MASTER NEGATIVE
NO. 93-81328

MICROFILMED 1993

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES/NEW YORK

as part of the
"Foundations of Western Civilization Preservation Project"

Funded by the
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

Reproductions may not be made without permission from
Columbia University Library

COPYRIGHT STATEMENT

The copyright law of the United States - Title 17, United States Code - concerns the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material.

Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or other reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

This institution reserves the right to refuse to accept a copy order if, in its judgement, fulfillment of the order would involve violation of the copyright law.

AUTHOR:

GREAT BRITAIN PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

TITLE:

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS...

PLACE:

LONDON

DATE:

1875-1886

Master Negative #
93-81328

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
PRESERVATION DEPARTMENT

BIBLIOGRAPHIC MICROFORM TARGET

Original Material as Filmed - Existing Bibliographic Record

942
G72

Gt. Brit. *Public Record Office.*

Calendar of documents, relating to Ireland, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London, 1171-[illegible]. Edited by H. S. Sweetman. London, Longman, 1875-[illegible].
v.1-5 v. 28 cm.

CONTENTS.—[v. 1] 1171-1251.--cv. 2. 1252-1284.--cv. 3. 1285-1292.--cv. 4. 1293-1301.--cv. 5. 1302-1307.--

1. Ireland—Hist.—Sources. 2. Archives—Gt. Brit. I. Sweetman, Henry Savage, ed.

CD1048.I 7A53 51-50594

Library of Congress [3]

Restrictions on Use:

TECHNICAL MICROFORM DATA

FILM SIZE: 35mm REDUCTION RATIO: 13X
IMAGE PLACEMENT: IA (IIA) IB IIB
DATE FILMED: 4-27-93 INITIALS JAMES
FILMED BY: RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS, INC WOODBRIDGE, CT

GUIDE TO CONTENTS

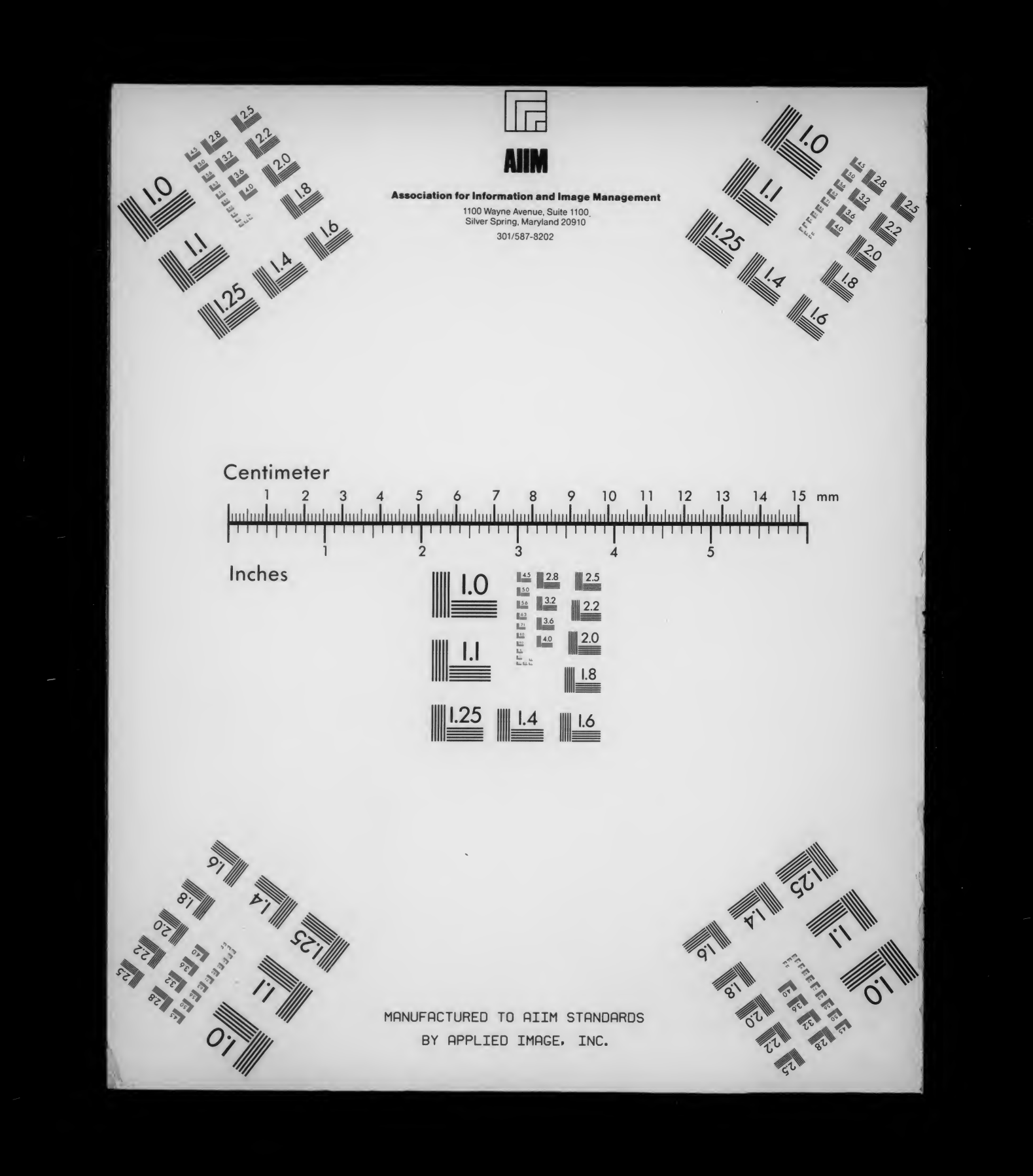
for

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS, RELATING TO IRELAND

REEL	MASTER NEGATIVE #	DATE	VOLUME
1	93-81327	1875-1886	v. 1-2
2	93-81328	1875-1886	v. 3-5

REEL 2 0F 2

VOLUMES 3-5


AIIM
Association for Information and Image Management
1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
301/587-8202
Centimeter
Inches
MANUFACTURED TO AIIM STANDARDS
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.

VOLUME 3



R.R.
942 G72 Q 3
Columbia University
in the City of New York.
Library.
Special Fund
1896
Given anonymously.

CALENDARS.

Instructions to Editors.

The Master of the Rolls desires to call the attention of the Editors of Calendars to the following considerations, with a view to secure uniformity of plan in the important works on which they are engaged:—

He is anxious to extend, as far as is consistent with proper economy and despatch, the utility of the Calendars of State Papers now publishing under his control: 1st. As the most efficient means of making the national archives accessible to all who are interested in historical inquiries; 2nd. As the best justification of the liberality and munificence of the Government in throwing open these papers to the public, and providing proper catalogues of their contents at the national expense.

The greater number of the readers who will consult and value these works can have little or no opportunity of visiting the Public Record Office, in which these papers are deposited. The means for consulting the originals must necessarily be limited when readers live at a distance from the metropolis; still more if they are residents of Scotland, Ireland, distant colonies, or foreign states. Even when such an opportunity does exist, the difficulty of mastering the original hands in which these papers are written will deter many readers from consulting them. Above all, their great variety and number must present formidable obstacles to literary inquirers, however able, sanguine, and energetic, when the information contained in them is not made accessible by satisfactory Calendars.

The Master of the Rolls considers that, without superseding the necessity of consulting the originals, every Editor ought to frame his Calendar in such a manner that it shall present, in as condensed a form as possible, a correct index of the contents of the papers described in it. He considers that the entries should be so minute as to enable the reader to discover not only the general contents of the originals, but also what *they do not* contain. If the information be not sufficiently precise, if facts and names be omitted or concealed under a vague and general description, the reader will be often misled, he will assume that where the abstracts are silent as to information to be found in the documents, such information does not exist; or, he will have to examine every original in detail, and thus one great purpose will have been lost for which these Calendars have been compiled.

H 672. Wt. B 450.

As the documents are various, the Master of the Rolls considers that they will demand a corresponding mode of treatment. The following rules are to be observed:—

1st. All formal and official documents, such as letters of credence, warrants, grants, and the like, should be described as briefly as possible.

2nd. Letters and documents referring to one subject only should be catalogued as briefly as is consistent with correctness. But when they contain miscellaneous news, such a description should be given as will enable a reader to form an adequate notion of the variety of their contents.

3rd. Wherever a letter or paper is especially difficult to decipher, or the allusions more than ordinarily obscure, it will be advisable for the Editor to adhere, as closely as is consistent with brevity, to the text of the document. He is to do the same when it contains secret or very rare information.

4th. Where the Editor has deciphered letters in cipher, the decipher may be printed at full length. But when a contemporary or authorised decipher exists it will be sufficient to treat the cipher as an ordinary document.

5th. Striking peculiarities of expression, proverbs, manners, &c. are to be noticed.

6th. Original dates are to be given at the close of each entry, that the reader may know the exact evidence by which the marginal dates are determined.

7th. Where letters are endorsed by the receivers and the date of their delivery specified, these endorsements are to be recorded.

8th. The number of written pages of each document is to be specified, as a security for its integrity, and that readers may know what proportion the abstract bears to the original.

9th. The language of every document is to be specified. If, however, the greater part of the collection be in English, it will be sufficient to denote those only which are in a different tongue.

10th. Where documents have been printed, a reference should be given to the publication.

11th. Each series is to be chronological.

12th. The Prefaces of Editors, in explanation of documents in the volume, are not to exceed fifty pages, unless the written permission of the Master of the Rolls to the contrary be obtained.

*** Editors employed in foreign archives are to transcribe at full length important and secret papers.

CALENDAR

OF

DOCUMENTS,

IRELAND,

1285-1292.

CALENDAR

OF

DOCUMENTS,

RELATING TO

IRELAND,

PRESERVED IN

HER MAJESTY'S PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

1285-1292.

EDITED BY

H. S. SWEETMAN, B.A., TRIN. COLL., DUB., M.R.I.A., BARRISTER-AT-LAW, IRELAND.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS

v. 3

LONDON:

LONGMAN & Co., PATERNOSTER ROW; TRÜBNER & Co., LUDGATE HILL:

ALSO BY

PARKER & Co., OXFORD; AND MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE;

A. & C. BLACK, AND DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;

AND A. THOM, DUBLIN.

1879.

Printed by George E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode,
Her Majesty's Printers.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

CONTENTS OF THIS VOLUME.

	Page
Preface	vii
Table of Public Records	lxvi
Calendar	1–527
Index	529–666
List of Justiciaries	667
Alphabetical List of Abbeys	667
Glossary	668
Corrigenda and Notes	669

238502

PREFACE.

THIS our third volume, giving abstracts of the English Public Records relating to Ireland from 1285 to 1292 inclusive, differs in several material respects from either of the two previous volumes. Though of considerably greater bulk than the first, it contains upwards of two thousand articles less than it, and nearly twelve hundred articles less than the second volume. Nevertheless the matter contained in our present volume is, we venture to think, neither less useful, nor less interesting, nor less important than that in either of the other two volumes. The reason of these peculiarities arises, we believe, from the multiplicity of details in the Irish Exchequer Rolls, of which we have here upwards of thirty-three.

In dealing with such a vast and generally unconnected mass of matter it is difficult to decide where to begin; but perhaps we cannot do better than follow the plan adopted in the two previous volumes, and consider the entries under general heads. We propose to do so in the following order:—1. Accounts; 2. Alienor, the Queen Consort; 3. Appointments; 4. Castles; 5. Chancery; 6. Church; 7. Cities; 8. Escheatry; 9. Exchequer; 10. Fees; 11. Free warrens; 12. The Holy Land; 13. Inquisitions and Extents; 14. Ireland, the Irish; 15. Justiciaries; 16. The King; 17. Lands; 18. Legal documents; 19. Liberties, franchises, customs, murages, exemptions; 20. Markets and fairs; 21. Merchants, trade, wool, wines, &c.; 22. Mines; 23. Mint and exchange;

24. Monasteries; 25. Petitions; 26. Welsh and English vassals or mercenaries serving in Ireland; and 27. Miscellaneous.

1. Accounts form a prominent feature of this volume, and of these the accounts of the Irish Exchequer are very numerous. These Irish Exchequer Rolls or documents we purpose to consider under the general head of "Exchequer." There are only four rolls of accounts of payments. Besides these there are two treasurers' accounts (Nos. 42 and 169); but the editor has found no justiciary's accounts, properly so-called, though it is plain from several passages in this volume that such formerly existed.

2. That Alienor, Queen Consort of Edward I., had some connection with Ireland is abundantly proved in this and the preceding volume. The issues of the barony of Donoil [now probably the parish of Donohill, co. Tipperary] were paid to her (p. 66); and she owned timber works at Glencree, co. Wicklow (641, 741, 769, and 796). Shortly after her death a commission issued to Richard de Geyton of custody of all her lands and tenements in Ireland (849); and Christiana de Mariscis having let to her for life the manor of Kilkea and a moiety of the vill of Castledermot, the King ordered them to be restored to Christiana de Mariscis (835).

3. Of appointments we have the following:—the office of Treasurer of the Exchequer committed to Nicholas de Clare (117); the King confirms the commission made to John de Hacche, junior, of custody of Rolls and writs in the eyres next to be taken by Irish justices (929); appointment of William de Estdene as Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin (1089); John of Kent to the Chancellor of England praying for custody of the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin (1185); grant to William de Idesdale of the office of marshalship of the Exchequer, Dublin (114); grant to Geoffrey le Brun of the office of chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin (750); the King commits during pleasure to William de Vescy the custody of the office of justiciary of Ireland (768); grant to Walter de Kenlegh of the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin (826); commission to Thomas Cantok of the office of Chancery of Ireland (1037); appointment of Henry de Ponte to the office of Chamberlain of the Irish Exchequer (1084).

We have moreover several nominations or appointments to the office of sheriff in various counties:—Commission to Thomas de la Roche for 5 years of custody of the county of Cork (123 and 654); the same county committed to the same for 4 years (1048–1050); commission to the same for 7 years of custody of the county of Connaught (120); the King having learnt that Robert de Wyk is useful for his service in Ireland commands Nicholas de Clere, Treasurer of Ireland, to commit to Robert the county of Kerry, to hold during the King's pleasure, or that of the justiciary of Ireland for the time being, and during good behaviour, yearly rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as other sheriffs were wont to render (602); commission to Robert de Stapleton of the county of Tipperary (734).

4. Castles. We find entries of fees of constables, Welsh vassals, supplies of wine, payments for fortifications, grants, and other entries in reference to the following 10 or 12 castles:—Athlone (27 entries), Ballymackinegan, Dungarvan (3), Kilfeakle, Killorglin, Limerick, Randown (30 entries), Roscommon (43), Waterford, castles in Connaught, &c. Of entries relating to Dublin castle we have fewer than in the former volume, but some of them may be singled out as follows:—Pillars of marble were taken

from its hall and carried to Dunbro, near Coolock, which was Stephen Bishop of Waterford's manor (p. 113); payment of 40*s.* to Peter chaplain of the castle, when keeper of cutting of the King's coins there (pp. 70–71); payment to Hecham Duclerk for 6 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the King's use to supply the castle (p. 71); petty kings and malefactors escaped (p. 15), and an Irish chaplain liberated from it (90); receipt of 3*s.* 3¾*d.* from Thomas Burel for arrears of his account of works of (p. 61); payment to the same for works at the same (p. 75); mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William Burnell, constable of the castle of Dublin, to have in the forest of Glencry 12 oak trees fit for timber to construct his house of Glenecapyn (581); payment to [chaplain] celebrating service in castle (1116); rent or issues of the King's mill near (p. 100, p. 141, &c.); chests of Archbishop of Tuam containing secret documents broken open in (p. 257, p. 293); Theobald le Butler held and *in capite* at Bray by the service of finding an armoured horse at the gate of the castle, when the King's service is summoned (p. 315); and King John granted in frankalmoign to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr of Dublin a tenth of the salmon coming to the King's kitchen in (p. 381).

5. The Chancery of Ireland. Its state; the Chancellor receives 40*l.* a year for his fee besides issues of the seal; Walter de Fulburne appointed Bishop of Meath, now Chancellor; small return from Chancery writs during his time or that of his predecessor, Adam de Fulburne; there is now only one clerk in this department, John Esturmy, who knows little of Chancery; Chancery writs reproved in the Common Pleas as wanting in matter and form; and the justices of that court supplicate the King to provide better thereupon; clerks of Chancery in Ireland take excessive fees for writing writs (p. 10); writ of *Liberate* to

the Treasurer and chamberlains for payment to John Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, of 40*l.* for expenses of custody of the seal of the King's Chancery of Ireland from April 8, 1289, on which day William de Beverley, late Chancellor, died, until March 31, 1290 (642); further writ for payment to the same for the same, from March 31, 1290, until March 9, 1290–91, on which day the Archbishop delivered the seal to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland (946); the King commits during pleasure to Thomas Cantok the office of Chancery of Ireland (977); writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, 20*l.* of his fee (976); the rolls and memoranda touching the office of Chancellor to be delivered to Thomas Cantok, to whom the office of Chancellor had been committed (1037);

Letters of Geoffrey de Geynville to the Chancellor of England, complaining that the Chancellor of Ireland troubles and molests him by Chancery writs against his franchise and the charter of first feoffment of his wife's ancestors (1186); and memorandnm of instructions by the King to the Chancellor of Ireland (1178).

6. Documents relating to the church are very numerous and interesting in this volume. The following are specimens of some of them:—

The Archbishop of Armagh appropriates to himself vacancies and demands of licences, and appoints bishops in sees against the kingly dignity, to the great loss of the King and against his liberties, because the Apostolic See conceded to Kings of England that the church of Ireland should be regulated and subjected to the kingly dignity, as is the church of England. Writs have been levied against Armagh in the premises. The Archbishop in consequence threatened to interdict the land.

The King had custody of the vacant see of Dromore;

but was expelled from it, and the Archbishop of Armagh conferred the temporalities on Thiermath now Bishop of Dromore. A writ is levied against Armagh touching the see. Some say that the escheator can never go to the (Northern) bishoprics on account of the Irish. It would be expedient to the King that Irishmen should never be archbishops or bishops, because they always preach against the King, and provide their churches with Irishmen to maintain their language. In like manner the Dominicans and Franciscans make much of that language (pp. 9–10).

Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh to the King. Sends Jordan of Termonfeckin, his servant, to show the grievances which oppress him in Ireland, and prays the King to provide a fit remedy for those grievances (176); pardon to Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh of the amerciaments which he had lately incurred before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, for occupying against the King the temporalities of the see of Dromore and unjustly detaining them (150); pardon to the same of 10 out of the 20 marks in which he was condemned for issues of the see of Dromore unjustly detained from the King. The remaining 10 marks shall be paid at the Exchequer (151); confirmation, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, of grant made to the Archbishop of Armagh of 17 carucates of land in Drumeskyn, and of the advowsons of Bernemede, Dumbenny, and Kilkerli (686); receipt from Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh of 57*s.* for damages adjudicated to the King (p. 83). Petition of Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh. That the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, had adjudged to the King the temporalities of five sees when vacant, namely, Derry, Dromore, Clogher, Raphoe, and Kilmore, which temporalities the Archbishop and his predecessors were always wont peaceably to take in vacancy. The state of the Archbishop's church is

thereby now disparaged not only in its faculties but in its liberties. Wherefore he supplicates the King for a remedy.

Reply. The Archbishop had been answered in the Parliament of Westminster that the King had recovered by judgment the custody of vacant sees in Ireland, to hold as those in England.

That Nicholas Taf, formerly Justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, had amerced the Archbishop in 40*l.*, charging him with having unduly returned a writ of judgment directed to him; the Archbishop supplicates the King to pardon the amerciament.

Reply. Mandate to the justiciary to certify the cause to the King; and meanwhile let the amerciament be respited.

That the prebends of Armagh being poor, the Archbishop prays, in order to augment those prebends, that he may exchange lands or rents of the demesne of the archbishopric in Uriel.

Reply. Let him save the King from damage in time of vacancy, and the King will take counsel (pp. 251–252).

Licence for the Dean and chapter of Achonry to elect in the room of Denis late Bishop of Achonry (2271, 2281).

Stephen de Codenovre, vicegerent of John Archbishop of Dublin and Dean of Penkridge, England, to the King. Sir Richard de Loges, knight, of the counties of Stafford and Warwick, had on account of his contumacy and offences been bound in the bonds of excommunication. He had contumaciously persisted for 40 days and more in contemning the church of Clones. Wherefore the writer prays the King to issue the customary letters, so that the kingly power may supply the inability of the church (439).

The King to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Nicholas Archbishop [of Armagh], primate of Ireland, having preferred Matthew canon of Ardagh to the bishopric of that church, and the Dean and chapter of Ardagh having prayed the King to accept this preferment, the King complies with this request and restores the temporalities (574); licence for the Dean and chapter of Ardfert to elect in the room of John late Bishop of Ardfert (253, 254, and 383); licence for the Dean and chapter of Ardfert to elect on the death of Nicholas late Bishop of Ardfert, with royal assent and order to restore the temporalities (423); letters of John Archbishop of Dublin to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor of England, in favour of Stephen O'Bragan elected Archbishop of Cashel (468); grant to Nicholas de Clere, clerk, of the prebend which Richard de Hereford lately had in the church of Cashel, which is vacant and is of the King's gift by reason of vacancy in that archbishopric (515); licence for the Dean and chapter of Cashel to elect in the room of David formerly Archbishop of Cashel (517); the King notifies to Pope Nicholas IV. that he had given the royal assent to the election lately celebrated in the cathedral church of Cashel of Stephen, Archdeacon of Glendalough in the church of Dublin, and canon of the church aforesaid, as Archbishop of Cashel (639); Benedict by the title of St. Martin, cardinal priest to the Chancellor of England, praying him to assist John Bishop of Clonfert so that he may not be impeded in freely prosecuting his journey to Rome (1184); restoration of temporalities to Stephen Archdeacon of Glendalough confirmed Archbishop of Cashel (875); the Dean and chapter of Clonmacnois to the King, praying licence to elect in the room of Gilbert their former elect who had resigned (401); licence for the Dean and chapter of Clonmacnois to elect on the

resignation of Gilbert lately elected Bishop of Clonmacnois (414); restoration of temporalities for Brother William O'Duffy elected Bishop of Clonmacnois (726); the archdeacon and clergy of Connor to the King, praying the royal assent to the election of John rector of the church of St. Mary of Corryton, in the room of Peter their late bishop deceased (1031); fine for contempt from Robert Bishop of Cork (251); Robert Bishop of Cork having been amerced before Stephen Archbishop of Tuam, then justiciary of Ireland, in 100*l.* for contempt, and subsequently in 40*l.* because he had held in the ecclesiastical court pleas touching the King's crown and dignity, the King pardons to the Bishop 94*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* arrears of the amerciaments (1000); gift by the King of a prebend in the see of Dublin during vacancy in that see (26); letters of Pope Honorius IV. to the King regarding the election of John de Sanford to the see of Dublin (72); acquittance to Nicholas de Clare, custodian of vacant see of Dublin for 1,010 marks, 12*s.* 9*d.*, of issues of that see (93); the Pope having confirmed the election of John de Saunford as Archbishop of Dublin, the King takes fealty from the Archbishop and restores the temporalities (125); the Dean and chapter of Elphin to the King. Having postulated Brother Gelasius Abbot of the Holy Trinity, of Loch Cé, as Bishop of Elphin, pray the royal assent (132); royal assent to election of Brother Gelasius Abbot of the Holy Trinity of Loch Cé as Bishop of Elphin (155); bull of Pope Honorius IV. directed to the King, and appointing William de Clifford to the see of Emly (273); complaints of Richard Bishop of Ferns to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells that the Archdeacon of Ferns had been summoned before the Exchequer of Dublin in a testamentary cause (49); the chapter of Killaloe to the King, praying licence to elect on the death of their bishop (1173); licence to elect in the room of Patrick late Bishop of

Ross (p. 373); royal assent to election of Laurence Canon of Ross as Bishop of Ross (837); mandate for restoration of temporalities to the same on confirmation (838); licence to elect in the room of David late Bishop of Kilmacduagh (680); royal assent to election of Brother Laurence Abbot of Knockmoy as Bishop of Kilmacduagh (759); agreement between Richard Bishop of Lismore and Stephen Bishop of Waterford regarding matters of contention between them (91).

In reference to the see of Meath it may be remembered that Walter de Fulborne, the Chancellor, brother of Stephen Bishop of Waterford and Archbishop of Tuam, is oftentimes mentioned in the previous volume as bishop of that see, though it is stated that he had been consecrated by the Archbishop of Armagh without licence obtained or fealty taken. The Archdeacon and clergy of Meath had previously elected Thomas de St. Leger as Bishop, and the royal assent had been given to the election of the latter. After the second volume had been some time in print the editor found letters of Pope Honorius IV. addressed to the King, which set at rest all doubts regarding the election of Meath, and he therefore hastened to insert at the end of the preface to that volume a rider, drawing attention to this document. Ere giving an abstract of the Pope's letters we must draw attention to some documents preceding them in point of date.

Petition of the clergy of Meath to the King regarding their grievances. The justiciary had admitted that they had been aggrieved against the King's command. Pray that 2 men of note may defend and maintain them in the state in which they were when Thomas de St. Leger, their elect, passed to the court of Rome (140); letters of Robert de Hastings to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells in favour of Thomas de St. Leger, Archdeacon of

Kells and elect of Meath (145). John de Sanford [elect of Dublin] to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor of England, praying him to aid Thomas de St. Leger, elect of Meath, in forwarding his affairs in the King's court, &c. (141). [The Archdeacon of Meath] to the Bishop of Bath and Wells respecting the grievances of Thomas de St. Leger, elect of Meath, inflicted on him by the Archbishop of Armagh. Prays letters to H. of Evesham by the title of St. Laurence in Lucina, cardinal priest, and others at the court of Rome to promote and defend the affairs of the elect and the clergy of Meath (142).

The following also bears on the same subject:—

The Abbot of St. Mary of Kells demands in right of his church against John de Dumbelton 1½ carucate of land in Ardmyn and Ballygodan, whereof Laurence de Somercote had unjustly disseised Florence formerly Abbot of that house, the Abbot's predecessor. John says that he is not bound to answer, because he says that the Abbot of St. Mary of Kells is excommunicate, as appears by letters of William Barbedor, official of Meath, the see being vacant, and of Geoffrey of Oxford, Archdeacon of Kells, warning the faithful to avoid the Abbot whom they had excommunicated.

The Abbot produces letters of Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of Ireland, notifying that whereas John de Kenley, who bears himself as Archdeacon of Kells, Thomas de St. Leger, Archdeacon of Kells, and William Barbedor, with Geoffrey and Henry of Oxford, their officials, had been themselves bound by his authority in the bonds of excommunication they could not bind others in similar bonds. The Archbishop therefore denounces as of no effect the sentence of excommunication which they had passed against the Abbot of St. Mary of Kells.

Afterwards John says that he is parson of the church of St. Columb to which the tenements belong in right of

that church, and that he has that church of the gift of Hugh formerly Bishop of Meath, deceased, and the custody of which during vacancy belongs to the King. He therefore prays whether he ought to answer without the King. Wherefore the plaint is without day (213).

We now come to the above-mentioned letters of Pope Honorius [IV.]:—

"1286, July 12. Pope Honorius [IV.] to the King. "The church of Meath having long ago become vacant by "the death of Hugh Bishop of Meath, the Archdeacon and "clergy of that diocese, to whom by ancient, approved, "and hitherto peaceably observed custom the election of "Bishop has belonged, met on an appointed day and "elected John de Dumbleton, rector of Kells, as Bishop of "Meath. As the rector refused to consent to the election "the Archdeacon and clergy again met and chose three of "the clergy to scrutinise the votes according to the Con-"stitution General of Council. The three, having secretly "and minutely scrutinised the votes of themselves and "the others, published them, when it appeared that the "larger and sounder portion of the clergy had given their "assent to Thomas de St. Leger, then Archdeacon of "Kells, as elect; and so one of the three, in the name of "himself and the others and by their mandate, elected "Thomas Bishop of Meath. But subsequently the Arch-"bishop of Armagh, to whom as metropolitan the election "had been presented, unduly refused, as is said, to con-"firm it. The Apostolic See was appealed to on the part "of the elect, and he had commenced his journey for this "purpose, when this Archbishop, pretending that by "canonical institution it devolved on him to provide the "church of Meath with a bishop, appointed by his own "authority Walter [de Fuleburne], then Dean of Water-"ford, as Bishop of Meath. Afterwards Pope Martin IV.,

"predecessor of Honorius, assigned the Cardinal of Sts. "Marcellin and Peter to examine the matter; and at "length as well the elect as the said Walter spontaneously "and freely resigned into the Pope's hands all their right "under the election. The Pope thereupon, by counsel "of his brethren and of the plenitude of apostolic power, "appoints the elect [Thomas de St. Leger] as Bishop of "Meath, and prays the King to restore the temporalities "to him" (258).

Grant of a prebend in the church of Kilkenny during vacancy of the see of Ossory (323); royal assent to election of Roger of Wexford, Dean of St. Canice as Bishop of Ossory, with mandate to restore the temporalities (326); the Dean and chapter of St. Canice of Kilkenny to the King, notifying that they had by licence elected Michael of Exeter as Bishop of Ossory in the room of Roger of Wexford their late bishop, and they thereupon pray the royal assent (521); licence for the Dean and chapter of Ossory to elect in the room of Roger formerly Bishop of Ossory (518); royal assent to the election made in the cathedral church of St. Canice of Kilkenny of Michael of Exeter, canon of that church, as Bishop of Ossory (535); restoration of temporalities to the same (535); grant to Michael Bishop of Ossory that when depredations are made on him by the Irish he may treat with them, receive amends, or get back his goods by making peace (1068); although the King had caused to be taken into his hand for debts all the goods and chattels of Stephen, late Archbishop of Tuam, together with the vases and other ornaments of his church, yet the King wills that the church of Tuam shall be decorated with the ornaments of the archbishop's chapel. Mandate therefore to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver in the King's name to the Dean and chapter of that church all the ornaments of this

kind taken into the King's hand (511); letters of Pope Nicholas IV. to the King, demanding payment of 3,000 marks for three years' arrears of the tribute (388); plea of land between Stephen Bishop of Waterford and Richard Bishop of Lismore, with concord thereupon (396); inventory of chattels of Stephen Archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of Ireland (406); petition of Thomas de Lynham praying remuneration for making the above inventory (407); the King to John Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. The Pope having promoted William, rector of Athenry to the archbishopric of Tuam, to which he had been elected, and the royal assent to the election having been given, the King accepts the promotion, has taken fealty from William, and restored the temporalities (522); letters from William Archbishop of Tuam to the King, regarding a grant to the latter by the clergy of a tenth out of their spiritualities (899); the King prays archbishops and bishops, &c. in Ireland to grant him a tenth of their spiritual goods to exonerate his foreign debts (980); letters of presentation to the church of Dungarvan for Alfonsus de Melinis (158); letters of presentation to the church of Kilmeadan for Roger son of Walter de la Haye (1053); letters of presentation to church of Ardmays [co. Meath] for Giles son of Simon of Bruges (1118); letters of presentation to the church of Bunratty in the diocese of Limerick of the King's gift for Roger de Insulâ (676); inspeximus of charter of Robert of Worcester, rector of Nobber (Meath), granting to Thomas Bishop of Meath 3 burgages and edifices in Nobber (712); grant, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, to Thomas Bishop of Meath of licence to assign to Robert of Worcester, parson of Nobber, the bishop's messuage of Nobber (713); writ and inquisition as to whether the church of Moyclare was appropriate to the abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin (1075); the King takes

under his special protection John de Camerâ, general attorney and the other attorneys of the Master and Brothers of the Hospital of St. James *de Altopascio* who had received from the Pope an indulgence to preach and collect alms in churches (1141). We here end our summary of documents relating to the church, and now proceed to—

7. Cities of Ireland:—To begin with DUBLIN, the mayor and citizens of that city were paid 200 marks in return for a like sum lent to the King to expedite his affairs (p. 71), and subsequently they were fined 50*s.* for contempt in not executing the King's writs (p. 295); the King commands Ralph de Hengham, chief justice of England, not to meddle with a plaint between William de Cannville and the citizens of Dublin, but to transmit it to the justiciary of Ireland in order that justice may be done (523); commission to mayor of Dublin and another of the seal and counterseal of merchants of Dublin (1074); merchants of (*see* index); merchants of Society of *Ricardi* at (830); house of (p. 291); prisage of wines at (*see* index); farm or rent of (*see* index); the keeper causes a parliament to be held at (p. 273); another parliament held at (*ibid.*); house called *Liber Hospes*, or free guest, at (703, p. 310, 787); grant of prolongation of murage of (754); a tenth of the rent of and the custom of mead and beer in, granted to church of St. Thomas of (p. 381); state of the mint in (p. 7), &c., &c.

CORK, farm of city of (*see* index); plaint regarding impeding of citizens of, in trading at Kilmallock (310); expenses of the keeper of Ireland at, for 4 days (p. 267); the grand assize of (p. 98); expenses in eyre of (p. 65); amerciaments of measures from (p. 507); merchants of Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca at, and their debtors (p. 375); fine levied in the King's court at (1142); licence to break the walls of (p. 113); the citizens of,

supplicate the King for liberties (931); fine by citizens of, for confirmation of their liberties (903); confirmation of liberties and franchises for (904); petition of burgesses of Schendone [Shandon] against the citizens of (p. 307); the merchandise of merchants of Flanders arrested at port of, to be restored (897), &c., &c.

LIMERICK, farm of city of (*see* index); prisage of wines of city of (p. 475); new custom of wines from (p. 514); value of the King's pools at (89); issues of pools of (p. 96, p. 477 *ter*, p. 513); amerciaments of measures from (p. 507); the liberties used by citizens of Dublin granted to (1041); specification of liberties granted to (p. 462); grant of a fair at (p. 463); the King's islands near (p. 132, p. 141); rent or farm of (p. 132, p. 141); debtors of merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* at (p. 299, p. 300, p. 375); 20*l.* of the King's money taken to build a bridge at (p. 519), &c., &c.

WATERFORD, the citizens of, petition the King for murage to repair the walls and gates of the city, which had been twice burnt (p. 309); farm of city of (*see* index); 100 marks paid to burgesses of, for debt of James de Audley (p. 24); the mayor and commonalty of charged with taking undue customs from burgesses of Bristol (773); pray the King to preserve their liberties (773); grant to, of murage (917); the city of, much deteriorated by vessels touching at Ross (915); the burgesses of, prevent ships from going to Ross (1086); fine for trespass from commonalty of (p. 191); merchandise of merchants of Flanders arrested in port of, to be restored (p. 407); goods of merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* at (p. 299); Ostmen of (p. 305, p. 503), &c., &c.

We may here correct a mistranslation in Vol. II. In No. 2134, lines 4, 7, and 8, of that volume the word *Custmanni* or *Custumanni* occurs; the editor, misled by the peculiar form of the word, and an entry which he found in a law dictionary, translated it as "customary tenants;" this is wrong, the word simply means Ostmen, as *Eustmanni* does, a form in which the same word occurs in this volume.

8. Escheatry:—The first name which occurs in this volume as escheator of Ireland is that of John de Sanford or Saunford. He had been appointed so far back as the 16th of September 1271. His acts as escheator will be found referred to in the index under his name. He continued to act as such until he was elected to the archbishopric of Dublin, an election confirmed by the Pope. Walter de la Haye, who succeeded him as escheator, was appointed on the 6th of August 1285 (119). His acts as such will also be found referred to under his name in the index.

In regard to the escheatry of Ireland generally, we have the following:—

State of the escheatry, p. 9; upwards of 60 returns of issues of the, given in the rolls of receipt, and referred to in the index under the title of escheatry.

Returns of issues of escheatry of the Archbishop of Tuam (p. 167).

9. We now come to one of the largest and most important topics in this volume, the Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland. In p. xlv of our second volume we referred to the important position which this department had assumed in the days of Edward I., and certainly the present volume confirms what we then said, as the index of nearly 4½ columns under the title of Exchequer will fully show. A great portion of this volume is occupied with extracts from the collection known as Irish Exchequer, in the Queen's Remembrancer Department, at the Public Record Office, London. This collection comprises several miscellaneous documents (amongst which are the remarkable

complaints or petitions against Nicholas de Clere or Clare, Treasurer of Ireland, roils of receipt and rolls of payment. The first section of the document No. 2, p. 1, in this volume, fully treats of the then state of the Exchequer of Dublin. Nicholas de Clare, with 3 others, had been previously assigned to inquire into the state of that Exchequer [Vol. II., No. 2153], and probably the document in question is the result of their investigation. Unfortunately it is very faint and illegible in parts, so that it is impossible to read it throughout with certainty. The editor had the great advantage of going over all the difficult parts of it in company with a very able reader, the late John Ringwood Atkins, an old and respected officer of the Public Record Office, an Irishman, an accomplished Irish scholar and great linguist, but the combined efforts of the two scarcely succeeded in making out more than the editor alone had himself made out. It was thought better in the doubtful parts of this document to give its own words, so far as they could be deciphered. There is, says this document, placed in the Exchequer a Hospitaller knowing little or nothing, and taking for his fee 40*l.* a year, the bishops who preceded him [namely, Hugh Bishop of Ossory and Stephen Bishop of Waterford] not having taken more. The justiciary, it is said, receives the money to his own use, and only finds victuals for the Treasurer as for the poorest chaplain. The same justiciary, and his brother promoted as Bishop of Meath (who is *locum tenens* of the Chancellor, always resides in the Exchequer and sits there), are the Exchequer itself. The Irish Exchequer does not act as an Exchequer to audit accounts, but is a fair of hides, wool, and other similar matters. But we must refer to the document itself [pp. 1–7] for what it further says concerning the Exchequer of Dublin. Some degree of bitterness against Stephen Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, appears to pervade the document.

The Rolls of Receipt of the Irish Exchequer are particularly valuable; they comprise, among other matters, the following:—Names of Irish bishops, abbots, and priors, judges of different kinds, sheriffs, seneschals; abbeys and priories; rents of demesne lands and lands in the King's hands; prisage and new custom of wines; issues of Ireland; issues of fisheries and pools; fines of the Irish, fines for trespass, escape, for having peace, and many other kinds of fines; rent or farm of cities; rent of a mill near the castle of Dublin; issues of the escheatry; amerciaments of measures, and countless other matters. The editor has, of course, given full extracts from these most valuable rolls. In a book entitled "Documents illustrative of English History," printed under the Record Commission by Mr. now Sir Henry Cole, K.C.B., late Secretary of the Science and Art Department, several copies of the documents comprised in the above-named first class are given *verbatim et literatim*. But when that gentleman wrote there were no official references to the documents, and it consequently became difficult for the searcher to find at once any one of them. References were subsequently added; but quite recently a much simpler method of identifying them has been adopted, so that any one of them required can now be produced with great facility.

Merely drawing attention to the four following documents, and referring to the index, title "Exchequer of Dublin," we close our remarks on this subject.

Appointment of Nicholas de Clere as Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin (117); charges, complaints, and petitions against him (*see* index, Clare, Nicholas de); warrant to sell all his ecclesiastical goods for arrears of

his account when he was Treasurer of Ireland, and to take into the K.'s hand all his lay goods and chattels (1098); appointment of William de Estdene as Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin (1098).

10. Fees:—Writ of *Liberate* for payment to John of Kent, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, Ireland, of 10*l.* of the K.'s gift for expenditure in the K.'s service (130); for payment to Walter Bishop of Meath, Chancellor of Ireland, of 20*l.* in part payment of his fee of 40*l.* (p. 369); for payment to William de Barry, justice itinerant in co. of Tipperary, of 40 marks for his service in that eyre and in the eyre of Limerick (p. 370); receipts by John de Hatth' or Hacche for his fees (638, 710, 781, 1007). Having assigned Walter l'Enfaunt to hold pleas, and to follow the justiciary wherever he shall be in Ireland, and granted him 40*l.* a year out of the K.'s treasure, the King commands the justiciary to cause Walter yearly to have that amount by the K.'s writ of *Liberate* under the seal which the King uses in his Chancery of Ireland (584); receipt by Robert Bagod to Nicholas de Clere, Treasurer of Ireland, for 20*l.* for Robert's fee for 6 months as justice of the King's Bench, Dublin (625); receipt by John Archbishop of [Dublin] to the same treasurer, for 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which the archbishop had lent to Sir Robert de Hastings, knight, due to him for his fee when he was justice in eyre at Clonmel (626); receipt by John Archbishop of Dublin, *locum tenens* of chief justiciary of Ireland, for the archbishop's fee for half a year (628); receipt by Robert Bagot to Sir Nicholas de Clere, Treasurer of the Exchequer, for 15*l.* 11*s.* for his fee when he was *locum tenens* of the Treasurer (632 and 782); receipt by Walter de Kenlegh, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, to the Treasurer in Ireland for 100*s.* of silver for his fee for Easter term (634); receipt by Walter l'Enfaunt to the Treasurer of Ireland for 20*l.* of silver for his fee from Easter until Michaelmas (636); further receipt from the same to the same for 120*l.* of silver for his fee (637); receipt by Nicholas de Berkeley, clerk of the Common Pleas, to the Treasurer of Ireland for 50*s.*, Nicholas's fee for Easter term (648); fees for custody of the valley of Dublin (p. 73, p. 75); fee of Robert Bagod, justice of Common Pleas (1005); fee of William de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland (1006); fee of Thomas de Cheddeworth, justice of Common Pleas (1029); payment to William de Iddesdale for executing the office of marshal of Ireland until the age of the heir of John le Marshal (1116); payment to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, for his fee (1116).

11. Free Warrens:—Grant to Walter de la Haye of free warren in the demesne lands of Kildemydan, in co. of Waterford (82); to Milo de Cruise of Ireland of free warren in his manor of Ballymaglassan (177); to Robert Purcell of free warren in his demesne lands in the co. of Tipperary (225); to John de Saunford, Archbishop of Dublin, of free warren in all his demesne lands in the mountains of the county of Dublin (609); to Otho de Grandison, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Conagh (Coonagh), Glinmontrany, and Glinnogaf (694).

12. Regarding the Holy Land, we have the following documents:—Replies of Pope Honorius IV. to petitions submitted to him by Otho de Grandison, on behalf of the King, regarding the Holy Land (249). Bull of Pope Nicholas IV. setting forth petitions regarding the King's passage to the Holy Land, and the tenth on ecclesiastical rents in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland (529). Letters of Pope Nicholas IV. respecting a tenth and obventions in aid of the Holy Land in the kingdom of

England and Scotland, and in Ireland and Wales (562). Further letters from Pope Nicholas IV. on the same subject (563). The King to the Pope, assenting to articles contained in letters of His Holiness regarding the Holy Land (580). Grant by the Pope to the King, on his contemplated departure for the Holy Land, of a tenth of ecclesiastical profits in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales (873). Bull of Pope Nicholas IV. decreeing how the tenth on ecclesiastical rents and profits in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, for the Holy Land, shall be levied (650).

13. The class of inquisitions and extents is an important one, as the following extracts will show:—

Extent of the lands of Amory de St. Amand. Value of the manor of Balgornan (170); extents of the lands of Thomas de Clare, Youghal, Inchiquin, Any, Moyavenach, Bunratty, &c. (459). This is a very lengthy and valuable document, but is unfortunately faded and illegible in parts. Inquisition finding that there would be damage if the King granted to the Abbot and convent of Furness 40 acres of land in Colp [co. Meath] (631); writ and inquisition taken at Lisnakill, co. Waterford, regarding a feoffment made by Thomas de Weylaund to John de Weylaund of the manors of Ballyconar and Killoran, co. of Tipperary, and of rent of Ballymackoyl, Ireland (646); writ and inquisition finding that it would not be to the damage of the King or the citizens of Dublin if the King should confirm the charter made by the Prior and Brothers of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland to Henry le Marshall of a house called *Liber Hospes* (Free Guest) in Dublin (703); writ, inquisitions, return, and extent of lands in Crumlin, co. Dublin (855); writ to the justiciary of Ireland and inquisition finding that the Dominican Brothers had purchased a piece of land in Kilmallock; that they were by order of the Bishop of Limerick ejected therefrom, and that their residence there would not tend to the King's prejudice (967); writ commanding Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to inquire how much land Robert de Cruise of Naul, lately deceased, held of the King *in capite* or otherwise; extent of lands which belonged to Robert de Cruise at Naul and Ardmays (1066); writ and inquisition extending the manor of Balycandeny, co. Cork (1117); writs, fine, and inquisition touching the manor of Inchiquin and the vill of Youghal (1142).

14. Ireland, Irish:—In reference to these topics we have the following:—

The state of Ireland, but the portion of the document which relates to this subject is scarcely legible (pp. 14–15).

In a letter of William de Beverley (afterwards Chancellor of Ireland) to John Bishop of Ely, Chancellor of England, it is stated that by default of the chief keeper (*i.e.*, of the Bishop of Waterford, justiciary) and of the ministers of the Exchequer, Ireland is desolated and impoverished, bowed down with the usual pestilence of war. The writer therefore urgently prays that a timely remedy may be obtained from the King (3).

Petition of [John] Archbishop of Dublin. That the King will apply counsel to the state of Ireland, whereof the archbishop had reported to the King by Geoffrey de Geynville and others, and whereof the King can be certified by Geoffrey himself and others of the King's Council in Ireland who are now sitting in Parliament.

[*Reply.*] *The King having been long absent is occupied on arduous affairs of his kingdom; but the King will, as soon as he can, attend to this matter, which he has much at heart.*

That the King will appoint persons to audit the accounts

of services and fines of Irishmen, which fines the King had by writ assigned for the subsidy of Ireland.

[*Reply.*] *The King had assigned the Archbishop of Dublin, his justiciary, and Robert Bagod to audit that account; the King wills that what is contained in the writ aforesaid be observed, and that the archbishop be saved from expense* (p. 250).

The K. commands the custodian of the vacant see of Dublin to deliver all the money accruing from issues of that see in order to be applied to the walling of vills and castles in Wales (5); money accruing from issues of Ireland to be applied to works in Wales (75); all money arising from issues of Ireland to be transmitted for works of Wales (76). The merchants of Lucca, collectors of the new custom of wool and hides, to deliver proceeds of it for works in Wales (77); acquittances for 16,250 marks paid out of the issues of Ireland by Sir Nicholas de Clare, the treasurer, for castles in Snowdon and expenses and works in Wales (829); letters of protection in Ireland for Donald Roth Mac Carthy of Desmond in coming to the K. in England, with a moderate retinue; remaining and returning (61); grant to Philip Cinurghethan, and Simon and John his brothers, of power to use English laws in Ireland (64); grant to 3 persons of English laws in Ireland (153); bond by Kathel O'Conor to the K. for 1,000 marks of silver to have his portion. Promises faithfully to keep the peace (172). Fines from Alice de Cusak for having the son of Magnus O'Conor of Connaught (251 and 287). Fine from Molachelyn McDoneguth, for having peace (251); fines from Richard le Fleming for not producing Corman O'Breslen for whom he gave mainprise, and from Alexander Mac Murrough and Dermot his brother, fine to have peace for harbouring Art Mac Murrough (137 and 287).

Tipperary. Fine from Turlough O'Brien for having peace for himself and his household (475).

Cordially accepting the proposal of John de Bentley, the King's valet, to rescue from the hands of his enemies John de Fuleburne lately taken prisoner in Offaly by Calvak O'Conor and his accomplices, rebels against the King, the King grants to the former licence to attend in Offaly to treat with the Irish regarding John de Fuleburne's liberation (541).

The King assigns John Archbishop of Dublin and Robert Bagot to audit the accounts of the services and fines made with the King by the Irish (589); the King commands Malachy, brother of Calvach', detained in the castle of Dublin for money due to the King, to be released in exchange for John de Fuleburne taken prisoner by Irish rebels and detained in Offaly (585).

The King gives power to Walter de la Haye to treat with the Irish regarding the King's peace (671); the King commands the escheator of Ireland to deliver to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, the custody of the eldest son and heir of Turlough O'Brien (756); grant to the Abbot of Wetheney that of the 60 marks which he owes to the King for his trespass in harbouring the Irish of Thomond, he yearly render at the Dublin Exchequer 5 marks until the whole be discharged (802).

The King commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause the persons who were pledges for Calvath O'Conor to be quit of 1,000 marks (1018).

Licence for John Fitz Thomas to treat with Irish enemies for restoration of peace (1103).

15. Justiciaries:—There are only three persons mentioned as having acted in that capacity in Ireland during the period comprised in this volume; namely, (1.) Stephen Bishop of Waterford and Archbishop of Tuam; (2.) John

de Stanford, Archbishop of Dublin; and (3.) William de Vescy. Stephen Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, had been appointed justiciary on the 21st of Nov. 1281 (Vol. II., No. 1883), and having been raised to the archbishopric of Tuam continued to act as justiciary until his death about the year 1288. References to mandates to him or his acts as justiciary will be found in the index under his name as Bishop of Waterford and Archbishop of Tuam. He appears to have continued to act in the two capacities of Treasurer and justiciary until he was succeeded on the 5th of Aug. 1285 by Nicholas de Clare as Treasurer. The following items relating to this justiciary are worthy of notice.

Various reflections on the Bishop of Waterford as justiciary in the documents of the Irish Exchequer (pp. 1–15), reasons why the bishop becomes rich; he is buyer and receiver of nearly all wines coming to Ireland; he sells such as he pleases of the dearest and the worst to the K.; he sends his wines at his own price for supplies of castles on account of the Welsh war; he buys granges of rectors and abbots at a low price; he sends to the King also at his own price his bad corn from the farms of Swords, Santry, and elsewhere (p. 12); he must have a share in contentions regarding lands or custodies; and by reason of his power and his money he has the buying of all lands and custodies. He impleads bishops and others, and acquires lands by defaults. This appears regarding the Bishop of Lismore and the Archbishop of Cashel. He is enriched by the Mint and Custom. No person can be in any office, whether as sheriff or constable, unless by his gift. He is enriched by taking fines from imprisoned mariners; he is also enriched by carrying out works in castles, houses, walls round the Exchequer, mills, &c. By gifts and receipts he received more in land and in the Exchequer

than he paid to the Lord Edward (pp. 12–14); contention between him and Richard Bishop of Lismore, with agreement thereupon (91 and 306); grant to him of 500*l.* a year for his expenses in the office of justiciary (122); the King, considering his outlay in repairing castles, quelling wars and other matters, pardons to him the arrears of his account when justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland (121); bond by Stephen Bishop of Waterford to the King for 4,000*l.* arrears of his account when Treasurer of Ireland, with terms of payment (129); his accounts of debts due by him to the K. (59 and 60); in the army against O'Brien who had ravaged the lands of Theobald le Butler in the King's custody (p. 251); letters from the King to Stephen Archbishop of Tuam peremptorily directing him to pay for works and castles in Wales the money which he owed to the King (295); memorandum (or inventory) of chattels found in Ireland belonging to Stephen Archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of Ireland. This is a most curious document. It enumerates articles found in the wardrobe, pantry, buttery, and stables at Tuam, giving the names of 12 of his horses. It also gives a list of vestments, mitres, crosiers, chalices, &c. found in the chapel at Athlone (406).

We have to add that after the Archbishop of Tuam's death the King ordered the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver to the Dean and chapter of Tuam all the ornaments of the archbishop's chapel.

The Archbishop of Tuam was succeeded by John de Sanford, Archbishop of Dublin, who having acted as the King's escheator in Ireland from the year 1271 was not without official experience. Though belonging to the church he appears like his predeccssor to have taken part in martial enterprises. In No. 559 we have concerning him a most interesting and valuable document

comprising important historical information. After giving an account of the circumstances under which he undertook the office of justiciary, this document goes on to relate the various journies which he made through Ireland, from 1288 until 1290, in order to pacify it. It comprises the names of the various places he stopped at, the length of his stay, and his expenses at each place. This valuable document comprises an account of the horses lost by the archbishop on the King's service; and concludes with an account of the King's treasure, amounting to 501*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* received by Stephen de Ollington on the archbishop's account during the whole time he was keeper, namely, from the 30th of June 1288 until the 11th of November 1290, for necessary expenses in promoting the peace of Ireland. During his progress the keeper was entertained on 5 days by friends (p. 275), and it cannot fail to be remarked that on those days the expenses are considerably curtailed. For instance, on the 2 days when he dined with the Earl of Ulster only 19*s.* 2½*d.* and 13*s.* 3½*d.* are set down for expenses in place of 6*l.* 9*s.* 4½*d.* and 7*l.* 0*s.* 21½*d.* on the 2 previous days. Again on the 2 days when the keeper dined with Theobald Butler, there is only 13*s.* set down for 1 day and 10*s.* 6*d.* for the other.

It is to be observed that there appears to be no regular appointment of the archbishop as justiciary; when mentioned in the above document he is generally called "keeper," and in two of the three following documents he is styled lieutenant or *locum tenens* of justiciary.

Petition of [John] Archbishop of Dublin to the King, praying to be satisfied and saved harmless, as he had been and will always be ready in the King's service; had received nothing save what he had borrowed from merchants, and what he had advanced out of his own means.

Reply, the Archbishop is answered by writ (p. 250).

Receipt by Stephen de Ollington to the Irish Treasurer for 40*l.* of silver for affairs of the King, and expenses of John Archbishop of Dublin, holding the place of justiciary in going to the castle of Athlone and remaining there to treat with the Irish, to inspect the defects of the works of the castle and bridge, and to expedite public affairs there (653); receipt by John Archbishop of Dublin, lieutenant of the chief justiciary, for 250*l.*, his fee for half a year (801).

William de Vescy succeeded John Archbishop of Dublin as justiciary; his appointment is dated 12th Sept. 1290 (768); and he landed in Ireland in order to assume his office, 11th Nov. following (p. 408); William was to have his expenses as often as he went with the King's army to repel invasion (771); he had respite of all ancient debts due to the King (776); a writ of *Liberate* issued for payment of wages to 51 Welsh retainers remaining with him; he granted to the King a fifteenth of the moveable chattels of his men and tenants within his Irish liberties (955); 97*l.* were paid to Henry de Ponte for William's expenses regarding the restoration of the hostages of the King of Connaught; 60*l.* for his expenses in a war with Malachy (p. 427); and there were payments to him for his fee and for defending the land with an army (p. 428, p. 429). William de Vescy continued as justiciary up to the latest date mentioned in this volume, and references to mandates given to him and to his acts as justiciary will be found under his name in the index.

16. The King:—We have nothing in this volume to show that during the period comprised in it Edward ever visited Ireland or ever contemplated doing so. But certain it is that he again went to France. For this purpose he crossed over from Dover to that country on Monday, 13th May 1286 [*Pat.*, 14 *Edwd. I.*, *m.* 9], and remained

absent for three years and three months, returning on Friday, 12th of Aug. 1289 [*Pat.*, 17 *Edwd I.*, *m.* 13]. During his absence Edmund Earl of Cornwall, his cousin, acted as his lieutenant; and hence the large number of instruments relating to Ireland which we find tested by the latter (*see* index, Cornwall, Edmund Earl of). There is one circumstance during his absence which strikes the editor as remarkable. Documents relating to Ireland appear during that interval to sensibly decrease in number, and they appear to increase on his return. Soon after that period a number of petitions from Ireland were presented to him in Parliament, and among these was one from John Archbishop of Dublin, regarding the state of that country, to which we have already drawn attention (*ante* p. xxix.). The King's answer is remarkable:—"Having been long absent is occupied on "arduous affairs of the kingdom; but will, as soon as he "can, attend to this matter which he has much at heart." It is probably owing to renewed attention given to Ireland that documents relating to it appear to increase in number after the King's return. For further acts of the King, and the numerous documents relating to him, we must refer to the title KING in the index.

17. The following refer to some of the documents relating to lands in Ireland:—Charter of Christiana de Mariscis granting in fee to the King and Alienor, the Queen Consort, all her knights' fees and advowsons of churches in Ireland, with all the lands and tenements held by her there (279). William Bishop of Emly having restored to Otho de Grandison lands which the latter had let to the Bishop, the King commands the knights, freemen, and tenants of those lands to be intentive and respondent regarding them to Otho's attorney (659). Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, having surrendered

to the King all his lands and tenements, the King commands John Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the King's hand all the Earl's lands and tenements within his bailiwick (618). Charter whereby Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, surrenders to the King the castles of Kilkenny and Offerclan [Offerlane], and all his lands and tenements in Ireland (620). Grant to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife, the King's daughter, of all the castles, lands, and tenements in Ireland surrendered by the Earl to the King (659). The King commands the justiciary of Ireland to deliver those lands and castles to Gilbert de Clare and Joan his wife, the King's daughter (660). The King commands the justiciary of Ireland to deliver to Nigel le Brun, the King's valet, the land of Chapelizod (665). Agreement whereby Sir Otho de Grandison grants in fee farm to Sir Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, all his lands in Estermoye [the barony of Clanwilliam] and Oheny (681). The King takes homage of William son and heir of Agnes de Vescy, deceased, for all the lands which she held *in capite* at her death; and restores those lands (691). Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of Otho de Grandison, granting to Sir William de Grandison, his brother, the castle and vill of Kilsecle [? Kilfeakle], the manor of Kilsilan [Kilsheelan], and the town of Clonmel (732). Writs to the escheator of Ireland, and a charter regarding a moiety of the manor of Corkmoyst, and lands in Lochmesk and Kynsale (940). Grant to Hugh de Bruges of custody of the lands of John de Courcy, deceased, who held of the King *in capite* in the co. of Kerry, and of custody of the lands of Thomas de Clare, deceased, who held of the King *in capite* in Balidochille, in the same county (983). The King gives grants and confirms to Thomas Fitz Maurice and Mar-

garet his wife the lands of Decies and Desmond, with the custody of the castle of Dungarvan (1051). Mandate to the Treasurer of Dublin to deliver to Henry de Cumpton the King's demesne in Crumlin, with pleas and perquisites there, at Tassagard and Newcastle of Lyons (1073). The King commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to commit to the tenants of Crumlin, in place of Henry de Cumpton, the King's demesne lands of Crumlin (1169). The King commands the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland to commit for 5 years to Henry de Gorham the King's manor of Chapelizod, he to render yearly therefor as much as the Bishop of Meath and William de Lyndesy were wont to render (1183).

18. Of the numerous legal extracts in this volume several are curious, as the following specimens will show. In the index we have given a very full list of judgments and orders, &c., on cases and appeals from Ireland, a subject which five centuries later gave rise to a remarkable burst of eloquence in Ireland, and occasioned the passing of an Act of Parliament.

Plaint between Stephen Talun and Juliana his wife against Walter le Hauberger and Christiana his wife of land in Stachgrenan (28). Writ of right in the court of the liberty of Carlow of lands in Typercathan and Ballymacdoveran (54). Plaint between the mayor and bailiffs of Cork and certain persons for impeding the citizens of that city in freely buying and selling merchandise in the town of Kilmallock (310). Long and curious pleading between Robert de Mandeville and the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, as to whether pleas of advowsons of churches ought to be held in the court of Geoffrey de Genville's liberty of Trim (452). Plea between Geoffrey Leonn and Geoffrey de Genville of land in Culmullin, co. Meath (453). Writs and inquisitions regarding a claim to lands in Ireland by virtue of tenancy by the courtesy of England (469). Plea of dower before the Court of Common Pleas, Dublin, between Joan, who was the wife of John de Bohun, and John de Saunford (480). Plea between William Wyterel, John Wyterel, and William de la Ryvere of land in the new English vill of Colp, co. Meath (477 and 505). Plaint in the King's court before the mayor and bailiffs of Dublin between William de Caunville, merchant of Bristol, William de Beverley, and Adam Vured, late bailiffs of Dublin, of a ship, goods, and merchandise of Brian of Dunbreccan, merchant of Scotland, not rightly attached (460 and 479). Plea between Nicholas Bacon and Milo de Cruise of land in Ballymaglassan, co. Meath (412, 457, 476). Plea in Common Pleas, Dublin, between Thomas de Chabbenore and Geoffrey de Bret, of land in Ballygrennan (493 and 524). Assize of *Dareign presentment* taken in Geoffrey de Geynville's court of Trim between Hugh Huse [Hussey] and Thomas Bishop of Meath of the advowson of the church of Galtrim (503). Plea in the court of Geoffrey de Geynville between Geoffrey de Nugent of Trim and Adam of Holywood of land in Culercher (504). The King's writ to Ralph de Hengham and his associates, justices of England, commanding them not to meddle regarding a plea between William de Cannville of the one part, and William de Beverley and Adam Vured, citizens of Dublin, on the other part, until it shall appear to them that the King's ministers in Ireland had failed to do justice to the parties (523). Assize of *Novel disseisin* between Geoffrey Fitz Leon, Geoffrey de Geynville, and others of tenements in Culmullin. Judgment (525). Philip son and heir of Geoffrey Prendregast

appeared against Nicholas de Athy of a plea of land in Feyarkyl; Nicholas did not come. The Archbishop of Dublin, then justiciary of Ireland, was commanded to take the land into the King's hand. The justiciary returns that the land was taken into the King's hand on Saturday, 3rd March 1289–90. Judgment that Philip recover seisin of the land against Nicholas by default (613). The King commands the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to send before the King the record, process, and original writ in a plaint between Simon le Large and Richard de Paris, tenant, of 44 acres of land in Rathwilde; record sent. Pleas before Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. Richard vouches to warranty Gilbert Fitz William of Appeltrefeld, who has lands in England but not in Ireland; wherefore Simon is told to follow up the King's writ to cause the record and process of this plaint to come before the King in England (614). Record and process of a plaint between the Abbot of Dunbrody and the Master of the Templars in Ireland of lands in Crooke, Ireland (666). Writ of right between Alice and Philip de Crombe of lands, &c. in Knocktilin, Dermother, Selyok, and Palmerstown (888). Writ of right of Geoffrey de Genville of lands in Portlester taken before the court of Common Pleas; writ of *certiorari* thereupon; judgment that the process be annulled for error (891). Plaint between Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, against Thomas Fitz Maurice, of lands in Kerry (1028). Plea between Simon de Campeleye and William Wafre of a messuage and land in Corbally [Corballis, co. Meath] (1094). Long and curious pleading regarding a complaint of William de Prene, the King's carpenter, against the justices itinerant in the co. of Dublin (1151).

19. Liberties, franchises, customs, murages, exemptions. Of documents relating to these topics the following are noticeable:—

Grant of customs at the new bridge of Trenedinestone [Treadingstown, co. Kilkenny] (73). Letters of inspeximus of enrolments in the Chancery of Henry III. of grants to the citizens or burgesses of Dublin (161). Grant to Thomas Fitz Maurice of murage for his vills of Tralee, Mallow, and Ardfert (226). Grant to Geoffrey de Genville of murage for Trim (560). Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Dublin of prolongation for three years of the customs granted to them for murage, they having spent a part of the proceeds in enclosing the Exchequer of Dublin (754). Grants to persons in Ireland that they shall not be put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, or recognizances (909, 910, 922). The citizens of Cork give 100*s.* to have confirmation of their charter of liberties (903). Inspeximus and confirmation of grant to the citizens of Cork of liberties and franchises (904). Murage of Kilkenny (912); of Waterford (917), of Fethard [co. Tipperary] (1015). Charter of liberties and franchises for the citizens of Limerick (1041). Acquittance for John son of David de Barry of common summonses before the next justices itinerant in the county of Cork (1045). A similar acquittance for Theobald de Verdun, in the county of Uriel, Ireland (1047).

20. Markets and Fairs:—Of these there are only five grants, namely:—Grant to Walter de la Haye of a weekly market at the manor of Kilmeadan, co. Waterford (131); to Geoffrey de Cannville of a weekly market at his manor of Cardonesk [now Cahir], co. of Tipperary (178); to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of a weekly market at his manor of Rosbercon, co. Kilkenny, and of a yearly fair there for 4 days (237); to Gerald Fitz

Maurice of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Maynooth, co. Kildare, Ireland, and of a yearly fair there from the 7th until the 9th of September (238); to John de Capella of a weekly market at Killebe [Kilbarry], co. Cork, and of a fair there for 8 days (920).

21. Merchants, merchandise, wool, wines, &c.—Having in the preface to our last volume, p. xxxix, pointed out that the trade of Ireland was then considerable, we refer to the following documents to show what was the trade there during the period comprised in these pages:—Recognizance by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and Nicholas de Segrave, to merchants of Lucca for 50 sacks of Irish wool, value of the 50 sacks, namely 300 marks (or 199*l.* 10*s.* sterling) received (13). Ordinance regarding contributions for articles thrown overboard vessels enforced from Barons of the Cinque Ports by English, Irish, Gascon, and Welsh merchants (66). Protection and safe conduct for Arnald of Spain and Reymand le Chamberlain, merchants of Gascony, in going to Ireland with their merchandise, remaining there to trade, and returning (133). Commission to inquire by oaths of men of the counties of Dublin, Cork, Tipperary, and Waterford, as to who lately killed, &c. at Dublin, James le Neyr, merchant of Florence (6 and 203). Appointment of merchants as keepers of the custom on wool, woolfels, and hides in Ireland (205). Writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to Bendinus Panicii and Justus Damasci, and their associates, merchants of Lucca of the Society of the *Ricardi*, in their account of the custom of Ireland at the Exchequer, 1,000 marks paid to the then Treasurer of Wales for works of Carnarvon and Conway (248). Commission to Robert Bagot and his associates to inquire regarding 116*l.*, money of the new custom of Ireland, stolen from the chamber at Dublin of Giudico, Bendinus

Banetti, Reyner Nicholas, and their associates, merchants of Lucca (289). Writ of *Liberate* for payment to Bendinus Panys and his associates, merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* in Ireland, of all the money in the treasury of Ireland (p. 369); lease for years by Sir John Bygod to merchants of Florence of his manors of Thamelyn in the co. of Carlow and Hamekard, in the co. of Kilkenny (247, 455); writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in their account to Hugh Rugompell and his associates, merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, dwelling in Ireland, 120*l.*, which by the King's order they had spent regarding the custom of wool (509); the K. commands justices, sheriffs, bailiffs, and subjects in Ireland to aid Peregrinus of Lucca, Bartholomew de Bark, Pinus Bernardini, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, in speedily recovering their debts from their debtors in Ireland (519); affairs of merchants of Lucca dwelling in Ireland (830).

Grievances whereof the merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca complain against Sir William de Clere, *locum tenens* of the Treasurer of Ireland, with William's replies, and inquisitions thereupon (598); the King commands the Treasurer of Ireland to deliver to Richard Guidichon and his associates, merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, letters patent of receipt for issues of Ireland and of the new custom (739); protection for merchants of Florence about to go to Ireland with their merchandise to trade (p. 373); writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in his account to a merchant of the Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca dwelling in Ireland, 120*l.*, employed in the custody of the custom of wool (824). Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, &c., in England and Ireland to aid William de la Lande, merchant of Bordeaux, in recovering his debts

(914). The King commands the justiciary to restore to merchants of Flanders their merchandise arrested in the ports of Waterford, Youghal, and Cork (897). Writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer of Ireland and the Barons of the Exchequer to allow to Francis Malisard and his associates, merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, 120*l.* spent touching the custody of the custom of wool, Ireland (1013). Recognizance by John Archbishop of Dublin, Theobald de Verdun, and Geoffrey de Geneville to merchants of the Society of *Amanati* of Pistoia, for 200*l.* The amount if not repaid to be levied out of lands and chattels in Ireland (1019); the King commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay over until further orders to merchants of the Society of *Ricardi* of Lucca dwelling in Ireland all the money arising from issues of the King's demesne lands, rents, the custom of wool and hides, custodies, pleas, perquisites, fines, amerciaments, and all other issues (1064); the King commands the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause merchants of Lucca to be quit of 400*l.* of the custom of Irish wool, that amount having been paid over to the keeper of the King's wardrobe in England (1127); the King commands his justices, bailiffs, and lieges in Ireland not to aggrieve or harass merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca on account of denunciations against them (1139).

Wines. City of Dublin. Receipt of prisage of wines by Henry le Marshal (501, p. 157, p. 170, p. 191, p. 232, p. 233, p. 238, p. 507 *bis*). New custom of wines in Ireland (p. 132). Receipt by Simon of Feversham to Sir Nicholas de Clere, Treasurer of Ireland, for 2 marks for Simon's expenses in inquiring regarding the custom due to the K. for wines imported into Ireland (506). Receipt by the same to the Treasurer of Ireland for 10 marks for Simon's expenses in the custody of the

King's new custom of wines coming to Ireland from parts beyond the sea (645); the King's letters to the Chancellor commanding him to cause letters to be written to the justiciary of Ireland respecting wines in that country (853); though the King had lately ordered that the wines and goods of merchants of Bordeaux coming to Ireland should be arrested, yet as he wished to render grace to John of London, citizen and merchant of Bordeaux, the King commands the justiciary that when John or his men shall come to Ireland with wines they shall be protected (864); the King commands merchants and masters of ships who are not of the land of the heirs of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, not to touch at Ross or the island with wines and merchandise, neglecting Waterford (915); payment to Simon de Faversham, keeper of the custom on wines throughout the ports of Ireland (1116); prisage of wines of Drogheda (p. 352).

22. Mines.—In our previous volume mention is made of a mine of silver, and of the minery of Tipperary, but according to the following documents the subject subsequently appears to have received increased attention:—

Receipts by Sir Robert Maunsel, knight, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, Treasurer of Ireland, for treasure paid for expenses regarding the King's wine in the county of Tipperary (483 and 498). Receipt by Roger of Pembroke, sheriff of Tipperary, of money for opening a mine in that county (499). John Archbishop of Dublin prays Sir Nicholas de Clere, Treasurer of Ireland, to cause to be delivered to Stephen de Olington, his clerk, 10*l.*, which the Archbishop paid to William de Cerneye for expenses incurred regarding a mine in Munster (512). Receipt thereupon by Stephen de Olington (514). The King commands Nicholas de Clere, Treasurer of Ireland,

to advance treasure by counsel of John Archbishop of Dublin, holding the place of justiciary, for expenses of opening mines of silver, copper, lead, or iron and other metal lately found in Ireland (520). Receipt by William de Cerney, keeper of works of a mine in the county of Tipperary, for money to be spent on those works (533). Receipt by John de Genoa to the Treasurer of Ireland for 60*s.* of silver for works of a mine in the co. of Tipperary (633).

23. Mint and Exchange.—In relation to this subject we have an account of the state of the Mint at Dublin and Waterford (pp. 7–9); accounts of (pp. 7–8, p. 58); Masters of (p. 8, p. 24); houses erected on the soil of the Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, for use of the (p. 9); issues of the (p. 290). Petition to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer on behalf of Torisian Donat and Jake his brother. The latter was keeper of the Exchange, Dublin, with Andrew de Spersolte, burgess of that city. Having been attached by Sir Nicholas de Clere, pray that they may pass their account (550).

24. Monasteries.—Of these there are several more mentioned in this volume than in the last. A list of 70 of them here occurring is given in page 667, and to that list we beg to draw attention. We can only particularise the following among them :—

Letters to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, recommending a return for his services to be made to the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin (Christ Church), who, after the Archbishop [of Dublin], is the most worthy person in the diocese (465). Licence to elect for the Prior and convent of Weeme, Cork (51). Grant to the Dominicans of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda of 25 marks a year, and of 10 marks a year in addition to the Dominicans of Limerick (97). Licence for the convent of

St. Mary of Clonard to elect in the room of Felicia late Abbess (241 and 243). Licence for the Prior and convent of Kells to elect an abbot in the room of Maurice late abbot (276). The Prior and convent of St. Mary of Kells, Meath, to the K., praying the royal assent to the election as Abbot of Angelicus, their brother canon, in the room of Maurice, their former abbot, postulated as Bishop of Kilmore (304); the K. restores the temporalities to Angelicus elected Abbot of St. Mary of Kells (312); the Prior and convent *de Insulâ* in the diocese of Lismore pray licence to elect, and the royal assent to, an abbot (314); licence to elect accordingly (321); licence for the Prioress and nuns of Kilcleeheen to elect an abbess in the room of Disiderata le Poher, late abbess (327); royal assent to the election of an Abbess of Kilcleeheen when elected, with order to restore the temporalities to her on confirmation (328); licence to elect for the Prioress and nuns of St. Mary of Hoges, near Dublin, with royal assent and order to restore the temporalities (377 and 378); the Prioress and convent of Clonard to the K., praying licence to elect on the resignation of Borgenilda their late abbess, with restoration of temporalities (399); licence for them to elect accordingly (413); licence for the Prior and convent of Duleek to elect on the resignation of Nicholas late Abbot of Duleek, with royal assent and order to restore the temporalities (416 and 417); Thomas Bishop of Meath to the K., notifying vacancy in the monastery of St. Mary of Navan, and praying grant to the canons of licence to elect (424); licence for the Prior and convent of St. Mary of Navan to elect on the resignation of Richard their late abbot (442).

Grant to John Archbishop of Dublin of power to take fealty from Burgenilda, elected Abbess of Clonard, and to restore the temporalities (443 and 444); further power to him to give the royal assent to the election of an abbot by

the Prior and convent of St. Mary of Navan (454); licence in mortmain for the Prioress and nuns of Taghmonlingbeg [Timolin beg, co. Kildare] to hold 80 acres of land in Armacrevan (531); the King commands John Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the Abbot and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, to have of the K.'s gift in the forest of Glencree 20 oak trees fit for timber to re-construct certain buildings of the abbey lately burnt down by misfortune (542); petition of the Prior and convent of the house of St. Mary of the Bridge of Fermoy, praying confirmation of their charters, letters of protection from the King, restoration of their alienated lands, rents, and churches, and further praying that their poor tenants may not be put on juries and assizes (p. 249); petition of the Abbot of the Port of St. Mary, that the plea between the abbot, plaintiff, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, tenant, of 5 carucates of land in le Crok [Crooke, co. Waterford] be proceeded with. This plea had been delayed for 12 years and more by the charter of Hen. II. and the confirmation of the present King. [*Reply.*] *Let them have a day in the quinzaine of Easter in the same state as they are now in* (p. 521). Petition of the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, to the King, regarding an alms of 20 marks a year granted to him by the King's ancestors (547); inspeximus and confirmation of charter of Alexander Fitz Hugh granting lands to the monastery of St. Mary of the Bridge of Fermoy (587); inspeximus and confirmation of charter of Hen. II., granting lands to the church of All Saints, Dublin (590); receipt by Gilbert, monk of Athlone, to the Treasurer in Athlone for 40*s.* of silver for the losses which the monks had sustained in their pools of Athlone by the construction of the King's mills there (651). Receipt by the same for 10 marks of the King's yearly

alms granted to the Prior and convent of St. Peter of Athlone from Michaelmas 1289 to Michaelmas 1290 (652); the King confirms to the Abbot and convent of the Cistercian Order of the Lower Rock of Cashel the assignment which David Archbishop of Cashel had made to them, in augmentation of their living, of lands and possessions formerly held by the religious of the houses of the Upper Rock and of St. Nicholas of Cashel (745); licence for the house of St. Thomas the Martyr to elect in the room of Brother William called the Welshman late abbot (777); receipt by the Prior and convent of the Dominicans, Dublin, of 35 marks for alms (785). Grant to the Prior and convent of St. Catherine, Waterford, of the deodands of Ireland (656). Licence to elect, royal assent to election and restoration of temporalities for the Prior and convent of the Island of Molanfide (711). Royal assent to election of Brother Ralph of Wiltshire as Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin (832); restoration of temporalities to the same (833). Inspeximus and confirmation of charters of grant to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr of Dublin (839). Licence for the house of St. Mary of Kells to elect in the room of Brother Angelicus, late abbot of that house (871); restoration of temporalities to elect of (872). Writ and inquisition finding that it would not be to the King's damage if, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, he granted licence to the Prior and convent of Athassel to hold a messuage and land in Athassel (994). The Prior and convent *de Antro Barr* [Gill Abbey, Cork] notify that they had constituted T. [ ] the canon, proctor in the King's court in all matters touching their house (1060). Licence for the convent of Kilcleeheen to elect in the room of Matilda Comyn, late Abbess, with royal assent and restoration of temporalities (1111). The Brothers of the Abbey of St.

John of Down to the King, praying licence to elect on deposition of William Ruffus, their former Abbot (1161). Licence in mortmain to the Prior and convent of Athassel to hold in fee a messuage and land in Athassel (1131). The Abbess and convent of Kilcleeheen pray the King for restoration of temporalities (1182).

The Abbot and convent of St. Thomas, near Dublin, pray a writ of limits between the barony of their abbey and the common of the city of Dublin, so that a settlement may be made regarding the trespasses and usurpations caused by the citizens in that barony (1176). The Prior and convent of St. Mary of Trim pray licence to elect on the death of Milo, their late Abbot, and restoration of temporalities (1180). The Abbot and convent of Inislounagh, Ireland, to the King, praying that the escheator deliver to them a meadow in the tenement of Glannewaydan, which he detains (1187).

25. Petitions of Ireland:—Of these, besides several separate documents, there are two rolls, with replies, No. 558, styled an Irish roll of Parliament, containing sixteen petitions, and No. 622, containing thirty-two. The petitions enrolled on the first were presented a little more than four months after the King's return from his long stay abroad. Having already specified some of these petitions, we regret that the limited space left at our disposal will only permit us to particularise the following:—

Petitions of David, the clerk of Ireland, complaining that he had been ejected by William de Beverley, deceased, when Chancellor of Ireland, from the church of Bunratty, of which David was rector (p. 248); of Walter l'Enfaunt; had served the King from the time when Sir James de Audley came as justiciary to Ireland; had spent much of his property, and received but little; had not been paid his fee of 40*l.* a year as justiciary; is

aggrieved with expenses for the taking of Calvak and MacMurrough, &c., and, moreover, when Walter was in the King's service, and had custody of the King's castles of Connaught, felons against the King burnt his best manor and killed and destroyed his men, &c. (p. 249); of Robert de Hastings, praying delivery of the castle of Mackynegan, which the King had let to him for 20 years; *reply, that Robert have his term, but the King does not intend to demise the castle in fee, let Robert hold it for his life if he pleases* (pp. 250–251); of Robert de Callan; that having rendered his account to Brother Stephen de Fuleburne, then justiciary of Ireland, of the time when he was with that justiciary in the army against O'Brien (who had ravaged the lands of Theobald la Butler in the King's custody) and delivered the rolls of that account to the said justiciary, the Treasurer of Dublin that now is had distrained him to render that account; and because he had alleged before the Treasurer that he had previously rendered his account and delivered his rolls, the Treasurer had imprisoned him for a year. *Reply. Mandate to the justiciary to inquire in the presence of the Treasurer and certify the King thereupon* (p. 251); of Richard of Exeter, praying the King's grace regarding rents levied by the escheator in Michaelmas term out of his lands after his father's death, he being of full age; *petition refused* (p. 252); he also prays grace regarding arrears of his father's fee amounting to 140*l.*, at 40*l.* a year, whereof his father had nothing for 3½ years, and also regarding 100 marks arrears of his fee for custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown at 20*l.*, and 4*l.* 13*s.* for works of those castles; *mandate thereupon to the Treasurer and Barons to inquire;* he further prays that the King will retake 7 townships of land held by his father in Connaught, rendering 40*s.* for each carucate;

let Richard hold as his father held; he also prays a charter regarding 30 librates of land in Connaught, granted in fee by the King to his father; *let the writs and inquisitions be seen, and Richard have a charter if he ought to have one* (p. 252). Of Adam de Fuleburne, executor of Stephen Archbishop of Tuam, that he may be admitted to expound the complaints of Walter Bishop of Waterford, his uncle, regarding himself and John de Fuleburne, Adam's brother, detained in prison among the King's enemies (p. 250). Of Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh. That the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, had adjudged to the King the temporalities of 5 vacant sees; and that he had been amerced, &c. (pp. 251–252); of William Bishop of Emly against the Treasurer of Ireland [Nicholas de Clare] for depriving him of the fruits of his see, distraining him, &c. (pp. 259–264). Of the Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody. Had for 12 years prosecuted without effect against the Master of the Templars in Ireland a plea of *Novel disseisin* of 5 carucates in le Crok [Crooke, co. Waterford], before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, and before the King and his justices assigned to hold pleas in England. The Abbot finding that he himself is grievously oppressed, and his house reduced to the greatest poverty by procrastination of this plea in various lands, supplicates the King to direct his justices to proceed as quickly as they can regarding it until it be judicially determined. The Abbot cannot keep hospitality or rule his convent if he is to further prosecute this plea against such powerful adversaries as the Templars. This plaint came by the King's order from Ireland to the court of King's Bench in England, in the term of Michaelmas 1287, and was deferred until the King's return from Gascony; it was then by his order respited until the next Parliament after Easter. *The plaint touching this petition*

was adjourned before the King and his Council, and thence before G[ilbert] de Thorneton and his associates, to be determined. The Abbot is told to keep his day there (p. 305). Of Maurice Macotere, residing "at the end of "the world" in Ireland. Prays for the King's letters patent under English seal, that Maurice and his successors may enjoy English liberties in Ireland, as he and his ancestors had done. This appears by the King's letters patent under Irish seal. It would be more useful to the King to have 300 Englishmen than that they should be made Irishmen by false inquisitions against the King's liberty. The King can inspect a transcript of letters inrolled in Chancery, and granted to others in Ireland, whereby the King gained 3,000*l.* in one day in that country.

Tenor of the King's writ granting to Maurice Macotere, and his successors of his progeny, licence to enjoy all liberties enjoyed by the English in Ireland. Given by John Archbishop of Dublin, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary of Ireland. Clonmel, December 9, 1289. *Let letters patent be made to him in the mode aforesaid. The escheator of Ireland had testified that this would be for the King's advantage* (p. 306); of the burgesses of Schendone [Shandon, Cork], who are men of John de Cogan and Maurice of Rochford. That owing to the citizens of Cork, who hold the vill to farm, they dare not trade as they were wont to do. Pray that they are no longer disturbed as they are much impoverished thereby. *This complaint has not been submitted to the justiciary. If they cannot obtain remedy from the latter let them come to the next Parliament, and the King will provide a remedy. They are directed by the Council to sue out a writ to the justiciary to hear their complaint and render them justice* (p. 307). Of William de Berkamstede; had

been in the King's service at Youghal in Ireland as keeper of the new custom for 13 years, by compulsion of the justiciary and treasurer, and had received nothing for his service and labour, though he had been put to great expense by being obliged continually to remain at Youghal in order to deliver the merchants. *Let the person who placed him in service sue out a writ to the justiciary to make a return to him* (p. 309). Of William de Deveneys, the clerk. The King having enfeoffed him of land in the mountain parts of Ireland, prays that the King will enable him to recover certain *Petagii* who were wont to stay there, but who, owing to the violent war prevailing, had fled thence, and were dwelling with others. *Let the justiciary be ordered to cause William to recover the Petagii;* of Nicholas de Winle, clerk and citizen of Dublin, praying that he may be the King's clerk in Dublin and Drogheda, to receive recognizances of merchants of debts due to them according to the statute of Acton Burnell. *The seal has not yet arrived in Ireland; when it is sent the King will do what ought to be done* (p. 308–9); of Henry le Marshal, citizen of Dublin. Prays confirmation of the charter of a house of "*Free Guest*" at Dublin, which he has of the gift of the prior of the Hospital of Jerusalem in Ireland. *Let it be inquired whether damage will ensue to the King, the burgesses, or city of Dublin, and let Henry thereupon sue out a writ in Chancery* (pp. 310–311). Of John de Ufford; Othey is a land of the King in Ireland in the marches of Glindelury [Glenmalure], which the Irish inhabit and hold of the King at 2*d.* an acre a year. As the Irish often misapply and retain the King's rent, John asks the King to enfeoff him of the land, rendering the above rent, customs and services. *Let the justiciary be directed to turn the land to the King's profit, by giving it to John or another, as he may think fit* (p. 313). Of Theobald Butler praying for the Easter rents of his lands of Ireland and England, and for restoration of those which the escheator only held to rebuild the castle of Dorz [Dooree, co. Tipperary]. He also prays for the position which his father and ancestors held in regard to prisage of wines. They had been butlers in fee of the K. and hence their surname. Further prays that he may render the service, by which he holds land in Bray, of finding an armoured horse at the gate of the castle of Dublin. This service the escheator had converted into money (p. 315).

Of the people of the county of Tipperary. Whereas the sheriffs of Tipperary who hold the county to farm, rendering yearly a certain sum, take from each knight's fee at each of their 2 tourns ½ mark, while they were only wont to take ½ mark from each barony, and now charge the people with their maintenance to the great grievance of the latter, the people pray remedy thereupon. *Let a writ issue to the justiciary of Ireland, and let the parties be summoned before him, and full right be done, so that no further complaint come before the King by default of the justiciary* (p. 316); of the Abbot and convent of our Lady of the Rock of Cashel. Having been endowed by David Mac Kervyl, Archbishop of Ireland [Cashel], of divers lands and tenements in free alms, they are harassed and impeded by escheators, sheriffs, and other ministers of the King, againt their feoffments. They thereupon pray the King to confirm the archbishop's feoffments, so that they may remain in peace and be no longer harassed. While two of their monks and a brother were in their church of St. Nicholas, people of Ireland came, killed one monk before the altar, beat the other to death, drove the brother from the church, and threw him into the water. As men of religion they cannot prosecute this trespass, and therefore pray remedy of the King. *As to confirma-*

tion the King is not advised to confirm at present. And as to the other complaint let a writ issue to the justiciary of Ireland to call before him the escheator and the parties, and also the justices of the King's Bench, and others of the Council, as the death of a man is concerned, and to do full right, so that no further complaint may be made to the King (pp. 316–317).

There are also a large number of petitions of various kinds scattered over this volume. Many of them found on the Irish Exchequer Rolls, and on the above Rolls of Parliament, are against Thomas de Clere, the Irish Treasurer. All the petitions against the Treasurer will be found fully enumerated under his name in the index. The following are from the Chancery Files and Royal Letters:—

Petition to the King from Hugh Kent of Ireland, liege burgess of Galway, praying for letters patent enabling him and his children to use in life and in death English law in Ireland. It would be to the King's profit that this grant should be made to all who demand it. The King commanded his great Parliament lately held at London that this should be so, for his Council showed to him that it would be greatly for his advantage (1174). It being difficult for the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, to come frequently to the court of England to seek remedies of oppressions, the King commands J. de Kirkeby and W. de Odiham to consider the petitions of the canons of that house, and cause them to have fit remedy (1175).

26. Welsh and English vassals or mercenaries serving in Ireland. That the services of such persons were extensively resorted to appears from the following extracts:—

The Treasurer and Barons to pay out of the King's treasure various sums for their wages to Welsh vassals and vintners remaining in Ireland (548); writ to the Treasurer

of Ireland to send to Wales some person in whom he confides to bring over Welshmen to the K.'s service in Ireland, and to pay their passage and expenses (548); the same to pay various sums for their wages to English vassals remaining for the defence of Ireland (548); and to John de Fuleburne 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for freight of 2 ships to bring over Welshmen from Aberconwey to Lusk and Swords; writ commanding the Treasurer of Ireland to pay to John de Foleborne his expenses in going from England into Ireland to conduct Englishmen to the latter country for its defence; then follows an account of wages paid by John de Fuleburne to Welsh and English vassals, constables, and vintners who crossed over from Wales into Ireland, and of freight of ships (548); writ of *Liberate* for payment of 40*l.* to be sent to Sir John de Fuleburne for the expedition of Welshmen into Connaught against the King's enemies (p. 369); the Treasurer and Barons of Ireland to pay to John de Fuleburne his expenses in seeking for Welshmen and bringing them over to Ireland for the defence of that country (548); the Treasurer and Chamberlains to pay to John de Foleburne 10*l.* for his expenses on the K.'s service in bringing over Welshmen to Ireland (548). Writ of *Liberate* for payment to John de Strattone, Keeper of the King's wines and Welsh vassals at Randown, of 4*l.* 13*s.* for his wages (p. 370); wages of 48 Welshman and their commanders remaining in Ireland to preserve the peace (1032); payment to Thomas Darcy for wages of Welshmen keeping the peace in Ireland (1116 and p. 492); the justiciary of Ireland to cause John de Foleburne to have payment of expenses in bringing over Welshmen to Ireland (548); writ of *Liberate* directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay their wages to 51 Welsh retainers and their commanders remaining with William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland (936).

27. We now come to our last head, Miscellaneous, of which we only can give a few specimens:—

Grants of the pools and fisheries of Limerick (89); the K. gives power to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, John (de Saunford), elect of Dublin, Thomas de Clare, and Geoffrey de Genevile, to let the K.'s waste lands in the district of Roscommon, and to enfeoff men thereof, as in their discretion they may think most conducive to the King's advantage (137); Guy, Count of Flanders and Marquis of Namur, being bound to the K. in 10,627*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* as restitution for goods of merchants of England, Ireland, and Wales seized in Flanders by Margaret then Countess of Flanders and Hainault his mother, deceased, and having out of goods of merchants of Flanders arrested, and out of his own money paid the whole of that amount, save the sum of 1,131*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.*, the K. in order to do away with future dissensions and discords permits that when that sum shall have been paid to the use of the merchants, all letters and muniments whereby the Count and his sureties are bound in the premises shall be void, &c. (188). Nicholas de Clere, Treasurer of Ireland, having committed to Walter de la Haye the custody of the vill of Waterford for the rent previously rendered for it at the Exhequer, the King grants that Walter may hold custody of Waterford during pleasure (229); Thomas Fitzmaurice attorned before the King Matthew de Snowdon and Thomas le Gurney in all pleas and plaints between the King and him regarding the lands of Decies and Desmond (231); mem. of Maurice Fitzmaurice's chattels at his death; Inchiquin, Corbyn, co. Cork, Tipernevin, co. Limerick, Kylaugy, co. Wexford, Ardrathym, Corphin (463); rent of 25 cantreds of Connaught by Richard de Burgh (p. 179); acquittance by William de Valence Lord of Pembroke to Sir Geoffrey de Geynville, the Lady Matilda his wife, and Sir Peter de Geynville their son,

for 107*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* paid by the hands of merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* in full payment of 1,200*l.* in which the said Geoffrey, Matilda, and Peter were bound to the said William for the marriage of Gerald Fitz Maurice (456); writ commanding proclamation in Ireland of the articles against clipping and falsifying of money (470); receipt from the county of Carlow of aid for the first army against Glindelori, by John de Houton, the seneschal (475, &c.); the King's writ exonerating William de Prene, the K.'s carpenter in Ireland, for 2 years from payment of rent for lands in Connaught, in consequence of the war then prevailing there (528); Theobald son of Theobald le Botiler, deceased, gives to the King 100 marks to have seisin of his lands in Ireland (808); receipts by Stephen de Olington to the Treasurer of Ireland, &c. for 60*l.*, 43 marks, and 100 marks sterling for the defence of the marches of Offaly and Leys, &c. (647); the King, at the instance of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, pardons to Robert le Poher and Peter his brother the transgressions and offences committed by them against the King's peace in Ireland. They shall, however, stand their trial if charged in the King's court, and shall conduct themselves well and faithfully in future (714); the citizens of Roscommon being depressed and impoverished by the taking of their goods and victuals against their will and without payment &c., the King commands the justiciary not to permit goods, merchandise, or victuals to be taken from them by the constables or bailiffs of the castle of Roscommon or others in Ireland against their will, unless necessity should demand it in time of war (765); protection for the men of Robert de Brus, Earl of Carrick, in purchasing corn, wine, victuals, and other necessaries in Ireland (945); the custody of Athlone, with its rent, passages, mill, fishery, &c., having been committed to William de Preene, keeper of the King's works in Ireland, the King wills that he be

not removed (797); Theobald de Verdun having exacted from the King a large sum of money for arrears of 25 marks a year for the vill of Drogheda and the castle of Blohagh' [*alias* Blathagh], the King commands the Barons of the Exchequer to search the Exchequer Rolls thereupon (857). Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to one of the 4 clerks of the auditors of complaints of 4*l.* 14*s.* for his expenses (866). The King commits to John of London, the King's groom, for his good service, custody of the manor of Malahide, co. Dublin, which belonged to Milo Talbot, deceased (1039). Expenses of Eustace le Power, justice itinerant (1008). Expenses of Walter de la Haye, justice itinerant (1009). Expenses of William Fitz Roger, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, as chief justice in eyre of co. of Dublin (1010). Expenses of Thomas Darcy, one of the justices itinerant in co. of Dublin (1011). Commission to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire whether it would be to the King's damage, or nuisance of Waterford, that the King should grant to Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal, licence for his ships to touch at his vill of Ross to trade there. Inquisition finding that loss to the King and damage to the city of Waterford would thereby accrue (1160). The King wills that Thomas Bishop of Meath be present for the future at the King's Councils. Mandate to all of the King's Council in Ireland to admit the bishop and to hold him as one of the King's councillors. Similar letters for the Bishop of Ossory (1153).

Besides the above there is a considerable number of entries relating to the following subjects:—The state of the New Custom (p. 9); its issues (251 *quater*); the collectors of at Castlefergus are commanded to come before the Barons to render an account (1); amerciaments for measures, the vill of Youghal being fined for not having standard ones (p. 167); commissions of various

kinds; letters of protection, of attorney, and safe conduct; and many licences to Irishmen to enjoy English laws in Ireland.

This volume contains documents relating, it is believed, to the ancestors of the Duke of Leinster, the Marquis of Ormond, Viscount Gort, Lord Inchiquin, Lord Talbot de Malahide, Sir William de Capell Brooke, and probably others.

It now only remains to acknowledge the aid given to me by various gentlemen in the progress of my labours regarding this lengthy and often difficult and intricate work. I have most warmly to thank Mr. Walford D. Selby, of the Public Record Office, for frequent assistance in different ways, and Mr. Gustavus F. Handcock, of the same office, for efficient aid in arranging and putting together the very numerous slips for the index. Of gentlemen not officially connected with the Public Record Office, I have to thank Mr. Henry Gay Hewlett, keeper of records of the Land Revenue Office, Mr. Stuart Moore, and W. H. Hart, F.S.A. Mr. William Floyd, a well-known Welsh antiquary, also deserves my acknowledgments for kindly giving me some references which I otherwise should not have found. To Mr. W. M. Hennessy, of the Public Record Office, Dublin, and Dr. Richard Caulfield, of Queen's College, Cork, I have also to return many thanks for most valuable aid kindly given in reference to ancient names of places and persons in Ireland.

H. S. Sweetman.

38, Alexandra Road,
St. John's Wood, N.W.,
1st July 1879.

TABLE OF PUBLIC RECORDS SEARCHED, WITH THE NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS FOUND ON THEM RELATING TO IRELAND.

			No. of Documents
CHANCERY	1. Patent Rolls	1 Jan., 13 Edw. I.—31 Dec., 21 Edw. I., 9 rolls	620
	2. Close Rolls	1 Jan., 13 Edw. I.—31 Dec., 21 Edw. I., 9 rolls	62
	3. Charter Rolls	1 Jan., 13 Edw. I.—31 Dec., 21 Edw. I., 9 rolls	28
	4. Fine Rolls	1 Jan., 13 Edw. I.—31 Dec., 21 Edw. I., 9 rolls	24
	5. Liberate Rolls	1 Jan., 13 Edw. I.—31 Dec., 21 Edw. I., 9 rolls	18
	6. Inquisitions Post Mortem	13–19 Edw. I.	22
	7. Papal Bulls and Briefs	Honorius IV. and Nicholas IV.	5
	8. Royal Letters	1285–1292	46
	9. Welsh Roll	14 Edw. I., 1 roll	1
	10. Chancery Files	14–16 Edw. I.—20 & 21 Edw. I., 24 files	16
EXCHEQUER	11. Originalia Rolls, L.T.R.	a. r. 13 Edw. I.—a. r. 21 Edw. I., 8 rolls	13
	12. Memoranda Rolls, L.T.R.	a. r. 13–14 Edw. I.—a. r. 21–22 Edw. I., 7 rolls	15
	13. Memoranda Rolls, Q.R.	a. r. 13–14 Edw. I.—a. r. 20 Edw. I., 8 rolls	14
	14. Liber A., Chapter House	1285–1292	6
	15. Exchequer of Pleas, Placita	13–14 Edw. I.—21 Edw. I., 7 rolls	3
	16. Q. R. Irish Exchequer *	13–20 Edw. I.	52
	17. Q. R. Ancient Miscellanea	Parliamentary, 2 rolls, 1289 & 1290	51
QUEEN'S BENCH	18. Coram Rege Rolls	Hil. 13 Edw. I.—Michaelmas 20–21 Edw. I.	43

* Q. R. Irish Exchequer Bundle 531, No. 22, is a bag containing *five* rolls.

Corrigendum:—No. 1105, line 6, *for* Chanegus *read* Ohanegus.

IRELAND.

EDWARD I.

[10–13 Edw. I.] **1.** [Schedule of writs of *Venire facias*, directed to the undermentioned persons:—]

To the seneschal of Ulster, for the collectors of the new custom and 2 discreet men of the vill of Knockfergus to come before the Barons of the Exchequer on the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin [Sept. 9], to render an account of that custom of the time for which it is due, and to perform what shall be enjoined to them by the K's. messengers sent to Ireland;

To the seneschal of Galway for Hugh of Kent and Peter Aylward, to come before the barons on Monday next before the said feast;

To the seneschal of Limerick, for Jordan de Ikyleston and John le Blund, on the same day;

To the seneschal of Waterford, for Robert le Paumer and John le Tyller, on Monday next after the Assumption;

To the seneschal of Wexford for David Mey, Robert le Priur, William Seynde, and Richard Daniel, on the same day;

To the seneschal of Youghal for Bernard de Muntarsy and Nicholas Aty, in the quinzaine of the Assumption;

To the seneschal of Cork, for Walter Pollard and Roger Freysel, on the same day;

To the seneschal of Drogheda towards Uriel, for Hugh Moriz and Philip Wodelok, on the morrow of the Assumption. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 533, *T.G.* 22,200.]

[About 13 Edw. I.] **2.** (1.) State of the Exchequer of Dublin; (2.) the Mints of Dublin and Waterford; (3.) the custom; (4.) the escheatry; and (5.) the Chancery of Ireland; (6.) reasons why the Bishop of Waterford became rich; and (7.) the state of Ireland.

(1.) There is in the Exchequer, placed as treasurer by the justiciary, a Hospitaller, knowing little or nothing, and taking for his fee 40*l.* a year, the bishops who resided there in that office, and were well informed men, not having been wont to receive more. The justiciary, it is said, receives the money to his own use, and only finds victuals for the treasurer as for the poorest chaplain.

There is there a Chancellor of the Exchequer, John de Kenley, the archdeacon, who receives 10*l.* for his fee. He has little or no power to administer the K.'s affairs in the Exchequer by the K.'s seal thereof, because the justiciary transacts summonses and orders

57

by his own seal and ring. The justiciary orders, levies, respites, and does what he likes.

There are there 2 barons, appointed by the present justiciary, there having before his time been only 1. One of these is Elias of Winchester, the other John of Kent. Elias takes 20*l.* a year for his fee, because he resides there through the justiciary; John takes 100*s.* a year because he resides there through the K. They have little or no power or authority. They disavow accounts of the Mints, audits and nearly all other acts in the Exchequer, because the justiciary, and his brother promoted as Bishop of Meath, who is *locum tenens* of the Chancellor, always resides in the houses of the Exchequer and sits there, are the Exchequer itself. They are everything and without them there is nothing.

There are there 2 ingrossers having rolls, and writing accounts; each of them takes 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, with 20*s.* a year each for their robes; and they have their fee called *quietus est. Prothonotarius qui est decasus* [?] *rotulum servat* [sic] *Originalia et ille fuit marescallus scaccarii. Habuit tria officia in scaccario que faciunt rotulum et testantur rotulum.*

The Barons of the Exchequer of Dublin are never put as witnesses in Exchequer writs, but only the Chancellor of the Exchequer.

There is there a remembrancer of the Exchequer, Thomas of London, who takes 100*s.* a year for his fee, and 1 mark for his robe. He inrols pleas and orders of the Exchequer, and more pleas of merchandise than any other for the K., because pleas which ought to be dealt with in the Common Pleas and county, are there dealt with. They excuse themselves because pleas are there held by writs of England. [The Irish Exchequer] does not act as an Exchequer to audit accounts, but is a fair of hides, wool, and other similar matters; they plead there of lands and tenements; and whoever pleases to pay money can have a writ of the Exchequer, and compel his adversary to come before the barons. If penalties are contained in letters obligatory between contracting parties, the barons adjudicate between the litigants; nevertheless the barons divide the penalties with the treasurer.

Item, the barons aforesaid admit recognizances in the Exchequer with the sureties who make themselves principal debtors; and so an inrolment is made on the remembrancers' rolls; and they deliver not only debtors but such sureties to the marshal of the Exchequer. The latter thus obtains ½ mark a day from debtors and sureties, whether the debts are of clerks of the Exchequer, or of merchants litigating by the K.'s writs of the Exchequer, or of persons giving money to have the K.'s writs to litigate there. And it seems to some that it would be sufficiently severe if by virtue of such a recognizance execution might be levied of the goods and chattels of the principal; and sureties are not discharged by payment of the principal. And some say that debtors ought only to be delivered to the marshal to give ½ mark a day for clear debts of the K., arrears of account or debt, and not for debts acknowledged in the Exchequer to the use of merchants and others who plead there by the special prerogative of a letter.

Item, the clerk writing summonses of the Exchequer receives 2

marks a year for his wages; W[alter] the doorkeeper receives for carrying summonses ½ mark a year, and sometimes more, as appears by particulars; he also receives 20*s.* a year for doorkeeping, and 3*d.* a day from the Exchequer by the K.'s letters patent when prince. It is contained in these letters that he ought to have custody of the houses and curtilage of the Exchequer, but he has them not because the justiciary and his brother, *locum tenens* of the Chancellor, reside there throughout the year, receiving the emoluments of the curtilage.

There is also a marshal there, now appointed by the K. until the age of the heir of John Marshal, but the marshal before him, W[illiam] le Deveneys, who was ingrosser and keeper of the *Originalia*, received, as he was both payer and receiver, 100 marks a year out of the issues of the office of marshal. He is still bound to answer for the issues of the same. Some persons offered 20*l.* a year for the office of marshal. The order of incoming writs in that office is very poor, for they are not divided by years nor in yearly bundles.

Mem. that in the Exchequer of Dublin there are only annual rolls of the time of King Henry, the K.'s father, and not before.

Recent evidence of the K.'s fees and rights, and of privileges and memoranda of the Exchequer, was contained in a great book called Domesday. This book having been carried into the castle by Henry de Ponte, clerk of the justiciary, and placed at the head of his bed, was burned through bad custody, with others which ought to have remained in the Treasury. The justiciary says that many of his writs of *Liberate* carried thither by the said Henry were burned.

In the Exchequer of Dublin, at the audit of accounts, they make strange allowances without writs by order of the justiciary, as to the Dominicans and Franciscans, and the sheriffs for custody of counties, provided they are profitable.

They allow the K.'s writs directed to the justiciary, the treasurer, and chamberlains in debts before the barons, as appears in the writ allowed for Perceval of Lucca and his associates for 5,000 [sic].

Item, "without writ" appears in the audited accounts of the chamberlain; and to Robert de Ufford 100*l.* for his passage.

At the time when Sir Arnald de Berkeley was in the Dublin Exchequer allowances were made after a due manner, and rolls were drawn up with due deductions; but now by removal of clerks by the justiciary from day to day, to the K.'s great loss, the rolls are diminished without deductions.

Peter de Balimor, the keeper of the first roll, was compelled by the justiciary to write the account of the Mint. He avowed that he did not know how to audit the account while the justiciary dictated, and ordered it in his own way. For refusing to do this and for asking the justiciary in what account he wished the justiciary's debt of 3,603*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* to be placed, wherewith he was charged by the keepers of the Mint, the justiciary removed Peter from that place, and on the arrival of the K.'s messengers he was placed in the county of Dublin.

Almost no one can be in any office in the Exchequer, nor in any

shrievalty or custody of a castle, unless he gives or sells land to the justiciary, or bestows on him a moiety of his fee. This is so in regard to William le Deveneys, who was removed by the justiciary from the office of remembrancer, and afterwards having sold [to the justiciary] his land near Dunbro he was made prothonotary, marshal, and keeper of the *Originalia*, which offices ought nowise to be in one person, not as in his own person unless chamberlain . . . . . Exchequer. This is so in regard to Walter Uncle and the profits of the county of Tipperary, who every year gives more in horses than he answers to the K. for the issues of the county ; and so in similar cases.

. . . . *de receptis clericus thesauri* Henry de Ponte *scribens tallias et facit eas* who takes . . . . whether the Exchequer is sitting or not, 6*d*., and for his robe 20*s*. It was through him that the book called Domesday and at the same time other secret documents of the K. were burned.

Mem. that this Henry first makes tallies of moneys paid into the Exchequer, and writes them from payments before he enters the latter in rolls. This is objectionable, because he ought first to have entered the payments, and made the tallies from the roll; and the tallies ought to be delivered by view of the chamberlain. In like manner in his own proper roll *soluciones pecuniam portantibus et ibidem solventibus similiter ille. Liberaciones facte antequam liberaciones ille sint redacte in rotulis. Et est modus contrarius quia prius deberet cum camerario redigere in rotulis et postremo solvere.*

Et est memorandum quod auctoritate brevium domini regis deberent solvi denarii quibuscunque exceptis necessariis expensis . . et liberacionibus diurnis praesente camerario liberaciones tales testificantes non autem auctoritate . . . . brevium incipientium ex querela talis Mandamus vobis, seu Mandamus ut pluries, etc. . set auctoritate brevium incipientium Liberate, quod nullo modo faciunt justiciarii ten . . sunt in scrinis suis quamquam videntur a clerico suo nec a camarario qui conjungitur Thesaurario . fac', et illa brevia non sunt dossata nec in thesauria posita, et sic in nullo valencia. Precipit justiciarius qui est Thesaurarius quod solvat tali tantum, et tali tantum cum causa paranda sua sine causa . . sine breve de Prestito et [ita] Camararius scribit ut dicitur ei. Recipit justiciarius qui est Thesaurarius pecuniam r . . in propria in castris et mes' retinendo eam in gard' sua dicit clerico suo quod . . . . . receptas in rotulis suis et facit tallias et sic factum est, camarario denarios non vidente. Similiter Liberat justiciario qui est Thesaurarius pecuniam fere totam sic, et precipit quod tales liberaciones minime . . rotulis.

Item quum vult facere literas suas patentes, justiciario sic solvente, quum vult tallias de Scaccario, quum . . . . . ut patet in Abbate de Dewisky quamvis nullum warrantum facit sic solventibus . . facit ipsos inpingere in rotulis suis tali Tantum de denariis justiciarii. Hic non est ordo. Hic non . . . aliqua veritas. Hic non est testimonium. Hic non est warrantum. Debuerit sine morari . . . . . facere poni in rotulis, allocari perplenas soluciones, vel per tales soluciones compotum

fieri . . . . . script per terminos et per annos convenientibus rotulis camerarii et rotulis Thesaurarii et . . . . sine brevibus. Una deberet esse tocius terre recepta. Et nullas alias fieri nisi . . . . . nec justic' nec Thes' nec operac' suis . . . . . .

When the K.'s money is received in the Exchequer the justiciary orders one of his officers to seek it and . . . . . without writ; no chamberlain dares to say a word.

Sometimes the justiciary orders his clerk and the chamberlain to enter on the rolls so much money paid . . . . ; it is not known what has been done, for sometimes it is so, other times not.

The treasurer and chamberlain ought conjointly to keep the treasure and have separate keys, so that one without the other [cannot] have access to the treasure, and to the rolls as to the money; but so it is that when . . . . of the K. was deposited within the inclosure towards the Treasury the justiciary caused a . . . . to be made so that he could descend from his chamber and carry away the treasure, and so he did; the chamberlain does not know . . . it is evident that the K. has not the treasure; the justiciary causes it to be carried whither he pleases and no chamberlain knows.

As to the rolls of the justiciary and Chancellor *qui per mortem auctorizanc' eos querunter ut repon* . . . it is found that the justiciary has retained those rolls in his chamber for two years at his will . . . . of the rolls of Fromund le Brun, the Chancellor.

Peter de Balimor is chamberlain in the Exchequer of receipt; he takes 10 marks a year and ought to be . . . exonerator of treasure, keeper of the K.'s treasure with the treasurer, receive and pay with the treasurer, or the clerk of the treasury; he has no . . . . as is said above; but he keeps the counter-tallies, and with the marshal makes allowances in the accounts of sheriffs and bailiffs . . . tallies; because in the principal and in the lower Exchequer there is only one chamberlain.

The justiciary not only takes excessive fines and does not deliver at the end of the year . . . . fines and amerciaments to be levied in the Exchequer by way of summons under the K.'s seal of the Exchequer, but he retains . . . . and decreases, and resumes at his will rolls delivered into the Exchequer in order that he may moderate or . . . . . Mem. of John Comyn inculpated regarding Irish receipts, who obtained pardon of a fine by . . . . made. Mem. also of William de Cauntinton, Henry of Rochfort, and others.

[*Rider.*] In roll 9 of the K. under Dublin these words are found:—Hugh de Kersey and Laurence, bailiffs of the city of Dublin, owe 100*s*. for pledges for one another, but they ought not to be summoned therefor, for Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, pardoned them, as is contained in the roll of memoranda of Hilary term, a. r. 10.

Although the justiciary has power to receive the Chancery writs of *Allocate*, pardon and *Livery* and by . . . . . allowances and payments ought to be made, he nevertheless causes it to be remembered on the rolls of the Exchequer that he pardoned such a

person only, and by such . . . allowances are made on the roll.

For surpluses which persons have by the roll before the barons, the justiciary orders that so much money be paid . . . Exchequer of receipt without writ.

The justiciary said that for all the time he was justiciary the Chancellor and treasurer *tantum se extendebant . . . sua; quod per preceptum suum sicut per breve debebant fieri omnia et impleri. Et quod minus bene actum fuit . . Fuerat Thesaurarius antequam recepit officium Justiciarii* in the time of Robert de Ufford, as in making payments *tali tantum ei tali . . causa inserenda in Rotulo*, as appears on the rolls of payment of Easter term, a. r. 8. The reason was that he had gone to Connaught and other lands in Ireland to expedite affairs of the K., and meanwhile his clerks did not work discreetly or manage matters as was becoming.

The justiciary caused to be audited before the barons the account of Thomas of Shrewsbury, the chamberlain, saying that the chamberlain ought to render [account] and not the treasurer, as appears in the account of the same Thomas, which is unaudited because they ought to render them together. The chamberlain ought to charge the treasurer with receipts, and on his testimony to discharge him by virtue of writs *Set utrum de Alloc' . . . . teneatur Thesaurarius videatur quod extendit fines alloc'. Onerat se in pluribus justiciarius pro debitoribus super . . . nec possunt videri per magna tempora talia onera, quod onerat se sic patet in Dublin'.*

The justiciary would not permit that any *"Originals"* should be made of the service of Confy whereby his tenants might be charged and discharged in the Exchequer; and nevertheless the moneys arising out of that service were paid into the Exchequer *de . . . . . scaccario solventibus liberate*, which is absurd to say. Nor would the justiciary allow *in vis' face . . . .* of that service, because the services had been granted to Thomas de Clare. *Sic nunquam erunt tallie . . . . . plene levata domino R' nec Thome, nec potest aliquod exemplificamentum esse . . . . .*

Debut se onerasse et exonerasse per breve regis desicut tallie facte, et aliqui denarii de illo servicio . . . . aliis quam predicto Thome, as appears in the *Liberate* Rolls for Michaelmas a. r. 7–8, where . . . . . merchants of Lucca, whereof 67*l.* 10*s.* are of the service of Konfy.

The justiciary would not allow any *"Originals"* to be delivered at the Exchequer of the capitation of MacMorough and Art, whereby the K. ought to have had much money, nor would he charge himself in the view made of those moneys. For this capitation the seneschal of Carlow made a fine with the justiciary for 60*l.*, the seneschal of Kilkenny for 60*l.* Wexford, Kildare, and the county of Dublin paid for each carucate of land 2*s.*

He would not allow any *"Originals"* to be delivered at the Exchequer of moneys granted out of the four counties of Leinster, and by abbots of the Cistercian order, and the county of Dublin, to pacify the land of Offaly, whereof Kilkenny paid 60*l.* in gross, Carlow

40*l.*, Wexford, Kildare, and the county of Dublin 2*s.* a carucate, and the abbots of the Cistercian order 100*l.* The justiciary would not charge himself in the view with one penny.

The seneschals of the four counties say that the Prior of Kilmainham, who was *locum tenens* of the justiciary . . . . with the persons aforesaid of Offaly for 200 cows to the K.'s use, and he scarcely spent 10 marks; wherefore we wonder . . . . . why these moneys are not answered for. But the justiciary says that he gave and assigned these moneys *nul' verum . . . . suis ut dicunt fidedigni Johanni Comyn et aliis quibus per maritagium vel vendicionem terrarum . . . .*

Mem. that there were many payments made and granted by the counties of Leinster for the said Art and his brother, whereof there are no *"Originals,"* nor does the justiciary charge himself therewith, because during their life a proclamation was made . . . . and levied as above; and after their death they having come to peace *fuerat levatum . . . . . sciri summa* unless by solemn inquisitions.

The justiciary did not deliver into the Exchequer any *"Originals"* of the carucates of land of . . . . . for levelling a pass in the counties aforesaid, and for which *alii duos solidos de car . . . . Wortheny debebant prostravisse dictum passum, nec fecerunt; et dicitur a fidedignis . . . . . nam partem pecunie;* with which money he did not charge himself in the view.

The justiciary did not deliver at the Exchequer any *"Originals,"* nor charge himself in the view of his account with [corn] of persons dead and living, taken into the K.'s hand by reason of the Welsh war, *pro quibus bladis aliquando fieri fec' de pacutis denariis et aliquando non, ut patet in Pascas' et in ecclesia de Kelbrid.*

*M[a] de bonis rector' que valebant centum marcas sic capte in manus Regis et destructe, asportate apud Dunbro . . libi; post modum petitis denariis a justiciario dixit quod per sacramentum bonorum inquireret valorem; facta inquis . . de m'; iterum dixit quod novam inquisitionem vellet de eisdem; et appreciavit ad 66 marcas et sic plus tunc; pre' . . Justic' quod daretur ei breve de Liberate de recetta pro eisdem bladis 35 marcas recepto breve a Camerario . . * et cancellarius pro visu* [?] *de Mide resumpsit breve a manu Camerarii et liberavit novum breve de liberandis tantum 25 marcas.*

Mem. that the justiciary in his last account rendered had a surplus of 176*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d. et illos denarios quia se capit de thesauro sine breve, ut patet in termino Sancti Johannis anno septimo; nec aliquid annotat super computum.*

(2.) State of the Mints of Dublin and Waterford, and money coined at Roscommon.

There are found in the Exchequer, Dublin, three accounts audited of the Mint, and discovered by the barons, clerks, and all persons of the Exchequer. Let them be seen because it is evident that no one save the justiciary has profit out of those Mints.

The first account rendered by Richard Olof is from Wednesday

* Words in margin almost illegible.

next before the feast of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 6 [June 8, 1276], until the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, a. r. 7 [May 1, 1279];

The second, rendered by Walter Vured, is from the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, a. r. 7, until the feast of the Ascension, a. r. 8 [May 30, 1280];

The third, rendered by Henry de Ponte and James Donati, conjoined with Walter Vured and Humphrey le Gann, keepers of dies and founders, is from the Ascension, a. r. 8, until the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, a. r. 9 [Sept. 21, 1281].

View of the account of the Mint of Dublin, from Saturday next after Christmas, a. r. 9 [Dec. 28, 1280], until June 4, a. r. 10 [1282] made in England, and under the K.'s seal transmitted to Ireland to the Abbot of Thame and his associates, in order that by that view the justiciary might be charged with the moneys contained therein which he had received. Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, make the view. A transcript thereof remains in the Dublin Exchequer, and was delivered by the abbot to the justiciary there, *quia cedit loco compoti.*

View of account of the same Mint from June 4, a. r. 10 aforesaid, until the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 12 [1284], made by the Abbot of Thame and his associates for Andrew aforesaid, and Thoresius Donati in lieu of James Donati, a transcript of which remains in the Exchequer aforesaid. A solemn inquisition was taken by the K.'s order regarding Andrew and James aforesaid.

Many writs were made to distrain the keepers of the Mint of Waterford, who would not come to make a view. In the end one came and the other not, nevertheless the justiciary, as appears, charges himself with the money received from them.

Mem. that in Ireland almost all speak and testify *de pluribus cambiis factis et de denariis ultra modum ad* 1*s. Regi; primo de denariis magnis electis de veteri moneta cambiatis, pro cujus libra* 16*d. Item recepit parvam monetam ad scaccarium et in cameris de debitoribus Regis per pondus et dealbacionem; quam quidem parvam monetam defensam ne reciperetur, postmodo ut solveretur precipit, propter exercitum Regis versus Walliam, et ita lucrum in receptis, lucrum in solucione; et hoc fuit antequam curreret electa et tritata moneta de veteri.* Afterwards old money having been altogether prohibited he caused new money to be made. It was called *Scalding*, Bishop's money, or *Stephening*, from the name of the bishop. All old, small, and worn out money ought thus to have come into the Mint, whence infinite profit. Of the profit nothing is found, and nothing touches the bishop save only in an account of Percival of Lucca. Afterwards came Alexander, and he made this right money which is current and is answered for as aforesaid. By such a Mint alone any one might grow rich. By receipt of small money by weight with white money, and payment of it to the creditor in place of large and good money, any one might grow rich. It cannot be known what is thus received or paid, because receipts and payments occurred now in the Exchequer and now in the chambers.

The keepers of the Mint are subservient to him, and indebted to him for their robes. The directions they gave in making the

view were:—"Take the view according to what I deliver to you "and not otherwise." Thus said Thorosianus of Waterford, the Lombard.

He, it is said, is subservient to the justiciary. Ireland is much oppressed and nearly destroyed by the changes of Mints; so say the people of that country.

Mem. of the houses erected on the soil of the Bishop of Waterford, [by] the justiciary, out of the K.'s money, for the use of the Mint.

(3.) State of the custom of Ireland granted to the K., namely, for each sack of wool containing 42 pieces, standard measure, ½ mark; each 300 woolfels, ½ mark; each last of hides, 1 mark.

The merchants of Lucca, as controllers, render an account of this custom from May 4, a. r. 3 [1275], when it was granted, until Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280]; men of divers ports from the feast of Michaelmas aforesaid until the feast of All Saints, a. r. 10 [Nov. 1, 1282]; and Thorosianus, merchant of Florence, associate of Hugh Pape, farmer thereof. Amount, 1000*l.* A view was made before the said abbot and his associates from the said feast of All Saints, a. r. 10, until the same feast, a. r. 12 [1284]. The custody of the custom is now recommitted to the merchants of Lucca aforesaid as controllers.

The K. was deceived to the amount of 500 marks in making a commission to the merchants of Florence for 1,000*l.* a year, for the merchants of Lucca answered for the same custom at 1,800*l.* for 1 year, namely, in a. r. 8. Other years are not complete, and the custom can be committed to farm for 2,000 marks. Such a loss is not to be endured.

It is publicly said that the justiciary shares the profit of the custom with the merchants of Florence, and that the merchant having his money in the society is safer.

Mem. of Fifhide receiving 10 marks a year, &c.

Mem. of skins without the wool on, horns of stags, and of calves more than a year old. Custom is demanded for the former. Let the first grant be seen.

(4.) State of the escheatry.

. . . . . as well of bishoprics as of lands at the Exchequer of Dublin, and well and laudably conduct themselves . . . . . nor was it necessary to move regarding this office.

. . . . . the extents thereof are entered in a roll. Let it be seen what marriages there are and their value.

. . . bishoprics in Ulster subject to Armagh, as Clogher, Derry, Raphoe [*Rathbotensis*], Kilmore [*Thirburnensis*]. The K. never had custody by the death of bishops as he has in other bishoprics subject to Armagh . . . . all others of Ireland; nor had the K. ever any custody in them; nor was licence to elect demanded. But the Archbishop of Armagh appropriates to himself vacancies, and demands of licences, and appoints bishops therein against the kingly dignity, to the great loss of the K. and against his liberties, as is said. Because it is conceded to the kings of England by the Apostolic See that the Church of Ireland should be regulated and subjected to the kingly dignity in the premises as is the Church of England. [*Quia indultum est Regibus*

Angliæ per sedem apostolicam quod ecclesia Hiberniæ sit regulata et dignitati regie subjecta in premissis ut est ecclesia Anglicana.]

Writs have lately been levied against Armagh in the premises. It would be expedient that privileges should be seen, if any there are, because the archbishop threatened to interdict the land on account of the petition aforesaid.

There is in Ulster a bishopric called of Dromore subject to Armagh, whereof the K. had custody by John de Saunford his escheator after the death of a bishop of that place, as appears by an inquisition thereupon; let it be seen. The K. was expelled from this custody; and the Archbishop of Armagh, without the K., conferred the temporalities on Thiermath, now Bishop of Dromore. A writ is levied against Armagh touching this bishopric. Some say that the escheator can never go to the bishoprics aforesaid on account of the Irish, and so those bishoprics are more easily passed over. *Et talibus ut archiepiscopo non est facta gratia per . . . . . de eo quia nunquam venit apud Dubliniam per literam Regis, set ultra modum fovetur et sustentatur per . . . . .* provided his brother in the church of Meath. And it would be expedient to the K. that no Irishman should ever be an archbishop or bishop [?], because they always preach against the K., and always provide their churches with Irishmen . . . so that an election of bishops might be made of Irishmen, to maintain their language; and not of others . . . *fundendam linguam.* In like manner the Dominicans and Franciscans make much [*faciunt multa*] of that language.

Mem. of distraints made in the seneschalship of Ulster on *Crociæ* belonging to the K. by, &c., as appears in a letter.

(5.) State of the Chancery of Ireland.

The Chancellor receives 40*l.* a year for his fee besides issues of the seal. W[alter] de Fulburne appointed as Bishop of Meath, now holds the office of Chancellor. Little is answered for to the K. for having writs during his time, or during the time of Adam de Fulburne, who before W[alter] aforesaid held the place of Chancellor after the death of Fromund.

Mem. that in the Chancery aforesaid there is now only one clerk, John Esturmy, who knows little of the Chancery. Writs issuing are reproved in the Common Pleas and elsewhere as wanting in matter and form; there is a very great want there of clerks knowing the form of Chancery; and therefore the justices of the Common Pleas have supplicated the K. to provide better in these matters.

Mem. that in Ireland not only clerks of Chancery but clerks of the justiciary take excessive fees for writing writs.

After the feast of Michaelmas in this year a great many writs of *Liberate* were made, and . . . . . Inrolments of these writs were found in the bag of Fromund le Brun, the Chancellor. *Similiter de denariis pacatis per justiciarium anno* 11 *et* 10 *multis, ut Humfrido de Hasteng et filio suo et aliis; est inp . . . . . facta . . . . . , rotulus post festum Sancti Michaelis de liberacionibus predictis cum brevibis superiore modo factis.*

Mem. de predicto Johanne Esturmy, clerico qui pro habenda litera de cancellaria et signacione collacionis facte per priorem de Kilmayman, tenentem locum justiciarii, de prebenda quadam in ecclesia Tuamense dedit 20*s. ut idem Johannes fatebatur.*

Mem. that the view of account of the justiciary for 6 years whereof an account is due non est f . . . . . .

First because the accounts rendered by him as treasurer for a. r. 3, 4, 5, and 6 before . . . . . were rendered by certain compilations made by him, the treasurer, not testified by the chamberlain . . . . . found, which form the auditors did not dare to adopt or admit, and no account . . . . . anything delivered into the wardrobe, nor for maintenance of any war unless in one place . . . . . .

John de Kenly, one of the auditors of the accounts aforesaid, disavows the audit . . . . . [*dig*]*nissimo homine Domino Roberto de Ufford potuit ordinasse quod voluerit Thesaurarius. Videantur compoti et . . . . . audiebatur.*

Secondly. Because the treasurer having been charged by the rolls of receipt for 6 years, whereof an account is due, and having been 3 times asked if he wished to charge himself with any receipts out of the Treasury, whereof he had made no mention, answered that he did not, and that he should not be led to conceal anything. Afterwards by turns he charged himself with 10,000 [marks?] received without the Exchequer, and even yet he does not know how to charge himself, for he still takes inquisitions in counties and seneschalships of his receipts thereof, by his writ.

3rdly. He charged himself in the great Exchequer for debtors, as appears in Dublin. Of these he made no [mention?] in the view. He might have acknowledged in the memoranda of the Exchequer such matters as cannot be seen in a writ. . . . . He received in so many places and such different ways that for a long time the charge cannot be known.

[*Rider.*] [The expenses of the justiciary must be guarded against on account of the underwritten receipts:—

Mem. that in the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 12–13, there were delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford 200*l.* by writ of the K. dated a. r. 9; and there were delivered to the same in the same term 300 marks by writ of the K. dated as above.

Mem. that S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford received 100*l.* for his expenses in going through divers places in Ireland to the Parliament, a. r. 6, besides the office of treasurer.

Mem. of writs of *Liberate* made under the seal of Ireland; they ought not to be made there unless by the K.'s writ of England. Because it was commanded that such should be made by view of N[icholas] de Karevile.]

Item. many prests were made to the said treasurer to the K.'s use, some inrolled in the Exchequer of receipt, others paid by writs of *Liberate*, others by writs of *Allocate*, nor can . . . . . his involvements . . . . . with which he ought to be charged and with which not.

The chamberlain's Rolls as well of receipt as of payment are so cancelled, so defaced, so [concealed?] that it cannot be known by them what is ordinary, what extraordinary.

Item totus annus nonus de liberacionibus Scaccarii qui in

rotulis debuit . . . . . fuerat extra Scaccarium in custodia Domini W[alteri] de Fulburne et asportatus . . . . . ad istum clm' peticio of John of Glastonbury in whose coffer in that year was placed that . . . . . .

Some chamberlainship Rolls of payments are cancelled *a primo . . . . . ad finem videlicet sci' Hilarii, a. r.* 10.

The chamberlainship ought to accord with the treasuryship and in Rolls . . . . . *lis . . . . . onerari et exonerari, set dicunt camerarii, et verum est, quod T . . . . ipsos, unde nichil sciunt, et sic desicut testimonium quod . . . esse desu . . . . . .*

Item si concordarent adhuc non potest fieri vis . . est . . . . per brevia Regis que . . . . . berent dare auctoritatem liberandi, et si essent brevia non inveniuntur . . . . . et si . . . darent et essent brevia inventa in Thesauraria nulla brevia de . . . per L . . . . . et non soluta nec dossata, et plus rotuli inventi extra Thesaurariam . . . . glosati et cancellati, et sic nullus ordo tenetur et recedere a deb . . . . . .*

Item justiciarius fecit compilacionem quandam de receptis et liberatis de 6 annis predictis . . . . . R'sine visu camerarii, sine testimonio sine brevibus admittere Dominus Rex potuit . . . . . liberare Abbati de Tham' et sociis suis noluit justiciarius deferendo Domino Regi Q. . . . . portare dinerium suum per se, et non per alium.

Mem. quod per liberaciones Scaccarii et rotulis earumdem non potest sciri quid per breve, quid sine breve . . . . prestiterit, quid est solutum de denariis Regis, quid de denariis Episcopi; quid est ordinarium, quid memorandum.

(6.) How the Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, becomes rich.

The justiciary is buyer and receiver of nearly all wines coming to Ireland. He buys them for the K.'s use and places them in cellars. He sends to the K. and sells such as he pleases; dearer to the K. and of the worst. He did likewise to Sir Robert de Ufford.

His wines being for sale by his own vendors he will not permit other merchants to sell their wines; and so of corn.

By reason of the Welsh war he now buys granges of rectors, abbots, and others at a low price.

He sent to the K. at his own price his bad corn from the farms of Swords, Santry, and elsewhere.

He sends his wines at his own price for supplies of castles; other victuals in like manner to Roscommon, Randown, Augvi, Roscrea, and elsewhere.

Credible persons say that the account of Clemenzun, his merchant, who undertook to sell the justiciary's wines as if they were the K.'s was so settled that he demised his manor of le Rath near Maynooth.

Item of moneys which he paid to merchants, for wines, corn,

* *In margin.* See the erased Rolls of Hil., a. r. 8.

meat, and other articles taken for the K.'s use, he retains part and pays part as is said, and they give the example of Arnold de Romayn, merchant of Gascony, and other merchants who do not dwell in the land; and of those who do dwell in the land and commonly come thither, he takes, they say, 2 hogsheads, 3 hogsheads, more or less, in order that they may have their payments; and they give as an example Domengun le Fraunceys and others.

There can be no contention regarding land or custody in Ireland but the justiciary must have a share in it, and so by reason of his power and his money he has the buying of all lands and custodies.

By grievous amerciaments and charges he imposes the necessity of selling on those who will and those who will not sell, and on those having custodies afterwards remitting the sale; and nearly all say this.

He impleads bishops and others, and by procured defaults he acquires lands in fee and for his life. This appears regarding the Bishop of Lismore and the manor of Arfinan, and also regarding the Archbishop of Cashel, from whom he had 50*l.* a year and 100*l.* in lands and tenements.

He is enriched by the Mint, by the custom as is noted above.

No person can be in any office, whether as sheriff or as constable, unless by his gift. This appears by Walter Uncle, his brother, the sheriffs, and others.

He is enriched by taking fines from imprisoned mariners, charging them with having badly preserved corn in ships carrying it to the K. in Wales. And it was his own unused corn coming from Swords and Santry.

He is also enriched by carrying out works in castles, houses, walls round the Exchequer, mills, which he causes to be erected without view; he makes one work under another, so that the cost of one or the other cannot be known. By these works he pays into the Exchequer a large sum of money. Credible persons say that he thus becomes enriched beyond measure.

Mem. of the pillars of marble taken from the K.'s hall in the Castle of Dublin and carried to Dunbro. Item of the chains of the vill of Dublin, the locks and the timber carried thither.

Mem. of the custody of the land and heir of Richard de Feipou in Santry, seized by the justiciary and afterwards delivered to Theobald de Verdun by letter, which came before the abbot and his associates; also of the custody of the land and heir of Reginald de Dene, which the justiciary holds, and of the money still due to the executors of William de Dene which is not paid, because Sir Ernisius de Berkeley inquired regarding William's receipts. By gifts and receipts he received more in land and in the Exchequer than he paid to the Lord Edward. The barons nevertheless could not find the rolls of that receipt. If anything was obtained from the Chancery of England on account of that debt it ought to be recalled until better inquiry shall have been made regarding the premises.

The justiciary in the view of his account exonerates himself in a different way, and more largely than it behoves, as in regard to 1,500*l.* from Bendinus, the merchant, by his letter which is annulled by the justiciary's letter, because Bendinus restored the money.

Item regarding 1,000 marks paid into the K.'s wardrobe which

the clergy and people granted to the K. as a loan in aid of the expedition into Wales, with which money or loan he did not charge himself.

Item of many moneys paid by writs of *Liberate*, as for corn, wherewith he did not charge himself; let the example of Pascas' be produced, &c. Of moneys by writ of *Liberate* to John de Saunford, the escheator. He did not receive the moneys, but the clerks of the justiciary.

He sometimes charged himself by rolls, sometimes by writs, sometimes by word of mouth, sometimes more largely by word of mouth than was found in rolls; sometimes in less by word of mouth than was found in rolls, as to the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, which money he said he wished to re-demand.

Mem. of the following matters:—the Dominicans and Franciscans each of whom receive out of the K.'s Exchequer 35 marks a year without warrant; tallies made by sheriffs to innumerable persons throughout counties and seneschalships who ought to clear themselves; some of the sheriffs are dead and others removed from their bailiwicks; the K.'s moneys almost wholly carried away from the Exchequer by the justiciary, excepting debts which are certain, if any; the justiciary who had substituted in his place the Prior of Kilmainham who ordered inquisitions to be made throughout counties and seneschalships, *se ponebat justiciarius, et quod certificet infra quindenam Sancti Martini de omnibus conqueri volentibus; videatur breve.*

Mem. of the inquisition which the justiciary made regarding himself in the Exchequer, and of knights leaving the vill lest they should have to apply their seal; of those who were indebted and paid [?], of whom W[illiam] de Bentesdal prayed that he should apply his seal. *Et Mem. de pergameno largo de quo dub' nul, ut frater Com' Hereford, W. Kadel Sen', Comes Marescallus, Johannes Map, Nicholas de Nettrevile, Wulfran de Berneval et alii qui veniebant de consilio habendo.*

Mem. de dimidio marcæ petita pro lectura cujusdam litteræ pro Nicholao de Nettrevile et de denariis ultra rationem petitis pro sigill' et scriptura brevium justiciarii.

Mem. de Philippo Telyng, et de Johanne de [*Jeven'* [?]] *pro quibus assecuti fuerunt . . . . . qui voluerit per formam brevis inquisitiones* [?] *de qualitate et quantitate delict . . . modo nec velint . . . item utrum per mandatum et preceptum su. Justic*[*ia*] *facta fuerat de liberacione capellani et pro den' vel non.*

Mem. quod Johannes le Jeven' toto tempore quo fuerat Abbas de Thame in partibus Hiberniæ fuerat in Anglia.

(7.) State of Ireland. In the first place the K. has many losses by commissions of lands made as is said in the waste . . . . . *propter cursum unum vel duo de Hibernia ribaldis; et sic racione capt' ad feodum de melior . . . . . carucatis terræ vel tribus per extentam totum remanens derelinquitur; et sic habent captores feofati non vastum et vastum . . . et firma antiqua talium terrarum responsa in Scaccario. Pone exemplum in Willielmo le Deveneys et aliis in Obr.* [?] . . . *Othe in Comitatu Dublin'.*

[*Rider almost illegible.*]

Item Hibernenses sunt divites, potentes, et Anglici pauperes, quod vix illi Anglici qui potuerunt in sexdecim . . . eisdem in equitatura contra Hibernenses; modo non habent quod manducent.

Item Hibernenses si fecerint mala Anglicis ad summam magnam, perpaucas vaccas recipietur ad . . . non restituto dampno illis quibus dampna facta fuerunt.

De quot castris et forteleciis prostratis tempore justiciarii, dicatur.

De quot evas' regulum Hiberniæ et aliorum malefactorum in Castris Dublin' et alibi similiter . . . .

Of the little wars caused in the land by the Irish because they have no confidence in the said justiciaries . . . . . *existent' in Conacia per credulitatem et fidelitatem quam habebant in Domino . . . . . Archiepiscopatus venerunt ad pacem per ipsum, donec Dominus Rex pro nullo espen . . . . . [cus]todia vallis Dublin' postquam Abbas venerat in terra. Item de denariis quos recepit justiciarius . . . . . .*

Mem. de justiciario qui dixit terram Hiberniæ esse in pace apud Drokeda . . . . . sive qualiter ipso præsente dictum fuerat.

Mem. de clericis suis de illis de familia sua qualiter liberantur eis don' . . . . . Rogero clerico et aliis tam pro equis quam expensis frettæ navium.

Mem. de mensura terræ et qualiter homines terræ diversimodo gravantur per . . . . . [Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2544. Very faint, and illegible in many parts.]

[About 13 Edw. I.] **3.** W[illiam] de Beverley to J[ohn] Bishop of Ely, treasurer of England. By default of the chief keeper [*defectus custodis capitanci*] and of ministers of the Exchequer [in Ireland] the K.'s land there is desolated and impoverished, bowed down with the universal pestilence of war. The writer therefore urgently prays that a timely remedy may be obtained from the K. in any way the treasurer may deem most advisable. As for what concerns the bishop's affairs, respecting which he had sent Walter Belot to Ireland, the writer had prosecuted and prosecutes them with effect. The money due to the bishop in Ireland at the time when he was rector of Aughebo, for which he had received from the debtors a solemn recognizance in Chancery, and whereof a portion had been paid to the writer not without delay, remains for the most part unpaid. Two of his horses, regarded as palfreys, were taken and carried away by the Irish in the last plundering and burning at Aughebo. One of them afterwards fell into the hands of Sir Gilbert de Bouhun, Knight; had written to him by the K.'s writ to bring it to the court and deliver it to the writer in the bishop's name, but he had refused. It is therefore expedient that the bishop should write to Sir Gilbert to restore it. [*Royal Letters, 2055, partly decayed in margin.*]

[About 13 Edw. I.] **4.** Robert de Ufford to the K. John de Dunhevet had complained that having received from Robert when justiciary 100 marks and

100*s.* to pay the wages of horse and foot soldiers, and having according to Robert's testimony paid the money for that purpose, the amount is now exacted from him by the present justiciary. The K. desiring to be certified thereupon Robert notifies that when the land of Offaly was in a state of war, whereby many losses, dangers, and grievances were caused to the whole people of Ireland, and that country was much disturbed, John came to him and said that if Robert would find him 30 soldiers mounted on war horses, and 200 foot soldiers, and would stand by his side to assist him in certain places and on certain days, which he named, he would subject to the K.'s dominion, and reduce to the K.'s peace, all that rebel land. Robert answered that the counsel appeared to him good and sound; and told him to choose which he would have, either so many horse and foot soldiers, or the money required to maintain them. John answered that he chose the money, and asked for 100 marks and 100*s.* Robert demanded security as the event was doubtful, and John found as sureties Sir Nicholas de Dunhevet and Sir Walter l'Enfant, Knights. The money having been paid to John, Robert with a strong force came to the places named at the appointed time, but John did not keep his promise, and neither came nor sent to Robert. The latter on John's failure collected a large force of armed men and with much labour and expense subjugated the land of Offaly and reduced its men to the K.'s peace. This done he caused John to be summoned before the Exchequer, and claimed the money paid to him. John and the sureties appeared, the latter complaining that they were over burdened by so heavy a security. Robert demanded larger security and John found separate sureties for every 10 marks. Robert on his departure handed over the money to the justiciary to be levied to the K.'s use. [*Royal Letters*, 2054.]

1284–1285. Jan. 1. **5.** The K. commands Nicholas de Clere, custodian of the vacant archbishopric of Dublin, to deliver to John de Candeure all the money accruing from the issues of that archbishopric, as the K. wishes it to be applied to the walling of certain vills and castles in Wales. The K. will cause the amount to be allowed to Nicholas in his account. Bristol.

Mandate thereupon to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and to the Treasurers and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 30.]

Jan. 1. **6.** Commission to R. Bagot and Nicholas Ta[affe] to inquire by oath of men of the county of Tipperary as to who lately killed at Dublin James le Neyr, merchant of Florence. They shall certify to the sheriff of Tipperary the names of persons guilty of his death. Writ of *Venire* to the said sheriff. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 29 *dors.*]

Jan. 2. **7.** The K. had learnt by inquisition taken by Stephen Bishop of Waterford, that it would not be to his damage but rather to his advantage if he granted to John de Stretton in fee-farm at 12*l.* a year, payable at the Exchequer, Dublin, the 3 carucates of waste lands near the new castle of Mackinegan which he holds for a term at 6*l.* a year, provided he built upon and inhabited that land.

1284–1285. Mandate to the said bishop or his *locum tenens* to commit that land to John by letters under the K.'s seal of Ireland to hold in fee-farm at 12*l.* a year, subject to the condition aforesaid. Bristol. [*Fine Rolls*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

Jan. 3. **8.** The K. having learnt by inquisition taken by Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, that it would not be to his damage but rather to his advantage that he should grant in fee-farm at 12*l.* a year to John de Stretton the 3 carucates of waste land near the new castle of Mackinegan, which he holds for a term at 6*l.* a year, commands the justiciary or his *locum tenens* to commit the land accordingly to the said John by letters under the K.'s seal of Ireland, provided that he build and live there. Westminster. [*Origin.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Jan. 9. **9.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver to W[alter] Bishop of Meath, the island near Waterford which belonged to Robert le Poher, to hold during pleasure according to an extent made or to be made thereof. Newbury. [*Close*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Hilary. **10.** John de Thornhull, essoiner of Gervase le Messager, attorney of the Prior of Bath, whom William de Northagh vouches to warranty against Robert son of Oweny, and who warrants to him, appears against the said Robert of a plea of land in Ireland. Robert does not come, and he was the plaintiff, therefore he is essoined without day. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No* 88, *Rot.* 17 *dors; and No.* 89, *Rot.* 4.]

Hilary. **11.** Thomas de la Cornere puts in his place James de Mari, Thomas Maunsel, or John de Westok, against Roger Waspayl, of a plea of land, and removes John Cowe. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 88, *Rot.* 20.]

Hilary. **12.** Thomas de la Cornere appears against William Fitz Warin of Montchensey, of a plea that he warrant to him one messuage and six carucates of land in Tybercathan, and two carucates in Ballymacdoveran in Ireland, which Roger Waspayl claims as his right in the K.'s court before the K., and whereof Thomas vouches the said William to warranty. He does not appear. Judgment that the land be taken into the K.'s hand. And as no extent has been taken of the land, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause it to be extended. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 88, *Rot.* 12.]

Hilary. **13.** Recognizance by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, of Ireland, and Nicholas de Segrave, to Baroncinus Galteri, Roland de Podio, Richard Guy, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, for 50 sacks of good wool of Ireland, by the great sack, whereof each sack ought to contain 42 stone, and each stone 13 pounds in weight. The said Richard and Nicholas have received the whole price of the 50 sacks, namely, 300 marks sterling, and they are bound to deliver the sacks to the merchants at Kerlungui, in Ireland, at the following terms, namely, at the feast of the Nativity of St. John [June 24] next ensuing, 25 sacks; and at the same feast in the following year, 25 sacks. And unless they do so they grant that the Barons of the

1284–1285.

Exchequer may levy the value of the sacks out of their lands, tenements, and chattels. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 12–13 *Edw. I., Rot.* 14 *dors.*]

Hilary. **14.** The K. pardons to Thomas de Berkeley 200 out of 700 marks in which he is bound to the K. for a fine made by Thomas Fitz Maurice for his marriage, and the amount of which the K. had assigned to Baroncinus Walteri and his associates, merchants of Lucca. Of the remaining 500 marks the K. grants that Thomas may render 100 marks at each Exchequer until the whole be discharged. Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to cause Thomas to be quit of 200 marks, and to cause him to have the terms aforesaid, for the residue. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 12–13 *Edw. I., Rot.* 4 *dors.*]

Jan. 20. **15.** The K. wills that Christiana de Mariscis may turn to profit her land of Lossemak in Ireland, of the fee of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and owing suit at his court of Lourech', which Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, had extended at 7 marks a year. Although that land ought to remain to the K. and Queen Alienor, according to the agreement made between them and Christiana. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

Feb. 9. **16.** Stephen Bishop of Waterford to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, praying him to obtain the K.'s charter regarding the commission for 10 years which Stephen had made to Robert de Stapleton and Roger his brother, of the counties of Cork and Waterford, where the former possesses lands. Believes that this would tend to the K.'s profit. After the K. had recovered against Thomas Fitz Maurice his seisin of the shrievalties of Cork and Waterford Robert had resigned his right under the K.'s commission to the county of Connaught. Waterford. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Bundle A.*]

[About Feb. 9.] **17.** Petition of Robert de Stapleton to [the Bishop of Bath and Wells] on the same subject as the last document. Thomas Fitz Maurice, as he had heard, is preparing to cross the sea; prays instructions as to whether he himself ought to go to England. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Bundle A., Norman French.*]

Feb. 9. **18.** S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells. After the K. had recovered seisin against Thomas Fitz Maurice of the counties of Cork and Waterford, Robert de Stapleton resigned the right which he had, it is said, under the K.'s commission, to the county of Connaught, and Stephen, out of consideration for the Bishop of Bath and Wells, committed to Robert, and Roger his son, for a term of 10 years, the counties of Cork and Waterford in which he holds his lands. Stephen thereupon prays that the Bishop of Bath and Wells will obtain for Robert and Roger, or either of them, the K.'s charter upon the commission of the counties. Waterford. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Bundle A.*]

Feb. 23. **19.** The K. confirms the commission to Robert de Stapleton, made under the K.'s Irish seal for 10 years, by Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, of the counties of Cork and Waterford. Thetford. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

1284–1285.

Feb. 23. **20.** The K. gives power to R[ichard] Bishop of Ferns to receive the attorneys of the Abbot of the Port St. Mary of Dunbrody in the plaint before the K. by the K.'s writ of record between the said abbot, plaintiff, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, tenant, of 5 carucates of land in le Crok. The bishop shall return the names of the attorneys with this writ. Thetford. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Bundle A.*]

Feb. 24. **21.** Letters of attorney in England for 3 years under the name of Gilbert de Wollaumpton for John de Cogan, about by licence to depart for Ireland. St. Edmund.

Letters of protection for 3 years for the said John de Cogan. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

Feb. 28. **22.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland until Michaelmas ensuing for Thomas Fitz Maurice, remaining by licence in England. Binham. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

Feb. 28. **23.** Power to Nicholas de Gras to receive for 2 years the attorneys of Joan de Bohun, remaining in England, in all plaints and pleas in Irish courts. Grant that these attorneys may make attorneys for Joan in the Chancery of Ireland. Binham. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Bundle A.*]

Feb. 28. **24.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 4 years, under the names of William of Romely and Geoffrey de Lockinge, for John de Seynden, remaining by licence in England. Binham. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

March 7. **25.** Alienor the Queen Mother, and Lady of Ireland, &c., to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, praying on behalf of Joan de Bohun that in admitting her attorneys to conduct her affairs in Ireland, he would in regard of the Queen Mother's intercession be favourable to Master Roger, the bearer of these presents. Amesbury. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Bundle A.*]

March 23. **26.** The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of Dublin that he gives to Richard of Abindon' the prebend of Lusk in that church which was held by Robert Fitz Roger, deceased, and is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Mandate accordingly to the Dean and chapter. Burgh. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

1285. Easter. **27.** Stephen Talun and Juliana his wife put in their place Geoffery Osegod or William Kent against Walter de Hauberger and Christiana his wife, of a plea of land. By the K.'s writ returned from Ireland, and remaining among mandatory writs. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 90, *Rot.* 37 *dors.*]

Easter. **28.** Complaint of Stephen Talun and Juliana his wife. Walter le Hauberger and Christiana his wife, had demanded against them before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, 40 acres of land in Stachgrenan as Christiana's right; and by verdict of a jury taken by consent between them had recovered that land. Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, on complaint of Stephen and Juliana, caused the record and process of the plaint to come before

1285.

him, and having examined them, caused seisin to be restored to Stephen and Juliana, as it seemed to him that the justices of the Common Pleas had not rightly proceeded in their judgment. The K. then on complaint of Walter and Christiana caused as well the record of the plaint before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, as the record and process of the plaint before the justiciary of Ireland, to come before him in England; and commanded the justiciary to summon by *Scire facias* the said Stephen and Juliana to come before the K. himself to hear the said records and process and do what was just. The said Stephen and Juliana not having appeared, the examination of each record was proceeded with. And as by inspection of the records sent by the justiciary it appeared to the K.'s court that the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, had rightly and in form of law proceeded to judgment, seisin of the land was restored to Walter and Christiana. Stephen and Juliana afterwards came before the K. at Carnarvon complaining that Walter and Christiana had surreptitiously and by suppressing the truth caused them to be ejected, for they had not been summoned by *Scire facias* to be before the K.; and they said that after judgment rendered by the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, the said Walter and Christiana by fine before the said justices acknowledged the land aforesaid to be the right of the said Stephen and Juliana and restored it to them. Afterwards the said Stephen and Juliana produced a fine as follows:—

Final concord made in the K.'s court at Drogheda on Sunday next before the feast of the Apostles Sts. Simon and Jude, a. r. 10 [Oct. 25, 1282], before Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, Richard of Exeter, and Nicholas Taaffe, between Stephen Talun and Juliana his wife, complainants, and Walter le Hauberger and Christiana his wife, deforciants, of 40 acres of land in Stachgrenan, whereof there was a plea between them in the same court, to wit, that Walter and Christiana aforesaid acknowledged that land, &c. to be the right of Stephen and Juliana, and remised and quit claimed it from them and the heirs of Christiana to Stephen and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana. And for this acknowledgment, remise, surrender, quit claim, and concord, the said Stephen and Juliana gave to the said Walter and Christiana a sore hawk.

Afterwards the parties agreed by licence as is contained in the fine aforesaid, and the said Stephen and Juliana acknowledge thereupon that they owe to the said Walter and Christiana 5 marks, and unless they repay them they grant that the justiciary of Ireland may issue a *Fieri facias* against their lands.

Judgment that Stephen and Juliana have seisin. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 90, *Rot.* 20.]

Easter. **29.** It is granted by the justices that Thomas le Messager may prosecute for Gerald [Fitz Maurice], who is under age, against Agnes de Valence, of a plea of *Mort d'Ancestor*. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 90, *Rot.* 38.]

Easter. **30.** Ireland. The Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody puts in his place [by deed], under seal, Thomas Pynnok, against the

1285.

Master of the Temple in Ireland, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 90, *Rot.* 37 *dors.*]

March 26. **31.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that Joan de Bohun, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. William Fitz Simon and Stephen de Ernesley, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that William and Stephen, or either of them, may make attorneys for Joan. To endure for 2 years. Burgh. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

April 1. **32.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that he grants licence to the Abbot of Glenluce in Galloway to export from Ireland 100 quarters of corn for the maintenance of himself and his house; the abbot to pay the usual customs. Mandate accordingly. To endure for 5 years. Burgh. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

April 3. **33.** R[ichard] Bishop of Ferns to the K., notifying that by authority of the K.'s writ which he returns he had received the attorney of the Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody, namely, Thomas Pinnock, in the plaint before the K. by the K.'s writ between the said abbot, plaintiff, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, tenant, of 5 carucates of land in le Crok. Wexford. Tuesday after the close of Easter. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39.]

[April 3.] **34.** R[ichard] Bishop of Ferns to the K., notifying that by virtue of the authority of the K.'s writ inclosed in these presents, he had received the attorney of the Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody, namely, Thomas Pinnok, in a plaint before the K. by the K.'s writ, between the abbot, plaintiff, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, tenant, of 5 carucates of land, &c., in le Crok. Wexford. Tuesday after the close of Easter. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Bundle A.*]

April 16. **35.** The K. to R[ichard] Bishop of Ferns. Nicholas de St. John, Archdeacon of Ferns, not having a lay fee whereby he can be distrained, the K. commands the bishop to distrain Nicholas by his ecclesiastical benefices to be before the Barons of the Exchequer on Tuesday next after the feast of the Ascension [May 8], to answer Sir William Waspail, Knight, touching 86 pounds of silver, which Sir William had paid to Reginald de Dene by distress of the said Exchequer and of which he ought to have been acquitted. Witness, J[ohn] de Kenlegh, Chancellor of the Exchequer aforesaid. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39.]

April 22. **36.** Letters of attorney in England under the names of Malcolm de Harleye and Thomas de Verdun for 6 years, for Theobald de Verdun, about by licence to go to Ireland. Langley.

Letters of protection for 6 years for the said Theobald, about by licence to proceed as above. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

April 24. **37.** Letters of protection until Michaelmas for the Abbot of Bildewas, about to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

April 24. **38.** Letters of attorney under the names of Richard de Stircheleye and Gilbert de Hopston for the Abbot of Bildewas, about by

1285.

the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. Langley. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]

April 25. **39.** S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to the K. Had received the K.'s letters herein set out in full, and dated Bristol, Dec. 29, a. r. 13 [1284], commanding him not to meddle on pretext of the recent English statute of mortmain with 160 acres of land in Logher, which Brother John Wycher, canon and procurator of Lanthony, near Gloucester, had purchased to the use of the priory from Walter le Jeovene, Alicia his wife, Alexander Barbedor and Isolda his wife; but to allow the prior to recover his former seisin therein through his procurator. The bishop in reply states that he had not taken the 160 acres of land aforesaid into the K.'s hand on pretext of the above statute, but because the lands are held of the abbey of St. Mary of Duleek, and are of the demesne of that abbey, the custody whereof in time of vacancy belongs to the K., because the abbot holds *in capite*, and had complained to the justiciary of the [procurator's] intrusion. The K. would lose accruing wards and marriages if the prior should continually possess the land. Dublin. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Bundle A.*]

April 26. **40.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for Gilbert de Bohun, remaining by licence in England. Langley. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

April 26. **41.** Gilbert de Mohun, remaining by licence in England, attorned before the K. John Mahun and Nicholas de Tickill in all pleas and plaints in Ireland. Grant that John and Nicholas, or either of them, may make attorneys for Gilbert in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Langley. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

Michaelmas 1278 to April 29, 1285. **42.** Account of the Bishop of Waterford of the K.'s treasure of Ireland from Michaelmas, a. r. 6, until Sunday next before the feast of Sts. Philip and James, a. r. 13.

	£	s.	d.
Charge - - - - - -	50,220	18	4
Payments into the K.'s wardrobe and elsewhere -	29,871	13	2½

Whereof into the K.'s wardrobe by writ 9,300 marks.

Without writ, by John de Candoure, 33*l.* and ½ mark.

And he owes - - - 20,349*l.* 5*s.* 1½*d.*

He also owes 2,555*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*, which he acknowledges to have received from divers persons by sums in gross, which he calls dividends, whereof he is to be charged.

He is also to be charged with 285*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*, which he received out of the farm of Tassagard, as is contained on the dorse of his and the chamberlain's Rolls, and wherewith he is not charged elsewhere.

He is also to be charged with 56*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* which he received to his use on six occasions, as is contained on the dorse of the Rolls.

Total - - - 2,897*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*

Total of each debt - 24,246*l.* 19*s.* 0½*d.*

	£	s.	d.

Whereof there is put in view against him of payments, prests, and expenditure, for which he has not as yet shown a writ - 3,753*l.* 9*s.* 4½*d.*

Of this, 200*l.* are of the bishop's moneys, as is contained in Roll 8 for Hilary term, paid to Perceval of Lucca and Adam de Wedenhale.

Item paid at the Mint of Dublin and Waterford, whereof he does not show a warrant, 2,685*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.*

„ paid at the Mint in two other particulars, 167*l.* 19*s.* 4½*d.*

„ in view against him, of payments and expenditure in his Roll of Hilary, a. r. 10, 453*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*

„ put in view, delivered to Thomas Burel for the K.'s works, as is contained in the chamberlain's Rolls for a. r. 8, and not allowed because not contained in the treasurer's Rolls - - - 22*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d.*

„ paid to the Dean of Waterford, as is contained in the chamberlain's Rolls for a. r. 11, and not allowed for the same reason, 374*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.*

„ paid to Robert de Ufford in a. r. 9, and not allowed for the same reason - 200*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*

Total of payments put in view, 7,656*l.* 12*s.* 10½*d.*

And he owes - - 16,590*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.*

Item he ought to answer for 8,383*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* which he computes to have paid to himself and to his brother, the deputy-treasurer, besides moneys received for his fee, because that amount is allowed to him above in the total of 29,871*l.* 13*s.* 2½*d.*

„ also for 125*l.* 13*s.* which he computes to have employed in the purchase of wines, because allowed to him in the total aforesaid.

„ and for 464*l.* 19*s.* 2¾*d.* paid to Thomas Burel for works, without writ, allowed to him as above.

also for 200*l.* put in view as appears in the total of 3,753*l.* 9*s.* 4½*d.*, whereof he paid 200*l.* to Perceval of Lucca and Adam de Wedenhal of his own moneys, because he is not charged therewith.

and for 944*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* of prests made to divers persons without writs, as is contained in his Rolls, and which are put in view in the said total of 3,753*l.* 9*s.* 4½*d.*

Total of the particular aforesaid for which he ought to answer - 10,119*l.* 9*s.* 8¾*d.*

Total of the particulars and debt, 26,709*l.* 15*s.* 10¾*d.*

	£	s.	d.
From which, subtracting 2,897*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* wherewith he is charged for a moiety of the farm of Tassagard, and other particulars on the dorse of his Rolls, and 511*l.* 9*s.* 3½*d.*, whereof the particulars are contained in a Roll of payments of treasure, a. r. 9, and are not allowed because the Roll testifies that the payments thereof were made out of the bishop's and not the K.'s moneys, and 9,045*l.* 10*s.* 2½*d.* whereof particulars are contained below in foreign payments, made after the bishop's account had been audited, he yet owes 13,235*l.* 0*s.* 10½*d.*			

Foreign payments.

To James Donati and Henry de Ponte by weight -	3,529	0	21½
Put in view in his account - 2,853*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*			
There remain - - 675*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.*			
To Henry of Trim, in part payment of 4,000*l.* borrowed of him, as is contained in the Roll of receipt - - - - -	300	0	0
„ the Earl of Lincoln by the hands of Richard Russenol, and by the K.'s letters patent -	101	0	0
„ Adam Gaynard, constable of the castle of Roscommon, in part payment of his fee - -	50 marks.		
„ Thomas de Isham, for works of the castles of Roscommon, Randown, and Athlone - -	20 marks.		
For expenses of a clerk awaiting payment of the fine of O'Conor - - - - -	0	14	1¾
To Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, bullion by weight, with white money - - - -	2,296	11	4
For victuals bought and sent into Wales -	1,980	18	4
To the burgesses of Waterford, of the debt of James de Audley - - - - -	100 marks.		
„ William de Audley, in part payment of 306*l.* 13*s.* surplus, by the K.'s writ - - -	100	0	0
„ Robert de Ufford, new money, a. r. 8–9 -	2,273	0	17½
„ Welshmen, for their stipends - - -	59	2	4
„ Peter de Ville, money lent to the K. - -	20	0	0
„ Eckam, a Gascon, for the same - - -	20 marks.		
„ the Masters of the Mint, Dublin, for the same -	1,085	0	20
„ Henry of Trim, for the same - - -	40	0	0

[*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 12–13 *Edw. I., No.* 10, *Rot.* 25; *and* 13 *Edw. I., No.* 11, *Rot.* 36.]

1285 after April 29. **43.** The Bishop of Waterford delivered the schedule last mentioned after his account audited, saying that the particulars are not comprised among the other payments allowed to him and put in view; this, however, is not yet proved. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 13 *Edw. I., No.* 11, *Rot.* 36, *in cedulâ dors.*]

Michaelmas 1278 to April 29, 1285. **44.** Foreign receipts from the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 6, until Sunday next before the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, a. r. 13.

	£	s.	d.
From Peter de Vyle, prest, a. r. 8–9 - - -	20	0	0
„ Eckram, the Gascon „ - - -	20 marks.		
„ the masters of the Mint, Dublin, a. r. 8–9 -	1,085	0	20
„ Henry of Trim, a. r. 8–9 - -	40	0	0
„ Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, for issues thereof, as in their account rendered in England from Saturday next before Christmas, a. r. 9 [1280] until June 4, a. r. 10 [1282] - -	1,855	7	11
„ the same, as in the view of their account of the issues of the Mint, Dublin, from June 4, a. r. 10 [1282] until Michaelmas, a. r. 12 [1284] -	300	0	0
„ issues of the Mint of Waterford, by the hands of Roger Lomb and Walter Russell, a. r. 10 -	1,415	0	0
„ Bendinus Pannyk, wherewith he has previously been charged in the Roll of receipt - -	1,500	0	0
„ James Donati and Henry de Ponte, for issues of the Mint of Dublin for a. r. 8–9, exacted from the bishop in the Roll of the Exchequer of Dublin for a. r. 11 -	2,672	14	9
„ Walter Vured and Humphrey le Gaunter, for issues aforesaid, a. r. 7–8, exacted from the same in the Roll aforesaid - - -	930	12	0
„ cows of Ulster, of the fine of Irishmen - -	19	0	0
„ the same, whereof they had tallies, a. r. 11–12 -	18	0	0
„ Andrew Brun, whereof he had letters patent, and he ought to have tallies, a. r. 12 -	5 marks.		
„ Pasch Jacobi and James Tynache, executors of Chyne Jacobi, deceased, to expedite affairs of the K., a. r. 12 - - - -	97	6	8
„ Cathel Oconochor [O'Conor], of his fine, a. r. 12	100 marks.		
„ the mayor and citizens of Dublin, received on loan from them by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, for the K.'s use, a. r. 7–8 -	200 marks.		
„ James Donati and Andrew de Spersholt, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, a. r. 8–9 - -	1,935	17	1
„ executors of the will of Robert Fitz Maurice, a. r. 11 - - - - -	1 ring of gold.		
„ Hugh del Pape and his associates, for issues of the new custom - - - -	22	12	11

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *H.C.H.*, 6858.]

Michaelmas 1284 to April 29, 1285. **45.** Roll of receipt from Michaelmas term, a. r. 12–13, until Sunday next before the feast of the Apostles Sts. Philip and James.

	£	s.	d.
. . . of Meath, for certain of his debts, by W. de Dubbulton - - - -	0	0	51
. . . de Napton, for a false claim - -	.	.	.
. . . de Nettrevile, arrears of his account - -	5½ marks.		

	£	s.	d.
. . . provost of Dundalk, a trespass - -	2 marks.		
. . . . and his associates, for a false claim -	. . .		
. . . . new customs levied - - -	. . .		
. . . . and Eva his wife, unjust detinue - -	10 marks.		
. . conhy, by Agnes de Vescy - - -	1 mark.		
. . . . for licence to take out a better writ -	. . .		
. . . . .	. . .		
. . . . .	. . .		
. . . Fitz John, the same - - -	. . .		
. . . Hugh le Blunt, the same - - -	½ mark.		
. . . Henry Godard, the same - - -	½ mark.		
. . . de Staunton, the same - - -	½ mark.		
. . Brun, replevin of Joan de Swyneshened -	½ mark.		
. Robert Fitz William, false appeal - - -	½ mark.		
. . . Kuyntin and Cecily his wife, licence to take out a better writ - - - -	½ mark.		
John Brun, because he did not produce a surety -	¼ mark.		
Meyler de Rochefort, an injury - - -	½ mark.		
Richard Fitz Adam, the same - - -	½ mark.		
Simon of Balymadun, because he did not come when attached - - - - -	½ mark.		
Robert Poer, fine to have peace - - -	14	0	0
Debts of divers persons of the co. of Waterford by Thomas Fitz Maurice - - -	0	113	4
David de Stokes for a false claim - - -	1 mark.		
Rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye - -	10	0	0
Rent of Liuekin [Lucan] by Henry Peccheye -	1 drum and 4 pairs of furred gloves.		
William Cadel, seneschal of Carlow, arrears of his account - - - - -	6	0	0
Henry Talun, fine - - - - -	0	44	0
William Cupeth, because he did not come when summoned - - - - -	½ mark.		
Simon le Breth and Thomas le Taillur, for replevin of Roger le Venne - - - -	½ mark.		
William Fitz Roger and William le Harpur, for replevin of Roger Fitz Simon - -	½ mark.		
Roger de la Venne and Philip le Bret, replevin of Simon le Bret - - - -	½ mark.		
Richard . . . [and] John Passemer for replevin of William Passemer - - -	½ mark.		
. . . . .	. . .		
. . . . .	. . .		
The city of Cork, for release of venue - -	100 marks.		
[The same] city by Elias le Sage - -	40 marks.		
. . . . .	. . .		
. . . . .	. . .		
Godebertus Woles, the same - - - -	½ mark.		
Philip Crelyng, the same - - - -	½ mark.		
Adam . . . y, the same - - - -	½ mark.		
Adam Alayn, the same - - - -	½ mark.		

	£	s.	d.
John Christopher, the same - - - -	½ mark.		
Henry Cadwely, the same - - - -	½ mark.		
[William] ? de Keya, the same - - -	½ mark.		
. . . . .	. . .		
. . . . .	. . .		
[*Endorsed*] Treasurer . . . Total of totals of this Roll - - - - -	2,345	18	0

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *J.R.*, 22,260, *much decayed in parts.*]

1285. May 1. **46.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, that having received from Geoffrey de la Prise, executor of William de Monmouth, 100 marks, they cause him to be exonerated regarding 150 marks, amount of a fine to obtain administration of William's goods and chattels. The K. had commanded the justiciary and Treasurer and Barons of Ireland to levy the remaining 50 marks out of William's goods and chattels in Ireland Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 9; *and Origin.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

May 2. **47.** Power to the Abbot of Denleye to receive the attorneys of Emelina, who was the wife of Hugh de Aston, in the plaint before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between Emelina, plaintiff, and Ralph of Norwich and William le Deveneys, tenant, of 1 carucate of land and 9 marcates of rent in Balimony and Baliboth'. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Bundle A.*]

May 5. **48.** Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Richard Stede, burgess of Youghal [Ioghell']. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]

[May 14.] **49.** R[ichard] Bishop of Ferns to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells. Considering the latter the firmest pillar of ecclesiastical liberty, with grief writes to inform him of an insolent and novel attack on that liberty in Ireland. Nicholas, his Archdeacon of Ferns, having been executor of Adam de St. John, and having long since administered his assets, Sir William Waspayl, Knight, in the name of the Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, by his mandate, and relying on his patronage, had caused the archdeacon to be summoned before the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, and exacts from him 86*l.* of silver. Although the archdeacon by his attorney had maintained that he ought not to answer in that court in a testamentary matter, and the bishop had urgently prayed that the matter might be remitted to him, the barons proceeded in the cause, compelling the attorney to answer to William for the money, which the latter alleges he had paid to Reginald de Dene by distress of the Exchequer. The said Reginald is in the custody of the justiciary, and had married the daughter of the latter's sister. As this cause is merely testamentary, and belongs of right to ecclesiastical investigation, and the Bishop of Ferns had always been ready to exhibit full justice to this knight and other complainants regarding the archdeacon, prays the Bishop of Bath and Wells to provide a remedy in the premises, and preserve unimpaired the liberty of the

1285.

Church. This cause had, as he had learnt, been brought into the ecclesiastical court before the Bishop of Leighlin, in whose diocese the knight alleges that the archdeacon had administered the assets of the deceased, and had been carried to final sentence, until the bishop having died the suit abated by William's negligence. Monday in Pentecost week. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Bundle A.*]

May 14. **50.** The Abbot of Deeleye to the K., notifying that he had, pursuant to the power given to him, received the attorneys of Emelina who was the wife of Hugh de Aston in a plaint before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between the said Emelina, plaintiff, and Ralph of Norwich and William le Deveneys, tenants, of 1 carucate of land and 9 marcates of rent in Balimony and Balybother. The names of the attorneys are Hugh and Adam Oglauth. Darley. Monday next before the feast of St. Dunstan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Bundle A.*]

May 17. **51.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. The Prior and convent of Weeme, Cork, of the Augustinian order, having notified that their church is vacant by the death of Brother R., late abbot thereof, and prayed licence to elect; the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot who shall be devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Power to the justiciary to give the royal assent in lieu of the K. to the election, and on confirmation to restore the temporalities, previously, however, taking from the elect letters sealed with his seal, and that of the chapter, that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor be converted into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

May 18. **52.** Brother M. canon of Weeme, Cork, having announced to the K. [the death] of Brother R. his late abbot, letters of licence to elect are granted to him. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

May 20. **53.** Protection and safe-conduct for 2 years for William of Leicester, merchant, in going to Ireland with his merchandise, remaining and trading there, and returning thence. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

Trinity. **54.** Ireland, Dublin. It appears by a record sent before the K. by the justices of Ireland, which record is to be found among those of Michaelmas, a. r. 12–13, that Roger Waspayl had demanded by writ of right in the court of the liberty of Carlow, against Thomas de la Cornere, one messuage and six carucates in Typercathan, and two carucates of land, &c. in Balymacdoveran; Thomas comes into the same court and thereof vouches to warranty William Fitz Warin of Montchensey, who comes by his attorney and warrants accordingly. Roger thereupon says that Roger his ancestor was seised in his demesne as of fee in the time of Hen. III., the K.'s father, by taking of *esplees,* &c.; from Roger the right descended to Henry as his son and heir; from Henry, who died without heir of his body, the right descended to Roger, as his brother and heir; and from him to Roger, the present plaintiff, as his son and heir.

1285.

William vouches to warranty Roger le Bigot, Earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, William de Valence and Joan his wife, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Agnes de Vescy, and Alienor, Maria, and Margaret, daughters and heirs of William de Moun, under age, John de Boun of Midherst, under age, John Fitz John de Moun, of Donestor, under age, Matilda de Mortimer, Humphrey de Boun, Earl of Hereford, John de Hastings, and Milicent de Montalt. Because some of these are under age, William produces a charter of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, whereby he granted to Hubert de Montchensy for his homage and service the vill of Typercathan with its appurtenances, as fully as Roger Waspayl ever held it. Warranty by the Earl and his heirs.

And Roger says that William cannot avail himself of this charter because he himself holds of the seisin of Roger aforesaid, his ancestor, and that the earl or his heirs never were in seisin of the tenements in fee, in demesne, or in service; and of this he puts himself on the country. William likewise.

Wherefore the justiciary of Ireland is commanded to inquire thereupon in the presence of the parties, and to send the inquisition to the K. by the quinzaine of Easter, wheresoever, &c. The same day is given to the parties *in banco.*

Thereupon Thomas de la Cornere comes and says that he had paid at Carlow to the said Earl, Roger le Bygot, 4*s.* for scutage, wherefore the Earl is in seisin of the scutage and suit in the county court of Carlow from month to month in the name of William de Montchensy.

And William says that Roger is in seisin of his homage rendered at Norwich in the presence of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others.

The Rolls of the Exchequer having been afterwards searched it was found that the service of the manor of Typercathan had been assigned to Matilda de Warrenne, one of the heirs of the said William Marshall, of which Matilda Roger Earl of Norfolk and Marshal, aforesaid, is now heir in regard to her purparty of William's inheritance, for the tenth part of one knight's fee. Wherefore let nothing further be done regarding the inquisitions either in England or in Ireland. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 93, *Rot.* 9; *and No.* 94, *Rot.* 2.]

Trinity. **55.** A day on the morrow of the Holy Trinity, before the K. wheresoever, &c., was given to Amabilia Comyn, plaintiff, to hear judgment in a plea of land between her and the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 90, *Rot.* 33.]

Trinity. **56.** The assise before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, came to inquire if Maurice, father of Gerald Fitz Maurice, who is not of age, as is said, was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death of the manors of Aclare, Cromuth', Athlekach', and Grene, and of 2 messuages and 5½ carucates of land in Urthgedy, Balyatheny, and Robertscastle. Agnes de Valence holds those messuages and that land. She comes, and the justices of Ireland have sent their record by order of the K. And Gerald being asked if he

1285.

wishes to say anything against Agnes says that it is so, and he prays that the assise may be taken.

Afterwards nothing was done, because the plea was in the K.'s Council before the K. himself. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 90, *Rot.* 32 *dors.*]

Trinity. **57.** Ireland. Brother Thomas de Tulose, Master of the Templars in Ireland, puts in his place John Sperman, William Pyinn, or Walter de Cokerham, against the Abbot of the Port of St. Mary de Humbrethyn, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 93, *Rot.* 42.]

Trinity. **58.** On behalf of the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, it had been shown to the K. that the K. himself and other magnates, the chief lords of tenements in Ireland, were according to custom there entitled to and always held the custodies of lands of deceased tenants and of their heirs for which homage was rendered; that the prior lately, after the death of John Comyn who held of him *in capite* the manor of Kyneshale, obtained custody of it according to the custom aforesaid, until John de Sanford, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, the see of Dublin being vacant and in the K.'s hand, thinking that the custody belonged to the K. by reason of vacancy in the priory aforesaid, took it into the K.'s hand, and deprived the prior of it; that it having been found by inquisition that the custody belonged neither to the K. nor the Archbishop of Dublin but to the prior, the custody was restored to the latter; that Amabilia who was the wife of John Comyn aforesaid, having come to the K.'s court and asserted that the custody belonged to her as next heir of the said John, the manor being held in socage, the K. commanded Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to certify by the oath of good and lawful men of that country, whether the custody belonged to Amabilia, the prior, or the archbishop aforesaid; and that the justiciary thereupon certified that according to custom of Ireland the custody belonged to the prior by reason of homage having been rendered in the K.'s court for it; but that Amabilia caused him to be removed from the custody without summons or notice. The K., therefore, wishing to be certified regarding the premises and to do justice to the parties, commanded the said justiciary to summon the parties before the K. and his Council in England in the quinzaine of St. John, a. r. 9, and to send thither the record and process, &c. thereupon. Record sent and herein recited at length; in it the justiciary certifies that he had caused a second inquisition to be taken by some of those who had been on the first, and by others; namely, by Richard de Feypo, Henry le Lou, Ulfran de Berneval, John de Wycumbe, William Abbot, Simon Marshall, William Fitz Matthew, Henry de Sasebole, Adam de Benner, Richard Brun, Richard le Blund, and Simon de Camerâ, who found that after the first conquest of Ireland the K., the magnates, and chief lords of Ireland were wont to have custodies and marriages by reason of homage rendered by tenants of lands and tenements, and that the predecessors of the prior were in good and peaceful seisin of the custody, as appears by a fine made between Robert Prior of

1285.

the Holy Trinity, Dublin, plaintiff, and John Comyn, tenant of the vill of Kyneshale, whereby the said John acknowledged that vill to be the right of the said prior and his church, and for this acknowledgment and fine, &c. the prior granted in fee-farm to John the whole vill save 1 carucate of land which Amabilia Comyn formerly held in that vill and which remains to the prior by this fine; rendering to the prior, his successors, and his church 5 marks of silver during the life of Margery Comyn, who holds in dower a third part of the vill, with remainder on her death to said John and his heirs, and rendering after her death 100s. half-yearly; warranty in fee by the prior to the said John; and be it known that John rendered homage in the said court to the prior for the tenement; wherefore the jurors say that according to the custom of Ireland, by reason of homage the custody of the said manor and the marriage of the heir by right belong to the prior; there was no plea or process held in Ireland touching this matter, save the inquisition aforesaid.

Afterwards the K. sent his writ, herein recited in full and dated Nov. 28, a. r. 10 [1281], to Stephen Bishop of Waterford and Richard of Exeter, reciting a writ to Robert de Ufford, the inquisition taken by him, and the custom of Ireland that all chief lords of whom tenements are held by homage, whether they held by knight service, or by other certain service, were always wont to have by reason of homage the custody of tenements until the age of the heirs, with the marriage of the heirs. As this custom is altogether contrary to English laws, because in England the chief lords have no rights in the custodies of tenements held of them, by reason of homage, unless the tenants are bound to render some military service, it seemed to the K.'s Council that credit ought not to be given to the inquisition, chiefly because the land of Ireland ought to be governed by the laws and customs used and approved in the kingdom. Having, moreover, learnt from persons worthy of credit that in the K.'s court in Ireland many judgments were delivered by justiciaries of the K.'s predecessors and of the K. himself altogether contrary to the custom aforesaid, the K. commands Stephen and Richard to search the Rolls of justiciaries in the K.'s treasury or elsewhere, and certify under seal of the Exchequer of Dublin, any process of plea in which by judgment this custom was approved in favour of the chief lords, or annulled against them. Witness, R. de Hengham. Westminster.

Certificate of Stephen Bishop of Waterford and Richard of Exeter. Having as directed searched the justiciaries Rolls, they had found that before Alexander of Nottingham and his associates, justices itinerant at Cashel, on the morrow of All Souls, a. r. 52, Hen. III. [Nov. 3, 1267], Roger Andrew and Rosamond his wife, by their attorney, demand against Matthew le Power and Dionisia his wife, the custody of the manor of Cloneth and 40 acres of land in Kilmerothan which belong to them, because Adam Christopher held that manor and land in socage, and because the said Rosamond is his next heir; Matthew for himself, and Dionisia by her attorney, come and say that Roger and Rosamond ought not to have the custody because the Bishop of Lismore, lord of that fee, formerly had the custody of the manor and land of Adam Christopher while

1285.

under age, and that Adam when he came of age rendered to the bishop homage for that land, which he held by homage and service in socage; wherefore they say that the custody does not belong to the said Roger and Rosamond, although she is Adam's next heir, asserting that the custody belongs to them, because the land is held by homage and service; all the magnates claim a right to such custodies. As Matthew and Dionisia cannot deny that Adam held the land in socage and that Rosamond is his next heir, judgment that Roger and Rosamond recover the said custody and damages.

Afterwards before the K. and his Council judgment was delivered as follows:—Because it appears by the record aforesaid sent by the justiciary of Ireland that in a similar case persons notwithstanding homage rendered have recovered the custody of lands by judgment of the court of Ireland, which judgment agrees with the law hitherto used in England, and because the law ought to be one and the same in England 'and Ireland, it is considered that Amabilia recover seisin of the custody of the manor of Kyneshale, to hold until the age of John son of John Comyn, together with the issues, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 93, *Rot.* 7; *and Edw. I., No.* 94, *Rot.* 4; *about* 35 *folios.*]

Trinity. **59.** Mem. Stephen Bishop of Waterford, having by order of the K. come before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster, to render his account of all his receipts as treasurer in Ireland, it appeared to the barons that his account was so insufficient and suspicious that it was not by any means to be admitted. A view nevertheless was made of the account from Michaelmas at the end of a. r. 6 for a. r. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13, until Sunday next before the feast of the Apostles Philip and James [April 29, 1285]. According to this view he owed to the K. 33,399*l.* 15*s.* 5½*d.*, whereof there were put in view against him 7,656*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* of divers payments at the K.'s Irish Mint, and other payments not testified by the chamberlains of the Exchequer as receipt of Ireland, whereof he did not show a warrant, and for which there is no charge elsewhere. There are moreover 2,897*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*, whereof he is charged in his account in three particulars, of amounts called dividends, of the farms of Tassagard, and other amounts. These he said were contained in his particulars of receipt, which is apparently not credible, for the particulars do not agree; and 511*l.* 9*s.* 3½*d.* of items paid out of the K.'s Irish treasure in a. r. 9, and not allowed to him in his account aforesaid, because his Roll testifies that these payments were not made out of the K.'s moneys; and 9,065*l.* 10*s.* 2½*d.* of items paid for expenses of the K. in Wales, whereof particulars are contained in a schedule appendant to the Roll, which payment was after the audit of the account, he doubtfully alleging that these particulars were not contained among his other payments; and 32*l.* and ½ mark which he paid into the K.'s wardrobe by the hands of John de Candoure without writ, as he says. All these being put in view he owed to the K. 13,235*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.*

The payment thereof being adjourned before the K. at Chichester the bishop personally appeared, and the foregoing statement having been made by John de Kirkeby, the treasurer, before the K. and

1285.

his Council, the said treasurer delivered Stephen Bishop of Waterford to the marshal, according to law and custom of the Exchequer, that the K. might do his pleasure thereupon.

There were then present in a grange outside Chichester, in the autumn, a. r. 13, with the K., Anthony Bishop of Durham, Robert Bishop of Bath, Otho de Grandison, the said John de Kirkeby, Philip de Wileby, Richard de Brus, and many others. [*Memoranda, Q.R.,* 13 *Edw. I., No.* 11, *Rot.* 14.]

Trinity. **60.** Brother Stephen de Fulburn, Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s treasurer in Ireland, puts in his place Roger Bretun, clerk, to render his Irish account, to charge and discharge him, and to do everything regarding his account which he, if present, should himself do. The bishop ratifies whatever Roger shall do in his name in the premises. [*Memoranda, Q.R.,* 12–13 *Edw. I., Rot.* 10; *and* 13 *Edw. I., Rot.* 11.]

[About May 20.] **61.** Letters of protection and of safe conduct for Donald Roth MacCarthy, of Desmond, in coming to the K. in England with a moderate retinue, horses, and harness, and in remaining and returning to his own country. To endure for 2 years. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

May 21. **62.** The Abbot of Deeleye to the K. The K. having given him power to receive the attorneys of Emeline who was the wife of Hugh de Aston, in a plaint before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, by the K.'s writ, between the said Emeline, plaintiff, and Ralph of Norwich, tenant, of 1 carucate of land and 9 marcates of rent in Balymon' and Balybocher, he had received as her attorneys Hugh Oglawth and Adam Oglauth. Derleye. Monday after the feast of St. Dunstan, a. r. 13. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39.]

May 22. **63.** Letters of protection until Christmas ensuing for John Wogan, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

May 23. **64.** The K. at the instance of Walter L'Enfant grants to Philip Cinurghethan, Simon and John his brothers, Irishmen, that during their lives they may use English laws in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

[About May 25.] **65.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Nicholas de Verdun, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

May 25. **66.** Ordinance regarding contributions exacted for articles thrown overboard vessels enforced from the Barons of the Cinque Ports by Gregory de Rokesleye and Henry le Waleys, citizens of London, and other English, Irish, Gascon, and Welsh merchants. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

May 25. **67.** Jordan de Sakeville, remaining by licence in England, attorned before the K. Jordan of Yarmouth and Walter de la Wesel in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that they or either of them

1285.

may make attorneys for Jordan in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

May 27. **68.** Letters of protection for 3 years for David de Uffinton, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

May 30. **69.** Protection for 1 year for Henry de Goniz, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

May 30. **70.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of Roger de Luntelegh and Stephen de Doneth for Margaret who was the wife of John de Pycheford, remaining by licence in England. To endure for 3 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

May 30. **71.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the name of David de Offington, for Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, remaining by licence in England. To endure for 3 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

May 30. **72.** Pope Honorius [IV.] to the K. On the death of John Archbishop of Dublin, the chapters of the Holy Trinity and St. Patrick, Dublin, to whom the election of an archbishop of that province is said to belong, met, and having unanimously elected as archbishop, John de Sanford, then Dean of St. Patrick's, he was presented by specially constituted proctors to Pope Martin [IV.], predecessor of Pope Honorius. The elect appeared before the Apostolic See, and he and the proctors prayed confirmation of the election. Examiners having been named, difficulties occurred which appeared likely to protract the matter of the election; the church of Dublin incurred expense which the elect was desirous of preventing, and Pope Martin having died and Pope Honorius having succeeded him, the elect voluntarily resigned into the hands of the latter his right under the election. The Pope considering the long distance which separates the church of Dublin from the court of Rome, and the great expense and labour which would be thereby incurred if he remitted the election to the chapters already named, *vivâ voce* granted power to the elect and 5 other canons of the church of the Holy Trinity and St. Patrick, then present, to elect on this occasion an Archbishop of Dublin. The elect and the 5 canons having proceeded by way of scrutiny in the election, the Pope on investigating their votes learnt that the elect had given his vote to John of Nottingham, canon of St. Patrick's, while the remaining 5 had voted for the elect. John of Nottingham, who was one of the canons, on his own behalf and that of the others who had agreed in the election, elected the elect as Archbishop of Dublin, and on demand of the canons published the election in the presence of the Pope and his brethren. The Pope deeming this election canonically made of a fit person as canonical, confirms it by counsel of his brethren, and appoints the elect as Archbishop of Dublin, praying and exhorting the K. to take into his favour both the elect and the church committed to his care. St. Peter's. The 3rd of the kalends of June in the 1st year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Liber. A., Chapter House, fo.* 66.]

1285.

June 1. **73.** Grant to Warin le Deveneys, burgess of Kilkenny, that he may take at the new bridge of Trenedinestone, for 3 years from the ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist, in aid of that bridge, and for the benefit of the parts adjacent, the following customs, namely:—from each crannoc of wheat, oats, beans, peas, barley, and every other kind of grain for sale there passing, ¼*d.*; each hogshead of wine, 1*d.*; each pipe of wine, ½*d.*; each hogshead of honey, 2*d.*; each pipe of honey, 1*d.*; each barrel of honey, ¼*d.*; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each horse-load of wool, ½*d.*; each hundred of kitchen ware, ½*d.*; each hundred sheaves of steel, ¼*d.*; each horse-load of wares either in trusses or chests, 2*d.*; each porter's load, ½*d.*; each weigh of iron, 1*d.*; each hundred of iron, ½*d.*; each hundred of lead, ¼*d.*; each weigh of salt, 1*d.*; each large boat laden with fish, 4*d.*; each small boat laden with fish, 1½*d.*; each hogshead of woad, 2*d.*; each crannoc of woad, ¼*d.*; each hogshead of woad ashes, ¼*d.*; each seam of woad ashes, ¼*d.*; each dicker of tanned hides of oxen or cows, ½*d.*; each dicker of raw hides, ¼*d.*; each hundred skins of rabbits, sheep, and lambs, ¼*d.*; each truss of the like skins, or of Irish cloth called *pynnok*, 1*d.*; each whole cloth, whether from England, beyond the seas, or elsewhere, of any colour, ¼*d.*; each horse carrying a load of fish, ¼*d.*; each horse or mare crossing the bridge for sale, 1*d.*; each ox or cow, ½*d.*; each ½ marcate of any kind of wares not named in these letters, ¼*d.*; each hundred sheep, hogs, and goats passing there for sale, 2*d.*; and each hundred lambs, 1*d.* On completion of the term of three years the custom shall cease. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

June 2. **74.** Letters of protection for 3 years for David de Uffington, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

June 5. **75.** The K. notifies to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, that it is the K.'s pleasure that all the money accruing from the issues of Ireland, excepting reasonable expenses incurred in its custody, and the maintenance of the K.'s ministers there, shall be applied to works in Wales, and that John de Candeure, sent for this purpose to Wales, shall view the justiciary's receipts, and receive those issues for that purpose. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary, who shall receive from the said John letters testifying the amount received by him. When the K. shall learn the amount paid to John he will cause due allowance to be made to the justiciary. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

June 5. **76.** The K. commands Nicholas de Clare, custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin during vacancy, to pay to John de Candeure all the money arising from the issues of the archbishopric of Dublin during vacancy, to be transmitted into Wales for the above works. The K. will cause due allowance to be made therefor to Nicholas. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

June 5. **77.** The K. commands Baroncinus Walteri, Reyner of Lucca, and their associates, citizens and merchants of Lucca, collectors of the new custom on wool and hides in Ireland, to deliver at Carnarvon

1285.

to Richard of Abingdon, receiver of Wales, the whole amount levied out of that custom, as the K. wishes it to be employed on the walling of vills and castles and other works in Wales. The K. will cause allowance to be made to the collectors on receiving letters testimonial from Richard. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

June 6. **78.** Protection in Ireland for 1 year for John de Foleburne, remaining on the K.'s service in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

June 6. **79.** Protection in Ireland for 1 year for Stephen Bishop of Waterford, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

June 6. **80.** Letters of attorney under the names of William of Bath and William David for David de Offington, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw I.*, *m.* 19.]

June 7. **81.** Maurice Fitz Maurice, remaining by licence in Ireland, attorned before the K. Thomas le Charetter and John Joye in all pleas and plaints in English courts. Grant that they may make attorneys for Maurice in the court of King's Bench of England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

June 12. **82.** Grant to Walter de la Haye of free warren in his demesne lands of Kildemydan in the county of Waterford. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, W[illiam] Bishop of Norwich, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, W[alter] Bishop of Salisbury, Edmund the K.'s brother, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, John de Vescy, Reginald de Grey, Robert de Tateshale, Robert Fitz John. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

June 12. **83.** Letters of attorney in England for 2 years under the names of Henry le Clerk of Esseby and Walter le Clerk of Pateshall for William Fitz Warin, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

June 12. **84.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years under the names of Guy Cokerel and Laurence Strutte for Nicholas de Weylaund, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

June 13. **85.** Mem. that John le Joefne came before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, and acknowledged that he ought to acquit William Burnel as regards William le Deveneys of 9 marks for 1 sack of wool, whereof the said William Burnel had satisfied the said William le Deveneys by his pledge, but the insufficiency whereof the latter had alleged, because all William Burnel's goods and chattels had been taken into the K.'s hand for a debt which he owed to the K. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 40.]

1285.

June 14. **86.** Grant to William de Odingseles, for his good service in the K.'s last expedition to Wales, and for his expenditure on the K.'s service there, of custody of the lands of William de Mohun, deceased, in Ireland, who held of the K. *in capite* there. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

June 20. **87.** Safe conduct for 3 years for Richard Bishop of Lismore and his friends, proceeding by licence to parts beyond the seas. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

June 20. **88.** Letters of attorney for 6 years, under the names of Malcolm de Harlegh and Warin de Grendon, for Theobald de Verdun, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

June 20. **89.** Having on January 28, a. r. 6 [1277–8, Vol. II., No. 1416] commanded the justiciary of Ireland to cause the K.'s pools and fishery in the water of Limerick to be extended, and to commit them according to that extent to Robert de St. Edmund; and it having been returned to the K.'s English Chancery that the said pools and fishery are not worth more than 20 marks a year, the K. commands the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland, or either of them, that if Robert from the time of the commission had paid 20 marks a year they shall discharge him for anything exacted over that sum, and deliver to him the pools and fishery to hold according to the form of the grant. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8; *and Origin.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

June 22. **90.** Commission on the information of Philip Keling, junior, constable of Dublin Castle, to Nicholas Taaffe, John de Hacche, and Gilbert de Thorneton to inquire by the oath of knights and others whether Philip had by his own authority or order of Walter de Foleburne, then treasurer of Ireland, and having the principal care of the castle of Dublin, caused an Irish chaplain, detained in the prison of that castle on information of the Irish, to be liberated. Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, having charged Philip with liberating the chaplain on his own authority, had caused him to be imprisoned and ransomed for 100*l.*, to obtain his release, and the K. had thereupon commissioned the Abbot of Thame, Walter de Hopton, and Richard de Rothwell, to inquire into the premises. But the justiciary would not allow them to take the inquisition and issued distresses against Philip to levy the money. The K. shall be certified as to the inquisition which shall be taken at Dublin. Writ of *Venire* to the sheriff of Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14 *dors.*]

Morrow of St. John. **91.** A contention regarding many matters having arisen between Richard Bishop of Lismore and Stephen Bishop of Waterford, an agreement was come to between them before the K. in this form:—that the inrolment made between them in Ireland shall be kept, but in regard to the payment of 100 marks a year by Bishop Richard to Bishop Stephen, to effect the union of his churches, the latter wishes that it shall cease; Bishop Richard grants that he shall go to the court of Rome to endeavour to procure the union; if he incurs any

1285.

expenses either in regard to the Pope or the cardinals, Bishop Stephen will acquit the moiety of them; Bishop Richard shall not return until he shall have carried this matter into execution, if he can do so; if not, then he will return with letters testimonial, under the seals of the cardinals, that he was unable to do so. Towards the expenses of Bishop Richard to the court of Rome, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells will give 100*l.* [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 93, *Rot.* 23 *dors.*]

June 25. **92.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* to cause the Dominican friars of Dublin to have of the K.'s gift for the fabric of their church 30 oak trees, namely, 15 in the wood of Glencree and 15 in the wood of Newcastle. Westminster. [*Close,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

June 25. **93.** Nicholas de Clare, the K.'s custodian of the vacant archbishopric of Dublin, delivered by the K.'s order to Bendinus, merchant of the society of *Ricardi* of Lucca, on Saturday next after the Translation of St. Benedict the Abbot, a. r. 12 [15 July 1284], 500 marks 12*s.* 9*d.*, and to John de Candeure on the morrow of St. Matthew the Evangelist, a. r. 13 [? a. r. 12, 22 Sept. 1284], 510 marks, of the issues of that archbishopric. The K. acquits Nicholas of these 1,010 marks 12*s.* 9*d.* Westminster. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 27. **94.** The K. grants to Mariota daughter of Macirechti, an Irishwoman, married to Ralph Burges, an Englishman residing in Ireland, and to her children lawfully begotten, licence henceforth to use English laws in Ireland. Westminster.

A similar licence for Rose daughter of Macinolisii, an Irishwoman, married to Peter de Rapenteny, an Englishman residing in Ireland.

A similar licence for Christopher son of Bonald Macinolisii, an Irishman. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 27. **95.** The K. commands Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to restore to Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, his liberty of the county of Carlow taken into the K.'s hand, saving what belongs to the K. therein. Westminster. [*Close,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

June 29. **96.** Power to William de Caumville to receive for two years the attorneys of Geoffrey de Caumville in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that those attorneys may make other attorneys for Geoffrey in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 40.]

June 30. **97.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer of Dublin for the time being. Having ere he assumed the reins of government granted to the Dominican friars of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda 25 marks a year at the Exchequer of Dublin, the K. for the affection which he bears to the friars of Limerick, whose house was founded by the K.'s ancestors and the K. himself, wishes to continue and amplify this grace to them and to the friars aforesaid of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, and Drogheda. Grant to the use of the friars of Limerick of 10 marks

1285.

[a year] beyond the 25 marks a year to be received at the Exchequer. The latter sum of 25 marks shall be divided by equal portions as the convent shall provide between the friars of Dublin, Waterford, Cork, and Drogheda. Order for payment during pleasure of 35 marks a year as above. The K. will cause allowance to be made therefor. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 30. **98.** Protection in Ireland for 2 years for Richard Bishop of Lismore, about by licence to proceed to parts beyond the seas. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

July 1. **99.** Power to Nicholas de Montfort, to receive for two years the attorneys of Hugh Atteclyve of Melles, in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that those attorneys may make other attorneys for Hugh in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 40.]

July 1. **100.** The K. pardons to William Fitz Warin 400*l.* out of the 764*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* which he owes at the Exchequer of Dublin for the time when he was seneschal of Ulster; and of the remaining 364*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* grants that he may render at that Exchequer 10*l.* a year, one moiety at Michaelmas ensuing and the other moiety at Easter until the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 6; *and Origin.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

July 1. **101.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. John le Joefne had acknowledged before them that he owed to William Burnel 9 marks which the latter had paid for the said John to William le Deveneys for a sack of wool which John had sold to the latter; this money is still unpaid, and John had no lands in Ireland whereby, by summons of the Exchequer aforesaid, it might be levied to the use of William Burnel, though he had lands in England as the K. had learnt. The K. therefore, lest William Burnel should incur loss, commands the Treasurer and Barons to send to him the records and process of the recognizance aforesaid in order that he may be certified thereupon. Westminster. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 40.]

July 1. **102.** Protection for 2 years for Waleran de Rocheford, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

July 1. **103.** Protection in Ireland for 3 years for Thomas de Weylaund, remaining in England on special affairs of the K. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

July 1. **104.** Protection for 2 years for John de Thedmarsh, about to proceed to Ireland with Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

July 1. **105.** Letters of attorney in England for Waleran de Rocheford, about by licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

1285.

July 1. **106.** Letters of attorney for 1 year in Ireland under the names of Richard Fitz Nicholas and Ralph le Clerk, of Fedmere, for Geoffrey de Cannville, remaining in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

July 1. **107.** Letters of attorney under the name of Richard de Limeny for 1 year for Henry de Goniz, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

July 1. **108.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of William Spinell and James Tynagh, for Nucius Fulberti and Burgensis his brother, merchants of Florence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

July 1. **109.** Protection in Ireland for 1 year for Geoffrey de Kannville, remaining in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

July 1. **110.** Letters of attorney for 3 years in Ireland under the name of Peter de Marcham for Richard Bishop of Lismore, about to proceed to parts beyond the seas. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

July 1. **111.** Faculty to John de Kenley, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, to present to the church of Loxinedy, in the diocese of Meath, when vacant and of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in that see. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

July 2. **112.** The K. wishing to render a special grace to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, for his laudable service, pardons to him a moiety of the debts in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin below the amount of 1,000*l.* Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause him to be quit of that amount. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

July 9. **113.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Malcolm de Harley and Edmund le Charpenter, clerk, for Ralph de Pycheford, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

July 13. **114.** Grant to William de Ideshale of the office of the Marshalsea of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the K.'s hand by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John le Marshal, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite;* to have and to hold to the said William, with attachments before the chief justiciary of Ireland, &c., as fully as the said John in his lifetime held the office. Leeds. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

July 15. **115.** The K.'s writ to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, commanding him to inquire by the oath of good and lawful men as to the value of the lands of Balicolgoght, Balibrenegan, Balimac Conyn, and Stagunvild, to wit, how many acres they contain, how much each acre is yearly worth, of whom they are held, and by what service. The inquisition thereupon shall be sent to the K., under the justiciary's seal and the seals of those by whom it shall be taken, together with this writ. Leeds.

Extent of the lands of Balycolgoht, Balybrenegan, Balymacconyn, and Stagunnyld, made on Saturday next after the

1285.

feast of St. Leonard [Nov. 10] by the following jurors, namely, John Dauwe, John Lawless, Reginald Lawless, William Horsegh, Philip de Kylcrony, Thomas Godefrey, William Thursteyn, William Tyrel, Simon de Estham, John Clement, Dermot the clerk, Philip le Rowe, Richard de Coventry, and Angelot le Rowe, Who Say that there are at Balycolgoht 480 acres, that each acre is worth 6*d.*, and that this land is held of the K. by suit of court; that there are at Balymaccomyn 152 acres, each acre is worth 6*d.*, and the land is held as above; that there are at Balybrenegan 90 acres, each acre is worth 6*d.*, and the land is held as above; and the land of Stagunnyld was given in free alms to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, and that the K. receives nothing out of it.

Stephen Bishop of Waterford to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor of the K., praying him to give counsel and aid that Peter of Abington, clerk of the Queen Consort, may in return for his gratifying service in Ireland be enfeoffed in the lands of Balycolgan according to an extent to be made thereof. Believes that this would conduce to the advantage and honour of the K. Dublin, March 3. [*Inq. P.M.*, 13 *Edw. I., No.* 40.]

July 25. **116.** Protection in Ireland for 2 years for Geoffrey de Caunville, remaining by licence in England. Arundel.

The said Geoffrey attorned before the K. Richard Fitz Nicholas and Ralph de Fedemere, clerk, in pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Richard and Ralph may make attorneys for Geoffrey to endure until Michaelmas ensuing. Arundel. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

Aug. 5. **117.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that he commits during pleasure to Nicholas de Clere the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, and commands them to be intentive and respondent to him in all things belonging to that office. Woolmer.

Mandate to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Nicholas, by chirograph between them, the office aforesaid, with keys, rolls, writs, &c. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Aug. 6. **118.** Pardon to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, of debts due to the K. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 7.] *Vacated because entered below.*

Aug. 6. **119.** The K. commits during pleasure to Walter de la Haye the office of escheatry in Ireland; he shall answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the issues thereof. Mandate to archbishops, &c. in Ireland to be intentive and respondent to Walter, as escheator, in all things appertaining to the escheatry. Woolmer.

Mandate to J[ohn] elect of Dublin, late escheator of Ireland, to deliver by chirograph that office to Walter, with rolls, writs, and other accessories belonging thereto.

Mandate to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to pay to Walter his fee, or to cause it to be allowed to him out of the issues of the escheatry in his account at the Exchequer. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 7; *Fine Rolls*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 4; *and Origin.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

1285.

Aug. 6. **120.** Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, having committed for 7 years to Thomas de la Roche the custody of the county of Connaught, the K. accepting that commission grants that Thomas may hold the county accordingly, provided he faithfully perform what belongs to the office thereof. Woolmer. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 6. **121.** Whereas Stephen Bishop of Waterford is bound to the K. in a large sum of money for arrears of his account rendered at the Exchequer, Westminster, in the Parliament after Easter, a. r. 13, for all the time during which he was justiciary and treasurer in Ireland, the K. considering his immense outlay on the fortifications of the K.'s castles in Ireland, in quelling wars and other matters, and his loss regarding victuals sent to Ireland for maintenance of the K.'s army in Wales, pardons to him that amount and all arrears, and acquits him thereof. Provided that if hereafter a claim shall be made against the K. on account of any demand respecting which the bishop has been exonerated, he shall be bound to indemnify the K. If the bishop has not charged himself with any item wherewith he ought to have charged himself, he can charge and discharge himself hereafter, and answer to the K. thereupon without challenge. Woolmer. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7; *and Royal Letters, No.* 4684.]

Aug. 6. **122.** Grant to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, from Sunday next before the feast of the Apostles Sts. Philip and James, a. r. 13 [April 29, 1285], of 500*l.* a year, payable half yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his expenses in that office. If disturbance arise in Ireland whereby it becomes necessary to fortify the K.'s castles and incur expense for defence of the land, the K. wills that some baron or clerk in whom confidence may be placed shall be deputed by the Treasurer and Barons of that Exchequer to receive money out of it for the fortification and defence aforesaid, by view of the justiciary, as by counsel of the Treasurer and Barons aforesaid may appear most for the K.'s advantage. Woolmer. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 6. **123.** The K. commits for 5 years to Thomas de la Roche the custody of the county of Cork; he shall yearly answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin, as other sheriffs were wont to answer. Mandate to archbishops, &c. in Ireland to be intentive and respondent to Thomas as sheriff of the county aforesaid in all things appertaining to the shrievalty. Woolmer.

Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford to take security from Thomas, and deliver the custody of the county to him. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7; *Fine Rolls*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4; *and Origin.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

Aug. 6. **124.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for Adam de Fuleburne, parson of the church of Rathmore. Woolmer. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 6. **125.** The K. to Nicholas de Clere, custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin during vacancy. Having learnt by papal letters that Pope Honorius [IV.] had confirmed the election lately celebrated

1285.

of John de Saunford, late Dean of St. Patrick's, as archbishop of Dublin, the K. takes fealty from the archbishop and restores the temporalities. Mandate accordingly to the custodian.

Mandate to knights, free and other tenants of the see to be intentive and respondent to the archbishop. Woolmer. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Aug. 6. **126.** Letters of attorney in England for 3 years under the names of Henry de Somery and Hugh of Yarmouth for Nicholas de Clare, about by licence to proceed to Ireland. Woolmer. [*Pat*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

Aug. 6. **127.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years under the names of Walter Ivethorn and Richard de Barton for Matilda Fokeran, remaining by licence in England. Woolmer. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

Aug. 6. **128.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of the same Walter and Richard for Hugh Atteclive of Melles, Ireland. Woolmer. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

Aug. 7. **129.** Bond by Stephen Bishop of Waterford to King Edw. I., for 4,000*l.* sterling, arrears of his account rendered at Westminster after Easter, a. r. 13, for the time during which he was treasurer of Ireland; to be repaid at Carnarvon by the hands of the chamberlain for the time being there at the following terms, namely, 1,000 marks at Michaelmas next ensuing, and 1,000 marks at Easter following, and so on from year to year until the whole amount shall be discharged. Woolmer. [*Liber. A.*, *fo.* 173 *b.*]

Aug. 7. **130.** Writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John of Kent, one of the Barons of the Exchequer there, of 10*l.* of the K.'s gift, for expenditure in the K.'s service. Woolmer. [*Liberate*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Aug. 7. **131.** Grant to Walter de la Haye of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Kilmidan in the county of Waterford. Witnesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, Anthony Bishop of Durham, Stephen Bishop of Waterford, Otho de Grandison, Richard de Brus, Peter de Montfort, John de St. John, Robert FitzJohn, Grimbald Pauncefot, Adam Gurdun, Richard de Bosco, John de Weston, Gilbert de Brideshale. Wolvemere. [*Chart.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 10. **132.** The Dean and chapter of Elphin to the K. Their church being vacant they had obtained licence from the K., and postulate Brother Gelasius, Abbot of the Holy Trinity of Loch Ke, as Bishop of Elphin. Pray that the K. will, with his usual goodness, grant what depends on him in this matter when the person postulated shall go to him. Roscommon. [*Royal Letters*, 3616.]

Aug. 10. **133.** Protection and safe conduct for Arnald of Spain and Reymund le Chaumberleng, merchants of Gascony, in going to Ireland, remaining and trading there with their merchandise, and returning. They shall, however, pay due and usual customs. Basingstoke. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

1285.
Aug. 10. **134.** Protection for 3 years in England for Walter de Yvithorn, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Basingstoke. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 10. **135.** Protection for 1 year in England for Thomas Pote, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland with Thomas de Clare. Basingstoke. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 15. **136.** Writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, from Sunday next before the feast of the Apostles Sts. Philip and James, a. r. 13 [April 25, 1285], of 500*l.* a year so long as he shall be justiciary. Amesbury. [*Liberate*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Aug. 16. **137.** The K. gives power to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, J[ohn] elect of Dublin, Thomas de Clare, and Geoffrey de Geneville, to let the K.'s waste lands in Connaught in the district of Roscommon, and to enfeoff men thereof, as in their discretion they may think most conducive to the K.'s advantage. The K. will cause charters of feoffment to be made to those to whom they shall let lands in the wastes aforesaid. Amesbury. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 17. **138.** Protection in Ireland for 2 years for William de Caune, remaining by licence in England. Amesbury. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 23. **139.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that Richard de Bosco, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. William Lagheles in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that William may make attorneys for Richard in the K.'s court of Ireland. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

[About 1285, before Sept. 5.] **140.** Petition of the clergy of Meath to the K. Had shown to the K.'s Council the grievances and losses inflicted on them by the justiciary of Ireland since their bishopric had been in the hand and protection of the K., and the justiciary had answered that in truth they had been aggrieved against the K.'s command, and against the K.'s peace. They therefore pray the K. as they are under his protection that he will command 2 men of note [*prudes homes*] in Ireland, to defend and maintain them in the state in which they were in when Thomas de St. Leger, their elect, passed to the court of Rome, by the K.'s licence; to redress the damage done to them against the K.'s command and the K.'s peace, and to save them from future grievances. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, 531, *T. G.* 11,953, *m.* 10.]

[About Sept.] **141.** John de Sanford to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor of England, praying him to aid Thomas de St. Leger, elect of Meath, in forwarding his affairs in the K.'s court, and to write to those known to him at the court of Rome, whither Thomas is proceeding, to assist him in regard to those affairs. [*Royal Letters*, 2044.]

1285.
[About Sept. 5.] **142.** [The Archdeacon of Meath] to the Bishop of Bath and Wells. Thomas de St. Leger, their elect of Meath, had come to the court, with letters of the clergy of Meath, to present himself to the K., to obtain the royal assent according to custom to his election, and to pray letters to the Pope touching its confirmation, because the Archbishop of Armagh, by whom it ought to be confirmed, had been made incapable by sentence of excommunication long since passed against him by the bishop's delegates. On account of injuries and grievances inflicted upon them by the same archbishop, they had appealed to the apostolic see against him, and had sent proctors to the court of Rome to plead against him. Wherefore he ought to be held suspected in all matters touching their elect and their church. They know that without regard for law or reason he would willingly oppress them and subvert the rights of their church. The Irish are hostile to the English and cease not to disturb their peace. Those who govern do not know how to conduct themselves with modesty. They always strive with tirannical domination to tread upon those subject to them. Wherefore he prays the bishop to come to the aid of their elect and himself by directing letters of the K. and of the bishop himself to H. of Evesham, by the title of St. Laurence in Lucina, cardinal priest, and his other friends and proctors in the court of Rome, praying them to promote and defend the affairs of the elect and of the clergy of Meath. Prays pardon for so confidently writing to the bishop, as it seems to him that by reason of the treaty formerly contracted between the bishop and the church of Meath the writer ought to have recourse to the latter to promote the affairs of that church and of its clergy. [*Indorsed*] J. de Kenlegh. [*Royal Letters*, 2042.]

Sept. 10. **143.** The K. considering the lengthy service of Robert de St. Edmund commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause him to have allowance in his debts for all the time during which he remained in the K.'s service, and to cause him to have such reasonable terms for discharging the remainder as he may be able to meet without lowering his position. Winchester. [*Close*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Sept. 22. **144.** The K. assigns Stephen Bishop of Waterford and Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, with some other subject of the K. associated by them, to audit the account of Robert Bagot for all the time during which he held by the K.'s order the place of treasurer in Ireland. Mandate accordingly. Wotton. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 27. **145.** R[ ] de Hastinges to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, praying him to be favourable and kind in forwarding the affairs of Thomas de St. Leger, Archdeacon of Kells and elect of Meath, which he had brought before the K.'s court, and which he will explain *vivâ voce*. Dublin. Thursday before the feast of Michaelmas. [*Royal Letters*, 2043.]

Michaelmas. **146.** Dublin. Milo de Cruys appeared against Richard de Cruys to hear judgment of an assise of *Novel dissetsin* between them and

1285.

others, of tenements in Balimaglassan, Ireland. Richard did not come, and he had a day in the quinzaine of Michaelmas. Milo awaited him in court from the quinzaine until the 4th day of the month of Michaelmas. Wherefore Milo is without day, and Richard and his sureties are amerced. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 95, *Rot.* 23.]

Michaelmas. **147.** Exemplification of deed of surrender by Robert de Muscegros to the K. of the castle of Bonratty, with the cantred of Traddery and the *theodum* of Ogormok. Ante Vol. II., No. 1203. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 13–14 *Edw. I., Rot.* 6.]

Michaelmas. **148.** Philip Broun, attorney of John de Dumbleton, against the Abbot of St. Mary of Kells [Canleys] of a plea of land. Essoined until the quinzaine of Easter, wheresoever, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 96, *Rot.* 12.]

Michaelmas. **149.** Roll of receipt of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 13–14. Tuesday next after the feast of Michaelmas same year [Oct. 2]. Leuckan [Lucan], rent of, 1 drum and 4 pairs of furred gloves by Henry Peche.

		£	s.	d.
Kildare.	Arrears of Agnes de Vescy, for Willm. de Norrath, for services by Richd. de Hereford	10	0	0
	The same, arrears for Willm. de Stonton, of services, by the said Thomas [sic]	13	0	0
	The same, arrears for John Russel, fine to be at bail, by the same	0	40	0
Dublin.	From John de Northampton, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
Uriel.	The Prior of St. Mary of Louth, because he did not prosecute an attaint	0	100	0
	Adam Calf, for having a writ of *Mort d'Ancestor*	½ mark.		
	Michael of Clonmore, for pledge of Richard Brun	½ mark.		
	Geoffrey de Keppok, for having a writ of warranty of charter	½ mark.		
	Alice de Napton, for a false action	0	20	0
Dublin.	From Richd. Bishop of Ferns, and other executors of F. le Brun, for default	1 mark.		
	Richard Telyng, for licence a take a better writ	0	20	0
	Adam Petyt, for the same	0	20	0
Uriel.	From Adam Oseberne, fine for rape	0	10	0
	Richd. son of Roger de Hulle, for having a writ on a certain day	½ mark.		
	Adam Holywood and Clarice his wife, for a writ	½ mark.		
	Richd. de Overton, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	Roger de Chartris and his associates, for not coming when summoned	0	42	0

		£	s.	d.
	Robert Blunt, for not coming when attached	0	0	40
	Thomas Mayn, for the same	0	0	40
	Henry de Eveston, for the same	½ mark.		
	Adam de Stanley, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
	Profit of the co. of Uriel, by Willm. de Spineto	0	40	0
Kilkenny.	From Richd. Fitz Ralph, fine for the land of John of Kildare	0	15	0
	Wednesday following [Oct. 3].			
Uriel.	From Willm. le Boverye, for chattels of Robt. Bocok, hanged for robbery	0	16	8
	Tyernan, Prior of the house of St. Mary of Louth, for having an attaint	1 mark.		
	Brice Fitz Peter de Lesan and others, for having English law	5 marks.		
Connaught.	Debts of divers persons of earldom of, by Thos. Roche	20	0	0
	Profit of earldom of, by the same	10 marks.		
Dublin.	Rent of Esker, by Willm. de Kyssok	7	0	6
	Nichs. of Howth, fine for trespass	1 mark.		
	Thursday following [Oct. 4].			
Uriel.	From Nichs. of Athboy, fine for visne released	0	100	0
	William Rose, for chattels of John Cob	1 mark.		
	Richd. le Blake, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
Meath.	From Robt. McKanefy, for not coming when attached	1 mark.		
Dublin.	Michael de Stokes, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
Cork.	From the mayor and commonalty of city of, fine for visne released	100 marks.		
Uriel.	John de Cusak, of the goods and chattels of John le Poer, the felon, who was hanged	4	5	4¾
Dublin.	Jordan Locard, fine for trespass	0	75	0
	Friday following [Oct. 5].			
Dublin.	From Roger de la Hyde, for himself and his pledges, for not coming when attached	1 mark.		
	Simon de la Chambre, for unjust detinue	1 mark.		
	John son of Nichs. Dardys, for having a writ on a certain day	1 mark.		
	William Bonneys and Joan his wife, for themselves and their pledges, for not prosecuting	0	10	0
	William son of Hamund and Adam le Graunt, for not coming when summoned	2 marks.		
	Willm. de Drumnath, for himself and his pledges, for not coming when attached	0	20	0
Meath.	Robt. le Fraunceys, for licence to agree	1 mark.		
	From the same, for having a writ before the justices of the Common Pleas	½ mark.		
Uryel.	Nichs. le Wyte, for default	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
Wexford.	From Thos. Meskyn, W. Meyler, W. Wadyn, and A. Beneyt, for not coming when summoned	2 marks.		
	John de la Roche, for not coming when summoned in an attaint	½ mark.		
	From the same, for not having him for whom he had given mainprise	½ mark.		
	Osbert Furlong, for a false action	0	13	4
	Andrew Avenel, for not coming to an account of the Queen's gold	1 mark.		
	Geoffrey de Somery, for not having John Cas, whom he had bailed	0	10	0
	Eustace de la Roche, for not coming when attached	2 marks.		
	From the same, for himself and his pledges because they did not come on the day for which they had given mainprise	2 marks.		
	Peter le Gros, Simon Fitz Maurice, Nichs. Fitz Robert, and Eustace de la Roche, for not coming when summoned	2 marks.		
	Walter the Tailor, of Ross, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	Reymund de Barry, for pledge of Andrew Avenel, the seneschal	½ mark.		
	Alan le Norreys, for not having Richd. Tracy, for whom he had given mainprise	½ mark.		
	Adam le Rous, for pledge of Nichs. de St. John, Archdeacon of Ferns	0	10	0
	Philip de la Roche, for pledge of Willm. Wachet	½ mark.		
	James Keting, for pledge of Willm. de Prendyrgast	0	0	40
	Laurence Cas, that he may be under pledge	0	20	0
	Willm. Fitz Geoffrey le Chance, for not prosecuting	1 mark.		
	Robt. Mauncel, David Bocher, Willm. Hay, and Luke Bocher, for not coming when summoned	2 marks.		
	Thos. Curteys, for himself and his pledges, for not coming when attached	0	10	0
	Thos. Hay, for default	½ mark.		
	John le Blunt and Tanclyn Carpn', because they did not have Richd. of Chester, for whom they gave mainprise	1 mark.		
Saturday following [Oct. 6].				
Dublin.	From Adam de Karrec, for the K.'s suit remaining of the death of J. de Sutton	0	20	0
Tipperary.	Elias son of Payn, fine for trespass	0	50	0
Kildare.	Philip de Stonton, for licence to procure a better writ	0	100	0
Escheatry, issues of the, by John de Sandfort		0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
Limerick.	From Geoffrey de Cannvile, for service of Tristeldermot, in the time of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary	0	40	0
	Debts of persons of the co. of, by Willm. Uncle	53	0	0
Dublin.	John McKanefey, fine for trespass	0	10	0
	Hugh Miller, for not prosecuting	½ mark.		
	Total - - 251*l.* 0*s.* 14¾*d.*, *proved.*			
Monday next before the feast of St. Denis [Oct. 8].				
Dublin.	Rent of the mill of Dubbilday, by the monks of St. Mary, near Dublin	½ mark.		
	Rent of Kaprath [Cabra], by the same	½ mark.		
	Rent *Ville Gilleroth'*, by the same	0	0	8
	Rent *Ville Palmery* [of Palmerstown] by the Prior of St. John outside Newgate, Dublin	½ mark.		
	Rent of Rovelath, 1lb. of pepper, by the same	—		
	From Hugh Tyrel, for licence to get a better writ	1 mark.		
	John de Wycumbe, because he did not pay on the day for which he had given mainprise	½ mark.		
	Willm. Abbot, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
Tuesday following [Oct. 9].				
Kerry.	Farm of the county of, by Geoffrey de Clohulle	10	0	0
	Farm of the sergeancy of same co., by the same	0	50	0
	Wreck of the sea at Oferbyth, by the same	½ mark.		
Dublin.	From David Fitz Reymund, for a false action	1 mark.		
	Roger of Newcastle, for pledge of Walter le Keu	½ mark.		
	Richd. Penlyn, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
	Elias Ysac, for a false action	0	0	40
	Henry de Belingis, for unjust detenue	0	0	40
	From the same, for the same	0	0	40
	William de Finglas, for the same	0	0	40
	Luke le Chamberlain, for pledge of Walter le Chamberlain	½ mark.		
	Walter le Fureter and Thos. Trussel, for pledge of John de Wycumbe	½ mark.		
Wednesday following [Oct. 10].				
Chapelizod, farm of, by the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, by Henry de Gorham		8	6	8
Dublin.	From Henry de Gorham, for debts	0	20	0
Connaught.	From Denis Bishop of Achonry [*Ackadensis*], for not coming when attached	0	20	0
Dublin.	Michael de Bodenham, for the same	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Wednesday following.			
Dublin.	From Agnes daughter of Elias le Clerk, for a false action		½ mark.	
	From the citizens of, for debts, by Robt. Vurend and John Sergeant		7 6 8	
	Farm of city of, by Willm. de Notyngham and Willm. de Beverley		6 0 0	
Kilbarrack.	Rent of, 2 pairs of furred gloves by Richard de Tywt [Tuite]		—	
Dublin.	From Roger Not, for not coming when summoned		½ mark.	
	Friday following [Oct. 12].			
Dublin.	From Michael Haket, formerly sergeant of Kells, fine		0 20 0	
Kildare.	Henry de Rochfort, fine for trespass		0 100 0	
	Robert the miller and Laurentia his wife, for licence to agree		0 20 0	
	From the same, for having a writ on a certain day		½ mark.	
	Willm. Brabasun, for unjust detenue		½ mark.	
	Richard Heyrun, for not coming when summoned		½ mark.	
	Richd. le Fleming, for the same		½ mark.	
	David Brun, for the same		½ mark.	
Dublin, city of.	From Thos. Burch, for not having whom he pledged		½ mark.	
Dublin.	Adam Balf, W. Walensis, and J. le Blunt, for not coming when summoned		0 20 0	
	John the bird-catcher, J. de Bygeton, and W. Fitz Richard, for the same		0 20 0	
	Benedict the furrier, of Athlone, for the same		½ mark.	
	Richd. Drake and Robt. Hamund, for having a writ on a certain day		1 mark.	
	John de Eldon, for not coming when summoned		½ mark.	
	Pagan Mol, W. Criketot, and Simon Stoppil, for the same		0 20 0	
	Richd. de Lacy and Peter de Eldon, for the same		1 mark.	
	Simon le Large, for a false action		1 mark.	
	Philip Molysfot, for the same		1 mark.	
	Adam Fitz Vincent, for the same		½ mark.	
	Ralph Betagh, Roger Fitz William, and Adam Fitz Vincent, for writ at a certain day		0 20 0	
	Saturday following [Oct. 13].			
Dublin.	From Nichs. Archbishop of Armagh, for licence to acquire a better writ		0 40 0	
	John David, to have a writ of Warranty of Charter		½ mark.	
	From the same, for unjust detinue		½ mark.	
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye			0 78 7	

		£	s.	d.
	Tuesday next before the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 16].			
Tipperary.	Hugh and Peter Purcel, fine for visne released		5 marks.	
Limerick.	Henry Dobyn, fine by Gilbert Fitz John		2½ marks.	
Cork.	Aveling de Yham, for unjust imprisonment		5 marks.	
Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford			0 10 0	
Carlow.	Henry Talun, fine		10 marks.	
	Robt. Talbot, for not coming, when attached		1 mark.	
	Walter and Henry Seys, for pledge of Robert Talbot		1 mark.	
	Robt. Cor and Robt. le Granger, for pledge of Willm. Druhille		1 mark.	
	John le Bret, for not coming when summoned		½ mark.	
	David son of Robt. de la Feld, for the same		½ mark.	
	Roger Sely, for the same		0 0 40	
Dublin.	Robert le Rede, of Boley, for the same		½ mark.	
Connaught.	Gilbert de Lyneth, fine to have peace		5 marks.	
Kilkenny.	David de Pembroke, for pledge of Thos. le Mercer		½ mark.	
	The same, for licence to have a better writ		½ mark.	
	Walter de Pembroke, fine for himself and pledges for not prosecuting		1 mark.	
	Isabella de Pembroke, for licence to have a better writ, by Adam de Pembroke		½ mark.	
	David de Pembroke, for the same		½ mark.	
Dublin.	From Ulfran de Berneval, for his debts, by Willm. de Moenes		12 0 18	
Kerry.	Geoffrey de Clohulle, sheriff of, for arrears of his last account		20 0 0	
Connaught.	Batinus Bareth, for having peace, by Adam de Stonton		2 marks.	
	The same, for the same, by Philip de Stonton		2 marks.	
	The same, for the same, by Thos. Bareth		2 marks.	
Dublin.	Robt. le Waleys, senr., for not coming when summoned		½ mark.	
	Wednesday following [Oct. 17].			
Cork.	Farm of the sergeancy of co. of, by Ger[ald] Fitz Maurice		0 2 6	
Dublin.	From Roger Gamage, for a disseisin, by Adam de Castro		0 100 0	
Kilkenny.	From John de la Roche, to have peace of the death of Nichs. Fitz Robert		10 marks.	
	Silvester Archdeacon, for himself and pledges, for not prosecuting		2 marks.	
	Nichs. Dunheved and his pledges, for not acquitting the seneschal		0 20 0	

		£	s.	d.
	John Long, of Athythmacart, for himself and pledges, for not coming when attached	1 mark.		
	Maurice de Karreu, for pledge of Robt. le Poer	½ mark.		
Dublin.	From Fromund le Brun, for his debts, by R[ichard] Bishop of Ferns	40	0	0
Limerick.	Divers debts of co. of, by Willm. Uncle	13	5	0
Carlow.	From Walter de Valle, for himself and Robt. de Valle, fine for visne released	4	0	0
	Adam le Graunt, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
	Thursday following [Oct. 18].			
Waterford.	From Roger Fynel, for trespass	0	10	0
Dublin.	Willm. son of David le Rous, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
	Nichs. Blundell and Alexander de la Roche, for not coming when summoned	1 mark.		
	Roger of Uriel and others, convicted of a false oath	5 marks.		
	Philip and Matthew de Rathenny, for pledge of William Banebyry	½ mark.		
Dublin manor,	rent of Obrun [Brownstown], by Thos. Godefrey	4	10	0
	From the copse-wood of Glinery, by the same	0	33	0
Escheatry,	issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford	23	0	0
Kilkenny.	Thos. le Mercer, for not prosecuting, by David de Pembroke	½ mark.		
	From the same, for the same	½ mark.		
Connaught.	Richd. de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, for his debts, by Peter le Erle	50 marks.		
Wexford.	John son of Stephen Howel, fine for rape	0	100	0
	Stephen Howel, for unjust detinue	0	10	0
	Total - 277*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.*, *proved.*			
	Friday following [Oct. 19].			
Dublin.	Geoffrey Cod, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
	Nalle [Naul], for service of Conefy [Confoy], by R. de Crus	0	20	0
Kildare.	From Drue Fitz Hugh, for debts by Willm. de Weston	0	20	0
Waterford.	Peter le Poer, for debts by John Fitz John Fitz William le Poer	10 marks.		
Dublin.	Martin of Bath, Peter de la Hulle, and John Christopher, for not coming when summoned	0	20	0
Escheatry,	issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	45	0	0
Connaught.	From Batinus Bareth, fine to have peace, by Edwd. de Cromhal	2 marks.		
	Peter le Erle, for pledge of Stephen Caldey	0	60	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin city,	farm of, by W. de Nottingham and W. de Beverley	40	0	0
	Adam of Hereford, for not keeping the term assigned to him	0	20	0
Waterford.	From Willm. de Karrue, for not coming when attached	1 mark.		
	The same, for a false action	½ mark.		
	The same, for having a writ	½ mark.		
	Saturday following [Oct. 20].			
Tipperary.	From Walter le Breth, for having peace of the death of Maurice de Valle	0	40	0
	From the same, for the same	0	40	0
Cork.	Milo de Cursy, for his debts	10 marks.		
	Issues of the lands of Patrick de Cursy, by Milo de Cursy	0	20	0
Kerry.	From Willm. Laundre, for release of venue, by John Freydmontel, Adam Laundre, Gilbert Colle, and Thos. Ythel	0	24	0
	Willm. le Chance, for trespass	0	20	0
Escheatry,	issues of the, by Walter de la Hay	46	8	0
Limerick.	From Walter de Lecton and Gunnora his wife, for debts	10	0	0
Dublin.	Nigel le Brun, for himself and his pledges, for not coming when attached	0	20	0
	From the same, for the same	1 mark.		
	From the same, for a false action	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	Oliver de Haleton, for an attaint released	1 mark.		
	Willm. le Beaver, for the same	0	40	0
Limerick.	Divers debts of co. of, by Willm. Uncle	21	10	0
	Monday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 22].			
Tipperary.	John Kempe, for an attaint released	0	22	0
	Fulk. Dullard, for the same	0	22	0
	Thomas Brun, for the same	½ mark.		
	Robert Scot, for the same	2 marks.		
	Robt. the miller, for the same	0	4	0
	Reginald le Waleys, for the same	0	28	11
	Adam le Waleys, for the same	1 mark.		
Dublin.	From Robt. Randulf, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	John de Barry, junr., of Elyokyriel, for release of venue	0	100	0
	Maurice de Karreu, for debts	10 marks.		
Waterford.	Willm. de Karreu, for pledge of Reginald Brun	½ mark.		
Obrun [Brownstown],	rent of, by Ralph Marshall	0	35	5
Kildare.	Peter de Bermingham, for debts, by Willm. de la Roche	40 marks.		
Cork.	Patrick de Cogan, for visne released	10 marks.		
	John de Mariscis, for pledge of Geoffrey de Mariscis, by Robt. de Mariscis	10 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
	Tuesday following [Oct. 23].			
Kilkenny.	David de Offinton, for debts	2 marks.		
Crumlin.	Rent of land which belonged to Osbert de Crumlin, by Thos. de Crumlin, 1 lb. of pepper.			
Cork.	Divers debts of co. of, by Robt. de Stapleton	10	0	0
Waterford.	Rent of Decies, by Thos. Fitz Maurice	90	0	0
Limerick.	From John Fitz Thomas, for debts, by Thomas Fitz Maurice	50	0	0
Dublin.	Alice de Crumbe, for having a writ on a certain day before the justices of the Common Pleas	1 mark.		
	Richard Fitz John, of Tober, for a false action	½ mark.		
	Wednesday following [Oct. 24].			
Waterford.	From Henry Maccostalf, for having respite of judgment, by Robert Mool	2½ marks.		
	Philip White, of Moycolp, and Willm. Tyrry, for pledge of Walter White	½ mark.		
	Richd. le Blunt, of Athmethan, for not performing his office	0	0	40
	Walter Berteloth, for trespass	0	20	0
	Willm. le Blunt, of Lysscassel, for not coming when summoned	0	0	40
	Richd. Folyot, for not having O'Claman, for whom he gave mainprise	½ mark.		
	Richard Mey, for trespass	0	10	0
	David Brun, for the same	½ mark.		
	Divers debts in this co., by Robert de Stapleton	0	63	0
	Profit of same co., by the same	0	100	0
Cork.	From John Derby, for having a writ of *Novel disseisin* before justices assigned	0	55	7
	From the same and Crathyn Obressyl, for release of venue	0	58	8
	From all the co. of Cork, save the city, for the same	0	18	11
	Simon Blueth, fine for harbouring	0	3	0
	Alan le Botyller, for disseisin	0	0	20
	John son of Willm. de Conteton', for release of venue	0	8	0
	Nichs. Facy, for not coming when attached	0	2	0
	Thos. Fitz John, for release of venue, by Odo de Barry	0	11	10
	Philip de Barry, for trespass and defaults by the same	0	8	2
	Henry son of Maurice Eylward, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	Adam Fitz Philip and Mariota his wife, for the same	0	0	40
	Robt. son of Philip Appilgard, to have a writ of *Novel disseisin* before justices assigned	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Robt. Fitz Maurice, for farm of the sergeancy of co. Cork, by Owyn de Bradley	0	20	0
	John Korker, for not having John Fitz Richard, whom he pledged	0	0	40
	Robt. Fitz Maurice, for visne released, by Philip Fitz Philip	2½ marks.		
	From the same, for farm of the sergeancy of this co., by Odo de Tintagel	2½ marks.		
	Alexr. son of David de la Roche, for a false action	1 mark.		
	The Prior of Bridgtown, fine for trespass	0	20	0
	Robt. Fitz Maurice, for visne released, by Odo de Barry	0	20	0
	Odo de Barry, for not coming when attached	0	4	0
	Profit of co. of Cork, by R. de Stapleton	24	0	0
	Farm of sergeancy of same, by the same	6	0	0
	Divers debts of same co., by the same	7	15	9
	The same, by the same	20	0	0
	Total - - 497*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.*, *proved.*			
Kilkenny.	From Henry son of Henry de la Roche, for arrears of rent of Kerrylochuarde	5 marks.		
Waterford.	Rent of Decies, by Maurice Russel	10	0	0
	From John le Tyler, because he came not when attached, and sold wine when prohibited	0	40	0
Kerry.	From Geoffrey de Clohulle, sheriff of Kerry, for arrears of his account	20	0	0
	Alexr. Stake, fine to have peace	4	0	0
Dublin.	Richd. de Nugent, fine for trespass	0	40	0
Dublin city.	Thos. de Coventry, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	Robert Tarbot, for the same	½ mark.		
	James the gold-beater and Alice his wife, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
	Richard the Balister, for a false action	0	0	40
	Robt. de Bray, for not prosecuting	½ mark.		
Kerry.	Geoffrey de Clohulle, sheriff of Kerry, arrears of his account	7	14	10½
	Thursday following [Oct. 25].			
Dublin.	From Ralph Fitz John, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
	Ralph Gernet, for a false action, by Ralph Fitz John	0	0	40
	Friday following [Oct. 26].			
Tipperary.	From Walter Uncle, arrears of his acct., by Michael Loterel	4 marks.		
	Maurice Bishop of Killaloe [Laoniensis], for chattels of Master Gilbert Okormekan	0	50	0
Waterford.	Richard Wytefeud, for issues of lands of Rys Wytefeud	0	50	0
Dublin.	Robert Fitz Ralph, fine for trespass	2½ marks.		
	James Hardy, for trespass	½ mark.		

	£ s. d.
Saturday following [Oct. 27].	
Dublin. From Hascul Chilton, for a disseisin -	½ mark.
Cork. David son of John de Contetone, fine to have peace of the death of Eustace de la Roche -	10 0 0
Dublin city. Farm of, by Willm. de Nottingham and Robt. le Dycer - - - - -	20 0 0
Limerick. From Matthew le Poer, fine to have peace	0 100 0
Cork. Willm. son of Jordan de Contetone, fine for himself and his Irishmen, for harbouring - - - - - -	50 0 0
Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford -	11 12 0
Dublin. From Hugh de Crus, for debts - -	0 100 0
Monday, morrow of the Apostles Simon and Jude [Oct. 29].	
Tipperary. Andrew Pycot for himself and Richard his son, for visne released, by W. Crumpe -	1 mark.
Manors. Rent of Nethcorry, by John Patrick -	0 52 5½
Rent of Brownstown, by Thos Godefrey -	0 35 2
Tipperary. From Nichs. Ketyng and Dionisia his wife, fine for visne released, by Nichs. Fitz Griffin - - - - - -	10 marks.
Tuesday following [Oct. 30].	
Dublin. From Adam Slade, for not coming when summoned - - - - - -	½ mark.
Ralph Gernet, for a false action, by Jordan Lawless - - - - - -	0 0 40
Crumlin, rent of, by Stephen Alwyne - -	17 10 0
Wednesday following [Oct. 31].	
Dublin, profit of the co. of, by H. de Gorham -	0 28 0
Kerry. John Freydmontel, fine to have peace -	20 marks.
Friday following [Nov. 2].	
Connaught. From Adam Bretnath, fine to have peace - - - - - -	5 marks.
Total - - - 210*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*, *proved.*	
Saturday following [Nov. 3].	
Uriel. From Hugh Moris, fine for visne released -	0 100 0
Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford -	0 10 . 0
Uriel. Ethmarcath O'Hanlan, and his tenants, fine of 100 cows to have peace - - -	10 0 0
Profit of the co. of, by Willm. del Espine -	0 40 0
Dublin. Farm of Chapelizod, by the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, for Henry de Gorham - - - - -	0 0 40
Tipperary. From Matthew the Welshman, fine to have peace, by Nichs. Keting - -	0 100 0
Dublin. John of Kent, arrears of his account of the K.'s manors - - - - -	4 18 6¾
Cork. Nichs. Moryn, fine for visne released -	50 marks.
Dublin. From the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, for a false action - - - - -	0 40 0
Monday next after the feast of All Saints [Nov. 5].	
Uriel. From John Kenefeg, for having a writ -	½ mark.

	£ s. d.
Tipperary. Thomas Fitz Walter, for remitting an attaint - - - - - -	0 43 4
Dublin. The Abbot of St. Thomas near Dublin, for a false action - - - - -	0 20 0
Tuesday following [Nov. 6].	
Dublin. From Fromund le Brun, for debts, by R[ichard] Bishop of Ferns - - -	21 16 4¾
Uriel. Philip Wodelok, fine for visne released -	20 marks.
Wednesday following [Nov. 7].	
Dublin. From Richd. de Crus, the chief sergeant, for trespass in his office - - -	½ mark.
Alexr. de Condon and others, for an attaint released, by the Prior of Athy - -	0 10 0
Jordan Teling, fine for having peace -	0 50 0
Thursday following [Nov. 8].	
Uriel. From Richd. de Weston, fine for visne released - - - - - -	10 marks.
Dublin. From Willm. Tyrel, for not coming when summoned - - - - - -	½ mark.
Adam Banath, for having a writ on a certain day - - - - - -	½ mark.
The Prior of All Saints, for licence to agree	½ mark.
Farm of the city of Dublin, by Robt. le Deycer and Willm. of Nottingham - -	4 0 4
Kildare. From David of St. Michael, for debts, by Robt. of St. Michael - - -	5 marks.
Saturday following [Nov. 10].	
From Henry Lawless, for pledge of Thos. Pynel - - - - - -	½ mark.
Dublin. Nichs. Bishop of Kildare, for unjust detinue - - - - -	½ mark.
Uriel, farm of Drogheda towards, by Gerard Fitz John and Willm. Heyrun - -	15 0 0
Monday, morrow of St. Martin [Nov. 12].	
Dublin. Mabilia Molisfot, for unjust detinue -	½ mark.
Joan Molisfot, for having a writ on a certain day, by Philip Fitz David - - -	½ mark.
Roger Fitz William, for the same - -	½ mark.
Hugh of Santrey, for unjust detinue -	0 0 12
Profit of the co. of, in the time of H. de Gorham, by Michael de la Rivere - -	½ mark.
Tuesday following [Nov. 13].	
Dublin. From Geoffrey de Clohulle, for not coming when summoned - - - - -	½ mark.
Newcastle of Lyons, farm of, by Walter White -	45 0 0
Dublin. Philip Fitz Milo and John Sturmyn, for pledge of Richd. Bishop of Ferns - - -	½ mark.
Nichs. Bacon, for a false claim - -	1 mark.
Roger of Fingal, for having a writ on a certain day - - - - - -	½ mark.

	£	s.	d.
Wednesday following [Nov. 14].			
Dublin. Rent of land which belonged to Reginald of Kilsaltham, by Sarah Condam, his wife -	0	0	40
William Abbot of Castleknock, for not coming when summoned - - -	½ mark.		
Thursday following [Nov. 15].			
Escheatry, issues of the, by John de Saunford -	2 marks.		
Dublin. From Gilbert Fitz Roger and Cecilia his wife, for licence to agree, by Jordan de Kelneven - - - - -	0	20	0
Profit of the co. of, by Henry de Crus and John Ger' - - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin archbishopric. From Simon le Marshall, fine for trespass, by Robt. Gilling - -	0	20	0
Tuesday after the octaves of St. Martin [Nov. 20].			
Brownstown, pleas and perquisites of, by Thos. Godefrey - - - - -	0	17	2¾
Tipperary. Donald Leth Makerwyl and his associates, fine for having peace, by Thos. Fitz David - - - - -	2½ marks.		
Adam le Sergeant, fine for attaint released - - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin. John David, for contempt - - -	½ mark.		
Tipperary. Thomas Stak, for attaint released -	1 mark.		
Dublin. John Fitz Reginald and his associates, by Thos. de Chaddeworth - - -	0	40	0
Dublin city. From Roger of Castleknock, for not coming when summoned - - -	½ mark.		
Uriel, farm of Drogheda towards, by Gerard Fitz John and W. Heyrun - - - - -	19	15	10
Hugh Morys and Philip Wodelok, for arrears of the new custom - - - -	16 marks.		
Tipperary. John Fanyn, for release of venue -	10 marks.		
Dublin. Willm. de la Feld, for licence to agree -	0	30	0
Wednesday following [Nov. 21].			
Exchange. From Henry de Ponte and James Donat, for arrears of their acct. of the Exchange of Dublin - - - - -	0	2	4¼
Drogheda towards Uriel, from the commonalty of, for not presenting a standard of measures, ells, and weights - - - -	10	0	0
Tipperary. From Walter Uncle, arrears of his account, by Adam le Petyt - - - -	18	0	0
Thursday following [Nov. 22].			
Drogheda towards Uriel, debts of, by Gerald Fitz John and W. Heyrun - - - - -	13	13	4
Dublin archbishopric. From Nichs. de Burton, for a disseisin - - - - -	4 marks.		
Geoffrey Ethegan, for the same - -	0	36	8
Meath. Geoffrey de Genevile. for his debts - -	10	0	0
Dublin. Adam de la Roche, for contempt - -	4 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Tipperary. Robt. Haket, fine for visne released -	5 marks.		
The same, for pledge of Robt. and Philip Haket - - - -	5 marks.		
Tassagard, farm of, by Alexr. de Querndon - -	50	0	0
Tipperary. From Philip McBathely, official of the Archbishop of Cashel, for not prosecuting the K.'s command - - - -	0	10	0
From the same, for licence to agree -	0	30	0
Friday following [Nov. 23].			
Kildare. Robt. de Flade, A. de Vescy for him, for services, by R. de Hereford - - - -	15	0	0
Limerick. Pagan de Hyndeberge, for visne released -	6	12	10
Dublin. Henry Rydale, for licence to have a better writ - - - - -	½ mark.		
Adam Fitz Jordan, for disseisin - -	½ mark.		
John de Kerdyf, for unjust detinue -	½ mark.		
Richd. le Clerk, for pledge of Willm. de Weyvile - - - - -	½ mark.		
Saturday following [Nov. 24].			
Limerick, farm of the city of, by Gaylard de Solers -	20	0	0
Arrears of same, by the same - -	8	0	0
Dublin. Henry Morys, for debts - - -	0	10	0
Monday next after the feast of St. Catherine [Nov. 26].			
Dublin. From Ralph Shortals, for pledge of Willm. le Noble - - - - -	½ mark.		
Uriel. From Adam de Fulshawe, for writs - -	1 mark.		
Dublin. Wolfran de Berneval, for debts, by Gregory de Kokeley - - - -	9	6	8
Richd. de Gaydon, for not coming when summoned - - - - -	1 mark.		
Adam Wyberd, for the same - -	½ mark.		
Total - - 413*l.* 0*s.* 14½*d.*, *proved.*			
Tuesday following [Nov. 27].			
Kildare. Nicholas le Taverner, for pledge of John de Coventry, by N[icholas] Bishop of Kildare -	½ mark.		
Walter de Haneford, for the same, by the same - - - - -	½ mark.		
Simon de Balymadun, for not coming when attached, by the same - - -	½ mark.		
John de Coventry, for the same, by the same - - - - -	1 mark.		
Tipperary. From Maurice Bishop of Killaloe for default - - -	0	40	0
Ralph de Swyneshened, for debts, by Thos. de London, of Ardfynan - -	0	40	0
Wednesday following [Nov. 28].			
Tipperary. Ralph de Swyeshenyd', for the same, by the same - - - - -	0	16	0
Dublin. From Philip de la Rochelle, for licence to agree - - - - -	½ mark.		
The same, for defaults - - -	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
Thursday following [Nov. 29].				
Dublin.	Adam Fitz Robert, for licence to agree -	¼ mark.		
	N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, of damages adjudged to the K. - - - -	9	2	4
Saturday following [Dec. 1].				
Dublin archbishopric.	From Willm. Palmer, for a writ on a certain day - - -	½ mark.		
Monday next after the feast of St. Andrew [Dec. 3].				
Dublin.	From Hugh de Crus, for debts, by Walter de Bureford - - - - -	5 marks.		
Friday, morrow of St. Nicholas [Dec. 7].				
Dublin.	John Blund, of Palmerstown, for a false action - - - - -	½ mark.		
	From Luke de Beling, for unjust detinue -	0	0	40
	From the same, for the same - -	0	0	40
	Nichs. de Crumlin, for pledge of Richd. de Crumlin - - - - -	0	0	40
	Walter Brekespere and Adam Baron, for pledge of Walter of Hereford - -	1 mark.		
	Henry de la Feld, for a false contradiction -	½ mark.		
	Walter Dardys, for unjust detinue - -	1 mark.		
	Richd. son of Robt. de Crus, for licence to get a better writ - - - -	0	20	0
	Philip Theling and Richd. de Nugent, for not coming when summoned - -	1 mark.		
	Stephen de Aveyn, for trespass - -	½ mark.		
	Willm. Sancmelle, Adam de Leye, and Stephen de Ledwych, for not coming when summoned - - - - -	0	20	0
	Nichs. Gernon, for licence to agree - -	½ mark.		
	Walter le Jovene and Alice his wife, Alexr. Barbedor and Isolda his wife, for the same -	0	20	0
	Geoffrey le Bret of Coolock, for licence to agree - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Profit of the co. of Dublin, by Henry de Gorham - - - - -	0	20	0
	Eustace Rys, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
	Christiana who was the wife of Adam le Savage, for the same - - -	1 mark.		
Saturday following [Dec. 8].				
Dublin.	Augustin of Nottingham, for a false action -	½ mark.		
	Glinfurd, for service of Trestildermot, in the time of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary - - - - -	0	5	0
	Willm. of Athy, for pledge of Joan who was the wife of Robt. le Poer - - -	½ mark.		
	Henry Daundelye, for having a writ on a certain day - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Donald O'Kelly, for the same - -	½ mark.		
	Simon Poswyk, for not coming when attached - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Pagan Mol, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Roger Keyvin, for a disseisin - -	½ mark.		
	Willm. Palmer, for a false action - -	½ mark.		
Dublin city.	From Adam de Callan and Walter Vured, for arrears of the new custom - -	5½ marks.		
Dublin.	John de Tober, for not coming when summoned - - - - - -	½ mark.		
	City, farm of the houses which belonged to Jordan le Warre, by Nichs. the clerk -	0	8	0
	Andrew de Spersolt and Clement de Synors, for arrears of their account, by Thos. Burel and John Giffard - - - - -	0	77	0
Monday next after the feast of St. Nicholas [Dec. 10].				
Meath, Hugh Bishop of,	for debts, by J[ohn] de Kenlegh - - - - - -	10 marks.		
Dublin city.	From Robt. le Decer, for pledge of Clement de Sinors - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Laurence, the tailor, for not coming when summoned - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Thos. Burel, arrears of his account of works of the castle of Dublin - - -	0	3	3¾
	Debts of divers persons, by Roger de Esseburne, for Robt. Turbot, Hugh de Kerseye, and R. le Decer - - - - -	7 marks.		
	Richd. Gerveys, for trial - - -	0	10	0
	Godman Ancketel, for not coming when summoned - - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	From Henry de Gorham, for profit of the co.	0	0	40
	Nichs. de Hattingley, for unjust detinue -	0	0	40
	Roger de Esseburne, for licence to agree -	½ mark.		
	Andrew Spersolt and Clement de Synors, for arrears of their account by Laurence the tailor and Laurence Vured - - -	0	21	3
	Simon de Faversham, for licence to agree, by J. Giffard - - - - -	1 mark.		
Tuesday following [Dec. 11].				
Dublin.	Wolfran de Berneval and John de Rochester, for pledge of Andrew de Spersolt - -	1 mark.		
	Willm. le Taverner, Christiana his wife, and others, for having a writ on a certain day - - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Profit of the co. of, by Wolfran de Berneval	2½ marks.		
	Richard le Somenur and Amice his wife, for having a writ on a certain day - -	½ mark.		
	Rent of Balymackenegan, Balimacreyli, and Balymanewan, by John de Stratton -	0	60	0
	Alan Fitz Roger, for unjust detinue -	½ mark.		
Wednesday following [Dec. 12].				
Dublin.	From Thomas Brun, for disseisin - -	½ mark.		
	Ranulph le Marshall, for entry of his land of Balymacoris - - - -	4	4	4
	Luke and Henry de Belingis, for pledge of Michael de Bodenham - - -	½ mark.		

	£	s.	d.
Rent of Balyeuthe and Balymackerwyl, by Thomas de Ysham - - - -	0	48	0
Total - - 69*l.* 10*s.* 10¾*d.*, *proved.*			
Monday after the feast of St. Lucy [Dec. 17].			
Dublin, profit of the co. of, by Henry de Gorham -	0	35	4
From Adam de Loth' and Geoffrey Calf, for not coming when summoned - - -	1 mark.		
Roger Annerei, for the same - - -	½ mark.		
David Fitz Reymund, for having a writ on a certain day - - - - -	½ mark.		
Total - - - 62*s.*, *proved.*			
Total of totals of receipt of this term, 1,721*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*			
From Robt. Bagot, of moneys received at the Exchequer, in the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, when he was *locum tenens* of the treasurer of Ireland - - -	113	4	9¼
Total of totals - 1,835*l.* 2*s.* 1¼*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 1–8.]

1285. Oct. 4. **150.** The K. pardons to Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh the amerciament which he had lately incurred before the judges of the Common Pleas, Dublin, for occupying against the K. the temporalities of the see of Dromore during the last vacancy of that see, and unjustly detaining them, as was adjudged before the said justices. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to acquit him thereupon. Winchester. [*Close,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Oct. 4. **151.** The K. pardons to Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh 10 out of the 20 marks, &c. in which he was condemned for issues of the see of Dromore, unjustly detained from the K. during the last vacancy thereof. The remaining 10 marks shall be paid at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause the archbishop to be quit of the 10 marks aforesaid. Winchester. [*Close,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Oct. 5. **152.** Royal assent to the postulation or election made in the cathedral of Elphin of Brother Gelasius, Abbot of the Holy Trinity of Lochke [Loch Cé], as Bishop of Elphin. Notification to the custodian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Tuam during vacancy. Winchester. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 7. **153.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland that he grants to Andrew of Ardach, son of Augustine Ohothic, an Irishman, that henceforth during his life he may use English laws in Ireland. Winchester.

Similar letters for Denis Conchowr Macmolisii, an Irishman.

Similar letters for Matthew of Ardach, son of Augustine Ohethick, an Irishman. Winchester. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 7. **154.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for three years, under the names of Richard de la Mane and Gilbert le Clerk for Joan who was the wife of William de Brayboef. Winchester. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

1285. Oct. 7. **155.** The K. to the Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. The Dean and chapter of Elphin having by licence postulated Brother Gelasius, Abbot of the Holy Trinity of Loughkee [Loch Cé], of the order of Premonstratentians, as Bishop of Elphin, to which postulation the royal assent had been given, the K. wishes to spare labour and expense to the Dean and chapter. Mandate therefore to the justiciary that if the postulation be canonically confirmed by the custodian of the spirituality of Tuam during vacancy he shall take from the person postulated the fealty due to the K. and deliver the temporalities, having first received from him letters sealed with his seal and the seal of his chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor be converted into a precedent. Winchester. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 11. **156.** Letters of attorney for three years under the names of Hugh of Carlisle and Hugh Scot for Thomas de Snyterby, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Winchester. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 12. **157.** Letters of protection in Ireland for two years for William de Caune and Rose his wife, remaining by licence in England. Winchester. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 15. **158.** Letters of presentation to the church of Dungarvan of the K.'s gift, for Alfonsus de Melinis. The letters are directed to the Bishop of Lismore or his *locum tenens.* Winchester. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 18. **159.** Protection for one year for John de Fifhyde, about by licence to proceed to Ireland. Southampton. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 18. **160.** Protection for two years for Philip de la Rochelle, remaining by licence in Ireland. Southampton. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 18. **161.** Inspeximus's of inrolments in the Chancery of Henry the K.'s father of the following grants to the citizens or burgesses of Dublin, namely:—grant of liberties, dated June 15, a. r. 13 [1229, ante Vol. I., 1697]; power to them to elect a mayor, same date [Vol. I., 1696]; and freedom from toll, passage, and pontage, &c., same date [Vol. I., 1695]. Southampton. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 18. **162.** Letters of attorney for one year under the names of John Gentilment and John le Hayward for John le Fyfhide, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Southampton. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 18. **163.** Letters of attorney for two years in England under the names of John de St. Amand and John le Hayward for Phillip de la Rochelle, remaining in Ireland. Southampton. [*Pat.,* 13 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Morrow of All Souls. **164.** The Abbot of St. Mary of Kells puts in his place Richard de Bretevile or William de Bosco against John de Dumbleton of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 95, *Rot.* 47.]

1825. Nov. 15. **165.** Grant to Maurice Fitz Alan, clerk, who had served the K. faithfully and assiduously in divers counties in Ireland, that he may henceforth for his life use English laws in Ireland. Beaulieu. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

[8–13 Edw. I.] **166.** Baurintin Wauter, of Lucca, Reyner and their companions, merchants, to the K., notifying that of the moneys which they owed to the tenth, Brother John de Darlington, Archbishop of Dublin, and those who were joined with him, had letters patent from them; their companions of Lucca had ratified and acknowledged the debt before the Pope; wherefore they pray the K. to protect them from disgrace and loss. Had paid to the Earl of Cornwall the amount of the tenth, as he demanded it on the K.'s part. All the old money which the K. had of the tenth had been renewed, and at every place where it was taken a note was kept of the deficiency between it and the new money. The companies of merchants of their country in England do them all the harm they covertly can, and contrived that the King of France ere he left Paris sent in quest of their companions and [persuaded] them to lend to the King 4,000 pounds Tournois; the Count of Flanders, by incitement of the same companies, also demands a loan. Wherefore they have need of the K.'s aid and pray him to write to the Count of Flanders on behalf of their company. Send all the new money found in the Tower of London; had received from Stephen de Penccestre 338*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* of moneys from Canterbury, but had received no money on the K.'s behalf, neither do they know that it will come hereafter. But many orders for payment reach them on the K.'s part, and thank God! up to this time each has been well paid, as shall be henceforward if in their power. The K. lost 416 marks since their companions accounted to the Bishop of Clonfert for the tenth received in Ireland; the account is sent to the court of Rome. The Bishop of Clonfert has by violence and in spite of their companions caused the 416 marks to be restored to him. They hear that the tenth of Ireland is as readily paid to the K. as that of England. Pray that the money may be restored to their companions. [*Royal Letters*, 3709, *Norman French. Defaced in parts.*]

[13 Edw. I.] **167.** Recognizance by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to William de Henley, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, for 100 marks payable at mid Lent next ensuing. If the money is not then repaid the earl grants that it be levied out of his lands and chattels in England and Ireland. [*Close*, 13 *Edw. I., m.* 11 *dors.*]

[About 13 Edw. I.] **168.** Theobald of Lucca, merchant, to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, praying letters to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland regarding 196 marks which his associate had lent to the K. He further prays for licence to sell his cloth for a term. [*Royal Letters*, 3688.]

13 Edw. I. **169.** Roll of payment and expenditure of the K.'s treasure of Ireland by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, by writs not found in the K.'s treasury, nor in the hands of the chamberlains, but in those of the treasurer himself.

	£	s.	d.
In the K.'s wardrobe of England, to William de Luda, keeper thereof, by 3 writs patent - -	9,300 marks.		
To Richard the goldsmith, for instruments and other necessaries bought for the Mint, Dublin, in Michaelmas term, a. r. 6–7, by writ of *Liberate* for 14*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* - - -	7	13	9½
„ Roger Andreu, justice itinerant in the counties of Cork and Kerry, his fee for a. r. 6, by writ -	20	0	0
„ Richard of Exeter, justice for common assizes there, his fee for a. r. 6 - - - - -	20	0	0
„ Richard de Tuit, for quit claim of an annual rent of 15*l.* payable at the Exchequer of Dublin for the vill of Athlone, and 45*l.* arrears of the same, for which he was bound, by writ -	200 marks.		
„ Walter de la Haye, justice itinerant in the counties of Cork and Kerry, for expenses in that eyre in a. r. 6, by writ - - -	20	0	0
„ Maurice, marshal of the Bishop of Waterford, for 2 horses bought of him for the K., and delivered to Robert de Ufford, the chief justiciary, by writ - - - -	40 marks.		
„ the citizens of Cork, for money lent to Robert de Ufford to expedite the K.'s affairs, whereof they ought to and do answer, by writ -	100 marks.		
„ John Bishop of Clonfert, lent to the K. out of money assigned to the Holy Land and paid to Robert de Ufford, whereof he ought to and does answer, by writ - - -	100 marks.		
„ Bernard de Montibus, citizen of Cork, for money lent to the K. and paid to Robert de Ufford to expedite the K.'s affairs, by writ, whereof Robert ought to and does answer - -	40	0	0
„ John de Saundford, justice itinerant in the counties of Cork and Kerry, for his expenses in that office for a. r. 6, by writ - -	50 marks.		
„ Adam du Val and Stephen his brother, in full payment of 28*l.* arrears of their wages, and 10*l.* for a horse lost in the K.'s service, by writ - - - -	20	0	0 and ½ mark.
„ Henry Marshal, in full payment of 40*l.* for cloth bought and delivered to Geoffrey de Geinville, chief justiciary, by writ dated Oct. 8, a. r. 3. This it is thought was previously allowed when Robert de Ufford audited the account	23	0	0 and ½ mark.
„ the Bishop of Clonfert, papal nuncio in Ireland, for money lent to the K. and delivered to Robert de Ufford to expedite the K.'s affairs, by writ dated March 13, a. r. 5 [1276–7], whereof Robert ought to and does answer,			

	£	s.	d.
but it is thought that this was allowed in the previous account - - -	200	0	0
Total - - 721*l.* 7*s.* 1½*d.*, *proved.*			
To William House, in full payment of 30 marks for a horse lost in the K.'s service, and of 5 marks of the K.'s gift - - -	10 marks.		
„ John de Saundford, for the custody for 1 year of the castle of Kevin and the new castle of Mackinegan, by writ of *Liberate* for 120*l.* -	60	0	0
„ Nicholas Taaf, for his maintenance in the office of justice for Michs. term, a. r. 7, by writ -	10	0	0
„ John de la Rochelle, senior, arrears of his fee of 30 marks for the custody of the castle of Aclan for the term of the Nativity of St. John, a. r. 6, by writ dated Dec. 2, a. r. 7 [1278]	0	100	0
„ Michael de Boyton, to the use of William de Say, for a horse bought for the K. and delivered to Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary, by writ	20	0	0
„ Richard of Exeter, justice itinerant, his annual fee, for his maintenance in that office in Easter term, a. r. 7, by writ - - -	20	0	0
„ Walter de la Haye, justice itinerant, to maintain him in that office, by writ - - -	20	0	0
„ Roger Andrew, for the same, by writ - -	20	0	0
„ Jordan de Mariscis, due to him for his annual fee of 10*l.* which the K. had granted until he should be provided in 10 librates of land or rent, for Easter term, by writ - -	0	100	0
„ Thomas de Mynimes, for his expenses in the custody of Walter Cockerwil while in the gaol of the castle of Drogheda, by writ - -	0	15	9
„ Robert de Braham, one of the K.'s justices of the Common Pleas, to maintain him in the said office, by writ dated April 24, a. r. 7 [1279]	0	100	0
„ Richard of Northampton, one of the justices C. P., for Easter term, by writ dated April 24, a. r. 7 [1279] - - - -	10	0	0
Total - - 182*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.*, *proved.*			
To Eustace le Poer, one of the justices itinerant, to maintain him in the office of justice, in part payment of 20*l.* and 10 marks, by writ of *Liberate* - - - - -	20	0	0
„ Nicholas Taf, of his annual fee of 20*l.* for his service, for Easter term, a. r. 7, by writ -	10	0	0
„ Elias of Winchester, for his expenses in journeying through divers places in Ireland for the K.'s affairs, by writ of *Liberate* for 104*s.* -	0	100	0
„ William Fitz David de Cantinton, in full payment of 20*l.* which the K. granted to him for the custody of Edrom, by writ of *Liberate* for 20*l.*	10 marks.		
„ Queen Alienor, the K.'s consort, for issues of the barony of Donoil which belonged to John			

	£	s.	d.
le Pocher, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, by writ - - - -	47	7	8
To William le Mestre, in full payment of 48 marks 10*s.* for 15 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geynnville, then chief justiciary of Ireland, by writ dated a. r. 4, the remaining 10*l.* being allowed to him in a. r. 6 in his account previously rendered - - - - -	22	10	0
„ the Archbishop of Tuam, for all his land in Leffeches, by writ - - -	20	0	0
„ Brian O'Kelly and others, for divers articles contained in a writ - - - -	41	11	8
„ John de Lydyert, in part payment of 101*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* employed by order of Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary of Ireland, in works of the K.'s castle of Roscrea, whereof he had rendered account at the Exchequer of Dublin. No allowance has been made to the bishop for 30*l.* paid to the said John for that debt by the hands of Perceval, and for 40*l.* paid to the same by the bishop out of his own money. By writ of *Liberate* for 101*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*	31	12	9
„ Leonard Merchant and Theobald de Lucca, in full payment of 196 marks lent and delivered to Geoffrey de Geinville when justiciary of Ireland, by writ of England dated a. r. 4 -	40	0	0
„ Wolfram de Bernevalle, constable of the castle of Dublin, for the custody thereof, by writ; paid to the same in the term of St. John, a. r. 7 - - - - - -	7	11	6
Total - - 245*l.* 13*s.* 7½*d.*, *proved.*			
To the Bishop of Clonfert, papal nuncio, for 200 marks lent to the K. and delivered to Robert de Ufford, then justiciary of Ireland, to carry on the K.'s affairs, by writ dated Sept. 24, a. r. 7 [1279] - - - -	200 marks.		
„ Richard of Northampton, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, for his maintenance in that office for Michaelmas term, by writ -	10	0	0
„ the same, of the K.'s gift, for his laudable service, by writ - - - - -	10 marks.		
„ Nicholas Taf, for his service, by writ dated April 24, a. r. 7 [1279] - - - -	10	0	0
„ Wolfram de Bernevalle, constable of the castle of Dublin, for custody thereof and for maintenance of John Fitz Lowin and other Irish hostages for 16 weeks, by writ - -	0	22	9
„ Maurice Scurlack, when constable of that castle, for maintenance of 3 of those hostages for 9 weeks, by writ - - - -	0	10	6

	£	s.	d.
To the executors of John de Verdun, for 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* lent to Robert de Ufford, then justiciary of Ireland, to build the castle of Roscommon, by writ	23	6	8
„ John Mape, in part payment of 79*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* due to him for custody of the castle of Randown, by writ	71	7	11
„ Michael le Waleis and other executors of Richard de St. Martin, for corn bought of him for Geoffrey de Geinville, then justiciary, by writ	40	0	0
Total - - 296*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*, *proved.*			
To John rector of the church of Dissard, for corn bought of him for the K.'s use by the same justiciary, by writ in this term and that of Michaelmas	10	4	0
„ Elias de Charres, merchant, for wines taken from him and delivered to Geoffrey de Geinville, justiciary	15	3	4
„ Reymund Eccham, merchant, for 6 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geinville, then chief justiciary of Ireland, for supplies of the castles of Randown and Roscommon, by writ dated June 19, a. r. 4 [1276]	12	0	0
„ John Chinne, in full payment of 7*l.* 10*s.* for 3 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to the said Geoffrey to expedite affairs of the K., by writ dated Oct. 29, a. r. 3 [1275]	0	16	8
„ Henry of Almaine, merchant, for cloth bought of him and delivered to Maurice Fitz Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, by writ of June 13, a. r. 3 [1275]	28	3	8
„ Reginald of Kilmainham, for saddles bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geinville, chief justiciary, for himself and his knights, in full payment of 25*l.*, by writ of Aug. 23, a. r. 3 [1275]	13	0	0
„ Perceval of Lucca, merchant, lent to the K. and delivered to Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary, to expedite the K.'s affairs, by writ	200	0	0
„ the mayor and burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel, lent to James de Audley, justiciary, to maintain the war, by writ	100 marks.		
„ the burgesses of Drogheda in Uriel, delivered on loan to Robert Burnel, then in Ireland, to expedite the K.'s affairs, by writ	100 marks.		
„ Gilbert de Sutton, for a horse lost in the K.'s service, by writ	20 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
To Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to maintain him in that office, for Easter term, a. r. 8 [1280], by writ	10	0	0
„ Nicholas Taff, for the same, for the same term, by writ	10	0	0
„ the same, for his laudable service, by writ	10 marks.		
„ John de Kenle, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, towards his expenses in that office and in going to and returning from Ireland into England, by writ	20	0	0
„ Gilbert de Sutton, for his robe for Pentecost term, a. r. 8 [1280], of the K.'s gift, by writ	0	40	0
Total - - 474*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*			
To Jordan of Exeter, constable of the castle of Roscommon, for the custody thereof from Easter, a. r. 8 [1280], until Michaelmas next ensuing, by writ	20	0	0
„ Robert de l'Estre, justice of the Common Pleas, in part payment of his fee in that office, for a. r. 9, by writ	10	0	0
„ Robert Bagot, of the K.'s gift, for his laudable service, by writ under English seal	200 marks.		
„ Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas, for his fee for Michaelmas term, a. r. 8 [1280], by the K.'s writ of *Liberate* for 10*l.*	0	100	0
The remaining 100*s. are not allowed, not being contained in the chamberlain's Roll, because they were paid with the treasurer's money, as appears in his Roll, where similar payments are noted, as in the schedule hereunto attached:—*			
Schedule. Mem. that in a Roll for a. r. 9, *beginning with* 20 *marks paid to Master Thomas, and ending with* 10*l. paid to Thomas Burel, the particulars are not allowed because they are not contained in the chamberlain's Roll, who ought to testify particulars; and also because it does not appear by the record of the chamberlain's Roll that this money was paid out of the K.'s treasure, or the bishop's money, whereof the total is* 498*l.* 6*s.* 6½*d.*			
To John Map, in part payment of his fee for custody of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, by writ of a. r. 9	20	0	0
„ Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee for Michaelmas term, a. r. 9, by writ of Oct. 22, a. r. 9 [1281]	10	0	0
„ Robert de St. Edmund, the K.'s advocate, of the 5 marks granted to him by the K. for his service for Michaelmas term, a. r. 9, by writ of Oct. 30, a. r. 9 [1281]	2½ marks.		

	£	s.	d.
To John Fitz William, the K.'s advocate, a similar fee by the K.'s writ of Oct. 31, a. r. 9 [1281] - - - - -	2½ marks.		
„ David de Offington, for his expenses in going to Connaught on the K.'s affairs, and returning to Dublin, conducting Moriarthath Macmorcath and other messengers to the K. on several occasions, by writ of a. r. 10 -	10	0	0
Total - - 211*l.* 1 mark.			

Schedule. Mem. that in Hilary term, a. r. 10, *the payments in the chamberlain's Roll are cancelled, whereof the first begins with* 100 *marks to Nicholas Bishop of Kildare, and ends with* 15*d. paid to Peter de Balymore. The total of these payments is* 453*l.* 9*s.* 7*d. They are not allowed because cancelled in the Roll before the K.*

Easter term. To Walter de Braybof, constable of the castle of Athlone, for custody of the same, from the Purification, a. r. 10 [Feb. 2, 1281–2], until the same feast, a. r. 11, by writ of April 22, a. r. 10 [1282] - -	20 marks.		
To Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee in that office for Easter, a. r. 10, by writ - - - - -	10	0	0
„ Nicholas Taf, justice of the Common Pleas, for the same term, by writ - - -	20 marks.		
„ David de Offington, arrears of his fee of 20 marks which he ought to have received when sheriff of Dublin and keeper of the castle of Mackinegan, for the custody thereof from the feast of Sts. Nereus and Achileus [May 12], until that of St. Thomas the Apostle, a. r. 10 [Dec. 21, 1281], by writ - -	21	10	9
„ O'Hanlon, for his expenses in coming from Uriel to Dublin, to the chief justiciary of Ireland, with men-at-arms to expedite affairs of the K., and for a robe of the K.'s gift to him, by writ - - - - -	6	7	10
„ Richard of Exeter, for a net bought for the K.'s use and sent to the K.'s castle of Roscommon, by writ - - - -	0	36	6
„ John Russel, of the new vill of Leys, due to him for wines which James de Audley when justiciary of Ireland took from him for the K.'s use, and wherewith William son and heir of James charges himself for his father in his account at the Exchequer, Dublin, by writ - - - - -	6½ marks.		
„ Peter, chaplain of the castle of Dublin, for his wages when keeper of cutting of the K.'s coins in that castle, from Christmas, a. r. 9 [1280], until the same feast, a. r. 11 [1282], by writ - - - - -	0	40	0
To Walter of Worcester, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, Dublin, for 2 horses lost in the K.'s service when James de Audley was justiciary, wherewith William son and heir of the latter charged himself in his account there rendered, by writ - - - -	6 marks.		
„ Adam de Wetenhale, due to him for expenses of Robert de Ufford, when justiciary of Ireland, as appears by Adam's account of those expenses rendered at the Exchequer, Dublin, by writ - - - - -	0	100	20½
„ Roger Bonneys of Drogheda, for wines bought of him for the K.'s use when James de Audley was justiciary, wherewith the said William, his heir, charged himself in his account, by writ of a. r. 11 - - - -	7 marks.		

Schedule. The K.'s writ to his Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, commanding them to inspect the account of William de Audley, lately by the K.'s order rendered at that Exchequer of the time when James his father was justiciary; and if they find that according to that account the K. is bound to acquit William regarding James's debts, they shall then cause Roger Bonneys to be satisfied regarding 7 *marks for wines bought of him for James's use, if Roger can show that money to be due to him. Witness the K., Rhuddlan, Oct.* 18, *a. r.* 10 [1282].

To Richard Fitz Nicholas, for custody of the castle of Athlone, from the feast of the Purification, a. r. 11 [Feb. 2, 1282–3], until the same feast, a. r. 12, by writ - - - -	20 marks.		
„ the mayor and citizens of Dublin, for 200 marks which the treasurer received on loan from them to expedite the K.'s affairs, by Robert de Offord, then justiciary, by writ of July 1, a. r. 9 [1281], wherewith the treasurer charges himself in his foreign receipts - - - - -	200 marks.		

Mem.—The treasurer did not charge himself with these 200 *marks in the view of account before the Abbot [of Thame], but only in the account.*

Total - - 233*l.* 3*s.* 5½*d., proved.*

To Bernard Monader, merchant, attorney of Hecham Duclerk, for 6 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to supply the castle of Dublin, by writ - - - - -	19½ marks.		

	£	s.	d.
To Elias of Winchester, for his expenses in divers places in Ireland when he was keeper of measures there, by writ - - -	0	60	0
„ Richard of Northampton, of the K.'s gift, for his laudable service, by writ of a. r. 8 - -	10 marks.		
„ the same, of the K.'s gift, for his laudable service, by writ of a. r. 9 - - - -	10 marks.		
„ John de Fifhide, for his expenses in the custody of the new custom in Ireland, by writ, in 3 particulars contained in Rolls for a. r. 10 and 11 - - - - - -	70	0	0
„ certain carpenters, for their expenses in going from Drogheda towards the new castle of Mackynegan to execute the K.'s works there, a. r. 10 - - - - - -	0	14	0
„ Reymund Leonet, merchant, for 3 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford for the K.'s use, by writ - - - - -	6	0	0
„ John de la Tur, merchant, for 12 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to the same, for the K.'s use - - - -	24	0	0
„ the burgesses of Drogheda, on either side of the water, for 10 hogsheads of wine bought of them for the K.'s use, and sent for supplies of the K.'s castles of Randown and Roscommon, by writ - - - - -	44 marks.		
„ Gerald le Mestre and Peter de Vile, merchants, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of them and delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, by writ - -	4	0	0
„ John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, for maintenance of men-at-arms in the K.'s castles of Randown and Roscommon, to provide victuals there on account of the inroads of the K.'s enemies, by writ - - - -	200	0	0
„ Pasch Jacobi and James Tynach, executors of Chinon Jacobi, for 96*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, received on loan from them out of the deceased's chattels, to expedite affairs of the K., and wherewith the bishop charges himself in foreign receipts in his roll of account, by writ - - - - -	97	6	8
„ the executors of the will of Richard de Feypo, for corn bought of them for the K.'s use and delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to expedite affairs of the K., by writ - - - - -	16	13	0
„ Bendyn Lumbard, for 7 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use and delivered to Richard de la Penne to expedite affairs of the K., and whereof the said justiciary ought to answer, because they were delivered by his order to the said Richard, his marshal; and he answers by writ - - - -	24½ marks.		
To Benedict Donati, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to the same Richard, whereof the said justiciary ought to answer for the above reason; and he answers - - - - -	7 marks.		
„ Ellen who was the wife of Hugh de Kerseye, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of her for the K.'s use, and delivered to the same Richard, whereof the same justiciary ought to answer; and he answers - - - - -	7 marks.		
„ Damagus le Gascun, for 1 hogshead of wine bought of him for the K.'s use and delivered to the said Richard, whereof the said justiciary ought to answer; and he answers - -	0	46	8
„ Geoffrey le Bret, conservator of the K.'s peace in the valley of Dublin, for custody thereof for 8 days, a. r. 11, by writ - - -	14 marks.		
„ the Abbot of Rewley, for 20*s.* which he paid to a messenger going towards Connaught to the justiciary of Ireland for affairs of the K., by writ - - - - - -	0	20	0
Total - - 515*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			

Payments and expenditure of the same bishop by writs found in the hands of Peter de Balymor, the chamberlain, from the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 12–13, which writs, as he says, the bishop delivered to him in the Exchequer, without wax, after the feast of Michaelmas in the beginning of a. r. 13.

	£	s.	d.
To John Passavaunt, for his wages, a horse lost in the K.'s service, and his expenditure in fortifying the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, by writ under seal of England -	18	2	0
„ Domigon le Gascon, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use and delivered to Maurice Scurlager by the justiciary's order to expedite affairs of the K., and whereof the justiciary ought to answer, as the wines were delivered to Maurice as his attorney; and he answers; by writ - - - -	7 marks.		
„ Geoffrey le Brette, conservator of the K.'s peace in the valley of Dublin, for the said custody for eight days, a. r. 12, besides 14 marks above allowed to him for another time - -	14 marks.		
„ John de Bentle, for a horse which he lost in the K.'s service when constable of the castle of Makkynegan, by writ under seal of England	9 marks.		
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, for custody thereof from May 13, a. r. 12 [1284], until the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist			

	£	s.	d.
[Oct. 18] in same year, namely, 12*d.* a day by writ	7	14	0
To Bendinus Panning and his associates, merchants of Lucca dwelling in Ireland, to expedite affairs of the K., whereof the said merchants ought to and do answer; by writ	200	0	0
For carriage of the harness of John del Val, who by order of the justiciary went to Connaught in the army, by writ	0	10	0
To John Trivers, justice of the Common Pleas, for his expenses in that office, a. r. 11, by writ	20	0	0
„ John de Bentle, for 127*l.* 0*s.* 16*d.* which he employed in work of the new castle of Mackynegan from Monday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 10 [June 22, 1282], until Christmas, a. r. 11 [1282], as the justiciary's attorney acknowledged	127	0	16
„ Robert de Hasteng, for his labour in coming from England into Ireland with horses and arms, by the K.'s writ under Irish seal	100	0	0
„ Robert de Hasteng, junior, for a horse which he lost in the K.'s service in Connaught with Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, a. r. 10, by the K.'s writ of Ireland	10 marks.		
„ John d'Arcy, for wheat and oats taken from him by James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, for maintenance of the justiciary, by writ	13	10	0
„ Nicholas Taaf, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 12, by writ	25 marks.		
„ John de Stratton, for work of the new castle of Mackinegan from Tuesday next before Pentecost, a. r. 10 [May 12, 1282], until Sunday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 21] in same year, by writ	72	16	0
„ Nicholas de Berkeley, clerk of the Common Pleas, his fee for Michaelmas term, a. r. 12, by writ	0	50	0
„ Ulfram de Bernevalle, sheriff of Dublin, his expenses in conducting Robert le Poer from Ireland to the K. in Wales	13	7	0¼
„ William de Spineto, for works of the castle of Roscommon, by writ, by order of the justiciary	29	6	4
„ the same William, for his expenditure on those works, from Saturday the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, a. r. 12 [July 8, 1284], until Thursday next after the octaves of Michaelmas [Oct. 14] in said year, by writ of *Liberate* for 4*l.* 17*s.*	4	2	0
„ William de Thornton, sent to Ireland, for his expenses there, by writ under seal of England	30	0	0
„ Richard of Exeter, for a horse lost in the K.'s service at Roscommon, by writ	20 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
To Richard Burel, citizen of Dublin, for wheat and oats taken from him for the K.'s use by James de Audley while justiciary of Ireland, by writ	20 marks.		
„ Henry de Ponte, for the custody of the lands of the valley of Dublin, from Easter, a. r. 11 [April 18, 1283], until Michaelmas, a. r. 12, by writ	0	50	0
„ John Map, for the custody of the castle of Randown, from Michaelmas, a. r. 12 [1284], until Easter next ensuing [March 25, 1285], by writ	11 marks.		
„ Thomas of London, remembrancer of the Exchequer, his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 12, by writ	0	25	0
„ the same, for his robe for Hilary, a. r. 13, by writ	1 mark.		
„ John de Molins, for wages of his vassals led by him in the army with S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, a. r. 12, for 19 days, by writ	24	9	0
„ Thomas Burel, for work of the castle of Dublin, a. r. 12, by writ	7	0	0
„ the Dominicans of Roscommon, in compensation of goods which James de Audley, when justiciary of Ireland, took from their house to expedite affairs of the K., by writ, and by writ under the seal of England	10	0	0
„ Gregory de Cokele, for works of the castle of Roscommon, a. r. 12, by order of the justiciary, by writ	20	0	0
„ William the K.'s carpenter, for his fee and robe for Michaelmas, a. r. 12, by writ	0	40	0
„ Thomas de Isham, for works of the castles of Randown and Roscommon, a. r. 12, by writ	20	0	0
„ Gerald Fitz Maurice, for wages of his vassals whom he led in the army of Wales with the justiciary, a. r. 12, by writ	0	15	0
„ Richard Fitz Nicholas, constable of the castle of Athlone, in part payment of his fee for the custody of that castle, a. r. 12, by writ	10 marks.		
„ Edward Colet, for a piece of ground near the Exchequer, sold to the K., a. r. 12, by writ	0	60	0
„ William the carpenter, for works of the castle of Athlone, a. r. 12, by writ	11	0	0 and 1 mark.
„ Elias of Winchester, Baron of the Exchequer, his fee for Michaelmas term, a. r. 12, by writ	10	0	0
„ John Hache, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee from Michaelmas, a. r. 12, until Easter, a. r. 13 [March 25, 1285], by writ	20 marks.		
Total	825*l.* 13*s.* 5¼*d.*, *proved.*		
To William the K.'s carpenter, who takes 12*d.* a day for his maintenance, from Aug. 30, a. r. 12			

	£	s.	d.
[1284], until Thursday next before the feast of St. Aldelm the Bishop, a. r. 13 [May 24, 1285], by writ under English seal - -	13	6	0
To the Prior and convent of All Saints near Dublin, for a piece of ground bought of them for the K.'s use, a. r. 13, by writ - - -	0	40	0
„ Nicholas Dynoun, constable of the castle of Athlone, his fee for custody of that castle at his own risk, by writ - - -	10 marks.		
„ Nicholas Taaf, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee for Easter term, a. r. 13, by writ -	25 marks.		
„ Robert de Wallaston, for improvement of the castle of Athlone, by order of the justiciary, by writ - - - - -	0	100	0
„ the same, his expenditure on works of that castle, by writ - - - - -	0	20	0
„ William the K.'s carpenter, for improvement of that castle, by order of the justiciary, by writ - - - - -	0	38	11½
Total - - 46*l.* 11*s.* 7½*d.*, *proved.*			
Expenditure without writs:—			
To the Bishop of Waterford, a. r. 6, on account of his fee on behalf of himself and his substitutes in the office of treasurer - - -	20	0	0
„ the same, of prest whereof 301*l.* and ½ mark are of the Mint, and 176*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.* are surplus of the preceding year - - -	230	13	6
For payments of constituted fees of ministers of each Exchequer, without writ, payment of customs, for parchment and other minute and necessary expenses - - - -	41	0	8½
To the same bishop, on account of his fee, a. r. 8 -	20	0	0
„ the same, prest for his expenditure - -	375	0	14
„ the same, for payments of clerks and ministers of each Exchequer, without writ, by statute of the Exchequer, parchment and other minute and necessary expenditure in the Exchequer, in the same year - - - -	34	17	9
„ the same, on account of his fee for a. r. 9 - -	10	0	0
„ the same, prest for his expenditure - -	206	4	2
„ the same, payments of clerks and ministers of each Exchequer, without writ, by statute of the Exchequer, parchment and other minute and necessary expenditure there - -	32	18	11
„ the same, on account of his fee for a. r. 10 -	40	0	0
„ the same, prest for his expenditure - -	338	2	4½
„ the same, payments of clerks and ministers of each Exchequer, parchment, &c., as above -	30	11	2
„ the same, on account of his fee for a. r. 11 -	40	0	0
„ the same, prest on his expenditure - -	386	13	11
„ the same, payments to clerks and ministers of each Exchequer, parchment, &c., as above -	37	0	21½

	£	s.	d.
To the same, on account of his fee for a. r. 12 -	40	0	0
„ the same, prest on his expenditure - -	1,779	11	1¼
„ the same, payments of clerks and ministers of each Exchequer, parchment, &c., as above -	40	0	0
„ the same, on account of his fee for a. r. 13 -	40	0	0
„ the same, prest on his expenditure - -	812	13	10½
„ the same, payments of clerks and ministers of each Exchequer, parchment, &c., as above -	17	5	6
Besides this the bishop received 12*l.* 11*s.* 5¼*d.*, which remained among the treasure at his departure from Ireland, a. r. 13.			
Total - - 5,084*l.* 7*s.* 4½*d.*, *proved.*			
To Robert de Ufford, the justiciary, delivered to him out of treasure for a. r. 7, 8, 9, and 10, as is contained in the Rolls of those years -	5,136	13	3¾
„ Fromund the Chancellor, who takes a fee of 40*l.* a year, for the years 9, 10, and 11 before he died, to wit, at Pentecost, a. r. 11 - -	157	0	0
„ Walter, brother of the Bishop of Waterford, Chancellor after Fromund, for Michaelmas, at end of a. r. 11 and a. r. 12, namely, to Easter, a. r. 13 - - - - - -	60	0	0
„ Walter, brother of the Bishop of Waterford, while he held the place of Chancellor and treasurer, whereof the Bishop of Waterford ought to and does answer - - - -	4,243	6	2
„ the Franciscan friars, who yearly take of the K.'s constituted alms 35 marks, as the Bishop of Waterford alleges. For all the time aforesaid - - - - -	109	7	6
„ the Dominican friars, who yearly take of the K.'s constituted alms 35 marks, as the aforesaid bishop alleges. Two marks which the bishop paid beyond this sum are not allowed, because they had been satisfied for all the time aforesaid - - - - - -	151 and 1 mark.	0	0
„ Thomas Burel, for the K.'s works of Dublin, by order of the bishop, whereof the bishop ought to answer because the payment was made without writ; and he answers below -	452	2	2
„ the same bishop, for works, whereof he ought to answer and does answer below - -	0	117	0
„ Robert Bagot, justice of the Common Pleas, who takes 40*l.* a year for his fee, and 20 marks a year that he may be of the K.'s Council there. For all the time aforesaid at 80 marks a year; 8*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* paid to him beyond that sum not being allowed - - -	346 and 1 mark.	0	0
„ John de Kenley, Chancellor of the Exchequer, who takes 10*l.* a year, as the bishop alleges. For			

	£	s.	d.
all the time aforesaid, besides money which he received as above by writ; 12*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* paid to him over and above not being allowed	65	0	0
To Thomas de Chaddeworth, justice of the Common Pleas, who takes 40 marks a year, as the bishop alleges; for all the time aforesaid, by order of the bishop	146	0	0 and 1 mark.
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, who yearly takes 20 marks of the K.'s constituted alms, as the bishop alleges. For all the time aforesaid, 4*l.* paid to him over and above not being allowed	86	0	0 and 1 mark.
„ Rery Mackan, Baron of the Exchequer, who takes 10*l.* a year; for a. r. 7, 8, 9, and the first half of a. r. 10	25	0	0
„ the Prior of Waterford, for the last half of the year	4	17	3
„ Elias of Winchester, who succeeded to the said office, and takes 20*l.* a year for his fee, for a. r. 11 and 12	34	11	0
„ John of Kent, the baron, who takes 100*s.* a year in that office; for a. r. 9, 10, 11, and 12, and the first half of a. r. 13	12	3	4
„ John de Hache, who takes 100*s.* a year while clerk of the Common Pleas; for the custody of Rolls and writs in a. r. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 50*s.* paid to him over and above not being allowed	25	0	0
„ Nicholas the clerk, who succeeded John in that office, for a. r. 12	0	100	0
„ Richard of Northampton, who takes 20*l.* a year in the office of justice of the Common Pleas, besides the fee allowed to him	10	0	0
„ Richard of Exeter, who takes a fee of 40*l.* a year, for a. r. 7, 8, 9, and 11, besides the fee allowed to him	100	0	0
„ Nicholas Taaf, justice of the Common Pleas, who takes 40 marks, besides his fee allowed to him above, for all the above time	76	0	0 and 1 mark.
„ Elias of Winchester, while receiver and weigher in the Exchequer of receipt, who takes 6*d.* a day as his fee; for a. r. 7, 8, 9, and 10, before he became baron, 61*s.* 10*d.* which he received over and above not being allowed	36	10	0
„ William de Ideshal, the remembrancer, for his time	4	10	0
„ the chamberlain, who takes 10 marks a year	23	0	0 and ½ mark.
„ the same	5 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Purchases of wines, corn, and victuals, sent to the K. in Wales	868	14	5¼
Total - 12,190*l.* 12*s.* 3¼*d.*, *proved.*			

Allowances made by writs found in the hands of the treasurer and not of the chamberlain:—

	£	s.	d.
To Perceval of Lucca, merchant, which the bishop says he paid to him for the K.'s use	1,392	4	2
„ Theobald le Boteler, employed by order of Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary of Ireland, in wages of constables, servants, and vassals who went with the justiciary on the expedition led by him into Thomond against the K.'s enemies, by writ	104	12	9
„ Geoffrey de Geneville, for surplusage of his account as justiciary, last rendered, by writ of *Liberate* for 300*l.* 36*s.* 10½*d.*, whereof he ought to acquit the K. to the merchants in debts due to them for corn, cloth, wine, and other expenditure by him when justiciary, by writ dated Feb. 24, a. r. 9 [1280–1], by Exchequer bill; he did not deliver the names of the creditors	226	00	
„ Richard of Exeter, for custody of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown from the feast of St. Gregory, a. r. 10 [March 12, 1281–2], until the same feast next ensuing, by writ	100 marks.		
„ William Burnell, constable of the castle of Dublin, for custody thereof from Monday next after the feast of St. John *ante portam Latinam*, a. r. 8 [May 6, 1280], until Monday next after the feast of Michaelmas next ensuing [Sept. 30, 1280], by writ	7	0	0
„ Richard of Northampton, of the K.'s gift, for his laudable service, by writ dated Oct. 9, a. r. 7 [1279]	10 marks.		
„ William Burnell, constable of the castle of Dublin, for custody thereof from Easter, a. r. 10 [March 29, 1282], until the same feast next ensuing [April 18, 1283], by writ of *Liberate* for 18*l.* 4*s.*	15	0	0
„ William Huse, who takes 10 marks a year at the Exchequer so long as he lives; for a. r. 9, by writ of England, dated July 20, a. r. 8 [1280]	10 marks.		
„ the same, for a. r. 10, by writ	10 marks.		
„ the same, for a. r. 11, by writ	10 marks.		
„ the same, for a. r. 12	10 marks.		
„ William Huse, to fortify 10 librates of land which the K. had granted to him in the waste of Connaught, by writ of *Liberate* of England for 20*l.*	14	0	0 and ½ mark.

	£	s.	d.
To John of Kent, clerk, for his expenses in extending the lands of Christiana de Marisco, by writ	4	10	0
„ Robert de l'Estre, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee of 20*l.* for Easter and Hilary terms, a. r. 9	8	9	10
„ the same, for Michaelmas term, a. r. 10 [1281] -	0	70	0
„ Gregory de Coquile, spent on works of the castle of Roscommon by order of Robert de Ufford, the justiciary, by writ of *Liberate* for 155*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* - - - - -	129	6	2
„ Hugh de Crus, for works of the new castle of Makingan, by order of the same justiciary, by writ of *Liberate* for 33*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* -	30	19	2½
„ Gilbert le Waleys, for 294 cows taken from him in the army of Desmond, by James de Audley, wherewith William his son and heir is charged in his account rendered in the Exchequer, Ireland, by writ - - -	55	0	0 and 1 mark.
„ Hugh de Frenes, for losses in coming to the K. in England by order of Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland, by writ - -	20 marks.		
„ Philip Tebugger, junior, for 8 marks levied out of his goods out of 100*l.* exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer for a fine made by him with the justiciary for the delivery of a chaplain whom he liberated by the K.'s writ which contained that the treasurer should cause the 100*l.* to be respited until further orders from the K.; allowed above -	8 marks.		
Total - - 2,109*l.* 18*s.* 9½*d.*			
Total - - 28,338*l.* 6*s.* 6½*d.*			
Receipt of the Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s treasurer in Ireland, from Michaelmas at the end of a. r. 6 [1278], until Sunday next before the feast of the Apostles Sts. Philip and James, a. r. 13 [April 29, 1285] - - -	1,220	18	4
Total besides challenges to be made for the K., 50,220*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*			
Total expenditure and payment, as well in the wardrobe as elsewhere, of the same during that time, whereof the particulars are contained in his Rolls, 28,838*l.* 6*s.* 6½*d.*			
And he owes 21,382*l.* 11*s.* 9½*d.*			
He also owes 2,555*l.* 3*s.* 3¼*d.* which he acknowledges to have received from divers persons by sums in gross, and wherewith he is to be charged, because he has not charged himself with corresponding particulars - -			
He is also to be charged with 285*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* received of the farm of Tassagard, as is contained on the dorses of his and the chamberlain's Rolls, he not being charged therewith elsewhere.			

He is also to be charged with 56*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* which he received to his use on 6 occasions, as is contained on the dorse of the Rolls aforesaid.

Total - - - 2,897*l.* 13*s.* 11¼*d.*

Total of each debt - 24,280*l.* 5*s.* 8¾*d.*

Whereof there are placed in view 3,921*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.* of payments, prests, and expenditure by writs shown and not shown, not to be allowed on account of reasons noted on the dorse of the writs, in which there are totals of 1,033*l.* and ½ mark paid to John de Kandovere, to be sent to the K. at Carnarvon, and of 2,185*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* paid into the Mint.

The same bishop owes 8,383*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* paid to himself by his own hands and those of his brother, besides his fee and that of his substitutes in the office of treasurer, namely, 40*l.* per annum. He also owes 125*l.* 13*s.* for wines bought for his use, and 474*l.* 19*s.* 2½*d.* paid to Thomas Burel and himself for works, whereof 117*s.* were paid by his own hands. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 530, *E.B.* 1838.]

1285. [About Dec.] **170.** Extent of the lands of Amory de St. Amand. Value of the manor of Balgornan in Ireland, 71*l.* 18*s.* 3½*d.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 14 *Edw. I., No.* 20, *m.* 7.]

Dec. 6. **171.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, for allowance in his account to Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, of 40*s.*, which he had paid to Brother Stephen of Exeter of the order of Franciscans, for his expenses in coming from Ireland to the K. in England regarding affairs of the K. Cerne. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Bundle B.*]

Dec. 7. **172.** Bond by Kathel Okenewer [O'Conor] to the K. for 1,000 marks of silver to have his portion, as is more fully contained in the Rolls of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. And he faithfully promises for himself and his men that he will henceforth keep firm peace. For greater assurance thereof he has found sureties and pledges to the K., as is contained in the Rolls aforesaid. Given at Roscommon on Friday the morrow of St. Nicholas, a. r. 14. [*Liber. A., Chapter House, fo.* 416.]

Dec. 10. **173.** Power to Robert Bagot to receive in all pleas and plaints in England the attorneys of Joan who was the wife of Theobald le Botyler, remaining by licence in Ireland, &c. Camel. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Bundle B.*]

Dec. 13. **174.** Protection in Ireland until the ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist for Philip Theling, remaining by licence in England Somerton. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 26.]

Dec. 20. **175.** Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, having by the K.'s precept paid at Carnarvon by the hands of Henry de Anne, his valet, to Richard de Abingdon, chamberlain of Wales, 500 marks in which he was bound to the K., the K. acquits him thereof. Flokeston. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 26.]

[About 1285.] **176.** Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh to the K. Sends Jordan of Termonfeckin, his servant, to show the grievances which oppress him in Ireland, and prays the K. to provide a fit remedy for those grievances. [*Royal Letters*, 2019.]

1285–1286. Jan. 1. **177.** Grant to Milo de Crus of Ireland, of free warren in his demesne lands at his manor of Ballymaglassan, in the county of Trim, Ireland. Witnesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, John de Vescy, Richard de Brus, Robert Fitz John, Peter de Chaumpuent. Exeter. [*Chart.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Jan. 2. **178.** Grant to Geoffrey de Cannville of a weekly market on Friday, at his manor of Cardonesk in the county of Tipperary, and of a yearly fair there for 3 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin [7–9 Sept.]. Witnesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, G[ilbert] de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, John de Vescy, Edmund de Mortimer, John de Hastings, Hugh Dispenser, Robert Fitz John, Elias de Hanville. Exeter. [*Chart.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Jan. 3. **179.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Nicholas Fitz Jacob and Robert Nuel, for John Barry, remaining by licence in England. Exeter. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Hilary. **180.** Roll of receipt for Hilary term, a. r. 14.

Wednesday next after the feast of St. Hilary [Jan. 16].

	£	s.	d.
Connaught. From William Talun, for pledge of Peter de Fermoy	0	50	0
Meath. Richd. Fitz John, because he did not acquit	½ mark.		
Uriel. Richd. le Hauberger, fine for visne released	½ mark.		
Dublin. Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, for disseisin	13	5	0
Uriel. Adam Fitz Nicholas, for pledge of Clare who was the wife of Geoffrey le Hwyte	½ mark.		
Richd. Kenefeg, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Willm. Gosse for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
Profit of the co. of Uriel, by Willm. de Spineto	0	40	0
Dublin. Farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter White	0	108	0
Dublin archbishopric. Nichs. le Blunt of Dovenathy-melath, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
Kilkenny. From the commonalty of Thomastown [Villa Thome], for themselves and their pledges, because they came not when attached	0	73	4
Dublin. Wolfran de Berneval, for debts, by Gregory de Kokel'	6	6	8

Thursday following [Jan. 17].

Dublin. From Henry de Gorham, for arrears of his account	0	12	0

	£	s.	d
Theobald le Botyller, for debts, by Willm. de Menes	23	7	6¾
Nichs. Archbishop of Armagh, for damages adjudicated to the K.	0	57	0
Crumlin, arrears of the farm of, by Robert Ewelyn	0	24	4
Farm of Crumlin by Thos., the clerk	0	23	9

Friday following [Jan. 18].

Dublin, profit of the co. of, in the time of H[enry] de Gorham, by Adam de la Roche	0	53	4
David Fitz Odo, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford	0	40	0
Taxagard, farm of, by Alexr. Querndon	5 marks.		

Saturday following [Jan 19].

Uriel. Willm. son of Richd. le Moun', because he did not return, by precept	1 mark.		
Hugh de Strangford, for pledge of Clare who was the wife of Geoffrey le Hwyte	½ mark.		
David Stanley, for having a writ	1 mark.		

Monday, feast of St. Agnes the Virgin [Jan. 21].

Uriel. From Hugh Morys, fine for visne released	7	13	4
Debts of divers persons of vill of Drogheda towards Uriel, by Gerard Fitz John and Willm. Heyrun	4 marks.		
Alice of Ulster, for false measures	0	5	0
Roger le Palmer, for the same	0	5	0
Simon Leynath, for the same	0	3	8
Dublin. From Maurice O'Kelly, for disseisin	½ mark.		
Uriel. Geoffrey Malet, for trespass by Ralph Pippard	0	40	0
Dublin. Nichs. Archdeacon of Ferns, for unjust detinue	0	20	0
Thos. Andrew, because he did not have the same Nichs. for whom he had given mainprise	½ mark.		
Philip Mollisfot and Isabella his wife, for disseisin	1 mark.		
Philip son of Baldewyn and Ellen his wife, for having a writ on a certain day	½ mark.		
Alice Seys, Sarah and Agatha, her sisters, for licence to grant	0	20	0

Tuesday following [Jan. 22].

Kilkenny. Edw. de Clare, because he came not when attached	0	40	0
Geoffrey Calf, for the same	½ mark.		
John Peverel, for the same	½ mark.		
Willm. Honyman, for himself and his pledges, because he came not when attached	1 mark.		
John son of Willm. Honyman, for the same	0	10	0
Alan Spalding, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Henry le Whyte, for the same	½ mark.		
Roger Penbrok, for the same	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Robt. le Skermessur, for the same -	0	6	0
	Willm. Mayllard, for pledge of Thos. Kyft	½ mark.		
	Richd. de la Barre and Willm. le Porter, for not having Jordan de la [Barre ?] whom they pledged - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Peter Fitz John, for not being present -	½ mark.		
	Henry son of Henry de la Roche, for having a distraint - - - -	0	73	4
	David son of Master Philip de Athbo, of the manor of Schinron, while in custody of the K. - - - - - -	1 mark.		
	Willm. le Flemeng, fine for trespass -	0	5	8
	Philip le Norreys, because he had not Hugh Fyn for whom he gave mainprise -	0	0	40
	Philip Kadewelly, for pledge of Thos. Fitz John - - - - - -	½ mark.		
	William le Crockere, for default - -	½ mark.		
	John Toner, for pledge of Clement de Leygam - - - - - -	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	Robt. le Hauberger, for trespass - -	2½ marks.		
	John of Athy, for debts, by Robt. de Hareberge - - - - - -	4 marks.		
Dublin.	Alice who was the wife of Robt. le Spenser, for a false action - - - - -	1 mark.		
	Walter Dardys, for pledge of Adam le Petyt	½ mark.		
	Richard de Stonton, fine for harbouring Gilleker, a thief - - - - -	0	40	0
	Adam Gardin and Mariota his wife, for having a writ on a certain day - -	½ mark.		
	William de Avilers, for licence to have a better writ - - - - -	½ mark.		
Kilkenny.	Robt. de Braham, because he did not come when summoned - - -	0	10	0
	Wednesday following [Jan. 23].			
Tipperary.	From Robt. son of Philip Haket and Philip his brother, for visne released -	0	65	0
Connaught.	Debts of divers persons of the earldom of, by Gilbert de Lyneth - - -	10	0	0
	Thursday following [Jan. 24].			
Lyons.	Farm of Newcastle of, by Walter Whyte -	0	118	8
Limerick.	From Hugh Fitz Ralph and his associates, for trespass - - - - -	8	0	0
	The whole co. of, for visne released -	4	15	5
	Andrew Myath, for the same - -	5 marks.		
	The whole co. of, for false judgment -	4	19	5
	Conor MacDermot, for burning of the vill of Natherlath - - - -	4	0	0
	Richd. Meneryk, for having peace -	½ mark.		
	Hugh Joye, because he withdrew -	2 marks.		
	Saturday, morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul [Jan. 26].			
Connaught.	From Hugh de Leye, for trespass -	1 mark.		

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Nichs. Skybras, for not coming when summoned - - - - - -	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	From Monte the Lombard, for having an inquisition - - - - -	0	50	0
	Robt. de St. Edmund, arrears of his account, by the Abbot de Mayo [Monasternenagh] - - - - - -	2½ marks.		
Escheatry,	issues of the, by Walter de la Haye -	11	0	0
Dublin.	From Geoffrey le Breth, for not coming when summoned - - - - -	0	6	4
	Monday following [Jan. 28].			
Cork.	From the commonalty of the city of, fine for visne released - - - - -	50 marks.		
Dublin.	John Brown, because he was not present -	½ mark.		
Meath.	Maurice de Rochefort, fine for trespass -	4	0	0
Connaught.	Meyler Brun, for disseisin -	0	50	0
Dublin.	Rent of Balyeuth and Balymackerwyl, by Thomas de Ysham - - - - -	0	48	0
Tipperary.	James Fitz Richard, for licence to get a better writ - - - - - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	Henry Whytend, for disseisin - -	½ mark.		
	The Abbot of St. Mary of Trim, for a false action - - - - - -	1 mark.		
	Tuesday following [Jan. 29].			
Dublin.	Rent of Balyeuth and Balymackerwyl, by Thomas de Ysham - - - - -	0	48	0
	The Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, for himself and his pledges, because he is not present	2½ marks.		
	Wednesday following [Jan. 30].			
Dublin.	Willm. Fitz Henry, because he did not come when summoned - - -	0	0	40
	Rent of land which belonged to Reginald de Kilsalwan, by Sarah de Kilsalwan -	0	4	0
	Friday following [Feb. 1].			
Dublin.	From John Wyterel, for having 2 writs -	1 mark.		
	Monday next after the feast of the Purification [Feb. 4].			
Wexford.	From Richd. de Beautur, fine for trespass, by Philip de Beautur - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	Thos. O'Kelly, for disseisin - - -	½ mark.		
	Gillekeyvin O'Kelly, for the same - -	½ mark.		
	Tuesday following [Feb. 5].			
Escheatry,	issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford -	9	10	0
Wexford.	John de Lupo, for trespass - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	Nichs. de la Pulle, for unjust detinue -	½ mark.		
	Wednesday following [Feb. 6].			
Wexford.	From Alexr. MacMurrough and Dermot his brother, fine to have peace for harbouring Art MacMurrough - - - -	10 marks.		
Dublin.	Alexr. de Fonte and John le Messer, for having an attaint - - -	0	8	9
	Willm. Gerard and Henry Kyssok, for the same	0	8	9

		£	s.	d.
	Walter Steward and Walter Stede, for the same	0	8	9
	Willm. son of Alexander, because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		
	Richd. Puddyng. for trespass	0	5	0
Friday following [Feb. 8].				
Dublin.	From Henry de Gorham, arrears of his acct.	0	8	8
	Peter Story and John Jacob, for having an attaint	0	4	4
	Total - 245*l.* 16*s.* 8¾*d.*, *proved.*			
Saturday following [Feb. 9].				
Dublin.	Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, for disseisin	6	15	0
Taxagard, farm of, by Willm. the Smith		0	109	0
Monday next after the feast of St. Scholastica the Virgin [Feb. 11].				
Wexford.	From Robt. Sherman, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
Dublin.	Wolfran de Berneval, for debts, by Gregory Cokeley	5 marks.		
	Manor. Rent of Otee by Willm. Burnel, for term of Michaelmas, a. r. 13	5 marks.		
Taxagard, farm of, by Alexr. Querendon		12	8	0
Tuesday following [Feb. 12].				
Uriel.	Philip Wodelok, fine for visne released	6	0	0
Dublin.	Nicholas Bishop of Kildare, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
Taxagard, farm of, by Willm. the Smith		4	0	0
Wednesday following [Feb. 13].				
Dublin.	From Stephen of Exeter, for visne released	0	20	0
	Willm. de Avilers, for licence to obtain a better writ	½ mark.		
	Nichs. Mollisfot, for disseisin	½ mark.		
Thursday following [Feb. 14].				
Dublin.	From Geoffrey Harold, for debts of his father	0	22	0
	Henry de Gorham, for arrears of his account, by John of St. Peter	0	6	4
Saturday following [Feb. 16].				
Dublin.	From Robt. Fitz Ralph, fine for trespass	0	66	11
	Lina le Latimer, for having a writ	½ mark.		
	Gilbert Drou, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
	Hugh Archebaud and Agatha his wife, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford		9	0	0
Monday following [Feb. 18].				
Dublin.	From Stephen le Fort, for having an attaint, by Henry Pruddome	½ mark.		
Tuesday following [Feb. 19].				
Dublin.	From Nichs. Bacon, for trespass	0	40	0
	Henry de Gorham, arrears of his acct.	0	0	40
	Roger de Mesinton, for pledge of Stephen le Fort	0	6	10

		£	s.	d.
	John Map, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Rent of Balyeth' and Balymackerwyl, by Thomas de Ysham	0	48	0
	Geoffrey Harold, for his debts	0	0	16
	Adam de la Bruere, for a false action	0	10	0
Wednesday following [Feb. 20].				
Dublin.	From Stephen de Uriel, of Athlone, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Walter Dardys, for the same	½ mark.		
Thursday following [Feb. 21].				
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Hay		60	0	0
Dublin.	Willm. Hugeley, for having a writ	½ mark.		
Connaught.	From Adam Gaynard, arrears of his account	10	0	0
	Thomas de la Roche, arrears of his account	4	0	0
	Debts of divers persons of the earldom of Connaught, by Gilbert de Lyneth	2½ marks.		
	Dovenold Offlatherty [Donald O'Flaherty], John O'Kennely, and their associates, fine to have peace, by Geoffrey Fitz Allen	5 marks.		
Saturday, morrow of St. Peter *in Cathedrâ* [Feb. 23].				
Dublin.	From Abraham Fitz Richard, for having an attaint	0	3	6
Kilkenny.	Mollachhlyn MacGylpatrick [Fitz Patrick] and Fynnyn his brother, fine for having peace	6	0	0
	Richd. de Scotot and his associates, for the same	8	0	0
Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford, by Geoffrey Fitz Alan		10	0	0
Dublin.	Milo son of Luke, for having an attaint	0	3	6
	Total - 168*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of totals of receipt of this term, 414*l.* 13*s.* 9¾*d.*, *proved.*			
From Robt. Lacher, the coroner, for value of 5 oz. of gold, treasure trove, by Thos. de Ysham		0	73	4

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *H.C.H.* 930, *m.* 8–10.]

1285–1286. Jan. 16. **181.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Nicholas le Waleys and William Ermy for Thomas Fitz Maurice, remaining by licence in England. Canford. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw I., m.* 26.]

Jan. 16. **182.** Protection in Ireland for 4 years for Richard Stede, of Youghal. Blandford. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]

Jan. 16. **183.** The K. notifies that Peter le Botyller, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. John Fitz Philip in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that John may make attorneys for Peter in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Canford. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]

1285–1286.

Jan. 17. **184.** Protection for 1 year for Thomas Fitz Maurice, remaining by licence in England. Canford. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

Jan. 23. **185.** Protection for 1 year for Philip Christopher, about to travel to foreign parts. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Feb. 13. **186.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that Richard de la Hyde, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Edmund de la Hyde in all pleas and plaints in Ireland. Grant that Edmund may make attorneys for Richard in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Feb. 14. **187.** Power to Michael de Harcla to receive the attorneys of Nesta of Dundonenell in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts for 2 years, with power for those attorneys at Nesta's request to make other attorneys. Michael shall under his seal certify to the K. the names of the attorneys. Westminster. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Bundle B.*]

Feb. 15. **188.** Guy Count of Flanders and Marquis of Namur, being bound to the K. in 10,627*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* as restitution for goods of merchants of England, Ireland, and Wales seized in Flanders by Margaret then Countess of Flanders and Hainault, his mother, deceased, and having out of goods of merchants of Flanders arrested and out of his own money paid the whole of that amount save the sum of 1,131*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.*, for payment of which he bound his land and chattels, the K., in order to do away with future dissensions and discords, permits that when that sum shall have been paid to the use of the merchants, all letters and muniments whereby the count and his sureties are bound in the premises shall be void and shall be restored to the count; and the K. shall thereupon acquit him. The count on his behalf and that of merchants of Flanders shall acquit the K. and the merchants of his land, and restore letters and instruments, if any. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

Feb. 16. **189.** The K. notifies to Henry de Bray, escheator on this side of the Trent, that he grants to Christiana de Mariscis 30 librates of land out of the first accruing wards, to hold to her for 10 years in compensation of her knights' fees and advowsons of churches in Ireland which she had granted in fee to the K. and Queen Alienor. Mandate accordingly to the escheator. Westminster. [*Close*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Feb. 18. **190.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to John de Saunford, late escheator of Ireland, now Archbishop of Dublin, in his account at the Exchequer aforesaid, out of the issues of the escheatry, 1,000 marks which by the K.'s order he had paid to Geoffrey de Geynville for his service rendered in the last army of Wales. They shall receive from Geoffrey the K.'s writ whereby the money was paid and Geoffrey's letters testifying payment. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

1285–1286.

Feb. 18. **191.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of Thomas le Ercedekne and Thomas le Keu for Walter de Swineshead, remaining by licence in England. To endure for 3 years. Westminster.
A similar licence under the same names for John de Swineshead. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Feb. 20. **192.** The K. notifies that, in return for the knights' fees and advowsons in Ireland wherewith Christiana de Mariscis had enfeoffed the K. and Alienor the Queen Consort, he grants to Christiana for 10 years 30 librates of land out of the first wards which shall accrue to the K. in the bailiwick on this side of the Trent. The K. wills that the escheator shall assign these librates. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Feb. 23. **193.** Protection in Ireland for 1 year for John de Dumbelton, parson of the church of Kells, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

Feb. 23. **194.** Protection for 1 year for John son of David de Barry of Ireland, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21].

Feb. 24. **195.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the name of Hugh de Langley for Agnes de Valence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Feb. 24. **196.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years under the name of Richard de la Marche for Peter Fitz Peter le Botiller, of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20].

Feb. 24. **197.** Protection for 1 year for William de Oddingeseles, about by licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

Feb. 25. **198.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the name of Philip Russel for Nicholas de Carreu, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

Feb. 28. **199.** Protection for 1 year for Roger de Thornton and Isabella his wife, about by licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

Feb. 28. **200.** Protection in Ireland for 2 years for Nigel le Brun, about by licence to proceed to England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Feb. 28. **201.** Protection in Ireland for 1 year for Nicholas de Karrew, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

March 11. **202.** Safe conduct for 5 years for David Fitz Bernard of Cork, travelling with his merchandise to divers parts of the K.'s dominions to trade. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

March 14. **203.** Commission to R[obert] Bagot and Nicholas Ta [Taaffe] to inquire by oaths of the men of the counties of Dublin, Cork, Tippe-

1285–1286. rary, and Waterford, as well within as without liberties, as to what malefactors lately killed at Dublin James le Neyr, merchant of Florence, in what manner, at whose procurement, who knowingly harboured them, and as to all the circumstances of this death. Mandate accordingly. They shall certify to the sheriffs of the counties aforesaid the names of those found guilty by the inquisition. Writ of *Venire* to the sheriffs and mandate to them to cause to be arrested and safely kept in the K.'s prison all persons whose names shall be certified to them as guilty. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20 *dors.*]

March 24. **204.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of Gilbert Launderel and Llewellyn Laundery for Nesta de Dundonelen. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

1286. March 30. **205.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland that having assigned Richard Gudicion, Henry of Podium, Francis Malesard, and Bendinus Panik, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, as keepers and bailiffs to receive throughout that country to the K.'s use ½ mark for every sack of wool, ½ mark for each 300 woolfels which make 1 sack, and 1 mark for each last of hides exported, the K. wills that the keepers have power to inquire regarding the custom, to inquire regarding and attach those who evade it, to liberate them on satisfaction being made, and to do all other things thereto relating. Mandate that the bailiffs and subjects be intentive and respondent to the keepers. Merewell'. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

April 2. **206.** Renewed commission to Thomas de Clare and Robert Bagot to inquire by the oaths of good and lawful men of the counties of Cork, Waterford, Tipperary, and Limerick as to what malefactors and disturbers of the peace had lately killed at Cork Nicholas Moryn, burgess of that city, whom the K. had taken under his special protection, how, at whose instigation, who harboured them, &c., and to hear and determine that transgression and do full and speedy justice thereupon according to the law and custom of those parts. Chichester. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 56, *Bundle A.*]

April 5. **207.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of Robert Cammel and Thomas de Oddewode for the Prior of Bath, remaining in England by licence. Midhurst. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

April 12. **208.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years under the names of Richard le Porter and Nicholas de Chilham for William de Hertewell, remaining by licence in England. Langley. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

April 12. **209.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years under the names of Richard de Smalefeld and Robert Everard for the Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter, remaining by licence in England. Langley. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Easter. **210.** Ireland. Writ of *Certiorari* to Thomas de Weylaund in a suit before him and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas,

1286. between the Abbot of Malmsbury and Amabilia who was the wife of John Comyn, that she should surrender to the abbot the custody of the land and heir of John Comyn.

By the record and process sent it appears that John father of the said John held of the abbot 1 hide of land in Walcote in the county of Wilts by homage and service, and by scutage of 40*s.* and 18*s.* a year in money; the abbot was in seisin of this homage and service by the hands of John; that therefore the custody and marriage of John the son belong to him, but that Amabilia detains them from him, and that therefore he is damnified to the amount of 100*l.*, &c.

Amabilia comes, defends the injury, and says that she ought not to surrender the custody, for she says that John the father held by knight service of the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, lands in Ireland whereof his ancestors had been previously enfeoffed by the prior's predecessors before he held the land of Walcote, and that the prior had by judgment recovered the tenements before Ralph de Hengham and his associates, justices, to hold until John's full age; wherefore she says that if she surrenders the heir to the abbot, the prior would hold the tenements in Ireland beyond the age of the heir to the value of the marriage; and she demands judgment whether she ought to surrender the heir until it had been discussed to which of them the custody belongs.

After a long pleading Ralph de Hengham testifies that Amabilia had previously impleaded the Prior of Dublin of the custody of the lands of the said John Comyn in Ireland, because John his father had held the lands in socage; that afterwards it appeared in the K.'s court, before the said Ralph, that John held his lands in Ireland of the prior by homage, which according to the law of Ireland gives marriage, and that therefore the prior, by judgment of the court, retained the premises until the said John's age. Wherefore the justiciary was commanded to summon the prior to appear in 3 weeks of Michaelmas to prosecute his right to the custody and marriage of the said John, and to inquire by what services John's ancestors had held the tenements of the prior, when they were enfeoffed, &c. Afterwards the justiciary was commanded to summon the prior to appear at the suit of Sir Henry de Lou and Nicholas de Houede, Knights, and an inquisition was taken at Dublin, before Stephen Bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland, by the K.'s writ, by command of Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, on the vigil of St. Margaret the Virgin, a. r. 9 [July 19, 1281], by Sir Geoffrey le Bret, Sir Jordan Locard, Sir Henry le Lou, and Sir John Dardis, Knights, John de Wycumbe, Ulfran de Berneval, John and Geoffrey de Clundon, Michael de Bodenham, Andrew Tirel, William de Fubble, and William Abbot, Who Say that the ancestors of said John Comyn held their tenements in Ireland of the prior's predecessors by homage to be rendered therefor to the prior, and for a yearly rent of 5 marks. payable to him until the time of John Comyn, ancestor of John lately living, at which time a contention arose between John and the prior respecting these tenements, and John, in order to appease it by fine in the K.'s court, before justices of Ireland, raised the rent of 5 marks to one of 100*s.* with homage; and they Say that homage alone according to custom of Ireland gives custody and marriage.

1286.

After further pleading Amabilia says that John Comyn, her late husband, always dwelt in Ireland, so that he never paid socage to the abbot's predecessors, and if scutage had been levied of his tenants, it was by extortion and against his will.

Verdict that the predecessors of the abbot took scutage of John's ancestors and of John's tenants, whenever it accrued, by John's will and not by extortion.

Judgment that the abbot go without day, and that Amabilia take nothing by the record, but be amerced for a false claim. The sheriff of Warwick is ordered to distrain Amabilia to surrender to the abbot John's son and heir. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I.*, 99 *Rot.*, 28 *dors.*]

Easter. **211.** Ireland. Dublin. Thomas de Radburgh', attorney of Roger Waspayl, demands against William de Montchensy, whom Thomas de la Cornere vouches to warranty and who vouches, of a plea of land whereof he had been arraigned by Thomas de Haddon'.

John le Knight, another attorney in the same, by John le Faukener.

John Godwym, a third attorney in the same, by Hugh de la Hyde.

One month from Michaelmas wheresoever, &c.

No jury comes. Therefore writ of *Habeas corpus* to sheriff. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 100, *Rot.* 6.]

Easter. **212.** The justiciary of Ireland had been commanded to summon Thomas de Clare to appear on this day to acquit Cecilia who was the wife of John de Muscegros of 120*l.*, which the K. claimed of her in his court before the justices, assigned for custody of the Jews out of two thirds of the manor of Alvescote, held by her in dower. Robert le Muscegros, son and heir of the said John, had this manor in exchange for certain lands of the inheritance of Robert which Thomas holds in Ireland. Thereupon the K.'s protection for Thomas until Michaelmas, a. r. 15 was produced. Wherefore the justices assigned for custody of the Jews were commanded meanwhile to supersede the demand against Cecilia. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 99, *Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

Easter. **213.** The Abbot of St. Mary of Kells had demanded in right of his church against John de Dumbelton before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, 1½ carucate of land in Ardmyn and Ballygodan, in which John had not entry save by Laurence de Somercote, to whom Laurence de Alintlegh had leased them, who thereof unjustly disseised Florence formerly Abbot of St. Mary of Kells, the abbot's predecessor, after the last return from Ireland of King John, the K.'s grandfather. Thereupon the abbot says that Florence Abbot of Kells, his predecessor, was seised in his demesne as of fee in right of his church in the time of Henry III. by taking of *esplees*, as in oblations and other obventions to the value of, &c.; and that such is his right he offers to prove. And John comes and defends his right, &c., and says that he is not bound to answer to this writ, because he says that the abbot aforesaid is excommunicated, and he produces letters testifying that he is so, as follows :—

Letters of William Barbedor, official of Meath, the see being vacant, and of Geoffrey of Oxford, Archdeacon of Kells, in the

1286.

church of Meath, warning the faithful more strictly to avoid Maurice who bears himself as Abbot of St. Mary near Kells, and whom they had excommunicated 2 years and more previously. Sealed with the official seals of the diocese of Meath, the see being vacant, and of the archdeaconry of Kells in that diocese. Aug. 14, 1285.

And the abbot aforesaid produces an instrument, as follows :—

Letters of Nicholas, by divine mercy Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of Ireland, notifying that whereas John de Kenley, who bears himself as Archdeacon of Meath, Thomas de St. Leger, Archdeacon of Kells in the church of Meath, and William Barbedor, Geoffrey and Henry of Oxford, their officials, had been bound by his authority 3 years previously in the bonds of excommunication, they could not bind others in similar bonds. The archbishop therefore denounces as of no effect the sentences of excommunication, suspension, and interdict which they had passed against the person of Maurice Abbot of the Monastery of St. Mary of Kells. Inesken [Inishkeen]. Holy Thursday [April 11] 1286.

Afterwards the said John comes and defends, &c., and says that he is parson of the church of St. Columb, to which the said tenements belong in right of that church, and that he has that church of the collation and gift of Hugh formerly Bishop of Meath, the true patron, who is dead, and the custody of which during vacancy belongs to the K. He therefore prays whether he ought to answer the abbot without the patron aforesaid. Wherefore the plaint is without day. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 99, *Rot.* 12, *and No.* 100, *Rot.* 1.]

Easter. **214.** The same abbot demands against the said John de Dumbelton 2½ carucates of land in Balylosty and Athlarg', which he claims to hold *in capite* of the K. in right of his church.

And John comes and says that he ought not to answer this writ, and says that he is parson of the church of St. Columb of Kells, to which the tenements belong in right of his church, which church he has of the gift and collation of Hugh formerly Bishop of Meath, the true patron, who is dead, and the custody whereof, the see being vacant, belongs to the K. He therefore prays judgment as above. Wherefore the plaint is without day. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 99, *Rot.* 12, *and No.* 100, *Rot.* 1.]

Easter. **215.** Roll of receipt of the term of Easter, a. r. 14.

Tuesday after the Clause of Easter [April 23].	£.	s.	d.
Tipperary. From David Archbishop of Cashel, of his debts, by Hugh Donati - - - -	20	0	0
Cork. Bernard de Montibus, for licence to sell cloth -	0	20	0
Hugh Donati, for the same - - - -	0	20	0
Meath. Farm of Drogheda towards Meath, by Roger Skilebare - - - - -	20 marks.		
Dublin. Alexr. Barbedor, Isabella his wife, and others, for licence to agree, by the Prior of Lanthony - - - - - -	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	Brice Fitz Peter de Lessan, for having English law	5 marks.		
Kilkenny.	From Richd. Fitz Ralph, fine for the land of John de Lydeard	0	15	0
Drogheda, Uriel.	Nichs. of Athboy, fine for visne released	0	100	0
	Debts of divers persons of Drogheda towards Uriel, by Gerard Fitz John and Willm. Heyrun	0	46	8
	Farm of the same vill, by Thos. Page and John le Engleys	20	0	0
	Wednesday following [April 24].			
Waterford.	From Willm. le Blunt of Liscassil, because he came not when summoned	0	0	40
	Profit of the co. of, by Robt. de Stapleton	0	100	0
	Debts of divers persons in said co., by the same	8	13	4
	Philip Offonlyth, for visne released, by Richd. de Balykeman	0	40	0
	Philip Fitz Reymund and Nichs. le Flemeng of Grenan, because they came not when summoned	0	0	40
	Robt. le Poer, fine for having peace, by Richd. and John le Botyller	0	100	0
	Robt. Cod. of Balycork, for himself and Sinolda his daughter, for having peace and for their chattels	0	10	0
	Richd. Mey, for trespass	0	10	0
Dublin.	John le Bret, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Carlow.	From Roger Sely and his pledges, because they came not when attached	0	10	0
	Thos. le Trelur, W. Mothil, T. de Boys, Jordan de Kaunteton, and H. le Fuleve, because they came not when summoned	2½ marks.		
	Jocelin the chaplain, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached	1 mark.		
	Jordan de Kaunteton, for disseisin	1 mark.		
	Lapis Tynache, for licence to agree	0	40	0
	From the same, because he withdrew	0	20	0
	Jordan de Kaunteton, for a false action	0	20	0
	Willm. Waspayl and Emma his wife, because they are not present	1 mark.		
	Henry Talun, fine	10 marks.		
	John clerk of Killaban, because he came not when attached	½ mark.		
	Robt. de Villa Jordani [Jordanstown] for pledge of Laurence Cadigan	½ mark.		
	Philip Traherne, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
	Walter de Valle, for himself and Robert de Valle, fine	6	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	Jordan de Kaunteton and Elena his wife, because they are not present, for themselves and their pledges	2 marks.		
	Thursday following [April 25].			
Dublin.	From Robt. de Troy and Isabella his wife, for licence to agree, by Ralph Fitz Robert	½ mark.		
	William Cork, for the same	½ mark.		
Kilkenny.	Stephen Howel, for unjust detinue	0	10	0
	John son of Stephen Howel, fine for rape	0	100	0
Wexford.	The mayor and commonalty of Ross, for having an inquisition at Trestildermot	40 marks.		
	Friday following [April 26].			
Kilkenny.	Debts of divers persons of the co. of, by David de Offintone	11	0	0
	Of the same debts, by the same	0	113	4
	Richd. Scotot, fine for having peace	12	0	0
	John de la Roche, for having peace of the death of Nichs. Fitz Robert	5 marks.		
Wexford.	From the mayor and commonalty of Ross, for having respite	25 marks.		
Cork.	From the commonalty of the city of Cork, fine for visne released	100 marks.		
	Farm of the same city, by Robt. Pulchram	40 marks.		
Dublin.	From Brother William, Prior of Tristrenath [Tristernagh], for licence to obtain a better writ	0	20	0
	Stephen Harding, because he did not warrant according to precept	1 mark.		
	Thomas of Crumlin, for trespass	10 marks.		
	Walter le Joevene and Alice his wife, for a false action	½ mark.		
	Thomas le Gros, for himself and his pledges, because he is not present	0	20	0
	Profit of the co. of, by T. de Ysham	9	15	0
	Alexr. Barbedor and Isolda his wife, for a false action	½ mark.		
	Geoffrey Fitz Robert, for licence to agree, by Robert Wyot	½ mark.		
	John Fitz John de Nongliston, because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		
	Maurice de Karrue, for divers services, by Maurice Fitz Thomas	4	0	0
	David son of Yvor, R. Laundri, and S. Ogan, because they did not have Maurice Fitz Thomas whom they pledged	2 marks.		
	Maurice Fitz Thomas, because he did not come whem summoned	0	40	0
	From the same, for licence to agree	0	40	0
	The same, for disseisin	0	100	0
	The same and Richd. Fynaly, the coroner, of the chattels of Comdin Okon	0	10	0

		£	s.	d.
	David Ker and Reginald his son, for visne released, by Maurice Fitz Thomas - -	0	40	0
	Total - - 326*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
	Saturday following [April 27].			
Dublin.	From Reginald the clerk, of Balycoleman, for having entry of land - - -	2½ marks.		
	Rent of the vill of Palmerstown, by the Prior of St. John without Newgate, Dublin -	½ mark.		
	Moriertach Mac Gauthly, fine for having peace, by John Oversee - - -	1 mark.		
	Escre [Esker], rent of, by Willm. Kissok -	7	0	6
	John MacKanefy, fine - - -	0	10	0
Uriel.	Geoffrey Mallet, for trespass, by Geoffrey Gerveys - - - - -	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same, by Rich. le Flemeng -	0	20	0
	Richd. de Repenteneye, for unjust detinue -	½ mark.		
	Adam Fulshawe, for a false action - -	1 mark.		
	Christian Drake, for having an attaint -	0	20	0
Tipperary.	From Philip Skermesur, fine for trespass	0	50	0
	Robt. Scot, for attaint released - -	2 marks.		
Cork.	Bernard de Montibus, for having a writ -	0	40	0
	Monday following [April 29].			
Carlow.	Richd. le Rous, fine - - -	4 marks.		
Dublin.	From Adam Karrek, fine for having peace of the death of John de Sotton - -	0	20	0
	Walter Garget, for trespass - -	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	From Adam le Sergeant, for attaint released - - - - -	1 mark.		
Kilkenny.	John de Rochester, for trespass - -	0	20	0
Meath.	Geoffrey de Genvile, for his own debts -	8	0	0
Cork.	Farm of the sergeancy of the co. of, by Robt. de Stapleton - - - -	6	0	0
	From Milo de Cursy, for his debts - -	10 marks.		
	The same, for issues of the lands of Patrick de Cursy - - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	From Willm. Hay, because he did not come when summoned - - - -	½ mark.		
	Thos. Fitz Richard, for recreancy, by Philip Veysyn - - - - -	0	40	0
	Tuesday following [April 30].			
Limerick.	From Willm. Uncle, arrears of his acct. of this co. - - - - - -	22	0	0
	Issues of pools of Limerick, by Nichs. le Mercer - - - - - -	7	11	3
Kildare.	Robt. de Flatebyry [Flattery], Agnes de Vescy for him, arrears of his account -	20	0	0
Dublin.	From Roger Uriel and his associates, because convicted of false oaths - - -	0	77	1
	Wednesday, feast of the Apostles Sts. Philip and James [May 1].			
	Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford -	4	17	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Michael Lutterel, for licence to obtain a better writ - - - - -	½ mark.		
Waterford.	From Robt. le Poer, fine for having peace, by Henry le Poer - - - -	0	50	0
	The same, for the same, by Benedict le Poer - - - - - -	0	50	0
	Matthew le Poer, for the same - -	0	100	0
Tipperary.	Matthew Londefey, for pledge of Thos. Austyn - - - - - -	1 mark.		
	John Dunhevet, fine - - -	0	40	0
Wexford.	From Willm. Uncle, arrears of his account of profits of the co. Kerry - - -	6	0	0
Kilkenny.	Roisia who was the wife of Willm. de Dene, junior, because she did not prosecute -	0	31	6
Dublin.	Richd. de Aula, for unjust detinue - -	0	60	0
	Willm. Muk, of Locsynedy [Loughshinny], for the same - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Hugh de Clonmore, for having a distraint -	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	Willm. Fitz Nicholas, fine for visne released - - - - - -	0	15	0
Connaught.	Batinus Baret, for having peace, by Adam de Stonton - - - - - -	2 marks.		
Meath.	Richd. son of Tancard, for pledge of Henry de Crus - - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Thos. le Blunt, fine for visne released -	4 marks.		
	Nichs. de Balybyn, because he came not when summoned - - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Jordan le Breton, for a false action - -	0	40	0
	Thursday following [May 2].			
Kerry.	Willm. Fitz Andrew, fine for having peace -	0	100	0
	Alexander Stak, for the same - -	6	0	0
	Farm of the sergeancy of co. of, by Geoffrey de Clohulle - - - - -	10	0	0
	The same, by the same - - -	0	50	0
	Basilia who was the wife of Andrew Fitz Andrew, fine for visne released - -	2 marks.		
	David Ker and Reymund his son, for the same, by Maurice Fitz Thomas - -	4 marks.		
	Walter Fitz Yvor [sheriff of Kerry ?] and his associates, for the same, by Adam Fitz Andrew - - - - - -	0	100	0
	From the same sheriff, for arrears of his account, by Andrew Brun - - -	0	100	0
	The same and his associates, for visne released, by the same - - - - -	0	100	0
	Maurice de Karru, for divers services, by Maurice Fitz Thomas - - - -	13	0	0
Kilkenny.	Debts of divers persons of the co. of, by David de Offintone - - - - -	0	60	0
Limerick.	From John Fitz Thomas, for his debts, by Thomas Fitz Maurice - - -	50	0	0
	Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford -	0	40	8½

	£	s.	d.
Dublin archbishopric. From John Reynaud and his associates, for Thos. de Cheddeworth -	0	40	0
Dublin. From Fromund le Brun, for his debts, by R[ichard] Bishop of Ferns - - -	61	16	4¾
Tipperary. Debts of divers persons of this co., by Nichs de Inteberge - - - -	20	0	0
Profit of the same co., by the same -	4	14	0
Arrears of Rustikellus, of perquisites of court of Thorlys [Thurles] - - -	0	26	0
Cork. From Nichs. de Inteberge, because he came not when summoned in the Grand Assize -	0	20	0
Robt. Fitz Maurice, for having the sergeancy of the co. of Cork, by Oweyn de Bradely -	0	20	0
The same, for the same, by Henry de Capella -	10 marks.		
The same, for the same, by John de Capella -	7	0	13½
The same, for fine for visne released, by Willm. son of Jordan de Cauntetone - -	0	40	0
The same, for the same, by Odo son of Philip de Barry - - - - -	2 marks.		
Elena la Waleche, for the same - -	2 marks.		
Hamund de Gynes, for pledge of Walter Ketyng and Agnes, his wife - - -	½ mark.		
John Caneton', for pledge of the same -	½ mark.		
Willm. Freysel, for pledge of Henry le Chanu -	0	3	2
Richd. Sarsefeld, for disseisin - - -	½ mark.		
Alan le Botyller, for the same - -	0	0	20
Willm. de la Rochelle, formerly sheriff of Waterford, by W. Fitz Henry, the coroner, for his debts - - - - - -	0	77	4
Willm. Fitz Gilbert, for unjust detinue -	½ mark.		
John and Luke Tyntagel, for the same -	½ mark.		
Debts of divers persons of co. of Cork, by Thomas de Roche - - - - -	45	14	7
Profit of the same co., by the same - -	14	0	0
Philip de Barry, for trespass and defaults, by Odo de Barry - - - - -	0	41	8
Philip de Barry - - - -	—		
Richd. Sarsefeld, because he did not prosecute	½ mark.		
David son of John de Kaunteton', for the same	1 mark.		
Robert Bishop of Cork, fine for trespass -	6	0	0
The Prior of Bridgetown, for the same -	0	20	0
John le Joevene, for the same, for Bernard de Monte, by G. de Stonton - - -	4	0	0
Henry Herdman, for pledge of John le Serjeaunt - - - - - -	0	0	40
Reymund Doynak, for pledge of Robert Doynak	½ mark.		
Connaught. From Batinus Baret, for having peace, by Thomas Baret - - - - -	2 marks.		
Total - - 441*l.* 2*s.* 3¾*d.*, *proved.*			

Friday following [May 3].

Wexford. Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Gilbert de Sotton, of arrears of his account -	30	0	0

	£	s.	d.
John Cas, for not coming when attached -	½ mark.		
From the same, fine to be at bail - -	0	40	0
The same, for a false action - -	1 mark.		
Robt. de St. Allard, for pledge of the same	½ mark.		
Willm de Calle and Roisia his wife, for default - - - - - -	1 mark.		
John Lawless of Okensely, for pledge of Roisia who was the wife of Willm. de Dene	1 mark.		
Tipperary. From Philip Mac Bathely, official of Cashel, for licence to agree - - -	0	50	0

Saturday following [May 4].

Waterford. Rent of Decies, by Maurice Russel -	10	6	8
Connaught. From Batinus Baret, fine for having peace, by Meyler of Exeter - -	2 marks.		
The same, for the same, by Philip de Stonton - - - - -	2 marks.		
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Hay -	39	10	0
Cork. From Robt. Fitz Maurice, farm of the sergeancy of the co. of, by Gerald Fitz Maurice -	0	2	6
Tipperary. From Walter Uncle, arrears of his account, by Michael Loterel - - -	4 marks.		
Waterford. Rent of Decies, by Thos. Fit Maurice -	89	13	4
Dublin. Farm of Chapelizod, by the Prior of Kilmainham, for Henry de Gorham - -	7	11	0
Cork. Gilbert le Waleys, fine for visne released -	0	40	0
Kerry. Willm. le Chanu, fine for trespass - -	0	20	0
Kilkenny. Debts of divers persons of co. of, by David of Offynton - - - - -	0	113	4
Of the same debts, by the same - -	½ mark.		
From Hamund Chevere, because he did not prosecute - - - - -	½ mark.		
Henry de la Roche, of Moyhale, for default	0	20	0
Reginald Russel, for the same - -	½ mark.		
Milo Fitz David, for disseisin - -	½ mark.		
Milo Fitz Milo, because he did not come when summoned - - - - -	½ mark.		

Monday, feast of St. John before the Latin Gate [May 6].

Limerick. From Willm. Uncle, arrears of his acct., by John de Penrys - - - - -	5 marks.		
Tipperary. John de Barry, junior, of Ely Okerwyl, for visne released - - - - -	0	100	0
Hugh and Peter Purcel, for the same -	5 marks.		
Kilkenny. From Adam de Ley and Ismana his wife, for having a writ of agreement - -	1 mark.		
The same, for a false action - -	½ mark.		
Stephen Howell, because he did not come when summoned - - - -	1 mark.		
Kildare. Henry de Rochefort, fine for trespass -	0	100	0
Tipperary. Adam Cod, fine for visne released, by Thomas de Ysham - - - - -	0	60	0

	£	s.	d.
Waterford. From Richd. Wytfeld, for issues of the lands of Rys Wytfeld	0	50	0
Robert le Poer, fine to have peace, by Adam le Poer	0	50	0
The same, for the same, by Richd. Wytfeld	0	50	0
Dublin. Rent of Balycolgyn, by John Fitz Ryryth	4	0	0
Cork. From John de Mariscis, for pledge of Geoffrey de Mariscis	6	0	0
Tipperary. Reginald le Waleys, for an attaint released	0	28	11
John Kemp, for the same	0	22	0
Taxagard, farm of, by John Beg and Robt. de Landhary	34	0	0
Total - 276*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.*, *proved.*			

Tuesday following [May 7].

Dublin. From Roger Uriel and his associates, because convicted of false oaths	0	6	3
Nicholas of Howth, fine for trespass	1 mark.		
Cork. Nichs. Moryn, fine for visne released	11	0	0
Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford	0	45	6
Waterford. Robt. le Poer, fine for having peace, by Simon le Poer	0	40	0
Kilkenny. From Robt. de Clare, because he did not have whom he pledged	½ mark.		
Richd. de Ely, for the same	½ mark.		
Adam de St. Aubyn, for the same	½ mark.		
The same, for the same	½ mark.		
Adam de Ley, for the same	½ mark.		
Roger de Penbrok, for the same	½ mark.		
The same, for the same	½ mark.		
The same, for the same	½ mark.		
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye,	0	10	0

Wednesday following [May 8].

Limerick, debts of divers persons of co. of, by John de Inteberge	10	0	0
Dublin. From Hugh de Lynham, for Michael de Cravile, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
Simon le Large, for licence to obtain a better writ, by Gilbert le Large	½ mark.		
Connaught. Jordan de Exeter, arrears of his acct. of the county of	10	0	0
Cork. Maurice Fitz Maurice, for debts	12	13	4

Thursday following [May 9].

Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Hay	25	14	0
Dublin. Issues of the mill near the castle of Dublin, by Henry de Freynes	0	100	0

Saturday following [May 11].

Dublin. From Hugh Tyrel, for licence to agree, by James Ketyng	0	20	0
Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford	10 marks.		
Tipperary. From David Archbishop of Cashel, for debts	20	13	4

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. Profits of the co. of, by Thos. de Ysham	4 marks.		
Hugh Tyrel, for licence to agree	0	20	0
Kilkenny. From Theobald Pincerna, for debts, by David de Offyntone	10	0	0

Tuesday following [May 14].

Dublin. Henry de Gorham, for debts, by the Prior of Kilmainham	0	20	0
Theobald Pincerna, for the same, by Alexr. Savage	4	9	8
Farm of Chapelizod, by the Prior of Kilmainham, for Henry de Gorham	0	19	0
Jordan Telyng, for having peace	0	50	0
Profit of the co. of Dublin, by Thos. de Ysham	10	0	0
Willm. the clerk of Newcastle of Lyons, for himself and his pledges, because they did not come when attached	1 mark.		
Theobald Pincerna, for debts, by Alexr. Savage	0	106	8
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	10	0	0

Friday following [May 17].

Dublin. From David de Offyntone, for debts, by Hugh de Crus	2½ marks.		
Kildare. Isabella de Swyneshened, fine for visne released, by John de Punchard	0	30	0
Debts of divers persons of this co., by the same	9	10	0
Total - 173*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.*, *proved.*			

Saturday following [May 18].

Tipperary. From Thos. Fitz Walter, for attaint released	2 marks.		
Oliver de Haleton, for the same	1 mark.		
Willm. de Benner, for the same	0	40	0
Adam le Waleys, for the same	1 mark.		
Fulk Dullard, for the same	0	22	0
Robt. le Monner, for the same	0	4	0
Philip de Staunton of Dunnyng, because he did not come when attached	1 mark.		
Hugh O'Bragan, fine, by Richd. Tuyt	10 marks.		

Monday next before the Ascension [May 20].

Crumlin. Farm of, by Thos. de Monte and Reginald le Reve	18	15	1
Connaught. From Thos. de la Roche, sheriff of, for arrears of his account	4	14	4
Willm. Fitz Elye, for not prosecuting an appeal, by Gerald son of David de Prendregast	0	20	0
Geoffrey Fitz Alan, for trespass, by Henry de la Roche	4	5	7
Robt. Tayllard, sheriff of Connaught, for arrears of his acct., by Odo de Barry	0	100	0
Willm. le Burk, for having peace, by Simon le Graunt	5 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Adam Gaygnard, sheriff of Connaught, for arrears of his acct.	20 marks.		
Willm. de Kerdyf, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Peter Breythnok, for the same	½ mark.		
Peter de Fermoy, the sergeant, of his debts, by Willm. Talun	2½ marks.		
John Cor, for disseisin	½ mark.		
Matthew le Chepman of Athnery, for having peace, by John Brun	0	46	8
The same, for the same, by Reginald the Welshman	0	46	8
The same, for the same, by William the furrier	0	46	8
The same, for the same, by Thos. le Wyte	0	46	8
The same, for the same, by Richd. le Keu	0	22	0
Thos. son of Alexr. de Roba, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
Michael de Kerdyf, for the same	½ mark.		
Thos. le Blunt de Roba, for the same	½ mark.		
Peter le Northeryn, for the same	½ mark.		
Gilbert Fitz John, of Tyraulych, for the same	½ mark.		
Andrew Fitz Walter, of the same, for the same	½ mark.		
Griffin Cradok, of Braydach, for the same	½ mark.		
Philip le Waleys, of the same, for the same	½ mark.		
Richd. de Kerdyf, for the same	½ mark.		
Clement Latherath, for the same	½ mark.		
Peter Hereward, for the same	½ mark.		
John Fitz Simon, of Kerry, for the same	½ mark.		
Walter Fitz Philip, for the same	½ mark.		
Geoffrey le Porter, for the same	½ mark.		
Alexr. Lovet, for the same	½ mark.		
Roger Cote, for the same	½ mark.		
James le Waleys, for the same	½ mark.		
John son of Meyler de la Roche, for default	1 mark.		
Walter Bretnath, for pledge of Geoffrey Fitz Alan	½ mark.		
Robt. Fox, because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		
Thos. Fitz Jordan, for the same	½ mark.		
Henry de la Roche, for licence to agree	1 mark.		
Edwd. de Cromhale, because he did not come when attached	1 mark.		

	£	s.	d.
Elias Fyn Lawless, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Matthew le Chepman of Athnery, for having peace, by Robt. de Alleton	0	38	0
Simon le Graunt, of Clontuskerd, because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		
Willm. Tempernoyse, for the same	½ mark.		
John Tempernoyse, for the same	½ mark.		
David Kerdyf, for the same	½ mark.		
Philip Asse de Clontath, for the same	½ mark.		
Luke Sage, for the same	½ mark.		
Robert le Blunt, for the same	½ mark.		
Nichs. Maltebyry, for the same	½ mark.		
Adam Huscard, for the same	½ mark.		
Nichs. the Cornishman, for the same	½ mark.		
John le Blunt, for pledge of Edwd. de Cromhale	½ mark.		
Hugh Ormguth, for pledge of the same	½ mark.		
David Bishop of Kilmacduagh [Duacensis], because he came not when attached	1 mark.		
John Brun, for pledge of the same	½ mark.		
Adam le Chapman, for the same	½ mark.		
Dublin city. Henry Marshall, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
Escheatry, issues of the, for J[ohn] de Saunford, by Geoffrey Fitz Alan	14	0	0
Connaught. From Gilbert de Lyneth, fine for having peace	5 marks.		
Friday, morrow of the Ascension [May 24].			
Dublin. From Thos. of Crumlin, for contempt	1 mark.		
Dublin city. John Giffard, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
Dublin. Arnold de Montase, for a false action	½ mark.		
Taxagard, farm of, by Alexr. Querndon	4	16	8
Dublin. John de St. Peter, for trespass	½ mark.		
From the citizens of Dublin, for debts of divers persons, by R. le Decer and W. Nottingham	10 marks.		
Total - 122*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
Monday, morrow of St. Augustine [May 27].			
Dublin city, from the citizens of, for debts of divers persons, by R. le Decer and W. de Nottingham	1 mark.		
Adam Vured, for contempt	½ mark.		
Limerick. Farm of the city of, by Gaylard de Solers	12	0	0
From the citizens of, for arrears of their farm, by the same	8	0	0
From the same, for measures not observed by the same and Richd. Prat	0	100	0
Debts of divers persons of same city, by the same	25	16	7¾
Garsius Frank, for measures not observed	1 mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Adam Russel, for the same - -		½ mark.	
	Tuesday following [May 28].			
Dublin manor.	From Ranulph le Marshall, for entry of his land of Balymacorys - - -	4	3	4
Dublin city.	Debts of divers persons of, by R. le Decer and W. de Nottingham - -	24	0	0
	Wednesday following [May 29].			
Kildare.	From David de St. Michael, for debts, by Robert de St. Michael - - -		5 marks.	
Dublin.	Alice of Kerry, for disseisin - -		½ mark.	
Wexford.	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Gilbert de Sutton, arrears of his account - -	60	0	0
Carlow.	From John le Ris and Maurice de Stratton, because they did not come when summoned		1 mark.	
	John de Cross and Roger le Deveneys, for the same - - - - -		1 mark.	
	Richard de Cross and Alan de Frenes, for the same - - - - -		1 mark.	
	Ralph Patrick, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached -		1 mark.	
	Thos. le Norreys, for a false action of arrest	0	12	11
Dublin.	From Walter Carrek, fine for rape of Emmota Lawless, by W. and J. Carrek - -		1 mark.	
	From the same, for the same, by Richd. de Nayly and Robt. the Baker - -		1 mark.	
	Rent of land which belonged to Reginald de Kilsalwan, by Sarah de Benford - -	0	0	40
	Friday following [May 31].			
Dublin.	From Walter Carrek, fine for rape of Emmota Lawless, by John Dawe - - -		½ mark.	
	Willm. Kadel, for arrears of his account -	0	20	0
Carlow.	Philip Lof, because he came not when attached - - - - -		½ mark.	
	Nichs. de Carrue, for contempt - -	0	40	0
	Roger Sely, for unjust detinue - -		½ mark.	
	Peter Was and Roger the chaplain, for pledge of Thomas Norreys - - -		1 mark.	
	Adam Bissop, because he came not when summoned - - - - -		½ mark.	
	Richd. le Marchaunt and J. MacGilmehede, for pledge of J. the clerk - - -		½ mark.	
	Willm. Waspayl and Emma his wife, because they did not prosecute - -		1 mark.	
	Lapis Tynache, executor of Chine Jacobi, for having writs - - - -		0 100 0	
	John Ythel and Willm. Fitz Meyler, for pledge of W. Troley - - -		1 mark.	
	Walter de Valle and his pledges, because they did not come when attached - -	0	20	0
	Willm. le Blunt of Kells, for the same -		1 mark.	
Dublin.	From Moriertach MacGoueleth, fine for having peace, by J. de Overuse - -		1 mark.	

		£	s.	d.
Taxagard.	Farm of, by Willm. the Smith - -	0	8	2
	Farm of the same, by Robt. Landhary and John Beg - - - - - -	17	0	0
	Pleas and perquisites of the same vill, by Willm. de Moenes - - - -	0	25	0
	Saturday following [Jan. 1].			
Dublin.	From Walter Carrek, fine for rape of Emmota Lawless, by Peter Rolond - - -		½ mark.	
Taxagard.	Farm of, by Alexr. de Querndon - -	0	0	4
	Monday before the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 17].			
Drogheda, Uriel.	From Richd. de Weston, fine for visne relieved - - - - -		10 marks.	
	Hugh Morris, for the same -	0	100	0
Dublin.	From Walter Carrek, fine for rape of Emmota Lawless - - - - - -		2 marks.	
	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Thomas de Ysham - - - - - -		2 marks.	
	Tuesday following [June 18].			
Kildare.	From Robt. de Flatebyry, Agnes de Vesci for him, for arrears of his account - -	41	0	0
	Walter Nivel, fine for trespass - -	10	0	0
Tipperary.	From Stephen de Sutton, because he did not properly execute his office - -		5 marks.	
Dublin.	Hugh Bishop of Meath, for his debts, by J. de Kenlegh - - - - -		10 marks.	
	Rent of Balytenyth, by Willm. le Deveneys	0	40	0
	Rent of Bothercolyn, by Peter de Balymor	0	13	5
Newcastle of Lyons, farm of, by Walter White -		52	0	0
Dublin city, farm of, by Richd. Punteys and John the Baker - - - - -		40	0	0
	Total - - 352*l.* 9*s.* 9¾*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total receipt of this term, 1,693*l.* 11*s.* 11½*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *H.C.H.* 930, *m.* 11–17.]

1286. April 16. **216.** Having lately commanded Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause John de Bakerville to have 40 marks for arrears of his fee while he held the custody of the castle of Dungarvan, and the justiciary not having done so, the K. compassionating the state of his children, left almost destitute by his death, commands the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Joan who was John's wife 40 marks in aid of the support of those children. Langley. [*Close,* 14 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

April 16. **217.** Writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Geoffrey de Gyenville of 40*s.*, which Geoffrey by the K.'s order paid to Stephen of Exeter, of the order of Franciscans, for his expenses in coming from Ireland to expound affairs to the K. in England. Langley. [*Liberate,* 14 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

1286.

April 18. **218.** On July 25, a. r. 11 [1283] Adam de Whetenhale delivered into the K.'s wardrobe at Carnarvon to William de Luda, keeper thereof, 200*l.* sterling of the issues of the Exchequer, Dublin, of the year aforesaid received from Stephen Bishop of Waterford, then justiciary in Ireland, by the hands of Walter Dean of Waterford. Fiat for acquittance thereof to Adam. Langley. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 41.]

April 18. **219.** Letters of attorney in Ireland until Christmas ensuing and thenceforth for 2 years, under the names of William Redhod and Peter Spatham, for Joan who was the wife of Theobald le Butiller. Langley. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

April 18. **220.** Writ of *Allocate* to the auditors of the account of Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to him in his account of the issues of the Treasury 40 marks, which by the K.'s order he had paid to Joan who was the wife of John de Baskerville, deceased, for relief of his children, in payment of 40 marks which the K. owed to him for arrears of his fee when he had custody of the castle of Dungarvan. They shall receive from Nicholas Joan's letters testifying the payment. Langley. [*Liberate*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

April 24. **221.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of James Tynathe and Simon Fitz William of Florence for Nutus Fulberti, merchant of Florence, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

April 24. **222.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of William de Boneville and Theobald Sorel for William Dean of St. Martin the Great, London, about to proceed to foreign parts with the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

April 26. **223.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause John of Kent, one of the Barons of that Exchequer, to have out of Irish treasure, by way of fee in subvention of his expenses in that office, 20 marks a year payable at the usual terms. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

April 26. **224.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. of Ireland that he had ascertained by inquisition lately taken by the sheriff of Buckingham that William de Hertwell is brother and next heir of Nicholas de Hertwell, deceased, who formerly caused himself to be called Nicholas Achard in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

April 27. **225.** Grant to Robert Purcell of free warren in his demesne lands of Bek, Auchrith, and Moycoling, in the county of Tipperary. Witnesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, Edmund the K.'s brother, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Edmund de Mortimer, John de Hastings, Robert Fitz John. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

1286.

April 28. **226.** Grant to Thomas Fitz Maurice that from the making of these presents until the end of 7 years he may take in aid of inclosing his vills of Traylli [Tralee], Moyal [Mallow], and Ard, for the security and safe keeping of those vills, and the neighbouring parts, the following [customs], namely:—from each quarter of wheat for sale, ½*d.*; each horse and mare, ox and cow, ½*d.*; each hide of horse, mare, ox, and cow, fresh, salt, or tanned, ¼*d.*; each cart carrying salt meat for sale, 3 halfpence; 5 pigs, ½*d.*; 10 gammons, ½*d.*; each fresh salmon for sale, ½*d.*; each lamprey for sale before Easter, ½*d.*; 10 sheep, goats, or hogs, 1*d.*; 10 fleeces for sale, ½*d.*; 100 skins of unshorn sheep, or skins of goats, stags, hinds, or fallow deer, male or female, 1*d.*; 100 skins of lambs, cheverils, hares, rabbits, foxes, cats, and squirrels for sale, ½*d.*; each cartload of salt for sale, 1*d.*; each horse-load of salt for sale by the week, ¼*d.*; each horse-load of cloth for sale, ½*d.*; each whole cloth sold, ½*d.*; each hundred of linen cloth [ ] [each] hundred of Irish cloth sold, 1*d.*; each cloth of silk with gold, *samite Diapre* and *Baudekyn*, ½*d.*; each cloth of silk without gold, and *Chef de Cendal lo affortiato*, ½*d.*; each cart-load of sea fish sold, 4*d.*; each horse-load of sea fish sold, ½*d.*; each hogshead of wine sold, 3 halfpence; each horse-load of cinders for sale, ½*d.*; each horse-load of honey for sale, 1*d.*; each hogshead of honey for sale, 3*d.*; each sack of wool for sale, 2*d.*; each truss of cloth brought by a cart, 3*d.*; each horse-load of cloth for sale, or of other diverse and minute articles for sale coming to the said vills, ½*d.*; each cart-load of iron for sale, 1*d.*; each cart-load of lead for sale, 2*d.*; each horse-load of tan for sale, by the week, ½*d.*; a hundred of avoirdupois, 1*d.*; prisage of suet and grease for sale, 1*d.*; each quarter of woad, 2*d.*; each hundred of alum and copperas for sale, ½*d.*; 2,000 onions, ½*d.*; each horse-load of garlic for sale, ½*d.*; each 1,000 herrings for sale, ¼*d.*; each hundred boards for sale, ½*d.*; each mill-stone for sale, ½*d.*; each quarter of salt for sale, ½*d.*; each quarter of flour, ½*d.*; each weigh of cheese and butter for sale, ½*d.*; each dozen horse-loads of coals for sale, ½*d.*; each cart-load of brushwood for sale by the week, ½*d.*; each horse-load of brushwood by the week, ¼*d.*; each caldron for brewing, ½*d.*; each bale of cordwain for sale, 3*d.*; each ship laden with brushwood for sale, ½*d.*; each 1,000 nails for the roofs of houses, on sale, ¼*d.*; each 100 horse-shoes and *clicti* for carts, on sale, ½*d.*; 2,000 of any kind of nails, on sale, except nails for carts and for roofs of houses, ¼*d.*; and from each truss of any kind of merchandise, on sale, coming to the vills aforesaid, and exceeding the value of 2*s.*, ¼*d.* On completion of the term of 7 years the custom shall cease and be abolished. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

April 29. **227.** Peter O'Braugill, chaplain, announcing to the K. the death of Denis late Bishop of Achonry, has the K.'s licence to elect directed to the Dean and chapter of Achonry. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

April 29. **228.** The K. to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. The Dean and chapter of Achonry having notified to the K. that their church was vacant by the death of Denis late bishop thereof, and prayed licence to elect; the K. grants licence accordingly. Man-

1286.

date to them to elect a bishop who shall be devout, fit for the rule of their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further, wishing to spare labour and expense to the Dean and chapter, grants to them of special grace, and gives power to the justiciary on election made to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., and to signify to the metropolitan to do what depends on him in this matter; and on confirmation to take fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, having first received from him letters patent under his and the chapter's seal that this election shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor be drawn into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m* 14.]

April 30. **229.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that Nicholas de Clere, the K.'s treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, having committed to Walter de la Haye the custody of the vill of Waterford for the rent which was wont previously to be rendered for it at that Exchequer, the K. accepts this commission, and grants that Walter may hold custody of Waterford during pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

April 30. **230.** Letters of attorney in England under the name of Hugh Picard for Richard de Affeton, remaining by licence in Ireland. To endure until the feast of St. Peter in cathedrâ [Jan. 18] and thenceforth for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

April 30. **231.** Thomas Fitz Maurice attorned before the K. Matthew de Snawedon and Thomas le Gurney in all pleas and plaints touching the K. and him in regard to the lands of Decies and Desmond in Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5 *dors.*]

April 30. **232.** The K. notifies that Emelina de Loungespeye, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. William Forestel and Peter le Bol in pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that William and Peter may make attorneys for Emelina in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

May 6. **233.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the name of Herman le Jevene, for John de Brilaunde, remaining by licence in England. To endure for 2 years. Leeds. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

May 6. **234.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of Geoffrey of Scotland and Roger Joye for Roger de Thorneton. To endure for 1 year. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

May 9. **235.** The K. commands Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause William de Ideshale (to whom the K. had granted the office of marshal of the Exchequer, Dublin, until the age of the heir of John le Marshal,) to have attachments and fees before the chief justiciary of Ireland, as fully as the said John was wont to have them. [*Close*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4 *in cedulâ.*]

May 10. **236.** Protection for 6 years for Theobald de Verdun, remaining by licence in Ireland. Canterbury. [*Pat*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

1286.

May 10. **237.** Grant to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Rosbargun [Rosbercon] in the county of Kilkenny, Ireland, and of a yearly fair there for 4 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and morrow of the Finding of the Holy Cross, and the following day [2–5 May]. Witnesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, Edmund the K.'s brother, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Robert Fitz John, Adam de Montalt. Canterbury. [*Chart.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

May 10. **238.** Grant to Gerald Fitz Maurice of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Maynooth, co. Kildare, Ireland, and of a yearly fair there for 3 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin [7–9 Sept.]. Witnesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, Edmund the K.'s brother, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Robert Tybotot, Robert Fitz John, Richard de Brus, Edmund de Mortimer, William de Leyburn, Richard de Bosco. Canterbury. [*Chart.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

May 12. **239.** Letters of attorney under the names of Robert de Ullanston and Reginald de Morton for Thomas de Chalbenover, remaining by licence in Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Dover. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

May 14. **240.** Letters of protection directed to the bailiffs and subjects of the K. in Ireland, for Albert de Kenlegh, who remains with Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells in foreign parts. To endure for 6 years. Whitsand. [*Chart. and Pat., &c.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *N.* 80, *m.* 2.]

May 25. **241.** Brother William, canon of the house of Blessed Mary of Trim, announcing to the K. the death of Felicia late Abbess of St. Mary of Clonard, has the K.'s licence to elect, directed to the Prioress and nuns of the abbey aforesaid. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

May 25. **242.** Inspeximus of letters under the seal of Theobald de Verdun, constable of Ireland, whereby he gives power to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, the Chancellor, to confer all churches of Theobald's gift in England that may become vacant while he remains in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

May 25. **243.** The K. to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. The Prioress and nuns of the house of St. Mary of Clonard having by their letters patent notified to the K. that their church is vacant by the death of Felicia their late abbess, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbess devout, fit to rule their church, and faithful and useful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. willing to spare them labour and expense further grants to the Prioress and nuns, and gives power to the justiciary on election made to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., signifying to the diocesan to do what is his in this matter; and on confirmation to take fealty from the elect and to restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent under her and the chapter's

1286.

seal that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor be converted into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

June 6. **244.** W[ ] Dean and the chapter of Ardfert to the K., notifying vacancy in their church by the decease of John late Bishop of Ardfert. Send Walter, their brother canon, praying licence to elect. Ardarte, the 8th of the ides of June. [*Royal Letters, No.* 1346.]

Trinity. **245.** Bond whereby James de Mohun, executor of the will of Sir Robert Aguylun, deceased, undertakes to deliver to the attorney of Sir John de Vescy 16 oxen, 9 cows and calves, 12 heifers, 2 cart horses, 90 sheep, 45 lambs, the crops of 66 acres of land sown with wheat, and 66 acres with oats, 2 brass pots and other utensils found in the manor of Berton, Ireland, and which had been sold to the said Sir John for 43*l.*, paid by William de Eggescline and Richard de Penkeston, Sir John's clerks, to Wys Chambalin, merchant of Chauors [Cahors]. [*Memoranda, L. T. R., Edw. I., No.* 15 *Rot.*, 12 *dors.*]

Trinity. **246.** Recognizance by James de Mohun, executor of Robert Aguylun, that he had sold to John de Vescy all Robert's goods and chattels in Ireland, valued by the escheator of that country at 42*l.* John undertook to pay this money in the quinzaine of Michaelmas ensuing to Hugh Chambalim, merchant of Cahors, in part payment of Robert's debt to William Servat, who assigned the debt to Hugh. Surety for payment of the money to Hugh in case of failure of payment by John, Gregory de Rokesley; surety for payment to Gregory in case he pays it for John, Roger de Schirland. [*Memoranda, Q. R., Edw. I., No.* 12, *Rot.* 9; *and Memoranda, L. T. R., Edw. I., No.* 15, *Rot.* 21.]

[June 11.] **247.** Deed poll by Sir John Bygod, Knight. Having granted and to farm let to Hugh del Post, citizen and merchant of Florence, his manor of Thamelin or Tuamelin, in the county of Carlow, and his manor of Hamakard in the county of Kilkenny, Ireland, for a term of 3 years from Easter 1285, Sir John in consideration of a sum of money now grants to the said Hugh and Ruckus Rustici, receivers as well for themselves as for Theobald de Castelonne and their associates, citizens and merchants of Florence, the two manors aforesaid, to hold to the said Hugh, Ruckus, and Theobald and their associates for 2½ years from the completion of the term aforesaid. Given at London. Tuesday in the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle. [*Memoranda, L. T. R., Edw. I., No.* 15, *Rot.* 11 *dors.*; *and Memoranda, Q. R., Edw. I., No.* 12, *Rot.* 23.]

June 12. **248.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to Bendinus Panicii and Justus Damasci, merchants, and to their associates, merchants of Lucca of the society of the *Ricardi*, in their account at the Exchequer of the custom of Ireland, 1,000 marks which Bendinus and Justus paid to Richard of Abingdon, then treasurer of Wales, for works of Carnarvon and Conway, by view and testimony of John de Bonovillar. Witness, the K., Paris. [*Chart. and Pat., &c.*, 14 *Edw. I., No.* 80, *m.* 2.]

1286.

[June 17]. **249.** Replies of Pope Honorius IV. to petitions submitted to his Holiness by Otho de Grandison on behalf of the K. regarding the Holy Land [as in 1286–7, March 15, post, excepting the additional grant of the tenth for 3 years]. Rome. The 15th of the calends of July, in the second year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls and Briefs, Honorius IV.*]

June 20. **250.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that Isabella who was the wife of Walter de Swyneshened, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Walter de Swyneshened and Thomas le Ercedekne in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Walter and Thomas may make attorneys for Isabella in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

Term of St. John the Baptist. **251.** Roll of receipt of the term of St. John, a. r. 14.

		£	s.	d.
Tuesday, morrow of St. John the Baptist [June 25].				
Tipperary, profit of co. of, by Nichs. de Inteberge		20	6	0
Meath, debts of divers persons of liberty of, by Geoffrey de Genivile		0	60	0
Wednesday following [June 26].				
Dublin.	From Roger de la Hyde, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
Uriel.	Henry Baldewyne, for a false action	½ mark.		
Dublin archbishopric.	From William English, because he did not prosecute	0	40	0
Kerry.	From Adam Fitz Andrew, for visne released	0	50	0
	Basilia who was the wife of Andrew Fitz Andrew, for the same	0	40	0
	Ralph Brun and Wantliana his wife, for the same	5 marks.		
	Walter Fitz Yvo and his associates, for the same	0	40	0
	Alexander Stake, for having peace	0	40	0
	William Fitz Andrew, for the same	0	50	0
Dublin.	Henry Maur', fine for trespass	0	10	0
Thursday following [June 27].				
Dublin.	From William Harding, because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		
Limerick.	William Uncle, arrears of his account, by Richd. de Wodeford and Nichs. le Mercer	0	19	8
Kerry.	Debts of divers persons of this co., by Thomas Fitz Maurice	10	0	0
Dublin.	From John le Blunt, for a false action	½ mark.		
	Stephen le Fort, for having the K.'s peace for receiving stolen goods, by Robt. le Somenur	0	5	4
	The same, for the same, by John le Fort	0	20	0
Kilkenny.	From Molachelyn McDoneguth, fine for having peace	20 marks.		
	Debts of divers persons of this co., by David de Offynton	17	13	4

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From the Abbot of Clonard, fine for evasion of Adam Braybouns	0	79	0
	Friday following [June 28].			
Kerry.	From Robt. and Willm. Fitz John, for pledge of Adam Fitz Robert	0	4	8
	Henry Dundrey, for default	0	0	4
Dublin.	From Castleknock, for certain services, by Thomas de Ysham	0	48	0
Dublin manor.	Obrun, rent of, by Thomas Godfrey	0	64	0
	Glinery, issues of copse of, by the same	0	58	0
Kildare.	From Maurice de Rochefort, fine for trespass	4	0	0
	Monday following [July 1].			
Dublin archbishopric.	From John Gamage, because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		
	Thomas son of Richard de la Ryvere, for having a writ on a certain day	½ mark.		
Uriel.	Profit of the co. of, by Nichs. de Netterville	0	60	0
	Tuesday following [July 2].			
Tipperary.	From Nichs. Keting and Dionisia his wife, for visne released, by Henry Don	10 marks.		
	Matthew le Waleys, for fine to have peace	0	100	0
Dublin.	Thomas de Crumlin, fine for trespass	5 marks.		
Uriel.	William de Spineto, arrears of his acct.	4	0	0
	Wednesday following [July 3].			
Dublin.	From Simon Fitz Simon de Tavelagh [Tallaght], fine for visne released for receiving, by Thomas his son	0	20	0
Kerry.	Geoffrey de Clohulle, for arrears of his acct.	8	0	0
Tipperary.	From Walter Uncle, arrears of his acct., by William le Petyt	0	24	0
Connaught.	Rent of the K.'s demesnes of Roscommon, by Gregory Odufthy [O'Duffy]	10	0	0
	Friday following [July 5].			
Drogheda, Uriel.	From Hugh Morys, fine for visne released	40 marks.		
	Richd. de Weston, for the same	20 marks.		
	Philip Wodelok, for the same	10 marks.		
	Nichs. de Athboy, for the same	20 marks.		
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Hay		0	73	4
	Saturday following [July 6].			
New custom, issues of the, by Reyner Nicholas and his associates		100	0	0
Dublin.	From Thomas de Cheddeworth, arrears of his acct. of Welshtown [Villa Walensis], by John de Wycumbe	4	18	0
	Monday, morrow of St. Thomas the Martyr [July 8].			
Dublin.	From Thos. de Cheddeworth, for arrears of his account of Welshtown, by John de Wycumbe	0	2	0

		£	s.	d.
	Nichs. Troye, for himself and his pledges, because they did not come when attached	0	20	0
	John Troye, fine for visne released, by Nichs. Troye	1 mark.		
Meath.	Richd. Fitz John, for his debts, by Thomas Fitz Alfred	11	15	0
	Geoffrey de Geinville, for his own debts	0	40	0
Tipperary.	From Thos. Stak, for attaint released	1 mark.		
	Tuesday following [July 9].			
Carlow.	Willm. Cadel, seneschal of, for arrears of his account	188	13	4
Dublin.	Michael de Bodenham, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	Total 518*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
	Wednesday following [July 10].			
Meath.	From Richd. Fitz John, for his debts, by Thos. Fitz Alfred	9	0	0
Dublin.	Jordan Locard, fine, by John of Kent	0	75	0
Meath.	Richd. Fitz John, for his debts, by Thos. Fitz Alfred	0	11	8
	Saturday following [July 13].			
Lyons.	Farm of Newcastle of, by Walter White	0	70	0
Cork.	From David son of John de Kaunteton', fine for having peace of the death of Eustace de la Roche	6	0	0
	Monday after the feast of St. Benedict [July 15].			
Kerry.	From Geoffrey de Clohulle, arrears of his acct.	7	10	0
Tipperary.	Rent of Roscrea, by Willm. Haket	8	0	0
	Adam Cod, the sergeant, fine for visne released	10 marks.		
	Thursday following [July 18].			
Cork.	From Geoffrey Malet, for trespass, by Nichs. Taft	0	20	0
	Maurice de Karrue, for his debts	10 marks.		
	From the same, for the same	0	40	0
	John Coylefer, for default	0	0	12
	Joan Cod and Reymund Kenefeg, fine for themselves and the steward of their house	5 marks.		
	From the whole co. of Cork, save the city of Cork and Youghal, for visne released	0	41	9
	Simon Bluet, for visne released, for receiving	0	2	0
	Alan le Botyler, for disseisin	0	0	40
	Willm. le Ware, citizen of Cork, for licence to break the walls of the city [*licentia frangendi muros Civitatis Cork*]	6	0	0
	Robert Breton, because he did not have Willm. Churchehille whom he pledged	0	0	40
	Robert Bishop of Cork, for contempt	21	0	0
	John le Crokere, because he did not have John Fitz Richard, whom he pledged	0	0	40
	Robt. son of Philip Appelgard, for having a writ of *Novel disseisin*	½ mark.		
	Simon Brun and Sibil his wife, for the same	0	0	40
	Robt. son of Matthew de Kaunteton, for the same	0	10	0

		£	s.	d.
	Debts of divers persons of this co. by Thos. de la Roche - - - - - -	0	26	3
	Tuesday morrow of St. Mary Magdalen [July 23].			
Cork.	Debts of divers persons of the co. of, by Thos. de la Roche - - - - -	8	13	9
Kerry.	From Geoffrey de Clohulle, arrears of his acct. - - - - - -	14	10	0
	Wednesday following [July 24].			
Dublin.	From Robt. the Miller and Laurencia his wife, for having a writ on a certain day -	½ mark.		
	Adam de Leye, because he did not come when summoned - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Philip Daundeleye, for a false action -	½ mark.		
Cork.	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Robt. de Stapleton - - - - - -	44	0	0
	Friday, morrow of St. James the Apostle [July 26].			
Connaught.	From Alice de Cusak, for having the son of Magnus O'Konewor [O'Conor], the K.'s hostage - - - - - -	20 marks.		
Dublin city.	William de Pruene, fine for trespass -	0	20	0
	Saturday following [July 27].			
	New custom, issues of, by Reyner Nicholas and his associates - - - - - -	500	0	0
	issues of the same, by the same and his associates - - - - - -	55	0	0
Dublin.	From Willm. Fitz Hamon, because he did not come when summoned - - -	½ mark.		
	Robt. le Hwyte, of Dervath, for the same -	½ mark.		
	Robt. Chatel, for a false action - -	½ mark.		
	New custom, issues of the, by Reyner Nicholas and his associates - - - - -	20	0	0
Limerick.	From Willm. Uncle, arrears of his acct. -	6	9	4
Dublin.	From Richd. Taylur, because he did not come when summoned - - -	½ mark.		
Cork.	Thomas de la Roche of Wales, arrears of his acct.	23	0	0
Dublin manor.	Rent of Balytenyth, by Willm. le Deveneys - - - - - -	1 mark.		
	Total - - 779*l.* 0*s.* 9*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total receipt of this term, 1,297*l.* 0*s.* 17*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *H.C.H.* 930, *m.* 16–18.]

1286. Term of St. John.

252. Total receipt at the Irish Exchequer for fines, rents, &c., from the beginning of Michaelmas term, a. r. 13–14, until the end of the term of St. John, a. r. 14, *proved* - - - - 5,240 9 3½

Total of treasure found - - - 0 73 4

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, 531, *H.C.H.* 930, *m.* 18.]

June 28. **253.** Walter de Ardert, canon of the cathedral church of Arrofert [Ardfert], announcing to the K. the death of John late Bishop of that church has the K.'s licence to elect directed to the Dean and

1286.

chapter thereof. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

June 28. **254.** The K. to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. The Dean and chapter of Arrofert [Ardfert] having by letters patent notified vacancy in their church by the death of John late Bishop of Ardfert, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect a bishop who shall be devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. wishing to spare labour and expense to the dean and chapter, of special grace grants to them and gives power to the justiciary on election made to give the royal assent in lieu of the K. signifying to the metropolitan to do what is his in this matter; and on confirmation to take from the elect the fealty due to the K. and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters under his seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor be converted into a precedent. Westminster [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 2. **255.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of Richard of Ardee and John Sturmyn for Ralph Pippard, remaining by licence in England. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 2. **256.** Letters of attorney in England under the name of Brother John de Radelegh, monk, for Peter Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody, about to proceed to foreign parts. To endure for 1 year. Westminster.

Similar letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of the same Brother John and William Deyncourt, for the same abbot. To endure as above. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 2. **257.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of Roger de Ryvall and David le Walays for Roger Bygot, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, remaining by licence in that country. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

[July 12.] **258.** Pope Honorius IV. to the K. The church of Meath having long ago become vacant by the death of Hugh Bishop of Meath, the archdeacon and clergy of that diocese, to whom by ancient, approved, and hitherto peaceably observed custom the election of a bishop has belonged, met on an appointed day and elected John de Dumbleton, rector of Kells, as Bishop of Meath. As the rector refused to consent to the election, the archdeacon and clergy [again] met, and, proceeding by way of scrutiny, chose three of the clergy to scrutinize the votes of all, according to the form of the constitution general of Council. The three having secretly and minutely scrutinized the votes of themselves and the others published them, when it appeared that the larger and sounder [*sanior*] portion of the clergy had given their assent to Thomas de St. Leger, then Archdeacon of Kells, as elect; and so one of the three, in the name of himself and of all the others, and by their mandate, elected Thomas as Bishop of Meath. But subsequently the Archbishop of Armagh, to whom as metropolitan the election had been presented, unduly refused, as is

1286.

said, to confirm it. The Apostolic See was appealed to on the part of the elect, and the latter had commenced his journey for this purpose when this archbishop, pretending that by canonical institution it devolved on him to provide the church of Meath with a bishop, appointed by his own authority and consecrated Walter the bishop, then Dean of Waterford, as Bishop of Meath. Afterwards Pope Martin IV., predecessor of Honorius, assigned the count, by the title of Sts. Marcellin and Peter cardinal priest, to examine the matter; and at length as well the elect as the said Walter, wishing to save the church of Meath from litigation, spontaneously and freely resigned into the Pope's hands all right, if they had acquired any, under the election and provision aforesaid. The Pope having received this resignation thought with watchful mind on the ordination of the church of Meath, and desiring to place over it a prelate by whom it might be healthfully governed both in spiritual and temporal matters, turned his attention to the elect aforesaid, who for science of letters, gravity of manners, spotlessness of life, and other merits had been commended by the testimony of many persons worthy of credit. The Pope therefore by counsel of his brethren and of the plenitude of apostolic power appoints the elect as Bishop of Meath, and prays the K. out of reverence for the Pope and the Apostolic See to restore to him the temporalities [*regalia*] of that church, said to be held by the K. during its vacancy. Tivoli. The 4th of the ides of July, in the second year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls and Briefs, Honorius IV.; and Liber A., Chapter House, fo.* 44.]

July 18. **259.** The K. to S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of Ireland. Although the K. had directed him to pay at certain terms for works of and castles of Wales the sum of money which he owed to the K., yet he had not made any payment at any of those terms, nay he had subtracted a portion from each payment. The K. is much astonished and moved at this; wherefore the K. commands Stephen, as he fears the K.'s indignation and the immense loss which might accrue by failure in payment, to discharge arrears on sight of these letters, and to observe the future terms. If any loss should accrue from his delay the K. will have recourse to him therefor so far as his means allow. He shall therefore so conduct himself that the K. and himself shall incur no loss by his deficiency. Witness the K. Paris. [*Chart. and Pat., &c.,* 14 *Edw. I., No.* 80, *m.* 2.]

July 26. **260.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of Henry Leffayn, clerk, and Stephen Fraunceys, for Joan who was the wife of Theobald le Boteler, remaining by licence in England. To endure for 3 years. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster.

Similar letters of attorney in Ireland for the same period under the same names for Matilda who was the daughter of the said Theobald. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Aug. 1. **261.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of Adam Fitz John and Philip le Waleys, for Philip Fitz Adam Christopher and Nesta his wife, remaining by licence in England. To endure

1286.

for 3 years. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Aug. 10. **262.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of Ralph de Bosco and John de Lecton, for Walter de Lecton, remaining by licence in England. To endure for 3 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Aug. 16. **263.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of Walter During, chaplain, and Hugh Crus, for Amon de Karreu, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Sept. 10. **264.** Robert de Turville, Master of the Templars, to whom all Templar houses as well in Ireland as in Scotland and England are subject, being prevented by infirmity from attending to his defence in various pleas in England, the K. of special grace grants to him that Brothers John of Offington and Richard of Hoghton, whom Robert has attorned in English courts, may make attorneys for him in those courts. To endure until Easter next ensuing. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Michaelmas. **265.** Ireland. Nicholas Bacun had at another time before the K.'s justices of the Common Pleas, in the court of the liberty of Trim, demanded against Milo de Crues 1 carucate of land in Ballymaglassan in which Milo had not entry, save after the disseisin which Hugh de Lacy, formerly Earl of Ulster, made against William Bacun, father of the said Nicholas. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 102, *Rot.* 26.]

Michaelmas. **266.** Ireland. Robert de Hasehore puts in his place John de Haselhore against Geoffrey de Clahull of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 102, *Rot.* 38.]

Michaelmas. **267.** Ireland. England. Roger Waspayl puts in his place John Godwyne, with Thomas de Rodbergh and John Kint, against William of Montchensy whom Thomas de la Cornere vouches to warranty, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 102, *Rot.* 39.]

Michaelmas. **268.** Ireland. William de la Ryvere puts in his place Laurence de la Ryvere or Thomas Fitz Adam against William Writley to hear judgment of a plea of assize of *Mort d'ancestor*. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 102, *Rot.* 39 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **269.** Ireland. Milo de Crues puts in his place Michael Duraunt against Nicholas Bakun and Robert son of [Elias le ?] Crues of a plea of land.

The said Milo puts in his place the said Michael against Adam le Petit of a plea of land.

The said Milo puts in his place the said Michael against Nicholas de Vallibus of a similar plea. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 102, *Rot.* 39 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **270.** Writ of *Certiorari* to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, regarding the record and process of a plaint had before

1286.

them, between Roger Whyterel, plaintiff, and William Whyterel, whom Alice Whyterel vouches to warranty, and who warrants, of 20 acres of land in Balimadich'; and regarding the record and process of another plaint had before the said justices, between John Whyterel, plaintiff, and the said William Whyterel, whom the said Alice vouches to warranty, and who warrants, of a moiety of 1 carucate of land in English Colp. The justices sent the records, which are as follows:—

Roger Whyterel demands against Alice who was the wife of Robert Whyterel, 20 acres of land in Ballymaduf, wherein Alice had not entry, save by Robert Whyterel, who demised them to her, and who unjustly disseised Roger thereof. And Alice comes and vouches to warranty William Whyterel, who warrants, and says that she is not bound to answer because she was seised of the land before the writ was obtained, and this the said Roger cannot deny. Wherefore it is considered that Roger take nothing by his writ, but shall be amerced for a false claim.—Pardoned because under age.

Item John Whyterel demands against the said Alice 50 acres of land in the English vill of Colp, in which she had not entry save by Robert Whyterel, who demised them to her and thereof unjustly disseised John. Alice comes and vouches the said William, who comes and warrants, and says that he is not bound to answer because he was seised of the land before the writ was obtained, which John cannot deny. Wherefore the said John shall take nothing by his writ, but shall be amerced for a false claim.—Pardoned because under age.

And the Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Irefand, was heretofore commanded to summon William to be before the K. in a month of Easter last past to hear what ought to be done according to law and custom of the kingdom. He did not come. Wherefore it is proceeded to judgment against him by default. And as it appears by inspection of the records, that the justices wrongfully proceeded to judgment, and quashed Roger's and John's writs, it is considered that everything that has been done by those judgments shall be annulled, and that the said Roger and John shall recover their estate. Mandate to the justices to summon William to be before the K. or his lieutenant, in 3 weeks of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 102, *Rot.* 33.]

Michaelmas. **271.** Roll of receipt for Michaelmas term, a. r. 14–15.

Monday the morrow of Michaelmas [Sept. 30].

		£	s.	d.
Kerry.	From Geoffrey de Clohulle, arrears of his account of this county	38	0	0
	Debts of divers persons, by the same	0	100	0
Limerick.	Debts of divers persons, by James Keting	40	0	0
Uriel.	From Adam Fulshawe, for licence to acquire a better writ	½ mark.		
	Profit of the county, by William de Spineto	0	60	0
	From the same, arrears of his account	0	56	0
Carlow.	From Henry Talun, fine	10 marks.		
	Walter de Valle, fine for himself and Robert de Valle	5 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
	Debts of divers persons of this county, by William Kadel	5 marks.		

Tuesday following [Oct. 1].

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Rent of the mill of Dubbilday, by the Abbot of St. Mary near Dublin	½ mark.		
	Rent of Cabra, by the same	½ mark.		
	Rent of the vill of Gilleroth', by the same	0	0	8
Chapelizod.	Farm of, by the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland	8	10	0
Cork.	From the commonalty of the city, fine for release of venue, by Elias Sage	100 marks.		
	Farm of the city, by the same	40 marks.		
	Farm of Faith, by the same	0	40	0
Meath.	From Robert Dardis, for a *Retraxit* in an appeal	0	40	0
Drogheda,	Uriel, farm of, by Thos. Page and John le Englys	20	0	0
	From Geoffrey Brun, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
Limerick.	Profit of the county, by James Keting	10	0	0
Meath.	Farm of Drogheda towards, by Roger Skilhare and Thomas Kadel	20 marks.		
Wexford.	Debts of divers persons in the county of, by Gilbert de Sutton	7	0	0
	From the same, as seneschal of Wexford, William de Valence for him, arrears of his account	8	0	0

Wednesday following [Oct. 2].

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	From Thos. de Mayn, for not being present	½ mark.		
	Roger Roche, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
Limerick.	From Henry, fine to have peace, by Gilbert Fitz John	2½ marks.		
Dublin.	Nicholas of Howth, fine for trespass	1 mark.		
Uriel.	Philip Wodelok, fine for visne released	11	12	0
	The mayor and bailiffs of Drogheda towards Uriel, for Hugh Morys and Philip Wodelok, collectors of the new custom	0	34	0
Esker.	Rent, by William Kissok	7	0	6
Dublin.	Robert Gerard, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
	Farm of the city, by Richd. Punteys and James Baker	30	0	0
Meath.	From Adam le Petyt, by Stephen Pierpoint, junior	0	40	0
	Debts of divers persons of the liberty of, by Geoffrey de Genvile	0	100	0

Thursday [Oct. 3].

		£	s.	d.
Escheatry.	Issues of, by J[ohn] de Saunford	0	75	5½
Dublin.	From Geoffrey son of Benger, for a false claim	½ mark.		
Meath.	Adam le Petyt, for licence to acquire a better writ	½ mark.		
Kerry.	Geoffrey de Clohulle, arrears of his account	0	40	0

Friday [Oct. 4].

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	From Philip Wodelok, fine for release of venue	8	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Saturday [Oct. 5].				
Chapelizod.	Farm thereof, by the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland	9	16	8
Dublin.	From Henry de Gorham, for debts, by the same	0	20	0
	Richard le Wafre, for agreeing without licence	1 mark.		
Meath.	Geoffrey de Genvile, for his own proper debts	10	0	0
Monday [Oct. 7].				
Meath.	From Simon Brun, farm of a messuage of the K.'s escheat	0	12	0
Dublin.	William Roche of Trestilmochan, for not coming when summoned	1 mark.		
	John son of Nicolay le Chamberlain, for a false claim	0	0	40
	Sir Willm. de Rocheford, Knight, for unjust detinue and a false claim	½ mark.		
Kerry.	Geoffrey de Clohulle, arrears of his account	0	40	0
Dublin.	Farm of the city, by Richard Punteys and James Baker	18	0	0
	Farm of the city, by Willm. Boniur and John le Decer	14	0	0
Tuesday, vigil of St. Denis [Oct. 8].				
Dublin.	From Richard Talbot, for unjust detinue	1 mark.		
Kilkenny.	Robert de Braham, for not coming when summoned	0	10	0
Meath.	Debts of divers persons of Drogheda towards Meath, for measures	4	0	0
Dublin.	From Nichs. de Interberge and Idonea his wife, for detinue	0	20	0
Uriel.	Brice Fitz Peter of Lessan, to have English law	5 marks.		
Dublin.	John de Clifford, for licence to agree	0	20	0
Wednesday [Oct. 9].				
Kerry.	From Geoffrey de Clohulle, arrears of his account	0	20	0
Dublin.	John Fitz Hugh, for agreeing without licence	½ mark.		
	Adam of Howth, for trespass	0	40	0
	John McKanefy, fine	0	10	0
	William de Alneto, fine for visne released	33	0	0
	Elias of Winchester, for William de Kells and others	0	24	0
Thursday [Oct. 10].				
Rent of land of Osbert de Cromelin, by Thos. de Cromelin, 1 lb. of pepper.				
Cromelyn.	Rent of Cromelyn, by Reginald le Reve	18	13	9
Friday [Oct. 11].				
Tipperary.	Robert de Haverberge, for trespass	2½ marks.		
	From the same, for the same	2½ marks.		
See of Dublin.	From Thos. de Cheddeworth, arrears of his account of the vill of Welshtown, by John of Wycumbe	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
Saturday [Oct. 12].				
Kerry.	From Geoffrey de Clohulle, arrears of his account	15	13	4
Uriel.	The Archdeacon of Armagh, of chattels of Henry Tyes, for not coming	10 marks.		
Dublin.	Henry the clerk, for default	½ mark.		
	Alured de Tylath, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
Taxagard.	Farm of, by John Beg and Robt. Landhary	23	0	0
Limerick.	Pagan de Interberghe, for visne released	10 marks.		
Leuan.	Farm of Newcastle of, by Walter White	40	0	0
Monday [Oct. 14].				
Kilkenny.	From David Doffynton, seneschal of, arrears of his account	0	100	0
	John de la Roche, fine for having peace	0	100	0
	John Fitz John, for himself and his men, for not coming when attached	0	20	0
	Debts of divers persons of the county of, by David Doffinton	0	60	0
	Richard Fitz Adam, to have a writ for a certain day	4	0	0
Taxagard.	Profits of, by Willm. de Moens	0	25	0
Dublin.	Robert son of Philip Shorthals, for not coming when attached	½ mark.		
	William son of Odo, by pledge of Thomas Shorthals	½ mark.		
	Ralph Shortals, by pledge of the same	½ mark.		
Tuesday, feast of St. Wulfran [Oct. 15].				
Dublin.	Adam Carrek, fine for the death of John de Sutton	0	20	0
Kildare.	David Scurlag, because he did not produce Thomas the Cornishman and his wife	½ mark.		
	David Huchun, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
	Debts of divers persons in this county, by Walter de Flattebyr	4 marks.		
Tipperary.	Profit of the county, by Nichs. de Interberghe	30	0	0
	Debts of divers persons of the same co., by the same	26	6	0
	From Adam Cod, for release of venue	0	20	0
	Total - 304*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*, *proved.*			
Wednesday [Oct. 16].				
Dublin.	From Walter de Montgomery, for trespass	0	20	0
Meath.	Debts of divers persons of the liberty of, by Geoffrey de Genvile	0	29	8
Kildare.	From Henry de Rocheford, fine for trespass	0	100	0
Kerry.	William Uncle, arrears of his accounts of profits of this co.	4	0	0
Drogheda towards Uriel, from the mayor and bailiffs of, for Philip Wodelok, fine for visne released		7	14	8

		£	s.	d.
Thursday [Oct. 17].				
Dublin.	From John Fitz Reginald and his associates, for Thos. de Cheddeworth	0	40	0
Tipperary.	Robert Haket, fine for visne released	5 marks.		
	Robert son of Philip Haket, for the same, by Robt. Haket	5 marks.		
	Nichs. Keting and Dionisia his wife, for the same	0	77	0
Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford		0	12	7
Waterford.	Thos. of Warwick, for licence to agree, by Walter Turtil	4	0	0
Tipperary.	Adam le Waleys, for a deed of release	1 mark.		
Dublin.	John Fitz Ririth, relief	0	50	0
	Thos. Karrek, for not coming when attached	1 mark.		
	Hugh Lawless, for the same	1 mark.		
Tipperary.	Thos. le Engleys, fine to be on bail	5 marks.		
Waterford.	Rent of Decies, by Thos. de Weylaund	8	13	4
Uriel.	Richd. of Exeter, for debts, by Nichs. Taf	8	4	0
Dublin.	Roger Uriel and his associates, because convicted of a false oath	0	73	4
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye		13	6	0
Friday, feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 18].				
Dublin.	Profit of the county of, by Thos. de Isham	7	0	0
	Debts of divers persons of same co., by the same	0	46	8
Tipperary.	Gerald de Cauntetone and others, fine to have peace	5 marks.		
Limerick.	Matthew le Poer, fine to have peace	2½ marks.		
	The same, fine for trespass	5 marks.		
Leuan.	Farm of Newcastle of, by Walter White	7	5	0
Limerick.	Adam Fitz John, for release of venue	0	77	2
Dublin.	From Adam, son of Elias, for visne released	½ mark.		
Escheatry, issues of, by J[ohn] de Saunford		14	0	0
Limerick.	From Walter de Lecton and Gunnora his wife, for debts	10	0	0
Cork.	Thomas de la Roche, of Wales, arrears of his account	30	6	8
Connaught.	Thomas de la Roche, sheriff of, arrears of his account	0	70	0
	The same, for the same	18	13	5½
	Profit of the county of Connaught, by the same	0	101	0
Saturday [Oct. 19].				
Connaught.	Peter le Poer, for his and his father's debts, by Nicholas Fitz Richard	0	30	0
Waterford.	Willm Brun, of Dungollan, fine for visne released	1 mark.		
	Robert Cod, to have peace	5 marks.		
Dublin.	Nicholas Pederyn, fine to have peace, by Thomas Turvile	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
	John Turvile, for unjust detinue	0	0	40
Monday [Oct. 21].				
Waterford.	Rent of Decies, by Thomas Fitz Maurice	11	0	0
Tipperary.	From Reginald le Waleys, for a deed of release	0	28	11
	Willm. de Beaver, for the same	0	40	0
	Fulk Dullard, for the same	0	23	4
	John Kempe, for the same	0	23	3
Waterford.	Rent of Decies, by Maurice Russel	10	6	8
Dublin.	From William Darcy, for licence to agree	0	40	0
	Hugh of Santry, for unjust detinue	0	5	8
	Fromund le Brun and Joan his wife, for licence to agree	0	20	0
	The same, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached	1 mark.		
Tipperary.	From Hugh and Peter Purcel, fine for visne released	0	60	0
	Philip le Skermesur, fine for trespass	0	50	0
Connaught.	Jordan de Exeter, arrears of his account	10	0	0
Limerick.	Ralph Brun, of Kilkolyn, and his associates, because convicted by attorney	0	57	10
	Andrew Myath, for visne released	2½ marks.		
	John Serle, of Esclon, and others, for the same	4	0	0
	Debts of divers persons in this co., by James Keting	13	8	10
Tuesday [Oct. 22].				
Dublin.	Gilbert Cook of Ballymore, for not having the Abbot of Tintern for whom he gave pledge	0	40	0
	Philip Fodyr, for the same	0	40	0
	Richard Horn, for the same	0	40	0
Tipperary.	Hugh and Peter Purcel, fine for visne released	½ mark.		
Cork.	Thomas de la Roche of Wales, arrears of his account	26	10	0
Waterford.	Robert le Poer, fine to have peace	0	60	0
	Andrew Archdeacon of Lismore, for debts	0	25	0
	David Craddock, fine for trespass	0	30	0
	Richd. Wytfeld, issues of the lands of Rys Wytfeld	0	50	0
	Robert de St. Michael and David Fitz William, because they did not come when summoned	½ mark.		
	Willm. Fitz Andrew, fine to be on bail	1 mark.		
	Total	306*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.*		
Wednesday [Oct. 23].				
Cork.	From Robert Fitz Maurice, for having the sergeancy of the co. of Cork, by Gerald Fitz Maurice	0	2	6

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. Rent of Balycolgen, by Gilbert de Lyneth, for Nicholas Crok	10 marks.		
Connaught. Gilbert de Lyneth, fine to have peace	5 marks.		
Kilkenny. Richard Randulf and his associates, fine for the land of John de Lydyard	0	15	0
Waterford. Rent of Decies, by Maurice Russel	17	0	0
Kildare. Aid to overcome the Irish of Glindelory, by Henry of Almain	15	0	0
Waterford. Kygeston' [? Kyngestone], service of Trestildermot in the time of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland	0	40	0
Connaught. From Batinus Baret, fine to have peace, by Thomas Baret	2 marks.		
The same, for the same, by Adam de Staunton	2 marks.		
Profit of the county of, by Gilbert de Lynet	10	0	0
Divers debts in the county, by the same	0	15	4½
Peter le Poer, for debts, by Maurice le Botyller	0	40	0
Cork. John de la Pulle, to be on bail	0	20	0
Kildare. John Dunhevet, prest	5 marks.		
Tipperary. Adam le Serjeant, for a deed of release	1 mark.		
Waterford. Debts of divers persons, by R[obert] de Stapleton	12	18	3½
Profit of the county, by the same	0	100	0
Cork. Milo de Curcy, issues of the lands which belonged to Patrick de Curcy	0	20	0
The same Milo, of his debts	10 marks.		
Robt. Bishop of Cork, for contempt	7	13	0½
Richd. de Staunton, of his debts	½ mark.		
Willm. de la Rochelle, of his debts	4	17	4
Robert Fitz Maurice, farm of the sergeancy of the co., by Audoenus de Bradeley	1 mark.		
The Prior of Bridgetown, for trespass	0	20	0
Simon Bluet, fine for a writ of right	0	4	0
Waterford. Issues of 50 acres of land in Inmaynmyl, by Robert de Stapleton	½ mark.		
S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, arrears of his account lately rendered in England	250	0	0
Tuesday, morrow of the Apostles Sts. Simon and Jude [Oct. 29].			
Obrun, rent of, by Thos. Godefrey	0	73	0¼
Meath. Richard Fitz John, for debts, by Thos. son of Aluredy	14	13	4
Tipperary. Andrew Pycot and Richd. his son, for visne released, by William Crumpe	1 mark.		
Connaught. Batinus Baret, to have peace, by Meyler of Exeter	2 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Rent of Tyrmany, by Gregory Odufchy [O'Duffy]	12	0	0
Total — 428*l.* 4*s.* 2¾*d.*, *proved. Wednesday* [Oct. 30].			
Uriel. From Willm. de Spineto, arrears of his account	0	100	0
Connaught. Rent and pontage of Athlone, by the prior thereof	7 marks.		
Escheatry, issues thereof, by J[ohn] de Saunford	0	64	6
Waterford. Debts of divers persons in city of, by Walter de la Haye	20	0	0
New custom, issues thereof, by Bendynus Panyk	500 marks.		
Waterford. Rent of Decies, by Thomas Fitz Maurice	50	0	0
Farm of the city of, by Walter de la Haye	50 marks.		
Connaught. Rents of pools, and pontage of Athlone, by the prior thereof	15	6	8
Escheatry, issues thereof, by Walter de la Haye	235	0	0
Tipperary. Theobald Pincerna, for debts, by the same	100	0	0
Monday next after the feast of All Saints [Nov. 4].			
Uriel. William de Spineto, arrears of his account, by Richard of Exeter	32	0	0
Escheatry, issues thereof, by J[ohn] de Saunford	10	0	14
Uriel. From Robert de la Felde, by Thomas de Mymmys	0	46	8
Dublin. Geoffrey David, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
Friday following [Nov. 8].			
Escheatry, issues thereof, by Walter de la Haye	12	15	0
Limerick. Farm of the city of, by John le Blunt	20	0	0
Citizens of city of, arrears of farm of their vill	14	10	0
The same, for the same	8	0	0
From Gerald son of Maurice de Prendergast, for not coming when summoned	0	7	7
Andrew Myath, for visne' released	2½ marks.		
John Serle and his associates, for the same	1 mark.		
From the whole county of, save the city of Limerick and the vill of Kylmehallok [Kilmallock], for the same	0	40	0
Philip Auncel and Hillaria his wife, for a false claim	½ mark.		
The county of, for a false judgment	0	40	0
Richd. Meneryk, to have peace for the death of Roger le Waleys	½ mark.		
From Hugh Joie, for a *Retraxit*	½ mark.		
Philip Kather, because convicted by attorney	0	5	0
Walter Crom, for the same	0	10	0
Ralph Fitz Gilbert, for the same	½ mark.		
Philip Lamberd, for the same	0	8	4
Adam de Kilfecle, for the same	0	5	0
From Philip Fitz Ralph of Malynaggan, for the same	½ mark.		

	£	s.	d.
Walter Roche, for the same - -	0	4	7
Escheatry, issues thereof, by Walter de la Haye -	20	0	0
Cork. From Robert Fitz Maurice, fine for visne released, by John son of William le Poer -	5 marks.		
Total - - 933*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*, *proved.*			
Wednesday following [Nov. 13].			
Tipperary. David Archbishop of Cashel, fine -	20	0	0
Leuan, farm of Newcastle of, by Walter White -	6	10	0
Ulster, seneschal of, for debts, for the Bishop of Derry	1 mark.		
Cork, from John de Marisco, for pledges of Geoffrey de Marisco - - - - -	0	106	8
Tipperary. Rent of Roscrea, by Robert Purcel -	11	0	0
Friday following [Nov. 15].			
Dublin. Hugh Bishop of Meath, for his debts, byJ[ohn] de Kenlegh - - - - -	10 marks.		
Cork. Nicholas Moryn, fine for release of venue -	9	6	8
Wexford. From Alexr. McMurguth (Mac Murrough) and Dermot his brother, fine to have peace touching the receipts of Art Mac Murrough	4 marks.		
Dublin city. Debts by William Boniur - -	7	6	8
Limerick. From William Uncle, arrears of his account, by Matthew Bishop of Killaloe - -	8 marks.		
Monday following [Nov. 18].			
Limerick. From James Keting, arrears of his account, by Pagan de Inteberge - - -	10 marks.		
Tipperary. Rent of Roscrea, by Geoffrey le Bret -	0	102	4½
Tuesday following [Nov. 19].			
Dublin. Rent of Ronelath' [Ranelagh] 1 lb. of pepper, by the Prior of St. John without the New Gate of Dublin.			
Rent of Palmerstown [villa Palmeri] by the same - - - - - -	½ mark.		
Tuesday, morrow of St. Catherine the Virgin [Nov. 26].			
Taxagard, farm of, by Robert Landhary and John Beg	27	0	0
Kildare. Richd. L'Enfaunt, fine for rape - -	10 marks.		
Wednesday following [Nov. 27].			
Kildare. Adam Slade, for unjust detinue - -	1 mark.		
Philip Schynnath, for the same - -	1 mark.		
Simon of Balymadan, for the same - -	1 mark.		
Thomas de la Hulle, for not coming when attached - - - - -	1 mark.		
Geoffrey Blund, for pledge of the same -	½ mark.		
Dublin. Rent of Othe, by John de Stratton - -	2 marks.		
William de St. Lawrence, for not coming when summoned - - - -	½ mark.		
Uriel, Louth, service of Trestildermot in the time of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, by J. Germin - - -	1 mark.		
Walter Carpn', for not producing him for whom he had given pledge - - -	½ mark.		
John clerk of Castletown, to have a writ of entry - - - - -	½ mark		

	£	s.	d.
Richard Smith, for not producing him for whom he had given mainprise - -	½ mark.		
William de Spineto, arrears of his account, by Bricius Fitz Peter of Lessan - -	21	13	4
Thursday following [Nov. 28].			
Dublin, profits of the county of, by Thomas de Ysham	8	0	0
Monday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle [Dec. 2].			
Dublin. From Jordan Telyng, to have peace -	0	50	0
Ennegus McMathon [Angus MacMahon] fine, by Robert de Crus - - -	0	22	4
Roger Uriel and his associates, convicted of false oaths - - - - -	8	7	2½
Henry Galun, to have attorneys - -	0	2	7
Thursday following [Dec. 3].			
Dublin. Jordan Locard, for not allowing himself to be attached - - - -	0	50	0
The same, fine for trespass - - -	0	25	0
Rent of Rath [? Rathfarnham], by Henry Marshall - - - - -	0	42	6
Saturday, morrow of St. Nicholas [Dec. 7].			
Dublin. John Troy, fine to have peace - -	1 mark.		
Roger Uriel and his associates, because convicted of false oaths - - -	0	9	5½
Monday following [Dec. 9].			
Dublin. Rent of Balytenyth, by William Deveneys -	4	3	0
Rent of Bothercolyn, by Peter de Balymor -	2 marks.		
Kerry. John Freydmauntel, fine to have peace -	9	17	1
Tipperary. From Nicholas Dunhevet - -	10 marks.		
Total - - 197*l.* 14*s.* 10½*d.*, *proved.*			
Total receipt of this term, 2,512*l.* 6*s.* 4¼*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 1–5.]

1286. Michaelmas. **272.** Exemplification of deed of surrender by Robert de Muscegros to the K. of the castle of Bunratty, the cantred of Traddery, and the *Theodum* of Ocormok. *Ante Vol. II., No.* 1203. [*Memoranda Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 12, *Rot.* 17.]

[Oct. 2.] **273.** Bull of Pope Honorius [IV.] directed to the K. The church of Emly having become vacant by the death of David bishop thereof, and the Dean and chapter of Emly having met to substitute a bishop, the larger portion of the chapter decided to elect Adam, chancellor of that church, while the smaller portion postulated Philip Dean *Carcaiensis* [of Cork] as bishop. Afterwards, however, Pope Martin [IV.], the Pope's predecessor, on appeal from the Archbishop of Cashel, metropolitan of Emly, appointed the Bishop of Ostia as auditor between the parties. The chancellor aforesaid prosecuted his cause before the auditor, but the Dean died without doing so according to the constitution of Pope Nicholas [III.]. The Pope therefore by counsel of his brethren deprives the dean of any right which he had derived under the postulation, reserving the provision of a prelate; and desiring that a person should preside in the church [of

1286.

Emly] who could soundly govern it in spiritual and temporal matters, he had turned his eyes to William de Clifford, his chaplain, whose merits were from long experience not unknown to himself and his brethren. By advice therefore of the latter, the Pope appoints the said William to the church [of Emly] as bishop and pastor, and prays and exhorts the K. to restore without difficulty to the church of Emly the royalties stated to be held by the K. in time of vacancy. The Pope concludes by recommending to the K.'s favourable consideration both the bishop and the church committed to his care. Tivoli, the 6th of the nones of October. [*Liber A., Chapter House, fo.* 45 *b.*]

Oct. 13. **274.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for Adam de Whetenale, remaining on the K.'s service in Wales. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 13. **275.** Brother Thomas, canon of Kells, announcing to the K. the promotion of Brother Maurice, his late abbot, elected as Bishop of Kilmore [Tirburnensis], has letters of licence to elect directed to the Prior and convent of Kells. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 24. **276.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that Robert de Valle, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. John Fitz Roger and Frathouk le Waleys in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that John and Frathouk may make attorneys for Robert in the Chancery of Ireland. Westminster.

Similar letters of attorney under the names of Ingelram le Waleys and Adam le Deneys for Thomas de Brideport, about by licence to proceed to foreign parts. To endure until the quinzaine of Easter.

Similar letters under the names of John le Seculer and Richard de Astalle for William de Caumpedene, parson of the church of Roscrea, remaining by licence in England. To endure for 2 years. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Nov. 10. **277.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the name of Geoffrey de Sutton for Agnes de Valence, remaining by licence in England. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster.

Similar letters of attorney under the names of Jordan de Coventry and William Forestel for Emelina who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

12–14 Edw. I. **278.** Geoffrey de Geynville to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, praying that a writ of *Allocate* may be sent to John de Sanford, directed to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for allowance to Geoffrey of 1,000 marks, granted to him by the K. for his services in the army of Wales. The K. had sent his letters regarding this money to John de Sanford, when escheator of Ireland, but he had not paid it to Geoffrey. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 39, *Bundle B.*]

14 Edw. I. **279.** Charter of Christiana de Mariscis, whereby she gives, grants, confirms, and quit claims in fee, to King Edward I. and Alienor the Queen Consort, all her knights' fees and advowsons of churches in Ireland, with all the lands and tenements which she holds in fee there, and whereof she had previously enfeoffed the K. and Queen. Witnesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, William Bishop of Norwich, and Anthony Bishop of Durham, Sir William de Valence, Sir Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Sir Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Sir Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Sir John de Kyrkeby, the K.'s Treasurer, and Robert Fitz John, the K.'s seneschal. [*Close*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 2 *dors.*]

14 Edw. I. **280.** Recognizance by Geoffrey de Boulogne, merchant of Ireland, to Nutus of Florence, merchant, for 100 marks payable at the ensuing feast of Pentecost. Grant that the money if unpaid may be levied out of Geoffrey's chattels in Ireland and elsewhere. [*Close*, 14 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

[About 14 Edw. I.] **281.** R. de Sandwich, keeper of the city of London, and John de Banquell', clerk, deputed to receive recognizances of debts, to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, intimating that Sir John de Cogan, Knight, of Ireland, had acknowledged before G. de Rokesleye, then mayor of London, and the said John, that he owed to Simon Fitz William of Brerton' in the county of York, 21*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, payable at the feast of Hilary, a. r. 13, according to the statute of Acton Burnel, and that he did not keep the terms of payment. They therefore pray the Chancellor to cause letters to be written to the justiciary of Ireland to compel Sir John to pay the money. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 42.]

1286. Nov. 21. **282.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the name of Walter le Hore for Milo de Crues, remaining by licence in England. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

Nov. 21. **283.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Richard le Deveneys and William de Lydeseye for Thomas de Moleton, junior, remaining by licence in England. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

Dec. 3. **284.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of Roger de Hamptonot and Adam Charlemeyn for Joan de Bohun, remaining by licence in England. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

Dec. 3. **285.** Letters of attorney in England until Easter ensuing, and thenceforth for 2 years, under the names of Richard de Saham and John de Beverley for William de Beverley, about by the K.'s order to proceed to Ireland on special affairs of the K. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

Dec. 28. **286.** John de Kenlegh, Archdeacon of Meath, having during vacancy of the see thereof by the K.'s authority presented Nicholas de Clere to the vacant church of Loxinedy in that diocese, and Nicholas having been canonically instituted, the K. approves of the

1286.

presentation, admission, or institution. Witness the K. St. Macaire. [*Chart.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

1286–1287. Hilary. **287.** Roll of receipt of the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 15.

Tuesday, morrow of St. Hilary [*Jan.* 14].

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Walter Carrek, fine for the rape of Emmota Lawless, by John and William Carrek	1 mark.		
	The same, for the same, by Richd. Naille and Robt. Baker	1 mark.		
Uriel.	From Simon Stoppille, because he withdrew from a warranty	1 mark.		
	From the same, for unjust detinue	1 mark.		
	Robert Wythie and Margaret his wife, for licence to agree, by John Heyrun	1 mark.		
	Debts of divers persons of Drogheda towards Uriel, by Adam de Trim and John Heyrun	11	0	21
	John Heyrun, for having a writ on a certain day	½ mark.		
	William de Spineto, arrears of his account, by Richard of Exeter	0	61	8¾

Wednesday following [*Jan.* 15].

Meath.	From Willm. Sturgeys, for breach of the assise of bread	½ mark.		
	William Stathdale and Christiana his wife, for licence to agree, by Thos. of Dundalk	½ mark.		
	Debts of divers persons of Drogheda towards Meath, by Roger Roche, for measures	7	0	0

Thursday following [*Jan.* 16].

Dublin.	From William Kyrketot, for trespass	0	40	0
	Thomas Fitz Richard, for recreancy, by Philip Veysyn	0	20	0
Uriel.	Rent of a meadow near Drogheda, by William de Spineto	0	30	0
	Debts of divers persons of the co. of Uriel, by the same	0	100	0
Meath,	Debts of divers persons of the liberty of, by Geoffrey de Geinvile	6	0	0

Monday following [*Jan.* 20].

Ulster.	From the Prior of St. John without the gate of Down, of rent of the island de le Ken	0	40	0
	Stephen de Sutton, the coroner, for inefficiently executing his office	5 marks.		

Tuesday following [*Jan.* 21].

Meath.	From Alice de Cusak, for having the son of Magnus Okonegnor [O'Conor], the K.'s hostage	20	0	0

Wednesday following [*Jan.* 22].

Wexford.	From Alexander McMurghut [MacMurrough] and Dermot his brother, fine to have peace for harbouring Arth McMarghuth [Art MacMurrough]	1 mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	From Gilbert de Sutton, seneschal of Wexford, arrears of his account	0	8	0
Waterford.	Issues of the lands of the manor of Portoyl [Portally], by Benedict le Poer	10 marks.		
Connaught,	Thomas de la Roche, sheriff of, arrears of his account	14	6	8
	Richard Scot, fine to have peace	10	0	0

Thursday following [*Jan.* 23].

Dublin.	Walter Carrek, fine for rape of Emmota Lawless	0	20	0
	Wolfran de Berneval, for his debts, by Thomas de Ysham	0	30	0

Friday, vigil of St. Paul the Apostle [*Jan.* 24].

Kerry.	From Alexander Stak, fine to have peace	6	0	0
Escheatry,	issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford	0	46	8

Wednesday following [*Jan.* 29].

	From Gilbert le Waleys, fine for visne released	0	40	0

Thursday following [*Jan.* 30].

Limerick.	From James Keting, arrears of his acct.	80	3	9½
	Willm. Uncle, arrears of his acct.	0	40	0
	Debts of divers persons of this co., by James Keting	0	100	0
	Nichs. Keting and Dionisia his wife, fine for visne released	4 marks.		

Friday following [*Jan.* 31].

Dublin.	From John Cosyn, for not coming when summoned	0	0	40
Escheatry,	issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	17	6	8
Tipperary.	Oliver de Halleton, for a deed of release	1 mark.		
	Robert Mill, for the same	0	4	0
	Thomas Stak, for the same	1 mark.		
Kerry.	From Alexr. Stak, fine to have peace	0	11	0

Monday, morrow of the Purification [*Feb.* 3].

Dublin.	Debts of divers persons of this co., by Thomas de Ysham	0	20	0
	Robert Katel, for a false claim	½ mark.		
	Total - 222*l.* 0*s.* 3¼*d.*, *proved.*			

Tuesday following [*Feb.* 4].

Waterford.	From. Robt. de Stapelton, sheriff of this co., arrears of his account	20	0	0
Cork.	From the same, as sheriff of this co., arrears of his account	30	0	0
	Debts of divers persons of the co. of Cork, by the said Robert	20	0	0
Meath,	debts of divers persons of the liberty of, by Geoffrey de Geinvile	0	100	0

Friday following [*Feb.* 7].

Dublin.	From Hugh de Crus, for debts	14	0	0
	Richard de Crus, for contempt	0	40	0
	Roger Bossard, for not coming when attached	½ mark.		

	£	s.	d.
Hugh de Leye, of the K.'s stock, by Griffin Fitz Alan	0	26	9
Thomas le Blount, for a false claim	0	20	0
Kilkenny. From John de Denne, to have peace for the death of Richard Benet, by W. de Denne	5 marks.		
Kerry. John de Freydmauntel, fine to have peace	0	2	11
Monday following [*Feb.* 10].			
Uriel. Debts of divers persons of this co., by Willm. de Spineto	0	20	0
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	0	23	8
Tuesday following [*Feb.* 11].			
Dublin. From Hugh Tirel, for a false claim	0	20	0
From the same, licence to acquire a better writ	0	20	0
Adam le Graunt, for himself and his pledges, because they did not come when attached	1 mark.		
William Fitz William, because he withdrew from a voucher to warranty	1 mark.		
Limerick, rent of the K.'s islands near, by Richard de Wodeford	0	15	0
Ulster. William Fitz Warin, arrears of his account	15	0	0
Dublin. Rent of the land which belonged to Reginald de Kilsalechan, by Thos. de Isham	0	4	0
Kildare. Robt. de Flatebury, Agnes de Vescy for him, arrears of his account	12	0	0
Debts of divers persons of this co., by Thos. de Flatebury	7	0	0
Dru. Fitz Hugh, of his debts, by Willm. de Weston	0	100	0
Kilbarrok [Kilbarrack], rent of, 2 pairs of furred gloves, by Richard Tuyt.			
Tuesday before Ash Wednesday [*Feb.* 18].			
Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford	0	106	8
Custom, issues of the new, by Bendinus Panik and his associates	500	0	0
Issues of the same, by the same	702	19	10¼
Waterford. From Walter le Long, for his debts, by the Baron de Overk [Iverk]	4	0	0
Thursday following [*Feb.* 20].			
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	12	2	0
Issues of the same, by the same	10	16	0
Dublin. Wolfran de Bernevalle, of his debts, by Nicholas de Clere	0	40	0
Total 1,379*l.* 16*s.* 10¼*d.*, *proved.*			
Total of totals of receipt of this term, 1,601*l.* 17*s.* 1½*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 6–7.]

1286–1287. Jan. 24. **288.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the name of Cambinus son of Guy of Florence for Nutus Fulberti, merchant of Florence, remaining by licence in England. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

1286–1287.

Jan. 28. **289.** Certain malefactors having secretly entered the chamber at Dublin of Richard Guidico, Bendinus Banetti, Reyner Nicholas, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, and taken and asported therefrom the money of the new custom in Ireland in their custody, to the amount of 116*l.*, the K. assigns Robert Bagod and his associates to inquire and do what is just thereupon. The K. had commanded a writ of *Venire* to issue to the sheriff of Dublin. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

Feb. 6. **290.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the names of Richard de Cristeshull and Nicholas de Hameldon for William de Hameldon, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland on affairs of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 8. **291.** Protection for 1 year for John de Crepping, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 8. **292.** Protection for 1 year for William de Hameldon, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland on affairs of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 8. **293.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the names of Alexander de Insula and William de Westhay for John de Crepping, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland for affairs of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 8. **294.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the names of Walter de Mentemor and Philip Spigurnel for Hugh de Stretleye de Mentemor, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 8. **295.** Protection for 1 year for William de Monketon, clerk, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland for affairs of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 8. **296.** A similar protection for Thomas de Laventon, about to depart for Ireland on the same earl's affairs. Witness as above. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 15. **297.** Protection for 1 year for Hugh de Stretley, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland with William de Beverley, the K.'s clerk. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 16. **298.** The K. gives power to William de Bradewell to receive for 2 years the attorneys of the Prior of Little Malvern whom he should attorn in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland, with power to them to make attorneys for the prior in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland Gloucester. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 179, *Bundle A.*]

1286–1287.
Feb. 24. **299.** Protection until ensuing Michaelmas and thenceforth for 1 year for William de Beverley, clerk, about by order of the K. to depart for Ireland on the K.'s affairs. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

March 10. **300.** Writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Thomas le Snyterby of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for his expenses in going from Ireland into England, and on another occasion from Ireland into Gascony, to expedite affairs of the K. Witness the K. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 15 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

[March 15.] **301.** Replies of Pope Honorius IV. to petitions submitted to his Holiness by Richard de Punesei and John Gereberd on behalf of the K., regarding the Holy Land. By the fourth of these, which is apparently the only one having reference to the subject of this volume, the K. had prayed that a tenth in the kingdoms of England and Scotland and in Ireland and Wales should be granted to him for 7 years beyond the term assigned by Pope Martin IV. In reply to this petition the Pope says that he intends to grant to the K. in those kingdoms and lands a tenth for 6 years, computing the time for which the concession was made by his predecessor. The Pope does not intend by this grant to alter that of his predecessor, but to maintain it in vigour; and 3 years shall be added to it. The object of his Holiness is to aid the K. in assuming the cross within the time granted, in bearing it publicly, and as is expedient in carrying on the affair of the Crusades. Rome. The ides of March in the second year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls and Briefs, Honorius IV.*]

March 20. **302.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the name of John de Berdon for Walrand de Rocheford, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Witness the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

1287.
April 1. **303.** Letters of attorney in Ireland until the ensuing feast of the Purification [Feb. 2] under the names of Walter Uncle and Richard de Ircester for W[illiam] Bishop of Emly, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

[April 7.] **304.** The Prior and convent of St. Mary of Kells, in Meath, to the K. Their church having lately become vacant by the postulation of M[aurice] their former abbot as Bishop of Kilmore [Tyrbrunensis], they had obtained the K.'s licence and elected as abbot Angelicus, their brother canon, and bearer of these presents. They present him to the K., praying the royal assent; and further pray that the K. will announce the election to the elect of Meath or his officer, and write to the justiciary of Ireland to restore the temporalities on confirmation. The monastery of Kells. Morrow of Easter. [*Royal Letters*, 3625.]

Easter. **305.** Ireland. Geoffrey de Claulle puts in his place John de Weston or Roger le Messager against Robert de Haseloure, of a plea of *Mort d'Ancestor*. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 105, *Rot.* 37 *dors.*]

1287.
Easter. **306.** Ireland. Roger Whyterel by his guardian appeared on the 4th day against William Whyterel, that he be here on that day to hear record and judgment of a plaint in the K.'s court before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between the said Roger, plaintiff, and the said William, whom Alicia who was the wife of Robert Whyterel vouches to warranty, and who warrants, of 20 acres of land in Balymadich'; and of a plaint in the same court between John Whyterel, plaintiff, and the said William, whom the said Alicia vouches to warranty, and who warrants, of 50 acres of land in the English vill of Colp. And he did not come, &c. Judgment that there be taken into the K.'s hand of the land of said Roger to the value of, &c. And he was summoned to be before the K. wheresoever, &c. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 105, *Rot.* 26 *dors.*]

Easter. **307.** Ireland. Complaint of William de la Ryvere. William Whyterel having arraigned against him in the K.'s court before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, an assize of *Mort d'Ancestor*, of 98 acres of land in the new English vill of Colp, William de la Ryvere, produced before the justices letters of protection for 7 years; and it was therefore considered that the latter should thereof go without day until the end of the term. The K. for certain reasons caused the record and process to come before him. While the plea was pending before the K. the justices aforesaid caused the parties to be resummoned. Wherefore the K. commands S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of Ireland, to send before him the record and process of the plea after the resummons; and to summon William Whyterel to be here. The justiciary sent the record but did not summon the latter; wherefore he is again ordered to summon him to be before the K. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No* 105, *Rot.* 26 *dors.*]

Easter. **308.** Ireland. Milo de Crues appeared against Robert Fitz Richard de Crues, of a plea that he warrant to him one carucate of land in Ballymaglassan which Nicholas de Bakun claimed in the K.'s court before the K.'s justices at Dublin. He did not come. Judgment that there be taken of the said Robert's land to the value of, &c. And he was summoned to appear in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, wheresoever, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 105, *Rot.* 30].

Easter. **309.** Roll of receipt of Easter term, a. r. 15.

	Monday, morrow of the close of Easter [*April* 14.]	£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Robt. de Rennevile, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
	William the Irishman, fine for visne released	10	0	0
	Thomas Fitz Alfred, fine to have peace for certain Irishmen	0	40	0
Uriel,	Farm of Drogheda towards, by Adam de Trim and John Heyrun	20	0	0
Dublin.	Philip de Crumbe and Henry le Chamberlain, for trespass	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
	Philip Fitz William, for not coming when summoned - - - - -	½ mark.		
Tuesday following [*April* 15].				
Dublin.	Rent of Neth'curry and Garclon, by John Patrick - - - - -	0	104	11
	Profit of the county of, by Henry de Gorham - - - - -	0	5	4
Waterford.	Farm of the city of, by Roger the goldsmith - - - - -	40 marks.		
	John de Flanders, for not coming when summoned - - - - -	1 mark.		
Kildare.	Robt. de Flattebyr', Agnes de Vescy for him, arrears of his account - - -	8	0	0
Kerry,	Debts of divers persons of, by Geoffrey de Clohulle - - - - -	4	0	0
Uriel.	The Prior of St. Leonard, Dundalk, for licence to agree - - - - -	0	40	0
	Richard of Exeter, for his debts - -	41	0	0
	Henry Crossath, for not being present, by Richard of Exeter - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	Hugh de Crus, of his debts, by Alice de Crus - - - - -	32	14	0
Wednesday following [*April* 16].				
Meath.	From Geoffrey de Geinvile, of his own debts	10	0	0
	Farm of Drogheda towards Meath, by Thomas of Dundalk - - - -	20 marks.		
Uriel,	Profit of the county of, by Willm. de Spineto - - - - -	7	10	0
	Debts of divers persons of the same co., by the same - - - - -	0	100	0
Limerick.	Andrew Miath, for visne released -	5 marks.		
Waterford,	Farm of the city of, by Roger the goldsmith - - - - -	10 marks.		
Thursday following [*April* 17].				
Uriel.	From the Abbot of Mellifont, for not coming when attached - - - -	0	50	0
	Roger Long, for pledge of the same - -	½ mark.		
	Stephen Long, for the same - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin,	Profit of the county of, by Thos. de Ysham -	18	10	0
	Thos. Fitz John of Boly, for having 2 writs on a certain day - - - -	2 marks.		
	From the same, for the same - -	½ mark.		
	Wolfran de Berneval, for contempt, by Thos. de Ysham - - - -	0	108	4½
	Geoffrey le Bret for debts, by the same -	9	11	7½
	John Dardys, for not coming when summoned - - - - -	½ mark.		
	John Redberd, for the same - -	½ mark.		
	Geoffrey Fitz Robert, for having a writ on a certain day - - - - -	1 mark.		
Cork.	Thomas de la Roche, of Wales, arrears of his account - - - - -	11	17	8

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Richd. Rodypak, for a false claim - -	0	30	0
	John McKanefy, fine for trespass - -	0	10	0
	Willm. Davilers, for a false claim - -	½ mark.		
	Richd. Mody, for pledge of Christiana who was the wife of Ralph de Kent - -	½ mark.		
	Thomas Dardys and Walter Dardys, for having a writ on a certain day - -	1 mark.		
	Willm. Davilers, for the same - -	½ mark.		
	Total - - 255*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.*, *proved.*			
Friday following [*April* 18].				
Dublin.	From Ralph Fitz John, for not producing Richd. Boy and Willm. McMurguth [MacMurrough] for whom he gave pledge -	2 marks.		
	Debts of divers persons in the co. of, by Thos. de Ysham - - - - -	6	6	8
Meath,	debts of the liberty of, by Geoffrey de Geinvile	7	0	0
Dublin manor.	Rent of Newcastle of McKinegan, by Robert Hasting - - - -	12	0	0
Dublin.	From Richd. le Flemmeng, for not producing Corman Obristelan [O'Breslen] for whom he gave mainprise - - - - -	9	8	9
Saturday following [*April* 19].				
Dublin.	From Mabilia who was the wife of Walter Fitz Ralph, for a false claim - -	½ mark.		
	Nicholas de Houethe [Howth], fine for trespass, by Adam de Houethe - - -	1 mark.		
	Adam de Carrek, fine for death of John de Sutton - - - - -	0	20	0
Waterford.	Issues of the lands of Rys Wytfeld, by Richd. Wytfeld - - - - -	0	50	0
Dublin archbishopric.	Tenants of Balymolyn, for issues of Roscommon and Athnery, by William Long - - - - -	0	20	0
Monday following [*April* 21].				
Tipperary.	From Hugh and Peter Purcel, fine for visne released - - - - -	5 marks.		
Limerick.	Matthew le Poer, fine to have peace -	0	100	0
Waterford.	Issues of the lands of Poltoyl [Portally] and Lysnekylle [Lisnakill] by Benedict le Poer - - - - -	0	36	8
	Issues of lands which belonged to Martin and Matthew le Poer - - -	10 marks.		
Dublin archbishopric.	From John Fitz Reginald and his associates, by Thos. de Cheddeworth -	0	40	0
Carlow.	Maurice Purcel and his associates, because he is not present - - - -	5 marks.		
	Fine from Walter and Robert de Valle -	5 marks.		
	William de Penrys, for trespass - -	1 mark.		
	Henry Talun, fine - - - -	10 marks.		
	Willm. Cadel, seneschal of Carlow, for arrears of his account - - - -	0	18	8
	Jordan de Cauntenton, for default - -	0	8	4

		£	s.	d.
	Debts of divers persons of co. of Carlow, by Willm. Cadel	0	72	2
	Richd. of Exeter, of his debts	0	60	0
Tuesday, vigil of St. George [*April* 22].				
Tipperary.	Willm. Uncle, arrears of his account	11	15	5
	Hugh le Waleys and Agnes his wife, for licence to agree, by Geoffrey de Salle	0	20	0
	Willm. Fitz Nicholas, fine for visne released	0	16	8
Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford		½ mark.		
	Issues of the same, by the same	0	27	4
Dublin archbishopric.	From Ralph le Blunt, because he did not pay when ordered	½ mark.		
Cork.	Gilbert Walsh, fine for visne released	0	40	0
	Farm of the city of, by Henry the clerk	40 marks.		
	Farm of Fayth, by the same	0	40	0
Dublin.	John Skeyth and Eva his wife, for a false claim	0	20	0
Wednesday following [*April* 23].				
Cork.	From Maurice Fitz Maurice, for his debts, by Maurice de Rochefort	10 marks.		
Tipperary.	Thos. Fitz Walter, for a deed of release	2 marks.		
Limerick.	John son of Ralph of Kilmallock, for trespass	½ mark.		
Kilkenny.	From Thomas de la Roche, sheriff of Connaught, arrears of his account, by Jordan of Exeter	34	14	6
Wexford.	Alexr. MacMurrough and Dermot his brother, fine to have peace for harbouring Art MacMurrough	7	0	0
Tipperary.	Rent of Roscrea, by Robt. Purcel	0	46	8
	Elias of Dundonenold, fine for himself and his tenants	5 marks.		
Saturday following [*April* 26].				
Wexford.	From Gilbert de Boun, for unjust detinue	0	20	0
	Gilbert de Sotton, seneschal of Wexford, arrears of his account	6	10	0
	Debts of divers persons in co. of, by Gilbert de Sotton	17	3	4
Cork.	From Robt. Fitz Maurice, fine for visne released by William de Barry	5 marks.		
Waterford.	Rent of Decies, by Thos. de Weylond	8	13	4
Tipperary.	Maurice Marscot, for himself and his pledges, because he did not prosecute	2½ marks.		
	Willm. de St. Alban, for chattels of felons	0	100	0
Limerick.	Profit of the co. of, by James Keeting	8	0	0
Connaught.	Rent of 25 cantreds in, for Richd. de Burgh, by Peter Erle	100 marks.		
Kilkenny.	From Theobald Pincerna, of his debts, by David de Offynton	8	0	0
Kildare.	From Nichs. Bishop of, for unjust detinue	1 mark.		
	Total - - 312*l.* 0*s.* 22*d.*, *proved.*			

		£	s.	d.
Monday next after the feast of St. Mark [*April* 28].				
Tipperary.	From Walter Uncle, arrears of his account	0	40	0
Waterford.	Rent of Athmethan in Decies, by Maurice Russel	10	6	8
Connaught.	Batinus Baret, fine to have peace, by Meyler of Exeter	2 marks.		
Kerry.	Farm of co. of, by Geoffrey de Clohulle	10	0	0
Kildare.	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by the same	0	20	0
	From Walter Uncle, to levy his debts in this co.	0	40	0
Dublin.	Ralph Schortals, by pledge of Robt. Schorthals	½ mark.		
	Robt. Schortals, for not coming when attached	½ mark.		
	Joan who was the wife of Willm. de Wotton, for herself and her pledges, because she did not prosecute	0	20	0
Cork.	Debts of divers persons in the co. of, by Robt. de Stapleton	15	0	0
Limerick.	Thos. Fitz Maurice, for his debts, by David de Cauntenton	6	0	0
	Richd. Meuryk, fine to have peace for the death of Roger le Waleys	½ mark.		
	Philip Aunsel and Hillary his wife, for a false claim	½ mark.		
	Debts of divers persons of the co. of, by James Ketyng	50 marks.		
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye		124	0	0
Tuesday following [*April* 29].				
Kildare.	From Maurice de Rochefort, fine for trespass	4	0	0
Waterford.	Rent of Decies, by Thos. Fitz Maurice	40	0	0
Limerick.	From John de Inteberge, arrears of his account, by Nichs. de Inteberge	10	0	0
Dublin, city of,	farm of the, by Roger de Esseburne and Roger of Castleknock	10	0	0
Dublin, archbishopric of.	Service of Coyllath, by Adam le Latimer	0	20	0
Limerick.	From John Serle of Esclon, and his associates, fine for visne released	6	0	0
Dublin city,	farm of, by John le Decer and Henry Pundelarge	40	0	0
Kilkenny.	From Theobald Pincerna, for his debts, by David de Offyntone	0	40	0
	John de la Roche, to have peace, by Eustace de la Roche-	2½ marks.		
	From the same, for the same, by Matthew Maunsel	2½ marks.		
	Robt. de Braham, for not coming when summoned	0	10	0
	Debts of divers persons of co. Kilkenny, by David de Offyntone	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
Cork.	From David Fitz John de Caunteton, fine for visne released, by William Welsh	2½ marks.		
	Robt. Fitz Maurice, for farm of the sergeancy of the co. of Cork, by Odoenus de Bradeley	0	20	0
	William de la Rochelle, for debts	0	20	0
	Robt. de Stapleton, arrears of his account	8	13	4
	Profits of the co. of Cork, by said Robert	12	0	0
	Debts of divers persons in co. of Cork, by the same	50	13	4
Waterford.	Profits of the co. of, by the same	0	100	0
	Debts of persons of this co., by the same	20	0	0
	Total - 425*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*			

Wednesday following [*April* 30].

Dublin.	From Stephen and John Dylun, for not coming when summoned	1 mark.		
	Willm. McMurguth [MacMurrough], for not coming when attached	½ mark.		
	Jordan Lawless, for not producing Richd. Boy and Willm. MacMurrough, for whom he gave pledge	1 mark.		
Limerick.	From Henry Dobyn, fine to have peace, by Gilbert Fitz John	2½ marks.		
Tipperary.	Peter le Botyller, for having a writ	0	10	0
Dublin city.	From Theobald de Castellyone, because he did not pay on the day for which he had given mainprise	0	20	0
Uriel.	Roesia de Repenteneye, for licence to agree	1 mark.		

Friday, morrow of Sts. Philip and James [*May* 2].

Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford		0	5	0
Ulster.	From Willm. Fitz Warin, arrears of his acct.	0	100	0
Kildare.	Richd. l'Enfaunt, fine for rape	10 marks.		
Cork.	Nichs. Morin, fine to have peace	34	16	0
	Commonalty of the city of, fine for visne released	44	0	0
	Adam Oldebyry, fine for measures	2½ marks.		
	Robert de Stapleton, of arrears of his account	0	40	0
Tipperary.	From Nichs. de Athy, because he did not acquit Jordan de Abecot	½ mark.		
	Robt. de Hareberge, fine for trespass	0	0	40

Monday next after the feast of the Exaltation [? *Finding*] *of the Holy Cross* [*May* 5].

Tipperary.	From Walter Uncle, of arrears of his account, by Adam le Petyt	17 marks.		
Meath.	Adam le Petyt, for trespass	0	40	0

Tuesday following [*May* 6].

Dublin.	Farm of Chapelizod, by the Prior of Kilmainham	8	13	4
Waterford.	The citizens of, of arrears of their account	7	6	8

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	From Walter le Haubẽrger, of fine for trespass	10 marks.		

Wednesday following [*May* 7].

Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford		4	0	0
Kilkenny.	From Richd. Randulf and his associates, fine for the land of John de Lydyard	0	15	0
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye		217	0	0
Tipperary.	Richd. de Eyton, fine to have peace	0	50	0

Thursday following [*May* 8].

Tipperary.	Debts of persons of co. of, by Nichs. de Inteberge	20	0	0
	Profit of same co., by the same	20	0	0
	Total - 400*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			

Friday following [*May* 9].

Dublin manor.	Rent of Glencappy, by Willm. Burnel	10	0	0
	Rent of the mill near the castle of Dublin, by Henry de Frenes	0	100	0
	Bertram Abbot, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		

Saturday following [*May* 10].

Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye		91	0	0

Tuesday following [*May* 13].

Tipperary.	From Philip le Skermesur, fine for trespass	0	49	9
	Willm. de Beaver, for a deed of release	0	40	0
	Adam le Sergeant, for the same	1 mark.		
	Robert Mill, for the same	0	4	0
Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford		0	60	0

Friday, morrow of the Ascension [*May* 16].

Tipperary.	From David Abp. of Cashel, of debts	0	20	0
Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford		6	0	0
Uriel.	From Willm. de Spineto, by Theobald de Verdun	10	0	0

Monday following [*May* 19].

Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye		40	0	0
Taxagard, farm of, by Robt. Lanhary		30	7	0

Wednesday following [*May* 21].

Dublin manor.	Farm of Crumlin, by Thomas Russell	8	13	0
Meath, Hugh Bishop of, of his debts, by John de Kenlegh		10 marks.		
Waterford city.	From Walter de Lung, for debts, by Milo Fitz Milo	4	0	0

Thursday following [*May* 22].

Dublin manor.	Rent of Clencri, by Thos. Godefrey	0	40	0
	Of the same rent, by the same	0	2	5
Connaught.	From Gilbert Livet, fine for having peace	5 marks.		
Limerick city, farm of, by Gaylard de Solers		30	13	4
	Rent of the K.'s island near Limerick, by Richard de Wodeford	0	15	0

Friday following [*May* 23].

Dublin manor, farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le Blund		46	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Escheatry, issues of the, by John de Saunford -	0	100	0
Tipperary. From Gerald de Cauntinton and others, fine to have peace - - - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin. Hugh Tyrel, for fine of John Kydepalati -	0	60	0
Dublin manor. Rent of Balityneth, by William le Deveneys - - - - -	4 marks.		
Connaught. Debts of persons of earldom of, by Gilbert de Livet - - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin manor. Rent of Balyeuth and Balimackerwel by Thos. de Isham - - - - -	0	48	0
Dublin. From Thos. de Isham, of arrears of his acct.	6	0	0
Dublin manor. From Peter Russell, John Lennan, and Ralph Neuman, for a false claim - -	0	20	0
Rent of Balityneth, by Willm. le Deveneys -	0	16	8
Total - - 338*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*, *proved.*			
Monday after the octaves of the Holy Trinity [*June* 9].			
Tipperary. From Oliver de Halleton, for an attaint released - - - - -	1 mark.		
Dublin manor. Rent of Balimacorus, by Ralph Marshall - - - - -	0	70	10
Tuesday following [*June* 10].			
Dublin. From Henry de Gorham, of his debts, by the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland	2½ marks.		
Roger Scurdin, for entry of the land ville Blundel [Blundelstown]. - - -	0	20	0
Wednesday following [*June* 11].			
Dublin manor. Rent of Esker, by Thos. de Coventry	7	0	6
Thursday following [*June* 12].			
Dublin manor. Pleas and perquisites of Obrun [Brownstown], by Thomas Godefrey -	0	20	7½
Friday following [*June* 13].			
Dublin manor. Rent of Obrun [Brownstown], by Thomas Godefrey - - - - -	0	5	9
Rent of the same, by the same - -	0	33	10
Rent of Balimacorus by Ranulph Marshall -	0	35	4½
Farm of Taxagard, by Robt. Landhary -	12	2	0
Rent of Obrun [Brownstown] by Philip le Rue	0	8	5¼
Saturday following [*June* 14].			
Dublin city. Rent of the mill near the castle of Dublin, by Henry de Frenes - -	4	0	0
Tuesday following [*June* 17].			
Dublin city. From Bernard de Castell', for having writs, by Ekham Duclerk - - -	0	40	0
Wednesday following [*June* 18].			
Meath. Issues of the escheatry, by G[eoffrey] de Genville, for J[ohn] de Saunford - -	10	0	0
Dublin manor. Pleas and perquisites of Obrun [Brownstown], by Thomas Godefrey -	0	15	8

	£	s.	d.
Dublin city. Debts of divers persons of, by Clement de Cynors - - - - - -	0	40	0
Total - - 50*l.* 19*s.* 8¼*d.*, *proved.*			
Total of totals of receipt of this term, 1,782*l.* 18*s.* 7¼*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 7–10.]

1287. April 22. **310.** The K. gives power to P[ ] Bishop of Cork to receive the attorneys of the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Cork whom they may attourn before the K. in a plaint in the K.'s court before Thomas Fitz John, Earl of Kildare, lieutenant of the justiciary of Ireland, by the K.'s writ, between the said mayor and bailiffs, and John Silvestre of Kilmehalok, Alan le Rede, John Pikard, Nigel Fitz Richard, John Clon, David Nel, John Husse, and James Minour, of this, that the latter had impeded the citizens of the city aforesaid in freely buying and selling by wholesale or retail their merchandise in the said town of Kilmehalok, as they had been wont to do from the foundation of their city. The K. had caused the record and process of this plaint to come before him. When the bishop shall have received the attorneys he shall certify their names to the K. Rothwell.

[*Indorsed*] the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Cork put in their place Thomas Butler and Philip Gildeford against John Silvestre of Kilmehallok and others, of the plea in the writ contained. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No,* 179A.]

May 4. **311.** The K. at the instance of Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells grants to Gilbert MacAbram, an Irishman, that he and his children may henceforth use English laws in Ireland. Witness the K. Bourg la Reine in Gascony. [*Chart.,* 15 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

May 6. **312.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. The Prior and convent of St. Mary of Kells in Meath having by the K.'s licence as is the custom elected Brother Angelicus, canon of that house, as abbot thereof, and the royal assent having been given to the election, the K. wishes to spare labour and expense to the prior and convent. The K. therefore wills and gives power to the justiciary that if the election be confirmed by the diocesan, to whom the K. had written, the justiciary shall take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters sealed with his seal and that of his chapter, that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor be converted into a precedent. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 15 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

May 6. **313.** The K. notifies to Th[omas] Bishop of Meath that he gives the royal assent to the election made in the conventual church of St. Mary of Kells in Meath of Brother Angelicus, canon of that house, as abbot thereof. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 15 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

[May 7.] **314.** Letters of the Prior and convent *de Insulâ* of the order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of Lismore, Ireland, notifying that they had sent Gilbert their brother canon to England, to obtain the royal assent to their electing and providing their church with an

1287.

abbot. Given at *Insula* on the morrow of St. John *ante portam Latinam*. [*Royal Letters*, 4485.]

May 8. **315.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of Robert Corby and Robert Mallor for Ralph of Sheppey, remaining by licence in England. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

May 8. **316.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the names of Hugh de Moncketon and Henry de Neuburg for William de Boneketon, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

May 11. **317.** Letters of protection in England until Christmas ensuing for William de Oddingeseles, remaining by licence in Ireland. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

May 13. **318.** Deed whereby Walter de Bodenham confirms the sales made by Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, of his chattels for his debt to the K. for arrears of le Brum, and the mortgage of his lands for the same. Walter wills that his land remain in the hands of Richard Locard by the mortgage made to the latter by the escheator, until Richard be satisfied for all his outlay on behalf of Walter or his land, for the losses and expenses which he had incurred on account of Walter's default in the payment of debts, and for all debts in which Walter is bound to him. Bond to Richard for 100*l.* in case Walter alienates or sells the land. Tuesday next before the feast of the Ascension, a. r. 15. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *E.B.* 2654.]

May 16. **319.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of William de Burn and Thomas de Baunton for Agnes de Valence, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Witness, Earl Edmund. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

May 17. **320.** Bond by Walter de Bodenham to Richard Locard, clerk, for 4*l.* 4*s.* of silver money received. For this amount Walter mortgages to Richard all his lands and tenements at Tathconny. Saturday next after the feast of the Ascension, a. r. 15. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *E.B.* 2654.]

June 6. **321.** Licence to elect for the Prior and convent de Insulâ of the order of St. Augustine in the diocese of Lismore, who had by Gilbert de Insulâ, their brother canon, announced to the K. the resignation of Brother Peter de Insulâ, their late abbot. Witness the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 20. **322.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Adam Fitz Adam le Keu and John de Somerset for Beatrice wife of John de Barry, remaining by licence in England. Witness the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 22. **323.** The K. to the elect, consecrated bishop, or custodian of the spirituality of Ossory. The prebend which the K. had lately conferred on Geoffrey de Haspale in the church of Kilkenny, and which was of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Ossory, having again become vacant and of the K.'s gift by Geoffrey's death, the K. had conferred it on John Gerard. Mandate that John or his proctor be admitted into corporal possession of the prebend and its rights. Witness, the K. Camperianum. [*Chart.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

1287.

[June 22.] **324.** Mandate respecting a prebend in the church of Kilkenny, to the same effect as No. **323.** [*Chart.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

[June 22.] **325.** As Maurice de Carreu is unable without irreparable loss to repay in one sum the debts in which he is bound to the K., the K. grants to him suitable terms for that purpose. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Witness, the K. [*Chart*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

[June 22.] **326.** The K. notifies to S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of Ireland, that he gives the royal assent to the election lately celebrated in the cathedral church of St. Canice of Kilkenny, of Roger of Wexford, Dean of St. Canice, as bishop of that church. The K. as a special grace to Roger on account of the dangers of the journey, and in order to spare him labour and expense, commands the archbishop that if it appears to him by letters sealed with the seal of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin that the election has been confirmed according to custom, he shall take fealty from and restore the temporalities to the elect, having first received letters of the church of Ossory that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor be converted into a precedent. [*Chart.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

June 26. **327.** The K. to the Prioress and nuns of the Abbey de Bello Portu of St. Mary near Waterford in the diocese of Ossory [Kilcleeheen]. John de Bently having come to the K. with letters of their chapter praying the K.'s licence to elect in the room of Desiderata le Poher, late abbess of their house, deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly. The K. commands that they elect an abbess devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Witness, Earl Edmund. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

June 26. **328.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland, notifying that the Prioress and nuns of the Abbey de Bello Portu near Waterford, in the diocese of Ossory [Kilcleeheen], having by their letters notified that their church was vacant by the death of Desiderata le Poher, the late abbess, the K. had granted licence as above. The K. in order to spare labour and expense to the prioress and nuns grants to them of special grace and gives power to the justiciary on election made to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to signify to the diocesan to do what is his, and on confirmation to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters under her seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor be converted into a precedent. Witness, Earl Edmund. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

1287.

Term of St. John the Baptist.

329. Total of totals of receipt at the Irish Exchequer from the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 14–15, until the term of St. John, a. r. 15 inclusive, 6,116*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*, *proved.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 11.]

Term of St. John the Baptist.

330. Roll of receipt of the term of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 15.

		£	s.	d.
	Thursday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 26].			
Kerry.	From John Freytmauntel, sheriff of, of debts of divers persons	7 marks.		
Connaught.	Batinus Baret, fine to have peace, by Thomas Baret	2 marks.		
	From the same, for the same, by Adam de Staunton	2 marks.		
	Batinus Baret, fine to have peace, by Philip son of Adam de Staunton	4 marks.		
	Friday following [*June* 27].			
Tipperary.	From Walter son of Huelyn, to have peace, by Philip Haket	11	0	0
Kerry.	Willm. Daubeneye, for licence to agree	0	11	2
	Alexr. Stak, fine to have peace	6	15	8
	Walter Worthyng, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
	Basilia who was the wife of Andrew Fitz Andrew, fine for visne released	1 mark.		
	Ralph Brun, for the same	5 marks.		
	Richd. and Roger Fynaly, for the same	0	50	0
	Basilia who was the wife of Andrew Fitz Andrew, for the same	1 mark.		
	Richard and Roger Fynaly, for the same	0	50	0
	Ralph Brun, for the same	5 marks.		
	Walter Fitz Yvor and his associates, for the same	7	6	8
	Joseph Fitz William, of fine to have peace	0	5	4
	Richd. Laundrey and Margery his wife, to have a writ of *Novel disseisin*	1 mark.		
	Thos. Fitz William and Juliana his wife, for not prosecuting	1 mark.		
	Donat Abbot of Rathtoy [Rattoo], to have an attaint	0	40	0
	John le Waleys, for pledge of Thos Fitz William	½ mark.		
	Thomas Fitz William and Juliana his wife, for a false claim	1 mark.		
	Walter de Valletort, for pledge of Thos. Fitz William	½ mark.		
	Debts of persons in this county, by Geoffrey de Clohulle	18	0	14
	Wednesday following [*July* 2].			
Dublin.	From Willm. Kyssok, for trespass	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
	Tuesday, morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas [*July* 8].			
Tipperary.	From Nichs. Keting and Dionisia his wife, fine for visne released, by John of Carmarthen	6	16	4
	William Fitz Nicholas, for the same	0	35	0
Limerick.	Pagan de Interberge, for the same	0	65	6
Tipperary.	Adam le Sergeant, for a deed of release	½ mark.		
	Wednesday following [*July* 9].			
Tipperary.	From Monte the Lombard, to have an inquisition, by Robert Hareberghe	0	100	0
	Adam Brisky, fine for himself and his pledges for several trespasses	5 marks.		
Dublin.	Walter Carrek, fine for rape of Emmota Lawless	½ mark.		
Escheatry.	Issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	0	106	8
	Tuesday following [*July* 15].			
Tipperary.	From Robt. Haket, for visne released	5 marks.		
	Robt. son of William Haket, for the same, by Robert Haket	5 marks.		
	William Uncle, sheriff of Limerick, of arrears of his acct., by James Keting	0	36	8
	Thomas Stake, for a deed of release	1 mark.		
Limerick.	William Uncle, sheriff of Limerick, of arrears of his account, by Matthew Bishop of Killaloe	5 marks.		
	Wednesday following [*July* 16].			
Tipperary.	From Maurice son of Augustin, to have peace for his Irishmen	5 marks.		
	Maurice Ocle and William Brun, for pledge of Robert Haket	1 mark.		
	Wednesday, morrow of St. Mary Magdalen [*July* 23].			
Dublin.	From Stephen le Fort, to have the K.'s peace, remaining due for robbery by John le Fort	0	20	0
	Robert Bonebosse, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
	John le Chamberlain, for licence to agree	0	8	0
Limerick.	From Pagan de Interberge, fine for visne released	0	36	8
	Wednesday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle [*July* 30].			
Tipperary.	From Adam Brysky, fine for himself and his pledges	0	57	4
	Matthew le Waleys, fine to have peace	10	0	0
	From the same, to have an attorney on an inquisition	½ mark.		
	David Fitz Robert of Balynatyn, for not coming when summoned	0	0	40
	From David and Philip MacWalter, because they did not have the heads of 2 thieves	1 mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	John Aunsel, for trespass		½ mark.	
	Philip Boyllin, to have a writ of agreement		½ mark.	
	Henry Russel, for having an attorney		½ mark.	
	Laurence Drake, for having a writ	0	10	0
	The heirs of Hugh de Lega, for the army of Trestelder mot	0	40	0
	Robert Travers, for pledge of Maurice Martel		½ mark.	
	Roger de Turbevile, fine to be bailed	0	46	4
	Matthew Londefey and John le Graunt, for not producing a person for whom they had given pledge		½ mark.	
	John son of Hugh of Rochfort, for licence to procure a better writ		1 mark.	
	Richard de Burgh, for the same		2½ marks.	
	John son of John de Cogan, for not prosecuting	0	16	8
	Rohesia Travers and others, for remaining attorned	0	46	8
	Henry Gerveys, of Balymacrine, for not coming when summoned	0	20	0
	Thomas son of Philip of Balydyne, for having a writ on a certain day	0	20	0
	Willm. le Waleys, for unjust detinue	0	40	0
Dublin.	From Walter Carrek, fine for rape of Emota Lawless, by John Daw		½ mark.	
Kilkenny.	Theobald Pincerna, for his debts, by David de Offyntone	20	0	0
Dublin.	From Joan who was the wife of John le Blunt, for licence to acquire a better writ, by Richard de Tuyt		½ mark.	
	Farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le Blund	7	19	6

Wednesday after the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [*Aug.* 6].

Connaught.	Profit of the county of, by Gilbert de Lyneth	0	10	0
	Debts of divers persons, by the same	12	2	2
Dublin.	Rent of Balycolgen, by Nichs. Crok, by Gilbert de Lyneth and John son of Riryth		5 marks.	
	Arrears of the burgh of New Castle MacKynegan, by Thos. de Ysham	4	0	0
	Divers services of Castleknock, by the same		2½ marks.	
	Thos. de Ysham, of money restored, by Brother John Sowy	0	30	0
	Farm of the city of Dublin, by Roger of Castleknock		10 marks.	
Tipperary.	Debts of persons of co. of, by Walter Uncle	7	0	8

Total receipt of this term, 219*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 10–11.]

1287.

June 28. **331.** Letters of attorney for 1 year in Ireland under the name of Adam Cluchyn de Rici for Robert de St. Michael, remaining by licence at Westminster, to study in the K.'s Bench. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

July 2. **332.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the names of Robert de Stokheye and Walter de Wyk for Richard le Flemang, about to depart for Ireland on the K.'s service. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

July 3. **333.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for John de St. Omer, canon of Lichfield, remaining on the K.'s service in England, and for his men, lands, rents, and possessions. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

July 4. **334.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the names of William son of Baldwin and John de Mulsham for Philip de la Rochelle, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Witness, Earl Edmund. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

July 7. **335.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Peter de Lussingham and John le Fraunkeleyn for Geoffrey Beanney, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

July 20. **336.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of Richard de Duffeld and Ralph Russel for John de Hastings, remaining by licence in England. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

July 25. **337.** Bond of Walter de Bodenham to Richard Locard, clerk, for 2 marks sterling, for which amount Walter mortgages to Richard all his lands at Stathcony. Feast of St. James the Apostle, a. r. 15. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *E.B.* 2654.]

July 27. **338.** Letters of attorney for 3 years under the names of Richard de Momele and Robert Fitz Richard de Momele for Peter de Geneville and Joan his wife, remaining by licence in Ireland. Witness, Earl Edmund. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 30. **339.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of Robert de Grenehull and John Lillun for Agnes de Valence, remaining by licence in England. Witness, Earl Edmund. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Sept. 2. **340.** Protection for 2 years for Simon de Grenhulle, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Witness, Earl Edmund. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Michaelmas. **341.** Roll of receipt of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 15–16.

Tuesday, morrow of Michaelmas [*Sept.* 30].

Meath.	Farm of the vill of Drogheda towards Meath, by Thomas of Dundalk		20 marks.	
Dublin.	From Thomas of Crumlin, of fine for trespass		5 marks.	
Uriel.	Of profit of the co. of, by Willm. de Spineto	4	10	0

		£	s.	d.
	Richd. of Exeter, of debt	15	13	4
	Debts of divers persons of co. of Uriel, by Willm. de Spineto	12	10	0
	Wednesday following [*Oct.* 1].			
Meath.	From Geoffrey de Geinvile, of his own debts	10	0	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons	4 marks.		
Uriel.	Stephen le Rede, because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		
Cork.	Farm of Fayth, by David Heyne	0	40	0
	Farm of the city of Cork, by the same	40 marks.		
	Alan Oldebyry, fine for false measures	2½ marks.		
Limerick.	From John de Inteberge, of arrears of his account, by Richd. Ulf	20	0	0
Dublin.	Nichs. of Howth [Houethe], of fine for trespass, by Adam of Howth	1 mark.		
Uriel.	Farm of Drogheda towards Uriel, by Adam de Trim and John Heyrun	7	14	0
	Roger Long of Sutton, for unjust detinue	0	2	0
	Thursday following [*Oct.* 2].			
Dublin.	From Luke le Chamberlain and his associates, for unjust detinue	0	10	0
	Geoffrey son of Benger, for disseisin	1 mark.		
	Donald O'Kelly, for himself and John de Hache, whom he warranted, for disseisin	0	40	0
	Willm. le Hwyte, for the same	½ mark.		
	Hugh Mallet, for the same	½ mark.		
	Rent of the vill of Gilleroth, by the Abbot and convent of St. Mary, near Dublin	0	0	8
	Rent of the mill of Dubbelday, by the same	½ mark.		
	Rent of Caprath [Cabra], by Thomas de Ysham	½ mark.		
	John Euias, because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		
Connaught.	Rent of pools and pontage of Athlone, by the prior thereof	7	13	4
Wexford.	From Gilbert de Sutton, arrears of his acct.	0	100	5
	Donald McTayg [MacTeige], fine for having peace, by Philip Fitz Maurice, John Uteys, Nichs. Fitz Robert, and Willm. Bocher	11	9	8
	Debts of divers persons, by Gilbert de Sutton, seneschal of Wexford	23	9	11
	Friday following [Oct. 3].			
Dublin.	From Adam Carrek, for having the remainder of the K.'s grace for the death of John de Sutton	0	20	0
	Farm of the city of Dublin, by Esseburne [*sic*] and Roger of Castleknock	0	108	0
	Farm of the same city, by John le Decer and Henry Pontelarge	26	0	0
	Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford	0	56	0

		£	s.	d.
	Monday following [*Oct.* 6].			
Dublin.	From Hugh Bishop of Meath, of debts, by J[ohn] de Kenlegh	10 marks.		
Limerick.	From Pagan de Inteberge, for visne released	0	31	3
Dublin.	Henry le Low, for trespass, by John le Tannur	0	40	0
	Tuesday following [*Oct.* 7].			
Dublin.	Farm of Chapelizod, by the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland	8	13	4
	Henry de Gorham, of debts, by the same	2 marks.		
	John McKanefy, of fine for trespass	0	10	0
Waterford,	farm of the city of, by Roger the goldsmith	33	6	8
Dublin.	From the Prior of Tristrenagh, for having a writ on a certain day	½ mark.		
	Wednesday following [*Oct.* 8].			
Tipperary.	From Adam Brysky, for himself and his pledges, for visne released	0	50	0
Dublin.	Stephen Cullyn, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
	John Lawless, for cattle of a felon	0	0	6
	Rent of Ralph son of John Dermot, 2 otter skins.			
	Thursday following [*Oct.* 9].			
Dublin.	Rent of Balycolgyn, for Nichs. Crok, by John son of Ririth	5 marks.		
Waterford,	arrears of farm of the city of, by Reginald the goldsmith	20 marks.		
	Friday following [*Oct.* 10].			
Taxagard,	farm of, by Robert Lanhary	8	7	6
Kerry.	From Geoffrey de Clohulle, of arrears of his account	10 marks.		
	Monday in the quinzaine of Michaelmas [*Oct.* 13].			
Cork.	From Milo de Cursy, of his debts	20 marks.		
	Issues of the lands which belonged to Patrick de Cursy, by Milo de Cursy	0	40	0
Kildare.	Robt. de Flattebyry, A[gnes] de Vescy for him, of arrears of his account	0	60	0
	John Dunhevet, prest, by R. de Ufford	0	76	0
	Tuesday following [*Oct.* 14].			
Dublin.	From Simon de Camerâ, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Kildare.	Walter Fitz Nicholas, of fine	0	60	0
Dublin.	From Willm. clerk of Slane, for default	½ mark.		
	William the Irishman, of fine	10	0	0
Wexford.	Willm. de Bromford, sergeant of Ross, of fine	10 marks.		
Dublin.	Richd. Fitz Richard of Nobber, for disseisin	½ mark.		
	Wednesday following [*Oct.* 15].			
Dublin.	From Richd. le Fleming, Baron of Slane, for pledge of Ennegus McMaghan [Angus Mac Mahon]	0	22	4

	£	s.	d.
Waterford. Of issues of the lands of Poltoyl and Lysnekylle, by Matthew le Poer	8	10	0
Limerick. From Matthew le Poer, of fine for trespass	0	100	0
Thursday following [*Oct.* 16].			
Limerick. From Maurice Fitz Maurice, of debts, by Maurice de Rochfort	20 marks.		
Kildare. From Maurice de Rochfort, of fine for trespass	4	0	0
Waterford. Of rent of Decies, by Thos. Fitz Maurice	50	0	0
Of the same, by John de Weylond	8	13	4
The vill of Dungarvan, for contempt	0	40	0
Cork. From John de Mariscis, for plevin of G. de Mariscis	4	0	0
Total - 437*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.*, *proved.*			
Friday following [*Oct.* 17].			
Limerick. From Pagan de Inteberg, fine for visne released	6	13	4
Cork. Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Robert de Stapleton	40 marks.		
Tipperary. From Elias de Dundonelold, fine for having peace for himself and his Irishmen	5 marks.		
Escheatry, issues of the, for Walter de la Haye, by William Muk	10	0	0
Connaught. From Batinus Baret, of fine for having peace, by Thomas Baret	2 marks.		
Waterford. Issues of the lands which belonged to Rys Witefeld, by Richd. Witefeld	0	50	0
Tipperary. From John de Barry, junr., of Elykerwyl, fine for visne released	0	100	0
Uriel. Richd. of Exeter, of his debt	20	6	8
Tipperary. Rent of Roscrea, by Robt. Purcel	20 marks.		
Waterford. Rent of Decies, by Thos. Fitz Maurice	10	0	0
Dublin. Willm. Bannebiryth, for default	½ mark.		
Walter Nothyng', for a false action	1 mark.		
Carlow. Willm. Cadel, seneschal of Carlow, arrears of his account	0	63	4
Debts of divers persons of co. of, by the same	0	73	4
Henry Talun, fine	10 marks.		
Walter de Valle, fine	5 marks.		
Monday following [*Oct.* 20].			
Tipperary. From Thos. le Engleys, of fine for trespass	0	33	4
Henry of Kent, fine for visne released, by William Dreyton	0	50	0
Limerick. Gilbert Fitz John, for plevin of John Dobyn	0	33	4
Richd. Randulf and others, fine for the land of John Lydiard	0	15	0
Cork. From Gilbert le Waleys, fine for visne released	0	40	0
Tipperary. Willm. Dermor, for disseisin	2 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Connaught. Jordan of Exeter, arrears of his acct.	20	0	0
Waterford. Rent of Decies, by Maurice Russel	6	10	0
Tuesday following [*Oct.* 21].			
Waterford. From Henry Macostalf, for having respite, by Richd. Otuel	½ mark.		
John le Tannur, for false weight	0	3	4
Thos. Fitz Robert, for plevin of Robert Fitz Maurice	5 marks.		
Henry Macostalf, for having respite, by Robt. de la Roche	1 mark.		
Of profit of the co. of Waterford, by Robt. de Stapleton	0	100	0
Robt. de Stapleton, arrears of his acct.	7	4	3½
Cork. From Thos. de la Roche, arrears of his acct.	0	76	8
Thomas Bluet, fine for harbouring	0	4	0
Robt. Fitz Maurice, for visne released	4 marks.		
John Joce, fine for trespass	0	40	0
Willm. son of Simon de Cantilupe, for default	0	11	5
Odo de Barry, that he may be bailed	0	46	8
Willm. Neveraferd, for visne released	1 mark.		
The Prior of Bridgetown [Villa Pontis], for trespass	0	20	0
Of debts of divers persons of co. of Cork, by Robert de Stapleton	39	5	9½
Robt. de Stapleton, of arrears of his acct.	43	2	1½
Profit of co. of Cork, by the same	12	0	0
Richd. de Staunton, for his debts	½ mark.		
Waterford. Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Robt. de Stapleton	7	0	0
Dublin. From Nichs. Archbishop of Armagh, for licence to obtain a better writ	0	11	0
Wexford. Richd. de Beauter, of fine for trespass	4	0	0
Dublin. Rent of land which belonged to Reginald de Kilsalhan, by Sarah de Kilsalhan	0	3	4
The same, by the same	0	3	8
Wednesday following [*Oct.* 22].			
Connaught. From Adam Gaynnard, of arrears of his acct., by Gilbert de Livet	0	66	8
Gilbert de Livet, for arrears of his acct.	0	40	0
The same, for having peace	0	66	8
Dublin. From Roger Scridyn, for entry of the land of Blundelstown [*Villa Blundel*]	0	20	0
Richd. Boy, because he did not come when attached	½ mark.		
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Hay	53	0	0
Dublin. From John Clement, because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		
Tipperary. Matthew Bishop of Killaloe [Laonensis], of debts	1 mark.		
Willm. Uncle, arrears of his acct. of co. of Limerick, by John of Cahir	10 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
	Debts of divers persons of co. of Tipperary, by Walter Uncle	24	8	4
Dublin.	Rent of Newcastle of MacKynnegan, by Robert de Hastings	12	0	0
	Thursday following [*Oct.* 23].			
Limerick.	Vill of Adare, for visne released	7	0	0
	Amory de Beaufo, fine for visne released	5	0	0
Cork.	From Gerald de Cauntyntone and others, of fine for having peace	0	66	8
Tipperary.	Adam le Sergeant, for attaint released	1 mark.		
	Walter son of Jordan le Moun, fine for having peace, by Geoffrey de Ruly	0	20	0
Connaught.	From Batinus Baret, of fine for having peace, by Meyler of Exeter	2 marks.		
Cork.	Robt. Fitz Maurice, for farm of the sergeancy of the co. of Cork, by G. Fitz Maurice	0	3	0
Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford		0	20	0
Limerick.	From John de Inteberge, for arrears of his account, by Pagan de Inteberge	0	50	0
	From the same, for the same	0	37	4
Kerry.	Alexr. Stak, fine for having peace	7 marks.		
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Hay		110	0	0
	Total 537*l.* 0s. 19½*d.*, *proved.*			
	Friday following [*Oct.* 24].			
Uriel.	From Richd. of Exeter, of his debt	10	0	0
Tipperary.	From Robt. son of Philip Hacket and Philip his brother, of fine for visne released, by John White	0	40	0
	Saturday following [*Oct.* 25].			
Wexford.	From Gilbert de Sutton, seneschal of Wexford, for arrears of his account	9	0	6
	Debts of divers persons of the liberty of Wexford, by the same	8	19	6
	Monday following [*Oct.* 27].			
Tipperary.	From Richd. de Eyton, for trespass	0	50	0
	Robt. the miller, for attaint released	0	4	0
	Willm. de Beauver, for the same	0	40	0
	Oliver de Halneton, for the same	1 mark.		
	Philip de Skyrmesur, of fine for trespass	0	50	0
	Thomas Stak, for attaint released	1 mark.		
Limerick.	From Walter de Lecton and Gonnora his wife, of debts	10	0	0
Cork.	Nicholas Moryn, fine for visne released	10	0	0
Kerry.	From Geoffrey de Clahulle, for arrears of his account	28	6	8
	Debts of divers persons of co. of Kerry, by the same	0	100	0
Tipperary.	David Archbishop of Cashel, of his debts	20	13	4
	Wednesday, morrow of Sts. Simon and Jude [*Oct.* 29].			
Dublin.	From John de Byford, because he went against his own deed	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	From Peche [*sic*], for licence to get a better writ	½ mark.		
	Reginald Holywood and Isabella his wife, for licence to agree, by Richd. de Cruys	½ mark.		
	Henry Morys, for pledge of Thos de Boly	½ mark.		
Taxagard, farm of, by Robert Lanhary		23	3	0
Limerick.	From Henry son of Walter le Palmer, because he did not prosecute	0	0	22
	Andrew Miath, for visne released	0	33	4
	Walter Roch, of Rathjurdan [Rathjordan], because convicted by attaint	0	9	4
	Philip Auncel and Hyllary his wife, for a false action	½ mark.		
	Philip Fitz Ralph of Molynaggan, because convicted by attaint	0	15	0
	Nicholas Scot, for the same	0	5	0
	William Uncle, of arrears of his account	0	15	8
	Ralph Brun of Kylkelyn, because convicted by attaint	0	18	0
	Philip Lambard, for the same	0	18	0
	Debts of divers persons of the co. Limerick, by James Keting	0	63	1
	Profit of the co. of Limerick, by the same	19	0	0
Tipperary.	From Nichs. Keting and Dionisia his wife, fine for visne released	4	0	0
Kildare.	Richd. l'Enfaunt, fine for rape	10 marks.		
Crumlin.	Rent of Crumlin, by Thos. of Crumlin	18	3	9
	Rent of the land which belonged to Osbert of Crumlin, by said Thomas, 1 lb. of pepper.			
	Wednesday next after the feast of All Saints [*Nov.* 5].			
Dublin.	Rent of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter White	34	7	0
	Farm of Taxagard, by Robt. Lanhary	7	10	0
	Richd. de Cruys, for undue return of a writ by Thos. le Blunt	½ mark.		
Meath.	John Sketh and Eve his wife, for a false action	½ mark.		
Dublin.	From Robt. de Rath, because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		
	Willm. Hugeleye, for licence to obtain a better writ	0	20	0
	John le Chamberleng, for licence to agree	0	12	0
	Michael de Stokes, because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		
Taxagard, farm of, for Robt. de Lanhary, by Nichs. de Clare		0	16	0
	Thursday following [*Nov.* 6].			
Dublin.	Rent of the vill of Palmerstown, by the Prior of St. John without Newgate, Dublin	½ mark.		
	Rent of Ronelath, by the same, 1 lb. of pepper.			
	Willm. McMurguth, because he did not come when attached	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Robt. Fitz Maurice, farm of the sergeancy of the co. of Cork, by Gerald Fitz Maurice -	0	2	6
	John Fitz Reginald and his associates, for Thomas de Cheddeworth - - -	0	54	4
	Philip Telyng, because he did not come when attached - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Wednesday, morrow of St. Martin [*Nov.* 12].			
Limerick.	Farm of the city of Limerick, by Gaylard de Solers - - - - -	32	13	4
	Arrears of the city of Limerick, by the same - - - - -	8	0	0
Dublin.	Roger de Hamme, for pledge of Hugh de Clonmor - - - - -	0	0	40
	Roger Scadun, for the same - -	0	0	40
	Richard son of Stephen de Balytormot [Ballydermot], fine for trespass - -	½ mark.		
	Saturday next after the feast of St. Martin [*Nov.* 15].			
Dublin.	From Adam de Cusak, for licence to obtain a better writ, by Philip Veysin - -	½ mark.		
	Philip de la Rochelle, for licence to agree, by Richard Talebot - - - -	1 mark.		
	The Abbot of Clonard, of fine for the escape of Adam Brekesise - - - -	0	50	0
	Matthew son of *Cecus* Orayley [O'Reilly the blind] and Cathel Tesath, fine for having peace - - - - - -	10 marks.		
	Total - - 295*l.* 0*s.* 22*d.*, *proved.*			
	Monday, morrow of St. Edmund the Bishop [*Nov.* 17].			
Dublin.	From Adam de Bedeford, for having a writ on a certain day - - - - -	1 mark.		
	Wednesday following [*Nov.* 19].			
Dublin.	Thomas de Chalbenore, for a false action -	½ mark.		
	Geoffrey Ethegan, for pledge of William Ethegan - - - - -	0	20	0
	Roger Fitz Adam, for a false action - -	½ mark.		
	Gilbert de Repenteny, for pledge of Hynethys McMagus - - - - -	0	20	0
	Michael de Bodenham, for unjust detinue -	0	0	40
	Friday following [*Nov.* 21].			
	From the Abbot of Clonard, fine for the escape of Adam Brekesise - - -	2 marks.		
	Saturday following [Nov. 22].			
Dublin manor.	Rent of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter White - - - - - -	7	0	0
	Monday following [Nov. 24].			
Dublin.	From Henry de Belingges, for unjust detinue	0	0	40
	John Stede and his associates, for the same -	½ mark.		
Dublin manor.	Of rent of the vill of Waspail [Westpalstown], by Walter Fox - - -	1 mark.		
	Of the same rent, by John Galroy -	1 mark.		
	Wednesday following [*Nov.* 26].			
Dublin.	From John le Woolbeater, for trespass -	1 mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Joan of Fingal, because she came not when summoned - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Richd. l'Enfaunt, fine for rape - -	4	15	0
	Thursday following [*Nov.* 27].			
Dublin.	Florence daughter of Roger Onwein, for having a writ - - - -	1 mark.		
	Henry Garget, for trespass - - -	1 mark.		
	Andrew de Spersolt, for licence to agree -	1 mark.		
	Nichs. of Houeth [Howth], for trespass, by Adam of Howth - - - -	0	40	0
	Friday following [*Nov.* 28].			
Dublin.	From Robt. le Fust, for having a destraint -	½ mark.		
	Thomas of Crumlin, of fine for trespass -	5 marks.		
	John son of Martin le Deveneys, for contempt and trespass - - - - -	0	12	0
	John de Kerdif, for trespass, by Michael Luterel - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Lawrence le Taylur, for unjust detinue -	½ mark.		
	Saturday following (*Nov.* 29).			
Taxagard, farm of, by Robt. Laundhary - -	0	116	0	
	Monday morrow of St. Andrew the Apostle (*Dec.* 1).			
Uriel.	From Willm. de Spineto, of arrears of his account, by John Gernun - - -	0	60	8
	From the same, of the same, by the Archbishop of Armagh - - - - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	Geoffrey MacKedy and his associates, because they did not come when attached - -	0	20	0
	Tuesday following (*Dec.* 2).			
Dublin.	From John Lawless, because he did not come when summoned - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Robt. le Gardiner, because he did not have Henry de Cubel' for whom he gave pledge -	½ mark.		
	Nichs. Comyn, for pledge of John Wodelok -	0	0	40
Uriel.	Willm. de Spineto, of arrears of his acct. -	0	40	0
Dublin city.	Prisage of wines of, by Henry le Marshall - - - - -	10 marks.		
Dublin.	From Walter Karrik, fine for rape of Emmota Lawless - - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Wednesday following (*Dec.* 3).			
Dublin.	From Willm. le Reve, for having a writ on a certain day - - - - -	0	10	0
	Henry Pecche, for debts, by Thos. de Isham -	0	23	6
Kilkenny,	debts of divers persons of co. of, by David de Offintone - - - -	10	0	0
	Thursday following (*Dec.* 4).			
Uriel.	From Walter le Hauberger, of fine for trespass	10 marks.		
Dublin manor.	Rent of Balytened', by Willm. le Deveneys - - - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	Robt. Fitz John, for unjust detinue - -	0	5	0
	John de Hacche and Emilia his wife, for having a writ on a certain day - -	½ mark.		

	£	s.	d.
Jordan Locard, of fine - - -	6	16	8
Total - - 79*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*, *proved.*			
Total of total receipt of this term, 1,348*l.* 10*s.* 6½*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 1–4.]

1287. Quinzaine of Michaelmas.

342. Ireland. Milo de Crues appears against Robert Fitz Richard de Crues of a plea that he warrant to him 1 carucate of land in Ballymaglassan, which Nicholas de Bakun claims in the K.'s court before the K.'s justices at Dublin. He not having come the justiciary was ordered to take of his land to the value of, &c. The justiciary did nothing thereupon nor sent the writ. Wherefore he was again commanded to take of Robert's land to the value of, &c., and to summon him to be before the K. in the quinzaine of Easter wheresoever, &c. Thereupon Nicholas aforesaid says that Milo does not follow his suit, and demands judgment, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 108, *Rot.* 6 *dors.*]

Oct. 15. **343.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for three years under the name of Nicholas de Chiltham for Walter de Wym[burn], precentor of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 15. **344.** Protection for 2 years for Nicholas Fitz Walter of Cheltenham, about to depart for Ireland on the K.'s service. Witness, Earl Edmund. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 17. **345.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Hugh de Streyle and Robert de Ryplingham for John Passelewe. Witness, Earl Edmund. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 18. **346.** Protection for 1 year for Hugh de Stredly, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 18. **347.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of Hugh de Stretley and Robert Hod for Agnes de Vesey. Witness, Earl Edmund. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 18. **348.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the names of Walter de Mentemor and Philip Sprigurnel for Hugh de Stretleye de Mentemor, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Witness, Earl Edmund. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

3 weeks of Michaelmas.

349. Plaint between William Whiterel and William de la Ryvere, of 98 acres of land in the new English vill of Colp, as before in No. 307. The K. had commanded the justiciary to send before the K. in 3 weeks of Easter the record and process of the plaint, and to summon William Whiterel to appear on the same day. The justiciary having sent the record, but not having summoned William, he was again commanded to do so. The justiciary then returned that he had summoned William Whiterel by William Begge, William Hamelyn, John Machunch, and John Long. On the day appointed William Whiterel did not come. Afterwards the K. sent his writ to Ralph de Hengham, tested at Dublin by S[tephen] Archbishop of

1287.

Tuam, justiciary of Ireland, Oct. 22, a. r. 15 [1287], and herein recited at length, stating that William Whiterel had been prevented by storm of the sea and contrary winds from appearing, and commanding Ralph to do what according to custom and law ought to be done in the premises. Wherefore the plaint aforesaid shall be in the same state as it was in in the quinzaine of Michaelmas. Mandate to the Archbishop to cause William de la Ryvere to appear before the K. in the quinzaine of Easter wheresoever, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 105, *Rot.* 23.]

3 weeks of Michaelmas.

350. Mandate to the justiciary to take into the K.'s hand by view of lawful men of the K.'s county of Dublin of the land of William Whyterel, whom Alice who was the wife of Robert Whyterel vouches to warranty, and for default of the said William, to the value of 20 acres in Balymadych, which Roger Whyterel claimed against the said William in the K.'s court before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. Mandate also to the justiciary to take into the K.'s hand by view of lawful men of the county aforesaid of the land of said William Whyterel, whom the same Alice vouches to warranty, for default of the said William, to the value of 50 acres of land in the English vill of Colp, which [John] Whyterel demanded in the said court against the said William Whyterel. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 108, *Rot.* 23.]

3 weeks of Michaelmas.

351. Ireland. Assize of *Mort d'Ancestor* before Robert Bagot and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, arraigned by Robert de Haselore against Richard Fitz Geoffrey of Clahull, of 2 parts of 1 messuage and 80 acres of land in Balydermod and Stathoule. Afterwards Geoffrey de Clahull, whom the said Richard vouched to warranty against Robert, appeared and warranted and moreover alleged that the assize ought not to be taken because Robert and Nicholas de Haselore, his brother, by whose death he demanded the inheritance, were bastards and sons of a chaplain. To this Robert answers that he and Nicholas his brother had been lawfully begotten between William de Mutton and Lavinia his wife in the face of the church of Haselore in the bishopric of Worcester. Wherefore it was considered that Richard should go thereof without day, and that Robert should proceed as he might think proper, as the Bishop of Worcester had nothing in Ireland whereby he might be distrained to certify to the court in the premises. Mandate to the justices to send to the K. under their seals this record and process. Record sent and herein set out in full.

As the cognizance of this matter appertains to the ecclesiastical court, judgment as before.

Afterwards before the K. in 3 weeks of Michaelmas came the said Robert and the said Geoffrey. And the latter says as before that the said Robert is a bastard. Wherefore the Bishop of Worcester is commanded to call the parties before him, and after inquiry to certify thereupon to the K. in 3 weeks of Easter. The same day is given to Geoffrey *in banco*. Afterwards the Bishop of Worcester sent to the K. his certificate dated at Kemes, the nones of April [April 5] 1288, and herein set out in full, whereby he certified that he had taken an inquisition in the premises, which found that William de Mutton and Lavinia de Hesellore, father and mother of

1287.

Robert de Hesellore, here concerned, had 60 years ago at the door of the parish church of Hesellore *per verba de præsonti* mutually contracted matrimony, and that the accustomed solemnity had followed between them, William de Suthwell, chaplain of that church, celebrating mass in the usual way. They also Say that William de Mutton and Lavinia aforesaid, long after the celebration of the solemnity, begot in matrimony Robert de Hesellore here concerned, held him forth as their legitimately begotten son, and named and educated him as such. Robert de Hasellore now comes, but Geoffrey de Clahulle comes not, and it was testified that he was drowned. Robert aforesaid expressly says that this was not so, and therefore prays judgment.

As it appears by the certificate of the ecclesiastical court that Nicholas and Robert were born in lawful wedlock, judgment that if Geoffrey de Clahulle survives in 3 weeks after Easter, a. r. 16 [1288] Robert shall recover his seisin of the tenements against Richard, and the latter shall have of Geoffrey's land to the value of, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 108, *Rot.* 24 *dors.*]

Oct. 24. **352.** Letters of attorney in England for 1 year under the names of Thomas de Neville and Roger le Brun for Nicholas de Segrave, about by licence to proceed to Ireland. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Nov. 12. **353.** Lucy who was the wife of Guy son and heir of Amory de St. Amand attorned William de Strongeford and John Fitz Walter of Wrothwardin to receive in her name seisin of the dower accruing to her out of Amory's lands and tenements in Ireland. Mandate to S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of Ireland, to receive William and John in Lucy's place. Witness, Earl Edmund. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

15 Edw. I. **354.** Ireland. Robert Fitz Richard de Crus whom Milo de Crus vouches to warranty puts in his place Henry Cysel or Lucian de Weston against Nicholas Bacoun of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 108, *Rot.* 51.]

15 Edw. I. **355.** Ireland. William Wyterel puts in his place John of Ireland or Bartholomew of Northampton against William de la Ryvere and John and Robert Whiterel, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 108, *Rot.* 52.]

1287. [Dec. 5.] **356.** Receipt to the use of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, by Stephen de Olynton, his clerk, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, and the chamberlain, for 40*l.* sterling of money accruing from services. Dublin. Vigil of St. Nicholas, a. r. 16. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *J.P.R.* 6055, *No.* 36.]

Dec. 7. **357.** The K. gives power to Richard de Clare to receive for 2 years the attorneys of Elizabeth de Burgh, remaining in England, who was the wife of John de Burgh, in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Power to those attorneys to make attorneys for Elizabeth in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. York. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 179, *Bundle A.*]

1287. Dec. 10. **358.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for Ralph Pypard, remaining by licence in England. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

[About 1287 ?] **359.** Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, to the K. Had received the K.'s letters praying him to cause to be denounced as excommunicated by himself and his suffragans within their dioceses, the Welsh malefactors and their partisans who had perpetrated depredations, homicides, burnings, and other enormities; is ready to fulfil the K.'s pleasure in regard to these and other matters likely to be serviceable to the kingdom. [*Royal Letters*, 1345.]

[About 1287 ?] **360.** Thomas Fitz Maurice to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells. Thanks the bishop for his counsel and aid so frequently given to him. On account of the Welsh war the Irish are elated beyond their wont; some have raised war, and others are ready to raise it; wherefore the magnates of Ireland have prayed him to go this winter to Ireland to resist the Irish with his small force in conjunction with them, lest the Irish should cause the evil they propose. Complying with their counsel and prayers and considering the danger, he cannot leave Ireland this winter to go to England to render his homage to his lord. As all his hope is in the bishop he prays his aid in procuring from his lord that the latter will name Easter next ensuing as the time for Thomas going to him to render homage, to satisfy him regarding his marriage or to marry according to his lord's will; and that his lord will meanwhile command the justiciary of Ireland to restore his inheritance; his age had been proved by special mandate. [*Royal Letters*, 1351.]

1287–1288. Hilary. **361.** Roll of receipt of Hilary term, a. r. 16.

	£	s.	d.
Dublin City. From Henry Godgame, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
Drogheda towards Uriel. From Philip Wodelok, because he did not prosecute	½ mark.		
Kilkenny. From the Irish of Sleblame [? Slievelahan], for fine of 100 cows	14	3	4
Uriel. From William de Spineto, out of the K.'s meadow near the castle of Drogheda	0	15	0
Dublin. William son of Alexander, because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		
Uriel. From William de Spineto, of arrears of his account, by Theobald de Verdun	0	60	0
From the same, of the same, by the Archbishop of Armagh	0	20	0
From the same, of the same	0	20	0
Tipperary. Robert Haket, fine for having peace *Saturday following* [*Jan.* 17].	5 marks.		
Uriel. From William de Spineto, of arrears of his account, by Richard of Exeter	4	8	10½
Richard of Exeter, because he did not come when attached	½ mark.		
Dublin. From John le Blund, because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	John le Heliere, Isabella his wife, and Asselota her sister, for having a writ on a certain day - - - -		½ mark.	
	Gilbert White, because he did not come when summoned - - - -		½ mark.	
	From the same, for the same - -		½ mark.	
	Monday following [*Jan.* 19].			
Dublin.	From Milo Talbot, fine for trespass - -	0	20	0
Meath, Drogheda.	From William de Betelisford, fine for visne released - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	Thomas Fitz John of Boly, for having writs, by G[eoffrey] Bishop of Ossory - -		½ mark.	
	The same, for debts, by the same - -		2½ marks.	
	Luke the chamberlain, for unjust detinue -	0	5	0
	Thomas Brekedent, for the same - -		½ mark.	
	Thomas Fitz Geoffrey, because he came not when summoned - - - -		½ mark.	
	Tuesday following [*Jan.* 20].			
Meath.	Debts of divers persons of liberty of, by Geoffrey de Genville - - -	0	73	4
Dublin.	From Simon Fitz Simon, fine for harbouring Roesia who was the wife of Walter Lannhary, for a false action - - -		½ mark.	
Uriel.	William de Spineto, of arrears of his account by R. Pipard - - -	4	8	10¾
	Wednesday following [*Jan.* 21].			
Dublin.	From Henry le Love, for contempt - -	0	17	0
	Thursday following [*Jan.* 22].			
Kerry.	Alexr. Stake, of fine for having peace -	0	40	0
	Friday following [*Jan.* 23].			
Kilkenny.	David de Penbrok, for a false action, by 3 writs - - - - -		1 mark.	
	John de Dene, of fine for having peace for the death of Richd. Beneit - -		5 marks.	
	Richd. Scotot, fine for having peace -	10	0	0
	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by David de Offintone - - - -	0	40	0
	Saturday following [*Jan.* 24].			
Dublin.	From Nichs. Pederin, of fine for having peace - - - - -	4	0	0
	Escheatry, issues of the, by J[ohn] de Saunford - - - - -	0	2	0
	Ralph Fitz John, for unjust detinue -	0	0	40
	John son of Martin le Deveneys, for contempt - - - - -	0	0	16
	From the same, for trespass - -	0	0	40
	Monday, morrow of the conversion of St. Paul [*Jan.* 26].			
Kilkenny.	From John of Rochester, for trespass -	0	20	0
	John de Dene, fine for having peace of the death of Richard Beneyt - -		5 marks.	

		£	s.	d.
	Tuesday following [*Jan.* 27].			
Kilkenny.	Henry Hethyne, for dissessin - -	0	5	0
Dublin.	Nichs. son of Nichs. of Tathmun, for licence to agree - - - - - -	0	0	20
	Total - - 72*l.* 0*s.* 17½*d.*, *proved.*			
	Wednesday following [*Jan.* 28].			
	New custom, of issues of the, by Bendinus Panik and his associates - - - - -	700	0	0
	Of the same issues, by the same -	508	11	10½
Dublin.	From Thomas de Isham, arrears of his account, by Elias of Winchester - -	0	49	10
	Rent of Rath, by Henry le Marshall -	0	42	6
	Milo de Crus, of arrears of his account, by Nichs. Bacun - - - -	4	5	8
	Brother Philip le Curteys, for pledge of Geoffrey Malet - - - -		½ mark.	
Tipperary.	From Nichs. Keting and Dionisia his wife, for visne released - - -	0	45	0
	Thursday following [*Jan.* 29].			
Dublin.	Rent of Mondeloy, by Thomas Godfrey -	0	40	0
	From Richard of Almain, for a false action, and because he went against his deed -		½ mark.	
	Hugh de Crus, because he did not prosecute		½ mark.	
	From the same, for the same - -		1 mark.	
	From the same, for the same - -		½ mark.	
	From the same, for trespass - -		1 mark.	
	Stephen le Fort, for having peace for receiving stolen goods - - - -	0	50	0
	Saturday following [*Jan.* 31].			
Kilkenny.	From Gilbert de Clare, for arrears of his account - - - - -	20	0	0
Waterford.	From the Prior of St. Catherine of, because he did not come when attached -		½ mark.	
	Tuesday, morrow of the Purification [*Feb.* 3].			
Dublin.	From John Berd, for pledge of Gilbert de Nasse - - - - -		½ mark.	
	Richd. Bishop of Ferns, for licence to obtain a better writ - - - -		½ mark.	
	Thursday following [*Feb.* 5].			
Dublin.	From Richd. Lube and John de Loth', for pledge of John Rudeberd - - -		½ mark.	
	Adam Fitz Robert, because he did not come when summoned - - - -		½ mark.	
	Profit of the co. of, by Milo de Crus -	0	0	40
	Nichs. Icoh, because he did not have Thomas Fitz John for whom he gave pledge -		½ mark.	
	Friday following [*Feb.* 6].			
Dublin.	Rent of Balitenet, by William Deneys -	0	20	0
	Total - - 1,250*l.* 8*s.* 2½*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of totals of receipt of this term, 1,322*l.* 9*s.* 7½*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 4–6.]

1287–1288.

Jan. 14. **362.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 1 year for Nicholas de Clere, remaining on the K.'s service in Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Jan. 28. **363.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for Geoffrey de Caumville, remaining by licence in England. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Feb. 3. **364.** Letters of protection for 1 year for John de Creppinges, remaining by licence in Ireland on affairs of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Feb. 20. **365.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the name of Lotus Martinus for Truffinus de Spina, Doucheus Gerardi, bastard son of Cessinus, merchants of Florence, in Ireland, remaining by licence in England. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Feb. 20. **366.** Similar letters for the same time under the name of the said Lotus for Goucheus Johannis [merchant] of Florence, in Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

March 4. **367.** Letters of attorney for two years under the names of Geoffrey son of Nicholas of Swyneshened and Thomas le Tayllur, of Welles, for Walter de Swyneshened, about to depart for Ireland. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

March 11. **368.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the name of Gregory Lynham for Ralph le Blund, of Blakenham, in Ireland, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

March 17. **369.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of John Fitz Alexander, of Annon, and Gregory of Annon, for Alexander of Annon. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

March 17. **370.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Adam de la Croiz, of Overland, and Stephen de Overley for Joan de Bohun in Ireland, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

1288. **371.** Roll of receipt of Easter term, a. r. 16.

Tuesday next after the clause of Easter [*April* 6].

		£	s.	d.
Easter term. Cork city.	Farm of Fayth, by Henry the clerk	0	40	0
	Farm of the city of, by the same	26	13	4
Meath.	From Geoffrey de Genville, for debts of divers persons	10 marks.		
	From the same, for his own debts	10	0	0
	Farm of Drogheda towards Meath, by Thomas of Ulster	20 marks.		
	Drogheda towards Uriel, farm of, by Walter de Galway	7	13	10¾

		£	s.	d.
Uriel, profit of co. of, by Willm. de Spineto		0	100	0
	From William de Botelesford, fine for visne released, by Robt. le Sumenur	0	20	0
Tipperary.	From George de la Roche, fine for having peace	20	0	0
Meath, Hugh Bishop of, of his debts, by Thomas Bishop of		10 marks.		
Dublin.	From John McKanefy, fine for trespass	0	10	0
Uriel.	Willm. de Spineto, of arrears of his account, by Nicholas Dunhevet	4	8	10
Drogheda.	From Simon Brun, farm of a messuage of escheat, by N[icholas] the clerk	0	6	0
	Farm of the land of Thos. de Arundel, by Nicholas the clerk	0	75	0
Dublin.	Thos. of Crumlin, fine for trespass	5 marks.		
Drogheda towards Uriel, of farm of city of, by Walter of Galway		1 mark.		

Thursday following [*April* 8].

Carlow.	From Willm. Cadel, seneschal of Carlow, for arrears of his account	20	0	0
	Henry Talun, fine	10 marks.		
	John the clerk of Killaban, because he came not when attached	½ mark.		
	John Russell, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Richd. le Teintour, for the same	½ mark.		
	John le Gras, for the same	½ mark.		
	Edmund de St. Michael, for the same	½ mark.		
	William le Flemeng, for the same	½ mark.		
	Alexr. Fitz Roger, for the same	½ mark.		
	William Malenfaunt, for the same	½ mark.		
	John Malenfaunt, for the same	½ mark.		
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye		0	72	0
	of same issues, by the same	36	0	0

Friday following [*April* 9].

Dublin.	Rent of the mill near the castle of Dublin, by Henry de Frenes	0	20	0
	Rent of the land which belonged to Reginald de Kilsahan, by Sarah de Kilsahan	0	3	4
	Rent of the houses which belonged to Jordan la Ware, by Nicholas the clerk	0	8	0
	From Simon Vured, for unjust detinue, by Robt. Vured	½ mark.		
	Henry le Poher, for himself and his pledges, because he did not prosecute	1 mark.		
	Henry de Frenes, because he did not prosecute	½ mark.		
	John of Dunboyne, for pledge of the same	½ mark.		
	William Leynath, for the same	½ mark.		

Saturday following [*April* 10].

Limerick.	Richd. Meuryk, fine for having peace of the death of Roger le Waleis	7 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Dublin manor. Farm of Crumlin, by Thos. Russell -	10	0	0
Monday following [*April* 12].			
Dublin. From Nichs. of Houethe [Howth], for trespass, by Adam of Howth - - -	0	40	0
Tipperary. From Adam le Venur, because he came not when attached - - - -	1 mark.		
Richd. le Kerdif, for the same - -	1 mark.		
Dublin manor. Rent of Esker, by Willm. Kissok -	7	0	6
Tipperary. From Willm. le Beauver, for attaint released - - - - -	0	40	0
Robert le Moner, for the same - -	0	4	0
Taxagard. Farm of, by Robt. Landhary - -	4	0	0
Drogheda towards Uriel, farm of, by Walter of Galway - - - - -	4	0	0
Tipperary. Adam Brisk, for himself and his pledges, for visne released - - - -	0	50	0
Tuesday following [*April* 13].			
Uriel. From John Galway, because he did not have him for whom he gave pledge - -	½ mark.		
Dublin. From Robt. son of David de Dervath, because he did not come when summoned - -	½ mark.		
Limerick. From John Smeth', for visne released -	2 marks.		
Hugh Fitz Ralph and his associates, fine for visne released - - - -	10 marks.		
Philip Auncel and Hilaria his wife, for a false action - - - -	½ mark.		
Profit of co. of Limerick, by James Keting	9	0	0
Debts of divers persons of co. of, by the same - - - - -	17	18	5
Cork. From Ger' de Cauntenton and others, fine for having peace - - - -	5 marks.		
Waterford, farm of the city of, by Roger the goldsmith - - - - -	50 marks.		
Arrears of the farm of city of, by the same - - - - -	20 marks.		
Total - - 308*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.*, *proved.*			
Wednesday following [*April* 14].			
Dublin. From John de Stapleton, because he came not when summoned - - -	1 mark.		
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye -	40	0	0
Thursday following [*April* 15.]			
Dublin. Rent of Nettekor and Garelo, by John Patrick - - - - - -	0	52	5½
Connaught. From Batinus Baret, fine for having peace, by Thomas Baret - - -	2 marks.		
Waterford, the city of, for trespasses - - -	0	40	0
The vill of Dungarvan, for contempt -	0	60	0
Profit of the co. of Waterford, by Robert de Stapleton - - - -	0	100	0
Debts of divers persons of co. of, by the same - - - - -	0	100	0

	£	s.	d.
Henry McCostalf, for having respite of judgment - - - - - -	½ mark.		
Cork. From Philip [ ] [and] Don Offlin, for visne released - - - - - -	0	113	4
From the vill of Youghal, because it had not standard measures - - - -	0	20	0
Robt. Fitz Maurice, for farm of the sergeancy of the co. of Cork, by Audoenus de Bradeleye - - - - -	1 mark.		
From Odo de Barry, that he might be on bail	0	53	4
The Prior of Bridgetown, fine for trespass -	0	20	0
John de la Pulle, for visne released - -	20 marks.		
Richd. de Stanton, for debts - - -	½ mark.		
Simon Bluet, fine for receiving, by Henry Bemet - - - - -	0	4	0
Thomas de la Roche, arrears of his acct. -	5 marks.		
Profit of the co. of Cork, by Robt. de Stapleton - - - - -	6	0	0
Willm. Neveraferd, fine for visne released -	0	40	0
Debts of divers persons of co. of Cork, by Robt. de Stapleton - - - -	43	16	0
Waterford. Rent of Decies, by Thos. Fitz Maurice -	69	13	4
The same, by the same - - -	8	13	4
Cork. From Gilbert le Waleys, for visne released -	0	40	0
Meath. Debts of divers persons of liberty of, by Geoffrey de Genville - - -	0	46	8
Dublin. Chattels of divers felons, by John Rodeberd	8 marks.		
Friday following [*April* 16].			
Cork. From Robt. Fitz Maurice, for farm of the sergeancy of co. of Cork, by Gerald Fitz Maurice - - - - - -	0	2	6
Willm. de Barry, for pledge of Robert Fitz Maurice - - - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin manor. Farm of Chapelizod, by the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland - - - - -	13 marks.		
Henry de Gorham, for his debts, by the same -	0	20	0
Dublin, from Richd. Randulf and others, fine for the land of John Lidiard - - -	0	15	0
Kilkenny. From David de Offintone, seneschal of Kilkenny, of arrears of his acct. - -	15	0	0
The seneschal of Kilkenny, of divers debts	0	100	0
Dublin. Thos. de Isham, for undue return of a writ -	½ mark.		
Kilkenny. From Robt. de Braham, because he came not when summoned - - -	0	10	0
Saturday following [*April* 17].			
Cork. John Joce, of fine for trespass - -	0	20	0
Connaught. Issues of the escheatry of the archbishopric of Tuam, by J[ohn] de Saunford and J[ohn] Bishop of Clonfert - -	6	0	0
Dublin. From Richd. de Feypo, for licence to have a better writ, by Wantliana de Lacy - -	0	20	0

	£	s.	d.
Kerry. Geoffrey de Clahulle, for arrears of his account, by Richd. de Cantelupe	20	0	0
Dublin. Rent of Balimacoris, by Auger le Rue	0	7	3
Limerick. From John de Inteberge, arrears of his account, by Pagan de Inteberge	0	13	0
Monday following [*April* 19].			
Dublin. From Adam de Karrik, for the K.'s suit remaining of the death of John de Sutton	0	20	0
Willm. Fitz David, because he withdrew from a voucher to warranty	1 mark.		
Tipperary. From Richd. de Eyton, for trespass	0	50	0
Elias de Dundonenold, of fine for peace for him and for his Irishmen	5 marks.		
Connaught. Richard son of Elias, for having peace, by Bru'ing Duf	0	10	0
Limerick. Matthew le Poher, of fine for visne released	0	100	0
Kildare. Maurice de Rochefort, of fine for trespass	4	0	0
Total - 308*l.* 13*s.* 6½*d.*, *proved.*			
Tuesday following [*April* 20].			
Tipperary. From Nichs. Keting and Dionisia his wife, fine for visne released	0	8	4
Dublin. From Richd. de Feypo, for licence to get a better writ, by Wantliana de Lacy	0	20	0
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	22	0	0
Of the same issues, by the same	0	70	0
Tipperary. From Maurice son of Augustin, for having peace for his Irishmen	4 marks.		
Dublin, profit of the co. of, by Milo de Crus	0	40	0
Wednesday following [*April* 21].			
Dublin. From Walter Dardiz, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Ralph de Travers, because he did not prosecute	1 mark.		
Thomas Sorthals, for pledge of Thos. Boyt	½ mark.		
Henry le Lou, because he came not when attached, for himself and his pledges	½ mark.		
Kerry. From Geoffrey de Clahulle, of arrears of his acct., by Richd. de Cantelupe	8	13	11¼
Friday following [*April* 23].			
Dublin. From Eustace son of Rys, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Tipperary. Willm. Dermor, for disseisin	1 mark.		
Waterford. Rent of Decies, by Maurice Russell	10	6	8
Connaught. From Jordan of Exeter, for arrears of his account	10	0	0
Waterford. Rent of Decies, by Maurice Russell	0	43	4
Saturday following [*April* 24].			
Dublin. Farm of Newcastle McKinegan, by Robert Hastang	12	0	0
Ulster. From Elias de Berkwey, for arrears of his account, by Walter de Say	20 marks.		
Dublin. Thomas de Isham, arrears of his acct.	⅔ marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Rent of Balyeuth and Balykarwyl, by Thos. de Isham	0	48	0
Monday following [*April* 26].			
Limerick. From Henry Dobyn, for visne released	0	33	4
Wednesday following [*April* 28].			
Dublin. From Stephen le Fort, for having peace, by Richd. de Crus	0	28	4
Hugh de Crus, for trespass	1 mark.		
The same, for pledge of Osbert de Slane	½ mark.		
Stephen le Fort, for having an attaint, by Simon of Tallaght	½ mark.		
Thursday following [*April* 29].			
Dublin. From John Daundun, for himself and pledges, because he came not when attached	0	20	0
Friday following [*April* 30].			
Uriel. Walter le Hauberge, fine for trespass	10 marks.		
Dublin. Hugh de Crus, of his debts, by Richd. de Crus	4	0	20
Dublin manor. Pleas and perquisites of Obrun, by Thos. Godefrey	0	14	0
Tuesday following [*May* 4].			
Dublin manor. Rent of Oteth', by John de Stratton	6	0	0
Rent of Balimacoris, by Philip le Rue	0	8	5¼
Tipperary. From Oliver de Halveton', for attaint released	1 mark.		
Dublin. Maurice de Crus, for trespass	½ mark.		
Friday, morrow of the Ascension [*May* 7].			
Dublin manor. Rent of Balimaconin and Balybienegan, by Willm. de Menes	12	2	0
Dublin. From Richd. Pudding, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
The same, for trespass	0	15	0
Dublin manor. Sale of copse of Glencri	0	16	0
Pannage of Glencri	0	5	4
Pleas and perquisites of Obrun, by Thos. Godefray	½ mark.		
Rent of Balimacoris, by Ranulph le Marshall	0	35	5
Rent of Balimacoris, by Anger le Rue	0	7	3
Kildare. From Maurice Fitz Geoffrey, for having a distraint	0	20	0
Saturday following [*May* 8].			
Dublin manor. Rent of Glencapi, by William Burnel	5 marks.		
The same, by the same	5 marks.		
Monday following [*May* 10].			
Connaught. From Gilbert Livet, fine for having peace	5 marks.		
Taxagard, farm of, by Robt. Laundhary	4	4	0
Of the same farm, by Thos. Galroy	27	10	0
Tuesday following [*May* 11].			
Dublin manor. Of rent of Oteth, by Nichs. Miath	0	10	0
Wednesday following [*May* 12].			
Dublin manor. Farm of Crumlin, by Thomas Russell	18	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. From Peter de Lanney, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
From the same and Philip Fitz Henry, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
Dublin manor. Rent of Bothercolyn, by Peter de Balimor	4 marks.		
Dublin city, prisage of wines of, by Henry le Marshall	19	11	0¼
Dublin. From Thos. de Isham, of arrears of his account, by William Burnel	0	43	0
Total - 22*l.* 15*s.* 1¼*d.*, *proved.*			
Monday after the octaves of Trinity [*May* 31].			
Tipperary. From Robt. son of Philip Haket and Philip his brother, of fine for visne released, by Robert Haket	5 marks.		
Dublin. Philip de Fubel and Emma his wife, because they tardily prosecuted when summoned on their warranty	½ mark.		
Tipperary. From Nichs. Keting and Dionisia his wife, for visne released	0	100	0
David Archbishop of Cashel, of his debts	20	0	0
Limerick. Pagan de Inteberge, of fine for visne released	10 marks.		
Tuesday following [*June* 1].			
Dublin. From John de Hamme, for disseisin	1 mark.		
Matthew son of O'Reilly the blind, fine for having peace	0	50	0
Wednesday following [*June* 2].			
Carlow. From John Dallard, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
Dublin. Alexr. Sauvage, for unjust detinue	0	2	3
Dublin manor. Rent of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le Blund	12	0	0
Of the same rent, by the same	27	10	0
Friday following [*June* 4].			
Dublin manor. Farm of Crumlin, by Thos. Russell	0	10	9
Saturday following [*June* 5].			
From Robt. de Crus, of fine for visne released	6	10	0
John Tyrel, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Monday following [*June* 7].			
Dublin. From John Fitz Robert of Bodenham and Isabella his wife, because they did not prosecute	1 mark.		
Uriel. Walter Jordan, for licence to agree	1 mark.		
Tuesday following [*June* 8].			
Uriel. From Willm. Geffrey de Sepegrange [Sheepgrange], because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Robert Oliver, of the same, for the same	½ mark.		
Richd. White, of the same, for the same	½ mark.		

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. From Willm. Aubrey, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Thursday following [*June* 10].			
Uriel. From Simon Swein, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Richd. Fitz Stephen of Callen, for the same	½ mark.		
Dublin. From Hugh de Crus, of debts	7	10	2½
Robt. Fitz John, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
Rent of Bacolgan, by Ralph of Naul	0	18	0
Roger Oweyn, of arrears of the farm of Taxagard, by Hugh de Crus	7	13	4
Milo le Bret, for having peace	0	34	8
Geoffrey le Bret, for unjust detinue	1 mark.		
Farm of Taxagard, by Robt. Laundary	0	21	0
Saturday following [*June* 12].			
Esker, rent of, by Thomas of Coventry	0	70	0
Monday next after the feast of St. Barnabas [*June* 14].			
Escheatry, of issues of the, by Walter de Haye	20	0	0
Tuesday following [*June* 15].			
Dublin manor. Rent of Esker, by Willm. Kissok	0	70	6
Thursday following [*June* 17].			
Uriel. From Henry Top, junr., for having a writ on a certain day	0	10	0
Thomas Smethy, of Ferrard, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Connaught. From Batinus Baret, of fine to have peace, by Adam de Staunton	2 marks.		
Friday following [*June* 18].			
Uriel. John of Rathtowth [Ratoath], because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Ralph le Tannere, for the same	½ mark.		
Limerick. From Thos. de Clare, for debts, by John le Blund	0	11	0
Of arrears of the City of Limerick, by John le Blund	8	0	0
Of farm of the City of Limerick, by John le Blund	29	6	8
Total - 176*l.* 15*s.* 0½*d.*, *proved.*			
Total of totals of receipt of this term, 1,015*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 6–9.]

1288. Easter. **372.** Ireland. Brother Peter, Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody, puts in his place Brother John de Radeleye, monk, or Henry Cysel, against the Master of the Templars in Ireland, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 111, *Rot.* 35.]

Quinzaine of Easter. **373.** Ireland. A day in the quinzaine of Michaelmas is given to the Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody, plaintiff, and the Master of the Templars in England, to hear judgment of a plea of land. The K. to be meanwhile spoken with. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 112, *Rot.* 1 *dors*].

1288.
Quinzaine of Easter. **374.** The assize before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, comes to recognise if Robert Wyterel, father of William Wyterel, was seized at his death of 98 acres of land in the new English vill of Colp, which land William de la Ryvere holds. Who comes before the K.'s lieutenants in England and vouches John Wyterel to warranty. Let them have him here in 3 weeks of Michaelmas. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 111, *Rot.* 24.]

April 13. **375.** The K. to his bailiffs and subjects. Whereas Brother Robert de Turville, Master of the Templars in Ireland, Scotland, and England, to whom all the Brothers Templars and their houses in those countries are subject, is prevented by infirmity from attending to his defence in divers pleas in England, the K. of special grace grants to him that Brother Richard de Hoghton and Brother Walter de Chaureye, whom the master has attorned before the K. in all pleas in English courts, may make attorneys for him in those courts. To endure until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next ensuing. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

April 14. **376.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of William Lumbard and John le Paker for Nicholas de Aldithelеye, remaining by licence in England. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

April 15. **377.** Licence to elect, directed to the Prioress and nuns of St. Mary of Hoges near Dublin, for Nicholas Fitz Richard, chaplain, and Richard de Kemeseye, announcing to the K. the death of Isolda de la Hide, late abbess of that house. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

April 15. **378.** The K. to S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of Ireland. The Prioress and nuns of the house of St. Mary of Hoges near Dublin having notified to the K. vacancy in their church by the death of Isolda de la Hide, late abbess thereof, and prayed according to custom licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbess who shall be devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further wishing to spare labour and expense to the prioress and nuns grants to them of special grace, and gives power to the justiciary on election made to give the royal assent, to signify the same to the diocesan, on confirmation to take the usual fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters sealed with her seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

April 16. **379.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the names of Richard de Walecote and Ralph Horewode for Ralph de Shepeye, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

1288.
April 16. **380.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the name of Hugh de Lechamstede for Thomas de Derham in Ireland, remaining by licence in England. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

April 21. **381.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the names of Malcolm de Harleye and Edmund de St. Clement for Ralph Fitz John of Pycheford, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

April 21. **382.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Ralph de Pycheford, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

April 26. **383.** Letters of licence to elect directed to the Dean and chapter of Ardfert for Walter canon of Ardfert, who had announced to the K. the death of Nicholas formerly bishop of that church. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

Month of Easter. **384.** The Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody appears against the Master of the Templars in Ireland, to hear record and judgment of a plea of land. The master comes not. Wherefore the abbot is without day. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 111, *Rot.* 27 *dors.*]

Month of Easter. **385.** Roger Whiterel had demanded before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, against Alice who was the wife of Robert Whiterel, 20 acres of land in Balimadith, wherein the said Alice had not entry, save by Robert Whiterel, father of William Whiterel, who thereof unjustly disseised Roger. Alice comes before the said justices of Dublin and vouches to warranty William Whiterel, who warrants. William and likewise the said John, come before the lieutenants of the K. in England on the K.'s mandate. And the said William warrants the tenements to Alice, and says that Robert's father died seised of the tenements by hereditary right, and that Robert after his father's death entered into them and held them for his life, and that John was never in seisin of them in the time of Robert, so that he could be disseised of them. And that this is so he prays may be inquired by a jury. John likewise. Wherefore let jurors come before the justices at Dublin, and let them certify to the K. wheresoever, in 3 weeks of Michaelmas, what they shall inquire. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 111, *Rot.* 24 *dors.*]

Month of Easter. **386.** Ireland. Milo de Crues and Robert son of Fitz Richard de Crues appeared against Nicholas Bakun, who in the K.'s court before the justices of the Common Pleas at Dublin had demanded against Milo 1 carucate of land in Balimaglassan. Milo vouches Robert aforesaid to warranty. The said Nicholas does not come. Wherefore Milo and Robert are without day. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 111, *Rot.* 28 *dors.*]

Month of Easter. **387.** Ireland. John Whyterel had demanded before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, against Alice who was the wife of Robert Whiterel, father of the said John, 20 acres of land in Balimadyth, wherein Alice had not entry, save by Robert father of the said John, who thereof disseised the latter. The said Alice before the

1288.

said justices vouches to warranty [William] Whiterel, who warrants, and now by mandate of the K. comes before the K.'s lieutenants in England. And John likewise. Further warranty by William to Alice. And William says that Robert father of John, never disseised John of the tenements aforesaid, and thereof he puts himself on the country, and John likewise. Therefore let a jury, &c. The justices grant that Henry de Manfeter may sue for Roger Whyterel. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 111, *Rot.* 29.]

[April 28.] **388.** Letters of Pope Nicholas [IV.] to the K. Pope Honorius IV., his predecessor, had written to the K. regarding payment of 3,000 marks for 3 years arrears of the tribute. No satisfaction having been made to the papal chamber for those 3 years, the Pope prays and requires the K. to cause to be paid to Geoffrey, clerk of the Pope's chamber in England, the tribute for those 3 years, and for 2 subsequent years due at the feast of Michaelmas next ensuing. Given at St. Peter's, Rome. The 4th of the calends of May, in the 1st year of the Pope's pontificate.

Mem. that on Friday next after the feast of the Assumption, a. r. 17 [Aug. 19, 1289], at Leeds this Bull was delivered to William de Luda, then keeper of the K.'s wardrobe. [*Close*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 5 *dors.*]

April 28. **389.** The K. to his Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. Otto de Grandison had on Jan. 1, a. r. 15 [1286–7], delivered for a term of 10 years to William, then elect, but now Bishop of Emly, all his lands and tenements in the cantreds of Okenahc, Ysweyn, and Muskerry, Ireland, for 500*l.* to be paid to the said Otto in every year, as is more fully contained in a deed of agreement thereupon; the K. for Otto's greater security had caused the said deed to be inrolled in Chancery; and the bishop had bound himself before the barons that if he should fail in payment they should cause the arrears to be levied out of his property moveable and immoveable. Mandate to the barons to cause to be inrolled on the Rolls of the Exchequer, the transcript of the said deed which the K. had caused to be extracted from the Rolls of Chancery, and which he sends enclosed, and to cause the contents to be fulfilled. Provided that the 750*l.* which the bishop ought to have paid on the feast of Easter in the year aforesaid, and the feasts of Michaelmas and Easter next ensuing, shall be levied out of the lands and chattels of the said bishop. Witness, the K. at Bourg la Reine in Gascony.

Deed of agreement made on Jan. 1, a. r. 15 [1286–7], between William de Clifford, clerk, confirmed of Emly, of the one part, and Sir Otto de Grandison, Knight, of the other part, whereby the latter granted, demised, and delivered to William all his lands, &c. in the cantreds of Okenahc, Ysueyn, and Muskerry, to hold with the castles, vills, burghs, manors, houses, woods, meadows, and pastures, courts, and suits of courts, wards, escheats, reliefs, and other rights thereunto belonging, from Michaelmas in the year aforesaid until 10 years shall fully be completed; saving to the said Sir Otto and his heirs, advowsons of churches belonging to those lands, and the presentations thereto, and yearly rendering therefor in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin,

1288.

500*l.*, one moiety at Easter next ensuing, and the other moiety at Michaelmas following, and so on from year to year in equal portions to the end of the term. Warranty thereupon. Otto shall cause William to have all the issues of those lands received by himself or his bailiffs. And if it happen that William incur loss by general war of all Ireland, or by common war of the parts where the lands are situated, Otto, his heirs and assigns, shall be bound rateably to make allowance therefor in the next payment. William shall maintain the castles, manors, houses, and other edifices, walls, hedges, and ditches in as good a state as he received them in, and shall so restore them at the end of the term. If William make default in payment of the money aforesaid he grants that the treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, and the treasurer of the Exchequer of England may distrain him by all his property moveable and immovable in England and Ireland, or that the said Otto may re-enter. For the better observance of this contract Otto has acknowledged and caused it to be inrolled in the K.'s court of England, and will do the same in Ireland. Given in the presence of Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, Peter de Chavent, Peter de Greylliac, William de Luda, Walter de Bath, Reymund of Reading, and Robert of Cadebury, canons of Wells. St. Macaire. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 14, *Rot.* 8 *dors and* 9].

May 7. **390.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the names of Philip de Burelay and William de Brode Caumpeden for William de Caumpeden, parson of the church of Roscrea in Ireland, remaining by licence in England. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

May 22. **391.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Roger Breton, clerk, in England, about to proceed to Ireland on the K.'s service. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 2. **392.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that the Prior of Bath, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K., Thomas de Oddewode in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Thomas may make attorneys for the prior in the Chancery of Ireland. These letters not to avail after the prior's arrival in Ireland, should he meanwhile go to that country. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 2. **393.** Letters of attorney until the feast of Michaelmas under the name of William Scot for Pinus Bernardi in Ireland, remaining by licence in England. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

Trinity. **394.** Ireland. Henry Fitz Walter Tankard puts in his place Peter of Newport-Pagnell against William Beche, of a plea to hear judgment. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 113, *Rot.* 33.]

Trinity. **395.** Ireland. Richard Bishop of Lismore puts in his place Walter Fitz William of Ardfynan against Brother Stephen, Arch-

1288. bishop of Tuam, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 113, *Rot.* 33 *dors.*]

Trinity. **396.** Mandate to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to send before the K. the record and process of an agreement made in that court between S[tephen] then Bishop of Waterford, but now Archbishop of Tuam, plaintiff, and R[ichard] Bishop of Lismore, tenant, of the manors of the vill of More de Dunemaghmor, Mothyl, Armordeghan Kylmolasse and Kylharmedyn, with all original writs, &c., relating thereto.

The justices sent the record, which is as follows:—

Pleas at Dublin before the justices of the Common Pleas, on Saturday next after the Purification of Blessed Mary, a. r. 9 [Feb. 8, 1280–1].

Tipperary. Brother Stephen, Bishop of Waterford, appeared against Richard Bishop of Lismore, of a plea that he restore to him the manor of the vill of More de Dounathmor' and the manor of Ardfynan, which he claims as the right of his church of Waterford, and into which Richard had not entry save after a disseisin which Robert formerly Bishop of Lismore made against Robert formerly Bishop of Waterford, Stephen's predecessor; and thereupon Stephen complains that the Bishop of Lismore disseises him. The latter does not come and was summoned. Wherefore the sheriff was ordered to take the manors into the K.'s hand and to summon the Bishop of Lismore to be at Dublin in the quinzaine of Easter to answer, &c.

Waterford. Brother Stephen, Bishop of Waterford, appeared against Richard Bishop of Lismore, of a plea that he restore to him the manor of Mothyl, which he claims as the right of his church of Waterford, and into which the Bishop of Lismore had not entry save as before. The Bishop of Lismore not having come, the sheriff was ordered, &c., as before.

Pleas there in the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 9 [1281].

Tipperary, Waterford. Brother Stephen, Bishop of Waterford, demands against Richard Bishop of Lismore, the manors of the vill of More of Dofnachmor, of Ardfynan and Mothil, which he claims as before, &c. The Bishop of Lismore comes; and the Bishop of Waterford says that the former had made default, to wit, on Saturday next after the Purification of Blessed Mary, and on the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th days, so that a writ of judgment issued, &c. And the Bishop of Lismore says that he did not commit a default, because he did not hold those manors which were in the K.'s hand owing to vacancy in the see. The Bishop of Waterford answers that the Bishop of Lismore had committed a default upon a default, as appears by the record and process of the plea, and that he is excluded from any curing of that default, and thereupon he prays judgment.

Waterford. The Bishop of Waterford also demands against the Bishop of Lismore the manors of Ardmordeglan, Kilmelasse, and Kilbermedin. The Bishop of Lismore comes and concord was made between the parties as follows:—

1288.

The Bishop of Waterford quit claims for his life to the Bishop of Lismore all his right and claim in the manors of the vill of More de Dofnachmor, Mothill, Ardmordeglan, Kilmelasse, and Kilbermeden, and for this quit-claim the Bishop of Lismore grants for himself and his church to the Bishop of Waterford the manor of Ardfynan, to hold for the life of the latter. Moreover the Bishop of Lismore grants to the Bishop of Waterford for his life an annual rent of 50*l.* payable out of the manor of Lismore, with power of distress and reversion to the Bishop of Lismore. Either party infringing this concord shall give to the other party 1,000 pounds of silver. Power to the sheriff to levy this amount. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 113, *Rot.* 27 *dors.*]

June 10. **397.** The K. notifies to William de Beverley, his Chancellor of Ireland, that he gives him power to receive the attorneys of Geoffrey de Geynville, Matilda his wife, and Joan who was the wife of William de Mandeville, whom they should attorn before him in pleas and plaints in courts of England; and that those attorneys may make other attorneys in the K.'s court for the said Geoffrey, Matilda, and Joan for 1 year. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 51.]

June 10. **398.** Letters of attorney until the feast of All Saints next ensuing under the name of Roger Letery for Edmund Lovel in Ireland, remaining by licence in England. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 10. **399.** The Prioress and convent of nuns of Clonard to the K. Their monastery being vacant by the resignation of Borgenilda, lately elected abbess, pray for licence to elect. Send Brother John, canon of the house of St. Peter of Clonard, bearer of these presents, to obtain this licence; and further urgently pray the K. that in order to spare them labour and expense he will command his escheator of Ireland to receive fealty in lieu of the K. from the elect, and on confirmation to restore their small temporalities, of special grace. Clonard. [*Royal Letters*, 2836.]

June 16. **400.** Letters of attorney for 2 years in Ireland under the name of Ralph de Hadesore for Master Reginald Taf, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

[June 17.] **401.** The Dean and chapter of Clonmacnois [Clonenses] to the K., praying licence to elect in the room of Gilbert their former elect, who had resigned. Clonmacnois. Thursday after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle. [*Royal Letters*, 3632.]

June 20. **402.** Letters of attorney [as *ante*, No. **373.**] for Richard de Turville, Master of the Templars in Ireland, Scotland, and England, whereby the K. grants that Brother Roger de Rolling and Brother John de Mohun, attorned by the master, may make attorneys for him in pleas for or against him in all the K.'s courts. To endure

1288.

until the quinzaine of Michaelmas ensuing. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Term of St. John the Baptist.

403. Roll of receipt of the term of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 16.

Friday, morrow of St. John [*June* 25].

		£	s.	d.
Uriel,	profit of the country of, by William de Spineto	0	100	0
	From Willm. de Spineto, of arrears of his account	4	2	6
	John son of Richard Fitz Humphrey, for a term writ	0	10	0
	William Mol and Asselina his wife, for licence to get a better writ	1 mark.		
	From the same, for a yearly writ	1 mark.		
	William White of Dundalk, for a writ	½ mark.		
	Henry Alger, for a term writ	½ mark.		
Meath.	From Henry de Vernoyl, for licence to agree	1 mark.		
	William of London, for unjust detinue	0	40	0
	Henry de Vernoyl, for the same	0	26	8
	Nesta who was the wife of Richard Wafre, for a false action	½ mark.		
	The Prior of Fouere [Fore], because he withdrew from his writ	0	66	8
	Michael Talbot, for unjust detinue	0	20	0
Escheatry,	issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	7	10	0
Dublin.	Ralph Fitz John, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	Nichs. Frend, because he did not come when summoned	mark.		

Thursday following [*July* 1].

Dublin.	From Thomas de Lammey, for a false action	1 mark.		
	The same, for licence to get a better writ	1 mark.		
	The same, for having an assize	1 mark.		
	Thomas le Gros, for a term writ	½ mark.		
	William Karlan, for the same	½ mark.		
	Profit of the co. of Dublin, by Milo de Crus	4	4	0

Friday following [*July* 2].

Dublin.	From Robt. de Crus, fine for visne released	4	18	0
	Willm. Bole, for having a writ	½ mark.		
Connaught.	Batinus Baret, fine for having peace, by Adam de Staunton	4 marks.		
	Ralph de Travers, for having a writ of warranty of Charter	1 mark.		
	Luke de Travers, for default	½ mark.		

Saturday following [*July* 3].

Dublin.	From Nichs. Troye, for having a writ of debt	1 mark.		
	Henry de la Felde, for not coming when summoned	½ mark.		
Kildare,	debts of divers persons of co. of, by John de Punchardun	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Nichs. Fitz John of Athy, for having an assize, by Robt. de Hareberge	0	20	0
	John of Athy, for debts, by Robert de Hareberge	4 marks.		

Monday following [*July* 5].

Tipperary.	From Nichs. Keting and Dionisia his wife, fine for visne released	0	33	4
Dublin.	Robert de St. Michael, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same	½ mark.		

Wednesday following [*July* 7].

Limerick.	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Geoffrey del Esse	12	0	0
Kerry.	From Ralph Brun, Wantliana his wife, and Willm. Tysun, fine for visne released	0	63	5
	Willm. Deubeny, for licence to agree	0	18	10
	Maurice Fitz Michael, for having a writ of inquisition	0	20	0
	Adam Fitz Andrew, fine for visne released	0	40	0
	Basilia who was the wife of Andrew Fitz Andrew, for the same	1 mark.		
	Willm. Fitz Andrew, fine for the same	0	56	4
	Debts of divers persons of co. of Kerry, by Richd. de Cantelupe	8 marks.		
	Alexr. Stake, fine for having peace	0	70	0

Thursday following [*July* 8].

Kildare.	From Richd. l'Enfaunt, fine for rape	10 marks.		
Dublin.	Rent of the vill of Waspayl [Westpalstown], by Walter Fox	0	10	0

Friday following [*July* 9].

Escheatry,	issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	11	3	9
Waterford.	Issues of the lands which belonged to Rys Witfeld, by Richd. Witfeld	0	50	0
Cork.	From Robert Bishop of Cork, for contempt	16	13	9
	Debts of divers persons of co. of Cork, by Robert de Stapleton	12	0	0
	The same, by the same	6	4	7
	Robt. Fitz Maurice, for visne released, by John le Poher	5 marks.		
	Thos. de la Roche, of arrears of his acct.	0	65	0
	Robt. de Stapleton, of arrears of his acct.	0	50	0
Waterford.	From Thos. Fitz Robert, for pledge of Robt. Fitz Maurice	0	33	4
	Debts of divers persons of co. of Waterford, by Robt. de Stapleton	0	66	8

Saturday following [*July* 10].

Connaught.	Of rent of 25 cantreds of Connaught, by Richard de Burgh	106	0	0
Limerick.	From Gunnora de Valoynes, of her debts	10	0	0
Tipperary.	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Robert Mauncel	20	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Dublin manor. Farm of Taxagard, by Thomas de Galroy	12	15	0
Monday following [*July* 12].			
Connaught. From Thomas de la Roche, of arrears of his account	9	10	0
Dublin manor. Farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter White	17	0	0
Thursday following [*July* 15].			
Dublin. From William Karlan and Agatha his wife, for a term writ	½ mark.		
Saturday following [*July* 17].			
Kilkenny. From David de Offintone, for arrears of his acct. of the co. of Kilkenny, by J[ohn] of Kent	4	0	0
Dublin. From John of Kent, for arrears of his account	7	6	8
Dublin city, of farm of, by Robt. le Decer	18	11	8¾
Dublin manor. Of rent of Baliteneth, by William le Deveneys	0	36	0
Escheatry, issues of the, for Walter de la Haye, by Elias of Winchester	0	77	4

Total of this term - 366*l.* 0*s.* 2¾*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 9–10.]

1288. Term of St. John the Baptist.

404. Total of totals of receipt on Rolls from the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 15–16 [1287], until the term of St. John, a. r. 16 [1288] - - - - 4,052 14 0¾ *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22.]

[About 16 Edw. I., before July 3.]

405. Petition of Philip Teling to the K. Having by command of Walter de Fulburne, treasurer of Ireland, delivered a chaplain from prison to his ordinary, the justiciary of Ireland, Walter's brother, because he had done so without special command from the justiciary, retained him in prison until he had fined for 100*l.* without having peace, or without making other averment that he had done so by command of the justiciary's brother, whom nobody dares to contradict. Wherefore Philip prays the K. that this matter may be inquired into by good men of Dublin or by foreigners in the country; and that the K. may be certified thereupon under the seal of the Exchequer of Ireland. Philip and his children will remain beggars if the K. does not take pity on them. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *T.G.*, 11,953, *m.* 5.]

[Soon after July 3.]

406. Memorandum of chattels found in Ireland belonging to S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of Ireland.

Tuam. In the wardrobe. 1 silver ewer of the weight of 4*l.*, 1 silver-gilt cup, with a cover of the weight of 40*s.*, 3 cloths of gold, 12 striped cloths for esquires, 1 cloth for men of trade, 1 cloth for grooms, 33 furs with lambskins, 4 score and 9 ells of linen for table-cloths, 10 towels, 11 pairs of silken shoes, 5 score pounds of almonds, 30 lbs. of rice, 1 frail of figs, 1 frail of raisins, 10 lb. of dates, 2 pieces *de cindone*, 4 ells *de Carde*; in a chest 2 cups of silver, 1 white coverlet, 2 capes, 1 large bible; in another chest 100*l.* of silver,

1288.

½ black cloth for the use of the archbishop; and 4 entire black cloths for knights and clerks, with fur.

Panty or buttery. 1 silver salt-cellar, 3 gold spoons, 12 large silver spoons and 12 smaller ones, 5 silver plates, 1 silver dish for alms, 2 large silver ewers, 9 silver pots with covers, 1 gold plate with a gold cover, 3 gilt silver cups with feet; 2 smaller silver ewers.

Kitchen. 2 large silver dishes and 3 smaller ones, 13 smaller silver dishes, and 18 silver salt-cellars.

Armour. 6 halberds and 2 coats of mail, 3 pairs of iron cuirasses, 3 pairs of new trappings [*trappes*], and 2 pairs of old.

Stables. 1 large white palfrey, and another called Hackney; horses called Lyvet, Jordan, Feraunt of Trim, Bancan, Blaunchard of London, and 2 large horses called Constable and Bendur; 2 sumpter horses for the wardrobe; horses called Scampane, Black Obin, Feraunt and Dunnyng.

Athlone. In the chapel. 1 principal vestment, 1 chasuble with a cross of pearls, 2 mitres and a crosier, 1 chalice of silver-gilt, embroidered copes, a vestment for holy days, 1 silk frontal for the altar, 1 silk cope, 4 *tuallie*, 1 missal, 1 noted breviary [*porteors notatus*], 1 noted gradual, 1 book of the dedication of churches, and another book of blessings, 1 small bible, 1 silver censer, 1 silver vase to put myrrh in, 1 silver vase to put holy water in, with a silver sprinkler, 2 silver ewers, 1 portable altar, 6 choir copes of *Baudekin*, and 3 of silk, 3 tunicles with a red chasuble, and 3 surplices. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 25, *m.* 12.]

[Soon after July 3.]

407. Petition of Thomas de Lynham, clerk, to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. Had been lately directed by J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, then justiciary of Ireland, Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer, Sir G[eoffrey] de Genevil, and others of the K.'s council, and sworn to inquire on behalf of the K. through divers counties and places in Ireland, regarding the goods and chattels of S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, formerly justiciary of Ireland, deceased, to make inventories of those goods and chattels, and present the same in the Exchequer, Dublin, to exonerate the debt in which he was bound to the K.; Thomas to have for his expenses 2*s.* a day during the office, and the K. moreover to remunerate him for his service and labour. Thomas discharged the office diligently to the K.'s advantage, and not without labour, expense, and peril. Not having as yet been satisfied for this labour and expense, he prays remedy thereupon. The chattels of deceased, and of other dead persons in Ireland, remain dispersed to the K.'s damage on account of defect of execution.

[*Indorsed*] Petition of Thomas de Lynham to be remitted into Ireland. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *H.C.H.* 3,900, *m.* 6.]

[Soon after July 3.]

408. Walter de Bodinham, who sues for the K., to the treasurer. Prays the latter to examine Nicholas de Clere as to where the chattels of Sir Maurice le Fitz Maurice are. After his death they were taken into the K.'s hand by the said Nicholas de Clere for debts which Maurice owed to the K.; also as to where the chattels of the Archbishop of Tuam, deceased, are, which Nicholas had seized

1288.

for debts to the K.; also as to the chattels of Sir Thomas de Clare, Sir Theobald de Botiller, and Robert de Stapleton.

After the Archbishop of Tuam's death there were found in a chest extracts, muniments, and inquisitions regarding compassing of war, and a box containing 2 letters obligatory, one for 600*l.* and the other for 200 marks. The chest was sealed with the seals of the Archbishop of Dublin and Sir Geoffrey de Genevile, as keepers of the land after the justiciary's death. The Bishop of Waterford and Sir Walter l'Enfaunt likewise put their seals as executors to the chest. Sir Nicholas de Clere caused the chest to be carried to Dublin, there broke the seals, took out the letters, and caused damage to the K. to the amount of 10,000*l.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *H.C.H.*, 3900, *m.* 11, *and ibid., m.* 8 *dors.*]

July 6. **409.** Letters of protection until the Purification next ensuing for R[ichard] Bishop of Lismore in Ireland, remaining by licence in England. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

July 8. **410.** Protection for 2 years for William Bishop of Emly, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

July 8. **411.** Letters of protection for 2 years for William Bishop of Emly, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

July 12. **412.** The K. notifies to William de Beverley, his Chancellor of Ireland, that he gives him power to receive the attorneys of Nicholas Bacun in the plaint before the K., and which was before Robert Bagot and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between the said Nicholas, plaintiff, and Milo de Crues, tenant, of 1 carucate of land in Balymaglassan. Mandate that the attorneys be received and their names certified to the K. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 51.]

July 12. **413.** Letters of licence to elect directed to the Prioress and convent of nuns of Clonard for John canon of St. Peter of Clonard, announcing to the K. the resignation of Borgonilda, lately elected abbess of that convent. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

July 12. **414.** Licence to elect directed to the Dean and chapter of Clonmacnois for Maurice le Dekne, sacristan of that church, who had announced to the K. the resignation of Gilbert, lately elected Bishop of Clonmacnois. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

July 13. **415.** Letters of attorney until the Purification ensuing under the names of Walter Fitz William of Ardfinan and Peter de Marcham for R[ichard] Bishop of Lismore, remaining by licence in England. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

1288.

July 20. **416.** Letters of licence to elect directed to the Prior and convent of Duleek for Brother Philip Bellewe, canon of St. Mary of Duleek, announcing to the K. the resignation of Nicholas, late abbot of that convent. Witness, the Earl. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

July 20. **417.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*. The Prior and convent of St. Mary of Duleek having notified to the K. vacancy in their church by the resignation of Nicholas late abbot thereof, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further wishing to spare labour and expense to the Prior and convent grants of special grace and gives power to the justiciary on election made to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to signify the same to the diocesan, on confirmation to take from the elect the fealty due to the K., and restore the temporalities, having first received from him letters sealed with his seal and that of the chapter, that this special grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Aug. 2. **418.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the names of Walter de Pateshull and Henry de Assheby, clerk, for William Fitz Warin, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Aug. 5. **419.** Power to Ralph de Normanville to receive for 2 years the attorneys of William Bishop of Emly in all pleas and plaints in courts of England, and power to those attorneys, or either of them, to make other attorneys for the bishop. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 51.]

Aug. 5. **420.** Protection for 1 year for William of Bromwich, about with William Bishop of Emly to depart for Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

[Soon after Aug. 5.] **421.** Ralph de Normanville to W[ ] de Hamelton, Chancellor of the K., notifying that he had received the attorneys of W[illiam] Bishop of Emly, namely, Richard de Clifford and Adam de Wyteborne. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 51.]

Aug. 6. **422.** Mandate to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, *locum tenens* of the justiciary of Ireland, that if the goods and chattels which belonged to Maurice Fitz Maurice, lately deceased, in Ireland, and which immediately after his death were taken into the K.'s hand for debts due to the K., are still in the K.'s hand and his executors or heirs have not found security for those debts, he shall take security for them from Emelina who was the wife of the said Maurice, and allow her to have full administration of the goods and chattels. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Close*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Aug. 10. **423.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*. The Dean and chapter of Ardfert having notified to the K. vacancy

1288.

in their church by the death of Nicholas late Bishop of Ardfert, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect a bishop devout, fit to rule his church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further of special grace grants to them and gives power to the justiciary on election made to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to signify the same to the diocesan, on confirmation to take from the elect the fealty due to the K. and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters sealed with his seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

Aug. 12. **424.** Thomas Bishop of Meath to the K. notifying vacancy in the monastery of St. Mary of Dovan [? Novan, Navan] by the resignation of Richard late abbot thereof, and praying that the K. will grant to the canons licence to elect. For the purpose of obtaining this licence they send their brother canon bearer of these presents. As the house is poor further prays the K. to command the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*, when an abbot has been elected and his election confirmed, to deliver the temporalities to him. [*Royal Letters*, 3241.]

Aug. 12. **425.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that William de Valence, his uncle, and Joan his wife, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Simon de Usher and Henry de Egremund in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 16. **426.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Richard de Clifford and Adam de Whitebergh for William Bishop of Emly, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 23. **427.** Protection for 1 year for Emelina who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 26. **428.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Richard de Chiseldene and Walter de Badbury for Emelina who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, about by licence to proceed to Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Sept. . . . **429.** Mariota, Prioress, and the convent of Clonard to the K. Their convent having become vacant, they had by the K.'s licence elected their sister, the Lady Burgenylda, as abbess of their house. Wherefore they send Brother Robert, canon of the house of St. Mary of Navan, in the diocese of Meath, praying the K.'s grace and the royal assent. They further pray that the K. will command the justiciary to restore the temporalities when the election shall have been confirmed. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2022.]

Sept. 1. **430.** Letters of attorney for 1 year from Michaelmas under the name of Robert de Kirkeham for Nicholas de Karru in England

1288.

remaining by licence in Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

Sept. 19. **431.** Protection for 1 year for Nicholas de Clere, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s order. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Sept. 19. **432.** Protection for 1 year for William de Clere, remaining on the K.'s service by the K.'s order in Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Sept. 28. **433.** Letters of attorney for 1 year in Ireland, under the name of Rustikelus Bernardi of Florence for Peregrinus de Chartres, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Michaelmas term. **434.** Roll of receipt of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 16–17, in the time of Nicholas de Clere.

		£	s.	d.
Friday next after the feast of Michaelmas [*Oct.* 1].				
Drogheda, Meath.	Farm of Drogheda towards Meath, by Thomas de Olviston'	20 marks.		
	Farm of the land which belonged to Thos. de Arundel, by the same	0	25	0
	Farm of a messuage of escheat, by Nicholas the clerk	0	2	0
Meath.	From Geoffrey de Genville, for his own debts	10	0	0
	Henry de Vernoyl, for unjust detinue	1 mark.		
	Nicholas Bacun, for a false action	1 mark.		
Uriel,	profit of the co. of, by William de Spineto	0	100	0
	Debts of divers persons of this co., by the same	0	43	4
	Rent of a meadow near the castle of Drogheda, by the same	0	15	0
Dublin.	Rent of Caprath [Cabra], by the Abbot of St. Mary near Dublin	½ mark.		
	Rent of the vill of Roth, by the same	0	0	8
	Rent of the mill of Dubbelday, by the same	½ mark.		
Saturday following [*Oct.* 2].				
Dublin manor.	Farm of Chapelizod, by the Prior of Kilmainham	8	13	4
	Henry de Gorham, of his debts, by the same	2 marks.		
Monday following [*Oct.* 4].				
Uriel.	Prisage of wines of Drogheda towards Uriel, by Reginald Brun	50	13	4
	Of the same, by John de Taxagard	40 marks.		
Carlow.	Debts of divers persons of the co. of, by the seneschal of the same	0	103	3
	From Henry Talun, of fine	10 marks.		
	Walter de Valle, fine	0	66	8
Wexford.	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by the seneschal of the same	0	20	0
Dublin manor.	Rent of Balimacorus, by Anger le Rue	0	7	3
	The same, by Philip le Rue	0	8	5

	£	s.	d.
Tuesday following [*Oct.* 5].			
Cork city. Farm of Fayth', by Robt. Pultram -	0	40	0
Farm of the city of Cork, by the same -	21	6	8
Uriel. Farm of Drogheda towards Uriel, by Adam le Chepman - - - - - -	20	0	0
From Roger le Lung of Sutton, for unjust detinue - - - - -	0	0	14
Meath. Farm of Drogheda towards Meath, by Nicholas the clerk - - - -	0	50	6
Wednesday following [*Oct.* 6].			
Dublin. From John McKanefy, of fine - -	0	10	0
Nichs. of Howth, for trespass, by Adam of Howth - - - - - -	4 marks.		
Dublin manor. Rent of Balyeuth' and Balymackarwyl, by Thos. de Isham - - -	0	48	0
Thursday following [*Oct.* 7].			
Drogheda, Uriel. From Roger le Long of Sutton, for unjust detinue - - - - -	0	3	6
Dublin. From Adam de Karrik, for the K.'s suit, remaining of the death of John de Sutton -	0	20	0
Friday following [*Oct.* 8].			
Dublin. Rent of land which belonged to Reginald de Kilsalhan, by Sarah de Kilsalhan - -	0	0	40
Waterford. Farm of the city of, by Roger the goldsmith - - - - - -	33	6	8
Of arrears of farm of city of, by the same	20 marks.		
Saturday following [*Oct.* 9].			
Dublin manor. Rent of Esker, by Thos. of Coventry	7	0	6
Monday following [*Oct.* 11].			
Dublin. From Hugh formerly Bishop of Meath, of his debts, by Thos. Bishop of Meath - -	6	10	0
Tuesday following [*Oct.* 12].			
Dublin manor. Arrears of fine of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter White - - - -	6	0	10½
Wednesday following [*Oct.* 13].			
Dublin. From Stephen de Aveynes, for unjust detinue - - - - - -	½ mark.		
The same, for having a writ - -	½ mark.		
Thursday following [*Oct.* 14].			
Waterford city. Debts of divers persons of, by Roger the goldsmith - - - - -	5 marks.		
Tipperary. From Adam de Brisky, for himself and his pledges, for visne released - -	0	50	0
Profit of the co. of, by Robt. Maunsel -	40	0	0
Friday following [*Oct.* 15].			
Connaught. From Batinus Baret, fine for having peace, by Thos. Baret - - -	2 marks.		
Tipperary. Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Robt. Maunsel - - - - - -	42	8	8
From David Archbishop of Cashel, for his debts - - - - - -	18	9	0

	£	s.	d.
George de la Roche, of fine for having peace - - - - - -	9	6	8
Dublin. From Willm. Davelers, junr., for having an assize - - - - - -	½ mark.		
The same, for taking an assize - -	½ mark.		
Limerick. Matthew le Poher, of fine for trespasses -	0	100	0
Kilkenny. From John de la Roche, of fine, by Philip Maunsel - - - - - -	2½ marks.		
Saturday following [*Oct.* 16].			
Kerry. Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Richd. de Cauntelupe - - - -	11	12	1
Profit of same co., by the same - -	10	0	0
From Ralph Brun and Wantliana his wife, fine for visne released - - -	0	69	11
Richd. Finali and Roger Finali, the coroner, for the same - - - - -	0	74	4
Adam Fitz Andrew and others, for the same	0	37	0
Basilia who was the wife of Andrew Fitz Andrew, for the same - - - -	1 mark.		
Daniel Fitz William, for not coming when attached - - - - - -	½ mark.		
William le Chanu, of pledge of the same -	0	0	40
Ralph Fitz Richard, for the same - -	0	0	40
Alexr. Stak, for a false action - -	½ mark.		
Philip Fitz Thomas and Mora his wife, for having a writ - - - - -	0	20	0
Alexr. Stak, for a false action - -	1 mark.		
Wednesday following [*Oct.* 20].			
Dublin manor. Rent of Othe, by John de Stratton -	0	60	0
Waterford. Rent of Decies, by Maurice Russell -	10	6	8
The same rent, by the same - -	0	40	0
Connaught. From Batinus Baret, of fine for having peace, by Meyler of Exeter - - -	2 marks.		
Limerick. Profit of the co. of, by Geoffrey del Esse -	15	0	0
Debts of divers persons of same co., by the same - - - - - -	13	0	0
Hugh Fitz Ralph and his associates, of fine for trespass - - - - -	5 marks.		
James Keting, sheriff of Limerick, arrears of his account - - - - -	26	0	0
John Smethe, for visne released - -	1 mark.		
Tipperary. From Adam le Sergeant, for attaint released - - - - - -	0	20	0
Robert le Moner, for the same - -	0	4	0
Waterford. Rent of Decies, by Thomas Fitz Maurice	8	13	4
Total - - 501*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d.*, *proved.*			
Thursday following [*Oct.* 21].			
Dublin. From Ivo le Waleis, for having a writ -	½ mark.		
Waterford. Of rent of Decies, by Thomas Fitz Maurice - - - - -	81	0	0
Cork. From Milo de Curcy, of his debts -	20 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Issues of lands which belonged to Patrick de Curey, by Milo de Curey	0	40	0
Escheatry, issues of the, for J[ohn] de Saunford, by R. Maunsel	10 marks.		
Friday following [*Oct.* 22].			
Dublin. From Luke de Belinges, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Thomas Stake, for attaint released	1 mark.		
Richd. de Eyton, for visne released	0	50	0
Cork. From Maurice de Carreu, for his debts	20 marks.		
Saturday following [*Oct.* 23].			
Cork. From John Joce, fine for trespass	0	20	0
Dublin. Henry de la Felde, because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		
Peter de Launey and his associates, because they came not when attached	1 mark.		
Limerick. From Henry Dobyn, fine for having peace	2½ marks.		
From Gunnora de Valoyne, for her debts	10	0	0
Monday following [*Oct.* 25].			
Dublin manor. Of rent of Nedekor', by John Patrick	0	52	5½
Dublin. From John Patrick, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
From the Abbot of Clonard, for escape of Adam Brekesise	0	37	8
Tuesday following [*Oct.* 26].			
Dublin. From Hugh Bishop of Meath, for the executors of W. de Lyndeseye, of arrears of farm of Chapelizod, by T[homas] Bishop of Meath	30	13	4
Friday following [*Oct.* 29].			
Dublin. From Ralph de Travers and Matilda his wife, for having a writ of warranty of charter	½ mark.		
John Russel, for pledge of the same	0	0	40
Tipperary. From Nichs. Keting and Dionisia his wife, fine for visne released	0	39	0
Waterford. Issues of the escheatry of, for John de Cogenho, by J[ohn] de Saunford	0	10	0
Wexford. Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Gilbert de Sutton	0	29	7
From Robt. Cod, of fine for trespass	1 mark.		
Adam de Nivel, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached	0	20	0
Cork. From Robt. Fitz Maurice, for having the sergeancy of co. of Cork, by G. Fitz Maurice	0	2	6
Carlow. Walter de Valle, for himself and Robert de Valle, for fine	5 marks.		
Dublin. From Simon Fitz Simon, of Tallaght, of fine for visne released	1 mark.		
Connaught. Debts of divers persons of earldom of, by Gilbert de Livet	15	6	8

	£	s.	d.
Profit of the same earldom, by the same	0	36	4
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	347	0	0
Saturday following [*Oct.* 30].			
Tipperary. From Philip le Eskermisor, of fine for trespass	0	50	0
Robert Haket, of fine for the same	5 marks.		
Taxagard, farm of, by Thomas Galroy	31	0	0
Dublin manor. Of rent of Mondeloy, by Ralph le Marshal	0	77	0
Wednesday, morrow of All Souls [*Nov.* 3].			
Dublin. From Stephen le Fort, for having peace, by John le Fort	0	20	0
Tipperary. Oliver de Halathon, for attaint released	2 marks.		
Dublin. From John de Eldon, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached	0	20	0
Thos. of Crumlin, fine for trespass	5 marks.		
Rent of the vill of Palmerstown, by the Prior of St. John without Newgate, Dublin	½ mark.		
Rent of Rouelath, by the same, 1 lb. of pepper.			
John de Vilers, fine for having peace	10	0	0
Michael de Craville, for a false action	1 mark.		
James le Fleming, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Thos. McKiluard, for himself and pledges, because they came not when attached	0	20	0
Walter Moynath, for the same	0	0	40
Joan of Arundel, for herself and her pledges, for the same	1 mark.		
Ulster. From Elias de Berkwey, for arrears of his account, by Walter de Say	10 marks.		
Total	610*l.* 17*s.* 10½*d.*		
Thursday following [*Nov.* 4].			
Cork. From Thomas de la Roche, sheriff of Cork, for arrears of his account	31	16	10
David de Cauntinton, for visne released, by Robt. le Blund	0	33	4
Willm. de Cadwelli, accused of the death of his wife, for having peace	0	12	0
Thomas Cosin, for a false presentment	0	2	0
John de Mariscis, for pledge of Geoffrey de Mariscis	8	0	0
Richard de Staunton, of his debts	½ mark.		
Hillarius la Fleming, because he did not prosecute	½ mark.		
Robt. Fitz Maurice, for visne released, by Odo de Barry	½ mark.		
Joan Cod and Reymund Kenefeg, fine for themselves and the servants of their house	22	3	10
David de Cauntinton, for visne released, by Gilbert son of G. le Waleis	2½ marks.		

	£ s. d.
Robt. Fitz Maurice, for visne released, by Willm. son of Adam de Cauntinton -	10 marks.
Willm. Neveraferd, for visne released -	1 mark.
Gilbert le Waleis, for the same - -	0 40 0
Nichs. son of Eynon, because he did not prosecute - - - - - -	1 mark.
Jordan de Cauntinton, for trespasses, by Robt. de Cauntinton - - - - -	0 111 2½
The same, for trespasses, by Nicholas de Cauntinton - - - - -	5 marks.
Alexr. son of Thos. de Cauntinton and Isolda his wife, for a false action - - -	½ mark.
Simon Bluet, fine for receiving - -	0 2 0
Laurence Cod, because he came not when attached - - - - - -	0 0 40
Thomas le Norreis, because he withdrew from his appeal - - - - - -	0 7 7
Robt. of Athol, for pledge of John de Coghan -	0 0 40
Robert Fitz Maurice, for visne released, by Philip Fitz Philip - - - - -	2½ marks.
Jordan de Cauntinton, for trespasses, by Gilbert le Waleis - - - - -	0 111 4
Robt. Fitz Maurice, for visne released, by David son of Alexander - - -	4 0 0
The same, for arrears of farm of the sergeancy of the co. Cork - - -	½ mark.
Thos. Appelloni, because he came not when summoned - - - - - -	0 0 40
The Prior of Bridgetown, for trespass -	0 106 8
William de Cantilupe, for licence to obtain a better writ - - - - - -	½ mark.
Hugh Fitz Hugh, for pledge of Adam Cogh -	0 2 0
Gerald son of John de la Roche, for visne released, by Eustace le Waleis - -	0 40 0
William de Caniton, for a term writ - -	0 3 8
John de Caniton, fine for trespass - -	0 23 4
Tipperary. From Nichs. de Inteberge, for arrears of his account, by Nichs. de Clere - -	0 102 6
Waterford. Issues of the lands which belonged to Ris de Wythefeld, by Richd. de Wythefeld -	0 50 0
Saturday following [*Nov.* 6].	
Cork. From John de la Pulle, for visne released -	18 13 4
David son of John de Cauntinton, for having peace - - - - - -	10 0 0
Connaught. Prom Gilbert de Livet, fine for the same	5 marks.
Monday following [*Nov.* 8].	
Dublin. From Richd. Boy, because he came not when attached - - - - - -	½ mark.
Hugh, formerly Bishop of Meath, for his debts, by Thos. Bishop of Meath - -	0 0 40
Connaught, issues of, for Gregory O'Duffy, by Walter l'Enfaunt - - - - - -	20 0 0

	£ s. d.
Tuesday following [*Nov.* 9].	
Cork. From David Chevre, of farm of the sergeancy of the co. of Cork - - - - -	0 18 10
David Fitz Griffin, because he came not when summoned - - - - - -	0 0 40
Nicholas Mangenel, because he did not have him for whom he gave pledge - -	0 3 10
Dublin. Rent of Rath', for Henry le Marshal, by Elias of Winchester - - -	0 32 6
Friday following [*Nov.* 12].	
Dublin. From Joan who was the wife of Alexr. Barth', for licence to obtain a better writ -	½ mark.
Saturday following [*Nov.* 13].	
Cork, profit of the co. of, by Robt. de Stapleton -	5 marks.
Dublin. From Maurice de Rochfort, fine for trespass -	0 60 0
Monday following [*Nov.* 15].	
Dublin. From Nichs. de Houeth' [Howth], for trespass, by Adam de Houeth' - - -	1 mark.
Willm. Hamund, because] he came not when summoned - - - - - -	½ mark.
Wednesday following [*Nov.* 17].	
Kildare. From Maurice de Rochfort, of fine for trespass - - - - - -	0 20 0
Friday following [*Nov.* 19].	
Dublin, prisage of wines of, by Henry le Marshal -	0 104 0
Monday next after the feast of St. Edmund, King [*Nov.* 22].	
Dublin. Rent of the land which belonged to Osbert of Crumlin, by Thos. of Crumlin, 1 lb. of pepper.	
Of rent of Crumlin, by the same - -	18 13 9
Cork, debts of divers persons of co. of, by Robert de Stapleton - - - -	20 0 0
Tuesday following [*Nov.* 23].	
Waterford, from the commonalty of the city of, for trespasses - - - - - -	0 60 0
Profit of the co. of, by Robt. de Stapleton - - - - - -	0 100 0
Richd. de Wittefeld, for unjust detinue -	0 20 0
Roger Brun, for pledge of Willm. de Carreu - - - - - -	½ mark.
Andrew of Windsor, for unjust detinue -	½ mark.
David Fitz Robert and Meyler le Poher, for having a writ - - - - -	½ mark.
Andrew Archdeacon of Lismore, of debts -	0 0 40
Of issues of 50 acres of land in Maymyl, by Robt. de Stapleton - - -	½ mark.
Of issues of the same, by the same -	½ mark.
Adam the clerk, for pledge of John Emleby - - - - - -	0 0 40
From said John, for pledge of John Mol -	0 0 40

	£	s.	d.
John Embleby, for pledge of Adam the clerk	0	0	40
William le Poher and Wantliana his wife, because they did not prosecute	½ mark.		
Kenath' Offeth', for disseisin	0	0	40
Cork. Odo de Frasneto, for a false action	0	20	0
Dublin, profit of the co. of, in the time of Thomas de Isham, by John Tyrel	0	20	0
Dublin city. From Cruche Huberti, because he did not pay on the day he had undertaken	0	20	0
Foreis Falcon', for the same	0	20	0
Laurence Jacobi, for the same	0	20	0
Wednesday following [*Nov.* 24].			
Waterford. From John Joce, for trespass	0	60	0
Friday following [*Nov.* 26].			
Cork, of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Robert de Stapleton	10 marks.		
Total - 250*l.* 0*s.* 14½*d.*, *proved.*			
Saturday following [*Nov.* 27].			
Kilkenny, the seneschal of, of arrears of his account	12	3	4
The same, of debts of divers persons of co. of Kilkenny	7	0	0
Richd. Scotot, for having peace for himself and his retainers	10	0	0
John de la Roche, for having peace of the death of N. Fitz Robert	0	100	0
Simon Scorthals, because he came not when attached	1 mark.		
Henry le Hethen, for disseisin	0	5	0
Waterford, of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Robert de Stapleton	9	13	4
Dublin, of profit of the co. of, by Thos. de Isham	4	0	0
From Thos. de Isham, of arrears of his acct.	0	53	4
Taxagard, of pleas and perquisites of, by Willm. de de Moenes	0	50	0
Cork, of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Robert de Stapleton	70	0	0
Waterford, of debts of divers persons of co. of, by the same	30	0	0
Carlow. From Willm. de Dene, senr., of his debts, by Reginald de Dene	10	0	0
Taxagard, farm of, by Thomas Galroy	12	0	0
Monday following [*Nov.* 29].			
Taxagard, farm of, by Thomas Galroy	0	100	0
Cork, of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Robert de Stapleton	40 marks.		
Dublin manor. Arrears of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter White	1 mark.		
Farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by the same	31	0	0
Connaught. From Gilbert de Livet, for arrears of his account	8	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Wednesday following [*Dec.* 1].			
Dublin. Rent of the vill of Waspayl [Westpalstown], by Walter Fox	0	10	0
Taxagard, farm of, by Thos. Galroy	2 marks.		
Thursday following [*Dec.* 2].			
Dublin. From Agnes who was the wife of John son of Bartholomew, for having a term writ	½ mark.		
New custom of wine, from Peter Ekard of St. Emilion, by G. Brun	18	16	0
Tuesday following [*Dec.* 7].			
Taxagard, farm of, by Thomas Galroy	2 marks.		
Dublin. From Simon Brun, for having a writ of *Novel disseisin*	1 mark.		
Limerick, of farm of the city of, by John le Blund	31	13	4
Wednesday following [*Dec.* 8].			
New custom, issues of the, by Bendinus Panik and his associates	700	0	0
Of the same issues, by the same	600	6	1¼
Of the same issues, by the same	11	10	0
Dublin manor. Rent of Balyteneth, by Willm. le Deveneys	0	49	2
Rent of Bothercolen, by Peter de Balimor	0	40	0
Total - 1,618*l.* 2*s.* 11¼*d.*, *proved.*			
Total of totals of receipt of this term, 2,980*l.* 19*s.* 9¾*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 1–4.]

1288. Michaelmas. **435.** Ireland. Roger Whiterel and Alice who was the wife of Robert Whiterel appeared against William Whiterel, whom Alice vouches to warranty, and who warrants, of a plea of 20 acres of land in Balymadich. William did not come. Afterwards he put himself on a jury which was taken before the K.'s justiciary, Dublin. Let judgment be taken of William's land to the value of, &c., and let him be summoned before the K. in 3 weeks of Easter wheresoever, &c. to hear judgment. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 115, *Rot.* 32 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **436.** John Whiterel and Alice who was the wife of Robert Whiterel, whom Alice vouches to warranty, and who warrants, of a plea of 50 acres of land in the English vill of Colp. He does not come and is summoned before the K. as above. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 115, *Rot.* 32 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **437.** Ireland. William de la Ryvere puts in his place Henry of Manchester or William Fitz Thomas against William Wyterel, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 115, *Rot.* 57.]

Michaelmas. **438.** Ireland. John de Saunford against Joan who was the wife of John de Brun, of a plea of dower, by Robert de Ashebourn. In the quinzaine of Easter, wheresoever, &c. By surety of Bartholomew le Crun. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 116, *Rot.* 2.]

[Sept. 30.] **439.** S[tephen] de Codenovre, vicegerent of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, Dean of Penkridge, to the K. Notifies that Sir Richard de

1288.

Loges, knight of the counties of Stafford and Warwick, of the jurisdiction of the deanery aforesaid, and parishioner thereof, had on account of his manifest and manifold contumacy and offences been bound in the bonds of excommunication. He had contumaciously persisted for 40 days and more in contemning the church of Clones. Wherefore the writer prays the K. to issue the customary letters, so that the kingly power may supply the inability of the church. For greater assurance he had caused the common seal of the chapter of Penkridge to be put to these presents. Penkridge. Morrow of St. Michael the Archangel. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 50.]

Oct. 1. **440.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the name of Rustikelus Bernardi of Florence for James Bernard, merchant of Florence, remaining by licence in England. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Oct. 14. **441.** Protection for 1 year for William de Odingeseles, remaining in Ireland on the K.'s service by the K.'s order. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 16. **442.** Letters of licence to elect, by Brother Robert, canon of Navan, for the Prior and convent of the house of St. Mary of Novan [Navan], who had announced to the K. the resignation of Brother Richard, their late abbot. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 16. **443.** The K. to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, *locum tenens* of the justiciary of Ireland. The Prioress and nuns of the abbey of Clonard, in the diocese of Meath, having by the customary licence elected as abbess Burgenilda nun of that house, to which election the royal assent had been given, the K. in order to spare labour and expense to the nuns grants and gives power to the archbishop, if the election be canonically conferred, to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters under her seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 16. **444.** The K. having given the royal assent to the election lately made in the conventual church of Clonard of Burgenilda nun there as abbess of that house, the same is signified to Thomas Bishop of Meath in order that he may do what is his in this matter. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 20. **445.** The K. to Stephen de Codenovre, commissary of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, dean of the free chapel of Penkridge. On behalf of Richard de Loges, whom at Stephen's denunciation as excommunicated and contemning the keys of the church, the K. had caused to be judged by his body by the sheriff of Warwick, until he should have satisfied Holy Church for his contempt and the injury he had done to her, it had been shown that though Richard had frequently offered surety to obey the mandates of the Church in form of law, that he might thereby obtain the benefit of absolution, yet Stephen had refused to admit the surety. The K. being unwilling that Richard

1288.

should further be unjustly detained in prison, commands Stephen that having received good surety from Richard he cause him to be liberated therefrom, or that he signify the cause why he either did not or could not perform the K.'s mandates. Otherwise the K. will do what is his in this behalf. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster.

[*In dorso. Return by the said Stephen.*] The sheriff of Stafford had been commanded to judge Richard by his body, but after the writ was delivered Richard did not come into the county of Stafford. Neither did he come to Stephen nor offer surety to obey the mandates of the Church; nor did Stephen refuse his surety. Stephen cannot therefore order him to be liberated from prison. He is not in any prison in the county of Stafford. Stephen had not directed the sheriff of the county of Warwick to attach him. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 51.]

Oct. 28. **446.** Letters of attorney for 4 years under the names of Walter de Pateshull and Henry de Assheby for William Fitz Warin, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Oct. 29. **447.** The K. notifies that Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife, remaining by licence in Ireland, had attorned before the K. Walter Troman and William de Parys in all pleas and plaints in courts of England. Grant that Walter and William, or either of them, may make attorneys for Geoffrey and Matilda in the K.'s court before the K. To endure for 1 year. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 115, *Rot.* 58.]

Oct. 30. **448.** Ireland. The K. notifies that Joan who was the wife of William de Mandeville, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Nicholas de Dotheric and Roger le Tery in all pleas and plaints in courts of England. Grant that Nicholas and Roger, or either of them, may make attorneys for Joan in the K.'s court before the K. To endure for 1 year. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 115, *Rot.* 58.]

Oct. 30. **449.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the names of Nicholas de Dotheric and Roger Leteric for Joan who was the wife of William de Mandeville, remaining by licence in Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Oct. 30. **450.** The K. gives power to William de Beverley, his Chancellor of Ireland, to receive the attorneys of John Whyterel whom he should attorn before the Chancellor in a plaint before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between William Whyterel, tenant, and the said John, tenant, of 98 acres of land in English Colp. The K. had caused the record and process of this plaint to come before him. The Chancellor shall return the names of the attorneys when received. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster.

[*Indorsed.*] John Whyterel came before W[illiam] de Beverley, the K.'s clerk in Ireland, at Dublin, and put in his place Thomas Fitz

1288.

Adam in the plaint contained in the royal writ to William aforesaid thereupon directed. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 55.]

Oct. 30. **451.** A similar power to the same William Chancellor of Ireland to receive the attorneys of Alice Whyteral in a plaint before the same justices between John Whyterel, plaintiff, and the said Alice, tenant, of 50 acres of land in English Colp. The K. had caused the record and process of this plaint to come before him. The names to be returned as above. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall. Westminster.

[*Indorsed.*] Alice Whyterel came before W[illiam] de Beverley as above, and puts in her place William de Eaton and Thomas son of Adam de Mouner in the above plaint. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 55.]

Morrow of All Souls. **452.** The K.'s writ to the justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant. On the part of Geoffrey de Genville it had been shown that pleas touching advowsons of churches within Geoffrey's lordship of Trim and other pleas having been wont to be pleaded in his court there, a plea regarding the advowson of the church of Donauthmor between Robert de Mandeville, plaintiff, and the Abbot of St. Thomas near Dublin, deforciant, had long been prosecuted there. The Abbot had lately sent one of his canons to the Chancellor of England, who alleging that the church was *incroceata*, obtained a writ commanding the justiciary to inquire whether that plea ought to be pleaded in the K.'s court before the justices of Dublin, or in Geoffrey's court of Trim. This inquisition having been irregularly taken owing to Geoffrey not having been summoned, the K. commands the justiciary to call the parties before him and inquire into the matter; if necessary to take a good and legal inquisition with consent of the parties; and if it appears that this plea ought to be pleaded in Geoffrey's court then to allow it to be pleaded there. If there be any difficulty in the matter then the whole proceedings shall be sent to the K. Witness, the K. Carnarvon. July 5, a. r. 12 [1284].

By virtue of this writ the sheriff of Dublin was commanded to cause the parties to come before the justiciary at Dublin in 3 weeks of Michaelmas. The parties having come on that day Geoffrey and Matilda say for themselves that the plea aforesaid ought to be pleaded in the court of their liberty, because Henry, formerly King of England, the K.'s great-grandfather, enfeoffed Hugh de Lacy, Matilda's ancestor and one of whose heirs she is, of Meath, to hold of King Henry as freely and peaceably as Moriartauth Omalachlyn or any other person had held it, with all its liberties. Afterwards Hugh de Lacy enfeoffed Martin de Mandeville, a knight of his, ancestor of Robert de Mandeville, of certain lands and tenements within his lordship of Trim, by service of landgable, and although Martin afterwards granted the advowson of Donamor to the said Abbot, wishing the church to be *incroceata*, this ought not to injure Geoffrey and Matilda, because Martin could not *incroceare* the church without the assent of Hugh de Lacy, ancestor of Matilda and chief lord of the fee; and even if the church were *incroceata* this could not prejudice them because they knew nothing thereof. Wherefore they

1288.

say that the plea of the advowson of the church aforesaid ought to be pleaded in their court of Trim and not elsewhere.

The Abbot says for himself that the present King is seised of pleas of advowsons of churches within the precinct of Geoffrey's liberty, as of the advowson of the church of Kyrketon', regarding which a final concord was levied in the K.'s court at Dublin, whereof he produced a part of his chirograph which witnesses this.

Geoffrey and Matilda say that though a fine was levied in the K.'s court by consent of the parties, this ought not to prejudice them for they knew nothing of it; and they say that though the K. had somewhat encroached on their liberty by consent of the parties without their knowledge, this ought not to prevent such pleas being pleaded in the court of their liberty, as they are bound to be.

The abbot says that the K. was seised of pleas of this kind, and also during vacancy of their abbey the K. is seised of the presentation to vicarages of churches within the precinct of the above liberty, and of lands and tenements annexed to the crozier [*crocea*], to wit, of Neubiry, Brounton', and Dunelynsachlin. The escheator in all vacancies has seisin thereof on the K.'s behalf, answering at the Exchequer for the issues; and the sheriff of Dublin has his tourn there; wherefore the K., he says, ought not without special mandate to be removed from his seisin.

Geoffrey and Matilda say in reply that though the K. had in times past been seised by usurpation, this does not prejudice them, because the K. never was seised of the advowson of the church of Donamor; and they say that in the suit of Sir Robert de Mandeville, now plaintiff, by writ of right of that liberty, the Abbot came to the court of Geoffrey and Matilda, and on the first day of the plea prayed a day of reconciliation, on the second day he was essoined, and on the third he made default, wherefore by judgment of the court it was adjudged that the advowson be taken into the hands of Geoffrey and Matilda. Therefore they say that pleas of this kind ought to be pleaded in the court of their liberty, and not in the K.'s court. And because the justiciary considered that the K. was in seisin of pleas of this kind from the production of part of the chirograph, from the escheator answering for the lands and tenements in time of vacancy, and from the sheriff of Dublin holding his tourn there, no bailiff would further proceed on the part of Geoffrey and Matilda.

Afterwards before the K.'s lieutenant came as well Geoffrey and Matilda as the said Abbot by their attorneys. And the Abbot says as before that cognizance of advowsons of churches in the liberty aforesaid belongs to the K. and not to Geoffrey and Matilda; and he says that even if the K. were not in seisin of pleading of pleas of this kind, though he is so, and the said Geoffrey and Matilda should make cognizance in such pleas, and the ordinary should give judgment, he would issue no execution on this judgment, and Geoffrey and Matilda could not compel him to issue judgment; wherefore failing execution, judgment fails; failing judgment, cognizance fails. Wherefore he prays judgment as well for the K. as for the Abbot himself.

Geoffrey and Matilda by their attorney say as before that cogni-

1288.

sance belongs to them in that liberty and to no one else, because they say that the K. has no cognisance of pleas in their liberty unless by their default, so that if any plea be pleaded in their liberty regarding advowsons or other matters whereof execution cannot be issued by them, the K.'s Chancellor of Ireland by writ of the K. will issue execution in default of Geoffrey and Matilda, and this has hitherto been the custom of that liberty. They are prepared to verify that the K. was never in seisin of pleas there. It does not seem to them that a fine levied in the K.'s court at Dublin of that advowson ought to prejudice them, as the fine could be levied without summons. Wherefore they pray that the Abbot's attorneys may show to them who were the summoners of the parties to the fine aforesaid. The attorneys do not know who were the summoners. Wherefore the attorney of Geoffrey and Matilda demands judgment as to the fine. A day is given to the parties in 1 month of Easter. Meanwhile the justiciary of Ireland is commanded to inquire in presence of the parties, if they wish to be present, of what pleas the K. is seised in the liberty aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 115, *Rot.* 44.]

Morrow of All Souls.

453. The K. had commanded the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, that if judgment had been rendered in an assize of *Novel disseisin* between Geoffrey Leonn and Geoffrey de Geneville and others of tenements in Culmolyn, they should send before the K. the record and process thereof, with the original writ, and the challenges and exceptions taken by Geoffrey. The justices sent the record, which is as follows:—

The assize comes to recognize whether Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife, Walter Tronnan, William Locard, Thomas le Blund, and Joan daughter of John Leon' unjustly disseised Geoffrey son of Thomas Leon' of his free tenement in Coulmolyn, namely, of 1 messuage, 14 carucates, and 98 acres of arable land, 300 acres of wood, and 60 acres of meadow; Geoffrey de Geynville and the others aforesaid come and Geoffrey for himself says that he had done no injury, and nothing but what belongs to the liberty which he has of the K.'s gift. Thomas son of Thomas Leon' held this tenement of him *in capite;* on his death Geoffrey entered as chief lord of the tenement; and on requisition of Joan aforesaid, sister of Thomas, he directed an inquisition to be taken whether Thomas died seised thereof in his demesne as of fee and who was his next heir. By this inquisition it was found that at twilight in the evening of Saturday the feast of St. Peter *ad Cathedram*, a. r. 15 [Jan. 18, 1287-8], his life being despaired of, Thomas gave to Geoffrey son of Leon aforesaid, his manor of Coulmolyn, and caused himself to be carried to the door of the hall; he took the ring of the door and said to Geoffrey "*I give thee this manor with all its appurtenances*"; afterwards he caused himself to be carried on a canopy to a house *de scuario;* his men thinking he was dead raised a great clamour; he caused himself to be laid on the ground and rose, saying "*Why do you cry? I shall recover if the Lord pleases, and if I die you shall have a better lord than I have been, namely, Geoffrey, my uncle, to whom I have given all my land;*" he then caused himself to be again placed on

1288.

the canopy and carried to the *scuarium* aforesaid, where he died on that night between midnight and cock-crow.

And the said Geoffrey appeals to the discretion of the justices whether the assize ought to proceed against him on account of his act aforesaid; he demands his court of his tenants, and says that he has done nothing why he should lose his court.

And Geoffrey aforesaid son of Thomas says that Thomas aforesaid enfeoffed him of this tenement, and that by him he was in peaceful seisin thereof from Saturday aforesaid until Wednesday next ensuing, when Geoffrey de Geynville and the others aforesaid disseised him thereof, as the writ says; he thereof prays assize, for he says that Geoffrey ought not to have his court of his tenants.

The justices said to Geoffrey de Geynville that they ought not to rely on his inquisition, but that he should answer whether he had disseised Geoffrey son of Thomas or not; and that by his own act he could not have a court of his tenants.

Geoffrey de Geynville said that although they would not rely on his inquisition he ought to have relied on it and acted according to its verdict; that he would not put himself on an assize because those recognitors do not know what belongs to his liberty; but that he puts himself as to his act aforesaid on the discretion of the justices.

Geoffrey son of Thomas demands an assize as before, and the justices told Geoffrey de Geynville that he should further answer.

Afterwards Geoffrey de Geynville said that he was willing that the assize should inquire in the form of an inquisition regarding his act aforesaid, and that they should judge him according to his act.

Wherefore the assize is put off for default of jurors until the octaves of the Holy Trinity. And the sheriff was directed to cause a jury of 12 men to come, and also persons who should meanwhile view the tenement in order to make the recognizance of the assize, together with Ulfran de Berneval and Adam de Bedeford, who have the same day *in banco*. The assize came on that day, and the jury of the assize being asked how Geoffrey de Geynville and the others aforesaid entered the messuage and land and how they delivered them to Joan, Say upon their oath that Joan after the death of Thomas came to Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife, and prayed counsel and aid of them in order to recover her inheritance as next heir, and she promised and swore that she should marry according to their will; and altogether abided by their counsel. By reason of this promise and oath Geoffrey took the inquisition, which found that although the said Thomas enfeoffed Geoffrey son of Thomas of the messuage and land on a Saturday at the hour of vespers, and that he died the same night about cock-crow, it seemed to him that any seisin from so brief a possession could not avail the said Thomas, and Geoffrey therefore put Joan into seisin. The jurors being further asked what seisin Geoffrey Fitz Thomas had of the messuage and land, Say that when he was ill he sent for Geoffrey his uncle, and having for a long time had the design of giving him his tenement of Coulmolyn, as a provision for his family, he himself having no offspring, he enfeoffed him on a Saturday at the hour of vespers. And when afterwards he had left his house and gone

1288.

outside his door he enjoined his tenants, who had come by his order, that for the future they should take the said Geoffrey son of Thomas, whom he had enfeoffed of the tenement, as their lord, and that he should be a better lord than he had been. A weakness seized him soon afterwards and he lay as dead. His friends and some of his tenants having thereupon raised a great clamour he recovered and rose saying, Why do you cry? Behold I am of sound memory and understanding; and again told them that he had enfeoffed Geoffrey his uncle of the messuage and land of Coulmoyln and ordered them to render fealty and to be intentive and respondent to Geoffrey. He afterwards caused himself to be carried *in quoddam scuarium* near the tenement aforesaid, where he died about cock-crow on that night. Geoffrey son of Thomas was so seised from the hour aforesaid of Saturday until Wednesday next ensuing, when Geoffrey de Geynville and the others aforesaid expelled him. The jurors further Say that Thomas did not retain any moveables or growing crops of the tenement to acquit his debts; and they find damages of 10*l.*

Judgment that Geoffrey son of Thomas recover seisin with damages as aforesaid, and Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda, Walter, William, Thomas le Blund, and Joan are amerced.

Afterwards before the K.'s lieutenants came the parties, and Joan says for herself that seisin, if any, was made to Geoffrey son of Thomas at the hour of vespers, and that at cock-crow Thomas died; wherefore she says that the caption of this seisin thus made at night ought not to prejudice her, for any change of estate ought to be made by day and not by night, so that the neighbours might be aware of it. She also says that the record does not contain that Thomas took fealty of the tenants of Thomas son of Thomas Leon', and she thereupon prays remedy.

And Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda for themselves say that it was not rightly proceeded to judgment against them, for it is contained in the record that they never made any claim in regard to the tenement except their liberty to plead this plea, and that the K. has no pleas in that liberty except on their default. Wherefore they pray remedy, and that they may have their liberty.

And Geoffrey son of Thomas as to Geoffrey and Matilda's reasons says that they ought not by their own proper wrong to have any liberty to plead pleas, and that it is not consonant to right that they should be justices in regard to their own act, and if they were he never should have justice; wherefore he prays judgment; and as to Joan's reasons he says that it is contained in the record that the seisin which Thomas son of Thomas made to Geoffrey son of Thomas was made at the hour of vespers, which hour in those parts is the middle time between the ninth hour and the evening, so that that seisin was made by day and not by night. And he says that when he received seisin he took fealty of William son of Leon', William son of John son of Leon', Richard Fitz Alan, Richard Andrew, Batecote Andrew, William Bernard, Geoffrey Bathin, Robert Wynter, and David the clerk, wherefore he pays judgment, &c.

A day in a month of Easter was given to the parties to hear judgment, wheresoever, &c. And the justiciary of Ireland is commanded to cause the recognitors of the assize to come before him, and upon their oath to inquire whether the seisin to Geoffrey son of Thomas aforesaid was made by day or by night, and if by day how long before evening; whether Thomas took fealty from the tenants, and if so at what hour, whether by day or night; and what he shall find thereupon he shall certify to the K. or his lieutenants under his seal. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 115, *Rot.* 44 *dors.*]

1288.

Nov. 7. **454.** The K. to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, *locum tenens* of the justiciary of Ireland. The Prior and convent of St. Mary of Navan in the diocese of Meath having signified to the K. vacancy in their church by the resignation of Brother Richard, late Abbot thereof, and prayed licence to elect, the K. had granted licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an Abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further willing to spare labour and expense to the Prior and convent, grants to them and gives power to the archbishop to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to signify the same to the diocesan, on confirmation to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters under his seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

[Nov. 8.] **455.** Deed of Sir John Bygod, Knight. Having granted and let to Hugh del Post, citizen and merchant of Florence, all his manor of Thamelyn in the county of Carlow, and all his manor of Hamekard in the county of Kilkenny, Ireland, to have and to hold from the feast of Easter [March 25] 1285 until the end of 5½ years next ensuing, Sir John, by the tenor of these presents, grants and lets to the said Hugh, Theobald de Castilonne, Duracius Huberti, and Pinus Bernardini, citizens and merchants of Florence, all his manor of Thamelyn aforesaid, to have and to hold for a term of 5 years from the completion of the term of 5½ years aforesaid. Warranty of the said term of 5 years. For further surety thereof Sir John binds himself, his heirs and executors, and all his lands in Ireland and England, and all his property both moveable and immoveable. Given at London on Monday next before the feast of St. Martin *in hieme*, a. r. 16. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 15, *Rot.* 3.]

Nov. 10. **456.** Letters of acquittance by William de Valence, Lord of Pembroke, to Sir Geoffrey de Geynville, the Lady Matilda his wife, and Sir Peter de Geynville, their son and heir, for 107*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.*, paid by the hands of merchants of the society of the *Ricardi*, in full payment of 1,200*l.* in which the said Geoffrey, Matilda, and Peter were bound to the said William for the marriage of Gerald Fitz Maurice. London. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 51].

Morrow of St. Martin. **457.** Ireland. Nicholas Bakun appeared against Milo de Crues of a plea of 1 carucate of land in Balymaglassan. He did not come, and was summoned to be before the K. or his lieutenants in 1 month of Easter, wheresoever, &c. The same day is given to Robert Fitz Richard de Crues, whom Milo vouches to warranty against Nicholas aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 115, *Rot.* 46.]

1288.
Nov. 15. **458.** Letters of protection in Ireland until Christmas ensuing and thenceforth for 1 year for Agnes de Valence. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

15–16 Edw. I. **459.** Extents of the lands of Thomas de Clare.

Extent of the vill of Youghal, taken there on Friday next after the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 16 [Oct. 1, 1288], by the underwritten:—

. . . . Poher, ... Santley, Nicholas de Inteberg, John Clerk, Gilbert Jente, John Rock, John Pippert, Reymund Kenefeg, Rys Maddoc, Roger Clerk, John Miller, Jak de Bino, David de Curcy, John Brun, William Tallefer, Thomas de Newton, Richard Stede, Robert le Mercer, John Derby, Philip Tyrry, William Cod, Alan Mussard, Adam Chaplain, Godfrey de Argente', Oweyn Berwike, Hugh the Cornishman, Nicholas Sacy, Richard Clerk, David Donn, William Cantelun, Corgene the Welshman, Henry Crok, John Crock, Richard le Waleys, Philip Lawless, Gerveys the Cornishman, Peter de Parys, John Jalle, Maurice Lawles, Tancred Fitz Hugh; Who Say upon their oaths that there are at Inchecoyn 6 carucates of arable land in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 6*d.*; 10 acres of meadow, and at Gortcorkran 3 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 6*d.*; 2 carucates of uncultivated land, the pasture of which is good for farm horses, oxen, and cows, which they extend at 13*s.* 4*d.* a year; 5 carucates of land of Cunrath, which they can extend at no value, because nobody will rent them and nothing can be got therefrom; a wood at Moylare containing 40 acres' worth to let for pasture, 2*s.* a year; also a wood at Monelowethe containing 20 acres, yearly worth to let as above, 12*d.*; also a wood at Clonlyn containing 40 acres, together with Clonherthyn, the pasture of which is yearly worth to let, 3*s.*; also a wood at Moctrus, worth in pasture as above, 6*s.* 8*d.* Total, 19*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Betagii. They Say that there are there 44 *Betagii*, namely, of Ocunnys, Okenachis, Omolondonys, and Oglassinys and others, who hold 2 carucates of land in le Olyntyns, 1 carucate in Gortcortran, ½ carucate in le Gurtyns, 2 carucates in Orocismor and Marisbeg, and 1 carucate in Balymcaske, whereof they extend each carucate at 4½ marks. There are 20 cottiers who render for their cottages 12*s.* a year, 2½ carucates of land in Balikelte, 1 carucate in Cnocmonleth, 1 carucate in Lismalbigan, 1 carucate in Balimacconewil, ½ carucate in Bernegeyth, 1 carucate in Balicun, 1 carucate in Kilbrege, 1 carucate in le Cappach, 1 carucate in Balilyng, which the *Betagii* and others held, which are uncultivated, whereof they extend each carucate at 2 marks. There are there 2 carucates of land in Balikenachys which the *Betagii* aforesaid held, which are uncultivated, and whereof they extend each carucate at 2 marks. There is one carucate at Drumhathsalach, uncultivated, which they extend at 20*s.*; and 1 carucate in Bren rendering to the Bishop of Cloyne 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, and which cannot be extended at a higher value. There are no works of the *Betagii*, because they are charged with rent. Total, 36*l.* 2*s.*

Free Tenants.

Tenants' Names.	Lands held.	Where.	Rent.	Suit of Court at Inchequin.
Philip de Capella	3 knights' fees	Kille	22*s.* 2*d.*	Suit.
Simon de Cantelowe	1 carucate	Foniske	40*s.* 6*d.*	None.
" "	1 carucate	Opilare	1 lb. of cumin	None.
" "	3 carucates	Kilbredon	None	None.
" "	1 carucate	Coullathhath	None	None.
William de Cantilupe	3 carucates	Inchemacbranese	5*s.* 3*d.*	Suit.
" "	½ carucate	Baliling	50*s.*	None.
John Fitz Stephen	30 acres	"	25*s.*	None.
Henry le Deweneys	1 carucate	Balimacoly	20*s.*	Suit.
Thomas Fitz Philip	1 carucate	Loycherne	8*s.* 4*d.*	None.
" "	1 carucate	Cnocgrenan	20*s.*	Suit.
Tancard Fitz Hugh	1 carucate	Coulkappe	60*s.*	Suit.
Nichs. de Inteberg'	7 carucates	Glenmannys	4*s.* when royal service runs.	Suit.
" "	5 carucates	Admyn	2*s.* 6*d.*	Suit by John Penrys.
Corgene the Welshman	1 knight's fee	Glenterlethan	10*s.* when, &c., as above.	Suit.
Rys Maddoc	1 carucate	Mynnocthir	5*s.*	Suit.
Philip Fitz William	5 carucates	Ardach'	15*s.* 4*d.*	Suit.
Reymund Kenfeg'	1 carucate	Rathmolinguan	2*s.*	—
" "	3 carucates	Balisouldene	6*s.*	Suit.
Jordan of Exeter	⅓ knight's fee	Offaregiis	20*s.* when, &c., as above.	Suit.
Reginald de Dene	¼ knight's fee	"	20*s.* when, &c., as above.	Suit.
John Fitz Robert	2 carucates	Silidirduf	None	4 suits a year.
Walter Clement	1½ carucate	Killelan	40*s.* 6*d.*	Suit.
Ralph Patrick	3 carucates	Balimelan	5*s.*	Suit.
David de Curcy	2½ carucates	Balykemelit	None	Suit.
" "	5 carucates	Le Rath	None	Suit.
Maurice Archdeacon	8 carucates	Tylaychkirduf	10*s.* when, &c., as above.	—
John le Poher	2 carucates	Balimaketh	A sparrowhawk or 6*d.*	Suit.
" "	3 knights' fees	Sangarthe	12*d.* a year	Suit.
Robert de Mareys	3 knights' fees	Le Sinche	20*s.* when, &c.	Suit.
Gilbert the Welshman	3 knights' fees	Roskelan	20*s.* when, &c.	Suit.

The burgesses of Inchiquin hold 3 carucates in their burgages at *Nova Villa*, yearly render therefor 11*l.* 14*s.*, and do suit of court at their hundred.

The burgesses of the vill of Youghal hold 18 carucates in their burgages, yearly render therefor 12*l.*, and do suit of court at their hundred. The said burgesses hold 4 water-mills in that vill, and yearly render therefor 20*l.*

They Say that the garden, curtilage, and haggard, with the land of Garrangles, are worth 4*s.* a year; the turbary, 13*s.* 4*d.*; the mill of Inchiquin, 6*s.* 8*d.*; the mill of Thowir, 13*s.* 4*d.*; the passage of the water of Youghal, 40*s.* a year. Total, 77*s.* 4*d.*

The profits of the hundred of Inchiquin are worth 4*s.* a year; the perquisites of the foreign court there, 40*s.*; the perquisites of fairs of Youghal, 3*s.*; the perquisites of the hundred there, 40*s.* Total, 4*l.* 7*s.*

1288.

They Say that the church of Youghal is worth with its chapels 40*l.* a year; the advowson thereof belongs to the lord of the tenement aforesaid.

Total of totals, 125*l.* 2*s.*

Extent of the manor of Any made there on Sunday next before the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 15 [Sept. 28, 1287], by the underwritten:—

Robert Fitz Andrew, Thomas Clerk, John Martyn, Richard Smalprut, Richard de Any, Robert Kyn, Henry Bengaut, Andrew Bengaut, David Sampson, John Fitz Ralph, Roger Andrew, John Fitz Richard.

Who Say upon their oath that there are there 16 score acres of arable land in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 10*d.*; a pasture in demesne called le Wude, containing 1 carucate of land which they extend at 40*s.* in pasture for sheep; 1 carucate in le Dun at Loychgir, worth in pasture to be let for sheep 26*s.* 8*d.* a year. Total, 17*l.* 10*s.*

They Say that [W. . . . le Kure?] holds for life 1 carucate of land in demesne by the charter and feoffment of Sir Thomas de Clare, renders nothing and does no suit; Robert Cordel holds for his life ½ carucate of land, and a new mill by feoffment of the same, as above; Clarice Max holds 5 acres of demesne lands as above by feoffment of the same.

Free tenants. Reymund de St. Michael holds 1 knight's fee in Loug by the service of 13*s.* 4*d.* when royal service runs, renders no rent, but does suit of court at Any from quinzaine to quinzaine; Matilda le Botiller, 1 knight's fee in Dunminoyn by service and suit as above; John de Carreu 1 knight's fee in Kilfroys by service of 3*s.* 4*d.*, and suit as above; Robert Bagod 3 carucates in Liws, by service of 5*s.* when, &c., as above; ½ carucate in the lands of C . . . . ys, rendering 6*d.* without suit, and ½ carucate which belonged to Nicholas le Hore, rendering 9*s.* 6*d.* a year with suit; John Dandun 1 knight's fee in Kilkallan, rendering 1 pair of furred gloves or 6*d.*, with suit as above; Nicholas de Pierpoint 2 carucates in Loychgyr by the service of 16*d.* when, &c., with suit as above, and 1 carucate in Bolger, rendering to the Bishop of Emly 5 marks a year without suit; the heir of Geoffrey Michel 2 carucates in the vill of Michel, rendering 10*s.* 2*d.* a year, with suit as above; Walran Fitz Robert 1 quarter of 1 knight's fee by the service of 5*s.* when, &c., with suit as above; Henry Fitz John one quarter of 1 knight's fee in Cathyr Hussoc by the service of 5*s.* when, &c., with suit as above; Ingram de Furununt 1 carucate in Rathcany by the service of 10*s.* as above, pays no rent, but does suit as above; Henry de Binewall 3 carucates and 80 acres in Tyralohan, rendering 1 pair of gilt spurs and suit; John Fitz Adam 1 carucate in Oweniston, rendering 15*s.* a year and suit as above; William de Mora ½ carucate in Jamestown, rendering 3*s.* 11*d.* a year with suit; Thomas le Flemeyng 5 acres in Balidaly, rendering 14*d.* a year, with suit; Henry Wedeburne 3 acres, rendering 6*d.* a year with suit; the heir of Godfrey de Roley 1 knight's fee in Cathirconry by the service of

1288.

13*s.* 4*d.* with suit; the heir of William Eleys 2 carucates in Milltown, by the service of 4*s.* 4½*d.* with suit; the heir of John de Mora 1 knight's fee in the vill *de Mora* by the service of 13*s.* 4*d.*, with suit as above; the heir of John de Somervile 1 carucate in Corbalydaly, rendering 2*s.* with 2 suits; Nicholas le Hore ½ carucate in Horislod, rendering 6*s.* a year without suit; Robert Fitz Andrew 1 carucate in Bramiston, rendering 6*s.* a year; Henry Brun and Andrew Fitz William hold by foreign sergeanty, rendering 6*d.*; the heirs of William Cartere 1½ acre of uncultivated land, rendering 42*d.* a year; John and Andrew Bonevyle 1 carucate in the vill of Bonevyle, rendering 2*s.* a year, without suit; Andrew Fitz William of Balydaly 2½ acres there, rendering yearly 7*d.* without suit; the Lady Lucy 4 acres, rendering 11*d.* a year without suit; Roger Andrew 4 acres, rendering 22*d.* without suit.

The burgesses of Any hold 4 carucates in their burgages, and yearly render therefor 6*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.*, and do suit at their hundred; they also render at Michaelmas 6*d.* for a ploughshare, and 12 horse-shoes or 9*d.*; the same hold 20 acres of land beyond the water, and render therefor 12 hens or 12*d.*; they also hold in their burgages 1 stang of land, and render therefor 10 hens or 10*d.*; Robert Fitz Andrew holds 2 burgages, and renders therefor 4 capons at Christmas, or 4*d.*

Total revenue, 9*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* Total service, 4*l.* 17*s.* 4½*d.*

They Say that the garden and curtilage are yearly worth as well in herbage as in fruit 2 shillings; 2 warrens 2 shillings; a watermill with a fishery, 30*s.* a year. They extend the water called Loychgir, with a fishery, at 2*s.*; the perquisites of fairs at 10 marks; tolls of the vill at 2*s.* The pleas and perquisites of the hundred there are yearly worth 6*s.* 8*d.*; perquisites of court 6*s.* 8*d.* Total, 9*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

Total of totals, 36*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* besides services.

Extent of the manor of Moyavenach, which belonged to Sir Thomas de Clare, made there on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, a. r. 15 [Sept. 24, 1287], by the undersigned:—Thomas Laurence, John son of Laurence, Milo Boscun, Thomas Long, William Jivel, Maurice As, Walter the Fleming, David the Welshman, Maurice Bocher, William Bruly, Thomas Underwode, Thomas Bocher, Who Say upon their oath that there are there 150 acres of arable land in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 8*d.*; 5 acres of meadow which they extend at 3*d.* an acre; a moor containing 5 acres which they extend at 5*d.*; a wood containing 2 carucates of land yearly worth for sale 6*s.* 8*d.* The pasture of the wood can be extended at no value, because nothing can be levied thereout. Total, 6*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*

Betagii. They Say that there are there 17 *Betagii* of Olechaunys, Omolcorkris, Ocasiis, Ocathsochiis, and others, and English rent-payers [*gabellarii*], who hold 1 carucate of land in Kilredyr, 1 carucate in . . . . and Balidelan, 1 carucate in Baliargil, and 1 carucate in Clonkeryn and Moulene, whereof they extend each carucate at 2 marks. The works of the said *Betagii* are worth 20*s.* a year. Total, 2*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Free Tenants.

Tenants' Names.	Quantity of Land.	Where.	Rent.	Tenure.
Henry de Capella -	7 carucates -	Monge and Gerbaly	1 sparrowhawk or 4*d.*	Suit of court.
Maurice de Lee - -	1 carucate -	Cromman - -	1 sparrowhawk or 6*d.*	Suit.
„ „ - -	1 carucate of heirs of Maurice Fitz Maurice.	Clonmor - -	6*s.* 8*d.* - -	None.
David de Capella -	3 carucates -	Athmolk - -	2*s.* - -	Suit.
John Fitz John -	1 carucate -	Le Wath - -	10*s.* - -	Suit.
Heirs of Maurice Fitz Maurice.	40 acres - -	Gortsta. . - -	10*s.* - -	Suit.
Walter Flemyng -	5 carucates -	Cresdire - -	6*s.* 11*d.* -	Suit at Morster.
Richard le Norreys -	1 carucate -	Wathbruly - -	3*s.* - -	Suit as above.
Adam le Cantelou -	5 carucates -	Ardsynan - -	20*s.* when royal service runs.	Suit.

Total of service, 21*s.*

Total of rent, 39*s.* 5*d.*

Pannage there is worth 2*s.* a year; pleas and perquisites, 10*s.* a year; total, 12*s.*

Total of totals, 15*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.*, besides service.

Extent of the manor of Balyduwil, formerly belonging to Robert de Candele, taken there on Thursday next after the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 15, Edw. I. [Oct. 2, 1287], by the following, namely, Thomas Rathamohan, William Fitz Jordan of Cantedun, Richard Sumry, Hugh de Lochken, Walter Derne, Gilbert Nybe, Richard White, Walter Fitz Simon, Philip White, Who Say that there are there 184 acres in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 3*d.*; 5 acres of meadow at 8*d.* an acre; a pasture containing ½ acre of common [*currach*] and moor, good for plough horses and cows, extended at 2*s.*; a park containing 4 acres good for oxen and for osiers for carts, extended at 12*d.*; a garden and curtilage with easement of buildings there are worth 4*s.* a year. There are there 2 *Betagii* who hold 46 acres of land, whereof they extend each acre at 3*d.*; there is there also an old mill which cannot be extended at any price because it is laid low. The works of the said *Betagii* are worth 9*d.* a year; pleas and perquisites nothing because there are no tenants there. Total, 68*s.* 7*d.*

Extent of Sir Thomas de Clare's manor of Reyns, taken on Friday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, a. r. 15 [Sept. 19, 1287], and made by the following, namely, William White, Honorey de O'Renidun, Philip Duning, Walter le Grant, Walter de Raley, Roger Fitz Wymund, Roger Raley, John de Crenedun, John Calf, John Fitz William, Henry Calf, Hugh Fitz Wymund, Who Say that there are in demesne at le Reyns 180 acres of arable land which they extend at 4*l.* 10*s.* a year, namely, at 6*d.* the acre; there are there 3 acres of meadow which they extend at 18*d.* a year, namely, at 6*d.* an acre; a pasture containing ½ carucate of land which they extend at

1288.

5*s.* a year; 3 turbaries 5*s.* a year; there is a yearly rent of 30*s.* a year payable thereout to the heirs of Walter le Calf, with suit of court.

Free tenants there:—William White holds 1 carucate there and yearly renders 20*s.*, with suit of court; Philip Clement 80 acres of land there, and renders 6*d.* a year with suit of court twice a year; Roger Roleye 12 acres, and renders 3*d.* with suit of court; Philip Deukart 7 acres, and yearly renders 3*d.* with suit of court twice a year; Walter de Somervile a messuage and curtilage, and yearly renders 1*d.*

Perquisites of court there are extended at 2*s.*

Total, 4*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*

Extent of the manor of Bunratty in Thomond, taken there on Thursday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, a. r. 15 [Sept. 18, 1287] before W[alter] de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, by the following, Hugh Pirun, Severn Fitz Ralph, Robert Ingram, William Minur, Robert de Glastribiry, Hugh White, Walter Wigmor, John de Estamers, Dermod O'Langri, Henry White, Padyn Okersith, Hugh Lowys, John Huwys, Nicholas de Inteberge, Who upon their oath Say that there are 80 acres of arable land in demesne in Mouracthyn, 80 acres in Tulachglas, 80 acres in Lachbaly Ybregy, 60 acres in Ardchil, and 16 acres in the 3 islands, whereof they extend each acre at 3*d.* There are there 10 acres of meadow which they extend at 10*d.*; 120 acres of pasture in demesne lying uncultivated, and 20 acres of meadow, which cannot be extended at any value, because no one will lease them. Total, 106*s.* 2*d.*

Free tenants. The heirs of Gerald Fitz Maurice hold one vill of land in Rathlathyn, and yearly render therefor 4 marks with suit of court from month to month; Richard de Affoun, land in Cathyrnachyn, and renders nothing therefor but suit as above; Robert Bagod 3 vills of land in Dinany, and yearly renders therefor 4*d.* with suit as above; William Odusthyr, land in Yemrid, and renders therefor 40*s.*, with suit as above; Gilbert Pippart, 1 vill of land in Carrigdir, and renders therefor 4*l.* a year, with suit as above; the heirs of Peter de Kynghshat (?), 1 vill of land in Balymackyng . . and render therefor 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, with suit as above; Walter Russel de Carres, ½ vill in Urlyn, and renders therefor 66*s.* 8*d.* a year, with suit as above; Walter Flemyng, ½ vill in Clevenach, and renders therefor 66*s.* 8*d.* a year, with suit as above; Hugh Pirun, 1 vill in Mona . . . ., and renders therefor 1 . . . a year, with . . . . at Easter and Michaelmas; William St. Albin, 1 vill in Angys and Balygurthirn . . . . . ., with 2 suits as above; John de Hiwys 1¾ vills of land in Carthirth, and renders therefor 1 pair of gilt spurs, and 1 pair of white gloves at Michaelmas, with suit of court from month to month; Patrick de la Layudperun, ½ vill in Rathmolan by the service of 2 parts of one knight's fee, or 6*s.* 8*d.*, when royal service is proclaimed, and 1 vill and 1 quarter of land in Lisduf and Carrigodran, with suit as above; Nicholas de Inteberg, 1 moiety of a vill of land in Balysalach, and renders therefor 4 marks a year, with suit as above; Henry White, 1 quarter there, and renders 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, with suit as above;

1288.

Robert Russell, 1 quarter there, and renders 20*s.* 8*d.* a year, with suit as above; Richard Fanyn, 2½ vills and 1 quarter of land in Balnevan and Balyngil, and renders therefor 8 marks a year with suit as above; Maurice de Rocheford, 1 vill of land in Kennadounwil, and renders suit as above; Geoffrey Tumberlach, 3 vills of land in Rathcorcran by the service of 1 knight or 40*s.* when royal service runs, and renders suit at Easter and Michaelmas; Roger Mailoc, 3 quarters of land in Balhykonwill by the service of ½ a knight's fee or 20*s.* when, &c., with suit as above; Henry Fuke, a fourth part of 1 vill in Clonlochan, with suit as above, and ½ vill in le Craggig, and renders therefor 40*s.* a year, with suit as above.

The burgesses of the vill of Bunratty hold 226 burgages, and render therefor 13*l.* 6*s.* a year, with suit of the hundred; Severn Fitz Ralph and Adam Manoberck, certain pools, rendering 5*s.* therefor; Tirdalwayth [Turlough] O'Brien, 7 cantreds and 16 vills of land in Thomond, and renders therefor 182 marks 4*s.* 4*d.* a year, with suit as above.

Total rents of free tenants, 42*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

Total service, 56*s.* 8*d.*

Total rent of O'Brien, 121*l.* 11*s.*

The revenue of a water-mill there is worth 2*s.* a year; the fishery of a pool, 20*s.* a year; a warren, 3*s.* 4*d.* a year; custom of shambles [*scamuli*] 3*s.*; perquisites of fairs, ½ mark a year when the land is at peace; perquisites of the county, ½ mark; perquisites of the hundred, 2*s.* a year. Total, 42*s.* 8*d.*

There are there 2 vills of land in Moylathlowardan at Traddery, 1 vill in Balymonthan, and 3 vills and ½ quarter in le Kappach, Balyhussyn, and Balymacassyn, which lie waste and cannot be extended as of any value. There are 6 vills at Conych, which also lie waste.

Sum total, 171*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*, besides service.

And they Say that the advowson of the church of Bunratty, with 10 adjacent chapels belonging thereto, is of the gift of the lord of Bunratty, and is worth 10*l.* to the parson and vicar.

Extent of the land of Leynach which formerly belonged to John Young, taken at Cork in the church of St. Peter the Apostle, a. r. 15, by the following:—Jordan Copener, Robert de Haye, Thomas White, William Besevile, Richard Ymlach, Michael Baker, Richard de Ley, Ralph de Ley, Nicholas Scortlog, Robert Besevile, Richard Bacyn, Henry Hereford, Who Say upon their oath that there are there 2 carucates of arable land in demesne, each carucate containing 120 acres, whereof they extend each acre at 4*d.* a year; and 120 acres of pasture, whereof they extend each acre at 1*d.* And they Say that Thomas de Clare enfeoffed Hugh Donati of a house in the city of Cork, which formerly belonged to John Young, whereof he has his charter, for a rent of 1 silver penny a year.

Total, 4*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.*, whereof he ought to render to the chief lords 4*l.* a year, one moiety at Easter, and the other moiety at Michaelmas.

Total of totals of both sides of this Roll, 357*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.*

[*Inq. P.M.*, 16 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 71, *faded and partly illegible.*]

1288.

Quinzaine of St. Martin.

460. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, or his vicegerent. By inspection of the record of a plaint had in the K.'s court before the K.'s bailiffs of Dublin, between William de Camville, merchant of Bristol, and Brian of the kingdom of Scotland, of the grievous trespasses wrought by Brian against William according to letters patent under the seal of the provostship of the city of Dublin which William had produced before the K., it appears that when the plaint had been debated between the parties and they had ultimately put themselves upon an inquisition, Brian, who had nothing within the K.'s dominions, on the night preceding the caption of this inquisition, by default and negligence of Adam Vured and William de Beverley, then bailiffs of the city of Dublin, who according to the law of merchants had insufficiently attached him, escaped from the port of Dublin to foreign parts. William de Camville has thereby been prevented from obtaining justice from Brian to William's damage of 100*l.*, as William offers to prove before the K. according to the law of merchants. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to attach the goods of Adam Vured and William de Beverley for 100*l.*, and to adjourn the plaint before the K. until the octaves of St. Martin, wheresoever, &c. The same day is appointed for William de Camville. William and Adam not having come, the justiciary sent under his seal the return of the mayor and bailiffs certifying that they had attached of the goods of Adam Vured to the value of 30*l.* within the liberty, his other goods being abroad, and that they had attached of the goods of William de Beverley to the value of 13*s.* 4*d.*, whereas they could have attached of the goods and chattels of Adam to the value of 200*l.*, and of the lands and chattels of William to the value of 40*l.*, as was testified before the K.'s lieutenants. As by judgment of the court the 46 marks ought to be paid to William, and as he had given security by sufficient mainprise to restore them, namely, Thomas of Oxford, the younger, Richard le Marshall, Geoffrey of Bristol, Alan of St. Alban's, John of Lynn, and Simon of Canterbury, mandate that the 46 marks be paid to William de Camville; and he shall have them before the K. in the quinzaine of Easter wheresoever, &c. to be paid to the person to whom of right they ought to be paid. The justiciary to attach Adam and William de Beverley aforesaid, by all their goods, lands, and tenements extrinsic, intrinsic, within and without the liberty to the value of 100*l.*, and adjourn the attachment to the same term, to answer to William de Camville for the trespass aforesaid. The said William puts in his place John de Illeye or Richard Ganet of Bristol; and be it known that William delivered in the court of King's Bench to Thomas of Oxford, the younger, one of the sureties, the letters patent sealed with the seal of the provostship of the city of Dublin touching the matter aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 115, *Rot.* 54 *dors.*]

Dec. 4.

461. Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Roger le Plomer of Killeshull' and Martin of Ross for John de Foleburne, about by the K.'s licence to depart for parts beyond the sea. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, &c. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]

1288. Dec. 29. **462.** Mem. that William de Hamelton delivered to Robert de Fulburne on Thursday next before the feast of St. Edward the King and Martyr, a. r. 17, two writs touching 4*s.* to be taken for the K. from each hogshead of wine of the men of St. Emilian and Brigeriac, to be conveyed to Ireland and delivered to the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Close*, 17 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7 *dors.*]

[1287 to 1288.] **463.** William de Fraunceis, clerk of Adam de Cretyng, who sues for the chattels of Maurice Fitz Maurice.

Mem. of Maurice Fitz Maurice's chattels at his death:—At Inchecoygn [Inchequin] 10 good carucates; all the corn of those carucates in granges and haggards; a stud of the value of 100*l.*; 300 2 years old, value of each 8*d.*; besides war horses.

At Corbyn in the county of Cork, 3 good carucates, value 8*l.*; corn there worth 20*l.*; 200 2 years old, worth 10 marks.

At Tipernevin in the county of Limerick, 3 good carucates, worth 8*l.*, with all their corn, worth 60 marks; in the same manor a ward and marriage for which he might have received 200 marks, with another ward which might have been sold for 40*l.*

At Kylaugy, co. Wexford, 3 good carucates, worth 8*l.*, with the corn of the manor, worth 20*l.*; stock unknown.

At Ardrathym 7 good carucates, with all the corn thereof, worth 70*l.*, and 7 pair of iron *coopertoria*, worth 14*l.*

At Corphin 3 good carucates, worth 8*l.*, with corn thereof, worth 20*l.*

Walter de Bodynham, who sues for the K., says that whereas it is not allowed to the treasurer for the time being to limit without the K.'s special warrant debts beyond the amount of 20*l.*, Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, granted to Maurice de Rocheford all the goods and chattels to the value of 400 marks found after the death of Maurice Fitz Maurice in the manors which he held for his life of the inheritance of Maurice de Rocheford, and limited him to 20*l.* a year to be rendered to the K. for part of the debts in which Maurice Fitz Maurice was bound to the K. at the Exchequer.

Nicholas the treasurer aforesaid, being questioned as to this, says that the chattels aforesaid were not valued at 200 marks, but he acknowledges that at the instance of Thomas de Clere he limited Maurice de Rocheford to 20*l.* a year. Therefore judgment. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 25, *m.* 3.]

1281–1288. **464.** [ ] to the Bishop of Bath, the K.'s Chancellor. Thanks him for his services and prays him to give to his cousin, the bearer of these presents, letters of protection directed to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland, and praying them to give him counsel and aid in regard to the affairs of Walerand de Wellesley, the bishop's gentleman, as Richard Distin cannot attend to them. Prays him also to send his letters to Sir Geoffrey Brown, his seneschal in Ireland, to audit an account with the bearer of these letters, and to the Bishop of Waterford to order some of his officers, also with the bearer, to audit that of Geoffrey of Exeter, who had held the socage lands of Walerand after the death of his father. [*Royal Letters*, 2057.]

[1282 to 1288.] **465.** Letters from . . . . , clerk, to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, his lord and friend. He commits a great crime who does not submit for commendation the services of good and faithful men of which he has had experience. The Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, who after the archbishop is the most worthy person in the diocese of Dublin, had rendered conspicuous service in forwarding the grant of the tenth and fifteenth. Wherefore he prays that some return may be made to him by the K. and that his demands may be favourably considered. Had omitted to write to the K. because he had no certain information regarding the tenth and fifteenth; hopes within eight days to be more certain, and will then certify to the K. by his own messenger. Dublin. Thursday next after the feast of Passion Sunday. [*Royal Letters*, 3546.]

1288–1289. Hilary Term. **466.** Roll of receipt of the term of Hilary, a. r. 17, in the time of Nichs. de Clere.

		£	*s.*	*d.*
	Saturday next after the feast of St. Hilary [*Jan.* 15].			
Uriel.	From Henry Bagod, fine for visne released -	12	0	0
Carlow.	From John de la Roche and others of Oboy, for disseisin - - - -	0	60	0
	Debts of divers persons of co. of Carlow, by John de Houton' - - - -	0	73	4
Ulster.	From William Fitz Warin, of arrears of his account - - - - - -	0	100	0
	Monday following [*Jan.* 17].			
Carlow.	From Willm. de Cauntynton, for pledge of Art Mcmurth [Mac Murrough] - -	10	0	0
Cork.	From Walter Pollard, Nichs. le Mercer, and John Pollard, for pledge of Willm. Neveraferd - - - - - -	4	0	0
	Henry Miath, for removing him from the office of coroner - - - - -	0	40	0
	Thomas de Wythie and Mabilia his wife, for licence to obtain a better writ - -	1 mark.		
	The same, for having a writ - -	½ mark.		
	Thomas the tavern keeper, for breaking the assize of wine - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	From Michael Loterel, because he did not come when summoned - - -	½ mark.		
Carlow.	John de Hastings, for having a writ of grace - - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	From Robt. de Reneville, for not coming when summoned - - - -	½ mark.		
Wexford.	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Gilbert de Sutton, seneschal - - -	4	0	0
	Tuesday following [*Jan.* 18].			
Uriel.	Walter Fitz John and his associates, for not prosecuting - - - - -	1 mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Adam de Bodenham and his associates, for having an attaint	½ mark.		
Dublin.	From Thomas le Waleis and his associates, for contempt	0	11	0
	Walter de Rathenny [Raheny] and his associates, for the same	0	8	0
	John de Lyuns, for the same	½ mark.		
	Henry Leynath, for the same	½ mark.		
	Robt. de Crus, fine for visne released	0	113	4
	Wednesday following [*Jan.* 19].			
Kerry.	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Richd. de Cauntelupe	0	60	0
Kilkenny.	From Gerald son of John de la Roche	0	40	0
Dublin.	Henry Wolf, for licence to obtain a better writ	1 mark.		
	The same, because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same	1 mark.		
	The same, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	The same, for having a writ	½ mark.		
	The same, for a false action	½ mark.		
	Friday following [*Jan* 21].			
Wexford.	From the vill of Ross, for contempt	20	0	0
	Willm. Seynde, because he did not prosecute	0	0	40
	The same, because he did not pay when he undertook	0	0	40
Dublin.	From David de Offintone, for arrears of his account, by Ulfran de Bernevalle	0	64	0
	John of Warwick and his associates, for chattels of Roger Mey, a felon	0	28	11
	Debts of divers persons of the co. of Dublin, by Thos. de Isham	4	13	4
	Saturday following [*Jan.* 22].			
Dublin.	From Richd. of Almain, because he went against his own deed	½ mark.		
	The same, for having a writ of *Novel disseisin*	½ mark.		
Dublin manor.	Rent of the vill of Waspayl [Westpalstown], by John Galroy	0	15	0
Dublin.	From Maurice Jak, for licence to obtain a better writ	½ mark.		
	Milo de Crus, for his debts	0	52	0
	Monday following [*Jan.* 24].			
Uriel.	From Henry Bagod, fine for visne released	2 marks.		
Dublin.	From John the dyer and Nicholas Corbali, for chattels of John the clerk, a felon	0	10	0
	Wednesday next after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul [*Jan.* 26].			
Dublin.	From Thos. Gilbert, for himself and pledges, because he came not when attached	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Thursday following [*Jan.* 27].			
Dublin.	From Robt. son of Henry de Maundeville, of fine for having peace	20	0	0
Taxagard, farm of, by Thomas Galroy		0	70	0
Dublin manor.	Rent of the vill of Waspayl [Westpalstown], by Walter le Fox	2 marks.		
Dublin.	From Richd. de Repenteny and Henry le Fleming, for pledge of Richd. le Blund	1 mark.		
	Richd. Wythye, for licence to obtain a better writ	1 mark.		
	Elias de Berkweye, of arrears of his account, by Walter de Say	0	100	0
	Friday following [*Jan.* 28].			
Dublin.	From Philip Maunsel, for a writ of year and waste	½ mark.		
	Thomas de Isham, for arrears of his acct., by John Wodelok	½ mark.		
	Willm. Fitz John, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Willm. le Norreis, for the same	½ mark.		
	Richd. de Geyton, for the same	½ mark.		
	Philip le Harper, for the same	½ mark.		
	Isabella wife of John de Northampton, for herself and her pledges, because they came not when attached	1 mark.		
	Saturday following [*Jan.* 29].			
Dublin.	From John Cusyn, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Thomas Deveneys, for default	½ mark.		
	Monday following [*Jan.* 31].			
Dublin.	From Nigel le Brun, for licence to agree	1 mark.		
	Tuesday following [*Feb.* 1].			
Dublin manor.	Rent of Crumlin, by Thos. Russell	0	13	9
Connaught.	From Richd. son of Richd. son of Elias, fine for having peace	0	10	0
	Thursday following [*Feb.* 3].			
Dublin.	From Thos. de Cheddeworth, for arrears of his account of Welshtown [*villa Walensis*]	20 marks.		
	Andrew de Spersolt, for having a writ	0	10	0
Dublin city.	Rent of the house which belonged to Michael the Ferreter	0	5	0
Meath.	From Geoffrey de Genville, for debts of divers persons	0	46	8
Dublin.	From John Deveneys and Agnes his wife, because they did not pay according to precept	½ mark.		
	Saturday following [*Feb.* 5].			
Dublin.	From Willm. Deston, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	John Lung, for the same	½ mark.		
	Willm. Wythy, for taking an assize of *Mort d'Ancestor*	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Thos. Dardiz, because he came not when summoned			½ mark.
	Robt. de Maundeville, for the same			½ mark.
	Willm. le Reve, for licence to obtain a better writ			½ mark.
	Henry le Lov and his pledges, because they came not when attached		0 20	0
	Monday following [*Feb.* 7].			
Uriel.	The Abbot of Mellifont, for having a writ			1 mark.
Dublin.	Adam of England, for disseisin			1 mark.
	Simon le Granger and Pain Russell, for the same			1 mark.
	Tuesday following [*Feb.* 8].			
Dublin.	From Ralph de Travers, for himself and his pledges, because he did not prosecute		0 10	0
	Wednesday following [*Feb.* 9].			
Dublin.	From Robt. de Maundeville, fine for having peace		0 77	4
	John Patrick, for unjust detinue			½ mark.
	Total - - 161*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*			
	Thursday following [*Feb.* 10].			
Tipperary.	From Nichs. Keting and Dionisia his wife, fine for visne released		4 14	4
Dublin.	Robert Randulf, for a false action			1 mark.
	Richard Clement, for taking an assize		0 0	40
	Friday following [*Feb.* 11].			
Dublin.	From Richd. le Blund, for not coming when summoned			½ mark.
Tipperary.	Nichs. Crok, fine for having peace		0 40	0
	Nichs. de Inteberge, arrears of his acct., by N[icholas] de Clere		0 20	0
Dublin.	The Abbot of St. Mary near Dublin, of fine for trespass		10 0	0
	Saturday following [*Feb.* 12].			
Uriel.	From Willm. de Spineto, of arrears of his acct.	24	5	11½
Dublin,	of profit of co. of, by Thomas de Isham	11	0	0
	Monday following [*Feb.* 14].			
Dublin.	From Thos. de Isham, of arrears of his acct., by the Abbot of St. Thomas		0 60	0
	Tuesday following [*Feb.* 15].			
Dublin.	From Thos. de Isham, of arrears of his acct.		0 60	0
	William Haket, for licence to agree			1 mark.
	William de Valence, by Thos. de Isham		0 6	0
	Profit of the co. of Dublin, by Thos de Isham		0 46	8
	Wednesday following [*Feb.* 16].			
Dublin.	From John Stede, because he came not when summoned			½ mark.
	Geoffrey Harald, for unjust detinue			½ mark.
	Thursday following [*Feb.* 17].			
Wexford.	From Gilbert de Sutton, seneschal of Wexford, of arrears of his account, by Thos. de la Roche		8 0	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin manor.	Rent of Baliteneth, by Willm. le Deveneys		12 7	8
Dublin.	Rent of Dunshothlin [Dunsoghly], by Geoffrey Brun		0 74	5
	Roger Baudechun, because he came not when summoned			½ mark.
	Philip de Haggard, for himself and his pledges, because he came not when attached			½ mark.
	Thos. Aufrey, for himself and his pledges, for the same		0 0	40
	Thos. le Fleming, for unjust detinue			1 mark.
	Willm. Molathenyd, because he came not when summoned			½ mark.
	Thos de Isham, for arrears of his acct.		4 0	0
	Friday following [*Feb.* 18].			
Dublin,	of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Thomas de Isham		0 30	0
	From Milo de Crus, of arrears of his acct.		10 0	0
Dublin manor.	Of arrears of rent of Balimackorus, by Ralph le Marshal		0 43	0
	Saturday following [*Feb.* 19].			
Dublin.	From Thos. de Isham, of arrears of his acct.		4 10	0
	Thos. of London, of arrears of his acct.			1 mark.
	Gilbert le Keu, for an assize of *Mort d'Ancestor*			½ mark.
Dublin manor.	Rent of the vill of Waspayl [Westpalstown], by John Galroy		0 10	0
	Monday following [*Feb.* 21].			
Dublin.	From Gilbert Manger, for having a writ			½ mark.
	Henry Derpatrick, because he came not when summoned			½ mark.
	Adam Holywood, for the same			½ mark.
	John White, for the same			½ mark.
	Joan Abbot, for the same			½ mark.
	The Abbot of St. Thomas, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached			1 mark.
	Richd. the chaplain, because he made peace without licence			½ mark.
	Emma Scorlarg, for unjust detinue			1 mark.
	Adam Homcod, for a writ of trespass		0 0	40
	Murehartath McGavelan, fine for having peace, by John Overse			1 mark.
	John Madur, for contempt			½ mark.
	Milo le Bret, for having peace, by Geoffrey le Bret		0 47	0
	John son of Ryryth, for unjust detinue			½ mark.
	Robt. de Crus, fine for visne released		0 8	0
	Thomas Hasard, because he came not when summoned		0 0	40
	Sir Robt. de Crus, Knight, for himself and			

		£	s.	d.
	his pledges, because they came not when attached	0	20	0
	Wednesday following [*Feb.* 23].			
Dublin.	From Thos. de Isham, of arrears of his account	10	0	0
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of Dublin, by Thos. de Isham	0	60	0
	Of profit of co. of Dublin, by the same	1 mark.		
	Joan who was the wife of Willm. de Maundeville, for having a writ	0	13	0
	Robt. de Crus, fine for visne released	0	12	0
	Milo de Crus, of arrears of his acct.	0	5	7
	Adam of Howth, for having a writ of trespass	0	0	40
	Nichs. son of Nichs. the clerk, for having a term writ	½ mark.		
	Agnes' who was the wife of John Barth, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
	Friday following [*Feb.* 25].			
From	Adam Holywood, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Saturday following [*Feb.* 26].			
Dublin.	From Jordan Teling, for licence to obtain a better writ	0	40	0
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of Dublin, by Thomas de Isham	0	50	0
	Philip de la Rochelle, for having a writ of respite and other writs of grace	0	35	0
	Thos. de Isham, of arrears of his acct.	0	50	0
	Richd. de Crus, for having a term writ	½ mark.		
	Adam the clerk, for having entry of land	0	10	0
	Willm. clerk of the Holy Trinity, because he came not when attached	½ mark.		
	Tuesday following [*March* 1].			
Dublin.	From Jordan Locard, of fine, by John of Kent	0	78	0
Dublin manor.	Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Elias of Winchester	5 marks.		
	Total - - 155*l.* 19*s.* 11½*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of totals of receipt of this term, 317*l.* 18*s.* 3½*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 4–7.]

1288–1289. Jan. 27. **467.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of Richard de Cerdeden and John Surnim for Ralph Pypard, remaining by licence in England. Witness, Edmund, &c. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

[Jan. 31.] **468.** J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells. Stephen O'Bragan, Archdeacon of Dublin, and canon of Cashel, the archbishop's clerk and companion, having been elected by the Dean and chapter as Archbishop of Cashel, and being about to visit the K.'s court on his way to the court of Rome to prosecute his right, the archbishop prays that the bishop will expedite his affairs when he arrives. Whatever evil may be said of him by those who are emulous of him, a better, a more discreet or worthy man could not be found in the bosom of the Church on the day of his election. Shankill [Senekel]. [*Royal Letters*, 3605.]

1288–1289. Feb. 8. **469.** The K.'s writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Had received complaints of James Ketyng that he had begotten of Margery his wife, sister of John Fitz Robert, deceased, living issue named Roesia; that after her birth his wife went to the house of Philip le Marshal at Lochlosque in the co. of Tipperary and there died together with the daughter who had survived for 15 days; and that James is consequently entitled by law and custom of the realm to hold for his life the lands and tenements of said Margery; that nevertheless the escheator immediately after Margery's death took into the K.'s hand her lands and tenements, and did not permit James to enjoy the benefit of the law of England. The K. therefore commands the escheator to inquire into the truth of the premises before the justices itinerant at Clonmel by the oath as well of knights as of other free and liege men and chiefly of the venue of Lochlosque; and to send the inquisition and this writ to the *locum tenens* of the justiciary. Witness, John Archbishop of Dublin, *locum tenens* of the justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. Feb. 8, a. r. 17. [*m.* 1.]

The above writ of Feb. 8, 1288–9 recited. Proceedings thereupon.

Inquisition taken at Clonmel at the assizes held in the eyre of the justices after the Purification of Blessed Mary, a. r. 17, before W. de Beverley, then Chancellor of Ireland, W[alter] de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, William Barry, Roger Andrew, John de Houton, knights, and Robert le Flattebyry, justices itinerant at Clonmel, and in presence of James Ketyng to inquire whether James aforesaid had begotten of Margery his wife, sister and heir of John Fitz Robert, deceased, a daughter named Roesia, &c., as in the writ. The jurors upon their oath Say that James aforesaid never had issue of Margery his wife, and that no issue was sent in wardage to the house of Philip le Marshal at Lochloske in the co. of Tipperary, as James alleges. [*m.* 2.]

The K.'s writ commanding the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* to take an inquisition by the oath of good and lawful men of those parts where the issue was born of James Ketyng and Margery de la Rochelle, daughter of Robert Fitz Richard, who held of the K. *in capite*; and if he should find that issue was raised between the said James and Margery (whereby according to law of England Margery's lands ought to remain to James for his life) then the justiciary shall deliver the lands to James accordingly. Westminster. Feb. 6, a. r. 20 [1291–2]. [*m.* 3.]

[*Indorsed.*] An inquisition having been taken at Clonmel before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, and the then justices itinerant, on which James Ketyng put himself, and which found that living issue had been raised between him and Margery, whereby this inquisition is repugnant to the first inquisition, no execution shall be made under this writ to give seisin to James.

1288–1289.

Mem. that James Keting who had married Margery de la Rochelle, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* came before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland (who had taken her lands into the K.'s hand by writ of Chancery) and demanded those lands, because he had begotten a child of her and consequently those lands belonged to him for life by law of England. The escheator answered that he could not without the K.'s command and without warrant deliver the lands. James then went to the K.'s court and purchased a writ directed to the escheator to inquire in the presence of William de Barry, John de Houton, Robert de Hastings, Roger Andrew, and William de Weston, then justices itinerant at Clonmel, whether or not Margery aforesaid had borne a living child to James after he had married her. A day was given by the escheator. The inquest was summoned before justices in eyre at Clonmel by knights and other free and liege men of the place where the child was alleged to have been born, and notably Philip le Marshal. James said that the child given in wardage had been born a little before Candlemas, a. r. 17 [Feb. 2, 1288–9]. On the above day came William de Barry and the other justices, and William de Beverley, then Chancellor of Ireland, and the escheator. James made himself a party, agreed to and challenged jurors. The inquisition Said on its oath that Margery never bore a living child to James after or before he was married to her. The inquisition was returned to the Archbishop of Dublin, lieutenant of the justiciary of Ireland, and he and the K.'s Council commanded the escheator to hold the lands in the K.'s hand and to answer at the Exchequer for the issues. Afterwards Hugh de Bruges, a valet, who was with the escheator and had laboured much in the K.'s service, came to the K.'s court in England, prayed that part of those lands might be granted to him for a yearly extent to be rendered therefor at the Exchequer; the lands of Adlangport and Fydoun were thereupon granted to him at a yearly extent by the K.'s writ of England. Three or four years after the death of Margery, James went to England, and purchased a writ to Sir William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire into the matter. The justiciary inquired in Connaught, where James has good friends, and found that Margery had begotten a living child by the said James. The matter was certified to the Council in 3 weeks of Michaelmas, a. r. 20 [Oct. 20, 1292] at Dublin. James was then commanded to make his demand. [*m.* 7, Norman French.]

The K.'s writ commanding William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to send before the K. by the next Parliament after Easter, the inquisition lately taken by the justiciary of lands of the inheritance of Margery de la Rochelle who was the wife [of James Ketynge in Ireland. James claims to hold this inheritance by law of England, issue having been raised between him and Margery. Roxburgh, Nov. 28, 1292. [*m.* 5.]

A similar writ and of same date directed to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. [*m.* 6.]

[*Indorsed.*] Mem. that on Monday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist [April 28, 1293], at Dublin, in the evening, James Ketyng delivered this writ to Walter de la Haye in presence

1288–1289.

of Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, and Sir Nicholas de Carew.

Inquisition taken before William de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland, on Tuesday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, a. r. 20 [Sept. 16, 1292] at Clare, as to whether James de Ketyng, who by licence of the K. had taken to wife Margery de la Rochelle, daughter of Robert Fitz Richard, who held of the K. *in capite*, had begotten of her a daughter named Roesia, whereby the lands of Margery's inheritance in Ireland, by reason of issue raised between them, ought to remain to James for his life according to law of England and custom as well of Ireland as of England. Jurors:—John le Botiller, William le Archer, David Bussel, Walter son of Howel, Henry le Gignor, David Dyer, Thomas Fitz Hugh, Roger Cas, Nicholas Gossone, David Aleyn, Thomas Mor, and Henry Louthan, Who upon their oath Say that a daughter was begotten between James Ketyng and Margery aforesaid before he espoused her, and that after he had espoused Margery he begot the daughter named Roesia. [*m.* 4.] [*Inq. P.M.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 132.

March 1. **470.** The K. to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. wishing to provide for the indemnity of the kingdom and to obviate the malice of men, had provided and ordained before the K. and Council certain remedies against clippers and falsifiers of the K.'s money, and against those who use false or clipped money in the city of London, or introduce false or base money, and their accomplices. The K. wishes these articles, which he sends under the seal of England, to be observed throughout the whole realm, saving the amerciaments thence accruing to the K. The justiciary and Treasurer and Barons shall cause the articles to be transcribed and sent to the collectors of the new custom in each port of Ireland; and shall enjoin the collectors, by the K.'s writs, to cause the articles to be read and publicly proclaimed, and the remedies observed in those ports. They shall also order the bailiffs and good men of the ports to be intentive and respondent to the collectors in regard to these matters. Witness, Edmund, &c. Westminster. [*Close*, 17 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8 *dors*, *in cedulâ.*]

March 3. **471.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that Simon Abbot of St. Mary of York, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Brother Henry of Hocton, his brother monk, and William of York in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Henry and William, or either of them, may make attorneys for the abbot in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

March 4. **472.** The K. commands his justices and other subjects in Ireland to protect in going to, remaining in, and returning from that country Brother Henry de Hocton, monk, and William of York, whom the Abbot of St. Mary of York had attorned before the K. in the plaint before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between the abbot, plaintiff, and the Bishop of Down, tenant, of land in Ireland. To

1288–1289.

endure for 2 years. Witness, Edmund, &c. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

March 20. **473.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Nicholas Fitz Tancard and Henry Virley for Henry de Cogan. Witness, Edmund, &c. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

March 22. **474.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Walter le Bret and Robert de Foleburne for Walter Uncle, remaining by licence in England. Witness, Edmund, &c. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

1289. Easter term. **475.** Roll of receipt of the term of Easter, a. r. 17, in the time of Nichs. de Clere.

		£	s.	d.
	Tuesday after the clause of Easter [*April* 19].			
Meath.	From Geoffrey de Genville, of his own debts	10	0	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons	0	60	0
Wexford.	John de Meyers, for licence to obtain a better writ	0	20	0
	Wednesday following [*April* 20].			
Uriel.	Profit of the co. of Uriel, by Willm. de Spineto	0	75	0
	Of debts of divers persons of this co., by the same	0	20	0
	Willm. Mol and Ancella his wife, for having a yearly writ	1 mark.		
	Richd. le Fleming, for licence to obtain a letter writ	0	20	0
	Adam de Bodenham, Joan his wife, and others, for having an attaint	0	20	0
Dublin.	John McCanefy, of fine	0	10	0
	Thomas le Norreys and Joan his wife, for a false action	1 mark.		
	Hugh Tuyt, for licence to obtain a better writ	0	20	0
Kildare.	From Robert de Flatebury, of arrears of his acct.	1 mark.		
	Adam de Slade, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached	1 mark.		
Waterford.	Arrears of farm of city of, by Roger the goldsmith	20 marks.		
	Farm of same city, by the same	40 marks.		
	Thursday following [*April* 21].			
Cork city.	Farm of the city of Cork, by Henry the clerk	40 marks.		
	Farm of Fayth, by the same	0	40	0
Uriel.	Farm of the city of Drogheda towards Uriel, by Henry le Grey	17	10	11
	Arrears of farm of same city, by the mayor and bailiffs thereof	7	12	9½
	Debts of divers persons of said city, by Henry le Grey	2 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Issues of the mill near the castle of Dublin	0	40	4
Wexford.	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Thomas de Isham	2 marks.		
	From Gilbert de Sutton, of arrears of his acct., by Thomas de Isham	7 marks.		
	Friday following [*April* 22].			
Dublin.	From Milo Talbot and his pledges, because they came not when attached	0	20	0
	Thos. de Isham, of arrears of his acct., by Richard de Crus	4	16	0
	Rent of the vill of Waspayl [Westpalstown], by Walter Fox	0	4	11
	Nichs. of Howth, of fine for trespass	5 marks.		
	Nichs. Bacun, for himself and pledges, because they came not when attached	0	20	0
	Profit of the co. of Dublin, by Scholastica de Maundeville	1 mark.		
	Tuesday following [*April* 26].			
Kilkenny.	From Thos. de la Roche, for a false proffer	0	100	0
	The same, arrears of acct. of the county of Connaught	0	60	0
	The same, for trespass	0	20	0
	The same, for unjust detinue	0	20	0
Carlow.	From Willm. de Cauntinton, for pledge of Art McMurth [MacMurrough]	15	0	0
Tipperary.	From Adam de Brisk, of fine for trespass, for himself and pledges	0	50	0
Dublin.	Adam de Carrik, of fine for having the K.'s peace of the death of John de Sutton	0	20	0
Waterford.	Rent of Decies, by Thos. Fitz Maurice	13 marks.		
Tipperary.	From Walter Uncle, for arrears of his account, by Walter le Bret	15	0	0
	Willm. le Waleis, coroner of Carrick, of fine	10 marks.		
	Wednesday following [*April* 27].			
Connaught.	From Batinus Baret, of fine for having peace	2 marks.		
Tipperary.	From Robt. de la Roche, of Athemre, of fine	4	0	0
Dublin manor.	Of rent of the vill of Waspail [Westpalstown], by John Galroy	0	12	5
Carlow.	From Roger Bigod, of arrears of his acct.	20	0	0
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of Carlow, by John de Houthon, seneschal	16	12	5
	John de la Roche and others of Oboy, for disseisin	0	110	11
	Henry Talun, of fine	10 marks.		
	Walter de Valle, of fine for himself and Robert de Valle	5 marks.		
Dublin.	Farm of Chapelizod, by the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem	13 marks.		
	From Henry de Gorham, of his debts, by the same	2 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
Thursday following [*April* 28].				
Dublin manor.	Rent of Obrun [Brownstown], by Thomas Godefrey	0	67	8
Dublin.	From Adam le Botiller, for a false action	½ mark.		
	Willm. Tracy, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Willm. Braybrok, for a false action	½ mark.		
Cork.	Of issues of the lands which belonged to Patrick de Curcy, by Milo de Curcy	0	20	0
	From Milo de Curcy, for his debts	10 marks.		
Dublin.	Richard Bishop of Ferns, for licence to obtain a better writ	0	50	0
	Simon Fitz Simon of Tallaght, for visne released	1 mark.		
Tipperary.	From Henry of Kent, for visne released, by Willm. de Dreiton	0	50	0
	Thomas le Engleis, for trespass	0	33	4
Limerick.	From Henry Dobin, of fine for having peace	0	33	4
Dublin.	Of rent of the vill of Waspail [Westpalstown], by Walter Fox	0	7	0
Friday following [*April* 29].				
Dublin.	From Hugh Bishop of Meath, of debts by Thomas Bishop of Meath	10 marks.		
Monday following [*May* 2].				
Dublin.	From Thos. Russell of Crumlin, for trespass	5 marks.		
	Rent of the land which belonged to Reginald of Kilsalthan, by Sarah of the same	0	0	40
Carlow, from the co. of,	for aid of the first army against Glindelori, by J. de Houton, the seneschal	8	10	0
Thursday following [*May* 5].				
Cork.	From Maurice Fitz Maurice, of his debts, by Maurice de Rochefort	10	0	0
Connaught.	From John Canyns, of fine for having peace	2 marks.		
Kildare.	Maurice de Rochefort, of fine for trespass	4	0	0
Limerick.	Matthew le Poher, for the same	0	100	0
	Total - 326*l.* 10*s.* 4½*d.*, *proved.*			
Friday following [*May* 6].				
Escheatry,	issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	200	0	0
	Of the same issues, by the same	200	0	0
	The same, by the same	27	0	0
Kerry.	Profit of the co. of, by Richd. de Cantelupe	10	0	0
	Walter Fitz Ivor and others, fine for visne released	7	0	0
	Thomas McRoyry [MacRory] and others, of fine for having peace	4	13	4
	Adam Fitz Andrew and others, of fine for visne released	0	63	6
	Richd. Finali, the coroner, and Roger Finali, of fine for the same	0	61	0
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of Kerry, by Richard de Cantilupe	3½ marks.		

		£	s.	d.
Carlow.	From Willm. de Dene, senr., of his debts, by Reginald de Dene	10	0	0
Waterford.	From Robt. de Stapleton, of arrears of his account	0	78	4
	Richd. de Whythefeld, of issues of the lands of Rys Wyhtfeld	0	50	0
	David Craddok, of fine for trespass	2 marks.		
	Robert the clerk, of Arthmethan, and others, of fine	8	3	4
	Henry McCostalf, for having respite of judgment, by James de Valle	1 mark.		
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of Waterford, by Robt. de Stapleton	6	9	3½
	David Brun, of fine	0	46	8
	Of profit of the co. of Waterford, by Robt. de Stapleton	0	100	0
	From Robt. Saresfeld, of his debts	2 marks.		
Saturday following [*May* 7].				
Waterford.	From John Joce, of fine for trespass	0	20	0
Cork.	Jordan de Cauntinton, of fine for trespasses, by John Fitz Robert	9	0	15
	Richd. de la Roche, for trespasses in his office	10	0	0
	Maurice Fitz Maurice, of his debts, by Robt. de Stapleton	17	15	6
	Walter de Carreu, for having peace	5 marks.		
	Robt. de Stapleton, of arrears of his acct.	50	10	0
	Philip Malod, for visne released	0	50	0
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of Cork, by Robt. de Stapleton	37	0	0
	Odo de Barri and Geoffrey Fitz Alan, of arrears of their account	5 marks.		
	Robt. Fitz Maurice, of his debts, by Roger Fitz Maurice	½ mark.		
	Simon Bluet, fine for receiving	0	3	6
Waterford.	Of rent of Balykeryn, Lispocham, and Liskassell, by Robt. de Stapleton	6	0	0
Cork.	Of profit of the co. of, by Robt. de Stapleton	9	0	0
Waterford.	Of rent of Decies, by Thos. Fitz Maurice	74	0	0
	Adam Brun, the coroner, of fine	5 marks.		
Wexford.	From Thomas de la Roche, of fine for trespass, by Philip de Cadwelly	0	73	4
	Total - 726*l.* 19*s.* 0½*d.*, *proved.*			
Monday following [*May* 9].				
Kilkenny.	From the seneschal of Kilkenny, of debts of divers persons	20	0	0
	Richd. Scottot, for having peace for himself and his sequels	16	13	4
Tipperary.	From Richd. de Eyton, for trespass	0	40	0
Connaught.	Rent of, by Richd. de Burgh	100	0	0
	The same, for the same	33	6	8
Waterford.	Farm of the city of, by Roger the goldsmith	10 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Cork. From Willm. de la Rochelle, of his debts, by Maurice de Rochefort	0	100	0
Connaught. From Jordan of Exeter, of arrears of his account	14	0	0
Waterford. Of rent of Athmethan, by Maurice Russell	10	6	8
Tipperary. From Ralph de Neth', because he would not allow himself to be attached	½ mark.		
The same, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Tuesday following [*May* 10].			
Dublin manor. Rent of Othe, by John de Stratton	0	60	0
Cork. From Gilbert le Waleys, for visne released	0	40	0
Tipperary. Nichs. de Inteberge, of arrears of his account, by N[icholas] de Clere	0	20	0
Connaught. Batinus Baret, of fine for having peace, by Meyler of Exeter	0	25	4
Wednesday following [*May* 11].			
Cork. From Nichs. Moryn, of fine for having peace	8 marks.		
Carlow. Henry le Favy, for himself and his pledges, because he did [not] prosecute	0	20	0
Tipperary. Adam le Serjeant, for attaint released	½ mark.		
Thursday following [*May* 12].			
Dublin manor. Of rent of Esker, by Willm. Kissok	7	0	6
Limerick. From Walter de Lecton and Gunnora his wife, of debts	10	0	0
Cork. John le Jeofne, fine for trespass, by Robt. de Stapleton	40 marks.		
Friday following [*May* 13].			
Tipperary. From Oliver de Alathon, for attaint released	2 marks.		
Saturday following [*May* 14].			
Tipperary. From Nichs. de Inteberge, of arrears of his account, by Nichs. de Clere	0	78	0
Monday following [*May* 16].			
Limerick. From Simon son of Philip l'Enfaunt, of fine	4	0	0
Thos. de Clare, of the chattels of Thos. Sturdi, a felon	4	0	0
Hugh Fitz Ralph and others, for trespass	5 marks.		
Andrew Miath, for visne released	0	33	4
Of debts of divers persons of the co. of Limerick, by Willm. Uncle	34	3	4
Willm. Turnell and Richd. le Marsal, for having a mine	0	10	0
John Serle and others, for visne released	2 marks.		
Tipperary. From Nichs. de Inteberge, of arrears of his account, by Nichs. de Clere	0	24	6
Total - 321*l.* 15*s.*, *proved.*			
Friday following [*May* 20].			
Dublin manor. Rent of Crumlin, by Thos. Russell	11	9	1½
Dublin. Walter Jordan and Cristiana his wife, for having a writ	½ mark.		

	£	s.	d.
Taxagard. Of farm of, by Thomas Galroy	19	0	0
Of the same, by the same	0	100	0
Saturday following [*May* 21].			
Dublin archbishopric. From Henry Gregory and his associates, for unjust detinue	0	28	6
Tuesday following [*May* 24].			
Dublin manor. Of rent of Netcory and Garthclo, by John Patrick	0	52	5
Dublin. From Milo le Bret, for having peace, by Geoffrey le Bret	0	40	0
Wednesday following [*May* 25].			
Connaught, issues of, by Gregory Odufthy	18	13	4
Dublin manor. Rent of Bothercolyn, by Peter de Balimor	2 marks.		
Monday, morrow of octaves of the Holy Trinity [*June* 13].			
Dublin. From Richd. son of Lupus, of chattels of Ralph le Holder, a felon	½ mark.		
Alice daughter of Gilbert de Boly, for licence to obtain a better writ	½ mark.		
Tuesday following [*June* 14].			
Tipperary. From David Archbishop of Cashel, of his debts	40	0	0
Cork. From Willm. Cod, of fine for having peace	10	0	0
Dublin manor. Of rent of the vill of Waspayl [Westpalstown], by Walter Fox	0	7	0
Wednesday following [*June* 15].			
Wexford. From Philip le Albe, *locum tenens* of seneschal of Wexford, for contempt	0	40	0
Dublin. From Lucy de Travers, for licence to agree, by Ralph de Travers	1 mark.		
Michael de Craville, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
From the same, because he came not when attached	1 mark.		
Wexford. Willm. de Valence, of his debts, by Thomas de Isham	24	0	0
Thursday following [*June* 16].			
Tipperary. From Tyrdeluath Obren [Turlough O'Brien], of fine for having peace for himself and his household	0	100	0
Robert de St. Bridget, of chattels of Walter Cnok	0	20	0
Walter Fitz Richard, for visne released	0	47	9
Thomas Fitz Roger of Artcolym and his associates, of fine	6	2	4
John of Athy, of his debts	4	13	4
Peter de Burmingeham, because he did not come to Parliament	0	69	4
Matthew le Waleis, for having peace	26	0	0
Richd. Fitz Griffin, for the escape of Molmoy M^{c}Gone	0	50	0
Hugh Fitz John, for visne	4	13	4

	£	s.	d.
Nichs. de Stafford, of his debts	0	30	0
David Bishop of Emly, for trespass and disseisin	13	4	7
Walter Wyard, of arrears of his acct. of the county of Connaught	0	20	0
George de la Roche, of fine for trespass	4	6	8
Donehud [Donough] O'Kenedy, fine for redeeming his hostage, by Adam Brabeston	2 marks.		
Friday following [*June* 17].			
Dublin. From Alexr. Doget and Agnes his wife, for licence to obtain a better writ, by William Cor	1 mark.		
Waterford. Margery de Nivel, for the marriage of the son and heir of Richd. Wyttey	10 marks.		
Saturday following [*June* 18].			
Tipperary. Debts of divers persons of co. of Tipperary, by Robert Maunsell	10	0	0
Of the same, by the same	46	13	4
Wednesday following [*June* 22].			
Tipperary. Of rent of Roscrea, by Robt. Purcel	40	0	0
Taxagard, of farm of, by Thos. Galroy	13	10	0
Tipperary. Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Robt. Maunsell, the sheriff	4	7	7½
Thursday following [*June* 23].			
Dublin. From Thomas de Isham, of arrears of his acct.	42	2	3
Hugh de Leye, of the K.'s stock, by Silvester, archdeacon	0	29	8
Willm. de Drohull, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Thomas de Isham, of arrears of his acct.	0	40	0
Total	385*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.*		
Total of totals of receipt of this term,	1,760*l.* 5*s.*		

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 8–10.]

1289. Easter. **476.** Ireland. Nicholas Bakoun, by his attorney, appeared on the 4th day against Milo de Cruwes, of a plea of 1 carucate of land in Balymaglassah, which he claims as his right in the K.'s court. Milo did not come, and also committed default in 1 month of Easter. Mandate to the justiciary to take the land into the K.'s hand, and to summon Milo to be here on that day. The justiciary returns that the land is taken into the K.'s hand, and that he had summoned, &c. Wherefore it is considered that Nicholas aforesaid shall recover his seisin against Milo of the tenements aforesaid; and be it known that the record of this plaint is in the bundle for a. r. 14. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 119, *Rot.* 39 *dors.*]

Easter. **477.** The assize before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, came to recognize if Robert father of William Wyterel was seised at his death of 98 acres of land in the new English vill of Colp, which land William de la Ryvere holds, who appears before the lieutenants of the K. in the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 16, and vouches

1289. to warranty John Wyterel. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to have him here in 3 weeks of Michaelmas next ensuing. Essoigns until 3 weeks of Easter. John then appears by his attorney, likewise William de la Ryvere (who vouches John aforesaid to warranty) and also William Wyterel. John warrants the tenements to William, and says that Robert aforesaid enfeoffed John aforesaid of the tenements, and that the latter was in good seisin thereof; the same John enfeoffed William de la Ryvere of the tenements, and he was in good seisin thereof, so that Robert did not die seised thereof; and that this is so he prays may be inquired by the assize.

William Wyterel says that Robert his father never by any feoffment changed his estate, but that he died seised in his demesne, &c., of the tenements aforesaid. And this he prays may be inquired by the assize. John the like. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that he cause to come before him 24 as well knights as, &c., to recognize in the form aforesaid; and that he send to the K. on the morrow of All Souls the assize taken before him. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 119, *Rot.* 45.]

Easter. **478.** Ireland. William de la Rivere puts in his place Thomas son of Adam le Charpenter, or Henry of Manchester, against William Whyterel of a plea of assize of *Mort d'Ancestor*. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 119, *Rot.* 48.]

Quinzaine of Easter. **479.** Plaint in the K.'s court before the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, without the K.'s writ, between William de Caunville, merchant of Bristol, and William de Beverley and Adam Vured, late bailiffs of that city, of a ship, goods, and merchandise of Brian of Dunbrecan, merchant of Scotland, not rightly attached by the bailiffs for goods and chattels of William de Caunville, to the value of 80*l.* seized as is said by Brian at Loch Fine in Scotland. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to proceed to the K.'s court of Dublin, and if judgment was rendered in this plaint, to cause it to be recorded in full court; and to send the record and process under his seal before the K. The justiciary sent the record which is in the bundle for Michaelmas, a. r. 15–16.

Afterwards the K. commanded the justiciary aforesaid that by inspection of the record of the plaint had in the K.'s court before the bailiffs of Dublin, and by letters patent sealed with the seal of the provostship of the city of Dublin which William produced before the K., it appears that when the plaint had been pleaded in the K.'s court between them, and ultimately the parties had put themselves upon an inquisition, the said Brian on the night preceding its caption, by the default and negligence of Adam Vured and William de Beverley, then bailiffs of the city aforesaid, escaped from the port of the city aforesaid, as herein-after stated. The K. commanded that the chattels of Adam and William should be attached to the value of 100*l.*, and that they should have a day before the K. or his *locum tenens* wheresoever, &c., in the octaves of St. Martin next ensuing. The same day was named for William de Caunville to receive justice in the K.'s court. The justiciary at the term aforesaid returned to the K.'s lieutenants in England that he had attached of the chattels of

1289.

Adam Vured to the value of 30*l.* within the liberty of the city aforesaid, and that he had not attached more because they were in the foreign; and of the chattels of William de Beverley to the value of 13*s.* 4*d.*, and that he had no more. William de Caunville at the term aforesaid is prepared to show that Adam and William de Beverley have lands and tenements, goods and chattels, as well within as without the liberty to the value of 1,000*l.* whereby they may be distrained. William having given security for the 46 marks attached of the lands and chattels of Adam and William de Beverley the K. ordered the justiciary that he should deliver them to him, and that nevertheless he should distrain Adam and William by their goods and chattels as well within as without the liberty, to the value of the residue of 100*l.*

Adam Vured by Reginald of Ashbourne and Richard de Rothwell, his attorneys by the K.'s writ under his seal of Ireland, appears, and William de Beverley does not appear, wherefore it is proceeded against him by distress and attachment as before. William de Caunville complains that having touched at the port of Loch Fine in Scotland with his ship and merchandise on the vigil of the Apostles Sts. Simon and Jude, a. r. 2 [Oct. 27, 1274] Brian of Dunbrecan came with other strangers and attached the ship and took and carried away goods and chattels therein to the value of 28*l.*, and unjustly detained them to William's damage of 100*l.* William having gone from port to port and from country to country to seek Brian, at length found him in the city of Dublin on the vigil of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 14 [June 23, 1283] with his ship and chattels and merchandise to the value of 80*l.* William complained of Brian to the said Adam Vured and William de Beverley, then bailiffs of the city aforesaid. Brian was attached by his ship and chattels to answer William; and when the plaint had been pleaded, and the parties had put themselves upon an inquisition, the said Adam and William de Beverley, who, according to the law of merchants, had insufficiently attached Brian, on the night preceding the caption of the inquisition allowed him to escape with his ship. Wherefore William says that he is damnified to the value of 100*l.*, and this he is prepared to prove according to the law of merchants. And Adam by Roger and Richard aforesaid, his attorneys, appears, and says nothing. William de Caunville prays judgment against Adam. And the justiciary having certified by the return of the writ that the goods and chattels of Adam Vured and William de Beverley had been seized to the value of 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, is commanded that he cause that amount to come before the K. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas wheresoever, &c., and that nevertheless he distain Adam and William's goods and chattels to the value of the residue of 100*l.* to be before the K. at the above term. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 115, *Rot.* 40.]

Quinzaine to 1 month of Easter.

480. Writ to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to render justice to Joan who was the wife of John de Bohun, in her plea of dower before them. Mandate to send before the K. in case of difficulty, the record and procees of the plaint with the original writ, &c.

1289.

The justices sent the record, herein recited at length.

VIEW. Joan who was the wife of John de Bohun, by her attorney demands as her dower against John de Saunford ⅓ of the manor of Balymadan, ⅓ of a messuage, 34 librates of rent in Combre, and ⅓ of the advowson of the church there. John de Saunford aforesaid appears, and as to the ⅓ of the manor of Balymadan vouches to warranty Master John de Saunford. To appear in Dublin in the quinzaine of Hilary by aid of court. And as to the ⅓ of the aforesaid messuage and 34 librates of rent in le Combre he says that he only holds 1 messuage, 6 librates of rent, and the advowson of the church of that vill, whereof he vouches Master John aforesaid to warranty. To appear on the same day. And as to the residue of the rent he says that he holds nothing, which Joan by her attorney cannot deny. Wherefore the said Joan takes nothing by this writ, and is amerced for a false claim.

Essoins and continuances until Easter, a. r. 16.

Master John de Saunford whom John de Saunford vouches to warranty appears, &c., and vouches to warranty John son and heir of John de Bohun who is under age and in custody of the K. To appear at Dublin in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist by aid of court.

The K.'s writ to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, commanding them as before to render justice to Joan in her plea of dower, and in case of difficulty to send the record and process of the plaint before the K. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. Oct. 8, a. r. 15 [1287].

By reason of this mandate the record and process were sent before the K. in England, principally because John son and heir of John de Bohun, whom Master John de Saunford vouches to warranty, has only a falcon gentle or 1 mark a year of rent in Ireland, for which reason he cannot render to Joan to the value of her dower when judgment shall have been given in Ireland. Wherefore Master John is without day at present. Afterwards the justiciary of Ireland was commanded to summon him. The justiciary returns that he has done so, wherefore let it be proceeded to judgment. As it appears that John son of John de Bohun has nothing in Ireland save a falcon gentle or 1 mark of rent a year, nor in England as is said, It is Considered that Joan aforesaid recover her dower against the said Master John de Saunford, and that he recover against John son of John de Bohun when he has land. And as it is testified that the heir aforesaid has lands in the county of Sussex the sheriff is ordered to cause them to be extended, and to send the extent before the K. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 119, *Rot.* 40 *dors.*; *and No.* 120, *Rot.* 6.]

Month of Easter.

481. Further writ as before to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, regarding the plea of dower of Joan who was the wife of John de Bohun, with further pleadings. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 119, *Rot.* 43.]

April 26.

482. Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years under the name of Nicholas de Chilteham, for Thomas de Sudington, remaining by licence in England. Witness, Edmund, &c. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

1289.

[May 3.] **483.** Receipt by Sir Robert Maunsel, Knight, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, and Peter de Balymore, the K.'s chamberlain, for 10*l.* of silver of the K.'s treasure to be paid to William de Cerne, to defray expenses regarding the K.'s mine in the county of Tipperary. Dublin. Tuesday next before the feast of St. John *ante portam Latinam*, a. r. 17. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *J.P.R.* 6055, *No.* 8.]

May 8. **484.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of Robert de Carneboth and John Liteprud for Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, remaining by licence in England. Witness, Edmund, &c. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

May 8. **485.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the name of Richard Fitz Simon, of Balimanie, for Roger Percevalle, remaining by licence in England. Witness, Edmund, &c. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

May 11. **486.** Receipt by Scot de Vikes, merchant of Florence, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, and Peter de Balimor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, for 4 marks paid to John de Genewe, miner, to defray divers expenses regarding the mine of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *J.P.R.* 6055, *No.* 9.]

May 18. **487.** Letters of attorney in Ireland until the feast of the Holy Trinity next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year, under the names of Richard Crey and William Fitz Hugh, of Ireland, for John Matravers and Alienor his wife, remaining by licence in England. Witness, Edmund, &c. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

Trinity. **488.** Ireland. Thomas de Chabenovere puts in his place John de Hereford or John Heregayt de Steypton, against Richard Telyng and others in a writ of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 121, *Rot.* 36.]

Trinity. **489.** Ireland. Geoffrey le Bret and Richard Telyng put in their place Nicholas Baret, Robert Albert, or Geoffrey of Warwick, against Thomas de Chabbenovere, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 121, *Rot.* 36.]

Trinity. **490.** Ireland. Geoffrey son of Thomas son of Leominy puts in his place Walter le Blount of Ireland, John of Ireland, or Henry Mansel, against Joan daughter of John Leominy. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 121, *Rot.* 36.]

Trinity. **491.** Ireland. Adam, of Holywood puts in his place Nicholas Barret, Geoffrey of Warwick, or Robert Albert, against Geoffrey de Nugent, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 121, *Rot.* 37.]

June 2. **492.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that Milisent of Montalt, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. William de Braundeston and Roger de Sende in all pleas and plaints

1289.

in courts of Ireland. Grant that William and Roger, or either of them, may make attorneys for Milisent in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure until the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing and thenceforth for 1 year. Witness, the Earl, &c. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

Quinzaine of Trinity. **493.** Ireland. Dublin. Thomas de Chabbenore by his attorney heretofore, before Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, demands against Geoffrey le Bret, 1 messuage and 2 parts of 1 carucate of land, &c. in Baligrenan; against Richard Teling ⅓ part of 1 carucate of land, excepting 3½ acres, in that vill; and against Richard son of Richard Teling 3½ acres in that vill, wherein Geoffrey, Richard, and Richard had not entry save after a lease which Thomas made thereof to Amory de Aveny for a term which has past, with reversion to Thomas.

Geoffrey, Richard, and Richard aforesaid heretofore came before the justices aforesaid. Geoffrey for his tenure vouched to warranty Gilbert de Lacy; Richard son of Richard vouched Richard Teling, his father, who was present and warranted, and as well thereof as of his own tenure, vouched to warranty the said Gilbert. And because it was there testified that Gilbert had nothing in the land of Ireland, the K. caused the record aforesaid to come hither, and the said Geoffrey, Richard, and Richard being questioned as to where the said Gilbert ought to be summoned, answered in the county of Salop. Wherefore Gilbert is summoned to appear in the octaves of Michaelmas wheresoever. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 121, *Rot.* 9 *dors.*]

Quinzaine of Trinity. **494.** Ireland. The day given to Geoffrey son of Thomas Leon, complainant, and Geoffrey de Geynville, Matilda his wife, and Joan daughter of John Leon, to hear judgment of a plea of land is respited until 1 month of Michaelmas, wheresoever, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 121, *Rot.* 12.]

June 17. **495.** Letters of attorney for two years under the name of Milo de Crues for Geoffrey de Nugent, remaining by licence in Ireland. Witness, the Earl, &c. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 18].

June 18. **496.** Letters of attorney until Easter next ensuing under the names of William de Prendregast and Simon Fraunceys for Geoffrey de Prendregast, remaining by licence in Ireland. Witness, the Earl, &c. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

June 20. **497.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the name of Thomas Fitz Robert for Edmund le Botiller, remaining by licence in England. Witness, the Earl. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

[June 22.] **498.** Receipt by Sir Robert Maunsel, Knight, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, and Peter de Balymor, chamberlain of the K., for 4*l.* 7*s.* 7½*d.* of the K.'s treasure, to be paid to John de Genewe for expenses regarding the K.'s mine in the county of Tipperary. Dublin. Wednesday next before the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 17. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *J.P.R.* 6055, *No.* 7.]

1289.
[June 24.] **499.** Receipt by Roger of Pembroke, sheriff of Tipperary, to Scot. de Vykys, for 10*l.* for opening a mine in that county. Rathgole [Rathcool], Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 17. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *J.P.R.*, 6055, *No.* 6.]

June 28. **500.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Nicholas Baret and William de Sancrof for John le Bygod, remaining by licence in England. Witness, the Earl, &c. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

Term of St. John the Baptist. **501.** Roll of receipt of the term of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 17, in the time of Nichs. de Clere.

	£	s.	d.
Thursday, morrow of Sts. Peter and Paul [*June* 30].			
Dublin manor. Rent of Mondeloy, by Ralph Marshall	0	40	0
Friday following [*July* 1].			
Connaught. From Gilbert de Livet, fine for having peace	5 marks.		
Trim. From Geoffrey de Geynville, of debts of divers persons	2 marks.		
City of Dublin. Of prisage of wines of, by Henry le Marshal	20 marks.		
Monday following [*July* 4].			
Carlow. From Roger Bygod, of arrears of his acct.	39	10	0
From the same, of the same	0	18	0
Wednesday following [*July* 6].			
Dublin manor. Of rent of Balieuth and Ballimackarewell, by Thomas de Isham	0	48	0
Friday following [*July* 8].			
Uriel. Of profit of the co. of, by Willm. de Spineto	0	75	0
Dublin. From Thomas le Gros, for a false action	1 mark.		
Tipperary. From Nichs. Keting and Dionisia his wife, of fine for visne released, by John Martel	10 marks.		
Saturday following [*July* 9].			
Trim. From Geoffrey de Genville, of debts of divers persons	0	60	0
Monday following [*July* 11].			
Dublin. From Robert son of Richd. de Crus, for himself and his pledges, because he came not when attached	0	20	0
Tuesday following [*July* 12].			
Dublin city. From Robt. de Wileby, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
Rent of the curtilages which belonged to Hamon Passelewe	0	4	0
Wednesday following [*July* 13].			
Dublin city. From Richd. de Wascam and Sarah his wife, for themselves and their pledges, because they did not prosecute	0	10	0
Adam de Homcot, for having a writ	0	10	0
New custom of wines. From Emericus de Tharys, for wines laden at Leyborne	12	14	0

	£	s.	d.
Thursday following [*July* 14].			
Dublin city. Of farm of houses of Jordan la Warre, by Nicholas the clerk	0	8	0
Of rent of curtilages which belonged to Hamon Passelewe, by Henry le Marshal	0	6	0
Dublin, of prisage of wines of, by the same	20	0	0
Friday following [*July* 15].			
Dublin. From Stephen le Fort, for having peace, by John le Fort	0	10	0
Thursday, morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin [*July* 21].			
Dublin manor. Of arrears of rent of Newcastle of Mackinegan, by Thos. de Isham	4	10	0
Saturday following [*July* 23].			
Dublin manor. Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by John son of the smith	24	0	0
Of arrears of farm of the same, by Walter White	10	0	0
Ulster. From Willm. Fitz Warin, of arrears of his acct.	0	100	0
Friday next after the feast of St. James [*July* 29].			
Tipperary. Robert Maunsell, of arrears of his acct.	14	3	4
Limerick. From Willm. Uncle, of arrears of his account, by John Cather	0	40	0
Saturday following [*July* 30].			
Dublin manor. Of rent of Glenkapy, by Willm. Burnel	10 marks.		
Athlone. Of farm of, by Willm. de Perne, the carpenter	17	6	0
Dublin manor. Of rent of Baliteneth, by Willm. de Deveneys	0	23	0
Total of receipt of this term	208*l.* 2*s.*		

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 10–11.]

1288–1289. **502.** Total of totals of receipt from the beginning of Michaelmas term, a. r. 16–17, until the end of the term of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 17 - - *proved* 5,267 5 1¼
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 11.]

1289. July 2. **503.** The K.'s writ directing the seneschal of the liberty of Trim, of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife, to send before the K. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas wheresoever if judgment had been rendered, the record and process of an assize of *Dareign presentment*, taken at Trim by writ of the said Geoffrey between Hugh Huse and Thomas Bishop of Meath, of the church of Galetrum [Galtrim]. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, Westminster.
[*Indorsed*] by W. D. Hamelton.

Writ of Geoffrey de Geynville, directing the sheriff of Trim, if Hugh Hosee of Galetrum [Galtrim] had given him surety to prosecute his claim, to summon free and lawful men of the venue of Galtrim to be before Geoffrey's seneschal at Trim on the morrow of the close of Easter, prepared to recognize who in time of peace presented the last parson, deceased, to the vacant church of Galtrim,

1289

and which advowson Hugh says belongs to him. In the meantime they shall view the church. The sheriff shall return the names in the writ, and also summon Thomas Bishop of Meath, who forcibly deprives Hugh of this advowson, to be at Trim at the time aforesaid. Witness the said Geoffrey, Trim, March 27, a. r. 17 [1289], [*Cancelled.*]

[*Indorsed.*] Sureties to prosecute:—Adam Wyn, William de Lane.

Assize:—Henry de Derpatric, Hugh le Blund, Adam of Kylmessan, Walter Champeneys, Richard Fitz Alan, Peter bailiff of Colmolyn [*erased*], Robert Gelous, William Grancourt, Nicholas de Tullochkevan, Roger bailiff of Kylmore, Richard of Malvern, John Ryps.

Summoners:—William le Sewer, Richard le Ferur.

Writ of Geoffrey de Geynville, directing the sheriff to re-summon Thomas Bishop of Meath to be before Geoffrey's seneschal at Trim on Friday in Pentecost week [June 3, 1289], to hear the recognizance of the assize of *Dareign presentment* which Hugh Huese of Galtrim arraigned in Geoffrey's court before his seneschal at Trim against the bishop, of the church of Galtrim, and to show why he did not keep the day given to him before Geoffrey's seneschal at Trim by his essoiner on the morrow of the Ascension. Witness, A. Coterel, Geoffrey's seneschal, Trim, May 20, a. r. 17 [1289].

Writ of Geoffrey de Geynville directing the sheriff of Trim to have before Geoffrey's seneschal at Trim on the morrow of the Ascension the bodies of Henry de Derpatrick, Hugh le Blund, Adam de Kylmessan, Walter Champeneys, Richard Fitz Alan, Robert Gelaus, William Grancourt, Nicholas de Tulachkevan, Roger bailiff of Kylmor, Richard of Malvern, and John Rypers, recognitors of an assize of *Dareign presentment*, which Hugh Huese arraigned in Geoffrey's court before his seneschal at Trim, against Thomas Bishop of Meath, of the church of Galtrim, in order to take that recognizance; and moreover to put on that assize others as well knights as free and lawful men of his county, so that the assize may not remain untaken by default of recognitors. He shall then have the names of recognitors newly put on: Witness, A. Coterel, Geoffrey's seneschal. Trim, May 5, a. r. 17 [1289].

[*Indorsed.*] Sureties:—Henry de Derpatric, *erased*, Richard de Derpatric, John of the same, Hugh le Blund, Robert Gelous, John le Blund, Adam de Kylmessan, *erased*, Geoffrey Skethe, Hugh Huse, Walter Champeneys, *erased*, Robert de Turberville, Nicholas of the same, Richard Fitz Alan, *erased*, Adam Haroud, Alexander de Corbaly, Gilbert de Hamers, Jordan Rouath, William de Grancourt, Robert Gelous, Gilbert de Hamers, Nicholas de Tullachkevan, *erased*, Nicholas Broun, Richard Broun, Roger bailiff of Kylmore, John Heyr, Adam de Moyclare, Richard of Malvern, Robert de Turberville, Simon Fitz Hugh, John Ryps, Thomas Harnold, Roger le Blund.

Jurors sworn:—Sir Hugh le Blund, Knight, Sir Thomas de Feypou, Knight, William Grancourt, Roger bailiff of Kylmor, Richard of Malvern, John de Ripers, Jordan le Blund de Glayn, Alan Fitz Alan, Ralph Fitz Simon, Gilbert de Nenagh, Nicholas Fitz Simon, Henry Fitz Thomas.

1289.

Pleas determined at Trim on the morrow of the close of Easter, a. r. 17 [April 18, 1289], before Anselm Coterel, seneschal of Trim, Ralph le Curteys, and Richard de Penkeston, his associates.

Thomas Bishop of Meath against Hugh Hosee, of Galtrim, of a plea of last presentation, by William le Tayleur.

Pleas there before the same on Thursday after the Finding of the Holy Cross in same year [May 5, 1289].

Thomas Bishop of Meath, who is in the K.'s service, against Hese of Galtrim of a plea of last presentation by Geoffrey le Meseger.

Peter of Coulmolyn, a juror summoned on the assize, not having come, was amerced. The sheriff was directed to summon a jury, and besides them so many and such knights, &c., so that the assize, &c.

Pleas there before the same on the morrow of the Ascension [May 20] in same year:—The assize comes to recognize who in time of peace presented the last parson, deceased, to the church of Galtrim, now vacant, the advowson of which belongs to Hugh of Galtrim, and of which Thomas Bishop of Meath forcibly deprives him. Thomas was essoined of the K.'s service on Thursday aforesaid after the Finding of the Holy Cross. Not having come, the sheriff was directed to resummon him for Friday in Pentecost week.

Pleas there before the same on Friday in Pentecost week in same year [June 3, 1289]:—The assize comes to recognize who presented as above. Thomas not having come, let the assize proceed by his default. The jurors upon their oath Say that the church is vacant, because William de la Cornere, formerly rector thereof, had been consecrated as bishop, and that Walter Hosee, Hugh's uncle, whose heir he is, last presented Philip le Norman, his clerk, thereto, which Philip was admitted and instituted as rector by the diocesan. In the time of this Philip Walter aforesaid committed a crime, for which Richard de la Cornere, Bishop of Meath, fulminated sentence of excommunication against him. Afterwards, in order to obtain absolution for Walter, there was a discussion between him and Richard, which came to no effect, namely, that Walter should give to Richard and the church of Meath the value of the church aforesaid. Pending this discussion, Walter was killed at Fytherath. After his death the bishop would not allow Walter to be buried until Lucy his wife had delivered to the bishop the keys of his coffers. The Bishop having opened the coffers found in one of them a box containing Walter's seal. The bishop took the seal, and having drawn up a deed touching the advowson aforesaid, put the seal to it. Afterwards he got the parson aforesaid out of the church. The parson thereupon raised the hue and cry and conferred the church on William de la Cornere, his son. They Say that the advowson of mere right belongs to Hugh aforesaid as to the true patron by hereditary right. Wherefore it is considered that Hugh recover the advowson aforesaid, and his damages are assessed at 50 marks. And Thomas is amerced. [*Chancery Files, Edwd. I., No. 56, Bundle A.*]

Quinzaine of St. John.

504. Geoffrey de Nungent [Nugent] heretofore in the court of Geoffrey de Genvyle in the liberty of Trim, demands against Adam

1289.

of Holywood 1 carucate of land, &c. in Culercher, whereof Walter de Nungent, great grandfather of Geoffrey, whose heir he is, was seised. Adam appears in the court aforesaid, and thereof vouches to warranty Laurence of Nottingham, who has nothing in Ireland, but in England, where he resides, as is testified by the record sent hither. Geoffrey and Adam appear, and the latter as before vouches to warranty Laurence aforesaid. Let him be summoned for the morrow of All Souls wheresoever, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 121, *Rot.* 34.]

Quinzaine of St. John.

505. Plaint of John Whyterel against Alice who was the wife of Robert Whyterel, of 50 acres of land in the English vill of Colp, and of Roger Whyterel against the same Alice of 20 acres in Balimadich [*ante*, No. **270**]. In 1 month of Easter, a. r. 16 [April 28, 1288] as well the said William Whyterel as the said Roger came before the K.'s lieutenants in England, by the K.'s mandate. The said William as before warrants the tenements to Alice Whyterel, and as regards the 50 acres demanded by the said John, and the 20 acres demanded by Roger Whyterel, William says that the father of Robert died seised of the tenements by hereditary right, and that Robert on the death of his father entered therein by hereditary succession, and held them all his life, so that John and Roger were never during Robert's time in seisin, and could not be disseised thereof. And this he prays may be inquired by the country; John and Robert the same. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland for a writ of *Venire* before the justices of Dublin, with *Scire facias* before the K. wheresoever, &c., in 3 weeks of Michaelmas. On which day the justiciary of Ireland sent the inquisition, which is in the bundle of writs of 3 weeks of Michaelmas, a. r. 16–17 [1288]. The jurors upon their Oath, Say that Ralph father of Robert aforesaid, father of William, did not die seised by hereditary right of 20 acres of land in Balimadich, or of 20 acres in the new English vill of Colp, because they Say that the mother of Ralph father of Robert was one Alice Belegambe, of whose inheritance these tenements were, and that she survived Ralph her son; that after Alice's death Robert son of Ralph aforesaid, entered into possession by hereditary succession; that he did not hold them during his whole life, for he gave them to John and Roger aforesaid; that John and Roger were in seisin, so that they could be disseised thereof. John and Robert appeared on the above day by the attorney of John and the guardian of Roger; William Whyterel, whom Alice vouched to warranty, and who warranted, did not appear. Wherefore the justiciary of Ireland is commanded to take into the K.'s hand of the land of William to the value of the tenements aforesaid, and to summon him to be before the K. wheresoever, &c., in 3 weeks of Easter to hear judgment. On which day the justiciary of Ireland returned that there had been taken into the K.'s hand to the value, &c., and that William had been summoned. William essoigned himself of the K.'s service, and had a day in the octaves of St. John the Baptist. On the latter day William showed no warrant, and on the morrow being called did not come. Judgment that John and Roger recover their seisin of the

1289.

premises against Alice, and that she have of William's land to the value, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 121, *Rot.* 34 *dors.*]

[July 15.]

506. Receipt by Simon of Feversham to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, and Peter of Balymor, chamberlain there, for 2 marks in silver granted to Simon for his expenses in going to divers parts of Ireland to inquire regarding the custom due to the K. for wines imported into Ireland from parts beyond the sea. Dublin, Friday next after the Translation of St. Benedict the Abbot, a. r. 17. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *J.P.R.* 6055, *No.* 4.]

Aug. 18.

507. Letters of protection for 2 years for Geoffrey de Geneville, remaining by licence in Ireland. Witness, the K. Leeds.

Letters of protection for 3 years for the same Geoffrey, remaining by licence in Ireland. *Teste* as above. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

Aug. 18.

508. The K. takes the homage of Godfrey son and heir of Godfrey de Lezignan, deceased, for all the lands whereof his father was seised, and restores those lands. Mandate to Henry de Bray, escheator on this side of the Trent, to cause seisin to be given thereof. Leeds.

A similar mandate to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Aug. 20.

509. Writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in their account to Hugh Rugompell and his associates, merchants, dwelling in Ireland, of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, 120*l.*, which, by the K.'s order, they had spent regarding the custody of the custom of wool, from the feast of All Saints, a. r. 16 [Nov. 1, 1288], until the same feast in the following year, as they were wont to do in preceding years. Leeds. [*Liberate*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Aug. 20.

510. Having lately granted to William de Valence, his uncle, that of all the debts in which he was bound to the K. at the Exchequer he render to the K. 50*l.* a year until the whole should be discharged, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to William all the moneys which they had levied out of his lands and chattels after the date of the K.'s writ granting the terms, and the 50*l.* which they had received out of his chattels before that date. Leeds. [*Close*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Aug. 22.

511. Although the K. according to custom in similar cases had caused to be taken into his hand all the goods and chattels of Stephen late Archbishop of Tuam, deceased, by reason of his debts to the K., together with the vases and other ornaments of his church, yet as the K. wills out of reverence to God, and for the salvation of the archbishop's soul, that the church of Tuam should be decorated with the ornaments of the archbishop's chapel, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver in the K.'s name to the dean and chapter of that church all the ornaments of this kind taken into the K.'s hand. Leeds. [*Close*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

1289.

[Aug. 24.] **512.** John Archbishop of Dublin to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, praying him to cause to be paid to Stephen de Olington, the archbishop's clerk and bearer of these presents, 10*l.* sterling, which the archbishop paid to William de Cerneye for expenses which the latter had incurred regarding a mine in Munster, Castle Kevin, the 9th of the kalends of September.

[*Indorsed.*] *This money is lent by merchants and they have letters thereupon from Nichs. de Clere, the treasurer.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *J.P.R.* 6055, *No.* 11.]

Aug. 24. **513.** Protection in Ireland for 1 year for John de Kenley, remaining by licence in England. Leeds. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

[Aug. 26.] **514.** Receipt by Stephen de Olinton, by mandate of his lord the Archbishop of Dublin, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, the K.'s treasurer, for 10*l.* of silver, lent by the archbishop to the K., and paid to William de Cerneye, keeper of the K.'s mine in the county of Tipperary, for works of that mine. Dublin. Friday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew, a. r. 17.

[*Indorsed.*] *This money is lent by merchants of Lucca, and they have letters thereupon from Nicholas de Clere, the treasurer.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *J.P.R.* 6055, *No.* 10.]

Aug. 26. **515.** The K. gives and grants to Nicholas de Clere, clerk, the prebend which Richard de Hereford, clerk, lately had in the church of Cashel, which by resignation of the latter is vacant, and which by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric belongs to the K.'s gift. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of Cashel to give to Nicholas a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter of Cashel. Witness, the K. Leeds. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

Aug. 26. **516.** Writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Clere of 20*l.* for expenses which he incurred in coming by the K.'s order from Ireland to the K. in Gascony in a. r. 16, and afterwards to the K. on his arrival in England from parts beyond the sea in a. r. 17, to promote affairs of Ireland. Leeds. [*Liberate*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Sept. 4. **517.** Laurence canon of Cashel, announcing to the K. the death of D[avid] formerly Archbishop of Cashel, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect directed to the Dean and chapter of Cashel. Rayleigh. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Sept. 5. **518.** Nicholas Fitz Richard, precentor of Ossory, announcing to the K. the death of R[oger] formerly Bishop of Ossory, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect directed to the Dean and chapter of Ossory. Rayleigh. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Sept. 15. **519.** The K. commands justices, sheriffs, bailiffs, and subjects in Ireland to aid Peregrinus of Lucca, Bartholomew de Bark, of Lucca, Pinus Bernardini, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, in speedily recovering their debts from their debtors in Ireland. Nayland.

By the K. himself at the instance of John de Brabant. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

1289.

Sept. 15. **520.** The K. commands Nicholas de Clere, his treasurer of Ireland, to advance treasure by counsel of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, holding the place of justiciary, and of others of the K.'s Council, for expenses of opening mines of silver, copper, lead, or iron, and other metal lately found in Ireland. The mines shall be let or otherwise converted to the K.'s use as they shall judge expedient. The K. will ratify the expenses and allow them to the treasurer in his account of treasure. Nayland. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

[Sept. 27.] **521.** The Dean and chapter of St. Canice of Kilkenny to the K. Notify the death of Roger of Wexford, their late bishop. Having obtained licence from the K. they had elected their brother canon, Michael of Exeter, as bishop. They pray that the K. will give his royal assent to this election, and that he will direct his letters thereupon to the Archbishop of Dublin. Given in their chapter of Kilkenny, on Tuesday next before the feast of Michaelmas. [*Royal Letters*, 2,038.]

Sept. 29. **522.** The K. to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, or the K.'s escheator there. The Supreme Pontiff having, as the K. had learnt by his bull, promoted William rector of the church of Athnorwy [Athenry] to the archbishopric of Tuam, to which he had been elected, and the royal assent having been given to the election, the K. accepts the promotion, has taken fealty from William, and restored the temporalities as is the custom. Mandate to the justiciary to deliver the temporalities. Burgh. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Michaelmas. **523.** Ireland. Exemplification of the K.'s writ. The K. to Ralph de Hengham and his associates, justices. On the part of the mayor and citizens of Dublin it had been lately shown that whereas the K.'s progenitors, Kings of England, had granted that when a party in a plea in that city complained of error or grievance that error or grievance might be corrected or amended before the chief justiciary, the Council, or the justices of the Common Pleas there; that this was wont to be done; that nevertheless William de Cannville, alleging error in a plea between him of the one part, and William de Beverley and Adam Vured, citizens of Dublin, of the other part, had caused it unduly and against the liberties aforesaid to be brought before Ralph and his associates in England. The K. willing to provide as he is bound to do for the indemnity of his said citizens, commands Ralph and his associates not to meddle further with the plea aforesaid until it shall fully appear to them that the K.'s ministers in Ireland had failed to show justice to the parties, but to transmit to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* the record and process of the plaint, in order that due and speedy justice may be done, as by right and according to the law and custom of those parts ought to be done. This plea is not entered here as it is inrolled of Easter last past. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 122, *Rot.* 13 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **524.** Ireland. Plaint before the justices of Dublin between Thomas de Chabbenore against Geoffrey le Bret and Richard Telyng of lands in Baligrenan [*ante*, No. **493**]. Gilbert de Lacy vouched

1289.

to warranty, having lands in England and none in Ireland, the K. commands the justices to send before the K. the record and process of this plaint.

Record sent and herein recited in full. Essoigns and pleas at Dublin before Robert Bagod and his associates of the Common Pleas on the morrow of the Ascension [May 7], the octaves and 3 weeks of Trinity [May 31 and June 7], and the octaves of Michaelmas [1288]. The said Gilbert warrants the tenements to Geoffrey le Bret and Richard Telyng, and by licence surrenders them to Thomas de Chabbenore aforesaid. Judgment that the latter recover his seisin, and that Richard son of Richard Teling have of the lands of Richard his father, to the value of, &c. And as Gilbert has no land in Ireland the justiciary of Ireland is commanded to extend the tenements aforesaid, with *Scire facias* thereupon in the quinzaine of Easter to the K., which is inrolled as it is torn in part.

Extent of the land of Baligrenan made there in the octaves of the Purification, a. r. 18 [Feb. 9, 1289–90], by the underwritten jurors, namely: William Dunstapel, William Huggoley, William Criketot, John Clintoun, Richard de Lacy, William Hamelyn, William de Lacy, Geoffrey Kenet, Walter Kenet, Hugh Blundon, Robert de Feringho, and John de Camerâ, Who upon their oath Say that Geoffrey le Bret held in Baligrenan 1 messuage and 2 parts of 1 carucate of land valued at 10½ marks; and that Richard Teling the elder held in Baligrenan ⅓ of 1 carucate valued at 5 marks and 40*d.*, excepting out of that third 3½ acres valued at 4*s.* 1*d.*, which Richard Teling the younger recovered before the justices from Richard Teling the elder his father, and these 4*s.* 1*d.* are contained within the above total of 5 marks and 40*d.* Total of the whole extent, 10*l.* 10*s.*

Judgment that Geoffrey le Bret aforesaid recover against Gilbert de Lacy to the value of 10½ marks; and that Richard Teling the elder recover against Gilbert aforesaid to the value of 5 marks and 40*d.* The sheriff of Salop was commanded to cause the said Geoffrey and the said Richard Teling to have seisin of Gilbert's lands and tenements to the value of the tenements aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 122, *Rot.* 6 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **525.** Assize of *Novel disseisin* between Geoffrey Fitz Leon, Geoffrey de Geynville, and others, of tenements in Culmolyn [as *ante*, No. **453,** down to the judgment that Geoffrey son of Thomas recover seisin, with damages].

Afterwards before the K. and his Council at Sarum came the parties aforesaid, and it appeared that in the record and process of the plaint there was manifest error, and this for the following reasons:—1. As Geoffrey de Geneville has the liberty of Trim he has a right to exercise in it royal power by his seal, his seneschal in lieu of a justiciary, his sheriff, and by pleading all pleas; this liberty cannot be lessened unless by Geoffrey's default in administering justice. In the record which came to England it is found that the assize was taken of tenements in that liberty by writ of the K.'s Chancery, and no default of Geoffrey appears in administering

1289.

justice. 2. Because the justices were deceived in holding that Geoffrey could not and ought not to be judge of his own act. In every liberty of England, to whose laws the land of Ireland ought to conform, those who wish to complain of the lord of a liberty must do so within it. 3. *Magna Charta* provides that an assize of *Novel disseisin* shall not be taken elsewhere than in its proper county. The liberty of Trim has its proper sheriff, its proper county court, and a greater jurisdiction than a county court; this assize was taken without the liberty and county, at Dublin. 4. The recognitors who took this assize all came from the county of Dublin, and not from the liberty of Trim.

Thus 4 reasons appear why the K. and his Council consider that Geoffrey should have writs to the following effect:—

The K. to Geoffrey de Geneville. Whereas Geoffrey son of Thomas has recovered seisin in the K.'s court before his justices at Dublin against Geoffrey de Geneville, Matilda his wife, Joan daughter of John Leon', and others, of 14 carucates of land in a certain vill in the liberty of Meath, on complaint of Geoffrey de Geneville the K. had caused the record and process of that assize to come before him in England. As it appears to the K. and his Council that there is error in the record and process aforesaid the K. by counsel of his court has caused the process of that assize and the judgment rendered thereupon to be annulled. Mandate to Geoffrey to cause Joan to have seisin of the tenements as she had before the caption of the assize, saving Thomas' right.

The K. to his justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, as above, commanding them that if any person shall claim a right in the tenements aforesaid they shall tell him to go to Geoffrey de Geneville's court of Trim, and there prosecute his right until Geoffrey shall fail in rendering him justice; and if he should fail then on the claimant's complaint they shall render him full justice. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 122, *Rot.* 37.]

Michaelmas. **526.** Ireland. The Abbot of St. Thomas near Dublin appeared on the 4th day against Geoffrey de Genvyle and Matilda his wife, who had caused to come here a record of a plea of the advowson of churches, and of lands. Geoffrey and Matilda did not appear; wherefore the abbot aforesaid is without day. The said Geoffrey and Matilda are not amerced because they did not appear. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 122, *Rot.* 13.]

Michaelmas. **527.** Ireland. Geoffrey de Nugent heretofore at Trim in the court of Geoffrey de Geneville in the liberty of Trim demands against Adam of Holywood 1 carucate of land in Culerther, whereof Walter de Nugent, great grandfather of Geoffrey aforesaid, whose heir he is, was seised at his death. Adam appears and vouches to warranty at the ensuing assizes Laurence of Nottingham who holds lands in England where he resides, but not in Ireland. Afterwards the K. directed his writ to Geoffrey de Geneville commanding him to cause the record, process, and original writ of the plaint in question to be sent to the K. in the quinzaine of St. John wheresoever, &c. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster. Oct. 25, a. r. 16 [1288]. Geoffrey sent the record. Afterwards in the octaves of

1289.

St. John the Baptist, a. r. 17 [July 1, 1289] appeared Geoffrey and Adam. The latter here before the K.'s lieutenants in England vouches Laurence of Nottingham to warranty. Summoned in the county of Nottingham. Laurence caused himself to be essoigned by Adam Fox. The essoigner and Adam of Holywood appear on the 4th day against Geoffrey. The plaintiff does not appear, wherefore Adam and Laurence go without day, and Geoffrey and his sureties are amerced. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 122, *Rot.* 46 *dors.*]

Sept. 30. **528.** S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, had in the K.'s name granted to William de Prene, the K.'s carpenter in Ireland, a vill of land called Moyavennan in Connaught, to hold to him and his heirs for 100*s.* payable half-yearly to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. afterwards confirmed this grant. In consequence of the war which prevailed in that land in a. r. 15, 16, and 17 William could not levy the money. The K. therefore of special grace commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to exonerate William regarding the 100*s.* for those years. After the end of the 3 years aforesaid, William shall render 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer according to the form of the grant. Burgh. [*Close,* 17 *Edwd. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 7. **529.** Bull of Pope Nicholas [IV.] setting out in full certain petitions of the K. regarding his passage to the Holy Land, and the tenth on ecclesiastical rents and profits in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland granted to him; with the Pope's answers to those petitions. Reate. The nones of October in the 2nd year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Liber. A., Chapter House, fols.* 2–4.]

Oct. 12. **530.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the name of Walter Arthur for Richard le Flemeng, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 17 *Edwd. I., m.* 6.]

Oct. 20. **531.** Licence in mortmain to the Prioress and nuns of Taghmonlingbeg', in Ireland, that they may have and hold, according to the feoffment made to them, 80 acres of land in Armacrevan, which they had purchased of Richard Fitz Roger, and which the K. had taken into his hand by reason of the statute. Saving to the chief lords of the fee the customary services due thereout. Windsor. [*Pat.,* 17 *Edwd. I., m.* 6.]

Oct. 20. **532.** Protection for 1 year for William de Odingeseles, remaining by the K.'s order on the K.'s service in Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.,* 17 *Edwd. I., m.* 6.]

Oct. 25. **533.** Receipt by William de Cerney, keeper of works of a mine in the county of Tipperary, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, Treasurer in Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balymor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver thereof, for 43*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.* to be spent on works of that mine. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *J.T.R.* 6055, *No.* 50.]

Nov. 2. **534.** Royal assent to the election made in the cathedral church of St. Canice of Kilkenny, of Michael of Exeter, canon of that church, as Bishop of Kilkenny. This is signified to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, in order that he may do what is his in this matter. Clarendon. [*Pat.,* 17 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

1289.

Nov. 2. **535.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens.* Having granted the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of St. Canice, the K. wishes on account of the good and laudable testimony afforded to the K. regarding the elect to render him a more abundant grace, and to spare him labour and expense. The K. therefore commands the justiciary that when the election shall have been canonically confirmed and fealty taken from the elect as is the custom, the justiciary shall restore the temporalities, having first taken from the elect letters sealed with his seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall not tend to K.'s prejuice or that of his heirs, nor be drawn into a precedent. Clarendon. [*Pat.,* 17 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Nov. 2. **536.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that William de Hampton, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Simon le Large and Simon Fitz Owein in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Simon and Simon, or either of them may make attorneys for William in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Clarendon. [*Pat.,* 17 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Nov. 2. **537.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of Geoffrey Fitz Adam, of Skreen, and Richard le Wolf, for Richard of Exeter, remaining by licence in England. Clarendon. [*Pat.,* 17 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Nov. 4. **538.** Protection for 2 years in Ireland for Richard of Exeter, remaining by licence in England. Clarendon. [*Pat.,* 17 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Nov. 4. **539.** Simple protection for 3 years for Maurice son of Stephen of Blauncheville. Clarendon. [*Pat.,* 17 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Nov. 4. **540.** Protection in Ireland for 5 years for Richard of Blauncheville, parson of the churches of Blauncheville, Dovenachmore, Clonhussell, and Arclo, remaining by licence in England. Clarendon. [*Pat.,* 17 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Nov. 6. **541.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens,* and the K.'s other subjects and ministers there. Cordially accepting the laudable proposal of John de Benteleye, the K.'s valet, to rescue from the hands of his enemies John de Fuleburne, lately taken prisoner in Offaly in a conflict of the K.'s army, by Calvak Oconchor and his Irish accomplices, rebels against the K., the K. grants to the former licence to attend in Offaly so often as he wills, in order to treat with those Irishmen concerning John de Fuleburne's liberation. The K. forbids persons to impede John de Benteleye in going and returning, and in effecting the prisoner's liberation. The justiciary must be satisfied that John will not countenance the Irish in perpetrating their crimes. Clarendon. [*Pat.,* 17 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Nov. 7. **542.** The K. commands J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens,* to cause the Abbot and convent of

1289.

St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, to have of the K.'s gift in the forest of Glyncry 20 oak trees fit for timber, to reconstruct certain buildings of the abbey lately burnt down by misfortune. Clarendon. [*Close*, 17 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 7. **543.** Alan son and heir of Roger la Zuche, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, having on St. Denis's day, a. r. 16 [Oct. 9, 1288] offered before the K. then in Gascony his homage for all the lands, &c. accruing to him by hereditary right, and having prayed the K. to cause those lands to be restored to him as he was of full age, the K. had postponed receiving homage as he had need of Alan's service in Gascony, and had promised to indemnify the latter thereupon. Mandate to Walter de la Haye, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to deliver to Alan all the issues of those lands received by Walter from St. Denis's day aforesaid until the same day, a. r. 17 [Oct. 9, 1289], on which day the K. received Alan's homage and restored his lands. Clarendon. [*Close*, 17 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 11. **544.** Letters of attorney for 3 years in Ireland under the names of John de Benteleye and Nicholas Fitz John of Ballygaveran, for Andrew de Fuleburne, remaining by licence in England. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Nov. 11. **545.** Letters of attorney for 1 year in Ireland under the names of John Fikeys and Robert Knyvet for Theobald de Verdun, remaining by licence in England. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Octaves of St. Martin. **546.** Ireland. Simon son of Daniel, essoigner of Philip son and heir of Geoffrey Prendregast, appears on the 4th day against Nicholas of Athy, of a plea of 1½ carucate of land in Feyarkil. And he did not come. Judgment that the land be taken into the K.'s hand. And he is summoned to be before the K. in 3 weeks of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 122, *Rot.* 47 *dors.*]

13–17 Edw. I. **547.** Petition of the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, to the treasurer. The K.'s ancestors had granted to him in free alms of the K.'s treasure by writ of *Liberate*, 20 marks a year, and the abbot had in each term delivered the writs to Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland; but not having been fully satisfied, the abbot prays the treasurer to give him a schedule of Nicholas's account, containing the amount of allowance made to Nicholas, whereby the abbot may more easily obtain his arrears.

He prays that the schedule may contain the amount of the issues of the abbey which was lately in the K.'s hand, wherewith the treasurer charges himself in his account.

Allowance taken by Nicholas de Clere for these free alms, namely, 60 marks for a. r. 13, 14, and 17, and 10 marks for a. r. 15.

The abbot says that arrears are due to him of 30 marks for 1½ year before the time of Nicholas de Clere, and of 120 marks for 6 years of his time; total, 150 marks. Whereof 70 marks are paid to him for the 3½ years aforesaid, for which Nicholas takes allowance; there remain 4 score marks. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *H.C.H.* 3900, *m.* 2.]

13–17 Edw. I. **548.** Transcripts of writs directed to the following persons:—

The treasurer of Ireland, to send to Wales some person in whom he confides to bring over Welshmen to the K.'s service in Ireland, as the K. had ordered, and by counsel of the justiciary of Ireland to pay their passage and expenses. The K. will allow to the treasurer the amount so paid. Clarendon, Aug. 20, a. r. 13 [1285].

The Treasurer and Barons of Ireland, to pay to John de Fuleburne his expenses in seeking for Welshmen and bringing them over to Ireland by the K.'s order for the defence of that country, together with compensation for loss of his horses. Paris, July 17, a. r. 14 [1286].

S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause John de Foleborne to have payment of expenses in bringing over Welshmen to Ireland, and compensation for loss of his horses when his account shall have been audited before the Council. The K. had written thereupon to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. Paris, July 17, a. r. 14 [1286].

The treasurer and chamberlains, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to John de Foleborne 10*l.* for his expenses on the K.'s service in bringing over Welshmen by the K.'s order into Ireland. Witness, S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of Ireland. Kilkenny, Sept. 7, a. r. 15 [1287]. By the justiciary and council.

The same, to pay out of the K.'s treasure the following sums:—To 76 Welsh vassals remaining in Ireland for defence of that land 10*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* for their wages from Thursday next after the feast of St. Denis, a. r. 13 [Oct. 11, 1285], until the vigil of Sts. Simon and Jude in same year inclusive [Oct. 27], namely, for 17 days at 2*d.* a day; to 4 Welsh vintners [*vinetarii*] remaining by the K.'s order there, 22*s.* for their wages for the same time at 4*d.* a day; to J., the constable in charge of them, his wages for the same time at 6*d.* a day, 8*s.* 6*d.*; to the 76 vassals aforesaid, and 21 others, their wages at 2*d.* a day from the feast of Sts. Simon and Jude, a. r. 13 [Oct. 28, 1285], until the vigil of St. Edmund the King [Nov. 19], in same year inclusive, namely, for 23 days, 18*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*; to the 4 vintners remaining as above their wages at 4*d.* a day, 30*s.* 8*d.*; to the constable aforesaid his wages for the same time at 6*d.* a day, 11*s.* 6*d.* Witness, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Leighlin, Dec. 15, a. r. 14 [1285].

The same, to pay out of the K.'s treasure the following sums:—To 21 English vassals remaining by the K.'s order in Ireland for defence of that land, their wages from Friday next after the feast of St. Denis, a. r. 13 [Oct. 12, 1285], until Friday next before the feast of St. Martin [Nov. 9] in same year inclusive, namely, for 29 days at 2*d.* a day, 10*l.* 6*d.*; to the same and 3 others, their wages from Saturday, vigil of St. Martin, a. r. 13 [Nov. 10, 1285], until Tuesday next following [Nov. 13], namely, for 4 days at 2*d.* a day, 16*s.*; to the same 24 vassals, and 4 others coming thither, their wages from Wednesday next after the feast of St. Martin, a. r. 13 [Nov. 14, 1285], until Monday, vigil of St. Edmund the King next ensuing [Nov. 19, 1285] inclusive, namely, for 6 days at 2*d.* a day, 28*s.*; to a vintner, his wages from Friday next after the feast of St. Denis, a. r. 13 [Oct. 12, 1285], until Monday, vigil of the King

[aforesaid] in same year [Nov. 19], namely, for 39 days at 4*d.* a day, 13*s.* Witness, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Leighlin, Dec. 15, a. r. 14 [1285].

The same, to pay to John de Foleborne, 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for freight of 2 ships to bring over Welshmen by the K.'s order from Aberconwey to Lusk [and] Swords. Witness and date, as above.

Writ commanding Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, to pay to John de Foleborne his expenses in going from England into Ireland by the K.'s order, to conduct Englishmen and Welshmen to the latter country, for its defence; and also the value of the horses which he then lost on the K.'s service. Escar in Byerne, July 24, a. r. 17 [1289].

Writ to the treasurer and chamberlains to pay to Sir John de Fuleborne, Knight, 100*s.* for a horse which he had lost on the K.'s service at Roscommon, a. r. 14. Witness, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin, March 2, a. r. 17 [1288–89].

Payments by the hands of John de Foleborne for wages of 131 vassals, Welsh and English, who made the passage from Wales into Ireland by the K.'s order.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
For wages of 76 Welsh vassals from Thursday next after the feast of St. Denis, a. r. 13 [Oct. 11, 1285], until the vigil of Sts. Simon and Jude [Oct. 27] in same year inclusive, namely, for 17 days at 2*d.* a day - -	10	15	0
Wages of 4 vintners of the vassals during that time at 4*d.* a day - - - *proved*	0	22	8
Wages of the constable in charge of the vassals during that time at 6*d.* a day - - *proved*	0	8	6
Wages of 76 Welsh vassals, and of 21 Welsh vassals from the day of Sts. Simon and Jude, a. r. 13 [Oct. 28, 1285], until the vigil of St. Edmund the King [Nov. 19] inclusive, namely, for 23 days at 2*d.* a day - - *proved*	18	11	10
Wages of 4 vassal vintners for same time at 4*d.* a day	0	30	8
Wages of J., constable of the vassals, at 6*d.* a day -	0	11	6
Wages of 21 English vassals, from Friday next after the feast of St. Denis, a. r. 13 [Oct. 12, 1285] until Friday next before the feast of St. Martin [Nov. 9] inclusive, namely, for 29 days, at 2*d.* a day - - - -	0	101	6
Wages of 21 vassals and of 3 others from Saturday, the vigil of St. Martin [Nov. 10] in same year until Tuesday following, namely, for 4 days at 2*d.* a day - - *proved*	0	16	0
Wages of the 24 vassals aforesaid and 4 others, from Wednesday next before the feast of St. Martin [Nov. 7, 1285], until Monday, vigil of St. Edmund [Nov. 19] next ensuing, namely, 6 [*sic*] days at 2*d.* a day - *proved*	0	28	0

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Wages of 1 vassal vintner for the vassals, from Friday next after the feast of St. Denis, a. r. 13 [Oct. 12, 1285], until Monday vigil of St. Edmund the King [Nov. 19], namely, 39 days at 4*d.* a day - - - *proved*	0	13	0
Total - - - 7*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*			
Payment for freight of 2 ships to take over the vassals aforesaid from Aberconway to Lusk and Swords, with Sir John de Foleborne -	7	3	4
Total - - 48*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 2.]

[16–17 Edw. I.] **549.** The K. gives power to W[illiam] Bishop of Emly to receive the attorneys of John le Franceys, Henry de Wauton, Wyot de Tetteworthe, Robert le Freman, Alan le Baker, John Fitz Walter of Gyllyngges, William le Ku, Geoffrey de Craye, and Robert le Ferrur, in a plaint before the K., between the Prior of St. Neots and the parties aforesaid, &c. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 55.]

[16–17 Edw. I.] **550.** Petition to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer on behalf of Torisian Donat, and Jake his brother. The latter was keeper of the Exchange of Dublin with Andrew de Spersolte, burgess of that city. Torisian, as Jake's attorney, come to England with Andrew de Spersolte, and rendered an account of that exchange before Sir John de Kirkeby, then treasurer, Sir Yter Boschard, and Gregory de la Rochelle, appointed by the K.'s writ to audit that account in the Exchequer in the term of St. John, a. r. 12 [1284]. The account having been sent to the Chancellor in Wales was forwarded by the latter under the Great Seal to the auditors in Ireland, who reviewed the account. The Bishop of Waterford, then treasurer, was charged with the total amount, as was said, and an inquest was taken of all the petitioner's fees. After the death of the justiciary Sir Nicholas de Clere, the treasurer, attached them and made them find pledges to come before the Treasurer and Barons to render the account; and pledges for 300*l.* which the deceased justiciary had taken from them to the use of the K. of the farm of the new custom. The deceased justiciary acknowledged this before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Torisian then came before the K.'s Council with a writ of Ireland that they should be discharged and the justiciary charged; but the money still runs against them. Torisian had a writ of this Exchequer to the treasurer of Ireland that he should bring with him an account of what he demanded. Prays that he may pass the account aforesaid, and he will be ready to answer their other demands; so that they may be out of prison and their pledges delivered. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, 531, *H.C.H.* 3900, *m.* 5.]

1259. Nov. 20. **551.** Protection for 3 years for John de Fuleburne, remaining on the K.'s service in Ireland. Kingston.

Similar protection for 1 year for William de Arundel, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Kingston. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 46.]

1289.

Nov. 20. **552.** Protection for the men of the Abbot of Norton, passing through Ireland to purchase victuals for his house. Kingston. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 46.]

Nov. 20. **553.** Letters of simple protection for 2 years for William de Campedene, parson of the church of Roscrea.. Kingston. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 46.]

Nov. 21. **554.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland that Adam de Fuleburne, clerk, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. John de Bentley and Nicholas Fitz John of Ballygaveran in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant at the instance of Adam that John and Nicholas, or either of them, may make attorneys for Adam in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Lindhurst. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 46.]

Dec. 3. **555.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the name of Simon Willielmi, of Florence, for Nutus Fulberti and Burgesius his brother, citizens and merchants of Florence. To endure for 2 years. Warham. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 46.]

Dec. 3. **556.** Letters of protection in Ireland for Geoffrey de Genevile and Matilda his wife, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to parts beyond the sea. To endure until Easter next ensuing and thenceforth for 1 year. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 45.]

Dec. 4. **557.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the name of Hugh de Bruges for John de Cryketot, remaining by licence in England. To endure for 4 years. Lindhurst. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw I.*, *m.* 46.]

After Christmas. **558.** Petitions and complaints from Ireland made to the K. in Parliament after Christmas, a. r. 18, with replies thereto.

Petition of David the clerk, of Ireland. That whereas he was rector of the church of Bunratty, canonically instituted therein, and had held it for eight years, William de Beverly, deceased, then Chancellor in Ireland, ejected him from that church. After William's death the K. by reason of the custody of the lands of Thomas de Clere conferred that church on Roger le Bretoun, who still holds it. David prays a remedy thereupon.

Afterwards David acknowledged that he had resigned the church, *Wherefore let him take nothing.*

Petition of John de Foleburne. Having been taken and imprisoned among the K.'s enemies, cannot be liberated save by the deliverance of one Malachelyn, an Irishman, who was given to Sir William Fitz Warin by the Irish as a surety for his brother Calvak, and to acquit a fine of four score marks made with the K. Malachelyn is detained in the K.'s prison. A remedy prayed thereupon.

The K. wills that this petition be granted. Writ in Chancery thereupon.

Petition of Philip Penlyn. Shows to the K. that when he was bailiff for the K. in Ireland, he took a man named Lorcan on suspicion. Lorcan escaped from Philip's servant, took refuge in a church, and afterwards voluntarily surrendered to the K.'s peace.

1289.

He was subsequently discharged by inquisition. The justices having fined Philip 100*s.* for an escape, he prays to be discharged thereof.

Let the escape stand as adjudicated, and at another time let Philip see to whom he delivers prisoners.

Petition of the Prior and convent of the house of St. Mary de Ponte in Fermoy. Pray confirmation by the K. of the charters which they have from Alexander Fitz Hugh, their feoffor. Their house was founded for the soul of the Lord John, formerly King of England, and the souls of his ancestors and successors.

Let them go to the Bishop of Ely, the treasurer; they will be answered by him.—An answer has been given to them and they have confirmation.

They also pray letters of protection from the K.

The K. will direct his justices in Ireland to defend and keep them in their rights.

They also pray that their lands, rents, and churches, alienated by their priors without assent of the convent, may by the K.'s aid be restored.

Let them seek them by writ.

They also pray that their poor tenants may not be put on juries and assizes unless in the 4 pleas of the Crown.

This petition is contrary to common justice. Therefore let nothing be granted to them thereupon.

Petition of Walter l'Enfaunt. Supplicates the K. to think of him; he had served the K. from the time when James de Audley came as justiciary to Ireland; he was always prompt in the execution of orders of the K.'s justices; he had spent much of his property, and had received but little.

Answered below.

And whereas Walter acted in the office of justice after the death of Sir Richard of Exeter, by provision of the justiciary and the K.'s Council in Ireland, and ought to have enjoyed the fee which Richard received, namely, 40*l.* a year, the treasurer of Ireland would give him nothing without the K.'s special mandate; whereupon he prays remedy.

The K. grants that Walter may for the future have by the K.'s special grace and at the K.'s pleasure a fee of 40*l. a year, with arrears while he was in the K.'s service. Fiat for writ to the treasurer and chamberlains of Ireland.*

Moreover Walter is aggrieved with expenses for the taking of Calvauth and Macmorwyth, and for the death of Adam de Staunton, killed at the burning of Norrauch [Narragh], and also of other felons. He is thereby distrusted by the English and the Irish, and on account of the K.'s service is indebted to merchants, so that he will be obliged to sell or mortgage his land, unless the K. will regard him.

Let the justiciary be directed to defend and protect him. As to his losses the K. will command the justiciary and treasurer to cause him to have 100*l. out of the next fines to be levied from the prisoners aforesaid. Fiat for writ.*

Moreover William Doddingeseles and the said Walter l'Enfaunt are aggrieved because the treasurer of Ireland detains from them

1289.

the fees ordered to them, namely, to the said William 13*l.*, and to the said Walter 36*l.* 16*s.*

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons to inquire and certify the K. at the next Parliament.

Moreover, when Walter was in the K.'s service and had custody of the K.'s castles in Connaught, felons against the K. came in his absence, burnt his best manor, and killed and destroyed his men.

The K. cannot redress all trespasses of war.

Walter prays allowance for his horses lost in the K.'s service in several places under order of the justiciary, to the value of 100*l.*

The K. wills that the justiciary make an agreement with Walter and satisfy him. If they went to the defence of the marches they did their duty. The K. is not wont to restore losses.

Petition of Adam de Foleborne that he may be admitted to expound the complaints of Walter Bishop of Waterford, his uncle, regarding himself and John de Folborne, Adam's brother, detained in prison among the K.'s enemies in Ireland.

Let them come to the next Parliament after Easter. The K. has ordered John to be released.

Petition of the Archbishop of Dublin. That the K. will apply counsel to the state of his land of Ireland, whereof the archbishop had reported to the K. by G[eoffrey] de Genevyle and others, and whereof the K. can be certified by Geoffrey himself and others of the K.'s Council in Ireland, who are now sitting in Parliament.

The K. having been long absent is occupied on arduous affairs of his kingdom; but the K. will as soon as he can attend to this matter, which he has much at heart.

That the K. will appoint persons to audit the account of services and fines of Irishmen, which fines the K. had by writ assigned for subsidy of Ireland.

The K. had assigned the Archbishop of Dublin, his justiciary, and Robert Bagod, to audit that account, and when this is done, the K. wills that what is contained in the writ aforesaid shall be observed, and that the archbishop be saved from expense.

That the archbishop be satisfied and saved harmless, as he had always been and will always be ready in the K.'s service; he had received nothing out of the K.'s treasure, save what he had borrowed from merchants, and what he had advanced out of his own means.

The K. well understands this, will take counsel thereupon and answer the archbishop.—The archbishop is answered by writ.

Petition of the Prior of Lanthony. Having prosecuted the process of a plea in Ireland by the K.'s writ, and having carried the record and process to the K. in Bearn, the K. had adjourned him to this Parliament; wherefore he prays hearing.

If they cause the K. to have the advowson of another church of equal value, and 2 canons to celebrate divine service for ever for the soul of the K. and his successors, the K. will make the grant.

Petition of Robert de Hastings. That the K. would deliver to him in fee the castle of Mackynegan with 2½ carucates of land,

1289.

which Thomas de Isham held for a term now past. The K. had 8 years ago let this castle to Robert for a term of 20 years. Robert prays that the castle be delivered to him for a certain term, and that he be not overcharged, as he had much served the K.

Let him have his term, but the K. does not intend to demise the castle in fee; let him hold for his life if he pleases.

Petition of the Abbot of the port of St. Mary. That the plea between the abbot, plaintiff, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, tenant, of 5 carucates of land in le Crok, be proceeded with. This plea has been delayed for 12 years and more by the charter of King Henry, the K.'s great grandfather, and the confirmation of the present K.

Let them have a day in the quinzaine of Easter in the same state as they are now in.

Petition of Robert de Callan. That having rendered his account to Brother Stephen de Foleburne, then justiciary of Ireland, of the time when he was with that justiciary in the army against O'Brienn (who had ravaged the lands of Theobald le Butiller in the K.'s custody), and delivered the Rolls of that account to the said justiciary, the treasurer of Dublin that now is had distrained him to render that account. And because he had alleged before the treasurer that he had previously rendered his account, and delivered his Rolls, the treasurer had imprisoned him for a year and still detained him; wherefore he prays the K.'s grace thereupon.

Mandate to the justiciary to inquire in the presence of the treasurer, and to certify the K. thereof.

Petition of Joan who was the wife of John de Boun. That the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, detained from her her dower which she had recovered before the justices in England against that archbishop; she thereof had a writ of judgment to the sheriff of Dublin to cause her to have ⅓ part of the manor of Balymadan, ⅓ part of 2 mills worth 16 marks a year, ⅓ part of 11 acres of meadow, and ⅓ part of the Castle of Coumbre. She could get nothing thereof under the K.'s writ or his mandate, to her damage of 200 marks. Wherefore she prays remedy from the K.

The K. understanding that this plea is before Robert de Hengham orders him to render Joan as speedy justice as possible.

Petition of Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh. That the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, had adjudged to the K. by writ of *Quo warranto* the temporalities of 5 sees when vacant, namely, Derry, Dromore, Clogher, Raphoe, and Kilmore, which temporalities the archbishop and his predecessors were always wont peaceably to take in vacancy. The state of the archbishop's church is thereby now disparaged not only in its faculties, but in its liberties. Wherefore he supplicates the K. for a remedy thereupon, or that he will give compensation in lands or rents in Ireland for those liberties.

The archbishop had been answered in the Parliament of West-

1289.

minster that the K. had recovered by judgment the custody of vacant sees in Ireland, to hold as those in England.

That Nicholas Taf, formerly justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, had amerced the archbishop in 40*l.*, charging him with having unduly returned a writ of judgment directed to him; wherefore he supplicates the K. to pardon the amerciament.

Mandate to the justiciary to certify the cause to the K. at the feast of the Ascension [*May* 11, 1290]*; and meanwhile let the amerciament be respited.*

That the prebends of Armagh being poor he prays, in order to augment those prebends, that he may exchange lands or rents of the demesne of the archbishopric in Uriel with Alice de Napton (who does not hold of the K. *in capite*, but of Sir Theobald de Verdun) for the advowsons of 3 churches which are not worth beyond 20*l.* a year, all deductions made.

Let him save the K. from damage in time of vacancy, and the K. will take counsel.

That the K. will grant English law to an Irish woman, Isamaya by name, married to Bertram de Rapenteyn, an Englishman, because it is the custom in Ireland that Irish women may not take dower after the death of their husbands.

If she survive her husband let the archbishop certify the K., and the K. will take counsel.

Petition of Richard of Exeter. Prays the K.'s grace regarding rents levied by the escheator in Michaelmas term out of his lands after his father's death, he being at that time of full age.

The escheator records that he received the rent while the lands were in the K.'s hand. The escheator did what belonged to his office. Therefore let nothing be done.

He also prays grace regarding arrears of his father's fee amounting to 140*l.*, at 40*l.* a year fee, whereof his father had nothing for 3½ years; and also regarding 100 marks, arrears of his fee for custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown at 20*l.*, and 4*l.* 13*s.* for works of those castles.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons to inquire whether there are writs at the Exchequer regarding the fee and arrears, and to certify the K. at the next Parliament,

He further prays that the K. will retake 7 townships of land held in fee farm by his father in Connaught, rendering 20*l.* a year, namely, 40*s.* for each carucate of land. The land is not worth this extent.

Richard's father held himself content during his life, and died seised thereof. Let Richard hold in the same manner if he pleases.

He also prays a charter regarding 30 librates of land in Connaught granted in fee by the K. to his father. The extent of these lands is in Chancery.

Let S. of Rochester and Master Thomas see the writs and inquisitions, and cause Richard to have a charter, if he ought to have it, according to the purport of what they shall find.

Petition of Walter de Bodenham who sues for the K. Nicholas de Hindebergh, some time sheriff of Tipperary, rendered his account at the Exchequer of Dublin, and remained 200*l.* in arrear. Nicholas

1289.

de Clere, treasurer of Dublin, in return for the advowson of the church of Kilbery and 10 acres of land given to him, exonerated Nicholas de Hindebergh from those arrears as far as 11 marks.

Nicholas de Clere comes and grants that he had bought for 40*l.* the said advowson and 2 acres of land only, that he was in seisin of the advowson and land, and presented John Moryz, his clerk, to the church, who was admitted, but he denies that he exonerated Nicholas, save according to what was just. This he prays may be verified by inspection of the Rolls, and by the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Walter says that Nicholas can do and order what he likes in regard to those Rolls, because they are in his custody; wherefore he prays the K. that the truth may be inquired by the K.'s lieges now present in this court, and of the K.'s Council in Ireland.

The treasurer says that the Rolls are not in his custody, but in that of the ingrossers, and under their seals.

The K. wills that the Rolls be viewed and examined before the justiciary of Ireland and the barons of the Exchequer, and that they certify the K. thereupon.

Nicholas the treasurer further says that he is willing that the account be repeated.

Walter likewise complains that being bound to the K. in 12*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* for a farm which he took from the sub-escheator, and the latter having caused his chattels to be valued at the amount of that debt, and delivered to Richard Locard, clerk of the treasurer, by Walter's assent, the treasurer again caused Walter to come to the Exchequer to answer for that debt. He answered that Richard Locard had received his chattels, and ought to acquit him. The treasurer would not allow this but imprisoned him for the debt. He caused his chattels, while in prison, to be again valued at 60*s.* less than before, and caused the amount to be levied out of his chattels.

The treasurer says that Walter came to the Exchequer before him and the barons, but for no debt of the escheatry, and that by judgment of the Exchequer he was released, but on what occasion he cannot recollect, and he cannot learn without the barons.

Walter says that he is prepared to verify that he was imprisoned as aforesaid, and that he owed no debt to the K.

The justiciary of Ireland is commanded to take with him ministers and barons of the Exchequer to inquire thereupon and certify the K.

Walter complains that when imprisoned by the treasurer he could not get out until he had given a bond to Richard Locard for 6 marks 4*s.*; afterwards the treasurer caused him to answer for the bond at the Exchequer, and though he stated that he had made it in prison he was not heard, because Richard said that the chattels which he had taken from the escheator were not worth what they had been valued at by 6 marks 4*s.* The treasurer caused the chattels to be again valued by valuers different from the first, and by his adversaries, and because he challenged one of the valuers he was amerced in 100*s.* The valuation aforesaid was made against his will by his adversaries.

The treasurer says that he did nothing regarding the bond to

1289.

Richard, that he did not take an inquisition by Walter's adversaries, and that he did not amerce him in 100*s.* for a challenge. Nay Walter's exceptions were allowed by the treasurer and his associates of the Exchequer. And this he is prepared to verify.

Mandate as above.

Walter says that the imprisonment inflicted on him by Wyot Kokerel was good and reasonable, but that that caused by Richard Locard was unjust; the inquisition was taken before the Treasurer and Barons by his adversaries against his will; he did not put himself upon it; the justiciary wishes to be certified regarding it; there were 3 inrolments made of it, and he was thrice condemned.

Walter also complains that though he owed no moneys to the K., the treasurer without judgment took from him the produce of 50 acres of land sown with wheat and oats, in the autumn of a. r. 16 [1288]. Walter, his wife and children, are thereby ruined and beggared.

Nicholas says that he did not take or cause to be taken any corn from Walter. Nay, that Richard Locard, to whom Walter delivered his land, and who sowed it, took away the corn by his attorneys. And this he prays may be verified.

Mandate as above.

Walter complains that having come to the Exchequer of Dublin before the treasurer and offered him sureties for 6 marks 4*s.*, to payment of which he had been unjustly condemned, the treasurer would not admit the sureties, but caused the money to be levied out of Walter's lands and chattels, so that his land lies uncultivated to his great loss.

Afterwards Walter's wife came and asked to have something out of the chattels for her sustenance; the treasurer would not hear her but ordered her to be turned out of the Exchequer. Whereby she suffered a miscarriage before she left the vill, to wit within 8 days; and this he is prepared to verify.

The treasurer says that Richard Locard recovered by judgment of the Exchequer a debt against Walter, and as the latter would find no security, he was sentenced to imprisonment.

Walter says that he offered sufficient security, which the treasurer refused to admit.

As to the expulsion of Walter's wife, the treasurer demands judgment if he ought to answer regarding an order until the fact is proved.

Walter being asked who turned out his wife says that he knows not because he was not then or since in Ireland.

As to the miscarriage, let proceedings be taken according to common law; and as to the trespass, the justiciary of Ireland is commanded that associating with himself the ministers and barons of the Exchequer, and other discreet persons, they inquire into the truth and certify the K.

Petition of Adam de Foleburne, one of the executors of Stephen de Foleburne, Archbishop of Tuam, formerly justiciary of Ireland. That when Adam had produced to the Treasurer and Barons the K.'s writ commanding them to deliver to the executors all the chattels

1289.

of deceased, when they should have given security for payment of the K.'s debts, the executors alleging that the deceased owed no debts to the K., Nicholas would not deliver to them those chattels unless they found security for 7,000*l.*; and that when Adam demanded that the treasurer should deliver to him particulars of the debts due by the deceased to the K., the treasurer refused to give those particulars, but detained the chattels.

Nicholas says that he was always ready to deliver the chattels to the executors according to the tenor of the K.'s writ, provided that they found security to satisfy the debt of deceased to the K., but as they did not do so, he caused the chattels to be taken into the K.'s hand, and so detained; and as to the particulars he says that as the deceased in his lifetime had received the K.'s moneys from the K.'s sheriffs and bailiffs, and out of farms of vills, Nicholas could not know the particulars thereof, and therefore did not deliver them.

Mandate to the justiciary as above.

That whereas after Stephen's death about 50 inquisitions were taken regarding the K.'s ministers and other matters in Ireland, and bags and boxes with writs and other secret documents were sent from England and Gascony touching conspiracies between the English and Irish to wage wars, and were sealed and placed in chests in the castle of Athlone, sealed with the seals of the Archbishop of Dublin and the Bishop of Waterford, and afterwards those chests were sent to Dublin, the treasurer caused the seals to be broken, the chests to be opened, and extracted the inquisitions aforesaid and other writings touching the K.'s Council, with the justiciary's Rolls for the whole time Stephen held office, and did his pleasure with them, so that they were never seen again, nor is it known where they are, to the disherison and great loss of the K.

Nicholas replies that after Stephen's death he went to the castle of Athlone with the present archbishop [of Dublin], and that the latter in the presence of Nicholas, the executors, and Geoffrey Brun, clerk of the K.'s works in Ireland, caused the chests to be opened, saw what was inside, broke the seals of the bags, inspected the inquisitions inclosed, afterwards caused the chests to be re-closed, and sealed them. The chests remained there for 17 weeks; they were afterwards conveyed to Dublin; when they arrived there there was a cord round them, but there was no seal; he caused them to be carried to the house of the merchants of Dublin, the keys remained with Geoffrey Brun until he sent them to Thomas of London, the K.'s receiver in Ireland, and they remained in his custody. The chests were not opened save in the presence of the archbishop or Philip, his chaplain, and were re-sealed after each view. Afterwards all writings, letters, and inquisitions were sent to the office of the chamberlain and remain there. Nicholas never unsealed the inquisitions, letters, bags, or writings, or took or made away with the chests. And this he wishes to verify by the chief justiciary and the barons of the Exchequer.

Mandate to the chief justiciary of Ireland that taking with him the barons of the Exchequer, they inquire as to the truth, and certify the K. at the next Parliament.

That Nicholas caused 50 horses left by the deceased, and worth

1289.

200 marks and more, to be valued at less than 40 marks; he likewise caused the silver vases of deceased to be sold at 17*s.* a pound, whereas the pound was worth 20*s.* and more; he retained part of these articles to his own use.

Nicholas answers that he never caused the horses to be valued or sold; Geoffrey Brun, Walter l'Enfaunt, and William de Doddingeseles by order of the chief justiciary and in presence of the executors, valued and sold the horses. As to the silver vases a writ was brought to him from the K. to levy 48*l.* out of the deceased's chattels to the use of John le Brun; he caused the chests containing the vases to be opened in the presence of the barons of the Exchequer, the justices of the Common Pleas, and Walter l'Enfaunt, one of the executors, and caused the vases to be delivered for sale to the sheriff of Dublin who sold them. That he did not sell the vases at a less price than they were worth he puts himself upon the record of the chief justiciary, the justices of the Common Pleas, and the barons of the Exchequer; and that he did not sell the horses for less than they were worth he puts himself upon the record of the chief justiciary and Walter l'Enfaunt.

Let a certificate be made.

That the treasurer wanted to sell the ornaments of deceased's chapel, worth 200*l.*

The treasurer answers that he delivered all those ornaments to the sheriff of Dublin to be safely kept until the K. sent for them. The Bishop of Ely inhibited the treasurer from selling them.

Let the Treasurer and Barons be directed to sell according to the K.'s advantage.

Adam prays that the K. will send into Ireland some discreet persons who can view the charge and discharge of the executors, and the particulars in which they are bound or not bound to the K.

The K. will order the Treasurer and Barons to do this, and has assigned the justiciary of Ireland and Robert Bagot.

That when Adam was rector of Slane and owed no debt to the K., Nicholas sold for 25 marks all his corn of that church worth 100 marks, while he was on his way to the K. in Aragon, saying that the corn belonged to the deceased.

Nicholas replies that the corn did not belong to Adam but to the Archbishop of Tuam, and he says that one Thomas de Lynham, clerk, assigned by the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, the Treasurer and Barons, and others of the K.'s Council of Ireland, and the executors, to make an inventory of the chattels of deceased, found by a good inquisition, which inquisition is in the K.'s Treasury in Ireland, that the corn belonged to the deceased. Thomas sold that corn, and it was not Nicholas's act whether Thomas sold it at a greater or a lesser price.

Adam says that the Archbishop of Tuam had no property in that corn save as Adam's proctor while he was away from Ireland; and that Thomas sold the corn by order of the treasurer, who had assigned him to do so.

Mandate to the justiciary to view the Rolls and inquisitions, and certify the K. thereupon.

1289.

That the treasurer went to Richard le Fleming, patron of the church of Slane, and prevailed on him to give to the treasurer power to present to that church if vacant; the treasurer immediately presented his brother to that church although full; the brother not prosecuting this presentation the treasurer, of malice, presented one Henry of Exeter, who never existed; he afterwards presented Geoffrey of Oxford, who resigned his church of Galtrim to the use of Walter [*sic*] aforesaid, in the hope of having the church of Slane; the Bishop of Meath admitted Geoffrey to that church and immediately instituted him without inquisition taken and without calling on Adam to state his case, by reason of the bishop's dread of the treasurer; and on the morrow the treasurer by virtue of the K.'s power, which is subject to the treasurer's will in Ireland, ejected Adam from the church [of Slane] aforesaid. Adam therefore prays that the K. will afford him a remedy for this spoliation.

The treasurer says that Adam was not ejected from this church through his malice, but that the Bishop of Meath, the diocesan, hearing that Adam, parson of Slane, had not been ordained within a year, caused him to be cited before him, and finding that it was so the bishop deprived him, and ordered the representatives of Richard le Flemeng, the patron, to present to that church. They presented Geoffrey of Oxon, who still holds it. And that he did not do otherwise the treasurer prays may be inquired by the ordinary.

Let the treasurer prosecute letters to the Bishop of Meath to certify the K. in Parliament, and let Adam have a writ if he pleases.

That the treasurer with Elias of Winchester and John of Kent broke the locks of 2 chests of the said bishop in the castle of Dublin, in which secret documents of the K. and of the bishop were preserved; that the treasurer without order or assent of the K.'s Council took from and placed in them whatever he pleased, replaced the locks and sealed the chests. For this he prays remedy on behalf of the K. and the deceased.

The treasurer says that he never broke the locks nor removed any thing in the chests, and that he never went there, and this he will verify according to judgment of the court.

Mandate to the justiciary and barons to inquire the truth, and certify thereupon to the K.

That Andrew, Adam's brother, being in possession of the church of Kells the treasurer treated Reginald de Dene, the patron, with such harshness that he would not deliver to him his lands as extended until he had presented the treasurer's brother to that church; having obtained the presentation he also treated the Bishop of Leighlin with such harshness that he admitted his brother against his conscience. The treasurer did this by the K.'s power, and if any person ought to have conferred this church the K. ought to have conferred it while Reginald was under age and in custody of the K.

The treasurer says that Adam's brother was never spoliated of the church by harshness inflicted on the bishop or the patron, but that the bishop announced to Reginald, the patron, that the church was vacant on account as well of infancy as of defect of orders and

1289.

other reasons which he alleged against Andrew, and that he should present to it; and he thereupon sent letters to the patron. And of this he puts himself upon the patron and the bishop; and this he wishes to verify according to judgment of the court. As to the allegation that the K. ought to have presented to this church by reason of Reginald's minority, and his being therefore in custody, the treasurer says that this church is within the liberty of the Earl Marshal, where the K. has no custody either of lands or churches; and that the lands to which the church belongs are held in socage, on which account Reginald presented thereto as he who had recovered in socage from the earl, by recognizance of assize, the manor to which the church belongs.

Adam says that the custody of lands and advowsons of those under age and who hold *in capite* in every liberty belongs to the K., as in England. Stephen de Foleburne, formerly justiciary, had purchased from the Earl Marshal all he had in lands and advowsons, until Reginald's age, and thereupon the bishop presented Andrew. The K. ought to have presented because the custodies of the bishop aforesaid were in his hands.

The treasurer says that the justiciary had nothing by way of custody in that manor when he died, because Reginald was seised of the manor and had recovered it against the earl; that Stephen did not hold the custody, or present to the church, but that Reginald, who had married Stephen's niece, did.

Adam says that the bishop died seised of the custody of Reginald, and presented to the church as guardian, and prays that this may be inquired into on the K.'s behalf.

Let a record be sent to the chief justiciary of Ireland that taking with him the justices of the Common Pleas, they inquire as to the truth, and certify the K. The Bishop of Leighlin is also commanded to certify the K., and meanwhile not to change the state of the rectory.

That when Andrew aforesaid was in possession of the church of Kylbery, immediately after the death of Stephen, the treasurer ejected him and his tenants from that church, and intruded John Moryz, his clerk, without institution by the bishop, and John still holds this church, wherefore he prays remedy from the K.

The treasurer says that he never ejected Andrew from that church, but if he was ejected it was by William de Whasseburne, on whom the Bishop of Meath, the ordinary, conferred the church, for lapse of time; that afterwards the treasurer having learnt that William had no title, and that the church was vacant, presented John Moryz thereto, having purchased the presentation of Nicholas de Hindeborgh, the patron, who had been admitted by the bishop.

Mandate to the Bishop of Meath to inquire as to the truth and certify the K. in the next Parliament.

Petition of William de Beltesdale. That he had been in the K.'s service for a long time, but had had no promotion save the church of Kylskyry of the gift of William D'Aunay [de Alneto], patron thereof; that he had been instituted, and in peaceful possession for 3 years, when the treasurer ousted him while in the K.'s service in England, and caused him to be presented to the same against the

1289.

statute, &c. Wherefore he prays that the church with its fruits, extended at 200*l.*, may be restored to him.

Nicholas says that William never was ousted out of that church by him, but that William de Alnetone was rector, and died parson instituted thereof; after his death, William D'Aunay, the patron, presented William de Beltesdale thereto; he was instituted by the bishop, and does not now hold it; the fruits after the death of William de Alnetone, according to the custom of the country, remained to the deceased for 1 year. And this he wishes to verify according to judgment of the court.

William de Beltesdale avows that William de Alnetone was some time parson of that church, but he was afterwards deprived by the diocesan because he had received the vicarage of Dundalk; he nevertheless resigned his right in the church of Kylskyry, and William de Beltesdale was presented thereto by the patron and instituted therein, so that William de Alnetone had at his death nothing in that church as rector.

Mandate to the Bishop of Meath to inquire as to the truth and certify the K.

1. Petition of William Bishop of Emly. That whereas the K. had granted to him of special grace the fruits of the see from the time when the Pope called him to that dignity until the time when he rendered fealty to the K., and had by his letters commanded the treasurer of Dublin to deliver to the bishop or his attorney the fruits and issues of that see, the treasurer for $1\frac{1}{2}$ year refused to perform this precept, to the damage of the bishop and of the K.

The treasurer answers that as soon as the bishop's attorney took a sufficient warrant to him to deliver the issues to the bishop, and as soon as he had money to make payments, he delivered to the merchants of Lucca, by consent of Gilbert le Sauvage, the bishop's attorney, the amount accruing from those issues, in payment of a debt of Otho de Grandison, in which the bishop was bound for farm of lands held of Otho in Ireland; and he is prepared to verify, according to judgment of the court, that he only retained the issues for so long a time, because no sufficient warrant had been brought to him.

Mandate to the justiciary to associate with himself the barons, see the tenor of the writs, and inquire when the treasurer received them, and how long he retained the issues after receiving the writs. They shall thereupon certify the K.

2. The bishop having taken lands in Ireland to farm from Sir Otho de Grandison, and the bishop's attorneys there not having paid the rent at the first gale day, and this because the treasurer had not delivered the fruits of the see to the bishop's attorneys as the K. had commanded, the treasurer distrained for the rent in the lands of the see and in those of Sir Otho, to the damage of 300*l.*

The treasurer answers as before that as soon as he had a warrant and money, he paid without malicious detention. As to the distraints made against the bishop, he says that a writ came to him from England to levy out of the bishop's lands and chattels 750*l.* for a debt acknowledged to be due to Otho de Grandison, and that he

1289.

sent the writ to the sheriffs of Tipperary and Limerick in order to levy the debt.

The bishop's attorney says that it was the treasurer's whole fault that the farm was not paid at its terms, because the latter did not pay the bishop as commanded by the K.'s writ.

Let the justices see whether they have by the writ which came from England warrant to levy as well from the lands and chattels of the bishop as of Otho; and let them certify the K.

3. When the bishop heard of the distraints against him in Ireland, he went from England at great expense to the former country. The treasurer having learnt of his arrival, caused more grievous distraints to be made, although the bishop's bailiffs, before his arrival in Ireland, had paid 400*l.* out of the farm and property of the bishop, and out of his see. The bishop on his arrival only knew that he had been injured in the loss of his chattels, but he was altogether hindered, so that he could not levy anything out of, or obtain aid from his farm. He therefore prays the K. to cause this to be amended.

The treasurer says that he caused no grievous distraint nor harshness to be inflicted on the bishop, save that he ordered the sheriffs aforesaid to levy the moneys out of the bishop's lands and chattels, according to the purport of the K.'s writ, and the recognizance to Otho.

Mandate to the justices as above.

4. Afterwards when the bishop on his arrival in Ireland could not obtain a relaxation of these grievous distraints, nor raise money out of his see or his farm, he went to the Archbishop of Dublin and obtained from him a respite from the feast of All Saints until Christmas next ensuing, within which term the bishop paid for the farm aforesaid 706*l.* out of his private property, and not out of his see nor the farm aforesaid. The bishop can therefrom verify that the delay in paying Sir Otho's farm did not rest with the bishop but with the treasurer, by reason of the harshness and grievances inflicted on him by the latter. And this he prays may be amended both to Sir Otho and the bishop.

Nicholas says that he did not make distraints or inflict grievances on the bishop, save that he sent the K.'s writs to the sheriffs.

Mandate to justices to certify, as before.

5. When the bishop visited the church de *Ballilogo*, and was lodged in the house of the lord of that vill, the sheriff of Limerick, by order of the treasurer, with a multitude of men, horses, and arms entered the bishop's lodging, took away all the horses of the bishop and his retinue, put their saddles on them and rode away. They retained them until the bishop went to the treasurer and gave him full satisfaction. He also against the statute distrained the bishop by 20 oxen of his ploughs.

The treasurer answers that he made no distraint against the bishop of horses or of oxen; and if the sheriff had done him an injury, he has his action against the sheriff. It seems to him that he ought not to be held responsible for a precept before he is convicted of fact. The bishop when he left Ireland owed Sir Otho 450*l.*

The bishop's attorney says that the bishop went to the treasurer

1289.

and complained of the distraints, but the treasurer defended them and caused them to be persisted in until the bishop answered the charges brought against him.

The treasurer says as before.

Mandate to the justiciary that associating with himself the barons, he cause the sheriffs to appear in the Exchequer. The bishop shall prosecute his suit before them. And having viewed the tenor of the sheriff's writ whereby he levied, and heard the parties, they shall certify the K. at the next Parliament.

6. The bishop's attorney further says that the sheriff of Limerick, by the treasurer's order, sequestrated the bishop's corn, and sealed up his granges, so that neither he nor his men could lay their hands on them; that nevertheless they demanded all Sir Otho's debts of him, and would not allow him to levy those debts out of his own property, but retained all the chattels of the bishop's manors, and placed under a sequestration Sir Otho's manors, which the bishop held to farm, so that the bishop could not lay his hands on them.

The treasurer answers that he neither made nor caused to be made any distraint, save that he sent to the sheriff of Limerick the K.'s writ from England to levy out of the bishop's lands and chattels a certain sum of money in which he was bound to Sir Otho de Grandison; if the sheriff had exceeded the mandate let him answer.

Mandate to the justiciary as before.

7. The bishop's attorney also says that the sheriff of Tipperary by the treasurer's order seized 700 sheep, worth 60*l.*, and sold them by order of the same, and would not allow the bishop therefor in the payment of his farm.

The treasurer answers that one Walter Uncle, formerly sheriff of Tipperary, remained in arrear on his account to the amount of 550*l.*, by reason whereof he caused him to be arrested. Walter escaped from the custody of the marshal into England, and the sheriff was therefore commanded to seize all his chattels into the K.'s hand, and to deliver to Walter le Bret the custody thereof for the K.'s use, and to levy the arrears thereout. Walter le Bret subsequently testified in his account of the chattels that Walter Uncle removed the 700 sheep and delivered them to the bishop to deceive the K. and deprive him of his debt.

The Treasurer and Barons ordered the sheriff to inquire thereupon; and it having been ascertained by the inquisition made by the sheriff that the sheep were so removed, the sheriff was ordered to take them into the K.'s hand. The treasurer is prepared to verify by the barons of the Exchequer that the sheep were not seized in any other way.

The bishop's attorney says that Walter had the sheep from the bishop for a certain sum of money due to him, nearly 2 years before he rendered his account, and before it could be ascertained that his account was in arrear to the K.

Mandate to the justiciary that associating with himself the justices of the Common Pleas and barons of the Exchequer, they inquire as to the truth, and certify the K. in the next Parliament.

1289.

8. The bishop's attorney further says that whereas the Pope had granted to the bishop the first fruits for 3 years out of vacant benefices in his diocese, and within that time one Elias of Winchester received a prebend in the church of Emly, and the bishop by virtue of this privilege sequestrated the fruits of the prebend, the sheriff of Limerick by order of the treasurer violated the sequestration, sold all the fruits, and asported them to the value of 40*l.*, without making any allowance to the bishop.

The treasurer answers that he never violated the bishop's sequestration nor levied anything out of the fruits of the prebend, and this he is prepared to verify; but that a writ came to him from England to levy from Elias the debts of the Lord James of Spain. Elias then came to the Exchequer of Dublin and acknowledged that he was bound to the Lord James in 4 score marks, and the sheriff was thereupon ordered to levy those 4 score marks out of Elias's goods and chattels. If the sheriff did anything against common justice let him answer for his act.

Mandate to the justiciary as before that associating with himself the justices of the Common Pleas and the barons of the Exchequer, they inquire as to the truth and certify the K.

9. Afterwards on Thursday before Easter, a. r. 17 [April 7, 1289], the sheriffs of Tipperary and Limerick came to the bishop's manor of Emly and his other manors, and by order of the treasurer levied from his tenants with great harshness the bishop's farms and rents for Easter following, to the bishop's damage of 100*l.* The men of Otho de Grandison would never afterwards be intentive or respondent to the bishop. As the treasurer sent other keepers to take away all the profits as well of his see as of Otho's land, and caused the men of Otho's land to be directed not to be intentive to the bishop, the latter left the country through want, for he neither had nor has anything to live upon save by his friends in England.

They also seized against the statute 40 oxen yoked to his ploughs at Emly, and drove them away at their pleasure. Wherefore the bishop prays that the K. will exonerate him from payment of the rent of Otho's land, from the time when the treasurer sent other keepers against his will, and altogether kept him out.

The treasurer says that a writ came from England to the Treasurer and Barons, Dublin, commanding them to levy out of the bishop's lands and chattels 750*l.* of the debt acknowledged in the Chancery of England to be due to Otho; he delivered this writ to the sheriffs of Tipperary and Limerick that they might cause the debt to be levied according to the tenor of the writ, and that he caused no other injury he is prepared to verify. As to removal of bailiffs he says that he never removed any. The bishop's bailiffs still remain.

Mandate to the justiciary as before.

10. The K. having enjoined the bishop at his departure from Gascony to inquire when he arrived in Ireland, as to the state of affairs in that country, and thereupon certify the K., the bishop having made many inquiries sent letters regarding them to the K.

1289.

This being done, one William de Drayton, who represented himself as of the family of Sir Otho de Grandison, came to the bishop, and told him quickly to go to the K., his lord, in parts beyond the sea. William asked the bishop if he wished to send any letter to his lord, and faithfully promised to act as the bishop's messenger in those parts. The bishop delivered to him, inclosed in a box sealed with the bishop's seal, a letter to the Bishop of Bath on the state of affairs, with 2 other letters to Sir Otho and the Chancellor, together with an account of his expenses. William then departed, went to the treasurer of Dublin, opened the box, and caused the letters of advice of the state of affairs, and those to Sir Otho and the Chancellor, to be read. After the letter on the state of affairs had been shown the treasurer never ceased to oppress and ruin the bishop so far as he could. When the treasurer had seen the letters William returned the box to the bishop unsealed and the letters to Sir Otho and the Chancellor opened, with the excuse that he did not know who had opened the box and the letters; but he openly told the bishop that this deceit had been practised on him in the treasurer's chamber. The letter on the state of affairs was retained by the treasurer. William supplicated the bishop that he would seal other letters and he would be his messenger; but the bishop would not do this on account of the deceit and treachery practised on him. It is clear that this breach of trust to the K. and the bishop was made by collusion between the treasurer and William, because they had previously been at discord, and ever afterwards William wore the robes of the treasurer. The bishop for the K. and himself prays a remedy thereupon.

William comes and avows that he received four pairs of letters to the Bishop of Bath and to Sir Otho de Grandison; that he put them into a box, and lost that box at Clonmel, where the assizes were being taken before the justices; that afterwards at 1 o'clock he caused it to be proclaimed through the vill that he would give half a mark to him who had found it; that subsequently at 9 o'clock the box was found in the hands of children, who had opened it and taken the wax off the letters; that afterwards he sent the letters to the bishop to be re-sealed; and that he is prepared to verify that the box never was opened by him, and the wax taken off; that he never showed the letters to the treasurer because the treasurer was 4 score miles away; that he had committed no treachery; and this he is prepared to verify.

The attorney says that William retained the letters for nearly 15 days by collusion between him and the treasurer; that they opened the box, broke the seals, and read the letters, and were thereby reconciled, having previously been enemies; that when William sent the letters to be re-sealed he retained that touching the state of affairs, and it was never seen again. And this he is prepared to verify.

The treasurer says that he ought not to answer thereof until William is convicted.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to distrain William aforesaid so as to have his body here in 1 *month of Easter, meanwhile to*

1289.

*inquire regarding the truth of the premises, and certify the K. at the same term.**

11. The K. having granted to the bishop the manor of Netherlak to hold for his life, yearly rendering the extent thereof, and having sent his writ thereupon to Walter de la Haye, the escheator, the latter by abetment of the treasurer and of malice, made such an extent that whereas the acre had been previously extended at 12*d.* a year he caused it to be extended at 17*d.*, and whereas the township of land had been let at 7 marks, he caused it to be extended at 10 marks, and he caused everything belonging to that manor to be extended at more than its true value, to the bishop's loss, whereof he prays remedy.

The escheator acknowledges that he caused the manor to be re-extended by the K.'s writ for the K.'s advantage, and not through malice to the bishop. He is ready to answer to the K. for the extent if the bishop will not hold to it.

Let him demise the manor if he pleases, and let the escheator answer therefor.

12. Afterwards, when the bishop had taken the manor by another extent, and was thereof seised, the escheator, by abetment of the treasurer at Pentecost, a. r. 17 [May 29, 1289] deprived the bishop of pleas, amerciaments of the hundred, and of the court of Netherlak, so that afterwards he could not have any of the pleas and perquisites of the hundred and court, to the bishop's damage, and principally because whereas the tenants of the manor owed services in the autumn and at other times, after the liberty of the manor had been taken away from him he could not have his court of the tenants, and they would not answer to him. Nevertheless he paid the full extent to the K., whereof he prays remedy.

The escheator acknowledges that he took the esplees of the hundred and of the court by order of the K. and by letters patent, which came to him under green wax of the Exchequer, Dublin, and he avows that he took them to the K.'s use. As to the services and aids in autumn he says that he never took them, and that he does not know that the tenants ought to render such services.

The escheator did as he was ordered.

Whereas in the manor of Netherlak it was the custom that a thief convicted of larceny, whereby he has to undergo judgment, should not be released for less than 5 marks, or should be hanged, the escheator by his ministers permitted a thief convicted of larceny in the full hundred to go for 5 shillings, and gave him his life, in prejudice of and contrary to rule of the K., and the liberty of the manor. The bishop prays on behalf of the K. that this be inquired into.

Let the bishop prosecute if he pleases, and when the thief shall have been convicted the K. will cause justice to be done. [*Q.R., Parliamentary* 645, *H.C.H.* 3150, 4 *membr's.*]

* Article 10 is not entered among the complaints hereafter referred to in 591.

1288–1290.

559. Expenses of journies to divers parts of Ireland of [John] Archbishop of Dublin, when keeper of Ireland.

Mem. that on the death of S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of Ireland, all those of the K.'s Council in Ireland were by writs under the Irish seal summoned to Dublin on Wednesday next after the octaves of Sts. Peter and Paul, a. r. 16 [July 7, 1288], when all by common assent settled that [John] Archbishop of Dublin should be keeper of Ireland until the K. should otherwise provide. The latter, out of reverence for the K. and people, took upon himself the office of justiciary, and remained at Dublin at his own expense until Tuesday the feast of St. Margaret [July 20], when he departed for Connaught to survey the K.'s castles, and pacify that land, as the constables there had always thwarted the former justiciary during his lifetime. It was then provided by the entire council that G[ ] Brun should defray the expenses of that journey out of the K.'s money, but before the departure of the Archbishop of Dublin he caused the K.'s service to be proclaimed in Ireland on the morrow of the Nativity of Blessed Mary [Sept. 9] next ensuing at Kildare, against the Irish of Offaly [and] Leys, &c., who were in a state of war. When the archbishop had come from Connaught for the war of Offaly and Leys, he took his way towards Ryban and Mayrath, to guard those parts and to parley with the Irish there. It was thenceforth provided that Stephen de Olington, clerk, should pay the keeper's expenses. He commenced on Monday below contained to pay those expenses whensoever the keeper ought to proceed at the cost of the K.

Place.	Date.	Total Expenses. £	s.	d.
Ryban - -	*Monday vigil of St. Bartholomew* [*Aug.* 23] - -	0	59	3½
„ - -	*Tuesday ensuing* [*Aug.* 24] -	4	8	7½
„ - -	*Wednesday* [*Aug.* 25] - -	0	59	1
„ - -	*Thursday* [*Aug.* 26] - -	4	14	0
Mayrath - -	*Friday* [*Aug.* 27] - -	0	52	11
„ - -	*Saturday* [*Aug.* 28] - -	0	46	7
Moyrath - -	*Sunday, Decollation of St. John the Baptist* [*Aug.* 29] -	0	64	3¼
Tyllath - -	*Monday* [*Aug.* 30] - -	4	5	9¾
	Total of totals - -	27	10	7

And be it known that afterwards on Thursday, morrow of the Nativity of Blessed Mary [Sept. 9], at Kildare, came the whole service of Leinster due to the K. The keeper then appointed the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, Walter l'Enfaunt, and Richard de Saham as clerks to enter defaults and survey the whole service which came there [represented] by 4 seneschals of Leinster. Having been duly passed in review by the keeper, it was

provided that the seneschal of Kildare should guard the marches of Offaly, Totemoy, Rathymegan, and Kildare, as far as Kilross; the seneschal of Wexford, the marches of Kilross by le Ryban to Moyrath; the seneschal of Carlow, from Mayrath to Calcet of Leye; and the seneschal of Kilkenny, from Calcet of Leye by those marches to Dunselach, and that so long as the service should last they should remain in those parts, which were then very hostile. Afterwards the keeper went to le Ryban and remained there for 4 days to survey the service, whereof the expenses commence as below, but during this time he was at his own charges, because 'he lay at Balymad' his own manor. If the K. will grant him his expenses incurred at Balymad' for 4 days he prays for them.

Place.	Date.	Total Expenses.
		£ s. d.
Ryban - -	*Monday before feast of Exaltation of Holy Cross* [*Sept.* 13]	0 68 5¼
Moyrath - -	*Tuesday feast of the Exaltation* [*Sept.* 14] - - -	0 78 7
Ryban - -	*Wednesday* [*Sept.* 15] - -	0 43 10
„ - -	*Thursday* [*Sept.* 16] - -	0 59 7½
	Total of totals - -	12 10 5¾

Mem. The service aforesaid having been found provided with horses, arms, and good soldiers, news came to the keeper that Donald Roche and other Irishmen of Desmond began to be hostile soon after the justiciary's death. Then the keeper made preparations to go to those parts, and to return before the end of the service. He took into his retinue Sir W. de Beverley, then Chancellor of Ireland, and Sir W. l'Enfaunt, who with their households went to those parts. Then the keeper held a parley with the Irish aforesaid, and a treaty was made so that all came to the K.'s peace; and they having been received thereto, the keeper returned to parts of Leinster, and came thither before the end of the service. His expenses in the voyage aforesaid began on Saturday below contained.

Place.	Date.	Total Expenses.
		£ s. d.
Carlow - -	*Saturday next after the Exaltation* [*Sept.* 18] - -	0 50 4½
Le Loch - -	*Sunday* [*Sept.* 19] - -	0 51 8½
Carigmagriffin -	*Monday* [*Sept.* 20] - -	0 53 4½
Dungarvan -	*Tuesday, feast of St. Matthew* [*Sept.* 21] - - -	0 61 8¾
Tolach Rath	*Wednesday* [*Sept.* 22] - -	0 53 3½

Place.	Date.	Total Expenses.
		£ s. d.
Carigthothel -	*Thursday* [*Sept.* 23] - -	0 63 3½
Cork - -	*Friday* [*Sept.* 24] - -	0 63 2½
„ - -	*Saturday* [*Sept.* 25] - -	0 65 9
„ - -	*Sunday* [*Sept.* 26] - -	4 2 6
„ - -	*Monday* [*Sept.* 27] - -	4 8 5½
Castle de Mora -	*Tuesday* [*Sept.* 28] - -	0 63 7
Botavaunt -	*Wednesday* [*Sept.* 29] - -	0 65 1
Glennoure -	*Thursday* [*Sept.* 30] - -	0 50 6
Limerick -	*Friday* [*Oct.* 1] - -	0 52 2½
„ -	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 2] - -	0 66 7¼
„ -	*Sunday* [*Oct.* 3] - -	0 47 2
Colin - -	*Monday* [*Oct.* 4] - -	0 36 8
Deregrath -	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 5] - -	0 56 1
Clonmel - -	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 6] - -	0 67 6½
„ - -	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 7] - -	4 6 6¼
Carigmagriffin -	*Friday next before feast of St. Denis* [*Oct.* 8] - -	0 68 10¾
Waterford -	*Saturday feast of St. Denis* [*Oct.* 9] - - -	0 53 8
Rosponte -	*Sunday* [*Oct.* 10] - -	0 63 1¼
Waterford -	*Monday* [*Oct.* 11] - -	0 70 9½
Rosponte -	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 12] - -	4 0 20¼
„ -	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 13] - -	0 57 1
	Total of totals - -	81 0 10½

Mem. The service having been carried on and ended by the seneschals as above, and the war still continuing, the keeper ordered that Sir Geoffrey de Genevile should guard the marches of Athlone as far as Totemoy for a sum of money to be received out of his service due to the K., Sir Peter de Bermingham, junior, the marches from Totemoy to Rathemegan, and John Fitz Thomas the marches of Rathemegan to Balymadan, for a sum of money granted to them. The archbishop aforesaid at his own proper cost, caused the marches of Balymadan to be guarded as far as Kilkenny for 1 entire year, placing at Balymadan 5 esquires with 5 war horses and 20 vassals; at la Ryban 5 esquires with 5 war horses and 20 vassals; and at Mayrath 12 esquires with 12 war horses and 40 vassals. The expenses of their wages begin in 3 weeks of Michaelmas, a. r. 16.

Balymadan:—Wages of 5 esquires from Tuesday the feast of the 11,000 Virgins* [Oct. 21], and supplies for a year, 91*l.* 5*s.*, at 5*s.* a day; wages of 20 vassals there for the same time, 45*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, at 2*s.* 6*d.* a day.

Total, 136*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

Ryban:—Wages of 5 esquires from Tuesday the feast of the 11,000 Virgins [Oct. 21], and supplies for a year, 91*l.* 5*s.* at 5*s.* a

* Oct. 21 was on *Thursday* in 1288.

day; wages of 20 vassals there for the same time, 45*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, at 2*s.* 6*d.* a day.

Total, 136*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

Moyrath:—Wages of 12 esquires from Tuesday the feast of the 11,000 Virgins [Oct. 21], and supplies for a year, 519*l.* at 12*s.* a day; wages of 40 vassals, 91*l.* 5*s.* at 5*s.* a day.

Total, 310*l.* 5*s.*

Total of totals, 584*l.*

These custodies having been ordered, the keeper by the K.'s advice caused the eyre of the justices in the county of Tipperary to be proclaimed, constituting Sirs William de Barry, John de Houton', Robert de Haking, Roger Andrew, and William de Weston as justices of that eyre, namely, on the morrow of St. Hilary, a. r. 17 [Jan. 14, 1288–9]. And as many arduous and urgent matters touching the magnates of that land were to be administered there, the keeper came thither on the 1st day of the eyre, remaining there for some days to instruct the justices. From those parts he made a kind of tourn to Desmond, newly become rebellious, in order to expedite some matters for the K. which he had previously omitted. The expenses thereof begin on Thursday feast of St. Hilary, in the year aforesaid.

Place.	Date.	Total Expenses. £	s.	d.
Callan	*Thursday feast of St. Hilary* [*Jan.* 13]	0	78	3½
Clonmel	*Friday* [*Jan.* 14]	0	113	7
"	*Saturday* [*Jan.* 15]	4	2	9
"	*Sunday* [*Jan.* 16]	4	9	6½
"	*Monday* [*Jan.* 17]	0	60	6
"	*Tuesday* [*Jan.* 18]	0	78	11½
"	*Wednesday* [*Jan.* 19]	0	63	9½
Artfinan	*Thursday* [*Jan.* 20]	4	2	0¾
Castle Leyham	*Friday* [*Jan.* 21]	0	63	1¾
Cork	*Saturday* [*Jan* 22]	0	74	6
"	*Sunday* [*Jan.* 23]	4	16	1½
"	*Monday* [*Jan.* 24]	4	0	19½
Youhel	*Tuesday* [*Jan.* 25]	0	68	1½
Knokerdrom	*Wednesday* [*Jan.* 26]	0	59	4
Stradbally	*Thursday* [*Jan.* 27]	4	8	2½
Waterford	*Friday* [*Jan.* 28]	0	72	10¾
"	*Saturday* [*Jan.* 29]	0	66	7¾
Geripont	*Sunday* [*Jan.* 30]	4	8	11¾
Carlow				
	Total of totals	70	9	0¾

Expenses of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, keeper of Ireland, going to parts of Meath to inspect the state of those parts; from Meath to Connaught to survey and supply the K.'s castles there, namely, Athlone, Randown, and Roscommon; and afterwards to Donmore and Tuam to provide a force to make war against Omalethel and other Irish, being at war and against the K.'s peace in the marches

of Meath, and to cut a pass in parts of Meath and Connaught, with his household, for 18 days, and in the army against Omalaghelin with 100 war horses and 4,500 vassals together with the King of Connaught with all his force for 4 days in Easter week, namely, from Sunday the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope [March 13] until Monday morrow of Sts. Philip and James the Apostles, a. r. 17 [May 2, 1289]. The expenses of the keeper for the above time begin on the Sunday aforesaid.

Place.	Date.	Total Expenses. £	s.	d.
Drogheda	*Sunday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope* [*March* 13]	4	9	8¼
"	*Monday* [*March* 14]	4	2	10½
Kells in Meath	*Tuesday* [*March* 15]	0	54	5
"	*Wednesday* [*March* 16]	0	56	4
Athboy	*Thursday* [*March* 17]	0	50	2
Mullingar	*Friday* [*March* 18]	4	0	16
Loxenedy	*Saturday* [*March* 19]	0	73	8½
"	*Sunday* [*March* 20]	4	19	0
"	*Monday* [*March* 21]	4	8	0
"	*Tuesday* [*March* 22]	4	4	9¾
Randown	*Wednesday* [*March* 23]	8	0	7¾
"	*Thursday* [*March* 24]	0	63	2
"	*Friday, feast of the Annunciation* [*March* 25]	0	79	5½
"	*Saturday* [*March* 26]	0	48	2½
"	*Sunday* [*March* 27]	4	9	4½
Roscommon	*Monday* [*March* 28], because with W. Doding'	0	2	8½
"	*Tuesday* [*March* 29]	0	66	10
Randown	*Wednesday* [*March* 30]	0	54	3½
"	*Thursday* [*March* 31]	0	56	9
"	**Friday* [*April* 1]	0	52	1½
"	*Saturday* [*Apl.* 2]	0	54	4
"	*Sunday* [*Apl.* 3]	0	104	1
"	*Monday, morrow of the Palms* [*Apl.* 4]	0	49	11½
"	*Tuesday* [*Apl.* 5]	0	43	8
"	*Wednesday* [*Apl.* 6]	0	55	9½
"	*Thursday* [*Apl.* 7]	0	48	0½
"	*Friday* [*Apl.* 8]	0	52	1½
"	*Saturday* [*Apl.* 9]	0	113	2½
"	*Sunday, feast of Easter* [*Apl.* 10]	0	66	6
"	*Monday* [*Apl.* 11]	0	59	7½
"	*Tuesday* [*Apl.* 12]	0	59	2
"	*Wednesday* [*Apl.* 13]	0	72	11

* The entries from here until Thursday, April 7, are vacated on the Roll as "*superfluous.*"

Place.	Date.	Total Expenses. £	s.	d.
Randown -	*Thursday* [*Apl.* 14] - -	0	52	7
„ -	*Friday* [*Apl.* 15] - -	0	53	5½
„ -	*Saturday* [*Apl.* 16] - -	0	54	2
„ -	*Sunday, octaves of Easter* [*Apl.* 17] - - - -	0	69	8¾
Roscommon -	*Monday* [*Apl.* 18] . - -	0	48	2½
Donmore -	*Tuesday* [*Apl.* 19] - -	0	70	3½
Tuam - -	*Wednesday* [*Apl.* 20] - -	0	73	6½
„ - -	*Thursday* [*Apl.* 21] - -	0	53	0¾
„ - -	*Friday* [*Apl.* 22] - -	0	48	2¾
Dunmore -	*Saturday* [*Apl.* 23] - -	0	51	4¼
Roscommon -	*Sunday* [*Apl.* 24] - -	0	71	1¼
„ -	*Monday* [*Apl.* 25] - -	0	51	11
Randown -	*Tuesday* [*Apl.* 26] - -	4	4	10¾
Athlone - -	*Wednesday* [*Apl.* 27] - -	0	70	4½
Randown -	Expenses of part of a family staying there - -	0	12	5
Loxinedy -	*Thursday* [*Apl.* 28] - -	4	8	3½
Mullingar -	*Friday* [*Apl.* 29] - -	0	70	11¾
Athboy - -	*Saturday* [*Apl.* 30] - -	0	57	9½
„ - -	*Sunday* [*May* 1] - -	0	64	10¾
Maynooth -	*Monday* [*May* 2] - -	4	0	0½
	Total of totals - *proved*	151	12	8½

Expenses of William Dodingeseles and W. l'Enfaunt (lieutenants of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, then justiciary of Ireland), with other knights and the King of Connaught with his force, namely, with a great army to overcome Omalachelyn and the other enemies of the K. then at war in the marches of Meath, and to cut the pass of Delvin, for 4 days in Easter week, a. r. 18 [1290]:—

Date.	Total Expenses. £	s.	d.
Wednesday in Easter week [*April* 5] -	13	12	7
Thursday [*April* 6] - - -	14	0	18
Friday [*April* 7] - - -	12	17	6
Saturday [*April* 8] - - -	9	4	10½
Paid to men from Connaught who cut the said pass - - -	0	100	0
Five horses lost in this voyage by Sir W. l'Enfaunt, value - - -	30	0	0
Total - - -	84	16	5½

And be it known that while the above-mentioned custodies continued in the marches of Offaly, and the said justices were holding their eyre at Clonmel in the county of Tipperary, as well for arduous affairs touching the K. and the Earl of Connaught, which could not be expedited without the keeper, as for the state of Desmond and Thomond, the keeper prepared to go to those parts about the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, a. r. 17 [June 11, 1289]. He there received very many into the K.'s peace, and then returned. The expenses of this begin on Tuesday mentioned below.

Place.	Date.	Total Expenses. £	s.	d.
Carlow - -	*Tuesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas* [*June* 14] -	0	78	10
Balygaveran -	*Wednesday* [*June* 15] -	0	69	0
Thomastown -	*Thursday* [*June* 16 - -	4	2	11¾
Waterford -	*Friday* [*June* 17] - -	0	66	9½
„ -	*Saturday* [*June* 18] - -	0	51	11½
„ -	*Sunday* [*June* 19] - -	4	11	0
Clonmel - -	*Monday* [*June* 20] - -	4	18	8
„ - -	*Tuesday* [*June* 21] - -	4	16	7½
„ - -	*Wednesday* [*June* 22] -	0	56	3½
Any - -	*Thursday, vigil of St. John the Baptist* [*June* 23] - -	0	49	4½
„ - -	*Friday, feast of St. John the Baptist* [*June* 24] - -	0	51	6
Limerick -	*Saturday* [*June* 25] - -	0	58	7¾
„ - -	*Sunday* [*June* 26] - -	0	103	8¾
„ - -	*Monday* [*June* 27] - -	4	2	6½
„ - -	*Tuesday* [*June* 28] - -	0	60	1½
Kilmallock -	*Wednesday, feast of Sts. Peter and Paul* [*June* 29] -	0	77	5½
„ -	*Thursday* [*June* 30] - -	4	9	7
Buttevant -	*Friday* [*July* 1] - -	0	58	5¾
„ -	*Saturday* [*July* 2] - -	0	52	6¼
„ -	*Sunday* [*July* 3] - -	0	77	5
Artfinan - -	*Monday* [*July* 4] - -	0	79	5½
Clonmel - -	*Tuesday* [*July* 5] - -	0	100	5¾
„ - -	*Wednesday* [*July* 6] - -	0	71	4
„ - -	*Thursday* [*July* 7] - -	4	4	3
Callan - -	*Friday* [*July* 8] - -	0	62	2
	Total of totals - -	91	11	3

Mem. that the Irish of Offaly and Leys, rebels and enemies of the K., remained so hostile that no peace could be established in the marches of Leinster, but the K.'s lieges were daily killed, their houses burned, and intolerable depredations were made. The keeper assiduously devoted himself throughout the whole autumn of a. r.

17 [1289] to restore the K.'s peace, parleying with the Irish at le Ryban, Moyraet, and Rosglas, but he could not draw them to the K.'s peace. At length in compliance with the K.'s Council he made provision to invade them with an army. So that on Saturday next after the Nativity of Blessed Mary [Sept. 10] in the same autumn, he prepared himself and went from Balymor to Balkinglas, and there caused to be summoned before him as well the English as the Irish of the mountains of Dublin and adjacent parts, who all promised at his request to be ready to attack the rebels. This done on the Sunday following he went to Carlow, and afterwards to le Lough near Kilkenny, where he remained for 3 days. He there ordered and commanded all men of good will to the K. throughout Leinster and Munster to come with their force to Butavaunt in Leys. It was ordered that expeditions should be everywhere directed against the rebels' lands. He then went to Cashel to expedite certain arduous affairs of the K. and people, and afterwards to Aghbo to again parley with the rebels, but he found them so hardened that they did not care to come to peace. The keeper was engaged in carrying out the premises, until he led the army for 10 days, whereof the expenses commence on Saturday aforesaid.

Place.	Date.	Total Expenses.
		£ s. d.
Balkinglas -	*Saturday as above* [*Sept.* 10] -	4 2 0
Carlow - -	*Sunday* [*Sept.* 11] - -	4 12 8½
Logh' - -	*Monday* [*Sept.* 12] - -	4 14 11½
„ - -	*Tuesday* [*Sept.* 13] - -	4 11 10½
„ - -	*Wednesday, Exaltation of the Holy Cross* [*Sept.* 14] -	4 6 10½
Callan - -	*Thursday* [*Sept.* 15] - -	0 104 1
Cashel - -	*Friday* [*Sept.* 16] - -	4 8 3½
„ - -	*Saturday* [*Sept.* 17] - -	0 72 0½
Clonmelcon -	*Sunday* [*Sept.* 18] - -	0 77 11
Aghebo - -	*Monday* [*Sept.* 19] -	4 8 10½
	Total of totals - -	43 19 7½

Expenses of the Archbishop of Dublin leading an army against the K.'s enemies of Offaly and Leys, in going, remaining, and returning, from Friday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, a. r. 17 [Sept. 23, 1289], until Wednesday next after the feast of Michaelmas [Oct. 5], namely, for 12 days.

Place.	Date.	Total Expenses.
		£ s. d.
Ryban - -	*Friday as above* [*Sept.* 23] -	0 54 11¾
„ - -	*Saturday* [*Sept.* 24] - -	0 74 6¾
„ - -	*Sunday* [*Sept.* 25] - -	15 7 2½

Place.	Date.	Total Expenses.
		£ s. d.
Botavaunt -	*Monday* [*Sept.* 26] - -	14 6 5¼
„ - -	*Tuesday* [*Sept.* 27] - -	14 8 7
„ - -	*Wednesday* [*Sept.* 28] - -	13 18 7
„ - -	Carcasses of oxen bought in the army. - - - -	4 12 4
„ - -	*Thursday, feast of Michaelmas* [*Sept.* 29] - - -	13 6 2
„ - -	*Friday* [*Sept.* 30] - -	13 5 6
„ - -	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 1] - -	13 7 10
„ - -	*Sunday* [*Oct.* 2] - -	12 16 5½
„ - -	*Monday* [*Oct.* 3] - -	12 5 10½
„ - -	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 4] - -	13 0 10
	Total of totals - -	147 5 4¼

Item, expenses of rescue of John Fitz Thomas, 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

And be it known that by this expedition the Irish as well of Offaly as Leys came to the K.'s peace and were never hostile again. The keeper soon afterwards caused a Parliament to be proclaimed at Dublin, and there by all the magnates of Ireland regulated the state of that country. He was employed in holding pleas of the K. and exercising his office in the county of Dublin and the liberties of Leinster until Christmas next ensuing; he afterwards held another Parliament at Dublin, about the feast of Hilary next ensuing, by all the magnates of Ireland, and so was continuously intentive to royal affairs in those parts until Easter. In Easter week, a. r. 18 [April 2–9, 1290] he held another Parliament at Kilkenny, and so was occupied from day to day on the K.'s service until Saturday next after the feast of the Apostles Philip and James [May 6, 1290], when he heard news that the Irish had transgressed against the peace at Athlone, and that the bridge of Athlone was falling; he then prepared himself and went to those parts. The expenses thereof begin on Saturday aforesaid as appears by accounts, and he was 9 days in going, remaining, and returning.

Place.	Date.	Total Expenses.
		£ s. d.
Cloncorry -	*Saturday* as above - -	0 70 6
Rathwere -	*Sunday* [*May* 7] - -	0 65 6½
Loxynedy -	*Monday* [*May* 8] - -	4 5 5¼
Athlone - -	*Tuesday* [*May* 9] - -	4 3 3½
„ - -	*Wednesday* [*May* 10] - -	4 12 11
„ - -	*Thursday* [*May* 11] - -	4 13 11½
Loxynedy -	*Friday* [*May* 12] - -	4 5 0

Place.	Date.	Total Expenses. £ s. d.
Loxynedy -	Expenses of clerks and their households - - -	0 20 7½
Rathwere -	*Saturday* [*May* 13] - -	0 77 11
Cloncorry -	*Sunday* [*May* 14] - -	0 75 6½
	Total of totals - -	37 10 8¾

The state of Ireland having been regulated and orders thereupon given to the K.'s ministers there according to the Irish council, the keeper prepared himself to survey that land and the deeds of the ministers aforesaid, so that justice might be done to all and the K.'s dignity everywhere maintained. Throughout his eyre he caused it to be commanded that all those complaining of the K.'s ministers or of others in Ireland should be before him on certain days to receive justice in all things; whereupon he took his journey from Dublin to Drogheda, thence to Kells in Meath, thence to Mullingar, and so to Connaught. He there caused all constables of that land to be called before him, who all promised and swore to keep the K.'s peace. From Connaught he went to the county of Tipperary, thence to Limerick, thence to Cork, and thence to Waterford. In these counties he rectified the K.'s affairs so that Ireland was ever afterwards at peace. The expenses thereof begin on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, as appears below. He was 65 days in going, remaining, and returning.

Place.	Date.	Household Expenses. £ s. d.
Drogheda -	*Wednesday as above* [*June* 14]	0 75 1½
„ - -	*Thursday* [*June* 15] - -	6 10 3
Kells - -	*Friday* [*June* 16] - -	0 100 0¾
„ - -	*Saturday* [*June* 17] - -	6 6 4¾
„ - -	*Sunday* [*June* 18] - -	0 109 7¼
Mullingar -	*Monday* [*June* 19] - -	0 106 10
Newcastle -	*Tuesday* [*June* 20] - -	4 19 6
„ -	*Wednesday* [*June* 21] -	0 79 2
„ -	*Thursday* [*June* 22] - -	0 102 7½
Randown -	*Friday* [*June* 23] - -	0 102 7
„ -	*Saturday* [*June* 24], *feast of St. John the Baptist* -	0 101 9
Roscommon -	*Sunday* [*June* 25] - -	7 9 10
„ -	*Monday* [*June* 26] - -	6 8 6½
Dunmore -	*Tuesday* [*June* 27], remained the night with Sir P. de Bermingham - -	0 30 9
Tuam - -	*Wednesday* [*June* 28] - -	6 2 3½

Place.	Date.	Household Expenses. £ s. d.
Tuam - -	*Thursday* [*June* 29] - -	6 15 11½
„ - -	*Friday* [*June* 30] - -	4 17 8
Anry - -	*Saturday* [*July* 1] - -	0 114 8
„ - -	*Sunday* [*July* 2] - -	4 6 5½
„ - -	*Monday* [*July* 3] - -	7 6 2
„ - -	*Tuesday* [*July* 4] - -	0 70 10
„ - -	*Wednesday* [*July* 5] - -	4 17 11
„ - -	*Thursday* [*July* 6] - -	7 0 21½
„ - -	*Friday* [*July* 7] - -	6 9 4½
Loughrea -	*Saturday* [*July* 8]. Dined with the Earl of Ulster - -	0 19 2½
„ -	*Sunday* [*July* 9]. Dined with that earl, and passed the night with James de Keting	0 13 3½
Tirenglas -	*Monday* [*July* 10]. Dined with Robt. Fitz David - -	0 75 2½
Nanach - -	*Tuesday* [*July* 11]. Dined with Theobald Botiler - -	0 13 0
„ - -	*Wednesday* [*July* 12]. Dined with said Theobald - -	0 10 6
Therles - -	*Thursday* [*July* 13] - -	7 5 10
Cashel - -	*Friday* [*July* 14] - -	5 11 2
„ - -	*Saturday* [*July* 15] - -	5 18 7
„ - -	*Sunday* [*July* 16] - -	7 11 4½
„ - -	*Monday* [*July* 17] - -	7 19 5
„ - -	*Tuesday* [*July* 18] - -	7 14 5½
„ - -	*Wednesday* [*July* 19] - -	6 5 1
Athassell -	*Thursday* [*July* 20], *feast of St. Margaret* - - -	6 9 11¾
„ -	*Friday* [*July* 21] - -	0 109 11½
„ -	*Saturday* [*July* 22] - -	0 103 4
„ -	*Sunday* [*July* 23] - -	0 110 11½
Anny - -	*Monday* [*July* 24] - -	0 73 6
„ - -	*Tuesday* [*July* 25], *feast of St. James* - - -	0 108 0
Limerick - -	*Wednesday* [*July* 26] - -	0 106 7¼
„ - -	*Thursday* [*July* 27] - -	7 9 6¾
„ - -	*Friday* [*July* 28] - -	0 108 10½
„ - -	*Saturday* [*July* 29] - -	4 18 2½
Kilmallock -	*Sunday* [*July* 30] - -	0 65 1½
Castle de Mora -	*Monday* [*July* 31] - -	4 11 3
Cork - -	*Tuesday, St. Peter ad vincula* [*Augt.* 1] - - -	0 116 5¼
„ - -	*Wednesday* [*Augt.* 2] - -	4 18 7¾
„ - -	*Thursday* [*Augt.* 3] - -	6 16 7½
„ - -	*Friday* [*Augt.* 4] - -	0 108 6½
„ - -	*Saturday* [*Augt.* 5] - -	0 108 10¼

Place.	Date.	Household Expenses. £ s. d.
Cork - -	*Sunday* [*Augt.* 6] - -	0 106 6¾
Youghal - -	*Monday* [*Augt.* 7] - -	0 51 8¼
„ - -	*Tuesday* [*Augt.* 8] - -	0 61 5
Beuleu - -	*Wednesday* [*Augt.* 9] - -	0 70 11
Stratbally -	*Thursday, feast of St. Lawrence* [*Augt.* 10] - - -	0 106 4
Waterford -	*Friday* [*Augt.* 11] - -	0 114 7
„ -	*Saturday* [*Augt.* 12] - -	0 110 5½
„ -	*Sunday* [*Augt.* 13] - -	7 4 0
„ -	*Monday* [*Augt.* 14] - -	0 104 10
„ -	*Tuesday* [*Augt.* 15] - -	6 16 7½
Rosponte -	*Wednesday* [*Augt.* 16] -	0 200 0½
Ferns - -	*Thursday* [*Augt.* 17] - -	4 17 9
	Total of totals - -	335 17 11
	Total of totals hitherto -	1,679 18 4½

Horses lost on the K.'s service:—Mem. that the Archbishop of Dublin and his household, on the occasion of the voyages aforesaid, lost 19 horses after he had received the custody of Ireland, as appears by a schedule delivered by William, the archbishop's marshal, to Stephen de Ollington, clerk, who kept an account of the expenses on the archbishop's behalf during the voyages. Value of the horses, 78*l.*

Nothing allowed without the K. [*Cancelled.*]

Account of the K.'s treasure received out of the Exchequer, Dublin, by Stephen de Ollington on behalf of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, during the whole time he was keeper of Ireland, from Wednesday next after the feast of Sts. Peter and Paul, a. r. 16 [June 30, 1288] until St. Martin's day, a. r. 18 [Nov. 11, 1290], for necessary expenses in preserving the peace in Ireland.

	£ s. d.
Received from Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland and the chamberlains, by the hand of Sir John de Houton', seneschal of Carlow, to defray the keeper's expenses for defence of the marches of Offaly, a. r. 18 - -	100 marks.
Received from the treasurer and chamberlains for the same, in the same year - - -	60 0 0
Received from the same towards the parts of Athlone for defence of those parts, in same year - - - - - -	40 0 0
Received from the same, of money accruing from the K.'s service - - - -	40 0 0
Received from the same by Roger de Penebrok, then sheriff of Tipperary, for defence of that land, a. r. 19 - - - -	38 3 4

	£ s. d.
Received from the same of the fine of Donald Ruadh Macarthy, of the fine in which he was bound to the K. for his transgressions against the peace, a. r. 19 - - - -	50 marks.
Received from the same, by the hands of the mayor of Cork, of the farm of that city, for preservation of the peace, a. r. 18 - -	43 marks.
Total - - - 306*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*	
Received for fees of the last term within which Sir W[illiam] de Vescy was sent as justiciary to Ireland, namely, about the feast of St. Martin, a. r. 18 [Nov. 11, 1290] with which money he charges himself in the hope of remission - - - - - -	98 9 10
Received by the hand of Geoffrey Brun at Roscommon, as is contained in a chirograph between S[tephen] and Geoffrey, a. r. 17 -	40 0 0
Received by hand of the same at Randown out of wines, salt, and iron which he took from stores of the castle for necessary expenses -	21 3 9½
Received by the said Geoffrey out of wines, salt, and iron from stores of the castles aforesaid, to expedite some necessary matters in Connaught - - - - -	9 11 5½
Received by the hand of the Abbot of Rosglas, of the fines of the Irish of Offaly, a. r. 17 - -	25 6 8
Total - - - 194*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.*	
Total of entire receipt - 501*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.*	

Protest that if any person on behalf of the K. or his ministers in England or Ireland can show that Stephen or any other person on the archbishop's behalf had received money not contained in this account, it shall be answered for to the K. The archbishop when first rendering his account before the Treasurer and Barons had orally made the same protest for himself and the said clerk, which protest he prays may be inrolled in the Exchequer. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 4.]

1289–1290. Jan. 4. **560.** Grant to Geoffrey de Genevile in aid of inclosing his vill of Trim [Treum] and for the greater security of Ireland, that he may take in that vill from Easter ensuing until the end of seven years the following customs, namely:—from each quarter of corn on sale, ½*d.*; each horse and mare, ox and cow for sale, ½*d.*; each hide of horse, mare, ox, or cow, fresh, salt, or tanned, ¼*d.*; each cart carrying salt meat, 3 halfpence; 5 pigs, ½*d.*; 10 gammons, ½*d.*; each fresh salmon for sale, ¼*d.*; each lamprey for sale before Easter, ¼*d.*; 10 sheep, goats, or hogs for sale, 1*d.*; 10 fleeces, 1*d.*; each 100 skins of unshorn sheep, goats, stags, and hinds, bucks and does, 1*d.*; each 100 skins of lambs, little goats, hares, rabbits, cats, and squirrels, ½*d.*; each cartload of salt for sale, 1*d.*; each horse load of salt for sale, by the week, ¼*d.*; each horse load of cloth for sale, ½*d.*; each whole cloth sold, ½*d.*; one hundred of linen cloth, one hundred

1289–1290.

of cloth of Ireland sold, 1*d.*; each cloth of silk with gold, silk tissue, diaper, and baudekin, ½*d.*; each cloth of silk without gold, and *chef de cendallo afforciato*, ¼*d.*; each cartload of sea fish for sale, 4*d.*; each horse load of sea fish for sale, ½*d.*; each hogshead of wine sold, 3 halfpence; each horse load of cinders for sale, ½*d.*; each horse load of honey for sale, 1*d.*; each hogshead of honey for sale, 3*d.*; each sack of wool for sale, 2*d.*; each truss of cloth conveyed by cart, 3*d.*; each horse load of cloth or of other diverse and minute articles for sale, ½*d.*; each cartload of iron for sale, 1*d.*; each cartload of lead for sale, 2*d.*; each horse load of tan for sale, ½*d.* by the week; of avoirdupois, to wit, the hundred, 1*d.*; prisage of tallow and grease for sale, ½*d.*; each quarter of wood, 2*d.*; each hundred of alum and copperas, ½*d.*; 2,000 onions, ¼*d.*; each horse load of garlic for sale, ½*d.*; each 1,000 herrings, ¼*d.*; each 100 boards for sale, ½*d.*; each millstone for sale, ½*d.*; each quarter of salt, ¼*d.*; each quarter of flour for sale, ½*d.*; each weigh of cheese and butter for sale, ½*d.*; each dozen horse loads of coals for sale, ½*d.*; each cartload of logs for sale, by the week, ½*d.*; each horseload of logs for sale, by the week, ¼*d.*; each cauldron for brewing, ½*d.*; each bale of cordwain for sale, 3*d.*; each ship laden with logs for sale, ½*d.*; each 1,000 nails for roofs of houses for sale, ¼*d.*; each hundred horseshoes and cart nails, ½*d.*; each 2,000 of all kinds of nails for sale, excepting nails for carts and roofs of houses, ¼*d.*; and for each truss of any kind of merchandise coming to the vill on sale and exceeding the value of 2*s.*, ¼*d.* On completion of the term of 7 years the custom shall cease and be abolished. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 45.]

Jan. 7. **561.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for Roger Abbot of Oseney, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 45.]

[Jan. 10.] **562.** Pope Nicholas [IV.] to the K. Had lately granted to the K. for a term in aid of the Holy Land, a tenth of ecclesiastical rents and profits in the kingdoms of England and Scotland and in Ireland and Wales, as is contained in letters apostolic thereupon; diverse estimates however having been made of the rents and profits aforesaid, the Pope decrees that the tenth be paid to the K. according to the true value of the rents and profits. The Pope moreover grants to the K. all obventions which may accrue in those kingdoms and in Ireland and Wales in aid of the Holy Land, from the time granted by Pope Honorius, Nicholas's predecessor, provided the K. accept the conditions in the grant of the tenth made to him. St. Mary Major, Rome, the 4th of the ides of January, in the 2nd year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Liber A., Chapter House, fo.* 1.]

[Jan. 10.] **563.** Another bull of Pope Nicholas [IV.], providing that the tenth on ecclesiastical rents and profits in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales be levied on the true value thereof, and that the collection be so conducted by persons to be deputed by the Apostolic See, that scandal be avoided. St. Mary Major, Rome, the 4th of the ides of January, in the 2nd year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Liber A., Chapter House, fo.* 4.]

1289–1290.

Jan. 10. **564.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for Walter de la Haye, about to go to Ireland and there to remain by licence of the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 45.]

Hilary. **565.** Ireland. The plaint between the Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody, plaintiff. and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, of a plea of land, is respited by the K.'s order in the same state as it is in now until the next Parliament after Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 123, *Rot.* 6 *dors.*]

Jan. 14. **566.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the names of Henry de Chaumpion and Roger Sherde for the Prior of Lanthony near Gloucester, remaining by licence in England. To endure for 3 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw I.*, *m.* 43.]

Jan. 14. **567.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that Philip Penlyn, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Walter Fitz Thomas of Kilmeleg in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Walter may make attorneys for Philip in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 43.]

Jan. 16. **568.** Letters of protection for 3 years in Ireland for the Prior of Lanthony near Gloucester, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 43.]

Jan. 16. **569.** William Bishop of Emly having restored to Otho de Grandison his lands of Octonagh, Inoun, Muscrye, and Estremoye which Otho had let to the bishop for a term not yet expired, the K commands the knights, freemen, and tenants of those lands to be intentive and respondent regarding them to William de Drayton, Otho's attorney. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 43.]

Jan. 16. **570.** Letters of attorney under the name of Hugh de Goer for William Mackarewil, archdeacon of Emly, about by the K.'s licence to go to parts beyond the sea. To endure until Easter ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 45.]

Jan. 26. **571.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 3 years for Geoffrey de Cammville, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 42.]

Jan. 26. **572.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of William Spynell and Manettus de Guyton of Florence for Lapis Tynache, merchant of Florence, about by licence to proceed to parts beyond the sea. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 43.]

Jan. 28. **573.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the name of Nicholas de Berkeleye for William de Parys, citizen of London, remaining by licence in England. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 43.]

Jan. 28. **574.** The K. to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, had preferred Matthew of Ardagh, canon of Ardagh, to the bishopric of that church, and the Dean and chapter of Ardagh had prayed the

1289–1290.

K. to accept this preferment. The K. accepting the preferment had taken fealty from Matthew, and restored the temporalities to him accordingly. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 42.]

Jan. 28. **575.** Nicholas de Berkeleye, clerk, whom the K. had deputed to keep his Rolls and writs in the Common Pleas, Dublin, having well and faithfully conducted himself in that office, the K. commits to him the custody thereof, yearly receiving for that office so much as other clerks were wont to receive. Nicholas shall not be removed without the K.'s special order. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 42.]

Jan. 28. **576.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for Roger Bongre, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 41.]

Jan. 28. **577.** Letters of attorney under the names of Henry de Estmund and Simon le Usher in courts of Ireland for William de Valence, remaining by licence in England. To endure until the feast of Easter ensuing, and thenceforth for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 41.]

Jan. 29. **578.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 3 years for Peter de Scanye, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 41.]

Feb. 3. **579.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs that Ralph Patrick, about by licence to proceed to Ireland, had attorned before the K. John de Ponte in all pleas and plaints in courts of England. To endure until Easter next ensuing and thenceforth for 1 year. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 41.]

Feb. 3. **580.** The K. to the Supreme Pontiff, assenting to articles regarding the Holy Land contained in letters of his Holiness submitted to the K. by Brother William de Hothun:—namely, that the term of the general passage should be fixed by the Pope's authority for 3 years after the ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist, namely, in the year 1293, the general passage to be then made; that the cross be preached throughout all parts of Christianity in aid of that land; that the tithe of 6 years, and the obventions collected in the kingdoms of England and Scotland and the lands of Wales and Ireland shall be assigned to the K. in 2 moieties, the first at the ensuing feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and the 2nd at the same feast in the following year; that a moiety of the tithe and obventions collected in the kingdoms of England and Scotland and the lands of Wales and Ireland be assigned to the K. before the time of the passage, and the remaining moiety after the K. shall have crossed over; that the collection of the tithe and obventions shall be made by ecclesiastical persons of the kingdom; that all crusaders fit for arms or otherwise useful to the Holy Land, shall be induced by monitions and efficacious persuasion, and compelled, so far as reasonably may be, to cross over at the passage. Of tithes and obventions collected in lands whereof the lords do not cross over such subvention shall be made to the K. as may be satisfactory

1289–1290.

to him. The K. of his own free will accepts, assents to, and promises inviolably to observe all the above articles. Westminster.

Further letters of the K. to the Pope undertaking to restore to the Pope and the Church of Rome in case he should fail to cross over to the Holy Land at the appointed time, all money received from the tenth in the kingdoms of England and Scotland and the lands of Wales and Ireland. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 40 *in cedulâ.*]

Feb. 5. **581.** Mandate to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to cause William Burnell, constable of the K.'s castle of Dublin, to have in the K.'s forest of Glencry 12 oak trees fit for timber, of the K.'s gift, to construct his house of Glenecapyn. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

Feb. 6. **582.** Writ commanding J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, chief justiciary of Ireland, to inquire by the oath of good and lawful men of those parts, whether it would be to the K.'s damage if he should give licence to Robert de Wyleby, citizen of Dublin, to grant in fee 40 acres of land in Colp to the Abbot and convent of Furness. And if so, what damage; of whose fee the land is; how many lords there are between the K. and Robert; and how much the land is worth in all its issues. The inquisition and this writ shall be sent to the King. Westminster. [*Inq. P.M.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 158.]

Feb. 8. **583.** The K. having by his charter granted to the burgesses of Aberconway freedom from toll, commands his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland not to exact toll from them. Westminster. [*Welsh Roll*, 14–23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Feb. 8. **584.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens* for the time being. Having assigned Walter l'Enfaunt to hold the K.'s pleas, and to follow the justiciary wheresoever he shall be in Ireland, and granted to Walter 40*l.* a year of the K.'s treasure so long as he shall be in that office, the K. commands the justiciary to cause Walter yearly to have that amount by the K.'s writ of *Liberate* under the seal which the K. uses in his Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 40.]

Feb. 8. **585.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Had learnt that John de Fuleburne had been taken prisoner by Calvach' and his accomplices, Irish rebels, that he was still detained by Calvach' in Offaly, and that he might be liberated if the K. caused to be released from the castle of Dublin Malachy, Calvach's brother, who was there detained for money which Calvach' owed to the K. The K. being unwilling that John should be further detained in the hands of the Irish if he can be released for Malachy, commands the justiciary to cause John to be speedily liberated accordingly. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 40.]

Feb. 10. **586.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that John Vyllard of Beverley, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Brother William de Aclum and Thomas Wilding de Dalton in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Brother William and Thomas, or either of them, may

1289–1290.

make attorneys for John in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 40.]

Feb. 11. **587.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of Alexander Fitz Hugh whereby he gave, granted, and confirmed to the monastery of St. Mary of the Bridge of Fermoy and the canons under the rule of St. Augustine there, for the salvation of John King of England, his ancestors and successors, and for the souls of himself, his father, mother, wife, and of Griffin his brother, the following lands, tenements, and hereditaments, namely:—the site of the monastery, the vill de *Ponte*, the castle and the bridge itself, with 8 carucates of arable land between the water of Avenebeg and the land of Robert Keting in length, and between the donor's demesne near his stone castle and the Avenemor in breadth, as they were divided, perambulated, and assigned from that land; all the donor's land, wood, and water, all mountains and the pasture extending to Glymbride towards Cork, between the land of Robert Keting and that of the nuns of Grane; 5 carucates of arable land on the Avenebeg, to wit, 2 of the gift of Maurice the Fleming, and 3 of the donor's gift, which are between the house of Maurice aforesaid and the metes of the lands of Culcum'; and freely all the water as the breadth of the land extends to make pools and water-courses; with their use and proceeds; also all easements in the woods necessary for the use of the canons and their tenants, a third part of the donor's mill and of his fishery near his castle without any payment from the canons whether for stones or repairs of the mill, the pool and fishery; all ecclesiastical benefices of all the donor's demesne lands, with tithes of mills, hay, fisheries, hunting, and of all things yearly renewing; 3 burgages at Limerick, one of which is held by Nesta wife of Walter Crop rendering yearly ½ mark, and 2 by Siward rendering 1 mark; 1 knight's fee in Olethan, 1 knight's fee in Obathwen, a vill of land near Carrig, namely, that which fell to the donor by hereditary right from Raymund his brother. All these to be held in frankalmoign, free from all service, exaction, and demand, aid, tallage, and geld, and without feeding of servants, dogs, maintaining men or horses, going or sending to the army or riding expeditions, and especially without bond custom. On the death or translation of the prior neither the donor nor his heirs shall meddle with giving seisin of the house or of the chattels thereunto belonging, but free disposition thereof shall be reserved to its brothers, and they shall enjoy free election of their prior. If they cannot find a proper prior among themselves they shall elect one from the houses of Sts. Peter and Paul of Meath or of St. Thomas the Martyr of Dublin, from whom they received their origin and their form of order, or in other houses of the same order. Grant that the canons may have all villeins of the lands aforesaid, and their court of all pleas and plaints arising out of their lands and among their tenants, except those belonging to the Crown. Licence for them to fish throughout the donor's land in the Avenemor and Avenebeg within and without the poles. Warranty against all secular exaction and foreign service. If the lands, pastures, waters, woods, and mountains cannot be warranted to the canons against all comers, the

1289–1290.

donor will cause full exchange to be made to them in a competent place by view of lawful men. Witnesses, Sir Philip de Prendelgast, Sir Philip de Barry, Sir William de Kantitune, Sir Robert de Kantitune, Sir Henry de St. Michael, Sir Rys Beket, Maurice the Fleming, Maurice of Porttrahan, and others. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Feb. 12. **588.** Letters of attorney for 3 years under the name of John de Chilthram for John de Saunford, canon of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 40.]

Feb. 14. **589.** The K. assigns J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin and Robert Bagot to audit the accounts of the services and fines made with the K. by the Irish, and received during the time the K. had assigned them for the defence of Ireland; and to examine by the Rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin, and other evidences, the charges and discharges of Stephen de Fuleburne, late Archbishop of Dublin, deceased, of the time when he was justiciary and treasurer of Ireland, touching all the debts in which he was bound to the K. at his death. Mandate that they meet on certain days and at certain places and perform the premises. They shall certify under their seal at the next Parliament at Westminster at Easter, so that the K. may have their certificate with this writ by the morrow of the Holy Trinity at latest. The K. had commanded the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to come before the auditors the Rolls, memoranda and other evidences aforesaid, and to attend to the premises with the auditors. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 36.]

Feb. 14 [*date of Inspeximus*]. **590.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of King Henry, the K.'s great grandfather, granting in frankalmoign to the church of All Saints in the east part of Dublin and to the canons there lands in Balencolgalan, Canturc, Duncarnac, Baledubgall, Rubanagan, Cnoclislan, and Kaldronan, with tithes, ancient boundaries, and their other free customs as Dermot King of Leinster had endowed them before the K.'s arrival in Ireland. Witnesses, Laurence Archbishop of Dublin, Edan Bishop of Louth, R. Com' Destr', H. de Lacy, Ralph de Warn', Robert Poer, William the K.'s Chancellor. Witnesses to the inspeximus, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, J[ohn] Bishop of Ely, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, H[enry] de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Robert de Tybetot, John de St. John, and others. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21; *and Royal Letters*, 2774.]

Feb. 15. **591.** The K.'s writ to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Sends under his seal certain complaints made before the K. by W[illiam] Bishop of Emly against Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, together with the answers of the treasurer and escheator to those complaints. Mandate that having associated with himself the justices of the Common Plea, the barons of the Exchequer, and such others of the K.'s lieges as he may deem fit, and having inspected

the complaints and answers, searched the Rolls and writs of the Exchequer, and if necessary taken a sworn inquisition by the oath of knights and other good and lawful men, the justiciary shall send to the K. by the morrow of the Holy Trinity next ensuing, under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland, what shall be found in the premises. Westminster.

[*Indorsed.*] On Monday next before the Annunciation [March 20, 1289–90] this writ was handed by the treasurer to the Archbishop of Dublin, then holding the place of justiciary of Ireland.

Complaints of William Bishop of Emly to the K. with replies thereto [*ante*, Petitions, &c., pp. 259–264.]

Note as to issues of the see :—

1. *It here appears that the delay in restoring the issues arose because the treasurer said that the first writ directed to him from England was not a sufficient warrant; and as soon as he had such a warrant the issues were restored. Transcripts of these writs are annexed to this Roll.*

Note as to writs from England :—

2. *It here appears that by virtue of the K.'s writs directed to the treasurer from England, the latter ordered the sheriffs of Tipperary and Limerick to levy the debt of Otho de Grandison according to the form of the writs transcripts of which are thereto annexed, and that he made restitution of the issues as above.*

Note as to distraints :—

3. *It here appears that the treasurer had caused no distraint nor harshness to be inflicted on the bishop save that he ordered the sheriffs to levy Otho's debt as above by writs of the Exchequer, transcripts whereof are annexed hereto.*

Further note as to distraints :—

5. *It here appears that the treasurer did nothing regarding the distraints save sending writs to the above sheriffs to levy the debt of Otho aforesaid. The inquisitions sent to the K. with this Roll sufficiently show what was done in regard to distraints of horses and chattels made by William Uncle, then sheriff of Limerick, to whom the writs were directed.*

Note as to fruits of a prebend :—

8. *It here appears that by the K.'s command directed from England as well to the justiciary as the treasurer of Ireland, and obtained by Elias of Winchester, and also by the inquisition afterwards taken, every thing touching the present article was done by procurement of the said Elias, and by William Uncle aforesaid, sheriff of Limerick, who had an order according to the tenor of the writ, and not by the treasurer. The inquisition and a transcript of the mandate annexed to the Roll are sent to the K.*

Note as to distraints and removal of bailiffs :—

9. *The allegations regarding distraints are answered above. As to removal of bailiffs it appears from acknowledgments of the bishop's bailiffs in Ireland, and from an inquisition thereupon taken, that the treasurer did not remove any.*

Note regarding the manor of Netherlak :—

11. *An inquiry has been made regarding this article, and the inquisition thereupon has been sent to the K. as above.*

Note as to pleas and perquisites of the court of Netherlak, &c. :—

12. *It here appears by record of the barons and ministers of the Exchequer that the treasurer ordered the escheator to take into the K.'s hand all pleas and perquisites of the court of the hundred of Natherlak, Inchecoyn, and elsewhere throughout the bailiwick of the escheatry on account of complaints of grievances inflicted on the tenants by the farmers of the courts aforesaid, whereof he had promised that a sufficient warrant should be made to him, and he issued to the escheator letters patent under green wax, whereof a transcript is annexed to this Roll. Nevertheless an inquisition was taken regarding the escheator's act.*

Note as to customs of the manor of Netherlak :—

13. *This article has been inquired into, as appears by the same inquisition.*

Writs, &c. annexed to this Roll.

The K.'s writ to Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland. Having of special grace granted to W[illiam] Bishop of Emly all the fruits and issues of his see from the time when he had been promoted thereto until the K. had received fealty from him, the K. had commanded Walter de le Haye, escheator of Ireland, to deliver those fruits and issues to him; but the escheator having been unable to do so because he had ere receiving the K.'s mandate delivered them to the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin, mandate to the treasurer to restore the fruits and issues to the bishop according to the K.'s grant. Bourg la Reine in Gascony, April 4, a. r. 16 [1288].

[*Indorsed.*] Total to be restored, 139*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* This sum cannot be restored without the K.'s writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains; and so it was written back to the K.

The K.'s writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Otho de Grandison having on the 1st Jan., a. r. 15 [1286–7] delivered to William then elect, but now Bishop of Emly, all his land in the cantreds of Oconach, Yfweyn, and Muscry, Ireland, for a term of 10 years, for 500*l.* a year payable to Otho or his attorney, as appears in a deed of agreement made between the parties, the K. had caused this agreement to be inrolled on the Rolls of Chancery. And the bishop having bound himself that the Treasurer and Barons might levy arrears out of the bishop's property moveable and immoveable, the K. commands them to cause a transcript of the agreement extracted from the Rolls of Chancery to be inrolled on the Rolls of the Exchequer, and to cause the contents to be fulfilled, provided that they cause to be levied out of the bishop's lands and chattels 750*l.* which he ought to have paid to Otho for the lands, but which he had not paid, and that they cause them to be delivered to Otho or his attorney. Bourg la Reine in Gascony. April 28, a. r. 16 [1288].

Writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, commanding them to pay to W[illiam] Bishop of Emly 139*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* which Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, received of the issues of that bishopric after the bishop had been promoted to that church and the K. had given the royal assent, namely, from the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, a. r. 14 [Sept. 8, 1286] until the morrow of the close of Easter next following

[April 14, 1287] each day included. The escheator had charged himself with this money in his account at the Exchequer, and the K. had ordered it to be restored to the bishop of special grace, as is contained in the K.'s writ under the Great Seal of England, directed to the treasurer. Witness, the Archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin, June 16, a. r. 16 [1288].

[*Indorsed.*] For W[illiam] Bishop of Emly. Total received in the term of Easter, a. r. 16 by this writ, 139*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.*

Writ to Robert Mauncel, sheriff of Tipperary. Whereas the Bishop of Emly is bound to Otho de Grandison in 750*l.* for 2½ years' rent of Otho's lands held to farm by the bishop, the K. commands the sheriff to cause that amount to be levied to Bendinus Pannik and his associates, merchants of Lucca, out of the bishop's lands and chattels, to the use of Otho. The sheriff shall not distrain for any portion of the above sum which appears by letters of the above merchants to have been paid by the bishop or his proctors. Witness, J. de Kenley, Chancellor of the Exchequer aforesaid. July 12, a. r. 16 [1288].

Deed poll whereby Gilbert le Sauvage, seneschal of the Bishop of Emly in Ireland, acknowledges to have received from Nicholas de Clere, the K.'s treasurer in Ireland, by the hands of Bendinus Panic, merchant of Lucca, 139*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* in silver of the issues of the see aforesaid in the K.'s hand, and granted to him by the K.'s writ. Sir Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, had previously paid this amount to the treasurer at the Exchequer, Dublin. Given at Dublin, July 15, a. r. 16 [1288].

Writ to Robert Mauncel, sheriff of Tipperary. Whereas W[illiam] Bishop of Emly had undertaken to pay before Christmas next ensuing to Bendinus Panuk and his associates, merchants of Lucca, for the use of Otho de Grandison, 228*l.* out of 465*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* in which he is bound to Otho, and to find sufficient security for the residue, the K. commands the sheriff to levy out of the bishop's goods and chattels to the merchants aforesaid, the above 465*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to Otho. If the bishop's goods in the sheriff's bailiwick do not suffice for payment of the debt the sheriff shall take from the bishop such security as the sheriff may be willing to answer for, and shall have it before the barons of the Exchequer on the morrow of St. Hilary [Jan. 14]. Witness N[icholas] de Clare, treasurer of Ireland. Jan. 14, a. r. 17 [1288–9].

A similar writ to William Uncle, sheriff of Limerick. Jan. 14, a. r. 17 [1288–9].

The K.'s writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Had received a pitiful complaint that the K.'s tenants of the escheator's bailiwick, to whom the escheator had delivered in the name of custody for a certain rent the pleas and perquisites of the K.'s courts, are by the extortion of parties exceeding the extent by a hundred fold and more, grievously damnified and depauperated. The K., feeling for this oppression, commands the escheator not to permit for the future those pleas and perquisites to be made over to any persons, or the courts to be held save by those deputed by the escheator, but that he cause to be collected for the K.'s use what can be levied by his bailiff's without inconvenience and grievance to

the K.'s tenants. And he shall cause all those who have extorted money by molesting the tenants to be so castigated that it may cause others to fear to offend, and provide for the indemnity of the tenants. In testimony whereof the seal of the Exchequer is appended to these presents. Witness, N[icholas] de Clere, treasurer of Ireland. July 13, a. r. 17 [1289].

Writ commanding William Uncle, sheriff of Limerick, to cause all the debts due in his bailiwick to Otho de Grandison, as well out of issues of lands of the see of Emly as out of lands and rents held to farm of said Otho by W[illiam] Bishop of Emly, to be levied, and to cause them to be delivered to merchants of Lucca of the society of Bendinus by view of William de Drayton, in part payment of arrears in which the bishop is bound to Otho. The sheriff shall certify to the Exchequer on the morrow of St. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 2] touching the execution of this writ; and shall have this writ there. Witness, Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland. July 19, a. r. 17 [1289]

Inquisitions annexed to this Roll.

Inquisition taken at Kilkenny on Thursday in Pentecost week, a. r. 18 [May 25, 1290], by the jurors underwritten, namely:—James de Valle, Philip Baroun, John de Alta Ripa, William Haket de Gel, Henry Fitz John, John le Blount de Glopel, Walter Stonhard, John le Blount de Lochon, Henry Fitz Thomas, Ralph de Camerâ, Robert Fitz Andrew, Richard le Blount, Maurice Gadagan, Robert de Inchecoul, Who Say of the corn of the Bishop of Emly sequestered and sealed up in a grange, that William Uncle, sheriff of Limerick, had a writ of the Exchequer, Dublin, to levy the debts of Otho de Grandison, for which purpose he came to the haggard of the Bishop of Emly and marked the corn found as well in the haggard as beyond the cross, levying none of the debt; but when he had started for Dublin with the K.'s money the bishop thrashed and disposed of his corn at his will, so that he received thereupon no injury from the sheriff; They Say that the Treasurer was not culpable in making the distraint, save that he directed the writ from England to the sheriff. As to the sale of 700 sheep, worth 60*l.*, They Say that Walter Uncle, sheriff of Tipperary, was arrested on his account for 550*l.*, and delivered to the custody of the marshal, from which custody he fled without licence into England. The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, thereupon directed Nicholas de Intheberge, sheriff of Tipperary, to take into the K.'s hand Walter's lands and chattels in the manor of Rathc'on, who so took them. Afterwards Walter le Bret came to the Dublin Exchequer, and took the manor with its oxen, sheep, and other property found in it, for its true value, yearly rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, in acquittance of the said debt, 30*l.* Walter Uncle subsequently returned to Ireland to the parts of Munster, entered the manor, took to his own use the goods and chattels found there, without any reclamation from Walter le Bret, and delivered the sheep to the Bishop of Emly for 50*l.*, which he received out of the chattels of the bishop, and so postponed the debt and deluded the K. After his departure Walter le Bret went to the Exchequer of Dublin and stated this to the Treasurer and

Barons, who ordered that Robert Maunsel, then sheriff, should inquire thereof, and if he found that the bishop held any of the goods and chattels of Walter Uncle, which were in the K.'s hand in the custody of Walter le Bret, that he should restore them to the latter. Robert found by inquisition that 300 sheep and 13 oxen were so held; these he delivered to Walter le Bret.

The jurors also Say of the fruits of Elias of Winchester sequestered by the bishop, that the treasurer did not violate the sequestration, but that the said Elias, baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, made a request to the sheriff of Limerick that the sequestration should be delivered to him. This request came to Philip de Penly, the sheriff's attorney, who personally had sequestered corn worth 10*l.*; he delivered it to the attorney of Elias, who thrashed and sold it. They Say that they are ignorant of the recognizance made in the Exchequer of the debts of the Lord James of Spain. They also Say that the sheriffs of Limerick and Tipperary came to the manor of Emly and other manors to levy the bishop's farms and rents, and attached 12 beasts of the plough and 16 oxen for Otho's debt by the K.'s writ of the Exchequer, Dublin. Afterwards the bishop and the sheriff came to the Exchequer aforesaid, undertook to acquit the debt, and so obtained delivery of the beasts of the plough, excepting Walter Uncle's 13 oxen, which were delivered to Walter le Bret, as above said. Walter without giving any acquittance withdrew and went to England; for which reason the sheriffs levied the rents and farms out of the tenements of Otho and the bishop, by the hands of the bailiffs of the latter, by view of William of Dreyton and Walter Stonhard. The rents and farms were paid by the bailiffs' hands to merchants of Lucca in acquittance of the bishop's debt. Otho's men and tenants were always intentive and respondent to the bishop's bailiffs, receiving pleas and perquisites from them; no bailiff was removed by the treasurer or sheriff until the arrival of William of Dreyton, who received seisin to the use of Otho before the week of Easter, a. r. 18 [1290].

They further upon their oath Say that William Uncle aforesaid, without any precept or warrant but by virtue of 2 writs directed to him from the Exchequer of Dublin, sent a servant of the K. to the bishop's manor at Imelachynte to distrain for and levy this debt; the servant took 2 beasts of the plough from the bishop's tenants; one of the bishop's household forcibly deprived him of the beasts. The sheriff thereupon came in person with horses and arms to *Balylogo*, where the bishop was then visiting, and in the house of the lord of the vill where the bishop was lodging the sheriff caused the doors of the stable to be broken and took and carried away 5 horses, whereof 2 were of the bishop's officer, 1 of the bishop's valet, and 2 of the bishop himself. The bishop rode to Tene, went to the treasurer then there, and prayed for the restoration of his horses. The treasurer ordered the horses to be restored, and the sheriff on his order delivered them upon security. They further Say that the sheriff seized the bishop's oxen but immediately restored them.

Mem. that the original of this transcript remains under the seals of the jurors with the Archbishop [of Dublin] holding the place of justiciary of Ireland.

1289–1290.

Inquisition taken at Kilkenny on Thursday next before the feast of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 18 [May 25, 1290], by the jurors underwritten, namely:—James de Valle, Philip Baroun, Richard Coytyf, Walter le Bret, William Haket, Henry Fitz Thomas, Henry Ocle, John le Blount, Adam Fitz Simon, Walter le Grey, Gilbert de Vey, Maurice de Wynton, Who upon their oath Say that the escheator of Ireland took into the K.'s hand the manor of Natherlach on occasion of the death of Sir Thomas de Multon, and having immediately caused it to be extended the best land in demesne of the manor was valued at 12*d.* the acre, another part of middling land was valued at 10*d.* an acre, another part of worse land at 8*d.* the acre. Each vill was valued at 4 marks. The escheator delivered the land and vills to divers persons according to the extent. In the meanwhile came William Bishop of Emly, who took the land by the extent from the K. until the age of the son and heir of Sir Thomas de Multon; and had a writ directed to the escheator to deliver the land to him. The escheator learning this went to Munster and was informed by persons of those parts that the acre extended at 12*d.* had been demised for 20*d.*, that extended at 10*d.* for 12*d.*, and that extended at 8*d.* for 10*d.* The escheator caused all the free tenants to come to Natherlach, and caused the manor to be re-extended by 24 of the best of them on their oath, as to how much each acre and each vill was yearly worth until the age of the heir. They Said that each acre of the best land before extended at 12*d.* might be worth 16*d.* a year, each acre extended at 10*d.* might be worth 12*d.*, each acre extended at 8*d.* might be worth 10*d.*; and that each vill extended at 4 marks might be worth 5 marks. The jurors Say that the escheator made this extent for the K.'s advantage, not through malice, but to avoid blame, and not to abet the treasurer of Ireland.

The jurors further Say that when the manor of Natherlach was in the bishop's hand an Irishman holding in that manor, who had been indicted for larceny and receiving, on being distrained to answer to the bishop in the premises, forcibly dispossessed the bishop's servant, and afterwards made a fine of 40*s.* for the larceny and dispossession. The Irishman had complained of this fine to the escheator, and the latter had laid this grievance before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The escheator on his return from Dublin, without summoning or convicting the bishop, took pleas of the court and the hundred into his hand, and still retains those pleas and that lordship, to the bishop's damage of 40*s.*

They also Say that an Irishman, a shepherd, had stolen a sheep worth 6*d.*; on being taken and brought to the hundred, he made a fine for 5*s.* though he had nothing, and paid the fine through assistance given to him out of charity by the country.

Mem. that the original of this transcript remains, under the seals of the jurors, with the Archbishop of Dublin, holding the place of justiciary of Ireland. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 6.]

Feb. 15. **592.** Transcript of the same complaints, writs, and inquisitions, &c. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 5.]

1289–1290.
Feb. 15.

593. The K.'s writ to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Sends under his seal certain complaints made before the K. by Adam de Foleburne against Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, and commands him to inquire and certify to the K. thereupon under Irish seal [as in No. **591**]. Westminster.

Complaints of Adam de Foleborne, one of the executors of Stephen de Foleborne, Archbishop of Tuam, formerly justiciary of Ireland, against Nicholas de Clere, Treasurer of Ireland [*ante*, Petitions, pp. 254–258].

Findings regarding the complaints of Adam de Fulburne, and the replies of Nicholas de Clere, before the chief justiciary, the justices of the Common Pleas, the barons of the Exchequer, and the K.'s Council.

1. It appears by record of the barons of the Exchequer, that the treasurer soon after the death of the said Stephen offered to W[alter] Bishop of Waterford, and the other executors, the chattels of the deceased, provided that they found security for payment of his debts to the K. The executors having stated that he owed no debts to the K., the treasurer computed by word of mouth 7,000*l.* in which he was so indebted. The executors seeing this, said that they were not prepared to receive the chattels in such a form. Afterwards the K. sent his writ, dated Urdos in Aspis, Sept. 4, a. r. 16 [1288], and commanding Nicholas de Clere, the treasurer, that having taken good security from the executors for payment of debts due by deceased to the K., he should cause the chattels of deceased to be delivered to them for execution of his will. If the executors are unable to give such security the treasurer shall not distrain the chattels, but submit them for sale. In pursuance of this writ the treasurer offered the chattels to the executors; the latter demanded particulars of the debts due by deceased to the K., and the treasurer answered that he could not give them then, because the deceased had taken several foreign receipts in divers counties and vills, and that he did not know them. The treasurer having subsequently asked the executors why they would not receive the chattels, they answered that it would not be advantageous to do this because the chattels had been in a great measure sold and dispersed.

The debts which the deceased owed to the K. appear by the Great Rolls of the Exchequer to be 3,603*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* of the issues of the K.'s Mint at Dublin in the time of Walter Vured, Humphrey le Gaunt, Henry de Ponte, and James Donat, to which Adam answers that deceased charged himself with that money in his account at the London Exchequer, a. r. 13; but if that is so the barons are ignorant of it. The following is also found on the Great Rolls:—S[tephen] the Bishop received from Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, 52*l.*; rent of Brownstown, 2 marks; for Richard Talbot, 14*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and 25 marks; but in regard to these the treasurer asserted that he could not give a certain answer, because he had not been certified of certain foreign receipts.

2. As to the treasurer having despoiled the chests of deceased, removed the inquisitions and Rolls, and done his pleasure therewith, it appears by record of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin and Walter

1289–1290.

l'Enfaunt, one of the executors, that immediately after S[tephen's] death they came to Athlone, and in presence of Sir Geoffrey de Geneville, W[alter] Bishop of Waterford, one of the executors, the treasurer, Geoffrey Brun, the K.'s clerk, and others of the K.'s Council, they caused the chests of deceased to be opened, and in some of them found the vestments and ornaments of the chapel of deceased, in others silver vases and jewels, in others bags with Rolls and writs of the time when the deceased was justiciary of Ireland, and also inquisitions sealed with the seals of the inquisitors, inclosed and sealed with the seal of the deceased justiciary, the tenour of which was not known. All these were returned to their previous places, except one Roll of the expenses of deceased incurred in the army of Thomond by the hands of Robert de Callan and Roger Lomb, which Roll the treasurer carried away with him. The inquisitions also, the writs, vestments, ornaments, vases, and jewels, were replaced in their proper chests; the letters patent and obligatory instruments touching the K. and others were replaced in a round box under the seal of J[ohn] the Archbishop, and the box was replaced in a chest, where it was before. The chests were then locked, and having been bound round with cord, were sealed with the seals of J[ohn] the Archbishop, N[icholas] the treasurer, W[alter] Bishop of Waterford, and W[alter] l'Enfaunt, executors of deceased, and the keys were delivered for custody to Geoffrey Brun. Afterwards by common counsel of the same, it was ordered that the chests so sealed should be carried to Dublin, and not opened until they had met and jointly ordered what should be done. Afterwards the archbishop went to the castle of Roscommon on affairs of the K. After the departure of him, the executors, and the others, it appears that the treasurer and G. Brun caused the chests to be carried with them to the castle of Randown, and it is not known whether they were opened there. Afterwards they were conveyed by carts to Dublin, to the house of the merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, there dwelling. The merchants would not receive the chests because some of the seals were defaced and broken. The chests were therefore conveyed to the Exchequer, placed in the treasurer's custody, and they remained there until the K. commanded the archbishop with the justices of the Common Pleas and the barons of the Exchequer to inquire regarding the premises. They did not find the chests sealed as they had been delivered at Athlone, but 2 chests in which were the vestments, the ornaments of the chapel, and some jewels, but no Rolls, writs, or inquisitions, were sealed with the seals of the sheriff of Dublin, and of Philip, the archbishop's chaplain. Why the sheriffs' seal was affixed is not known. As to Philip's seal, he says that wishing to buy a portion of the vestments, which he heard were for sale, he went to the treasurer to the Exchequer; 2 chests were opened which he did not see were sealed; but when he saw the vestments he would not purchase, and the vestments having been replaced, the treasurer asked him to affix his seal, which he did. Afterwards the archbishop ordered the bags with the Rolls and writs to be brought to him. The latter were found out of the chests in the custody of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, and the keys of the chests in that of Thomas of

1289–1290.

London, the treasurer's clerk; and by a Roll of memoranda which the archbishop had in his possession he caused the bags, Rolls, and portions of Rolls to be examined; and he thereupon found all the Rolls which he had placed in the bags, although not in their proper places, with the exception of 1 Roll containing 9 portions, from which estreats of pleas and fines made before the deceased from the day of St. Luke the Evangelist, a. r. 15 [Oct. 18, 1287] until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 16 [June 24, 1288], ought to have been taken. The box which he had sealed at Athlone he found unsealed, and the instruments which he had placed there removed. The inquisitions closed up under the seal of deceased and other and divers writs sent to deceased from England were not found. The treasurer, the chamberlain, and Thomas of London say that they had not made away with the Rolls, inquisitions, or writs, but they say that it appears by record of the archbishop, the justices, and the barons of the Exchequer that the chests were opened on 2 or 3 occasions after they reached the treasurer's custody.

3. As to the 50 horses and the silver vases of deceased having been sold at an under value, it appears by record of the archbishop and others of the Council that they were well and faithfully valued and sold, and that the treasurer did not retain any of them to his own use.

4. It appears as above that the treasurer did not sell any of the ornaments of deceased's chapel, but that the ornaments and vestments were delivered for the greater part to the church of Tuam, by virtue of the K.'s writ dated Burgh, Sept. 26, a. r. 17 [1289], whereby the K. notified to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that though according to custom in similar cases he had caused the goods and chattels, vases and ornaments of the chapel of Stephen Archbishop of Tuam to be taken into the K.'s hand on account of the debts which he owed to the K., yet that it was his will that the church of Tuam should be decorated with the ornaments of the chapel; he therefore commands the treasurer and barons to deliver in the K.'s name those ornaments to the Dean and chapter of Tuam, to remain in that church for the future.

The remainder of the costly vestments not delivered still remain in the custody of the treasurer to be disposed of at the K.'s pleasure.

5. As to Adam's prayer to have certain men discreet and not subject to suspicion to view the charge and discharge of the executors of the deceased and the particulars in which they are bound to the K., nothing further can be determined in Ireland because the deceased rendered his account in England, whereby it will appear with what particulars he charged himself there.

6. As to Adam's complaint that when he was rector of Slane, and owed no debt to the K., the treasurer seized all his corn of the church aforesaid, worth 100 marks, and sold it for 25 marks, saying that the corn belonged to the deceased, it appears that Thomas de Lynham, assigned by the justiciary and treasurer with assent of the executors to make an inventory of and value the chattels of deceased, came to Slane, and there took an inquisition of chattels

1289–1290.

found, the tenour of which is as follows:—Inquisition taken at Stratbalyslane on Monday the vigil of St. Lawrence, a. r. 16 [Aug. 9, 1288]. The jurors Say that S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam had and held on the day of his death all tithes of sheaves of the church of Slane, a. r. 15, and that he could sell, give, or distribute them to whom he pleased; that he sold them to Geoffrey de Waterville, chaplain, for 60 marks; that the chaplain not having found security the archbishop again retained the tithes as his goods and chattels, and so died; that no one meddled with or had power over the tithes save the justiciary. They estimate the total quantity of the tithes at 120 crannocks of wheat, oats, peas, beans, and barley, value of each crannock 20*d.*; that all the other goods belonging to that church were in the hands of the said justiciary at his death, and were collected by the said Geoffrey who was the justiciary's attorney in this respect.

By virtue of this inquisition the said Thomas took the corn aforesaid into the K.'s hand. Afterwards Richard le Flemeng, patron of the church, came to Drogheda and offered Thomas 25 marks for the corn; Thomas having answered that he would not sell the corn without the treasurer's assent, the treasurer gave it. Richard then made a bond to pay the 25 marks to the K., and found 4 sureties who affixed their seals to the bond; and Thomas delivered it to the treasurer. The treasurer says that he knows not where the bond is; it was either torn or lost. Thomas de Lynham says that Richard le Flemeng paid the money to Thomas Bishop of Meath. The bishop says that the treasurer delivered the bond to him to receive the money as a sequestration of the fruits of the church. Thomas de Lynham says that he could not sell the corn dearer than he sold it to Richard; a great part of it had been wasted, and it was of small value according to the inquisition. The bishop aforesaid having been questioned as to the spoliation and harshness which the treasurer inflicted on Adam, and as to the advowson, the presentation and institution to the church of Slane, replies that he cannot answer thereupon because the K. had lately commanded him to certify regarding all these matters, and he had certified accordingly by his messenger; and he makes a similar answer in regard to the church of Kilberry.

7. As to the breaking of the locks, &c. of 2 chests in the castle of Dublin, containing secret documents of the K. and the bishop, &c., it appears that Elias of Winchester and John of Kent, by order of the treasurer at the requisition of W[alter] Bishop of Waterford, one of the executors of deceased, went to the castle; and the said bishop in presence of Elias and John, W[illiam] Burnel, the constable, James Donat, and others opened a chest there, and having viewed the Rolls and writs &c. therein, reclosed it without removing anything; and Elias and John having affixed their seals to the chest, went away.

8. As to the spoliation of Andrew, Adam's brother, regarding the church of Kells, and the enforced presentation thereto of William de Clere, the treasurer's brother, &c., it appears by sworn admissions of Reginald de Dene, patron of that church, that it was not owing to the malice or harshness of the treasurer or the denunciation of the Bishop of Leighlin that Reginald presented the treasurer's

1289–1290.

brother to that church; but that it was in order to have his friendship and favour in expediting Reginald's affairs at the Exchequer and elsewhere. The Bishop of Leighlin says that he cannot answer in regard to that matter because he had been ordered by the K. to certify thereupon.

9. As to what Adam says in regard to the presentation to the church of Kells belonging to the K. owing to the minority of Reginald and his being in the K.'s hand, an inquisition was thereupon taken by Thomas de Lynham, clerk, assigned for that purpose by the Council, the tenor of which is as follows:—Inquisition taken at Kells in Fothered on Thursday next after the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 16 [Sept. 30, 1288]. The jurors Say that 4 years ago Reginald de Dene, being under age and in custody of the said Archbishop of Tuam, deceased, obtained in the Court of Common Pleas, Dublin, by a writ of *Novel disseisin* against the seneschal of Carlow, the manor of Fynnore and the vill of Kells in Fothered; that the justiciary held all those lands in his hand at his death; and that the custody continues until the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, a. r. 17 [Sept. 8, 1289].

The said J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin took an inquisition as to whether the lands of Kells and Fynnore are held by socage or by knight service; the tenour of this inquisition is as follows:—

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Friday next after Finding of the Holy Cross, a. r. 18 [May 6, 1290]. The jurors upon their oath Say that Reymund le Gros enfeoffed Griffin Fitz William his brother of Fynnore and Kells in Fothered for the service of 2 knights and suit of his court at the castle of Fothered; that after Griffin's death, Gilbert his son and heir succeeded to the inheritance; Gilbert begot a daughter named Clarice who was ½ year old when her father died; nevertheless after Gilbert's death Matthew Fitz Griffin, brother of Gilbert, entered the lands and held them all his life; after Matthew's death Reymund his brother entered the lands and held them for 7 years; then Clarice aforesaid went to William de Dene, senior, and Richard of Rochelle, *locum tenens* of John Fitz Geoffrey, then justiciary of Ireland, and promised to each of them a third of the lands provided they would aid her in recovering them; by their counsel and aid Clarice recovered the lands in the court of the liberty of Carlow; and having had seisin she enfeoffed William de Dene and Richard of Rochelle respectively of one third of them, rendering each 1 penny a year at Easter; and afterwards Clarice enfeoffed John Fitz John, her son, of her own third part with the demesne of the said William and Richard; after some time John enfeoffed William de Dene aforesaid of his third part in free socage, yearly rendering at Easter 3*d.*, or a pair of iron spurs. They further Say that the said William went to William de Maleherbe, then seneschal of Carlow, and gave him a sum of money to receive suit of court at the castle of Fothered, and to render the service aforesaid of 2 knights to the Earl Marshal at that castle for the lands of Fynnore and Kells, which services the said William rendered during all his life. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 9.]

Feb. 15 **594.** Transcript of the same complaints of Adam de Foleburne and of the same findings before the chief justiciary, the justices of the Common Pleas, and the barons of the Exchequer. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 10.]

1289–1290.

Feb. 15. **595.** The K.'s writ to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Sends under his seal certain complaints made before the K. by Walter de Bodenham, against Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, with the treasurer's answers to those complaints. Mandate to inquire and certify to the K. thereupon under Irish seal [as in No. **591**].

Complaints of Walter de Bodenham against Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, with replies thereto [as in petitions, *ante*, pp. 252–254].

Findings regarding the complaints of Walter de Bodenham, and the replies of Nicholas de Clere, before the chief justiciary in the presence of the justices of the Common Pleas, the barons of the Exchequer, and others of the K.'s Council.

1. As to the complaint that the treasurer had remitted to Nicholas de Inteberge, some time sheriff of Tipperary, 200*l.* arrears of his account, for the advowson of the church of Kilbery, it appears in the account of Robert Maunsel, then sheriff there, last rendered at the Dublin Exchequer, a. r. 16, that the said Nicholas is charged with 219*l.*, which yet run in summonses of the Exchequer as not paid. Nevertheless this amount was respited until now by the treasurer aforesaid, excepting 10*l.* which the treasurer paid for him at the Exchequer. And it appears that the Great Rolls of the K.'s accounts at the Exchequer are in the custody of, and under the seal of the ingrossers, and there is no suspicion regarding those Rolls unless what J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin has lately transmitted to the K. in the complaint of the merchants of Lucca. Nevertheless in the estreats before Brother S[tephen] formerly Archbishop of Tuam and justiciary of Ireland delivered at the Exchequer, it is found that Geoffrey de la Hulle was amerced in ½ mark for not prosecuting against Nicholas de Clere, and each of his 2 sureties in 40*d.* By the information of some of the Council, and the confession of the said Geoffrey this amerciament was taxed by the justiciary at 50 marks, and that of each of the sureties at 40*s.* Moreover in the same estreats it appears that where the treasurer was amerced by the justiciary for contempt in not returning a writ, the treasurer there wrote "*nothing*," which is absurd and a manifest error. John de Ideshal, deputy marshal of the Exchequer, swore that he had made this entry by order of the justiciary, without the barons' knowledge. The archbishop would not inquire of the treasurer regarding this because he had not the K.'s mandate thereupon.

In the estreats of Chancery, a. r. 16, it appears that Roger Roche of Drogheda gives 2 marks for his offence in selling cloth against the assize; the treasurer cancelled this estreat and wrote with his own hand "*error*." And be it known that in the Rolls of estreats of the Chancery of Ireland, remaining with the *locum tenens* of the Chancellor, the following appears:—Roger Roche gives 40*s.* for an offence, &c., whereas here 2 marks are named.

The mayor and citizens of the city of Dublin give 50*s.* for contempt to the K. in a. r. 15 and 16, because they would not execute or certify regarding the K.'s writs many times directed to them by

1289–1290.

William of Northampton. The treasurer cancelled this estreat and wrote "*error.*" And be it known that in these Rolls of estreats 100*s.* are found where 50*s.* are written in the Exchequer Rolls.

Moreover the K. sent his writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to the following effect:—Whereas justices' eyres in Ireland are not now held as they were wont to be, and the K. had learnt that pleas moved as well by merchants as by others, are more quickly determined in the Exchequer than in the Common Pleas, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to hear and determine such pleas before them in the Exchequer as was wont to be done, provided that the K.'s affairs be not retarded in that Exchequer. Oleron in Byarne, July 11, a. r. 16 [1288]. By virtue of which writ it was determined that common pleas of debt should be pleaded in the Exchequer, whereas they ought to be pleaded in the Common Pleas. And be it known that this writ was in full council found erased at the word "*Exchequer*" where it last occurs. This erasure was made in the presence of Elias of Winchester, baron of the Exchequer, and Walter de Kenley, Chancellor of the same Exchequer.

Item in the Memoranda Rolls in the plea between Richard Locard and Walter de Bodenham, 3 inrolments were found of one plaint, whereof the 1st was made by order of the treasurer; the 2nd by W. de Clere, *locum tenens* of the treasurer, the latter being in England; and the 3rd by the same treasurer on his last arrival in Ireland after Easter, a. r. 18 [1290].

The 3 inrolments recited at length.

The barons were not present at these inrolments nor gave their assent, but made their record thereof according to the form hereinafter contained.

2. In regard to Walter's further complaint against the treasurer that he was arrested by the latter for 12*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* of issues of the escheatry, it appears that Walter, by his own recognizance in the Exchequer at the suit of Guy Cokerel, sub-escheator in the vale of Dublin, was adjudged to pay that amount which he owed for a farm belonging to the escheatry, and he was arrested thereupon. Walter does not complain of this because his chattels had been previously valued by the escheator's attorney and with his assent were delivered before the Ascension, a. r. 15 [1287] to Richard Locard, clerk of the treasurer, in acquittance of the debt.

3. As to Walter's complaint that soon after his liberation from the arrest aforesaid, he was by order of the treasurer placed in custody of the marshal and there remained until he had given to the said Richard a bond for 6 marks 4*s.*, the treasurer says that he was not arrested for money demanded on summons of the Exchequer, and that he does not know for what reason he was arrested; the barons having inquired as to this do not find either by a record or by Rolls, and do not remember that such an arrest was made, or the cause thereof. Walter says that he was arrested in the morning near the feast of the Ascension; according to his recollection none of the barons were present, save the treasurer, and John de Kenley, the Chancellor of the Exchequer. Afterwards it was found by the sheriff of Dublin and his clerk, the constable of the castle of Dublin, the chief serjeant of the county, and other sworn persons, who

1289–1290.

partly knew the fact, that by order of the treasurer made to the said sheriff the serjeant attached him, as Walter says, and brought him to the Exchequer, but for what cause he does not know. But it sufficiently appears by the treasurer's answer made in England that W[alter] was arrested. The constable of the castle of Dublin being examined on his oath says that according to his recollection Walter was twice given into his custody, but for what reason he does not know.

Record of the barons.

Richard Locard, clerk of Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, caused by writ Walter de Bodenham to come to the Exchequer, and demanded against him 8 marks and 4*s.* on 2 bonds. Walter acknowledged the bonds, but says that when they were made he was in prison, on which account they ought not to avail against him. Richard says that when the bonds were made Walter was in no other prison than the custody of the marshal of the Exchequer for 12*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* which Walter had received out of issues of the escheatry at Brownstown in the county of Dublin, and for which he was arrested there, and that he had given the bonds in order to obtain his discharge from that custody. As it appears that Walter was then in no other prison than the custody of the marshal, it is considered that he further answer Richard's petition. Walter pleads full payment. Richard says that after making allowance for the issues of the lands and the proceeds of the goods and chattels, Walter still owes him 8 marks and 4*s.*, which he demands against him, and of this he puts himself on an inquisition; Walter the like. Writ to the sheriff of Dublin to cause a jury to come, of whom the greater part are of the tenement of Tassagard, of the K.'s demesnes. Walter challenges the jurors from Tassagard as immediately subject to the treasurer, alleging that Richard himself was clerk to and of the household of the treasurer. The treasurer answers that every one in Ireland might be thus challenged, because all are subject to the treasurer and the Exchequer. The barons seeing the low cunning of the man, which was like that of a thief, consulted as to whether another day should be named to take the inquisition, and that meanwhile they should consider whether Walter's exception should be received or not. But the treasurer of his own proper motion, the barons not consenting, determined that the exception should not be admitted but quashed, and caused all the 12 to be sworn, Walter protesting. The latter still declaring that he would not put himself on those of Tassagard, the treasurer threatened to amerce him in 100*s.*; nothing however was exacted from Walter by summons of the Exchequer. The jurors Say that allowing for the receipts which Richard had out of the issues of lands and the proceeds of goods and chattels, Walter is bound to Richard in 8 marks 4*s.*, which the treasurer condemns Walter to pay to Richard. And as Walter refuses to pay or give security for this amount he is by order of the treasurer committed in custody to the constable of the castle of Dublin, and is amerced for unjust detinue.

As to Walter's complaint that he had after he had been adjudged to pay 8 marks 4*s.* offered security, the treasurer would not accept the security or the sureties, it appears that he never offered sufficient security to the treasurer in the presence of the barons.

1289–1290.

As to Walter's complaint that the treasurer carried away his crops of 50 acres of wheat and oats in the autumn of a. r. 16 [1288], it appears by Walter's recognizance made in the presence of the Archbishop of Dublin and of the K.'s Council, that the sheriff of Dublin, by direction of the treasurer, sent the chief serjeant of the county to Walter's house and land, and that he there placed the attorneys of Richard Locard in seisin of the corn sown in that land, whereof a part was then being reaped by Walter, and the attorneys caused all the corn to be collected together, and carried away from that tenement to Knoklyn, where the corn remained until the arrival of Richard Locard from abroad; and he disposed thereof at his will. The treasurer says that he had ordered the corn to be so collected together and kept until Richard's arrival.

Nothing can be learnt touching the expulsion of Walter's wife.

Richard Locard, who once held the place of receiver of the Exchequer, having been questioned before the archbishop, the justices of the Common Pleas, the barons of the Exchequer, and others of the K.'s Council, whether he had perforated silver pennies of persons paying into the Exchequer and retained them to his own use as alleged by Walter de Bodenhan, acknowledges that he had so perforated several silver pennies of his receipt, retained them to his own use, and therewith caused 2 vases to be made of the value of 32*s.*, and as this specially touches the complaint of Walter de Bodenham the archbishop did not wish further to adjudicate thereon, but ordered Richard to be put into the castle of Dublin, there to be confined until the K. shall have sent his pleasure thereupon. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 13.]

Feb. 16. **596.** Transcript of the same complaints, replies, writs, findings, and record, &c. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 15].

Feb. 15. **597.** The K.'s writ to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Sends under his seal certain complaints made before the K. by Walter de Bodenham against Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, with mandate to inquire and certify to the K. thereupon under Irish seal [as in No. **591**]. Westminster.

Complaints of Walter de Bodenham against Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, with replies thereto [as in Petitions, *ante*, pp. 252–254].

Findings regarding the complaints of Walter de Bodenham [as *ante*, pp. 295–297].

Findings regarding the complaints of Adam de Fulburne, one of the executors of Stephen de Fulburne, Archbishop of Tuam, and the replies of Nicholas de Clare, treasurer of Ireland [*ante*, pp. 290–294]. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 15.]

598. Grievances whereof the merchants of the Society of *the Ricardi* of Lucca complain against Sir William de Clere, then *locum tenens* of the treasurer of Ireland:—That the K. had by writ under the Great Seal commanded the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay to the merchants aforesaid all moneys of the new custom of Ireland and all other issues of that land, to take letters of receipt thereupon from the merchants, and to certify the K. how much had been paid; that on the 28th of Jan., a. r. 18 [1289–90] after the hour of noon William de Clere came to the house of

1289–1290.

the merchants at Dublin, together with William of Bristol, mayor of Dublin, Roger clerk of *la Thounerie* [the bailiwick] of Dublin, Robert of Bray, provost of Dublin, Henry Oving, William Mody, and Robert le Forester, sergeants of Dublin, William Wilde, porter of the castle of Dublin while the constable was in England, Martin clerk of the sheriff of Dublin, and others, and demanded without any warrant from the K. of Hugh Russchenpel, Reymund Rapundi, and Gerard Chimbard, merchants of the company aforesaid, 1,021 marks 13½*d.* out of a sum of 2,014*l.* 0*s.* 13½*d.* which the merchants had received from Sir William de Clere of the new custom of Ireland and other issues of that land, and whereof Sir William had their letters of receipt; that because the merchants would not give up the money, Sir William and the others who came with him attached Hugh, Reymund, and Gerard, imprisoned them in their inns, and sealed up their chests and boxes, so that they could not pay their debts or sell their merchandise, until the 1st of February following; that further Sir William de Clere commanded William of Bristol, mayor of Dublin, to keep them in good custody, and ordered Martin, clerk of the sheriff, on the K.'s behalf, to carry out the attachment as the sheriff's representative, if the mayor did not do so; that the mayor caused them to be guarded at their inn by Henry Oving and William Mody, his sergeants, for 3 nights as if they were thieves; and that the merchants could go nowhere without being followed by the sergeants, and guarded as prisoners until Feb. 1 aforesaid.

That before this attachment and without the knowledge of the merchants, Sir William de Clere sent Adam of Crumlin, clerk of the sheriff of Dublin, and Richard de Crus, chief sergeant of the county of Dublin, with an open letter under the seal of the K.'s Exchequer, to divers places in Ireland; that Adam and Richard, by Sir William's command, seized all the merchants' goods at Ross, Waterford, Youghal, and Cork, sealed up their chests there, and besides went to Limerick, inquired as to their debtors, and commanded on the K.'s part at Limerick, Cork, and Waterford that no man who owed debts to the merchants should pay them; that Adam and Richard caused William Gerarduche, keeper of the K.'s custom and associate of the merchants at Ross, to be attached; that the seneschal of Kilkenny sealed up the chamber and chests of the merchants and attached their goods at Kilkenny by Sir William's command; that in all the before-named places the goods of the merchants remain attached and ensealed, as before stated, so that for 15 days and more they have not been able to pay their debts or sell their merchandise; that all these goods and the bodies of the merchants were attached by command of Sir William de Clere, and vilely retained until they had paid him 300 marks, and he had received their open letter to pay him 200 marks within 15 days; and that the merchants made this payment and gave those letters in order to avoid loss of their property and imprisonment of their bodies.

That these attachments were made against the merchants by command of William de Clere to the loss and damage of all the company of merchants. Wherefore they pray that these matters may be inquired of, and that the K. be certified according to the command contained in the K.'s writ sent to Sir William from England. [*Norman French.*]

1289–1290.

Replies of William de Clere to the complaints of the merchants of Lucca:—That the K. sent to Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, the K.'s writ dated Sept. 19, a. r. 17 [1289], commanding the treasurer to send 2,000 marks to Carnarvon; that the treasurer having previously paid to the merchants of Lucca dwelling at Dublin all the issues of Ireland of the previous year, and they having received 2,000 marks of the new custom whereof they had not rendered an account, the treasurer demanded of them the 2,000 marks aforesaid to be sent into Wales according to the K.'s mandate; that they answered that they had sent this money to their associates dwelling in London, and that they had no other money in hand; that when the treasurer came to London by the K.'s mandate before the Bishops of Bath and Winchester, the Earl of Lincoln, W. de Luda, and W. de March, deputed by the K. to answer why he had not sent the 2,000 marks to Wales, the merchants of Lucca dwelling in London avowed that their associates of Dublin had received the 2,000 marks and then had no money in hand; that the K. thereupon sent another writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, dated Kingston, Nov. 20, a. r. 18 [1289], commanding them, omitting all other payments, to cause 2,000 marks to be remitted to the chamberlain of Carnarvon; that William de Clere having after the departure of his brother for England deposited with the merchants 1,021 marks 13½*d.* of the issues of Ireland, he frequently prayed the latter to restore them in order to be sent into Wales, but they refused; that William on a Saturday after the feast of St. Hilary went to the house of the merchants with the mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, and on their refusal to restore the money ordered the mayor and bailiffs to put seals on their chests, and 2 of the K.'s sergeants to direct each mayor to sequestrate into the K.'s hand the merchants' goods in their bailiwicks until they should restore the money; that the merchants complained at Coloyn and Dublin; that at length it was agreed that the merchants should restore certain sums, and that on this being done William did not ask them for the residue, because he had otherwise fulfilled the K.'s mandate.

The merchants dwelling in London asked that 1,000 marks in the K.'s wardrobe should be allowed to them, but W. de Luda, the treasurer, answered that they should not be allowed until the 2,000 marks had been sent into Wales according to the K.'s mandate.

William de Clere, *locum tenens* of Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, caused a writ dated Jan. 21, a. r. 18 [1289–90] to emanate under green wax, and by virtue thereof Richard de Crus, the K.'s sergeant, and Adam of Cromelyn, clerk of the sheriff of Dublin, caused all the goods of the merchants at Ross, Waterford, Youghal, and Cork to be attached, seals to be put to their chests, and inhibited debtors of the merchants at Limerick, Waterford, and Cork from paying their debts; they also caused William de Gerarduche, collector of the new custom at Ross, to be attached.

The merchants acknowledge that they had received from the chamberlain the 1,021 marks 13½*d.* aforesaid, with other moneys, and in the end of the term computed that they had received to the amount of 2,014*l.* 0*s.* 13½*d.*, and they gave letters to Sir William testifying that he and the chamberlain had paid that amount to

1289–1290.

them by the K.'s order; wherefore it seems to the merchants that they could not restore the money without the K.'s special order. William being asked whether the merchants had written him such letters, says that he does not know as the letters were sent in England.

All the goods of the merchants and their bodies were arrested and attached for 15 days and more until they paid to William 300 marks without warrant, and gave their letters promising to pay 200 marks within 15 days following. The merchants made this payment to escape loss of their goods and arrest of their bodies.

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Thursday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 18 [April 27, 1290].

The jurors Say that William de Clare went to the house of Hugh le Lombard and his associates in Dublin, taking with him William of Bristol mayor of Dublin, Henry Ovinge, and William Mody, sergeants of that city, and demanded of them a sum of money; as they said they had none, William ordered the mayor and sergeants to arrest the merchants and their goods, which was done; that William having before the *locum tenens* of the justiciary only avowed the arrest of the merchants' goods, the mayor said that he had never been ordered to arrest their bodies. The jurors being asked why the mayor and disavowed the arrest of the merchants Say that he had done so in order to save William from blame. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 17.]

Quinzaine of the Purification. **599.** Ireland. The plaint between the K. and Geoffrey de Genevile and Matilda his wife, of the jurisdiction and cognizance of pleas of the advowson of churches is respited to 1 year from the Parliament of Easter next ensuing, because Geoffrey did not certify to the court how the land of Meath was restored to Matilda's ancestors, after it had been taken into the hands of the K.'s progenitors. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 123, *Rot.* 21.]

Feb. 16. **600.** Letters of simple protection for 1 year in Ireland for Adam de Wedenhale, remaining on the K.'s service in Wales. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 38.]

Feb. 17. **601.** The K. pardons to Robert Bagot 18*l.* in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, and which are exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer aforesaid to cause Robert to be quit thereof. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

Feb. 18. **602.** Having learnt that Robert de Wyk is useful for the K.'s service in Ireland, the K. commands Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to commit to him the county of Kerry, to hold during the K.'s pleasure or that of the justiciary of Ireland for the time being, and during good behaviour; yearly rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, so much as other sheriffs of that county were wont to render. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

Feb. 18. **603.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for William de Valence, who remains with the K. in England. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 38.]

1289–1290
Feb. 20. **604.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the name of John de Oxeburgh for Nicholas de Weylaund, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 40.]

Feb. 20. **605.** Protection for Robert de Stapleton, his men, lands, property, rent, and possessions in Ireland. Mandate accordingly to the K.'s bailiffs and subjects in Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34 *in cedula.*]

Feb. 23. **606.** The K. to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Robert de Stapleton, the K.'s valet, had shown that whereas Michael le Flemmeng, deceased, had let to him his land of Dymmore for a term of 20 years whereof about 15 or 16 are to come, the escheator on Michael's death had taken the land into the K.'s hand by reason of his heir's minority, because Michael had held the land of the K. Mandate to the escheator to cause the land to be extended and delivered to Robert at that extent to be yearly paid at the Exchequer, Dublin, until the lawful age of the heir. Robert may hold the land when the heir is of full age until the end of the term. Cypham. [*Fine Rolls*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Feb. 26. **607.** Letters of attorney under the names of Isaac Amoryn, chaplain, and John de Ledem for W[illiam] Bishop of Emly in Ireland, remaining by licence in England. Abyndon.

Similar letters of attorney under the name of Henry Dorebane, to endure until Christmas next ensuing, for the Abbot of the Port of St. Mary in Ireland, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]

March 4. **608.** Recognizance by Theobald le Buteler to Alienor, Queen Consort, for 1,000*l.* payable in four sums of 250*l.* each. Theobald grants that the money if not paid may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland and elsewhere. Quenington.

Vacated because otherwise inrolled on the Close Rolls, a. r. 21. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

March 7. **609.** Grant to John de Saunford, Archbishop of Dublin, of free warren in all his demesne lands in the mountains of the county of Dublin. Witnesses, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Hugh le Despenser, John of Britanny, John de Bohun, Robert Fitz Walter, Robert Achard, Eustace de Hacche. Queyninton. [*Chart.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

March 10. **610.** Whereas Thomas de Weylaund has committed felony, for which on Monday Feb. 20 last past he abjured the realm, mandate to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all Thomas's lands, tenements, goods, and chattels at the time of the abjuration, and to safely keep them until further orders. Down Ampney. [*Fine Rolls*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

March 10. **611.** Protection for 2 years for Thomas de Snyterby, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]

1289–1290.
March 10. **612.** Letters of attorney in England under the names of John de Kingeston and Walter Dyn for Thomas de Snyterby, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Down Ampney.

Similar letters in England until Michaelmas under the names of Godwyne de Gynele and John Page of Dorchester for Thomas de Haddon, about to depart for Ireland.

Similar letters in Ireland for 2 years under the names of Thomas de Haddon and Ralph Pikot for John son of John Matravers and Alienor his wife, remaining in England.

Similar letters in Ireland for 2 years under the names of Thomas de Haddon and Robert Laurence for Robert son of Pagan, remaining in England.

Similar letters in Ireland for 4 years under the names of Thomas de Odewode and Roger le Mortimer for Thomas Prior of Bath. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]

1290.
Easter. **613.** Philip son and heir of Geoffrey Prendregast appeared on the 4th day against Nicholas de Athy of a plea of 1½ carucate of land in Feyarkyl. Nicholas did not come and also made default in the octaves of St. Martin last past. The Archbishop of Dublin, then justiciary of Ireland, was commanded to take the land aforesaid into the K.'s hand, and to summon Nicholas, &c. The justiciary now returns that the land was taken into the K.'s hand on Saturday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle [March 3, 1289–90] by view of Roger Casse, John Fitz Elye, Walter Moor, and Richard le Juvene, and that Nicholas had been summoned by William des Aunters and John Abraham. Judgment that Philip recover seisin of the tenements aforesaid against Nicholas by default. And Nicholas is amerced. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 123, *Rot.* 3 *dors.*]

Easter. **614.** The K. to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. In a plaint before them at Dublin by the K.'s writ between Simon le Large, plaintiff, and Richard de Paris, tenant, of 44 acres of land, &c. in Rathwilde, whereof Richard had vouched to warranty Gilbert Fitz William of Appeltrefeld, who has no lands or tenements in Ireland, the K. commands the justices to send under their seals by the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing the record and process with the original writ in this plaint.

Record of the justices sent.

Pleas and essoigns before Robert de Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, from the quinzaine of St. Martin, a. r. 17 [Nov. 25, 1288] until the morrow of St. John the Baptist in same year [1289].

Simon le Large demands against Richard de Paris 40 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Rathwilde wherein Richard had not entry save by William de Appeltrefeld to whom Gilbert le Large, father of Simon aforesaid, whose heir he is, demised them while in prison. Richard vouches to warranty Gilbert Fitz William of Appeltrefeld, who has lands in England but not in Ireland. Wherefore Simon is told to follow up the K.'s writ to cause the record and process of this plaint to come before the K. in England. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 124, *Rot.* 15.]

1290.
Easter. **615.** Ireland. Simon le Large puts in his place [ ] le Knyght of Hampton or William le Wynde against Richard de Paris, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 124, *Rot.* 64.]

April 7. **616.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that Amory de St. Amand, remaining with the K. on his service in England, had attorned before the K. Geoffrey de Ingepenne in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Geoffrey may make attorneys for Amory in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 33.]

April 17. **617.** Simple protection in Ireland for 3 years for the Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter, remaining by licence in England. Amesbury. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 32.]

April 17. **618.** Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, having surrendered to the K. all his lands and tenements within the kingdom, the K. commands the sheriff of Gloucester to take into the K.'s hands the earl's lands and tenements within his bailiwick, and to cultivate and sow them out of the issues thereof. Amesbury.

A similar mandate to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all the earl's lands and tenements within his bailiwick. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 32; *and Fine Rolls*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

April 17. **619.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having learnt that the 20*l.* which they exact by summons from the Abbot of the monastery of Sts. Peter and Paul of Clonard, for having peace on the Rolls of that Exchequer, were inrolled by ignorance, and that the abbot had made a fine with the K. of 20*l.* for the escape of Adam Brekebons, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to cause the 20*l.* to be expunged from the Rolls, and the abbot to be quit thereof; and if they have caused any portion of the 20*l.* for having peace to be levied, they shall cause it to be allowed to him in the amount of the fine, or his other debts. Amesbury. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

April 20. **620.** Deed whereby Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, surrenders, grants, and quit claims to the K. castles, lands, and tenements in England; to have and to hold to the K. according to the K.'s pleasure. Witnesses, Edmund the K.'s brother, William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, the K.'s uncle, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Richard Earl of Arundel, Otho de Grandison, John de St. John, William de Leyburn, and others. Winchester.

A similar deed made by the earl aforesaid to the K. and his heirs, of the castles of Kilkenny and Offerclan, and of all his lands and tenements in Ireland. Same witnesses. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 2 *dors; and Liber. A., Chapter House, fo.* 165.]

April 20. **621.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 3 years for Adam de Hanedon', clerk, remaining by licence in England. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]

1290.
[April 23.] **622.** Petitions of Ireland, delivered to Stephen de Penecestre, Peter de Campania, and Robert de Hereford, deputed for this purpose by the K. in his Parliament at Westminster in 3 weeks of Easter, a. r. 18; with replies thereto.

Petition of the Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody, of the Cistercian order, in Ireland, to the K. Had for 12 years prosecuted without effect against the Master of the Templars in Ireland, a plea of entry on *Novel disseisin* of 5 carucates of land in le Crok, before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, and before the K. and his justices assigned to hold pleas in England. The Abbot, feeling that he himself is grievously oppressed and his house reduced to the greatest poverty by procrastination of this plea in various lands, supplicates the K. to direct his justices to proceed as quickly as they can regarding it until it be judicially determined. The Abbot cannot keep hospitality or rule his convent if he is to further prosecute this plea against such powerful adversaries as the Templars. The petition is advantageous to the K., because it will save him from being vouched to warranty of the land. This plaint came by the K.'s order from Ireland to the Court of K.'s Bench in England in the octaves of Michaelmas, a. r. 15 [1287], and was deferred until the K.'s return from Gascony; it was then by his order respited until the next Parliament after Easter.

The plaint touching this petition was adjourned before the K. and his Council, and thence before G. de Thorneton and his associates to be determined. The abbot is told to keep his day there.

Petition of Philip MacGothmond, an Ostman, and Englishman of the city of Waterford. Prays remedy against persons emulous of him and greedy of his demesne in Ireland, who exact 5 marks payment when a man is killed, and also his chattels and lands, thereby usurping the K.'s liberties; and they wish to prove that Philip and others of his race, to the number of nearly 400, are Irishmen. All those of Philip's race are English and Ostmen, and not Irish, as appears by letters of the bailiffs and citizens of Waterford. As it belongs to the K. to correct that from an Englishman and an Ostman, he should be turned into an Irishman, and it is useful to the K. that there should be more English than Irish, Philip prays letters of licence to use and enjoy the liberties and customs of the English in Ireland, as other English do. Philip's ancestors had always been intentive and respondent to the K.

As Philip MacGothmond has from the commonalty of Waterford the charter which he now prays from the K., let it be shown to the K. Philip's petition is granted because the escheator testifies that this would be for the K.'s advantage.

Petition of Eudo of Guildford, Margaret his wife, Robert Vincent, and other executors of Thomas Vincent of Ireland. Having lately, by judgment of the K.'s court at Clonmel, before J[ohn] the Archbishop, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary of Ireland, in the presence of the justices itinerant there, recovered against David Archbishop of Cashel 47½ marks for their corn, unjustly taken by the archbishop at Athnegamman, namely, 40 marks for their corn

1290.

and 100s. for their damages, and the executors having taken to the sheriff of Tipperary a writ of judgment to levy that amount out of the goods and chattels of the archbishop, who was then living, before he could execute this writ the sheriff was commanded by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand all the archbishop's goods and chattels, whereby he was prevented from executing the writ. As the will of deceased cannot be administered without recovery of this money, the executors supplicate the K. to direct the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause the money to be paid to the executors out of the goods and chattels of the deceased archbishop. The K. can recover his debt at any time.

If this debt was recovered by judgment of the K.'s court before the archbishop's death, the K. grants of special grace that a writ be given to them for execution of the judgment.

Petition of Maurice Macotere, residing " at the end of the world " in Ireland. Prays for the K.'s letters patent under English seal that Maurice and his successors may enjoy English liberties in Ireland, as he and his ancestors had done. This appears by the K.'s letters patent under Irish seal. It would be more useful to the K. to have 300 Englishmen than that they should be made Irishmen by false inquisitions, against the K.'s liberty. The K. can inspect a transcript of a letter inrolled in Chancery, and granted to others in Ireland, whereby the K. gained 3,000*l.* in one day in that country.

Tenor of the K.'s writ granting to Maurice Macotere and his successors of his progeny licence to enjoy all liberties enjoyed by the English in Ireland. Given by the hand of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary of Ireland. Clonmel, Decr. 9, a. r. 18 [1289].

A letter of this kind was granted to others of Ireland and to Stephen Brandon. Maurice prays for a similar letter under the Great Seal.

Let letters patent be made to him in the mode aforesaid. The escheator of Ireland had testified that this would be for the K.'s advantage.

Petition of John de Cogan of Ireland. Had impleaded Sir Theobald de Verdoun at the Exchequer of Dublin for 100*l.*, and recovered that sum by judgment, but never could obtain writ of judgment; had prosecuted this suit for 4 years. Prays a writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer.

Let him sue out a writ to the Treasurer and Barons to have execution of the judgment. Let him sue out a writ to the barons. [*Norman French.*]

The K. had frequently commanded the chief justiciary, S[tephen] de Foleburne, and the justice of the Common Pleas, Sir Robert Bagot, to take an inquest regarding the suits and services demanded and the grievous distresses made by John de Barry against John de Cogan to the damage of the latter and his tenants of 2,000*l.* The K. had commanded that no distress be taken, and that restitution be made if any distress had been levied. But nothing was done.

1290.

Let him sue by writ and take what the law gives him. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of the burgesses of Schendone who are men of John de Cogan and Maurice of Rochfort. That owing to the citizens of Cork, who hold the vill [? Schendone] to farm, they dare not trade as they were wont to do. Pray that they be no longer disturbed, as they are much impoverished thereby.

This complaint has not been submitted to the justiciary. If they cannot obtain remedy from the latter let them come to the next Parliament, and the K. will provide a remedy.

They are directed by the Council to sue out a writ to the justiciary to hear their complaint and render them justice. [*The last words cancelled.*] [*Norman French.*]

William Barret, tenant of John de Cogan, died in the K.'s prison; the K. seized his lands; John de Cogan, as chief lord, demands the land of Grenath, which William held of him; John cannot be answered without the K., and of this he prays remedy.

Let him sue a writ to certify the K. at the next Parliament on what occasion the lands were taken into the K.'s hand, and of whom William held them [*these words cancelled*].

The Council directs John to sue out a writ to the justiciary to hear John's complaint and render justice to him. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of Gyle de Cogan in Ireland. Had taken out a writ of *Mort d'Ancestor* against John Fitz Thomas of 1 messuage and 3 carucates of land, &c. in Portoulhan, pleaded at the assizes, was adjourned to the last assizes, and thence to the Common Pleas, Dublin, without redress; prays a writ to the Chancellor to give her another writ and to assign justices, or to return her writ to the county of Tipperary where the land is.

Let her take out a new writ at the Chancery, or sue to cause the record to be returned if she thinks wrong has been done to her. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of Thomas son and heir of Lawrence Cosyn. That the K. will grant to him that he may hold a moiety of 1 carucate of land in Bothercolyn of the K.'s demesne of Tassagard, and a moiety of a mill in Tachnavemy, which Thomas's father held of the K. for his life; he prays that these may be granted at the same extent and rent as the tenant farmers of that land are wont to hold. His father had been in the K.'s service for 27 years. The justiciary and K.'s Council in Ireland had hitherto granted to him that he might hold his estate and tenancy of that land as his father had held them, and this is to be found in the Rolls of the Exchequer there.

Let him go to the justiciary, escheators, and others the K.'s ministers who deal with these letters, and let them do what is for the K.'s advantage.

Petition of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, praying the K. to take pity on Robert le Poer, his cousin, who had been punished for his trespass for a very long time. Eustace le Poer and his

1290.

kinsmen also pray the K. to take pity on Robert. Whereas Eustace had assembled his brothers and his kinsmen before Sir Walter de la Haye, then sheriff of Waterford, and all the country, and then swore to take him living or dead and to kill him; so that none of his lineage should ever be accused. For a long time they imprisoned him in divers places until Eustace had occasion to go to Dublin. He then went to Sir Walter de la Haye and said, I hear that you are making great efforts to take Robert since you learn that I am not in the country. I will leave with you all my other brothers and friends who will be intentive to all your commands; and within this time Sir Walter de la Haye took Robert prisoner.

Richard de Burgh, Eustace le Poer, and his kinsmen pray the K. to deliver the said Robert who had long endured punishment for his trespass.

The K. grants that if Robert find surety that he will loyally conduct himself, and cause no damage to those who had taken him or to others, he may be discharged. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of Reginald son and heir of Thomas de Dene. Regarding 5,000*l.* lent by Willian de Dene, senior, to the K. when he was Lord Edward, a. r. 45 Hen. III. [1261], it appears by a mandate of the Exchequer, Dublin, directed to Edward King of England at Beaulieu la Reine in the New Forest, on Sunday next before the Purification, a. r. 2 [Jan. 28, 1273–4] that K. Edward was bound to Thomas de Dene, son and heir of the said William de Dene, in 2,009*l.* 26*s.* 8*d.*; and nevertheless 200*l.* were demanded of the same Thomas for divers debts in which William, his father, was bound to the K. The said 200*l.* was pardoned to Thomas on the above Sunday before the Purification, a. r. 2; and were allowed to the K. in the above sum of money in which the K. was bound to Thomas. On the same Sunday in the abbey of Beaulieu la Reine a writ issued to H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, then treasurer of Ireland, restraining him from making a distraint against Thomas for the 200*l.* aforesaid, provided that Thomas acknowledged that he had received 200*l.* of the said 5,000*l.* All this can be found entered on the K.'s Great Roll of the above date. Nevertheless the treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, after searching his Rolls, demands from Reginald 230*l.* for divers debts and trespasses of his ancestors. Reginald prays that the K. will grant him allowance in the amount of the debt aforesaid.

Let the agreements be seen and shown to the Chancellor in order that he may certify the K.

Petition of Nicholas de Wynle, clerk and citizen of Dublin, praying that he may be the K.'s clerk in the cities of Dublin and Drogheda to receive recognizances of merchants of debts due to them, according to the statute of Acton-Burnell. Had served the K. in his bench of Dublin for 8 years with Sir Richard of Exeter and Sir Nicholas Taff, justices thereof, and had nothing for his service. Wherefore he prays the K.'s grace aforesaid according to the manner granted in London and other English cities. The grace ought to be the more willingly granted to him for love of the Archbishop of

1290.

Dublin, who well knows the deeds of Nicholas. The merchants of this country are greatly in want of this clerkship and much desire that it be granted to Nicholas.

The seal has not yet arrived in Ireland; when it is sent the K. will do what ought to be done. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of William de Berkamstede. Had been in the K.'s service at Youghal, Ireland, as keeper of the new custom for 13 years, by compulsion of the justiciary and treasurer, and had received nothing for his service and labour, though he had been put to great expense by being obliged continually to remain at Youghal in order to deliver the merchants, and prevent them from being delayed. A companion who is placed with him in this custody, and has half the K.'s seal and half a Roll indented to control him, is paid for all his time and all his service, and allowance is made to him at the Exchequer of Dublin. Prays that return may be made for his service.

Let the person who placed him in service sue out a writ to the justiciary to make a return to him. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of William de Deveneys, the clerk. The K. having enfeoffed him of land in the mountain parts of Ireland, prays that the K. will enable him to recover certain *Petagii*, who were wont to stay there, but who, owing to the violent war prevailing, had thence fled, and were dwelling with others. William had undergone various and grave expenses in restoring that land to its pristine state.

Let the justiciary be ordered to cause William to recover the Petagii unless they are dwelling elsewhere on the K.'s land, where they hold tenure under the K.

William also prays a charter of warren in his demesne lands of Ballitened, Baliolachel, Dunders, Baliocolman, and Tagmolyn in the county of Dublin.

Warren granted to him.

He further prays that he may erect a gallows, and have judgment when the Irish, the K.'s rebels or traitors, commit a theft or other crime against the peace.

He also prays for judgment of assize of bread and beer, perquisites of his tenants and pleas.

Gallows, and judgment of assize of bread and beer not granted.

Petition of the citizens of Waterford. Pray for murage to repair the wall and gates of the city which had been twice burnt in the K.'s time. The citizens have lost their goods at sea, whereby they are much impoverished. They cannot therefore restore the city without the K.'s aid. 50 years have elapsed since they had murage. The K. had attorned them at Down Ampney by William de la Marche until this Parliament.

The K. is not advised to do this at present. When he shall know the state of the city he will do what seems good to him.

The citizens pray the K.'s letters to the justiciary of Ireland to maintain and defend them according to their charters and the customs which they used when the city was in the K.'s hand.

Let them sue out a writ to the justiciary.

1290.

They also pray terms for their debt to the K., that they may pay 20 marks a year, for they take to the Exchequer each year 100 marks, and are thereby much harassed owing to the great loss which they have had.

The K. does not take account of debt of Ireland in England. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of Robert de Hastings, Knight Bachelor. Had 8 years ago, at the K.'s desire, gone to Ireland with the then justiciary, Stephen de Foleburne, Bishop of Waterford, and had continually remained there at great expense and peril to carry out the K.'s advantage and to pacify the land. Robert took the new castle of Maskybiggan from the K. for a term of 20 years, rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin 40 marks, where the K. was previously wont to give 40*l.* or 60*l.* for its custody. Robert prays the K. to give him the land aforesaid in fee for 40*l.* to be yearly rendered at the Exchequer of Dublin, and also the 2½ carucates of land in fee for the rent which Thomas de Ysham was wont to give, and which he held on lease of Sir Robert de Offort, the term whereof has expired. As Robert de Hastings had no receipt out of the land he took to farm this castle which all the country around knows to be almost the strongest in Ireland; the lands were waste when he took them to farm, whereby he spent much money on them, more than the lands are worth. Wherefore Robert prays the K. to discharge him, to take back the castle into the K.'s hand, and to inquire by the K.'s ministers what amount Robert owes to the K. in Ireland.

Let the Chancellor be advised, and let him do what he shall think good for the K. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of John de Burgh. Holds to farm of the K. a waste in the marches in the county of Limerick where he dare not lodge or spend money because he has no term save from year to year. Wherefore he prays the K. to direct his justiciary of Ireland to cause him to have warrant of Chancery to hold this land for a term of 20 years according to its worth.

Let the justiciary be commanded to do what may be for the K.'s advantage, and thereupon sue out a writ in Chancery. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of John de Foleburne. Thanks the K. for his liberation in exchange for Molachelyn brother of Calwach. The Irish who imprisoned John will only deliver him if they can have the liberation of the son of their uncle or the son of their brother, who are held as hostages at Dublin. Prays the K.'s grace thereupon.

The K. will only grant what he has granted. He will not liberate those who are hostages for peace; and he wishes those who are hostages for money to be liberated in a proper manner. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of Henry le Marshal, citizen of Dublin. Prays confirmation of the charter of a house of "*Free Guest*" at Dublin, which he has of the gift of the Prior of Hospital of Jerusalem in Ireland, as is testified under the seal of the chief justiciary of Ireland.

Let it be inquired whether damage will ensue to the K., the burgesses or city of Dublin, and let Henry thereupon sue out a writ in Chancery. [*Norman French.*]

1290.

Petition of Peter son of Meyler de Byrmingham of Ireland, deceased. For a debt contracted in England to merchants he had been imprisoned in the K.'s castle of Dublin, his goods and chattels taken, and nothing allowed to him of the debt. Prays deliverance in order that he may come to the K., show his grievances, and do right to all those who demand it of him. As long as he is in prison he himself and his land are lost.

The company of merchants of Lucca to whom he owes the debt are in Ireland; wherefore let him account where they are and do their will. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of the Bishop of Waterford against Robert de Stapleton, sheriff of Waterford. Henry de Argenthehan, tenant in chief of Robert and serjeant of his fee, distrained him by taking 14 of his fat cattle, and drove them 24 miles from the bishop's manor. The bishop not having obtained their deliverance took out a writ against Robert, but could not obtain full restoration. Robert had retained 2 of the best and fattest cows from Michaelmas, a. r. 16 [1288]. He thereupon prays remedy.

Robert says that the bishop's cattle were never taken by him or his bailiffs, or by his commandment or to his knowledge, and that the 2 cows were not taken or retained. This he prays may be inquired of; the bishop the like. The latter says that he took the K.'s writ to Robert to deliver his cattle; Robert received the writ and delivered 12 beasts, but retained the 2 cows, and this he prays may be inquired of. Robert says that no writ was delivered to him; that he received no writ, and delivered no beast, and this he prays may be inquired of, as before. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of David Brun. Being bound to the K. in 4½ marks, a writ under green wax issued out of the Exchequer, Dublin, to Robert de Stapleton, sheriff of Waterford, to levy that money against David. Robert out of hatred to him and Reynald his brother levied out of David's goods and chattels 18½ marks for which he would not give tally or acquittance. David is still distrained for the 4½ marks, and of this he prays remedy.

Robert answers that he only levied 4½ marks which came in by the green wax before Michaelmas, a. r. 16 [1288] when he gave David good acquittance; that the latter was not distrained for 4½ marks, and that he never took 18½ marks from him. This he prays may be inquired of; the other the like. [*Norman French.*]

David Brun puts in his place Robert son of John son of Philip, or Reginald Brun, against Robert de Stapleton, of a plea of trespass.

Petition of Hugh son of Michael le Fleming. His father having held *in capite* of the K. the manor of Dunmore in the county of Waterford leased it to Robert de Stapleton, sheriff of Waterford, for a term of 20 years. Robert having seisin of the manor took a charter of feoffment from Michael to pay him and his heirs 100 marks a year, and a letter of acquittance testifying that Michael

1290.

had beforehand received the rent for the term aforesaid. He did this in order to bar the K. from ward and marriage if Michael died within the term. Michael went to Dublin, leaving his attorney in the county of Waterford to do suit for him. Robert during Michael's absence caused a charter of feoffment to be read in the full county testifying that Robert and his heirs were enfeoffed by Michael and his heirs to hold the manor aforesaid for ever, paying 1 penny a year. Robert removed Michael's attorney, entered the manor as if to do suit in his name, and appropriated the fee. Michael, when he learnt his disherison, sued out a writ of *Novel disseisin* against Robert before justices assigned. The assize was adjourned for want of jurors and a new day was given. Brother Stephen de Foleburne by Robert's procurement then caused that assize to come before him, and on the day when Stephen de Foleburne came to those parts Michael died, and Robert held the manor and appropriated the fee. The friends of Hugh the infant having learnt that the K. had arrived in England, caused the infant to come before him at the end of the Parliament last past to state his disherison. The escheator after the infant's departure from Ireland took the manor into the K.'s hand. Robert has also obtained the farm of the manor from the K. until Hugh's age. Hugh therefore prays that these matters may be inquired into and that the K. will not allow Robert to have the manor for the extent.

Hugh further shows that Robert being indebted to Michael his father in 17 marks for the farm aforesaid, Michael impleaded Robert before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. Having recovered the debt he sued out a writ of judgment to the sheriff of Waterford to levy it from Robert's goods and chattels. Robert being sheriff would not perform the K.'s mandate, but held it at defiance; Michael thereupon sued out a second and a third writ, but Robert would do nothing. Hugh thereupon prays remedy and maintenance until his age from the K. His lands and tenements are in ward of the K. and are held of him *in capite*.

As to the 1st petition Robert says that he only claims the term of the lease of Hugh's father. The escheator testifies that he has leased the land to Robert for its true value.

The escheator is directed to fully charge Robert from Michael's death.

Robert undertakes to restore to the infant's friends in the full county court of Dublin all the charters which he has touching the land aforesaid save the chirograph for 20 years.

The escheator of Ireland is thereupon desired that if Robert does not do so he shall deprive him of his term and lease it to another for the true value. And the escheator is further directed to cause the infant to have reasonable maintenance until his age, as his lands are in ward of the K.

Petition of Robert de Carru:—Robert de Stapleton, sheriff of Waterford, having arrested him on a writ of *capias*, and detained him in prison, Robert de Carru sued out a writ of the official of Waterford testifying that he had made satisfaction to Mother Church, but Robert de Stapleton would not liberate him on account of this

1290.

letter, but detained him in prison through coveting of his land of Rosmouhan which he holds of the K. *in capite*. In this prison a covenant was made that Robert de Stapleton should purchase of the K. one *vele* of land with the appurtenances in Liskolekenir to the use of Robert de Carru, and that the latter should give to Robert de Stapleton a moiety of a *vele* of land with the appurtenances in Rosmouhan when he had seisin of the land with the appurtenances in Liskolekenir, and of this moiety should make him a charter of feoffment and deliver this charter to Michael the Fleming in trust that as soon as Robert de Carru should have seisin of the land in Liskolekenir Michael le Fleming should put Robert de Stapleton in seisin of the moiety of the *vele* of land in Rosmouhan, and surrender the charter to him. After this covenant made he liberated Robert de Carru from prison; 8 days afterwards he took the charter from Michael le Fleming, entered the land with horses and arms, ejected therefrom the bailiff of the said Robert de Carru, and disinherited him of the bailywick; and thereof he prays remedy.

Robert de Stapleton says that the covenant between them was made a long time before Robert de Karru was imprisoned. And as to the charter which was to have been delivered in trust to Michael le Fleming, he answers that the charter was never delivered in trust; but that he came and freely surrendered the charter to him. As to what Robert de Carru says that Robert de Stapleton entered the land of the former against his will, it is answered that Robert de Stapleton acquired the land by *Novel disseisin*. And be it remembered that the land is held of the K. *in capite*. [*Norman French.*]

Robert de Carru puts in his place Robert son of John son of Philip, or Reginald Brun, against Robert de Stapleton of a plea of trespass.

Petition of John de Ufford. Othey is a land of the K. in Ireland in the marches of Glindelury which the Irish inhabit and hold of the K. at 2*d.* an acre a. year. As the Irish often misapply and retain the K.'s rent John asks the K. to enfeoff him of the land, rendering the above rent, customs, and services.

Let the justiciary be directed to turn the land to the K.'s profit by giving it to John or another as he may think fit to be done.

The petition of Theobald le Verdun is suspended at the prayer of Theobald, the plaintiff.

Petition of Reginald Brun. That Robert de Stapleton, sheriff of Waterford, coveting his land, and in order to have it, put him in prison and detained him there until Reginald had granted for 20 marks to Robert his land, which he holds *in capite* of the K., and is worth 100 marks; and he took seisin thereof while Reginald was imprisoned; and when he demanded payment of the 20 marks, he again arrested him, and put him in the prison of Dungarvan and there detained him from Thursday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, until the feast of St. Martin next ensuing; also that he presented him before justices of gaol delivery as a felon and a homicide by an informal inquest.

Robert answers that he was sheriff of the county, and that Reginald was indicted before him at his tourn; that he was arrested for that reason, and not through malice or because his land was

1290.

coveted, and not for money due by him; and this he prays may be inquired into; Reginald the like.

Besides this Reginald says that he was unduly and maliciously arrested, for the K. wills by his statutes that [no man be taken to the sheriff's tourn unless by inquest sealed with the seals of 12 men, whereupon he is indicted, and that he was presented before the justices of gaol delivery by word of mouth and not by inquest, and since the statute thereupon made; and this he prays may be inquired into.

Robert says that he did arrest him without inquest sealed, but this was before the statute, and this he prays may be inquired of; the other the like. Writ of *Venire* thereupon. [*Norman French.*]

Reginald Brun puts in his place David Brun or Robert de Carru against Robert de Stapleton of a plea of trespass.

Petition of John Fitz Philip. A ship having been wrecked on the coast of Ireland, Robert de Stapleton accused him of having robbed the ship of 160 marks sterling. He was indicted by inquest, but only through malice, and Robert threatened to imprison him at Dublin, so that through fear of the threat and of the imprisonment he fined with him for 40 marks, whereof he paid him 20 to be on bail until the next gaol delivery.

Robert answers that he did imprison him, and this by order of the chief justiciary of Ireland, who is still living, and of this he vouches the justiciary's record; and he says that he did fine with him for 40 marks, but this was not through menaces nor fear of imprisonment.

Special pleading between Robert and John regarding the 40 marks; joinder of issue between the parties. Writ of *Venire* to the sheriff.

John moreover complains that Robert aforesaid, by Geoffrey Brun his clerk, caused his 4 ploughs, his cows, and his sheep to be seized, drove them out of his tenement, and retained them from Magdalen's day, a. r. 17 [July 22, 1289], until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next ensuing, and caused him to be bound to the merchants of Lucca in 6 sacks of wool and 11 marks of silver, though he owed them nothing. John thereupon went to Dublin to the merchants, and in presence of Geoffrey asked if he was bound to them in anything; they answered not, and that he had not been distrained by them, wherefore Geoffrey caused his beasts to be delivered to him. By this outrageous distress and detinue he lost a great part of his beasts and gains, to his damage of 100*l.*

Robert says that he did not take the beasts by Geoffrey or others, and if Geoffrey took them it was by his own authority, and not by Robert's order. This Robert prays may be inquired into; John the like. *Venire* to the sheriff. [*Norman French.*]

John Fitz Philip puts in his place Robert his son, or Reginald Brun, against Robert de Stapleton of a plea of trespass.

Fiat for writ to the justices of Ireland, Sir Walter de la Haye, the escheator, and Sir Robert Bagot, to view the record of complaints of persons of Ireland against Robert de Stapleton, and his answers;

1290.

inquire into the truth of these matters, and according to what they find do justice to the parties.

Petition of Theobald Boteler. The K. had received his homage on St. Peter's day in Lent, a. r. 18 [Feb. 22, 1289–90], and granted him a writ to the justiciary and council in Ireland, that he should, if found of age, have seisin of his lands. It being found that he had been of age on St. Peter's day aforesaid, he had seisin of his lands. He therefore prays that he may have the Easter rents and issues of his lands of Ireland and England, in regard to which he is disturbed by the escheators.

The escheator examined thereupon answers that no writ was taken to him until after Easter, and he had therefore kept the Easter rents for the K.'s use.

The escheator delivered the castle of Dorz to William le Marshal, lord of Trinaglas, upon security that if the castle while in his custody were taken or knocked down all the lands of William aforesaid should remain to the K. until the castle was restored; the castle was taken and knocked down to the great damage and destruction of Theobald's lands. He therefore prays the K. to restore his lands which the escheator only holds to rebuild Theobald's castle. He can have no profit out of his lands until the castle is restored.

The escheator seized the lands according to the covenant contained in the petition until the castle is restored at William's cost. The K. will do his pleasure thereupon.

Theobald further prays the K.'s grace regarding prisage of wines in the K.'s cities in Ireland. His father and his ancestors were entitled to take from each ship arriving with wines 1 hogshead before and 1 hogshead behind the mast, paying to the K. 40*s.* a hogshead.

Theobald prays that he may have the position which his father and ancestors enjoyed. He and his ancestors have been butlers in fee of the K., and hence the surname.

The escheator says that Theobald's father died seised of this franchise, but he knows not by what warraut. Let it be inquired into.

Further, whereas Theobald holds of the K. land *in capite* named Bree [Bray], in the county of Dublin, by the service of finding an armoured horse at the gate of the castle of Dublin when the K.'s service is summoned, the treasurer of Ireland converted this service into money, that is to say, 40*s.* where no money was ever given, no demand of money made, and his ancestors had ever rendered the service in the form aforesaid. Prays that he may render the service as his ancestors were wont to render it.

Let it be learnt from the treasurer what is the reason of his demand. [*Norman French.*]

Mem. that an inquisition touching the society of *the Ricardi* of Lucca in Ireland was sent to Sir William de Vescy, with a Roll of petitions of Parliament of 1 month of Easter, a. r. 18 [1290].

Petition of William Fitz Wareyn and Richard de Penkeston for themselves and the other pledges of Calvath Conechour. They were

1290.

only pledges for Calvath's fine of 1,000 marks until sureties should be delivered. The sureties were delivered, and are in the K.'s custody, having been by the K.'s grace granted for the deliverance of Sir John de Foleborne, nevertheless they are distrained; of this they put themselves on the inrolments of the then chief justiciary; pray that these Rolls be searched.

Let a writ of Chancery issue to the justiciary of Ireland, and to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, that they search the Rolls of the then chief justiciary, and give redress to the sureties according to right; and that no distress be made against the sureties until the Rolls aforesaid are searched. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of Reginald son of Thomas de Dene of Ireland. Shows to the K.'s Council that whereas he had while under age acquired certain lands in the counties of Cork and Waterford, worth 44 marks a year, whereof his father had never been seised, and holds other lands not of the K. *in capite*, but of other mesne lords, the escheator of Ireland took the same lands into the K.'s hand, receiving therefrom 44 marks, a. r. 16. Wherefore Reginald prays remedy, and that he may have restitution of that amount if he may have it by the medium of justice, or that he may of special grace recover from the K. the expenses which he had incurred while under age and in the K.'s custody, in acquiring those lands.

Let a writ issue to the chief justiciary of Ireland to call the parties before him, and cause full right to be done, so that no further complaint may come before the K. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of the people of the county of Tipperary. Whereas the sheriffs of Tipperary, who hold the county to farm rendering yearly a certain sum, take from each knight's fee at each of their 2 tourns ½ mark, while they were only wont to take ½ mark from each barony, and now charge the people with their maintenance to the great grievance of the latter, the people pray remedy thereupon.

As the people of the county say that this is a tortuous taking to the damage of the common people, and newly levied to the profit of the sheriffs and not of the K., let a writ issue to the justiciary of Ireland, and let the parties be summoned before him, and full right be done so that no further complaint come before the K. by default of the justiciary. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of the Abbot and convent of our Lady of the Rock of Cashel. Having been endowed by David Mac Kervyl archbishop of Ireland of divers lands and tenements in free alms, they are harassed and impeded by escheators, sheriffs, and other ministers of the K. against their feoffments. They thereupon pray the K. to confirm the archbishop's feoffments so that they remain in peace and be no longer harassed.

While 2 of their monks and a Brother were in their church of St. Nicholas, people of Ireland came, killed one monk before the altar, beat the other to death, drove the Brother from the church, and threw him into the water. As men of religion they cannot prosecute this trespass, and therefore pray remedy of the K.

As to confirmation the K. is not advised to confirm at present.

1290.

And as to the other complaint let a writ issue to the justiciary of Ireland to call before him the escheator and the parties, and also the justices of the K.'s Bench and others of the Council, as the death of a man is concerned, and to do full right, so that no further complaint may be made to the K.

Petition of Richard Bishop of Lismore. Stephen Bishop of Waterford having impleaded him before the justices of Ireland at Dublin of certain manors, as of the right of the church of Waterford, the controversy was appeased by the Bishop of Lismore granting to the Bishop of Waterford for his life the manor of Ardfinnan, and 50*l.* a year of rent. Subsequently the Bishop of Waterford having been postulated to the archbishopric of Tuam, whereby he became dead to the bishopric of Waterford, retained in his hand the manor of Ardfinnan; and the Bishop of Lismore kept from him the 50*l.* a year of rent. The archbishop having been impleaded by the bishop before Ralph de Hengham in England of the manor of Ardfinnan, Ralph awarded that the archbishop had no right in the manor or the rent as he was dead as regards the bishopric of Waterford. The Bishop of Lismore thereby recovered by writ of judgment seisin of the manor of Ardfinnan, and of the 50*l.* rent. After the death of the archbishop, by abetment of his executors the treasurer of Ireland demanded the 50*l.* rent from the Bishop of Lismore, and the latter was deprived thereof by reason of a debt due by the archbishop to the K. Having been distrained he prays remedy.

Let a writ issue to the justiciary of Ireland to call before him the Bishop of Waterford and the other executors of the archbishop of the one part, and the Bishop of Lismore of the other; let the parties and the writ of judgment rendered by Ralph de Hengham at Westminster, which writ remains at the Exchequer of Dublin, be examined; let justice be rendered and the distress against the Bishop of Lismore cease until these matters be decided. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of David Craddoc. Maurice Russel, then sheriff of Waterford, broke open the gates and doors of his castle, and with Richard Corlel took 5½ marks of his rent and gave him no tally David feeling aggrieved complained thereupon to the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Maurice angered thereby imprisoned David at Waterford until he obtained from him 6 marks.

David likewise complains that 2 Irishmen told Brother William Fitz Roger, Prior of the Hospital of Ireland, then *locum tenens* of Brother Stephen de Foleborne, justiciary of Ireland, that David wanted to hang them by his false oath; they falsely also stated that Brother William caused him to be amerced in 20*l.*, and caused his goods and chattels to be seized until he found surety for 20*l.* The treasurer having subsequently commanded Robert de Stapleton, then sheriff of Waterford, to levy the 20*l.* out of David's chattels, the sheriff came and ordered John Carru, the K.'s sergeant, to sell David's corn. John took the corn, retained a moiety to his own use, and gave the other moiety to Stephen Pouer. David came to free his corn, but he could not get it. John also took 3 of his horses at the price of 20*s.*, and did with them what he pleased.

David feeling aggrieved sued out a writ to inquire whether he

1290.

was guilty of the trespasses charged against him by the prior, or not; it was found that he was not guilty, whereupon a writ issued to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that the K. on account of his poverty had pardoned to him 18 marks, and acquitted him of 18 marks, and it was so inrolled. And so the demand ceased until Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, who would not perform the K.'s mandate, distrained him. David prays remedy thereupon of the K.

Let a writ issue to the justiciary of Ireland to call the parties before him, examine the writ and inquisitions, and render justice; or let a new writ issue if there be occasion, and let the justices inquire into whose hands David's chattels have come. [*Norman French.*]

Petition of Adam Gaynard against Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland. Adam being, as minister of the Queen in Ireland, bound to render account, Nicholas out of hatred of him caused him to be arrested under a writ of green wax, cast him into prison, and retained him there from Thursday in *la Semeyne peynouse* until the Nativity of our Lady [Sept. 8] next ensuing. He charged him with not rendering an account, although Adam was ready to account before any auditor, save the said Nicholas, who was his enemy. Adam for this purpose offered 24 pledges; but Nicholas refused the security, and retained him in prison from the Nativity of our Lady [Sept. 8] until the 9th day after St. Martin [Nov. 18]; While he was in prison Nicholas caused his beasts, oxen, cows, mares, hogs, and sheep, and beasts of his ploughs, to be sold, and disturbed his farm. Moreover William son of Adam aforesaid complains against the said Nicholas that he wrongfully imprisoned him among thieves for a year three weeks and 9 days, and ironed him with 2 pairs of fetters wrongfully and without judgment.

Answer of Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland. That he is not Chancellor and did not make the writ; that he did not take or sell the cattle, if they were taken or sold it was by the sheriff or other officer; as to David's arrest in Dublin he was arrested because he was indebted to the K. and Queen; and this David avows as he did not claim his release by mainprise according to law and usage of the Exchequer.

Adam says that he was not duly imprisoned, for he says that for debt of the K. no man ought to be imprisoned, save merchants, or for a trust [*ne deit hum'e estre comaundé fors ke a marchans ou a la fiance*]; and moreover the treasurer caused him to be put into irons, and kept in strict confinement, &c.

The treasurer says that this was by William de Dodingseles and the constable and not by him. As to the imprisonment of William son of Adam Gaynard he answers that it was proved before the Exchequer that William took the beasts out of the K.'s possession from the place where they had been put by the K.'s ministers, and for this reason he was rightly imprisoned.

William says that his father's beasts were never seized for a debt due by the latter to the K., and that he never took them out of the K.'s possession, and this he is ready to aver by record of the Exchequer.

The justiciary and the barons of the Exchequer are commanded to cause the parties to come before them and to render justice. [*Norman French.*]

1290.

Petition of Walter Bishop of Waterford. That Nicholos de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, after the death of the justiciary of Ireland, unjustly ejected him from his farms, namely, from a ward in Donssohelyn, worth 12*l.* a year, and from the ward of an heir called William of Finglas, also from the marriage of the heir, worth 100 marks; the bishop had entry therein by good letters from one lawfully entitled; the bishop also held of the justiciary a farm called Rath, rendering to the justiciary 40 marks a year; the treasurer ejected him from the moveables and immoveables thereof to his damage of 100 marks. The bishop also prays the K.'s grace for 60*l.* which the treasurer detains from him of his fee of the time when he was Chancellor of Ireland, namely, for 1½ year, and whereof the treasurer has three writs of *Liberate*. The treasurer also ejected him from 20 librates of rent out of a farm in Carrick, which farm had belonged to the bishop for 6 years; the treasurer unjustly gave these 20 librates to Reginald de Dene, patron of the church of Kells, to acquit him of a debt due to the K., with provision that Reginald, patron of that church, which is worth 50 marks a year, should expel the nephew of the bishop and present to the church William de Clere, brother of the treasurer.

As to the custody and marriage of William of Finglas and as to the farm of Rath, the treasurer says that Stephen de Foleburne was at his death bound to the K. in divers debts, and it was ascertained by an inquisition that this custody and farm were in Stephen's seisin when he died; wherefore it was ordered by the justiciary, the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, that these chattels with all Stephen's other chattels, should be seized into the K.'s hand until satisfaction should be made to the K. for those debts.

Walter the Bishop says that it was shown to the justiciary how he had been ejected from the custody and farm which were in his seisin, and whereof Stephen did not die seised under colour of the inquisition aforesaid, and the justiciary told him in reply not to meddle with anything touching the treasurer.

Let the justiciary be ordered to restore the Bishop of Waterford to his former estate if he can show good title, and to inquire whether the ward belonged at his death to Stephen de Foleburne aforesaid, and to act thereupon according to law.

As to 60*l.* fee of the bishop the treasurer says that he knows that such a writ was directed to him and the chamberlains, but he says that the bishop is bound to the K. in divers debts which much exceed the sum aforesaid, and this he is prepared to show before any persons assigned to inquire thereupon. For this reason he did not pay the money aforesaid to the bishop.

The bishop says that he owes nothing to the K. and this he is prepared to verify.

Let the Rolls of the Exchequer and Chancery be searched as to whether the bishop is held in any debt to the K., and if so, let what he owes be allowed and the residue be paid to him; or let the whole be paid to him if he owes no debt.

1290.

As to the 20*l.* of annual rent the treasurer says that the bishop was not ejected by him, but by judgment of him and of the barons of the Exchequer, and thereupon he vouches the record of the Exchequer.

Let the process be seen and the barons questioned. If right was done, let it stand; if there was error in the process or the judgment, let it be amended.

Petition of John le Juvene. That having a ship in the haven of Waterford, worth 120*l.* a year to him, laden with wares of the value of 200*l.*, the commonalty came and stole all his goods wrongfully and against the peace; that having complained of the trespass to Nicholas de Clere and the justices of Ireland, they would not do justice to him but gave him leave to go to England to complain; that on his departure for England the treasurer sent the sheriff, his men, and other persons, to the church of the Franciscans of Youghal, broke open with force and arms the door of the vestry, and took his box which was there, with his muniments, his jewels, and his treasure to the amount of 200*l.*; and that Nicholas unjustly levied from him 100*l.* by way of penalty, which is forbidden by the statute.

As to the 1st article of his complaint John is directed to sue before and have a writ to the justiciary to do him justice.

As to the 2nd article Sir Nicholas says that he did not inflict the grievances charged against him; and as to the command he demands judgment whether he ought to answer until the doers are convicted of the fact.

Let the justiciary and the Council inquire as to this and amend it.

As to the third article the treasurer admits that the sheriff did it by command of Nicholas de Clere, and he demands judgment as before.

The Council directs that the parties be sent before the justiciary and Council and that justice be done.

[*Indorsed.*] Petitions of Ireland delivered into the K.'s wardrobe by Peter de Campania at the end of the K.'s Parliament in 1 month of Easter, a. r. 18 [1290] with the Irish Roll of Parliament after Christmas last past [*ante*, **558**].

No one prosecutes any of the petitions contained in this Roll. [*Q.R., Parliamentary* 645, *H.C.H.* 3156]. [*In great part Norman French.*]

April 25. **623.** Receipt by William de Oddingeseles to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, and Peter de Balimor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, for 100 marks of silver of the K.'s treasure for custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown from the Purification, a. r. 18 [Feb. 2, 1289–90] until the feast of St. Peter *Ad vincula* [Aug. 1, 1290] next ensuing, in full payment of 200 marks which he yearly receives from the K. for that custody. Dublin, Tuesday, feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, in the year aforesaid. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 16.]

1290.

April 25. **624.** Receipt by Sir Walter l'Enfaunt, Knight, to the use of Simon Fitz Richard, keeper of the K.'s castle of Athlone, from Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balimor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver there, for 30*l.* of silver for Simon's fee for the custody of that castle for half a year, from Sunday next after the feast of St. Ambrose, a. r. 18 [April 9, 1290]. Dublin, Tuesday feast of St. Mark the Evangelist in the year aforesaid. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 17.]

[April 27.] **625.** Receipt by Robert Bagod to Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balymor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver thereof, for 20*l.* for Robert's fee as justice of the K.'s Bench, Dublin, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 18 [April 2, 1290] until Michaelmas next ensuing. Dublin, Thursday next before the feast of the Apostles Philip and James in the year aforesaid. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 18.]

[April 27.] **626.** Receipt by John Archbishop of Ireland to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balymor, chamberlain thereof, for 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which the archbishop had lent to Sir Robert de Hastings, Knight, when he crossed the sea to England, and which the K. owed to Sir Robert for his fee when he was justice in eyre at Clonmel. Dublin, 5th of the calends of May, a. r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 19.]

April 30. **627.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the name of David Percevale for Roger Percevalle, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 32.]

[April 30.] **628.** Receipt by John Archbishop of Dublin, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary of Ireland, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balymor, chamberlain thereof, for 250*l.* for the archbishop's fee for half a year from Easter, a. r. 18 [April 2, 1290] until Michaelmas next ensuing. Crevath, 2nd of the calends of May in the year aforesaid. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 21.]

[May 1.] **629.** Receipt by William le Deveneys to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balymor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver thereof, for 7*l.*, which the K. had granted to him by writ for his service. Dublin, Monday feast of the Apostles Philip and James; a. r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 20.]

May 2. **630.** J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, to the K. Thomas Fitz Maurice has the morrow of the Holy Trinity next ensuing [May 29] for his plea before the K. in England, and as he cannot go thither until he has fully ordered the state of his land and of his men, the archbishop supplicates the K. to hold him excused on that day. Thomas is prepared to appear in the royal presence in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist [July 8] next ensuing, unless hindered by

1290.

inclemency of the weather. Dublin, 6th of the nones of May. [*Royal Letters*, 2029.]

May 2. **631.** Inquisition taken at Dublin on Tuesday next after the feast of the Apostles Sts. Philip and James, a. r. 18, by the underwritten jurors:—Reginald Baret, Richard Telyng, John de Clynton, William Kryctot, William Hugley, John Mydnyth, Richard de Lacy, William Hamelyn, Robert de la Chaumbre, William Dunstable, Walter Scratton, Hugh de Stanton, Who upon their oath Say that there would be damage if the K. granted to the Abbot and convent of Furness 40 acres of land in Colp, for no summonses of religious tenants of this kind could be made for the purpose of inquisitions and juries; And they Say that similar damage would arise to mesne lords of those lands, namely, to Theobald de Verdun who holds therein of the K. *in capite*, to William Wythrel who holds of Theobald *in capite*, to John de Beverley who holds of William, and to Robert de Wylleby who holds of John, and they Say that this land is free soccage, and might happen to become escheat of the K. and of the other mesne lords aforesaid. This land is worth 5 marks a year in all its issues.

[*Indorsed.*] The abbot made a fine of 20 marks for having entry into the tenements contained in this inquisition. The fine is inrolled on the Memoranda of the Exchequer in Easter term, a. r. 27. [*Inq. P.M.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 157.]

[May 2.] **632.** Receipt by Robert Bagot to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balimor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver of the same, for 15*l.* 11*s.* for his fee when he was *locum tenens* of the treasurer of that Exchequer. Dublin, Monday next after the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, a. r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 22.]

May 4. **633.** Receipt by John de Genoa to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balimor, chamberlain, and Thomas of London, receiver, for 60*s.* of silver for works of a mine in the county of Tipperary. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 26.]

May 4. **634.** Receipt by Walter de Kenlegh, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, for 100*s.* of silver for his fee for Easter term, a. r. 18 [1290]. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 29.]

May 6. **635.** J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin to the K. The K. having commanded him to cause due amends to be made to Guy Cokerel for certain trepasses by Hugh Baron of Galtrim and Adam le Petyt, as is contained in the K.'s writ and an inquisition taken thereupon transmitted to him under the seal of the Chancellor of England, the archbishop had commanded on the K.'s behalf the seneschal of the liberty of Trim to cause to come before the archbishop and the K.'s other lieges of Ireland the said Hugh and Adam to answer respecting the premises. The seneschal answered that he should cause no one of that liberty to go without it; he ought to answer elsewhere than

1290.

in that liberty. The seneschal therefore of that liberty has not executed the K.'s command in this respect. Prays that the K. having inspected the tenor of writs inclosed in these presents will signify his pleasure. Dublin. [*Royal Letters*, 2593.]

[May 6.] **636.** Receipt by Walter l'Enfaunt to Sir Nicholas de Clere, the K.'s treasurer in Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balimor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver thereof, for 20*l.* of silver for his fee for Easter, a. r. 18 [1290] until Michaelmas next ensuing. Friday next after the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, a. r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 25.]

[May 6.] **637.** Receipt by Walter l'Enfaunt to Sir Nicholas de Clere, the K.'s treasurer in Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balimor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver of the same, for 120*l.* of silver for Walter's fee from Easter term, a. r. 15 [1287] until the same term, a. r. 18 [1290]. Friday next after the feast of the Apostles Philip and James, a. r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 23.]

[May 6.] **638.** Receipt by John de Hatche to Sir Nicholas de Clere, the K.'s treasurer in Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balymor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver of the same, for 20 marks of silver for John's fee for Easter term, a. r. 18 [1290] until the feast of Michaelmas next ensuing. Friday next after the feast of the Apostles Philip and James in the year aforesaid. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 29.]

May 7. **639.** The K. notifies to Pope Nicholas [IV.] that he had given the royal assent to the election lately celebrated in the cathedral church of Cashel of Stephen, archdeacon of Glendalough in the church of Dublin, and canon of the church aforesaid, as Archbishop of Cashel. The K. notifies this to his Holiness in order that he may deign to do what is his in this behalf. Westminster.

May 8. **640.** Letters of safe-conduct for 1 year for the said elect in going towards the court of Rome to expedite his affairs. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]

[May 8.] **641.** Receipt by William de Mones to Sir Nicholas de Clere. treasurer in Ireland, and Peter de Balimor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, for 100*l.* of silver to be spent on timber of Glencree, to the use of the Queen of England, to be sent to Wales. Dublin, Sunday next after the feast of the Apostles Philip and James a. r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle No.* 19, *m.* 28.]

May 8. **642.** Writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, of 40*l.* which the K. grants to him for the expenses which he incurred regarding the custody of the seal of the K.'s Chancery, Ireland, from Friday the feast of the Parasceve, a. r. 17 [April 8, 1289], on which day William de Beverley, late Chancellor there, died, until the same feast next ensuing [March 31, 1290], namely, for 1 whole year. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

1290.

May 9. **643.** Receipt by Stephen de Olington, clerk, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balymor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver of the same, for 60*l.* to expedite the K.'s arduous and urgent affairs regarding the defence of the marches of Offaly and Leys. Dublin, Tuesday next before the feast of the Ascension, a. r. 18. [*Q.R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 37.]

May 10. **644.** Receipt by Stephen de Olington, clerk, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, Peter de Balimor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver thereof, for 100 marks of silver to expedite the K.'s arduous and urgent affairs regarding the defence of the marches of Offaly and Leys. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 31.]

[May 10]. **645.** Receipt by Simon de Faversham to Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balimor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver thereof, for 10 marks for Simon's expenses in the custody of the K.'s new custom on wines coming into Ireland from parts beyond the sea, and in inquiring thereupon throughout Ireland. Dublin, vigil of the Ascension, a. r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 33.]

May 10. **646.** Writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. John de Weylaund had shown that whereas Thomas de Weylaund, his father, had enfeoffed him of the manors of Balliconare and Killotharan, and of the rent of Ballymacoyl, Ireland, and John had been in peaceful seisin thereof, the escheator had taken those manors and rent into the K.'s hand, and still detains them from John under pretext of an order from the K. to seize the lands and tenements held by Thomas in Ireland on the day when he committed felony and abjured the realm. The K. thereupon commands the escheator to inquire by the oath of good and lawful men of his bailiwick whether John was enfeoffed of the manors and rent by the said Thomas, and if so, from what time, &c., and to certify the inquisition and writ to the K. under his seal. Westminster.

Inquisition taken at Lysnekille on Thursday next after the octaves of the feast of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 18 [June 8, 1290], by William de Norrath, Reymund de Carruwe, John le Poer, junr., John de Kerdif, Ralph de Roche, John son of Robert le Poer, John Calwedeley, Hugh Tayllur, Hugh le Poer, John de Neth, Henry Belscot, David Hyne, Reymund Kennefeg, Maurice Fitz John, Peter Fitz David, Thomas Brun, Griffin Christopher, Geoffrey le Ku, Henry Cronna, Simon Fitz Maurice, Laurence de Norath, Henry Myah, Robert Fitz Warin, Brunyng the Felde, Who Say that Thomas by his charter enfeoffed the said John, his son, of the manors of Balyconnar and Killotheran, and of the rent of Balymackoyl in Ireland, for 100 marks a year payable to the said Thomas for his life, 1 moiety at Michaelmas and 1 moiety at Easter, and ½ mark when royal service is proclaimed; with a sore hawk, or 2*s.* a year at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the manor of Killotheran; and 26

1290.

marks a year to the K. at the same Exchequer for the manor of Balyconnar for Thomas Fitz Maurice, in part payment of his rent of Decies, at the same terms. And they Say that the said John was in peaceful seisin of the manors and rent aforesaid and of all Thomas's moveables from Friday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 15 [June 27, 1287], until the lands and tenements aforesaid were taken into the K.'s hand by the escheator by the K.'s order for felony which Thomas committed in England, and for which he abjured the realm. [*Inq. P.M.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 51.]

May 10. **647.** Receipt by Stephen de Ollynton, clerk, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, Peter de Balymor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver thereof, for 43 marks sterling for the defence of the marches of Offaly and Leys. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 32.]

[May 11.] **648.** Receipt by Nicholas de Berkeley, clerk of the Common Pleas, to Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balimor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver thereof, for 50*s.*, Nicholas's fee for Easter term, a. r. 18 [1290]. Dublin, feast of the Ascension in the year aforesaid. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 30.]

[May 13.] **649.** Receipt by Henry Map to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balimor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver there, for 46*s.* 8*d.* for the custody of the K.'s castle of Athlone, for 21 days from the feast of the Annunciation, a. r. 18 [March 25, 1290]. Dublin, Saturday after the Ascension. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 35.]

[May 14.] **650.** Bull of Pope Nicholas IV., decreeing how the tenth on ecclesiastical rents and profits in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, for the Holy Land, shall be levied. St. Mary Major, Rome, 2nd of the ides of May, in the 3rd year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Liber A., Chapter House, fos.* 4–6.]

[May 14.] **651.** Receipt by Gilbert, monk of Athlone, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balimor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver thereof, for 40*s.* of silver for the losses which the monks had sustained for 3 years in their pools of Athlone by the construction of the K.'s mills there. Sealed with seal of John of Kent. Dublin, Saturday after the Ascension, a. r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 34.]

[May 15.] **652.** Receipt by Gilbert, monk of Athlone, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balimor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver thereof, for 10 marks of the K.'s yearly alms granted to the Prior and convent of St. Peter of Athlone, from Michaelmas, a. r. 17 [1289] until the same feast next ensuing. Sealed with the seal of Sir

1290.

Walter l'Enfaunt, senior. Monday next after the feast of the Ascension, a. r. 18. [*Q.R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 27.]

[May 15.] **653.** Receipt by Stephen de Ollinton, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, Irish treasurer, and Peter de Balimor, chamberlain of the same, for 40*l.* of silver, for affairs of the K. and expenses of John Archbishop of Dublin, holding the place of chief justiciary of Ireland, in going to the castle of Athlone, and remaining there to treat with the Irish of those parts, to inspect the defects of the works of the castle and bridge, and to expedite public affairs there. Dublin, Monday next after the Ascension, a. r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 49.]

May 16. **654.** The K. notifies to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and others, his bailiffs and lieges of the county of Cork, that he commits to Thomas de la Roche the custody of that county for 5 years from Pentecost next ensuing [May 21], he to answer yearly therefor at the Exchequer of Dublin, and to well and faithfully keep that county. Mandate that they be intentive and respondent to Thomas as sheriff in all things relating to the shrievalty. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 30.]

May 17. **655.** Having pardoned to Otho de Grandison 132*l.* 7*s.* 6½*d.*, where with he was charged at the Exchequer for stores for castles, and maintenance of Otho's retinue lately sent from Ireland into Wales by Stephen, formerly Bishop of Waterford, then justiciary of Ireland, and wherewith the bishop charged Otho in the Exchequer, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause Otho to be discharged from the amount. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I., m.*, 11.]

May 25. **656.** The K. notifies to bailiffs, &c. in Ireland, that for the relief of the state of the priory of St. Catherine of Waterford, and for the completion of a house there, begun as is said by John, formerly King of England, the K.'s grandfather, the K. gives and grants to the Prior and convent of that priory the deodands which shall accrue to the K. in Ireland, and which shall be adjudged to him before the justices itinerant there; to be had and received at the K.'s pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

[May 26.] **657.** Receipt by John de Ideshale, clerk, to the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, for 2 marks granted to John by the K. for his service in writing in the Exchequer aforesaid. Dublin, Friday next before the feast of St. Barnabas, a.r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 38.]

May 27. **658.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*. Geoffrey Brun having long and faithfully served the K. as well in regard to the K.'s works and fortifications of castles as in regard to other matters touching the K. in those parts, the K. commands that he be provided with a competent benefice of the K.'s gift there. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

May 27. **659.** Charter of grant to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife, the K.'s daughter, of all the castles,

1290.

lands, and tenements in Ireland which the earl had surrendered to the K. To have and to hold to the earl and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the K. and his heirs for ever, by the services due therefor before the surrender; remainder to the earl's right heirs. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, J[ohn] Bishop of Winchester, T[homas] Bishop of St. David's Edmund the K.'s brother, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, Otho de Grandison, Robert Tibbotot, Reginald de Grey, John de St. John, Peter de Chaumpuent, Walter de Beauchamp, Richard de Bosco. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

May 27. **660.** The K. commands J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife, the K.'s daughter, the castles, lands, and tenements in Ireland which the earl had surrendered into the K.'s hand to do the K.'s pleasure therewith, and which the K. had given and granted to the earl and Joan; to have and to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the K. and his heirs by the accustomed services, as is more fully contained in the K.'s charter made to them thereupon. Westminster.

Mandate to knights and free and other tenants of the lands aforesaid to be intentive and respondent to the earl and Joan regarding the homage and fealty and other services for the tenures held of the latter. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edwd. I., m.* 27.]

May 28. **661.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges of Ireland that Robert de Valle had attorned before the K. Arnold of St. Bridget and John Fitz Roger in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Arnold and John, or either of them, may make attorneys for Robert in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Westminster.

Similar letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Matthew de Rolee and Thomas le Messager for Eustace le Poer, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

[May 28.] **662.** Instrument whereby Geoffrey de Salle, burgess of Cashel, attorns Simon de Salle, his brother, to receive in his name 80*l.* of silver which J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, chief justiciary of Ireland, had lent to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, on Sept. 17, a. r. 17 [1289] to expedite arduous and most urgent affairs of the K. in the vill of Cashel, and which the K. had by his letters patent promised to repay to Geoffrey on the morrow of All Souls [Nov. 3] next ensuing. Kilkenny. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 39.]

May 28. **663.** Protection for 1 year for Thomas Bishop of Meath, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

May 28. **664.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for William Obothic', vicar of the church of Rathgol'. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

1290.

May 28. **665.** The K. commands J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Nigel le Brun, the K.'s valet, the K.'s land called Chapel Iseude [Chapelizod] for the annual farm wont to be rendered by other farmers there, to hold so long as he conducts himself well in the custody, and pays the farm aforesaid at the terms usual at the Exchequer, Dublin. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

Trinity. **666.** Record and process of a plaint between the Abbot of the Port of St. Mary [Dunbrody], plaintiff, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, before the K.'s justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin.

Essoigns at Dublin in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, a. r. 13 [1285].

Pleas there in the octaves of Hilary, a. r. 14 [Jan. 20, 1285–6] Waterford. The Abbot of the Port of St. Mary demands against the Master of the Templars in Ireland 5 carucates of land in le Crook which he claims as the right of his church, and wherein the master had not entry save after the disseisin which Inwen Offolan made thereof against John formerly Abbot of the Port of St. Mary, the abbot's predecessor. The master comes and prays view thereof. A day is given to them at Dublin in 1 month of Easter, on which day comes the K.'s writ commanding that the justices send the record and process of the plaint to England. The mandate is executed accordingly.

Afterwards the K. sent his writ as follows:—The K. to his justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. Whereas the Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dublin by a writ of entry in an undue form, not usual in England, and obtained as is said by surprise of the Irish court, had impleaded the Master of the Templars in Ireland as above, the K. had caused the record and process to come before him. Afterwards the abbot came before the K. and alleged that he had obtained that writ before the publication of the K.'s statutes in Ireland, and ought not to lose it, because it had been previously used in that country, as appears by inspection of the Rolls of the Irish Chancery. The K. therefore commands the justices that in this plaint they proceed according to right, law, and usage in Ireland. They shall summon the master to come before them at Dublin in the quinzaine of Michaelmas to do what is just. Witness, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, chief justiciary of Ireland. Kylketun', Aug. 25, a. r. 14 [1286].

On the morrow of St. Martin [Nov. 12] in same year the master appears and says that he is not bound to answer the abbot or the writ aforesaid, because he says that a writ called of entry after a disseisin does not apply (though a common writ of entry does) unless where the third degree of persons is exceeded; wherefore he says that this writ is vicious and ought not to be pleaded. The abbot objects that the master cannot make this objection because he appeared in court and demanded a view of the land, whereby he accepted and ratified the writ. The master maintains that he may urge the objection both before and after view, and of this he demands judgment; the abbot the like. A day is given to the parties to hear judgment at Dublin in the octaves of Hilary [Jan. 20, 1286–7].

1290.

In the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 15 [April 20, 1287] the master appears, renounces the objection pending for judgment, and pleads that he is not bound to answer the abbot, or the writ, without the K., because he says that King Henry, great grandfather of the K., gave, granted, and by his charter confirmed the land aforesaid to the Templars, and he produces a charter of Hen. II., witnessing this, as follows:—

> Henry King of England, Duke of Normandy and Aquitaine, and Earl of Anjou, to archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls, barons, justices, sheriffs, and the K.'s ministers and lieges, Frank, English, and Irish, of all his land. Grant to the Brothers of the Temple to defend the Holy Land of Jerusalem, of mills on the water near Waterford, which water is called Polwaterfoure, mills on the water near Waterford, which water is called Innermictam; a vill near Dublin called Clenmthorp with its appurtenances; Crook, with 10 carucates of land; the vill near Waterford whose church is dedicated to St. Barry; a small marsh between the K.'s houses and the sea near Waterford the church of St. Aloch near Wexford, with the land belonging thereto; and Agdmile, a burgess of Waterford, with all his chattels. Witnesses, R. Archbishop of Rouen, A. Bishop Leyton', H. Bishop Bayoc', Richard Archdeacon Pyoc', Richard de Humet, constable, William de St. John, Fulk Paynel, Hugh de Cressy, Robert de Stoteville, Say de Quyncy, William de Curcy, Day Eudon' son of Ernisius, Robert de Broch', the marshal. *Abryncæ.*

The master also says that the King that now is confirmed to the Brothers Templars the gift and feoffment of that land by King Henry aforesaid, and produces that confirmation as follows:—

> Inspeximus and confirmation by King Edw. I. of a charter made by King Henry III., his father, whereby the latter monarch confirmed to the Brothers Templars all gifts of lands, men, and alms conferred by the K.'s predecessors or by others in the past, by the K. himself in the present, and by kings or others in the future, or otherwise acquired or to be acquired, as well in churches as in worldly things and possessions. Grant to them that they be for ever quit of all amerciaments and free of scot, geld, and aids of kings, sheriffs, and their ministers, of hidage, carvage, danegeld, hornegeld, issues of wapentake, scutages, tallage, lestage, stallage, shires and hundreds, pleas and plaints, ward, ward penny, aver penny, under penny, bordel penny, thothyn penny, and of works of castles, parks, and bridges, inclosures, carriage, sumage, naval toll, building of royal houses, and all works. Their woods shall not be seized for those works or for other uses, or their corn for supplies of castles. They may take from their woods to supply their houses without forfeiting for waste or being amerced. Quit claim to them of all their lands and of all assarts of them or of their tenants made or to be hereafter made, of waste, regard, view of foresters, and of all other customs; grant that they may without licence assart and cultivate woods within metes of the forest, without being brought to justice; they and their tenants shall

1290.

for ever be quit of the lawing of their dogs, and free of toll in every fair, bridge, way, and sea, throughout the realm and throughout all the K.'s lands in which the K. can grant them liberties; all the markets of them and their tenants shall be free of toll; if any of their tenants shall commit an offence whereby they are adjudged to lose life or limb, and shall fly, not abide by judgment, or commit any other offence whereby they ought to lose their chattels, the chattels shall belong to the brothers, and they may take possession of them even where the K.'s bailiffs, if they belong to the K., ought to take them into the K.'s hand. Grant that animals called *waifs* found in the fee of the Templars may belong to them, unless some person shall follow them who will and can prove that they are his, and unless they are sought and followed within a reasonable time according to the custom of the country. If any tenant of the brothers aforesaid shall forfeit his fee the brothers may put themselves in seisin of that fee and possess it, although the K. has been wont to take possession of the fees of fugitives and persons condemned, for a year and day. If any of their tenants be amerced to the K. or his bailiffs for any cause, debt, or forfeiture of merchandise, the amerciaments shall be collected, carried to the Exchequer in one burse, and delivered to the brothers, saving the kingly power of justice of life and limb. The brothers shall not forfeit by lapse of time any of the liberties contained in this charter. Witnesses, W[illiam] Bishop of Salisbury, John Maunsel, Provost of Beverley, William of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, Peter de Chacepore, Archdeacon of Wells, John de Grey, Bertram de Crieull, John de Lessington, Robert Wallerand, Roger de Turkelby, Simon de Wauton, Henry of Bath, Giles de Erdington, Henry de Wengham, William de Grey. Reading, June 12, a. r. 37 [1253]. Witnesses to the inspeximus, G[odfrey] Bishop of Worcester, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, W[illiam] Bishop of Norwich, Th[omas] Bishop of St. David's, Edmund the K.'s brother, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, John de Vesy, Robert Tipetot, Hugh Fitz Otto, Thomas de Weyland, Robert Fitz John, Richard de Bosco. Westminster, Nov. 22, a. r. 9 [1280].

The master therefore says that as the brothers hold this land by grant of Henry II. and by confirmation of the K. that now is, and have hitherto been and still are in full and peaceful seisin thereof, the master ought not and is not bound to answer to the abbot without the K.

The abbot answers and says that neither the charter of Hen. II. nor the confirmation of the K. that now is ought to hinder him, because John the Abbot aforesaid, his predecessor, was after the making of the charter aforesaid in full and peaceful seisin of the land in right of his church, until Inweyn Offolan aforesaid disseised him, as the writ says. The abbot being asked how and by what title John the Abbot was seised of the land, says by Gilbert of Essex,

1290.

who gave the land to the Abbot and monks of St. Mary; and he produces a charter testifying this as follows:—

Gift, grant, and confirmation in frankalmoign by Gilbert of Essex to God, St. Mary, the Cistercian order of St. Benedict, St. Thomas, St. Christopher, St. Patrick, and the Abbot and monks of the chapel of St. Mary of Crook, in order that their land may be near to their abbey, of 5 carucates of land in fee which belonged to Hugh son of Bauderd. Grant to them of freedom from all earthly service and secular exaction. Witnesses, Joseph Ev of Wexford, A[ugustin] Bishop of Waterford, Fel[ix] Bishop of Ossory, Hervey Dem'tiner', Gilbert de Tunell, William Brun, Richard son of Hay, Roger le Botiller, Alexander de Hedding, Elias Keting Lowys, Elias son of Ulf, Simon clerk of Iva, Hugh Goraly Wycart de Neuhis.

He also produces a grant and confirmation made by King John when he was Earl of Morton and lord of Ireland to the abbot and monks of the same land, as follows:—

John son of the King of England and lord of Ireland, to archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls, barons, justices, constables, bailiffs, and all his lieges, Frank, English, and Irish. Grant and confirmation to God and Blessed Mary, St. Benedict, and the Cistercian monks of the Port of St. Mary and their brothers, of the seat of their abbey, and of all the lands underwritten, namely:—of the gift of Hervey Montecinorenci Ardbynichy and Crosgormorgi, and a grove, together with a plain by the waterside, and so upward by the water called Cempuil to a torrent coming from the south and falling into Cempuil, beside the way from Tathunuc *al* Malpas, and Calatrum, Cuallath, and Rath Qui, and Tirmycaus, Lesculemen and Tirgoneran, Culescharth and Balligon, and so by the torrent east of Baligonne, and west of Drumculib, so that the torrent shall be the boundary of their land there, as the torrent descends to the water of Bawe; and thence the public way running from that water along the outside of the grove as far as Balycha is the boundary between them and the Black Monks; so that the plain which is between the way and the grove, and the grove itself in the part of those and of the other monks, shall be Dummecanan and Dunbrodeky. Two carucates of land in the island on the south, 4 haylandes near that land, and *communio* [commonage] of the island, with all easements; and of the gift of Gilbert de Essex, 5 carucates of land in fee which belonged to Hugh son of Baudered. Witnesses, Bertram de Verdon, Gilbert Pip', William de Wenmenal, Theobald, Walter, Alard, the donors' chamberlains; Roger de Planes, William de Turberville, Roger de la Mara, William the chaplain; William de Flamariis, Richard, clerk of the donor's chamber. Tibrach.

The abbot is prepared to verify this that from the making of Gilbert's charter to the confirmation of the Lord John, and afterwards, without interruption, he was in peaceful seisin of the land until Inweyn Offalan aforesaid unjustly disseised John Heyn, formerly Abbot of the Port of St. Mary, the abbot's predecessor, as the writ says.

1290.

The Master of the Templars says, as before, that he is not bound to and will not answer without the K. Wherefore judgment in the quinzaine of St. John.

Afterwards the K. commanded that the record and process of this plaint with everything relating thereto should be sent to him under the seal of Robert Bagot, as appears by the K.'s writ inclosed in the record. Afterwards the plaint was adjourned until the next Parliament after Easter wheresoever, &c., a. r. 18 [1290], as appears by the Roll of Hilary term in same year, and the parties appeared before the K. in that Parliament.

The master says, as before, that he ought not to answer without the K. because he holds the K.'s charter testifying that the K. gave the land as is found in the above record; and now holding according to that charter he will not allow the abbot to invalidate the gift by any verification of a jury, because it would follow therefrom that gifts and alms of the K.'s predecessors might be set aside by such inquisitions, which would be hard as well to the K. and his heirs as to the feoffees.

The abbot says, as above, that John aforesaid, his predecessor, was enfeoffed of the tenements by Gilbert of Essex, and always continued his seisin until Iwayn Offalan disseised. The abbot being asked if he can show by whom and in what manner the seisin accrued to his predecessor after the making of the charter of Hen. II., answered by Gilbert aforesaid. And being asked whether Gilbert's charter was made before or after the charter of King Henry, gave no precise answer, but said that Gilbert aforesaid, who came at the conquest of Ireland, gave the lands to his house, and that they always remained to it until the time of King John, when his predecessor was ejected.

The plaint was thereupon adjourned to the K.'s Bench, and during that adjournment the abbot disavowed Nicholas of Warwick, his advocate. Afterwards in the octaves of Trinity, during the same Parliament, the parties appeared, and the master demanded judgment, alleging that judgment had been given before the K. that he ought not to answer without the K. The abbot says that judgment before the K. had not been rendered against him, &c. A day was given to the parties in the quinzaine of Michaelmas wheresover, &c.

Afterwards, in 1 month of Easter, a. r. 19 [May 22, 1291], concord was made by licence between the Abbot of Dunbrody and the master. The latter gives 20s. for licence, and they are assigned to Richard de Bretuill, who prosecutes for the K., and is his attorney. By the concord the abbot acknowledges the tenements to be the right of the master and of his church of St. Mary of the Templars in Ireland, and he remises, releases, and quit claims them of himself, his successors, and his church of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody to the master and his successors for ever. For this acknowledgment, remise, quit claim, and concord the Master of Ireland aforesaid gives to the abbot 100 marks, one moiety payable at Michaelmas, a. r. 19, at his manor of Crook, in Ireland, and the other moiety at Michaelmas next ensuing. Power to the justices in Ireland to issue a *Fieri facias* against the lands and chattels of the master in case of non-payment.

1290.

A day in the quinzaine of Michaelmas is given for judgment to the Abbot of Dunbrody and the Master of the Templars aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 125, *Rot.* 8. 3 *membr's.*]

Trinity. **667.** Ireland. The Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody puts in his place Brother John de Radeleye or Thomas of Ashbourne against the Master of the Templars in Ireland of a plea of land, and removes Henry Oylsel. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 125, *Rot.* 77.]

May 30. **668.** William Fitz John, clerk, having been indicted before Walter l'Enfaunt and his associates, justices assigned for gaol delivery at Waterford, on a sinister suspicion of robbery, and having by clerical privilege and according to custom been delivered to W[alter] Bishop of Waterford at his requisition, and having legitimately purged himself of this crime before the bishop, the K. commands the justiciary that if William did not fly on this occasion he shall of special grace restore to him his lands, goods, and chattels, taken into the K.'s hand. Westminster. [*Close,* 18 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

June 1. **669.** Charter whereby Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, endows Aelidis his wife, daughter of John de Anesine, Count of Bayonne, with manors in England, for the residue of all his lands in England, Wales, and Ireland. [*Close,* 18 *Edw. I., m.* 10 *dors.*]

June 4. **670.** Letters of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, whereby he grants to the K. that he will be answerable in the K.'s court to all persons claiming against him according to form of right from the time of King Richard until he surrendered to the K. his lands and tenements in England, Ireland, and Wales to do the K.'s pleasure therewith, in the same way as he was bound to answer before the surrender, so that he will be neither a gainer nor a loser by that surrender; not challenging the gift and grant made to him and Joan his wife, the K.'s daughter, by the K., after that surrender; and not challenging that he ought not to answer without the said Joan touching deeds which she will jointly make regarding the lands and tenements aforesaid. Witnesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, Anthony Bishop of Durham, John Bishop of Winchester, Edmund the K.'s brother, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Otho de Grandison, John de St. John, and others. London. [*Chart.,* 18 *Edw. I., m.* 16, *Norman French.*]

June 5. **671.** The K. confiding in the fidelity and diligence of Walter de la Haye, his escheator of Ireland, gives power to him to treat regarding the K.'s peace with the Irish in his bailiwick who had in any way gone against their fealty. The escheator having thus treated shall certify to the justiciary of Ireland and the Council there in order that what they deem meet may be done thereupon. To endure during pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 18 *Edw. I., m.* 26.]

[Temp. E. I. before June 10.] **672.** [Letter from the Chancellor of Ireland to the Chancellor of England?] Robert le Poer had lately brought before him in the Chancery a transcript of letters of protection, and prayed that it might

be inrolled, and that writs might be granted to him directed to each of the sheriffs according to the tenor of the protection. On being answered that it was not usual to inroll protection or other letters by their transcripts, he left the transcript with the writer stating that he should search for the protection and show it to the latter. But the writer concluding from the transcript that the protection was fictitious, and learning that it had been inrolled on the Rolls of the Common Pleas, secretly communicated the fact to the justiciary, Sir Geoffrey de Geneville, and the treasurer, and summoned Thomas de Cheddesworth, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, in whose hands the protection had been seen. Thomas asserted that the protection had been inrolled in the Common Pleas. Having held a conference they ordered Robert to be arrested until he had shown the protection. As he did not obey this order he was confined in the prison of Dublin. Sends the transcript of the protection in order that it may be learnt whether the protection is inrolled on the Rolls [of England], although the writer well knows that it is not so inrolled. Dublin, May 4. [*Royal Letters*, 2014.]

1290. June 10. **673.** Whereas Agnes de Vescy, who held of the K. *in capite*, is deceased, mandate to Walter de la Haye, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements whereof she was seised, and them safely keep until further orders. He shall answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, Dublin; and by oath, &c. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 11. **674.** The K. to his bailiffs of Ireland. Matilda who was the wife of Jordan de Sackville, to whom the K. by reason of his idiocy had committed the custody of the lands and person of Bartholomew, Jordan's son and heir, in England and Ireland, is so worn out with old age and illness that that she cannot maintain Bartholomew's rights and liberties in Ireland. The K. therefore by consent of Matilda grants that Jordan of Yarmouth, guardian of the idiot, may defend those rights and liberties for 2 years. Mandate that Jordan of Yarmouth be admitted to do so. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

[June 11.] **675.** Receipt by Robert de Callan to Elias of Winchester, *locum tenens* of Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, by the hands of Henry de Ponte, for 110*s.* due to Robert by the K. for a horse lost in company of Sir James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, in a conflict with Irish rebels. Dublin feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, a. r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 43.]

June 12. **676.** The K.'s letters of presentation to the church of Bunratty in the diocese of Limerick, of the K.'s gift, for Roger de Insula. Letters directed to the Bishop of Limerick. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

June 12. **677.** The K. of special grace grants to Maurice de Bre, an Irish clerk, that he may henceforth for his life use English laws in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

1290. June 12. **678.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 3 years for Walter de Wimb[urn], precentor of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, remaining on the K.'s service in England by the K.'s order. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

[June 12.] **679.** Receipt by Geoffrey de Salle, brother and attorney of Geoffrey de Salle, burgess of Cashel, to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for 40*l.* which Geoffrey had lent to the K. to expedite his most urgent affairs. Dublin, morrow of St. Barnabas, a. r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 40.]

June 13. **680.** Nicholas canon of the church of Kilmacduagh [*Duacensis*], announcing to the K. the death of David late bishop thereof, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

June 13. **681.** Deed of agreement made made between Sir Otho de Grandison of the one part and Sir Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, of the other part, whereby Otho grants, delivers, and demises to Richard all his lands in Estermoye and Oheny, with all liberties and appurtenances; to have and to hold during Otho's life; yearly rendering at Clonmel to Otho 72*l.* sterling, one moiety at Easter and the other moiety at Michaelmas. Warranty by Otho thereupon. Richard grants that if he fails in payment of the said rent Otho, his attorney or bailiffs, may distrain him by all his beasts, goods, and chattels in the said lands of Estermoye and Oheny, and in his manors of Lislathelach, Tristelauranth, and Esclon. If Otho, his attorney or bailiffs, do not suffice to distrain, then the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, may do so. Richard further undertakes to give to the K. at the Exchequer aforesaid 60*l.* as often as he fails in payment of the rent, and 20*l.* to the Treasurer and Barons for every distress. Witnesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, Anthony Bishop of Durham, Sirs William de Vescy, John de St. John, and Hugh de Brok, Knights. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9 *dors.*]

June 14. **682.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 3 years for Roesia Druill'. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

[June 14.] **683.** Receipt by William de Oddingseles to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, by the hands of the chamberlains there, for 49*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* paid to Donok Apdavid, captain of 22 Welshmen and to the said Welshmen guarding the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, from the day of St. Peter ad Vincula, a. r. 16 [Aug. 1, 1288] until April 14 next ensuing, namely, for 255 days. Donok takes 3*d.* and each of the other Welshmen 2*d.* a day for their wages, Dublin, Wednesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, a. r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 41.]

June 14. **684.** Receipt by Walter l'Enfaunt to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, by the hands of the chamberlains there, for 73*s.* 0½*d.* granted to him by the K. for his expenses at Mullingar for 4 days from Friday next after the Ascension, a. r. 18 [12–15 May 1290], in treating with the K.'s lieges in Meath touching the K.'s peace and defence of those parts against Irish rebels and the K.'s

1290.

enemies. Dublin, Wednesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 42.]

June 15. **685.** The K., notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that he grants to Isamaye and Matilda, Irishwomen, and daughters of O'Reilly [*Oragilig*], that they may henceforth during their lives use English laws in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m* 24.]

June 15. **686.** The K. confirms, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, the grant and quit claim which Roger de Thornton, Isabella his wife, and Ralph Burgeys made to the Archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, of 17 carucates of land in Drumeskyn, to hold to him and his successors for ever. Westminster.

Similar letters for the archbishop touching the gift and grant which Alice de Napton made to him of the advowsons of the churches of Bernemede, Dumbenny, and Kilkerli. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

June 18. **687.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the name of David Fitz Philip for Nicholas de Carru, remaining by licence in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

June 18. **688.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of John Fitz Phillip and Philip Brun for Richard de Geyton. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

June 18. **689.** The K.'s letters of simple protection for 2 years for John de Saunford, canon of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

June 18. **690.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having by his charter given to Otho de Grandison the castle, cantred, and land of Hokonath, the vill of Tipperary, the castle and vill of Kilfecle, the land of Muskerry, the manor of Kilsilan, and the vill of Clonmel, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, having exacted from him a service of 17 knights' fees, the K. commands them not to exact more from him than a service of 2 knights' fees. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

June 18. **691.** The K. takes the homage of William son and heir of Agnes de Vescy, deceased, for all the lands which she held *in capite* at her death; and restores those lands. Mandate to Walter de la Haye, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, that having taken security from William for a reasonable relief to be rendered at the Exchequer, he give William seisin of all lands and tenements, and of all the liberties thereunto belonging, whereof the said Agnes was seised in her demesne as of fee in the escheator's bailiwick at her death, which were taken into the K.'s hand, and of the issues arising therefrom from the date of this writ. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

June 20. **692.** Letters of protection in England for 3 years for Guy Cokerell, about departing for Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

June 20. **693.** Otho de Grandison having committed to William de Drayton the custody of all his lands, tenements, and liberties in

1290.

Ireland, subject to the counsel and order of Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, with power to the latter to remove William and other bailiffs, and substitute others, to make orders and dispositions of his lands, custodies, marriages, and escheats, and to collect debts due to him in Ireland, as in Otho's letters thereupon is more fully contained, the K. commands all persons to give counsel and aid to Walter in executing the premises. Westminister. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

June 20. **694.** Grant to Otho de Grandison of free warden in all his demesne lands of Conagh', Glinmontrany, and Glinnogaf, in the county of Tipperary, Ireland. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, J[ohn] Bishop of Winchester, Th[omas] Bishop of St. Davids, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Robert de Tibetot, Peter de Chaumpuent, Walter de Beauchamp. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

June 20. **695.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for William de Clere, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

June 20. **696.** The K.'s writ to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*, Walter de la Haye, and Robert Bagot. Whereas David Brun, Robert de Carru, Reginald Brun, John Fitz Philip, and Walter Bishop of Waterford, have impleaded before the K.'s auditors of complaints Robert de Stapleton, late sheriff of Waterford, of divers trespasses and grievances inflicted on them against the peace, and the parties had put themselves upon an inquisition to be taken in Ireland before the justiciary, Walter, and Robert, whereby the auditors could not further proceed in the pleas, the K. sends to the justiciary, &c., the record and process of all the pleas aforesaid, commanding them to take an inquisition thereupon by the oath of good and lawful men; and if they find that Robert de Stapleton is guilty, to cause justice to be done in the premises. Westminster.

Petition of David Brun against Robert de Stapleton, with answer of the latter [*ante*, p. 311].

Petition of Robert de Carru against Robert de Stapleton, and answer of the latter [*ante*, pp. 312–313].

Petition of Reginald Brun against Robert de Stapleton, with answer of the latter [*ante*, pp. 313–314].

Petition of John Fitz Philip against Robert de Stapleton, with answer of the latter [*ante*, p. 314].

Petition of the Bishop of Waterford against Robert de Stapleton, with answer of the latter [*ante*, p. 311].

Fiat for writ to the Archbishop of Dublin, the justiciary, Sir Walter de la Haye, the escheator, and Sir Robert Bagot, to inquire

1290.

into complaints against Robert de Stapleton, and his answers [as above].

The Bishop of Waterford puts in his place Reginald Brun against Robert de Stapleton of a plea of trespass.

The K.'s writ commanding J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, *locum tenens* of the justiciary of Ireland, not to meddle regarding the complaints against Robert de Stapleton the sheriff, as the K. is about to send persons of his Council to hear and determine regarding them. Langley, July 28, a. r. 18 [1290].

[*Indorsed.*] *Received at Dublin, Oct.* 17, *a. r.* 18 [1290], *at* 9 *o'clock.*

Record of the Bishop of Waterford and his associates regarding Robert de Stapleton.

Mem. that on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, a. r. 18 [Oct. 17, 1290], David Brun, Robert de Carreu, Reginald Brun, John Fitz Philip, Walter Bishop of Waterford, and also Robert de Stapleton, came before J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, *locum tenens* of the justiciary of Ireland, Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, and others of the K.'s lieges present at Dublin, and by consent of the parties put themselves upon the inquisition below written. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 20.]

June 21. **697.** Grant of special grace to Richard of Drumeskyn, an Irishman, that he and his children of Ela his wife, lawfully begotten, may henceforth use English laws in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

June 21. **698.** John de Fuleburne having been hostilely taken prisoner by Calvach' O'Conor and his accomplices, and detained in his prison in Offaly as a hostage, had prayed the K. to grant to him in order to procure his liberation the hostages detained in the castle of Dublin for transgressions against the K.'s peace and for payment of money to the K. The K. being unwilling to concede to John the hostages detained in the castle for transgressions against the peace, grants to him for the above purpose all hostages detained for payment of money. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary or his *locum tenens.* Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

June 22. **699.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years under the name of Thomas de Snyterby for Walter de Wymburn, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

June 24. **700.** Having learnt by letters patent under the seal of Ireland that Maurice Makotere is a pure Englishman, and that his ancestors were pure Englishmen and faithful to the K., the K. commands his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to permit Maurice and all his race to enjoy the same liberties and customs as his other English subjects enjoy in that land. Havering.

Similar letters patent for Philip Makethemund, a pure Englishman. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

June 28. **701.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 3 years for John de Kenlegh, rector of the church of Kenlegh, remaining by licence in England. Havering. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

1290.

June 28. **702.** Grant of special grace to Philip Makbaghely, an Irishman, that he may for his life use English laws. Havering.

Similar letters for Andrew of Ardagh', an Irishman.

Similar letters for Richard Cok, an Irishman. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

June 28. **703.** The K.'s writ to the justiciary of Irelend, or his *locum tenens,* commanding him to inquire by oath of good and lawful men of the county of Dublin whether it would to the damage of the K. or of the citizens of Dublin if he should confirm a charter made by the Prior and brothers of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland to Henry Marshall, citizen and merchant of Dublin, of a house called *Liber Hospes* [Free Guest] in the city of Dublin. And if it would be to the damage of the K. or the citizens, to what damage, &c. The inquisition with this writ shall be sent to the K. under the seal of the justiciary and the seals of those by whom it shall be taken. Havering.

Inquisition taken at Dublin, on Wednesday next before the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, a. r. 18 [Sept. 6, 1290] before the chief justiciary of Ireland and the jurors underwritten, namely:—Thomas of Coventry, Robert of Ashbourne, John le Serjeant, John de Cadwely, John le Decer, Robert Turbot, Reginald of Kilmainham, Roger of Castleknock, Gilbert de Totington, Thomas Colyt, Henry de Pondelarge, Walter Markaunt, Who Say upon their oath that it would not be to the damage of the K. or of the citizens of Dublin, or any other persons, if the K. should confirm the charter made by the Prior and brothers of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland to Henry le Marshall, citizen and merchant of Dublin, of a house called *Liber Hospes* [Free Guest] in the city of Dublin. [*Inq. P.M.*, 18 *Edw. I., No.* 72.]

July 2. **704.** Recognizance by Walter de Kenleye to Albert de Kenleye, his brother, for 160 marks, one moiety thereof payable at Easter ensuing and the other moiety at Michaelmas following. Walter grants that the money if not paid may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland and elsewhere. Havering at Bower. [*Close,* 18 *Edw. I., m.* 8 *dors.*]

July 3. **705.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of Otho de Grandison to Peter de Wypeyns to the following effect:—Whereas the K. had by his charter granted to Otho the castle, cantred, and land of Okonagh, the vill of Tipperary, the castle and vill of Kilfekle, the land of Muskerry, the manor of Kilsilan, the vill of Clonmel, the land of Estremoye, with the appurtenances, and Hynaon, which Otho had previously held of the K.'s gift for his life, and which he afterwards surrendered into the K.'s hand, to have and to hold of the K. to Otho and the heirs of his body, with knights' fees, advowsons, manors, edifices, demesnes, meadows, woods, wastes, hanages, waters, liberties, customs, and other appurtenances thereunto belonging, and rendering to the K. the service of 2 knights' fees, Otho now grants to Peter de Wypeyns, his nephew, the whole land of Estremoye and of Oenny, to have and to hold to

1290.

the said Peter and his heirs of the K. and his heirs for ever, and rendering to the K. the service of ½ a knight's fee. If the said Peter shall die without heirs of his body, Otho grants the whole land of Estremoy and Oenny, with the K.'s licence and pleasure, to Gerard de Crous, his nephew, and his heirs for ever, for the said service of ½ a knight's fee. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, J[ohn] Bishop of Winchester, P[eter] Bishop of Exeter, Edmund Earl of Lancaster, the K.'s brother, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Robert Tibotot, John de St. John, Walter de Beauchamp, Peter de Champagne, knights, and others. Havering. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

July 3. **706.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of the said Otho de Grandison as above, whereby he grants to Peter de Estane, his nephew, the aforesaid castle and land of Okonagh and the vill of Tipperary, to have and to hold to the said Peter and his heirs of the K. and his heirs, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and all other liberties and customs thereunto belonging, for ever; and rendering to the K., &c. the service of ½ a knight's fee. If Peter shall die without heirs of his body Otho gives the aforesaid castle, cantred, and land of Okonagh and all the land of Tipperary to John de Estane, called Russelet, his nephew, and his heirs, to have and to hold to the said John of the K. and his heirs, for ever, by service as above. Witnesses, as in the above charter. Havering. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

July 3. **707.** Brother Thomas le Flemmyng, canon of the island of Malenfide [Molanfide] in Ireland, announcing to the K. the death of Peter late abbot of that place, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect directed to the Prior and convent of the island of Malenfide. Havering. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

July 3. **708.** Grant to Peter de Estanye of the custody of the lands and tenements of Emoina who was the wife of Thomas de Multon, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland and which Thomas held by law of England at his death; to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, reliefs, escheats, and dowers, &c., until the lawful age of Emoina's heirs. Havering.

Mem. that this grant was first made to O[tho] de Grandison, and afterwards changed to Peter de Estanye, by order of the Chancellor. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

July 8. **709.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Richard Locard, clerk, taken prisoner and detained in the K.'s prison of Dublin for transgression respecting the K.'s money, and other charges, is prepared to undergo his trial, the K. in order to cause speedy justice to be done to him in the premises, assigns the Treasurer and Barons, with John son of Ririth, to inquire in the Exchequer by the oaths of good men of the county of Dublin regarding the transgressions aforesaid and to hear and determine them according to law and custom of those parts. Mandate accordingly. Writ of *Venire* to the sheriff of Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 20 *dors.*]

1290.

[July 8.] **710.** Receipt by John de Hatth', senior, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, by the hands of Henry de Ponte, clerk of the chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver there, for 20 marks of silver for his fee as justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 14 [1286] until Easter next ensuing [April 6, 1287]. Dublin, Monday after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, a. r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 48.]

July 10. **711.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. The Prior and convent of the Island of Melanfith [Molanfide] having by letters patent signified to the K. that their church is vacant by the death of Peter late Abbot thereof, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further wishing to spare the Prior and convent labours and expenses, grants to them of special grace and gives power to the justiciary that on election made he shall give the royal assent in lieu of the K., and signify the same to the diocesan in order that the latter may do what is his in this behalf. If the election be canonically confirmed the justiciary shall take fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters under his seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor be converted into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

July 10. **712.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter made by Robert of Worcester, rector of the church of Nobber, and granting to Thomas Bishop of Meath 3 burgages and edifices in the vill of Nobber, which he had of the sale of Henry of Northampton, vicar of Stachmoholmoc, according to perambulations and metes contained in the charter of the latter; to have and to hold, of the said Robert and his heirs, to the said bishop, his successors, and the church of Meath for ever; yearly rendering therefor to the lords of the fee the due and accustomed service. Warranty by Robert to the bishop, his successors and his church. Witnesses, John de Keneley, Archdeacon of Meath, John de Dumbilton, Archdeacon of Kells, William de Wasseburn', William de Sidan', Sir Stephen of Exeter, Henry the Vintner, Adam the Vintner, Simon de Porta, Adam Belejambe, Walter de Clongel, John de la More, John Herte, Philip de Mareston. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m*, 14.]

July 10. **713.** Grant, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, to Thomas Bishop of Meath, of licence to give and assign to Robert of Worcester, parson of the church of Nobber, the Bishop's messuage of Nobber; to have and to hold for ever. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

July 10. **714.** The K. at the instance of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, pardons to Robert le Poher and Peter his brother the transgressions and offences committed by them against the K.'s peace in Ireland, until the day of the making of these presents. They shall however if charged stand their trial in the K.'s court, and shall conduct them-

1290.

selves well and faithfully towards the K. in future. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

July. 10. **715.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for Arnald de Stokes, parson of the church of Rynron', remaining in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

July 11. **716.** The K. had learnt by inquisition made by Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, that Thomas de Weylaund, who had abjured the realm for felony, had enfeoffed John de Weylaund, his son, of the manor of Balliconare and Killicaran and of the rent of Ballimacoyll' in Ireland, for the payment to Thomas during his life of 100 marks a year; and that John peacefully continued in seisin of the lands from Friday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 15 [June 20, 1287] until the lands were taken into the K.'s hand for the felony aforesaid; and it is now testified before the K. that Thomas long before he committed the felony had remitted and quit claimed to John the 100 marks a year. The K. commands the escheator to deliver to John the manors and rent aforesaid, with all issues received thereout in the meanwhile. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 11. **717.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 3 years for Ralph Pypard, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

July 12. **718.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of Thomas of Derby and Thomas Bullok, for Roger of Ashbourne, citizen of Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

July 12. **719.** Letters of protection for 2 years for David O'Curry, clerk, canon of the church of Cork, remaining in England for the purpose of study. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

July 12. **720.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges of Ireland that Peter de Wyppays, who by the K.'s licence had departed for the Holy Land, had attorned before the K. John de Brugges and Roger de Wenlok in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that John and Roger, or either of them, may make attorneys for Peter in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

July 12. **721.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of John de Hampton, chaplain, and William de Wyncelowe, for John of Kent, remaining in England on the service of Ralph Pippard. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

July 12. **722.** Letters of attorney until Michaelmas ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year, under the names of Thomas de Haddon and Thomas de Essecombe, for Gunnora de Valoignes, remaining by licence in Ireland. Westminster.

Similar letters of attorney for 1 year for Walram de Rocheford, about by licence to depart for Ireland with Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

1290.

July 13. **723.** The K. gives and grants to Robert Fitz Roger for his laudable service the custody of the lands and heirs of John son of William Comyn of Killebride who held of the K. *in capite*; to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and other appurtenances until the lawful age of the heirs; together with the marriage of the heirs, without disparagement. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

July 13. **724.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Walram de Rocheford, about proceeding to Ireland with Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

July 13. **725.** The K. notifies to all in Ireland that Milisent de Montalt, remaining in England, had attorned before the K. William de Braundeston and William de Gunteby in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that William and William may make attorneys for Milisent in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

July 15. **726.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*. Having given the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Clonmacnois of Brother William Odufehi [O'Duffy], of the order of Franciscans, as Bishop of Clonmacnois, the K. wishes to spare his labours and expenses, and therefore commands the justiciary that when the election shall have been cononically confirmed, and he shall have received fealty from the elect, he shall restore the temporalities, having first taken letters from the elect under the seal of himself and the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor be converted into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

July 15. **727.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for Roger de Assheburne, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

July 15. **728.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for Brother John de Cumpton, keeper of the Hospital of St. John the Evangelist of Waterford and Cork. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

July 15. **729.** Protection in Ireland until Michaelmas, and thenceforth for 1 year, for Gilbert de Bohun, remaining in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

July 15. **730.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the time being. Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, having in executing the office of escheatry undergone labour and expenses, all the greater and more grievous because there are enemies of the K. and disturbers of the peace in parts of his bailiwick, the K. wishes just and due allowances to be made to him thereupon. It is the K.'s pleasure that Walter do not come to the K. nor send his messengers or servants so frequently to obtain allowances, as they cannot do so without great expense. The K. enjoins and commands the Treasurer and Barons that as often as

1290.

they shall be required by Walter and there is need they shall associate with themselves such persons of the Council of Ireland as they shall deem meet; and having viewed the expenses which Walter has undergone regarding the custody of castles, manors, and heirs in the K.'s hand, difficult marches, fighting against rebels, expenses of proceeding to and remaining in the said marches, castles, manors, and lands with an armed force, loss of horses, and having regard to the robes of the escheator according to what his predecessors were wont to have, and the payment of his wages which are in arrear, as is said, they shall make him such just and due allowances as his office requires. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

July 16. **731.** Protection for 3 years for Guy Cokerel, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

July 16. **732.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of Otho de Grandison, whereby by licence of the K. he gave, granted, and confirmed in fee to Sir William de Grandison, his brother, the castle and vill of Kilsecle, the manor of Kilsilan, and the vill of Clonmel, which with the cantred and land of Okonagh, the vill of Tipperary, the land of Muskerry, and the land of Estremoye, had previously been granted in fee to Otho by the K. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, J[ohn] Bishop of Winchester, P[eter] Bishop of Exeter, Edmund Earl of Lancaster, the K.'s brother, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, Robert Tybetot, John de St. John, Walter de Beauchamp, Peter de Chaumpuent. Witnesses to the inspeximus, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, J[ohn] Bishop of Winchester, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Essex and Hertford, Robert Tybetot, Reginald de Grey. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

July 16. **733.** Protection for 1 year in Ireland for Thomas Fitz Maurice, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

July 18. **734.** The K. commits to Robert de Stapleton the K.'s county of Tipperary; to hold for 5 years from Michaelmas next ensuing; rendering to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, 40*l.* a year, one moiety at Easter and the other moiety at Michaelmas. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

July 18. **735.** The K. to the Archbishop of Armagh, notifying that he gives the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Clonmacnois [*Cluonensis*] of Brother William O'Dufchi [O'Duffy], of the order of Franciscans, as Bishop of Clonmacnois. The archbishop notifies this in order that the archbishop may do what is his in this behalf. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

July 18. **736.** Writ of *Allocate* to the barons of the Exchequer to allow in his account at the Exchequer to Nicholas de Clere, the K.'s custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin, during vacancy of the see 143*l.* 19*s.* for 375 crannocks of wheat, 428 crannocks of oats, and 124 crannocks of beans and peas, delivered by him by the K.'s order

1290.

to John of Bruges, clerk of Otho de Grandison, then justiciary of Wales, for supplies of the castle of Carnarvon, a. r. 13; and 7*l.* for 10 quarters of wheat, 10 quarters of malt of wheat, and 20 quarters of malt of oats, bought by the said Nicholas and by the K.'s order delivered for supplies of the same castle in the same year. The barons shall receive from Nicholas the K.'s writ of command by which he did as above, and John's letters testifying receipt of the corn aforesaid. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

July 18. **737.** Protection for 2 years for Nicholas de Stalham, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

July 18. **738.** Protection in Ireland for 1 year for William le Fitz Gley, valet of Joan de Acre, Countess of Gloucester, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

July 18. **739.** The K. to Nicholas de Clere, his treasurer of Ireland. Richard Guidichon and his associates, merchants, of the society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, having in the K.'s name received from the treasurer 2,698*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* of the issues of Ireland before the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 17, and of the K.'s new custom there, a. r. 16, 1,570*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* of the issues of that land for the terms of Hilary, Easter, and St. John the Baptist, a. r. 17, 1,480*l.* 14*s.* 5½*d.* of the issues of that land and of the new custom for the year aforesaid; and having delivered to the treasurer 3 letters patent testifying the receipt; and having fully charged themselves with the receipt of that money and with other receipts in their account of Easter term last past rendered before the barons of the Exchequer of England, the K. commands the treasurer to cause the letters patent to be forthwith delivered to the merchants aforesaid residing in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw I.*, *m.* 15.]

July 19. **740.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*. From the information of Thomas Bishop of Meath the K. had lately learnt that some of the K.'s ministers of Ireland and some bailiffs of liberties had caused it to be publicly prohibited that laymen of that diocese should appear when summoned before their ordinaries at the usual inquisitions, and that laymen should purge themselves before the ordinaries by any hand but their own. As this tends to the prejudice of the bishop and of ecclesiastical liberty, the K. commands the justiciary to revoke and not further to permit those prohibitions. The K. wills that the bishop and the ordinaries should enjoy without molestation from the K. the jurisdiction in this respect which they and their predecessors had enjoyed. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7 *dors.*]

[July 19.] **741.** Receipt by William de Moenes, keeper of the Queen's timber works in Glencree and elsewhere in Ireland, for 100*l.* of silver of the K.'s treasure for wages of carpenters and other workmen on those works. Dublin, Wednesday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, a. r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 44.]

1290.

July 20. **742.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of Richard de Lingthweyt and John de Goderville for Michael le Potter, remaining in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edwd. I.*, *m.* 16.]

July 27. **743.** Simple protection for 3 years, for Robert de Bree, citizen of Dublin. Langley. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw I.*, *m.* 15.]

July 28. **744.** The K. assigns his lieges of the Exchequer, Dublin, Robert Bagot, and John de Hacche, justices of the Common Pleas there, to audit the account of Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, of the issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, of the time when he was custodian thereof. Mandate to audit the account accordingly, and to inrol it, when audited, in the Rolls of the Exchequer. Langley. [*Pat.*, 17 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

July 28. **745.** The K. confirms to the Abbot and convent of the Cistercian order of the Lower Rock of Cashel, the assignment which David Archbishop of Cashel had made to them, in augmentation of their living, of lands and possessions formerly held by the religious of the houses of the Upper Rock and of St. Nicholas of Cashel, and which they had surrendered to the archbishop; and also of other lands which the archbishop had acquired from divers persons of those parts. Langley. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

July 28. **746.** Letters of safe conduct for 3 years for Robert de Bree, citizen of Dublin, who purposes to trade through the K.'s dominions; and for his men whom he shall send with his goods. He shall pay customs thereupon. Langley. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

July 28. **747.** The K. notifies that William de Clere, who by the K.'s licence remains in England for purposes of study, had attorned before the K. Thomas de la Sale and John le Keu in all pleas and plaints in Ireland. Grant that Thomas and John, or either of them, may make attorneys for William in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Langley. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

July 29. **748.** Grant of special grace to Robert de Bree, citizen of Dublin, an Irishman, that during his whole life he may use English laws. Langley.

A similar grant of special grace to Ralph le Teynturer. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

[July 31.] **749.** Receipt by Thomas de Cheddeworth for 20 marks of the K.'s treasure for his fee for Easter term, a. r. 18 [1290]. Dublin, Monday next before the feast of St. Peter ad vincula in the year aforesaid. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 46.]

Aug. 1. **750.** Grant during pleasure to Geoffrey le Brun, of the office of the chamberlainship of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the same way as other chamberlains there were wont to hold that office. Leighton.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the same Exchequer to admit Geoffrey to that office, and to cause him to have, so long as he remains in it, as much as other chamberlains were wont to take for their fee. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

1290.

Aug. 1. **751.** The K, notifies to his bailiffs and lieges of Ireland that he pardons to John Nicholas *de villa Aluredi* the outlawry lately pronounced against him for *maihem* and breaking the K.'s peace, whereof he was indicted. He shall, however, immediately surrender to the K.'s prison and stand his trial in the K.'s court if any one shall charge him. Leighton. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Aug. 1. **752.** Grant, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, of special grace to Andrew de Iromia of licence to give and assign his messuage of Dundalk to the Prior and brothers of the house of St. Leonard there; to have and to hold for ever. Leighton. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

Aug. 1. **753.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of Brother Alexander of Gloucester, his brother canon, and Nicholas de Balybui, for the Prior of Lanthony, the first, remaining by licence in Wales. Leighton. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

Aug. 2. **754.** The K. to his bailiffs and good men of Dublin. Had lately granted to them certain customs in aid of inclosing their vill, and Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, had testified that they had on his mandate spent a great part of the money arising from that custom in inclosing the Exchequer of Dublin. The K. therefore, wishing to confer more abundant grace on them, grants that they may take the customs for 3 years from the end of the term of the grant aforesaid. The customs shall altogether cease on the termination of the term of 3 years. Leighton. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

Aug. 6. **755.** The K. notifies that Guy Cokerel, about by licence to depart for Ireland, had attorned before the K. Robert Haliday and Adam of Maynooth, in all pleas and plaints in English courts. Grant that Robert and Adam may make attorneys for Guy in the K.'s court before the K. Silverstone. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Aug. 6. **756.** Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, having prayed the K. to grant to him the custody in the K.'s name of the eldest son and heir of Tordeluach [Turlough] O'Brien, an Irish hostage, in the custody of Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, the K. commands Walter that having taken security from the earl for the restoration of the hostage at the K.'s command, he deliver to the earl the custody of him, provided this can be done without loss or dishonour to the K. Silverstone. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 10. **757.** Protection for 1 year for Emelina Lungespeye, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, remaining by licence in England. Silverstone. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Aug. 10. **758.** Simple protection for 1 year for the prior of the monastery of St. Catherine of Waterford. Silverstone. [*Pat*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Aug. 10. **759.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Kilmacduagh of Brother Laurence, Abbot of Knockmoy [*de Colle Victoriæ*], of the Cistercian order, as Bishop of Kilmacduagh.

1290.

This is notified to W[illiam] Archbishop of Tuam, in order that he may do what is his in this behalf. Silverstone. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Aug. 10. **760.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Having given the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Kilmacduagh of Brother Laurence, Abbot of Knockmoy, as Bishop of Kilmacduagh, the K. desiring to spare him labour and expense commands the justiciary that if the election be canonically confirmed by the metropolitan he shall take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters sealed with his seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor be converted into a precedent. Silverstone. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Aug. 21. **761.** Protection for 1 year for Joan who was the wife of Theobald le Butiler, remaining by licence in Ireland. Melbourn. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Aug. 26. **762.** Grant by the K. to Robert de Hastings of the new castle and vill of Balimakenegan with its edifices and demesne lands, and 9*l.* of yearly rent of the same vill, with all pleas and perquisites of its court, the mills there, and all the lands of Balymakenegan and Balimakenekthor. Further grant to Robert of 2½ carucates of land called Balymakerwell and Couluebeth, which Robert de Ufford, formerly justiciary of Ireland, demised to Thomas de Isham for Robert's life, with a demesne of 2 carucates of land which John de Stratton holds of the K. by his charter. To have and to hold for Robert's life, with meadows, feeding grounds, pastures, fisheries, woods, and other appurtenances belonging to the premises, and housebote, hay-bote, underwood, and decayed wood, in the woods aforesaid. Robert shall render to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the castle, vill, rent of land, pleas, perquisites, and vills aforesaid, 40*l.* a year, namely, 1 moiety at Easter and the other moiety at Michaelmas; for the 2½ carucates of land, as much as Thomas rendered at the Exchequer aforesaid; and for the demesne of the 2 carucates which John aforesaid holds of the K., as much as John was wont to render. The necessary expenses which Robert may devote to the maintenance of the castle by view of the K.'s bailiffs and ministers there, shall be allowed to him in the said money. Rockingham. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10, *in cedulâ.*]

Sept. 2. **763.** Letters of attorney in England for 3 years under the names of Henry de Esseby and Walter de Pateshall for William Fitz Warin, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Pipewell. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Sept. 5. **764.** Grant to William Fitz Warin, for his good service, of the custody of the land and tenements which belonged to Richard Tute, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland. To hold until the lawful age of Richard's heirs, together with the marriage of the heirs without disparagement. Rockingham. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

Sept. 6. **765.** The K. to his justiciary, bailiffs, and lieges of Ireland. Had learnt that the citizens of Roscommon are so depressed and

1290.

impoverished by the taking of their goods and victuals against their will and without payment by the K.'s constables and bailiffs of those parts, and by the depredations and burnings frequently inflicted on them by Irish adversaries, that they have scarcely enough to live upon. The K. wishing to relieve them commands the justiciary not to take or permit to be taken goods, merchandise, or victuals from the citizens by the constables or other bailiffs of the castle of Roscommon, or otherwise in Ireland, against their will unless necessity should demand it in time of war. If anything at the present time be taken from them for the K.'s use, the K. wills that the justiciary make reasonable satisfaction to them for it. These letters to endure during pleasure. Rockingham. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

Sept. 8. **766.** The K. accepts the grant which the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, had made by letters patent under the seal of that Exchequer, to William de Moenes, chaplain, of the K.'s land of Balicolgan, to hold to farm, as those letters testify. Torpel. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

Sept. 12. **767.** Protection for 3 years for William de Vescy, about to depart for Ireland on the K.'s service. Nottingham.

Similar protection for Geoffrey de Fontibus, Nicholas de Ros, William de Thornton, Gilbert de Gaunt, Ralph de Nottingham, Henry le Botiller, Robert de Lamplogh', and Roger de Bruges, clerk, about to depart with the said William for the parts aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Sept. 12. **768.** The K. commits during pleasure to William de Vescy the custody of the office of justiciary of Ireland, and the land of Ireland, with the K.'s castles and other appurtenances. Mandate that all be intentive and respondent to him as justiciary. Rockingham.

Mandate to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons knights, and free tenants of Ireland to be intentive and respondent to the said William in everything belonging to the office of justiciary.

Mandate to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to William for custody, by chirograph between them, the land aforesaid with writs, Rolls, memoranda, and all other matters touching that office and land, and the castles aforesaid, with armour, victuals, and the K.'s other property existing therein. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

[Sept. 14.] **769.** Receipt by William de Moenes, keeper of the Queen's timber works, for 40*l.* of silver of the K.'s treasure by the hands of the chamberlain for wages of workmen and carriage of the timber aforesaid. Dublin, day of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, a. r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 47.]

Soon after Sept. 14.] **770.** Complaint of Adam Brun, and Andrew his son, to the justiciary, against Geoffrey Brun, deputy of the sheriff of Waterford, and Henry de Argenteim, chief sergeant of that county. Adam having been the K.'s coroner for 16 years in the same county was

1290.

amerced in an inquisition taken before the justiciary. Adam paid all the amerciament, namely, 10*l.*, except Queen gold, at certain terms assigned by the justiciary, besides 20*s.* Whereupon Geoffrey Brun and Henry de Argenteim took a horse of Adam of the value of 20*s.* and 5 beasts of the plough of Andrew worth 2½ marks, on the day of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, a. r. 18 [Sept. 14, 1290], and sold them before the term allotted by the justiciary, namely, the horse and each beast of the plough for 40*d.* each. On the morrow Andrew offered 20*s.* to acquit the horse and beasts of the plough, but could not obtain them. Adam and Andrew being thereby pauperised pray a remedy.

Note that Geoffrey has become rich, and that within a short time.

[*Indorsed.*] Robert Carrig pledge to prosecute for Andrew Brun.

Jordan Daubeney and Meyler le Poer pledges to answer for Geoffrey Brun. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *J.G.* 11,953, *m.* 3.]

Sept. 17. **771.** Having committed to William de Vescy during pleasure the office of justiciary of Ireland, and the land of Ireland, with the K.'s castles and other appurtenances, upon condition that he shall yearly take his fee at the Exchequer while he continues in that office, the K. wills and grants that if the K.'s enemies or rebels should raise war in those parts, or the K.'s castles should be hostilely invaded or besieged, William shall have out of the K.'s treasure his expenses as often as he shall happen to go with horses, arms, and the K.'s army to repress their malice, and to repel invasion and siege. One of the clerks of the Exchequer, Dublin, to be assigned by William and the Treasurer and Barons, shall receive the money out of the K.'s Treasury, by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains there, and shall make out the outgoings and expenses by view of William or of a person deputed by him, and by his testimony render at that Exchequer an account thereof. New Place in Shirwood.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay the money as often as need be and William shall give notice, and to cause a clerk to be assigned as aforesaid. The K. wills that the money be allowed to the treasurer in his account. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Sept. 18. **772.** Letters of attorney for 3 years under the names of John de Vescy and William de Barneby for William de Vescy, about to depart for Ireland on the K.'s service. Rufford.

Similar letters of attorney under the names of Henry de Meauton and Alan de Lotoft for William de Thornton, about to proceed to the same parts. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

[Soon after Sept. 18.] **773.** The mayor and commonalty of the city of Waterford to the K. Had received on Monday before the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle [Sept. 18], a. r. 18, the K.'s writs directed to them by the burgesses of Bristol, and charging the mayor and commonalty with taking from the burgesses undue customs, to the prejudice of the liberty of the latter. The mayor and commonalty have not done so. The only customs they have received are the K.'s ancient and usual customs which the K. and his ancestors have from time immemorial taken from the burgesses, and with which the mayor and commonalty have been endowed by charter of the K.'s progenitors. The burgesses were wont freely to pay those customs, but if they now cease to do so the mayor and commonalty will no longer be able to raise the farm of their city. The mayor and commonalty therefore pray the K. to preserve their liberties and other customs unimpaired. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 13.]

1289.

Sept. 21. **774.** Grant to William de Vescy of 500*l.* a year for his maintenance in the office of justiciary so long as he shall continue in it. Kingsclipston in Shirwood. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Sept. 21. **775.** Writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, of 500*l.* a year at the terms usual at the Exchequer, which the K. grants to him as his fee so long as he shall continue in the office. Kingsclipston in Shirwood. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Sept. 21. **776.** The K. gives to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, so long as he remains in that office, respite of all the ancient debts in which he is bound at the Exchequer to the K., as well debts of his father and mother as others his ancestors, and which are exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer. Mandate accordingly to the barons of the Exchequer. King's Clipston. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 16, *Rot.* 2 *dors.*]

Sept. 22. **777.** Brothers Henry de Hauterive and Adam le Barun, brother canons of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr of Dublin, announcing to the K. the resignation of Brother William, called the Welshman, late abbot thereof, have letters of licence to elect. Kingsclipston in Shirwood. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Michaelmas. **778.** Ireland. A day in one month of Easter, wheresoever, &c. is given to the Abbot of Dunbrody, plaintiff, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, of a plea of land, because judgment has not yet been rendered. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 126, *Rot.* 19.]

Michaelmas. **779.** The K. had named a day for Nicholas de Clere to render his account before the barons of the Exchequer in the quinzaine of Michaelmas last past, for all the time during which he was treasurer of Ireland; and as this account could not be audited without the chamberlains of Ireland, especially as they as well as the said Nicholas are bound to answer touching all receipts and payments, the chamberlains of Ireland were commanded to be before the barons at Westminster on the day aforesaid, with Rolls, writs, and other matters touching this account in order that it may be rendered. Westminster, July 12.

Afterwards a day was given to Nicholas and the chamberlains on the morrow of the Holy Trinity, as is contained elsewhere. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., No.* 19, *Rot.* 33.]

1290.
Term of Michaelmas.

780. Roll of receipt of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 18–19, in the time of Nicholas de Clere.

Monday next after the feast of St. Michael [*Oct.* 2].

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Rent of the mill of Dobbelday, by the Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin	½ mark.		
Uriel.	From Robt. Alard, for having a writ	½ mark.		
	Richard de Paris, for unjust detinue	0	0	40
	Profit of the co. of Uriel, by Willm. de Spineto	0	60	0
	Farm of the meadow near the castle of Drogheda, by the same	0	15	0
Drogheda, Uriel.	From John le Vicari, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached	1 mark.		
Carlow.	From Robert de Valle and Walter de Valle, for him	5 marks.		
Meath.	Geoffrey de Genville, of his own debts	10	0	0
	Milo de Crus, of arrears of his account	2 marks.		

Tuesday following [*Oct.* 3].

	Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	11	11	8
Carlow,	debts of divers persons of liberty of, by John de Houthon, senior	11	10	0
	Roger Bigod, of arrears of his acct., by the same	0	16	5
	From Willm. Fitz Adam, for pledge of Gilbert Galbaly	0	0	20
Dublin.	John Mac Kanefy, of fine	0	10	0

Wednesday following [*Oct.* 4].

Carlow.	From William Cadel, for Roger Bigod, of arrears of his account	5 marks.

Thursday following [*Oct.* 5].

Limerick.	From Thomas de Clare, of his debts, by Reymund Repundi, of Lucca	0	63	9½
Dublin.	Richd. Manathan. Because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		

Friday following [*Oct.* 6].

Tipperary.	From Roger de Pembroke, of arrears of his account	17	0	0
Drogheda.	Prisage of wines of, by Reginald Brun and John de Taxagard	10	0	0

Tuesday following [*Oct.* 10].

Dublin.	From Nichs. of Howth [Houeth], of fine for trespass, by Adam of Howth	5 marks.
Cork.	John de la Pulle, for visne released	10 marks.

Friday following [*Oct.* 13].

Cork.	From John de Loth, for having peace	½ mark.		
	Alexr. son of David de la Roche, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	Nichs. Magnel, because he did not have whom he pledged	0	2	0
	Thomas de la Roche, of arrears of his acct.	4	0	0
	Richd. de Staunton, for trespass	1 mark.		
	Gerald Fitz John, for visne released	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
Kerry.	Walter Fitz Yvor, Adam Fitz Andrew, and Willm. Fitz Andrew, for visne released	0	6	10
	Willm. Pugnaunt, for trespass	0	4	3½
	Thomas Mac Rory Okonehor [O'Conor], and his associates, for having peace	0	60	0
	Martin the Ferreter, for trespass	1 mark.		
	John Monath. for pledge of Walter Fitz Yvor	0	0	40
	Profit of the co. of Kerry, by Robert de Wyk, the sheriff	10	0	0
	Of debts of divers persons of said co., by the same	0	117	0
Kilkenny.	From John son of John de la Roche, for having peace of the death of Nichs. Fitz Robert	0	100	0
	Richd. Scotot, of fine, for having peace for himself and his sequels	10	0	0
	Of debts of divers persons of the liberty of Kilkenny, by the seneschal thereof	0	100	0

Saturday following [*Oct.* 14].

Waterford.	Of rent of Decies, by Thos. Fitz Maurice	13 marks.		
Limerick.	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Henry le Waleis, the sheriff	12	13	4
	From Hugh Fitz Ralph and his associates, of fine for trespass	5 marks.		
	Of profit of the co. of Limerick, by Henry le Waleis, the sheriff	10	0	0
Tipperary.	From Hugh Purcel and his Irishmen, of fine to have peace	10 marks.		
	John, bailiff of Korketeny, for trespasses	0	25	0
Connaught.	From Robt. de Saresfeld, of his debts, by Thomas de Saresfeld	2 marks.		

Monday following [*Oct.* 16].

Tipperary.	From Geoffrey Keting, for visne released	10 marks.		
	Henry Fitz Nicholas, of fine for the death of Adam his son	5 marks.		
	Willm. de Waleis, coroner of Carrik, of fine	10 marks.		
	John Keting, William and Richard his sons, for trespasses	5 marks.		
	Andrew Miath, fine for visne released	2½ marks.		
	Gilbert de St. Albin, for himself and his pledges	2 marks.		
	Adam de St. Albin, for himself and his tenants, of fine	4 marks.		

Tuesday following [*Oct.* 17].

Dublin.	From Thos. Tredegolde, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	John de Clifford, for the same	½ mark.		
	Adam de Karrik, for the death of John de Sutton, by John de Karrik	0	20	0
	Adam de Brisk, of fine for trespass, for himself and his pledges	0	20	0

		£ s. d.
	The same, of fine for trespass - -	1 mark.
	Willm. 'e Bret, of fine for trespasses, by Robert Fitz David - - -	0 100 0
	Henry of Kent, for visne released, by William de Dreiton - - - -	0 50 0
	David de la Haye, of fine for trespasses -	5 marks.
Thursday following [*Oct.* 19].		
Tipperary.	From Cadmor' Pengeveri, of fine for visne released - - - - - -	0 100 0
	Thomas de London, of Artfinan, of fine for trespasses - - - -	0 100 0
	Hugh, son of Walter Purcel, because he came not when summoned - -	0 20 0
Connaught.	From Henry son of Henry de la Roche, fine for visne released - - -	5 marks.
	Batinus Baret, of fine, by Thos. Baret -	0 26 8
Dublin.	From William son of Eustace de la Roche, for visne released - - -	0 20 0
	The Abbot of Clonard, for escape of Adam Brekebon - - - - -	0 10 0
Waterford.	From Margery de Nivel, for the marriage of the son and heir of Richard Wytley - - - - - -	10 marks.
	Richard Witfeld, issues of the lands of Rys Wyttefeld - - - -	0 50 0
Tipperary.	From the whole co. of, for a false judgment, by Maurice son of Augustine -	2½ marks.
	Thomas de St. John, for licence to agree	0 10 0
Friday following [*Oct.* 20].		
Tipperary.	From Robert son of Philip Haket, for trespass, by Robert Haket - -	5 marks.
	Maurice de Wyton, for trespasses by the burgesses of Castletown [*villa Castri*] -	0 30 0
	Thomas le Engleis, for trespass - -	2½ marks.
	Richard Gustard, for trespasses - -	0 40 0
	John de Dunhevet, of prest - -	0 50 0
	Maurice Bishop of Killaloe, of fine for trespass - - - - - -	0 100 0
	Thomas Fitz Robert, of the same -	10 marks.
Kilkenny.	From John son of John de la Roche, for having peace of the death of Nichs. Fitz Robert, by Thos. de la Roche - -	6 10 11
Cork.	John son of Milo de Curcy, of his debts -	10 marks.
Waterford,	farm of the city of, by Roger the goldsmith	40 marks.
	Arrears of farm of city of, by the same -	20 marks.
Cork.	From Willm. de la Rochelle, of debts, by Maurice de Rocheford - - -	0 110 0
Limerick.	Maurice Fitz Maurice, of debts, by the same - - - - - -	10 0 0
Saturday following [*Oct.* 21].		
Waterford.	From Geoffrey Brun, because he came not when summoned - - -	½ mark.

		£ s. d.
	John Fitz Philip, for licence to have bail - - - - - -	2 marks.
	Of issues of 50 acres in Mathmil -	½ mark.
	Of profit of the co. of Waterford, by Robert de Stapleton - - -	0 100 0
	The Prior of St. Catherine, of Waterford, for a concord without licence - -	0 20 0
Tipperary.	From Hugh son of Hugh Purcel, because he came not when attached - -	½ mark.
	William de Aula, for the same - -	½ mark.
	Richd. Hector, for the same - -	½ mark.
	John Kyft, for pledge of Hugh son of Hugh Purcel, for the same - -	0 0 40
	Robert le Blund, for the same - -	0 0 40
	Of profit of the co. of Tipperary, by Robt. Maunsel - - - - -	0 40 0
	Philip Clement and Gerald de Waterville, for trespass regarding a writ -	0 20 0
	Richard Brethnath, for trespass - -	0 50 0
	James the clerk, for the same - -	0 20 0
	Reymund de Carreu, junr., for trespasses, by Luke Giffard - - - -	1 mark.
	Nichs. Gregory, for a false action -	1 mark.
	Nichs. Leynath, because he did not pay according to precept - - -	½ mark.
	Reymund de Carreu, junr., fine for trespasses, by Maurice Keting - -	0 10 0
	Adam Brun, for a term writ - -	½ mark.
	Walter son of Willm. Keting and Thomas son of W. Keting, for visne released -	0 20 0
	Nichs. Crok the bastard and others, because they came not when summoned -	½ mark.
	Willm. Crinan, for the same - -	½ mark.
Waterford,	of farm of the city of, by Roger the goldsmith - - - - - -	0 40 0
	Rent of Arthmethan, by Maurice Russel	10 6 8
	The mayor and bailiffs of Waterford, by Roger the goldsmith - - -	5 marks.
Drogheda.	Prisage of wines of, by Reginald Brun -	9 6 8
Tipperary.	Robt. Ate Watere, of fine for trespass -	1 mark.
Wexford.	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Gilbert de Sutton, senr. - - - -	4 10 0
Cork.	From Cambinus Donati, because he did not prosecute - - - - - -	0 40 0
	Total - - 391*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*, *proved.*	
Monday following [*Oct.* 23].		
Cork.	From Gilbert le Waleis, of fine for visne released - - - - - -	0 40 0
Wexford.	William de Valence, of arrears of his account by Gilbert de Sutton, senr. - -	25 0 0
Tipperary.	From Robt. Maunsel, of arrears of his account, by Peter de Bermingham -	6 2 0

		£	s.	d.
	The same, for the same	0	68	0
Cork.	From the mayor and bailiffs of, of arrears of their account, by William Seys	16	13	4
	From Robt. Fitz Maurice, for having the farm of the sergeancy of the co. of Cork, by Gerald Fitz Maurice	0	2	6
	Tuesday following [*Oct.* 24].			
Dublin.	John Omolgalf and his associate, for disseisin	2 marks.		
	Of profit of the co. of Dublin, by Richard Teling	0	60	0
	John Skerry and Matilda his wife, for having a writ	1 mark.		
	Willm. Criketot, for disseisin	1 mark.		
	Thomas de Cheddeworth, of arrears of his account of Welshtown [*villa Walensis*]	10 marks.		
Connaught.	From Hugh Damet, of cattle of Hugh de Portes, by Adam de Valle	1 mark.		
Cork.	Richard McKonewyl, of fine for receiving	1 mark.		
	William Cadewell, accused of the death of his wife, for having peace	0	4	0
	John Cod and Reymund Kenefeg, of fine for release of visne	4	15	8
	Nichs. Mangenel, because he did not have him for whom he gave pledge	0	5	0
	John le Joefne, of fine for trespass, by Gerald de Staunton	4	0	0
	Thomas Bluet, of fine for receiving	0	3	0
	Jordan de Cauntinton, fine for trespasses, by Roger Andrew	0	74	0
	David de Cantelupe, for disseisin	½ mark.		
	Gerald de Cauntinton and others, of fine for having peace	4	9	0
	Odo de Barry and Geoffrey Fitz Adam, of arrears of their acct. of Connaught	9	14	8
	Philip Mabelot, of fine for visne released	0	50	0
	Richd. de la Roche, coroner of Cork, fine for trespasses in his office	10	0	0
	Wednesday following [*Oct.* 25].			
Dublin.	From Eth Mertath' O'Hanlan, for having peace for trespass, by John de la Mare	20	0	0
	Thursday following [*Oct.* 26].			
Connaught.	From Gilbert de Livet, for having peace	10 marks.		
	Theobald de Verdun, for debts	10 marks.		
	Henry de Wilton, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached	1 mark.		
Tipperary.	From the vill of Cashel, for a false judgment and trespasses	2½ marks.		
Dublin.	Philip de Newport, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary,	of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Walter Uncle	13	0	0
	Monday next before the feast of all Saints [*Oct.* 30].			
Connaught.	From Thomas Baret, for pledge of Richard Baret	5 marks.		
	Odo de Barry, because he withdrew from the appeal of his writ	1 mark.		
	William the son, for pledge of Richard Baret	2½ marks.		
	Thomas Marle, for pledge of Walter Fitz Maurice	1 mark.		
	Gilbert Fitz John, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
	Of debts of divers persons of the county of Connaught, by John de Slane, the sheriff	8	5	4
	John Cor, for pledge of Richard son of Elias	½ mark.		
	Richd. de Carreu, fine for having peace	4	14	8
Dublin.	Of issues of the mill, near the castle of Dublin, by Henry de Frenes	7	0	0
	Tuesday following [*Oct.* 31].			
Dublin manor.	Of farm of Crumlin, by Thos. Russel	10	13	4
Dublin.	From Thos. Rodeberd, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached	1 mark.		
	Willm. Gardyn, for having a distraint by Nichs. de Tathmon	½ mark.		
	Saturday following [*Nov.* 4].			
Kildare.	From Griffin Fitz Alan, of debts by David de Offintone	20 marks.		
Tipperary.	From Roger de Penbrok, of arrears of his account	10	0	0
	Monday next before the feast of St. Martin [*Nov.* 6].			
Cork.	Debts of divers persons of co. of Cork, by Thos. de la Roche, the sheriff	10	0	0
Dublin manor.	Rent of Mondelou, by Ranulph Marshall	0	40	0
	Thursday following [*Nov.* 9].			
Cork.	Of debts of divers persons of co. of Cork, by Robert de Stapleton	20	0	0
	Friday following [*Nov.* 10].			
Cork.	From Maurice Fitz Maurice, of his debts for the chattels of Thos. de Clare, by Robt. de Stapleton	0	12	0
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of Cork, by Thos. de la Roche, the sheriff	25	0	0
	Bernard son of Bernard de Oynak, for having a writ by Geoffrey de Hanedon	0	5	0
	Willm. de Mapelton, for having the sergeancy of Cork	0	0	40
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of Cork, by Thos. de la Roche, the sheriff	4	13	4
	Total - - 280*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, *proved.*			

		£	s.	d.
Tuesday following [*Nov.* 14].				
Kildare.	From David Fitz Walter of Tagwaret, for release of right, by John de Hothom -	1 mark.		
Cork.	Maurice de Karreu, for having a writ -	0	10	0
	Debts of divers persons of co. of Cork, by Thos. de la Roche, the sheriff - - -	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	From Andrew Picot and Richd. his son, for visne released, by Willm. Crumpe -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	From Robert Fitz Roger, because he came not when summoned - - -	½ mark.		
	Richd. le Grete, for the same - -	½ mark.		
	Hugh Fitz Milo, for the same - -	½ mark.		
	Richd. Manneysin, for a false action -	1 mark.		
	From the same, for obtaining a better writ -	½ mark.		
Wednesday following [*Nov.* 15].				
Cork.	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Robert de Stapleton, the sheriff - -	4	0	0
	Maurice de Rochefort, for himself and pledges, because he did not pay on the day which he undertook - - - - -	2½ marks.		
Thursday following [*Nov.* 16].				
Dublin manor.	Of farm of Taxagard, by Thos. Galroy	24	0	0
Friday following [*Nov.* 17].				
Escheatry, of issues of the, by Walter de la Haye -		55	0	0
Monday following [*Nov.* 20].				
Dublin manor.	Of farm of Taxagard, by Thos. Galroy	0	100	0
	Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by John le Playdur - - - - -	28	0	0
Tuesday following [*Nov.* 21.]				
Dublin.	From John de Skerry, for a writ of certificate - - - - -	0	0	40
Kildare.	From Peter de Staunton, of a fine - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	William Passelewe, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached - - - - -	1 mark.		
	Profit of the co. of Dublin, by Richard Teling, the sheriff - - -	0	14	0
Wednesday following [*Nov.* 22].				
Dublin.	From John of Northampton, because he came not when summoned - - -	½ mark.		
Thursday following [*Nov.* 23].				
Uriel.	From Stephen Talun, because he came not when summoned in an attaint - -	½ mark.		
	Benedict le Hauberge, for pledge of Robert Abbot - - - - -	½ mark.		
Kildare.	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Walter de Flatebury - - -	0	100	0
	Divers services of co. of Kildare, by Robert de Flatebury and Richd. de Hereford -	23	0	0
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Richd. de Hereford - - -	0	110	0

		£	s.	d
Friday following [*Nov.* 24].				
Kildare.	From Henry de Rochefort, of arrears of his acct. of the county of Connaught -	5 marks.		
Connaught.	Gilbert de Livet, of fine for having peace - - - - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin manor.	Of farm of Taxagard, by Thos. Galroy - - - - - -	10	10	0
Tuesday next before the feast of St. Andrew [*Nov.* 28].				
Dublin.	From David Aylmer, for pledge of Richard Aylmer - - - - -	½ mark.		
	David le Wodeward, because he came not when attached - - - - -	½ mark.		
Wednesday following [*Nov.* 29.]				
Limerick.	From Gunnora de Valoynes, of her debts -	10	0	0
Dublin.	Milo Talebot, for unjust detinue - -	1 mark.		
	Of profit of the co. of Dublin, by Richd. Teling - - - - - -	1 mark.		
Friday following [*Dec.* 1].				
Dublin manor.	Of farm of Chapelizod, by the Prior of Kilmainham - - -	0	105	7
	Farm of Newcastle of McKinegan, by Robert Hastings - - - - -	13	6	5
	Willm. Fitz Hamon, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached - - - - - -	0	20	0
	Stephen Harding, because he came not when summoned - - - - -	½ mark.		
Saturday following [*Dec.* 2].				
Dublin.	Rent of Rouelath', by the Prior of St. John without the gate of Dublin, 1 lb. of pepper.			
	Adam Homcod, for a *Pone* - -	0	0	40
	Stephen Balle, for pledge of Richard Boy -	½ mark.		
	Adam Homcod, because he did not pay according to precept, as he undertook -	½ mark.		
	Ralph Fitz John, because he did not come when summoned - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Rent of Palmerstown, by the Prior of St. John without the Newgate - -	½ mark.		
	Geoffrey Haket, for pledge of Willm. Haket	½ mark.		
Tuesday following, vigil of St. Nicholas [*Dec.* 5.]				
Dublin.	From Roger le Porter, because he came not when summoned - - - -	½ mark.		
	Thomas Savage, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached -	1 mark.		
Thursday following [*Dec.* 7].				
Dublin.	From Robert de Leyns, for pledge of Robt. de Kileby, because he did not prosecute -	½ mark.		
	Rent of the vill of Waspayl [Westpalstown], by Walter Fox - - - - -	1 mark.		

		£	s.	d.
Cork.	From Willm. de Cauntinton, for licence to agree, by Maurice de Cauntinton - -	10	0	0
	Maurice de Cauntinton, for a false action -	½ mark.		
	The same, for having a writ - - -	0	3	0
	Friday following [*Dec.* 8].			
Cork.	From Thos. de la Roche, sheriff of Cork, of arrears of his account - - -	9	3	8
	Of profit of co. of Cork, by the same - -	7	0	12
	Griffin Fitz Alan, of his debts, by David de Offintone - - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	From Walter le Hauberge, of fine for trespass, by Willm. le Deveneys - -	4	17	4
	William Darcy, because he came not when summoned - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin manor.	Farm of Crumlin, by Thos. Russel -	8	15	0
	Saturday following [*Dec.* 9].			
Dublin.	From John de Wycumbe, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	Gilbert Buche and Willm. le Norreys, for pledge of Adam Neurwyke - -	½ mark.		
	Nichs. Fitz Luke, because he came not when summoned - - - -	½ mark.		
	Thos. Mestayle, because he unduly discharged his office - - - - -	0	0	40
	Robt. de St. Michael, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached - - - - -	1 mark.		
	From the same, for the same - -	1 mark.		
	The same, for a writ of false judgment -	½ mark.		
	The same, for himself and his pledges, for unjust detinue - - - -	1 mark.		
	Of profit of the co. of Dublin, by Thos. de Isham, the sheriff - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin manor.	Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by John le Playdur - - - -	11	0	0
	Of farm of Taxagard, by Thomas Galroy -	6	8	0
Dublin.	Of rent of Kilsalthan, by Sarah de Beanford	0	0	11
	From Henry de Crus, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached - - - - -	1 mark.		
	Wednesday following [*Dec.* 13].			
Dublin city.	Of farm of, by Walter Flint and Peter of Bristol - - - - - -	37	0	0
	Thursday following [*Dec.* 14].			
Dublin manor.	Rent of Rath, by Henry le Marshal -	0	42	6
	Total - - - 320*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of totals of receipt of this term 993*l.* 9*s* 3*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 1–4.]

1290. Oct. 3. **781.** Receipt by John de Hatte to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, and Geoffrey Brun, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, for 20 marks for his fee from Michaelmas term, a. r. 18 [1290], until Easter next ensuing [April 22, 1291], for the

1290. office of justice of the common pleas, Dublin, in part payment of 40 marks granted to John by the K. so long as he should be in that office. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle No.* 19, *m.* 14.]

[1290.] Oct. 12. **782.** Instrument whereby Robert Bagot, justice of the Common Pleas, acknowledges to have received by the hands of Nicholas de Clare, treasurer of Ireland, 20*l.* for his fee from Michaelmas, a. r. 17 [1289], until Easter next ensuing [April 2, 1290] Thursday in the octaves of Michaelmas in the year aforesaid. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 1.]

Oct. 12. **783.** Instrument whereby Brother John le Flemming, superior of the Franciscans of Dublin, and the convent of the same acknowledge to have received from Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, Geoffrey Brun, chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver of the same, 35 marks of the K.'s yearly alms granted to them, of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 18 [1290]. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 12. **784.** Letters of attorney in England for 2 years under the names of John le Knyght and John Heyward for Phillip de la Rochelle, remaining by licence in Ireland. Langwath'. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Oct. 13. **785.** Instrument whereby the Prior and convent of the Dominicans of Dublin acknowledge to have received from Nicholas de Clere, Treasurer in Ireland, by the hands of Geoffrey Brun, chamberlain of the Exchequer there, 35 marks, of the K.'s yearly alms in the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 18 [1290]. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 2.]

Oct. 14. **786.** Protection in Ireland for 2 years for Emelina Longespeye, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, remaining by licence in England. King's Clipston. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Oct. 14. **787.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of Brother William Fitz Roger, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, and the Brothers of that hospital, made to Henry Marshal, citizen of Dublin, of a house called "*Liber Hospes*" in the city of Dublin, as follows:—Whereas the Prior and Brothers had acquired one penny of annual rent from Henry de la Felde and Petronilla, his wife, which they were wont to receive from Henry, called Marshal, citizen of Dublin, in the name of lordship for a stone house which the said Henry had of the gift of Geoffrey de Serdelawe, near the church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, on the north side, they unanimously grant and confirm this house to the said Henry Marshal; To have and to hold to him, and to his heirs of the Prior and Brothers and their successors, with all liberties and free customs thereunto belonging, rendering therefor 2 silver shillings and 1 penny a year. Having had a grant from Walter Vured, then mayor of Dublin, and the commonalty of that city, by letters under their seal, that the house aforesaid should be their free hospital and should be for ever quit from all exactions, tallages, demands or collections of money, the Prior and Brothers grant to Henry Marshal

1290.

aforesaid that he shall be their free guest in the stone house aforesaid, desiring that he and his heirs may henceforth have all liberties granted to their other free guests in Ireland. The said Henry and his heirs shall find for the Prior and Brothers and their successors whenever they shall go to Dublin and shall wish to remain, decent entertainment and stable, white cloth, white salt, white candle, fire, litter, and cooking utensils; and the said Henry and his heirs shall at their death leave to the house of the Prior and Brothers 40*s.* of silver in the name of ½ of all their chattels. Witnesses, Brother Philip le Curteis, Master of Kilmainhambeg, Brother Thomas de Stanwell, Master of Ulster, Brother Geoffery de Siwaldeby, Master of Tully, Brother Richard de Calmondesden, Master of Ballicanok, Brother William de Roos, Master de Mora, Brother William le Baillif, Master of Killergy, Brother William of Chester, then preceptor of Kilmainham.

Having learnt by inquisition taken by John Archbishop of Dublin, late justiciary of Ireland, that it is not to the detriment of the K. or of the citizens of Dublin that the K. should confirm this charter, the K. grants and confirms it accordingly. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, R[alph] Bishop of Carlisle, W[illiam] Bishop of Ely, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, Henry de Lascy Earl of Lincoln, Humphrey de Bohun Earl of Hereford, Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household, Geoffrey de Pitcheford, William de Monte Revelli. King's Clipston. [*Chart*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 15. **788.** Protection for 1 year for Henry de Lone, remaining by licence in Ireland. King's Clipston. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Oct. 18. **789.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges of Ireland that Henry de Vernoyl, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K., John de Denston, in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that John may make attorneys for Henry in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year. King's Clipston. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

[Oct. 18.] **790.** Receipt by Henry Mape to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer in Ireland, and Peter de Balymor, chamberlain of the Exchequer there, for 20*l.*, his fee for the custody of the castle of Athlone, from Michaelmas, a. r. 17 [1289], until the feast of the Annunciation next ensuing [March 25, 1290]. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 5.]

Oct. 22. **791.** Protection for 2 years for David de Uffinton, remaining in Ireland on the service of Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. King's Clipston. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 22. **792.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the name of John de St. Alban for David de Uffington, remaining in Ireland with Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. King's Clipston.

Similar letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years, under the name of David de Uffinton, for Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

1290.

Oct. 23. **793.** Recognizance by Juliana, who was the wife of John de Cogan, to Alienor the Queen Consort, for 1,000*l.*, payable to the Queen at her pleasure. Juliana grants that the money if not paid be levied out of her lands and chattels in Ireland. King's Clipston.

Vacated by desire of the Queen's executors, and cancelled in the presence of Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, and John de Berewyk, and by their order.

Recognizance by the said Juliana to Edmund de Mortimer for 500 marks, payable at his pleasure, with provision as before, that the money if unpaid shall be levied out of Juliana's lands and chattels in Ireland and elsewhece. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5 *dors.*]

Oct. 26. **794.** Protection for 1 year for Sampson de Stretleye, gone to Ireland with William de Vescy. King's Clipston. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 26. **795.** Receipt by Nicholas de Berkeley, keeper of the K.'s writs and rolls of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, by the hands of Geoffrey Brun, chamberlain, and Thomas of London, receiver, for 50*s.* for his fee for Michaelmas term, a. r. 18 [1290]. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 15.]

[Oct. 27.] **796.** Receipt by William de Menes to Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, by Geoffrey Brun, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver of the same, for 60*l.* of silver to be expended on carpenters of the timber of Alienor Queen Consort, and carriage of the same out of the woods of Newcastle Mackynegan, and Glencree by sea to the Queen's castle of Haverford in Wales. Dublin, Friday, vigil of the Apostles Simon and Jude, a. r. 18. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 45.]

Oct. 29. **797.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland, the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, and his other bailiffs and lieges in Ireland. Whereas it appears by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer of Dublin, which the K. had inspected, that the custody of the vill of Athlone, with its rent, passage, mill, fishery, and all appurtenances to the vill and water belonging, had been committed during pleasure to William de Preene, keeper of the K.'s works in Ireland, he yearly to pay to the K., so long as he holds the custody, 25*l.* 8*s.* 11½*d.*, according to an ancient extent made thereupon, it is the K.'s pleasure that he be not removed from the custody so long as he faithfully serves the K. therein. King's Clipston. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Oct. 30. **798.** The K., mindful of the faithful service of Thomas of London in times past in the office of receiver of the Exchequer, Dublin, continues that office to him during good behaviour and during the K.'s pleasure. King's Clipston. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 2. **799.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years, under the names of Hugh de Brigges and William de Eton, for Robert de Criketot, remaining by licence in England. King's Clipston.

1290.

Similar letters in Ireland for 3 years, under the names of Geoffrey de Bikersditch and Richard le Messager, for Agnes de Valence, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Nov. 3. **800.** Richard le Messager, essoigner of Agnes de Valence, appeared against John Fitz Geoffrey, of the following plea. On the part of Agnes de Valence, the K.'s cousin, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Gerald, it had been shown to the K. that before Maurice married her he had by assent, will, and ordinance of the K. enfeoffed John de Verdun, deceased, of Maurice's manors of Adare, Castle Robert, Cronigth' Wyrgidy, and Green; that John afterwards by assent, will, and ordinance of the K., enfeoffed Maurice and Agnes aforesaid of those manors, to hold to them and their heirs in tail for ever; and that the same John Fitz Geoffrey, as the K. now hears, has brought a writ of right before justices itinerant in Ireland at the assizes of Limerick against Agnes of the manor of Green, to wit, of 1 messuage, 3 carucates of land, 100 acres of wood, 100 acres of pasture, and 10 librates of rent, which she claims as her right and inheritance. The K., willing to be certified regarding the record and process of the plaint, and to render justice to the parties, commanded the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, that if Agnes was seised of the manor of Green, he should cause the plaint to be inrolled, and send the record and process thereof under his seal before the K. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, wheresoever, &c., and summon John to be there to prosecute his plaint. The justiciary sent the record, &c. And John being called from day to day from the quinzaine of Michaelmas until the morrow of All Souls, came not. Wherefore Agnes as regards this record goes without day, and because it is not known at whose suit the writ was obtained there is no amerciament. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 126, *Rot.* 41.]

Nov. 3. **801.** Instrument whereby John Archbishop of Dublin, lieutenant of the chief justiciary of Ireland, acknowledges to have received from Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, by the hands of Peter de Balymor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Thomas of London, receiver there, 250*l.* sterling, due to the Archbishop for his fee for half a year from the octaves of Michaelmas, a. r. 17 [1289]. Dublin, morrow of the Commemoration of Souls [a. r. 18]. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 12.]

Nov. 4. **802.** Of the 60 marks for which the Abbot of Wetheney made a fine with the K. for the trespass of himself and his men in harbouring the Irish of Thomond, enemies and rebels, the K. grants to the abbot that he yearly render to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, 5 marks, namely 2½ marks at the Exchequer of Easter next ensuing, and 2½ marks at Michaelmas following, and so on from year to year until the 60 marks aforesaid be discharged. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the same Exchequer to cause the abbot to have those terms, and to cause it to be so inrolled. King's Clipston. [*Fine Rolls*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

Nov. 6. **803.** Instrument whereby Walter de Kenlegh, Chancellor of the Exchequer of Dublin, acknowledges to have received from Sir

1290.

Nicholas de Clere, the K.'s treasurer, by the hands of Geoffrey Brun, chamberlain of the same Exchequer, and Thomas of London, receiver, 100*s.* of silver for his fee for Michaelmas term, a. r. 18 [1290]. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 19, *m.* 13.]

Nov. 15. **804.** The K. had named a day on the morrow of the Holy Trinity for Nicholas de Clare to render his account before the barons of the Exchequer, England, of all the time during which he was treasurer of Ireland, and this account could not be audited without the chamberlains of the Exchequer of Ireland, especially as the treasurer and chamberlains are bound to answer together touching all receipts and payments. Being unwilling that receipts, accounts, or other matters of the K. or of others in the kingdom of Ireland should be retarded by absence, the K. commands William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to make in the meanwhile such provisions regarding the custody of the office of the treasurer and chamberlains, that matters may proceed and be managed there to the K.'s advantage and honour. Witness, W. de March, the K.'s treasurer. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., No.* 19, *Rot.* 37 *dors.*]

Nov. 15. **805.** Mandate to the chamberlains of the Exchequer of Ireland, as above, to be before the barons at Westminster on the day aforesaid with rolls, writs, and other matters touching the account aforesaid, in order to render it with Nicholas de Clere. Witness, W. de March, the K.'s treasurer. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., No.* 19, *Rot.* 37 *dors.*]

[16–18 Edw. I.] **806.** [Names of Lombard merchants]:—Nicholas le Lumbard of Lucca; Richard le Lumbard; Turgyan le Lumbard; Bartholomew le Lumbard. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *H.C.H.* 3900, *m.* 1.]

[16–18 Edw. I.] **807.** Walter, brother of William de Carrik', complains of Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, that whereas William had long ago paid to merchants of Lucca dwelling in Ireland, by order of Richard de Querle, then receiver in Ireland of Alienor the Queen Consort, 20*l.* 2*s.*, which he owed to that Queen, and had received from the merchants letters thereupon, Nicholas de Clare, after the death of William de Carrik', caused 20*l.* 2*s.* to be again levied out of William's goods and chattels, and after a while caused Walter aforesaid to come to the Exchequer and ordered him to be detained in irons in prison until he had levied for the 3rd time that amount out of William's goods and chattels.

Nicholas answers that he did not cause these moneys to be levied out of the chattels of deceased or of the said Walter, but he says that Richard de Querleghe aforesaid, before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, by the K.'s writ against Walter aforesaid, brother and executor of William, traversed the said 20*l.* 2*s.* of William's debt by a deed thereupon made in the name of the said William to the use of the same Queen, and that by judgment of the barons the same Walter was delivered to the marshal of the Exchequer until he paid the money to Richard; Nicholas says that he only levied the money once, and ordered Walter to be imprisoned

1290.

by judgment of the barons. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *H.C.H.*, 3900, *m.* 8.]

[18 Edw. I.] **808.** Theobald son of Theobald le Botiler, deceased, gives to the K. 100 marks to have seisin of his lands in Ireland by the hands of the justiciary of Ireland when he shall have proved his lawful age, so that after proof of age he shall not return to England to pray and receive seisin. [*Fine Rolls*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

[18 Edw. I.] **809.** Recognizance by Ralph Patrick to Sir Robert de Haustede, knight, for 60 marks payable at Easter 1292. Ralph grants that the money if not paid may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

[18 Edw. I.] **810.** [Articles touching Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland.]

Of 21*l.* respited until now, &c., and of the payment of 10*l.* only made thereupon by the treasurer.

Of an amerciament of 50 marks, where ½ mark is put; and amerciament of a surety for 40*s.*, where 40*d.* are put.

Of an amerciament of the treasurer, where nothing was taxed, and he himself wrote nothing. This is absurd and a manifest error.

Of an amerciament of 40*s.* for cloth sold against the assize, he having set down 2 marks; nevertheless he cancelled the 2 marks and in his own hand wrote '*error*.'

Of the bailiffs of Dublin amerced in Chancery at 100*s.* because they did not execute the K.'s writ; in the rolls of the Exchequer 50*s.* only are written; they are cancelled and '*error*' is written as before in the hand of the treasurer.

Of a K.'s writ sent to the treasurer and barons from parts beyond the sea that common pleas should be held in the Exchequer, which writ is found erased.

Of the plea between Walter de Bodenham, complainant, and Richard Locard, clerk of the treasurer, whereof 3 inrolments were made where the barons only testify 1.

Of the same Walter adjudged to prison for a foreign debt.

Of 25 marks for which goods of the church of Slane belonging to S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, deceased, were sold to Richard le Flemeng, patron of that church, with the assent of Nicholas, the treasurer. Richard drew up a bond to pay this money to the K. for the archbishop, and delivered this bond to the treasurer, who received and delivered it to Th[omas] Bishop of Meath, in the name of a sequestration which he had made of the fruits of that church; and so the treasurer delivered to the bishop the K.'s money aforesaid; and this appears by record of the barons.

As to the article wherein it is said that the treasurer opened the coffers of S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, the justiciary, deceased, and removed the contents, it is found by record of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, now justiciary of Ireland, of the justices, and of the barons of the Exchequer, that the archbishop when by the K.'s order he had come with the justices of the Common Pleas to Dublin, whither the coffers had been conveyed by the treasurer and G. Bron', to inquire as to the premises, and had ordered the coffers to be brought before

1290.

them, they did not find them sealed as they had been given up at Athlone; and 2 coffers in which vestments and ornaments of the chapel had been placed, which had previously been sealed with the seals of the archbishop, the treasurer, and others, were found sealed with the seals of the sheriff of Dublin, and of Philip the Archbishop of Dublin's chaplain. Philip being arraigned thereupon said that he came to the treasurer desiring to buy a part of the vestments, which he had heard were for sale; the chests were then opened, on seeing them Philip would buy nothing; and the vestments having been replaced in the coffers the treasurer requested him to put his seal thereto; he had previously seen that the coffers were not sealed.

The following facts also appear from the justiciary, the justices, and barons of the Exchequer, namely:—That bags, rolls, and writs previously placed in the coffers, sealed with the seals of the archbishop, the treasurer, and others, were found out of the coffers, in the custody of the chamberlains of Dublin; and it was found that rolls had been changed from one bag to another; that of the rolls aforesaid 1 containing 9 membranes is missing; from this roll estreats of fines before S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam from the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, a. r. 15 [Oct. 18, 1287] until that of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 16 [June 24, 1288], and amounting by estimate to 500*l.*, ought to have been made; that a round box in which were letters patent touching the K. and others under the seal of J[ohn] the archbishop, and which had been placed in a coffer, was unsealed and some instruments placed in it removed; and that some inquisitions inclosed under the seal of the same deceased archbishop which had been in the coffers aforesaid under the seals of J[ohn] the archbishop and the treasurer aforesaid are not found.

The treasurer, the chamberlains, and Thomas of London, the treasurer's receiver, all say that neither rolls, inquisitions, or writs were alienated by them; nevertheless J[ohn] the archbishop, the justices, and barons record that the coffers were opened twice or thrice after they came to the treasurer's custody.

To each of the articles aforesaid N[icholas] de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, says that he is not bound to answer, because no complaint was made before the K. against him, and the K. did not order any inquiry to be made, and because the inquisition thereupon was made in his absence before the Archbishop of Dublin, his rival, and for certain reasons an object of great suspicion to him. The treasurer prays that the K. will send to Ireland some one in whom he confides to inspect the rolls of the Irish Exchequer and inquire in Nicholas's presence regarding the articles aforesaid and Nicholas's acts. Nicholas will then willingly submit to judgment; but he disavows that he erased the rolls, or with his own hand wrote anything improper on them. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 7 *and No.* 8.]

18 Edw. I. **811.** Recognizance by William de Cadwelly to John of Ireland, clerk, for 20*s.* payable in the quinzaine of Michaelmas ensuing.

1290.

Philip grants that the money if not then paid may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 8 *dors.*]

18 Edw. I. **812.** Recognizance by Walter de Lacy of Ireland to Albert de Kenlee for 30 marks payable at the feast of All Saints next ensuing. Walter grants that the money if not paid may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 9 *dors.*]

18 Edw. I. **813.** Complaints of Walter de Bodenham and Adam de Foleborne made to the K. against Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, and examination thereof made by William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland by the K.'s order, in presence of Brother William, Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, the Barons and officers of the Exchequer and others, the K.'s lieges, of the K.'s Council there.

1. In regard to the petition of Walter de Bodenham respecting Nicholas de Inteburgh, sheriff of Tipperary [*ante*, pp. 252–254], it appears that Nicholas de Clere made no release of the debt, but that part thereof was levied and part is comprised in summonses of the Exchequer by writ of England on terms granted to Nicholas.

2. As to 50 marks being erased from the Rolls of the Exchequer it appears that the amerciament of Geoffrey de la Hulle was not taxed in the plea rolls or the estreats, but as there was a complaint for not prosecuting a writ, it appeared to the Treasurer and Barons that his amerciament was sufficiently taxed at ½ mark, and so it was entered on the roll. Afterwards came Geoffrey, who, being ignorant of the taxation, supplicated the Treasurer and Barons to enter 1 mark on the roll; an erasure was there made and 1 mark was put. And afterwards it appeared to the Barons that it would be better to put ½ mark against him and ½ mark against his 2 sureties. An erasure was again made and 1 mark was put against him and his sureties, and this in the presence of the treasurer and his associates, Barons of the Exchequer. No other erasure was made.

3. As to the amerciament of the treasurer where nothing was taxed it appears that it was always the custom in Ireland that the justiciary of Ireland should direct the K.'s writs conjointly to the Treasurer and Barons; the writ was directed to the treasurer only, which was a manifest error. The treasurer was acquitted thereof by the K.'s writ from England.

4. As to the estreats of Chancery of 40*l.* from Robert Roche and 50*s.* from the men of Dublin which the treasurer put down as Walter says, it appears that this was done by John the Archbishop [of Dublin], then chief justiciary of Ireland, and by consent of the Treasurer and Barons, because it appeared to them that they had been unjustly amerced.

5. As to Walter's imprisonment, it appears that Walter was twice imprisoned and this by judgment of the Exchequer. The term of imprisonment is not known.

6. As to the corn which Nicholas took away from Walter, it appears that the corn belonged to Richard Locard, who sowed the land on Walter's lease; that it was not Walter's corn; and that Nicholas did not cause it to be carried away.

7. As to the expulsion of Walter's wife from the Exchequer, whereby she was caused to miscarry, it appears that the treasurer did not expel her, nor is it known who did so; this Walter has acknowledged.

Complaints of Adam de Foleborne, with findings thereupon, abstract of No. 593. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 11.]

[13–18 Edw. I.] **814.** File of 21 writs of *Liberate*, directed to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, during the time of Nicholas de Clere the treasurer. *Not paid.*

For payment to Gerald Fitz John of 14 marks for 4 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use and sent to Randown for supplies of the K.'s army which W[ ] Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary, is about to lead against the K.'s enemies in Connaught. Witness, the said Prior. Dublin, July 29, 1285 (1).

For payment to W[alter] Bishop of Meath, Chancellor of Ireland, of 20*l.* for his fee from Michaelmas, a. r. 13 [1285], to Easter following, in part payment of 40*l.* which he yearly receives from the K. for his maintenance in that office. Witness, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin, Oct. 21, 1285 (2).

For payment to William de Hanley, esquire of Sir John de Fuleburne, Knight, the K.'s ward, or Henry called Clerk, esquire of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, of 40*l.* to be sent to the said John in Wales for the expedition of Welshmen into Connaught against the K.'s enemies there. Witness, the said Stephen, justiciary of Ireland. Athlone, Nov. 13, 1285 (3).

For payment to Maurice Scurlag, of 6 marks for a horse lost in the K.'s service in Connaught. Witness, the justiciary of Ireland. Waterford, Dec. 30, 1285 (4).

For payment to Maurice Scurlag, constable of the castle of Randown, of 20*l.* which he ought yearly to receive for the custody of that castle, namely, 10*l.* at the feast of St. Hilary [Jan. 13] and 10*l.* at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24]. Witness, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Waterford, Dec. 30, 1285. [*Indorsed.*] Let him first answer for the issues of the vill of Randown, which he received, at 20*l.* a year (5).

For payment to Nicholas Botevylein of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, for custody of the castle of Limerick from Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280], until the feast of Easter, a. r. 11 [April 18, 1283], namely, for 3½ years, at 10 marks a year. Witness, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin, March 1, 1285–6 (6).

For payment to the Abbot and convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, of 10 marks of the K.'s alms from Michaelmas, a. r. 15 [1287], until Easter next ensuing, and of 10 marks from Easter, a. r. 16 [1288], until Michaelmas next ensuing. Dublin, June 7, 1288 (7).

For payment to Bendinus Pany's and his associates, merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* in Ireland, of all the money in the Treasury of Ireland. Jaka [Jacca], in Aragon, Sept. 15, 1288 (8).

For payment to Gerald Fitz John of 14*l.*, for 4 hogsheads of wine bought of him to supply castles in Connaught, as before . . . . . in Agen', May 8, 1289 (9).

1290.

Philip grants that the money if not then paid may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 8 *dors.*]

18 Edw. I. **812.** Recognizance by Walter de Lacy of Ireland to Albert de Kenlee for 30 marks payable at the feast of All Saints next ensuing. Walter grants that the money if not paid may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland. [*Close*, 18 *Edw. I., m.* 9 *dors.*]

18 Edw. I. **813.** Complaints of Walter de Bodenham and Adam de Foleborne made to the K. against Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, and examination thereof made by William de Vesey, justiciary of Ireland by the K.'s order, in presence of Brother William, Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, the Barons and officers of the Exchequer and others, the K.'s lieges, of the K.'s Council there.

1. In regard to the petition of Walter de Bodenham respecting Nicholas de Inteburgh, sheriff of Tipperary [*ante*, pp. 252–254], it appears that Nicholas de Clere made no release of the debt, but that part thereof was levied and part is comprised in summonses of the Exchequer by writ of England on terms granted to Nicholas.

2. As to 50 marks being erased from the Rolls of the Exchequer it appears that the amerciament of Geoffrey de la Hulle was not taxed in the plea rolls or the estreats, but as there was a complaint for not prosecuting a writ, it appeared to the Treasurer and Barons that his amerciament was sufficiently taxed at ½ mark, and so it was entered on the roll. Afterwards came Geoffrey, who, being ignorant of the taxation, supplicated the Treasurer and Barons to enter 1 mark on the roll; an erasure was there made and 1 mark was put. And afterwards it appeared to the Barons that it would be better to put ½ mark against him and ½ mark against his 2 sureties. An erasure was again made and 1 mark was put against him and his sureties, and this in the presence of the treasurer and his associates, Barons of the Exchequer. No other erasure was made.

3. As to the amerciament of the treasurer where nothing was taxed it appears that it was always the custom in Ireland that the justiciary of Ireland should direct the K.'s writs conjointly to the Treasurer and Barons; the writ was directed to the treasurer only, which was a manifest error. The treasurer was acquitted thereof by the K.'s writ from England.

4. As to the estreats of Chancery of 40*l.* from Robert Roche and 50*s.* from the men of Dublin which the treasurer put down as Walter says, it appears that this was done by John the Archbishop [of Dublin], then chief justiciary of Ireland, and by consent of the Treasurer and Barons, because it appeared to them that they had been unjustly amerced.

5. As to Walter's imprisonment, it appears that Walter was twice imprisoned and this by judgment of the Exchequer. The term of imprisonment is not known.

6. As to the corn which Nicholas took away from Walter, it appears that the corn belonged to Richard Locard, who sowed the land on Walter's lease; that it was not Walter's corn; and that Nicholas did not cause it to be carried away.

7. As to the expulsion of Walter's wife from the Exchequer, whereby she was caused to miscarry, it appears that the treasurer did not expel her, nor is it known who did so; this Walter has acknowledged.

Complaints of Adam de Foleborne, with findings thereupon, abstract of No. 593. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 11.]

[13–18 Edw. I.] **814.** File of 21 writs of *Liberate*, directed to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, during the time of Nicholas de Clere the treasurer. *Not paid.*

For payment to Gerald Fitz John of 14 marks for 4 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use and sent to Randown for supplies of the K.'s army which W[ ] Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary, is about to lead against the K.'s enemies in Connaught. Witness, the said Prior. Dublin, July 29, 1285 (1).

For payment to W[alter] Bishop of Meath, Chancellor of Ireland, of 20*l.* for his fee from Michaelmas, a. r. 13 [1285], to Easter following, in part payment of 40*l.* which he yearly receives from the K. for his maintenance in that office. Witness, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin, Oct. 21, 1285 (2).

For payment to William de Hanley, esquire of Sir John de Fuleburne, Knight, the K.'s ward, or Henry called Clerk, esquire of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, of 40*l.* to be sent to the said John in Wales for the expedition of Welshmen into Connaught against the K.'s enemies there. Witness, the said Stephen, justiciary of Ireland. Athlone, Nov. 13, 1285 (3).

For payment to Maurice Scurlag, of 6 marks for a horse lost in the K.'s service in Connaught. Witness, the justiciary of Ireland. Waterford, Dec. 30, 1285 (4).

For payment to Maurice Scurlag, constable of the castle of Randown, of 20*l.* which he ought yearly to receive for the custody of that castle, namely, 10*l.* at the feast of St. Hilary [Jan. 13] and 10*l.* at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24]. Witness, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Waterford, Dec. 30, 1285. [*Indorsed.*] Let him first answer for the issues of the vill of Randown, which he received, at 20*l.* a year (5).

For payment to Nicholas Botevylein of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, for custody of the castle of Limerick from Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280], until the feast of Easter, a. r. 11 [April 18, 1283], namely, for 3½ years, at 10 marks a year. Witness, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin, March 1, 1285–6 (6).

For payment to the Abbot and convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, of 10 marks of the K.'s alms from Michaelmas, a. r. 15 [1287], until Easter next ensuing, and of 10 marks from Easter, a. r. 16 [1288], until Michaelmas next ensuing. Dublin, June 7, 1288 (7).

For payment to Bendinus Pany's and his associates, merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* in Ireland, of all the money in the Treasury of Ireland. Jaka [Jacca], in Aragon, Sept. 15, 1288 (8).

For payment to Gerald Fitz John of 14*l.*, for 4 hogsheads of wine bought of him to supply castles in Connaught, as before . . . . . in Agen', May 8, 1289 (9).

For payment to William de Barry, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of 40 marks for his service in that eyre, and in the eyre of Limerick next ensuing. Given by J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary of Ireland. Dublin, Oct. 23, 1289 (10).

For payment to Geoffrey Brun, assigned for custody of works in Ireland, to make fortifications of castles and defray other expenses on the K.'s behalf, of 20*l.* for his yearly fee for 1 year from April 8, a. r. 16 [1288]. Witness, J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, keeper of Ireland. Dublin, Nov. 27, 1288 (11).

For payment to Walter de Kenleye, Chancellor of the Exchequer, of so much as other chancellors were wont to have . . . . . May 1289 (12).

For payment to Walter L'Enfaunt of 20*l.* increase of fee . . . . . a. r. 16, by ordinance of S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam . . . . . at Loxinedy, for the state of the land of Ireland . . . . . Dublin, May 10, a. r. 18 [1290] (13).

For payment to the Abbot and convent of St. Thomas, near Dublin, of 10 marks from Easter, a. r. 18 [1290], until Michaelmas next ensuing, being part of the K.'s alms of 20 marks a year, which they receive. Given by J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary of Ireland. Dublin, May 7, a. r. 18 [1290] (14).

For payment to John de Strattone, keeper of the K.'s wines at Randown, and of Welsh vassals remaining there, of [4*l.* 13*s.*] for his wages from the day of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 13 [Aug. 29, 1285], until the vigil of St. Andrew [Nov. 29]. [Witness], S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary. Dublin, ... (15).

For payment to Maurice Scurlag, keeper of the castle of Randown, ... for custody thereof from Michaelmas, a. r. 14 [1286], until the same feast next ensuing; and . . . . for custody thereof from Michaelmas, a. r. . . . . Dublin, Oct. 17 . . . . . [*Indorsed*] Nothing of this writ, because Maurice received his fee out of the rent of the vill of Randown (16).

For payment to Geoffrey Brun, clerk, of 300*l.*, to be spent on fortifications of the castles of Roscommon, Randown, and Athlone, in works of those castles, and in maintaining the custody and defence thereof, according to the ordinance lately made at Locsynedy [Loughshinny] by the chief justiciary of Ireland and others of the council there. Witness, the said justiciary. Dublin, ... By the Archbishop of Tuam, chief justiciary of Ireland, and the Archbishop of Dublin (17).

For payment to William le Blund, of Lyn, of 20*l.* for 10 hogsheads of wine bought of him at le Galuy [Galway] by Geoffrey Brun for supply of the K.'s castles of Connaught. Given by the hands of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary of Ireland. Dublin, ... (18).

For payment to the Abbot and convent of St. Thomas near Dublin of 10 [marks] . . . . out of 20 marks which they [yearly] receive. Dublin, Dec. 28 . . . . . (19).

For payment to Stephen de Olyngton, clerk, of 40*l.*, to expedite the K.'s most urgent affairs . . . . . Given by the hands of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary of Ireland. Dublin, ... (20). [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 3. *Defaced in parts.*]

[16–18 Edw. I.] **815.** Petition of John le Jevene to the K. Having been amerced in 100 marks a summons issued to the sheriff of the county to levy them, and John himself went to Dublin to seek a remedy from the justiciary. The latter demanded that he should pay 100*l.* and find pledges thereof. As he could not do so, the justiciary caused him to be put into prison, where he has been from the commencement of Lent until the quinzaine before Pentecost, when he was delivered by the K.'s command. While in prison 2 of his yokes of oxen, one of stock and cows, and 300 and more of his sheep were sold; likewise 7 heaps of wheat and oats, and his standing wheat were sold, his chests in his house at Cork and his doors were sealed up, so that he was prevented from reaching his property; his ship lies at Bristol rotting in the sands because he could not leave prison to go to her, and he has not wherewith to bring her over. This ship is of 210 tons burden. The day he was liberated he was committed to the marshal of the Exchequer to find pledge for 100*s.* He cannot learn the value of his property sold. By these torts and this imprisonment John has received damage to the amount of 500*l.*, whereof he prays remedy from the K. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, 531, *No.* 21, *m.* 4. *Norman French.*]

[About 18 Edw. I.] **816.** Petition to the K. from the children of William Houlf, praying that the K. will not allow them to be disinherited. The contract had been made through coveting of a house at Clonmel. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, 531, *No.* 21, *m.* 7. *Mostly decayed and illegible.*]

[About 18 Edw. I.] **817.** Petition from Sir William de Barry and Sir Gilbert le Waleis to the K. Having appealed Donald Og MacCarthy in the county of Cork of several robberies, and prosecuted him in due form according to law until Donald was outlawed by judgment of the county and put out of the peace, the Prior of the hospital, lieutenant of the justiciary, came and granted peace to Donald, and caused him to have the K.'s letter thereupon, without regard for those who had been prejudiced . . Of this William and Gilbert pray remedy of the K., for if such things may be law cannot avail them. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, 531, *No.* 21, *m.* 11. *Norman French.*]

About 18 Edw. I. **818.** Petition of Philip Brun to the chief justiciary of Ireland, against Geoffrey Brun for having unjustly taken his chattels to the value of 3½ marks for a debt of Reginald Brun. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 21, *m.* 1. *Defaced in parts.*]

About 18 Edw. I. **819.** Complaints of Henry de Bidilisforde:—One of his neighbours gave security in an unjust distress of Henry's cattle to the value of 12 marks 10*s.* in the county of Cork, namely, against Henry Fitz Peter, clerk, Robert de Stapleton being then sheriff of Cork. Henry being attached answered all the charges against him, and put himself upon the country. The inquisition acquitted him; never-

theless the sheriff delivered 12 marks 10*s.* of his chattels to Henry Fitz Peter, and amerced him in 40*s.*, which he paid.

Henry having killed a thief, an inquisition found that he was a thief and against the K.'s peace. Nevertheless the sheriff adjudged Henry to prison, from which he was only freed on payment of a fine of 20*s.*

The third complaint relates to the stealing of a horse.

The 4th complaint illegible. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 21, *m.* 2. *A great part decayed.*]

1290. Octaves of St. Martin.

820. Plaint in the K.'s court at Dublin, before the Archbishop of Dublin, holding the place of chief justiciary in Ireland, between Roger and Thomas, chaplains, executors of Humphrey le Gaunter, Thomas of Coventry, mayor of the city of Dublin, and Roger Chatkok, of a messuage in that city formerly held by Richard le Blund and John le Serjeant. On account of irregular process the K. caused the record to be sent before him. Roger and Thomas the chaplains, and William Fitz Warin, who now holds the messuage, were summoned by 2 lawful men of the county of Dublin to be here on this day, and Richard and John were also summoned. Mandate to justiciary for *Scire facias* against William Fitz Warin who had not come, and to take the house into the K.'s hand. And be it known that the mayor and bailiffs of Dublin sent here the record had before them between Ralph le Gaunter and William Fitz Warin. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 126, *Rot.* 56.]

Octaves of St. Martin.

821. Nicholas Bakun had in 1 month of Easter, a. r. 17 [1289], in the K.'s court before the K. recovered against Milo de Crues, seisin of 1 carucate of land in Balimaglassan by Milo's default in 1 month of Michaelmas, a. r. 16 [1288]. Milo had thereof vouched Robert Fitz Richard de Crues to warranty in the court of Common Pleas, Dublin; and afterwards Milo in the K.'s court before the K. alleged that he could not have committed a default, because he was prevented from coming before the K. by imprisonment in Ireland, and moreover by the death of William de Beverley, late Chancellor of Ireland, from whom Milo ought to have had a writ to replevy his land. By this death the seal of Chancery in Ireland was suspended for a month, and Milo could not obtain his writ. The justiciary was commanded to certify to the K. or his lieutenant in England in 1 month of Michaelmas, a. r. 17 [1289], what impediment had caused Milo to make default, and nevertheless to take the land into the K.'s hand and to answer for the issues thereof at the K.'s mandate, and to summon Nicholas and Robert before the K. Milo was prevented by death from prosecuting his right and possession, whereby Robert was by judgment of the court discharged from his warranty, and Nicholas recovered his seisin of the land to the disherison of Thomas, Milo's son and heir. The K. again commanded the justiciary to take the land into the K.'s hand, &c., to call the parties before him and inquire regarding the time of the imprisonment, the deaths of the Chancellor and of Milo, and the suspension of the seal, and to summon the parties to be before the K. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, wheresoever, &c. The justiciary returned that the land is in the K.'s hand, that the issues are, 2 acres of wheat worth 12*s.*, 26 acres

1290.

of oats worth 4*s.* 6*d.* each acre, total 6*l.* 9*s.*; and that the issues are committed to William le Bret of Stafordiston, Thomas the clerk of Balymaglassan, Philip de Aribothan, and John Presthop. It appeared in presence of these parties that Milo le Crues was imprisoned in the prison of the castle of Dublin by order of Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, from the day of St. Catherine the Virgin, a. r. 16 [Nov. 25, 1287], until the feast of All Saints next ensuing; and that William de Beverley, late Chancellor of Ireland, died on Friday the Parascene, a. r. 17 [April 8, 1289], and Milo on Friday next after Michaelmas in the same year [Sept. 30, 1289]. As to the suspension of the seal it appeared that immediately after the death of the Chancellor the seal was closed up under the seal of Geoffrey Brun the K.'s clerk, and William de Spineto, sheriff of Louth. On Monday following the said Geoffrey and Walter of the Exchequer for Richard de Saham, went with the seal to the justiciary then, namely on Wednesday next after Easter, a. r. 17 [April 13, 1289], at Randown, and the seal was then delivered to him, and on the same day opened. Nevertheless the journey into Connaught was not then safe, owing to Irish malefactors and disturbers of the peace. Nicholas Bakun and Robert Fitz William de Crues were summoned by William le Bret of Moyachan and Nicholas Veysyn. They came not; Laurence de Hereford guardian of Thomas, Milo's son and heir, came. Wherefore William de Vessy, justiciary of Ireland, is commanded to attach the aforesaid Nicholas Bakun and Robert Fitz Richard de Crues to be before the K. in 1 month of Easter wheresoever, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 126, *Rot.* 58.]

Nov. 22.

822. Letters of protection for 1 year for John le Harpur gone to Ireland with William de Vesey, the justiciary. Herdeby [Hareby]. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

Dec. 5.

823. Protection for Lapus Tynache, Laurence Fitz James, Roger Maroul, Manettus del Guycon, and their associates, merchants of Florence about to go to Ireland with their merchandise, to trade therewith. They shall however traffic in legal merchandise and pay the usual customs. Castreton [Casterton]. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

Dec. 20.

824. Writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in his account at that Exchequer to Gerard Simbardi and his associates, merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, dwelling in Ireland, 120*l.*, which by the K.'s order they had employed on the custody of the custom of wool in that country from the feast of All Saints, a. r. 17 [1289], until the same feast next ensuing, as they were wont to do in preceding years. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Dec. 22.

825. Letters of licence to elect for Maurice Mauconyn, canon of Ross, who had announced to the K. the death of Patrick late Bishop of Ross. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

Dec. 27.

826. The K. commits during pleasure to Walter de Kenlegh the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer of Dublin. Walter shall yearly

1290.

receive in that office at the Exchequer so much as John de Kenlegh the late Chancellor was wont to receive. Ashridge.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit Walter aforesaid to that office. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Dec. 27. **827.** The K. confirms the grant made by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer of Dublin, by the Treasurer and Barons of that Exchequer, to William le Carpenter, of the K.'s mills, houses, and lands of Chapelizod, to hold for a term of 10 years, and rendering at that Exchequer, as William was wont to render, 31 marks a year, one moiety at Easter and the other moiety at Michaelmas. Ashridge. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

[1280–1290.] **828.** Nicholas Bishop of Kildare to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells. Gerald Tyrel, a youth distinguished for nobility, probity, and arms, in a conflict against the Irish about the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 1], his comrades and his horse being killed, and he himself grievously wounded, was taken prisoner by the enemies and bound in bonds in their prison. These enemies swear that they will never liberate Gerald until the son of an Irish noble, a hostage detained in the castle of Dublin, be delivered to them. Given at the feast of St. John the Baptist. [*Royal Letters*, 2036, *torn.*]

[1287 to 1290.] **829.** Acquittances by Sir John de Bono Villario, Knight, and Robert de Belvere, chamberlain of Wales, dated June 4, 1287, for 8,050 marks, May 27, 1287, for 2,000 marks, June 14, 1287, for 3,000 marks, Sept. 22, 1287, for 300*l.*, May 10, 1288, for 2,000 marks, and July 18, for 1,000 marks, paid out of the issues of Ireland by Sir Nicholas de Clare, treasurer of Ireland, or by his order, for the K.'s affairs and castles in Snowdon, and expenses and works in Wales.

Acquittances dated Dublin, March 12, 1288–9, Aug. 11, 1289, and Dec. 9, 1290, by Bendinus Panyc and Hugelinus Russehenpel, merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, for 2,698*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.*, 1,560*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*, and 1,480*l.* 14*s.* 5¼*d.*, paid out of the new custom and other issues of Ireland by the hands of Sir Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, Peter de Balymor, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, and William de Clere, *locum tenens* of Sir Nicholas, treasurer.

The last acquittances cancelled because restored to the merchants aforesaid by letters patent of England. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *J.G.* 41,091.]

1289 to 1290. **830.** Affairs of merchants of Lucca dwelling in Ireland.

William de Clere, *locum tenens* of the treasurer in Ireland, caused to emanate under green wax a writ whereby the K. notified to sheriffs, seneschals, mayors, bailiffs, and others, &c., that he had constituted Richard de Cruys, chief sergeant in the county of Dublin, to explain certain affairs of the K., and they shall expedite those affairs in the mode, place, and time which he shall enjoin on behalf of the K. Sealed with the seal of the Exchequer, Jan. 21, a. r. 18 [1289–90]. By virtue of these letters Richard de Cruys, sergeant of the K., and Adam de Cromelyn, clerk of the sheriff of Dublin, caused all the goods and chattels of the merchants of the

1289–1290.

Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, and of their associates, at Ross, Waterford, Youghal, and Cork to be attached, and their chests with their treasure in the vills aforesaid to be sealed. They likewise caused debtors of the merchants at Limerick, Waterford, and Cork to be inhibited from paying to the latter any portion of their debts; they further caused William de Gerarduche, collector of the new custom at Ross, and associate of the merchants, to be attached to answer at the Exchequer for the new custom. Richard and Adam avow that they did all this by order of William de Clere. The latter moreover went to the merchants house in the city of Dublin, with William of Bristol, mayor of that city, Roger the clerk, Robert of Bray, provost of Dublin, Henry de Ovinges, William Mody, Robert le Forester, sergeant of that vill, William le Wilde, doorkeeper of the castle of Dublin, Martin, clerk of the sheriff of Dublin, and others, and demanded from Hugh Russchenpel, Reymund Rapundy, and Gerard Chinibar, of that society, 1,021 marks 13¼*d.* out of a sum of 2,014*l.* 0*s.* 13¼*d.*, which the merchants had by the K.'s order received from William aforesaid, as well of the new custom as of other issues of Ireland, and whereof William had the merchants letters. As the merchants refused without warrant from the K. to deliver to William de Clere the 1,021*l.* 0*s.* 13¼*d.* aforesaid, William and the others attached Hugh, Reymund, and Gerard, arrested them in their house, and sealed up their chests. William de Clere also directed William of Bristol the mayor to guard the merchants as prisoners, and the latter guarded them for 3 days in the merchants houses, by Henry Ovinge and William Mody, his sergeants. Thereupon the K. sent his writ commanding J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin to inquire into all these matters, to certify thereupon to the K. at the ensuing Parliament in 1 month of Easter, to issue a *Scire facias* to William de Clere to appear and answer at that Parliament, and to liberate the merchants and their goods if they had been attached. By virtue of this order William de Clere and William of Bristol and the others aforesaid being questioned regarding the above trespasses before the chief justiciary and the K.'s Council, William de Clere says that the K. sent his writ to Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, notifying that he wished the works commenced in Wales to be accelerated and finished as he had *vivâ voce* enjoined to William de Grandison, *locum tenens* of the justiciary in Ireland; he therefore commands the treasurer by no means to omit to send by the quinzaine of Michaelmas next ensuing to the chamberlain at Carnarvon 2,000 marks to carry out the K.'s works there; and the K. wills that this money when paid shall be allowed to the treasurer in his account. St. Edmund, Sept. 19, a. r. 17 [1289]. As the treasurer had previously delivered all the issues of Ireland of the previous year to the merchants of Lucca dwelling at Dublin, and they had received 2,000 marks of the new custom whereof they had not rendered account, the treasurer demanded of them the 2,000 marks aforesaid to be sent into Wales according to the K.'s mandate. They answered that they had sent that money to their associates dwelling in London, and that they had no other money in hand. The treasurer had come to London at the K.'s mandate to answer before the Bishops of Bath and

1289–1290.

Winchester, the Earl of Lincoln, W. de Luda, and W. de Marche, deputed for that purpose by the K., to answer for not having paid the 2,000 marks in Wales according to the K.'s mandate; the merchants of Lucca dwelling in London avowed before the same that their associates of Dublin had received the 2,000 marks, and had then no money in hand. Wherefore the K. issued another writ again commanding the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the 2,000 marks aforesaid, omitting all other payments in those parts, to be remitted to the chamberlain of Carnarvon for the works in Wales. The K. had commanded the justiciary of Ireland to cause this to be done together with them. Kingston, Nov. 20, a. r. 18 [1289]. The clerk of the chamberlain of Wales had conveyed those 2 writs to the Exchequer of Dublin on Monday next after the feast of St. Hilary.

William de Clere having after the departure of his brother for England received of the issues of Ireland 1,021 marks 13¼*d.*, and deposited them with the merchants, he frequently prayed the latter to restore them to be sent into Wales according to the K.'s order; but they said that if even he sent them to the castle they would not restore 1 penny to him. William wishing so far as he could to perform the K.'s mandate went on a Saturday after Hilary with the mayor and bailiffs of Dublin to the house of the merchants and in the presence of the mayor and bailiffs asked them to restore the money, or at least 200*l.* to be sent into Wales according to the K.'s mandate. The merchants having avowed that they had received the money, but refused to restore any portion of it, William ordered the mayor and bailiffs to put seals on the merchants chests in which was the K.'s treasure, until they restored the money. He likewise enjoined 2 of the K.'s sergeants who went from the common council of the justiciary and barons to attach certain sheriffs and seneschals of liberties, who would not obey the orders of the Exchequer to pay up money or render an account, that they should direct each mayor to sequestrate into the K.'s hand the goods of the merchants of the society aforesaid within their bailiwicks until they should restore the money. Little or no money had come into the Exchequer in the term of Hilary. On the same Saturday the merchants complained to the chief justiciary at Coloyne and on the morrow at Dublin in the presence of the said William. On the following Monday the merchants again made their complaints before the justiciary, R[obert] Bagod, justice of the Common Pleas, and the barons and chamberlain of the Exchequer, and at length it was agreed that the merchants should immediately restore 200*l.* of the money aforesaid, 200 marks before Easter, and the residue on the morrow of the close of Easter. The merchants having on the same Monday gratuitously restored 200*l.*, their goods were liberated; and having after the close of Easter restored 500 marks William did not ask them for the residue, because he otherwise, though with great difficulty, fulfilled the K.'s mandate.

The merchants dwelling in London having asked that the 2,000 marks in the K.'s wardrobe should be allowed to them, W. de Luda, the treasurer, answered that they should not be allowed until the 2,000 marks should be sent into Wales, as the K. had ordered. The

1289–1290.

merchants therefore ordered their associates at Dublin to restore the money aforesaid. The merchants acknowledge that they received from the chamberlain the 1,021 marks 13¼*d.* aforesaid, together with other moneys; and at the end of the term they accounted having received 2,014*l.* 0*s.* 13¼*d.*, regarding which sum they gave to William letters acknowledging payment, a transcript of which is annexed to this Roll.

William being asked whether the merchants had given him such letters answers that he knows not, as all letters had been sent into England. Being further asked whether he had ordered the merchants to be arrested by the mayor of Dublin and the others, and had prohibited the debtors of the merchants from paying their debts to them, he thereupon prays judgment whether he ought to answer touching a precept until others are convicted of the fact. Afterwards he secretly and without licence of the justiciary or council set sail for England. William of Bristol, the mayor of Dublin, Henry Ovinge, and William Mody being questioned regarding the arrest of the merchants, and whether William de Clere had ordered it, say that they neither arrested them nor had any order thereupon from William de Clere, save that by William's order they put seals on the merchants' chests; and of this they put themselves upon the country. What they say appears by the verdict under seals of the jurors annexed to this Roll.

William de Clere being questioned as to the opening rolls of the chief ingrosser of the Exchequer, and as to doing with them as he pleased, answers that having received a strict order from the K. to send 2,000 marks to England, he went to the Exchequer in the morning before the arrival of the ingrosser and barons of the Exchequer in order more quickly to fulfil the K.'s mandate; that he opened the ingrosser's bag, inspected a Roll containing the debts in which the Earl of Ulster and others were bound to the K.; that he made Canon and Frere, 2 under-doorkeepers of the Exchequer, sit with him to see that he did not tamper with the Roll, and that having inspected it he replaced it in the bag. And this he is prepared to verify by the oath of the under-doorkeepers. The day of St. Mark the Evangelist [April 25] having been appointed for proceedings thereupon, William crossed over into England before that day.

Letter which William de Clere had from the merchants on the day when he attached them, whereby Hugh Russchenpol, merchant of the Society of *the Ricardi* of Lucca, acknowledges in his own name and those of his associates to have received of the K.'s money as well of issues of the new custom in Ireland from the feast of all Saints, a. r. 16 [Nov. 1, 1288], until the same feast, a. r. 17 [1289], as of moneys received at the Exchequer of Michaelmas term, a. r. 17–18 [1289], 2,014*l.* 0*s.* 13¼*d.* of silver in money by tale, by the hands of W[illiam] de Clere, *locum tenens* of Sir N[icholas] de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, and by the hands of Peter de Balymor, chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin. This money was paid by the K.'s order. Dublin, Dec. 9, a. r. 18 [1289].

The K.'s writ to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of

1289–1290.

Ireland. Had received a complaint from the merchants of the Society of *the Ricardi* of Lucca that William de Clere, brother of Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland and *locum tenens* of the latter, while with the K. in England, had caused some members of that society and their goods and chattels in Ireland to be attached. As the K. esteems those merchants he is bound to protect them from oppression and injury. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to inquire thereupon and to certify to him at the next Parliament in 1 month of Easter. Order for *Scire facias* to William to be there before the K. to answer thereupon. The justiciary shall cause the merchants and their goods to be liberated. Farringdon, March 1, a. r. 18 [1289–90].

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Thursday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 18 [April 27, 1290], by the following jurors:—John son of Ryryth', Nicholas Frende, Luke de Bolinges, Peter de Vile, Leonard Teste, Robert of Bray, Thomas of Coventry, Adam of Hereford, Roger the clerk of Dublin, Walter le Lombard, Martin the clerk, Peter Eccard, Who Say that William de Clere, *locum tenens* of the treasurer of Ireland, went to the house of Hugh le Lombard and of his associates, merchants of Lucca of the Society of *the Ricardi* in Dublin, taking with him William of Bristol, mayor of the city of Dublin, Henry Ovyng, and William Mody, sergeants of the said city; that he demanded of the merchants a sum of money, and as they said they had none, that William ordered the mayor and sergeants to arrest the merchants and their goods; and that the mayor and sergeants arrested them. As William de Clere had previously disavowed before the *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary of Ireland the arrest of the merchants, and had avowed the arrest of their goods, the mayor being questioned as to this said that he never was ordered by William de Clere to arrest the merchants, but to arrest their goods; and of this he puts himself upon the jury aforesaid. The jurors being questioned as to why the mayor had disavowed the arrest of the merchants, reply that the mayor had done so through fear and in order to save William de Clere from blame.

[Indorsed] *To the K. regarding the merchants of the Society of the Ricardi of Lucca dwelling in Ireland.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 18.]

1290–1291. Jan. 7. **831.** W[alter] Bishop of Waterford to the K. Notifies that the church of Kylmidan [Kilmeadan] in his diocese, belonging to the K.'s presentation or collation, is vacant both in law and fact, he having for certain reasons deprived Richard de la Lynde, the late rector. Wherefore he prays the K. to do what is his in this matter. Waterford, morrow of the Epiphany. [*Royal Letters,* 2823 *and* 4577.]

Jan. 8. **832.** The K. assents to the election lately made in the conventual church of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, of Brother Ralph of Wiltshire, prior of that house, as Abbot thereof. This is signified to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin in order that he may do what is his in this respect. Ashridge. [*Pat.,* 19 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]

1290–1291.

Jan. 8. **833.** The K. to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. Having lately assented to the election made in the conventual church of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, of Brother Ralph of Wiltshire, prior of that church as abbot thereof, the K., in order to spare the elect labour and expense, commands the justiciary that if the election be canonically confirmed by the bishop the justiciary shall take from the elect the fealty due to the K., and in lieu of the K. restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters sealed with his seal and the seal of his chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be drawn into a precedent. Ashridge. [*Pat.,* 19 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

Jan. 11. **834.** The K. having granted to Robert de Haustede and Margery his wife, the marriage of the daughter and heir of Henry Pecche, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite,* commands Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to send under safe conduct and at the K.'s expense to Chester, the body of that daughter and heir, to be delivered to Reginald de Grey, justiciary of Chester, or his consort. The K. will cause the cost thereof to be allowed to the escheator. Ashridge. [*Pat.,* 19 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

Jan. 12. **835.** The K. to Richard de Geyton. Whereas Christina de Mariscis had demised to Alienor, formerly Queen Consort of England, her manor of Kilka [Kilkea] and a moiety of the vill of Tritestel-dermot [Castledermot], to hold for the life of the Queen, the K. being desirous that this demise should be observed commands Richard to cause the manor and moiety of the vill to be delivered to Christina's attorney, together with the issues thereof from Christmas last past, they having fallen into the K.'s hands by Alienor's death. Provided that he shall satisfy Alienor aforesaid for those issues before the above-named feast. Ashridge. [*Pat.,* 19 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

Jan. 12. **836.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years, under the name of Nicholas Maum, for Pinus Bernardini, citizen of London, remaining by licence in England. Ashridge. [*Pat.,* 19 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

Jan. 12. **837.** The K. grants the royal assent to the election made in the church of Ross of Laurence, canon of that church, as bishop thereof. This is signified to the Archbishop of Cashel in order that he may do what is his in this respect. Ashridge. [*Pat.,* 19 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

Jan. 12. **838.** The K. to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. Having lately granted the royal assent to the election made in the cathedral church of Ross of Laurence, canon of that church, as bishop thereof, the K., in order to spare the elect labour and expense, commands the justiciary that if the election be canonically confirmed by the metropolitan the justiciary shall take from the elect the fealty due to the K. and restore the temporalities in lieu of the K., having first received from the elect letters sealed with his seal and the seal of his chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be drawn into a precedent. Ashridge. [*Pat.,* 19 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

1290–1291.
Jan. 14. **839.** Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent made by Henry II., the K.'s great grandfather, to William Fitz Aldelm, and of charters granted to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, of Dublin, as follows, namely:—

(1.) King Hen. II. to archbishops, bishops, kings, earls, barons, and lieges of Ireland, notifying that he was in good and sound health and that his affairs proceeded well and honourably. He would attend, as soon as he possibly could, to his weighty affairs of Ireland. He now, however, sends William Fitz Aldelm, the steward of his household [*Dapifer*], to whom as his lieutenant he had committed the carrying out of his affairs, commanding the archbishops, &c. to be intentive to William as to the K. himself in the K.'s affairs, and to do whatever he should command them, as they wished to have the K.'s love. The K. will ratify whatever William may do as if the K. himself had done it, and will hold as stable whatever they may do regarding him. Witnesses, Geoffrey Archdeacon of Canterbury, Richard Archdeacon of Poiton, and Richard Constable at Valoignes.

(2.) Charter whereby William Fitz Aldelm, steward of the household of Hen. II., grants in the presence of Cardinal Vivian, Laurence Archbishop of Dublin, and other archbishops of Ireland, to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, of Dublin, in free alms for the souls of Geoffrey Count of Anjou and of the empress, father and mother of Hen. II., and for King Henry himself and his sons, one carucate of land called Dunovere [Donore], with a mill and meadow, &c. Witnesses, Eugene Bishop of Meath, Nehemiah Bishop of Kildare, Augustin Bishop of Waterford, Robert Fitz Stephen, Milo de Cogan, Geoffrey de Cestev', Walter de Ridleford, Robert de Bermyngeham, Reymund Fitz William, Meyler Fitz Henry, Philip l'Enfaunt, Robert de St. Michael, John de Clahalla, Gilbert de Angers, Thomas Mart' Alcalin', Roger son of Hahi', Richard de Der', William Bruning. [1175–1179.]

(3.) Charter whereby Hen. II., the K.'s great grandfather, notifies to archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls, barons, justices, sheriffs, ministers, and all lieges, Frank, English, and Irish, that he grants in frankalmoign to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, of Dublin, one carucate of land in Dunover [Donore], which William Fitz Aldelm, his steward of the household, gave on the K.'s behalf to that church, founded by the said William, without the West Gate at Dublin. Witnesses, the said William Fitz Aldelm, Reginald de Cuten', Hugh de Lacy, Thomas de Bass', Robert Poer. Oxford.

(4.) Charter whereby John Earl of Morton, the K.'s grandfather, notifies to archbishops, bishops, earls, barons, justices, sheriffs, constables, and others his bailiffs and ministers of Ireland, that he grants to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, of Dublin, and the canons thereof, all the churches and all lands and burgages within and without the walls of the city of Dublin, granted and to be granted to them, whereof they have or shall have charters of donors. The earl further wills that the canons may have a free burgage quit of all customs, tallages, and demands, except landgable and pleas which belong to the crown. Witnesses, Peter de Pratello, Henry de Poer, Richard Tirel, Hugh de Waun', Hugh Burull', master of the

1290–1291.
Swans. Dieppe, Oct. 12, a. r. 9, Rich. I. [1197]. Given by John de Grey.

(5.) Charter whereby John King of England, the K.'s grandfather, notifies to archbishops, bishops, earls, barons, justices, sheriffs, constables, and all bailiffs and ministers of Ireland, that he grants to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr and the canons thereof, for their maintenance, a tenth of the rent of the city of Dublin, the custom of beer and mead which the K. was wont to have in the taverns of Dublin, all churches, lands, and burgages within and without the walls of the city of Dublin which have been or shall be given to them, a free burgage quit of all customs, tallages, and demands, save landgable and pleas belonging to the K.'s crown, and the church of Kilsathan with its appurtenances. Grant that they may have one boat in the water of Dublin, and a tenth of salmon coming to the K.'s kitchen in the castle of Dublin. Protection for the canons, their chattels, men, and possessions. Neither the canons nor their men shall be put in pleas of any of their tenements save before the K. alone, or the chief justiciary, and the men themselves shall be quit of all exaction, demand, and secular service in those things which belong to their proper use, save such as belong to the crown. They shall have their court of their men, and of all plaints and pleas save such as belong to the crown; as the K.'s charters granted to them when the K. was Earl of Morton reasonably testify. Witnesses, William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, R[obert] Earl of Leicester, William [Earl of] Salisbury, John de Pratell, Roger de Toeny. Given by S[ ] Archdeacon of the vill *apud vallem Rodolii*, April 21, a. r. 3 [1202].

(6.) Charter whereby Walter de Lacy notifies to his friends and men, Frank, English, and Irish, that he grants in frankalmoign to the church and canons of St. Thomas the Martyr, of Dublin (for the salvation of his soul and of the souls of his father and mother whose body reposes there), the following churches, namely:—Dunelinsahlyn [Dunshaughlin], with the land of its grange as it had been given to the canons by Walter's father; Ratoath; Duvenathmore [Donagmore]; Grenock [Greenoge]; Killeglan [Killegland]; the church of the vill of Maglaswine; Knockmark; all the churches and chapels of the land of Leonisius de Bromiard as his charter witnesses; the church of the vill of William Scorlagge; and the church of Lethertor. Witnesses, Hugh de Lacy, Robert de Lacy, Richard del Tuit, William le Petit, Richard de Feypo, Philip de Risseby, Hugh Hose, Leonisius de Bromiard, Baldwin of Carmarthen, William de Maus, and Robert de Aveygin. This charter was confirmed and granted in the presence of Simon Bishop of Meath, who testified thereto [1194–1203-4].

(7.) Charter whereby Walter de Lacy grants to the church and canons of St. Thomas the Martyr, of Dublin, the following churches conferred on them by patrons, namely:—Siddan, of the collation of Hay Teling, Duvenathmor [Donaghmore], near the bridge *Balbii*, of the collation of Robert de Mandevile; and the church of Trevet, of the collation of Walter de Essocot. Confirmation also to the canons of the perpetal farm of the land of Dovenathmor [Donaghmore], near Greenoge, as is contained in Walter's charter. Witnesses, Nicholas le Petit, Simon de Clifford, Nicholas de Slane, Walter le

1290–1291.

Petit, John de Cramford, Henry the Clerk, and John Chaplain. Witnesses to the inspeximus, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, W[illiam] Bishop of Ely, Edmund the K.'s brother, William de Valence Earl of Pembroke, the K.'s uncle, Humphrey de Bohun Earl of Hereford, Robert de Tibotot, Nicholas de Segrave, and William de Monte Revelli. Ashridge. [*Chart.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 10–11.]

Jan. 15. **840.** Protection for 2 years for Thomas Bishop of Meath, remaining by licence in England. Ashridge. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

Jan. 15. **841.** Bonasius Bonanti, merchant of Flanders, deceased, having long ago delivered by the K.'s order to Patrick de Caduceis, lately deceased, 25*l.* of prest in part satisfaction of an annual fee which Patrick was wont to receive for his maintenance on the K.'s service, the K. commanded the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that if they had not paid this money to Bonasius during his life, or allowed it to him in the money which he owed to the K. at that Exchequer, they should cause it to be paid or allowed to the executors of Bonasius. The Treasurer and Barons notified to the K. that it could only be seen by the account of Stephen, formerly Bishop of Waterford, whether the money was paid or not; that the writ mentioned could not be found; that Bonasius during his life had not had any allowance at the Exchequer, Dublin, and that his executors could not have any until the truth was known in the premises. The K. commands the barons to search the rolls for the account and certify to the K., under the seal of the Exchequer, what they shall find in it, in order that he may certify thereupon to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Assheregge. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 16, *Rot.* 7.]

Hilary term. **842.** Roll of receipt of the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 19:—

Monday next after the feast of St. Hilary [*Jan.* 15].

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	From Roger de Penbrok, of arrears of his account	20	0	0
Waterford.	Andrew Archdeacon, of debts	½ mark.		
	Henry Fitz John and others, because they came not when summoned	0	10	8
	William de la Rochelle, for the same	0	25	8
Meath.	From Andrew Talebot, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached	0	20	0
	Milo le Bret, for debts, by Geoffrey le Bret	0	20	0
	Adam de Karlinton, for himself and his pledges, for unjust detinue	0	5	0
Uriel.	From John Brun, for licence to agree	1 mark.		
	Thomas le Wyte, for the same	1 mark.		
	Richd. de Bordesdale, for the same	½ mark.		
	Walter Boy, for licence to obtain a better writ	½ mark.		
	Nicholas le bailiff, for trespass	1 mark.		
	Peter Mor, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Thursday following [*Jan.* 18].			
Waterford.	From David Brun, sergeant of Offath, of fine, by Geoffrey Brun	0	20	0
	John de la Porte, for pledge of Martin le Waleis	0	5	0
	John of Ossory, for disseisin	0	0	40
Connaught.	From Adam of Malvern, of chattels of Adam Clonbory, a felon	4	0	0
	Friday following [*Jan.* 19].			
Connaught.	From Batinus Baret, of fine for having peace	2 marks.		
	Saturday following [*Jan.* 20].			
Dublin.	From Willm. of Baligodinan, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Monday following [*Jan* 22].			
Dublin.	From Adam son of Willm. Betath, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	From Roger de Penbrok, of arrears of his account	43	0	0
	Tuesday following [*Jan.* 23].			
Limerick city.	Of farm of, by Gaylard de Solers	31	13	4
	Wednesday following [*Jan.* 24].			
Dublin.	From John Malet, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Friday following [*Jan.* 26].			
Limerick city.	From John of Kilmallock, of fine for visne released	0	20	0
	Simon and Stephen Redles, for the same	0	20	0
	Stephen Mariot, for the same	0	10	0
	Chattels of felons of city of Limerick, by Gaylard de Solers	0	19	8½
Dublin manor.	Rent of the vill of Waspayl [Westpalstown], by Walter Fox	1 mark.		
Dublin.	From Thos. de Clynne, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Kerry.	From Fynyn McKarth, [MacCarthy] of fine, by Maurice Fitz Thomas	5 marks.		
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye		30	0	0
Uriel.	From John the Wyte, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
	Thursday, vigil of the Purification [*Feb.* 1].			
Cork.	From Thomas de la Roche, of arrears of his account	50 marks.		
	Total — 181*l.* 6*s.* 0½*d.*, *proved.*			
	Saturday following [*Feb.* 3].			
Tipperary.	From Philip Barun, for trespasses	10 marks.		
	Geoffrey de Prendegast, for trespass	0	100	0
	Monday following [*Feb.* 5].			
Dublin manor.	Of farm of Crumlin, by Thos. Russell	0	70	0
Dublin.	Farm of the vill of Athlone, by Willm. de Perne	12	0	0
Dublin manor.	Of farm of Taxagard, by Thos. Galoy	7	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	Thursday following [*Feb.* 8].			
Uriel.	From Andrew, son of Augustine, for licence to obtain a better writ, by Benedict Pippard	½ mark.		
	Stephen le Mouner, for default	0	2	11
	Thomas Pollard, for the same	0	4	0
	Geoffrey Chapman, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Simon le Palmer, for the same	0	0	40
	Saturday following [*Feb.* 10].			
Dublin.	From Walter le Hanberge, of fine for trespass, by William le Deveneys	0	5	7
	Geoffrey de Clohulle, because he came not when summoned	1 mark.		
Dublin manor.	Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by John le Playdur	6	0	0
	Tuesday next before the feast of St. Peter in cathedrâ [*Feb.* 20].			
Kerry.	From Donatus McKedil, and Peter his groom, for visne released	2 marks.		
	William Fitz Andrew, for trespass	0	50	0
	Geoffrey de Clahulle, for having wreck of the sea in his lands	0	20	0
	John son of Henry Cradoc, for pledge of Robert son of Richard Cradoc	0	4	8
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Robert de Wyke, the sheriff	46	5	4
	Robert of Naas and Bernard de Ardat, of the new custom of wines, by Robt. de Wilk	10	0	0
Dublin.	From John Tyrel, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Wednesday following [*Feb.* 21].			
Dublin.	From Willm. Hamelyn, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Gilbert Beg, for the same	½ mark.		
	Roger Beg, for the same	½ mark.		
	Walter le Hauberge, for licence to obtain a better writ	0	20	0
	Thos. Scallard, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Adam le Latimer, for the same	½ mark.		
	John Stede, for the same	½ mark.		
	Geoffrey Costantyn, for the same	½ mark.		
	John le Petit, for pledge of Richd. Burel	0	3	0
	Alan Fitz Walter, of fine for trespass	0	40	0
	Friday following [*Feb.* 23].			
Uriel.	From Willm. de Spineto, of arrears of his account	6	2	0½
Limerick.	From James Keting, of fine for trespasses, by Willm. de Waterville	0	100	0
Dublin.	From Philip Rosel, for licence to obtain a better writ, by John le Waleys	½ mark.		
	William Smith, for pledge of Richd. Brun	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Hugh Bishop of Meath, of debts, by Thomas Bishop of Meath	10	0	0
	Monday following [*Feb.* 26].			
Dublin.	From Willm. Picot, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Tuesday following [*Feb.* 27].			
Waterford.	Of rent of Decies, by Thos. Fitz Maurice	80	0	0
Dublin.	From Wilm. de Cusak, beause he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Richd. Aunger, for the same	½ mark.		
	Stephen Talun, for unjust detinue	1 mark.		
Dublin manor.	Of farm of Taxagard, by Thomas Galroy	6	0	0
Dublin.	From Richd. son of Otnell', because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Thos. de Cheddeworth, of arrears of his acct. of the vill of Welshtown [Walensis] and Barbedor	20 marks.		
	Walter de Saypston', for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
New custom,	of issues of the, by Gerard Gimbard and his associates	800	0	0
	Of the same issues, by the same	700	0	0
	Of the same issues, by the same	87	13	4¾
	Total 1,820*l.* 10*s.* 11¼*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of totals of this term, 2,001*l.* 16*s.* 11¾*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 4–5.]

1290–1291. Hilary. **843.** Northampton, Ireland. Adam a la Funtayne, Nicholas de Irthlingborough, Master Geoffrey, parson of Irthlingborough, Thomas Huet of the same, Asselina Grasse, Nicholas Fitz Hugh, Ralph Prevost, Thorald Barry, and others were attached to answer William de Clifford, Bishop of Emly, and Master Richard de Clifford, of a plea of rescuing the cattle of the Abbot of Peterborough and of Ralph and the others seized at Irthlingborough by John Rundel and John le Messer, servants of the said William and Richard de Clifford. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 127, *Rot.* 1 *dors.*]

Jan. 16. **844.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for John Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Waterford. Ashridge. [*Pat*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

Jan. 18. **845.** Whereas Robert de Stepelton, lately deceased, was bound at his death to the K. for divers debts of the time when he was sheriff of Tipperary and Cork, whereof satisfaction has not yet been made, mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all Robert's goods and chattels in the escheator's bailiwick at Robert's death, and cause them to be kept without diminution until the K. shall otherwise order. Assherugge. [*Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 17, *m.* 4.]

Jan. 20. **846.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 3 years for William son of Robert de Stapleton. Ashridge. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

1290–1291.

Jan. 20. **847.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Nicholas le Chamberlain, of Belamee, and William Peny, of Kells, for Thomas Bishop of Meath. Ashridge. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Jan. 20. **848.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Alexander and Robert Pycot, of Barrow, for Ralph Patrick, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Jan. 20. **849.** The K. commits during pleasure to Richard de Geyton the custody of all the lands and tenements in Ireland which belonged to Alienor Queen Consort of England; Richard shall render the issues arising therefrom to the executors of her will. Power to Richard to demand and receive all debts due to the Queen Consort in Ireland; he to answer therefor to the executors aforesaid. Ashridge. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Jan. 22. **850.** Letters of protection in England for 2 years for Walter de la Haye, remaining on the K.'s service in Ireland. Ashridge. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Jan. 22. **851.** Grant to William son of Cormok the clerk that he and his posterity may for ever use English law and custom in Ireland, and that he and they shall never be tried against their will before the K. or his ministers by any other laws or customs; but that in life or death they may enjoy English liberty. Ashridge. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Jan. 28. **852.** Whereas Walter de Stapleton, lately deceased, was bound to the K. in divers debts of the time when he was sheriff of Tipperary and Cork, whereof satisfaction has not been made to the K., mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all Walter de Stapleton's goods and chattels, and them safely keep until further orders. Ashridge. [*Fine Rolls*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Jan. . . . **853.** The K. to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, the Chancellor, commanding him to cause letters to be written to the justiciary of Ireland respecting wines in that country. Given under privy seal. [*Royal Letters*, 3574. *Torn and defaced.*]

Feb. 2. **854.** Protection in England for 3 years for William de Morton, remaining in Ireland. Eynsham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

Feb. 3. **855.** The K.'s writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The K.'s tenants of Crumlin had made with John Fitz Geoffrey, formerly justiciary of Ireland, a fine of 20*l.*, long since paid, that they might hold the K.'s demesne lands of Crumlin, together with pleas and perquisites thereunto belonging, yearly rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin the farm which they had been wont to render; the K. thereupon commands the Treasurer and Barons to search the Rolls of that Exchequer and certify to the K. regarding the fine aforesaid by the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, remitting this writ. Ennestane.

The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to the K. Return the K.'s writ which they had received, and announce that having searched the Rolls of the Exchequer aforesaid for a. r. 38 Hen. III., they find an inrolment in these words:—"The men of Crumlin give to the K. 20*l.* to have the "vill of Crumlin by the extent last made thereof. Within this "vill the K.'s demesne lands of Crumlin, together with pleas "and perquisites thereto belonging, are contained." May 15, a. r. 19 [1291].

1290-1291.

Similar letters of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, dated May 6, a. r. 20 [1292].

The K.'s writ to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas in view of the faithful service rendered by Henry de Cumpton in the Chancery of Ireland, the K. had commanded the Archbishop of Dublin, then justiciary of Ireland, to commit to him to farm 1 carucate and 8 acres of land in Crumlin, together with pleas and perquisites of Newcastle of Lyons and Tassagard; and whereas on the men and tenants of Crumlin suggesting that this lease would tend to the K.'s manifest loss, the K. had commanded the justiciary to commit to those men and tenants the land, together with the pleas and profits aforesaid; but having now learnt that the lease aforesaid made to the said Henry tends to the K.'s advantage and not to his loss the K. commands the justiciary to inquire by oath of good and lawful men whether the lease made to Henry is injurious to the K. or not, and if he find that it is not so he shall allow Henry to hold the land with pleas and profits at a yearly rent, as he was wont to hold it before. King's Clipston, Sept. 15, a. r. 18 [1290].

Inquisition taken at Dublin before William de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, a. r. 19 [Dec. 20, 1291] by the underwritten, namely:—John son of Ryrych, Ulfran de Berneval, Henry de Derpatrick, Adam of Howth, Luke le Chamberlain, Nicholas Fitz Andrew, Alexander le Marshall, John de Sutton, Thomas Glennethan, Thomas le Baylyf, Thomas Beckedent, and Richard de Naylle, Who Say upon their oath that it would not be to the K.'s loss to commit to Henry de Compton, clerk, at an annual rent, as tenants of those vills were wont to hold, 1 carucate and 8 acres of land in Crumlin, together with pleas and perquisites of Newcastle of Lyons and Tassagard. Provided, however, that the tenants be maintained there as they have hitherto been wont to be maintained.

It appears by an extent made on May 10, a. r. 20 [1292], before the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, by 12 lawful jurors, of the land which the K. granted to Henry de Cumpton, clerk, out of his demesnes in Crumlin, that there are there 128 acres of land, whereof 120 acres are reputed as 1 carucate, and each acre yearly pays to the K., 15*d.*

	£	s.	d.
The total of the above is computed at - -	8	0	0
Pleas and profits there are yearly extended at -	0	20	0
Total of the yearly rent, pleas, and profits aforesaid - - - - - -	9	0	0

	£	s.	d.
The pleas and perquisites of the court of Tassagard are extended at, yearly - - -	0	50	0
The pleas and perquisites of the court of Newcastle of Lyons are extended at, yearly -	5 marks.		
Total of the rents, pleas and perquisites aforesaid, yearly - - - - - -	14	16	8

All which the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, have according to the K.'s mandate, committed to Henry aforesaid for a term of 10 years, beginning from Easter last past.

The K.'s writ commanding the sheriff of Dublin to cause to come before J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, chief justiciary of Ireland, at Waterford, at the octaves of St. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 8], the tenants of the K.'s tenure of Crumlin, Tassagard, and Newcastle of Lyons to answer to the K. and Henry de Compton for having impeded the latter in holding and having the K.'s demesne lands and meadows in Crumlin, and the pleas and profits of those vills. Unless nevertheless some other minister of the K. shall have an order under the Great Seal of England to the contrary. Given by the hand of the justiciary aforesaid at Cashel, July 17, a. r. 18 [1290].

Pledges for the coming of Thomas of Crumlin, Richard the provost, and Philip the clerk, of Crumlin—Thomas le Reves, John Russel, John de Monte. And the said Thomas gave mainprise to have Nicholas Horne and David de Valle on the day named in the writ.

Pledges of Richard Gerveys and Robert Londhary, of Tassagard—Thomas Galroy, John Beg, William Bounes, Martin le Devenes.

Pledges of Master Maurice, of Newcastle, and Hugh Godinan—Roger Bernard, William le Wyth, John le Pleydour, Ralph Martyn.

The K.'s writ to the Treasurer, or his *locum tenens*, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K.'s poor tenants of the vill of Crumlin have held to farm from the time of King John, the K.'s grandfather, 1 carucate and 8 acres of land in Crumlin, yearly rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 15*d.* for each acre, and 20*s.* a year for the pleas and perquisites belonging to that land, and the K. being ignorant of this tenure committed to farm to Henry de Compton the land aforesaid for a term. And whereas the K. now learns that this commission would tend to the K.'s loss and the damage of his tenants the K. is unwilling that the tenants should be unjustly deprived of their farm so long ago obtained. He therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons to inquire upon oath whether the tenants held that land to farm with pleas and perquisites from the time of King John, and what damage it would cause the K. if Henry should hold the land with pleas and perquisites for the term aforesaid. They shall return the inquisition with this writ to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, chief justiciary of Ireland. Given by the hand of the justiciary aforesaid at Cashel, July 20 a. r. 18 [1290].

Inquisition taken before the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, according to the tenor of the K.'s writ under the Great Seal of Ireland, on Thursday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle, a. r. 18 [July 27, 1290], by the underwritten, namely:—Luke the chamberlain, John Stede, William de Rath, John Cary, John Wolput, William Coleman, Peter Russell, Richard Stakony, John Ewyas, Robert le Blund, of Santry, John le Blund, of Feldrom [Feltrim], Simon Beumond, Henry Miller, Andrew Wyrhale, John Cosyn, John Reynald, John Beg, Hugh le Loche, Roger Bernard, William le Smyth, Simon de Camera, Hugh Todeman, Richard Gerveys, Gilbert le Lung, John le Blund, Walter le Deveneys, Richard Prodhome, and William le Blund, Who Say upon their oath that the K.'s tenants that now are of Crumlin and their ancestors held from a time whereof they have not memory, even from the time of King John as they believe, 1 carucate and 8 acres of land in Crumlin, rendering at the Exchequer aforesaid 15*d.* a year for each acre, and 20*s.* a year for pleas and perquisites belonging to that land. And they Say that it is more to the advantage and honour of the K. that the men of Crumlin rather than Henry de Compton or any other person should have and hold the carucate and 8 acres of land with the pleas and perquisites thereunto belonging, for the yearly rent aforesaid. They cannot, however, learn or estimate that any loss could accrue to the K. if Henry held the land, pleas, and profits for the term previously granted, for this would be in the future. [*Inquisition P.M.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 73.]

Feb. 3. **856.** Grant of special grace to Denethock Macdonethot that he and his posterity may for ever in life and death use English law and custom in Ireland, so that they may never be tried against their will before the K.'s ministers by any other laws or customs. Eynsham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

Feb. 4. **857.** Whereas Theobald de Verdun exacts from the K. a large sum of money for arrears of 25 marks a year in which the K. is bound to him as he alleges at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the vill of Drogheda and the castle of Blohagh', the K. wishing to be certified regarding the amount of the arrears commands the barons to search the Rolls of the Exchequer regarding the account of Stephen de Fulburne, late Bishop of Waterford, rendered at that Exchequer when treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, and to certify to the K. with how much Stephen had charged himself in that account for moneys paid to Theobald on account of the above 25 marks a year in the time aforesaid. The K. when fully certified will cause what is just to be done regarding Theobald in this behalf. Eynsham. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 16, *Rot.* 8.]

Feb. 5. **858.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Robert de Haliwell, clerk, and John Stevene for John Lunel, remaining on the K.'s service in England. Eynsham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

1290–1291.

Feb. 8. **859.** Writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasury to Thomas de Cantok of 20*l.* for his expenses in expediting the K.'s affairs in Ireland. Eynsham. [*Liberate*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Feb. 9. **860.** Protection in Ireland for 1 year for John de Barry, remaining by licence in England. Amesbury. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19]

Feb. 10. **861.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Nicholas le Bret and Robert Calf for Juliana daughter of Geoffrey Fitz Maurice, remaining by licence in England. Eynsham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Feb. 10. **862.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the name of John de Bruges for Roger de Bruges, remaining on the K.'s service in Ireland. Eynsham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Feb. 18. **863.** Writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Nicholas de Castello, clerk, one of the remembrancers of the Exchequer, of 20 marks of his annual fee for Michaelmas term for the maintenance of himself and his clerks in that office. Amesbury. [*Liberate*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Feb. 18. **864.** The K. to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, and all his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland. The K. had lately ordered that the wines and goods of merchants of Bordeaux coming to Ireland should be arrested; but as he wished to render grace to John of London, citizen and merchant of Bordeaux, who had remained faithful to him, the K. commands that when John or his men shall come to Ireland with wines or other merchandise, they shall be protected; and if any of his wines or goods have been or shall hereafter be arrested, they shall be restored to him to trade with. Amesbury. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Feb. 20. **865.** Whereas the K. had long ago commanded the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be levied out of the lands and chattels of Theobald son of Theobald le Boteler, deceased, 100 marks for which he had made a fine with the K. to have seisin of his lands and tenements, and the K. is not certain whether they caused the money to be levied or not, the K. commands the barons to respite until the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing the exaction which they cause to be made by summons of the Exchequer of England for the 100 marks aforesaid, in order that the K. may be more fully certified in the meanwhile, and cause what is right to be done. Andover. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 16, *Rot.* 9.]

March 1. **866.** Writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Henry de Lichefeld, one of the 4 clerks of the auditors of complaints, of 4*l.* 14*s.* for his expenses from the 1st day of the octaves of St. Michael [Oct. 6] last past, until the vigil of St. Nicholas [Dec. 5] next ensuing; and from Friday next after the octaves of St. Hilary

1290–1291.

[Jan. 26] until Friday next before Ash Wednesday [March 2], to wit. for 90 days, at 12*d* a day. Brewer. By Bill of the Exchequer. [*Liberate*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

March 2. **867.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years under the names of Simon le Usher and Alexander Cabmyn for Joan wife of William de Valence, remaining by licence in England. La Bruere. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

March 8. **868.** Protection in Ireland for 2 years for Michael Bishop *Orensis* [of Gallicia, Spain], remaining by licence in England. Long Itchington. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

March 8. **869.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years under the names of John Dyme and Adam Huse, for Thomas Prior of Bath, remaining by licence in England. Long Itchington. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

March 11. **870.** Letters of safe conduct for 2 years for the Abbot of Holme-Cultram and his men in conveying from Ireland and Gascony, by sea and fresh water, corn, wines, and other victuals for his maintenance and that of his convent. Bishop's Itchington. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

March 15. **871.** Brother Thomas, canon of the house of Blessed Mary of Kells in Ireland, having announced to the K. the resignation of Brother Anglicus, late Abbot of that house, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect. Weston. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

March 15. **872.** The K. to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. The Prior and convent of St. Mary of Kells having signified by their letters that their church was deprived of a pastor by the resignation of Brother Anglicus, late abbot thereof, and prayed, according to custom, licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further wishing to save labour and expense to the Prior and convent grants of special grace and gives power to the justiciary that if the election be canonically confirmed, then having taken the usual fealty from the elect he shall in lieu of the K. restore the temporalities, having previously received from the elect letters sealed by his seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Weston. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

[March 18.] **873.** Bull of Pope Nicholas [IV.] directed to the Bishop of Meath, and the Dean of the church of Dublin, expressing joy at the contemplated departure of the K. for the Holy Land, and granting to him for 6 years from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next ensuing a tenth of ecclesiastical profits in the kingdoms of England and Scotland and in Ireland and Wales. The Pope exempts from this payment the Templars and Hospitallers, but exhorts and commands the Archbishops of Armagh, Dublin, Cashel, and Tuam, their suffragans and elect, abbots, priors, deans, arch-

1290–1291.

deacons, provosts, archpriests and other prelates, and chapters, convents, colleges, the Cistercians, Cluniacs, Premonstratensians, Benedictines, Augustinians, *Grandimoncenses* [the monks of Grandmont], and other ecclesiastical persons secular and regular to pay this tenth. Directions for collecting the tenth. Whatever has been collected shall be paid over to the K.'s messengers after he has put to sea with his army. The above-named bishop and dean shall not be exempt from payment of the tenth. Civita Vecchia, the 15th of the calends of April, in the 4th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Liber. A., Chapter House, fo.* 25.]

March 21. **874.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for John Archbishop of Dublin, who by the K.'s order is about coming to the K. in England. Repton. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m* 16.]

1291.
March 27. **875.** The K. to William de Vesey, justiciary of Ireland. The Pope having, as appears by Papal letters, confirmed the election lately celebrated in the church of Cashel of Stephen Archdeacon of Glendalough as Archbishop of Cashel, and the K. having previously given his assent thereto, the K., accepting that confirmation, has taken fealty from Stephen and according to custom restored the temporalities. Elmdon.

Mandate to knights and free and other tenants of the archbishopric aforesaid, to be intentive and respondent in all things touching the archbishopric to the same Stephen as their archbishop and lord. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

March 27. **876.** The K. to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland. Wishing at the instance of S[tephen] Archbishop of Cashel to render a special grace to Nicholas Odubabright, an Irishman, the K. grants to Nicholas that during his whole life he may use English laws. And the K. forbids that any person shall harass or disturb Nicholas contrary to this grant. Welbeck.

By the K. and mediation of William le Latimer. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

April 7. **877.** Letters of attorney for 2 years in Ireland under the names of Robert Bole and William Wilde for Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife. Marton. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

April 13. **878.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Geoffrey Fitz Nicholas and Walter le Ken, of Swyneshened, for Isabella de Swyneshened, about by licence to depart for Ireland. North Alverton. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

April 13. **879.** Letters of attorney for 2 years in Ireland under the name of William le Archdeacon and Philip Brun for Walter le Swyneshened, remaining by licence in England. North Alverton. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

April 13. **880.** Protection in Ireland for 1 year for William son of William Comyn, remaining with the K. in England. Northallerton. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

1291.
April 21. **881.** Letters of attorney for 1 year in Ireland under the name of Walter de Bodenham for Margery de Pembroke, remaining by licence in England. Newcastle upon Tyne.

Similar letters of attorney for 1 year in Ireland under the above name for David de Pembroke, remaining by licence in England.

Similar letters of attorney for 1 year in Ireland under the name of William de Grettingham for John son of Thomas de Weylaund, remaining by licence in England.

Similar letters of attorney for 2 years under the name of John de Fayrford for David de Uffinton, remaining by licence in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

April 29. **882.** Letters of attorney for 3 years in Ireland under the names of Brother John, Abbot of Dowisk [Duisk], and Elias de Ibbestan for Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife. Felton. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

Easter. **883.** The K.'s writ commanding the judges of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to send before him by the octaves of the Holy Trinity the record and process in pleas by writs of right between Alice de Crombe and Philip de Crombe, of lands in Conktilin and Dermothyr, and in Selioc and Palmeri. Quennington, March 4, a. r. 18 [1289–90].

By virtue of this writ the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, sent to the K. the record and process of the pleas aforesaid, as follows:—

Louth. Alice de Crombe demands by writ of right against Philip de Crombe 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Knokilin, and 3 acres of land in Dermother.

Dublin. Alice aforesaid demands by another writ of right against the said Philip 5 marks and 40*d.* of rent, and 100 acres of land in Selyok and Villa Palmeri [Palmerstown], whereof Roger de Crombe, Alice's father, was seised in his demesne as of fee from the time of Henry III., taking therefrom esplees, as of rents and other issues, to the value of ½ mark and more; and from Roger the right lawfully descended to the said Agnes as daughter and heir.

Philip says that he is not bound to answer Alice, because he says that the said Roger had a son, by name Philip, to wit, himself, who was seised as of right and fee of the messuage, lands, and rents aforesaid, and he demands judgment if he ought to answer Alice, as Roger his father died seised thereof, and he, as son and heir, succeeded, and for a long time remained seised thereof.

Alice says that Roger her father never had a son to whom the messuage, lands, and rent could or ought to hereditarily descend, because Philip, although he had said that he was Roger's son, was born out of wedlock, and this she prays may be verified by the country.

Philip says that he is legitimate and born of lawful wedlock, and this he prays may be verified.

Afterwards Alice being asked whether she and Philip had one and the same mother or not, says, that her father begat her of one Isolda lawfully married to him, and that Philip was born of one Agatha de Turville, whom Ilbert le Bret had married, and after the marriage between Ilbert and Agatha, they living, and during

1291.

the marriage; and so Philip was born out of wedlock as regards Roger, and this she prays may be verified by the country or otherwise. Philip acknowledges that he was born of Agatha aforesaid, but he says as before that he is legitimate and born in lawful matrimony, and this he prays may be verified.

Afterwards, in the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 19 [1291], came as well the said Alice as the said Philip, and Alice says as before that Philip was born out of wedlock and that he is a bastard; and this she offers to verify as the court may adjudge.

Philip says as before that he succeeded to Roger as his son and heir, and that as such he is in seisin of the tenements aforesaid, and that he is legitimate; and this he offers to verify.

As cognizance of this matter belongs to the ecclesiastical court, mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, in whose diocese, &c., to call together proper persons and inquire whether Philip is legitimate or not, and to certify the inquisition to the K. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 128, *Rot.* 8 *dors; and* 22 *dors.*]

Easter term. **884.** Roll of receipt of Easter term, a. r. 19.

		£	s.	d.
	Monday, morrow of the clause of Easter [*April* 30].			
Meath.	From Geoffrey de Genville, of his own debts	10	0	0
	John Comyn, for pledge of Robert Fitz Maurice	5 marks.		
	From the same, for disseisin	0	10	0
Dublin archbishopric.	From Willm. Coytrot, for having a writ of warranty of charter	0	0	40
Dublin.	From Willm. Wyterel, because he withdrew from his writ, by Richd. le Noble	0	20	0
	Stephen and Richd. Daneynes, for trespass	0	40	0
	Ralph, William, and Adam Betath, of fine for having peace	5 marks.		
Cork.	From John de Kaneton, of fine for having peace	0	100	0
Dublin.	From Richd. Talbot, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
Drogheda, Uriel.	From John Duk, for a false action, by Thomas Page and Hugh de Clonmore	½ mark.		
Uriel.	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Thos. de Stanle, the sheriff	16	16	9
	Of profit of same co., by the same	0	100	0
Dublin.	From Maurice of Finglas, for himself and his pledges, because he did not prosecute	0	20	0
Drogheda, Meath, farm of, by Adam de Mora		8	0	0
Dublin.	From Richd. Eustace and other burgesses of Kells, of fine for having peace	0	40	0
	Philip Fot, for visne released	0	40	0
	Wednesday, morrow of the Apostles Sts. Philip and James [*May* 2].			
Dublin.	From John McKanefy, of fine	0	10	0
	Robt. de Crus, of fine for having peace	4	14	0
	Richd. de Repenteny, for unjust detinue	0	40	0
	Friday following [*May* 4].			
Uriel.	From Gilbert the physician, of fine for having peace	9	60	0

		£	s.	d.
Cork city.	The mayor and bailiffs of, of arrears of their account, by Willm. Seys	16	13	4
Limerick.	From Ralph of Kilkenny, John his son, and Walter Brun, of fine for trespass	10 marks.		
Kerry.	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Richd. de Cantelupe	0	54	5¼
	Martin le Ferreter, for disseisin	2 marks.		
	John the monk, for plevin of William of Bridgwater	0	0	40
	From Thomas Macrory Okonethor [O'Conor] and others, of fine to have peace	2½ marks.		
	William Poynaunt, for trespass	0	8	10¾
	Willm. Fitz Yvor and others, of fine for visne released	½ mark.		
Dublin.	From Thomas Loccard, for disseisin	0	20	0
Cork.	Farm of the city of, by Willm. Seys	20	0	0
	From the mayor and bailiffs of Cork, for disseisin	0	100	0
	Elyas Stakepol, of fine for visne released	0	40	0
	Saturday following [*May* 5].			
Dublin.	From Simon Duk, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Simon Stopel, for the same	1 mark.		
	Willm. Hamelyn, for the same	1 mark.		
	Petronilla who was the wife of Hugh de Lekno, for a false action	½ mark.		
	Walter Brun, for licence to obtain a better writ	½ mark.		
	Adam Brun, for himself and pledges, because they came not when attached	2 marks.		
	Adam Fitz Robert, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
	Bertram de Nugent, for imprisonment released	1 mark.		
	Willm. vicar of Clonalwy and his pledges, because they came not when attached	2 marks.		
	Thomas Cosyn, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	John de Clynton, Willm. Norhyn, and Michael de Cravyll, for the same	0	20	0
Cork.	Of farm of the city of, by Willm. Seys	10 marks.		
	Rent of Fayth, by the same	0	40	0
Dublin manor.	Rent of Kylmehanok and Balybrenegan, by Willm. Burnel	6	0	12
	Rent of Glyncapy, by the same	5 marks.		
	Monday following [*May* 7].			
Waterford.	From John Christopher, of fine for visne released	5 marks.		
	William le Graunt, for the same	1 mark.		
	Henry Rivel, for the same	0	33	4
	Simon Deverus, for the same	5 marks.		
	Nicholas Gascun, of fine	0	50	0
	Sohthry, for the same	0	33	4

		£	s.	d.
	Brother John, Prior of St. Catherine of Waterford, for the same	1 mark.		
	Henry Myath, for the same	0	20	0
	Robert Burgy, for the same	1 mark.		
	The vill of Clonheth' and other vills, for the escape of Richd. Christopher and others	0	33	4
	Profit of the co. of Waterford, by Richd. Danton', the sheriff	0	100	0
	The whole co. of Waterford, of fine	9	0	0
	Of debts of divers persons of same co., by Richd. Danton', the sheriff	32	19	0
	The vill of Moycolp, for the escape of Richd. de Maricis	0	60	0
	Thomas son of Roger Poer, of fine	0	33	4
Dublin.	From Walter le Hauberge, because he came not when summoned	0	40	0
	The same, for trespass	½ mark.		
	Willm. Stoppel, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Florence Bishop of Derry, for having a writ of *Novel disseisin* on a certain day	2½ marks.		
	Agnes who was the wife of John Bartholomew, for licence to obtain a better writ, by Bartholomew Fitz John	0	0	40
Tipperary.	From David le Haye, of fine for trespasses	5 marks.		
	Tuesday following [*May* 8].			
Dublin archbishopric.	From Joan Prioress of Tamolyn [Timolin], because she did not prosecute	1 mark.		
Carlow.	From William Cadel, for Roger Bygod	5 marks.		
Tipperary.	From Willm. le Waleys, coroner of Carrick, of fine	10 marks.		
Waterford.	From Meyler le Poer, for visne released	5 marks.		
Dublin.	From Peter le Petyt, for the same	5 marks.		
	Willm. Cusak, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Richard Drake, for having peace	½ mark.		
	John Drake, for Joan d'Arundel	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	From John Ketyng, Richard and William his sons, for trespasses	5 marks.		
	Wednesday following [*May* 9].			
Connaught.	From Ralph de Saresfeld, for debts	2 marks.		
Dublin.	From Richd. Puddyng, for taking an assize	½ mark.		
	The same, for a term writ	½ mark.		
Kerry.	From Thomas Macrory and his associates, of fine for having peace	0	46	8
	From John son of Maurice Sathuf, his wife, and Maurice Fitz John, for the same	0	22	3
	Stephen de la Haye, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	Amer' le Fleming, for the same	0	0	6
	Simon Fitz Richard, because he withdrew	0	0	3

		£	s.	d.
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of Kerry, by Robt. de Wyk, the sheriff	26	8	10
	Profit of same co., by the same	10	0	0
	Gerald son of Alexander, and Ismane his wife, for 4 term writs	0	20	0
	Willm. Fitz Andrew, for trespass	0	30	0
	Walter Fitz Yvor and others, for visne released	0	21	6
Dublin.	From Richard Landhary, for a term writ	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	Willm. son of Geoffrey le Bret, of fine for trespasses	0	100	0
Dublin.	From the Abbot of Clonard, for escape of Adam Brekebon	0	10	0
	Thursday following [*May* 10].			
Dublin.	From Roger of Castleknock, for trespass	1 mark.		
	The same, for error	½ mark.		
Waterford.	Rent of Decies, for Thos. Fitz Maurice, by John de Weylond	8	13	4
Connaught.	From Batinus Baret, of fine for having peace	2 marks.		
	Friday following [*May* 11].			
Dublin.	Profit of the co. of, by Richd. Telyng, the sheriff	4	0	0
	Richd. le Blund, because he came not when summoned	0	0	40
	Roger de Mesynton, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
Cork.	From suitors of the co. of, for a false judgment	20	0	0
	Richd. de la Roche, the coroner, of fine for trespasses in his office	10	0	0
Connaught.	From Henry son of Henry de la Roche, of fine	5 marks.		
	Saturday following [*May* 12].			
Ulster.	From Willm. Fitz Warin, of arrears of his account of Ulster	15	0	0
Tipperary.	The whole co. of Tipperary, for a false judgment, by Silvester le Archdeacon	4	0	0
	Adam Crynan, of fine for visne released	0	30	0
	John de Lothken, of goods and chattels of Philip de Kerdif	4 marks.		
	Debts of divers persons of co. of Tipperary, by Robt. Maunsel	5 marks.		
	Adam Sampson, for an unjust denial	0	20	0
	Richd. Brethnath, for trespass	0	30	0
	Ralph de Troley, of goods and chattels of Ralph de Kerdif	4	0	0
	Maurice MacKarwell, Archdeacon of Cashel, because he came not when summoned	0	60	0
	Walter Assyk and others, for outlawry promulgated against them	0	43	4
	Walter son of Willm. Keting, and Thos. son of Richd. Keting, for visne released	0	20	0

	£	s.	d.
Willm. le Blund, son of Wyth Blund, of fine for trespass	0	33	4
Of profit of the co. of Tipperary, by Robert Maunsel	0	43	4
Roger de Pembroke, of arrears of his acct., by the same	23	3	1
Dublin archbishopric. From Adam de Banner, for 2 contempts	1 mark.		
The same, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
Henry Gregory and his associates, for the same	0	0	18
Michael de Bodenham, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
John son of John de Sutton, for licence to obtain a better writ	½ mark.		
Limerick. From the Abbot de Magio [Monaster Nenagh], for grace	0	50	0
Kerry. Fynyn MacCarthy, for visne released	5 marks.		
Kildare. From Henry de Rochefort, of arrears of his account	5 marks.		
Monday following [*May* 14].			
Cork. From David de Cauntinton, for having peace of the death of Eustace de la Roche	10 marks.		
Maurice Fitz Maurice, of debts, by Maurice de Rochfort	10	0	0
Tipperary. From Thos. de St. John, for licence to agree	0	10	0
Total - 447*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, *proved*.			
Tuesday following [*May* 15].			
Dublin. From Richard Ossogod, James Brun, and Willm. Scoth, because they came not when summoned	0	20	0
Richd. Cor, John Dunheved, and Geoffrey Fitz Leo, for the same	0	20	0
Philip Beg, John Fitz Odo, and John Possewyk, for the same	0	20	0
John Fitz Richard, Robert Scorthals, and Willm. Ker, for the same	0	20	0
Walter Purcel, Philip Maunsell, and Roger Bolebek, for the same	0	20	0
Richard Wythy, Alexr. Doneth, and Stephen Talun, for the same	0	20	0
Robert de Portrahelyn, Maurice de Crus, and Henry Not, for the same	0	20	0
David Kennerath, Henry le Bret, and Willm. Russel, for the same	0	20	0
Milo Seneboth, Reymund de la Roche, and Geoffrey Kennok, for the same	0	20	0
Walter Rynath, John Fitz David, and Matthew Maunsel, for the same	0	20	0
Stephen Bereford, Richd. Christopher, and Robt. Bonebot, for the same	0	20	0

	£	s.	d.
Martin le Deveneys and his associates, for trespass	0	6	0
Willm. Cadel, for the same	0	0	40
Richd. de Stakony, for the same	0	0	40
The Abbot of Mellifont, for the same	0	40	0
Nichs. de Blakeston, for the same	½ mark.		
John May, for licence to obtain a better writ	½ mark.		
Ralph de Pycheford, for the same	½ mark.		
Luke le Paumer and R. the clerk, for having a term writ	½ mark.		
Thomas Drake and his associates, for the same	½ mark.		
Henry de Crus, for the same	½ mark.		
Willm. Abraham, for having a writ	½ mark.		
John Sketh and Eve his wife, for having a writ to certify	½ mark.		
Agatha Rudepat, because she acknowledged having unduly obtained her writ	½ mark.		
Hugh Gosely, for a false action	1 mark.		
Adam son of Vincent, for the same	0	0	40
Richard Mathenan, for visne released	1 mark.		
The men *ville Matthæi* [of Matthewstown], for the same	½ mark.		
Philip Fitz Robert, for disseisin	½ mark.		
Adam de la Forde, for taking an assize of *Novel disseisin*	½ mark.		
Willm. Sprygngan, of fine for having peace	½ mark.		
Edmund de Merlawe, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached	1 mark.		
Tipperary. From James son of Richard de St. Albin, for himself and his men, of fine for having peace	5 marks.		
Dublin. From Henry Foot, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Wednesday following [*May* 16].			
Cork. Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Thomas de la Roche, the sheriff	60	0	0
Of profit of same co., by the same	10 marks.		
Tipperary. From Willm. Fitz Thomas, of fine for visne released	1 mark.		
Limerick. Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Henry le Waleis	200	0	0
Of profit of same co., by the same	0	100	0
Cork. From Henry Fitz Milo, of fine for having peace, by Richd. le Waleys	0	40	0
Tipperary. Farm of Roserea, by Robt. Purcel	10	0	0
Dublin. From Richd. and Stephen de Bray, of fine for visne released	5 marks.		
Tipperary. From Roger de Pembroke, of arrears of his acct., by John de Cogan	5 marks.		

	£ s. d.
Thursday following [*May* 17].	
Dublin archbishopric. From Willm. le Botiller, for licence to agree	½ mark.
Tipperary. From Walter and John de Molkote, of fine to have peace	5 marks.
Hugh Purcel and his Irishmen, for the same	10 marks.
John bailiff of Corketeny, for trespasses	0 25 0
Cork. Robert Fitz Maurice, for having the sergeancy of the co. of Cork, by Gerald Fitz Maurice	0 2 6
Waterford. From John Forest, of fine for visne released	0 40 0
Tipperary. Geoffrey Keting, of fine for trespass	10 marks.
Kildare. From Robt. de Flatebury, of arrears of his account, by Walter de Flatebury	2½ marks.
Friday following [*May* 18].	
Limerick. From Theobald Troye, for visne released	0 25 0
The same, for unjust detinue	½ mark.
Wexford. Of debts of divers persons of co. of Wexford, by Gilbert de Sutton, the seneschal	0 55 4
Dublin. From Philip de la Grave and Alice his wife, for licence to agree, by Richd. of Howth	½ mark.
Wexford. From Willm. de Valence, of arrears of his account, by Gilbert de Sutton	25 0 0
Cork. John de Curcy, of debts	10 0 0
Dublin. Richd. le Bret, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	100 0 0
Total	476*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*
Saturday following [*May* 19].	
Dublin. From Juliana Talbot, for a false action	1 mark.
Wexford. Willm. de Valence, of arrears of his account, for Thos. de la Roche, by Gilbert de Sutton	2 marks.
Dublin. From Gilbert Marmiun, of Fidun, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
David de Stath McKarthy, for the same	½ mark.
William Norreys, for the same	½ mark.
Richard Maddok, for the same	½ mark.
William Darcy and Agatha his wife, for a term writ	½ mark.
John Skerry and Mabilia his wife, for having an attaint	0 10 0
Waterford. Of rent of Decies, by Thos. Fitz Maurice	60 0 0
Of the same rent, by said Thomas and Jordan of Exeter	10 6 8
Tipperary. From Richd. Gustard, for himself and his pledges, because he did not prosecute	1 mark.
The same, of fine for trespasses	2 marks.
Walter de Mareys, of fine for trespass	1 mark.
Robt. Haket, of fine for having peace	5 marks.
Maurice Bishop of Killaloe, of fine for trespass	0 100 0

	£ s. d.
Dublin. From Richd. Pikeringe, for trespass, by Thomas Rouelath	0 5 0
Farm of Athlone, by Willm. de Perne	8 4 0
Tuesday next after the feast of St. Dunstan [*May* 22].	
Dublin. Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Thomas de Isham	0 30 0
Nichs. de Valle, for a false action	½ mark.
Stephen de Aneygues, for trespass	½ mark.
Hugh Gacelin, for having an assize of *Novel disseisin*	½ mark.
John de la Mare, for licence to obtain a better writ, by the Prior of Tristernath	1 mark.
Nicholas Frend, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
Willm. Scarlet, for licence to obtain a better writ	½ mark.
Connaught. From John de Prendegast, of fine for having peace	0 66 0
David de Prendegast, for the same	5 marks.
Cork. Richd. de Tintagel, for himself and his pledges because he came not when attached	0 10 0
Carlow. From Walter de Valle, for himself and Robert de Valle, of fine	5 marks.
Waterford, farm of the city of, by Roger the goldsmith	24 0 0
Arrears of said farm, by the same	20 marks.
Wednesday following [*May* 23].	
Waterford. From Arnald Talesun, for licence to obtain a better writ	1 mark.
Richd. de Barry, for licence to agree	½ mark.
Willm. de Paris, the coroner, for trespass	0 20 0
Richard the goldsmith, of fine for trespass	1 mark.
Tipperary. Adam Brisk, for trespass	0 10 0
The provost and commonalty of Cashel, for a false judgment and other trespasses	0 50 0
Thursday following [*May* 24].	
Connaught. From Hugh Carnet, of the cattle of Willm. Baret, by Adam de Valle	1 mark.
Dublin. From Peter son of Philip de Staunton, for licence to agree, by W. Burnel	½ mark.
Robt. Hamund, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
Adam de Boly, for trespass	½ mark.
The Abbot of St. Mary of Duleek, for the same	1 mark.
Friday following [*May* 25].	
Dublin. From William Smith, for unjust detinue	1 mark.
Walter le Hauberge, of fine for trespass, by Willm. le Deveneys	4 10 0

	£	s.	d.
Adam de Karrik, of fine for the K.'s suit remaining of the death of J. de Sutton -	0	20	0
Saturday following [*May* 26].			
Dublin archbishopric. From Richd. son of Henry de Balimor, because he did not prosecute -	½ mark.		
Willm. Wrench, because he did not prosecute - - - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin manor. Farm of Taxagard, by Thos. Galroy -	13	10	0
Of the same farm, by Robt. Landhary -	0	60	0
Of rent of Esker, by Willm. Kissok -	7	0	6
Monday following [*May* 28].			
Dublin manor. Farm of Crumlin, by Thos. Russell -	13	0	0
Farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by John Pleydur - - - - - -	15	0	0
Tipperary. From Reginald Mackoter, for disseisin -	1 mark.		
Tuesday next before the feast of St. Barnabas [*June* 5].			
Cork city. From Elias Stakepol, of fine for trespass - - - - - -	2 marks.		
Dublin manor. Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by John le Pleydur - - - -	12	16	0
Dublin archbishopric. From Nichs. Fitz Nicholas, of Tathmun, for licence to agree - -	0	13	4
Wednesday following [*June* 6].			
Cork. From Henry Fitz Geoffrey, for having peace of the death of Roger Brun -	10 marks.		
John de la Pulle, for visne released - -	0	100	0
Friday following [*June* 8].			
Cork. From Gilbert le Waleys, of fine for visne released - - - - - -	0	40	0
Kilkenny. From Roger de Pembroke, of arrears of his acct., by the seneschal of Kilkenny -	10 marks.		
John Fitz John de la Roche, for having peace of the death of Nichs. Fitz Robert, by Henry de la Roche - - -	0	77	6
Simon Shortals, for himself and his pledges, because they came not when attached -	1 mark.		
Henry le Hethene, for disseisin - -	0	5	0
John Fitz John de la Roche, for having peace of the death of Nichs. Fitz Robert, by Eustace and Alexr. de la Roche -	0	66	8
Saturday vigil of Pentecost [*June* 9].			
Dublin archbishopric. From Robt. de Trim, for pledge of Richard Daniel - - - -	½ mark.		
Total - - 256*l.* 4*s.*, *proved.*			
Total of totals of this term, 1,180*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 5–9.]

1291. May 9. **885.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of John Wichir and Geoffrey Russel for the Prior of Lanthony near Gloucester, remaining by licence in England. Norham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

Three weeks of Easter. **886.** Ireland. Plaint between Odo Fitz William, Robert Fitz Odo, Laurence Brun, Reginald Fitz Reginald, John Fitz John, Philip Dullard, John Fitz Reginald, Simon le Long, Robert son of Caylla-mich, Richard le Holdere, Simon le Driver, Henry Maunsel, Maurice Bec, Hugh Fitz David, William Dunnyng, Tankard Eycele, Philip Judas, David Brun, Stephen the ironmonger, Thomas, William, and Henry Landgome, Hugh de Ferns, John the priest's son, John Dougan, and Joan Prioress of Tamelynbek of a plea of land, whereof the record is respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, for want of the original writ which Thomas de Chadesworth and Walter l'Enfaunt, justices assigned, delivered to the prioress who holds the tenement, but which she conceals to the damage of the adverse party, and in collusion of the K.'s court. Wherefore W[illiam] de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland, is commanded to cause the said prioress to come here at the term aforesaid, and to produce the writ aforesaid under pain of the statute. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 128, *Rot.* 24 *dors.*]

May 18. **887.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Simon of Ludgate, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Norham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

May 20. **888.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland that W[illiam] Bishop of Salisbury, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Robert de Wallingford and Robert Fitz Adam in all pleas and plaints for or against the bishop in courts of Ireland. Grant that Robert and Robert may make attorneys for the bishop in the Chancery of Ireland. Norham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

May 24. **889.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the name of Alan Russel for Richard de la Lynde. Norham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

5 weeks of Easter. **890.** Ireland. A day in 3 weeks of Michaelmas is given to Laurence de Hereford, guardian of Thomas son and heir of Milo de Crowes [Cruise], complainant, and Robert de Warleye, attorney of Nicholas Bacun, and Lucian de Weston, attorney of Richard de Cruwes, defendant. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 128, *Rot.* 42 *dors.*]

5 weeks of Easter. **891.** The K.'s writ commanding the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to send before the K. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, if judgment had been rendered, the record and process of a great assize taken before the court of Common Pleas, by writ of right of Geoffrey de Geynville, between Walter de Lascy, plaintiff, and Henry de Vernoyl, William de London, and Michael Talbot, tenants, of lands in Portlester. Witness, Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin. Westminster, May 25, a. r. 16 [1288].

The justices sent the record and process, as follows:—

Record and process of plaint as above; pleas at Trim in the liberty of Sir Geoffrey de Geneville on the morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle, a. r. 14 [22 Sept. 1286]. Walter de Lacy demands by

1291.

writ of right against Henry de Vernoyl 9 carucates of land in Portlester, and against Amice who was the wife of Henry de Vernoyl, 1 carucate in said vill, whereof William de Hamars, Walter's ancestor, whose heir he is, was seised in his demesne as of fee in the time of John the K.'s grandfather; from William the right descended to Roger de Harmars as son and heir, from Roger to Philip as son and heir; from Philip to Joan as daughter and heir, from Joan to Simon as son and heir, who did not expect the inheritance, and from Simon to Walter aforesaid, who now claims as brother and heir. Amice vouches to warranty of her tenure Henry de Vernoyl, who warrants, and William of London and Michael Talbot come as his parceners, and with Henry put themselves upon the great assize. Four knights are summoned to elect twelve knights. The 4 knights come, namely, Richard Fitz Richard, Walter de Leyns, Richard de Repentenye, and Henry de Derpatrick. As they could not find in the liberty any knight who was not of affinity or consanguinity to the parties, the assize was adjourned until the morrow of the Epiphany at Trim. The K. then sent a writ commanding the seneschal of Trim to cause the record and process to come before the justices at Dublin in the octaves of Hilary, and to summon the 4 knights to elect the assize. Witness, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Clonmel, Dec. 1, a. r. 15 [1286]. Essoigns at Dublin in the octaves of Hilary, a. r. 15 [1286–7].

Pleas at Dublin in the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 15 [1287]. Richard Fitz Richard, Richard de Repenteny, Henry de Derpatrick, and Robert de Mandeville in the room of Walter de Leyns (who is ill) the 4 knights by consent of the parties to elect 12 knights of the vesnue of Portlester, come and elect the following 12 knights to take the assize, namely, Patrick de Rochford, Geoffrey de Clahulle, Adam Gaynard, Walter Neville, Andrew Avenel, Hamund le Gras, Griffin Fitz Alan, Gilbert de Sutton, John Cas, Robert Perceval, Silvester le Erceveske, and Henry de la Roche. Writ to the sheriff to summon them to take the recognizance in the quinzaine of Michaelmas. On which day the great assize between the parties finds that Walter [de Lacy] has more right in the land than the said Henry, William, or Michael. Wherefore it is considered that Walter shall have seisin of the land. Order to the sheriff to cause the 10 carucates of land to be extended, and to cause to be assigned to Amice out of the lands of Henry, William, and Michael to the value of the aforesaid 1 carucate of land in Portlester, and similarly out of the lands and tenements of William and Michael to cause to be assigned to Henry to the value of 6 carucates in the same vill.

The K.'s writ of *Certiorari* to Robert Bagot and his associates, setting out the above facts, and stating that 2 of the 12 knights, namely, Griffin and Henry, having made default at the taking of the assize the justice had adjourned the cause, and subsequently went before the Irish council; and that Nicholas Taaffe, then associated as justice, resummoned the parties before him after the adjournment, and contrary to the form of the *mise* took the great assize by the 10 knights then present, and by Richard Fitz Richard and Stephen of Exeter, in lieu of the 2 absent knights, who were not elected by the 4 knights. All this is not mentioned in the record sent before

1291.

the K. The K. therefore commands the justices to cause the omission to be recorded, and to send the record and process before the K. Kingston, Nov. 20, a. r. 18 [1289].

The justices sent the record and process herein set out in full, with a long return stating that the assize had been adjourned on default of the 2 knights, and that the latter had been distrained to come on another day to take the great assize with the other 10 knights. Afterwards Nicholas Taaffe and his associates, Robert Bagod being absent at the K.'s Council, by order of the chief justiciary, took by consent of the parties the great assize before the 10 knights then present, and Richard Fitz Richard and Stephen of Exeter in room of the 2 absent knights, the latter not having been elected by the 4 knights electors. Afterwards the justiciary of Ireland was commanded to summon Walter de Lacy to be before the K. in the octaves of Michaelmas last past; Walter was essoined *de malo veniendi*, and subsequently on account of the K.'s service, a day having been given in 5 weeks of Easter, Henry, Michael, and William aforesaid appear, and Nicholas Barot, Walter's attorney, against Henry only; as it appears to the court that the plea is sufficiently known to Walter, the examination of the record is proceeded with in his default, as regards William and Michael. Henry, William, and Michael say that there is error in the plaint, because Nicholas Taaffe and his associates had contrary to the form of the oath and the custom of the kingdom put on the assize 2 knights not elected by the 4 knights; wherefore they pray that the process be annulled. Walter's attorney says that he is prepared on Walter's behalf to verify that the process is right. Richard Fitz Richard was not elected but he was one of the electors, and Stephen was put on the assize by consent of the parties.

As the record of the justices sent by the K.'s writ contains the whole process, which record the justices cannot alter, it appears to the court that [a new] record is not necessary. There was error in the process in this, that after Robert Bagot and his associates adjourned to another day the parties and knights, and decreed that the absent knights should be distrained to come and take the assize, Nicholas aforesaid and his secondary associates, in the absence of Robert the chief justice, after the adjournment made by Robert and themselves while their office was in suspense, and they had not the power of judging, more especially of proceeding to final judgment, summoned the parties and proceeded to trial by 10 knights elected, and by 2 not elected who had not made a view nor been summoned, nor sworn to speak the truth. By decision of law a certain order has hitherto been observed in such trials, namely, that 4 knights should be summoned, who being sworn in the presence of the parties should elect from among themselves and others 12 knights to take the recognizance. From this order the parties ought not to depart after the election, nor while the elect are living ought others to be summoned, unless in case of necessity. The process also erred against the K.'s statute of Westminster, a. r. 13, forbidding persons to be put on assizes or juries, unless such as have been summoned by the sheriff. There was also error in the record, because the justices decided that the great assize should be taken under an uncer-

1291.

tain form. There are only 2 forms thereupon hitherto in use, one where the tenant defends the right of the claimant and his seisin or that of his ancestor, and puts himself upon the great assize whether he has more right to hold the land as he holds it, or the plaintiff as he claims it. Sometimes he pays to have mention made of time. The other form of recognizance is where the tenant acknowledges the seisin of the plaintiff or his ancestor, and puts himself upon the great assize whether he has more right to hold the land claimed by feoffment of the plaintiff or his ancestor as he holds it, or the plaintiff as he claims it. In the process aforesaid neither form is found, and so it is against the law hitherto observed. The form of a recognizance of this kind is necessary, for if it were changed they might contradict themselves. Nor is it to be objected that the words "with consent of the parties" are to be found on the record, because although parties sometimes plead before justices against the order of law, or against the statute and law and custom of the realm, the justices ought not to permit such pernicious litigation, and chiefly where mere right is concerned, for there is a certain limit, measure, and certain bounds on either side of which right cannot exist. Wherefore it is adjudged that this process shall be annulled, that Henry, William, and Michael aforesaid shall rehave the seisin which they had before, and that Walter may, if he pleases, sue out another writ. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 128, *Rot.* 50–51.]

May 29. **892.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of Walter Fitz William and Sampson of Withlaninton, to last until the feast of Michaelmas, and thenceforth for 1 year, for John Barry, remaining by licence in England. Norham.

Similar letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years under the names of Walter le Brun and William Balle for Richard of Paris, remaining by licence in England. Norham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

May 31. **893.** Letters of protection in Ireland, to endure until the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year, for Thomas Fitz Maurice, remaining by licence in England. Norham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

June 2. **894.** Ireland. Grant to Hugh de Bruges of custody of the lands which belonged to John de Courcy, deceased, who held at his death of the K. *in capite* in the county of Kerry, and of custody of the lands and tenements which belonged to Thomas de Clare, deceased, who held at his death of the K. *in capite* at Balidochill, in the same county; to hold until the lawful age of the heirs of John and Thomas aforesaid, yearly rendering therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin, at the usual terms, the legal extent of those lands and tenements, unless the K. shall sell or give them to another. Hereford.

Mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to deliver the custodies to Hugh, to hold in the form aforesaid. [*Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 17, *m.* 23.]

June 4. **895.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, to be quit of 800 marks

1291.

exacted from him by them for dower of Alienor formerly Countess of Leicester out of lands of the Marshalls in Ireland, that amount having been allowed to William out of debts due to him by the K. in an account audited before the Bishop of Bath and Wells, Otho de Grandison, and John de Kirkeby, then keeper of the Rolls of Chancery. Norham. [*Close*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

June 4. **896.** Whereas the K. had learnt from complaint of Theobald de Verdun that his fee of 25 marks a year, which he ought to have received and which his ancestors were wont to receive at the Exchequer of Dublin, was long in arrear, as the K. might learn from the Roll of account of Stephen de Fuleburne, formerly treasurer of Ireland, rendered before the barons, the K. desires to be certified with how many years payment of that fee the treasurer had charged himself in his account and how much is in arrear. The K. commands the barons to search the Rolls of that account and certify to the K. thereupon. Norham. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 16, *Rot.* 14.]

June 5. **897.** The K. to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. wills that no evil, loss, or grievance by land or sea be inflicted on the subjects of the K. of France, whether from Flanders or elsewhere, by reason of the dissension which has lately arisen between the K.'s lieges and those of Flanders, but that those subjects may freely and securely pass by sea and land throughout the realm and return with their merchandise and goods until the feast of All Saints next ensuing. And whereas the K. had learnt that the justiciary had caused to be arrested in the ports of Waterford, Youghal, and Cork, by reason of that dissension, the merchandise and goods of Roger le Bugre and Arnald de la Grange and other merchants of Flanders, the K. commands the justiciary to cause to be restored to Roger, Arnald, and the other merchants the merchandise and goods arrested by reason of that dissension and not for any other reason. The justiciary shall not impede those merchants, or any other merchants of the power of the King of France, in safely and securely coming to and returning from the K.'s realm with their merchandise and goods until the feast aforesaid. Norham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 5. **898.** The K. commands William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be delivered to Christiana de Mariscis, or her attorney, the manor of Kilkea and a moiety of the vill of Tristeldermot leased by her for life to Alienor formerly Queen Consort, with all the issues received thereout after the feast of Michaelmas last past, into whosesoever's hands they may have fallen. Norham. [*Ante*, No. **835.**] [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 8. **899.** W[illiam] Archbishop of Tuam to the K. Had received the K.'s letters praying him to convoke the suffragans and clergy of his province and induce them to grant to the K. a tenth of their spiritualities, to exonerate the debts for necessary expenses contracted by the K. while he tarried in parts beyond the sea touching the liberation of Charles King of Sicily. The archbishop replies that he had convoked the suffragans and clergy of his province

1291.

accordingly, and fervently prayed them not to refuse the K.'s petition. The clergy having deliberated unanimously answered for their part that on account of war and poverty, and in order to preserve the liberties of their Church unimpaired, they could by no means grant that petition; and the suffragans, alleging that on account of those reasons and an appeal to the Apostolic See made by the clergy they could not differ from that answer, and so decided with the clergy in the negative. The archbishop convoked the remainder of his clergy and urgently prayed them not to refuse the K.'s petition, intimating to them as to the suffragans and their clergy that though they might feel somewhat aggrieved by granting the petition yet that they might thereby gain the gooodwill of the K.'s ministers, and that the K. himself might be induced to abolish the grievances inflicted on the Church of Ireland and on ecclesiastical persons, and perhaps restore that Church to its state of former liberty. They answered that their benefices were so small and they themselves so impoverished by Irish vassals and war that their whole year's supplies did not suffice for 6 months; being therefore totally unable to comply with the petition they recommended that the Apostolic See should be applied to; special licence from it was according to canonical statutes necessary to obtain such a grant . . . . . Athenry. [*Royal Letters, No.* 2048. *The latter portion illegible.*]

June 8. **900.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of John Tintagel and Philip Bifort, to last until the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year, for Thomas Fitz Maurice, remaining by licence in England. Norham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

June 10. **901.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for Theobald de Verdun, remaining by licence in England. Norham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 11. **902.** Safe conduct, to endure until Michaelmas next ensuing, for the men sent by John de Balliol to purchase corn, wine, and other necessaries for John's use in Ireland, and to convey them thence into Scotland. Norham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

[Shortly before June 12.] **903.** The citizens of Cork give 100*s.* to have confirmation of their charter of liberties. They have lands in Ireland. [*Fine Rolls*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 8; *and Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 17, *m.* 15.]

June 13. **904.** Inspeximus and confirmation of grant to the citizens of Cork of liberties and franchises [*ante*, Vol. I., No. **2552**]. Witnesses to the inspeximus, J[ohn] Archbishop of York, primate of England, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, W[illiam] Bishop of Ely, Edmund the K.'s brother, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Robert de Tibotot, Walter de Beauchamp, Richard de Bosco, Gilbert de Briddehale. Norham. [*Chart.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

June 15. **905.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of John de Bruges and William Grey, for William de Grandison,

1291.

remaining on the K.'s service in England. Norham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 16. **906.** Simple protection for 2 years for Elias of Winchester, the clerk, remaining by licence in Ireland. Norham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

June 16. **907.** Simple protection for 5 years for the Abbot and convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, founded by alms of the K. and his progenitors formerly kings of England. Norham. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

June 20. **908.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Henry de Lathum, remaining with William de Vesey on the K.'s service in Ireland. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

June 20. **909.** Grant of special grace to John de Capella that for 3 years from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next ensuing he shall not be put on assizes, juries, or recognizances. Mandate accordingly to justices, sheriffs, bailiffs, and lieges in Ireland. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

June 20. **910.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges of Ireland that he grants of special grace to Nigel le Brun that so long as he shall remain in the service of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, he shall not be put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, or recognizances. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

June 23. **911.** Protection for 3 years for David de Offinton, about to depart for Ireland on service of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Berwick. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

une 24. **912.** Grant to the bailiffs and men of Kilkenny, for 4 years from the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 1] next ensuing, in aid of inclosing their vill, for improvement thereof, and the security of the men of the parts adjacent, of the following customs, namely:—From each seam of wheat for sale, ½*d.*; each horse, mare, ox, or cow, ½*d.*; each hide of horse, mare, ox, or cow, fresh, salt, or tanned, sold, ¼*d.*; each cart carrying meat, salt or fresh, 1½*d.*; 5 hogs, ½*d.*; each salmon, fresh or salt, ¼*d.*; 10 sheep, goats, or pigs, 1*d.*; 10 fleeces, 1*d.*; each 100 skins of sheep or goats, ½*d.*; each 100 skins of lambs, hares, rabbits, foxes, cats, and squirrels, ½*d.*; each seam of cloths, ½*d.*; each entire cloth, ½*d.*; each hundred of linen cloth, canvas cloths of Ireland, *Galewych*, and worsted, 1*d.*; each hogshead of wine and cinders, 1½*d.*; each seam of honey, 1*d.*; each sack of wool, 4*d.*; each truss of cloths brought by carts, 2*d.*; each seam of cloth and other diverse and minute articles, ½*d.*; each cartload of iron, 1*d.*; each seam of iron, ½*d.*; each cartload of lead, 2*d.*; each cartload of tan, by the week, 1*d.*; each quarter of woad, 2*d.*; each 2,000 onions, ¼*d.*; 8 sheaves of garlic, ¼*d.*; each 1,000 herrings, ½*d.*; each seam of seafish, ½*d.*; each 100 boards, ½*d.*; each quarter of salt, ½*d.*; each wey of cheese and butter, ½*d.*; each cartload of firewood or coals, ½*d.* by the week; each 1,000 nails, ¼*d.*; each 100 horse-shoes and tires [*cluti*] for carts, ½*d.*; each quarter of tan, ¼*d.*; each truss of any kind of wares exceeding the value of 2*s.*, ½*d.*; each 100 gads [*gaddi*] of steel, ½*d.*; each 1 cwt. *de Aberdon'*, 1*d.*; each 1 cwt. of stockfish, ½*d.*; 10 stone of canvas, ¼*d.*; 10 flaggons of oil, ½*d.*; and each mill-

1291.

stone, ½*d.* Mandate that the custom aforesaid may be taken for 4 years from the feast of St. Peter *'ad vincula* next ensuing, and that on completion of this term it shall cease. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

June 26. **913.** Grant to John Rys and Hugh de Bruges of the manors of Andlangport and Fydun' [Fiddown] which belonged to Margery de la Rochelle, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, and which on her death were taken into the K.'s hand, to hold until the age of Margery's heir. John and Hugh shall yearly answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin, according to the extent made thereof. Berwick. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

June 26. **914.** Mandate at the instance of Rostand de Solers, citizen of Bordeaux, to sheriffs, bailiffs, and lieges, as well in England as in Ireland, to be aiding to William de la Lande, of Bordeaux, merchant, in recovering, according to the law of merchants, such debts as William or his proctor may show to be due to him. To endure for 3 years. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

June 28. **915.** The K. to the merchants and masters of ships who are not of the land of the heirs of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, in Leinster, and shall come to Ireland with their ships and merchandise. Whereas King Henry, father of the K., by his letters patent, and the K. himself by his letters under the seal which he then used, had caused it to be proclaimed and prohibited that no ship not of the land of the heirs aforesaid in Leinster should for the future go to Ross or the island, or touch there with wines or merchandise to trade, on pain of forfeiture, because the city of Waterford, at whose port they ought to touch, was much deteriorated thereby, and the K. was deprived of rights and customs. And whereas merchants not of the land of the heirs aforesaid still convey wines and merchandise thither against the prohibition aforesaid, the K. commands as before that the merchants and masters shall not for the future touch at Ross or the island with wines and merchandise, neglecting Waterford. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

June 28. **916.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for John Fitz Thomas, remaining by licence in England with the Archbishop of Dublin. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

June 28. **917.** Grant to the bailiffs and men of Waterford, for 4 years from the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* next ensuing, in aid of inclosing their city, for the improvement thereof, and the security of the men of parts adjacent, of the following customs, namely:—From each seam of wheat for sale, ½*d.*; each horse and mare, ox and cow, sold, ½*d.*; each hide of horse and mare, ox and cow, salt or tanned, ¼*d.*; each cart carrying meat, salt or fresh, 1½*d.*; 5 hogs, ½*d.*; each salmon, fresh or salt, ¼*d.*; 10 sheep, goats, or pigs, 1*d.*; 10 fleeces, 1*d.*; each 100 skins of sheep and goats, ½*d.*; each hundred skins of lambs, hares, rabbits, foxes, cats, and squirrels, ½*d.*; each seam of cloths, ½*d.*; each whole cloth, ½*d.*; each hundred of linen cloth, canvas, cloths of Ireland, *Galewich*, and worsted, 1*d.*; each hogshead

1291.

of wine and cinders, 1½*d.*; each seam of honey, 1*d.*; each sack of wool, 4*d.*; each truss of cloths brought by carts, 2*d.*; each seam of cloth, or of other diverse and minute articles, ½*d.*; each hundred of iron, ½*d.*; each seam of iron, ½*d.*; each weight of 1 cartload of lead, 1*d.*; each cartload of tan, by the week, 1*d.*; each quarter of woad, 2*d.*; 2,000 onions, ½*d.*; 8 sheaves of garlic, ¼*d.*; each 1,000 herrings, ¼*d.*; each seam of sea fish, ½*d.*; each 100 boards, ½*d.*; each quarter of salt, ¼*d.*; each wey of cheese and butter, 1*d.*; each cartload of firewood or coals, ½*d.* by the week; each 1,000 nails, ¼*d.*; each 100 horse-shoes and tires for carts, ½*d.*; each quarter of tan, ¼*d.*; each truss of any kind of wares exceeding the value of 2*s.*, ¼*d.*; each 100 gads of steel, ½*d.*; each hundred of Aberdene, 1*d.*; each hundred of stockfish, ½*d.*; 10 stone of canvas, ¼*d.*; 10 flaggons of oil, ½*d.*; and each mill-stone, ½*d.* Mandate that the custom aforesaid may be taken for 4 years from the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* next ensuing, and that on completion of this term it shall cease. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Term of St. John the Baptist.

918. Roll of receipt of the term of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 19:—

Thursday, vigil of the Apostles Sts. Peter and Paul [*June* 28].

		£	s.	d.
Limerick.	Farm of the city of, by Galard de Solers	31	13	4
	From Laurence the skinner, for visne released	1 mark.		
	Richd. de Wodeford, for the same	5 marks.		
	Henry de Bultingford, for the same	0	20	0
	The whole co. of Limerick, of fine for trespass	5 marks.		

Saturday following [*June* 30].

Dublin.	From Thos. de Collewell, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		

Monday following [*July* 2].

Waterford.	Of issues of the lands of Rys Whyttefeld, by the hands of Richd. Whyttefeld	0	50	0
Tipperary.	From Henry Fitz Nicholas, of fine for having peace	5 marks.		

Tuesday following [*July* 3].

Kildare.	From Tancard Dullard, because he came not when attached	½ mark.		
	John de Slane, for disseisin	0	40	0
	Tancard Dullard, because he came not when attached	½ mark.		
	Alexr. Brysky, for the same	½ mark.		
	John Chamberleyn, for the same	0	5	0
	Walter Swyneshened, for having a better writ before justices assigned	1 mark.		
	Nichs. Fitz Robert, for having a writ on a certain day	0	0	40
	Willm. Was, because he came not when attached	½ mark.		
	John de Chilton, for the same	½ mark.		

		£ s. d.
	John Fitz Adam, for the same	½ mark.
	Robert le Joefne, of Kil[kenny], because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	Hugh de Eston, for pledge of Thos. son of Ryryth	0 0 40
	Joan who was the wife of Philip de Staunton, for licence to obtain a better writ	0 40 0
	From the same, for a false action	1 mark.
	Willm. le Tanner, because he came not when attached, for himself, Philip Fitz Adam, and Willm. le Wylde, his pledges	1 mark.
	Richd. de Chilton, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	John Ythel and Willm. Tank, for unjust detinue	½ mark.
	Ralph de Ardrasse, because attached, for himself, John Brun, and Richd. of Meath, his pledges	1 mark.
	Willm. Norrath, because he came not when attached, for himself and his pledges	0 20 0
	Willm. de la More, for himself and his associates, for unjust detinue	½ mark.
	Walter Fishacre, because he came not when attached	0 0 40
	Stephen McCathil [MacCahill], of Tristeldelan, because [he came not when] attached, for himself and his pledges	1 mark.
	Walter Fishacre, because he came not when attached	½ mark.
Dublin	manor. Of farm of Taxagard, by Thos. Galroy	33 0 0
Dublin.	Thos. de Chaddeworth, of arrears of his account of the lands of Thos. Dodyng	20 marks.
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye		100 0 0
Tipperary.	From Roger de Pembroke, of arrears of his account	74 13 4
	From the same, for the same	46 3 4
Limerick.	From the Abbot de Mayo [Monaster Nenagh], for grace	0 50 0
	Total - 328*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*	
Wednesday following [*July* 4].		
Kildare.	From James Donati and Tolosanus his brother, of arrears of acct. of the new custom	0 100 0
	Griffin Fitz Alan, of debts, by David de Offinton	5 marks.
Meath.	Milo de Crus, of arrears of his acct.	0 113 4
Dublin.	Farm of Newcastle McKinegan, by Robert de Hastings	13 9 0
Friday following [*July* 6].		
Dublin.	From John de Clifford, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.

		£ s. d.
	Willm. Fitz David, of Rathkeran, for the same	½ mark.
Saturday following [*July* 7].		
Waterford.	From Margery de Nivel, for the marriage of the son and heir of Richd. Wyttey	10 marks.
Dublin.	Robt. de Gilling, for unjust detinue	½ mark.
Tuesday following [*July* 10].		
Dublin.	From John Ogari, because he came not when summoned	0 0 40
	Adam Beaufissel, for the same	½ mark.
Wednesday following [*July* 11].		
Dublin archbishopric.	From Willm. le Lung, for disseisin	1 mark.
	Wade Coytif, for having peace	0 19 8
	Willm. Doding, for unjust detinue	½ mark.
	John de Blakeston, for Henry de Gorham	0 0 40
Thursday following [*July* 12].		
Dublin.	From Nichs. Frend, because he did not pay according to precept	½ mark.
Escheatry, issues of the, by Elias of Winchester, for Walter de la Haye		5 marks.
Saturday following [*July* 14].		
Dublin manor.	Farm of Taxagard, by Thomas Galroy	0 60 0
Monday following [*July* 16].		
Dublin.	Issues of the mill near the castle of Dublin, by Henry de Frenes	0 23 2
	From Nichs. de Clere, for Geoffrey de Clahulle	28 5 6
Tuesday, vigil of St. James [*July* 24].		
Dublin.	From Matthew de Hamme, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	Thos. le Fleming and Margery his wife, for disseisin	½ mark.
	Of profit of the co. of Dublin, by Thos. de Isham	0 6 0
Connaught.	Of issues of rents of, by Richd. of Oxford	20 0 0
Thursday following [*July* 26].		
Kerry.	From John de Curcy, for Milo de Curcy, of debts, by Richd. de Cantelupe	19 0 0
Dublin.	From Geoffrey le Bret, of Tulok, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	Henry de Beling, for pledge of Richard de Nugent	0 0 40
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye		0 20 0
Dublin.	Of profit of the co. of, by Thos. de Isham	1 mark.
	From Simon de Rathfyn and Richard Duf, for pledge of Richd. de Eldon	1 mark.
	Robert Fitz Ralph, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.

		£	s.	d.
	William Davilers, for trespass - -		½ mark.	
	Luke de Beling, because he came not when summoned - - - - -		1 mark.	
	Friday following [*July* 27].			
Kildare.	From David Fitz Walter, for right released, by John de Hothom - - -		1 mark.	
Dublin.	From Stephen Talun, because he came not when summoned - - - -		1 mark.	
	Hugh Bishop of Meath, of his debts, by Thomas Bishop of Meath - -	10	0	0
	Richd. Telyng, of arrears of his acct. -	0	60	0
Drogheda, Uriel.	From Philip Wodelok, of fine for trespass - - - - - -	40 marks.		
	Thomas Page, for the same - -	20 marks.		
	Saturday following [*July* 28].			
	Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye -	80	0	0
Dublin.	From Nichs. Frend, for licence to obtain a better writ - - - - -		½ mark.	
	Robt. de Maundeville, because he came not when summoned - - - -		½ mark.	
Connaught.	Issues of rents of, by Richard of Oxford -	20	0	0
Taxagard.	Farm of, by Thos. Galroy - -	0	60	0
	Total - - - 276*l.*, *proved*.			

Mem. of 113*l.* of arrears of Robt. Bagod, of the time when he was *locum tenens* of the treasurer. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 10].

1291. Term of St. John the Baptist.

919. Total of totals of receipt from Michaelmas term, a. r. 18–19 [1290] until the term of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 19 [1291], inclusive - - - *proved* - £ 4,780 7 8¾

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 22, *m.* 10.]

July 1. **920.** Grant to John de Capella of a weekly market on Wednesday at Killebe [Kilbarry] in the co. of Cork, and of a fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and 5 days following [June 23–30]. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Walter de Beauchamp, Guido Ferre, John de Havering, William de Monte Revelli, Gilbert de Brideshale, Elias de Hannille. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Chart.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

July 4. **921.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 3 years for Hugh Hune, remaining by licence in England to study. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 4. **922.** Grant of special grace to Richard Hastyn, remaining with John de Kenlegh, and having the care of all his chattels in Ireland, that he shall not be put against his will on assizes, juries, or recognizances. Mandate accordingly to bailiffs in Ireland. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

1291. July 4. **923.** Letters of safe conduct for 3 years for the Abbot of Holme, who frequently sends his men to Ireland to purchase corn, victuals, and other necessaries for the use of his abbey. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 4. **924.** The K. having granted to Robert of Bray, citizen and merchant of Dublin, an Irishman, licence to use English laws in Ireland for his life, further grants to him that he, his heirs and progeny, may for ever use English law and custom in Ireland, that they shall not for the future be tried by any other laws but the English, and that they in life or death may henceforth enjoy English liberty. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Term of St. John the Baptist. **925.** Receipt at the end of the term of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 19.

		£	s.	d.
	Monday before the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [*July* 30].			
Connaught.	From Adam Gaynard, of arrears of his account, by William Gaynard - -	6	13	4
[Dublin.]	Farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by John le Pleydur - - - - -	7	4	0
	Tuesday following [*July* 31].			
Tipperary.	From Andrew Pykot and Richard his son, of fine for visne released - -	1 mark.		
	Total - - - 14*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*			

[*Indorsed.*] Roll of receipt of the time of Elias of Winchester, *locum tenens* of treasurer. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 26, *m.* 1.]

[Shortly before July 6.] **926.** Petition of Gilbert Kech for himself and John his father to the K. While they were in the K.'s peace Nicholas de Clere came to the town of Tristildermot and seized and detained them in prison until Gilbert would agree to choose one of 3 alternatives, either to go to the castle of Dublin and there remain in prison, or to give a bond for 20*l.*, or to lease to Nicholas for 20 years a messuage and 1½ carucate of land. Owing to this duress they elected to make a bond for 20*l.*, and this they did not pay, and he would not let them have seisin of their land until they had made payment of 20*l.*, and the land was sold for default of payment. When the payment came to be settled, Nicholas refused to allow them anything for the 2 years' profits. Nicholas inflicted this duress and trespass on them to their damages of 100 marks. [*Norman French.*] [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *H.C.H.* 3900, *m.* 4.]

July 6. **927.** The K.'s writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. Sends herewith inclosed a schedule containing grievances inflicted on John Keche and Gilbert his son by Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, and commands them to render justice to John and Gilbert. Goldingham. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *H.C.H.* 3900, *rider on m.* 7.]

[Soon after July 6.] **928.** Answers of Nicholas de Clare to the complaints against Nicholas of Gilbert Keche for himself and John his father:—

That Nicholas had seized them in the vill of Tristeldermot [Castle-

1291.

dermot] and detained them in prison. Reply that Nicholas ought not to answer this complaint of Ireland unless by special warrant of the K., and of this warrant he demands oyer.

If the court certifies that it has special warrant to hear the complaints of Gilbert Keche and John his father, Nicholas replies that Gilbert ought not to be answered without John his father whom he joins with him in his complaint, and to whom he is not attorney. Judgment demanded.

If it is certified that Gilbert is attorney of John his father, in regard to the complaints, the imprisonment, and other trespasses, which plaints are joint on behalf of himself and John, Nicholas answers that in such joint complaints of personal trespass they are not jointly responsible, but that John was present, because damages of trespass committed on John are not awardable to Gilbert, nor the reverse. Judgment demanded.

[*Note in another hand.*] *Let everything be done in order that Nicholas may acquit himself regarding Gilbert's complaint. John can revive this complaint at another time.*

And if it is awarded that they are jointly responsible where Gilbert complains for himself and John his father that Nicholas had seized them in the vill of Tristeldermot [Castledermot], retained them in prison, and committed other trespasses against them, Nicholas answers in regard to the trespass in the vill of Tristeldermot that this vill is within the franchise of Sir William de Vescy, of Kildare; he has his Chancery, his pleas, and full cognizance of such plaints; and as Nicholas is a free tenant of the franchise aforesaid, and Gilbert and John are likewise of this franchise, if the latter complained in the court of this franchise and not elsewhere Nicholas would be responsible, unless in case of default of the court. Nicholas therefore demands judgment if he ought to answer.

If it is awarded that Nicholas shall answer Gilbert's complaint for himself and his father which has not been heard as to the imprisonment and the other trespass, Nicholas further answers, saving his reasons aforesaid, that he did not seize Gilbert and John, nor retain them in prison, nor take 20*l.* from them, nor inflict tort or trespass on them; and this he wishes to avow before a jury of the visne.

Nicholas likewise denies the trespasses as before, and Gilbert and John's damages of 100 marks. [*Norman French.*]

As to Nicholas de Clere praying judgment whether he is bound to answer Gilbert's complaints on behalf of himself and his father, as the latter is not present and Gilbert is not attorney for him, Gilbert answers that the K. had by his writ commanded the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to hear the grievances inflicted, as is said, by Nicholas on John Keche and Gilbert his son, and Gilbert's reasons for himself and his father, and to do them full and speedy justice; and the writ had further directed Nicholas to answer if he pleased the complaints of Gilbert against Nicholas on behalf of himself and his father.

Nicholas says that he is prepared to verify that he did not imprison John and Gilbert nor exact 20*l.* from them, nor take their land, as is charged against him.

1291.

Gilbert for himself and his father says that Nicholas detained them in prison until they had made a deed to him for payment of 20*l.*, and this he is prepared to verify by the clerk who made the deed, and otherwise as the court may adjudge. Therefore to judgment. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, 531, *No.* 25, *m.* 7.]

July 6. **929.** The K. confirms the commission made during pleasure to John de Hacche, junr., by letters patent under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland, of custody of Rolls and writs in the eyres next to be taken by Irish justices to hold common pleas in that country. Provided however that John shall well and faithfully conduct himself in that office. Thurston in Scotland. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

July 10. **930.** Whereas R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, and executor of the will of Robert de Stapleton, deceased, who when he died owed divers debts to the K. of the time when he was on the K.'s service in Ireland, had sent into that country Hugh de Eyton, clerk, and the bishop's attorney, to inquire regarding stock, corn, wool, wards, escheats, farms, and lands which Robert held for a term of years, money by tale, jewels, armour, and all Robert's goods and chattels, and regarding debts due to Robert in Ireland at his death, and to take into the K.'s hands all those goods, chattels, and debts, so that on payment of debts due to the K. the bishop might dispose of the residue, and further with Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to extend Robert's lands and tenements in that country, the K. commands bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to be intentive, respondent, counselling, and aiding to Hugh in transacting the premises, so often as they shall be required thereto. *Castrum Puellarum* [Edinburgh] in Scotland. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

July 12. **931.** Whereas the citizens of Cork had supplicated the K. that he would of his grace grant to them the liberties contained in their petition in order that they might enjoy them with the other liberties which they have of the grant of the K.'s progenitors and the K.'s confirmation, the K. being in remote parts is unable to examine and inspect their petition. The K. therefore sends Henry le Clerk, messenger of the citizens, with the petition to the barons, commanding them that having inspected it and examined the articles therein contained, and having conferred as to what the K. can do for the advantage of the citizens without lesion of his dignity or prejudice to others, and also as to the fine to be taken for the grant, they shall certify to the K., remitting this writ. Sterling in Scotland. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 17, *Rot.* 5.]

Aug. 4. **932.** Safe conduct in Ireland for 5 years for H[enry] Bishop of Galloway [*Candida Casa*], who sends some of his men with his ships to that country to purchase corn, wine, and other victuals for maintenance of himself and his house. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Aug. 6. **933.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Gerard de Camville, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

1291.

Aug. 6. **934.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for John de Barry, remaining by licence in England. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 6. **935.** Similar letters of protection in England for the same John de Barry, about by licence to depart for parts beyond the sea. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 7. **936.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to 51 Welsh retainers remaining with William de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland, 35*l.* 14*s.* for their wages, at 2*d.* a day each, from Saturday feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, a. r. 19 [July 7, 1291], until the morrow of Michaelmas [Sept. 30], in the same year; and to pay to Mereward ap Carewet and John of Chester, commanders of the Welshmen aforesaid, 42*s.* for their wages for same time at 3*d.* a day each. Witness, the justiciary aforesaid. Kildare.

[*Indorsed.*] Received 13*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* in the term of St. John the Baptist, and 25*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* in the term of Michaelmas. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *Roll B.*, *m.* 9.]

Aug. 7. **937.** Letters of protection in Ireland until the feast of Michaelmas next ensuing, and thenceforth for 2 years, for John de Fuleburne, about by licence to come to England. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 37.]

Aug. 7. **938.** Protection in Ireland for 2 years for Reginald de Dene, remaining in England by licence. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 7. **939.** Letters of attorney in Ireland until the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing under the names of John de Tintagel and William Fitz Robert for Thomas Fitz Maurice, remaining by licence in England. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 8. **940.** The K.'s writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. John Fitz Thomas had shown that whereas Amabilia sister of Juliana who was the wife of Thomas de Clare, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, and daughter and one of the heirs of Maurice Fitz Maurice, deceased, had before the justices last taking their eyre at Limerick recovered against the said Juliana, by judgment of the court, seisin of a moiety of the manor of Corkmoyst; and the said Amabilia after seisin so recovered enfeoffed John aforesaid of the said moiety. When John had by virtue of the feoffment been in peaceful seisin thereof for 1½ years, the escheator alleging that the custody of the manor ought to belong to the K. by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Thomas, who was in custody of the K., ejected John from his seisin of the moiety, and took it into the K.'s hand. As it is not just that John should be so removed from his free tenement without judgment, the K. commands that if John was enfeoffed by charter or otherwise, and if the moiety was taken into the K.'s hand for the reason aforesaid, the escheator shall replevy it to John until further orders. If the escheator can assign reasons why the moiety should be taken into the K.'s hand, he shall certify to the

1291.

K. thereupon by the morrow of All Souls, remitting to the K. a transcript of this writ. Berwick-upon-Tweed.

The K.'s writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. John Fitz Thomas had shown that whereas Amabilia daughter and one of the heirs of Maurice Fitz Maurice, heretofore deceased, had enfeoffed the said John of lands in Lochmesk and Kynsale, of her purparty of the inheritance of Maurice aforesaid, the escheator had after seisin so given and continued ejected John from the lands, and taken them into the K.'s hand, by reason of a writ commanding the escheator that he should permit Emelina who was the wife of Maurice aforesaid, to hold the land assigned to her in dower by the escheator, and that as to the other lands which belonged to Maurice aforesaid, and which are bound to warranty to the heir of Thomas de Clare (a minor in the K.'s custody), as well of that dower as of 2 parts of Maurice's lands, they should remain in the K.'s hand subject to the value of the dower during the custody. And whereas John aforesaid asserts that these or the other lands, whereof he had been enfeoffed by Amabilia aforesaid of Maurice's inheritance, are not bound to that warranty and there was no judgment binding Amabilia aforesaid to it, John had prayed the K. to restore the lands to him. The K. therefore commands the escheator that if he had taken the lands into the K.'s hand for the reason aforesaid, he should replevy them to John to hold until further orders; and that if there was any reason why the lands should be retaken into the K.'s hand and remain there on account of the custody, he should certify it to the K. on the morrow of All Souls, remitting a transcript of this writ. Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Mem. of the reason why W[alter] de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, took into the K.'s hand the manor of Corkemoyd, whereof John Fitz Thomas claims to be enfeoffed by Amabilia daughter and one of the heirs of Maurice Fitz Maurice, heretofore deceased, together with a moiety of the lands of Lochmeske and Kynsal, of said Maurice's inheritance, namely:—whereas the said escheator immediately after the death of Thomas de Clare, who held of the K. *in capite*, caused the said manors to be seized into the K.'s hand, together with all Thomas' other lands, the said Juliana who was the wife of Thomas and one of Maurice's heirs came before S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, the chief justiciary, and the K.'s Council in Ireland, showing that the said manor of Corkemoyd was her free marriage, the said justiciary at Juliana's instance took an inquisition thereupon in the presence of the escheator. Juliana came and said that Maurice aforesaid gave in free marriage to the said Thomas with Juliana the manor aforesaid wherefore judgment was given that Juliana should recover her seisin and so she recovered the manor. This done Amabilia daughter and other heir of Maurice aforesaid came before the justices itinerant in the co. of Limerick, and impleaded her sister of a moiety of that manor as her purparty of the inheritance of Maurice her father. By judgment of the K.'s court she recovered a moiety of that manor, and after seisin had thereof she enfeoffed John Fitz Thomas; but pending the plea the attorney of the escheator came before the justices itinerant, and claimed that they should not proceed to judgment, protesting that Thomas de Clare aforesaid was fully seised by the said

1291.

Maurice of the manor aforesaid for his homage and service, and that Maurice's custody ought to belong to the K. The justices notwithstanding proceeded to judgment, and adjudged her purparty to Amabilia. After this Juliana came and showed to the escheator where the charter which Maurice granted to Thomas of this manor was preserved. The escheator obtained this charter, caused it to be inrolled on the Rolls of the justices itinerant at Waterford, and sends a transcript thereof.

Transcript of charter of Maurice Fitz Maurice whereby he gives, grants, and confirms to Sir Thomas de Clare, for his homage and service, the manor of Corkemoyhyd, with its appurtenances, to have and to hold to Sir Thomas and his heirs as it had been chartered to Maurice by Sir Richard Fitz William. Yearly rendering at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist a sore hawk. Warranty thereupon. Witnesses, Sir John de Samforde, John de Capella, Richard de Aston, Henry de Cokynton, Simon de Cantilupe, Ralph Racel, and Walter Clement. [*Inq. P.M.*, 19 *Edw. I., No.* 72.]

Aug. 8. **941.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Roger Russell and John de Hecche for John Fitz Thomas, remaining by licence in England. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Aug. 8. **942.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Richard de Carrik and Walter de Eton for Roger Andreu, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Aug. 9. **943.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Ralph son of Ralph de Castello, of Cotton, and Robert Fitz Walter, of Hereford, for William de Spineto, remaining by licence in Ireland. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Aug. 10. **944.** Letters of protection for 1 year in Ireland for Roger Andreu, remaining by licence in England. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Aug. 13. **945.** Protection for the men of Robert de Brus, Earl of Carrick, in purchasing corn, wine, victuals, and other necessaries in Ireland, and in returning with them to Carrick. Mandate to the K.'s bailiffs of Ireland and Scotland to allow those articles to be purchased and conveyed to Scotland. Chatton. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Aug. 16. **946.** Writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, late justiciary of Ireland, of 35 marks for his expenses regarding the custody of the seal of the Irish Chancery from Friday feast of the Parasceve [Good Friday], a. r. 18 [March 31, 1290], until Friday next after *carniprivium* [Lent] next ensuing [March 9, 1290–1], on which day the archbishop delivered the seal to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. Chatton. [*Liberate*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Aug. 27. **947.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, late justiciary of Ireland, 35*l.*, which the K.

1291.

grants to him for his expenditure regarding the custody of the seal of the Chancery of Ireland, from Friday the feast of the Parasceve, a. r. 18 [March 31, 1290], until Friday next after Lent [*carniprivium*] following [March 9, 1290–1], on which day the archbishop delivered the seal to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. Hakethorn'.

[*Indorsed.*] Received the amount in Hilary term. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *Roll A., m.* 1.]

Sept. 5. **948.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of William and Thomas de Caumville for Gerard de Caumville, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Sept. 10. **949.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years under the names of William de Arundel and William de Morton for Thomas de Chabbenore, remaining by licence in England. Amesbury. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Sept. 10. **950.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years under the name of William de Arundel for John de Burleye, remaining in England. Amesbury. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Sept. 10. **951.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of William le Graunt and William Poleyn for Geoffrey de Caumvile, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Amesbury. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Sept. 12. **952.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Joan who was the wife of Theobald le Butiler, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Amesbury. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Sept. 12. **953.** The K.'s writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Henry le Marshall, citizen and merchant of Dublin, holds of the K. four score and 3 acres of land in le Rath in the tenement of Newcastle of Lyons, yearly rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 4*l.* 3*s.*, and the said Henry had expended much money on that land, and had always been looked on with favour by the K. and his family, the K. wishes to gratify his request that the K. should enfeoff him in fee of that land, if this can be done without inconvenience or loss to the K. Mandate therefore to the Treasurer and Barons to take an inquisition by the oath of good and lawful men of those parts whether it would be to the K.'s advantage that he should commit to Henry the land aforesaid to hold in fee farm for the above rent. They shall send to the K. the inquisition thereupon under their seals and the seals of those who shall take it, together with this writ. Amesbury.

Inquisition taken before the Treasurer and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, on Oct. 11, a. r. 19 [1291], by writ of England hereunto annexed, by the undersigned, namely:—Geoffrey Harald, Simon de Camerâ, John White, John Cosyn, William Smith, Roger de Mesynton, Richard Gerveys, Philip Fitz Elye, John de la Sale, John Fraunceys, Richard le Reve, Richard Dolfyn, and Roger Alwyne, Who Say upon their oath that it would be to the K.'s advantage that four score and 5 acres in le Rath in the tenement of Newcastle of Lyons, which

1291.

Henry le Marshall holds at the K.'s will, yearly rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin 12*d.* for each acre, should be committed in fee to Henry, yearly rendering the rent aforesaid, because if Henry is so enfeoffed the K. will have ward and marriage of Henry's other lands, which much exceed the value of the four score and five acres, and he can always answer promptly for his rent. They Say moreover that there would be security in the neighbouring country if he were enfeoffed thereof, by the dwellings which he desires to build in that land. They further Say that there would be loss to the K. if the land should not be so committed to Henry, for if other farmers held that land it might happen in process of time that it might be left waste and uncultivated, whereby the K. would lose his rent, as sometimes happens in the K.'s lands elsewhere in the same co. of Dublin. [*Inq. P.M.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 50.]

Sept. 17. **954.** The K. desiring that peace and concord may prevail among the brothers of the order of the Franciscans in Ireland commands the justiciary and sheriffs, bailiffs, and ministers in that country to assist Brother Reymund, general minister of that order, and the other brothers commissioned in his place, that they may freely when need be correct the excesses of the brothers according to the discipline of their order, and restrain those who rebel against it. Mandate to the K.'s subjects in Ireland to be obedient and intentive to the justiciary and sheriffs, &c. in the premises. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Sept. 20. **955.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges that William de Vescy having graciously granted to the K. a fifteenth of the moveable chattels of his men and tenants within William's liberties in Ireland, as other lieges of the K. in England had lately done, the K. wills that this grant shall not tend to the prejudice of William, his heirs or tenants, or of those liberties, nor be converted into a precedent. Devizes.

Similar letters for William de Valence, the K.'s uncle.

Similar letters for Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 21. **956.** Grant of special grace to Brother Guy Forest, Master of the Templars, to whom all the houses of that order are subject as well in Ireland as in Scotland and England, that Brother John de Mohun and Brother William de la Forde, whom the master had attorned before the K., may make attorneys for him in any of the K.'s courts. To endure for 1 year. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 24. **957.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for Robert Hastings, remaining by licence in England. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Michaelmas. **958.** Whereas Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, who began to account, did not come to account on Monday next after the feast of St. Nicholas [Dec. 10], but withdrew from his account, he is amerced in 100*s.* [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., No.* 20, *Rot.* 4; *and Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 17, *Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

1291.

Michaelmas. **959.** Ireland. Odo Fitz William, by Thomas de Apecost, his attorney, appeared against Joan Prioress of Tamelynbek of a plea of land whereof a plea of a tenement in Armacrenan. She came not, and she was summoned for this day. Wherefore the examination of the record is proceeded with so far as can be without the original writ. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 130, *Rot.* 24.]

Michaelmas. **960.** Ireland. Mandate to W[illiam] de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland, to cause Joan Prioress of Tamelyngbek to come before the K. in the quinzaine of Easter, with the original writ of *Novel disseisin* between her and Odo Fitz William and others, the justiciary not having summoned her for Michaelmas. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 130, *Rot.* 24.]

Michaelmas. **961.** Nicholas Bacun having recovered in the Court of King's Bench against Milo de Crues in Easter, a. r. 17 [1289], seisin of 1 carucate of land in Ballymaglassan by default of Milo in Michaelmas, a. r. 16 [1288], Milo alleged that he could not have made default because he was prevented from coming by being in prison; and, moreover, by the death of William de Beverley, then Chancellor of Ireland, he was prevented from having a writ to replevy the land. J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, chief justiciary of Ireland, was therefore commanded to certify to the K. in Michaelmas, a. r. 17 [1289], why Milo could not be present when he made default. Milo was prevented by death before this term from curing his default, whereby Nicholas recovered as above to the disherison of Thomas Milo's son and heir. The justiciary was therefore commanded to take the land into the K.'s hand, &c., inquire as to the imprisonment, and summon Nicholas to appear in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, a. r. 18 [1290]. The justiciary certified that the land had been taken into the K.'s hand, and that Milo de Crues had been imprisoned at Dublin from St. Catherine's day, a. r. 16 [Nov. 25, 1287], until the feast of All Saints [Nov. 1] following; that William de Beverley, the Chancellor, died on Friday the Parasceve, a. r. 17 [8th April 1289], and that Milo died on Friday next after the feast of St. Michael [30th Sept.] in the same year. On the above day Thomas de Crues came by Laurence of Hereford, his guardian, and Nicholas aforesaid by Robert of Ireland, his attorney; and the suit having been continued until this day, namely, 3 weeks of Michaelmas, Thomas was asked whether he could cure his father's default in 1 month of Easter, a. r. 17; he answered nothing, but went away in contempt of the court. Wherefore W[illiam] de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, is commanded to relax the caption of the land into the K.'s hand, and to permit Nicholas to have his seisin, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 130, *Rot.* 27 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **962.** The K.'s writ commanding J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, on complaint of Walter de Lacy, to order the bailiffs of Walter and Matilda de Geneville to send before the K. for informality the record and process of an assize taken in their court of Trim between the said Walter and Henry de Vernoyl, William de London, and Michael Talbot, of 10 carucates of land in Portlester. The justiciary shall send it before the K., together with the record of

1291.

the great assize taken before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, whereby Walter had recovered the lands by judgment of that court. The said Henry had subsequently brought against Walter in the court of the said Geoffrey and Matilda of Trim an assize of *Novel disseisin* of 1 messuage, 1 carucate of land, and 2 parts of 2 mills in Portlester, which Walter had previously recovered. Westminster, May 10, a. r. 18 [1290]. *Vacated because enrolled elsewhere.* [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 130, *Rot.* 35.]

Michaelmas. **963.** Complaint of Margery wife of Roger de Penbrok, of Ireland, against Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Dublin. That whereas Nicholas committed Roger to prison for arrears due when the latter was sheriff of Tipperary, Margery took to Nicholas the K.'s writ under the Great Seal of England to liberate Roger on mainprise, and produced as mainpernors Stephen le Erecdiakene and John Fuleburne, Knights, Roger de Penbrok, junr., Roger Fitz William, Peter de Byford, and John de Baddok, but Nicholas would not admit the mainpernors, alledging that they were insufficient; and afterwards sold at his will all Roger's goods and chattels; so that Roger could not have his maintenance in prison and Margery his chattels.

That whereas Roger had produced before Nicholas and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, in discharge of his account of the farm of the county aforesaid, certain allowances made to him by writ of that Exchequer, as, for instance, to William de Cerney for works of the K.'s minery of Ireland, 18*l.*; by writ of Irish Chancery to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, 38*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*; by like writ to Walter l'Enfaunt, for his fee for custody of the castle of Athlone, 20*l.*; by like writ to the justices itinerant in same county, in part payment of their debts, 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; and to John de Coventry, clerk of the Crown, in part payment of his fee, 8*l.*, Nicholas would not admit those allowances; and that whereas Roger had delivered to Nicholas a writ under the Great Seal of England commanding him to make due allowances on those writs, Nicholas would not fulfil the K.'s commands; that whereas Roger had taken the county to farm for 100*l.* a year with all profits thereunto belonging, as fully as other sheriffs had held them, and Roger had not on account of the justiciary's prohibition received within that county attachments of malefactors and amerciaments of those summoned and not coming at the K.'s mandate to level passes there, all which other sheriffs had been wont to receive; and whereas Nicholas received the K.'s writ under the Great Seal of England commanding him, if other sheriffs had received in aid of their farm profits out of the attachments and amerciaments aforesaid, that then he should allow in his account to Roger as much as he might have received if the prohibition had not been made, yet Nicholas would make no allowance to Roger.

Nicholas acknowledges that he caused Roger to be arrested on his account of the farm of the county aforesaid for 154*l.* which he owed to the K. for arrears of that farm, for which he would find no security, and he therefore remained in prison; Nicholas says that no writ came to him, as Margery charges, to liberate Roger on mainprise; but he believes that he received a writ commanding him to liberate Roger on his giving sufficient security to pay the arrears of

1291.

the farm to the K. As he did not find sufficient security he was not liberated.

As to the allowances under the writs produced by Roger on his account, Nicholas says that such writs were produced, but that Roger was asked if he had letters from those who received the money aforesaid, and he said not, on which he was several times told to obtain the letters and the allowances would be made. As he neglected to do this the allowances were not made. [*Exchequer of Pleas, Placita, Edw. I., No.* 17, *Rot.* 8.]

Michaelmas. **964.** Articles whereof Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, was convicted on his account rendered at the Exchequer, in the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 19–20.

Whereas Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Irelend, swore on the Holy Evangelists, before the Treasurer and Barons, that he should render faithful account and faithfully charge and discharge himself of all things touching his office during his whole time, upon being required to produce before the Treasurer and Barons the Rolls whereby he wished to render his account, Nicholas said that he had no such Rolls unless the Rolls which Geoffrey Brun, now chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, produced in his name and the names of Peter de Balymor and Henry le Ponte, former chamberlains of the Exchequer aforesaid, and delivered to the chamberlain and barons under Geoffrey's seal. On the 2nd day following, however, after Nicholas had been many times admonished by the Treasurer and Barons that he should produce before them and deliver to them as is the custom his own proper Rolls touching his account, Nicholas distinctly said that he had no other Rolls save those which Geoffrey the chamberlain had produced. At length Henry de Ponte, late chamberlain, charged Nicholas with having other Rolls of all receipts, issues, and payments during his time, principal Rolls of the Exchequer, as it were, and Henry, in presence of Nicholas, placed those Rolls in a coffer with other Rolls of chamberlains when they came to England to render their account. Nicholas answers that he does not recollect whether he has such Rolls; but that if he has any Rolls they are transcripts of Rolls of the chamberlains aforesaid. Nicholas was therefore directed that he bring those Rolls on the morrow before the Treasurer and Barons, and that without them they would not, could not, and ought not to proceed to audit his account. On the third day following however Nicholas brought his Rolls of receipts, issues, and payments of all his time, admitted those Rolls by word of mouth, proposed them as those by which he wished to account, affirmed all things contained in them, and avowed them to be certain and legal. Nicholas being asked by the treasurer whether the Rolls which he brought with him are principal Rolls of the Exchequer and written in the Exchequer day by day [*per dietas*] as is the custom, or whether they are transcripts of Rolls, or *e converso*, Nicholas says that the Rolls are principal Rolls and written in the Exchequer day by day as they ought to be, and that the Rolls which Geoffrey had brought were written subsequently to his Rolls as is the custom. As Nicholas after pledging his oath that he should render a faithful account had denied that he had any Rolls

1291.

of his own unless the Rolls of the chamberlains aforesaid, and subsequently after a long examination had, against his oath and his denial, produced his own proper Rolls, avowed them as principals by which he wished to account, and had elsewhere said that if he had any Rolls they were transcripts of Rolls which Geoffrey had produced, and now contradicts himself by asserting that the Rolls which he produces are principal Rolls and not transcripts, it is adjudged that Nicholas go to prison.

Henry le Ponte, late receiver of the Exchequer, Dublin, by the K.'s writ under the Great Seal of England, and who had a key of the K.'s Treasury of that Exchequer, appears and says that Nicholas on his first arrival in Ireland to assume the office of treasurer there, without any warrant, but of his own will, removed Henry from that office, took away the key from him, and by his own authority substituted Richard Locard, his clerk, in place of Henry, and delivered the key to him. Richard was afterwards convicted of breach of faith and negligence, and by judgment of court committed to prison; Nicholas could not deny this before the Treasurer and Barons, but avowed it. Wherefore it is adjudged that he be at the K.'s pleasure.

It moreover appears by examination that whereas the treasurer in times past was wont to deposit [treasure] in the Treasury, under keys of the treasurer and chamberlain, Nicholas on his first arrival in Ireland removed the treasure from the Treasury, kept the treasure in his custody, and placed it in a chest in his chamber at the foot of his bed; so that neither Peter de Balimor, whom on his arrival he found chamberlain appointed by the K., nor those who succeeded him, ever had from that time the key or custody of the treasure, but the whole remained in custody of Nicholas, he assuming the office and charge of chamberlain. The K. understood that there was always a chamberlain there (who testified receipts and payments and had custody and a key of the treasure), and always wrote to the treasurer and chamberlain regarding payments to be made. As there can be no chamberlain unless he has custody and a key to the treasure, it manifestly appears that Nicholas contrary to the custom of the Exchequer and in deceit of the K. assumed this office to himself, so that receipts and payments were made without the testimony of the chamberlain, as for the reasons aforesaid there could not be a chamberlain there. Wherefore it is adjudged that Nicholas be at the K.'s pleasure.

Moreover whereas Joan who was the wife of John de Baskerville, deceased, had brought to Nicholas a writ of *Mandamus* dated Forde, Jan. 12, a. r. 14 [1285–6] to pay to her 40 marks in which the K. was bound to John for arreas of his fee for the custody of the castle of Dungarvan, Nicholas did not execute the writ. Joan therefore obtained a writ of *Liberate* under date of Paris, June 12, a. r. 14 [1286] to pay to merchants of Lucca dwelling in Ireland 40 marks to the use of Joan. Nicholas on that writ of *Liberate* paid 40 marks to the merchants, received an acquittance from them, and caused that payment to be inrolled on the rolls of *Liberate* of a. r. 16. Afterwards while the writ of *Mandamus* aforesaid was hanging on the file a writ of *Allocate* was obtained under date of Oleron in Gascony, July 11, a. r. 16 [1288], directed to the auditors of Nicholas' account to allow the 40 marks to Nicholas, at which time William de Clare brother of Nicholas, was in Gascony. This writ of *Allocate* was attached to the writ of *Mandamus*, by which means Nicholas caused it to be inrolled on the Rolls of *Liberate* in Easter term, a. r. 17 [1289], that he had caused the 40 marks to be paid to Joan by the hands of Geoffrey Brun, and the latter granted to Nicholas letters of receipt thereof.

1291.

Whereas Nicholas at the end of the term of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 16 [1288] prayed to be allowed 75*l.* for part of the fee of S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of Ireland, it appeared that Nicholas paid to Simon de Malvern 35*l.* of this amount to the use of the justiciary by Simon's letters dated the octaves of Hilary, a. r. 14 [Jan. 20, 1285–6] to acquit wages of Welsh and English retainers, and 40*l.* of this amount to Henry de Ponte to the use of the justiciary, by letter of the said Henry, without warrant. Nicholas caused this amount of 75*l.* to be entered on his Roll after the death of the archbishop and to be allowed against the archbishop's fee. It sufficiently appears that Nicholas after the death of deceased took his goods and chattels into the K.'s hands, out of which he might have levied the amount, but he did not do so, but after the death of the archbishop falsely wished to have them allowed on account of his fee. He thus fraudulently subtracted this money from the K.'s treasure, and falsely demanded allowance thereof. It is adjudged that Nicholas be thereof at the K.'s pleasure.

Nicholas having prayed to have allowed to him 40*l.* for the fee of John de Malton, justice for holding pleas following the chief justiciary of Ireland, from Michaelmas, a. r. 18 [1290] until Michaelmas next ensuing, a whole year, it appeared that 20*l.* were allowed to Nicholas for the fee of Walter l'Enfaunt who was justice, for holding those pleas from the same term of Michaelmas, a. r. 18, until Easter next ensuing, within the year aforesaid. And as Nicholas prayed to have allowed to him the amount of 40*l.* for John's fee for the whole year, and it appears that 20*l.* are allowed to Nicholas for Walter l'Enfaunt's fee for the ½ year, and John did not assume the office of justiciary until the feast of Hilary [Jan. 13] within the year aforesaid, it follows that Nicholas had caused to be allowed to himself 20*l.* for the fee of Walter as justice for ½ a year, and that nevertheless he prayed allowance of 40*l.* for John's fee for the whole year. He thus falsely and fraudulently prays a double allowance of 20*l.* for a fee of one and the same year. It is adjudged that no allowance be made to him for the 20*l.*

Nicholas had prayed to have allowed to him 97*l.* paid to Henry de Ponte for the expenses of William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, regarding the restoration of the hostages of the King of Connaught marching with an armed force, and also 60*l.* paid to the same Henry for the expenses of the justiciary in a war against Malachy. Henry avowed that the justiciary did not go there with horses and arms but only with his retinue, regarding the restoration of hostages, and not against Malachy; and so Nicholas paid this money out of the K.'s treasure to the justiciary contrary to the form limited to him

in the K.'s writ under the Great Seal of England, that he ought not to make such payments unless for the justiciary's fee or when it was necessary to march with an armed force against rebels and enemies, or for provisioning castles. It is therefore adjudged that no allowance be made to him.

Moreover Nicholas prays allowance of 100*l.* paid to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, for his expenses in going to the K. in England. It appears that he paid this money to the justiciary against the form limited to him in the writ aforesaid. Wherefore it is adjudged that no allowance be made to him thereupon.

Nicholas prayed allowance of 158*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* paid to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin for part of his fee from Michaelmas at the end of a. r. 18 [1290], until Easter next ensuing, and also of 250*l.* for the fee of William de Vescy aforesaid at 500*l.* a year, from Sept. 20, a. r. 18 [1290], until March 22 next ensuing, namely, for ½ year. It appears that William first landed in Ireland in order to assume the office of justiciary on St. Martin's day, a. r. 18 [Nov. 11, 1290], and so Nicholas prays a double allowance for 7 weeks and 2 days for the fee of William the justiciary, before his arrival in Ireland, for which time the archbishop, the other justiciary, had been satisfied before William's arrival. Wherefore it is adjudged that no allowance be made to Nicholas unless *pro rata* for each justiciary.

Whereas moreover Nicholas had allowance of 200*l.* which by the K.'s command he ought to have paid to Peter de Bermyngham and John Fitz Thomas, marching with an army against the K.'s enemies, it appears that Nicholas paid to Peter and John 160*l.* only, and that he did not pay the 40*l.* residue until after the allowance of 200*l.*, and this from fear that John should complain thereof to the Treasurer and Barons. Thus Nicholas falsely caused 200*l.* to be allowed to him, where he had paid before the allowance 160*l.* only. Wherefore it is adjudged that Nicholas go before a jury.

[*Rider.*] Allowances which yet remain to be made to Nicholas de Clare in his account of the time when he was treasurer of Ireland, so far as can be remembered, without the view of the Rolls, and which he prays to be allowed to him, together with others which may be found in the account.

	£	s.	d.
Paid to S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of Ireland, for his fee of Easter term, a. r. 16 [1288], by letters patent under the seal of England - - - -	75	0	0
Paid to John de Melton, for holding pleas which follow the chief justiciary, for Michaelmas term, a. r. 18 [1290], by the K.'s writ. Witness, W[illiam] de Vescy. [*Cancelled*]	20	0	0
To said John, as one of the justices in eyre at Dublin, by the K.'s writ. Witness, the same W[illiam]	20	0	0
To W. de Bolynton, clerk of the eyre aforesaid, by the K.'s writ, as above - - -	0	100	0
To the chief justiciary, in order to defend the land with an army, by the K.'s writ. Witness, William, the chief justiciary - -	200	0	0

	£	s.	d.
For the same, by the K.'s writ. Witness, the said William - - - - -	200	0	0
For the same, paid by particulars, by writs. Witness, the same William - - -	200	0	0
[*Note in a different hand.*] 257*l.* *in* 3 *particulars.*			
To the same W[illiam] de Vescy, by writ, for his expenses in going towards the K. Witness, the same William - - -	100	0	0
To Sir David de Offynton, by the K.'s writ under seal of Ireland, and by the K.'s mandate under seal of England. [*Cancelled*] - -	41	6	8
[*In a different hand.*] *Let* 10 *marks only be allowed to him in the arrears of his account; there will thus remain against him of the above amount,* 34*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*			
. . . Gloucester and his associates, for expenses in going towards the K. in Scotland to consult the K. regarding the articles proposed by the bishops, and which he carried to the K. [*Cancelled*] - - -	.	.	.
Fees of the K.'s receivers for 6 years - - -	54	15	0
[*In another hand.*] *Let* 49*s.* 2*d. a year be allowed to him; the amount will be* 14*l.* 15*s.*			
To John de Hacche, senr., justice of the Common Pleas, his fee for divers terms. [*Cancelled*] - - - - -	24	0	0
John of Kent and Elias of Winchester, barons of the Exchequer, their fee for ½ year - -	20 marks.		
William de Vescy, of his fee of 500*l.* a year, for a. r. 18–19 - - - - -	60	5	10
Paid to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, the justiciary, prest on his fee for Michaelmas term before W[illiam] de Vescy arrived as justiciary. [*Cancelled*] - - - -	158	9	3
Nicholas is charged with 23*s.* 4*d.* for 5 ounces of gold sent to the K.			
[*In another hand.*] 73*s.* 4*d. of gold.*			
He is also charged with 14*l.* for the service of John le Poer in the K.'s custody, which by writ he paid to Peter de Stany.			
The amount of arrears increased to 200*l.* and more, as may be found by casting up the account.			
Mem. of the issues of his benefices remaining in the K.'s hand for 5 years and more, so that he could not have had his living therefrom.			

Nicholas prays to recover 41 marks paid a second time to the wife of John de Baskerville while Nicholas was in England among debtors and creditors.

[*Indorsed.*] Mem. of 310*l.* put in view, in *super?* against the

executors of William de Vescy. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 17, *Rot.* 9.]

1291. Michaelmas term.

965. Roll of receipt of Michaelmas term, a. r. 19.

Monday after the feast of St. Michael [*Oct.* 1].

		£	s.	d.
Meath.	From Geoffrey de Geneville, of his own proper debts	10	0	0
	Michael Talbot, for having a term writ	½ mark.		
	Hugh le Blund, because he did not come when summoned	½ mark.		
	Ismena who was the wife of Jordan Comyn, for licence to agree	1 mark.		
	Drogheda towards Uriel, farm of, by Stephen Roche	0	49	1
	Uriel, profit of co. of, by Thomas de Stanleye	0	100	0
	Of debts of divers persons of, by Thomas de Stanleye	1 mark.		
	Drogheda towards Meath, farm of, by Thos. de la More	18	13	4

Tuesday following [*Oct.* 2].

Limerick,	profit of the co. of, by Richd. de Ashbourne	13	6	8
	Of debts of divers persons of, by Richd. de Ashbourne	60	0	0
Dublin.	From the Abbot of Clonard, of fine for the escape of Adam Brethon	0	10	0
	Reginald Talun, for a false claim	½ mark.		
Carlow.	From Roger Bygod, of arrears of his acct.	½ mark.		

Wednesday following [*Oct.* 3].

Kerry.	From Gilbert Dullard, because he did not prosecute	½ mark.		
	Of profit of the co. of, by Robt. de Wyke	6	13	4
	Thomas Fitz Michael, for having a writ	0	10	0
	Richd. Fernegynan, because he sold wines against the assize	½ mark.		
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Robt. de Wyk	9	3	11½
	Fyn Offeyth, because he did not prosecute	½ mark.		
	Donald Offeyth, because he came not when attached	½ mark.		
Kilkenny.	From Roger de Penbrok, of arrears of his account	12	3	4
	Of debts of divers persons, by David de Offynton'	6	0	0
	John de Lizard, of arrears of his account	0	10	0

Thursday following [*Oct.* 4].

Wexford.	From William de Valence, of arrears of his account, by Gilbert de Sutton	25	0	0
	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Gilbert de Sutton	0	79	0
Tipperary.	From Thomas Fitz Robert, of fine for trespass	0	106	8
Waterford.	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Richd. de Anton'	8	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Cork.	Farm of, by David Heyne	14	0	0
	From the mayor and bailiffs of, of arrears of their account, by David Heyne	16	13	4
Kerry.	From Ambrose le Fleming, for unjust detinue	0	0	3
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Richd. de Cantilupe	0	7	7½
	Willm. Fitz Andrew, for having respite	0	6	0
	Fynyn MacCarthy, for release of visne	0	66	8
	Of profit of the co. of, by Richd. de Cantilupe	0	66	8
	Thomas MacRory O'Conor and others, of fine for having peace	0	21	8
	John de Curcy, of his debts, by Richd. de Cantilupe	12	0	0
	John Fitz Maurice, *Sauf* [Sophia] his wife, and Maurice Fitz John, for having peace	0	11	1½
Tipperary.	From Thomas Fitz Robert, of fine for trespass	0	53	4
Dublin.	From Ralph and Adam Betagh, of fine for having peace	0	66	8

Friday following [*Oct.* 5].

Connaught.	From Henry Cerle, of the goods of Dermot Odunethy, a felon	0	37	0
	Philip de Staunton, of the goods of Flan Omalkana	0	108	4
	Wentliana who was the wife of Richard Soter, a felon	0	63	4
	The canons of St. Patrick, of the chattels of Flan Omalkana	0	75	4
	Of debts of divers persons of earldom of, by John de Slane	4	5	2
	David Godstone, of goods of John Spicer	0	31	0
	Walter Marshall, of goods of Ingen Maggorman	0	49	0
	William Burgot and his associates, of the goods of Adam Fitz Nicholas, a felon	0	102	2
	William Hereford, of the chattels of Richard Mactyry, a felon	0	28	0
	Peter le Botyler, of the goods of a felon	0	20	8
Dublin.	From John Mac Kanefy, of fine for having peace	0	10	0

Saturday following [*Oct.* 6].

Kerry.	From John de Curcy, of his debts	10	0	0
Dublin.	Henry de Newport, for a false action	½ mark.		
	Robert Shorthalls, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Waterford.	Rent of Decies, by Thomas Fitz Maurice, by John de Weylaunde	8	13	4

Monday following [*Oct.* 8].

Tassagard,	farm of, by Thomas Galroy	10	0	0
Kilkenny.	From John de Dene, for having peace of the death of Richard Beneyt, by Sibil de Dene	1 mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Newcastle of Lyons, farm of, by John le Pledur -	0	112	0
	Tuesday following [*Oct.* 9].			
Dublin.	From Thos. de Chaddesworth, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	7	10
	Wednesday following [*Oct.* 10].			
Kildare.	From Walter Fitz Nicholas, of fine for the death of an Englishman - - -	0	53	4
	John Mon, for not coming when attached, for himself and R[ ], his pledge -	0	10	0
	John de Slane, for taking an assize in the Common Pleas - - - -		½ mark.	
	Gilmehou Olehlor [O'Lalor] and his associates, of fine for having peace - -		1 mark.	
	William Plaunke, because he came not when attached - - - -		½ mark.	
	William Dullard and Alexr. le Lung, because they came not when attached -	0	4	0
	Odo de Coleby, for unjust detinue - -		½ mark.	
	Thursday following [*Oct.* 11].			
Limerick.	From Walter Brun, of fine for visne released - - - - - -	0	20	0
	John Fitz Ralph, of the same - -	4	0	0
	Ralph of Kilkenny, of the same - -	0	33	4
Dublin.	Richd. Bray, Henry Telyng, and Stephen Bray, of fine for having peace - -	0	66	8
Crumlin,	rent of, by Thomas of Crumlin - -	8	0	0
Tipperary.	From Willm. son of Guy Blund, of fine for trespass - - - - -	0	20	0
Waterford,	of farm of the city of, by Roger the goldsmith - - - - - -	20	0	0
	Of arrears of same, by Roger the goldsmith	13	6	8
	Total - 372*l.* 15*s.* 10½*d.*, *proved.*			
	Friday following [*Oct.* 12].			
Kildare.	From Henry de Rocheford, of arrears of his acct. of the earldom of Connaught -	0	100	0
Dublin.	Rent of the vill of Waspayl [Westpalstown], by Walter Fox - - - -	0	33	4
Kilkenny.	From Roger de Penbrok, of arrears of his account of the co. of Tipperary - -	6	13	4
	Saturday following [*Oct.* 13].			
Tassagard,	of farm of, by Thomas Galroy - -	8	0	0
Connaught.	From William son of William de Burgh, for having a substitution - -	0	40	0
Tipperary.	John bailiff of Corketeny, for trespasses -	0	26	8
	Hugh Purcel and his Irishmen, for having peace - - - - - -	6	13	4
Cork.	From David de Caunteton, of fine for having peace of the death of Eustace de la Roche	6	13	4
	Monday following [*Oct.* 15].			
Tipperary.	Of profit of the co. of, by Robert Maunsel	8	13	4
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Robt. Maunsel - - - - -	42	3	4

		£	s.	d.
	From Roger de Pembrok, of arrears of his acct., by Robert Maunsel - -	39	11	8½
	Nicholas Crok, of fine for trespass -	0	40	0
Uriel.	From Ralph Moymoye, for trespass - -	4	0	0
Cork.	John de Canyton, of fine for having peace -	0	100	0
Limerick.	From Philip Marshall, of fine for Willm. Fitz Gilbert - - - - -	0	66	8
Waterford.	From Margaret de Nyvel, for the marriage of the son and heir of Richard Wytley	6	13	4
Limerick.	Almaric de Beaufou, of fine for visne released - - - - - -	0	66	8
	Tuesday following [*Oct.* 16].			
Tipperary.	From Maurice Bishop of Killaloe [*Laoniensis*], of fine for trespass - -	0	100	0
	Walter de Mariscis, of fine for trespass -	0	13	4
	Nicholas Crok, of the same - -	0	40	0
	John Ketyng, Richd. and Willm. his sons, for trespasses - - - - -	0	66	8
	William le Waleys, coroner of Carrick, of fine for trespass - - - - - -	6	13	4
	Nichs. Leynach, of fine for having peace -	0	66	8
Limerick.	From Thomas Fitz William, of fine for visne released - - - - -	0	66	8
	John son of Poinz, of fine for the same -	0	66	8
	Theobald de Troy and his Irishmen, for the same - - - - -	0	25	0
	Thomas Underwode, of fine for the same -	6	13	4
Newcastle of Lyons,	of rent of, by John le Pleydur -	9	0	0
Dublin.	Of rent of Brownstown [Obrun], by John McCleran - - - - -	0	40	0
	Of rent of the vill of Waspayl [Westpalstown], by John Galroy - - -	0	14	6
Connaught.	From the Bishop of Clonfert, because he came not when attached - - -	0	20	0
	The same, for unjust detinue - -	0	40	0
Kilkenny,	Of issues of the escheatry, by Walter de la Haye - - - - - -	0	60	0
Cork.	From Willm. de Mapelton, for having the sergeancy of the co. of - - - -	0	3	4
	Robert Fitz Maurice, for having the farm of the co. of - - - - -		½ mark.	
	Simon Bluet, of fine for harbouring -	0	3	0
	John de Curcy, of his debts, by Roger de Stapleton - - - - -	13	6	8
	Richard de la Roche, the coroner, for trespasses of his office - - - - -	10	0	0
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Roger de Stapleton - - - - -	0	48	6
	Philip Mablot, of fine for release of visne -	0	50	0
	Wednesday following [*Oct.* 17].			
Cork.	From Maurice de Cauntynton, of debts of his father, by pledge of Art Mac Murrough -	10	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Limerick.	From the Abbot of May [Monasternenagh], for having grace - - - -	0	50	0
Tipperary.	From Philip Barun, of fine for trespasses	6	13	4
	William le Bret, of fine for trespasses -	0	100	0
Dublin.	Geoffrey son of Leo, because he came not when summoned - - -	½ mark.		
	Rent *de Nectori*, by John Patrick - -	4	5	5
Tipperary.	From David de la Haye, of fine for trespasses *Friday following* [*Oct.* 19].	0	66	8
Connaught.	From David de Prendregast, of fine for having peace - - - -	0	66	8
Tipperary.	Henry de Kent, for visne released -	0	50	0
Kildare.	From Adam de Slade, because he came not when attached - - - -	½ mark.		
	Philip de Synnach, for the same - -	½ mark.		
	Arnald de Slade, for pledge of Adam de Slade	0	0	40
	Robert le Corneyser, for pledge of Adam de Slade - - - - -	0	0	40
Dublin.	From. Willm. Hugeleye, because he came not when summoned - - -	½ mark.		
	John Long, for the same - - -	½ mark.		
	Richard Bray, for disseisin - - -	½ mark.		
Connaught.	John Kannyng, of fine for having peace	0	33	4
Limerick.	From Adam de Goulcy, of fine for release of visne - - - - - -	0	66	8
	Adam de Rydale, for the same - -	0	50	0
	Robert de Beauver, of fine for trespass -	0	40	0
Tipperary.	John Celer and the whole commonalty of Cashel, of fine for trespasses - -	0	50	0
Waterford.	Of rent of Athmethan, by Jordan of Exeter - - - - - -	8	0	0
Cork.	From Willm. le Waleys, for visne released - *Saturday following* [*Oct.* 20].	0	40	0
Connaught.	From Adam Gaynard, of arrears of his acct., by Willm. Gaynard - -	6	13	4
	Batinus Baret, of fine for having peace -	0	26	8
	Thos. de la Roche, of arrears of his acct., by John de Lou - - - -	0	20	0
Tipperary.	From Geoffrey Ketyng, of fine for visne released - - - - -	6	13	4
	Robt. de la Watere, of the same - -	0	13	4
	Nichs. de Inteberge, of arrears of his acct., and of fine for trespasses by himself and his men - - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	Rent of Beanford, by Sarah de Beanford - *Monday following* [*Oct.* 22].	0	3	4
Escheatry, of issues of the, by Walter de la Haye -		93	10	5½
The same, by the same - - - -		8	0	0
Waterford.	From Peter McSchyteroc, of fine for visne released - - - - - -	0	53	4
Limerick.	Nicholas de Pierepoint, of chattels of Henry Penrys - - - - -	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	Adam Brysky, of fine for trespass -	0	13	4
	Total - - - 430*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.*			
Wednesday following [*Oct.* 24].				
Kerry.	Of debts of divers persons of this co., by Richd. de Cantelo - - - -	10	0	0
Tipperary.	From Reginald McKoter, for a disseisin -	½ mark.		
Connaught.	Gilbert Lynet, of fine for having peace -	6	13	4
Cork.	From Robert Fitz Maurice, for having the farm of the sergeancy of the co. of Cork, by Gerald Fitz Maurice - - -	0	2	6
	John de la Pulle, of fine for visne released -	0	100	0
Thursday following [*Oct.* 25].				
Waterford.	Of rent of Decies, by Thomas Fitz Maurice - - - - - -	60	0	0
	Adam Crumpe, of fine for visne released	0	26	8
Friday following [*Oct.* 26].				
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye -		9	0	0
Dublin.	Farm of Esker, by William Kyssok - -	7	0	6
	Peter de Burmyngham, of his debts -	7	0	0
Saturday following [*Oct.* 27].				
Taxagard.	Of farm of, by Thomas Galroy - -	16	0	0
Newcastle of Lyons.	Of farm of, by John le Playdur	15	10	0
Tipperary.	From Walter and John de Molecote, of fine for having peace - - - -	0	66	8
Monday following [*Oct.* 29].				
Kerry.	From Andrew Launder, because he did not prosecute - - - - -	0	3	4
Dublin.	Thomas Rolagh, by pledge of Richd. Pickering - - - - -	0	5	0
Tipperary.	From Thomas le Engleys, of fine for trespasses - - - - - -	0	33	4
	The same, for the same - - -	0	33	4
Kildare.	From John Dunhevet, of prest - -	0	50	0
Kerry.	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Richd. de Cantilupe - - - - -	0	36	2½
Tuesday following [*Oct.* 30].				
Dublin.	From Thos. Marshall, for a false action -	½ mark.		
	Of rent of Newcastle of McKynegan, by Robt. de Hasteng - - -	13	9	8
Wednesday following [*Oct.* 31].				
Dublin.	Of issues of the mill near the castle of Dublin, by Henry de Frenes - - - -	0	27	0
Saturday following, morrow of All Souls [*Nov.* 3].				
Escheatry, of issues of the, by Walter de la Haye -		10	0	0
Dublin.	From Henry Morice, of fine or trespass -	½ mark.		
Ulster.	From Willm. Fitz Warin, of arrears of his account - - - - - -	0	100	0
Waterford.	Of profit of the co. of, by Richd. de Anton'	8	0	0
	From John Fitz Richard, of fine for trespass	6	13	4
	John Fitz Philip, coroner of Offath, for licence to have a *Pone* - - -	4	0	0
	Philip Christopher, for trespass - - -	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
	Monday following [*Nov.* 5].			
Dublin.	From Robert Marshall, for licence to agree -		½ mark.	
	John le Decer, for the same - -		½ mark.	
	Tuesday following [*Nov.* 6].			
Connaught.	From Henry de la Roche, of fine for having peace - - - - -	0	66	8
Dublin.	Out of curtilages which belonged to Hamo Passelewe, by H. le Marshall and R. de Wylleby - - - - - -	0	4	0
	Robert Turbot, for a false weight and not signed - - - - - -		½ mark.	
Waterford.	From Thomas Fitz Roger, of fine for visne released - - - - -	0	33	4
	Wednesday following [*Nov.* 7].			
Dublin.	From Henry of the Workhouse, for a false action - - - - - -	0	10	0
	Jordan le Wyld, for a writ *de debito habendo* - - - - - -		½ mark.	
	William Keppok, because he did not come when summoned - - - -		½ mark.	
Newcastle of Lyons.	Of farm of, by John le Pleydur	14	10	0
	Thursday following [*Nov.* 8].			
Dublin.	From Walter le Hauberger, of fine for trespass, by William le Deveneys - -	4	5	10
	Henry le Wafre, for pledge of Roger de Portes - - - - - -		½ mark.	
	Angelinus son of Philip Motun, for licence to obtain a better writ - - -		1 mark.	
	Glynery, sale of wood of, by John McCleran	0	6	0
	John le Turner, for a false action - -	0	3	4
Waterford.	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Richd. de Anton' - - - -	0	107	7½
	Friday following [*Nov.* 9].			
Tipperary.	From James Fitz Richard of St. Albans, for himself and his heirs, of fine for having peace - - - - - -	0	66	8
Waterford.	The whole county of, of fine - -	6	0	0
	Gilbert de Pembroke, for escape of David le Waleys - - - - -	0	20	0
	Hugh le Poher, of fine for visne released - - - - - -	0	40	0
	David Herbert, for escape of Hermot Lynel - - - - - -	0	20	0
	Robert son of Batim le Poher, of fine for visne released - - - - -	0	25	0
	John Christopher, of fine for the same -	0	66	8
	The vill of Maycolp, for escape of Richd. de Mariscis - - - - -	0	40	0
	Robert Bargy, of fine for visne released -	0	25	0
	John Druyl, of fine - - - -	0	30	0
	John O'Doyl, of fine for visne released -	0	40	0
	Alan McSchyterock, of fine for the same	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
	Brother John Laurenny, Prior of St. Catherine of, of fine for the same - -		1 mark.	
	Nicholas Garscoyn, of fine - -	0	16	8
	David and William McBathely, of fine for visne released - - -	0	40	0
	Meyler le Poher, of fine for the same -	0	66	8
	Henry Myath, of fine - - - -	0	20	0
	William le Grant, of fine for visne released - - - - - -		1 mark.	
	Simon d'Evereus, of fine for the same -	0	66	8
	Sothery Magilmory, of fine - - -	0	33	4
	Richard Witfeld, of issues of the lands of Rys de Witfeld - - - -	0	50	0
	William Nanayl, of fine for visne released - - - - - -	0	13	4
	William Norragh, for escape of Kennalyn Occolgyn - - - - -	0	100	0
	Meyler son of Reymund de la Roche, of fine for visne released - - - -	4	0	0
	William Christopher, of fine for visne released - - - - - -	0	66	8
	The vill of Cloneth and others, for the escape of Richard son of Richard Christopher - - - - - -	0	66	8
Dublin.	From Philip de Arderne, for licence to agree, by Simon Tybaud - - -		½ mark.	
	Robert de Cruys, of fine for having peace -	4	6	8
	Philip d'Aunay, for unjust detinue - -		½ mark.	
	John Dyer [and] Nicholas Corbaly, out of 20 acres of land which belonged to John the clerk, a felon - - -	0	10	0
	Monday, morrow of St. Martin [*Nov.* 12].			
Waterford.	From Nichs. Garscoyn, of fine - -	33	4	0
Dublin.	Andrew de Spersolte, for weights not signed, by William de Cuthrade - - -		½ mark.	
	Tuesday following [*Nov.* 13].			
Cork.	From Maurice Fitz Maurice, of debts, by Maurice de Rochefort - - -	10	0	0
Limerick.	John and William Derk, of fine for visne released - - - - - -	0	50	0
	Wednesday following [*Nov.* 14].			
Cork.	Of farm of the city of, by David Heyne -	12	13	4
	Elias Stakepol, of fine for trespass - -	0	66	8
	Thursday following [*Nov.* 15].			
Cork.	Of farm of le Faith, by David Heyne -	0	40	0
Kilkenny.	From Roger de Pembroke, sheriff of Tipperary, of arrears of his account - -	0	73	4
	John de la Roche, for having peace of the death of Nicholas Fitz Robert, by Eustace and Alexander de la Roche - -	0	66	8
	Simon Schortals, because he came not when summoned - - - -		½ mark.	

	£	s.	d.
Monday following [*Nov.* 19].			
Escheatry. Of issues of the, by Walter de la Haye -	7	4	0
Newcastle of Lyons. Of farm of, by John le Pleydur	8	16	0
Taxagard. Of farm of, by Thomas Galroy - -	14	0	0
Thursday following [*Nov.* 22].			
Dublin. From John Daundon, for deceit against Theobald de Verdun - - -	0	66	8
Monday, morrow of St. Catherine [*Nov.* 26].			
Limerick. From Hamo de Valoynes, of debts, by Gunnora de Valoynes - - -	10	0	0
Dublin. Of rent of Palmerstown [*villa Palmeri*], in Fingal - - - - -	½ mark.		
Of rent of New Grange, by the Abbot of St. Mary - - - - -	0	0	8
Of rent of Colrath, by the Abbot of St. Mary - - - - -	½ mark.		
Tipperary. From Denis de Burmyngham, of fine for visne released - - - -	6	0	0
Richard Gustard, for trespasses - -	0	40	0
Andrew Pykot and Richd. his brother, of fine for visne released - - -	1 mark.		
Kilkenny. From Gerald son of John de la Roche, of fine for visne released, by John de la Roche - - - - -	4	0	0
Dublin. From John de Cogan, of debts, by Theobald de Verdun - - - -	26	13	4
Waterford. Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Richd. de Anton' - - - -	0	20	0
Wednesday following [*Nov.* 28].			
Tipperary. From Walter le Grey, for trespass -	0	100	0
Tuesday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle [*Dec.* 4].			
Crumlin. Of rent of, by Thomas of Crumlin -	8	10	0
Taxagard. Of farm of, by Thomas Galroy - -	7	0	0
Dublin city. Of farm of, by Roger de Castleknock and Richd. de Ponteyse - - -	26	13	4
Wednesday next following [*Dec.* 5].			
Dublin. From Henry Marshall, of arrears of his account of prisage of wines - -	4	5	0
Of rent of the mill of Dubbelday, by the Abbot of St. Mary - - -	½ mark.		
Friday, morrow of St. Nicholas [*Dec.* 7].			
Dublin city. Of farm of, by Robert Bagod - -	0	66	8
Total - - 477*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
Total receipt of this term, 1,280*l.* 7*s.* 9½*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Indorsed.*] Roll of receipt in the time of Elias of Winchester, *locum tenens* of treasurer. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 26, *m.* 2–5.]

1291. Michaelmas term.

966. Roll of receipt of services of Michaelmas term, a. r. 19.

Tuesday after the feast of St. Michael [*Oct.* 2].

	£	s.	d.
Uriel. From Dundalk, of service of Roscrea, by Thos. de Stanleye - - - -	12	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Carlow. Of service of Roscrea, by Roger Bygod -	0	22	4
Wednesday, morrow of St. Denis [*Oct.* 10].			
Kildare. Of service of Roscrea, in the time of J[ohn] Abp. of Dublin - - - - -	0	47	0
Thursday next before the feast of St. Martin [*Nov.* 8].			
Waterford. From Rohesia de Verdun, of the service of Roscrea - - - - -	1 mark.		
Richard le Botyller and others, of the same - - - - -	0	20	0
John de Cardiff, of the same - -	0	5	8½
Geoffrey of Norwich, of the same -	0	10	0
John Fitz Maurice, of the same - -	0	0	40
Friday following [*Nov.* 9].			
Waterford. From Richard Belet, of the same -	½ mark.		
Total receipt from services in this term, 18*l.* 8*s.* 4½*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 26, *m.* 9.]

1291. Oct. 3.

967. The K.'s writ to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. Had been informed by the Dominican friars of Ireland, that having by grant of the K. so far as he could grant, and by protection [*tuitio-riaria*] of the sheriff of Limerick, entered a piece of land in the vill of Kilmallock given to them by a burgess of that vill to dwell in, they were ejected therefrom and their house destroyed by the clerks and servants of the Bishop of Limerick, chief lord of that vill, and by his orders. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to inquire by the oath of 12 men of that vill and its neighbourhood by whom and by whose authority the friars had been expelled, whether the land owes any rent or service to the lord of the fee, and whether the residence of the brothers there would tend to the prejudice of the K., of the lord of the fee, or any other person. The justiciary shall certify the inquisition to the K. under his seal and the seals of those by whom it shall have been taken, together with this writ. Bristol.

Inquisition taken at Cashel, on Monday the vigil of the Circumcision, a. r. 20 [Dec. 31, 1291], by the underwritten:—

Henry Bayard	Burgesses.	Thomas de Berkeleye.
Ralph Picard		William the Liye.
Walter Housse		Walter Kemeys.
Richd. Mereston		John Mor.
Willm. Bromfeld		David Mutun.
Adam Fitz John		John Laurence.
Robt. le Flemeng		Hugh Cran.
Willm. Long		Simon the Wyta.

Who upon their Oath Say that the friars had by grant of the K., so far as he could grant, purchased in Kilmallock of John Bluet, senior, burgess of that vill, a piece of land; that having remained in seisin of it for 7 weeks, they were by order of Gerald Bishop of Limerick ejected therefrom and their houses levelled by Reymond, dean, Robert Blund, archdeacon, and Simon Fitz John, canon of Limerick, Thomas Ketyng, Walter

1291.

de Caherhussoc, Walter de la Roche, chaplain, William Leynach, chaplain, Gregory Chaplain, Roger Young, chaplain, Walter Cook, seneschal of the Bishop of Limerick, John Dullard, John Caher, Geoffrey de Caher, Richard le Blund, cousin of the archdeacon aforesaid, Alan Gyllefides, Reymund le Croutur, cousin of the dean aforesaid, Henry Baggheboscher, and Geoffrey the doctor. They further Say that this piece of land owes no rent or service to the bishop as lord of the fee, and that the residence there of the friars would not tend to the prejudice of the K., the lord of the fee, or any other person. [*Inq. P.M.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 114.]

Oct. 5. **968.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay to the K.'s valet, Thomas de Pykering, keeper of the castle of Athlone, 10*l.*, in part payment of his annual fee of 40*l.* Witness, W[illiam] de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

[*Indorsed.*] Received the amount in Michaelmas term. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *Roll B., m.* 8.]

Oct. 7. **969.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the name of Jordan Lagheles for Ralph de Picheford, remaining by licence in England. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Oct. 23. **970.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for Robert Bishop of Cork remaining by licence in England. Abergavenny. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

[Oct. 25.] **971.** Inquisition taken at Dublin on Thursday next before the feast of the Apostles Sts. Simon and Jude, a. r. 19, before W[alter] de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to inquire touching the yearly value of the custody of the manor of Molachyde [Malahide] in the co. of Dublin, which belonged to Milo Talbot, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, and is now in the K.'s hand, and how much it would be yearly worth if dower accrued, and with other escheats.

Jurors:—John de Netervile, John son of Ryrich and Thomas son of Alfred, Knights, Henry de Derpatrick, John Dandon, Nicholas Scybras, Adam de Howthe, William de Balygodinon, John Wodeloc, Geoffrey Harolt, Geoffrey Dandon, Robert le Porter, Reginald Barete, Richard Teling, Ralph de Naul, Roger le Rede, Ralph de Rath, Andrew Tyrel, Bertram Abbot, Thomas de Glenmethan, Walter Cusac, John de Sutton, Richard de Howthe, Thomas White, Who Say upon their oath that the manor of Molachyde [Malahide] in the co. of Dublin, which belonged to Milo Talbot, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, is now worth 23*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* and 2 parts of a penny a year, in all issues over and above the dower of Alienor who was the wife of Milo aforesaid. And they Say that the manor aforesaid would be worth 35*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* a year in all issues with dower if it accrued. They further Say that a carucate of land in Balyregin, of the tenement of Malahide, and which Hugh Cokerel held for a term not yet expired of the lease of Richard Talbot, father of Milo aforesaid, is worth 106*s.* 8*d.* a year in all issues over and above the dower of Alienor aforesaid; and they Say that the land

1291.

aforesaid would be worth with dower, if it accrued, 8*l.* a year. [*Inq. P.M.*, 19 *Edw. I., No.* 15.]

Oct. 26. **972.** Letters of attorney for 3 years under the names of John Lunel, Anthony de Bradeneye, and John Cantok, for Master Thomas Cantok, the K.'s Chancellor of Ireland, about to depart for that country to discharge his office. Abergavenny. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 26. **973.** Whereas Thomas Fitz Maurice has granted to the K. a fifteenth of the moveable chattels of his men and tenants within his liberty in Ireland, the K. wills that this grant shall not tend to the prejudice of the said Thomas, his heirs and tenants, or of the said liberties, nor be converted into a precedent. Abergavenny. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 26. **974.** Whereas J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, W[illiam] de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, G[ilbert] de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, and many other barons and magnates in Ireland holding lands, have, as contained in their letters patent, graciously granted to the K. a fifteenth of their chattels to exonerate the K.'s foreign debts, the K. confiding in the fidelity of his lieges in Ireland demands and prays that they will grant to the K. a similar fifteenth, as Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, will more fully inform them. They shall write to the K. what they do or intend doing in this respect, in order that the K. may know what fealty and affection they bear to the K. The K. wills that this grant shall not tend to the prejudice of his lieges in Ireland or their liberties, nor be drawn into a precedent. Abergavenny. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 26. **975.** Whereas Theobald de Verdun has granted to the K. a fifteenth of the moveable chattels of himself and his men and tenants within his liberties in Ireland, as he and other lieges of the K. had done in England, the K. wills that this grant shall not tend to the prejudice of Walter, his heirs or tenants, or of their liberties, nor be converted into a precedent. Abergavenny.

Similar letters for Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England.

Similar letters for Agnes de Valence.

Similar letters for archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, hospitallers, templars, and other ecclesiastical persons in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 28. **976.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, or his *locum tenens*, and the chamberlains of that Exchequer, to pay to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, 20*l.* of his fee. Witness, the K. Abergavenny.

[*Indorsed.*] Received the amount in Michaelmas term. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *Roll B., m.* 6.]

Oct. 28. **977.** The K. commits during pleasure to Master Thomas Cantok clerk, the office of Chancery of Ireland, and the K.'s seal appertaining thereto. Abergavenny.

1291.

Mandate to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Thomas aforesaid this office and seal together with all matters thereunto belonging. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 28. **978.** The K. commits during pleasure to Thomas Cantok the office of Chancery in Ireland, as above. Thomas shall yearly receive at the terms usual in the Exchequer of Dublin, for his maintenance in the name of fee, so much as other chancellors there were wont to receive. Abergavenny.

Mandate to William de Vescy, as above. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 28. **979.** Protection for 3 years for Thomas Cantok, about by the K.'s order to depart for Ireland to execute the office of Chancery there. Abergavenny. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 28. **980.** Whereas John Archbishop of Dublin, Stephen Archbishop of Cashel, and other clerics in Ireland have granted to the K. to exonerate his foreign debts, a tenth of their spiritual goods, the K. confiding in the fealty and affection of archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, hospitallers, templars, and other ecclesiastical persons, demands and prays that they will grant him a like tenth, as Thomas Cantok, now Chancellor of Ireland, shall more fully beg of them. They shall write to the K. what they have done or intend doing in this respect, in order that the K. may know the extent of their fealty and affection, and what thanks he owes to them. Abergavenny. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 1. **981.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the name of Reginald Chapeleyn for [ ], remaining by licence in England. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 2. **982.** Letters of attorney for 2 years in Ireland under the names of David le Forester and Thomas de Rothelawe for William Comyn, remaining by the K.'s order in England. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 2. **983.** Grant to Hugh de Bruges of custody of the lands and tenements which belonged to John de Courcy, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in the co. of Kerry, and of custody of the lands and tenements which belonged to Thomas de Clare, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in Balidochille in the same co.; to hold until the lawful age of the heirs of the said John and Thomas, rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, the legal extent of the lands and tenements aforesaid during those custodies, unless the K. shall sell or give them to another. Hereford.

Mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to cause the said Hugh to have the custodies according to the form aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 2. **984.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that wishing to render a special grace to Hugh Fitz Henry, clerk, for his good service, the K. grants that for 3 years next ensuing Hugh shall not be put upon assizes, juries, or recognizances, nor be made sheriff, coroner, or other minister of the K. in Ireland against his

1291.

will. Mandate that Hugh be not harassed contrary to this grant. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 2. **985.** Grant to Hugh de Bruges of custody of the lands which belonged to John de Courcy, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in the co. of Kerry, and of custody of the lands which belonged to Thomas de Clare, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* at Balidochille, to hold until the age of the heirs of the said John and Thomas, yearly rendering during the custodies, at the Exchequer of Dublin at the usual terms, the legal extent of those lands. Unless the K. should meanwhile sell the custodies or give them to another. Hereford.

Mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to deliver to Hugh the custodies aforesaid. [*Fine Rolls*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 2. **986.** The K. assigns Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to audit the account of the murage, pontage, and pavage granted in Ireland, and to view that the customs be applied to the due uses, and that those to whom they are granted take them as they ought, according to the K.'s grant. Mandate that Walter audit the account and certify thereupon to the K. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 2. **987.** Protection for 3 years for Hugh de Bruges, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 9. **988.** Letters of attorney in England for 3 years under the name of Henry Page for William de Arundel, remaining by licence in Ireland. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 9. **989.** Protection for 3 years for William de Arundel, of Frome, remaining by licence in Ireland. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 9. **990.** Protection until Easter next ensuing for Peter de Geneville, remaining by licence in Ireland. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 10. **991.** Letters for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, regarding a fifteenth in Ireland, as *ante*, for Theobald de Verdun, No. **975.** [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 11. **992.** Instrument whereby Sir Peter de Estanye, Knight, acknowledges to have received by the hands of R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, from Sir Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, 2 letters patent sealed at Berwick-upon-Tweed on the morrow of St. John the Baptist [June 25] 1291, with the seal of Richard Guidicioni and his associates, merchants of the society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, and dwelling at London, whereby the said merchants acknowledge to have received to Sir Peter's use from the said Sir Walter by the hands of Gerard Chunbard, merchant of the same society residing in Ireland, 100 and four score pounds 15*s.* 11½*d.* sterling; also from the said Sir Walter letters patent and letters close, whereby the said Sir Walter paid to Sir Peter's use to Francis Malesardi, merchant of the same society dwelling in Ireland, at Dublin, on Oct 14, 1291, 40*l.* sterling; of which moneys so paid to the merchants aforesaid

1291.

Sir Peter acquits Sir Walter, directing the auditors of the account of the latter to allow to him the total amount of 220*l.* 15*s.* 11¼*d.* which Sir Walter had received of the issues of Sir Peter's lands in Ireland, and paid to his use to the merchants aforesaid. Wigorn, Sunday, feast of St. Martin the Bishop and Confessor, a. r. 19.

Mem. that Peter aforesaid came into the K.'s Chancery at Wigorn on the day aforesaid and acknowledged the deed aforesaid, and all things therein contained in the form aforesaid. [*Close*, 19 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3 *dors.*]

Nov. 11. **993.** The K.'s writ commanding the barons of the Exchequer to cause John de Valle, detained in the Fleet prison for arrears of his account when he was bailiff in Ireland of Agnes de Valence, to be discharged on his giving mainprise. John was delivered to Geoffrey de Genevile, William de Doddyngeseles, Thomas de Saunford, and John Fitz Thomas, who gave mainprise that he should be before the Treasurer and Barons at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. Martin. The account having been audited before William de Carleton and Walter de Castello, as auditors, of the time when John was bailiff of John de Aveynes, deceased, who was husband of Agnes, and when he was bailiff in Ireland of Agnes herself, it appeared that the receipts and issues amounted to 5,313*l.* 2*s.* 12¼*d.*, whereof the auditors previously assigned by Agnes allowed to John 3,811*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* The auditors put in view 1,023*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* paid to merchants for debts, but this amount was not allowed because John did not produce letters of acquittance thereupon; they also put in view 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the value of 36 crannocks of wheat and 43 crannocks of oats which John said he had delivered to William de Loges, Agnes's clerk, at the manor of Ramore [Rathmore], which the auditors did not allow because John did not produce William's letters proving the delivery; and so John owed 426*l.* [*sic*] clear, for which he was committed to the Fleet prison. As the auditors appointed by the Treasurer and Barons could not have sufficient cognizance of the expenses incurred in Ireland without consulting men of that country, the matter was adjourned from Hilary term, there being then no treasurer in Ireland. On the morrow of the clause of Easter the parties agreed to the then treasurer of Ireland, and Robert Bagot, justice of the Common Pleas, being so consulted. Agnes was directed to prosecute the K.'s writ before these persons. John alleged that he could not prove before the treasurer of Ireland and Robert Bagot the payments made to merchants, because some of them were from England, some from Lombardy, some from Hainault, Brabant, and other countries, wherefore he prays time to search for the acquittances. Agnes agreed, provided that if John did not appear on the day named he should be charged with the whole amount of 1,023*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* John having agreed he was ordered to find new mainpernors and to appear on the morrow of Hilary with the acquittances. John found as new mainpernors, John Fitz Thomas, Walter son of Walter l'Enfaunt, James Ketyng, and John de Fulburne, Knights, Walter de Bodynton, and John Punchardun. Agnes appeared on the above and following days, but John came not. Wherefore William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, was commanded to cause Geoffrey de Genevyle and the

1291.

other first mainpernors to appear to hear judgment why they did not produce John before the barons, &c. [*Exchequer of Pleas, Placita, Edw. I., No.* 17, *Rot.* 6.]

Nov. 12. **994.** The K.'s writ commanding William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to replevy to the Prior and convent of Athassel until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, one messuage and one carucate of land in Athassel which they had lately bought from William de Columbariis, who held them immediately of the prior and convent, and which the justiciary had taken into the K.'s hand, because the prior and convent had entered them without licence, contrary to the statute of mortmain. The justiciary shall meanwhile take an inquisition as to whether it would or would not be to the damage of the K. or others that the K. should grant them licence to hold the messuage and land in fee according to the form of the feoffment, and whether William de Columbariis held them immediately of the prior and convent, and if so by what service, and how much they are yearly worth. The justiciary shall without delay send the inquisition to the K. under his seal and the seals of those by whom it shall be taken, with this writ. Wigorn.

Inquisition taken before John of Kent and Adam de Clere, by the undersigned, namely:—

Elias White and John de Cogan, Knights, Thomas Fitz Nicholas, John Geoffrey, Richard Clement, John Fitz William, Henry de Aucke, Ralph de Venur, Walter Stykehar, Henry Ewyas, William de la Sale, and Richard Leynath, Who upon their oath Say that it would not be to the damage of the K. or others if the K. should grant to the Prior and convent of Athassel one messuage and one carucate of land in Athassel which they had purchased in fee of William de Columbariis. They also Say that William held that messuage and land immediately of the prior and convent by the service of rendering to them 39*s.* a year. They Say that the messuage and land are worth 4 marks and 12*d.* a year, saving the service aforesaid. And they Say that William held the messuage and land of the prior and convent by rendering suit at their court from quinzaine to quinzaine. [*Inq. P.M.*, 19 *Edw. I., No.* 62.]

Nov. 12. **995.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Walter de Wynkeburne, remaining in Ireland with William de Vescy. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

Nov. 12. **996.** The K. having learnt by inquisition taken by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that it would be to his advantage if he granted to Henry le Marshal, citizen and merchant of Dublin, that he might for the future hold in fee farm 4 score and 5 acres of land in le Rath, in the tenement of Newcastle of . . . . . rendering yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin, 12*d.* for each acre, which land he previously held at will, the K. grants to Henry accordingly. Wigorn.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to allow Henry to hold the land in the form aforesaid.

A similar mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Pat.*, 19 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

[18–19 Edw. I.] **997.** Complaints of John de Folebourne, Knight Bachelor, to the K., of the injuries done to him by Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, in contempt of the K.'s command.

When John was with the K. in Gascony, a. r. 16, news came to him that S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, his uncle, was dead, and that John's lands and chattels had been seized by Thomas de Lynham, sent by the treasurer without the knowledge or assent of the justiciary or the barons of the Exchequer, and without any warrant save the treasurer's seal.

John having represented to the K. and Council that his lands and chattels had been seized, the K. commanded the justiciary and barons of the Exchequer that they should deliver John's lands and chattels to him, and that he should not be punished on account of the death of the archbishop.

The justiciary and barons promised to perform the K.'s commandment, but the treasurer through his bad will, his hatred of John's uncle, and his coveting of John's lands, thwarted the execution of the K.'s writ, entered by his own authority without warrant into John's manors at Dunbro and Kilresk, and caused to be levied out of stock laden in waggons, wheat on the land and wheat in granaries, oxen, cows, sheep, and other articles, 136*l.* 19*s.* 3½*d.*, which he caused to be valued at his will by the said Thomas de Lynham, to John's damage of 200 marks and more.

John prayed the justiciary and the K.'s Council to give counsel to the treasurer to allow the K.'s commandment to be performed, but he would not allow John to have seisin of his land, and through mere malice allowed it to remain uncultivated in a. r. 17, to John's damage of 200*l.*

The treasurer so oppressed John that he had not wherewith to maintain himself, but the Archbishop of Dublin retained him of the K.'s household when he went against the Irish. John was taken prisoner, but he was ransomed by the K. and the archbishop.

John sued out other writs to the justiciary and treasurer to deliver his lands and chattels to him, but the treasurer kept him out of possession until he agreed that he would not prosecute under white wax the writs he had sued out to recover seisin, but that he should take seisin from the treasurer under green wax. The treasurer thus got seisin of part of John's lands, but nothing of his chattels.

After he had thus obtained seisin a clerk of the Queen, Walter de Morle by name, came to Ireland, and the treasurer prevailed on him to disseise John for debt due to the Queen, though he owed her nothing. They kept him out of possession and destroyed what they found on the land, sequestered what they pleased, and left his land bare and destroyed. But the Queen, on a complaint made to her of Walter, who acknowledged that it was done by the act of the treasurer and not by his act, caused 10*l.* to be restored to John by the hand of Richard de Geyton, her clerk, which he received from that land by the sheriff of Dublin.

The treasurer moreover took away from John at Donbreu and Grenath 1,300 ewes, which Walter de Scholdham, William de St. Aubin, and Thomasin de la Sale, the treasurer's valet, bought with the lambs and all the wool.

The treasurer also took away from John the custody of the land of Reginald de Dene, which he had of the gift of his uncle, until Reginald's age, in the manor of Kilcrone, for the reason that Sir Thomas de la Roche, who had married Reginald's mother, had given to the treasurer the marriage of his eldest son, so that he allowed Reginald, still under age, and himself to enter the manor without John's will, and thereby John lost 63 acres of wheat, 25 acres of oats, 1 acre of beans, 4 acres of peas, 4 acres of barley, 24 oxen, 1 cow, 1 beast of the plough, 40 hogs, old corn in a heap which was not valued, 24 stone of wool, 50*s.* 2¼*d.* Michaelmas rent, and 50*s.* 2¼*d.* Easter rent, 5 sows, 22 hogs, and all the issues of the manor for 2 years next ensuing, which manor is worth by extent 40*l.* a year. [*Norman French.*] [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 25, *m.* 9.]

[18–19 Edw. I.] **998.** Complaints of John de Folebourne, Knight Bachelor, to the K. and his Council, of the torts and grievances inflicted on him by Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, in contempt of the K.'s commandment. The K. had commanded S[tephen] de Foleborne, Bishop of Waterford, then justiciary of Ireland, and the said Nicholas de Clere to find safe conduct and reasonable expenses for the Welshmen chosen to go to Ireland to maintain the peace against the Irish. The justiciary sent John to Wales to bring the Welsh over according to the K.'s command. John conducted them to Ireland and found their wages for a time, as appears by the account which he rendered before the said Treasurer and the Barons of the Exchequer of Ireland, the total whereof amounts with the freight of 2 ships to 48*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* The date and particulars of account are witnessed by writs of payment to John which issued out of the Chancery of Ireland to the Treasurer and Barons. But the treasurer would never do anything, for which reason on John's remonstrance the K. by writs under his seal from England, France, and Gascony frequently commanded the Treasurer and Barons to allow and pay to John the reasonable expenses he had incurred by the K.'s command. But the treasurer despising the command would do nothing.

John in the voyage lost 2 horses, the one worth 20*l.* and the other 100*s.*; the K. commanded the treasurer to make allowance, but the latter would do nothing.

Moreover the Common Council of the K. at Kilkenny had awarded that John should take 10*l.* for expenses of himself and his household incurred by the K.'s command in conducting the Welshmen aforesaid; a writ thereupon issued to the Treasurer and Barons, but the treasurer would do nothing. This wrong the treasurer did to John to his damage of 100*l.* [*Norman French.*] [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 25, *m.* 10.]

[19 E. I.] **999.** Complaint of Roger de Penbrok to the K. against Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland. The latter had delivered to Roger the county of Tipperary to farm, rendering to the K. 100*l.* a year. He was, like other sheriffs before him, to deliver those attached by mainprise, giving to them the bad passes of the country to cut down

[*pour leur donaunt a couper les mauveys pas du pays*]; to cause the people of the county to be summoned to the passes; and to amerce those who did not come. The justiciary of Ireland had forbidden those attachments and amerciaments. When Roger rendered his account he prayed that these matters might be allowed to him, and he has a writ of allowance thereupon. The treasurer having charged Roger on his account with 609*l.* 5*s* 8*d.*, Roger said that he had writs of *Liberate* to the Archbishop of Dublin, then justiciary of Ireland, for 38*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, to the justices of eyre of Clomhil for 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to John of Coventry, clerk of the Crown, for 8*l.*, to Walter l'Enfaunt for 20*l.*, and to William Cerny for 18*l.* by writ patent of the Exchequer. Wherefore he claimed the allowances from the quinzaine of Michaelmas, a. r. 18, until Trinity of this year, when he sued out the K.'s writ allowing him payments and acquittances to the amount of 40*l.*, whereof the treasurer would not give allowances or acquittances. The K. had commanded the treasurer to inquire how much less the farm would be worth than it was worth in the time of other sheriffs by reason of the prohibition of the justices regarding attachments and amerciaments, and to allow him in his account what it was found to be worth less. But the treasurer would not take this inquisition, nor allow him anything, but charged him with 125*l.* for 1¼ year. Moreover he has the K.'s writ to the treasurer to levy his fees and amerciaments and his debts of the green wax; but the treasurer would levy nothing, and despising the K.'s commands had sold his goods and chattels, for which Roger can have no allowance.

Petition of Margery wife of Roger de Penbrok to the K. on behalf of her husband. The latter had come with the K.'s writ to liberate himself from prison and his goods and chattels which had been taken into the K.'s hand for arrears of his account when he was sheriff of Tipperary, wherewith he says he is wrongly charged. He had offered as mainpernors before the treasurer—Sir Silvester Archdeacon and Sir John de Fulburne, knights, Roger de Penbroc, the younger, Roger his son, William Peres of Biford, and John Madoch. The treasurer said that the mainpernors were insufficient, although Sir Silvester can spend 300*l.* a year, and had bound all his land to the K. as security. But the treasurer despising the K.'s mandate still detains Roger's person and has sold his goods and chattels in order that Roger may not come to show the mischief which the treasurer has done to the K., to Roger, and to the people, and that his wife, who is in England, may not have the means of prosecuting her complaint before the K. Wherefore she prays remedy and damages of 200*l.*

Further complaint of Margery on behalf of her said husband. That the said Nicholas de Clere took a carucate of land, &c. in Rosfyntenan and 40*s.* of rent in Kinsale, in order that Roger might have from year to year fully and entirely the farm of the county aforesaid with the amerciaments, which other sheriffs had before him, and to save him from damage. He altogether failed therein to Roger's damage of 400*l.* He subsequently caused the Lady Juliana de Clere to implead him of this carucate of land and of the 40*s.* rent aforesaid, and he vouched Roger to warranty in order to recover the extent thereof in better soil.

That William de Clere, *locum tenens* of the treasurer, while the latter was in England before the K.'s Council answering the plaintiffs, caused Roger to come before the Exchequer of Dublin with all the K.'s money which he had received, and to pay 300 marks into the Exchequer; and when he had done this William kept him in the custody of the marshal for 40 days, though he had not accounted and was condemned in no debt, and from this custody he could not escape until he had given to William his charger worth 20*l.* Of this outrage she prays remedy.

Pleas of Nicholas de Clere to complaints of Margery wife of Roger de Penbrok:—That she ought not to be answered because she is not a party to the plaint; that her husband could revive the plaint at his will, and of this he prays judgment.

That the writ charging Roger came to the Treasurer and Barons and remains in the Exchequer of Dublin in the custody of the marshal; that Roger tendered to the Exchequer before the justiciary, Treasurer and Barons, *mainprise* for his delivery; that this having been deemed insufficient his body and his chattels were at his request tendered to the seneschal of the liberty of Kilkenny where his lands are; that the treasurer led him thither, but the seneschal would not undertake the charge; that Roger obtained a writ to the seneschal, who took the surety and returned it into the Exchequer; that it was not so returned before Nicholas' departure for England; that this is so is averred by the record of the chief justiciary and the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin; that those whom he produced as his mainpernors said that they would not be sureties before the K. for any debt.

That the county of Tipperary was let to the said Roger in full Exchequer at 100*l.* a year; that a commission thereupon was made to him under the K.'s seal, simply giving to him the issues of the county without condition; that he can show this commission if Roger wishes, and that if not he demands judgment; that if statute or justice does not allow such issues to be taken neither the K. nor Nicholas would be bound; that he ought to show the writ granting him allowance of the issues and he will then he answered if the treasurer can answer without the barons; that as to the justices having forbidden him to have the issues, he ought not to charge himself or answer, and the K. ought not to receive damage of his own act; and he demands judgment.

That the writs of *Liberate* were directed to the treasurer and chamberlains and not to Roger de Penbrok; that Roger took upon himself the office of treasurer and chamberlain, and says that he caused payments of the K.'s money to be made while Nicholas was in England; that as the treasurer and chamberlains cannot know whether he paid those to whom the writs of *Liberate* issued without their acknowledgment or letters patent, there was only for him in the view of allowance the sum contained in the *Liberates* until they were certified as aforesaid; that afterwards by certificate of letter of receipt they received allowance; that Roger was never arrested and his chattels sold by reason of the moneys contained in the writs of *Liberate*, but over and above these moneys the arrears of Roger's account amount to 354*l.*;

That if he will show the tenour of the writ of inquiry and allowance he will be answered if the treasurer ought to and can answer without the barons;

That Nicholas did not and could not charge Roger, for when the latter accounted the former was in England.

In regard to the 20*l.* which he is said to have paid to Walter l'Enfaunt, if Roger will show the reason and form of the writ he shall be answered.

As to the K. having sent his writ to the Treasurer and Barons to inquire how much less the farm of the county would be worth by reason of the justiciary having forbidden the attachments and amerciaments, Nicholas prays that he will show the writ.

As to the writ which he says came to Nicholas to cause Roger's fees, amerciaments, and debts to be levied, Nicholas says that no such writ came to him, and this he wishes to be verified by record of the barons.

As to Margery's allegation that Nicholas took from him land and rent in order that Roger might have the farm of the county fully and entirely, Nicholas prays that she or her husband will show what covenant they have, and he will be ready to give testimony regarding purchase and payment made of every land and rent which they allege against him.

As to her charge that William de Clere took from Roger a horse worth 20*l.*, Nicholas says that he ought not and cannot answer.

Replications of Margery de Penebrok to pleas of Nicholas de Clere:—As to his praying judgment whether he is bound to answer her as she is not a party, she says that the K. by his writ commanded that she should be answered, and besides the K. commanded him to come and answer. He has moreover answered and is still pleading; wherefore he cannot now object.

Nicholas again says that Roger was never wrongfully charged by him. Margery says that he was. While Nicholas was in England Roger was summoned regarding his account before Elias of Winchester, *locum tenens* of Nicholas. Roger rendered his account, but Elias would not allow him his reasonable allowances. Until then the treasurer or Elias had not attached his body or taken his goods into the K.'s hands, and so put the whole account in view, until the coming of the treasurer; he then caused Roger to come before him and charged him with the whole charge which Elias had put in view, and committed him to prison.

As to Nicholas's answer that the K.'s writ came to him, and that this writ remains in custody of the marshal, but what was its form he cannot record without his barons, Margery says that he ought to know the tenor of the writ; the K. now commanded him by another writ to come prepared to answer her complaint; and of this she prays judgment.

As to what Nicholas says that Roger tendered before the chief justiciary mainprise to the Treasurer and Barons for his release, which mainprise was deemed insufficient, Margery answers that the K.'s writ did not go to the chief justiciary nor to the commonalty, but to Nicholas himself, as he has acknowledged; that the mainprise was sufficient; this she is ready to aver by record of the

Archbishop of Dublin, who is chief of the K.'s Council in Ireland, and by the oaths of the chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin.

As to what Nicholas says that at Roger's suit he granted a writ to the seneschal of the liberty of Kilkenny to take sufficient surety from him according to the K.'s command, Margery says that by this answer Nicholas grants that Roger's body and chattels should be subject to mainprise by the K.'s writ, which Nicholas acknowledges to have received. Wherefore she demands judgment, unless he can excuse his wrong by showing a mandate for wrongful detention of Roger in prison.

Nicholas says that the county of Tipperary had been let to Roger to farm at 100*l.* a year, and that a commission thereupon was made to him under the K.'s seal giving him the simple issues of the county without the condition mentioned. Margery replies that she knows nothing of a commission. Nicholas says that if a statute or justice do not allow Roger to take these issues the K. or Roger are not bound.

To this Margery answers that the K. sent his writ from England that if other sheriffs at all times before him enjoyed these issues, so much as they amounted to should be allowed to him in his farm. Wherefore she demands judgment whether by colour of a statute or by order of justice Nicholas can excuse himself against the special commandment of the K.

Nicholas says that when Roger brought the writs of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains, Nicholas would not make allowance because Roger had no letters of testimony from those to whom he had made payment; to this Margery replies that Roger brought letters from those to whom he had made payment with the writs of *Liberate*, but Nicholas would allow him nothing; Margery thereupon complained of this hardship to the Archbishop of Dublin, then justiciary of Ireland; the archbishop himself came into the Exchequer and avowed the orders of payment, and commanded the treasurer to allow the amounts to Roger; the treasurer would not allow them and detained the writs of *Liberate* disallowed. Margery was therefore obliged to pass into England; to follow the K.'s court into Scotland with great labour and expense; and she sued out a writ commanding that allowance be made to her.

As to the 20*l.* which ought to have been paid to Sir Walter L'Enfaunt, Margery says that she complained to the Archbishop of Dublin regarding this sum as well as the other *Liberates;* the archbishop commanded in full Exchequer that all the *Liberates* should be allowed to her.

As to Nicholas not answering for William his brother, regarding a horse, Margery says that he ought to answer, because he had put William in his place as treasurer. The latter imprisoned Roger until he had given the horse which was worth 20*l.*

Further replications of Margery, and pleas of Nicholas de Clere. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 16, *Norman French.*]

1291. Dec. 1. **1000.** Whereas Robert Bishop of Cork was amerced before S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, then justiciary of Ireland, in 100*l.* for contempt, and subsequently before the same justiciary in 40*l.*

1291.

because he avowed that he had held pleas in the ecclesiastical court touching the K.'s crown and dignity, of which amerciaments 45*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* are levied out of the bishop's goods and chattels by divers sheriffs (as appears by inquisition taken by Elias of Winchester and Robert de Stapleton), the K. pardons to the bishop 94*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* arrears of the amerciaments. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the bishop aforesaid to be quit of that amount. Westminster. [*Close*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Dec. 1. **1001.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the name of Walter de la Hull for Eustace le Waleys, remaining by licence in England. Westminster.

Similar letters of attorney in Ireland until Christmas next ensuing, and thenceforth for 2 years, under the names of John Sparewe and Henry de Cumpton for William de Calne, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

Dec. 1. **1002.** Grant of special grace to Thomas Omelalith, an Irish clerk, that he and his children may henceforth use English laws. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

Dec. 3. **1003.** Protection for 2 years for Roger de Stafford, about to depart for Ireland. London. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

Dec. 3. **1004.** Grant of special grace to Patrick and Nicholas Ocathel [O'Cahill], Irishmen, that they and their children may use English laws. London. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

Dec. 10. **1005.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Robert Bagod, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, 20*l.* from Michaelmas, a. r. 19 [1291], until the feast of Easter, a. r. 20 [April 6, 1292], being one half of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, W[illiam] de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

[*Indorsed.*] Received the amount in the term of Michaelmas. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *File B., m.* 5.]

Dec. 10. **1006.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay to William de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland, 500*l.* from Sept. 21, a. r. 19 [1291], until the same day, a. r. 20 [1292], for his fee of 500*l.* a year. Witness, the justiciary aforesaid. Dublin. By writ of England.

[*Indorsed.*] Received the amount in the term of Michaelmas. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *File B., m.* 7.]

Dec. 11. **1007.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to John de la Hacche, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, in part payment of his fee of 40 marks a year, 20 marks from Michaelmas, a. r. 19 [1291], until Easter next ensuing [April 6, 1292]. Witness, W[illiam] de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

[*Indorsed.*] Received the amount in Hilary term. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *File A., m.* 6.]

1291.

Dec. 11. **1008.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Eustace le Pouer, one of the justices itinerant in the co. of Dublin, 20 marks for his expenses in the eyre aforesaid, from the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 19 [June 24, 1291], until the feast of St. Nicholas [Dec. 6] next ensuing. Witness, W[illiam] de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

[*Indorsed.*] Received the amount in Michaelmas term. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *File B., m.* 2.]

Dec. 11. **1009.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Walter de la Haye, one of the justices itinerant in the co. of Dublin, 20 marks for his expenses in the eyre aforesaid from the quinzaine of St. John, a. r. 19 [July 16, 1291], until the feast of St. Nicholas [Dec. 16] next ensuing. Witness, W[illiam] de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *File B., m.* 3.]

Dec. 11. **1010.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Brother William Fitz Roger, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, chief justice of eyre in the co. of Dublin, 20*l.* for his expenses in the eyre aforesaid from the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 19 [July 16, 1291], until the feast of St. Nicholas [Dec. 6] next ensuing. Witness, W[illiam] de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

[*Indorsed.*] Received the amount in Michaelmas term. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *File B., m.* 4.]

Dec. 11. **1011.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Thomas Darcy, one of the justices itinerant in the co. of Dublin, 10*l.* for his expenses in the eyre aforesaid, from the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 19 [July 7, 1291], until the feast of St. Nicholas [Dec. 6] next ensuing.

[*Indorsed.*] Received the amount in Hilary term. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *File A., m.* 8.]

Dec. 11. **1012.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to John de Cardiff, clerk, 5 marks in part payment of 10 marks a year, from the term of Michaelmas last past. Witness, W[illiam] de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

[*Indorsed.*] Received the amount in the term of Michaelmas. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *File B., m.* 1.]

Dec. 11. **1013.** Writ of *Allocate* to the treasurer of Ireland or his *locum tenens* and the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow, as they were wont to do in previous years, in his account to Francis Malisard and his associates, merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, dwelling in Ireland, 120*l.*, which the latter had spent touching the custody of the custom of wool there, from the feast of All Saints,

1291.

a. r. 18 [Nov. 1, 1290], until the same feast next ensuing. Stepney. [*Liberate*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Dec. 11. **1014.** Mandate to G. de Picheford, constable of the castle of Windsor, to cause J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, to have 12 fallow deer of the K.'s gift. Stepney. [*Close*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

1291–1292. Jan. 2. **1015.** Grant to the burgesses and men of Fethard in Munster, for the inclosing of their vill and the greater security of Ireland, that they may take in that vill for 7 years from the making of these presents [the following custom, namely:—] For every quarter of wheat for sale, ½*d.*; each horse and mare, ox or cow, ½*d.*; each hide of horse, mare, ox or cow, fresh, salt, or tanned, ¼*d.*; each cart carrying salt meat, 1½*d.*; 5 pigs, ½*d.*; 10 gammons, ½*d.*; each fresh salmon, ¼*d.*; each lamprey before Easter, ¼*d.*; 10 sheep, goats, or hogs, 1*d.*; 10 fleeces, ½*d.*; 100 woolfels, skins of goats, stags, hinds, bucks, and does, 1*d.*; each 100 skins of lambs, kids, hares, rabbits, foxes, cats, squirrels, ½*d.*; each cartload of salt, 1*d.*; each horse-load of salt, by the week, ¼*d.*; each horse-load of cloths, ½*d.*; each entire cloth sold, ½*d.*; each hundred of linen cloth, each hundred of Irish cloth sold, ¼*d.*; each cloth of silk with gold, silk tissue [*de Samito*], diaper, and Baudekyn, ½*d.*; each cloth of silk without gold *et Chef de Sendallo aforciato*, ¼*d.*; each cartload of sea fish sold, 4*d.*; each horse-load of sea fish sold, ½*d.*; each hogshead of wine sold, 1½*d.*; each horse-load of cinders for sale, ½*d.*; each horse-load of honey, 1*d.*; each hogshead of honey, 3*d.*; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each truss of cloths brought by cart, 3*d.*; each horse-load of cloth and other diverse and minute articles coming to the vill, ½*d.*; each cartload of iron, 1*d.*; each cartload of lead, 2*d.*; each horse-load of tan, by the week, ½*d.*; each hundred of avoirdupois, 1*d.*; each wey of soap and grease, 1*d.*; each quarter of woad, 2*d.*; each hundred of alum and copperas, ½*d.*; 2,000 onions, ¼*d.*; each horse-load of garlic, ½*d.*; each 1,000 herrings, ¼*d.*; each 100 boards, ½*d.*; each millstone, ½*d.*; each quarter of salt, ¼*d.*; each quarter of flour, ½*d.*; each wey of cheese and butter, ½*d.*; each dozen horse-loads of coals, ½*d.*; each cartload of firewood, by the week, ½*d.*; each horse-load of firewood, by the week, ¼*d.*; each cauldron for brewing, ½*d.*; each bale of cordwain, 3*d.*; each 1,000 nails for roofs of houses, ¼*d.*; each 100 horse-shoes and tires [*cluti*] for carts, ½*d.*; 2,000 of all kinds of nails, excepting nails for carts and roofs of houses, ¼*d.*; each truss of any kind of goods coming to the vill and exceeding the value of 2*s.*, ½*d.* On completion of the term of 7 years the custom shall cease and be abolished. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]

Jan. 3. **1016.** Recognizance by Walter l'Enfaunt, jun., to Nicholas de Clere, clerk, for 20*l.*, to be paid in the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing. Grant that the money if not paid be levied out of Walter's lands and chattels in Ireland and elsewhere. Westminster. [*Close*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12 *dors.*]

Jan. 8. **1017.** Protection for 2 years for Geoffrey de Byham, archdeacon of Down in Ireland, remaining in England for affairs of his church. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

1291–1292. Jan. 8. **1018.** Whereas William Fitz Warin, David de Offynton, John de Punchardon, Richd. de Penekeston, John Comyn, Robert Logan, Ralph de Dene, Philip de London, John son of Alexander of Rathemegan, John de Balydreinan [Ballydrinan], Martin de Offelineth, and John Moyl were pledges for Calvath O'Conor for payment of 1,000 marks to the K., for which Calvath had made a fine for his liberation from prison, where he was detained for trespasses in Ireland until he had found hostages for 1,000 marks, and the discharge of the pledges; and whereas the K., 2 hostages having been found for the fine, and for the discharge of the pledges, pardoned to Calvath the 1,000 marks in consideration of the discharge from Calvath's prison of John de Fulburn, as the K. had learned from the testimony of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin and treasurer of Ireland; the K. therefore now commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the pledges to be quit of the 1,000 marks aforesaid, and of 100 marks for gold of Alienor, late Queen Consort of England. Westminster. [*Close*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Jan. 12. **1019.** Recognizance by John Archbishop of Dublin, Theobald de Verdun, and Geoffrey de Geneville to Lapus Bonichi, Gradus Pini, and their associates, merchants of the Society of *Amanati* of Pistoia, for 200*l.*, payable in the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing. Unless then paid the archbishop for himself and his successors, and Theobald and Geoffrey for themselves and their heirs, grant that the amount may be levied out of their lands and chattels in Ireland and elsewhere. Westminster.

John Fitz Thomas, for whom the archbishop, Theobald, and Geoffrey made the recognizance aforesaid, came into the Chancery aforesaid, and acknowledged for himself and his heirs that he owes the above money to the archbishop, Theobald, and Geoffrey, to be repaid at the term aforesaid. And unless paid he grants that the amount may be levied out of his land and chattels in Ireland and elsewhere.

The latter part vacated because otherwise entered below. [*Close*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12 *dors.*]

Hilary term. **1020.** Roll of receipt of Hilary term, a. r. 20.

Monday morrow of St Hilary [*Jan.* 14].

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Meath.	Of debts of divers persons, by Geoffrey de Geneville	0	33	4
	From John Comyn, for disseisin	0	10	0
Uriel.	Ralph Munjoye, for trespass	0	50	0
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Thomas de Stanleye	14	6	8
	Of profit of the co. of, by the same	0	60	0

Thursday following [*Jan.* 17].

Limerick.	From James Ketyng, sheriff of, for trespasses	20	0	0
Waterford.	Walter de la Haye, formerly sheriff of, of arrears of his account, by Maurice Russel-	6	13	4

Saturday following [*Jan.* 19].

Dublin.	From Robert Wolbot, for trespass	0	0	40

		£	s.	d.
	William Fitz Thomas, because he did not pay as ordered	0	6	8
	John Overse, for pledge of Reginald de Munteneye, because he came not when attached	0	0	40
	Thursday following [*Jan.* 24].			
Kildare.	From Philip de Staunton, of chattels of Gillecrist Otyreny	6	13	4
Dublin.	From Hugh Tyrel, for unjust detinue	1 mark.		
Connaught.	From Hugh Damet, of cattle of William Baret, by Adam de Galle	0	20	0
Limerick city.	Of farm of, by John le Blund	31	13	4
	Richard Wodeford, of fine for visne released	0	66	8
	Lawrence the skinner, for the same	0	13	4
	Henry de Bulteford, for the same	0	20	0
	The whole commonalty of, of fine for trespass	0	66	8
	The mayor and commonalty of, because they were not present at the time of their account	½ mark.		
	Saturday following [*Jan.* 26].			
Tipperary.	From Henry Fitz Nicholas, of fine for the death of Adam his son	0	66	8
	Maurice de Cauntynton, of debts of his father, for pledge of Art Mac Murrough	10	0	0
	Tuesday following [*Jan.* 29].			
Dublin.	From John son of Jordan Comyn, for a false action	0	20	0
	The same, for licence to acquire a better writ	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	Philip Barun, of fine for trespasses	6	13	4
	Roger de Pembroke, sheriff of Tipperary, of arrears of his account	21	0	8¼
Dublin.	From Henry de Derpatrick, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	John Deveneys and Agnes his wife, for a false action	½ mark.		
	Friday following [*Feb.* 1].			
Cork.	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Roger de Stapleton	35	4	4
	From John le Tanner, because he did not produce him for whom he had given pledge	½ mark.		
	The suitors of the co. of, for a false judgment	0	7	0
	Walter son of Walter Glethe, for a false action	0	2	0
	Wednesday following [*Feb.* 6].			
Dublin.	From Robert son of Richd. le Crus, of fine for visne released	0	60	0
	Simon Burgess and Willm. Hudeyn, for pledge of David Wodeward	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
Limerick.	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Henry le Waleis	68	13	8
	Of profit of co. of, by Henry le Waleis	17	0	0
	From Walter Otewy and his associates, for an attaint released	12	0	0
	John Russell, of fine for visne released	0	66	8
	Almaric de Beaufo, for the same	0	66	8
	Hugh Cholethan, for the same	0	66	8
	Thomas Russell, for the same	0	66	8
	Simon son of David Laurence, for the same	0	66	8
	Henry le Paumer, for the same	0	50	0
	Maurice of London, junr., and his associates, of fine for having peace	0	58	0
	John le Hore, for escape of Sarah Nurse	0	25	0
	Friday following [*Feb.* 8].			
Dublin city,	of farm of, by Roger of Castleknock	12	0	0
Dublin.	Of rent of Rath, by Henry Marshall	0	42	6
	Monday following [*Feb.* 11].			
Connaught.	From Adam Gaynard, of arrears of his account of the co. of, by William Gaynard	11	17	5
Dublin.	From Hugh Bishop of Meath, for debts, by Thomas Bishop of Meath	10	0	0
	Wednesday following [*Feb.* 13].			
Uriel.	From Walter le Hauberger, of fine, by Willm. le Deveneys	0	13	10
	Saturday following [*Feb.* 16].			
Dublin city,	of farm of, by John le Decer and John Giffard	24	13	4
Newcastle of Lyons,	of farm of, by John le Pleidur	8	10	0
	Total of receipt of this term, 371*l.* 11s. 1¼*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Indorsed.*] Roll of receipt in the time of Elias of Winchester, *locum tenens* of treasurer. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 26, *m.* 5–6.]

1291–1292. Hilary term. **1021.** Roll of receipt of services of Hilary term, a. r. 20.
Thursday next after the feast of St. Hilary [Jan. 16].

		£	s.	d.
Cashel.	Of service of, by Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester	8	8	10½

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 26, *m.* 9.]

Hilary. **1022.** Ireland. Emelina who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice puts in her place Richard le Someter or Walter Sonel against Pagan de Hyndeberge, Henry de Capella, and Hugh de Lees, of a plea of dower in Dublin, whereof a record. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 131, *Rot.* 63 *dors.*]

Hilary. **1023.** Ireland. Thomas Fitz Maurice puts in his place William de Graham or William de Bretteville, clerk, against Emelina de

1291–1292.

Longespeye of a plea of land, and removes Maurice, his clerk. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 131, *Rot.* 64.]

Jan. 16. **1024.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years under the names of Richard, her husband, and Michael de Chynham, for Joan wife of Richard de Popham, remaining by licence in England. Westminster.

Letters of attorney for 3 years under the names of Michael de Chinham and William Tricohe for Richard de Popham, about by licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

Jan. 17. **1025.** Protection in Ireland for 1 year for William de la Rinere, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Jan. 20. **1026.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Roger le Curteys and Robert Fitz Adam for William de la Rynere, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

Jan. 20. **1027.** Protection for 1 year for the Prior of Carmel, about to proceed to Ireland on affairs of his church. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

Octaves of Hilary. **1028.** Ireland. The K. had commanded his justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, that they should proceed to judgment regarding a plaint between Emelina who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, plaintiff, and Thomas Fitz Maurice, tenant, of the manor of Kyllorglan, excepting the advowson of the church of that manor; and that if there were any difficulty preventing them from proceeding to judgment without consulting the K., they should send before the K. the record and process in the plaint, with this writ, &c.

The justices sent the record, as follows:—

Pleas at Limerick on the morrow of the Epiphany, a. r. 18 [7 Jan. 1289–90], before William de Barry and his associates, justices in eyre.

Kerry. Emelina who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice demands against Thomas Fitz Maurice the manor of Kyllorgelan (excepting the advowson of the church of that manor), which she claims to be her right of the gift of Christiana de Mariscis, who thereof enfeoffed Maurice and Emelina aforesaid, and into which Thomas had not entry save by Thomas de Clare to whom Maurice had demised it. Thomas [Fitz Maurice] comes and says that Emelina ought not to be answered because the writ is defective. A day was given to the parties to hear judgment thereupon on the morrow of the Purification [Feb. 3]; on which day the K. by writ, tested by J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, *locum tenens* of the justiciary, at Colfyn, 25 Jan., a. r. 18 [1289–90], commanded the justices in eyre at Limerick to proceed in the plea notwithstanding the allegation against the writ; whereupon it was adjudged that Thomas [Fitz Maurice] should answer further. Thomas thereupon by aid of court vouches to warranty Gilbert son and heir under age of Thomas

1291–1292.

de Clare, and produces a charter whereby Thomas de Clare gives to Thomas Fitz Maurice and his heirs his castle of Kyllorgelan and all his lands in the vill of Kyllargelan, the cantreds of Moyconchyn and Orathath, the island of Darfry and the other islands to those cantreds belonging, as freely as he had held them of Sir Maurice Fitz Maurice, with all liberties and free customs thereunto belonging; to have and to hold to the said Thomas Fitz Maurice and his heirs for ever, yearly rendering at the feast of Pentecost a jer-falcon soar and trained, and at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [24 June], a soar-hawk; and rendering to the chief lords of the fee the foreign military services due thereupon. Warranty by Thomas de Clare to Thomas Fitz Maurice and his heirs of the castle and lands in Kyllorgelan and in the cantreds and islands aforesaid, for 50 librates of land.

Long pleading between the parties. A day for judgment is given at Limerick on the morrow of the clause of Easter [April 10]. Afterwards the K. by writ commanded the justices in eyre to cause the record and process of the plaint to come before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, in one month of Easter.

Pleas at Dublin in one month of Easter in the year aforesaid [May 1, 1290].

Judgment in the plaint between Emelina, plaintiff, and Thomas Fitz Maurice of the manor of Kyllorglan is respited until the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, &c. [July 8], on account of diversity of opinion regarding that process and plaint. Afterwards the justiciary of Ireland was commanded to summon Thomas to be before the K. in 1 month of Easter, a. r. 19 [May 21, 1291], on which day Thomas was essoined; a day was given on the morrow of All Souls and subsequently in the octaves of Hilary [Jan. 20], further pleading between the parties on the latter day. A day was given for judgment in 5 weeks of Easter, wheresoever. Afterwards in 3 weeks of Easter, a. r. 21 [April 20, 1293], the process being continued, the parties appeared and Emelina prayed that certain reasons written on a Roll preserved among the records of Michaelmas term, a. r. 19 [1291], should be allowed to her, which was granted. A day for judgment was thereupon given to the parties in the quinzaine of Trinity wheresoever, &c. Afterwards a day was given on the morrow of All Souls, and subsequently on the quinzaine of the Holy Trinity. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 131, *Rot.* 11.]

Jan. 22. **1029.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Thomas de Cheddeworth, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, in part payment of his fee of 40 marks a year, 20 marks from Michaelmas term, a. r. 19 [1291], until Easter next ensuing [April 6, 1292]. Witness, W[illiam] de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

[*Indorsed.*] Received the amount in Hilary term. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *File A., m.* 7.]

Jan. 22. **1030.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Nicholas de Berkeleye, keeper of writs and Rolls of the Common Pleas, Dublin,

1291–1292.

in part payment of his fee of 100*s.* a year, 50*s.* from the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 19 [1291], until Easter ensuing [April 6, 1292]. Witness, W[illiam] de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

[*Indorsed.*] Received the amount in Hilary term. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *File A., m.* 5.]

Jan. 23. **1031.** The archdeacon and clergy of Connor to the K. Peter their late bishop having died, and the K. having granted to them licence to elect, they had unanimously elected John rector of the church of St. Mary of Corryton as bishop; pray the K. to give the royal assent and to direct letters thereupon to the Archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland. Carrickfergus, morrow of St. Vincent. [*Royal Letters*, 1347].

Jan. 24. **1032.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Thomas Darcy 48*l.* for the wages of 48 Welshmen, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s order to preserve the peace there, from Sunday next after the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 19 [Sept. 30, 1291], until Sunday next after the Conversion of St. Paul, a. r. 20 [Jan. 27, 1291–2], namely, for 120 days, at 2*d.* a day each; and also to pay to the said Thomas to the use of Mereward ap Carewet and John of Chester, commanders of the said Welshmen, 60*s.* for their wages for the same time, each of them taking 3*d.* a day. Witness, W[illiam] de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

[*Indorsed.*] Received the amount in Hilary term. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *File A., m.* 3.]

Jan. 24. **1033.** Letters of attorney in Ireland until Christmas next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year, under the names of John Sparewe and Henry de Compton for Rohesia wife of William de Colne, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

Jan. 24. **1034.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Thomas of York, his brother canon, and Thomas de Catum, for the Prior of Carmel, about to proceed to Ireland on affairs of his church. Westminster.

Letters of attorney in Ireland until Pentecost next ensuing [May 25, 1292] under the names of Roger le Waleys and Adam Cook for the Prior of Carmel, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

Jan. 26. **1035.** Recognizance by John de Barry, Geoffrey de Geneville, and Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells to James Bete and his associates, merchants of Lucca, for payment of 218 marks, payable by each of them in full at the feast of the Apostles Sts. Philip and James [May 1] next ensuing. The money if not then paid may be levied out of their lands and chattels in Ireland and elsewhere.

Mem. that John aforesaid grants and acknowledges that the money if not then paid may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland to the use of Geoffrey and the bishop aforesaid. [*Close*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 10 *dors.*]

1291–1292.

Jan. 26. **1036.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to John de Clifford, keeper of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, in part payment of his fee of 100*l.*, 25*l.* from the Purification, a. r. 20 [Feb. 2, 1291–2], until 3 weeks of Easter next ensuing [April 28, 1292]. Witness, W[illiam] de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

[*Indorsed.*] Received the amount in Hilary term. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *File A., m.* 4.]

Jan. 28. **1037.** The K. having committed during pleasure to Thomas Cantok, clerk, the office of Chancery of Ireland and the seal belonging thereto, commands William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to him as Chancellor the Rolls and Memoranda touching that office of the time when the justiciary had custody of that seal. Westminster.

Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to deliver to Thomas aforesaid the Rolls and Memoranda touching the said office of the time when the archbishop had custody of the seal, together with the Rolls and Memoranda of William de Beverley, formerly Chancellor of Ireland, deceased, which are said to be in custody of the archbishop. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

Jan. 30. **1038.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that Baruncinus Galterii, of Lucca, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Bindinus Wydalot, of Florence, in all pleas and plaints for or against Baruncinus in courts of Ireland. Grant that Bindinus may make attorneys for Baruncinus in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]

Feb. 2. **1039.** The K. commits to John of London, the K.'s groom, for his good service, custody of the manor of Malahide in the co. of Dublin, which belonged to Milo Talbot, deceased, who at his death held of the K. *in capite.* To hold with dowers when they accrue, and all other matters belonging to that custody, until the age of Milo's heirs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

Feb. 2. **1040.** Protection for 3 years for Thomas de la Roche, about to depart for Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

Feb. 4. **1041.** The K. to archbishops, &c. The Lord John, the K.'s grandfather, heretofore Lord of Ireland and Earl of Morton, before he assumed the government of England, had by his charter granted to the citizens of Limerick all the liberties and free customs used by the citizens of Dublin under charters of kings of England and lords of Ireland, and the citizens of Limerick had always enjoyed those liberties and free customs, although not expressed in the charter, from the making thereof, as appears by an inquisition taken thereupon by Geoffrey de Geneville, late justiciary of Ireland [*ante*, Vol. II., Nos. **1056** and **1181**]. Having inspected transcripts of the charters of liberties of the citizens of Dublin, sent by the K.'s order at the requisition of the citizens of Limerick by William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, the K. for the bettering of that city, and in order

1291–1292.

that all ambiguity may be taken away from the liberties of the citizens of Limerick, grants and confirms to them the following liberties, namely:—that no citizen of Limerick shall plead without the walls in any plea save pleas of exterior tenements not belonging to the hundred of that city; they shall be quit of murder within the metes thereof; no citizen shall there wage battel touching an appeal made against him, but shall purge himself by the oath of 40 lawful men of the city; no man shall take lodging [*hospicium*] within the walls by assise or livery of the marshals against the will of the citizens; the citizens shall be quit of toll, lestage, passage, pontage, and all other customs throughout the realm; none of the citizens shall be adjudged in an amerciament of money unless according to law of the hundred, namely, by forfeiture of 40*s.*, whereof he who is amerced shall be quit of a moiety and give the other moiety as an amerciament, excepting the 3 amerciaments, namely, for infractions of the assise of bread, beer, and watch, each of 2*s.* 6*d.*; the hundred court shall be held once a week only; no man shall be troubled by *meskenninkam;* the citizens shall justly have their lands, tenures, mortgages, and debts throughout the realm, and may distrain their debtors by their sureties in Limerick; right shall be done to the citizens, according to the custom of the city, regarding their lands and tenures within the city; pleas of debts contracted and mortgages made in that city shall be held there according to the custom thereof, saving to the K. the pleas belonging to his crown; if any man within the K.'s realm shall take toll of the citizens and shall not give it up when required, the provost of the city shall take distress for it at Limerick, and compel it to be restored; no strange merchant shall purchase within the city of a stranger corn, hides, or wool, save of the citizens; no stranger shall keep a wine tavern save in a ship, reserving to the K. the liberty that out of every ship arriving there with wines the bailiff may select 2 hogsheads for the K.'s use, one before and one behind the mast, for 20*s.* each; no stranger shall sell cloth in the city in cut pieces [*ad decisionem*], nor remain in that city to sell his wares for more than 40 days; no citizen of Limerick shall be taken as surety, or be distrained for any debt, unless he be a debtor or surety; the citizens, their sons, daughters, and widows may marry without licence of their lords; no lord shall have custody of the sons, daughters, or widows of citizens, but only custody of the foreign tenements of their fee until the tenants attain their age; they shall have their guilds as the burgesses of Bristol are wont to have them; and no citizen shall be obliged to replevy any man unless he wills it, although he be resiant on the land; the templars and hospitallers shall not have any man or messuage quit of the common customs of the city within its liberty, save one alone.

Further grant to the citizens that they may each year elect from among themselves a mayor discreet, proper, faithful to the K., and fit for the rule of the city. The mayor when elected shall be presented to the K., or the justiciary if the K. is not present, and swear fealty to the K. At the end of the year the citizens may remove the mayor, or elect him or another and present him as above; the citizens shall have all the tenures belonging to the city to dispose

1291–1292.

thereof at their will by common assent of the citizens, as messuages, orchards, edifices on the water and elsewhere wheresoever within the liberty of the city, to hold in free burgage, namely, by service of landgable; licence to the citizens to build edifices wherever they will along the banks, and to have and possess all vacant lands and places in the liberty aforesaid to build thereupon according to their will and the advantage of the city. Grant of a yearly fair at Limerick to last for 15 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. James the Apostle and 12 following days [July 24–Aug. 7]. Mandate that no person shall harass or disturb the citizens contrary to this grant on pain of forfeiture. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, W[illiam] Bishop of Ely, Edmund the K.'s brother, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Robert Tibotot, Walter de Beauchamp, Peter de Campania, Robert Malet. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Feb. 6. **1042.** Letters of attorney for 3 years under the names of Thomas de Swenhangre and John Attechurch for Thomas Fitz Maurice, about by licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25].

Feb. 6. **1043.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of John de Fayreford, clerk, and Richard de la Penne for Richard Gubyun, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Feb. 6. **1044.** Letters of attorney in Ireland until Easter next ensuing under the names of William de Sutton and Roger Daniel, of Fitheryde, for Ralph de Hengham, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Feb. 6. **1045.** Acquittance for John son of David de Barry of common summonses before the next justices itinerant for Common Pleas, in the co. of Cork, Ireland. [*Close*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9 *dors.*]

Feb. 6. **1046.** The K. commands the justices itinerant for Common Pleas in the county of Dublin to cause Theobald de Verdun to be quit of a fine in which he had been amerced, he having been remaining by the K.'s order with the K. in England at the time of the summons of the eyre. Westminster. [*Close*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

Feb. 6. **1047.** Acquittance for Theobald de Verdun of common summonses before the next justices itinerant in the co. of Uriel, Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9 *dors.*]

Feb. 6. **1048.** Whereas the K. had on May 14, a. r. 18 [1290], committed to Thomas de la Roche the custody of the county of Cork for 5 years from Pentecost in that year, as is contained in Letters Patent [*ante*, No. **654**], and Thomas had been removed from that custody, the K. wishing to continue the commission, commits to him that county for 4 years from Easter next ensuing [April 6]. He shall annually answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs are wont to do, and shall well and faithfully keep the county. Mandate to the justiciary of

1291–1292.

Ireland to deliver the county aforesaid to the said Thomas. Westminster.

Mandate to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and the K.'s bailiffs and lieges of the county of Cork to be intentive and respondent to Thomas, as sheriff, in all things touching the shrievalty. [*Fine Rolls*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

Feb. 6. **1049.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for allowance to Reginald son of Thomas Fitz William de Dene, in the debts which he owes to the K., of 200*l.*, in part satisfaction of the debts which the K. owed to William grandfather of Reginald, whose heir the latter is, for a loan made to the K. to expedite his affairs. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Feb. 6. **1050.** Whereas the K. on May 14, a. r. 18 [1290], committed to Thomas de la Roche the custody of the co. of Cork for 5 years from Pentecost [May 21] in that year, as appears by letters patent to Thomas thereupon; and whereas Thomas has been removed from that custody by William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, the K. wishing to continue the commission commits to Thomas the custody of that county for 4 years from Easter next ensuing; Thomas shall answer yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin, as other sheriffs of his time were wont to answer, and shall well and faithfully keep the county. Mandate to the justiciary to deliver the county to Thomas. Westminster. [*Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 18, *m.* 5.]

Feb. 6. **1051.** The K. to archbishops, &c. Whereas John King of England, the K.'s grandfather, had by his charter given and granted to Thomas Fitz Anthony custody of the counties of Waterford and Desmond, of the castles of Waterford and Dungarvan, and of all his demesnes in those counties, excepting the city of Waterford, to hold to Thomas and his heirs until King John or his heirs had by fine or otherwise demised them; rendering therefor 250 marks a year at the Exchequer, Dublin [*ante*, Vol. I., No. **576**]; and whereas King Henry, the K.'s father, after those counties, castles, lands, and tenements had fallen into his hand, and he had had a long seisin thereof, enfeoffed King Edward of those counties, castles, lands, and tenements, to hold in fee, so that they should not be separated from the crown of England; and whereas the K. while under age had enfeoffed thereof John Fitz Thomas to hold in fee, rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 500 marks a year [*ante*, Vol. II., No. **629**]; and whereas the K. on account of this feoffment, granted while he was under age, and the intrusion made by the said John without livery from the K. or his ministers, recovered those counties by judgment of the K.'s court against Thomas Fitz Maurice, cousin and heir of John, and the said Thomas surrendered to the K. the residue of the lands aforesaid remaining in his hand; now the K. considering the laudable services frequently rendered by the said Thomas Fitz Maurice to the K. and his ancestors, gives, grants, and confirms of special grace to him and to Margaret his wife, the K.'s cousin, all the lands aforesaid of Decies and Desmond so surrendered by him, together with the custody of the castle of Dungarvan, and all bedelaries, rents, farms, suits of

1291–1292.

court, services, liberties, and free customs, homages, rents, and services of all tenants as well English as Irish belonging to that land; to have and to hold to the said Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of Thomas, of the K. and his heirs, by the service of ½ of 1 knight's fee, and yearly rendering therefor for ever at the Exchequer of Dublin 200 marks, one moiety at the Exchequer of Easter and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas; saving to the K. *crociæ* [episcopal and abbatial investures] in those lands and counties, and pleas, perquisites, and other appurtenances; and saving to Walter de la Haye, John de Weyland, Jordan of Exeter, and their heirs, and to the heirs of Robert de Stapleton the tenures which they hold of the K.'s feoffment in the lands aforesaid. The said Walter, John, Jordan, and the heirs of Robert de Stapleton shall be intentive and respondent regarding their homages to the said Thomas Fitz Maurice and Margaret and the heirs of Thomas; and the rents and farms of the free tenants aforesaid, which were wont to be rendered at the Exchequer of Dublin, and to be allowed there to Thomas Fitz Maurice, shall be allowed to the said Thomas and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of Thomas; Thomas, Margaret, and the heirs of Thomas shall answer for the bedels appointed by them in the bedelaries aforesaid, and these bedels shall be intentive and respondent to the sheriffs for the time being of the counties aforesaid. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, W[illiam] Bishop of Ely, Edmund the K.'s brother, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Robert de Tibotot, Walter de Beauchamp, and Gilbert de Briddesdale. Westminster.

Mandate to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to give to Thomas and Margaret seisin of the premises.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the charter aforesaid to be read before them in the Exchequer, and to be inrolled on the Rolls thereof; to cause each of its articles to be observed; and having received from Thomas and Margaret the 200 marks a year for the lands aforesaid, to cause Thomas to be quit of the 500 marks a year which in times past he was wont to render at the Exchequer for the lands and counties aforesaid.

Mandate to knights, free and other tenants of the lands of Decies and Desmond to be intentive and respondent to Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of Thomas as their lords; saving to the K. and his heirs the homages of Walter, John, Jordan, and the heirs of Robert de Stapleton aforesaid for their tenures. They shall be intentive and respondent to Thomas, Margaret, and the heirs of Thomas for rents, farms, and other services. [*Chart.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

Feb. 10. **1052.** Acknowledgment by William de Karnet, of the co. of Southampton, son and heir of Henry de Kaernet, of charter whereby the said William grants and quit claims to Sir William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, and Joan his wife, and to the heirs of Joan, all the said William de Karnet's right and claim in the land of Ballyregan and all the lands and tenements which he holds of the said Sir William and Joan in the barony of Fornia [Forth], in the co. of

1291–1292.

Wexford. For this grant and quit claim the said [Sir] William and Joan give to the said William de Karnet 80 marks of silver. Witnesses, Adam Gurdun, Nicholas de Carreu, John Wogan, Reginald le Warn', Roger de Inkepenne, Knights, Nicholas de Thudene, David Wyriet, Henry de Langeport, and Nicholas Thebaud. London. The said William further grants that this charter be enrolled before the K.'s justices at Dublin. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 131, *Rot.* 33.]

Feb. 11. **1053.** Letters of presentation to the church of Kymithan [Kilmeadan] vacant and of the K.'s presentation, for Roger son of Walter de la Haye. The letters are directed to the Bishop of Waterford. Waverley. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

Feb. 11. **1054.** Writ of *Liberate* directing the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Thomas de Pykering, keeper of the castle of Athlone, 10*l.* in full payment of 20*l.* which he was wont to receive for custody of that castle, from Michaelmas, a. r. 19 [1291], until Easter next ensuing [April 6, 1292]. Witness, W[illiam] de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

[*Indorsed.*] Received the amount in Hilary term. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 28, *File A., m.* 2.]

Feb. 12. **1055.** The Supreme Pontiff having by his bull deputed Th[omas] Bishop of Meath and the Bishop of Kildare to collect the tenth granted to the K. in Ireland in aid of the Holy Land, the K. commands his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to give counsel and aid to the bishops when required to do so. Waverley. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

Feb. 16. **1056.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the names of Walter l'Enfaunt, junr., and John de Ponte, for Adam de Creting and Juliana his wife, remaining by licence in England. Waverley. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

Feb. 18. **1057.** Letters of safe conduct for 2 years for David Fitz Bernard, of Cork, merchant, who with his goods and merchandise is about to travel to divers parts of the K.'s realm. Chanton'. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

Feb. 20. **1058.** Protection for 1 year for Roger Russel, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Chanton'. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

Feb. 20. **1059.** Protection in Ireland for 2 years for Adam de Creting and Juliana his wife, remaining by licence in England. Chanton'. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

[Feb. 20.] **1060.** Instrument whereby the Prior and convent *de Antro Barr* [St. Finbarr's cave], Cork, notify that they had made and ordained T[ ] the canon, proctor in the K.'s court in all matters touching their house. Cork, Thursday next before the first Sunday of Lent. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 66.]

[Feb. 25.] **1061.** Deed whereby Thomas Fitz Maurice, of Ireland, indemnifies the K. against the heirs of Thomas Fitz Anthony in case they should

1291–1292.

demand and recover by law lands in Decies and Desmond, whereof Thomas Fitz Anthony was formerly lord, which were surrendered to the K. by Thomas Fitz Maurice, and regranted by the K. in fee to the latter and to Margaret his wife. London, Monday next after the feast of St. Peter *in cathedrâ*, a. r. 20. [*Close*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 8 *dors; and Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 20 *Edw. I., Rot.* 12.]

March 4. **1062.** Letters of safe conduct for Sir Geoffrey Russel, Knight, sent to Ireland by W[illiam] Bishop of Emly to expedite his affairs. Farringdon. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

March 4. **1063.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges of Ireland that Gettus Honesti, merchant of Lucca, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Gettus Ricardi and Honesti of Lucca in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that the latter may make attorneys for Gettus Honesti in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Farringdon. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

March 6. **1064.** The K. commands the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, or those holding their place, to pay over until further orders to Francis Malotardi and Gerard Chimbardi and their associates, merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca dwelling in Ireland, all the money of the K.'s treasure arising from issues of the K.'s demesne lands, rents, the custom of wool and hides, custodies, pleas, perquisites, fines, amerciaments, and all other issues. They shall receive from the merchants letters testifying to the payments. Farringdon. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

March 24. **1065.** Letters of attorney for 1 year in Ireland under the names of Nicholas Taaffe and Thomas le Blake for John de Fulburne, remaining by licence in England. Westminster.

Letters of attorney until the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing under the name of Robert de Kirkeham for Nicholas de Carru, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

1292. March 25. **1066.** The K.'s writ commanding Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to inquire upon oath of good men of his bailiwick how much land Robert de Cruys, of Nalle [Naul], lately deceased, held of the K. *in capite*, how much of others, by what service, how much the lands are yearly worth in all issues, and who is his next heir and of what age. The inquisition shall be sent to the K. under the escheator's seal and the seals of those by whom it shall have been made. Westminster.

Extent of the lands which belonged to Robert de Cruys at Nalle [Naul] made there on Sunday next after the feast of Sts. Philip and James, a. r. 20 [May 4, 1292], Jurors:—

Robert de Cruys.	Richd. Fitz Ralph.
Stephen de Exeter.	John White, of Palmerstown.
Thomas le Graunt.	John Stanath.
Reginald de Sancto Bosco.	Adam Leighlin.
Michael de Berton.	Willm. of Kildare.
Thomas Griffin.	Willm. de Balybyn.

Who upon their oath Say that there are at le Nalle [Naul] certain

1292.

edifices constructed with stone walls and oaken timber. They are altogether unroofed through bad keeping, and unless quickly repaired will fall for want of roofs.

There are there, namely, in the carrot field, 140 acres of arable land in demesne; in the mill plain 120 acres of land, value of each acre, 12*d.*; in le Resk, 20 acres, value of each acre, 6*d.*; and 13 acres of meadow, value of each acre, 12*d.* In the mountain there are 36 acres of arable land, held by farmers who render 4*d.* an acre, one moiety at the feast of the apostles Sts. Philip and James [May 1], and the other moiety at the feast of All Saints [Nov. 1]. At Lochmoyan there are 24 acres of arable land; each acre is extended at 6*d.*; 6 acres of meadow, value, 7*d.* an acre; there is a mountain there containing 17 acres of pasture, extended at 6*d.* an acre; there is also a pasture called la Roche, useful for sheep, the profit of which they extend at ½ mark; there is also a moor useful for oxen, the profit of which they extend at 8*s.*; there are 8 cottiers each holding a cottage; they render in the autumn 3 days for each cottage.

They Say that Robert aforesaid held of the K. *in capite*, by the service of 20*s.*, as often as royal service is proclaimed.

Free tenant. Robert de Chymwell' holds 1 carucate of land there by the service of 20*s.* when proclamation is made, and he does suit of court.

Foreign rents. Geoffrey le Bret renders 2*s.* for having a water course; Reginald de Sancto Bosco renders 3*s.* 4¾*d.* a year. Total, 41*l.* 0*s.* 18¾*d.*

Extent of the lands which belonged to Robert aforesaid at Ardmays, made there on the same day, by the aforesaid.

The jurors Say upon their oath that there are at Ardmays certain wooden edifices covered with straw, and a stone tower, which they cannot extend at any value because they are in the march among the Irish, and great expense must be undergone in maintaining them; if they were laid low, injury would, it is believed, arise to the whole country. There are there 128 acres of arable land in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 12*d.*; 24 acres of poor meadow, which they extend at 10*d.* a year; there is a wood there containing 60 acres of oaks, filberts, and thorns, the easement and profit of which without waste they extend at ½ mark a year. There are also there 20 acres of arable land held by Irish farmers, who yearly render 12*d.* an acre. There are at the vill of Cruys [Cruicetown] 87 acres of arable land, held by farmers, who yearly render 12*d.* an acre; their works are worth 7*s.* 5*d.* a year. At Kenethan a vill of land is held by the Irish, who were wont to render to Robert le Cruys 1 mark and 2 hogs a year. The advowson of the church of Deynesken belongs to the gift of Robert's heir and is worth 40*s.* The advowson of the church of the vill of Cruys also belongs to the heirs' gift and is worth 10 marks a year.

Free tenants. Richard Moderath holds 1 carucate of land in Moderath, rendering 16*d.* when royal service is proclaimed, and does suit of court from quinzaine to quinzaine.

Robert de Cruys aforesaid held in fee ½ carucate of land, yearly rendering to the heirs of Thomas le Gros 1 pair of spurs.

1292.

Pleas and perquisites there are worth 2*s.* a year.

They further Say upon their oath, that Reginald de Sancto Bosco and Isabel his wife, mother of said Robert, hold in dower 173 acres of arable meadow, a mill, and a fruit garden [worth] 40*l.*, or 400 eels of the issue of Lacyvile Robert, with common pasture of Ardmass, and house-bote and haybote of Melgin ? wood there. Robert died seised of 9*l.* 6*s.* 9¾*d.* rents, receivable from certain free tenants at Clonachbrenan in the demesne of Sir Theobald de Verdun. And be it known that Ellen who was the wife of Robert aforesaid, has a third part of all the lands, tenements, and rents aforesaid assigned to her in name of dower. Total, 42*l.* 3*s.* 8¾*d.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 20 *Edw. I., No.* 138].

March 26. **1067.** The K. commands his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to allow John de Somerset freely to convey from Ireland into the kingdom 100 quarters, to wit, 200 crannocks, of wheat, and make his profit therefrom, the K. having granted to him licence for the purpose. He shall, however, pay the usual customs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

March 26. **1068.** Whereas according to custom in Ireland it is not allowed to any person despoiled of his goods by his and the K.'s Irish enemies to treat with those enemies, to receive amends, or otherwise make peace with them; and whereas M[ichael] Bishop of Ossory, and his predecessors, have been much impoverished by such spoliations, the K. in order to save him and his church from being injured by this custom, grants that when depredations are made on him by the Irish he may treat with them, receive amends, or get back his goods by making peace. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

March 26. **1069.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that John Matravers, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Robert Purcel and John de Wickhampton in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Robert and John de Wickhampton may make attorneys for John Matravers in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

March 26. **1070.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Nicholas Taaffe and Thomas le Blake for Andrew de Fuleburne, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

March 28. **1071.** Protection in Ireland for 2 years for Theobald le Butiller, about coming to England by the K.'s licence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

March 28. **1072.** Protection in Ireland for 2 years for John Matravers and Alienor his wife, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

March 28. **1073.** Whereas the K. committed to Henry de Cumpton the lands of the K.'s demesne in Crumlin (which the K. had committed during his will to Thomas of Crumlin), to hold to the said Henry for 10 years from Easter next ensuing [April 6], with pleas and

1292.

perquisites there, at Tassagard[1] and Newcastle of Lyons, rendering the extent thereof which the K. sends under the K.'s seal to the Exchequer of Dublin, mandate to the treasurer of Dublin or his *locum tenens* and the barons of the Exchequer to deliver to Henry the lands, pleas, and perquisites aforesaid, to hold according to the extent. Henry shall satisfy Thomas aforesaid for the fruits sown in the lands; and when the commission has been made the Treasurer and Barons shall certify the extent to the K. under the seal of the Exchequer, in order that the K. may cause a commission to be made to Henry under English seal. Westminster.

Mandate to William de Vesey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the commission to be made in the Exchequer to Henry according to the K.'s writ to the Treasurer and Barons, provided that Henry shall satisfy Thomas for the fruits sown by the latter in the lands. [*Fine Rolls*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10; *and Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 18, *m.* 8.]

April 3. **1074.** The K. commits during pleasure to the mayor of the city of Dublin and Henry de Cumpton, clerk, custody of the seal and counter-seal of merchants in that city. The greater piece shall remain with the mayor and the lesser with Henry aforesaid, and they shall execute this office according to the statute thereupon provided by the common Council of the kingdom. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

April 5. **1075.** The K.'s writ to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife had shown that whereas the K. ought not to have cognizance of pleas of trespasses in churches within their liberty of Meath, because not one of them is *incrociata* [appropriate] to the abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin, or other dignity, and because Geoffrey and Matilda ought to have that cognizance by charter of Henry son of the Empress [Hen. II.], and they and Matilda's ancestors were always wont to have it from the making of the charter, yet the justices of their own proper authority without the K.'s mandate had caused to be attached John le Petyt to answer before them why he had contrary to ecclesiastical liberty and the charter aforesaid taken away from the church of Moyclare an Irishman who had fled thither as a felon. As the plea of this attachment belongs to Geoffrey and Matilda by reason of their liberty, and not to the K. by reason of *incrociacio* [appropriation], the K. commands the justices to summon before them Geoffrey and Matilda and other persons interested, to hear their allegations, and having taken an inquisition upon the oaths of knights and other free and liege men, to certify thereupon to the K. by the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist [July 7] next ensuing. Westminster.

Proceedings thereupon. Recital of the above writ of April 5, 1292. By virtue of this writ the justices in presence of Geoffrey and Matilda and the Abbot of St. Thomas, and, by their consent took an inquisition before the following jurors:—William Saunemelle, Robert Talbot, John Dardiz, Robert de Cruys, Stephen of Exeter, W[illia]m de Perceval, John de Burmingeham, Andrew Tyrel, Thomas Mauleye, Peter de la More, Luke de Belinges, and . . . White, Who Say upon their oath that King Henry aforesaid gave, granted, and by his charter confirmed to Hugh [de Lacy]

1292.

the land of Meath with its appurtenances and liberties; that afterwards the said Hugh gave the manor of Moyclare with the advowson of the church thereof, within the said land of Meath, to Hugh Husee, who surrendered them to Hugh de Lacy aforesaid; that the latter afterwards gave them to Hugh Tyrel; that Hugh gave them to Milo le Bret; and that afterwards the said Milo gave in frankalmoign the advowson of the church of the same manor to the Abbot and canons of St. Thomas, near Dublin. They also Say that in vacancies of that abbey the ministers of the K., to wit, the K.'s escheator, at divers times intervened on the K.'s behalf in regard to matters touching the church of Moyclare, believing that church to be as fully *incroceata* [appropriate] as the church of the monastery of St. Thomas aforesaid. The jurors nevertheless Say that the church of Moyclare never was *incroccata* [appropriate], and that the K.'s ministers during vacancy of the abbey intervened on the K.'s behalf by taking possession of it. They moreover Say that Geoffrey and Matilda always caused custodies of felons flying to the church of Moyclare to be maintained by men of their liberty, and were also wont to have abjurations of those felons, with escapes of felons. And the jurors aforesaid being questioned regarding what the Abbot of St. Thomas had stated on behalf of the K. and his church aforesaid that Stephen Telyng, who . . . one Richard le Harpour flying to sanctuary of the church of Moyclare was there guarded by order [of Ralph] Dover, then sheriff of Dublin, on behalf of the K.; and that Ralph caused Stephen to abjure the realm. . . . They Say that the said Ralph the sheriff coming to see Stephen there and to liberate him . . . because he could not cause him to abjure the realm. [*Inq. P.M.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 152. *Torn in margin.*]

April 6. **1076.** The K. for the lengthy service of Henry de Cumpton, clerk, grants to him the first church of the value of 20*l.* or 40 marks of the K.'s gift which is or shall fall vacant in Ireland. The Chancellor of Ireland for the time being shall in lieu of the K. present Henry to that church by letters sealed with the Irish seal. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

Easter. **1077.** Ireland. Simon le Large puts in his place Walter de Ettewelle or Richard le Nongle against Richard de Paris and Gilbert Fitz William, of Appeltrefeld, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 132, *Rot.* 57 *dors.*]

Easter term. **1078.** Roll of receipt of Easter term, a. r. 20.

		£	s.	d.
	Tuesday next after the clause of Easter [*April* 15].			
Carlow.	From Roger Bygod, of arrears of his account	½ mark.		
	Walter de Valle, of fine - - -	0	5	4
	Of debts of divers persons of this co., by John de Houthon, the seneschal - -	4	8	0
Uriel.	From Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, because he did not execute the K.'s mandate -	0	100	0
	Of profit of the co. of, by Thos. de Stanleye -	0	100	0
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by the same - - - - -	6	0	0

1292.

perquisites there, at Tassagard' and Newcastle of Lyons, rendering the extent thereof which the K. sends under the K.'s seal to the Exchequer of Dublin, mandate to the treasurer of Dublin or his *locum tenens* and the barons of the Exchequer to deliver to Henry the lands, pleas, and perquisites aforesaid, to hold according to the extent. Henry shall satisfy Thomas aforesaid for the fruits sown in the lands; and when the commission has been made the Treasurer and Barons shall certify the extent to the K. under the seal of the Exchequer, in order that the K. may cause a commission to be made to Henry under English seal. Westminster.

Mandate to William de Vesey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the commission to be made in the Exchequer to Henry according to the K.'s writ to the Treasurer and Barons, provided that Henry shall satisfy Thomas for the fruits sown by the latter in the lands. [*Fine Rolls*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10; *and Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 18, *m.* 8.]

April 3. **1074.** The K. commits during pleasure to the mayor of the city of Dublin and Henry de Cumpton, clerk, custody of the seal and counter-seal of merchants in that city. The greater piece shall remain with the mayor and the lesser with Henry aforesaid, and they shall execute this office according to the statute thereupon provided by the common Council of the kingdom. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

April 5. **1075.** The K.'s writ to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife had shown that whereas the K. ought not to have cognizance of pleas of trespasses in churches within their liberty of Meath, because not one of them is *incrociata* [appropriate] to the abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin, or other dignity, and because Geoffrey and Matilda ought to have that cognizance by charter of Henry son of the Empress [Hen. II.], and they and Matilda's ancestors were always wont to have it from the making of the charter, yet the justices of their own proper authority without the K.'s mandate had caused to be attached John le Petyt to answer before them why he had contrary to ecclesiastical liberty and the charter aforesaid taken away from the church of Moyclare an Irishman who had fled thither as a felon. As the plea of this attachment belongs to Geoffrey and Matilda by reason of their liberty, and not to the K. by reason of *incrociacio* [appropriation], the K. commands the justices to summon before them Geoffrey and Matilda and other persons interested, to hear their allegations, and having taken an inquisition upon the oaths of knights and other free and liege men, to certify thereupon to the K. by the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist [July 7] next ensuing. Westminster.

Proceedings thereupon. Recital of the above writ of April 5, 1292. By virtue of this writ the justices in presence of Geoffrey and Matilda and the Abbot of St. Thomas, and, by their consent took an inquisition before the following jurors:—William Saunemelle, Robert Talbot, John Dardiz, Robert de Cruys, Stephen of Exeter, W[illia]m de Perceval, John de Burmingeham, Andrew Tyrel, Thomas Mauleye, Peter de la More, Luke de Belinges, and . . . White, Who Say upon their oath that King Henry aforesaid gave, granted, and by his charter confirmed to Hugh [de Lacy]

1292.

the land of Meath with its appurtenances and liberties; that afterwards the said Hugh gave the manor of Moyclare with the advowson of the church thereof, within the said land of Meath, to Hugh Husee, who surrendered them to Hugh de Lacy aforesaid; that the latter afterwards gave them to Hugh Tyrel; that Hugh gave them to Milo le Bret; and that afterwards the said Milo gave in frankalmoign the advowson of the church of the same manor to the Abbot and canons of St. Thomas, near Dublin. They also Say that in vacancies of that abbey the ministers of the K., to wit, the K.'s escheator, at divers times intervened on the K.'s behalf in regard to matters touching the church of Moyclare, believing that church to be as fully *incroceata* [appropriate] as the church of the monastery of St. Thomas aforesaid. The jurors nevertheless Say that the church of Moyclare never was *incroceata* [appropriate], and that the K.'s ministers during vacancy of the abbey intervened on the K.'s behalf by taking possession of it. They moreover Say that Geoffrey and Matilda always caused custodies of felons flying to the church of Moyclare to be maintained by men of their liberty, and were also wont to have abjurations of those felons, with escapes of felons. And the jurors aforesaid being questioned regarding what the Abbot of St. Thomas had stated on behalf of the K. and his church aforesaid that Stephen Telyng, who . . . one Richard le Harpour flying to sanctuary of the church of Moyclare was there guarded by order [of Ralph] Dover, then sheriff of Dublin, on behalf of the K.; and that Ralph caused Stephen to abjure the realm. . . . They Say that the said Ralph the sheriff coming to see Stephen there and to liberate him . . . because he could not cause him to abjure the realm. [*Inq. P.M.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 152. *Torn in margin.*]

April 6. **1076.** The K. for the lengthy service of Henry de Cumpton, clerk, grants to him the first church of the value of 20*l.* or 40 marks of the K.'s gift which is or shall fall vacant in Ireland. The Chancellor of Ireland for the time being shall in lieu of the K. present Henry to that church by letters sealed with the Irish seal. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

Easter. **1077.** Ireland. Simon le Large puts in his place Walter de Ettewelle or Richard le Nongle against Richard de Paris and Gilbert Fitz William, of Appeltrefeld, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 132, *Rot.* 57 *dors.*]

Easter term. **1078.** Roll of receipt of Easter term, a. r. 20.

Tuesday next after the clause of Easter [*April* 15].

		£	s.	d.
Carlow.	From Roger Bygod, of arrears of his account	½ mark.		
	Walter de Valle, of fine - - -	0	5	4
	Of debts of divers persons of this co., by John de Houthon, the seneschal - -	4	8	0
Uriel.	From Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, because he did not execute the K.'s mandate -	0	100	0
	Of profit of the co. of, by Thos. de Stanleye -	0	100	0
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by the same - - - - -	6	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Of rent of Beanford, by Sarah de Beanford	0	0	40
	Wednesday following [*April* 16].			
Drogheda.	Of farm of Drogheda towards Uriel, by Elias Christopher	20	0	0
	Of farm of Drogheda towards Meath, by Richd. de Ulveston	10	0	0
	From Adam de Rathmolan, for pledge of John son of Adam of Scotland	0	0	40
	John le Blund, for the same	0	0	40
	John son of Adam of Scotland, because he came not when attached	½ mark.		
	Ralph Wyterel, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Meath.	From Geoffrey de Genville, for debts	10	0	0
	Thursday following [*April* 17].			
Dublin.	From John Mackenefy, of Castleknock, of fine	0	10	0
	Robt. Aveny, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Richd. de Bray, because he did not execute a writ of judgment to come and take an inquisition	½ mark.		
	Stephen Bray, because he did not pay according to order	½ mark.		
	Friday following [*April* 18].			
Dublin.	From John le Petit, because he came not when summoned	0	0	40
	Saturday following [*April* 19].			
Dublin.	From Henry le Fubble, for trespass	0	0	40
	John le Joefne, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Of rent of the vill of Waspail [Westpalstown], by John Galroy	0	7	3
	The Abbot of Clonard, of fine for the escape of Adam Brekebon	0	10	0
Taxagard, of farm of, by Thomas Galroy		0	40	0
	Monday following [*April* 21].			
Dublin.	From Henry Fubble, for trespass	0	0	40
	William Barbedor, for the same	0	40	0
Connaught.	From Henry son of Henry de la Roche, of fine for having peace	0	66	8
	John Canyns, for the same	0	33	4
Tipperary.	From Willm. le Blund, of fine for having peace	0	20	0
Cork.	John de Caniton, of the same	0	100	0
Tipperary.	Nichs. Leynath, of the same	0	33	4
	Richard Gustard, of fine for trespasses	0	40	0
Wexford.	From Willm. de Valence, of arrears of his acct., by Gilbert de Sutton	25	0	0
Dublin.	Andrew de Bodenham, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Tuesday following [*April* 22].			
Dublin.	From Henry de Crus, because he did not pay according to order	1 mark.		
Uriel.	Of arrears of account of William de Spineto, by Nicholas Dunhevet	0	20	0
Tipperary.	From Nichs. de Inteberg, of fine for trespasses, for himself and his men	10	0	0
	Wednesday following [*April* 23].			
Dublin.	From Henry Ernald, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Robert de Lung, for the same	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same	½ mark.		
	William le Clan', for the same	½ mark.		
Kerry.	Of profit of the co. of, by Richd. de Cantilupe	7	0	0
	Of debts of divers persons of same co., by the same	10 marks.		
	From Fynyn Mackarthy, for having peace	5 marks.		
Dublin.	From Ralph, Willm., and Adam Betagh, of fine for having peace	5 marks.		
Tipperary.	Gadinor Pengenery, of fine for visne released	0	100	0
Connaught.	From Batinus Baret, of fine for having peace	0	26	8
Dublin.	From John son of John Tuyt, for a term writ	0	13	4
	Robt. le Waleys, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Adam de Carryk, for remitting the K.'s suit of the death of John de Sutton	0	20	0
	Sir John Tuyt, Knight, for pledge of Richd. de Tuyt	½ mark.		
Waterford city, of farm of, by Ralph de Hampton		26	13	4
	Arrears of the same, by the same	13	6	8
Dublin.	From John de Clifford, for pledge of Isolda Nordyn	½ mark.		
	Saturday, morrow of St. Mark the Evangelist [*April* 26].			
Dublin.	From William Duf, for a false action	½ mark.		
	Henry Cadwelly, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Wexford.	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Gilbert de Sutton	8	0	0
	Monday following [*April* 28].			
Waterford.	From Peter McSchyterok, for visne released	2 marks.		
Limerick.	John son of Stephen Russell and others of his suit, for having peace	2 marks.		
	Adam de Rydale, for visne released	0	50	0
Dublin.	From John de Dunlovan [Dunlavan], for default	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Of rent of Beanford, by Sarah de Beanford	0	0	40
	Wednesday following [*April* 16].			
Drogheda.	Of farm of Drogheda towards Uriel, by Elias Christopher	20	0	0
	Of farm of Drogheda towards Meath, by Richd. de Ulveston	10	0	0
	From Adam de Rathmolan, for pledge of John son of Adam of Scotland	0	0	40
	John le Blund, for the same	0	0	40
	John son of Adam of Scotland, because he came not when attached	½ mark.		
	Ralph Wyterel, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Meath.	From Geoffrey de Genville, for debts	10	0	0
	Thursday following [*April* 17].			
Dublin.	From John Mackenefy, of Castleknock, of fine	0	10	0
	Robt. Aveny, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Richd. de Bray, because he did not execute a writ of judgment to come and take an inquisition	½ mark.		
	Stephen Bray, because he did not pay according to order	½ mark.		
	Friday following [*April* 18].			
Dublin.	From John le Petit, because he came not when summoned	0	0	40
	Saturday following [*April* 19].			
Dublin.	From Henry le Fubble, for trespass	0	0	40
	John le Joefne, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Of rent of the vill of Waspail [Westpalstown], by John Galroy	0	7	3
	The Abbot of Clonard, of fine for the escape of Adam Brekebon	0	10	0
Taxagard, of farm of, by Thomas Galroy		0	40	0
	Monday following [*April* 21].			
Dublin.	From Henry Fubble, for trespass	0	0	40
	William Barbedor, for the same	0	40	0
Connaught.	From Henry son of Henry de la Roche, of fine for having peace	0	66	8
	John Canyns, for the same	0	33	4
Tipperary.	From Willm. le Blund, of fine for having peace	0	20	0
Cork.	John de Caniton, of the same	0	100	0
Tipperary.	Nichs. Leynath, of the same	0	33	4
	Richard Gustard, of fine for trespasses	0	40	0
Wexford.	From Willm. de Valence, of arrears of his acct., by Gilbert de Sutton	25	0	0
Dublin.	Andrew de Bodenham, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Tuesday following [*April* 22].			
Dublin.	From Henry de Crus, because he did not pay according to order	1 mark.		
Uriel.	Of arrears of account of William de Spineto, by Nicholas Dunhevet	0	20	0
Tipperary.	From Nichs. de Inteberg, of fine for trespasses, for himself and his men	10	0	0
	Wednesday following [*April* 23].			
Dublin.	From Henry Ernald, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Robert de Lung, for the same	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same	½ mark.		
	William le Clan', for the same	½ mark.		
Kerry.	Of profit of the co. of, by Richd. de Cantilupe	7	0	0
	Of debts of divers persons of same co., by the same	10 marks.		
	From Fynyn Mackarthy, for having peace	5 marks.		
Dublin.	From Ralph, Willm., and Adam Betagh, of fine for having peace	5 marks.		
Tipperary.	Gadinor Pengenery, of fine for visne released	0	100	0
Connaught.	From Batinus Baret, of fine for having peace	0	26	8
Dublin.	From John son of John Tuyt, for a term writ	0	13	4
	Robt. le Waleys, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Adam de Carryk, for remitting the K.'s suit of the death of John de Sutton	0	20	0
	Sir John Tuyt, Knight, for pledge of Richd. de Tuyt	½ mark.		
Waterford city, of farm of, by Ralph de Hampton		26	13	4
	Arrears of the same, by the same	13	6	8
Dublin.	From John de Clifford, for pledge of Isolda Nordyn	½ mark.		
	Saturday, morrow of St. Mark the Evangelist [*April* 26].			
Dublin.	From William Duf, for a false action	½ mark.		
	Henry Cadwelly, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Wexford.	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Gilbert de Sutton	8	0	0
	Monday following [*April* 28].			
Waterford.	From Peter McSchyterok, for visne released	2 marks.		
Limerick.	John son of Stephen Russell and others of his suit, for having peace	2 marks.		
	Adam de Rydale, for visne released	0	50	0
Dublin.	From John de Dunlovan [Dunlavan], for default	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	William Fitz Stephen, for trespass -	½ mark.		
	The same, for release of visne - -	0	13	4
Tuesday following [*April* 29].				
Dublin.	From Willm. son of Henry de la Roche, because he came not when summoned -	½ mark.		
Kildare.	Henry de Rocheford, of arrears of his acct. of the county of Connaught - -	0	100	0
Kilkenny.	From John de Dene, for having peace of the death of Richard Benet, by Sibil de Dene - - - - -	0	13	4
Wexford.	Henry de Cadwelly, because he came not when summoned - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	From Peter le Petit, for visne released -	0	40	0
Wednesday following [*April* 30].				
Limerick.	From John and William Derk, of fine for visne released, by Maurice de Rocheford -	0	50	0
Waterford.	From Adam Crumpe, of fine for the same	0	13	4
Cork.	From David de Cauntynton, for having peace of the death of Eustace de la Roche -	10 marks.		
	John de la Pulle, of fine for visne released -	0	100	0
Tipperary.	Willm. le Brit, for having peace, for himself and his men - - - -	0	100	0
Cork.	From Maurice Fitz Maurice, of debts, by Maurice de Rocheford - - -	10	0	0
Tipperary.	David de la Haye, for trespasses -	5 marks.		
Cork.	Robt. Fitz Maurice, for having the farm of the sergeancy of the co. of, by Gerald Fitz Maurice - - - - -	0	2	6
Limerick.	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Henry le Waleys - - -	10 marks.		
Dublin city.	Of farm of, by Robert Bagod - -	5 marks.		
Waterford.	From Maurice Russell, of chattels of Philip Ballard - - - -	1 mark.		
	The same, attorney of W[alter] de la Haye, for trespass - - -	1 mark.		
Cork.	Elias Stakepol, of fine for trespass - -	5 marks.		
	Of farm of the city of, by Thomas le Taverner	28	13	4
	The mayor and bailiffs of city of, of arrears of their acct. - - - -	16	13	4
[Waterford.]	Of rent of Decies, by Thomas Fitz Maurice - - - - -	56	6	8
	From Walter de la Haye, of arrears of his acct. - - - - -	5 marks.		
Friday, morrow of Sts. Philip and James [*May* 2].				
Kildare.	From David Fitz Walter, for visne released, by John de Hotham - - -	0	16	8
Limerick.	Robert de Belvoir, for grace - -	1 mark.		
Waterford.	From John Fitz Richard, because he came not when attached - - -	0	20	0
Tipperary.	John Ketyng, Richd. and Willm. his sons, for trespasses - - - - -	5 marks.		
Waterford.	John Fitz Richard, of fine for trespass -	5 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	Of profit of co. of, by Adam de Clere -	6	0	0
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by the same - - - - -	78	0	0
Uriel.	From Walter le Hauberger, of fine for trespass, by William le Deveneys - - -	0	100	0
Monday next after the feast of the Finding of the Holy Cross [*May* 5].				
Kilkenny.	From Thomas Kenath, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	Thomas Moynath, for pledge of Ralph Ortolani - - - - -	0	3	4
	The Prior de Instiok [of Inistioge], because he came not when attached -	0	13	4
	Thomas Moynath, for pledge of Willm. de Tunbridge - - - - -	0	0	40
	Nichs. Dunheved, of chattels of Adam de Rydale - - - - -	0	20	0
	Matthew Fitz David, for pledge of Gerald de la Roche - - - -	0	0	40
	John Fitz David, for pledge of the Prior de Instiok [of Inistioge] - - -	½ mark.		
	Jordan Oglagh', for the same - -	½ mark.		
	Ralph Moynath, for pledge of Willm. de Tunbridge - - - -	0	0	40
	Willm. de Tunbridge, because he came not when attached - - - - -	½ mark.		
	John son of John de la Roche, of fine for having peace - - - -	0	68	4
	Simon Schortals, because he came not when attached - - - -	½ mark.		
	Gerald de la Roche, for the same -	½ mark.		
	Ralph Moynath, by pledge of John de Tunbridge - - - -	0	0	40
	William de Tunbridge, for the same -	0	0	40
	John de Bare, of Kells, for pledge of Gerald de la Roche - - - -	0	0	40
	Gerald de la Roche, because he came not when attached - - - -	½ mark.		
	Ralph Ortolani, for the same - -	½ mark.		
	Henry Fitz David de Baneyge, by pledge of Gerald de la Roche - - -	0	0	40
	John de Tunbridge, because he came not when attached - - - -	½ mark.		
	Henry de Hethen, for disseisin - -	0	5	0
	Willm. de Tunbridge, for pledge of Ralph Ortolani - - - - -	0	0	40
	Thomas Foul de Bonelath', for pledge of Gerald de la Roche - - - -	0	0	40
Tipperary.	From John bailiff of Corketeny, for trespasses - - - - - -	0	25	0
Limerick.	Of prisage of wines of city of, by Thomas Darcy - - - - - -	12	10	0
	Of farm of city of, by John le Blund -	21	13	4

		£	s.	d.
Limerick.	From the whole commonalty of city of, for trespass	5 marks.		
Tuesday following [*May* 6].				
Kildare.	From Drogo son of Hugh, for debts	0	38	0
	Peter and William de la More and William Was, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	Stephen Kyft, by pledge of the burgesses and commonalty of the new vill of Leys, because he did not prosecute	½ mark.		
	Joan who was the wife of Gerald Fitz Maurice, because she came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	William de Cantilupe, for the same	½ mark.		
	William le Porter, for the same	½ mark.		
	Philip Benoit, for the same	½ mark.		
	William Bateman, for contempt	½ mark.		
	William the Cornishman, for pledge of John de Chilton	0	0	40
	Adam le Chaumberleyn, for unjust detinue	0	13	4
	Joan who was the wife of Philip de Staunton, because she did not prosecute	0	13	4
	John Colet, for a false action	½ mark.		
	John son of Traharn, for licence to obtain a better writ	0	0	40
	John Fitz Adam, because he would not allow himself to be attainted	0	33	4
	James le Fleming, because he came not when attainted	½ mark.		
	William Bateman, for the same	0	0	40
	Milo de Rocheford, for the same	½ mark.		
	Robert Brayn, for pledge of Tancard Dullard	0	0	40
	John clerk de villâ Dullard [of Dollardstown], for the same	0	0	40
	Walter de Lesse, because he did not produce Richd. Fitz Reginald, for whom he gave pledge	½ mark.		
	Philip Beneyt, for pledge of Walter de la More	½ mark.		
	Ralph de Swyneshenet, for debts	0	43	1
	Walter the tailor, for pledge of John de Chilton	0	0	40
	William *de Villâ Was*, because he did not come when attached	½ mark.		
	John Ythel, because he did not produce William Geveny and Lettice his wife, for whom he gave pledge	½ mark.		
	Gilbert le Porter, because he came not when attached	½ mark.		
	Hugh Carpenter, for pledge of James le Fleming	0	0	40
	Simon Fitz Walter, for the same	0	0	40
	Walter Roleg, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Milo Fitz David, for having a writ *de anno et vasto*	½ mark.		
	Adam son of Pagan, for a false action	½ mark.		
Limerick.	From Richd. de Wodeford, for visne released	5 marks.		
	Henry de Bultingford, fine for visne released	0	20	0
	Laurence the skinner, fine for the same	0	13	4
	Thomas de St. James, for pledge of William de Hareberger, because he came not when attached	0	0	40
	Walter the merchant, for the same	0	0	40
Wednesday following [*May* 7].				
Connaught.	From David de Prendregast, of fine for having peace	0	66	8
Waterford.	Of rent of Athmethan, by Jordan of Exeter	10	6	8
	Of the same rent, by the same	0	46	8
Connaught.	Of the service of Roscrea, by the same	0	40	0
Kilkenny.	Gerald son of John de la Roche, of fine for visne released, by John de la Roche	0	40	0
Limerick.	Of issues of pools of, by Ralph Cook and Richard Cockeye	19	0	6
	The same, by the same	4	11	6
	The same, by the same	4	6	11
Connaught.	From Adam Gaynard, of arrears of his acct., by William Gaynard	11	17	5
	The same, by the same William	10 marks.		
Dublin.	From Richd. Bray, Henry Telyn, and Stephen Bray, of fine for having peace	0	66	8
Thursday following [*May* 8].				
New custom,	of issues of the, by Francis Malizard and his associates	560	16	0¾
Of the same,	by the same	500	0	0
Of the same,	by the same	500	0	0
Connaught.	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by John de Slane	10	0	0
	Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Burmingham, for pledge of Cecilia Lene	½ mark.		
	Peter son of Gilbert de Burmingham, for the same	½ mark.		
	Willm. de la Roche and Margery his wife, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	Cecilia Lene, because she did not prosecute in two writs	0	13	4
	Margery who was the wife of Peter Erel, for a false action	½ mark.		
	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by John de Slane	12	13	4
	The same, by the same	0	113	4
Cork.	Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Roger de Stapleton	13	15	4

	£	s.	d.
Simon Bluet, for harbouring	0	3	0
Willm. Mapilton, for having the sergeancy of the co. of	0	3	4
Richard de la Roche, the coroner, of fine for trespasses of his office	10 marks.		
Of profit of the co. of, by Roger de Stapleton	12	0	0
Robert Fitz Maurice, for farm of the sergeancy of co. of, by Philip Appelgart	0	2	2¾
Philip Malibot, for visne released	0	25	0
Total - 1,763*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.*, *proved.*			

Friday following [*May* 9].

Dublin. From Robert son of Richard de Cruys, for having peace, by Richard Locard	0	115	8
Connaught. Gilbert de Lyvet, of fine for the same	10 marks.		
Escheatry, of issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	30	0	0

Saturday following [*May* 10].

Waterford. From William Christopher, of fine for trespass	0	33	4
Andrew Archdeacon of Lismore, of debts	0	0	40
Walter le Waleys, of chattels of John Oyngan, for the death of David Galgel	0	5	0
Gilbert Penbrok, for escape of David le Waleys	0	10	0
David Herberd, for escape of Hervey Ryvel	0	10	0
Meyler le Poher, for visne released	5 marks.		
Henry Myath, of fine for having peace	0	20	0
Robert son of Batim le Poher, for visne released	0	12	6
Thomas Fitz Roger, of fine for the same	0	33	4
Brother John Laurenny, Prior of the house of St. Catherine of Waterford, for visne released	1 mark.		
Simon de Euros, of fine for the same	5 marks.		
William le Grant, of fine for the same	1 mark.		
Robert Bargy, of fine for the same	0	0	20
Of profit of the co. of, by Richard de Anton'	7	0	0
From John Dral, of fine	0	10	0
Of debts of divers persons of co. of, by Richd. de Anton'	10	0	0
Dublin. Of rent of *villa Waspayl* [Westpalstown], by Walter Fox	0	20	0

Monday following [*May* 12].

Tipperary. Of the whole commonalty of Cashel, for a false judgment	0	50	0

Tuesday following [*May* 13].

Dublin. Of issues of the mill near the castle of Dublin, by Henry de Frenes	0	60	7
Connaught. Of issues of rents of, by Richd. of Exeter	40	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Wednesday following [*May* 14.]			
Escheatry, of issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	10	0	0
Tipperary. From James son of Richd. de St. Albin, for himself and his men, of fine for having peace	5 marks.		
Friday, morrow of the Ascension [*May* 16].			
Limerick. From Thomas Fitz William, for visne released	5 marks.		
Thomas son of Ris, for the same	5 marks.		
Thomas Underwode, for the same	10 marks.		
John son of Poinz, for the same	5 marks.		
Hugh Oholethan, for the same	5 marks.		
Philip Penlyn, for trespass	0	39	0
The Abbot de Mayo [of Monasternenagh], for grace	0	50	0
Saturday following [*May* 17].			
Taxagard, of farm of, by John Beg	25	10	0
Limerick. From William Dundonelold, for visne released	0	100	0
Ralph of Kilkenny, of fine for the same	5 marks.		
John Fitz Ralph, of fine for the same	5 marks.		
Of debts of divers persons of this co., by Henry le Waleys	71	17	8
Dublin. Richd. Bishop of Ferns, for licence to withdraw from his writ	1 mark.		
Monday following [*May* 19].			
From Thomas Rolath, for pledge of Richd. Pyking	0	5	0
Newcastle of Lyons, of farm of, by Philip son of Elias	31	6	0
Dublin. From Robert de Crus, of fine for having peace	4	13	8
Tuesday following [*May* 20].			
Kildare. From Gregory Herberd, for pledge of Adam Slade	0	0	40
Thomas de Hereford, for the same	0	0	40
Adam Slade, because he came not when attached	½ mark.		
Escheatry, of issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	28	18	4
Friday following [*May* 23].			
Dublin city, of farm of, by Walter le Lombard and Willm. Dyer	30	0	0
Limerick city. Farm of, by John le Blund	10	0	0
Taxagard. Of farm of the mill of Tachnaneny, by Thos. of London	0	8	0
Dublin. Of increase of the mill of the same, by the same	0	4	0
Total - 374*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.*			
Total receipt of this term, 2,608*l.* 10*s.* 10½*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Indorsed.*] Roll of receipt in the time of Elias of Winchester, *locum tenens* of the treasurer. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 26, *m.* 6–8.]

		£	s.	d.
1292. Easter.	**1079.** Total receipt from services in the terms of Michaelmas, a. r. 19 [1291], Hilary 20 [1291–2], and Easter 20 [1292] - - - *proved* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 26, *m.* 9.]	30	6	3
April 7.	**1080.** Letters of credence by Joan Abbess of Kilkilhin [Kilcleeheen] in favour of Robert Fitz Stephen, bearer of these presents, sent to the K.'s court to expedite affairs of the convent. Kilkilhin, Monday after Easter. [*Royal Letters*, 3091.]			
April 8.	**1081.** The K. commits during pleasure to Henry de Cumpton, clerk, custody of the K.'s seal provided for merchants in merchant cities and vills in Ireland. He shall execute this office in the fairs according to the form of the statute thereupon provided by the common Council of the kingdom. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]			
April 11.	**1082.** Grant of special grace to Richard Teling that of 38 marks in which he is bound to the K. (namely, 20 marks fine made before the justices itinerant at Dublin for concealing chattels of felons when he was sheriff of Dublin, 15 marks exacted from him by the Exchequer for chattels of the same felons, and 40s. for trespass) he may pay at the Exchequer 6 marks a year, one moiety at Michaelmas and the other moiety at Easter, and so on from year to year until the whole be discharged. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons to cause Richard to have, and to inroll, those terms. Stepney. [*Fine Rolls*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]			
April 12.	**1083.** The K. grants of special grace to Richard Telyng that of 38 marks in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer (namely, 20 marks for which he had made a fine with the K. before the justices in eyre at Dublin for concealing chattels of felons when he was sheriff of Dublin, 15 marks exacted from him for chattels of those felons, and 40s. which the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, exact from him for trespass) he yearly pay at that Exchequer 6 marks, one moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Easter, and so on until the whole be discharged. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons to cause Richard to have those terms, and to cause it to be so inrolled. Stepney. [*Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 18, *m.* 8.]			
April 14.	**1084.** The K. commits to Henry de Ponte the office of one of the chamberlains in the Exchequer of Dublin, to hold during pleasure and during good and faithful conduct, and yearly receiving for his maintenance 10 marks of silver. Stepney. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver the office to Henry. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]			
[20 Edw. I.]	**1085.** The burgesses and commonalty of Ross, Ireland, to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. The franchise of Leinster is much injured by reason of the K. having, to the disherison of the Earl and his parceners, forbidden ships from coming to Ross unless they and their goods are of that town, or of the franchise of Leinster. The earl's tenants are much impoverished thereby. Wherefore they pray the earl to prevail on the K. that ships may as freely come to Ross as they were wont to do in the time of the Earl's ancestors. [*Royal Letters*, 3073.]			

[20 Edw. I. ?] **1086.** William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, to the K. The burgesses of Ross in Ireland had requested him to pray the K. that ships might without disturbance from the K.'s men and bailiffs freely go to Ross as they were wont to do in the time of the Marshalls. The burgesses of Waterford had lately hindered the ships from going thither on a suggestion made to the K.'s court. As this turns to the damage of his franchise of Wexford, the Earl prays the K. to allow the ships to go without disturbance to Ross, as they were wont to do in the time of the Marshalls, saving to the K. his prisage and customs, to be taken at a place to be assigned by him from all ships going to Ross. He prays that this grant may be confirmed by letters patent; had heard that the K. had commanded this by letters close, and nothing was done thereupon. [*Royal Letters*, 1352].

1292. April 15. **1087.** The K.'s writ to the sheriff of Dublin. Whereas heretofore the K. had for his own advantage and for the improvement of the city of Waterford prohibited on pain of forfeiture merchants and masters of ships, who were not of the land of the heirs of Walter Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, from passing by the port of Waterford and touching at Rosponte [New Ross], or Hervey's Island, to trade with wines or merchandise, whereby the K. might be deprived of his rights and customs; and whereas a ship called the Alice of Harwich, which does not belong to any person in the land of the heirs of the above earl in Leinster, had by authority and force of the mayor and commonalty of Rosponte, and by consent of Thomas Ballard, master of that ship, Thomas Kempe, Robert Mangaunt, Thomas Coytyf, Solomon le Minister, John of Harwich, and Patrick valet of Vitalis Castener, having wines and merchandise therein, passed by the port of Waterford and touched at Rosponte, against the K.'s prohibition; the K. commands the sheriff to put by gage and safe pledges the mayor and bailiffs of Rosponte with 6 of its most influential and richest inhabitants, and Thomas aforesaid, the ship's master, Thomas, Robert, Solomon, John, and Patrick, to come before William de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland, and the K.'s Council at Dublin to answer in 1 month of Easter last past [May 5], to the K. in the premises; and to cause the wines and merchandise to be arrested and safely kept until further orders. Witness, William de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland. Waterford.

[*Indorsed.*] Pledges for the mayor, bailiffs, 6 of the commonalty of Rosponte, and the other defendants - William Fethard and John Blyke.

The ship is taken into the K.'s hand.

Wines in possession of Robert Maungaunt	-	55 hogsheads.
„ „ „ of Thomas Coytif	-	15 do.
„ „ „ of Solomon le Minister	-	15 do.
„ „ „ of Vitalis de Castener	-	20 do.
„ „ „ of Philip Fagan -	-	20 do.
„ „ „ of Nichs. de Carneboth	-	12 do.
Total	-	137

1292.

The K.'s writ commanding Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to cause to come before him, and others to be associated with him, at Ross, on a day to be appointed, 12 good men of his bailiwick not connected with the mayor and citizens of Waterford, or the bailiffs or commonalty of Ross, or the other parties, to recognise upon their oath whether 20 hogsheads of wine laden in the Alice of Harwich belong to Bidald Castiner, and whether he is a burgess of Ross, or of the tenure of the Earl Marshal in Leinster; and whether 20 hogsheads laden in the same ship belong to Thomas Ballard and to 21 of his sailors, of portage belonging to them, and not to any foreign merchant, as the mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of Rosponte allege; or whether they are not so as the mayor and citizens of Waterford say. The mayor and citizens of Waterford, the mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of Rosponte, the said Thomas, and the others between whom this contention has arisen, have put themselves upon an inquisition. The inquisition shall be sent under the seal of the escheator and of those by whom it shall have been made, before William de Vesey, chief justiciary of Ireland, on the morrow of the Holy Trinity [June 2] at Dublin, with this writ. The ship, wines, and goods shall be valued and delivered to liege men, who shall answer therefor, if they ought to belong to the K. by reason of the trespass committed against the K.'s prohibition by the mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of Ross, and by Thomas and the others. Witness, the justiciary. Dublin, May 9, a. r. 20 [1292].

Inquisition taken at Ross, by the K.'s order, on Wednesday in Pentecost week, a. r. 20 [May 28, 1292], before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, and others, whether 20 hogsheads of wine laden in the ship called the Alice of Harwich belong to Bidald Castener, and whether he is a burgess of Ross or of the tenure of the Earl Marshal in Leinster; and whether 20 hogsheads of wine in that ship belong to Thomas Ballard and his crew, of portage belonging to them and not to foreign merchants. Names of jurors:—Milo de Schenbothe, William Hamund, Robert Nicholas, of Tamekarin, Stephen de Rathcas, John Deveneys, Hamund Fitz Gilbert, Thomas Cotel, William Fitz Henry, Richard Aunger, John le Ryche, William Ganelmoy, William Schort, Robert Amerons, Walter Fitz Peter, William Averey, William de St. John, Philip le Waleys, Roger Brun, of Fethard, Philip le Harpur, and David Skyllyng; Who Say upon their oath that of the 20 hogsheads of wine in the ship called the Alice of Harwich, 15 belong to Bidald Castiner, and 5 to Bernard de Scalers, who is of the liberty of the Earl Marshal in Leinster; that Bidald holds in fee a messuage in Leighlin, of the tenure of the Earl in Leinster; that he is a burgess there and holds nothing in the vill of Ross nor elsewhere in the earl's liberty; and that 20 hogsheads laden in that ship belong to Thomes Ballard aforesaid and to 21 of his sailors, of portage belonging to them, and not to any foreign merchant.

Names of jurors who valued the ship aforesaid and the wines and goods therein:—Nicholas le Ku, Waterford, Peter Mailden, James de Mounbruy, Arnold Donedeu, Nicholas Banock, of Winchelsea, John Tailpas, Eymer de Goder, William le Fylleur, John Welle, Bernard Claver, Arnold de Gos, Peter de Charrons, Arnold de Taleyson:—Who Say upon their oath that the ship aforesaid, which is without a

1292.

mast, is valued with all its apparel at 100 marks; that Robert Maniant, merchant, had in that ship 51 hogsheads of wine, value of each hogshead, 30s.; they are all in the K.'s custody; that Thomas Cottyf, merchant, had in that ship 13 hogsheads of wine, whereof Thomas sold 7 hogsheads at 40s. each; there remain in the K.'s custody 6 hogsheads worth 30s. each; that Solomon le Minister had in that ship 13 hogsheads, whereof he sold 1 at 40s., and there remain 12 in the K.'s custody, value of each, 30s.; that Bidald Castiner had in that ship 20 hogsheads, whereof 7 were sold at 40s. each, and 13 for 35s. each; that Philip Fagan had 19 hogsheads, whereof 4 were sold at 40s. each, and 15 worth 30s. each, remain in the K.'s custody; that William Fothard had 17 hogsheads, whereof he sold 2 at 40s. each; 15 worth 30s. each remain in the K.'s custody.

Total of hogsheads, 133; whereof 34 were sold; remainder, 99.

Be it known that the ship and wines aforesaid were delivered by Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to William Seinde, William Sherman, Robert of Exeter, Richard Bole, John Kempe, and John Tailpas, burgesses of Ross, who were to answer to the K. for the value and profit thereof when required.

[*Indorsed.*] Inquisition of a contention between the citizens and burgesses of Waterford and Ross, taken by the escheator of Ireland by recognizance of the chief justiciary, or his *locum tenens*, at Dublin, on the morrow of the Holy Trinity.

The escheator is commanded by the Council of Ireland to deliver to the sailors aforesaid 21 hogsheads of wine for portage.

This matter shall remain over until the return of another inquisition which the K. by writ directed from Berwick to Geoffrey de Geneville, ordered to be taken.

Pledges for Thomas Coytyf of 7 hogsheads of wine sold, Solomon le Minister and Robert Maniant.

Patrick de Cruise, valet of Bidald Castiner, has the custody of the bailiffs of Ross for 20 hogsheads of wine sold.

Pledges for Philip Fagan for 4 hogsheads of wine sold, Solomon le Minister and John Lantom.

Pledges of William Fethard for 2 hogsheads sold, Thomas Coytyf and Philip Fagan.

Solomon the minister sold 1 hogshead, whereof William Seynden and others will answer.

The K.'s writ commanding William de Vescy, justiciary, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to cause to be replevied until the Parliament after Easter to the burgesses of Ross, of Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, a ship laden with wines and merchandise belonging to those burgesses which had touched at Waterford, and another ship of those burgesses laden with wines and merchandise of Norman merchants which had touched at Ross, both ships having been arrested. Further mandate to the justiciary and escheator to certify to the K. regarding the arrest. Berwick-upon-Tweed, Nov. 13, a. r. 20 [1292].

[*Indorsed.*] Return to the writ. A ship of the burgesses of Ross laden with goods and merchandise of merchants of Normandy was arrested at Ross at the suit of John de Hochton, seneschal of Carlow;

1292.

the merchants of Normandy were attached and came before the K.'s Council at Dublin in the quinzaine of Michaelmas; no one prosecuted them, and no one knew the cause of the attachment. They therefore were acquitted. The return of this writ was made to Walter de la Haye, the escheator, touching the replevin of ships, goods, and merchandise.

Pleas at Dublin before William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, in 1 month of Easter, a. r. 20 [April 28, 1292]. William Seinde, mayor, and the bailiffs and commonalty of Rosponte, Thomas Ballard, master of the Alice of Harwich, Thomas Kemp, Robert Maniant, Thomas Coitif, Solomon le Minister, John de Crewes, and Patrick valet of Vitalis Castenere, were attached to answer the K. and the citizens of Waterford that whereas the K. had prohibited on pain of forfeiture merchants or masters of ships who were not of the land of the heirs of Walter Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, in Leinster, from passing by the port of Waterford and touching at Rosponte or Hervey's island to trade there, nevertheless the mayor and commonalty aforesaid, Thomas, Thomas, and the others passing by the port of Waterford took a ship which does not belong to any of the earl's heirs in Leinster to Rosponte against the K.'s prohibition and to the loss of the citizens of Waterford. The said mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty, Thomas, Thomas, and the others come and defend the injury, &c., and say that the ship aforesaid is of the land of the heirs of Walter Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, that the wines laden in that ship belong to the burgesses of Rosponte. and that the effects of the men of the heirs of Walter Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, in whatever ship laden were always free in times past to come to Rosponte although the ship did not belong to the heirs.

The mayor and citizens of Waterford come and say that the ship aforesaid is not from the land of the heirs of the said Marshall in Leinster, and pray judgment thereupon. They further say that the wines laden in the ship do not belong to the burgesses of Rosponte, but 20 hogsheads thereof belong to Bidald Castiner, 20 hogsheads to Thomas Ballard, and 21 hogsheads to their sailors, who are not of the land of Marshall's heirs in Leinster, and this they pray may be inquired of.

The mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of Rosponte, Thomas, Thomas, and the others say that Bidald is a burgess of Ross, and that the 21 hogsheads of wine aforesaid are of portage, and do not belong to any foreign merchant, and they pray that this may be inquired of.

The mayor and citizens of Waterford say that Bidald aforesaid is not a burgess of Ross, nor of the tenure of the heirs of the Earl Marshall in Leinster, and this they pray may be inquired of. The mayor and burgesses of Ross as before.

The escheator of Ireland is commanded to take an inquisition touching the premises, to certify it to the chief justiciary or his *locum tenens* under his seal and the seals of those by whom it shall have been taken; to cause the ship and its freight to be valued, and to be delivered to lawful men, who shall answer therefor to the K. A day in the quinzaine of Michaelmas is given to the parties.

The escheator sent the inquisition, which says that 15 hogsheads of wine belong to Bidald Castiner, who holds in fee a messuage in the

1292.

vill of Leighlin which is of the tenure of the Earl Marshal in Leinster, and he is a burgess in that vill; that 5 hogsheads belong to Bernard de Sealers, who is of the same earl's liberty in Leinster; that [20] hogsheads of wine belong to Thomas Ballard, and 21 hogsheads belong to his sailors and not to foreign merchants; that the said ship, which is without a mast, and is valued with its apparel at . . . . is delivered with 112 hogsheads of wine to William Seinde, William . . . . . Bole, John Kempe, and John Tailpas, burgesses of Ross, to answer to the K. when required for the value and profit thereof, 21 hogsheads of portage . . . . . by order of the K.'s Council of Ireland. The residue of the wines . . . . . as appears in the inquisition aforesaid.

The parties come in the quinzaine of Michaelmas aforesaid; a day in the quinzaine of Hilary at Dublin, and subsequently a further day, is given to them. [*Inq. P.M.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 120.]

April 16. **1088.** Pardon to James de Keting for 35*l.* in which he was amerced at different times before S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, then justiciary of Ireland, which were paid into the Exchequer by Rolls of the justiciary, and are exacted by summons thereof. Mandate to the treasurer of Ireland or his *locum tenens*, and the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause James to be quit of 35*l.* Stepney. [*Close*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

April 17. **1089.** The K. commits during pleasure to William de Estden' custody of the office of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Dublin. Stepney.

Mandate to the barons and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit William, to deliver to him custody of the keys and other matters relating to that office, and to be intentive and respondent to William as treasurer.

Protection for 2 years for William de Estden', about to proceed to Ireland on the K.'s service. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

April 18. **1090.** The K. to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, and the K.'s bailiffs and ministers in Ireland. Whereas the magnates and good men of that land had granted to the K. a fifteenth out of their goods and chattels, the K. wishing to provide for their indemnity grants that the fifteenth be taxed at Michaelmas next ensuing; that arms, horses of all kinds, utensils, treasure, and debts in which they are bound be excepted therefrom; that one moiety be paid at the quinzaine of Easter and the other moiety at the quinzaine of Michaelmas next ensuing; and that debts due to the magnates and men be taxed and pay the fifteenth. Stepney. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Quinzaine of Easter. **1091.** Ireland. Walter de Lacy who took out a writ of *Scire facias* against Henry de Vernoyl regarding tenements in Portelestre is not present; wherefore he and many pledges are amerced, and Henry goes without day, &c. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, *No.* 132, *Rot.* 19 *dors.*]

3 weeks of Easter. **1092.** Ireland. William de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland, had been commanded to summon Richard de Paris to be before the

1292.

K. in 1 month of Easter to hear judgment in a plaint before the K.'s justices at Dublin between Simon le Large, plaintiff, and the said Richard, tenant, of 40 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Rathewyld. The K. had caused the record and process of this plaint to come before him for error, the plaint to be in the same state as it was in before the justices aforesaid at Dublin on the morow of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 17 [June 25, 1289]. The plaint then remained without day because Richard had thereupon vouched to warranty Gilbert son and heir of William de Appeltrefeld who has lands and tenements in England but not in Ireland. And Richard does not come. Judgment that the land be taken into the K.'s hand in name of distraint; and Richard is summoned to be before the K. wheresoever, &c., in 3 weeks of Michaelmas. If he does not then come the K. will deliver seisin of the tenements to Simon aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 132, *Rot.* 27.]

3 weeks of Easter. **1093.** Ireland. A day is given to Emelina who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, plaintiff, and Thomas Fitz Maurice, tenant, of a plea of land, in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, before the K. wheresoever, to hear judgment. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 132, *Rot.* 31.]

Trinity. **1094.** Ireland. The K.'s writ to the justiciary of Ireland and his *locum tenens*. Whereas Simon de Campeleye had complained to the K. of error in the record and process of the plaint before Robert Bagot and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between the said Simon, plaintiff, and William Wafre, tenant, of 1 messuage and 59 acres in Corbally, the K. commands the justiciary to summon the parties before the justices, and cause the error to be corrected; otherwise to send the record and process before the K. Westminster, July 15, a. r. 18 [1290].

The justices sent the record as follows:—

Record and process of a plaint between Simon Campeley, plaintiff, and William Wafere, tenant.

Essoign *de malo veniendi* at Dublin in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, a. r. 17 [1289], before R[obert] Bagot and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. William de la Rosele against Simon Campeleye, of a plea of land, by Robert le Waleys, Nicholas Abbot of the house of St. Mary of Duleek against the same, of the same, by Peter of Coolock.

Pleas there in 1 month of Michaelmas in the year aforesaid [1289].

Simon de Campeleye demands against the Abbot of the house of St. Mary of Duleek 1 messuage and 50 acres of land in Corbally; and against William de la Rosele 9 acres of land in the said vill; which he claims as his inheritance, and wherein the abbot and William had not entry save after disseisin unjustly wrought by Ralph le Wafere against Alice le Wafere, mother of the said Simon, whose heir he is. William comes and of his tenure vouches to warranty the abbot aforesaid, who warrants. And the abbot as well of his own proper tenure as that which he warrants to William, vouches William le Wafere to warranty. Let him appear at Dublin on the morrow of St. Martin in the year aforesaid, by aid of court.

Continuance of plaint.

Pleas at Dublin in the octaves of Hilary [1289–90]. Simon comes and claims against the abbot and William de la Rosele, who vouches the abbot, who vouches William le Wafre, as before. And the abbot says that he is not bound to answer Simon aforesaid in this matter because Ralph le Wafre gave to Alice 9 acres in Killeglelan for her right in the messuage and land; Alice died seised of those 9 acres and long after her death Simon held them, and afterwards sold them to Henry Wafre, and of this he puts himself upon the country.

Simon says that Alice aforesaid never changed her estate in the said messuage and 50 acres of land until Ralph disseised her, as the writ says; and of this he puts himself upon the country. A jury is summoned at Dublin in the quinzaine of Easter [1290].

Further adjournment until the quinzaine of Trinity [1290].

The inquisition comes and says that Ralph gave to Alice aforesaid and her husband 9 acres for her right and claim in the messuage and land; Alice held the 9 acres after the death of her husband, and Simon likewise held them after the death of his mother, and sold them. Wherefore it is considered that Simon shall take nothing by this writ, but shall be amerced for a false action.

Afterwards before the K. here, by authority of the writ aforesaid and the record sent, William de Vesey, chief justiciary of Ireland, was commanded at Simon's suit to summon the said William to be here on that day. The said Simon and likewise the said William come, and as it is found in the record that Simon had not answered what had been alleged against him, he is told to answer.

William says that Simon cannot claim anything in the premises, because one Thomas and Alice his wife, mother of the said Simon, whose heir he is, claiming that the said Alice had right in the tenements aforesaid, demanded them against one Ralph grandfather of the said William, whose heir he is, and Ralph granted and gave to Thomas and Alice 9 acres of land in Keleglan to have and to hold to Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice as an exchange for her right in the tenements aforesaid. And Thomas and Alice held these 9 acres during the life of Thomas. Alice survived him, held the land and died seised thereof in her demesne as of her fee. After her death Simon entered therein as Alice's son and heir, held them, and afterwards sold them. And that this is so he is prepared to verify. Simon says that Thomas and Alice never received from Ralph as an exchange for Alicia's right the 9 acres of land. And this, &c. Afterwards Simon did not prosecute his record. Wherefore William is without day. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 133, *Rot.* 30.]

April 28. **1095.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of John de Idesale and John de Bentelegh for Edmund de Hastings, remaining by licence in England. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

April 28. **1096.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that he grants of special grace to William son of Donald le Clerk, of Newcastle of Lyons, an Irishman, and his children, the liberty of using English laws in Ireland. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

1292.

April 28. **1097.** The K. having granted to Henry le Marshal and Robert de Wyleby, citizens and merchants of Dublin, licence to send from Ireland into England for profit 200 crannocks of corn, commands his bailiffs and lieges of Ireland to allow them to do so without disturbance. They shall, however, pay the usual custom. To endure until Michaelmas. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

May 2. **1098.** The K.'s writ to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin. Whereas Nicholas de Clere is bound to the K. in a large sum of money for arrears of his account when he was treasurer of Ireland, the K. commands the archbishop to expose to sale all the ecclesiastical goods which Nicholas has within the archdiocese of Dublin, and all fruits of his benefices therein, and to deliver until further orders into the Exchequer of Dublin the money thence arising in part payment of those arrears. Witness, W. de March, treasurer of the K. Westminster.

A similar mandate to the bishops of Meath, Kildare, Cloyne Clonfert, and Kilmacduagh ; and to the Bishop of Exeter in England.

A similar mandate to the treasurer of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, and to the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand all the lay goods and chattels of Nicholas in Ireland, to expose them to sale, and to receive at the Exchequer aforesaid the money arising therefrom until further orders, in part payment of the arrears. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., No.* 20, *Rot.* 37.]

May 3. **1099.** Writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to William de Iddeshale of 100*l.* which the K. grants to him in compensation of the office of marshal of the Exchequer, held by John le Marshal at his death, which the K. had granted to William to hold until the age of John's heir, and which the K. by reason of a demise made by John de Kirkeby to John de Bohun, of which the K. was not aware, subsequently caused to be delivered to Nicholas de Stalham, John de Bohun's attorney. St. Edmund. [*Liberate*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

May 6. **1100.** The K. commands William de Estden', treasurer of Ireland, Walter de la Haye, and Robert Bagod, that having audited the account of Elias of Winchester from the last departure of Nicholas de Clere, late treasurer of the Exchequer, until the arrival of the said William at the Exchequer as treasurer, they cause Elias to have due allowance in the view of that account. Culford. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

May 6. **1101.** Protection for 2 years for Adam de Creting and Juliana his wife, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Culford. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

[About May 6.] **1102.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years under the name of William de Bosco for Theobald de Verdun, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

May 7. **1103.** The K., confiding in the fidelity of John Fitz Thomas, grants to him licence to treat for the restoration of peace within and

1292.

without his liberties with Irishmen, enemies of the K. Provided that peace be not restored by John without counsel of the chief justiciary of Ireland. To endure during pleasure. Culford. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

May 7. **1104.** The K. having granted to James de Keting custody of the lands which belonged to John de Curcy, deceased, to hold till the age of John's heirs, according to a reasonable extent thereof to be made on the K.'s behalf, mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to commit to James the custody aforesaid. Culford. [*Fine Rolls*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

May 10. **1105.** Roll of receipt of services of Easter term, a. r. 20.

Saturday next after the feast of St. John *ante portam Latinam*.

		£	s.	d.
Waterford.	From Henry de Witfeld, of 1/3 of 1 service of Roscrea - - -	0	13	4
	The barony of Chanegus, of the same -	0	5	8
	The heirs of Thomas Fitz Anthony, of Ballymackylle, of the same - -	0	10	0
	Kingeston', of the same - -	0	40	0
	Total receipt from services in this term - - - 69*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 26, *m.* 9.]

May 10. **1106.** Protection for 2 years for Peter de Geneville, remaining by licence in Ireland. Walsingham. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

May 15. **1107.** Protection for 2 years for John of Chester, clerk, about departing for Ireland with Adam de Creting. Spalding. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

May 15. **1108.** Grant to Richard Pudding, of Tassagard, that of the 8*l.* in which he is bound to the K., as well for a fine as for other causes, he yearly pay to the K. 20*s.* until the whole be discharged. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having received from Richard security for payment of 20*s.* as above, they shall cause him to have those terms, and cause it to be so inrolled. Spalding. [*Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 18, *m.* 10.]

May 15. **1109.** The K. pitying the state of Richard Pudding, of Tassagard, grants to him that of the 8*l.* in which Richard is bound to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin for fines and other causes, he pay at that Exchequer 20*s.* a year until the money be discharged. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin to take security from Richard for payment of the 20*s.* as above, and to cause him to have and inroll those terms. Spalding. [*Fine Rolls*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

May 16. **1110.** Protection for 2 years for Ralph de Bosco, about departing for Ireland with Adam de Creting. Spalding.

Similar protection for John Paynel, about departing for Ireland with the said Adam.

Similar protection for Richard Luneday, about departing for Ireland with the said Adam. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

1292. [About May 16.] **1111.** The K. to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. The Abbess and convent of St. Mary *de Bello Portu* near Waterford [Kilcleeheen], having notified to the K. vacancy in their church by the death of Matilda Comyn, late abbess thereof, and prayed according to custom licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbess devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. wishing to spare labour and expense to the abbess grants of special grace and gives power to the justiciary on election of an abbess to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to signify the same to the diocesan, and on confirmation by the latter to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received letters under the seal of the elect and that of her chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

July 30, 1291, to May 23, 1292. **1112.** View of account of Master Elias of Winchester, *locum tenens* of the treasurer of Ireland, from Monday next before the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula*, a. r. 19, until Friday next before Pentecost, a. r. 20 (before that office was committed to William de Estdene, now treasurer,) by the Rolls of the same Elias, brought to the Exchequer under his seal by William de Mimes, and the counter Roll of Geoffrey Brun, the chamberlain, brought to the Exchequer by the said William under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland.

	£	s.	d.
Received at the Exchequer, Dublin, of farms, rents, and other issues, as is contained in the Rolls aforesaid - - - -	2,714	4	4½
The new custom of wools, hides, and woolfels, received during the above time by hands of the merchants of Lucca dwelling in Ireland, as is contained in the same Rolls -	1,560	16	0¾
Received at the same Exchequer, by the hands of divers persons, of services of armies during the same time, as is therein contained -	30	6	3
Total receipt - - 4,305*l.* 6*s.* 8¼*d.*			
Whereof he accounts in divers payments and expenditure during that time, as is contained in the Roll of particulars delivered into the Treasury by the said William under the seal of said Elias - - -	1,200	8	6½
And he owes - 3,104*l.* 18*s.* 1¾*d.*			
Paid to the merchants of Lucca dwelling in Ireland, by the K.'s writ dated Farringdon, March 6, a. r. 20 [1291–2], and by letters of acknowledgment of the said merchants, dated at the Exchequer of Dublin, Augt. 14, a. r. 20 [1292] - - -	3,104	19	3½

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 27.]

Trinity. **1113.** Total of gross receipt at the end of the term of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 19 [1291], and in the terms of Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter next ensuing, until the term of the Holy Trinity next following, on

1292.

	£	s.	d.
the arrival of William de Estdene', with total of receipt from services in the terms of Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter aforesaid - - *proved*	4,305	6	8¼

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 26, *m.* 9.]

Trinity term. **1114.** Total receipt as well of the end of the term of St. John, a. r. 19 [1291], as of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 19–20, and the terms of Hilary and Easter, a. r. 20 [1292], until the term of the Holy Trinity next following, on the arrival of William de Estden, besides services - - - - *proved*

	£	s.	d.
	4,275	0	5¼

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 531, *No.* 26, *m.* 8.]

Trinity. **1115.** Recognizance by James Keting to Bogo de Clare for 20*l.*, payable in Ireland at the Exchequer of Dublin in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next ensuing. Grant that if not then paid the barons of the Exchequer may levy the amount out of James's lands, tenements, goods, and chattels wheresoever. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., No.* 20, *Rot.* 29.]

Trinity. **1116.** Roll of payments, fees, &c.

	£	s.	d.
To Simon de Faversham, keeper of the custom on wines throughout the ports of Ireland . . . . the feast of St. George [April 23] . . . . - - - -			
„ William de Iddeshale [for executing] the office of Marshal of Ireland until the age of the heir of John le Marshal, deceased -	100	0	0
„ Thomas Darcy, for wages at 2*d.* a day, of Welshmen keeping the peace from Thursday . . . . . until Sunday the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin ⌜July 20] -	16	2	0
„ William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, for his fee from . . . June, a. r. 20 [1292], when he first came into Ireland, until . . . . , paid to Richard de Mantone, clerk - - - - - -	12	0	0

Fees of chamberlains and servants of the Exchequer and other minute [expenses] . . . . . [from Monday] next after the octaves of Trinity, to wit, the 9th of June, [until] . . . . . next after the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* in the year aforesaid, taking 10 marks a year for his fee . . . . [Thomas] of London, the remembrancer, taking 100*s.* [a year] . . . . . scribes each receiving 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open . . . . summonses 1 mark, of the term aforesaid.

To Walter the door-keeper of the Exchequer . . . . . of the K.'s gift by his charter, from Wednesday . . . . . [until] St. Michael's day, 97 days inclusively . . . . . 20*s.* a year for fee of the door of the Exchequer, . . of the term aforesaid . . . . . in the castle of Dublin, and the other celebrating in the Exchequer of Dublin, 26*s.*, to wit, 13*s.* to each; ten dozen of parchment for Rolls of the ingrossers, summonses, receipts, and for other . . . . . to the house of the barons, and received 10*d.* *In*

1292.

four *foruli* of silk . . . . . for the use of the treasurer and chamberlains, and other pouches and straps, ... money received, 21*d.*; for 8 new locks with . . . . . with Rolls of the Great Exchequer, and for divers coffers in . . . . . of the chamberlains shall have his key for the coffers . . . . . 8*d.* To Walter the door-keeper for ink . . . . . ells of canvas bought to carry sacks of Rolls . . . . . of terms, and carry them back at the commencement of terms, 14*d.*; In . . . . . .

To Walter the door-keeper for carrying 27 writs to each . . . . . at the arrival of W[illiam] de Estdene, the treasurer, and afterwards to divers sheriffs *per dietas* and . . . . . to bishops of Ireland to attach the goods of Nicholas de Clere from the 9th of June aforesaid until . . . . . of St. Peter *ad vincula* next ensuing, 9*s.* 1*d.* To the said Walter for 18 . . . . . and bailiffs, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the same Walter, for sealing wax . . . . . .

To Thomas Darcy, for wages of Welshmen to keep the peace, from Monday morrow of St. Margaret [July 21], [until] Monday the feast of St. Michael [Sept. 29] in the same year, namely, for 71 days, 24*l.* 17*s.*

To John of Chester, commander of those Welshmen for the same time . . . . . .

Total of payment, 169*l.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 532, *No.* 2. *The whole of the margin on one side gone.*]

June 4. **1117.** The K.'s writ commanding Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to cause to be extended by oath of good and legal men of those parts the manor of Balycandeny in the co. of Cork which belonged to Milo Talbot, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, and which is in the K.'s hand by reason of the minority of Milo's heir. The escheator shall further inquire what lands Milo held at his death of the K. *in capite*, what of others, by what service, how much the lands are yearly worth in all issues, who is his next heir and of what age, and whether the manor was committed by the K. The extent and inquisition shall be sent to the K. with this writ. Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Saturday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, a. r. 20 [Oct. 18, 1292], before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to inquire regarding the value of the manor of Balycandeny in the co. of Cork, which belonged to Milo Talbot, deceased, &c. Jurors:—Thomas Brekedent, Maurice Barret, Thomas de Glenmethan, Michael de Killey, Thomas le Hunte, William Fybley, Roger le Rous, Thomas le Wita, Robert Cayllach, John le Wita, Ralph Burleye, and Roger de St. Lawrence, Who Say upon their oath that the manor of Balycandeny is yearly extended in rents, villenage, and other issues of land according to the true value at 24*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*, wherefrom are subtracted 8*l.* 3*s.* 5¼*d.* because Alienor who was Milo's wife is endowed thereof for the third part of the manor. Two-thirds of the manor aforesaid are committed by writ of England to James Ketyng, by extent to be rendered at the Exchequer. They Say upon their oath that Milo at his death held of the K. *in capite* the manor of Molachyde [Malahide] in the co. of Dublin by the service and rent of 20*s.* It is yearly worth in all issues of land 35*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*, wherefrom are subtracted 11*l.* 17*s.* 10½*d.* assigned to the said Alienor in dower for the 3rd part of the manor aforesaid. Two-thirds of that manor are committed to John of London by the K.'s writ of England. They Say that Richard son and heir of Milo aforesaid is his nearest heir, and is of the age of 5 years.

[*Indorsed.*] The K. grants that Geoffrey de Welle may have this custody until the lawful age of the heir. [*Inq. P.M.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 169.]

June 4. **1118.** Letters of presentation for Giles son of Simon of Bruges, clerk, to the church of Ardmays, vacant and of the K.'s gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Robert de Cruys, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 6. **1119.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the name of William son of Adam de Cretinge for Adam de Cretinge, about to depart for Ireland. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 8. **1120.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that Peter son of Philip de Staunton, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. William Burnel and Philip de Valle in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that William and Philip may make attorneys for Peter in the Chancery of Ireland. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

June 10. **1121.** Protection for 2 years for Geoffrey de Geneville and Matilda his wife, remaining by licence in Ireland. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 11. **1122.** Considering the grateful and lengthy service which John de Kenleye had rendered to the K. in Ireland, the K. at John's request pardons to Albert de Kenleye, John's nephew, the trespass which he committed in taking to wife, without the K.'s licence, Joan who was the wife of Ralph Fitz John, deceased, and pardons to Joan her trespass in marrying Albert. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 14. **1123.** Grant to Albert de Kenley, who married Joan who was the wife of Ralph Fitz John, lately deceased, of custody of all the lands and tenements in Ireland which Ralph held *in capite* of the K., and which are in the K.'s hand by reason of the minority of John son and heir of Ralph. To hold until John's age, and yearly rendering to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent made or to be made thereof. Berwick.

Mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to deliver the custody according to the form of the commission. [*Fine Rolls*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6; *and Originalia*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 20. **1124.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Adam Fitz David and William de Fayreford for David de Offintone, about

1292.

by licence to depart for Ireland. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

June 20. **1125.** Protection for 2 years for David de Offinton, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 20. **1126.** Grant to William Wyght, out of the lands of Robert Cruise, of Naul, deceased, of 10 librates of land to hold as a custody until the age of Robert's heirs. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 22. **1127.** As it appears by inspection of Exchequer Rolls of England that William de Luda, now Bishop of Ely in England, late keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, charges himself in his account with 400*l.* received from merchants of Lucca by the hands of James Donati and Tholosanus Pope, their associates, out of the custom of Irish wool for a. r. 11 and 12, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the merchants to be quit of that amount in their account. Witness, W. de March, the K.'s treasurer of England. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., No.* 20, *Rot.* 41.]

June 22. **1128.** Protection in Ireland for 1 year for William Fitz Warin, remaining by licence in England. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 24. **1129.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Robert de Logan and John le Clerk for William Fitz Warin, remaining by licence in England. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

June 24. **1130.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years under the name of John Boveny for Alan de la Zusche, remaining by licence in England. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

June 25. **1131.** Licence in mortmain to the Prior and convent of Athissell [Athassel] to hold in fee 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Athassel which they had purchased from William de Columbariis, their tenant, after the statute of mortmain. Saving to the lords of that fee the usual services due therefor. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

July 7. **1132.** Letters of attorney until Michaelmas next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year, under the names of Nicholas Fitz Henry and Alexander le Keu, for Simon Feypowe, remaining by licence in Ireland. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 8. **1133.** Whereas William de Menes, one of the executors of J[ohn] formerly Archbishop of Dublin, deceased, had complained for himself and his co-executors before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, that Nicholas de Clere, while he had custody of the archbishopric during its vacancy after the death of this archbishop, took of his goods and chattels to the value of 431*l.* 17*s.* 10½*d.*, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to summon before them Nicholas and the executors aforesaid, hear

1292.

the reasons of the parties, and do what is just. Any debt which the archbishop owed at his death to the K. shall be immediately levied out of the goods and chattels. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., No.* 20, *Rot.* 42.]

July 10. **1134.** Letters of attorney for 2 years in Ireland under the names of Adam de St. Edmund and David Fitz Roger for John de Valle, remaining by licence in England. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 10. **1135.** Protection in Ireland for 2 years for Iter of Angoulême, about by the K.'s order to depart for service in foreign parts. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 11. **1136.** Safe conduct for Alexander *de Ergadia* [of Argyll] and his men and merchants whom he frequently sends to Ireland with his goods and merchandise to trade with. The men and merchants shall pay the due and usual customs, and shall not be [of those] banished or outlawed from the realm. To endure during pleasure. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 11. **1137.** Safe conduct for *Anegulsus filius Dovenaldi* [Angus Mac Donald], Alexander his son, and his men and merchants in Ireland. To endure during pleasure. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 11. **1138.** Protection in Ireland for 5 years for the Abbot and convent of Dundraynan in Galwydia [Dundreynan in Galloway]. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 13. **1139.** The K. commands his justices, bailiffs, and lieges in Ireland not to aggrieve or harass Francis Malissard, Gerard Chimbardi, and their associates, merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, or their men, on account of denunciations against them, and to cause them to be quit of exactions for tolls, murages and customs which they had not been wont to pay. The K. had taken those merchants under his protection. To endure for 3 years. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 14. **1140.** Simple protection for 3 years in Ireland for Francis Malissard and Gerard Chimbardi, merchants, and their associates of the Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, and for their men, their goods and merchandise. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 15. **1141.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, bailiffs, and lieges in England, Ireland, and Wales. The Pope having granted to the Master and Brothers of the Hospital of St. James *de Alto Passu* [Altopascio] in the diocese of Lucca, an indulgence that they should be received once a year in churches in order to collect alms, the K. takes under his special protection Brother John de Camerâ, general attorney of the Master and Brothers, and the other attorneys whom they may wish to substitute for themselves, their men, chattels, rents, and possessions; and prays the prelates to receive kindly Brother John and the attorneys in their churches, to permit them to admonish the people and collect alms, and to give them letters for the

1292.

purpose. The K. further commands his bailiffs to arrest malevolent persons seeking alms in the name of the Master and Brothers of the hospital, without power to do so. To endure for 3 years. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

July 28. **1142.** The K.'s writ commanding the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin to search the Rolls of Richard of Exeter in his eyre at Cork and the Feet of Fines in their custody at the Treasury, and to send before Geoffrey de Genevile, Robert Bagot, and Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, at Dublin, by Monday, morrow of the feast of St. Laurence next ensuing [Aug. 11], the record and process of a plaint before the said Richard and his associates heretofore justices itinerant at Cork, between Thomas de Clare and Maurice Fitz Maurice of the manor of Inchecoyn [Inchiquin], and the vill of Youghal, with the original writ, and a transcript of a fine made by Thomas and Maurice before the same. Witness, the Chancellor aforesaid. Kilkenny. By writ of England.

[*Indorsed.*] *The writ whereby the fine was levied is not found in the Treasury.*

Essoigns and pleas of common assizes of the county of Cork, at Cork, on the morrow of St. Hilary, a. r. 3 [Jan. 14, 1274–5], before Sir Richard of Exeter, Sir Henry of Stratton, Sir Richard of Northampton, and Sir Walter de la Haye, justices itinerant.

Maurice Fitz Maurice was summoned to warrant to Thomas de Clare the manor of Inchecoyn [Inchiquin], and the vill of Yochell [Youghal], which Thomas claims to hold of Maurice, and whereof he has the latter's charter. Maurice comes and warrants; and gives 40*s.* for licence to agree, by assurance of David de Barry and Jordan de Cantington. Thomas puts Griffin Fitz Alan to take his chirograph; and Maurice puts Robert de St. Edmund or Henry de Berkeleye to take his chirograph.

Transcript of Foot of Fine:—Final concord made in the K.'s court at Cork in 5 weeks of St. Hilary, a. r. 3 [Feb. 18, 1274–5], before Richard of Exeter, Henry of Strattone, Richard of Northampton, and Walter de la Haye, justices itinerant, &c., between Thomas de Clare, complainant, and Maurice Fitz Maurice, deforciant, of the manor of Inchecoyng [Inchiquin], and the vill of Yochyl [Youghal], whereof a plea of warranty of charter was made between them in the same court, to wit, that Maurice acknowledged the manor and vill aforesaid, &c. to be the right of Thomas as those which Thomas has of the gift of Maurice; and these Maurice warranted to Thomas in the same court; and for this acknowledgment, warranty, fine, and concord Thomas granted to Maurice the manor and vill aforesaid, &c.; to have and to hold to Maurice and his heirs male of his body lawfully begotten; with remainder after Maurice's death without heirs male of his body to Thomas and the heirs of his body begotten of Juliana his wife; remainder to Maurice's heirs in fee. Moreover Maurice gives to Thomas a soar hawk.

CORK.

1292.

[*Indorsed.*] Gerald Fitz Maurice by John de Ponchardon, his attorney, on the 1st of March, a. r. 14 [1285–6], put in his claim to the manor and vill aforesaid.

The K.'s writ to Geoffrey de Genville, Robert Bagot, and Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland. Adam de Cretinge and Juliana his wife had shown that whereas Maurice Fitz Maurice had by his charter conjointly enfeoffed Thomas the Clare, formerly Juliana's husband, and Juliana herself, of the manor of Inchecoyn [Inchiquin], and the vill of Youghal, and they had peaceably held their seisin, Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, asserting that the custody of this manor and vill belonged to the K. by virtue of a fine heretofore levied in the K.'s court before justices itinerant at Cork, and by virtue of the custody of Thomas's heir under age, took the manor and vill into the K.'s hand, and still retains them to the loss and grievance of Adam and Juliana, and the disherison of the latter. Wherefore the K. commands Geoffrey, Robert, and Thomas to summon before them the escheator of Ireland and the said Adam and Juliana and the friends of Thomas's heir, to examine the charters and muniments touching the manor and vill, the record and process of a plaint between Thomas and Maurice, the fine and writ by which it was levied, and having taken an inquisition to certify thereupon to the K. in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, wheresoever, &c. Westminster [April] 6, a. r. 20 [1292.]

The K.'s writ dated Westminster, April 6, a. r. 20 [1292], as above, commanding Geoffrey de Geneville, Robert Bagod, and Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to certify to the K. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas. By virtue of this writ the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, were commanded to cause the record and process of the plaint, the writ whereby the fine was levied, and the fine aforesaid, to come before them at Dublin on Monday the morrow of St. Lawrence next ensuing [Aug. 11, 1292]. The sheriffs of Cork and Dublin, and the seneschals of the liberties of Kildare, Carlow, and Wexford, were also commanded to summon jurors, the said Adam and Juliana, and the friends of the heir. On that day came the said Adam in person, the said Juliana by her attorney, the escheator for the K. and the heir aforesaid; the sheriffs of Cork and Dublin returned that they had summoned Adam, Juliana, and the friends of the heir to appear on the day mentioned in the writ; and the treasurer and chamberlains aforesaid sent the record and process of the plaint aforesaid in these words:—Essoigns and pleas of common assizes at Cork on the morrow of St. Hilary, a. r. 3 [Jan. 14, 1274–5], as above.

They also sent the fine levied in the K.'s court at Cork in 5 weeks of St. Hilary, a. r. 3 [Feb. 18, 1274–5], between Thomas de Clare, complainant, and Maurice Fitz Maurice, deforciant [as above].

The treasurer and chamberlains aforesaid certified that the writ aforesaid whereby the fine was levied had not been found.

1292.

The escheator being asked why he ejected Juliana aforesaid from the manor and vill (whereof she had been seised after the death of Thomas aforesaid, her husband), and took that manor and vill into the K.'s hand and refuses to deliver them to the said Adam and Juliana, the escheator answers because of the fine between the said Thomas and the said Maurice. And Adam and Juliana, being asked if they had the charter of feoffment made to Thomas and Juliana of the said manor and vill, answer that a charter was made thereupon by Maurice to Thomas and Juliana, but that they do not know where it is; . . . . they believe that the charter was removed by Thomas's friends or burnt in Castle Conewy in Thomond at the time of the burning of that castle. And they pray that an inquisition might be taken regarding the premises.

Because neither the charter aforesaid nor other muniments were produced before the said Geoffrey, Robert, and Master Thomas whereby they might be certified in the premises, by consent of Adam and Juliana aforesaid, and of the escheator who was present, answered for the K. and the heir, and removed and chose jurors as he pleased, the inquisition was taken in the form underwritten.

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Lawrence, a. r. 20 [Aug. 12, 1292], before Sir Geoffrey de Genevylle, Sir Robert Bagod, and Master Thomas, Chancellor of Ireland, by the K.'s writ to them directed to enquire whether Thomas de Clare and Juliana his wife were conjointly enfeoffed by Maurice Fitz Maurice, Juliana's father, of the manor of Hynchechoyn [Inchequin] and the vill *de le Yochyll* [Youghal], by the underwritten Jurors:—Thomas de la Roche, William le Bret, John de Hauterive, John le Veel, Milo de Rochefort, Wolfran de Berneval, John de Bryngesham, Robert Perseval, Walter de Penrys, Robert Dullard, Henry de Rydyryford, and William de Cantilupe, all knights, Who Say upon their oath that Sir Maurice Fitz Maurice enfeoffed Sir Thomas de Clare and Juliana his wife, daughter of the said Maurice, conjointly of the manor of Inchiquin and the vill of Youghal aforesaid, to hold to them and the heirs male of the said Thomas and Juliana begotten; that afterwards the said Thomas and Juliana granted the said manor and vill to the said Maurice to hold for his life; that on Maurice's death Thomas and Juliana conjointly entered the lands aforesaid and held them peaceably until Thomas's death; and that then Juliana entered the manor and vill, and held them until Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, removed Juliana and took seisin of the lands to the K.'s use, by authority of a fine levied at Cork before the justices itinerant there between the said Maurice and Thomas, which fine is found in the K.'s Treasury at Dublin. [*Inq. P.M.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 117.]

Aug. 13. **1143.** Protection for Thomas de Chaddeworth, clerk, deputed by the Supreme Pontiff and the K. to collect the tenth granted by the clergy of Ireland in aid of the Holy Land. To endure so long as he shall execute that office. Darlington. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

1292.

Aug. 20. **1144.** Protection until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24] next ensuing for Brother John, of Wiltshire, Abbot of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr near Dublin, remaining by licence in England on affairs of his church. Creyk. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 20. **1145.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of John le Clerk de Faireford and William le Vacher de Faireford for David de Offinton, remaining by licence in Ireland. Creyk. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 20. **1146.** Letters of attorney in Ireland under the name of Walter Bosard, to endure until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24] next ensuing, for the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr near Dublin, remaining by licence in England. Heyra. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 23. **1147.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of William Gale and Thomas le Long for Robert Bishop of Cork, about by licence to depart for parts beyond the sea. Skipton in Craven. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Michaelmas term. **1148.** Roll of receipt of Michaelmas term, a. r. 20–21.

		£	s.	d.
Tuesday, morrow of St. Michael [*Sept.* 30].				
Dublin city.	From the bailiffs of, of farm of their city	21	5	5
Uriel.	Thomas de Stanley, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	7	0	12
	The same, of profit of the county	4	0	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons	0	113	4
Drogheda towards Uriel.	From the bailiffs of, of their farm, by Elias Christopher	20	0	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons, by the same	0	43	4
	Total — 60*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.*			
Wednesday [*Oct.* 1].				
Drogheda towards Meath.	From Robt. le Fraunceys, for a false action	½ mark.		
	Simon Brun, of farm of a messuage of escheat	0	4	0
	Thos. of Ulster, of fine for release of imprisonment	0	40	0
	The bailiffs of, of their farm, by Richd. of Ulster	10 marks.		
Dublin.	William de Clere, for unjust detinue	0	40	0
	John Mackanfy, of fine	0	10	0
	The Prior of St. Wulstan, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
	Hugh Jocelyn, for having a writ on a certain day	½ mark.		
	Thos. Dardiz and Margery his wife, because they did not prosecute	½ mark.		
	Adam Vured and Richd. Maydman, for pledge of themselves	1 mark.		

		£ s. d.
	Simon Fitz Simon, of fine	1 mark.
	Richard Osegod, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	Thomas Mol, for pledge of Juliana de Donabroc	½ mark.
	Walter Overey, for pledge of the same	½ mark.
	Solomon le Rynger, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	Henry Croskyl, for unjust detinue	½ mark.
	Richd. Fitz Nicholas and Robert Larcher, because they came not when summoned	1 mark.
	Oliver le Fleming and Basilia his wife	½ mark.
	Henry son of Stephen Wolhod, for a term writ	½ mark.
	Hugh de Lisdir and Robt. le Waleys, because they came not when summoned	1 mark.
	Nicholas Dylon, for pledge of Nichs. Grenok	½ mark.
	John Overse, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	Richard Bocher, for the same	½ mark.
	Total - - -	18*l.* 14*s.*
Thursday [*Oct.* 2].		
Kilkenny.	From John Fitz David, of Kylkeys, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	Adam le Graunt, of Ynessnach, for the same	½ mark.
Dublin.	Ralph Trivers, for the same	½ mark.
	Walter Dardiz, for the same	½ mark.
	Henry de Benlynges, for plevin of Richard de Nogent	0 0 40
	Milo le Wyte, of Dervach, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	Robert Daveny, for the same	1 mark.
	Julius son of Henry Lyvelang, of rent of the land of Balyleynach	0 6 10
	Ralph Wyberd, of the same	0 10 4
	Total - - -	67*s.* 2½*d.*
Friday [*Oct.* 3].		
Dublin.	From Ralph, William, and Adam Betach, for having peace	5 marks.
	Robert Bagod, of arrears of his account of the time when he held the place of treasurer	0 23 3
	Total - - -	4*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.*
Saturday [*Oct.* 4].		
Dublin.	From John de Sottone, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	Total of the week - -	87*l.* 0*s.* 10½*d.*
Monday octaves of Michaelmas [*Oct.* 6].		
Kildare.	From Joan de Boun, because she did not prosecute	0 40 0

		£ s. d.
Dublin.	From Walter Mongomery, because he came not when summoned	1 mark.
	Walter Kenet, for the same	½ mark.
	Richard de Lacy, for the same	½ mark.
	Andrew de Bodenham, for a false action	1 mark.
	John Fitz Thomas, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	Robt. Longleys, for himself and his pledges, because he did not prosecute	1 mark.
	Hugh son of John Tyrel, for unjust detinue	½ mark.
	The Prior of St. John of Dublin, of rent *de villâ Palmeri* [Palmerstown] in Fingal	½ mark.
	John de Bermingham, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	Adam Brun, for a term writ	½ mark.
	Total - - -	6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
Tuesday [*Oct.* 7].		
Dublin.	From Sarah de Beanfort, of rent of the land which belonged to Roger de Kylsalchan	0 0 40
	The Abbot of Clonard, for escape of Adam Brykebon	0 10 0
	Adam Fitz Thomas, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	Nichs. Fattyng, because he came not when summoned	0 0 40
	Robert Maunen, for the same	½ mark.
	Alan *de villâ Aungevyn* and Ralph le Blunt, of chattels of William le Noreys	0 6 9½
	Robert Cadel, because he did not prosecute	½ mark.
	Richard Mour and William Fouler, for pledge of David Brun	1 mark.
	David Brun, because he did not prosecute	1 mark.
	Richd. Bray, Henry Telyng, and Stephen Bray, of fine for having peace	5 marks.
	Luke le Chamberlain, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	William le Gaunter and Isabel his wife, for licence to obtain a better writ	½ mark.
	Total - - -	7*l.* 10*s.* 3½*d.*
Wednesday [*Oct.* 8].		
Dublin.	From Walter Went, of licence to obtain a better writ	½ mark.
	John Troy, of fine for visne released	½ mark.
	William de Etone, for trespass	0 20 0
	Total - - -	33*s.* 4*d.*
Thursday [*Oct.* 9].		
Dublin.	From Gilbert de la Nynche, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	Richard Bray, Henry Telyng, and Stephen Bray, of fine for having peace	5 marks.
	Thomas Coyteroth, of arrears of rent of the land of Kilbride	0 16 0

		£	s.	d.
	William le Botiler, of arrears of rent of the land of Kilbride	0	32	0
	Thomas le Blunt, of Kinsale, for a false contradiction	1 mark.		
	Total — 6*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*			
	Friday [*Oct.* 10].			
Dublin.	From William le Fouler, for trespass	0	0	40
	Laurence Floygyn, for disseisin	½ mark.		
	John Stede, for the same	½ mark.		
	Henry le Graunger, for the same	½ mark.		
	Robert le Carter, for the same	½ mark.		
	Thomas Coyteroth, for arrears of rent of the land of Kilbride, by Nichs. de Chaddeworth	0	8	0
	Nicholas Andrew, for licence to agree, by Henry Prodome'	0	0	40
	Total — 41*s.* 4*d.*			
	Saturday [*Oct.* 11].			
Dublin.	From Richard de Tuyt, for unjust detinue, by John de Tuyt	½ mark.		
	Walter Jordan, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same	½ mark.		
	John Troy, of fine for visne released	½ mark.		
	Hugh le Blunt, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Total — 33*s.* 4*d.*			
	Monday next after the feast of St. Denis [*Oct.* 13].			
Tipperary.	From William son of Guy Blund, of fine for trespass	0	20	0
Limerick.	The Abbot *de Maio* [of Monasternenagh], for disseisin	0	50	0
Dublin.	William Davylers, for a false action	1 mark.		
	Walter of Hereford, for licence to obtain a better writ	½ mark.		
	Hugh Telyng, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Odo de Gunters, for the same	0	0	40
	John Otyre, of rent of Garvath	0	7	6
Trim.	From Geoffrey de Geynville, of his own debts	10	0	0
	Total — 15*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*			
	Tuesday [*Oct.* 14].			
Dublin.	From Luke de Belynges, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Limerick.	Ralph of Kilkenny, for visne released	0	33	4
	John son of Ralph of Kilkenny, for the same	0	100	0
	Ralph of Kilkenny, for release from prison	0	10	0
Waterford.	From Thomas Fitz Maurice, of rent of Decies	8	13	4
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Hay		48	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Wexford.	From William de Valence, of arrears of his acct.	25	0	0
Roscrea, service of, in the time of J[ohn] Abp. of Dublin		44	8	10½
	[*Cancelled.*] *Not on the chamberlain's Roll.*			
Waterford, city of.	From the mayor and bailiffs of, of their farm	33	6	8
	The same, of arrears of their farm	20 marks.		
	The Ostmen [*Eustmanni*] of Waterford, of fine for visne released	5 marks.		
	Total — 139*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*			
	Wednesday [*Oct.* 15].			
Dublin.	From Richd. Osgod, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	John le Saltere, of Wells, for a false action	1 mark.		
Connaught.	Henry son of Henry de la Roche, of fine for having peace	5 marks.		
Dublin.	From John Possewyk, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Adam son of Ralph Betagh, for the same	½ mark.		
	John Aunger, for the same	½ mark.		
	Stephen Talun, for disseisin	1 mark.		
	The same, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Oliver Prendilgast, for the same	½ mark.		
	Nicholas de Saunford, because he came not when attached	1 mark.		
	Nicholas Ketyng, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	David le Waleys, for pledge of Nichs. de Saunford	½ mark.		
	David Precone, for pledge of the same	½ mark.		
	Robert de Maundevile, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	William le Waleys, for the same	½ mark.		
Drogheda.	From Reginald Brun and Roger Routh, of prisage of wines of	46	13	4
Cork.	David son of John de Cantynton, for having peace of the death of Eustace de la Roche	10 marks.		
	Total — 62*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			
	Thursday [*Oct.* 16].			
Dublin.	From Thomas le Fleming, because he summoned paupers	½ mark.		
	Thomas and Peter Fleming, for trespass	0	0	40
	Richd. de Hampton, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Robert de St. Michael, for Richd. de St. Michael	½ mark.		
	Richd. Telyng, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Thomas le Rous, for pledge of Richd. Burel	0	2	0
	William Kyssok, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
Limerick.	From Theobald Troy, of fine for visne released	0	40	0
Waterford.	Thomas Fitz Maurice, of rent of Decies	47	13	4
Dublin.	From Henry Gaffeny, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Geoffrey le Bret and Leceline his wife, because they did not prosecute	0	40	0
	The same, for a false action	0	40	0
	The same, for the same	0	40	0
	Geoffrey le Bret, for unjust detinue	1 mark.		
	The same, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Edmund le Bret, for licence to agree, by Geoffrey le Bret	½ mark.		
	Geoffrey le Bret, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Milo le Bret, of chattels of Philip le Carpenter, a fugitive felon	0	37	8
Cork.	From William Cod, John and Nicholas his brothers, of fine for trespasses	0	40	0
Limerick.	Henry le Waleys, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	140	0	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons	27	0	0
Dublin.	Geoffrey Wrenche, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	From John Keting, Richd. and William his sons, of fine for trespasses	5 marks.		
	Total . 234*l.* 3*s.*			
Friday [*Oct.* 17].				
Dublin.	From Arnald le Fleming, for having a writ	0	0	40
	Thomas Rodeberd, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	The same, for a false action	½ mark.		
	John son of Robt. Wyot, because he did not prosecute	½ mark.		
	Ralph Reynald, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	Nicholas Andreu, for licence to agree	0	0	40
	Walter de Buriford [and Agatha his wife, for licence to acquire a better writ	½ mark.		
	Stephen Talon, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	From David de la Haie, of fine for trespasses	5 marks.		
Dublin.	John Clement, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Dublin manor.	From Peter Tuyt, of issues of pools of Athlone	12	5	0
	The same, of farm of the burgh of Athlone	0	34	5½
	The same, of rent of the land of Clocheran	0	20	0
	The same, of prisage of beer of the burgh of Athlone	0	100	0
	The same, of farm of the mills of Athlone	1 mark.		

		£	s.	d.
Waterford.	From Jordan of Exeter, of rent of Hathmethan [Athmethan]	10	6	8
Connaught.	The same, of fine for having peace	5 marks.		
	David de Prendregast, of the same	5 marks.		
Cork.	From the suitors of the co. of, for a false judgment	0	16	9½
	William de Mappelton, for having the sergeancy of the co. of	½ mark.		
	Simon Bluet, of fine for harbouring	0	3	0
	Robert Fitz Maurice, of farm of the sergeancy of co. of, by Philip Applegard	1 mark.		
	Patrick Obrun [O'Brien], for visne released	5 marks.		
	Robert Malenfaunt, of fine for the death of William de Kery	0	11	8
	John de la Mare and Dunest daughter of Mathun, of fine	1 mark.		
	Adam son of Cogan le Waleys, of fine	0	60	0
	Richard le Blunt, Kenentha, and others, of fine for trespasses	4 marks.		
	David de Staunton, for being at bail	1 mark.		
	Martin Brun, of fine for the death of Thomas Brun	8	6	8
	Thomas Gar, for disseisin, by David Garr'	0	8	0
	Henry son of David de la Roche, of fine for trespasses	10	0	0
	Henry Fitz William, for visne released	0	30	0
	Henry son of Milo, for having peace	0	34	0
	Gilbert le Waleys, for visne released	4	0	0
	Rys Lawelyn, of fine for larceny	0	28	0
	William Cadwelly, for having peace	0	4	0
	Thomas son of John son of Ralph, for visne released, by Walter Appelgard	0	40	0
	John le Joefne, of fine for trespass	7	10	0
	Richard le Waleys, for having a writ	0	10	0
	Philip de la Roche, because he did not have Henry Fitz David, whom he had bailed	½ mark.		
	Thomas son of Colyn, of fine for larceny	0	33	4
	Thomas de Sarnesfeld, for being at bail	0	20	0
	Philip Fitz Gilbert, because he denied a warrant	0	20	0
	Thomas Fitz Odo, for visne released, by Robert Fitz Richard	0	12	0
	Richd. le Fleming, for pledge of Simon Lovel	0	0	12
	Henry Fitz Peter, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	John son of Milo de Curcy, for his relief, by Richd. de Curcy and other pledges	5 marks.		
	John Terry of Clonteyd, for robbery and other trespasses	1 mark.		
	William Cole, of fine for the death of Robert Fitz Ralph	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
Limerick.	From Theobald Troy, of fine for visne released	0	40	0
Waterford.	Thomas Fitz Maurice, of rent of Decies	47	13	4
Dublin.	From Henry Gaffeny, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Geoffrey le Bret and Leceline his wife, because they did not prosecute	0	40	0
	The same, for a false action	0	40	0
	The same, for the same	0	40	0
	Geoffrey le Bret, for unjust detinue	1 mark.		
	The same, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Edmund le Bret, for licence to agree, by Geoffrey le Bret	½ mark.		
	Geoffrey le Bret, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Milo le Bret, of chattels of Philip le Carpenter, a fugitive felon	0	37	8
Cork.	From William Cod, John and Nicholas his brothers, of fine for trespasses	0	40	0
Limerick.	Henry le Waleys, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	140	0	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons	27	0	0
Dublin.	Geoffrey Wrenche, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	From John Keting, Richd. and William his sons, of fine for trespasses	5 marks.		
	Total	234*l.* 3*s.*		

Friday [*Oct.* 17].

Dublin.	From Arnald le Fleming, for having a writ	0	0	40
	Thomas Rodeberd, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	The same, for a false action	½ mark.		
	John son of Robt. Wyot, because he did not prosecute	½ mark.		
	Ralph Reynald, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	Nicholas Andreu, for licence to agree	0	0	40
	Walter de Buriford and Agatha his wife, for licence to acquire a better writ	½ mark.		
	Stephen Talon, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	From David de la Haie, of fine for trespasses	5 marks.		
Dublin.	John Clement, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Dublin manor.	From Peter Tuyt, of issues of pools of Athlone	12	5	0
	The same, of farm of the burgh of Athlone	0	34	5½
	The same, of rent of the land of Clocheran	0	20	0
	The same, of prisage of beer of the burgh of Athlone	0	100	0
	The same, of farm of the mills of Athlone	1 mark.		

		£	s.	d.
Waterford.	From Jordan of Exeter, of rent of Hathmethan [Athmethan]	10	6	8
Connaught.	The same, of fine for having peace	5 marks.		
	David de Prendregast, of the same	5 marks.		
Cork.	From the suitors of the co. of, for a false judgment	0	16	9½
	William de Mappelton, for having the sergeancy of the co. of	½ mark.		
	Simon Bluet, of fine for harbouring	0	3	0
	Robert Fitz Maurice, of farm of the sergeancy of co. of, by Philip Applegard	1 mark.		
	Patrick Obrun [O'Brien], for visne released	5 marks.		
	Robert Malenfaunt, of fine for the death of William de Kery	0	11	8
	John de la Mare and Dunest daughter of Mathun, of fine	1 mark.		
	Adam son of Cogan le Waleys, of fine	0	60	0
	Richard le Blunt, Kenentha, and others, of fine for trespasses	4 marks.		
	David de Staunton, for being at bail	1 mark.		
	Martin Brun, of fine for the death of Thomas Brun	8	6	8
	Thomas Gar, for disseisin, by David Garr'	0	8	0
	Henry son of David de la Roche, of fine for trespasses	10	0	0
	Henry Fitz William, for visne released	0	30	0
	Henry son of Milo, for having peace	0	34	0
	Gilbert le Waleys, for visne released	4	0	0
	Rys Lawelyn, of fine for larceny	0	28	0
	William Cadwelly, for having peace	0	4	0
	Thomas son of John son of Ralph, for visne released, by Walter Appelgard	0	40	0
	John le Joefne, of fine for trespass	7	10	0
	Richard le Waleys, for having a writ	0	10	0
	Philip de la Roche, because he did not have Henry Fitz David, whom he had bailed	½ mark.		
	Thomas son of Colyn, of fine for larceny	0	33	4
	Thomas de Sarnesfeld, for being at bail	0	20	0
	Philip Fitz Gilbert, because he denied a warrant	0	20	0
	Thomas Fitz Odo, for visne released, by Robert Fitz Richard	0	12	0
	Richd. le Fleming, for pledge of Simon Lovel	0	0	12
	Henry Fitz Peter, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	John son of Milo de Curcy, for his relief, by Richd. de Curcy and other pledges	5 marks.		
	John Terry of Clonteyd, for robbery and other trespasses	1 mark.		
	William Cole, of fine for the death of Robert Fitz Ralph	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
	William Brun, of *Muscrimou't* [Muskerry mount], because he came not when summoned	0	0	40
	Molyn Beg, for *forstal*	0	4	0
	Luke Ogaluan, for the same	0	4	8
	John de Loch, for having peace	½ mark.		
	Stephen Langefeld and others, for the same	0	33	0
	Maurice de Carr', for debts	5 marks.		
	Eustace Cusyn, because he came not when summoned	0	2	7
	Roger de Stapleton, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	73	10	3⅓
Drogheda.	From Reginald Brun and Roger Routh, of prisage of wines of	0	42	4
	Total - - - 186*l.* 0*s.* 21½*d.*			
	Saturday [*Oct.* 18].			
Cork.	From Elias Stakepol, fine for visne released	0	50	0
	The mayor and bailiffs of the city of, of their farm	26	13	4
	The same, of the farm of Faith	0	40	0
	The same, of arrears of their account	8	0	0
Tipperary.	Nichs. Leynach, of fine for having peace	2 marks.		
Dublin.	Abraham de Venne, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Edusa who was the wife of John Magnel, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
	Stephen the miller, of increase of the mill of Tathnaneny	0	4	0
	Geoffrey Fitz Leo, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same	½ mark.		
	Total - - - 42*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*			
	Total of the week - 679*l.* 9*s.* 7½*d.*			
	Monday next after the feast of St. Luke [*Oct.* 20].			
Waterford.	From Walter de la Haie, heretofore sheriff, of arrears of his acct.	5 marks.		
Tipperary.	Walter de Mariscis, for trespass	1 mark.		
Cork.	From Maurice Fitz Maurice, of debts, by Maurice de Rochefort	10	0	0
Waterford.	From Richd. de Antone, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	8	0	0
	Henry Myath, of fine	0	20	0
	Richd. de Antone, of profit of the county	0	20	0
Dublin.	Adam de Carryc, of fine for the death of John de Suttone	0	20	0
	Geoffrey Legat, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	From Philip de Braynok, of chattels of William Ogloerne, a felon	2 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Walter Fox, of rent of the viii of Waspayl [Westpalstown]	0	30	0
Connaught.	John Bishop of Clonfert, of fine	0	100	0
	Total - - - 33*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*			
	Tuesday [*Oct.* 21].			
Tipperary.	From Nichs. de Inteberge, of fine for trespasses, for himself and his men	5 marks.		
	The same, of arrears of his account	10 marks.		
Limerick, vill of.	Amerciaments of measures, by Willm. de Vescy, chief justiciary	0	100	0
Kilmallock, vill of.	Of the same, by the same	10	0	0
Buttevant, „	Of the same, by the same	0	100	0
Mora, „	Of the same, by the same	0	40	0
Cork, „	Of the same, by the same	20 marks.		
Carrigtohill „	Of the same, by the same	0	40	0
Youghal „	Of the same, by the same	20	0	0
Dungarvan „	Of the same, by the same	0	60	0
Waterford „	Of the same, by the same	20 marks.		
Cashel „	Of the same, by the same	4	0	0
Drogheda.	Prisage of wines at, by the same	12	13	4
Dublin.	Prisage of wines at, by the same	33	0	0
Drogheda towards Uriel.	From Philip Wodeloc, of fine, by the same	40	0	0
Dublin.	Prisage of wines at, by Thomas Darcy	6	0	0
	Total, 169*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, by Willm. de Vescy, chief justiciary; comprised in the total of this day.			
Kildare.	From Thos. Roleg, of debts of divers persons of	8	12	8
Dublin.	William Whyterel, because he withdrew from his writ, by Richd. Noble	0	10	0
Cork.	From John de Canyton, for having a writ	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same	0	20	0
	The same, for the same	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same	½ mark.		
	The same, for a year and a day, of 20 acres of land of a felon	0	20	10
	The same, for a false action	0	100	0
Kerry.	From Fynyn Mac Carthy, of fine for visne released	5 marks.		
	Robt. de Wyk, the sheriff, because he came not when summoned	0	5	0
	William Sever, for pledge of Mabel Fitz Hugh	0	0	20
	Richd. de Cantilupe, the sheriff, of profit of the county	13	0	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons	23	6	8
Kildare.	From Henry de Rochefort, the sheriff, of arrears of his acct. of the county of Connaught	0	100	0
	Total - - - 241*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.*			

		£	s.	d.
	Wednesday [*Oct.* 22].			
[Kerry ?]	From Richd. de Cantilupe, the sheriff, of the new custom of wines - -	0	36	0
Wexford.	From the commonalty of Ross, of fine for trespass committed against S[tephen], formerly justiciary of Ireland - -	5 marks.		
Cork.	From Roger de Stapleton, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - -	34	7	4
	The same, of profit of the county - -	0	112	8
	Total - - - 45*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*			
	Thursday [*Oct.* 23].			
Dublin.	From John de Anndone, for a false action -	1 mark.		
	Hugh Barbedor, for unjust detinue - -	½ mark.		
Escheatry.	From Walter de la Haye, the escheator, of issues *vadi Petrosi* [of the rocky ford] -	9	15	0
Tipperary.	From Richd. Tychesheye, for having peace	4 marks.		
	John Burdun, for the same - -	2 marks.		
	Stephen le Cornwaleys, for the same -	2½ marks.		
	Martin le Joefne and Diana his wife, for licence to acquire a better writ - -	½ mark.		
	James le Mercer, for having peace -	0	40	0
	John O'Hogan, the chaplain, for a false action - - - - -	0	40	0
	Odo de Barry and others, for having a writ - - - - -	0	2	3
Escheatry, issues of the, by Walter de la Haye -		0	60	0
Cork.	From Henry Fitz Geoffrey and others, of fine for having peace - - - -	8	6	8
	Total - - - 30*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.*			
	Friday [*Oct.* 24].			
Cork.	From Joan Cod and Reymund Kenfeg, of fine for visne released - - -	0	40	0
	Robert Fitz Maurice, of arrears of the farm of the sergeancy of, by Gerald Fitz Maurice -	0	2	6
Dublin.	From John Clement and his associates, for unjust detinue, by Nicholas Andreu -	0	10	0
	From Hugh Jocelyn, for a false action -	1 mark.		
	Ralph le Marschal, for licence to have a better writ - - - -	½ mark.		
	Stephen Russel, for unjust detinue - -	½ mark.		
	Richd. Manneysin, because he did not prosecute - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Total - - - 4*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*			
	Saturday [*Oct.* 25].			
Dublin manor.	From Nichs. de Berkweye, of rent of Esher - - - - -	14	0	12
Tipperary.	James de St. Edmund, the clerk, for trespass - - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	From Hugh son of John Tyrel, for unjust detinue - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Simon Lucumb, because he came not when summoned - - - -	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	From Maurice Bishop of Killaloe, of fine for trespass - - - - -	0	100	0
	Total - - - 20*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*			
	Total of the week - 375*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.*			
	Monday vigil of the Apostles Sts. Simon and Jude [*Oct.* 27].			
Carlow.	From Roger Bigod, Earl Marshal, of arrears of his account, by John de Houton' -	11	6	8
Dublin.	Ralph Pypard, for licence to acquire a better writ - - - - - -	2 marks.		
	Total - - - 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*			
	Wednesday [*Oct.* 29].			
Tipperary.	From the commonalty of Cashel, for a false judgment - - - - -	0	50	0
Dublin manor.	Aunger le Rous, of rent of Obrun [Brownstown] - - - -	0	25	0
	Philip le Rous, of the same - -	0	26	10
Dublin.	From Walter Hyrwyn, of fine for the death of an Irishman - - - -	5 marks.		
	Richd. Locard, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - - - -	0	40	0
	John de Dene, for having peace of the death of Richd. Benet, by Sibil de Dene -	1 mark.		
	Total - - - 10*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*			
	Friday [*Oct.* 31].			
Dublin.	From Odo de Gunters, because he came not when summoned - - - -	0	0	40
	Total of the week - 28*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*			
	Monday after the feast of All Saints [*Nov.* 3].			
Dublin manor.	From John de Stratton', of rent of Othe - - - - - -	0	60	0
	The Abbot and convent of St. Mary near Dublin, of rent of the mill of Dolbelday -	½ mark.		
	Total - - - 66*s.* 8*d.*			
	Tuesday [*Nov.* 4].			
Tipperary.	From Robert Maunsel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	20	0	0
Dublin.	From Henry de Derpatrick, because he did not come when summoned - -	½ mark.		
Connaught.	Gilbert de Lynet, of fine for having peace - - - - - -	4	13	4
Dublin.	From John Wodelok, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Total - - - 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			
	Wednesday [*Nov.* 5].			
Dublin.	From William Hardyng of Clommor, because he came not when summoned - -	½ mark.		
	David Skilling, for the same - -	½ mark.		
	From Henry Morice, of fine for trespass -	1 mark.		
	Alexander Carrik and Roger Chaunflour, because they came not when attached -	0	0	40

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	From John de Coventry, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	100	0	0
	Roger de Penbrok, late sheriff, of arrears of his acct., by John of Coventry	0	112	0
	Total - - - 107*l.* 2*s.*			
Thursday [*Nov.* 6].				
Kildare.	From David Fitz Walter, for visne released, by John de Hothom	0	16	8
Waterford.	John Fitz Richard, because he came not when attached	0	40	0
	Total - - - 56*s.* 8*d.*			
Friday [*Nov.* 7].				
Connaught.	From John son of David de Prendregast, of fine for having peace	10 marks.		
	The Bishop *Duacensis* [of Kilmacduagh], because he came not when summoned	0	40	0
	William son of Thomas de Rath, for disseisin	0	20	0
	Walter Routh de Coran, for a false defence	1 mark.		
	Gilbert Franceys, for a false action	0	40	0
	John de Slane, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	7	13	4
Dublin.	From Thos. Ronelath, for pledge of Richd. Pykering	0	5	0
Dublin manor.	John Galroy, of rent of the vill of *Waspayl* [Westpalstown]	0	7	3
	Henry le Marshal, of rent *del Rath*	0	42	6
Connaught,	from Richd. de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, of rent of	133	6	8
	Total - - - 156*l.* 0*s.* 17*d.*			
Saturday [*Nov.* 8].				
Dublin.	From the Abbot of St. Mary near Dublin, of rent of Caprach' [Cabra]	½ mark.		
	The same, of rent of the vill of Gylrouth	0	0	8
	Walter Ourey, for having a writ	0	0	40
	Total - - - 10*s.* 8*d.*			
	Total of the week - 295*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*			
Monday vigil of St. Martin [*Nov.* 10].				
Connaught.	From Richard Neylot, of chattels of William Baret, a felon	0	26	8
	Richard of Oxford, the sheriff, of rent of Roscommon	6	0	0
	The same, of rent of Randown	0	50	0
	The same, of profit of the county	0	49	0
	The same, of rent of Magnes Ochonoghor [Maghnus O'Conor]	15	13	6
Tipperary.	From Philip le Sqirmesor, of fine for trespass	0	33	4
Dublin.	Richard Puddyng, for trespass	0	0	40
	William de Clere, because he did not prosecute	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
Dublin manor.	From John Beg, of farm of Taysagard	27	0	0
	Total - - - 57*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*			
Wednesday [*Nov.* 12].				
Dublin.	From Robt. de Cruys, of fine for having peace, by Stephen of Exeter	4 marks 8*d.*		
	From Thomas Annden, for trespass	½ mark.		
	Walter Jordan, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Thomas de Isham, of rent of Ballyeuth	0	20	0
	From John Skyth, for having a certificate	0	0	40
	Richd. Rudypak, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Philip de Welles, for having a term writ	½ mark.		
	The same, for having an attaint	1 mark.		
	Robert Bagod, of rent of the vill of Dublin	5 marks.		
	Richard Mour, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Walter Aurey, for a false action	0	0	40
	Nichs. de Cusac, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	Michael de Crauyl, for pledge of Robt. Fleming	½ mark.		
	Adam Brun, for a writ of entry	½ mark.		
	Philip Drake, because he came not when attached	½ mark.		
	Adam of Holywood and Clarice his wife, for licence to have a better writ	1 mark.		
	Richd. the provost, of rent of Crumlin	6	0	0
	Richd. Deveneys, for having 2 writs for being at bail	0	40	0
	Philip son of Elias, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons	20	10	0
	Total - - - 40*l.* 14*s.*			
Thursday [*Nov.* 13].				
Dublin manor.	From Roger de Monte and Alexander Deveneys, of farm of Crumlin	11*l.* and ½ mark.		
Dublin.	From Michael de Craville, for licence to have a better writ	½ mark.		
	Richard Bray, Henry Telyng, and Stephen Bray, of fine for having peace	0	53	4
	Richd. of London, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		
	William de Avyllers, for the same	½ mark.		
	Richard Aunger, for the same	½ mark.		
	Robert de Clahull', for contempt	½ mark.		
Kilkenny.	From Thomas de la Roche, of fine for trespass, by John le Lou	0	20	0
Connaught.	From Gilbert Lyvet, the sheriff, of arrears of his acct.	4	0	0
Dublin.	From Henry de Cruys, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Thomas de Donathbrog, because he did not have him for whom he gave pledge -	½ mark.		
	John de Dunehevet, because he came not when summoned - - - -	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same - - -	½ mark.		
	John de Anndon, for the same - -	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same - - -	½ mark.		
	Total - - - - 23*l.*			
Friday [*Nov.* 14].				
Dublin.	From Walter le Blunt, because he came not when summoned - - -	½ mark.		
	Walter Purcel, of profit of the county, by Robert de Clahulle - - -	½ mark.		
	Thomas le Rous, for pledge of Willm. Burel-	0	2	0
	Richd. Nugent, for a false action, by Bertram Nugent - - - - -	0	0	40
	Bertram de Nugent, because he came not when attached, by Hugh le Keu - -	0	20	0
	Philip Veysyn and Richd. of Howth, for pledge of the same Bertram - -	1 mark.		
	Bertram de Nugent, because he came not when summoned, by Hugh le Keu -	0	0	40
	The same, for a false action, by the same -	0	2	2
	John Hamund, because he came not when attached - - - - -	½ mark.		
	John Turnemyn, because he had not the same John for whom he gave pledge -	0	0	40
	Richard Fitz Robert, because he came not when summoned - - - -	½ mark.		
	John Ogary, for the same - - -	½ mark.		
	Thomas le Fleming, for trespass - -	0	0	40
	Peter le Fleming, for the same - -	0	0	40
	Brandan de Craville, for pledge of Adam Brun - - - - -	0	0	40
	John le Lung, because he came not when summoned - - - -	½ mark.		
	William de Etone, for defaults - -	½ mark.		
	Bertram Awod, because he did not have him for whom he gave pledge - -	0	0	40
	Robert de Houethe, for harbouring of Matthew Omyllyn - - - - -	0	70	0
	Total - - - 8*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*			
Saturday [*Nov.* 15].				
Dublin.	From John Ogary, because he came not when summoned - - - -	½ mark.		
	Total of the week - 130*l.* 0*s.* 18*d.*			
Monday morrow of St. Edmund the Confessor [*Nov.* 17].				
Dublin.	From Matilda who was the wife of Thomas de Houethe, for having a writ of certificate	0	12	0
	Philip de Welles, for a false action - -	½ mark.		
	Hay Telyng, for unjust detinue - -	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	Walter Hauberger, for trespass and contempt	0	40	0
	Thomas de Isham, of rent of Ballymackerewel	0	20	0
	Walter Brabazon, for unjust detinue -	½ mark.		
	John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Ralph of Naul - -	0	2	0
	Total - - - 4*l.* 14*s.*			
Tuesday [*Nov.* 18].				
Tipperary.	From Robert Water, of fine for trespass -	1 mark.		
	John of Coventry, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	0	16	9
Dublin.	From Thomas of Crumlin, because he came not when summoned - - - -	½ mark.		
	Total - - - 36*s.* 9*d.*			
Wednesday [*Nov.* 19].				
Dublin.	From William Saunmelle, for unjust detinue, by Robert Taf - - - - -	½ mark.		
	The same, for a false action, by the same -	½ mark.		
	This mark is cancelled, because divided into 2 particulars.			
	Robert Hastings, of rent of Newcastle of Mackynegan - - - - -	13	4	0
	Nicholas de Netterville, for trespass -	0	100	0
	Simon Duc, because he came not when summoned - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Bertram de Nugent, for a false action, by Hugh le Keu - - - -	0	10	0
	The same, for the same, by the same -	0	7	10
	Total - - - 20*l.* 0*s.* 22*d.*			
Friday morrow of St. Edmund the King and Martyr [*Nov.* 21], *a. r.* 21.				
Mem. that the tallies from this day until Tuesday morrow [?] *of St. Lucy the Virgin, inclusively, are written of the term of Michaelmas, a. r.* 20, *like the previous tallies in this term.*				
Kildare.	From Adam de Slade, because he came not when summond - - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin manor.	John Beg, of rent of Tassagard -	11	0	0
Dublin.	Richd. Lengleys, for pledge of Robt. Lengleys - - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Total - - - 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*			
	Total of the week - 38*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*			
Monday, vigil of St. Catherine [*Nov.* 24].				
Limerick.	From Richard Kokay and Ralph le Keu, of issues of the pools of Limerick -	37	16	1
	John le Blunt, of farm of the city of -	31	13	4
	Total - - - 69*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.*			
Wednesday [*Nov.* 26].				
Limerick.	From the whole commonalty of the city of, of fine for trespass - - -	5 marks.		
	Lawrence the skinner, of fine for visne released - - - - -	1 mark.		
	Philip le Waleys, for having a writ -	½ mark.		

		£ s. d.
	John le Blunt of, for new custom of wines	10 marks.
	Richd. de Wodeford, of fine for visne released	5 marks.
Dublin.	From Willm. Burnel, of rent of Glencapy	5 marks.
	The same, of rent of Balyconyn and Balybrenegan	0 60 6
Limerick.	From the mayor and bailiffs of the city of, of arrears of their account	7 10 0
	Robert de Trym, for having an assize of *Novel disseisin*	½ mark.
	Reginald le Lung, for a false action	½ mark.
	Geoffrey le Marchaunt, because he did not have Stephen Russel, for whom he had given pledge	½ mark.
	Maurice le Gaunter, for the same	½ mark.
	Adam de Dermeho, Abbot *de Magio* [of Monasternenagh], for plevin of Nicholas Butevyleyn	0 0 40
Dublin.	From the mayor and bayliffs of the city of, of their farm, by Walter le Lombard	27 0 0
Cork.	From the mayor and bailiffs of the city of, of arrears of their account	8 13 4
	The commonalty of, for contempt	0 40 0
	Abel Fitz John, for a false action	1 mark.
	Alice who was the wife of John Dymer, for disseisin	½ mark.
	Stephen Langefeld, for contempt, because he came not to the Exchequer	½ mark.
Kilkenny.	From Gilbert de Clere, Earl of Gloucester, of debts by David de Offynton	8 0 0 and ½ mark.

Cancelled because of David's debts, and not entered on the chamberlain's Roll.

Kildare.	From David de Offynton', of debts-	8 0 0 and ½ mark.
	From Walter de la Hay, the escheator, of issues of the escheatry, by James Ketyng	20 0 0
	Total - - - 97*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*	

Thursday [*Nov.* 27].

Connaught.	From John de Slane, the sheriff, of arrears of his acct.	20 0 0
Dublin.	From David le Waleys and Maurice le Someter, because they did not have Nicholas de Saunford, for whom they gave pledge	1 mark.
	Richard Telyng, of goods of same Nichs.	1 mark.
	Gillys Roth Oraylly [Gilla Ruadh O'Reilly], for having peace, by Robt. le Despenser	0 20 0
	Robert le Despenser, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	Isabel de Frennes, for unjust detinue	½ mark.

		£ s. d.
	John Falyleye and Avice his wife, for having an assize of *Novel disseisin*	0 0 40
	Richd, son of Nicholas Tath, for unjust detinue	1 mark.
	Total - - - 23*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*	

Friday [*Nov.* 28].

Dublin.	From Walter Dardiz, for unjust detinue	½ mark.
	Nichs. Gernon, because he came not when summoned	½ mark.
	Thomas de Isham, the sheriff, of arrears of his acct., by Maurice de Cauntiton	0 26 8
	Stephen Bray, Henry Telyng, and Philip Fot, for disseisin	½ mark.
	Andrew de Bodenham, for a false action	1 mark.
	Total - - - - 60*s.*	

Saturday [*Nov.* 29].

Tipperary.	From Philip Baron, of fine for trespasses	10 marks.
	Henry Kent, of fine for visne released	0 50 0
	Richard Gustard, of fine for trespasses	1 mark.
	The same, of fine	0 16 8
	Total - - - 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	
	Total of the week - 203*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.*	

Monday morrow of St. Andrew [*Dec.* 1].

Connaught.	From Adam Gaynard, of arrears of his account, by William Gaynard	0 106 8

Tuesday [*Dec.* 2].

Dublin.	From Luke le Chamberlain, for unjust detinue	½ mark.
Tipperary.	From Nichs. de Inteberg, because he came not to hear judgment	0 103 4
	Total - - - - 110*s.*	

Wednesday [*Dec.* 3].

Dublin.	From Richard Telyng, of profit of the county, by Ralph of Naul	0 2 0
	John Wodeloc, of profit of the county, by Simon de Feypo	½ mark.
Kildare.	From Sibil de Leye, for David de Offynton, of debts	10 marks.
Dublin.	From John Wodeloc, of profit of the county, by David Mayn	0 0 12
	Total - - - - 7*l.* 3*s.*	

Thursday [*Dec.* 4].

Dublin.	From John son of Lawrence Cosyn, of rent of Bothircolyn, by Thomas of London	0 25 0
	John de Hache, senior, of chattels of a falsifier of money	0 0 13
	William Fitz Ralph, for licence to agree, by William Burgeys	½ mark.
	Total - - - - 32*s.* 9*d.*	

Friday [*Dec.* 5].

Tipperary.	From Nicholas de Inteberg, of fine for trespasses, for himself and his men	0 33 4

		£	s.	d.
	The same, of chattels of Thomas Carmarthen who abjured the realm? [*fidei fugitivus*] - - - -	0	12	0
	The same, for undue return of a writ -	0	10	0
Dublin.	From Robert de Balycogan, of pannage of the wood of Glencry - - -	0	2	4
	John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Simon de Feypou - -	0	10	0
	The same, of the same, for Thos. le Blunt -	0	3	0
	The same, of the same, by Willm. Brun -	0	2	0
	The Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, for licence to get a better writ -	1 mark.		
	Total - - - - 4*l.* 6*s.*			
	Total of the week - 23*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.*			
	Tuesday [*Dec.* 9].			
Dublin.	From John Beg, of farm of Tassagard -	9	0	0
	Geoffrey Trivers and Joan his wife, for a term writ - - - -	½ mark.		
	Philip son of Elias, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	20	0	0
	Total - - - 29*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			
	Wednesday [*Dec.* 10].			
Tipperary.	From William Fitz Stephen, for trespass	0	20	0
	Walter and John de Mulcote, of fine for having peace - - - -	5 marks.		
	Nichs. Ketyng and Dionisia his wife, of fine for visne released - - -	1 mark.		
	Total - - - - 100*s.*			
	Thursday [*Dec.* 11].			
Dublin.	From Geoffrey le Wyte, for pledge of Walter de Lyndes' - - -	½ mark.		
	Friday [*Dec.* 12].			
Uriel.	From Walter le Hauberger, of fine for trespass, by William Deveneys - - -	0	100	0
	Total - - - - 100*s.*			
	Saturday [*Dec.* 13].			
Carlow.	From William de Cauntiton, for pledge of Art Mcmurth [MacMurrough], by Maurice de Cauntiton' - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	From Alexander Deveneys and Roger de Monte, of farm of Crumlin - -	0	108	0
	Total - - - - 15*l.* 8*s.*			
	Total of the week - 55*l.* 0*s.* 16*d.*			
	Tuesday after the feast of St. Lucy [*Dec.* 16].			
Dublin.	From Robert de Balicogan, of issues of the wood of Glencry - - - -	0	5	0
	Of issues of the K.'s mill of Dublin, for toll [*moltura*] of Nicholas de Clere and William his brother - - -	6	14	10
	Tithe of the church of St. Andrew and of the house of All Saints - - -	0	13	2
	Total - - - 6*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.*			

		£	s.	d.
	Total of great receipt from Tuesday morrow of Michaelmas until Tuesday morrow [?] of St. Lucy the Virgin, inclusively - *proved*	1,945	3	0½

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 532, *No.* 3, *m.* 1–7].

1292. Michaelmas.

1149. Roll of receipt from services.

Term of Michaelmas, a. r. 20–21.

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Geoffrey le Bret, of service of Rathfarnham, for the army of Tristeldermot, in the time of Stephen Bishop of Waterford -	0	68	0
Wexford.	From William de Valence, of service of Roscrea, in the time of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, the justiciary - - -	44	8	10½
Kildare.	From Thomas Roleg, of service of Roscrea, in the time of the same - - -	0	26	4
Dublin.	From Reginald de Bernewelle, of 1 service of Tristeldermod, in the time of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford - - -	0	40	0
	From Balymacdun, of service of Roscrea, by John de Hache, in the time of the Archbishop of Dublin - - -	0	20	0
Tipperary.	From William of Worcester, for the army of Cashel - - - -	0	57	0
	Total receipt from services in this term - *proved*	55	0	2½

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* 532, *No.* 4, *m.* 1.]

Quinzaine of Michaelmas.

1150. Ireland. A day in the quinzaine of Hilary, wheresoever, &c., is given for judgment to Emelina who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, plaintiff, and to Thomas Fitz Maurice, tenant, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 135, *Rot.* 16.]

Quinzaine of Michaelmas.

1151. The K.'s writ to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. William de Prene had complained that whereas no one in the K.'s realm or in Ireland ought to be arrested or imprisoned for felony without presentment of 12 men upon articles to be presented in the justices' eyres, and no inquisitions of such felonies ought to be taken save by the men of the county where they were committed, nevertheless the justices itinerant in the co. of Dublin had caused William to be arrested and imprisoned at Dublin because certain persons had presented to them a bill accusing William of having feloniously taken 60*s.* worth of nails bought by the K.'s money for works of the castle of Roscommon in the county of Connaught, and 20*l.* of wages of the K.'s carpenters of that castle, and of having maintained a common servant there, who did little or no work, in lieu of a carpenter, and of having committed other transgressions in that county and the county of Dublin. The justices by an inquisition taken by men of the county of Dublin, upon which William did not put himself save for transgressions alleged to have been committed in that county, would have adjudged him to be hanged [*suspendi adjudicassent*] if William had not made with them a fine of 200*l.* The K. therefore commands the justiciary that having associated with himself Geoffrey de Geneville, Robert Bagot, and Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, and other members of the K.'s Council, he cause the record,

1292.

process, and inquisition in this matter to come before him; that in presence of William he diligently examine them; and that if the proceedings were irregular he cause them to be amended, and due justice to be rendered to William. If any difficulty should prevent him from doing so without consulting the K. he shall then send before the K. under his seal the record and process in this matter with the tenour of the bill presented, and this writ. Berwick-upon-Tweed, June 6, a. r. 20 [1292].

The justiciary sent the record as follows:—

Pleas before William de Vescy, Geoffrey de Genevile, Robert Bagot, Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, and other members of the K.'s Council at Dublin, on Monday morrow of the feast of St. Lawrence, a. r. 20 [Aug. 11, 1292].

The K. having sent his writ concerning William de Prene, as above, Brother William Fitz Roger and his associates, justices itinerant at Dublin, were commanded to be before the justiciary and the others at Dublin on the above day, and to have there the record and process of this matter together with the tenour of the bill aforesaid; William was also summoned. The justices came and produced the process, record, and tenour of the bill which they say is contained in their process as appears below. William de Prene comes and complains that he had been grievously injured by the justices, as is contained in a schedule intitled "Grievances of William de Prene." The justices itinerant reply that there is no error in the record and process, and that William was not injured by either the bill or the inquisition, because they say that though they might have pleaded the bill, they did not do so until they had presented it to 12 jurors of the county of Dublin, who found that they could by no means acquit William of the charges contained in the bill. The justices then for the first time caused William to be attached; and having challenged 60 [names] and more he put himself upon the inquisition. William says that the bill was never delivered to the jurors, or examined by them; that he never put himself upon the jury save regarding facts occurring in Dublin, and demands that another inquisition be taken.

The justices say that the iron nails were sold at Dublin, and it therefore seemed to them that the inquisition might be taken there.

As it is not usual to supersede the record of justices by an inquisition, and as William has made with the K. a fine of 200*l.* the justiciary and those associated with him would not proceed in the premises until further orders.

Process and record before Brother William Fitz Roger, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, and his associates, justices itinerant, at Dublin, a. r. 20 [1291-2]. William de Prene, carpenter, was attached and charged that whereas he was keeper of the K.'s work at Roscommon he stole of the K.'s iron wherewith he bound a cart; afterwards he loaded the cart with iron nails, to wit *spikinges*, caused them to be furtively carried to Dublin, and sold them to his own use; that whereas he was keeper and master-carpenter throughout Ireland, he frequently rendered account of more workmen than he employed, so embezzling the moneys of the K. and Queen to their damage of 300*l.*; that whereas he ought to have been

1292.

at Glincyy [? Glincry, Glencree] and Newcastle looking after the Queen's workmen, he attended to his own works and hired other workmen at the K.'s expense at 8*d.* a day, so cheating the K. to the amount of 10*l.*; that whereas he had bought a salmon at the river Liffey, he subsequently sent Philip son of John Say to the fishermen who had sold it, to tell them to send a quarter of salmon [*quarterium salmonis*], and because a portion was longer than the rest he charged Philip with stealing part of the quarter. Philip not avowing this William bound fast Philip's finger [*digitum suum constrinxit*] in a door for a day, from one o'clock until evening, so that Philip nearly lost his finger. William subsequently imprisoned Philip for 2 days against the K.'s peace; and that whereas William took 20*l.* of the K.'s money to build a bridge at Limerick, through his faulty work 80 men were drowned. William denies all these charges and thereof puts himself upon an inquisition of 12 men.

On Thursday next before the Purification [Jan. 31, 1291–2] the jurors come, namely:—John son of Ririth and Richard de Repenteny, Knights, Henry Mape, Thomas de Isham, Walter de Belinges, John de Morton, Robert de Balincogan, John Clement, of Bray, Nicholas Andrew, Walter de Lindesaye, Adam Hertford, John Giffard, and Nicholas the clerk, Who Say that William is not guilty of stealing the iron for binding a cart; and if he hired persons to superintend in his place the K.'s workmen, he paid their wages out of his own money; he is therefore acquitted thereof. As to the stolen nails they Say that he caused them to be carried away and sold to the value of 60*s.*, and this furtively; they find nevertheless that he was thereof indicted and convicted before S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam, then justiciary of Ireland; that William having hired workmen to execute the K.'s works he appropriated to his own use the wages he received according to custom on Saturdays; that William had a servant who kept his horse, and to him he daily gave out of the K.'s moneys the wages of a carpenter; this servant however attended more frequently to William's affairs than to the K.'s works, thus embezzling the K.'s moneys; and that William imprisoned Philip son of John de Say and bound fast his finger as aforesaid. Therefore judgment thereupon.

As to the articles aforesaid whereof he was convicted by the jury William comes and makes a fine of 200*l.* with the K. to have peace. As to the article touching the bridge of Limerick it is respited before the chief justiciary when he shall go to those parts. And it is considered that William be adjudged out of the K.'s service from now until he shall obtain grace in the premises; that William's lands, tenements, and chattels be taken into the K.'s hand, and that his body be committed to prison until he find sufficient pledges of the money aforesaid. The justices however wishing to be certified as to William having been charged and convicted before S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam sent to the Exchequer for the record and process thereof; they were sent as follows:—

William the K.'s carpenter, taken and imprisoned for levelling and carrying away oak trees in the K.'s wood at Newcastle McKinegan, and for not well and faithfully conducting himself at Randown and Roscommon regarding the K.'s works and for causing

1292.

waste of wood and timber, comes and gives 20*l.* for having peace in the premises, and for visne released.

Afterwards William de Prene comes and finds pledges for his fine of 200*l.* aforesaid, namely, Master Richard, of Ashbourne for 10*l.*; Master Geoffrey de Bath, 100*s.*; William Burnel, 20*l.*; Adam de Clare, 4*l.*; Roger de Stapleton, 10*l.*; Thomas Fitz Reginald, 4*l.*; John le Waleys, 5 marks; Albert de Kenleye, 100*s.*; Simon de Malvern, 40*s.*; Roger de Mesington, 40*s.*; Robert le Marshal, 80*s.*; Simon de Camerâ, 20*s.*; John le White, mayor of Limerick, 100*s.*; Richard of Oxford, sheriff of Roscommon, 20*l.*; Geoffrey Miller, of Castleknock, 1 mark; Richard Turbervile, of Roscommon, 40*s.*; Richard de Crus, 40*s.*; Nicholas Passelewe, 1 mark; Adam Cromelin the clerk, 40*s.*; John Wodelok, 10 marks; Nicholas Skybras, 20*s.*; Andrew Tyrel, 20*s.*; Richard Teling, 20*s.*; Nicholas de Crus, 20*s.*; Bertram Abbot, 20*s.*; Thomas le Venur, 20*s.*; John le Messenger, 1 mark; Nicholas Smith, 1 mark; Henry Wilton, 1 mark; Hugh Fitz Reginald, 1 mark; Hugh son of Thomas Sibilye, 1 mark; Thomas Mestayl, 1 mark; John Fitz Peter de la More, 1 mark; Eustace de Fonte, 1 mark; John Tyrel, 20*s.*; Thomas de Coventry, 40*s.*; Roger de Ashbourne, 40*s.*; John de Strattone, 20*s.*; and for all the residue of the money aforesaid Richard of Oxford, Geoffrey de Bath, William de Morton, and John Baret. Wherefore it is considered that William be acquitted of all the charges aforesaid, and again have his lands and chattels.

Replies of the justices [Norman French].

Grievances of William de Prene [Norman French].

Afterwards on the quinzaine of Michaelmas in this year [1292] William de Prene came, and prayed for justice in the premises here before the K., but no one came to prosecute on the K.'s behalf, and the suit could not therefore proceed. But it would be more expedient to the K. that the felonies should be heard and determined in Ireland in the county where they were perpetrated. Wherefore the whole record was remitted to William de Vescy, the chief justiciary. The record having been inspected it is found that there is error in the reply of the justices, because they say that they might have put William on his trial for life and limb both orally and by the bill presented by Nigel le Brun against William for sedition touching the K., although he had not been judged by 12 men. It is also found that 12 men convicted him of part of the felonies, but they do not say of what felony he is guilty. It is further found in the justices' reply that they wished only to proceed against William aforesaid for the felonies committed in the co. of Dublin, while William had put himself on the inquisition regarding the felonies committed as well within as without that county. This is not lawful because each one ought to stand his trial in the county where his offence had been committed. It is further found in the record that the suit against William was at first not a criminal one, because 300*l.* were laid as damages of the K. and Queen, and for this no one can be sentenced to the last punishment. Wherefore there is error in these articles, or in some of them, and it appears that the record ought to be annulled. William de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland, is therefore commanded as before to associate

1292.

with himself Geoffrey de Geneville, Robert Bagot, Master Thomas de Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, and other members of the K.'s Council in that country, and examine and amend the record, having regard as to whether William aforesaid made the fine by reason of fear of death. The justiciary shall take from William security to stand his trial in the county in which the offence was committed, and having summoned those whom he ought to summon he shall put William on a fair and proper trial, if any one will charge him according to law. In the meanwhile he shall deliver to William upon mainprise his goods and chattels, lands, tenements, and farms. Justice shall be rendered to William touching the chattels taken from him while he was in the K.'s prison, and touching the issues received therefrom in the meanwhile.

Afterwards in the octaves of Hilary next ensuing the said William de Prene came and said that William de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland, had not rendered him justice according to the K.'s mandates. Wherefore William de Vescy is commanded to associate with him the persons before mentioned with the treasurer of Ireland, excepting Brother William aforesaid and his associates, justices itinerant, and to examine the record aforesaid and do justice to William. He shall certify to the K. wheresoever, &c., in the quinzaine of the feast of St. John the Baptist, what he shall do thereupon. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 135, *Rot.* 27–28.]

Oct. 17. **1152.** Letters of attorney for 2 years in Ireland under the names of William de la Huthe and William de la More, for Henry Martel, executor of Nicholas de Bueles, remaining by licence in England. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 22. **1153.** The K. having special faith in the prudence of Thomas Bishop of Meath, holding him dear, and thinking that his presence in giving counsel and in treating of the K.'s affairs would be very useful to the K., wills that he be present for the future at the K.'s Councils. Mandate to all of the K.'s Council in Ireland to admit the bishop and to hold him as one of the K.'s councillors. Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Similar letters for the Bishop of Ossory. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

[1275–1292.] **1154.** Robert de Stapleton to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor of England, praying his favour and aid on behalf of Walter de Wigorn, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, Dublin, when he goes respecting his affairs to the K. and the Chancellor in England. [*Royal Letters*, 2744.]

[1275–1292.] **1155.** Dame Emma Locard, wife of Sir Robert Locard, to Robert Burnel, Bishop of Bath and Wells, praying on behalf of Ismay Locard, her daughter, whom she sends to him, and who is of his blood, that he will cause her to have letters of the K. to justices of Ireland to distrain Simon de Poswyk to restore to her the land and castles which were given to her in marriage with the said Simon, namely, 4 carucates of land worth nearly 15 marks and 20 silver pence. Licepobel, Friday after the Annunciation of our Lady in Lent. [*Royal Letters*, 2051. *Norman French.*]

1292. [Before Oct. 26.] **1156.** Brother T. de Anna, the monk, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells. The administration of the property in Ireland belonging to the bishop and the church of Bath having been committed to him, he should have laboured in vain unless sustained by the bishop's powerful aid. Fears that there is danger to the bishop and his church in the plea of which he had often both written and spoken. This plea although frequently dormant had been revived by writ of England before the justices of Ireland. Sends the process and record of that plea together with the writ aforesaid, in order that the bishop may provide a remedy for the danger. [*Royal Letters*, 2679.]

Oct. 25. **1157.** Letters of attorney until Michaelmas ensuing under the names of John de Vescy and William de Barneby for William de Vescy, remaining on the K.'s service in Ireland. Berwick-upon Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 26. **1158.** Whereas Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, who held of the K. *in capite*, is deceased, mandate to Malcolm de Harley, the K.'s escheator beyond the Trent, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands whereof the bishop was seised. Berwick-upon-Tweed.

A similar mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. [*Fine Rolls*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2; *and Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 18, *m.* 15.]

Nov. 3. **1159.** Protection for 2 years for the Prior of Carmel, about by licence of the K. to depart for Ireland on affairs of his church. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 5. **1160.** Commission to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, Geoffrey de Genville, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to inquire by oath of men of the counties of Dublin and Waterford, whether it would be to the damage or prejudice of the K., or nuisance of the city of Waterford, if the K. should grant to Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, that merchants and others with ships and merchandise should touch at the earl's vill of Ross to trade there, the ships and merchandise paying prisage and customs at that vill to the K.; whether ships with merchandise were anciently wont to touch there; and by whom and when the usage was prevented. Writ of *Venire* to the sheriffs of the above counties. Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Friday next after the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 21 [July 10, 1293], before William de Vescy, then justiciary of Ireland, and Geoffrey de Geynville, regarding a contention between the city of Waterford and the vill of Ross touching ships. Jurors:—Andrew Avenel, Robert de Mandeville, John son of Ryrid, Wolfran de Bernevalle, David de la Roche, Edmund le Gras, John son of Robert le Power, William le Butiller, Walter Purcel, Henry Langeport, Philip Christopher, John de Kerdif, of Collin, John Russel, of Athboy, Who Say that there would accrue great loss to the K. and great damage to the city of Waterford if ships should pass by that city to touch at Ross; that before

1292. and after the coming of the English the latter port was wont to be called the port of Waterford and not the port of Ross; that ships were always wont to touch at Waterford until the marshals of Leinster built the vill of Ross; that when that vill began to get rich, the shipping left Waterford and transferred itself to Ross; and that the citizens of Waterford perceiving that they were aggrieved thereby, had recourse to the K.'s court in the time when Robert de Ufford was justiciary of Ireland, and recovered their former position.

[*Indorsed.*] *Nothing, because it would be to the K.'s damage on account of the oath* [*the earl*] *had taken to the Crown.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 62.]

Nov. 13. **1161.** The Brothers of the abbey of St. John in Down to the K. announcing vacancy in their abbey by the deposition of William Ruffus, their former abbot. Send Brother William de Kamlestun, their brother canon, to pray licence to elect. Given at the monastery, Thursday next after the feast of St. Martin. [*Royal Letters*, 2026.]

[20 Edw. I.] **1162.** Recognizance by James de Keting', of London, to Thomas Sely, furrier, London, for 8*l.*, one moiety thereof to be paid at the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24] next ensuing, and the other moiety at the feast of St. Giles [Sept. 1] following. The money, if not paid, may be levied out of James's lands and chattels in Ireland. [*Close*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7 *dors.*]

[20 Edw. I.] **1163.** Recognizance by John Fitz Thomas, Reginald de Dene, James Keting, Walter l'Enfaunt, junr., and John de Punchardun, to John Archbishop of Dublin, Theobald de Verdun, and Geoffrey de Jeneville, for 200*l.* payable by each of them in full in the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing. Grant that the money, if not then paid, may be leviable out of their lands and chattels in Ireland. [*Close*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11 *dors.*]

[20 Edw. I.] **1164.** Recognizance by John Barry to Geoffrey de Geneville and Theobald de Verdun for 170 marks, repayable as follows:—35 marks at Easter next ensuing, 50 marks at the feast of St. John the Baptist following, 35 marks at ensuing feast of Michaelmas, and 50 marks at the feast of All Saints following. The money, if not then paid, may be levied out of John's lands and chattels in the co. of Hereford, Ireland, and elsewhere. [*Close*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10 *dors.*]

[20 Edw. I.] **1165.** Recognizance by John de Barry, of Ireland, to Robert de Stapleton for 70 marks, one moiety thereof payable at the feast of Pentecost next ensuing, and the other moiety at the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 1] following. The money, if not then paid, may be levied out of John's lands and chattels in Ireland and West Wales. [*Close*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9 *dors.*]

Nov. 22. **1166.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that Theobald le Butiller, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Hugh Lagheles and Stephen de Baligaveran in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Hugh and Stephen may make attorneys for Theobald in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Wark. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

1292.
Nov. 22. **1167.** Protection for 2 years in Ireland for Theobald le Botiller, remaining by licence in England. Wark. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Nov. 23. **1168.** Whereas the debts in which Theobald le Botiller, deceased, was bound to the K. were attermined at 100 marks a year payable at the Exchequer of Dublin until the debts should be discharged (as Theobald son and heir of the said Theobald had certified), the K. grants of special grace to Theobald [the son] that he may pay at the above Exchequer 100 marks a year for the debts aforesaid, 1 moiety at Easter and the other moiety at Michaelmas, until the whole shall be discharged. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to search the Rolls there, and if the debts of Theobald [the father] were attermined at 100 marks a year they shall cause Theobald the son to have those terms, and cause it to be so inrolled. Wark-upon-Tweed. [*Fine Rolls*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26; *and Originalia*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 23. **1169.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Although the K. had lately committed to Henry de Cumpton, clerk, the K.'s demesne lands of Crumlin for a term not yet expired, to hold of the K. to farm for a yearly sum of money to be rendered at that Exchequer, nevertheless as it appears by inquisition taken by the K.'s order in that Exchequer, and returned to England, that the present tenants of Crumlin and their ancestors had held that land for a time whereof there is no memory for an annual farm, and that it would be more to the K.'s advantage and honour that the tenants rather than Henry aforesaid or any other person should hold that land with pleas and perquisites for an annual rent, the K. of special grace commands the Treasurer and Barons to commit to the tenants the land aforesaid with pleas and perquisites to hold as before. Wark-upon-Tweed. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

[1275–1292.] **1170.** Baruncinus Walteri, citizen and merchant of Lucca, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, praying the bishop to give counsel and aid regarding his affairs to Walter doorkeeper of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Royal Letters*, 2300.]

[1292–1302.] **1171.** William de Vesy to John de Langton, the Chancellor. Prays him to attend to the affairs of the Lady Idonea de Leybourne, and to hasten the bearer of these letters to William in Ireland to perfect those affairs. Prays him also not to listen to Robert de Halywell, the clerk, who had gone to court on new year's day and spoken ill of him to the K. Will always do his duty. Dublin, Thursday next after Candlemas [Feb. 2]. [*Royal Letters*, 1749].

[About 1292.] **1172.** Milisent de Mohant to John de Langton, Chancellor of England, praying him to write to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, and to Robert Bagot respecting her affairs in that country. [*Royal Letters*, 2016].

[Temp. Edw. I.] **1173.** The chapter of Killaloe to the K. Send their letters patent by Odo the clerk, announcing the death of their bishop, and praying licence to elect according to custom. Wherefore they beg that the K. will graciously admit and hear the message conveyed by Odo so as speedily to provide for the vacancy in their church. [*Royal Letters*, 2040.]

[Temp. Edw. I.] **1174.** Petition to the K. from Hugh Kent, of Ireland, liege burgess of Galuy [Galway], praying letters patent enabling him and his children to use in life and in death English law in Ireland. It would be for the K.'s profit that this grant should be made to all those who demand it. The K. commanded his great Parliament lately held at London that this should be so, for his Council showed to him that it would be greatly for his advantage. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 13. *Norman French.*]

[Temp. Edw. I.] **1175.** Whereas it is difficult to the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, to come frequently to the court of England to seek remedies of oppressions, the K. commands J. de Kirkeby and W. de Odiham to consider the petitions of the canons of that house, and cause them to have such a remedy as may seem consonant to right and grace of the court. [*Royal Letters*, 2032.]

[Temp. Edw. I.] **1176.** The Abbot and convent of St. Thomas near Dublin pray a writ of limits between the barony of their abbey, which they hold of the K. *in capite*, and the common of the city of Dublin; so that a settlement may be for once and for all made regarding the trespasses and usurpations caused by the citizens in that barony to the manifest disherison of the abbot and convent. [*Royal Letters*, 2031.]

[Temp. Edw. I.] **1177.** Writ commanding the sheriff of Limerick to levy out of the goods and chattels of Agnes de Valence 259*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*, and to have this money before the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the octaves of St. Martin, to be delivered to the attorney of Sir Thomas de Clare. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 7.]

[Temp. Edw. I.] **1178.** Memorandum of instructions by the K. to the Chancellor of Ireland:—

Not to give licence to persons to grant in mortmain lands, tenements, or advowsons, nor to make appropriations of churches, without special warrant of the K.

Not to make charters or commissions of the K.'s lands in fee, for life or otherwise, except for term of years made by the Council of Ireland with great profit to the K., unless by special command of the K.

Not to give or make commissions of wards and marriages or other profits in Ireland without the like command. [*Royal Letters*, 3573. *Norman French.*

[Temp. Edw. I.] **1179.** From [ ] to [the Chancellor]. By the charter of King Hen. III., the K.'s father, the burgesses of Kilmidan enjoyed the franchise of Bristol; this charter having by mischance been eaten by a hog the writer prays that the petition of the burgesses may be shown to the K. and that they may be aided in obtaining another charter. [*Royal Letters*, 2052. *Norman French.*]

[Temp. Edw. I.] **1180.** Brother John, Prior, and the convent of the canons of St. Mary of Trim, Meath, of the Arroasian order of St. Augustin, to

the K. Brother Milo their late Abbot being deceased they send to the K. Simon their brother canon, bearer of these presents, praying that licence to elect may be granted to them, and that the K. will order his justiciary or escheator of Ireland to restore their poor temporalities after the elect shall have been confirmed. [*Royal Letters*, 2983.]

[Temp. Edw. I.] **1181.** Thomas de Clare to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor of England, praying him to expedite the affairs of Walter of Worcester, doorkeeper of the K.'s Exchequer in Ireland. [*Royal Letters*, 2018.]

[Temp. Edw. I.] **1182.** The Abbess *de Bello Portu* of St. Mary [Kilcleeheen] near Waterford and the convent thereof to the K. Having by special grace obtained from the K. licence to elect an abbess, they pray restitution of their poor temporalities, which had remained in the K.'s hand for 1½ year. [*Royal Letters*, 3090.]

[Temp. Edw. I.] **1183.** The K. to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland. Whereas the K. had committed to Henry de Corham [Gorham] the K.'s manor of Chapelizod to hold for a term of 5 years at an annual rent, and Henry was prevented from holding it to the end of the term, whereby he sustained grave loss, the K. commands the justiciary and treasurer to commit the manor to Henry for a term of 5 years, he to render yearly therefor at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as the Bishop of Meath and William de Lyndesy were wont to render. [*Royal Letters*, 3701.]

[1266–1296.] **1184.** Benedict by the title of St. Martin, cardinal priest, to the Chancellor of England. Had heard that as John Bishop of Clonfert, about to journey to the Apostolic See, could not fully inform the K.'s officials of the amount of the money of the tenth in Ireland collected by him, or of how much remained to be collected, and in whose hands the money lay (although he had several years previously sent instruments and writings to Rome in order to account), he was and still is detained by the officials in England. As it does not become the kingly honour to subject this prelate to loss while engaged in such a business, the cardinal prays the Chancellor so to assist the bishop with the K. that he may not be impeded in freely prosecuting his journey to Rome. Rome, 10th of the calends of June [May 23]. [*Royal Letters*, 3312.]

[1292–1302.] **1185.** J[ohn] of Kent to John de Langton. The office of Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, being vacant, and custody of its seal having been committed to him by the justiciary and council until further provision shall have been made by the K., prays that that custody although small may be granted to him by letters patent during the K.'s pleasure. It seems to him that the long service he had rendered to the K. entitles him to greater grace. [*Royal Letters*, 2017.]

[1292–1302.] **1186.** Geoffrey de Geynville to John de Langton, Chancellor of England. The Chancellor of Ireland troubles and molests him by Chancery writs against his franchise and the charter of first feoffment of his wife's ancestors, and against his usage and the commands of the K.'s writs. Prays him to command the Chancellor of Ireland to act and write in such a case in the same way as the English Chancellor writes in similar franchises. He cannot take an example from the franchises of Ireland because there are none like those in England. [*Royal Letters*, 2013.]

[? 1292–1302.] **1187.** The Abbot and convent de Sury [Inislounagh] of Ireland to the K. King John had enfeoffed them in frankalmoign of a meadow in their tenement of Glannewaydan; one of their abbots had leased this meadow to Sir John le Poer and his heir srendering to the abbey 4*s.* a year, with reversion to the abbot and convent, as appears by chirograph. Peter le Poer, the next heir of Sir John, was in seisin of the meadow when he died, but the escheator of Ireland will not deliver possession of it to the abbot without special order of the K. Wherefore the abbot and convent pray the K. that they may have their meadow in peace according to the tenor of the chirograph. [*Royal Letters*, 3170. *Norman French.*]

[1292–1302.] **1188.** William le Brun to John de Langton, Chancellor of England, praying him to aid Thomas de Maundeville his friend, a valet of Ireland, of the K.'s service, in conducting business relating to William. [*Royal Letters*, 2056.]

1282–1306. **1189.** William Bishop of Emly to the K. praying licence to make attorneys in England and Ireland in all pleas. [*Royal Letters*, 2887.]

GENERAL INDEX.

N.B.—The numbers refer to those at the head of each entry, except when the page is specified.

A.

Abbot, Bertram, p. 141; 971; p. 520.
....., Joan, p. 215.
....., Robert, p. 358.
....., William, 58; p. 49, p. 91.
Abecot, Jordan de, p. 140.
Aberconway, the burgesses of, 583.
....., no toll to be exacted from, in Ireland, 583.
....., ships from, to Lusk and Swords, pp. 246, 247.
Abingdon, Abindon', Abington, Richard of, treasurer of Wales, 248.
....., Richard of, receiver of Wales, 77.
....., ..., chamberlain of Wales, 175.
....., ..., gift to, of prebend of Lusk in church of Dublin.
....., Peter of, clerk of the Queen Consort, 115.
....., ..., service of, 115.
Abraham, John, 613.
....., William, p. 399.
Abryncæ [Avranches, France], p. 329.
Achard, otherwise Hertwell, Nicholas, 224.
....., Robert, 609.
Achonry, Denis Bishop of, p. 49.
....., ..., fine from, for not coming when attached, p. 49.
....., ..., death of, 227, 228.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 227, 228.
....., licence for, to elect, 227, 228.
Aclan, [Atlan Athlone], the castle of, p. 66.
....., custody of, p. 66.
Aclare, the manor of, 56.
Aclum, Brother William de, 586.
Acton, Burnel, the statute of, 281; p. 308.
Adam, . . . , 45.
....., the clerk, p. 191, p. 192, p. 216.
..... the vintner, 712.
Adare, the manor of, 800.
....., the vill of, p. 154.
Adlangport, the land of, p. 218.
Admyn [ ], p. 203.
Affeton, Richard de, 230.
Affeton—*cont.*
....., letters of attorney in England for, 230.
Affoun, Richard de, p. 207.
....., ..., lands held by, in Cathyrnachyn, p. 207.
Agdmile, burgess of Waterford, p. 329.
Aghbo, Aghebo [Aghaboe, Queen's co.], p. 272 *bis*.
Aguylun, Sir Robert, deceased, 246.
....., ..., his executor, 246.
....., ..., his chattels in Ireland, 246.
Alard, chamberlain of Earl of Morton, p. 331.
....., Robert, p. 352.
Alathon, Oliver de, p. 224.
Alayn, Adam, 45.
Albe, Philip le, *locum tenens* of seneschal of Wexford, p. 225.
....., fine from for contempt, p. 225.
Alealin', Thomas Mart, p. 380.
Albert, Robert, 489, 491.
Aldithelеye, Nicholas de, 376.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 376.
Alexander [Master of the Mint], p. 8.
....., William, son of, p. 86, 361.
....., David, son of, p. 190.
....., Gerald, son of, p. 397.
....., Ismane, wife of, p. 397.
....., Brother, of Gloucester, 753.
Aleyn, David, p. 219.
Alfred, Thomas, son of, knight, 971.
Alger, Henry, p. 178.
Alice of Harwich, ship called, 1087, p. 482.
....., the master of, 1087.
Alienor, the Queen mother, 25.
....., her letters on behalf of Joan de Bohun, 25.
Alienor, the Queen, 15.
Alienor, the Queen Consort, p. 66, 189, 192, 279, 608, 793, 849.
....., ..., issues of barony of Donoil paid to, p. 66.
....., ..., lands in Ireland, granted to, 189, 279.
....., ..., Theobald de Buteler's recognizance to, for 1,000*l.*, 608.
...., timber of, 796.

Alienor, the Queen Consort—*cont.*
....., ..., recognizance to, for 1,000*l.*, 793.
....., ..., the receiver in Ireland of, 807.
....., ..., the executors of, 793.
....., ..., custody of lands of, in Ireland, committed to Richard de Geyton, 849.
....., ..., the executors of will of, 849.
....., formerly Queen Consort, 835, 898, 1018.
....., lands leased to, for her life, 898.
....., lands let to, for her life to be delivered to Christiana de Mariscis, 835.
....., gold of, 1018.
Alintlegh, Laurence de, 213.
Alleton, Robert de, p. 103.
All Saints, near Dublin, the monastery of, p. 57; p. 76; 590; p. 516.
....., ..., payment to, for a piece of ground bought of them to the K.'s use, p. 76.
....., ..., inspeximus of grant to, 590.
....., ..., tithe of, p. 516.
Almain, Henry of, merchant, p. 68, p. 124.
....., ..., payment to, for cloth bought of him, p. 68.
....., Richard of, p. 163, p. 212 *bis*.
Alneto, Alnetone, William de [Daunay], p. 120.
....., William de, parson of the church of Kylskyry, p. 259.
....., ..., received the vicarage of Dundalk, p. 259.
....., ..., the death of, p. 259.
Alta Ripa [Hauterive], John de, p. 287.
Alto Passu, the Hospital of St. James de [Altopascio], in the diocese of Lucca, 1141.
....., ..., the Master and Brothers of, 1141.
....., ..., Brother John de Camerâ, general attorney and other attorneys of, to be permitted to collect alms in England, Ireland, and Scotland, 1141.
Aluredi villa, 751.
Aluredy, Thomas, son of, p. 124.
Alvescote [Alvescott, England], the manor of, 212.
Alwyne, Stephen, p. 56.
....., Roger, 953.
Amanati, merchants of society of, in Ireland, 1019.
Amerons, Robert, p. 482.
Amoryn, Isaac, chaplain, 607.
Ancketel, Godman, p. 61.
Andlangport, the manor of, 913.
Andrew, Batecote, 453.
....., Roger, 58; p. 204, p. 356.
....., Rosamond, his wife. 58.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 942.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 944.
....., Roger, justice itinerant in Cork and Kerry, p. 65.
....., ..., payment to, for his maintenance, p. 66.
Andrew, Roger—*cont.*
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 205.
....., Sir Roger, justice in eyre, co. of Tipperary, p. 268.
....., ..., justice itinerant at Clonmel, 409 *bis*.
....., Richard, 453.
....., Thomas, p. 83.
....., ..., fine from, for not having Nicholas Archdeacon of Ferns, p. 83.
....., Nicholas, p. 502, p. 504, p. 508, p. 519.
Anegulsus filius Dovenaldi [Angus Mac Donald], 1137.
....., Alexander, son of, 1137.
....., ..., safe conduct for, and his men and merchants in Ireland, 1137.
Anesine, John de, Count of Bayonne, 669.
....., Aelidis, daughter of, 669.
Aneygues [Angus], Stephen de, p. 401.
Angers, Gilbert de, p. 380.
Angoulême, Iter of, 1135.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1135.
Angys [ ], p. 207.
Anjou, Geoffrey, Count of, father of Henry II., p. 380.
Anna, Brother T. de, the monk, 1156.
....., ..., letters of, to the Chancellor of England regarding a plea against him in Ireland, 1156.
Annden, Thomas, p. 511.
Anndone, John de, p. 508, p. 512 *bis*.
Anne, Henry de, valet of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, 175.
Annerei, Roger, p. 62.
Annon, 369.
....., John FitzAlexander of, 369.
....., Gregory of, 369.
....., Alexander of, 369.
Anry [Athenry], p. 275.
Anton' [Antone], Richard de, 965; p. 435, p. 436, p. 438, p. 478 *bis*.
....., Richard de, sheriff of Waterford, p. 506 *bis*.
....., account of, p. 506.
Antro Barr, de [St. Fin-Bar's cave; Gill Abbey, par. of St. Fin-Bar, Cork], the prior and convent of, 1060.
....., ..., T[ ], canon of, 1060.
....., ..., constituted proctor in matters touching the house, 1060.
Any, Anny [Knockaney, co. Limerick], p. 271, p. 275.
....., perquisites of fines at, p. 205.
....., tolls of the vill of, p. 205.
....., pleas and perquisites of hundred at, p. 205.
....., perquisites of court at, p. 205.
....., the garden and curtilage at, p. 205.
....., herbage, warrens, water-mill, and fishery at, p. 205.

Any—*cont.*
....., the burgesses of, p. 205.
....., ..., land held by, in burgages, p. 205.
....., the hundred of, p. 205.
....., extent of the manor of, p. 204.
....., suits of court at, p. 204 *pluries*.
....., Richard de, p. 204.
Ap Carewet, Mereward, commander of Welshmen remaining in Ireland, 1032.
....., ..., wages of, 1032.
Apdavid, Donok, captain of Welshmen in Ireland, 683.
....., ..., wages paid to, 683.
Apecost, Thomas de, 959.
Apostolic See, the, 142, 258, 563.
Appelloni, Thomas, p. 190.
Appeltrefeld, 614.
....., Gilbert Fitz William de, 614.
....., William de, 614, 1092.
....., ..., Gilbert, son and heir of, 1092.
Appilgard, Applegard, Philip, p. 54, p. 113, p. 478, p. 505.
....., Robert, son of, p. 54, p. 113.
....., Walter, p. 505.
Aragon, the K. in, p. 256.
Archbishops, bishops, &c., in Ireland, 119,123.
Archdeacon, William le, 879.
....., Andrew, 842.
....., Maurice, p. 203.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 203.
....., Silvester, p. 51, p. 397.
....., Sir Silvester, p. 448.
Archebaud, Hugh, p. 86.
....., Agatha, his wife, p. 86.
Archer, William le, p. 219.
Arclo [Arklow], the church of, 540.
Ard [Ardfert, co. Kerry], 226.
Ardagh, Ardach, p. 203.
....., Andrew of, an Irishman, 702.
..... licence for, to use English laws, 702.
....., Matthew of, son of Augustine Ohethic, an Irishman, 153.
....., ..., licence for, to use English laws in Ireland, 153.
....., Andrew of, son of Augustine Ohethic, an Irishman, 153.
....., licence for, to use English laws in Ireland, 153.
....., Matthew, canon of, 574.
....., preferred by Nicholas, Archbishop of Armagh as Bishop of, 574.
....., the temporalities restored to, 574.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 574.
Ardarte, 244.
Ardat, Bernard de, p. 384.
Ardbynichy [part of the present townland of Dunbrody, co. Wexford], p. 331.
Ardchil [ ], p. 207.
Ardee, Richard of, 255.
Arderne, Philip de, p. 437.
Ardfert [Arrofert], the Dean and chapter of, 244, 253, 254, 383, 423.
....., Walter, canon of, 244, 253, 383.
....., W[ ], Dean of, 244.
....., John, late Bishop of, 244.
....., decease of, 244, 253, 254.
....., Nicholas, formerly Bishop of, 383, 423.
....., ..., decease of, 383, 483.
....., licence for Dean and chapter of, to elect, 254, 383, 423.
....., royal assent to election of Bishop when elected, 423.
Ardfinnan, Arfinan, Artfinnan [Ardfinnan, co. Tipperary], p. 13, p. 59; 415; p. 268, p. 271; 395, 396 *bis*; p. 354.
....., the manor of, p. 317.
....., ..., granted for life to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, p. 317.
Ardmays [ ], 1066.
....., the church of, 1118.
....., presentation to, 1118.
Ardmyn, 213.
Ardrasse, Ralph de, p. 412.
....., the pledges of, p. 412.
Ardrathym [Ardrahin, barony of Coshlea, co. Limerick], 463.
....., mem. of Maurice Fitz Maurice's chattels at, 463.
Ardsynan [? Ardfynan, Ardfinnan, co. Tipperary], p. 206.
Argente', Godfrey de, 459.
Argenteim, Argenthehan, Henry de, tenant-in-chief and sergeant of sheriff of Waterford, p. 311.
....., chief sergeant of co. of Waterford, 770 *bis*.
Argyll, *see* Ergadia.
Aribothan, Philip de, p. 373.
Armaerevan, or Armaerenan, 531, 959.
....., licence in mortmain to hold lands in, 531.
Armagh, bishoprics in Ulster subject to, p. 9.
....., writs levied against, p. 10.
....., the Archbishop of, primate of Ireland, p. 9, p. 157; 1031.
....., ..., appropriates to himself vacancies, &c., p. 9.
....., ..., appoints bishops against the K.'s dignity, p. 9.
....., ..., threatened to interdict the land, p. 10.
....., ..., conferred temporalities of Dromore, without the K., p. 10.
....., ..., confirmation of grant of lands and advowsons made to, 686.
....., David, Archbishop of, p. 186.
....., ..., debts of, p. 186.
....., the Archbishop of, made incapable by excommunication, 142.
....., ..., injuries inflicted by, on the clergy of Meath, 142.

Armagh, the Archbishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., would willingly subvert the rights of that church, 142.
....., ..., ought to be held suspected, 142.
....., Nicholas, Archbishop of, and primate of Ireland, p. 50, p. 60, p. 153; 359, 735.
....., ..., damages from, p. 60.
....., ..., pardon to, of an amerciament for occupying against the K. the temporalities of a vacant see, 150.
....., ..., pardon to, of 10 out of 20 marks for detaining the issues of a vacant see, 151.
....., ..., prays the K. to provide a remedy for his grievances, 176.
....., ..., receipt from, for damages adjudicated to the K., p. 83.
....., ..., denounces letters of excommunication as of no effect, 213.
....., ..., refuses to confirm election of Thomas de St. Leger to see of Meath, 258.
....., ..., appoints by his own authority Walter Dean of Waterford as Bishop of Meath, 258.
....., ..., letters to the K. regarding excommunication of Welsh malefactors, 359.
....., ..., petition of, p. 251.
....., ..., complains that the temporalities of five vacant sees had been adjudged to the K., p. 251.
....., ..., he and his predecessors were always wont to take the temporalities of vacant sees, p. 251.
....., ..., the church of disparaged in its faculties and its liberties, p. 251.
....., ..., prays that lands or rents in Ireland may be given in compensation thereupon, p. 251.
....., ...; amerced in 40*l.* for unduly returning a writ, p. 252.
....., ..., the prebends of, poor, p. 252.
....., ..., prays that he may exchange with Alice de Napton lands or rents of the see in Uriel, p. 252.
....., ..., prefers Matthew canon of Ardagh to bishopric of Ardagh, 574.
....., ..., to pay ecclesiastical tenth, 873.
....., ..., fine from, for not executing the K.'s mandate, 1078.
....., the archdeaconry of, p. 121.
Armordeghan [Ardmore, co. Waterford], manor of, 396.
Art, capitation of, p. 6, p. 7.
Arthmethan, p. 223.
..... [ ], rent of, p. 355.
Arthur, Walter, 530.
Arundel, William de, 551, 949, 950, 988.
....., ..., protection for, proceeding to Ireland, 551.
Arundel, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of attorney for, remaining in Ireland, 988.
...., protection for, 989.
....., Thomas de, p. 165, p. 185.
....., ..., farm of land of, p. 165, p. 185.
....., Joan of, p. 189.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 189.
....., Richard Earl of, 620.
As, Maurice, p. 205.
Ashbourne, Assheburne, Thomas of, 667.
Ashebourn, Robert de, 438.
....., Roger of, citizen of Dublin, 718.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 718.
... ., Roger of, 703, 727; p. 520.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 727.
....., Richard of, 965.
....., Master Richard of, p. 520.
....., Reginald of, p. 228.
Asse, Philip de Clontath, p. 103.
Assheby, Henry de, clerk, 418, 446.
Assizes of *Novel disseisin* to be taken in their proper counties, p. 241.
Assyk, Walter, p. 397.
Astalle, Richard de, 276.
Aston, Hugh de, 47, 50, 62.
....., Emelina, his wife, 47, 50, 62.
....., ..., plea between her and others regarding land and rent in Balimony and Baliboth', 47, 62.
....., Richard de, p. 420.
Ate Watere, Robert, p. 335.
Athassell, Athessell [Athassel], p. 275; 1131.
....., the court of, 994.
....., a messuage and land to be replevied to Prior and convent of, 994.
....., inquisition regarding said messuage, &c., 994.
....., licence in mortmain for the Prior and convent of, to hold land in, 1131.
Athbo, Philip de, p. 84.
....., David, son of, p. 84.
Athboy, p. 269, p. 270.
....., Nicholas of, p. 47, p. 94, p. 112.
Athenry, *see* Athnery.
Athlarg', 214.
Athlekaeh, [Athlacca, co. Limerick], the manor of, 56.
Athlone, p. 50, p. 87, p. 270, p. 273, p. 291, *bis*, p. 292.
....., the vill or burgh of, p. 65; 797; p. 383.
....., rent or farm of, p. 65, p. 125, p. 233, p. 383, p. 401, p. 504.
....., custody of, 797.
....., the rent, passage, vill, and fishery of, 797.
....., the Irish near, 653.
....., treating with, 653.
....., bridge of, 653.

Athlone—*cont.*
....., Irish at, transgressed against the peace, p. 273.
....., bridge of, falling, p. 273.
....., pontage of, p. 125.
....., the Prior of, p. 125 *bis*, p. 150.
....., rent of pools and pontage of, p. 125, p. 150.
....., issues of pools of, p. 504.
....., prisage of beer of burgh of, p. 504.
....., farm of mills of, p. 504.
....., the castle of, p. 24, p. 70, p. 71, p. 75, p. 76 *quater*, p. 268; 653, 963, 968.
....., custody of, p. 70, p. 71.
....., receipt for fees of keeper of, 624.
....., bags and boxes of writs placed in, p. 255.
....., improvement of, p. 76 *bis*.
....., the constable or keeper of, p. 75; 968.
....., works of, p. 75.
....., the fortification of, p. 370.
....., custody of, 649, 790, 963, 968; p. 370; 1054.
....., treasure received for defence of parts towards, p. 276.
....., chapel at, 406.
....., inventory of chattels found in, belonging to Stephen, Archbishop of Tuam, 406.
....., the marches of, p. 267.
....., Gilbert, monk of, 651, 652.
....., receipts by, for loss sustained by the monks in their pools by the K.'s mills, and for alms to the monks, 651, 652.
....., the Prior and convent of St. Peter of, 652.
....., *see* Aelan.
Athmethan, in Decies [co. Waterford], p. 54, p. 139.
....., rent of, p. 224, p. 434, p. 477 *bis*.
Athmolk [ ], p. 206.
Athnery, Athemre [Athenry], p. 102, p. 103, p. 137, p. 221; 899.
....., the rector of, 522.
....., promoted to be Archbishop of Tuam, 522.
Athnegamman, p. 305.
Athol, Robert of, p. 190.
Athy, p. 179.
....., the Prior of, p. 57.
....., John of, p. 84, p. 179, p. 225.
....., ..., debts of, p. 179.
....., Nicholas of, p. 140; 546, 613.
....., William of, p. 60.
Athythmacart, p. 52.
Attechurch, John, 1042.
Atteclyve, Hugh, of Melles, 99, 128.
....., ..., his attorneys, 99.
Aty, Nicholas, 1.
Aubrey, William, p. 171.
Auchrith, co. of Tipperary, 225.
Aucke, Henry de, 994.
Audley, James de, justiciary of Ireland, p. 68, p. 70, p. 71 *bis*, p. 74, p. 75 *bis*, p. 249; 675.
....., William, his son and heir, p. 70, p. 71 *bis*.
....., ..., his account, p. 71.
....., James de, p. 24, p. 80.
....., William de, son of, p. 24, p. 80.
Aufrey, Thomas, p. 215.
....., ..., pledges of, p 215.
Aughebo, 3.
....., the English treasurer formerly rector of, 3.
..... ., the plundering and burning at, 3.
Augustine, p. 384.
....., Andrew, son of, p. 384.
Augustin, Mauriee, son of, p. 147, p. 168, p. 354.
....., Irishmen of, p. 147, p. 168.
....., fine to have peace for, p. 147, p. 168.
Augustinians, the, to pay ecclesiastical tenth, 873.
Augvi [ ], the castle of, p. 12.
Aula, William de, p. 355.
....., Richard de, p. 97.
Aunger, Richard, p, 385, p. 482, p. 511.
....., John, p. 503.
Aunsel, Auncel, Philip, p. 125, p. 139, p. 155, p. 166.
....., Hillary, wife of, p. 125, p. 139, p. 155, p. 166.
....., John, p. 148.
Aunters, William des, 613.
Aurey, Walter, p. 511.
Austyn, Thomas, p. 97.
Avenebeg, the water of, [the river Awbeg co. Cork], 587 *bis*.
Avenel, Andrew, seneschal of Ross, p. 48.
....., Andrew, p. 48; 1160.
....., ..., fine from, for not coming to an account of the Queen's gold, p. 48.
....., Andrew, the seneschal, p. 48.
....., Andrew, knight, p. 404.
Avenemor [the Blackwater, co. Cork], 587 *bis*.
Aveny, Amory de, 493.
....., Robert, p. 472.
Averey, William, p. 482.
Aveygin, Robert de, p. 381.
Aveyn, Stephen de, p. 60.
Aveynes, Stephen de, p. 186 *bis*.
....., John de, deceased, husband of Agnes de Valence, 993.
Avilers, Avyllers, William de, p. 84, p. 86, p. 511.
Awod, Bertram, p. 512.
Aylmer, David, p. 359.
....., Richard, p. 359.
Aylward, Peter, 1.

B.

Bacolgan, rent of, p. 171.
Bacon, Bacun, Bakoum, p. 57, p. 86; 265, 308, 342, 354; p. 163; 386, 412; p. 185; 457; p. 221; 890, 961.
....., plaint between, and Milo de Crues of land in Ballymaglassan, 265, 412, 476, 1821.
....., William, father of, 265.
....., attorneys of, 412, 890.
....., pledges of, p. 221.
....., to have seisin of land in Ballymaglassan, 961.
Bacyn, Richard, p. 208.
Badbury, Walter de, 428.
Baddok, John de, 963.
Bagheboschor, Henry, 967.
Bagod, Bagot, Henry, p. 211, p. 212.
....., R[obert], 6.
....., ..., commission to, 6.
....., Robert, 144; 203; p. 204, p. 207; 601; p. 314, p. 332, p. 405, p. 438, p. 474; 1142, 1172; p. 497 *bis*, p. 498; 1151; p. 518, p. 521.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of treasurer of Ireland, p. 62.
....., ..., persons assigned to audit account of, while acting as treasurer of Ireland, 144.
....., ..., power to, to receive attorneys, 173.
....., ..., commission to, 203, 206.
....., Robert, Justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, 351, 493; p. 240, p. 306, p. 376; 614, 655, 744.
....., ..., fees of, p. 77; 782.
....., ..., payment that he may be of the K.'s council, p. 77.
....., ..., associates of, 289, 351; p. 159, p. 240, p. 404, p. 412; 1094.
....., ..., lands held by, in Dinany, p. 207.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
....., ..., to inquire regarding taking of money of new custom, 289.
....., ..., associates of, 289, 493; p. 240, p. 404.
....., ..., assigned to audit account of services and fines of Irishmen, p. 250.
....., ..., assigned to audit Stephen Archbishop of Tuam's debts to the K., 589.
....., ..., pardon to, for 18*l.*, 601.
....., ..., inquisition to be taken before, regarding Robert de Stapleton, late sheriff of Waterford, 696.
....., ..., writ of *Certiorari* to, p. 404.
....., ..., arrears of, when *locum tenens* of treasurer, p. 414.
....., ..., account of, when he held the place of treasurer, p. 500.
Bagod, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., receipt from, of rent of vill of Dublin, p. 511.
....., ..., to audit account of Elias of Winchester, 1100.
....., ..., receipt by, for fees when *locum tenens* of treasurer of Ireland, 632.
Bailiff, Brother William le, Master of Killergy, 787.
Baker, James, p. 119, p. 120.
....., Robert, p. 130.
....., Alan le, 549.
....., Michael, p. 208.
Bakerville, John de, 216.
....., ..., fee of, for custody of castle of Dungarvan, 216.
....., Joan, who was his wife, 216.
Balbii, the bridge [now Donaghmore bridge, barony of Navan, co. Meath], p. 381.
Baldwin, Baldewyn, Philip son of, p. 83.
....., Ellen, his wife, p. 83.
....., Henry, 251.
....., William, son of, 384.
Baledubgall [Baldoyle, co. Dublin], 590.
Balencolgalan [Colganstown, co. Dublin], 590.
Balf, Adam, p. 50.
Balgornan [? Ballygarran, co. Westmeath], the manor of, 170.
Balhykonwill [ ], p. 208.
Baliargil [ ], p. 205.
Baliboth', Balybother, Balybocher, 47, 50, 62.
Balicanok [Ballyhack, co. Wexford], the Master of, 787.
Balicogan, Robert de, p. 516.
Balicolgan [Ballycolgan], the land of, 766.
....., grant of, by Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, to William de Moenes, 766.
Balicun, p. 202.
Balidaly [Ballydaly, co. Limerick], p. 204.
Balidelan [ ], p. 205.
Balidochill, co. Kerry, 894, 983, 985.
Balieuth [ ], rent of, p. 232.
Baligaveran, Stephen de, 1166.
Baligodinan, William of, p. 38.
Baligrenan, 493 *ter*.
....., plaint of lands in, 524.
....., extent of, p. 240.
Balikelte [now Ballykilly, par. of Clonpriest, co. Cork], p. 202.
Balikenachys, p. 202.
Baliling, Balilyng [a townland, par. of Ighter-murragh, co. Cork], p. 202, p. 203 *bis*.
Balimacconewil, p. 202.
Balimac Conyn, Balymacconyn, Balymac-comyn, 115.
....., extent of land of, 115.
Balimackerwel, rent of, p. 142.
Balimacoly [Ballymacooly, beg and more, parish of Mogeely, co. Cork], p. 203.
Balimacorus, Balimacoris [? Ballymacash, co. Dublin], p. 142, p. 169.

Balimacorus— *cont.*
....., rent of, p. 142 *bis*, p. 168, p. 169 *ter*, p. 185 *bis*, p. 215.
Balimaconin [co. Dublin], rent of, p. 169.
Balimacreyli [co. Dublin], p. 61.
....., rent of, p. 61.
Balimadich' [Ballymad, co. Meath], 270, 385, 387; p. 505 *bis*.
....., plaint regarding land in, 270, 385, 387, 505.
Balimaglassan [Ballymaglassan, co. Meath], 146, 386, 821.
....., assise of land in, 146, 386, 821.
....., the clerk of, p. 373.
Balimakenegan, the new castle of, 762.
....., the lands of, 762.
Balimakenekthor [Dublin or Wicklow ?], the lands of, 762.
Balimaketh [Ballymakeagh, beg and more townlands, par. of Killeagh, co. Cork], p. 203.
Balimelan [ ], p. 203.
Balimony, Balymon' [Ballymoney], 47, 62.
Balimor, *see* Ballymore.
Balincogan, Robert de, p. 519.
Baliocolman [Colmanstown, par. of Newcastle], co. of Dublin, p. 309.
Baliolachel, co. of Dublin, p. 309.
Balisouldene [ ], p. 203.
Balitenct, Baliteneth, Ballitened [otherwise Ballytenny, co. Dublin], rent of, p. 142 *bis*, p. 163, p. 180, p. 215, p. 233, p. 309.
Balkinglas [Baltinglass], p. 272 *bis*.
Ballard, Philip, p. 474.
....., Thomas, master of "Alice," of Harwich, 1087; p. 484 *bis*, p. 485.
....., ..., wines belonging to, at Ross, p. 482 *bis*.
Balle, Stephen, p. 359.
....., William, 892.
Balliconare, the manor of, 716.
Balligon, Baligonne [now Ballygow, barony of Shelburne, co. Wexford], p. 331.
Ballilogo, the vill *de*, p. 260.
....., the lord *de*, p. 260.
....., the church *de*, p. 260.
Ballimacoyll, the rent of, 716.
Balliol, John de, 902.
....., ..., safe conduct for men of, in purchasing victuals in Ireland, 902.
Ballyeuth, Balyeuthe [Dublin], rent of, p. 62, p. 85 *bis*, p. 87, p. 142, p. 169, p. 186, p. 511.
Ballydrinan, John de, 1018.
Ballygodan, 213.
Ballymacdoveran, Balymacdoveran, 12, 54.
Ballymackerwyl, Ballymackerewel [? Ballymacastle], co. Dublin, 762; p. 513.
....., rent of, p. 62, p. 85 *bis*, p. 87, p. 186, p. 232.
Ballymackylle, 1105.
Ballymacoyl [ ], 646.
....., rent of, 646.
Ballymaduf [? Balimadich, Ballymad, co. Meath], 270.
Ballymaglassan, co. Meath, *see* Balimaglassan.
....., [co. Meath], 265, 961.
....., plaint of land in, 265, 308, 342.
....., the manor of, 177.
....., free warren in, 177.
Ballymore, Balymor, p. 123, p. 272.
....., Peter de, p. 3, p. 70, p. 105, p. 127, p. 170, p. 193, p. 225.
....., ..., keeper of the 1st roll at the Exchequer, p. 3.
....., ..., removed from that place, p. 3.
....., ..., chamberlain of Exchequer of Receipt, p. 5.
....., ..., his fees, p. 5.
....., ..., chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 73; 483, 498, 533, 624, 625, 626, 628, 629, 632, 633, 636, 637, 638, 641, 643, 644, 645, 647, 648, 649, 651, 652, 653, 790, 801, 829; p. 377, 964; p. 426.
....., Henry de, p. 402.
....., Richard, son of, p. 402.
Ballyregan, in barony of Forth, co. Wexford, 1052.
Balnevan [ ], p. 208.
Balyatheny, 56.
Balybienegan [co. Dublin], rent of, p. 169.
Balybrenegan [co. Dublin], p. 395, p. 514.
....., extent of land of, 115.
Balybui, Nicholas de, 753.
Balybyn, Nicholas de, p. 97.
....., William de, 1066.
Balycandeny [? Ballycahane], the manor of, in co. Cork, 1117.
....., extent of, 1117.
Balycha, p. 331.
Balycogan, Robert de, p. 516 *bis*.
Balycoleman [Ballycolman], p. 96.
Balycolgan, Balycolgen, Balycolgyn [Ballycolgan, Colganstown, co. Dublin], 115; p. 100, p. 148.
....., rent of, p. 124, p. 151.
Balycolgoht, 115.
....., extent of land of, 115.
Ballyconnar, Balliconare [ ], the manor of, 646.
....., ..., inquisition as to, 646.
Balywnyn [ ], co. Dublin, p. 514.
Balycork, p. 94.
Balydaly, p. 205.
Balydermod [Ballydermot], 351.
Balyduwil, *Betagii* at, p. 206.
....., the manor of, p. 206.
....., extent of, p. 206.
Balydyne, Philip, p. 148.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, p. 148.

Balyaveran [Gowran, co. Kilkenny], p. 271.
Balygodinon, 971.
Balygurthirn [ ], p. 207.
Balyhussyn [ ], p. 208.
Balykarwyl, rent of, p. 169.
Balykeman, Richard de, p. 94.
Balykemelit [ ], p. 203.
Balykeryn, rent of, p. 223.
Balyleynach, p. 500.
Balylogo, the vill *de*, p. 288.
....., the lord of, p. 288.
Balylosty [? Ballyloghloe, in bar. of Clonlonan, diocese of Meath], 214.
Balymaeassyn [ ], p. 208.
Balymaedun, Balymaedan [Ballymadun, co. Dublin], 1149.
....., receipt from, of service of Roserea, 1149.
....., Simon of, 45; p. 59.
Balymacoris [Dublin], p. 61, p. 104.
Balymaeknegan [co. Dublin], p. 61.
....., rent of, p. 61.
Balymaekyng [ ], p. 207.
Balymacrine, p. 148.
Balymalych, 350.
..... ., plaint regarding land in, 350.
Balymal', Balymadan [Ballymadun, co. Dublin], the manor of, p. 229, p. 251, p. 266 *bis*.
....., the marches of, p. 267.
....., esquires, war horses, and vassals at, p. 267.
....., Simon of, p. 126.
Balymadich' [Ballymad, co. Meath], 306, 435.
....., plaint of, land in, 306, 435.
Balymaglassan [Ballymaglassan, co. Meath], 412.
....., plaint of land in, 412, 457, 476.
Balymakerwell [ ], 762.
Balymanewan [co. Dublin], p. 61.
....., rent of, p. 61.
Balymeaske [Ballymacask, par. of Youghal], co. Cork, p. 202.
Balymolyn [? Ballymun, co. Dublin], p. 137.
....., tenants of, p. 137.
Balymonthan [ ], p. 208.
Balynatyn, p. 147.
Balyngil [ ], p. 208.
Balyregin [ ], in tenement of Malahide, 971.
....., value of, 971.
Balysalach [ ], p. 207 *bis*, p. 208.
Balyteneth, Balytened [Dublin], rent of, p. 105, p. 114, p. 127, p. 157, p. 193.
Balytormot [Ballydermot], Stephen de, p. 156.
....., Richard, son of, p. 156.
Banath, Adam, p. 57.
Bancan, horse of Archbishop of Tuam, 406.
Bancbyry, William, p. 52.
Banetti, Bendinus, merchant of Lucca, 289.
Banquell', John de, clerk, 281.
....., deputed to receive recognizances of debts, 281.
Bannebiryth, William, p. 152.
Banner, Adam de, p. 398 *bis*.
Banock, Nicholas, of Winchelsea, p. 482.
Barbedor, p. 385.
..... Alexander, 39; p. 60, p. 95; 215.
....., Isolda, wife of, 39; p. 60, p. 95; 215.
....., Hugh, p. 508.
....., William, official of Meath, during vacancy of see, 213.
....., William, p. 472.
Bare, John de, of Kells, p. 475.
Bard, Bareth, Barete, Batinus, p. 51 *ter*, p. 52, p. 97, p. 98, p. 99 *bis*, p. 124 *bis*, p. 139, p. 146 *ter*, &c., p. 152, p. 154, p. 166, p. 171, p. 178, p. 186, p. 187, p. 221, p. 224, p. 354, p. 383, p. 397, p. 434, p. 473.
....., fine for having peace, p. 97, p. 152, p. 166, p. 186, p. 187, p. 383, p. 397, p. 434, p. 473.
....., Thomas, p. 51, p. 98, p. 124, p. 146, p. 152, p. 166, p. 186, p. 354, p. 357.
....., Nicholas, p. 405; 489, 491, 500.
....., John, p. 520.
....., Reginald, 631, 971.
....., Richard, p. 357 *bis*.
....., William, the son of, p. 357.
....., William, p. 401, p. 456.
....., William, a felon, p. 510. *See* Barret.
Bargy, Robert, p. 436, p. 478.
Bark, Bartholomew de, merchant of Lucca, 519.
Barneby, William de, 772, 1157.
Baron, Baraun, Adam, p. 60.
....., Philip, p. 287, p. 289, p. 515.
Barre, Richard de la, p. 84.
....., Jordan de la, p. 84.
Barret, Maurice, 1117.
....., Nicholas, 491.
....., William, tenant of John de Cogan, p. 307.
Barry, Barri, David de, 194, 1045, 1142.
....., John, son of, 194, 1045.
....., acquittance for, of common summonses before the Justices Itinerant, in co. of Cork, 1045.
.. .., Odo de, p. 54, p. 55 *bis*, p. 153, p. 167, p. 189, p. 356, p. 357, p. 223, p. 508.
....., account of, p. 223.
....., John de, junior, of Elyokyriel [Ely O'Carroll], p. 53, p. 99, p. 152.
....., John, 179, 322; p. 306, 860, 892, 934; 935, 1035, 1164, 1165.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 179, 322, 892.
....., ..., Beatrice, wife of, 322.
....., ..., distresses made by, against John de Cogan, p. 306.

Barry, John—*cont.*
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 860.
....., ..., protection in England for, 935.
....., ..., recognizances by, 1035, 1164.
....., ..., lands of, in Ireland, 1035.
....., ..., lands of, in co. of Hereford and Ireland, 1164 *bis*.
....., Philip de, p. 54, p. 98 *ter*; 587.
....., ..., Odo son of, p. 98 *bis*.
....., Reymund de, p. 48.
....., Richard de, p. 401.
....., Thorald, 843.
....., William de, p. 138, p. 167.
Barry, Sir William, Justice Itinerant, 469 *bis*, p. 268; 814, 1028.
....., ..., payment to, for service, 814.
....., ..., associates of, 1028.
....., ..., petition of, concerning Donald Og Mac Carthy, 817.
Barth', Alexander, p. 191.
....., John, p. 216.
....., ..., Agnes, who was the wife of, p. 216.
Bartholomew, John, p. 193, p. 396.
....., ..., Agnes, who was the wife of, p. 193, p. 396.
Barton, Richard de, 127, 128.
Barun, Brother Adam le, canon of St. Thomas of Dublin, 777.
....., Philip, p. 383, p. 434.
Baskerville, John de, 220; p. 426, p. 429.
....., ..., fee of, for custody of the castle of Dungarvan, 220; p. 426.
....., ..., the wife of, 220; p. 426, p. 429.
Bass, Thomas de, p. 380.
Bateman, William, p. 476 *bis*.
Bath and Wells, Robert Bishop of, 16, 18, 25, 49, 59, 82, 91, 131, 168, 278, 263; p. 300, p. 362; 311; p. 375; 590, 659, 670, 732 *bis*, 828, 895; p. 330, p. 382, p. 463, p. 465; 904, 992.
....., ..., Chancellor of England, 115, 141, 177, 178, 225, 237, 238, 240, 242, 279, 281, 464, 694, 705, 706, 793, 853, 920, 930, 1154, 1155, 1156.
....., ..., petition to, 17.
....., ..., will give 100*l.* towards the expenses of Richard Bishop of Lismore in going to Rome, 91.
....., ..., letters of, to John de Sanford, in favour of Thomas de St. Leger, 141.
....., ..., letters to [the Archdeacon of Meath], in favour of the same, 142.
....., ..., his connection with Meath, 142.
....., ..., letter to, on the state of affairs in Ireland, p. 263.
....., ..., the Bishop of Kildare's letter to, regarding Gerald Tyrel, 828.
...., ..., letters to, praying for protection 464.
....., ..., letters of the Archbishop of Dublin to, in favour of the Archbishop of Cashel, 468.
Bath and Wells, Robert Bishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., mandate to, for letters to the justiciary of Ireland respecting wines in that country, 853.
....., ..., executor of will of Robert de Stapleton, 930.
....., ..., the attorney of, 930.
....., ..., recognizance by, 1035.
....., ..., lands of, in Ireland, 1035.
....., ..., the property of, in Ireland, 1156.
....., ..., the decease of, 1158.
....., ..., the escheator of Ireland to take into the K.'s hand all the lands whereof he was seised, 1158.
Bath, the Prior of, 10, 207, 392.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 207, 612, 869.
....., ..., attorneys for, in Irish plaints, 392.
Bath, Henry of, p. 330.
....., Martin of, p. 52.
....., Walter of, canon of Wells, 389.
....., William of, 80.
....., Geoffrey of, p. 520.
Bathin, Geoffrey, 453.
Baudechun, Boger, p. 215.
Bauderd, Baudered, Hugh, son of, p. 331 *bis*.
Baunton, Thomas de, 319.
Bawe [the river Barrow], p. 331.
Bayard, Henry, burgess of Kilmallock, 967.
Baylyf, Thomas le, p. 387.
Bayoc' [of Bayeux], H. Bishop, p. 329.
Beanford [co. Dublin], rent of, p. 434, p. 472.
....., Sarah de, p. 360, p. 434, p. 472, p. 501.
Beanney, Geoffrey, 335.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, about departing for Ireland, 335.
Beauchamp, Walter de, seneschal of the K.'s household, 659, 694, 705, 706, 732; p. 362; 904, 920; p. 463, p. 465.
Beaufissel, Adam, p. 413.
Beaufo, Amory or Almaric de, p. 154, p. 433, p. 457.
Beaulieu la Reine [France], the Abbey of, p. 308 *bis*.
Beaumond, Simon, p. 389.
Beautur, Richard de, p. 85, p. 153.
....., Philip de, p. 85.
....., fine from, for trespass, p. 153.
Beaver, Beauver, William de, p. 53, p. 123, p. 141, p. 154, p. 166.
....., Robert de, p. 434.
Bec, Maurice, 886.
Beche, William, 394.
Bedeford, Adam de, p. 156; 493.
Beekedent, Thomas, p. 387.
Beg, Begge, John, p. 100, p. 105, p. 121, p. 126, p. 388, p. 389, p. 479, p. 511, p. 513, p. 516.

Beg—*cont.*
....., William, 349.
....., Gilbert, p. 384.
....., Roger, p. 384.
....., Philip, p. 398.
....., Molyn, p. 506.
Bek, co. of Tipperary, 225.
Beket, Sir Rys, 587.
Belamee, 847.
Belegambe, Alice, mother of Ralph, father of Robert Wyterel, 505.
....., Adam, 712.
Belet, Richard, 966.
Beling, Belingis, Belinges, Henry de, p. 49, p. 61 *bis*, p. 156, p. 413, p. 500.
....., Luke de, p. 60 *bis*, p. 61, p. 188, p. 414, p. 502; 1075.
....., Walter de, p. 519.
Bellewe, Brother Philip, canon of St. Mary of Duleek, 416.
Bello Portu, de, of St. Mary, the convent of [Kilclecheen], 327, 328, 1111.
....., Desiderata le Poher, late abbess of, 327, 328.
....., the chapter of, 327, 328.
....., licence for, to elect, 327.
....., royal assent for, 328.
....., the abbess and convent of, 1111.
....., death of Matilda Comyn, late abbess of, 1111.
....., licence for, to elect, 1111.
Belot, Walter, sent to Ireland touching the English Treasurer's affairs, 3.
Belscot, Henry, 646.
Beltesdale, William de, p. 258, p. 259.
....., ..., complaint of, against Nicholas de Clare the Treasurer, pp. 258–259.
....., ..., prays that church of Kylskyry be restored to him, p. 258.
Belvoir, Belvere, Robert de, chamberlain of Wales, 829; p. 474.
....., acquittances to, for issues of Ireland, 829.
Bemet, Henry, p. 167.
Bendinus, merchant, of the Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, p. 13; 93.
....., payment of issues of see of Dublin to, 93.
Bendur, horse of Archbishop of Tuam, 406.
Benedict, by the title of St. Martin, cardinal priest, 1184.
....., the furrier, of Athlone, p. 50.
Benedictines, the, to pay ecclesiastical tenth, 873.
Benet, Beneit, Beneyt, Richard, p. 132, p. 162 *bis*, p. 474.
....., ..., the death of, p. 162.
....., Richard, p. 431, p. 474, p. 509.
....., Philip, p. 476.
....., A[ ], p. 48.
Benford, Sarah de, p. 104.
Bengant, Henry, p. 204.
....., Andrew, p. 204.
Benger, Geoffrey, son of, p. 119, p. 150.
Benner, Adam de, 58.
....., William de, p. 101.
Benteleye, Bentelegh, John de, the K.'s valet, 541, 544, 1095.
....., ..., proposal by, to rescue John de Fuleburne, 541.
Bentesdal, William de, p. 14.
Bentle, Bentley, John de, constable of the castle of MacKynegan, p. 73, p. 74.
....., payment to, for works of, p. 74.
....., payment to, for a horse lost in the K.'s service, p. 73.
....., John de, 554.
Berd, John, p. 163.
Berdon, John de, 302.
Bereford, Stephen, p. 398.
Berewyk, John de, 793.
Berkamstede, William de, keeper of new custom at Youghal, p. 309.
....., petition of, p. 309.
Berkeley, Thomas de, 14.
...., ..., pardon to, of money due to the K., 14.
....., Sir Arnald or Ernisius de, p. 3, p. 13.
....., ..., official in Dublin Exchequer, p. 3.
....., Nicholas de, clerk of the Common Pleas, p. 74; 648.
....., ..., fees of, p. 74; 648, 795, 1030.
....., ..., deputed to keep rolls and writs in Common Pleas, Dublin, 575.
....., ...; the custody thereof committed to, 575.
....., Nicholas de, keeper of writs and rolls of Common Pleas, Dublin, 795, 1030.
....., Nicholas de, 573.
....., Henry de, 1142.
....., Thomas de, 967.
Berkwey, Elias de, p. 168, p. 189, p. 213.
....., account of, p. 168, p. 169.
....., Nicholas de, p. 508.
....., ..., receipt from, of rent of Esker, p. 508.
Bermingham, Peter de, p. 53, p. 355.
....., ..., payment to, for marching with an army against the K.'s enemies, p. 428.
....., Sir Peter de, jun., p. 267.
....., ..., to guard the marches from Totemoy to Rathemegan, p. 267.
....., Robert de, p. 380.
....., John de, p. 501.
Bernard, Roger, p. 388, p. 389.
....., James, merchant of Florence, 440.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 440.
....., William, 453.

Bernardi, Rustikellus, of Florence, 433, 440.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 393.
Bernardini, Pinus, citizen and merchant of Florence, 393, 455.
....., Pinus, citizen of London, 836.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 836.
....., Pinus, merchant of Lucca, 519.
Bernegeyth, p. 202.
Bernemede, [ ], the advowson of church of, 686.
Berneval, Bernevalle [Barnewall], Ulfran or Wolfran de, 58; p. 51, p. 59, p. 61 *bis*, p. 82, p. 86, p. 91, p. 131; 453; p. 136, p. 212, p. 387, p. 498; 1160.
....., ..., constable of castle of Dublin, p. 67 *bis*.
....., ..., sheriff of Dublin, p. 74.
....., ... , debts of, p. 131, p. 132.
....., Reginald de, 1149.
....., ..., receipt from, of service of Tristeldermod [Castledermot], 1149.
Berteloth, Walter, p. 54.
Berton, the manor of, Ireland, 245.
....., Michael de, 1066.
Berwike, Oweyn, 459.
Bescvile, Robert, p. 208.
....., William, 208.
Betagh, Betach, Ralph, p. 50, p. 431, p. 473, p. 500, p. 503.
....., Adam, son of, p. 503.
....., William, p. 383, p. 473, p. 500.
....., Adam, p. 383, p. 431, p. 473, p. 500.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 431, p. 500.
Betagii, at Youghal, p. 202 *quater*.
....., at Moyavenach, p. 205.
....., value of their work, p. 205.
..... at Balydurril, p. 206.
....., value of works of, p. 206.
Betath, Ralph, 884.
....., William, 884.
....., Adam, 884.
Bete, James, merchant of Lucca, 1035.
....., ..., associates of, 1035.
Betelisford, William de, p. 162.
Beuleu [Bewley, bar. of Decies without Drum, co. Waterford], p. 276.
Beverley, William de, 3, 285; p. 50.
....., ..., letters of, to the Treasurer of England on the state of Ireland, 3.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 285.
....., W. de, p. 53.
....., William de, bailiff of city of Dublin, 460.
....., ..., goods of, attached, 460.
....., William de, late bailiff of city of Dublin, 479; p. 228, 523.
....., ..., chattels of, attached, 479.
....., William de, the K.'s clerk, 297.
....., ..., protection for, 299.
Beverley, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., Chancellor of Ireland, 397, 412, 450 *bis*, 451 *bis*; 469 *bis*; p. 266.
....., ..., power for, to receive attorney of Nicholas Bacun, 412.
....., William de, formerly chancellor of Ireland, deceased, 558, 821, 1037.
....., ..., the death of, 821; p. 373; 961.
....., ..., date of death of, 642.
....., John de, 285.
....., John de, mesne land of Colp, 631.
Bidilisforde, Henry de, 819.
....., ..., complaints of, 819.
....., ..., distress of cattle of, in co. of Cork, 819.
Bifort, Philip, 900.
Bigod, Roger, p. 221, p. 252 *bis*.
....., ..., account of, p. 221, p. 352 *bis*.
....., Roger, Earl Marshal, p. 509.
....., ..., account of, p. 509. *See* Bygod.
Bikersditch, Geoffrey de, 799.
Bildewas [England], the Abbot of, 37, 38.
....., ..., protection for, 37.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 38.
Binewall, Henry de, p. 204.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
Bino, Jak de, 459.
Bissop, Adam, p. 104.
Black Monks, the [Dominicans], p. 331.
Black Obin, horse of Archbishop of Tuam, 406.
Blake, Richard le, p. 47.
....., Thomas le, 1065, 1070.
Blakenham, Ireland, 368.
Blakeston, Nicholas de, p. 399.
....., John de, p. 413.
Blathagh, *see* Blohagh.
Blaunchard, of London, horse of Archbishop of Tuam, 406.
Blauncheville, Stephen of, 539.
....., ..., Maurice, son of, 539.
....., ..., simple protection for, 539.
....., Richard of, parson of Blauncheville, Dovenachmore, Clonhussell, and Arclo, 540.
....., the church of, 540.
Blohagh' [*alias* Blathagh, a castle long since demolished, in Drogheda], the castle of, 857.
....., money exacted by Theobald de Verdun for, 857.
Blount, Blunt, Blund, John le, p. 48, p. 50; 103, 251; p. 125, p. 148; 361; p. 171 *bis*; p. 193, p. 234, p. 289, p. 389, p. 456, p. 472, p. 475, p. 479, p. 513, p. 514.
....., ..., receipt from, of farm of city of Limerick, p. 513.

Blount, John le—*cont.*
....., ..., receipt from, of new custom of wines, p. 514.
....., Joan, who was the wife of, p. 148.
....., John le, of Feltrim, p. 389.
....., William le, p. 389, p. 398, p. 472.
....., John le, de Glopel, p. 287.
....., John le, de Lochon, p. 287.
....., John, of Palmerston, p. 60.
....., John, senr., burgess of Kilmallock, 967.
....., Geoffrey, p. 126.
....., Guy, p. 432, p. 502.
....., William, son of, p. 432, p. 502.
....., Hugh le, 45, 955; p. 234 *ter*; p. 502.
....., Nicholas le, of Dovenathymelath, p. 82.
....., Ralph le, p. 138, p. 501.
....., Ralph le, of Blakenham, 368.
....., Richard le, 58; p. 213, p. 214, p. 287; 820; p. 397, p. 505.
....., Richard le, of Athmethan, p. 54.
....., Robert, p. 47, p. 103, p. 189, p. 355.
....., Robert le, of Santry, p. 389.
....., Robert, Archdeacon of Limerick, 967.
Richard le, cousin of, 967.
....., Roger le, p. 234.
....., Sir Hugh le, knight, p. 234.
....., Jordan le, de Glayn, p. 234.
....., Thomas le, p. 97, p. 132, p. 153, p. 155; 453; p. 356, p. 516.
....., Thomas le, of Kinsale, p. 502.
....., Thomas le, de Roba, p. 102.
....., Walter le, p. 141, p. 148 *bis*; p. 170; 490; p. 512.
....., William le, of Lysseassel, p. 54, p. 94.
....., William le, of Kells, p. 104.
....., William le, of Lyn, p. 370.
....., ..., payment to, for wines, 370.
....., Wyth, p. 398.
Bluet, Blueth, Simon, p. 54, p. 113, p. 124, p. 167, p. 190, p. 223, p. 443, p. 478, p. 505.
Blundel villa [*see* Blundelstown, co. Dublin].
Blundell, Nicholas, p. 52.
Blundelstown, co. Dublin [*Villa Blundel*], p. 153.
....., land of, p. 153.
Blundon, Hugh, p. 240.
Blyke, John, 1087.
Bocher, David, p. 48.
....., Luke, p. 48.
....., Maurice, p. 205.
....., Thomas, p. 205.
....., Richard, p. 500.
..... William, p. 150.
Bocok, Robert, p. 47.
Bodenham, Bodynham, p. 170.
Bodenham—*cont.*
....., Michael de, p. 49, p. 61, p. 91, p. 113, p. 156, p. 398.
....., Adam de, p. 212, p. 220, p. 472, p. 501, p. 515.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 212.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, p. 220.
....., Walter de, 408, 463; p. 296, p. 297; 881 *bis*.
....., ..., plea between, and the clerk of the Treasurer, 810.
....., ..., petition of, to the Treasurer regarding the chattels of Sir Maurice Fitz Maurice, 408.
....., ..., complaints of, against Nicholas de Clare, Treasurer of Ireland, with replies thereto, pp. 252–254, pp. 295–298; 596, 597, 813.
....., ..., examined before the justiciary and others, 813.
....., ..., findings thereupon, 813.
....., ..., farm of, p. 253.
....., ..., imprisonment of, p. 253.
....., ..., produce of lands of, p. 254.
....., ..., the wife of, p. 254, p. 298, p. 369.
....., ..., deed of, confirming sales of his chattels for debts to the K., 318.
....., ..., bond by, to Richard Locard, 320.
....., ..., mortgage by, of his land in Statheony, 337.
Bodynton, Walter de, 993.
Bohun, Gilbert de, 40, 729.
....., ..., protection for, 40, 729.
....., John de, 480; p. 229; 481, 609, 1099.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, p. 229 *bis*.
....., ..., has only a falcon gentle in Ireland, p. 229.
....., ..., Joan, who was the wife of, 480; p. 229; 481.
....., ..., plea of dower by, 480, 481.
....., ..., view of plea by, p. 229.
....., Joan de, 23, 31.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 23, 284; p. 370.
....., ..., the Queen Mother's letters on her behalf, 25.
....., ..., her affairs in Ireland, 25.
....., ..., the office of Marshal in Ireland demised to John de, 1099. *See* Boun.
Bol, Peter le, 232.
Bole, Richard, burgess of Ross, p. 483.
....., Robert, 877.
....., William, p. 178.
Bolebek, Roger, p. 398.
Boley, p. 51.
Bolger [ ], p. 204.
Bolinges, Luke de, p. 378.

Boly, p. 136 *bis*; p. 162.
....., Adam de, p. 401.
....., Gilbert de, p. 225.
....., ..., Alice, daughter of, p. 225.
..... , Thomas de, p. 155.
Bolynton, W. de, clerk of the Eyre, of Dublin, p. 428.
Bonanti, Bonasius, merchant of Flanders, 841.
.. .., money paid by, to Patrick de Cadurcis, as his fee, 841.
....., the executors of, 841.
Bonebosse, Robert, p. 147.
Bonebot, Robt., p. 398.
Boneketon, William de, 316.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, departing for Ireland, 316.
Bonevyle, the vill of, p. 205.
....., William de, 222.
....., John de, p. 205.
....., Andrew, p. 205.
....., lands held by, of Sir Thos. de Clare, p. 205.
Bongre, Roger, 576.
....., ..., protection for, proceeding to Ireland, 576.
Bonichi, Lapus, merchant of Society of *Amanati* of Pistoia, 1019.
Boniur, William, p. 120, 126.
Bonneys, Roger, of Drogheda, p. 71.
....., ..., payment to, for wines bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 71.
....., William, p. 47.
....., Joan, wife of, p. 47.
....., ..., their pledges, p. 47.
Bonovillar, Bono Villorio, John de, 248, 829.
....., ..., acquittances by, for issues of Ireland paid for the K.'s affairs and castles in Snowdon, &c., 829.
Bonratty. *See* Bunratty.
Bordeaux, merchants of, 864.
....., wines and goods of, coming to Ireland, to be arrested, 864.
....., John of London, citizen and merchant of, 864.
Bordesdale, Richard de, 842.
Borecoolin, co. Dublin. *See* Bothercolyn.
Bosard, Walter, 1146.
Boschard, Sir Yter, auditor of account of Exchange of Dublin, 550.
Bosco, Ralph de, 262, 1110.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland, 1110.
....., Richard de, 131, 139, 238, 659; p. 330; 904.
....., William de, 164, 1102.
Boscun, Milo, p. 205.
Bossard, Roger, p. 131.
Botavunt [Buttevant, co. Cork], p. 267, p. 273.
Botelesford, William de, p. 165.
Botevylein, Nicholas, 814.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of castle of Limerick 814.
Bothercolyn [Borecoolin, co. Dublin], p. 105, p. 127.
....., rent of, p. 170, p. 193, p. 225, p. 515.
....., land in, of the K.'s demesne of Tassagard, p. 307.
Botiler, Boteler, Botiller [Butler], p. 79, p. 83; 408; p. 315, 808.
....., payment to, for wages of constables servants and vassals in the expedition to Thomond, p. 79.
....., chattels of, 408.
....., debts of, p. 83.
....., lands of, ravaged, p. 251.
....., the land of Bray of, p. 315.
....., petition of, praying for the Easter rent of his lands in England and Wales, p. 315.
....., prays for prisage of wines in Ireland, p. 315.
....., his father and ancestors, p. 315.
....., the exaction against, of 100 marks fine for having seisin of lands, to be respited, 865.
....., Joan who was the wife of, 173, 219, 260, 761, 952.
....., attorneys of, 173.
....., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 260.
....., letters of attorney in Ireland for Matilda who was his daughter, 260.
....., protection for, about to depart for Ireland, 952.
....., the keeper of Ireland dines with, p. 275.
....., recognizance by, to Alienor, Queen Consort, for 1,000*l.*, 608.
....., lands and chattels of, in Ireland, 608.
....., debts of, to the K., 1168.
....., Theobald, son and heir of, 1168.
....., ..., terms for, for payment of those debts, 1168.
....., Theobald le, son of, 808, 865.
....., ..., gives 100 marks to have seisin of his lands in Ireland, 808.
....., ..., the age of, 808; p. 315.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1166.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1071, 1167.
....., Roger le, p. 331.
....., William le, p. 502; 1160.
....., Adam le, p. 222.
....., Edmund le, 497.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 497.
....., Henry le, 767.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland with William de Vescy, 767.

Botiler—*cont.*
....., John le, p. 94, p. 219.
....., Matilda le, 204.
....., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
Botyller, Alan le, p. 54, p. 98, p. 113.
....., Maurice le, p. 124.
..... Peter le, 183, p. 140, p. 431.
....., Peter Fitz Peter le, 196.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 196.
....., Richard le, p. 94, p. 966.
....., William le, p. 400.
Boulogne, Geoffrey de, merchant of Ireland, 280.
....., ..., recognizance by, to Nutus of Florence, merchant, 280.
Boun, Bouhun, Gilbert de, 3; p. 138.
....., John de, of Midherst, 54.
....., John de, p. 251.
....., ..., Joan who was the wife of, p. 251.
....., ..., petition of, regarding her dower, p. 251.
....., Joan de, p. 500.
....., ..., fine from, for not prosecuting, p. 500. *See* Bohun.
Bounes, William, p. 388.
Bourg la Reine, in Gascony, 389.
Boveny, John, 1130.
Boverye, William le, p. 47.
Boy, Richard, p. 137, p. 140, p. 153, p. 190, p. 259.
....., Walter, 842.
Boyllin, Philip, p. 148.
Boys, T. de, p. 94.
Boyt, Thomas, p. 168.
Boyton, Michael de, p. 66.
....., ..., payment to, for a horse bought for the K., p. 66.
Brabant, 993.
....., John de, 519.
Brabazon, Brabasun, William, p. 50.
....., Walter, p. 513.
Brabeston, Adam, p. 226.
Bradley, Bradeley, Bradelley, Audoenus or Oweyn de, p. 55, p. 98, p. 124, p. 140, p. 167.
Bradeneye, Anthony de, 972.
Bradewell, William de, 298.
Braham, Robert de, p. 84; 120; p. 139, p. 167.
....., Robert de, justice C. I., p. 66.
....., ..., payment to, p. 66.
Bramiston [ ], p. 205.
Brandon, Stephen, p. 306.
....., ..., English liberties granted to, p. 306.
Braundeston, William de, 492, 725.
Bray, p. 519.
....., Henry de, escheator on this side of the Trent, 189, 508.
Bray—*cont.*
....., Richard de, p. 399, p. 432, p. 434, p. 477, p. 501 *bis*.
....., Stephen de, p. 399, p. 432, p. 472, p. 477, p. 501 *bis*, p. 511, p. 515. *See* Bree.
Brayboef, William de, 154.
....., ..., Joan, who was his wife, 154.
Brayboef, Walter de, constable of castle of Athlone, p. 70.
Braybouns, Adam, p. 112.
Braybrok, William, p. 222.
Braydach, p. 102 *bis*.
Brayn, Robert, p. 476.
Braynok, Philip de, p. 506.
Bree [Bray] in co. of Dublin, p. 315.
....., service held by, p. 315.
....., Maurice de, an Irish clerk, 677.
....., ..., grant to, that he may use English laws in Ireland, 677.
....., ..., fine from, for not executing a writ of judgment to take an inquisition, p. 472.
....., Robert de, p. 55, p. 378.
....., Robert of, provost of Dublin, p. 299, p. 375.
....., Robert of, citizen and merchant of Dublin, an Irishman, 924.
....., ..., grant of English laws to, 924.
....., Robert de, citizen of Dublin, 743.
....., ..., protection for, 743.
....., ..., safe conduct for, in trading, 746.
....., Robert de, citizen of Dublin, an Irishman, grant to, that he may use English laws, 748. *See* Bray.
Brekebon, Adam, 619; p. 354, p. 472.
....., ..., escape of, 619; p. 354, p. 397.
Brekedent, Thomas, p. 162; 1117.
Brekesise, Adam, p. 156 *bis*.
....., ..., escape of, p. 188.
Brekespere, Walter, p. 60.
Bren, p. 202.
Brerton' [Burton], in the co. of York, 281.
Bret, Breth, Geoffrey le, p. 85, p. 126, p. 136, p. 174, p. 225; 524; p. 240 *ter*; 842; p. 397; 1066, 1149; p. 504 *pluries*.
....., William, son of, p. 397.
....., ..., attorneys of, 489.
....., ..., plea of land against, 493.
....., ..., Leceline, wife of, p. 504 *ter*.
....., Edmund le, p. 504.
....., Milo le, p. 504.
....., Geoffrey le, of Coolock, p. 60.
....., Geoffrey le, of Tulok [? Coolock], p. 413.
....., Geoffrey le, knight, p. 91.
....., Geoffrey le, conservator of the K.'s peace in valley of Dublin, p. 73 *bis*.

Bret, Geoffrey le—*cont.*
....., ..., payment to, for custody thereof, p. 73 *bis*.
....., Henry le, p. 398.
....., Ilbert de, 883.
....., John le, p. 51, p. 94.
....., Milo le, p. 171, p. 215, p. 225; 842; p. 171.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 171, p. 215.
....., Nicholas le, 861.
....., Richard le, p. 400.
....., Simon le, 45 *bis*.
....., Philip le, 45.
....., Walter le, p. 53 *bis*; 474; p. 221, p. 261, p. 287 *ter*., p. 288 *bis*, p. 289.
....., ..., account of, p. 261.
....., William, p. 354, p. 434, p. 498.
....., ..., fine from, for trespasses, p. 354.
....., William le, of Stafordiston, p. 373.
....., William le, of Moyachan, p. 373.
Bretevile, Richard de, 164.
Bretnath, Brethnath, Adam, p. 56.
....., Richard, p. 355, p. 397.
....., Walter, p. 102.
Brethon, Adam, 965.
Breton, Bretoun, Bretun, Jordan le, p. 97.
....., Robert, p. 113.
....., Roger, clerk, 60, 391, 558.
....., protection for, about to proceed to Ireland on the K.'s service, 391.
....., the church of Bunratty conferred on, 538.
Bretteville, William de, clerk, 1023.
Bretvill, Richard de, prosecuting for the K., p. 332.
Breythnok, Peter, p. 102.
Brian of Scotland, 460.
....., plaint before, and William de Camville, merchant of Bristol, 460.
....., escapes from port of Dublin, 460.
Briddehal, Brideshale, Briddishale, Gilbert de 131, 904, 920; p. 465.
Brideport, Thomas de, 276.
Bridgetown [*villa pontis* Cork], the prior of p. 55, p. 98, p. 124, p. 153, p. 167 p. 190.
....., fines from, for trespass, p. 55, p. 98, p. 153, p. 167.
Bridgwater, William of, p. 395.
Brigeriac [ ], the men of, 462.
....., wines of, 462.
Brigges, Hugh de, 799.
Brilaunde, John de, 233.
....., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 233.
Brisk, Adam, p. 166, p. 221, p. 353, p. 354, p. 403.
....., pledges of, p. 166, p. 221.
....., fine from, for trespass, p. 353, p. 345.
Brisky, Adam, p. 147 *bis*, p. 186.
....., pledges of, p. 147, p. 186.
Bristol, the burgesses of, 773; p. 462.
....., ..., charge the mayor and commonalty of Waterford with taking undue customs from them, 773.
....., guilds of, p. 462.
....., Geoffrey of, 460.
....., Peter of, p. 360.
....., William of, mayor of Dublin, p. 299 *bis*, p. 301, p. 375 *quater*, p. 377, p. 378.
Brit, William le, p. 474.
....., fine from, for having peace, p. 474.
....., the men of, p. 474.
Britanny, John of, 609.
Broch', Robert de, the marshal, p. 329.
Brok, Sir Hugh de, knight, 681.
Bromfeld, William, burgess of Kilmallock, 967.
Bromford, William de, sergeant of Ross, p. 151.
....., fine from, p. 151.
Bromiard, Leonisius de, p. 381 *bis*.
....., the churches and chapels of the land of, p. 381.
Bromwich, William of, 420.
....., ..., protection for, 420.
Bron' [? Brun] G[eoffrey], 810.
Broun, Philip, 148.
....., Nicholas de, p. 234.
....., Bichard, p. 234.
Brounton', the church of, 452.
Brown, John, p. 85.
....., Sir Geoffrey, seneschal in Ireland, 464.
Brownstown [co. Dublin], p. 297.
....., issues of the escheatry at, p. 297.
....., manor, rent of, p. 56, p. 290, p. 433.
....., pleas and perquisites of, p. 58.
..... *See* Obrun.
Bruere, Adam de la, p. 87.
Bruges, Hugh de, valet, p. 218; 557.
....., Hugh de, 894.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of lands of John de Courcy, deceased, 894, 983, 985.
....., ..., grant to of custody of manors in Ireland, 913.
....., ..., protection for, 987.
....., John de, clerk of justiciary of Wales, 736.
....., John de, 862, 905.
....., Roger de, 862.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 862.
....., Roger de, clerk, 767.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland with William de Vescy, 767.
Brugges, John de, 720.
....., Simon de, 1118.
....., Giles, son of, 1118.

Brugges, Giles—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to the church of Ardmays, 1118.
Bruly, William, p. 205.
Brum, le [Le Brun, Brownstown], 318.
Brun, ... , 45.
Brun, Andrew, 44.
....., G[eoffrey], p. 265.
....., ..., to defray expenses of justiciary's journey in Ireland, p. 265.
....., Adam, p. 355, p. 501, p. 511, p. 512.
....., Reginald, p. 355.
....., Adam, coroner of Waterford, p. 223; 770.
....., Andrew, son of, 770 *bis.*
....., ..., complaint of, against Geoffrey Brun, deputy of the sheriff of Waterford, 770.
....., Geoffrey, 770 *bis.*
....., ..., has become rich, 770,
....., Andrew, p. 97.
....., ..., associates of, p. 97.
....., David, p. 50, p. 54, p. 223, p. 314, p. 501 *bis.*
....., ..., petition of, against Robert de Stapleton, 696.
....., Reginald, 696 *ter.*
....., ..., petition of, against the sheriff of Waterford, p. 311.
....., Reginald, brother of, p. 311.
....., Reginald, p. 311, p. 313, p. 314.
....., Geoffrey, clerk of Robert dd Stapleton, p. 314.
....., David, sergeant of Offath, p. 383.
....., Geoffrey, p. 383.
....., Geoffrey, p, 119, p. 215, p. 256, p. 291 *ter.*, p. 354, p. 373.
....., ..., grant to, of a competent benefice for his services, 658.
....., ..., assigned for custody of works in Ireland, 814.
....., ..., payment to, of fees for fortifications of castles, p. 370.
....., ..., wines brought by, p. 370.
....., ..., grant to, of office of the chamberlainship of the Exchequer, Dublin, 750.
....., Geoffrey, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 781, 783, 785, 795, 796, 803, 964 *bis*; p. 427; 1112.
....., ..., the counter roll of, 1112.
....., ..., money received by, for fees, p. 277.
....., ..., for stores, p. 277 *bis.*
....., Geoffrey, clerk of the K.'s works in Ireland, p. 255 *bis.*
....., John le, p. 256.
....., G., p. 193.
....., Simon, p. 193.
....., F[romund] le, p. 46.
....., ..., executor of, p. 46.

Brun—*cont.*
....., Fromund le, p. 52, p. 57, p. 123 *bis.*
....., ..., debts of, p. 52, p. 98.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, p. 123.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 123,
....., Fromund le, chancellor of Ireland, p. 5, p. 10 *bis.*
....., Fromund le, Chancellor of Ireland. *See* Fromund.
....., Henry, p. 205.
....., James, p. 398.
....., John, 45; p. 102, p. 103; 459; p. 412; 842.
....., ..., Joan who was the wife of, 438.
....., ..., plea of donor touching, 438.
....., Laurence, 886.
....., David, 886.
....., Martin, p. 505.
....., Thomas, p. 505.
....., Meyler, p. 85.
....., Nigel le, p. 53 *ter.*; 200; p. 213; 910.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 53.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 200.
....., Nigel le, the K.'s valet, 665.
....., ..., chapelized to be delivered to, 665.
....., ..., grant to, of freedom from assizes, juries, inquisitions, and recognizances, 910.
....., Philip, 688, 879.
....., ..., petition of, against Geoffrey Brun, 818.
....., Geoffrey, 818.
....., Reginald, 818.
....., Ralph, 257; p. 146 *bis*, p. 155, p. 187.
....., ..., Wantliame, wife of, 251; p. 179, p. 187.
....., Ralph, of Kilkolyn, p. 123.
....., ..., his associates, p. 123.
....., Reginald, p. 53, p. 185, p. 314 *bis*, p. 352, p. 503, p. 506.
....., ..., petition of, against Robert de Stapleton, sheriff of Waterford, p. 313.
....., ..., put in prison, p. 313.
....., Richard, 58; p. 46, p. 384.
....., Roger le, 352; p. 191, p. 402.
....., Roger, of Fethard, p. 482.
....., Simon, p. 113, p. 120, 1148.
....., ..., Sibil, wife of, p. 113.
....., ..., receipt from, of farm of a messuage in Meath, p. 120.
....., ..., farm, of a messuage in Drogheda, p. 165.
....., Thomas, p. 53, p. 61; 646.
....., Walter, p. 395 *bis*, p. 432; 892.
..... Adam, p. 395.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 395.

Brun—*cont.*
....., William, p. 147, p. 331, p. 380 p. 516.
....., ..., letters of, in favour of Thomas de Maundeville, 1188.
....., William, of Dungollan, p. 122.
....., William, of Muskerry mount, p. 506.
Brus, Richard de, 59, 131, 177, 238.
Brykebon, Adam, p. 501.
Bryngesham, John de, p. 498.
Brysky, Alexander, 918.
....., Adam, p. 151.
Buche, Gilbert, p. 360.
Buckingham, the sheriff of, 224.
Bugre, Roger le, merchant of Flanders, 897.
....., ..., the goods and merchandise of, 897.
Bullok, Thomas, 718.
Bulteford, Henry de, p. 456.
Bultingford, Henry de, 918; p. 477.
Bunratty [Bonratty], the castle of, co. Clare, 147, 272.
....., the church of, in diocese of Limerick, 558, 676.
....., letters of presentation to, 676.
....., the rector of, 558 *bis.*
....., petition from, to the K., 558.
....., in Thomond, the manor of, p. 207, p. 208.
....., extent of, p. 207.
....., suits of court at, p. 207, p. 208.
....., burgages held by burgesses of, p. 208.
....., water-mill there, p. 208.
....., fishery and warren at, p. 208.
....., custom of shambles, p. 208.
....., perquisites of fairs, of the county and hundred at, p. 208.
....., advowson of the church of, p. 208.
....., value of, with 10 adjacent chapels, p. 208.
....., the lord of, p. 208.
Burch, Thomas, p. 50.
Burdun, John, p. 508.
Bureford, Walter de, p. 60.
Burel, Thomas, p. 23 *bis*, p. 61, p. 69.
....., ..., money paid to, for works, p. 23 *bis.*
....., ..., his account of works of the castle of Dublin, p. 61.
....., ..., payment to, for work of the castle of Dublin, p. 75.
....., ..., payment to, for the K.'s works of Dublin, p. 77.
....., ..., money paid to, for works, p. 81.
....., Richard, citizen of Dublin, p. 75.
....., ..., payment to, for wheat and oats for the K.'s use, p. 75.
....., Richard, p. 384, p. 503.
....., William, p. 512.
Burelay, Philip de, 390.
Burges, Ralph, an Englishman, 94.
....., ..., Mariota his wife, an Irishwoman, 94.

Burges, Mariota—*cont.*
....., ..., licence to, to use English laws in Ireland, 94.
Burgess, Simon, p. 456.
Burgeys, Ralph, 686.
....., ..., confirmation of grant of lands made by, to Archbishop of Armagh, 686.
....., William, p. 515.
Burgh, John de, 357; p. 310.
....., ..., Elizabeth, who was the wife of, 357.
....., ..., attorneys of, 357.
....., ..., petition of, praying for a lease of waste land in the co. of Limerick, p. 310.
....., Richard de, p. 138, p. 148, p. 179, p. 223 *bis.*
....., William de, p. 432.
....., William de, son of, p. 432.
....., ..., fine from, for having a substitution, p. 432.
Burgot, William, p. 431.
....., ..., associates of, p. 431.
Burgy, Robert, p. 396.
Buriford, Walter de, p. 504.
....., ..., Agatha wife of, p. 504.
Burk, William le, p. 101.
Burleye, John de, 950.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 950.
....., Ralph, 1117.
Burmingcham, Byrmingham, Peter de, p. 225, p. 435.
....., ..., fine from, for not coming to Parliament, p. 225.
....., ..., debts of, p. 435.
....., Denis de, p. 438.
....., Meyler de, deceased, p. 311.
....., ..., Peter son of, p. 311.
....., ..., ..., petition of, praying deliverance from castle of Dublin, p. 311.
....., ..., ..., the land of, p. 311.
....., Geoffrey de, p. 477.
....., ..., Geoffrey, son of, p. 477.
....., Gilbert de, p. 477.
....., ..., Peter son of, p. 477.
....., John de, 1075.
Burn, William de, 319.
Burnel, William, 85 *ter*; p. 86, p. 141, p. 169 *bis*, p. 170, p. 233, p. 395 *bis*, p. 401; 1120; p. 520.
....., ..., money paid by, for a sack of wool, 101.
....., ..., debt of, to the K., 85.
....., William, constable of the castle of Dublin, p. 73; 79 *bis*; p. 293; 581.
....., ..., payments to, p. 73, p. 79 *bis.*
....., ..., to have oak trees in the forest of Glenery, 581.
....., ..., receipt from, of rent of Glencapy, p. 514.

Burnel, Robert, p. 68.
Burton, Nicholas de, p. 58.
Burull', Hugh, Master of the Swans, p. 380.
Bussel, David, p. 219.
Butavaunt [Buttevant], in Leys, p. 272.
Butevyleyn, Nicholas, p. 514.
Butler, Thomas, 310.
Butler. *See* Boteler.
Buttevant [co. Cork], p. 271, p. 507.
....., amerciaments of measures from, p. 507.
Buttevant, co. Cork. *See* Botavaunt.
Byford, John de, p. 154.
....., Peter de, 963.
Bygeton, J. de, p. 50.
Bygod, Sir John, Knight, 247, 455.
....., ..., deed of mortgage by, of the mansions of Thamelyn and Hamekard, 455.
....., ..., lands of, in Ireland and England, 455.
....., John le, 500.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 500.
....., Roger, p. 232 *bis*; p. 396; 966.
....., ..., accounts of, p. 232 *bis*; 965, 1078. *See* Bigod.
Byham, Geoffrey de, archdeacon of Down, 1017.
....., ..., protection for, remaining in England on affairs of his church, 1017.

C.

Cabel', Henry de, p. 157.
Cabmyn, Alexander, 867.
Cabra, near Dublin [Caprath, Caprach'], rent of, p. 119, p. 150, p. 185, p. 510.
Cadel, William, seneschal of Carlow, 45; p. 113, p. 137, p. 138, p. 152 *bis*, p. 165.
....., ..., accounts of, 45; p. 137, p. 152, p. 165.
....., William, p. 352, p. 396, p. 399.
....., Robert, p. 501.
Cadigan, Laurence, p. 94.
Cadurcis, Patrick de, 841.
....., ..., fee of, 841.
Cadwelly, Henry de, p. 474.
Cadwelly, Cadwely, Cadewell, William de, 811; p. 505.
....., ..., recognizance by, to John of Ireland, 811.
....., ..., the lands and chattels of, in Ireland, 811.
....., ..., the wife of, p. 189, p. 356.
....., Henry, 45; p. 473.
Cadwelly—*cont.*
....., John de, 703.
....., Philip de, p. 223.
Caher, John, 967.
....., Geoffrey de, 967.
Cahir, John of, p. 153.
Caherhussoc, Walter de, 967.
Cahors, 246.
Calatrum [ ], p. 331.
Calect of Leye, p. 266 *bis*.
Caldey, Stephen, p. 52.
Calf, Adam, p. 46.
....., Geoffrey, p. 62, p. 83.
....., John, p. 206.
....., Henry, p. 206.
....., Walter le, p. 207.
....., Robert, 861.
Callan, Callen, p. 171, p. 272, p. 268.
....., Adam de, p. 61.
....., Robert de, p. 251, p. 291; 675.
....., ..., imprisoned for his account, p. 251.
....., ..., prays the K.'s grace thereupon, p. 251.
....., ..., receipt by, for 110*s.* for a horse lost in a conflict with Irish rebels, 675.
Calle, William de, p. 99.
....., ..., Roisia his wife, p. 99.
Calmondesden, Richard de, master of Balicanok, 787.
Calne, William de, 1001.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1001.
Calvach, Calvauth, p. 249; 585; p. 310.
....., the taking of, p. 249.
....., Malachy brother of, p. 585. *See* O'Conor, Calvach.
Calves, mem. of, p. 9.
Calwedeley, John, 646.
Camerâ, Simon de, 58; p. 151, p. 389; 953; p. 520.
....., John de, p. 240.
....., Ralph de, p. 287.
Cammel, Robert, 207.
Campania, Peter de, 622; p. 320, p. 463.
....., ..., petitions of Ireland delivered to, 622.
Campedene, William de, parson of Roscrea, 553.
....., ..., protection for, 553.
Campeleye, Simon de, 1094.
....., ..., plaint between, and William Wafre, of land in Corbally, 1094.
....., ..., the mother of, 1094.
....., ..., Thomas father of, 1094.
Candele, Robert de, p. 206.
Candeure, Candoure, John de, 5; 42, 59, 75, 93.
.. .., ..., payment to, of issues of the see of Dublin, 93.

Candeure, John—*cont.*
....., to view the justiciary's receipts, 75.
....., ..., issues of vacant see of Dublin to be paid to, in order to be transmitted to Wales, 76.
Candida Casa. *See* Galloway.
Caneton', Canyton, John de, p. 98, p. 190, p. 433, p. 472, p. 507 *sexies*.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 433.
Canon, under-doorkeeper of Exchequer, Dublin, p. 377.
Canterbury, Simon of, 460.
....., Geoffrey, archdeacon of, p. 380.
Cantilupe, Cantelupe, Cantelou, Cantelo, Cantelowe, William de, p. 190, p. 203; 459; p. 476, p. 498.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 203.
....., Adam de, p. 206.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 206.
....., David de, p. 356.
....., Richard de, p. 168 *bis*, p. 179, p. 187 *bis*, p. 212, p. 222 *bis*, p. 395, p. 413, p. 431 *ter*, p. 435, p. 473 *bis*.
....., Richard de, sheriff of Kerry, p. 507 *bis*, p. 508.
....., Simon de, p. 153, p. 203, p. 420.
....., ..., William son of, p. 153.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 203.
Cantinton, Cauntinton, William de, p. 5, p. 211, p. 221, p. 360, p. 516.
....., ..., receipt from, for pledge of Art Mac Murrough, p. 221.
....., Gerald de, p. 122, p. 142, p. 154, p. 166.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 142, p. 154, p. 166.
....., Adam de, p. 190.
....., ..., William son of, p. 190.
....., David de, p. 139, p. 189 *bis*, p. 398, p. 432, p. 474.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace of the death of Eustace de la Roche, p. 398, p. 432.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 474.
....., Jordan, p. 98, p. 137; p. 190 *ter*; p. 223, p. 356; 1142.
....., ..., William, son of, p. 98.
....., Gerald de, p. 356.
....., Robert de, p. 190.
....., Nicholas de, p. 190.
....., Thomas de, p. 190.
....., ..., Alexander, son of, p. 190.
....., ..., Isolda, wife of, p. 190.
....., Maurice de, p. 360, p. 433, p. 456, p. 515, p. 516.
....., ..., debts of the father of, p. 433, p. 456.
....., John de, p. 190, p. 503.
Cantinton, John—*cont.*
....., ..., David, son of, p. 140, p. 190, p. 503.
....., William Fitz David de, p. 66.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of Edrom, p. 66.
Cantok, John, 972.
....., Thomas, Chancellor of Ireland, p. 219; 972, 974, 979, 980, 1037, 1142 *bis*; p. 497 *bis*, p. 498; 1151, 1172; p. 518, p. 521.
....., ... protection for, about to depart for Ireland, 979.
....., ..., appointment of, as chancellor, 977, 978, 979, 980.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, about to depart for Ireland, 972.
....., ..., fee of, 976, 978.
....., ..., expenses of, in expediting the K.'s affairs in Ireland, 859.
Canture [now Clonturk, co. Dublin], 590.
Canville, Camville, Kanville, Caumville, William de, 96.
....., ..., his attorneys in Ireland, 96.
....., William de, merchant of Bristol, 460, 479.
....., ..., plaint between, and the bailiffs of Dublin, regarding a ship and merchandise, 479.
....., ..., plaint between, and Brian of Scotland, 460.
....., William de, 523, 948.
....., ..., complaint of mayor and citizens of Dublin, that a plea between him and them had been taken to England, 523.
....., Thomas de, 948.
....., Geoffrey de, p. 49, p. 96; 106, 116, 178, 363, 571, 951.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 106.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 109, 363, 571.
....., ..., grant to, of a weekly market of a fair at his manor of Cardonesk, co. Tipperary, 178.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, about departing for Ireland, 951.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 116.
....., ..., his attorneys, 116.
....., Gerard de, 933, 948.
....., ..., protection for, departing for Ireland, 933.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, about to depart for Ireland, 948.
Canyns, John, p. 222, p. 472.
Caumpedene, William de, parson of Roscrea, 276, 390.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 390.
....., William de Brode, 390.
Caune, William de, 138, 157.
....., ..., protection for, in Ireland, 138.

Caune, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., Rose, wife of, 157.
Capella [Capel, ancestor of Sir de Capell Broke], Henry de, p. 98, p. 206; 1022.
....., John de, p. 98.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 206.
....., John de, 909; p. 420.
....., ..., grant to, of freedom from assizes, juries, and recognizances, 909.
....., ..., grant to, of a market and fair at Killebe [? Kilbarry], co. Cork, 920.
....., David de, p. 206.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 206.
....., Philip de, p. 203.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 203.
Cappach, le, p. 202.
Caprach'. *See* Cabra.
Caprath. *See* Cabra.
Cardiff, John de, 966.
....., John de, clerk, 1012.
....., ..., payment of money to, 1012.
Cardinals, the, 91 *bis*.
Cardonesk [now Cahir, co. of Tipperary], the manor of, 178.
....., grant of a market and fair at, 178.
Carew, Carreu, Carrue, Carru, Nicholas de, p. 104, p. 198, p. 219; 1052, 1065.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 198, 687, 1065.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 201.
....., John de, p. 204.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
....., John, the K.'s Sergeant, p. 317.
....., Maurice de, 325; p. 188.
....., ..., debts of, 325; p. 188.
....., Reymund de, 646.
....., Reymund de, junr., p. 355 *bis*.
....., Richard de, p. 357.
....., Robert de, p. 312, p. 313, p. 314; 696 *ter*.
....., ..., petition of, against the sheriff of Waterford, p. 312.
....., ..., sues out writ that he had made satisfaction to the church, p. 312.
....., ..., petition of, against Robert de Stapleton, 696.
....., Walter de, p. 223.
....., William de, p. 191.
..... *See* Karru.
Carewet, Mereward ap, commander of Welsh retainers in Ireland, 936.
Carigmagriffin [Carriek on Suir, co. Tipperary], p. 267.
Carigthothel [Carrigtohill, co. Cork], p. 267.
Carleton, William de, 993.
Carlisle, Ralph Bishop of, p. 362.
....., Hugh of, 156.
Carlow, p. 51, p. 52, p. 94, p. 96, p. 104 *bis*, p. 113, p. 170, p. 188, p. 192, p. 211 *ter*; p. 223, p. 224, p. 232, p. 266, p. 268, p. 272 *bis*; p. 352 *ter*; p. 396, p. 401; 965, 966; p. 509, p. 516.
....., the co. of, p. 137, p. 138, p. 222; 455.
....., debts of persons of co. of, p. 138, p. 152, p. 185, p. 221, p. 271.
....., aid from, of the first army against Glindelori [Glenmalure], p. 222.
....., debts of persons of liberty of, p. 352.
....., the seneschal of, p. 6; 45; p. 137, p. 152, p. 165, p. 185, p. 221, p. 222, p. 266, p. 276, p. 294, p. 483; 1078.
....., court of liberty of, 54; p. 294.
....., county court of, 54.
....., the liberty of county of, 95.
....., restored to the Earl Marshal, 95.
....., the liberties of, p. 497.
....., the seneschal of, p. 497.
Carmarthen, John of, p. 147.
....., Baldwin of, p. 381.
....., Thomas, p. 516.
Carmel, the Prior of, 1027, 1159.
....., ..., protection for, about to proceed to Ireland, 1027, 1159.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 1034.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1034.
Carnarvon, p. 20; 129; p. 81; 175.
....., the K.'s wardrobe at, 218.
....., works at, 248; p. 375.
....., the chamberlain of, p. 300 *bis*, p. 375, p. 376.
....., money to be remitted to, from Ireland, p. 300.
....., the castle of, 736.
....., ..., supplies for, from Ireland, 736.
Carneboth, Robert de, 484.
....., Nicholas de, 1087.
....., ..., wines in possession of, at Ross, 1087.
Carnet, Hugh, p. 401.
Carpn', Walter, p. 126.
....., Tanelyn, p. 48.
Carpenter, Charpenter, Adam le, 478.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 478.
....., Edmund le, clerk, 113.
....., Hugh, p. 476.
....., Philip le, p. 504.
... ., William le, 827.
....., ..., confirmation of grant to, of the K.'s mills, houses, and lands of Chapelizod, 827.
Carr', Maurice de, p. 506.
Carres [ ], p. 207.
Carrick [Scotland], 945.

Carrick—*cont.*
....., Robert de Brus [Bruce], Earl of, 945.
....., ..., protection for the men of, in purchasing supplies in Ireland, 945.
....., Alexander, p. 509.
Carrick, co. Tipperary, p. 221, p. 353.
....., the coroner of, p. 221, p. 396, p. 433.
....., farm in, held by Walter Bishop of Waterford, p. 319.
..... [Carrek, Carrik, Carrig], Adam de, p. 121, p. 137, p. 150, p. 221, p. 473, p. 506.
....., Richard de, 942.
....., Robert, 770.
....., William de, p. 130.
....., ..., money paid by, to merchants of Lucca in Ireland, 807.
....., Walter de, executor of William, p. 104 *bis*, p. 105 *bis*, p. 130, p. 131, p. 147, p. 148; 807 *bis*.
....., ..., complaint of, against Nicholas de Clare, 807.
....., ..., detained in irons in prison, 807.
....., W., p. 104.
....., J[ohn], p. 104, p. 130.
Carrickfergus, 1031. *See* Karric.
Carrig, 587.
Carrigdir [ ], p. 207.
Carrigmagriffin, p. 266.
Carrigodran [ ], p. 207.
Carrigtohill [co. Cork], p. 507.
....., amerciaments of measures from, p. 507.
Carter, Robert le, p. 502.
Cartere, William, p. 205.
....., ..., the heirs of, p. 205.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 205.
Carthirth [ ] p. 207.
Cary, John, p. 389.
Cas, Casse, John, p. 48, p. 99 *ter*.
....., Laurence, p. 48.
....., Roger, p. 219; 613.
....., John, Knight, p. 404.
Cashel, the Archbishop, p. 13, p. 59; 837.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 468, 515, 517.
....., ..., appeal of, regarding the church of Emly, 273.
....., the official of, p. 59, p. 99.
....., David Archbishop of, 215; p. 100, p. 126, p. 225, p. 305; 745.
....., ..., receipts from, of debts, 215; p. 100, p. 141, p. 154, p. 170, p. 186, p. 225; 517.
....., ..., recovery of damages against, for corn taken by, p. 305.
....., ..., assignment made by, to the order of the Lower Rock of Cashel, 745.
....., ..., death of, 517; p. 306.
Cashel—*cont.*
....., the Sheriff of Tipperary commanded to take all his chattels into the K.'s hand, p. 306.
....., Laurence, canon of, 517.
....., licence for the Dean and chapter of, to elect, 517.
....., grant of a prebend in church of, in consequence of vacancy in see, 515.
....., Stephen O'Bragan, Archdeacon of Dublin and canon of Cashel, elected as Archbishop of, 468.
....., ..., letters of Archbishop of Dublin regarding election of, 468.
....., the cathedral church of, 639, 875.
....., royal assent to election of Stephen, Archdeacon of Glendalough, as Archbishop of, 639.
....., ..., letters of safe conduct for the elect of, in going to Rome, 640.
....., ..., to pay ecclesiastical tenth, 873.
....., ..., election of, confirmed by the Pope, 875.
....., ..., the K. takes fealty from, and restores temporalities to, 875.
....., Stephen, Archbishop of Cashel, 876.
....., ..., grant by, to the K. of a tenth of his spiritual goods, 980.
....., the Archdeacon of, p. 397.
Cashel, p. 272 *bis*, p. 275, p. 388; 967.
....., the vill of, 662; p. 356.
....., the K.'s affairs in, 662.
....., fine from, for a false judgment and trespasses, p. 356.
....., Justices itinerant at, 58.
....., inquisition taken at, 967.
....., amerciaments of measures from, p. 507.
....., the provost and commonalty of, p. 401.
....., ..., fine from, for a false judgment and other trespasses, p. 401.
....., the commonalty of, p. 434, p. 478, p. 509.
....., ..., fine from, for trespasses, p. 434.
....., ..., fine from, for a false judgment, p. 478, p. 509.
....., ..., service of, 1021.
....., ..., the army of, 1149.
....., the Rock of, p. 316.
....., the Abbot and Convent of our Lady of, p. 316.
....., ..., petition of, against escheators and sheriffs, and praying for confirmation of feoffments, p. 316.
....., ..., monks of, killed, p. 316.
....., the Lower Rock of, 745.
....., the Abbot and Convent of the Cistercian Order of, 745.
....., ..., confirmation to, of lands and possessions, 745.

Cashel—*cont.*
....., the Upper Rock of the house of, 745.
....., St. Nicholas of, 745.
Castell', [Castello] Bernard de, p. 142.
....., Nicholas de, one of the remembrancers of the Exchequer, 863.
....., ..., fee of, 863.
....., ..., clerks of, 863.
....., Walter de, 993.
....., Ralph de, of Cotton, 943.
....., ..., Ralph, son of, 943.
Castellyone, Castelune, Castilonne, Theobald de, citizen and merchant of Florence, 247; p. 140; 455.
Castener, Castiner, Vitalis, or Bidald, 1087; p. 482, p, 484 *bis*.
....., ..., wines in his possession at Ross, 1087; p. 482, p. 483.
....., ..., Patrick de Cruise, valet of, 1087; p. 483.
....., ..., messuage of, in Leighlin, p. 485.
Castle, the K.'s, of Dublin, p. 3, p. 13; 90; p. 67 *bis*, p. 79 *bis*, p. 141, p. 142, p. 293, p. 298, p. 311, p. 315, p. 376; 926.
....., ..., pillars of marble taken from hall of, to be carried to Dunbro, p. 13.
....., ..., escape of petty kings and malefactors from, p. 15.
....., ..., the constable of, 90; p. 67, p. 73, p. 79 *bis*; 581; p. 293, p. 296, p. 297 *bis*, p. 299.
....., ..., the keeper of, of cutting of the K.'s coins at, p. 70.
....., ..., an Irish chaplain liberated from, 90.
....., ..., works of, p. 61, p. 75.
....., ..., the porter or doorkeeper of, p. 299, p. 375.
....., ..., the chaplain of, p. 70; 1116.
....., ..., the prison of, p. 373.
....., ..., wine for, p. 71.
....., ..., rent or issues of mill near, p. 100, p. 141, p. 142, p. 165, p. 221, p. 357, p. 413, p. 435, p. 478, p. 516.
....., ..., chests of Archbishop of Tuam containing secret documents broken open in, p. 257, p. 293.
....., ..., service of an armoured horse at gate of, p. 315.
....., ..., hostages detained in, 698.
....., ..., son of an Irish noble detained in, 828.
....., ..., a tenth of the salmon coming to the K.'s kitchen in, granted to the church of St. Thomas, Dublin, p. 381.
Castle Conewy [Castleconway], in Thomond, p. 498.
....., the burning of, p. 498.
Castledermot, co. Kildare. *See* Trestildermot.
Castlekevin [co. Wicklow], p. 66.
Castleknock [co. Dublin], p. 112, p. 520.
....., services of, p. 112, p. 148.
....., William, Abbot of, p. 58.
....., Roger of, p. 58, p. 139, p. 148, p. 150; 703; p. 397 *bis*, p. 438, p. 457.
Castle Leyham [Castle Lyons, co. Cork], p. 268.
Castle Robert, the manor of, 800.
Castletown [*villa Castri*], co. Tipperary, p. 354.
... ., trespasses by burgesses of, p. 354.
Castletown, Louth, John, clerk of, p. 126.
Castles in Ireland, p. 4, p. 13.
Castro, Adam de, p. 51.
Castrum Puellarum [Edinburgh], 930.
Cather, John, p. 233.
Cathirconry [Cahir Conri, co. Kerry], p. 204.
Cathyr Hussoc, p. 204.
Cathyrnachyn [ ], p. 207.
Catum, Thomas de, 1034.
Cayllach, Robert, 1117.
Cayllamich, Robert, son of, 886.
Cé, Loch [*Lochke*], 152, 155.
Celer, John, p. 434.
Cempuil, the water of [now Canpile river], p. 331.
Cerdeden, Richard de, 467.
Cerle, Henry, p. 431.
Cerneye, Cerney, William de, keeper of the K.'s mine in the co. of Tipperary, 448, 483, 512, 514, 533.
....., ..., expenses of, regarding a mine in Munster, 512.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the K.'s mine in the co. of Tipperary, 514, 533.
....., ..., money paid to, for works of the K.'s minery of Ireland, 483, 963.
Cessinus, Merchant of Florence, 365.
Cestev', Geoffrey de, p. 380.
Chabbenore, Chalbenore, Thomas de, 239; p. 156; 488, 489, 493, 524; p. 240; 949.
....., ..., plaint between him and others regarding lands in Baligrenan, 524.
....., ..., attorneys of, in a plea of land, 488.
....., ..., plea of land by, 493.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 239, 449.
Chaceporc, Peter de, Archdeacon of Wells, p. 330.
Chaddeworth, Chadesworth, Cheddesworth, p. 58, p. 98, p. 112 *bis*, p. 120, p. 122, p. 137; 749; p. 156, p. 213, p. 356, p. 385. p. 412, p. 432; 1143.
....., Thomas de, justice C.P., p. 78; 672, 1029.
....., ..., fees of, p. 78; 1029.
....., ..., receipt by, for his fee, 749.
....., ..., accounts of, p. 112, p. 385, p. 412, p. 432.
....., ..., accounts of, of Welshtown, p. 120, p. 213, p. 356.
....., Thomas de, justice assigned, 886.

Chaddeworth—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, deputed by the Pope, and the K. to collect a tenth granted by the clergy of Ireland, 1143.
....., ..., protection for, 1143.
....., Nicholas de, p. 502.
Chamberlain, the [of Carnarvon], 129.
Chamberlain, Chaumberleng, Chaumberlain, Reymund le, merchant of Gascony, 133.
....., ..., protection for, 133.
....., Henry le, 309.
....., Hugh, merchant of Cahors, 246.
....., John le, p. 147, p. 155.
....., Adam le, p. 476.
....., Luke le, p. 49, p. 150, p. 387, p. 501, p. 515.
....., ..., associates of, p. 150.
....., Nicholas le, of Belamee, 847.
....., Nicolay le, p. 120.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 120.
....., Walter, p. 49; 918.
Chambre, Simon de la, p. 47.
Champagne, Peter de, 705, 706.
Champeneys, Walter, p. 234 *ter*.
Chanu, Henry le, p. 98.
....., William le, p. 99, p. 187.
Chance, William FitzGeoffrey le, p. 48.
....., William le, p. 53.
Chancellor, the [of England], p. 263; 550, 708, 1179.
Chancery, the [of England], 89, 389, 992.
....., writs of, p. 5.
....., Rolls of, 389.
Chancery and Chancellor, Irish. *See* Ireland.
Chanegus [co. of Waterford ?], the barony of, 1105.
Chapelizod [*Chapel Iseude*], [near Dublin], 665.
....., to be delivered to Nigel le Brun, 665.
....., the manor of, 1183.
....., grant of the K.'s mills, houses, and lands of, 827.
....., farm of, p. 49, p. 56, p. 99, p. 101, p. 119, p. 120, p. 140, p. 151, p. 167, p. 185, p. 188, p. 221, p. 359.
Chaplain, Chapeleyn, Adam, 459.
....., John, p. 382.
....., Gregory, 967.
....., Reginald, 981.
Chapman, Adam le, p. 103.
....., Geoffrey, p. 384.
Charetter, Thomas le, 81.
Charlemeyn, Adam, 284.
Charres, Elias de, merchant, p. 68.
....., ..., wines taken from him for the K., p. 68.
Charrons, Peter de, p. 482
Chartris, Roger de, p. 46.
Chartres, Peregrinus de, 433.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 433.
Chatkok, Roger, 820.
Chaumbre, Robert de la, 631.
Chaumpion, Henry de, 566.
Chaumpuent, Peter de, 177, 659, 694, 732.
Chaunflour, Roger, p. 509.
Chaurey, Brother Walter de, 375.
Chavent Peter de, Canon of Wells, 389.
Chepman [Chapman], Matthew le, of Athnery, p. 102 *quinques*, p. 103.
..... Adam le, p. 186.
Cheltenham, 344.
Chester, Richard of, p. 48.
....., Brother William of, Preceptor of Kilmainham, 787.
....., John of, clerk, 1107.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland, 1107.
....., John of, commander of Welsh retainers in Ireland, 936; p. 492; 1032.
....., ..., wages of, 1032.
....., the Justiciary of, 834.
Chevere, Chevre, Hamund, p. 99.
....., David, p. 191.
Chichester, 59.
....., grange outside, 59.
Chilham, Chilteham, Nicholas de, 208, 343; p. 482.
Chilthram, John de, 588.
Chilton, Haseul, p. 56.
....., John de, 918; p. 476.
....., Richard de, p. 412.
Chimbardi, Chimbard, Gerard, merchant of company of *Ricardi* at Dublin, p. 299; 1064, 1139.
....., ..., attached by Sir William de Clere, p. 299.
....., ..., all issues of demesne lands and custom of wool, &c., in Ireland to be paid over to, 1064.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1140.
Chinham, Michael de, 1024 *bis*.
Chinibar, Gerard, merchant of society of *Ricardi*, p. 375.
....., ..., attached in Dublin, p. 375.
Chinne, John, p. 68.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the K., p. 68.
Chiseldene, Richard de, 428.
Cholethan, Hugh, p. 457.
Christopher, Adam, 58 *bis*.
....., Philip Fitz Adam, 261.
....., ..., Nesta, wife of, 261.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland, for, 261.
....., Griffin, 646.
....., Elias, p. 472; 1148.
....., John, 45; p. 52, p. 395, p. 436.
....., the escape of, p. 396.
....., Philip, 185; p. 435; 1160.
....., protection for, 185.
....., Richard, p. 396, p. 398, p. 437.

Christopher—*cont.*
....., William, p. 437, p. 478.
....., ..., Richard, son of escape of, p. 437.
Chunbard, Gerard, merchant of society of *Ricardi*, 992.
Church, the, 445; p. 312.
....., ..., excommunication for contemning, 439, 445.
....., ..., satisfaction to, p. 312.
Churchehille, William, p. 113.
Churches in the liberty of Meath, 452.
....., question whether pleas of advowsons of, ought to be pleaded there, 452.
Chymwell', Robert de, 1066.
Clahalla, John de, p. 380.
Clahull, 351.
Clahulle, Clobulle, Geoffrey de, 49 *ter*; p. 57, p. 97, p. 112, p. 113, p. 114; 266; p. 119, p. 120 *bis*, p. 121; 305; p. 136, p. 139 *bis*, p. 146, p. 151, p. 154; 351 *bis*; p. 168 *bis*, p. 384, p. 413.
....., ..., accounts of, p. 113, p. 114, p. 120 *bis*, p. 121, p. 151, p. 154, p. 168 *bis*.
....., Geoffrey de, Sheriff of Kerry, p. 51.
....., ..., his account of Kerry, 271.
....., ..., fine from, for having wreck of the sea, p. 384.
....., ..., the lands of, p. 384.
....., Geoffrey de, Knight, p. 404.
....., Robert de, p. 511, p. 512.
Clan', William le, p. 473.
Claver, Bernard, p. 482.
Clement, Richard, p. 214.
Cinque Ports, the Barons of the, 66.
....., contributions enforced from them, 66.
Cinurghethan, Philip, 64.
....., Simon, his brother, 64.
....., John, his brother, 64.
....., licence for them to use English laws in Ireland, 64.
Cistercian order, Abbots of the, p. 6, p. 7.
....., ..., money granted by, p. 6, p. 7.
....., the, to pay ecclesiastical tenth, 873.
Civita Vecchia, 873.
Clare, p. 219.
Clare, Clere, Thomas de, p. 6 *ter*; 135, 206, 212; p. 171; 408; 459; p. 204, p. 205, p. 206, p. 208; 459, 463, p 224, 518; p. 352, p. 357; 894; 983; 985, 1028; p. 459; 1142; p. 497; 1177, 1181.
....., ..., power to, to let the K.'s waste lands in Connaught, 137.
....., ..., commission to, 206.
....., ..., protection for, 212.
....., ..., lands held by, in Ireland, 212.
....., ..., debts of, p. 171.
....., ..., extents of the lands of, 459.
....., ... the chattels of, p. 357.
....., ..., custody of lands of, 558.
....., ..., charter of grant to, by Maurice Fitz Maurice of the manor of Corkemoyhyd, p. 420.
Clare, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., plaint between him and Maurice Fitz Maurice of the manor of Inchiquin and the vill of Youghal, 1142.
....., ..., letters of, to Chancellor of England, in favour of Walter of Worcester, doorkeeper of Exchequer, Ireland, 1181.
....., Thomas de, deceased, 940, 983, 985.
....., ..., grant of custody of lands of, in Kerry, 894, 983, 985.
....., ..., the heirs of 894, 940; p. 419, p. 497.
....., ..., the attorney of, 1177.
....., ..., Gilbert, son and heir of, 1028.
....., ..., charter by, to Thomas Fitz Maurice, 1028.
....., ..., Juliana, who was the wife of, 940; p. 419, p. 448; 1142; p. 497, p. 498 *bis*.
....., Nicholas de, custodian of vacant see of Dublin, 5, 76, 93, 125, 736.
....., ..., to pay over all the money arising therefrom, in order to be transmitted to Wales, 76.
....., ..., acquitted of issues of the see, 93.
....., ..., mandate to, regarding the Pope's confirmation of election to see of Dublin, 125.
....., ..., the office of Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, committed to, 117.
....., Nicholas de, Treasurer of Ireland, 144; p. 132; 171; p. 155; 220, 229 286, 356, 362, 408; p. 190; 434, 463, 466, 475, 483, 547, 550, 593; p. 291, p. 214, p. 224 *bis*, p. 252, p. 258, p. 276; 506, 512, 514 *bis*, 515, 520, 533, 547, 548; p. 257; 591; p. 285, p. 286, p. 287, p. 297; 595; p. 300; 602; p. 318 *bis*, p. 320; 623, 624, 625, 626, 628, 629, 632, 633, 634, 636, 637, 638, 641, 643, 644, 645, 647, 648, 649, 651, 652, 653, 662, 675, 683, 684, 710, 739, 744, 754, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 785, 790, 795, 796, 801, 803, 804, 805, 810; p. 367; 813, 814; p. 373; 829 *bis*, p. 375, p. 413; 926, 927, 928, 958, 963, 964; p. 428; 997, 998, 999; p. 448, p. 449, p. 450; 1016.
....., ..., letters of attorney in England for, 126.
....., ..., assigned to audit the account of Robert Bagot, while treasurer of Ireland, 144.
....., ..., allowance to, 171.
....., ..., his account of issues of the Treasury, 220, 964.
....., ..., auditors of account of, 220.
....., ..., presented to church of Loxiuedy, diocese of Meath, 286.
....., Richard de, 357.
....., ..., power to, to receive attorney, 357.
....., Nicholas de, 431.

Clare, Nicholas de—*cont.*
....., ..., protection for, in Ireland, 362, 431.
....., ..., chattels of Sir Maurice Fitz-Maurice and the Archbishop of Tuam seized by, 408.
....., ..., chattels of, 408.
....., ..., charges, complaints, and petitions against, 463, 593; pp. 252–254, pp. 254–258, pp. 258–259, pp. 259–264, pp. 295–298; 591; p. 318 *bis*, p. 319, p. 320; 807, 810, 813 *bis*, 926, 963, 997, 998, 1133.
....., ..., replies and findings thereupon, pp. 252–254, pp. 258–259, pp. 259–264, pp. 290–294; 594, 596, 597; pp. 295–298, p. 318, p. 319, p. 320; 807, 813, 928; pp. 449–451.
....., ..., grant to, of a prebend in the church of Cashel, 515.
....., ..., to advance treasure for opening mines in Ireland, 520.
....., ..., the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, prays for a schedule of his account, 547.
....., ..., allowances taken by, for free alms to Abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin, 547.
....., ..., to pay expenses of bringing over Englishmen and Welshmen to Ireland, p. 246.
....., ..., the brother of, presented to the church of Slane, p. 257.
....., ..., presented to church of Kells, p. 257.
....., ..., the K.'s writ to, p. 285, p. 300.
....., ..., William de, brother of, p. 319.
....., ..., Elias of Winchester, *locum tenens* of, 675.
....., ..., mandate for payment to, for corn, beans, and peas for supplies of the castle of Carnarvon, 736.
....., ..., to cause letters patent of receipt for issues of Ireland, and new customs to be delivered to merchants of the society of *Ricardi* of Lucca, 739.
....., ..., the K.'s lieges of the Exchequer, Dublin, with two justices C.P. assigned to audit his account of archbishopric of Dublin, 744.
....., ..., testifies that money from customs had been spent in inclosing the Exchequer of Dublin, 754.
....., ..., articles touching, 810.
....., ..., the rival of, p. 367.
....., ..., file of writs of *Liberate* during the time of, 814.
....., ..., a free tenant of franchise of Sir William de Vescy, p. 416.
....., ..., amerced in 100*s.* for withdrawing from his account, 958.
....., ..., allowances which yet remain to be made to, p. 428, p. 429.
Clare, Nicholas de—*cont.*
....., ..., issues of benefices of, in the K.'s hand, p. 429.
....., William de, brother of Nicholas, p. 426.
....., ..., articles whereof he was convicted in his account at the Exchequer, 964.
....., ..., the rolls of, 964.
....., ..., judgment that he go to prison, p. 426.
....., ..., assumed office of chamberlain, p. 427.
....., ..., the seal of, 997.
....., ..., his hatred of Archbishop of Tuam, 997.
....., ..., complaint of Roger de Penbrok against, 998.
....., ..., complaint of Margery de Penbrok against, p. 448.
....., ..., departure of, for England, p. 449.
....., William de, *locum tenens* of Nicholas, p. 449, p. 450, p. 451.
....., Nicholas de, clerk, 1016.
....., Nicholas de, late Treasurer of the Exchequer, 1098, 1100; p. 492.
....., ..., the ecclesiastical goods with fruits of benefices of, to be sold for arrears due to the K. when Nicholas was treasurer, 1098.
....., ..., departure of, from Ireland, 1100.
....., Nicholas de, 1133; p. 516.
....., ..., to be summoned before Exchequer, Dublin, 1133.
....., William de, brother of Nicholas, 432, 516; p. 293 *bis*, p. 427; 1148; p. 510, p. 516.
....., ..., their toll of the mill of Dublin, p. 516.
....., ..., payment to, for expenses in coming to the K. to promote affairs of Ireland, 516.
....., ..., enforced presentation of, to church of Kells, p. 293.
....., W[illiam] de, *locum tenens* of Treasurer, p. 296; 598; p. 299 *pluries*, p. 300 *ter*, p. 301; 695, 829, 830; p. 397.
....., ..., complaints of merchants of Lucca against, with replies, pp. 298–301.
....., ..., grievances caused by, against society of *Ricardi* of Lucca, with replies, pp. 298–301.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 695.
....., ..., replies of, to complaints of merchants of Lucca, p. 300, p. 301.
....., ..., questioned as to opening rolls of chief engrosser of Exchequer, p. 377.
....., ..., letter to, from merchants of Lucca, p. 377.
....., ..., complaint against, p. 378.

Clare—*cont.*
....., William de, remaining for study in England, 747.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 747.
....., Adam de, 994; p. 475 *bis*, p. 520.
....., ..., inquisition taken before, 994.
....., Bogo de, 1115.
....., ..., recognizance to, by James Keting, 1115.
....., Edward de, p. 83.
....., Robert de, p. 100, p. 163.
Clement, John, 115; p. 153, p. 504, p. 508.
....., ..., associates of, p. 508.
....., John, of Bray, p. 519.
....., Philip, p. 207, p. 355.
....., Richard, 994.
....., Walter, p. 203, p. 420.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 203.
Clemenzun, merchant of Bishop of Waterford, p. 12.
....., his manor of Rath near Maynooth, p. 12.
Clencri [Glencrce], rent of, p. 141 *bis*.
Clenmthorp [Clontarf], vill near Dublin, p. 329.
Clergy, 1,000 marks granted by the, for the expedition into Wales, p. 13.
Clerk, Walter le, of Pateshall, 83.
....., Elias le, p. 50.
....., ..., Agnes, daughter of, p. 50.
....., Gilbert le, 154.
....., Henry, called esquire of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, 814.
....., ..., writ for payment to, 814.
....., Henry le, of Esseby, 83.
....., Henry le, messengers of citizens of Cork, 931.
....., Nicholas the, p. 186.
....., John, 459.
....., John le, 1129.
....., John le, de Faireford, 1145.
....., Ralph le, of Fedmere, 106.
....., Richard le, p. 59; 459.
....., Roger, 459.
....., Donald le, 1096.
....., ..., William, son of, of Newcastle of Lyons, an Irishman, 1096.
....., ..., grant to, of English laws in Ireland, 1096.
....., Thomas, p. 204.
Clevenach [ ], p. 207.
Clifford, John de, p. 120, p. 353, p. 412, p. 473.
....., John de, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, 1036.
....., ..., fee of, 1036.
....., William de, the Pope's chaplain, 273.
....., ..., appointed by the Pope as Bishop of Emly, 273.
....., ..., Bishop confirmed of Emly, 389.
Clifford, Richard de, 421, 426, 843.
....., Simon de, p. 381.
Clintoun [Clinton], John, p. 240.
Clocheran [ ], p. 504.
....., rent of land of, p. 504.
Clogher, the temporalities of vacant see of, adjudged to the K., p. 251.
....., the Bishop of, subject to Armagh, p. 9.
Clohulle, Geoffrey de, sheriff of Kerry, p. 55 *bis*.
....., ..., account of, p. 55 *bis*.
..... *See* Clahulle.
Clon, John, 310.
Clonachbrenan, in demesne of Sir Theobald de Verdun, p. 469.
Clonalwy [Clonalvy, co. Meath], William, vicar of, p. 395.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 395.
Clomhil [? Clonmel], the justices in eyre at, p. 448.
Clonard, the monastery of Sts. Peter and Paul of, 619.
....., ..., the Abbot of, 619.
....., ..., ..., to be quit of 20*l.* exacted from him for having peace, 619.
....., ..., the Abbot of, p. 112, p. 156 *bis*. p. 188, p. 354, p. 397; 965; p. 472, p. 501.
....., ..., fine from, for an escape, p. 156 *bis*, p. 188, p. 354, p. 397; 965; p. 472, p. 501.
....., the house of St. Mary of, 241, 243.
....., ..., Felicia, late abbess of, 241, 243.
....., ..., licence for, to elect on her death, 241, 243.
....., ..., the prioress and nuns of, 399, 413, 443.
....., ..., pray licence to elect on resignation of Borgenilda, late abbess of, 399.
....., the house of St. Peter of, 399.
....., ..., Brother John, canon of, 399.
....., ..., the prioress and nuns of, 413.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 413.
....., resignation of Borgonilda, lately elected abbess of, 413.
....., John canon of St. Peter of, 413.
....., the convent of, 429.
....., ..., Mariota, prioress of, 429.
....., ..., pray royal assent to election of the Lady Burgenylda as abbess, 429.
....., ..., Burgenilda elected abbess of, 443, 444.
....., ..., royal assent to election of, and temporalities restored to, 443, 444.
....., ..., the chapter of, 443.
Clonbory, Adam, a felon, p. 383.
Cloncorry [Cloncurry, co. Kildare], p. 273, p. 274.
Clones, the church of, 439.
....., ..., person excommunicated for contemning, 439.

Cloneth, Clonheth [Clonea, co. Waterford], 58; p. 396.
Clonfert, the Bishop of, Papal Nuncio in Ireland, 166; p. 65 *bis*, p. 67, p. 167, p. 433 *bis*, p. 507.
....., ..., money accounted to, for the tenth in Ireland, 166; p. 507.
....., ..., forced money for the tenth to be restored to him, 166.
....., ..., money for the Holy Land lent by, to the K., p. 65.
....., ..., money lent by, to the K., p. 65, p. 67.
....., ..., fine from, p. 507.
....., ..., letters of Benedict, cardinal priest, in favour of, 1184.
....., ..., the Bishop of, 1098.
Clongel, Walter de, 712.
Clonhertyn, p. 202.
Clonhussell [ ], the church of, 540.
Clonkeryn [ ], p. 205.
Clonlochan [ ], p. 208.
Clonlyn, p. 202.
....., wood at, p. 202.
Clonmacnois [*Clonenses*], the Dean and chapter of, 401.
....., ..., pray licence to elect, 401.
....., ..., Gilbert, late elect of, 401, 414.
....., ..., resignation of 401, 414.
....., licence to elect for Dean and chapter of, 414.
....., the sacristan of, 414.
....., the cathedral church of, 726, 735.
....., ..., royal assent to election of Brother William Odufee, Odufchi [O'Duffy], of the order of Franciscans, as Bishop of, 726, 735.
....., ..., temporalities of, 726.
Clonmel, 469 *bis*; p. 267, p. 268, p. 271, p. 305; 626, 681, 690, 705, 732, 816; p. 404.
....., box with letters lost at, p. 263.
....., assizes at, p. 263.
....., eyre of justices itinerant at, 469 *bis*; p. 218, p. 271, p. 305.
....., inquisition taken at, 469.
Clonmelcon [ ], p. 272.
Clonmor, Clommor [Clonmore], p. 206, p. 509.
....., Michael of, p. 46.
....., Hugh de, p. 97, p. 156; 884.
Clontarf. *See* Clenmthorp.
Clontath, p. 103.
Clonteyd, p. 505.
Clontuskerd, p. 103.
Cloyne, the Bishop of, p. 202; 1098.
....., rent payable to, in Bren, p. 202.
Clundon, John de, p. 91.
....., Geoffrey de, p. 91.
Cluniacs, the, to pay ecclesiastical tenth, 873.
Clynton, John de, 631; p. 395.
Clynne, Thomas de, p. 383.
Cnocgrenan [ ], p. 203.
Cnoclislan [? Lissan Hill, near Dublin], 590.
Cnocmonleth, p. 202.
Cnok, Walter, p. 225.
Cob, John, p. 47.
Cockerwil, Walter, p. 66.
....., ..., his custody in the gaol of Drogheda, p. 66.
Cockeye, Richard, p. 477 *ter*.
Cod, Geoffrey, p. 52.
....., Adam, p. 99, p. 121.
....., Adam, the sergeant, p. 113.
....., Joan, p. 113, p. 189, p. 508.
....., Laurence, p. 190.
....., John, p. 356, p. 504.
....., Robert, of Balycork, p. 94.
....., Sinolda, daughter of, p. 94.
....., Robert, p. 122, p. 188.
....., William, 459; p. 225, p. 504.
....., Nicholas, p. 504.
Codenovre, Stephen de, vicegerent or commissary of the Archbishop of Dublin, Dean of Penkridge, 439, 445.
....., ..., letters of, to the K. regarding an excommunicated person, 439.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, on same subject, 445.
....., ..., commanded to liberate that person on his giving security, 445.
....., ..., return of, thereupon, 445.
Cogan, Sir John de, knight, of Ireland, 281, 994.
....., John de, 21; p. 148, p. 190, p. 306, p. 307 *bis*; 793; p. 399, p. 438.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 21.
....., ..., protection for, 21.
....., ..., John son of, p. 148.
....., ..., petition of, praying writ of judgment to Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, p. 306.
....., ..., distresses made by John de Barry against, p. 306.
....., ..., tenants of, p. 307 *bis*.
....., ..., Juliana, who was the wife of, 793 *bis*.
....., ..., recognizance by, to Alienor the Queen Consort for 1,000*l.*, 793.
....., ..., lands and chattels of Juliana, in Ireland, 793 *bis*.
....., ..., recognizance by, to Edmund de Mortimer for 500 marks, 793.
....., ..., debts of, p. 438.
....., Henry de, 473.
....., ..., letters of attorney of Ireland for, 473.
....., Gyle de, p. 307.
....., petition of, p. 307.
....., Milo de, p. 380.
....., Patrick de, p. 53.
Cogenho, John de, p. 188.
Cogh, Adam, p. 190.
Coghlanstown, co. Kildare. *See* Tully.

Cok, Richard, an Irishman, 702.
....., ..., licence for, to use English laws, 702.
Cokele, Cokeley, Gregory de, p, 75, p. 86.
....., payment to, for works of the castle of Roscommon, p. 75.
Cokerell, Guy, 84, 635, 692, 731, 755.
....., ..., protection in England for, about departing for Ireland, 692.
....., ..., amends for trespasses to be made to, by Hugh Baron of Galtrim and Adam le Petyt, 635.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland, 731.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, about to depart for Ireland, 755.
....., Guy, sub-escheator in the vale of Dublin, p. 296.
....., Hugh, 971.
Cokerham, Walter de, 57.
Cokynton, Henry de, p. 420.
Cole, William, p. 505.
Coleby, Odo de, p. 432.
Coleman, William, p. 389.
Colet, Edward, p. 75.
....., ..., payment to, for a piece of ground sold to the K., p. 75.
....., John, p. 476.
Colfyn [Coolfin], 1028.
Colganstown. *See* Balycolgyn.
Colin [Cullen, bar. of Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary], p. 267.
Colle, Gilbert, p. 53.
Collewell, Thomas de, 918.
Colmolyn, Peter, bailiff of, p. 234, p. 235.
Colne, William de, 1033.
....., ..., Rohesia, wife of, 1033.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1033.
Coloyn, Coloyne, p. 300, p. 376.
Colp, the English vill of, [co. Meath], 270, 306, 307, 349, 350, 374, 436, 450, 451, 477, 505 *bis*, 582.
....., plaint regarding land in, 270, 306, 307, 349, 350, 374, 436, 450, 451, 477, 505.
....., whether to the K.'s damage that land should be granted in, to the Abbot of Furness, 582.
....., lands in, 631.
....., mesne lords of, 631.
Columbariis, William de, 994 *bis*, 1131.
Colrath [ ], [Dublin], p. 438.
Colyn, Thomas, son of, p. 505.
Colyt, Thomas, 703.
Combre, le [Cumber], p. 229.
....., church of, p. 229.
Common Council, the, at Kilkenny, 998.
Common Pleas, the court of Ireland. *See* Dublin.
Complaints, auditors of, 696, 866.
Compton, Henry de, 1033.
Comyn, John, p, 5, p. 7; 58 *bis*; p. 91; 884 *bis*, 1018, 1020.
....., ..., inculpated regarding Irish receipts, p. 5.
....., ..., Amabilia, who was his wife, 55, 58; p. 91, p. 92.
....., ..., suit between her and the prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, regarding custody of the manor of Kyneshale, 58.
....., Margery, 58.
....., his ancestors, p. 91.
....., ..., John, their son, 58; p. 91, p. 92.
....., ..., suit regarding custody of him, and his land, 210.
....., ..., certificate regarding, p. 91.
....., Jordan, 965; p. 456.
....., Ismena, who was the wife of, 965.
....., John, son of, p. 456 *bis*.
....., Nicholas, p. 157.
....., William, 880, 982.
....., ..., William, son of, 880.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 880.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 982.
....., William, of Killebride, 723.
....., John, son of, 723.
Conagh' [ ], 694.
Condon, Alexander de, p. 57.
Conechour [O'Conor], Calvath, p. 315.
....., ..., fine of, of 1,000 marks, p. 316.
Conefy, Confy [Confoy, co. Kildare], p. 52.
....., service of, p. 6 *bis*.
Confoy, co. Kildare. *See* Conefy.
Connaught, p. 6, p. 15, p. 49, p. 51 *bis*, p. 52 *bis*, p. 56, p. 70, p. 73, p. 74 *bis*, p. 84, p. 85, p. 87, p. 97, p. 98, p. 99, p. 100, p. 101, p. 103, p. 112, p. 114, p. 122, p. 123, p. 124 *ter*, p. 125, p. 131, p. 138, p. 139, p. 141, p. 142; 330; p. 150, p. 152, p. 153 *bis*, p. 154, p. 166, p. 167, p. 168 *bis*, p. 169, p. 171, p. 178, p. 179, p. 180, p. 186, p. 187, p. 188, p. 190 *bis*, p. 192, p. 213, p. 218, p. 221 *bis*, p. 222, p. 223, p. 224 *bis*, p. 232; 528; p. 253, p. 254, p. 265 *bis*, p. 274, p. 277, p. 356, p. 357, p. 359; 814; p. 373, p. 383 *bis*, p. 396, p. 397 *bis*, p. 401 *bis*, p. 413, p. 414; 925; p. 427, p. 431, p. 432, p. 433, p. 434 *ter*, p. 435, p. 436, p. 456, p. 457, p. 472, p. 473 p. 477 *quater*, p. 478 *bis*, p. 503, p. 505, p. 507, p. 509, p. 510 *ter*, p. 511, p. 514, p. 515.
....., the earldom or county of, 6, 18, 120; p. 47, p. 84, p. 87, p. 188, p. 221.
....., debts of persons of, p. 47, p. 84, p. 142, p. 148, p. 188, p. 357, p. 431, p. 477; 1151; p. 510.
....., profit of co. of, p. 47, p. 122, p. 124, p. 148, p. 189, p. 510.
....., the sheriff of, p. 101 *bis*, p. 102, p. 131, p. 138, p. 357, p. 510 *quinquies*, p. 511, p. 514.
....., account of co. of, p. 221, p. 432, p. 457, p. 474, p. 507.

Connaught—*cont.*
....., the custody of, committed to Thomas de la Roche, 120.
....., the K.'s waste lands in, 137; p. 79.
....., ..., power to persons to let, 137.
....., the K.'s service in, p. 74.
....., rent or issues of, p. 190, p. 223 *bis*, p. 225, p. 413, p. 414, p. 510.
....., rent of cantreds in, p. 138, p. 179.
....., Walter Wyard's account of the county of, p. 226.
....., the King of, p. 269.
....., force of, p. 270.
....., the K.'s castles in, p. 250, p. 265, p. 268.
....., supplies for, and castles in, 814; p. 370.
....., army led against the K.'s enemies in, 814.
....., expedition of Welshmen into, 814.
....., the constables in, p. 265, p. 274.
....., had always thwarted the justiciary, p. 265.
....., lands held in fee farm in, p. 252.
....., charter respecting lands in, p. 252.
....., cutting a pass in, p. 269.
....., the Earl? of, p. 271.
....., expedition against the K.'s enemies in, 814.
....., the journey into, not safe, p. 373.
....., Irish disturbers of the peace in, p. 373.
....., expenses regarding restoration of hostages of, p. 427.
Connor, the Archdeacon and clergy of, 1031.
....., Peter, late bishop of, 1031.
....., ..., death of, 1031.
....., ..., licence to elect in room of, 1031.
....., election of John, rector of the church of St. Mary of Corryton, as bishop of, 1031.
....., ..., royal assent prayed to, 1031.
Constable, horse of Arbhbishop of Tuam, 406.
Contetone, John de, p. 56.
....., ..., David his son, p. 56.
....., Jordan de, p. 56.
....., ..., William, son of, p. 56.
....., ..., fine from, for himself and his Irishmen, p. 56.
....., William de, p. 54.
....., ..., John his son, p. 54.
Conway, works of, 248.
Conych [ ], p. 208.
Cook, Adam, 1034.
....., Gilbert, of Ballymore, p. 123.
....., Ralph, p. 477 *ter*.
....., Walter, seneschal of the Bishop of Limerick, 967.
Coolock, p. 60.
....., Peter of, 1094.
Copener, Jordan, p. 208.
Coquile, Gregory de, p. 80.
....., ..., payment to, for expenditure on the castle of Roscommon, p. 80.
Cor, Robert, p. 51.
....., John, p. 102, p. 357.
....., William, p. 226.
....., Richard, p. 398.
Coran [? Coranagh, Leitrim], p. 510.
Corbally [Corballis, bar. of Lower (or Upper?) Duleek] co. Meath] plea of land in, 1094.
Corbaly, Alexander de, p. 234.
....., Nicholas, p. 212, p. 437.
Corbalydaly, p. 205.
Corby, Robert, 315.
Corbyn, co. Cork, 463.
....., mem. of Maurice Fitz Maurice's chattels at, 463.
Cordel, Robert, p. 204.
....., ..., land held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 202.
Corgene, the Welshman, 459; p. 203.
..... ., ..., lands held by, p. 203.
Corham [Gorham], Henry de, 1183.
....., ..., the manor of Chapelizod to be committed to, 1183.
Cork, Robert Bishop of, p. 98, p. 113, p. 124; 970, 1000.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 98.
....., ..., fine from, for contempt, p. 113, p. 179.
....., Philip Dean of, postulated by portion of chapter of Emly as bishop, 273.
....., ..., deprived by the Pope of any right under the postulation, 273.
....., ..., death of, 273.
....., P[hilip?] Bishop of, 310.
....., David O'Curry, canon of, 719.
....., ..., protection for, 970.
....., ..., amerced for holding in the ecclesiastical court pleas touching the K.'s crown and dignity, 1000.
....., ..., pardon to, of arrears of amerciaments, 1000.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1147.
Cork, the county of, 16 *bis*, 18, 19; p. 54 *bis*, p. 55 *ter*; 203, 206; p. 124; 463, 817; p. 113, p. 114 *bis*, p. 435; 1045, 1048.
....., the sergeancy of, p. 51, p. 55 *ter*, p. 96, p. 98 *ter*, p. 99, p. 123, p. 124, p. 140, p. 154, p. 156, p. 167 *bis*, p. 188, p. 190, p. 191, p. 356, p. 357, p. 400, p. 433, p. 435, p. 474, p. 478 *bis*, p. 505 *bis*, p. 508.
....., ..., debts of persons of, p. 55 *bis*, p. 98, p. 139, p. 140, p. 152, p. 153, p. 161, p. 192 *bis*, p. 223, p. 357 *ter*, p. 358 *bis*, p. 399, p. 433, p. 456, p. 477, p. 506.

Cork—*cont.*
....., profit of co. of, p. 55, p. 98, p. 140, p. 153, p. 167, p. 191, p. 223, p. 360, p. 399, p. 478, p. 508.
....., fine from, p. 113.
....., the sheriff of, 203, p. 131, p. 189, p. 357 *ter*, p. 358, p. 360; 819, 845; p. 399, p. 497 *bis*, p. 506, p. 508 *bis*.
....., ..., commission made of, 16, 123, 654, 1048.
....., ..., p. 53 *bis*, p. 54 *ter*, p. 56 *ter*, p. 65 *ter*; 202, 206, 215; p. 95, p. 96 *bis*, p. 99 *bis*, p. 100 *ter*, p. 113 *bis*, p. 114 *ter*, p. 122, p. 126 *ter*, p. 136, p. 140, p. 151, p. 152 *ter*, p. 166, p. 187 p. 189, p. 190, p. 222 *bis*, p. 224; 587; p. 225, p. 268, p. 274, p. 275, p. 276, p. 316, p. 352 *bis*, p. 354 *bis*, p. 355 *bis*, p. 357 *ter*, p. 383; 884; p. 401, p. 402 *bis*, p. 432 *bis*, p. 434; 1060; 503, p. 504, p. 505, p. 506 *bis*, p. p. 7, p. 508 *ter*.
....., suitors of county of, p. 397, p. 456, p. 505.
....., the coroner of, p. 397, p. 433, p. 478.
....., common assizes of county of, 1142; p. 497.
....., the city of, 45 *bis*, p. 47, p. 54, p. 113, p. 138, p. 186, p. 371, p. 395 *ter*, p. 402, p. 506, p. 507, p. 514.
....., farm of city of, p. 95, p. 119, p. 138, p. 220; 371; p. 431, p. 433, p. 474.
....., ..., fine from commonalty of, p. 514.
....., ..., the mayor and bailiffs of, 310; p. 356, p. 395 *bis*, p. 474, p. 506 *ter*, p. 514.
....., ..., the account of, p. 356, p. 395, p. 431, p. 514.
....., the mayor and commonalty of, p. 47.
....., the mayor of, p. 277.
....., ..., plaint regarding impeding of citizens of, at Kilmallock, 310.
....., attorneys of, 310.
....., expenses of keeper at, p. 267.
....., the Grand Assize of, p. 98.
....., expenses in eyre of, p. 65.
....., citizens of, p. 65 *bis*.
....., justices itinerant at, p. 65 *ter*; 1045.
....., justice for common assizes in, p. 65.
....., amerciaments of measures from, p. 507.
....., merchants of society of *Ricardi* of Lucca at, p. 375.
....., debtors of the merchants at, p. 375.
....., eyre of Richard of Exeter at, 1142.
....., justice itinerant at, 1142; p. 498.
....., fine levied in the K.'s court at, 1142; p. 497 *bis*, p. 498 *bis*.
....., licence to break the walls of, p. 113.
....., the commonalty of the city of, p. 85, p. 119, p. 140.
....., fine from commonalty of, p. 95.
....., the citizens of, p. 307; 903, 931.

Cork, the citizens of—*cont.*
....., ..., fine by, for confirmation of liberties, 903.
....., ..., lands of, in Ireland, 903.
....., ..., confirmation of liberties and franchises to, 904.
....., ..., pray the K. for libertes, 931.
....., ..., the messenger of, 931.
....., ..., petition of burgesses of Schendone against, p. 307.
....., goods of merchants of society of the *Ricardi* at, p. 299 *bis*, p. 300.
....., debtors of merchants at, not to pay their debts to them, p. 299, p. 300.
....., feoffment of a house in, p. 208.
....., the church of St. Peter the Apostle at, p. 208.
....., the Hospital of St. John of, 728.
....., the seneschal of, 1.
....., the coroner of, p. 211, p. 356.
....., the Dominican Friars of, 97.
....., ..., grant to, 97.
....., the port of, 897.
....., William of, p. 95.
Corkemoyd, Corkmoyst, Corkemoyhyd, manor of, 940; p. 419, p. 420.
Corketeny, [co. of Tipperary], John, bailiff of, p. 400, p. 432, p. 475.
Corlel, Richard, p. 317.
Cormok, the clerk, 851.
....., ..., grant to William, son of, that he may use English law in Ireland, 851.
Cornere, Thomas de la, 11, 12, 54 *bis*, 211, 267.
....., William de la, formerly rector of Galtrim, consecrated as Bishop, p. 235.
....., Richard de la, Bishop of Meath, p. 234.
Corneyser, Robert le, p. 434.
Cornishman, Gerveys the, 459.
....., Hugh the, 459.
Cornwaleys, Stephen le, p. 508.
Cornwall, the Earl of, 82, 237, 705, 706.
....., ..., money paid to, on account of the tenth, 166.
....., Edmund Earl of, the K.'s cousin, 241, 250, 253, 260, 261, 264, 274, 277, 282, 283, 284, 285, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 299, 302, 303, 312, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321, 322, 327, 328, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 352, 353, 358, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 390, 391, 392, 393, 397, 398, 400, 402, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 422, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 430, 431, 432, 440, 441, 443, 444, 445, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 454, 458, 461, 467, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474; p. 229; 482, 484, 485, 487, 492, 495, 496, 497, 500, 503, 527, 732, 891.

Corphin [ ], 463.
....., mem. of Maurice FitzMaurice's chattels at, 463.
Corryton, the church of St. Mary of [Ballycorr or Ballycorra (*Reeves*)], 1031.
....., John, rector of, 1031.
....., ..., elected bishop of Connor, 1031.
Cosin, Cosyn, Thomas, p. 189.
....., Lawrence, p. 307, p. 515.
....., ..., Thomas son and heir of, p. 307.
....., ..., ..., petition of, praying to hold land in Bothercolyn, p. 307.
....., ..., John son of, p. 515.
....., John, p. 131, p. 389; 953.
....., Thomas, p. 395.
Costantyn, Geoffrey, p. 384.
Cote, Roger, p. 102.
Cotel, Thomas, p. 482.
Coterel, A[nselm], Geoffrey de Geynvilles, seneschal at Trim, p. 234 *bis*, p. 235.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 235.
Cottyf, Coytyf, Thomas, merchant, 1087; p. 483 *bis*, p. 484.
....., ..., wine of, at Ross, p. 483; 1087.
....., ..., pledges for, p. 483.
....., Richard, p. 289.
....., Wade, p. 413.
Coulkappe [Coolcap, a townland par. of Mogeely, co. Cork], p. 203.
Coullathhath [? Colerenagh, co. Cork], p. 203.
Coulmolyn, Culmolyn [Colmolyn or Culmullen, co. Meath], the manor of, 453.
....., plaint and inquisition as to free tenement in, 453.
Couluebeth [ ], the land of, 762.
Coumbre [Cumber], the castle of, p. 251.
Council, the Common, of the kingdom [the Parliament], 1074, 1081.
County, the [the county court], p. 2.
Courcy, John de, deceased, 894, 983, 985.
....., grant of custody of lands of, in Kerry, 894, 983, 985.
....., heirs of, 894.
Court, the, 3.
....., aid of, p. 229.
Coventry, John of, p. 59 *bis*.
....., John of, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 510 *bis*; 513.
....., John of, clerk of the Crown, 963, p. 448.
....., ..., fee of, 963.
....., Richard de, 115.
....., Jordan de, 277.
....., Thomas de, p. 55.
....., Thomas de, p. 142, p. 171, p. 186; 703; p. 378, p. 525.
....., Thomas of, mayor of Dublin, 820.
Cowe, John, 11.
Coylefer, John, p. 113.
Coyllath, the service of, p. 139.

Coyteroth, Thomas, p. 501, p. 502.
....., Thomas, p. 502.
Coytrot, William, 884.
Craddock, Cradoc, David, p. 123, p. 223, p. 317.
....., ..., petition of, p. 317.
....., ..., pardon to, of 18 marks, p. 318.
....., Griffin, of Braydach, p. 102.
....., Henry, p. 384.
....., ..., John son of, p. 384.
....., Richard, p. 384.
....., ..., Robert son of, p. 384.
Craggig, le [ ], p. 208.
Cramford, John de, p. 382.
Cran, Hugh, 967.
Cravile, Michael de, p. 100, p. 189, p. 225 *bis*, p. 395, p. 511.
Craville, Brandan de, p. 512.
Craye, Geoffrey de, 549.
Crelyng, Philip, 45.
Crenedun, John de, p. 206.
Crepping, Creppinges, John de, 291, 364.
....., ..., protection for, in going to Ireland, 291.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 293.
Cresdire [ ], p. 206.
Cressy, Hugh de, p. 329.
Cretyng, Cretinge, Adam de, 463, 1056, 1101, 1107, 1110 *ter*, 1119; p. 497.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, who was the wife of Thomas de Clare, 1056, 1101.
....., letter of attorney in Ireland for, 1056.
....., ..., protection for, 1059.
....., ..., protection for, about to depart for Ireland, 1101.
....., William son of, 1119.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, about departing for Ireland, 1119.
....., disseised of manor of Inchiquin, and of the vill of Youghal, p. 497.
Crevath, 628.
Crey, Richard, 487.
Crieull, Bertram de, p. 330.
Criketot, W[illiam], p. 50, p. 240, p. 356.
....., John de, 557.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 557.
....., Robert de, 799.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 799.
Crinan, Crynan, William, p. 355.
....., Adam, p. 397.
Cristeshull, Richard de, 290.
Crociae, the K.'s, in seneschalship of Ulster, p. 10.
Crockere, William le, p. 84.
Crock, John, 459.
Croix, Adam de la, of Overland, 370.
Crok, Crook, le [Crooke, co. Waterford], 20; p. 251, p. 305, p. 329.

Crok—*cont.*
....., suit regarding land in, 20, 33, 34; p. 251, p. 305, pp. 328–332.
....., the manor of, p. 332.
....., St. Mary of, the chapel of, p. 331.
....., ..., the Abbots and monks of, p. 331.
....., Nicholas, p. 124, p. 148, p. 151, p. 214, p. 433 *bis*.
....., Nicholas, the bastard, p. 355.
....., Henry, 459.
Crokere, John le, p. 113.
Crom, Walter, p. 125.
Crombe, Roger de, 883.
....., ..., Isolda, wife of, 883.
....., ..., Alice, daughter and heir of, 883.
....., ..., writ of right of lands between her and Philip de Crombe, 883.
....., Philip de, born out of wedlock, 883.
Cromhale, Cromhal, Edward de, p. 52, p. 102, p. 103 *bis*.
Cromman [ ], p. 206.
Cromuth', the manor of, 56.
Cronigth' [? Cromyth, now Croom, co. Limerick], the manor of, 890.
Cronna, Henry, 646.
Crop, Walter, 587.
....., ..., Nesta, wife of, 587.
....., ..., burgesses at Limerick held by, 587.
Crosgormorgi [part of the present townland of Dunbrody], p. 331.
Croskyl, Henry, p. 500.
Cross, John de, p. 104.
....., Richard de, p. 104.
Croutur, Reymund le, cousin of Dean of Limerick, 967.
Cruicetown, co. Meath. *See* Cruys.
Cruise [Crus, Cruys, Crewes, Crowse, Crous], Henry de, p. 58, p. 97, p. 136, p. 216, p. 360, p. 399, p. 473, p. 511.
....., John de, p. 484.
....., Maurice de, p. 169, p. 398.
....., Milo de, 146, 177; p. 215; 269, 282, 342, 354; p. 163 *bis*, p. 168; 386; p. 178; 412, 457; p. 212; 476, 495; p. 352; 890; p. 412; 961.
....., ..., grant to, of free warren in his manor of Ballymaglassan, 177.
....., ..., account of, p. 163, p. 215, p. 352, p. 412.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 282.
....., ..., plaint between him and Nicholas Bakun, of lands in Ballymaglassan, 821, 961.
....., ..., imprisoned in Ireland, 821, 961.
....., death of Milo de, 821, 961.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 821, 890, 961; p. 373, p. 373.
....., ..., the guardian of, p. 373.
....., Elias le ?, 269.
Cruise, Elias le—*cont.*
....., ..., Robert, son of, 269.
....., Hugh de, p. 56, p. 60, p. 80, p. 101; 263; p. 131, p. 136, p. 163 *quater*, p. 169 *bis*, p. 171 *bis*.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the new castle of Mackinegan, p. 80.
....., ..., debts of, p. 136.
....., Alice de, p. 136.
....., ..., fine from, for not prosecuting, p. 163 *ter*.
....., ... Richard, son of, p. 60.
....., Nicholas de, p. 520.
....., Robert de, p. 60, p. 127, p. 170, p. 212, p. 215, p. 216; 884, 1066; p. 178, p. 437, p. 469, p. 479; 1075, 1118; p. 511.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, 884; p. 437.
....., ..., the mother of, p. 469.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 479.
....., ..., the heir of, 1118.
....., Robert de, of Naul, deceased, 1066, 1126.
....., ..., extent of lands which belonged to, at Naul, 1066.
....., ..., Ellen, who was the wife of, p. 469.
....., ..., custody of lands of, 1126.
....., Sir Robert de, knight, p. 215.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 216.
....., ..., account of, p. 216.
....., Richard de, p. 216.
....., Robert Fitz Richard de, 308, 342, 354, 457, 821; p. 373.
....., Richard de, 146; p. 131, p. 155 *bis*, p. 169 *bis*, p. 221, p. 232; 890; p. 456, p. 478, p. 520.
....., ..., assise between him and Milo de Cruise, of tenements in Ballymaglassan, 146.
....., ..., Robert, son of, p. 232, p. 456, p. 478.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 232.
....., R[ ] de, p. 52.
....., Fitz Richard de, 386.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 386.
....., Richard de, chief sergeant of the co. of Dublin, p. 57, p. 299, p. 300; 830.
....., ..., constituted to explain affairs of the K., 830.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass in his office, p. 57.
....., Gerard de, nephew of Otho de Grandison, 705.
....., ..., lands in Ireland granted to, by Otho, 705.
....., Patrick de, valet of Bidald Castener, 1087; p. 483, p. 484.
Crumbe, Alice de, p. 54.
....., Philip de, 309.

Crumlin [Cromelyn], co. Dublin, p. 222, p. 387 *ter*; 1073; p. 511 *bis*.
....., rent or farm of, p. 54, p. 56, p. 83 *bis*, p. 101, p. 120, p. 141, p. 155, p. 166, p. 169, p. 170, p. 213, p. 224, p. 357, p. 360, p. 383, p. 402, p. 432, p. 438, p. 511 *bis*, p. 516.
....., the K.'s tenants of, 855; p. 387, p. 388 *bis*, p. 389.
....., ..., fine made by, to hold the K.'s demesne lands in, p. 387.
....., extent of, pp. 387–388.
....., advantageous to the K. that the tenants should hold, p. 389.
....., inquisitions as to lands in, p. 387, p. 389.
....., the provost of, p. 388.
....., the clerk of, p. 388.
....., the K.'s demesne land of, 1073, 1169.
....., the tenants of, 1169.
....., the demesne land of, committed to them, 1169.
....., pleas and perquisites at, 1073.
....., Thomas de, p. 54, p. 95, p. 103, p. 112, p. 120; 341; p. 155, p. 157, p. 165, p. 189, p. 191 *bis*, p. 388, p. 432, p. 438; 1073; p. 513.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 165.
....., ..., the K.'s demesne of Crumlin committed to, 1073.
....., ..., to be satisfied for fruits sown in the lands, 1073.
....., Adam of, the clerk, p. 520.
....., Adam of, clerk of the sheriff of Dublin, p. 299, p. 300; 830.
....., Nicholas de, p. 60.
....., Richard de, p. 60.
....., Osbert de, p. 54, p. 120, p. 155, p. 191.
....., ..., land of, p. 120, p. 155, p. 191.
Crumpe, W., p. 56.
....., William, p. 124, p. 438.
....., Adam, p. 435, p. 474.
Crun, Bartholomew le, 438.
Crusaders, 301, 580.
....., to be induced and compelled to cross over to the Holy Land at the passage, 580.
Cruys, the vill of [Cruicetown, co. Meath], 1066.
....., advowson of church of, 1066.
Cuallath [now Coole, par. of Killesk, co. Wexford], p. 331.
Culcum' [a district in the present barony of Orrery and Kilmore, co. Cork], the metes of the land of, 587.
Culercher, Culerther, plea of land in, 504, 527.
Culescharth, p. 331.
Cullyn, Stephen, p. 151.
Culmolyn, Coulmolyn [Culmolyn or Culmullen, co. Meath], 453.
....., plaint of lands in, 525.
Cumpton, Henry de, clerk, 1081, 1169.
....., ..., confirmation to, of custody of the K.'s seal for merchants, 1081.
....., Henry de, clerk, p. 387, p. 388, p. 389; 1001, 1073, 1076.
....., ..., service of, in chancery of Ireland, p. 387 *bis*.
....., ..., inquisition as to whether the land of Crumlin ought to be leased to, p. 387.
....., ..., extent of lands committed to, pp. 387–388.
....., ..., commission to, of lands of the K.'s demesne in Crumlin, 1073.
....., ..., custody of seal of merchants at Dublin committed to him, and the mayor of Dublin, 1074.
....., ..., to be presented to a church of the K.'s gift in Ireland, 1076.
....., Brother John de, keeper of Hospital of St. John of Waterford and Cork, 728.
....., ..., protection for, 728.
Cupeth, William, 45.
Curath [? Curragh], p. 202.
Curcy, Cursy [Courcy], Milo de, p. 53 *bis*, p. 96 *bis*, p. 124 *bis*, p. 151 *bis*, p. 187, p. 188, p. 222 *bis*, p. 354, p. 413, p. 505.
...., ..., debts of, p. 53, p. 187, p. 222, p. 413.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 354, p. 505.
....., ..., ..., debts of, p. 354.
....., ..., ..., the relief of, p. 505.
....., Richard de, p. 505.
....., David de, 459; p. 203.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 203.
....., Patrick de, p. 53, p. 96, p. 124, p. 151, p. 188, p. 222.
....., ..., lands of, p. 53, p. 96, p. 124, p. 151, p. 188, p. 222.
....., William de, p. 329.
....., John de, p. 400, p. 413, p. 431 *bis*, p. 433.
....., debts of, p. 400, p. 431 *bis*, p. 433.
....., John de, deceased, 1104.
....., custody of lands of, 1104.
Curteys, Thomas, p. 48.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 48.
....., Brother Philip le, p. 163.
....., Brother Philip le, master of Kilmainhambeg, 787.
....., Ralph le, associate of the seneschal of Trim, p. 235.
....., Roger le, 1026.
Cusac, Cusak, John de, p. 47.
....., Alice de, p. 114, p. 130.
....., Adam de, p. 156.
....., ..., fine from, for having the son of Magnus O'Conor, p. 130.
...., William de, p. 385, p. 396.
....., Walter, 971.
....., Nicholas de, p. 511.

Custom, the New, 1 *bis*, 44, 45; p. 58, p. 61, p. 72, p. 132 *bis*.
....., issues of the, 44; p. 132 *bis*; 289.
....., arrears of, p. 58.
....., the New, on wool and hides in Ireland, 77.
....., the whole amount levied out of, to be sent to Wales, 77.
....., the, of Ireland, p. 9, p. 13.
....., the state of, p. 9.
Customs, p. 76.
Cusyn, John, p. 213.
....., Eustace, p. 506.
Cuten', Reginald de, p. 380.
Cuthrade, William de, p. 437.
Cynors, Clement de, p. 143.
Cysel, Henry, 354, 372.
C . . . . ys, p. 204.

D.

Dallard, John, p. 170.
Damasii, Justus, merchant, 248.
Damet, Hugh, p. 356, p. 456.
Daneynes, Stephen, 884.
....., Richard, 884.
Daniel, Richard, 1; p. 402.
....., ..., Simon, son of, 546.
....., Roger, of Fytherydc [Fethard], 1044.
Danton', Richard, sheriff of Waterford, p. 396.
D'Arcy, John, p. 74.
....., ..., payment to, for wheat and oats taken from him, p. 74.
....., Thomas, 1032; p. 475; 1116; p. 492.
....., ..., payment to, for wages of Welshmen, in Ireland, 1032, 1116; p. 492
....., Thomas, justice itinerant in co. of Dublin, 1011.
....., ..., expenses of, 1011.
....., William, p. 123, p. 360, p. 400.
....., Agatha, wife of, p. 400.
Dardis, Dardys, John, p. 136; 1075.
....., Sir John, knight, p. 91.
....., Thomas, p. 137, p. 214; 1148 p. 507.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 1148.
....., ..., fine from, for not prosecuting, 1148.
....., Walter, p. 60, p. 84, p. 87, p. 137, p. 168, p. 500, p. 515.
....., Robert, p. 119.
....., Nicholas, p. 47.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 47.
Dareign presentment, assize of, taken at Trim, 503; p. 235.
Darfry, the island of [now Valencia Island, co. Kerry], p. 459.
D'Arundel, Joan, p. 396.
Daubeneye, William, p. 146.
....., Jordan, 770.
Daundelye, Henry, p. 60.
....., Philip, p. 114.
Daundun, Dandon, Dandun, John, p. 169, p. 204, p. 438; 971.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 169.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
....., Geoffrey, 971.
D'Aunay, William, patron of church of Kylskyry, p. 259.
....., Philip, p. 437.
Dawe, John, p. 104, p. 115, p. 148.
Daveny, Robert, p. 500.
David, William, 80.
....., Geoffrey, p. 125.
....., John, p. 50 *bis*, p. 58.
David, the clerk, 453, 558.
....., ..., petition and complaint from, to the K., 558.
David the Welshman, p. 205.
Davilers, Davelers, William, p. 137 *bis*, p. 414, p. 502.
....., William, junr., p. 187 *bis*.
Decer, John le, p. 120, p. 139, p. 150; 703; p. 436, p. 457.
....., Robert le, p. 61 *bis*, p. 180.
....., R. le, p. 103 *bis*, p. 104.
Decies, rent of, 45; p. 54, p. 55, p. 99 *bis*, p. 122, p. 123 *bis*, p. 124, p. 125, p. 138, p. 139, p. 152 *bis*, p. 153, p. 167 *bis*, p. 168 *bis*, p. 187 *ter*, p. 221, p. 223; 646; p. 353, p. 385, p. 397, p. 400 *bis*, p. 431, p. 435, p. 474, p. 502, p. 504.
Dekne, Maurice le, sacristan of Clonmacnois, 414.
Delvin, cutting the pass of, p. 270.
Dem'tiner, Montecinorenci [De Montmorency], Hervey, p. 33 *bis*.
Dene, William de, senior, 223; p. 192, p. 294 *bis*, p. 308.
....., ..., debts of, p. 192.
....., ..., Reginald de, 223; p. 192.
....., ..., money lent by, to the K., p. 308.
....., Thomas de, son and heir of William, p. 308.
....., Reginald de, son and heir of Thomas, p. 308.
....., ..., petition of Reginald, p. 308.
....., William de, junior, p. 97, p. 99.
....., ..., Roisia, who was the wife of, p. 97, p. 99.
....., William de, p. 13.
....., ..., money due to executors of, p. 13.
....., Thomas Fitz William de, 1049.
....., ..., Reginald, son of, 1049.
....., ..., 200*l.* allowed to, for money due by the K. to Reginald's grandfather, 1049.

Dene—*cont.*
....., William de, Reginald's grandfather, 1049.
....., Reginald de, 35, 49; p. 13, p. 203; 938.
....., ..., custody of land and heir of, p. 13.
....., Reginald de, patron of church of Kells, p. 257, p. 293, p. 294, p. 319.
....., ..., minority of, p. 294.
....., Reginald de, 938; p. 447; 1163.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 938.
....., ..., the custody of the land of, p. 447.
....., ..., the mother of, p. 447.
....., ..., recognizance by, 1163.
....., ..., lands of, in Ireland, 1163.
....., ..., treated with harshness by the Treasurer, p. 257.
... ., ..., minority of, p. 258.
...., had married the Archbishop of Tuam's niece, p. 258.
....., Thomas de, of Ireland, p. 316.
....., ..., Reginald, son of, p. 316.
....., ..., petition of, regarding lands in Cork and Waterford, p. 316.
....., John de, p. 162 *bis*, p. 431, p. 474, p. 509.
....., Sibil de, p. 431, p. 474, p. 509.
....., Ralph de, 1018.
Deneys, Adam le, 276.
....., William, p. 163.
Denis, Bishop of Achonry. *See* Achonry.
Denleye, Deuleye, Deeley [? Duleek], the Abbot of, 47, 50, 62.
Denne, John de, p. 132.
....., W. de, p. 132.
Denston, John de, 789.
Der', Richard de, p. 380.
Derby, John of, p. 54 *bis*; 459.
....., Thomas of, 718.
Deregrath [Derrygrath, bar. of Iffa and Offa West, co. Tipperary], p. 267.
Derham, Thomas de, 380.
Derk, John, p. 437, p. 474.
....., William, p. 437, p. 474.
Dermcho, Adam de, Abbot of Monasternenagh, p. 514.
Dermor, William, p. 152, p. 168.
Dermot, John, p. 151.
....., Ralph, p. 151.
....., ..., rent of, p. 151.
....., the clerk, 115.
Dermother, Dermothyr [ ], writ of right of lands in, 883.
Derne, Walter, p. 206.
Derpatrick, Henry, p. 215, p. 234 *ter*, p. 387; 971; p. 456, p. 509.
...., Henry de, knight, p. 404 *bis*.
....., Richard de, p. 234.
....., John, p. 234.
Derry, the Bishop of, p. 126.
....., ..., subject to Armagh, p. 9.
....., ..., debts of, p. 126.
....., ..., the temporalities of vacant see of, adjudged to the K., p. 251.
....., Florence Bishop of, p. 396.
Dervath, David de, p. 166.
....., Robert son of, p. 166.
Desmond, 61; p. 268.
....., the army of, p. 80.
....., the co. of, 1051.
....., knights and free tenants of, p. 465.
....., lands in, 1061.
....., plaints regarding lands in, 231.
....., Irishmen of, p. 266.
....., a treaty made with, p. 266.
....., the state of, p. 271.
Despenser, Dispenser, Hugh, 178, 609.
....., Robert le, p. 514 *bis*.
Deston, William, p. 213.
Destr' [Istria], R. Com', 590.
Deubeny, William, p. 179.
Deukart, Philip, p. 207.
Devenes, Martin le, p. 388.
Devencys, Deweneys, William le, p. 3, p. 4, p. 14; 47, 50, 85 *bis*, 101; p. 105, p. 114, p. 127, p. 142 *bis*, p. 157, p. 180, p. 193, p. 215, p. 233; 629; p. 360, p. 384, p. 401, p. 436, p. 457, p. 475, p. 516.
....., ..., marshal of the Exchequer, p. 3.
....., ..., ingrosser and keeper of the *Originalia*, p. 3.
....., ..., fees of, p. 3.
....., ..., removed from office of Remembrancer, p. 4.
....., ..., sold his land near Dunbro to the justiciary, p. 4.
....., ..., made Prothonotary, marshal, and keeper of the *Originalia*, p. 4.
....., ..., receipt by, of 7*l.* for his service, 629.
....., William de, the clerk, p. 309.
....., ..., petition of, praying to recover certain *Petagii* who had fled, p. 309.
....., ..., ..., and further praying free warren, p. 309.
....., Henry, p. 203.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 203.
....., John, p. 213, p. 456, p. 482.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, p. 213, p. 456.
....., Martin le, p. 157, p. 162, p. 399.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 162 *bis*.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 399.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 157.
....., Richard le, 283; p. 511.
....., Roger le, p. 104.
....., Thomas, p. 213.
....., Warin le, burgess of Kilkenny, 73.
....., ..., grant to, of customs at the new bridge of Trenedinestone, 73.

Deveneys—*cont.*
....., Walter le, p. 389.
....., Alexander, p. 511, p. 516,
....., ..., receipt from, of rent of Crumlin, p. 511.
Deverus [Devereux], Simon, p. 395, p. 437.
Dewisky [Dowisk or Graignemanagh, co. Kilkenny], the Abbot of, p. 4. *See* Dowisk.
Deynesken, church of, p. 468.
Dinany [ ], p. 207.
Distin, Richard, 464.
Dobyn, Henry, p. 51, p. 140, p. 152, p. 169, p. 188, p. 222.
Doding, William, p. 413.
....., Thomas, p. 412.
....., ..., account of lands of, p. 412.
Dodingeseles, Doddingeselcs, William, lieutenant of John Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, p. 270.
....., ..., expenses of, p. 270.
....., William de, 993 ; p. 249, p. 256, p. 318.
....., ..., fees detained from, p. 250.
Doffynton, David, seneschal of Kilkenny, p. 121 *bis*.
Doget, Alexander, p. 226.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, p. 226.
Dolbelday [Dublin], rent of the mill of, p. 509. *See* Dubbelday.
Dolfyn, Richard, 953.
Dollardstown, co. Kildare. *See* Dullard.
Domesday Book, Ireland, p. 3, p. 4.
....., contained evidence of K.'s rights and fees, p. 3.
....., burnt in the castle, p. 3, p. 4.
Dominicans, the, of Dublin or Ireland, p. 3, p. 14 ; 92 ; p. 77 ; 785, 962.
....., receive 35 marks a year without warrant, p. 14.
....., to have 30 oak trees for the fabric of their church, 92.
....., alms to, p. 77.
....., the, of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, 97.
....., grant to, 97.
....., the prior and convent of, 785.
....., receipt by, of the K.'s alms, 785.
....., inquisition regarding land held by, in Kilmallock, 967.
Don, Henry, p. 112.
Donabroc, Donathbroc, Juliana de, p. 500 *bis*.
Donaghmore. *See* Dovenachmore, Duvenathmore.
Donat, James, p. 58, p. 293.
....., ..., his account of the Exchange of Dublin, p. 58.
....., James, of Mint, Dublin, p. 290.
Donat, Abbot of Rathoy [Rattoo], p. 146.
....., Torisian, 550.
....., Jake, brother of keeper of the Exchange of Dublin, 550.
....., ..., petition on behalf of, 550. *See* Donati
Donathbrog, Thomas de, p. 512.
Donati, James, keeper of the Mint, Dublin, p. 8 *bis*, p. 24 ; 44 *ter* ; p. 412 ; 1127.
....., ..., account of Mint rendered by, p. 8.
....., Thoresius, in lieu of James, p. 8.
....., ..., Tolosanus, brother of, p. 412.
....., ..., ..., receipt from, for arrears of new custom, p. 412.
....., Hugh, 215 *bis* ; p. 208.
....., ..., enfeoffed by Thomas de Clare of a house in Cork, p. 208.
....., Benedict, p. 73.
....., ..., payment to, for wine for the K., p. 73.
....., Cambinus, p. 355.
Donauthmore, Donamor [Donaghmore, co. Meath], 452.
....., the advowson of the church of, 452.
....., question regarding, 452.
....., granted to Abbot of St. Thomas, 452.
....., fine levied of, 452.
Donbreu [Dunbro, co. Dublin], 997.
Donedeu, Arnold, p. 482.
Doneth, Stephen de, 70.
....., Alexander, p. 398.
Donmore, p. 268.
Donn, David, 459.
Donoil [the par. of Donohill, co. Tipperary], the barony of, p. 66.
....., issues of, paid to Queen Alienor, p. 66.
Donssohelyn [? Dunsoghly, co. Dublin], p. 319.
Dorebane, Henry, 607.
Dorz [Dooree, bar. of Kilnemanagh, co. Tipperary], the castle of, p. 315.
....., knocked down, p. 315.
Dotheric, Nicholas de, 448, 449.
Dougan, John, 886.
Dovan [? Novan, Navan], the monastery of St. Mary of, 424.
....., Richard, late Abbot of, 424.
....., ..., licence for to elect, 424.
Dovenathmor [Donaghmore], the land of, near Greenoge, p. 381.
....., the perpetual farm of, p. 381.
....., the church of, 540.
Dover, Ralph, sheriff of Dublin, p. 471.
Dowisk [Dewisk], Brother John Abbot of, 882. *See* Dewisky.
Down Ampney, p. 309.
Down, the Bishop of, 472.
....., ..., plea of land between him and the Abbot of St. Mary of York, 472.
....., the Archdeacon of, 1017.
....., affairs of church of, 1017.
....., the prior of St. John without the gate of, p. 130.
Doynak, Reymond, p. 98.
....., Robert, p. 98.

Drake, Richard, p. 50, p. 396.
....., John, p. 396.
....., Christian, p. 96.
....., Laurence, p. 148.
....., Thomas, p. 399.
....., ..., associates of, p. 399.
..... ., Philip, p. 511.
Dral, John, p. 478.
Drayton, Dreyton, William de, p. 152, p. 222, p. 287, p. 288 *bis*, p. 354.
....., ..., letters delivered to, by the Bishop of Emly, p. 263.
....., ..., to be distrained to appear in England, p. 263.
....., William de, attorney of Otho de Grandison, 569.
....., ..., custody of lands of Otho de Grandison committed to, 693.
Driver, Simon le, 886.
Drogheda, the city or vill of, p. 15, p. 72, p. 165, p. 269, p. 274, p. 293.
....., fine made in K.'s court at, p. 20.
....., recognizances of debts in, p. 308.
....., money exacted by Theobald de Verdun for, 857.
....., prisage of wines of, p. 352, p. 355, p. 503, p. 506, p. 507.
....., the castle of, 361 ; p. 185, p. 352.
....., rent or farm of a meadow near, p. 130, p. 185, p. 352.
....., the gaol of castle of, p. 66.
....., the Dominican Friars of, 97.
....., ..., grant to, 97.
....., the burgesses of, on either side of the river, p. 72.
....., payment to, for wine bought for castle, p. 72.
Drogheda towards Meath, p. 162 ; 884.
....., farm or rent of, 215 ; p. 119, p. 120, p. 136 ; 341, 371 ; p. 185, p. 186 ; 884, 965 ; p. 472 ; 1148.
....., debts of persons of, for measures, p. 120, p. 130.
....., the bailiffs of, 1148.
Drogheda towards Uriel, 1 ; p. 83, p. 105, p. 112 ; 361 ; p. 186, p. 220 ; 884 ; p. 414, p. 507.
....., farm or rent of, p. 57, p. 58, p. 94, p. 119, p. 150, p. 165, p. 166 ; 371 ; p. 186, p. 220, p. 309 ; 965 ; p. 472 ; 1148.
....., fine from commonalty of, for not presenting a standard of measures, p. 58.
....., the mayor and burgesses of, p. 68 *bis*.
....., payment to, of money lent to maintain the war and expedite the K.'s affairs p. 68.
....., debts of persons of, p. 58, p. 94, p. 130, p. 220 ; 1148.
....., prisage of wines of, p. 185 *bis*.
....., the mayor and bailiffs of, p. 119, p. 121, p. 220.
Drohull, Druhille, Druyl, William de, p. 51 p. 226.
Dromore, the see of, 150.
....., subject to Armagh, p. 10.
....., the K. had custody of, p. 10.
....., Thiermath, Bishop of, p. 10.
....., writ levied against Archbishop of Armagh, concerning, p. 10.
....., vacancy of, 150, 151.
....., the Archbishop of Armagh, amerced for occupying the temporalities of, against the K., 150, 151.
....., the temporalities of vacant see of, adjudged to the K., p. 251.
Drou, Gilbert, p. 86.
Dru, Fitz Hugh, p. 132.
....., ..., debts of, p. 132.
Druill', Roesia, 682.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 682.
Drumcliff, co. Clare. *See* Ogormak.
Drumculib [now Dungulph, barony of Shelburne, co. Wexford], p. 331.
Drumeskyn, 686.
....., lands in, granted to Archbishop of Armagh, 686.
....., Richard of, an Irishman, 697.
....., ..., Ela, wife of, children by, 697.
....., ..., licence for, to use English laws in Ireland, 697.
Drumhathsalach, p. 202.
Drumnath, William de, p. 47.
....., ..., his pledges, p. 47.
Druyl. *See* Drohull.
Duacensis, the Bishop of. *See* Kilmacduagh.
Dubbilday, Dubbelday, the mill of [Dublin], p. 49.
....., rent of, p. 49, p. 119, p. 150, p. 185, p. 352, p. 438.
Dubbulton, W. de, 45.
Dublin, the city of, p. 5, p. 10 ; 39, 90, 115, 146 ; p. 49, p. 50, p. 53, p. 55, p. 56, p. 58, p. 61 *ter*, p. 70, p. 103 *ter*, p. 104, p. 114, p. 126, p. 140, p. 142 *bis*, p. 143, p. 150, p. 155 ; 356, 360, 361, 385, 396 ; p. 192 ; 435, 452, 465 ; p. 213, p. 218 *bis*, p. 228, p. 229 *bis*, p. 232 *bis*, p. 233, p. 241 ; 533 ; p. 255, p. 265 *bis*, p. 274 ; 590 ; p. 291, p. 294, p. 300, p. 308, p. 311, p. 312, p. 314, p. 317 ; 623, 624, 625, 626, 629, 630, 632, 633, 635, 641, 643, 644, 645, 647, 648, 649, 651, 653, 657 ; p. 328 *bis* ; 672, 675, 679, 683, 684, 696, 710, 741, 749, 769, 781, 783, 785, 787, 796, 801 ; p. 360 ; 814 *pluries*, 815, 829 ; p. 376, p. 378, p. 380, p. 381, p. 387, p. 404 *bis* ; 953, 961 ; p. 428, p. 438 *bis* ; 971, 992 ; p. 457 *bis* ; 1022 ; p. 459 ; 1032 ; p. 479, p. 482, p. 483, p. 484, p. 485 ; 1092, 1094 *ter* ; p. 514 ; 1151, 1160, 1171.
....., ..., chains of the vill of, p. 13.
....., ..., locks and chains carried thither, p. 13.

Dublin, the city of—*cont.*
....., ..., the justices C. P. of, 28; p. 20 *quater;* 29, 47, 50, 54, 56, 62; p. 47, p. 54; 150; p. 66 *ter*, p. 67, p. 69 *ter*, p. 70 *bis*, p. 74, p. 75, p. 76, p. 77, p. 78 *quater*, p. 80; 210, 213, 265, 270, 306, 307, 308, 342, 350, 351, 374, 385, 386, 387, 396 *bis*, 450, 452, 453, 472, 477, 480; p. 229; 481, 493, 505, 523 524; p. 241 *bis*, p. 251, p. 252, p. 256 *bis*, p. 258, p. 260 *bis*, p. 261, p. 262; 591; p. 290, p. 291; 594; p. 295, p. 298; 614 *bis;* p. 305, p. 306, p. 308, p. 312, p. 328 *bis;* 672, 710, 744, 810 *ter*, 883, 891; p. 404; 962; p. 429; 1028; p. 459; 1029, 1074, 1092, 1094, 1148; p. 507 *bis*, p. 518 *ter;* 1155, 1166.
....., ..., supplicate the K. to provide better in regard to writs from Chancery, in Ireland, p. 10.
....., ..., adjudge to the K. the temporalities of vacant sees, p. 251.
....., ..., question whether pleas of advowsons of churches in the liberty of Meath ought not to be pleaded before, 452.
....., ..., ..., inquisition thereupon, 1075.
....., ..., the seals of, 351.
....., ..., writ of *Certiorari* to, 270.
....., ..., the Mayor and citizens of, 44; p. 71; 523; p. 295.
....., ..., fined for contempt, p. 295.
....., ..., money lent by, to expedite the K.'s affairs, p. 71.
....., ..., loan by them to the K., 44.
....., ..., complaint by, of an infringement of their liberties, 523.
....., ... grant to the Dominican Friars of, 97, 785.
....., ..., the citizens or burgesses of, p. 50, p. 103 *bis*, p. 311; 703; p. 362; 1041, 1176.
....., ..., the commonalty of, 787.
....., the Mayor of, p. 299; 787, 820; p. 375, p. 377.
....., ..., custody of the seal and counter-seal of merchants of Dublin committed to, and Henry de Cumpton, 1074.
....., farm and rent of city of, p. 50, p. 56, p. 57, p. 105, p. 119, p. 120 *bis*, p. 139 *bis*, p. 148, p. 150 *bis*, p. 180, p. 360, p. 381, p. 438 *bis*, p. 457 *bis*, p. 474, p. 479; 1148; p. 511, p. 514.
....., the common of city of, 1176.
....., the Exchange of, p. 58; 550.
....., ..., account of the, 550.
....., the Common Pleas of, clerk of, p. 74.
....., the K.'s court at, 452, 820.
....., the bailiwick of, p. 299.
....., ..., amerced in Chancery, 810.
....., the K.'s justices at, 1052.
....., the mill of, p. 479.
....., justices itinerant at, 1082, 1083; p. 518.
Dublin—*cont.*
....., the K.'s treasury at, p. 498.
....., the K.'s works of, p. 77.
....., prisage of wines at, p. 157, p. 170, p. 191, p. 232, p. 233, p. 438, p. 507 *bis*.
....., men of, 405; p. 368; 820.
....., the bailiffs of, p. 5; 460, 810, 1148.
....., ..., plaint had before, 460.
....., the provostship of, or provost of, 460 *bis;* p. 299, p. 375.
....., seal of, 460 *bis*, 479.
....., the port of, 460, 479.
....., ..., the liberty of, 460; p. 228 *bis*.
....., the mayor and bailiffs of, 460, 479; p. 300, p. 376, p. 514.
....., ..., plaint before the, 479 *bis*.
....., merchants of, p. 255, p. 299, p. 300 *bis*, p. 308, p. 314; 830, 1074.
....., the seal and counterseal of, 1074.
....., the keeper causes a parliament to be proclaimed at, p. 273.
....., another parliament held at, p. 273.
....., the Court of Common Pleas of, 575; p. 294, p. 296, p. 307, p. 308; 672, 821, 891; p. 432.
....., ..., reproves writs from Chancery of Ireland, p. 10.
....., ..., pleas of debts ought to be pleaded in, p. 296.
....., ..., writs and rolls of, 575, 672, 1030.
....., ..., the clerk of, 648.
....., ..., inquisitions taken at, p. 301; 631, 703.
....., the prison of, 672, 709.
....., house called *Liber Hospes*, or Free Guest in, 703; p. 310; 787.
....., the clerk of recognizances in, p. 308.
....., Irish hostages at, p. 310.
....., grant to bailiffs and good men of, of prolongation of customs for inclosing their vill, 754.
....., Franciscans of, 783.
....., ..., the Superior of, 783.
....., sergeant of, p. 375.
....., merchants of Society of *Ricardi* at, 830.
....., the west gate of, p. 380.
....., a tenth of the rent of, and the custom of beer and mead in, granted to the church of St. Thomas of, p. 381.
....., grant of a boat in water of, p. 381.
....., state of the mint in, p. 7.
....., ..., accounts of the, p. 7.
....., the valley of, p. 15, p. 73 *bis*, p. 75, p. 296.
....., the sub-escheator in, p. 296.
Dublin, p. 6, p. 10, p. 11; 654; p. 48, p. 49 *quinquies*, p. 50 *quinquies*, p. 51 *quater*, p. 52 *quater*, p. 53 *bis*, p. 54, p. 55 *bis*, p. 56 *sexies*, p. 57 *octies*, p. 58 *septies*, p. 59 *quinquies*, p. 60 *quater*, p. 61 *quater*, p. 82 *quater*, p. 83 *bis*, p. 84

Dublin—*cont.*
pluries, p. 85 *pluries*, p. 86 *pluries*, p. 87 *quater;* 203; p. 91; 211, 215; p. 94, p. 95 *bis*, p. 96 *quater*, p. 97 *bis*, p. 98, p. 99, p. 100 *quinquies*, p. 101 *ter*, p. 103 *ter*, p. 104 *quinquies*, p. 105 *ter*, p. 111 *quater*, p. 112 *quinquies*, p. 113 *bis*, p. 114 *ter*, p. 119 *quater*, p. 120 *septies*, p. 121 *quater*, p. 122 *sexies*, p. 123 *bis*, p. 124, p. 125, p. 126 *ter*, p. 127 *quater*, p. 130 *bis*, p. 131 *quater*, p. 132 *ter;* 309 *bis;* p. 136 *ter*, p. 137 *ter*, p. 138, p. 139, p. 140 *bis*, p. 142 *ter*, p. 146, p. 147 *bis*, p. 148 *ter;* 341; p. 150 *ter*, p. 151 *pluries*, p. 152, p. 153 *quater*, p. 154 *bis*, p. 155 *ter*, p. 156 *sexies*, p. 157 *septies*, p. 161 *bis*, p. 162 *quinquies*, p. 163 *sexies*, p. 165 *ter*, p. 166 *quater*, p. 167 *quater*, p. 168 *septies*, p. 169 *quinquies*, p. 170 *sexies*, p. 171 *bis*, p. 178 *quater*, p. 179 *ter*, p. 180 *bis*, p. 185, p. 186 *quinquies*, p. 187 *bis*, p. 188 *sexies*, p. 189 *bis*, p. 190, p. 191 *quinquies*, p. 193 *ter*, p. 211 *bis*, p. 212 *septies*, p. 213 *octies*, p. 214 *pluries*, p. 215 *quater*, p. 216 *ter*, p. 220, p. 221 *quater*, p. 222 *quinquies*, p. 224, p. 225 *ter*, p. 226 *bis;* 486; p. 232 *bis*, p. 233, p. 352 *quater*, p. 353, p. 356 *ter*, p. 357 *bis*, p. 358 *quater*, p. 359 *quinquies*, p. 360 *bis*, p. 383 *quinquies*, p. 384 *quater*, p. 385 *ter*, p. 394 *quinquies*, p. 395 *bis*, p. 396 *ter*, p. 397 *quater*, p. 398, p. 399 *bis*, p. 400 *quater*, p. 401 *quater;* 918; p. 412, *ter*, p. 413 *septies*, p. 414 *bis;* 925, 965; p. 431 *ter*, p. 432 *ter*, p. 433, p. 434 *ter*, p. 435 *quinquies*, p. 436 *quater*, p. 437 *bis*, p. 438 *quater;* 1020; p. 456 *quater*, p. 457 *bis*, p. 472 *sexies*, p. 473 *septies*, p. 474 *bis*, p. 477, p. 478 *ter*, p. 479 *ter*; 1148; p. 500 *ter*, p. 501 *quater*, p. 502 *quater*, p. 503 *ter*, p. 504 *quater*, p. 506 *bis*, p. 507 *bis*, p. 508 *ter*, p. 509 *sexies*, p. 510 *ter*, p. 511 *ter*, p. 512 *ter*, p. 513 *ter*, p. 514 *bis*, p. 515 *quinquies*, p. 516 *quinquies;* 1149 *bis*.
....., chattels of felons of, p. 167, p. 212 *bis*.
....., the sheriff of, 452 *ter;* p. 251, p. 256 *bis*, p. 291, p. 296, p. 297, p. 298, p. 299, p. 360; 810, 830; p. 375; 997; p. 471; 1087; p. 497 *bis*, p. 509 *bis*, p. 515; 1160.
....., the liberty of, p. 241.
....., sergeants of, p. 226, p. 297, p. 298.
....., the co. of, p. 3, p. 6 *bis*, p. 7, p. 46 *bis*, p. 47 *quater*, p. 56, p. 61 *ter*, p. 105, p. 122, p. 131, p. 137, p. 212, p. 241, p. 273; 703, 709, 953, 1151; p. 520; 1160.
....., profits of co. of, p. 56, p. 57, p. 58, p. 60, p. 61, p. 62, p. 83, p. 95, p. 101 *bis*, p. 122, p. 127, p. 136 *bis*, p. 163, p. 168, p. 178, p. 192 *bis*, p. 214 *bis*, p. 216, p. 221, p. 356, p. 358, p. 359, p. 360, p. 397, p. 413 *bis*, p. 509, p. 512, p. 513, p. 515 *ter*, p. 516 *ter*.
Dublin—*cont.*
....., debts of persons of co. of, p. 212, p. 216 *bis*, p. 401.
....., money paid by, for capitation, p. 6.
....., money granted by, p. 6.
....., justices itinerant in co. of, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1046, 1151.
....., chief justice of eyre in co. of, 1010.
....., men of, 203.
....., the mountains of, p. 272; 609.
....., the sheriff of, 90; p. 70, p. 74; 203, 211, 289; p. 299; 709; p. 358, p. 367, p. 388, p. 397, p. 471, p. 497, p. 513.
....., the chief sergeant of co. of, p. 299; 830.
....., manors of, p. 52, p. 104, p. 112, p. 114, p. 137, p. 141 *quater*, p. 142 *septies*, p. 156 *bis*, p. 157, p. 166 *bis*, p. 167, p. 169 *septies*, p. 170 *ter*, p. 180 *ter*, p. 185 *bis*, p. 186 *ter*, p. 187, p. 188, p. 189, p. 192, p. 193, p. 212, p. 213 *bis*, p. 215 *ter*, p. 216, p. 221, p. 222, p. 224 *ter*, p. 225, *ter*, p. 232 *bis*, p. 233 *quater*, p. 357 *bis*, p. 358 *bis*, p. 359 *bis*, p. 360 *ter*, p. 383 *ter*, p. 384, p. 385, p. 395, p. 402 *ter*, p. 412, p. 413, p. 432 *ter*, p. 433, p. 504, p. 508, p. 509 *bis*, p. 510, p. 511 *bis*, p. 513.
....., the court of county of, p. 312.
....., the archbishopric of, 5, 26; p. 58 *bis*, p. 60, p. 82, p. 98; 251; p. 112, p. 120, p. 137 *bis*, p. 138, p. 139, p. 225, p. 394, p. 396, p. 398, p. 400, p. 402 *ter*, p. 413; 1098.
....., ..., the account of, 744.
....., ..., issues of the, 76, 93.
....., ..., ... to be applied to walling of vills and castles in Wales, 5.
....., ..., ... to be sent to Wales, 76.
....., the prebend of Lusk in, 26.
....., Laurence Archbishop of, 590; p. 380.
....., Luke Archbishop of, 115.
....., ..., land of Stagunnyld given to, in free alms, 115.
....., vacancy of see of, 26, 58, 76, 93, 125, 736, 744.
....., the Archbishop of, 58, 521; p. 255, p. 260, p. 298 *bis;* 916, 997.
....., John de Darlington, Archbishop of, 72, 166.
....., ..., death of, 72.
....., ..., complaint regarding goods and chattels of, 1133.
....., letters from Pope Honorius [IV.] to the K. regarding election to see of, 72.
....., John de Sanford, Dean of St. Patrick's, elected to see of, 72.
....., ..., resigns his right under the election, 72.
....., the church of 72 *bis*.
....., ..., power to elect to, granted to John de Sanford and five other canons of St. Patrick's and the Holy Trinity, 72.
....., ..., vote of, 72.

Dublin, the Archbishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., again elected and appointed by the Pope as Archbishop of, 72.
....., ..., John de Sanford, elect of, late Dean of St Patrick's and escheator of Ireland, 72, 119, 125, 137, 190.
....., John de Sanford, Archbishop of, 190, 326, 407, 439, 443, 512, 514, 555; 589; p. 290, p. 291 *ter*, p. 292, p. 294, p. 295, p. 306, p. 308; 626, 630, 635; p. 367, p. 375; 832, 874, 963, 966; p. 451; 1018, 1163.
....., ..., Dean of Penkridge, 439.
....., ..., the K. takes fealty from, and restores the temporalities to, 125.
....., ..., assigned to audit debts to the K. of Stephen Archbishop of Tuam, 589.
....., ..., to be keeper of Ireland until the K. should otherwise provide, p. 265; 814.
....., ..., out of reverence for the K. and people, takes upon himself the office of justiciary, p. 265.
....., ..., receipt of money to use of, 356.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of justiciary, 422, 443, 454, 469, 520; p. 218, p. 284, p. 288, p. 289, p. 305, p. 306; 628, 653, 696, *bis*; 801, 814; p. 370 *bis*, p. 371; 820, 1028.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 470 *bis*, 508, 522, 542; p. 251, p. 256; 574, 581, 582, 584, 591, 593, 595, 597, 610, 613, 618, 642, 653, 660, 662, 665, 696, 768, 800, 819; p. 368, p. 377, p. 387, p. 388 *bis*; 961, 962; p. 427, p. 429; 999; p. 451 *bis*; 1098; p. 503; 1149 *bis*.
....., ..., fees of, p. 428, p. 429.
....., the Archbisbop of, keeper of the land after Archbishop of Tuam's death, 408.
....., ..., mandate to, to allow Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, to have administration of her husband's assets, 422.
....., ..., the vicegerent of, as Dean of Penkridge, 439.
....., ..., letters from, to the K. regarding an excommunicated person, 439.
....., ..., letters of, to the Bishop of Bath and Wells respecting election of Stephen O'Bragan to the Archbishopric of Cashel, 468.
....., ..., to cause articles against clippers and falsifiers of money to be observed in Ireland, 470.
....., ..., commands money to be paid for expenses of a mine in Munster, 512.
....., ..., petition of, praying that the K. will apply counsel to the state of Ireland, &c., p. 250.
....., ..., assigned to audit account of services and fines of Irishmen, p. 250; 589.

Dublin, John, Archbishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., prays to be saved harmless, had always been ready in the K.'s service, p, 250.
....., ..., had received nothing save what he had borrowed from merchants, p. 250.
....., ..., petition against, regarding dower, p. 251.
....., ..., the seal of, 408; p. 255, p. 291, p. 367.
....., ..., the chaplain of, p. 255, p. 291.
....., ..., grants respite of debts due to, to the Bishop of Emly, p. 260.
....., ..., expenses of, when journeying to divers parts of Ireland as keeper, 559; p. 268.
....., ..., comes to Tipperary to instruct the justices, p. 268.
....., ..., receives many into the K.'s peace, p. 271.
....., ..., parleys with the Irish, p. 272.
....., ..., expenses of, in leading an army against the K.'s enemies of Offaly and Leys, p. 272.
....., ..., causes a parliament to be proclaimed at Dublin, p. 273.
....., ..., employed in holding pleas of the K., p. 273.
....., ..., holds parliaments at Dublin and Kilkenny, p. 273.
....., ..., prepares himself to survey Ireland, p. 274.
....., ..., commands all complaining of the K.'s ministers to come before him, p. 274.
....., ..., horses lost by, on the K.'s service, p. 276.
....., ..., the marshal of, p. 276.
....., ..., household expenses of, p. 274, p. 275, p. 276.
....., ..., time during which he was keeper of Ireland, p. 276.
....., ..., account of, p. 277.
....., ..., protest by, p. 277.
....., ..., the K. notifies to, as justiciary, that Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, had preferred Matthew Canon of Armagh to the bishopric of that church, 574.
....., ..., grant to, of free warren in his demesne lands in the mountains of the co. of Dublin, 609.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of the Earl of Gloucester and Hertford within his bailiwick, 618.
....., ..., receipt by, for money lent to Sir Robert de Hastings, 626.
....., ..., receipts by, for his fees, 628, 801.
....., ..., prays the K. to hold Thomas Fitz Maurice excused from appearing in England, 630.

Dublin, John, Archbishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of, to the K., regarding the liberty of Trim, 635.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment to, of 40*l.* for expenses regarding custody of seal of the Irish Chancery for 1 year, 642.
....., ..., expenses of, in going to the castle of Athlone to treat with the Irish, &c., 653.
....., ..., commanded to deliver to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the castles and lands surrendered to the K. in Ireland, 660.
....., ..., to deliver Chapelizod to Nigel le Brun, 665.
....., ..., not to meddle regarding complaints against Robert de Stapleton, sheriff of Waterford, 696.
....., ..., to deliver to William de Vescy the land of Ireland, 768.
....., ..., to inquire regarding complaint of merchants of Lucca, p. 378.
....., John Archbishop of, late justiciary of Ireland, p. 362.
....., ..., rival of Nicholas de Clare, p. 367.
....., ..., to pay ecclesiastical tenth, 873.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, about coming to the K. in England, 874.
....., ..., to inquire as to legitimacy of Philip de Crombe, p. 394.
....., ..., time when he assumed office of justiciary, p. 427.
....., John Archbishop of, late justiciary of Ireland, 946, 947.
....., ..., payment to, of expenses in custody of Irish seal, 946, 947.
....., ..., grant by, to the K., of a fifteenth of his chattels, 974.
....., ..., grant by, to the K., of a tenth of his spiritual goods, 980.
....., ..., his going against the Irish, 997.
....., ..., chief of the K.'s council in Ireland, p. 451.
....., ..., to have 12 fallow deer of the K.'s gift in the forest of Windsor, 1014.
....., ..., recognizance of, to merchants of society of *Amanati* of Pistoia, 1019.
....., ..., to deliver to Thomas Cantok the rolls and memoranda of Chancery of the time when the archbishop had custody of the seal, 1037.
....., ..., to expose to sale the ecclesiastical goods and fruits of benefices of Nicholas de Clere, for debts due to the K., 1098.
....., the Dean and Chapter of, 26 *bis*.
....., the knights and free tenants of, 125.

Dublin—*cont.*
....., the Archdeacon of, 468.
....., the Dean of, bull of Pope Nicholas IV. directed to, regarding a tenth on ecclesiastical profits, 873.
Duclerk, Hecham, p. 71.
....., ..., his attorney, p. 71.
....., Ekham, p. 142.
Duf, Bru'ing, p. 168.
....., William, p. 473.
....., Richard, p. 413.
Duffeld, Richard de, 336.
Duk, Duc, John, 884.
....., Simon, p. 395, p. 513.
Duleek, the Abbey of St. Mary of, 39, 416, 417; p. 401; 1094.
....., ..., lands in Logher, held of, 39.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 416, 417.
....., ..., Brother Philip Bellewe, canon of, 416.
....., ..., resignation of Nicholas, late Abbot of, 416, 417, 1094.
....., ..., the chapter of, 417.
Duleek. *See* Denleye, Deelcy.
Dullard villa [Dollardstown, co. Kildare], p. 476.
....., John, clerk of, p. 476.
....., Fulk, p. 53, p. 101, p. 123.
....., Philip, 886.
....., Gilbert, 965.
....., John, 967.
....., Robert, p. 498.
....., Tancard, 918 *bis*; p. 476.
....., William, p. 432.
Dumbenny [ ], the advowson of church of, 686.
Dumbilton, Dumbleton, John de, 148, 164, 193, 213, 214.
....., ..., parson of church of St. Columb, 213, 214.
....., John de, parson or rector of Kells, 193, 258.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 193.
....., ..., elected Bishop of Meath, 258.
....., ..., refuses consent to election, 258.
....., John de, Archdeacon of Kells, 712.
Dummecanan [Duncannon, barony of Shelburne, co. Wexford], p. 331.
Dun, le [ ], at Loychgir [Lough Gur, co. Limerick], p. 204.
Dunboyne, John of, p. 165.
Dunbrecan, Brian of, merchant of Scotland, 479; p. 228.
....., ..., plaint regarding ship and merchandise of, 479.
....., ..., escape of, from port of Dublin, 479.

Dunbro [bar. of Coolock, co. Dublin], p. 4, p. 7, p. 13; 997.
....., land near, sold to the justiciary, p. 4.
Dunbrodeky, p. 331.
Dunbrody, the Abbey of the Port of St. Mary of, 20, 30, 256, 372, 373.
....., ..., Peter Abbot of, 256, 372, 373.
....., ..., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland and England for, 256.
....., the Abbot of, 20, 30, 33, 34, 384, 565, 778; p. 305, pp. 328–332, p. 333; 667.
....., ..., plaint between him, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, 20, 30, 33, 34, 565; p. 305.
....., ..., the attorney of, 34.
....., ..., prays that his plea may be proceeded with, p. 305.
....., ..., concord between him, and the Master of the Templars, p. 332.
....., ..., grants to, p. 329 *bis*.
..... *See* St. Mary, the Abbot of the Port of.
Duncarnac [Donnycarney, co. Dublin], 590.
Dundalk, 966.
....., the provost of, 45.
....., the vicarage of, p. 259.
....., the Prior and Brothers of St. Leonard in, 752.
....., ..., messuage in, assigned to, 752.
....., Thomas of, p. 130, p. 136; 341.
Dunders, co. of Dublin, p. 309.
Dundonenell, Dundonenold, Elias of, p. 138.
....., ..., tenants of, p. 138, p. 152.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 152.
....., Irishmen of, p. 152.
....., Elias de, p. 168.
....., ..., fine from, for peace for himself and his Irishmen, p. 168.
....., Nesta of, 187, 204.
....., ..., power to receive her attorneys in plaints in Ireland, 187.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 204.
....., William, p. 479.
Dundraynan in Galwidia [Dundreynan in Galloway], the Abbot and convent of, 1138.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1138.
Dundrey, Henry, p. 112.
Dunelynsachlin [Dunshaughlin, co. Meath], the church of, 452; p. 381.
Dungarvan, the vill of, p. 152, p. 166, p. 266.
....., ..., fine from, for contempt, p. 152, p. 166.
....., the castle of, 216, 220, 1051 *bis*.
....., the church of, 158.
....., ..., letters of presentation to, 158.
....., the prison of, p. 313.
Dungarvan, the prison of—*cont.*
....., ..., the custody of, p. 426.
....., ..., amerciaments of measures from, p. 507.
Dungollan, p. 122.
Dunhevet, John de, 4; p. 97, p. 124, p. 151, p. 354, p. 398, p. 435, p. 512 *bis*.
....., ..., proposal of, regarding horse and foot soldiers in Ireland, 4.
....., ..., complaint regarding money paid for their wages, 4.
....., Nicholas, p. 51, p. 127, p. 165, p. 473, p. 475.
....., ..., his pledges, p. 51.
....., Sir Nicholas de, 4.
Dunlovan [Dunlavin, co. Wicklow], John de, p. 473.
Dunminoyn [ ], p. 204.
Dunmore [co. Galway], p. 270, p. 274.
Dunmore, co. of Waterford, the manor of, p. 311.
Dunnyng, p. 101.
Dunnyng, Duning, William, 886.
....., Philip, p. 206.
....., horse of Archbishop of Tuam, 406.
Dunovere, Dunover [Donore, co. Meath?], p. 380 *bis*.
....., land in, granted to church of St. Thomas, Dublin, p. 380 *bis*.
Dunselach [ ], p. 266.
Dunsoghly, co. Dublin. *See* Dunsothlin.
Dunsothlin [Dunsoghly, co. Dublin], p. 215.
Dunstable, Dunstapel, William, 631.
....., William, p. 240.
Duraunt, Michael, 269 *ter*.
Durham, Anthony Bishop of, 59, 82, 131, 279, 590, 659, 670, 681, 694; p. 382; 904; p. 465.
During, Walter, chaplain, 263.
Duvenathmore [Donaghmore, bar. of Navan, co. Meath], the church of, p. 381.
Dycer, Robert le, p. 56, p. 57.
Dyer, David, p. 219.
....., John, p. 437.
....., William, p. 479.
Dylon, Dylun, Stephen, p. 140.
....., John, p. 140.
....., Nicholas, p. 500.
Dyme, John, 869.
Dymer, John, p. 514.
....., Alice, who was the wife of, p. 514.
Dymmore or Dynnumore the land of, 606.
Dyn, Walter, 612.
Dynoun, Nicholas, constable of castle of Athlone, p. 76.
....., ..., payment to, p. 76.

E.

Eaton, William de, 451.
Eccard, Ekard, Peter, p. 378.
....., Peter, of St. Emilion, p. 193.
Eccham, Reymund, merchant, p. 68.
....., ..., wines bought of him for the K., p. 68.
Ecclesiastical Court, the, 351.
Eckam, or Eckram, the, a Gascon, p. 24; 44.
Edinburgh. *See Castrum Puellarum.*
Edmund, the K.'s brother, 82, 225, 237, 238, 620, 659; p. 330; 670; p. 382; 904; p. 463, p. 465.
Edrom, the custody of, p. 66.
Edward, the Lord, p. 13.
Egremund, Henry de, 425.
Eldon, John de, p. 50, p. 189.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 189.
....., Peter de, p. 50.
....., Richard de, p. 413.
Eleys, William, p. 205.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 205.
Elias, p. 122.
....., Adam, son of, p. 122.
....., Richard, son of, p. 168, p. 357.
....., fine from, for having peace, p. 168.
....., Philip, son of, p. 479, p. 511, p. 516.
....., receipt from, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, p. 511.
Elphin, the Dean and Chapter of, 132, 155.
....., Brother Gelasius, Abbot of the Holy Trinity of Loch Ke [Loch Cé], postulated as Bishop of, 132.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 152.
....., ..., grant thereupon, 155.
Ely, John Bishop of, Treasurer of England, 3, 590.
....., ..., Walter Belot sent to Ireland touching his affairs, 3.
....., ..., rector of Aughebo, in Ireland, 3.
....., ..., money due to him in Ireland at that time, 3.
....., ..., two of his horses carried away by the Irish, 3.
....., ..., ought to write to Sir Gilbert de Bouhun about 1 of them, 3.
....., William Bishop of, p. 362, p. 382; 904; p. 463, p. 465.
....., the Bishop of, Treasurer of England, p. 249.
....., the Bishop of, p. 256.
....., ..., inhibited Treasurer of Ireland from selling ornaments of Archbishop of Tuam, p. 256.
Ely, Richard de, p. 100.
Ely Okerwyl [Ely O'Carroll], p. 99, p. 152.
Elyokyriel, p. 53.
Emleby, John, p. 191 *bis*, p. 192.
Emly, the manor of, p. 262, p. 288.
....., the church, or see of, 273; p. 287.
....., David Bishop of, 273; p. 226.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass and disseisin in, p. 226.
....., ..., death of, 273.
....., the Dean and Chapter of, 273.
....., William Mackarewil, archdeacon of, 570.
....., Adam, Chancellor of, 273.
....., ..., elected by portion of the chapter as Bishop of, 273.
....., the Bishop of, rent payable to, in Bolger, p. 204.
....., William de Clifford, appointed by the Pope, as Bishop of, 273, 389, 420, 421, 426; p. 259, p. 261, p. 285, p. 286, p. 287, p. 289; 843, 1062.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 303, 426, 607.
....., ..., protection for, 410, 411.
....., ..., attorneys of, 419, 421.
....., ..., power to, to receive attorneys, 549.
....., ..., complaints of, against Nicholas de Clare, Treasurer of Ireland, with replies thereto, pp. 259–264, pp. 283–289; 591, 592.
....., ..., fruits or issues of the see of, p. 259, p. 284, p. 285 *bis*, p. 286, p. 287.
....., ..., issues of see of, delivered to merchants of Lucca, p. 259, p. 284.
....., ..., debt of Bishop of, to Otho de Grandison for farm of lands, p. 259 *bis*, p. 260, p. 286 *bis*.
....., ..., writ from England to levy money out of the bishop's lands, p. 259.
....., horses of Bishop of, taken away by the sheriff of Limerick, p. 260, p. 288.
....., ..., corn of, sequestrated and granges sealed up by sheriff of Limerick, p. 261.
....., ..., the attorney of, p. 261, p. 262.
....., ..., the first fruits for three years out of vacant benefices in his diocese granted to, p. 262.
....., ..., rents and farms levied from tenants of with harshness, p. 262.
....., ..., the oxens of his ploughs also seized, p. 262.
....., ..., left the country through want, having nothing to live upon, save from his friends in England, p. 262.
....., ..., the bailiffs of, p. 262, p. 284.
....., ..., prays to be exonerated from rent of Otho de Grandison's land, p. 262.
....., ..., to inquire regarding the state of Ireland, p. 262.

Emly, William de Clifford, Bishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., sent letters to the K. on that subject, p. 262.
....., ..., the manor of Netherlak [Aherlon], granted to, p. 264.
....., ..., deprived of pleas, amerciaments of hundred and court of Netherlak, p. 264.
....., ..., restores lands to Otho de Grandison, 569.
....., ..., the seneschal of, p. 286.
....., ..., the corn of, p. 287.
....., ..., took the land of Natherlach until age of the heir, p. 289.
....., ..., plaint by, of a plea of rescue of the cattle of the Abbot of Peterborough, 843.
....., ..., affairs of, 1062.
....., ..., letters of, to the K., praying licence to make attorneys in England and Ireland, 1189.
....., ..., prebend in the church of, p. 262.
Empress, the, mother of Hen. II., p. 380.
....., Henry son of the [Hen. II.], 1075.
....., ..., gave to Hugh de Lacy the land of Meath, p. 471.
England, 17, 22, 23, 24; p. 20; 31, 40, 44, 54, 58, 61, 70, 71, 78, 79, 84, 101, 103, 105, 106, 109, 116, 126, 127, 135, 138, 139, 157, 163, 167; p. 74, p. 80; 171, 174, 179, 181, 183, 184, 188, 191, 192, 193, 194, 198, 200, 201, 207, 208, 209, 217, 221, 233, 242, 250, 255, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 267; p. 124; 276 *bis*, 277 *bis*, 282, 283, 284, 285, 288, 301, 315, 317, 319, 322, 333, 336, 339, 358, 360, 363, 365, 368, 370, 374, 375, 376, 380, 388, 389, 390, 393, 398, 402, 409, 415, 425, 430, 433, 440, 467; p. 218; 471, 474; p. 229; 482, 484, 485, 487, 492, 497, 500, 504, 513, 516, 525, 527, 530, 536, 537, 538, 540, 544, 545, 550, 561, 566, 567, 568, 571, 573, 577, 578, 586; p. 258, p. 259, p. 260, p. 261, p. 262 *bis*, p. 284 *bis*, p. 287 *bis*, p. 296, p. 297, p. 299, p. 301, p. 376, p. 377; 603, 604, 607 *bis*, 612 *quater*, 614 *bis*, 616, 617, 621; p. 310, p. 312, p. 317, p. 320; 627, 630, 635, 661, 663; p. 328; 669, 674, 678, 695, 699, 701, 715, 717, 719, 721, 725, 727, 729, 733, 738, 742, 747, 757, 763, 784, 786, 789, 792, 799 *bis*, 808, 836, 840, 854, 858, 860, 861, 865, 867, 868, 869, 874, 879, 880, 881 *ter*, 885, 892 *bis*, 893, 900, 901, 905, 914, 916, 921, 934, 935, 937, 938, 939, 941, 942, 944, 949, 950, 956, 957; p. 429; 969, 970, 981, 982, 993, 998; p. 449, p. 450, p. 451; 1001 *bis*, 1006, 1017, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1033, 1034, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1056, 1059, 1063, 1065, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1092, 1095, 1097, 1102, 1120, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1141, 1144, 1146, 1152, 1166, 1167, 1175.
England, writs of, p. 2, p. 11.
....., the church of, p. 9.
England—*cont.*
....., law in Ireland ought to be the same as in, 58.
....., the court of King's Bench of, 81; p. 305.
....., courts of, 375, 579, 755.
....., pleas and plaints in courts of, 397, 447, 448.
....., the justices in, p. 251, p. 305.
....., the chancellor and Chancery of, p. 13, 452; p. 262; 1154.
....., seal of, p. 69, p. 73 *bis*, p. 74, p. 75, p. 76; 470, 635; p. 306.
....., the great seal of, p. 286, p. 388; 963 *quinquies*; p. 406, p. 428 *bis*, p. 429.
....., writs of, p. 67, p. 284.
....., law of, p. 219.
....., a tenth granted in, for the Holy land, 529, 562, 563, 650.
....., ..., to be levied according to the true value thereof, 563.
....., tithe and obventions in, 562, 580.
....., grant of a tenth of ecclesiastical profits in, 873.
....., lords of liberties in, p. 241.
....., the rolls of, 672.
....., the K.'s writs from, p. 261, p. 368.
....., custody of vacant sees in Ireland to be held as in, p. 252.
....., merchants of, p. 311.
....., the Barons of the Exchequer of, 739.
....., the Exchequer rolls of, 1127.
....., the treasurer of, 1127.
....., summons of the Exchequer of, 865.
....., bags and boxes of writs sent from [to Ireland], p. 255.
....., the departure of the Treasurer of Ireland for, p. 376.
....., Adam of, p. 214.
Engleys, Thomas le, p. 122, p. 152, p. 222, p. 435.
....., ..., fine from, p. 152.
....., John le, p. 94, p. 119.
English, William, 251.
English, the, p. 142, p. 255, p. 381.
....., the, poor, p. 15.
....., the Irish hostile to the, 142.
....., the, more useful to the K. than the Irish, p. 305.
....., the, of the mountains of Dublin, p. 272.
English vassals brought to Ireland, wages of, p. 245, p. 246, p. 427.
Ercedekne, Ercediakene [Archdeacon], Thomas, 191 *bis*, 250.
....., Stephen le, knight, 963.
Ereeveske [Archbishop], Silvester le, knight, p. 404.
Erdington, Giles de, p. 330.
Ergadia [Argyll], Alexander de, 1136.
....., protection for the men and merchandise of, in Ireland, 1136.

Erle, Erel, Peter, p. 52, p. 138, p. 477.
....., ..., Margery, who was the wife of, p. 477.
Ermy, William, 181.
Ernald, Henry, p. 473.
Ernesley, Stephen de, 31.
Ernisius, Day Eudon' son of, p. 329.
Escheator, the, of Ireland. *See* Ireland.
Escheatry, the, of Ireland, p. 9; 119.
....., state of, p. 9.
....., extents of, entered in a Roll, p. 9.
....., issues of the, p. 48, p. 50, p. 51, p. 52 *bis*, p. 53, p. 56 *bis*, p. 58, p. 83, p. 85, p. 86, p. 87 *bis*; 190; p. 96, p. 97, p. 99, p. 100 *ter*, p. 101, p. 103, p. 112, p. 119, p. 122 *ter*, p. 125 *quater*, p. 126, p. 131 *bis*, p. 132 *quater*, p. 138 *bis*, p. 139, p. 140, p. 141 *quater*, p. 147, p. 150, p. 152, p. 153, p. 154 *bis*, p. 162, p. 165 *bis*, p. 166, p. 168 *bis*, p. 171, p. 178, p. 179, p. 180, p. 186, p. 188, p. 189, p. 222 *ter*, p. 296, p. 297, p. 305, p. 306, p. 352, p. 358, p. 383, p. 400, p. 413 *bis*, p. 414, p. 434 *bis*, p. 435 *bis*, p. 438, p. 478, p. 479 *bis*, p. 502, p. 508 *bis*, p. 514.
....., ..., of the archbishopric of Tuam, p. 167.
....., ..., of Waterford, p. 188.
Esclon, p. 123, p. 139; 681.
Esker [Esher], co. Dublin, rent of, p. 47, p. 96, p. 119, p. 142, p. 166, p. 171 *bis*, p. 224, p. 402, p. 435, p. 508.
Eskermisor, Philip le, p. 189.
Essc, Geoffrey del, p. 179, p. 187 *bis*.
Esseburne, p. 150.
....., Roger de, p. 61 *bis*, p. 139.
Esseby, Henry de, 763.
Esseeombe, Thomas de, 722.
Essex, Gilbert of, p. 330, p. 331, p. 332.
....., ..., gift of land by, to the Abbey of Dunbrody, p. 331.
Essex and Hertford, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of, 732.
Essocot, Walter de, p. 381.
....., ..., the church of Trevet, of the collation of, p. 381.
Estamers, John de, p. 207.
Estane, Estanye, Peter de, nephew of Otho de Grandison, 706, 708 *bis*.
....., ..., grant in fee to, of a castle and lands in Ireland, 706.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of lands of Emoina, who was the wife of Thomas de Multon, 708.
....., John de, called Russclet, nephew of Otho de Grandison, 706.
....., ..., grant to, of lands in Ireland, 706.
....., Sir Peter de, knight, 992 *bis*.
....., ..., deed by, acknowledging receipts from the escheator, 992.
....., ..., lands of, in Ireland, 992.
Estdene, William de, Treasurer of Exchequer, 1089, 1100, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1116; p. 492.
Estdene, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., fees to, 1116.
....., ..., custody of the office of Treasury of the Exchequer, Dublin, committed to, 1089.
....., ..., protection for, about proceeding to Ireland on the K.'s service, 1089.
....., ..., ..., to audit account of Elias of Winchester, 1100.
....., ..., arrival of, in Ireland, 1100.
Estham, Simon de, 115.
Estmund, Henry de, 577.
Eston, Hugh de, p. 412.
Estremoye, Estermoye [barony of Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary], the land of, 569, 681, 705 *ter*, 732.
Esturmy, John, p. 10 *bis*.
....., ..., the only clerk of Chancery, p. 10.
Ethegan, Geoffrey, p. 58, p. 156.
....., William, p. 156.
Eton, Etone, William de, 799; p. 501, p. 512.
....., Walter de, 942.
Ettewelle, Walter de, 1077.
Euros, Simon de, p. 478.
Eustace, Richard, burgess of Kells, 884.
Eva, 45.
Everard, Robert, 209.
Evesham, H. of, by the title of St. Laurence in Lucina, cardinal priest, 142.
Eveston, Henry de, p. 47.
Ewelyn, Robert, p. 83.
Ewyas, Euias, John, p. 150, p. 389.
....., Henry, 994.
Exchequer, the, of Dublin or Ireland, pp. 1–7 *pluries*; 8; p. 11 *bis*, p. 12, p. 13 *bis*, p. 14 *bis*; 4, 7, 35, 49, 58, 97, 100, 101, 112, 117, 119 *bis*, 121, 122, 123, 151; p. 65, p. 67, p. 70, p. 71, p. 75, p. 76 *sæpe*, p. 80 *bis*; 229, 248, 329, 330, 407, 452, 463; p. 218; 528; p. 252; 533; p. 252, p. 253, p. 254, p. 262, p. 277, p. 286 *quater*, p. 287 *quater*, p. 288 *bis*, p. 291, p. 294, p. 295 *bis*, p. 296, p. 297 *bis*; 601, 602, 606; p. 306, p. 309, p. 310, p. 311, p. 317, p. 318 *bis*, p. 320; 646, 654, 655 *bis*, 665, 673, 681, 691, 709, 734, 744, 754, 762, 771, 776, 802, 810, 813, 827; p. 376, p. 377; 841, 855; p. 388, p. 389; 857, 894, 896, 913, 953 *bis*, 983, 985, 996; p. 449, p. 451; 1050, 1051; p. 465 *bis*; 1073, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1088, 1098, 1100, 1109, 1112, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1123; p. 514; 1168, 1181, 1183.
....., money from customs spent in inclosing the, 754.
....., state of the, pp. 1–7.
....., Hospitaller placed in, as Treasurer, p. 1.
....., bishops residing at, as treasurers, p. 1.
....., the seal of, p. 4, p. 5; 58, 405; p. 299; 766, 797, 827, 830, 841, 1073, 1112, 1185.

Exchequer—*cont.*
....., the justiciary and his brother in the, p. 2.
....., pleas held there by writs of England, p. 2.
....., does not act as an Exchequer of accounts, p. 2.
....., is a fair of hides, wool, &c., p. 2.
....., whoever pleases to pay money can have a writ of the, p. 2.
....., prothonotary of the, p. 2.
....., his roll, p. 2.
....., *Originalia*, rolls of the, p. 2, p. 3, p. 4.
....., the office of, p. 3.
....., the clerk writing summonses of the, p. 2.
....., ..., his wages, p. 2.
....., the houses and curtilage of, p. 3.
....., annual rolls of the, p. 3.
....., strange allowances made in, p. 3.
....., the Treasurer of, p. 1, p. 2, p. 3, p. 4, p. 5 *bis*, p. 6 *bis*, p. 11 *quater*; 5, 45, 59, 89, 90, 97, 117, 144; p. 62; 168, 169; p. 69, p. 70, p. 71 *bis*, p. 79, p. 80; 171, 190, 216, 217, 220, 229, 389, 464, 547, 548; p. 249 *bis*, p. 251, p. 253 *ter*, p. 254, p. 255, p. 257, p. 259, p. 260 *quinquies*, p. 261, p. 262 *pluries*, p. 263, p. 264, p. 284 *sexies*, p. 285 *quater*, p. 286, p. 287, p. 288, p. 289, p. 291 *pluries*, p. 293 *pluries*, p. 295 *pluries*, p. 296, p. 297 *pluries*, p. 298 *bis*, p. 308, p. 309, p. 315 *bis*, p. 317, p. 320; 624, 672; p. 388; 925, 976, 993 *bis*, 1013, 1073, 1088, 1089, 1098, 1100; p. 521; 1183.
....., ..., the office of, 1089.
....., ..., the *locum tenens* of, 632, 771, 804; p. 388, p. 414, p. 438, p. 449, p. 450; 1013; p. 457; 1073; p. 479; 1088, 1098, 1100; p. 500.
....., the account of Treasurer of, 59; p. 71; 804, 810.
....., ..., adjudged insufficient, 59.
....., ..., the acts of, to be inquired into, 367.
....., ..., rolls of, p. 23, p. 69; 964, 1116.
....., ..., victuals found for him as for the poorest chaplain, p. 1.
....., mandate to, regarding the pools of Limerick, 89.
....., the chamberlains of, p. 3 *bis*, p. 4 *bis*, p. 5 *quater*, p. 6 *bis*, p. 7, p. 11; 59, 169; p. 73, p. 78 *bis*, p. 79; 216, 217, 356; p. 276, p. 291, p. 300; 624, 683, 684, 769, 779 *bis*, 781, 804, 805, 810; p. 367, p. 376; 964; p. 451; 1084, 1089, 1116.
....., ..., ought to have custody of, and a key to the treasure, 426.
....., ..., the Treasurer's accounts not to be audited without, 779.
Exchequer, the chamberlains of—*cont.*
....., ..., commanded to be before the barons at Westminster, 779, 805.
....., ..., the office of, p. 255; 750.
....., rolls of, p. 11, p. 12, p. 22, p. 23 *bis*, p. 69 *ter*, p. 70, p. 80, p. 82, p. 503, p. 514.
....., the Chancellor of, p. 1, p. 2, p. 6; 35, 111; p. 77, p. 286, p. 296; 634, 803, 814, 826.
....., office of Chancellor of, 1185.
....., the Marshal of, p. 2 *bis*, p. 3, p. 5; 59; p. 206, p. 297; 807, 815; p. 449, p. 450; 1099.
....., the deputy marshal of, p. 295.
....., grant of office of the marshalship of, 114.
....., ingrossers of, p. 2, p. 253, p. 295, p. 377; 1116.
....., ..., the Exchequer rolls in their custody and under their seals, p. 253.
....., ..., their rolls, p. 2, p. 377; 1116.
....., ..., their fee, p. 2.
....., the remembrancer of, p. 2, p. 75, p. 78; 863, 1116.
....., ..., his rolls, p. 2.
....., clerks of the, p. 2 *bis*, p. 3 *bis*.
....., ..., their wages, p. 3.
....., the doorkeeper of, p. 3; 1116, 1154, 1181.
....., ..., fees of, p. 3; 1126.
....., Barons of the, 1 *bis*; p. 2 *pluries*, p. 3, p. 6, p. 13; 5, 13, 14, 35, 49, 130; p. 71, p. 75, p. 77 *ter*, p. 78 *ter*, p. 79; 223; p. 252, p. 253 *ter*, p. 254, p. 255, p. 256 *bis*, p. 257, p. 259, p. 261, p. 262; 591; p. 285, p. 286, p. 290, p. 291, p. 292; 594; p. 295, p. 296 *bis*, p. 297, p. 298, p. 306, p. 317, p. 318, p. 320; 736 *bis*, 776, 807, 810 *bis*, 813; p. 376 *bis*; 841; p. 387, p. 388, p. 389; 857, 896; p. 429 *bis*; 997; p. 449, 1013, 1073, 1089, 1098, 1115, 1116, 1177.
....., two barons of, appointed by the justiciary, p. 2.
....., to respite exaction of 100 marks against Theobald, son of Theobald le Boteler, 865.
....., to examine petition for liberties of citizens of Cork, and certify the K. thereupon, 931.
....., the house of the, 1116.
....., the Treasurer and Barons of, 46 *bis*, 59, 85, 100, 101, 112, 122, 143, 150, 151, 171, 190, 248, 278, 325, 407, 462, 470, 509, 510, 511, 528, 548 *bis*, 550 *ter*; p. 250, p. 252, p. 254, p. 256, p. 261, p. 262, p. 277; 589; p. 285, p. 287, p. 288, p. 289, p. 292, p. 296; 601, 619; p. 306 *ter*, p. 316, p. 318, p. 319; 655, 681 *bis*, 690, 709 *bis*, 730 *bis*, 750, 766, 771, 797, 802, 807, 810, 813; p. 368 *pluries*; 824, 826, 827, 841 *bis*, 855 *ter*; p. 387, p. 388; 864, 865,

Exchequer, the Treasurer and Barons of—*cont.*
895, 927; p. 416; 953 *bis*, 963, 996 *bis*, 998 *ter*; p. 449, p. 450; 1018, 1049; p. 465; 1073 *bis*, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1108, 1127, 1133, 1168, 1169.
....., ..., the K.'s writ to, regarding justices' eyres in Ireland, p. 296.
....., ..., to allow moneys to William de Valence, 510.
....., ..., petition to, 550.
....., ..., grant by, of the land of Balicolgan, 766.
....., ..., not to exact from Otho de Grandison, a service of more than two knights' fees, 690.
....., ..., to make just allowances to escheator of Ireland, 730.
....., ..., to cause Robert Bishop of Cork to be quit of amount pardoned to him, 1000.
....., ..., to cause the K.'s charter of grant to Thomas Fitz Maurice and Margaret his wife to be read in the Exchequer, p. 465.
....., Rolls of, p. 3, p. 5 *ter*, p. 11, p. 12; 44 *bis*, 54; p. 253; 589; p. 284, p. 285, p. 290 *bis*, p. 295, p. 296; 619; p. 307, p. 308, p. 319; 744, 813, 841, 855; p. 387; 857, 964, 1168.
....., ..., the keeper of the, 795.
....., Nicholas de Clare can do what he likes with the Rolls of the, p. 253.
....., Memoranda Rolls of, p. 5, p. 11, p. 296; 631.
....., Rolls of, receipt of, 44, 45, 149, 180, 215, 251, 271, 287, 309, 330, 341, 361, 371, 403, 434, 466, 475, 501, 780, 884, 918, 925, 965, 966, 1020, 1021, 1078, 1148, 1149.
....., receipt of, p. 11, p. 24; 252, 329, 404, 502, 842, 919, 1113, 1114; p. 517.
....., Rolls of, payment of, p. 6; 42, 169, 1116.
....., *Originals* of, p. 6 *ter*, p. 7 *ter*.
....., tallies of, 44 *bis*.
....., counter-tallies of the, p. 5.
....., principal and lower Exchequer of, p. 5.
....., only 1 chamberlain in, p. 5.
....., the chamberlainship of, ought to accord with the treasuryship, p. 12.
....., payments of the, p. 12.
....., by default of ministers of, Ireland desolated, 3.
....., the law and custom of, 59.
....., the Treasurer and chamberlains of, 130, 136, 217, 223, 300, 516, 548 *quater*; p. 249, p. 276 *quinquies*, p. 277 *bis*, p. 285 *ter*; 598; p. 300 *bis*; 642, 657, 679, 771, 775, 804; p. 376; 859, 863, 866, 936, 946, 947; p. 426; 968; p. 449, p. 451; 1095, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1029, 1030, 1032, 1036, 1054, 1064, 1099, 1116, 1142; p. 497 *bis*.
Exchequer, the Treasurer and chamberlains of—*cont.*
....., ..., provision to be made for absence of, from Ireland, 804.
....., ..., file of writs of *Liberate* directed to, 814.
....., ..., to pay money for Welsh retainers in Ireland, 548, 936.
....., ..., persons holding the place of, 1064.
....., ..., the feet of fines in the custody of, 1142.
....., the receiver of, 624.
....., treasure received from, during keeper's time, p. 276.
....., to cause money to be remitted to Carnarvon, p. 300.
....., the office of Treasurer of, p. 76, p. 81.
....., clerks and ministers of, p. 76 *quater*, p. 77 *bis*.
....., summonses of, p. 80.
....., ground near, sold to the K., p. 75.
....., issues of the, 218.
....., the office of chamberlain of, p. 255.
....., green wax of, p. 264, p. 311 *bis*, p. 318; 830, 997; p. 448.
....., pleas of merchants, &c., more quickly determined in, than in Court of Common Pleas, p. 296.
....., common pleas of debt pleaded in, p. 296.
....., the law and usage or custom of, p. 318, p. 426.
....., the K.'s liege of, assigned to audit the account of Nicholas de Clere, Treasurer of Ireland, of the issues of see of Dublin, 744.
....., a clerk of the, to be assigned to receive money out of the Treasury for expenses of the justiciary, 771.
....., common pleas to be held in, 810.
....., writs ought to be directed to Treasurer and Barons of, and not to Treasurer alone, p. 368.
....., the Treasury of, p. 426 *bis*.
....., fees of chamberlains and servants of, 1116.
..... [the chaplain], of, 1116.
..... the [England], 389.
....., Rolls of, 389.
....., the Treasurer and Barons of the, 389, 407, 964 *quater*, 1133.
....., Westminster, the Barons of, 408, 779, 993.
....., ..., ..., the chamberlains of Dublin Exchequer commanded to be before, 779.
....., rolls of chamberlains of, 964.
Exeter, Peter Bishop of, 705, 706, 732.
....., the Bishop of, 1098.
....., the Prior of St. Nicholas of, 617.
..... protection in Ireland for, 617.

Exeter—*cont.*
....., Michael of, canon of Kilkenny, elected as Bishop of Ossory, 521.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of Ossory, 534.
....., ..., temporalities to be restored to, 535.
....., Meyler of, p. 99, p. 124, p. 139, p. 154, p. 187, p. 224.
....., Jordan of, constable of castle of Roscommon, p. 69.
....., Jordan of, p. 100, p. 123, p. 138, p. 400, p. 434, 477 *ter*; p. 505 *bis*.
....., ..., his accounts of Connaught, p. 100, p. 153, p. 168, p. 224.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 203.
....., ..., saving of tenure of, p. 465.
....., Richard of, justice Common Pleas, Ireland, p. 20.
....., Richard of, 58 *bis*.
....., ..., certificate of, regarding custodies in Ireland, 58.
....., Richard of, justice for common assizes in Cork and Kerry, p. 65.
....., Richard of, justice itinerant, p. 66.
....., ..., fee of to, p. 66.
....., Richard of, p. 70.
....., ..., payment to, for a net bought for the K.'s use, p. 70.
....., ..., fees of, p. 78.
....., ..., payment to, for a horse lost in the K.'s service at Roscommon, p. 74.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of castles, p. 79.
....., Richard of, p. 58, p. 122, p. 125, p. 130, p. 136 *bis*, p. 138, p. 150, p. 152, p. 154; 361 *bis*; p. 478.
....., Sir Richard of, justice of Ireland, p. 249.
....., ..., death of, p. 249.
....., Sir Richard of, justice Common Pleas, p. 308.
....., Richard of, p. 252.
....., ..., petition of, to the K. regarding rents levied by the escheator, p. 252.
....., ..., his father, p. 252 *ter*.
....., ..., fees of, p. 252.
....., ..., fees of, for custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, p. 252.
....., ..., lands held by, in Connaught, p. 252.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 537.
....., ..., protection for, 538.
....., Sir Richard of, justice itinerant at Cork, 1142.
....., ..., the rolls of, in his eyre at Cork, 1142.
....., Geoffrey of, 464.
....., ..., the account of, 464.
....., Henry of, presented to church of Slane, p. 257.
Exeter—*cont.*
....., Robert of, burgess of Ross, p. 483.
....., Brother Stephen of, of the order of Franciscans, 171, 217.
....., ..., expenses of, in coming from Ireland to England on the K.'s affairs, 171.
....., Stephen of, knight, p. 404, p. 405 *bis*; 712.
....., Stephen of, p. 86; 1066, 1075; p. 511.
Ey, Joseph, of Wexford, p. 331.
Eycele, Tankard, 886.
Eylward, Maurice, p. 54.
....., ..., Henry, his son, p. 54.
Eynon, Nicholas, son of, p. 190.
Eyton, Richard de, p. 141, p. 168, p. 188, p. 223.
....., Hugh de, clerk, 930.

F.

Facy, Nicholas, p. 54.
Fagan, Philip, 1087.
....., ..., wines in possession of, at Ross, 1087; p. 483.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 483.
Faith, Fayth, Cork, farm of, p. 119, p. 138, p. 150; 371; p. 186, p. 222, p. 395, p. 437, p. 506.
Falcon', Foreis, p. 192.
Falyleye, John, p. 515.
....., ..., Avice, wife of, p. 515.
Fanyn, John, p. 58.
....., Richard, p. 208.
....., ..., lands held by, in Balnevan and Balyngil, p. 208.
Fattyng, Nicholas, p. 501.
Faukener, John le, 211.
Faversham, Simon de, p. 61.
....., Simon de, keeper of custom on wines, 645, 1116.
....., ..., receipt by, for expenses in custody of new custom of wines in Ireland, 645.
Favy, Henry le, p. 224.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 224.
Fayrford, John de, 881.
....., John de, clerk, 1043.
....., William de, 1124.
Fedemere, Ralph de, clerk, 116.
Feld, Felde, Robert de la, p. 51, p. 125.
....., ..., David, son of, p. 51.
....., Brunyng the, 646.
....., Henry de la, p. 60, p. 178, p. 188; 787.
....., ..., Petronilla, wife of, 787.
....., William de la, p. 58.

Feraunt of Trim, horse of Archbishop of Tuam, 406.
Feringho, Robert de, p. 240.
....., Peter de, the sergeant, p. 102.
....., Peter de, 180.
Fermoy, St. Mary of the Bridge of. *See* St. Mary.
Fernegynan, Richard, 965.
....., ..., fine from, for selling wines against the assise, 965.
Ferns, Richard Bishop of, 20, 33, 34; p. 46, p. 52, p. 57 *bis*, p. 98, p. 163, p. 222, p. 479.
...., power to, to receive the attorneys of the Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody, 20.
....., ..., letters of, to the K., 33, 34.
....., ..., commanded to distrain the Archdeacon of Ferns by his ecclesiastical benefices, 35.
....., ..., letters of, to the English Chancellor, regarding the liberty of the church, 49.
....., ..., executor of F. le Brun, p. 46.
....., Nicholas de St. John, Archdeacon of, 35; p. 48, p. 83 *bis*.
....., ..., commanded to be distrained by his ecclesiastical benefices, 35.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 57.
Ferns, p. 276.
....., Hugh de, 886.
Ferrard, p. 171.
Ferre, Guido, 920.
Ferreter, Martin le, p. 395.
....., Michael the, p. 213.
....., ..., rent of house which belonged to, p. 213.
Ferrur, Ferur, Richard le, p. 234.
....., Robert le, 549.
Fethard [co. of Tipperary], 1015.
....., grant to burgesses and men of, of customs for inclosing their vill, 1015.
....., William of, 1087.
Feversham, Simon of, 506.
....., ..., expenses of, regarding custom on wines in Ireland, 506.
Feyarkil [ ], 546, 613.
....., plea of land in, 546, 613.
Feypo, Feypou [Phepoe], Richard de, 58; p. 72, p. 167, p. 168, p. 381.
....., ..., the executors of, p. 72.
....., ..., payment to, for corn bought for the K., p. 72.
....., Richard de, of Santry, p. 13.
....., Sir Thomas de, p. 234.
....., Simon de, 1132; p. 515, p. 516.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, remaining in Ireland, 1132.
Fidun, p. 400.
Fifide, p. 9.
....., mem. of receiving 10 marks a year, p. 9.
Fifhyde, John de, 159.
Fifhyde, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., protection for, 159.
....., John de, payment to, for expenses in the custody of the new custom, p. 72.
Fifteenth, a, granted by magnates of Ireland, 1090.
....., directions regarding, 1090.
Fikeys, John, 545.
Finali, Richard, p. 187.
....., Roger, the coroner, p. 187.
....., Richard, coroner of Kerry, p. 222.
....., Roger, p. 222.
....., Roger, the coroner, p. 187.
Fine, Loch, Scotland, 479.
....., ..., the port of, p. 228.
Fingal, p. 438, p. 501.
...., Roger of, p. 57.
....., Joan of, p. 157.
Finglas, William de, p. 49, p. 319.
....., ..., the ward and marriage of, p. 319 *bis*.
....., Maurice of, 884.
....., ..., pledges of, 884.
First fruits out of vacant benefices in see of Emly, p. 262.
Fishacre, Walter, p. 412 *bis*.
Fitz Adam, Geoffrey, of Skreen, 537.
....., Geoffrey, p. 356.
....., John, p. 204, p. 412, p. 476.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
....., Philip, p. 412.
....., Richard, 45; p. 121.
....., Robert, 888, 1026.
....., Roger, p. 156.
....., Thomas, 268, 450.
....., William, p. 352.
Fitz Alan, Geoffrey, p. 101, p. 102, p. 103, p. 233.
....., ..., the account of, p. 223.
...., Griffin, p. 132, p. 357, p. 360, p. 412; 1142.
....., Griffin, knight, p. 404 *bis*.
....., Maurice, clerk, 165.
....., ..., services of, 165.
....., ..., licence for to use English laws in Ireland, 165.
....., Richard, 453; p. 234 *ter*.
....., Alan, p. 234.
Fitz Aldeln, William, steward of the household of Henry II., p. 380 *ter*.
....., ..., sent to Ireland by Henry II. as his lieutenant, p. 380.
....., ..., grant by, to church of St. Thomas, Dublin, p. 380.
Fitz Alexander, John, of Annon, 369.
Fitz Alfred, Thomas, p. 113 *ter*.
....., ..., fine from, to have peace for Irishmen, 309.
Fitz Allen, Geoffrey, p. 87 *bis*.

Fitz Andrew, Adam, p. 97; 251; p. 179, p. 187, p. 222, p. 353.
....., ..., Basilia, who was the wife of, 251; p. 187.
....., Andrew, p. 97, p. 146 *bis*, p. 179.
....., ..., Basilia, who was the wife of, p. 97, p. 146 *bis*, p. 179.
....., Nicholas, p. 387.
....., Robert, p. 204, p. 205 *bis*, p. 287.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 205.
....., ..., burgages held by, at Any, p. 205.
....., William, p. 97; 251; p. 123, p. 353, p. 384, p. 397, p. 431.
Fitz Anthony, Thomas, 1051, 1061.
....., ..., grant to, of castles and lands in Ireland, 1051.
....., Thomas, of Ballymackylle, 1105.
....., ..., the heirs of, 1105.
Fitz Bernard, David, of Cork, merchant, 202, 1057.
....., ..., safe conduct for, with his merchandise, 105, 202.
Fitz David, Philip, p. 57.
....., Thomas, p. 58.
....., Milo, p. 99, p. 477.
....., Hugh, 886.
....., John, p. 398, p. 475.
....., John, of Kylkeys, p. 500.
....., Matthew, p. 475.
....., Peter, 646.
....., Robert, p. 275, p. 354.
....., ..., the keeper of Ireland dines with, p. 275.
....., William, p. 168.
....., William, of Rathkeran, p. 413.
....., Adam, 1124.
....., Henry, p. 505.
....., Henry, de Baneyge, p. 475.
Fitz Elye, William, p. 101.
....., John, 613.
....., Philip, 953.
Fitz Geoffrey, John, justiciary of Ireland, p. 294; 855.
....., John, 800.
....., Richard, of Clahull, 351.
....., Henry, p. 402, p. 508.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 402.
....., Maurice, p. 169.
....., Thomas, p. 162.
Fitz Gerald, Maurice, 800.
....., ..., Agnes de Valence, the K.'s cousin, who was the wife of, 800.
....., ..., manors of, 800.
Fitz Gilbert, Hamund, p. 482.
....., Philip, p. 505.
....., Ralph, p. 125.
....., William, p. 98, p. 433.
Fitz Gley, William le, valet of Joan de Acre, Countess of Gloucester, 738.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 738.
Fitz Griffin, Nicholas, p. 56.
....., David, p. 191.
....., Gilbert, p. 294.
....., ..., Clarice, daughter of, p. 294.
....., Matthew, brother of Gilbert, p. 294.
....., Reymund, brother of Matthew, p. 294.
....., John Fitz John, son of Clarice, p. 294.
....., Richard, p. 225.
....., ..., fine from, for escape, p. 225.
Fitz Hamon, William, p. 359.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 359.
Fitz Henry, W., the coroner, p. 98.
....., Hugh, clerk, 984.
....., ..., not to be put on assizes, juries, or recognizances in Ireland, 984.
....., Philip, p. 170.
....., Meyler, p. 380.
....., Nicholas, 1132.
....., William, p. 85, p. 482.
Fitz Hugh, Drue, p. 52.
....., Alexander, feoffor of Abbey of St. Mary of Bridgetown in Fermoy, p. 249.
....., ..., the stone castle of, at Fermoy, 581.
....., ..., inspeximus of grant by, to the Monastery of St. Mary of the Bridge of Fermoy, 587.
....., Griffin, brother of, 587.
....., ..., mill of, 587.
....., ..., fishery of, near his castle, 587.
....., ..., ecclesiastical benefices of, 587.
....., ..., Reymund, brother of, 587.
....., John, p. 120.
....., Nicholas, 843.
....., Hugh, p. 190.
....., Tancard, 459; p. 203.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 203.
....., Simon, p. 234.
....., Thomas, p. 219.
....., William, of Ireland, p. 487.
....., Mabel, p. 507.
Fitz-Humphrey, Richard, p. 178.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 178.
Fitz Ivor, Walter, p. 222.
Fitz Jacob, Nicholas, 179.
Fitz James, Laurence, merchant of Florence, 823.
....., ..., protection for, in going to Ireland to trade, 823.
Fitz John, . . ., 45.
....., Abel, p. 514.
....., Adam, 261; p. 122.
....., Adam, burgess of Kilmallock, 967.
....., Bartholomew, p. 396.
....., Gerald, p. 58, p. 352.
....., ..., payment to, for wines to supply castles in Connaught, 814.

Fitz John, Gerald—*cont.*
....., ..., writ for payment of money to, for wine sent to Randown for supplies, 814.
....., Gerard, p. 57, p. 58, p. 83, p. 94.
....., ..., Gilbert, p. 51, p. 119, p. 140, p. 152, p. 357.
....., ..., of Tyraulych, p. 102.
....., ..., Henry, p. 204, p. 287; 842.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
....., Hugh, p. 225.
....., John, p. 121; 886.
....., ..., his men, p. 121.
....., John, p. 206.
....., ..., land held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 206.
....., John, de Nongliston, p. 95.
....., John, son of Clarice Fitz Griffin, p. 294.
....., Ralph, p. 55 *bis*, p. 137, p. 162, p. 178, p. 359.
....., Ralph, of Pycheford, 381.
....., Ralph, deceased, 1122.
....., ..., Joan, who was the wife of, 1122.
....., ..., custody of lands of, 1123.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 1123.
....., Maurice, 646; p. 396.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 431.
....., Nicholas, of Ballygaveran, 544, 554.
....., Nicholas, of Athy, p. 179.
....., Peter, p. 84.
....., Richard, 180; p. 113 *ter*, p. 124.
....., Richard, of Tober, p. 54.
....., Thomas, p. 54.
....., Robert, 82, 131, 177, 178, 225, 237, 238; p. 112, p. 157, p. 171, p. 330.
....., Robert, the K.'s seneschal, 279.
....., Simon, canon of Limerick, 967.
....., Thomas, p. 84, p. 163.
....., ..., of Boly, p. 136 *bis*, p. 162.
....., Walter, p. 211.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 211.
....., William, p. 112, p. 213.
....., William, clerk, 668.
....., ..., indicted for robbery, 668.
....., ..., purges himself before the Bishop of Waterford, 668.
....., ..., lands and chattels of, to be restored, 668.
Fitz Jordan, Adam, p. 59.
....., Thomas, p. 102.
....., William, of Cantedun, p. 206.
Fitz Leo, Fitz-Leon, Geoffrey, 525; p. 398, p. 506 *ter*.
....., ..., judgment in assize between him and Geoffrey de Geynville, of tenements in Culmolyn, 525.
Fitz Lowin, John, Irish hostage, p. 67.
Fitz Luke, Nicholas, p. 360.
Fitz Matthew, William, 58.
[Fitz Maurice], Gerald, under age, 29.
....., Gerald, 56; p. 51, p. 75, p. 99; 238; p. 123, p. 154, p. 156, p. 167; 456; p. 207, p. 356, p. 400, p. 435, p. 474, p. 476, p. 497, p. 508.
....., ..., Maurice, father of, 55.
....., ..., the attorney of, p. 497.
....., ..., payment to, for wages of his vassals in the army, p. 75.
....., ..., grant to, of a market and fair at his manor of Maynooth, 238.
....., ..., the marriage of, 456.
....., ..., the heirs of, p. 207.
....., ..., lands held by, in Rathlathyn [Rathlaheen, co. Clare], p. 207.
....., ..., Joan, who was the wife of, p. 476.
....., Geoffrey, 861.
....., ..., Juliana, daughter of, 861.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 861.
....., John, p. 431, 966.
....., ..., Sauf, wife of, p. 431.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 431.
....., Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, p. 68.
....., Maurice, 81, 277, 408; p. 100; 427, 757; p. 138; 786; p. 152, p. 206; 463, p. 222, p. 223, p. 354, p. 357, p. 398, p. 420, p. 437; 1022; p. 459, p. 474, 1093; 1142; p. 497, p. 506; 1150.
....., ... Emelina Lungespeye, who was the wife of, 277, 422, 427, 757, 1022, 1023, 1093, 1150; p. 419.
....., ..., protection for, 427.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 428.
....., ..., attorneys of, 1022.
....., ..., plea of land of, 1022, 1028.
....., ..., the heirs of, p. 206.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 206.
....., ..., debts of, to the K. at the Exchequer, 463.
....., ..., manors of Maurice de Rochfort held by, 463.
....., ..., receipts from for debts, p. 100.
....., ..., debts of, p. 138, p. 222, p. 223, p. 354, p. 398, p. 437, p. 474, p. 506.
....., ..., grant by, to Sir Thomas de Clare of the manor of Corkemoyhyd, p. 420.
....., ..., plaint between him and Thomas de Clare of the manor of Inchiquin, and the vill of Youghal, 1142.
....., ..., Juliana, daughter of, who was the wife of Thomas de Clare, p. 498.
....., Maurice, deceased, 422, 940; p. 419.
....., ..., chattels of, 408, 422.
....., ..., executors of Emelina who was the wife of, to have administration of said chattels, 422.

Fitz Maurice, Maurice—*cont.*
....., ..., chattels of, found after his death, 463 *bis*.
....., ..., the lands of, 940; p. 419.
....., ..., Emelina, who was the wife of, p. 419.
....., ..., Juliana, daughter and one of the heirs of, 940.
....., ..., Amabilia, daughter and one of the heirs of, 940; p. 419.
....., ..., Philip, p. 150.
....., ..., Robert, 44.
....., ..., the executors of, 44.
....., Robert, p. 55 *ter*, p. 123, p. 124, p. 126, p. 138, p. 140, p. 153 *bis*, p. 154, p. 156, p. 179, p. 188, p. 189, p. 190 *quater*, p. 223, p. 336; 884; p. 400, p. 433, p. 435, p. 474, p. 478, p. 505, p. 508.
....., ..., fine from, for sergeancy of, co. of Cork, p. 55 *bis*, p. 98 *quinquies*, p. 99, p. 124, p. 167 *ter*, p. 188, p. 400, p. 435, p. 474, p. 478.
....., ..., arrears from, of sergeancy of co. of Cork, p. 190.
....., ..., debts of, p. 223.
....., Roger, p. 223.
....., ..., fine from, for having the farm of co. of Cork, p. 433.
....., ..., receipts from, of farm of sergeancy of co. of Cork, p. 505, p. 508.
....., Simon, p. 48; 646.
....., Thomas, 14, 16, 17, 18, 22, 45; p. 54 *bis*; 181; p. 97, p. 99; 226, 231, 251; p. 123, p. 125, p. 139, p. 152 *bis*; 360; p. 167 *bis*, p. 187, p. 221, p. 223, p. 235; 630; p. 353, p. 385; 646, 733, 893; p. 397, p. 400 *bis*, p. 431, p. 435; 900, 973, 1028; p. 459, p. 465, p. 474; 1042, 1051, 1061 *bis*, 1093, 1150; p. 502, p. 504.
....., ..., is preparing to cross the sea, 17.
....., ..., his shrievalty of Cork and Waterford, 16, 18.
....., ..., protection for, 22, 184.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 181.
....., ..., grant to, of murage in Tralee, Mallow and Ard, 226.
....., ..., attorneys of, 231.
....., ..., letters of, to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, regarding his rendering homage, 360.
....., ..., age of, proved by special mandate, 360.
....., ..., plea of, before the K. in England, 630.
....., ..., land and men of, 630.
....., ..., his rent of Decies, 646.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 733, 893.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 900, 939.
....., ..., deed of, indemnifying the K. against the heirs of Thomas Fitz Anthony, 1061.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 1061.

Fitz Maurice, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., grant by, to the K. of a fifteenth of the chattels of his men and tenants, 973.
....., ..., the liberty of, in Ireland, 973.
....., ..., indemnity to, 973.
....., Maurice, clerk of, 1023.
....., ..., attorneys of, 1023.
....., ..., plea between him and Emelina, 1023, 1028.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, about to proceed to Ireland, 1042.
....., Thomas, cousin and heir of John Fitz Thomas, 1051; p. 465.
....., ..., service of, to the K., 1051.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, the K.'s cousin, 1051; p. 465.
....., ..., grant to, of lands and a castle in Ireland, 1051.
....., Walter, p. 357.
Fitz Meyler, William, p. 104.
Fitz Michael, Maurice, p. 179.
....., ..., fine from, for having a writ of inquisition, p. 179.
....., Thomas, 965.
Fitz Milo, Milo, p. 99, p. 141.
....., Hugh, p. 358.
....., Philip, p. 57.
Fitz Nicholas, Adam, 180.
....., Geoffrey, 878.
....., Henry, p. 353.
....., ..., Adam, son of, p. 353.
....., ..., fine for death of, p. 353.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, 918.
....., ..., fine from, for death of Adam his son, p. 456.
....., Nicholas, of Tathmun, p. 402.
....., Richard, 106; 116; p. 500.
....., Richard, constable of the castle of Athlone, p. 75.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of castle of Athlone, p. 71.
....., Thomas, 994.
....., Walter, p. 151, p. 432.
....., ..., fine from, for the death of an Englishman, p. 432.
....., William, p. 97, p. 138, p. 147.
Fitz Odo, Fitz Otho, David, p. 83.
....., Hugh, p. 330.
....., John, p. 398.
....., Robert, 886.
....., Thomas, p. 505.
Fitz Owein, Simon, 536.
Fitz Patrick. *See* MacGylpatrick.
Fitz Peter, Brice, de Lesan, Lessan [Lissan], p. 47, p. 94, p. 120, p. 127.
....., Walter, p. 482.
....., Henry, clerk, 819 *bis*, p. 505.
....., John, de la More, p. 520.
Fitz Philip, Adam, p. 54.
....., Mariota, his wife, p. 54.

Fitz Philip—*cont.*
....., David, 687.
....., John, 183; 688, 696 *ter*; p. 314, p. 355.
....., ..., petition of, against Robert de Stapleton, 696; p. 314.
....., Robert, son of, p. 314.
....., John, coroner of Offath, p. 435.
....., Philip, p. 55 *bis*; p. 190.
....., Thomas, p. 203.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 203.
....., Walter, p. 102.
Fitz Ralph, Hugh, p. 84, p. 166, p. 187, p. 224, p. 353.
....., ..., associates of, p. 84, p. 166, p. 187, p. 353.
....., John, p. 204, p. 432, p. 479.
....., Philip, of Malynaggan or Molynaggan, p. 125, p. 155.
....., Richard, p. 47, p. 94; 1066.
....., Robert, p. 55, p. 86, p. 413, p. 505.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 55.
....., Severn, p. 207, p. 208.
....., Walter, p. 137.
....., Mabilia, who was the wife of, p. 137.
....., William, p. 515.
Fitz Reginald, John, p. 58, p. 122, p. 137, p. 156.
....., ..., his associates, p. 58, p. 122, p. 137, p. 156.
....., Hugh, p. 520.
....., Reginald, 886.
....., John, 886.
....., Richard, p. 476.
....., Thomas, p. 520.
Fitz Reymund, David, p. 49, p. 62.
....., Philip, p. 94.
Fitz Richard, Nigel, 310.
....., Abraham, p. 87.
....., James, p. 85.
....., James, of St. Albans, p. 436.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 436.
....., John, p. 55, p. 113, p. 204, p. 398, p. 435, p. 474 *bis*, p. 510.
....., Nicholas, p. 122.
....., Nicholas, chaplain, 377.
....., Nicholas, precentor of Ossory, 518.
....., ., Ralph, p. 187.
....., Richard, of Nobber, p. 151.
....., Richard, knight, p. 404 *ter*; p. 405 *bis*.
....., Robert, de Momele, 338.
....., Robert, 469; p. 219, p. 505.
....., ..., the daughter of, 469.
....., Simon, p. 396.
....., Simon, keeper of the K.'s castle of Athlone, 624.
....., ..., receipt for fees of, 624.
....., W[alter], p. 50, p. 225.
....., Thomas, p. 96, p. 130.

Fitz Robert, Adam, p. 60, p. 112, p. 163 p. 395.
....., David, of Balynatyn, p. 147.
....., David, p. 191.
....., ..., the sister and heir of, 469 *bis*.
....., John, p. 203; 469 *bis*; p. 223.
....., John, of Bodenham, p. 170.
....., ..., Isabella, wife of, p. 170.
....., Geoffrey, p. 95, p. 136.
....., Nicholas, p. 51, p. 95, p. 150, p. 192, p. 353, p. 354, p. 402 *bis*; 918.
....., ..., the death of, p. 437.
....., Philip, p. 399.
....., Ralph, p. 95.
....., Richard, p. 512.
....., Thomas, p. 153, p. 179; 497; p. 354; 965; p. 431.
....., Walran, p. 204.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
....., William, 939.
Fitz Roger, Alan, p. 61.
....., Alexander, p. 165.
....., David, 1134.
....., Gilbert, p. 58.
....., ..., Cecilia, his wife, p. 58.
....., John, 276, 661.
....., Richard, 531.
....., Robert, deceased, 26.
....., Robert, 723; p. 358.
....., service of, 723.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of land and heir of John son of William Comyn, of Killebride, 723.
....., Thomas, of Artcolym, p. 225.
....., ..., associates of, p. 225.
....., Thomas, p. 436, p. 478.
....., William, 45.
....., Brother William, Prior of Hospitallers in Ireland, 787, 814 *bis*; p. 317, p. 518, p. 521.
....., ..., grant by, of a house called "Liber Hospes" in Dublin, 787.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of chief justiciary, 814, 817; p. 317.
....., ..., army led by, against the K.'s enemies in Connaught, 814.
....., ..., grants peace to Donald Og MacCarthy, 817.
....., ..., justice itinerant at Dublin, p. 518, p. 521.
....., ..., associates of, p. 518, p. 521.
....., ..., chief justice of eyre in co. of Dublin, 1010.
....., ..., expenses of, 1010.
Fitz Ryryth, John, p. 100, p. 122.
Fitz Simon, Adam, p. 289.
....., John, of Kerry, p. 102.
....., Ralph, p. 234.
....., Nicholas, p. 234.
....., Richard, of Balimanie, 485.

Fitz Simon—*cont.*
....., Roger, 45.
....., Simon, de Tavelagh [Tallaght], p. 112, p. 188, p. 222.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, p. 112.
....., Simon, p. 162, p. 500.
....., Walter, p. 206.
....., William, 31.
Fitz Stephen, John, p. 203.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 203.
....., Richard, of Callen, p. 171.
Fitz Stephen, Robert, p. 380; 1080.
....., ..., the Abbess of Kileleehecn's letters of credence in favour of, 1080.
....., William, p. 474 *bis*, p. 516.
Fitz Tancard, Nicholas, 473.
Fitz Thomas, Adam, p. 501.
....., Henry, p. 234, p. 287, p. 289.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 916.
....., ..., to guard the marches of Rathemegan to Balymadan, p. 267.
....., John, p. 54, p. 97, p. 267, p. 307; 916, 940; p. 419; 941; p. 428; 993 *bis*, 1019, 1051, 1103, 1163; p. 501.
....., ..., expenses of rescue of, p. 273.
....., ..., writ of *Mort d'Ancestor* against him, of land in Portoulhan, p. 307.
....., ..., lands of, 940; p. 419.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 441.
....., ..., payment to, for marching with an army against the K.'s enemies, p. 428.
....., ..., recognizanee by, to John Archbishop of Dublin, Theobald de Verdun, and Geoffrey de Genevile, 1019.
....., ..., lands of, in Ireland, 1019.
....., ..., the cousin and heir of, 1051.
....., ..., licenee for, to treat with the K.'s Irish enemies for restoration of peaee within and without his liberties, 1103.
....., ..., recognizanee by, 1163.
....., ..., lands of, in Ireland, 1163.
Fitz Thomas, Mauriee, p. 95 *sexies*, p. 96, p. 97 *bis*, p. 383.
....., Philip, p. 187.
....., ..., Mora, wife of, p. 187.
....., Walter, of Kilmeleg, 567.
....., William, 437; p. 399, p. 456.
Fitz Vincent, Adam, p. 50.
Fitz Walter, Alan, p. 384.
....., Andrew, of Tyrnulych, p. 102.
....., David, p. 414, p. 474, p. 510.
....., David, of Tagwaret, p. 358.
....., John, of Gyllynges, 549.
....., John, of Wrothwardin, 353.
....., Nicholas, of Cheltenham, 344.
....., ..., protection for, about to depart for Ireland, 344.
....., Robert, 609.
Fitz Walter—*cont.*
....., Robert, of Hereford, 943.
....., Simon, p. 476.
....., Thomas, p. 57, p. 101, p. 138.
Fitz Warin, Robert, 646.
Fitz Wareyn, William, of Montchensey, 12, 54.
Fitz Warin, William, 83, 100, 418, 446, 763; p. 132, p. 140, p. 211, p. 233, p. 248, p. 315; 820 *ter*, 1018, 1128.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 83.
....., ..., pardon to, of money due when he was senesehal of Ulster, 100.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, about departing for Ireland, 418, 446, 763.
....., ..., grant to, of eustody of lands in Ireland of Richard Tute, deeeased, 764.
....., ..., the account of, p. 132, p. 140, p. 211, p. 233, p. 435.
....., ..., petition of, p. 315.
....., ..., his account of Ulster, p. 397.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1128.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1129.
Fitz William, Andrew, of Balydaly, p. 205.
....., ..., lands held by, of St. Thomas de Clare, p. 205.
....., Daniel, p. 187.
....., David, p. 123.
....., Gilbert, of Appeltrefeld, 614 *bis*, 1077.
....., Griffin, brother of Reymund le Gros, p. 294.
....., ..., enfeoffed of Fynnore and Kells in Fothered, p. 294.
....., Gilbert, son and heir of Griffin, p. 294.
....., Clarice, daughter of Gilbert, p. 294.
....., ..., recovers the above lands, p. 294.
....., Matthew, brother of Gilbert, p. 294.
....., Reymund, brother of Matthew, p. 294.
....., Henry, p. 505.
....., John, the K.'s advocate, p. 70.
....., ..., payment to, for his serviee, p. 70.
....., John, p. 206; 994.
....., ..., Joseph, p. 146.
....., Odo, 886, 959, 960.
....., Philip, p. 136, p. 203.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 203.
....., Reymund, p. 380.
....., Sir Richard, p. 420.
....., Robert, 45.
....., Roger, p. 50, p. 57; 963.
....., Simon, of Florenee, 221.
....., Simon, of Brerton' [Burton], co. of York, 281.
....., Thomas, p. 146 *quater*, p. 433, p. 479.
....., ..., Juliana, wife of, p. 146 *bis*.
....., Walter, of Ardfynan, 395, 415.
....., William, p. 132.
Fitz Wymund, Hugh, p. 207.

Fitz Wymund—*cont.*
....., Roger, p. 206.
Fitz Yvo, Walter, 251; p. 146, p. 353 *bis*, p. 397.
....., ..., associates of, 251; p. 146.
Fitz Yvor, Walter [sheriff of Kerry ?], p. 97 *ter*.
....., ..., the associtaes of, p. 97 *bis*.
....., William, p. 395.
Flade, Robert de, p. 59.
Flamariis, William de, p. 331.
Flanders, 188.
....., merchants of, 188.
....., the Count of, 166 *bis*.
....., Guy Count of, 188.
....., ..., money due by, to the K. for restitution, 188.
....., ..., undertaking by, 188.
....., ..., Margaret Countess of, his mother, 188.
....., dissension between the K.'s lieges and lieges of, 897.
....., merchants of, 897.
....., John of, p. 136.
Flatebury, Flatebyry, Flattebyr, Robert de p. 96, p. 105, p. 132, p. 136, p. 151, p. 220, p. 358, p. 400.
....., ..., the aeeount of, p. 96, p. 105, p. 132, p. 136, p. 151, p. 220, p. 400.
....., Robert de, justiee itinerant at Clonmel, 469.
....., Walter de, p. 121, p. 358 *bis*, p. 400.
....., Thomas de, p. 132.
Fleet prison, the, 993.
Fleming, Flemeng, Flemming, Flemeyng, Richard le, p. 50, p. 96; 332; p. 505.
....., ..., fine from, for not producing Corman O'Breslen, p. 137.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 530.
....., Richard le, patron of the church of Slane, p. 257, p. 293; 810.
....., Nicholas le, of Grenan, p. 94.
....., William le, p. 84, p. 165.
....., Henry le, p. 213.
....., Hilary le, p. 189.
....., James le, p. 189, p. 476.
....., Amer' le, p. 396.
....., Ambrose le, p. 431.
....., Brother John le, superior of the Franciscans, Dublin, 783.
....., ..., receipt by, of the K.'s alms, 783.
....., ..., Michael le, 606; p. 311, p. 313.
....., ..., Hugh, son of, p. 311.
....., ..., petition of, against Robert de Stapleton, sheriff of Waterford, p. 311.
....., Maurice the, 537.
....., Oliver le, p. 500.
....., ..., Basilia, wife of, p. 500.
....., Richard le, p. 220.
Fleming—*cont.*
....., Robert le, burgess of Kilmalloek, 967.
....., Robert, p. 511.
....., Thomas le, p. 204, p. 215, p. 413, p. 503 *bis*, p. 512.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, p. 413.
....., Thomas de, Canon of the Island of Malenfide, 707.
....., Peter le, p. 503, p. 512.
....., Walter, p. 206, p. 207.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 206.
....., Walter de, p. 205.
....., ..., lands held by, in Clevenach, p. 207.
....., Arnald le, p. 504.
Flint, Walter, p, 360.
Florenee, the merehants of, p. 9; 108, 247, 288, 365, 366, 440, 555, 572, 823.
....., ..., the K. deceived in making a commission of the eustom to, for 1,000*l.*, p. 9.
....., ..., associates of, 823.
....., ..., protection for, in going to Ireland to trade, 823.
....., eltizens and merchants of, 455.
....., Nutus of, merchant, 280.
....., Guy of, 288.
....., ..., Cambinus, son of, 288.
Floygyn, Laurence, p. 502.
Fodyr, Philip, p. 123.
Fokeran, Matilda, 127.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 127.
Folyot, Riehard, p. 54.
Foniske [now Finisk in par. of Clonpriest, co. Cork], p. 203.
Fonte, Alexander de, p. 85.
....., Eustace de, p. 520.
Fontibus, Geoffrey de, 767.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland with William de Vesey, 767.
Foot, Fot, Henry, p. 399.
....., Philip, 884; p. 515.
Forde, Brother William de la, 956.
....., Adam de la, p. 399.
Fore [*Fouere*], the Prior of, p. 178.
Forest, John, p. 400.
Forestel, William, 232, 277.
Forester, Robert le, sergeant of Dublin, p. 299, p. 375.
....., David le, 982.
Fornia [Forth], the barony of, co. Wexford, 1052.
Fort, Stephen le, p. 86 *bis*; 251 *bis*; p. 147, p. 163, p. 169 *bis*, p. 189, p. 233.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 233.
....., John le, 251; p. 147, p. 189, p. 233.

Fothard, Fethard, William, p. 483.
....., ..., wine of, on board a ship at Ross, p. 483.
....., ..., pledges of, for wine sold, p, 483.
Fothered, the castle of, p. 294 *bis*.
....., ..., suit of court at, p. 294.
Foul, Thomas, de Bonelath', p. 475.
Fouler, William, p. 501.
....., William le, p. 502.
Fox, Adam, 527.
....., Robert, p. 102.
....., Walter le, p. 156, p. 179, p. 193, p. 213, p. 221, p. 222, p. 225, p. 359, p. 383, p. 432, p. 478, p. 507.
France, 998.
....., the king of, 166, 897.
....., ..., money lent to, 166.
....., ..., the subjects of, 897.
....., merchants of, 897.
....., ..., mandate for protection to, in Ireland, 897.
Franciscans, the, in Ireland, p. 3, p. 14, p. 77; 217, 954.
....., receive 35 marks a year without warrant, p. 14.
....., alms to, p. 77.
....., Brother Reymund, general minister of, 954.
....., ..., power for, to correct excuses among them, 954.
Frank, Garsius, p. 103.
Franks, p. 381.
Frasneto, Odo de, p. 192.
Fraunceys, Franceys [Francis], Domengun le, p. 13.
....., Gilbert, p. 510.
....., John le, 549, 953.
....., Robert le, p. 47 *bis*; 1148.
....., Simon, 496.
....., Stephen, 260.
....., William de, clerk of Adam de Cretyng, 463.
Fraunkeleyn, John le, 335.
Freman, Robert le, 549.
Frend, Frende, Nicholas, p. 178, p. 378, p. 401, p. 413, p. 414.
Frenes, Frennes, Freynes, Alan de, p. 104.
....., Henry de, p. 100, p. 141, p. 142, p. 165 *bis*, p. 357, p. 413, p. 435, p. 478.
....., Hugh de, p. 80.
....., ..., payment to, for coming to the K. in England, p. 80.
....., Isabel de, p. 514.
Frere, under doorkeeper of Exchequer, Dublin, p. 377.
Freydmontel, Freydmauntel [Freemantle], John, p. 53, p. 56, p. 127, p. 132.
....., ..., fine from, to have peace, p. 132.
....., John, sheriff of Kerry, 330.
Freysel, Roger, 1.
....., William, p. 98.
Frome [Eng.], 989.
Fromund [le Brun], Chancellor of Irelan p. 77.
....., his fee, p. 77. *See* Brun, le.
Fubble, Fubel, Fuble, William de, p. 91.
....., Philip de, p. 170.
....., ..., Emma, wife of, p. 170.
....., Henry, p. 472 *bis*.
Fuke, Henry, p. 208.
....., ..., lands held by, in Clonlochan, p. 208.
....., ..., ..., and le Craggig, p. 208.
Fulberti, Nucius, merchant of Florence, 108, 221, 288, 555.
....., Burgensis, or Burgesius, brother of, merchant of Florence, 108, 555.
...., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 108, 221, 555.
Fuleburne, Foleborne, Adam de, parson of Rathmore, 124.
....., ..., protection for, 124.
....., Adam de, p. 250; 554; p. 293; 813.
....., ..., complaints of, against Nicholas de Clere, treasurer of Ireland, examiued before the justiciary and others, 813.
....., ..., ..., findings thereupon, 813.
....., ..., petition of, regarding Walter Bishop of Waterford, his uncle, p. 250.
....., Adam de, executor of Stephen Archbishop of Tuam, p. 254; 593, 594.
....., ..., complaints of, against Nicholas de Clere, Treasurer of Ireland, with replies, pp. 254–258; 593, 594.
....., ..., prays that the K. will send to Ireland persons to view the account of the executors of the Archbishop of Tuam, p. 256.
....., ..., rector of Slane, p. 256.
....., ..., ejected from, p. 257.
....., ..., Andrew brother of, p. 257, p.258.
....., ..., ..., in possession of church of Kells, p. 257.
...., ..., findings regarding Adam's complaints, pp. 290–294; 599.
....., Adam, rector of Slane, p. 292.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 554.
....., ..., Andrew de, brother of Adam, 544; p. 258, p. 293; 1070.
....., ..., ..., spoliation of, regarding church of Kells, p. 293.
....., ..., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 544, 1070.
....., ..., ..., in possession of church of Kylbery, p. 218.
....., ..., ..., ejected from, p. 258.
....., John de, 78, 461, 541, 548 *pluries*, 558, 585, 698; p. 310, p. 316; 937, 993, 998, 1065.
....., ..., protection for, in Ireland, 78, 551, 937.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 461, 1065.

Fuleburne, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., taken prisoner in Offaly, 541.
....., ..., liberation of, 541.
....., John de, 548 *pluries*.
....., ..., expenses of, in bringing over Welshmen to Ireland, 548 *bis*.
....., ..., loss of his horses, 548 *ter*.
....., ..., account of, 548.
....., ..., expenses of, in conducting Englishmen and Welshmen to Ireland for its defence, p. 246.
....., ..., payments by, for wages of English and Welsh vassals, vintners, constables, and ships, &c. conducted to Ireland, p. 246, p. 247.
....., ..., protection for, in Ireland, 551.
....., John de, Adam's brother detained in prison, p. 250.
....., ..., ..., to be released, p. 250.
....., ..., petition of, to the K. regarding his imprisonment, 558.
....., ..., taken prisoner by Calvach' [O'Conor], and detained in Offaly, 585.
....., ..., to be liberated, 585.
....., John de, 698.
....., ..., grant to, in order to obtain his liberation of all hostages detained in the castle of Dublin for payment of money, 698.
....., ..., petition of, praying for liberation of Irish hostages, p. 310.
....., ..., sent to Wales to bring over Welshmen, 998.
....., ..., horses lost by, 998.
....., ..., expenses of, 998.
....., Sir John de, p. 448, 963.
....., ..., the deliverance of, p. 316.
....., Sir John de, knight, the K.'s ward, 814.
....., ..., the esquire of, 814.
....., John de, knight bachelor, 997
....., ..., complaints of, against Nicholas de Clere, Treasurer of Ireland, 997, 998.
....., ..., the uncle of, 997.
....., ..., the lands of, 997.
....., ..., the manors of, at Dunbro and Kilresk, 997.
....., ..., retained of the K.'s household, 997.
....., ..., taken prisoner, 997.
....., ..., the discharge of, from Calvath O'Conor's prison, 1018.
....., Robert de, 462, 474.
....., Walter de, Treasurer of Ireland, 90, 405.
....., Walter de, appointed bishop of Meath, now Chancellor, p. 10.
..... *See* Walter.
....., Adam de, Chancellor before him, p. 10.
....., Sir Walter de, p. 12.
Fuleve, H. de, p. 94.
Fulshawe, Adam de, p. 59, p. 96; 271.
Funtayne, Adam a la, 843.
Fureter, Walter le, p. 49.
Furlong, Osbert, p. 48.
Furness [England], the Abbot and convent of, 582, 631.
....., ..., whether to the K.'s damage that lands in Ireland should be granted to, 582.
....., ..., finding that there would be damage if the K. granted 40 acres in Colp to, 631.
....., ..., fine from for entry into the lands, 631.
Furunnt, Ingram de, p. 204.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clere, p. 204.
Fust, Robert le, p. 157.
Fybley, William, 1117.
Fydun, Fydoun [Fiddown, co. Kilkenny], the manor of, 913.
....., the lands of, p. 218.
Fyfhide, John le, 162.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 162.
Fylleur, William le, p. 482.
Fyn, Hugh, p. 84.
Fynaly, Richard [coroner of Dublin], p. 95.
....., Richard, p. 146 *bis*.
....., Roger, p. 146 *bis*.
Fynel, Roger, p. 52.
Fynnore, the manor of, p. 294.
....., ..., inquisition as to whether held in socage, 204.
Fytherath, p. 235.
Fytheryde, 1044.

G.

Gacelin, Hugh, p. 401.
Gadagan, Maurice, p. 287.
Gaffeny, Henry, p. 504.
Galbaly, Gilbert, p. 352.
Gale, William, 1147.
Galgel, David, p. 478.
Galle, Adam de, p. 456.
Gallicia, Spain, the Bishop of. *See Orensis*.
Galloway [Scotland], 32.
Galloway [*Candida Casa*], Henry Bishop of, 932.
....., ..., safe conduct in Ireland for, in purchasing supplies for himself and his house, 932.
Galroy, John, p. 156, p. 212, p. 215, p. 221, p. 433, p. 472, p. 510.
....., Thomas, p. 169, p. 180, p. 189, p. 192 *bis*, p. 213, p. 225 *bis*, p. 226, p. 358 *bis*, p. 359, p. 360, p. 383, p. 385, p. 388, p. 402, p. 412, p. 413, p. 414, p. 431, p. 432, p. 435, p. 438 *bis*, p. 472.

Galterii, Baruncinus, of Lucca, 1038.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1038.
....., ... *See* Walteri.
Galtrim, co. Meath [Galetrum], 503, p. 234 *bis*, p. 235.
....., the church of, p. 257.
....., assize of *Dareign presentment*, regarding, 503.
....., the venue of, 503.
....., Hugh of, p. 235.
....., Hugh Baron of, 635.
....., ..., to answer for trespasses to Guy Cokerel, 635.
Galun, Henry, p. 127.
Galway [*Galuy, le*], 1 ; p. 370 ; 1174.
....., the seneschal of, 1.
....., Walter of, 371 ; p. 165, p. 166.
....., John of, p. 166.
Gamage, Roger, p. 51.
....., John, p. 112.
Ganelmoy, Thomas, p, 482.
Ganet, Richard, of Bristol, 460.
Gann, Humphrey le, keeper of dies and founder, p. 8.
....., ..., account of mint rendered by, p. 8.
Gar, Garr', Thomas, p. 505.
....., David, p. 505.
Garelo, Garelou, Garthelo [co. Dublin], rent of, p. 136, p. 166, p. 225.
Gardin, Gardyn, Adam, p. 84, p. 357.
....., Mariota, his wife, p. 84.
Gardiner, Robert le, p. 157.
Garget, Walter, p. 96.
....., Henry, p. 157.
Garrangles [ ], the land of, p. 203.
Gascoyn, Nicholas, p. 437.
Garthelo. *See* Garelo.
Garvath [Garvagh], p. 502.
Gascon, Gascun, Domigon or Damagus le, p. 73 *bis*.
....., payment to, for wine bought of him, for the K., p. 73 *bis*.
....., Nicholas, p. 395.
Gascony, 300, 516 ; p. 262 ; 870 ; p. 427 ; 997, 998.
....., merchants of, 133.
....., bags and boxes of writs sent from [to Ireland], p. 255.
Gaunt, Humphrey le, of mint, Dublin, p. 290.
....., Gilbert de, 767.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland with William de Vescy, 767.
....., John le, p. 148.
Gaunter, Humphrey le, 44, 820.
....., Ralph le, 820.
....., ..., the executors of, 820.
Gaunter, Ralph le—*cont.*
....., ..., plaint between them, Thomas of Coventry, mayor of Dublin, and Roger Chatkok, 820.
....., Maurice le, p. 514.
....., William le, p. 501.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, p. 501.
Gaydon, Richard de, p. 59.
Gaynard, Gaygnard, Adam, p. 24, p. 87, p. 153 ; 925 ; p. 434, p. 477 *bis*, p. 515.
....., ..., account of, p. 87, p. 102, p. 153 ; 925 ; p. 434, p. 477 *bis*, p. 515.
....., Adam, Constable of the Castle of Roscommon, p. 24.
....., ..., his fee, p. 24.
....., Adam, sheriff of Connaught, p. 102.
....., ..., account of, p. 102, p. 457.
....., Adam, knight, p. 404.
....., Adam, minister of the Queen in Ireland, p. 318.
....., petition of, against Nicholas de Clare, p. 318.
....., ..., charged with not rendering an account, p. 318.
....., William, son of, p. 318.
....., ..., complaint of, against Nicholas de Clare, p. 318.
....., William, 925 ; p. 434, p. 457, p. 477 *bis*.
Geffrey, William, de Sheepgrange, p. 170.
Gelasius, Abbot of Loch Cé, 132, 152.
....., ..., postulated as Bishop of Elphin, 132.
....., ..., royal assent to election of, as Bishop of Elphin, 152.
....., ..., grant thereupon, 155.
Gelous, Gelaus, Robert, p. 234 *bis*.
Genewe, John de, 498.
....., ..., money paid to, for expenses regarding the K.'s mine in the co. of Tipperary, 498.
Genoa, John de, 633.
....., ..., receipt by, for works of a mine in the co. of Tipperary, 633.
Genville, Gyenville, Geynville, Genevile, Jenevile, Geoffrey de, 137, 190, 217 ; p. 58, p. 131, p. 96, p. 113, p. 119, p. 120, p. 121 ; 278 ; p. 130, p. 136, p. 137, p. 142, p. 150 ; 251 ; p. 162, p. 167 ; 371, 397, 408 ; p. 185 ; 447, 452, 456 ; p. 213 ; 494 ; p. 232 *bis*, 503, 504, 507, 525 ; p. 241 ; 526, 527 *bis*, 556, 560 ; p. 250, p. 252, p. 267, p. 291, p. 352, p. 472, p. 502 ; 599, 672, 884, 891, 962, 965, 993 *bis*, 1019, 1020, 1035, 1075, 1121, 1142, p. 497 *bis*, p. 498 ; 1151 ; p. 518 ; 1160, 1163, 1164.
....., ..., debts of, p. 58, p. 96, p. 136, p. 150 ; 371 ; p. 220, p. 252, p. 352, p. 472, p. 502 ; 884 *bis*, 965.
....., ..., Geoffrey de, chief justiciary of Ireland, p. 65, p. 67 *bis*, p. 68 *quinquies* p. 79, p. 80.
....., ..., late justiciary of Ireland, 1041.

Genville, Geoffrey de—*cont.*
....., ..., knights of, p. 68.
....., ..., payment to, for surplusage of his account, p. 79.
....., ..., power to, to let the K.'s waste lands in Connaught, 137.
....., ..., service of, in the army of Wales, 190.
....., ..., letters from, praying allowance of 1,000 marks for services, 278.
....., ..., the liberty of, p. 137 ; 453, 503, 525, 891.
....., ..., to guard the marches of Athlone, p. 267.
....., ..., keeper of the land after Archbishop of Tuam's death, 408.
....., ..., his lordship of Trim, 452.
....., ..., the court of, 504 ; p. 234 *bis* ; 962.
....., ..., writ of, right of, 891.
....., ..., writs of, to sheriff of Trim, 503 ; p. 234 *bis*.
....., ..., protection for, 507 *bis*.
....., ..., form of writs to be directed to, p. 241.
....., ..., judgment in assize between him and Geoffrey Fitz Leon of tenements in Culmolyn, 525.
....., ..., to cause record of a plaint to be sent to the K., 527.
....., ..., grant to, of murage for Trim, 560.
....., ..., recognizance by, 1019, 1035.
....., ..., lands of, in Ireland, 1019.
....., ..., inquisition taken before, 1160.
....., ..., letters of, to the Chancellor of England, complaining of the Chancellor of Ireland, 1186.
....., ..., the franchise of, 1186.
....., ..., Matilda, wife of, 397, 447, 452, 453, 456, 494, 503 ; p. 241 ; 526, 556, 599, 962, 1075, 1121.
....., ..., protection for, 556, 1121.
....., ..., attorneys of, 397, 447.
....., ..., ..., plaint between them and the K. regarding cognizance of pleas and advowson of churches, 599.
....., ..., ..., their complaint of an infringement of their rights in the liberty of Meath, 1075.
....., ..., Sir Peter their son, 456.
....., Peter de, 338, 990, 1106.
....., ..., protection for, remaining in Ireland, 990, 1106.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 338.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 338.
Gentilment, John, 162.
Geoffrey, parson of Irthlingborough, 843.
....., the doctor, 967.
....., John, 994.
Ger', John, p. 58.
Gerard, John, 323.
....., ..., prebend in church of Kilkenny conferred on, 323.
Gerard—*cont.*
....., Robert, p. 119.
....., William, p. 85.
Gerardi, Doucheus, merchant of Florence, 365.
Gerarduche, William, keeper of the new custom, and associate of the merchants of the *Ricardi* at Ross, p. 299, p. 300, p. 375.
....., ..., attached, p. 299, p. 300.
Gerbaly [ ], p. 206.
Gereberd, John, 301.
Geripont [Jerpoint, co. Kilkenny], p. 268.
Germin, J., p. 126.
Gernet, Ralph, p. 55, p. 56.
Gernon, Nicholas, p. 60, p. 515.
Gernun, John, p. 157.
Gerveys, Geoffrey, p. 96 *bis*.
....., Henry, of Balymacrine, p. 148.
....., Richard, p. 61, p. 388, p. 389 ; 953.
Geveny, William, p. 476.
....., ..., Lettice, wife of, p. 476.
Geyton, Richard de, 688, 835, 849 ; p. 213.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 688.
....., ..., mandate to, to cause lands in Ireland to be delivered to Christiana de Mariscis, 835.
....., ..., custody of Queen Alienor's lands in Ireland, committed to, 849.
....., ..., power for, to receive all debts due to the queen in Ireland, 849.
....., Richard de, the Queen's clerk, 997.
Giffard, J., p. 61, p. 103, p. 457, p. 519.
....., Luke, p. 355.
Gignor, Henry le, p. 219.
Gilbert, the physician, 884.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, 884.
....., the Welshman, p. 203.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 203.
....., Thomas, p. 212.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 212.
Gildeford, Philip, 310.
Gill Abbey, Cork. *See Antro Barr, de.*
Gilleker, a thief, p. 84.
Gilleroth', the vill of [Dublin], p. 119, p. 150.
Gilling, Robert, p. 58, p. 413.
Gimbard, Gerard, p. 385.
....., ..., associates of, p. 385.
Glannewaydan [ ], 1187.
....., the Abbot and convent of Inislounagh's meadow in, 1187.
Glastonbury, John of, p. 12.
Glastribiry, Robert de, p. 207.
Glencappy, Glenkapy, Glencapyn [Glencap, co. Wicklow], p. 141, p. 169, p. 233 ; 581 ; p. 395, p. 514.
....., rent of, p. 141, p. 169, p. 233 ; 581 ; p. 395, p. 514.
....., William Burnell's house at, 581.
Glencree, co. Wicklow [*Glencri, Glincry*], 92 ; p. 52, p. 112, p. 169 ; 542, 581, 641, 741, 796 ; p. 436, p. 516.

Glencree—*cont.*
....., the wood of, 92, 796 ; p. 436.
....., the copse wood of, p. 52.
....., copse of, p. 112, p. 169.
....., pannage of, p. 169, p. 516.
....., forest of, 542, 581.
....., timber of, for the Queen, 641.
....., the Queen's timber works in, 741.
Glendalough, Stephen, Archdeacon of, in the church of Dublin, 639.
....., ..., royal assent to election of, as Archbishop of Cashel, 639.
Glenluce in Galloway, the Abbot of, 32.
Glenmannys [ ], p. 203.
Glenmethan, Glennethan, Thomas, p. 387; 971, 1117.
Glennoure [ ], p. 267.
Glenterlethan [ ], p. 203.
Glethe, Walter, p. 456.
....., ..., Walter son of, p. 456.
Glincyy [? Glincry, Glencree], p. 519.
Glindelory, Glindelury [Glenmalure, co. Wicklow], the Irish of, p. 124, p. 222.
....., aid to evercome, p. 124.
....., the marches of, 313.
Glinfurd, p. 60.
Glinmontrany [ ], 694.
Glinnogaf [ ], co. of Tipperary, 694.
Gloucester . . ., p. 429.
....., expenses of, in going to the K. with articles proposed by the bishops, p. 429.
Gloucester and Hertford, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, 54 *bis*, 71, 82, 177, 178, 237, 238, 279, 290, 292, 293, 295, 296, 364, 618, 620, 659 ; p. 330 ; 669, 694, 705, 706, 732, 791, 792, 877, 904, 911, 955, 974 ; p. 463 ; 1021 ; p. 465 ; 1085 ; p. 514.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 71, 792.
....., ..., grant to of a fair at Rosbercon, 237.
....., ..., affairs of, in Ireland, 290, 292, 293, 295, 364.
....., ..., surrender by, to the K. of all his lands, castles, and tenements, 618, 620.
....., ..., the sheriff of Gloucester to take into the K.'s hand all the earl's lands within his bailiwick, 618.
....., ..., a similar mandate to justiciary of Ireland, 618.
....., ..., surrender by, of his lands and tenements in Ireland, 620.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, the K.'s daughter, 659, 669, 877.
....., grant to, of all the castles, lands, and tenements surrendered to the K. in Ireland, 659, 660.
....., ..., the knights and free tenants of these lands, 660.
Gloucester and Hertford, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of indemnity by, to the K., 669.
....., ..., the service in Ireland of, 791.
....., ..., grant by, to the K. of a fifteenth of his tenants' chattels within his liberties in Ireland, 955.
....., ..., grant by, to the K. of a fifteenth of his chattels, 974.
....., ..., letters to, regarding prohibition against ships coming to Ross, 1085.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 877, 882.
....., ..., debts of, p. 514.
Gloucester, Joan de Acre, Countess of, 738.
Glymbride towards Cork [Glenbride, co. Cork], 587.
Godard, Henry, 45.
Godefrey, Thomas, 115; p. 52 *bis*, p. 58, p. 112, p. 124, p. 141 *bis*, p. 142 *bis*, p. 163, p. 169 *bis*, p. 222.
Goder, Eymer de, p. 482.
Goderville, John de, 742.
Godgame, Henry, 361.
Godiman, Hugh, p. 388.
Godstone, David, p. 431.
Godwyn, Godwyne, John, 211, 267.
Goer, Hugh de, 570.
Goldsmith, Roger the, p. 220 *bis*.
Goniz, Henry de, 69, 107.
....., ..., protection for, 69.
Goraly, Hugh, p. 331.
Gorham, Henry de, p. 49 *bis*, p. 56 *bis*, p. 57, p. 60, p. 61, p. 62, p. 82, p. 83, p. 86 *ter*, p. 99, p. 101 *bis*, p. 120, p. 136, p. 142, p. 151, p. 167, p. 185, p. 221, p. 413.
....., ..., the account of, p. 82, p. 86.
....., ..., debts of, p. 142, p. 167, p. 185, p. 221.
Gortcorkran [Gortcorcoran, bar. of Imokilly, co. Cork], p. 202.
....., ..., extent of lands at p. 202.
Gos, Arnold de, p. 482.
Gosely, Hugh, p. 399.
Gosse, William, 180.
Gossone, Nicholas, p. 219.
Gouley, Adam de, p. 434.
Graham, William de, 1023.
Grancourt, William de, p. 234 *quater*.
Grandimoncenses [the monks of Grandmont], to pay ecclesiastical tenth, 873.
Grandison, Otho de, 59, 131, p. 259 *bis*, p. 285 *bis*; 620, 659, 670, 708, 732, 895.
....., ..., petitions submitted by, to the Pope on behalf of the Holy Land, 249.
....., ..., deed of mortgage by, of lands in Ireland, 389.
....., ..., lands restored to, by William Bishop of Emly, 569.

Grandison, Otho de—*cont.*
....., ..., issues of see of Emly delivered in payment of a debt to, p. 259.
....., ..., manors of, placed under a sequestration, p. 261.
....., ..., the men of, not intentive or respondent to the Bishop of Emly, p. 262.
....., ..., letters sent to, by the latter, p. 263.
....., ..., debts due to, p. 284, p. 286 *bis*, p. 287 *bis*, p. 288.
....., ..., discharged from money for stores of castles and maintenance of his retinue sent from Ireland into Wales, 655.
....., ..., grant by, to Sir Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, of lands in Estermoye and Oheny, 681.
....., ..., a sevice of more than 2 knights' fees not to be exacted from, for lands and castles, 690.
....., ..., custody of lands of, in Ireland, 693.
....., ..., grant to, of free warren in Conagh', Glinmontrany, and Glinnogaf, 694.
....., ..., grants by, in fee, to his nephews of lands in Ireland, 705, 706.
....., Otho de, justiciary of Wales, 736.
....., ..., the clerk of, 736.
....., William de, brother of, 732, 905 ; p. 375.
....., ..., grant to, by Otho de, of a castle, lands, and vills in Ireland, 732.
....., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 905.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of justiciary of Ireland [? Wales], p, 375.
Grane [Grange, co. Cork], the nuns of, 587.
Grange, Arnald de la, merchant of Flanders, 897.
....., ..., the goods and merchandise of, 897.
Granger, Grainger, Robert le, p. 51.
....., Simon le, p. 214.
....., Henry le, p. 502.
Grant, Graunt, Adam le, p. 47, p. 52, p, 132.
....., Adam le, of Ynessnach, p. 500.
....., Simon le, p. 101.
....., Simon le, of Clontuskerd, p. 103.
....., Thomas le, 1066.
....., Walter le, p. 206.
....., William le, p. 395, p. 437; 951 ; p. 478.
Gras, Nicholas de, 23.
....., John le, p. 165.
....., Hamund le, knight, p. 404.
....., Edmund le, 1160.
Grasse, Asselina, 843.
Grave, Philip de la, p. 400.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, p. 400.
Great Assize, forms of, p. 406.
Great Seal, the, 550.
Green [Pallasgreene, co. Limerick], the manor of, 800.
Greenoge. *See* Grenock.
Gregory, Henry, p. 225, p. 398.
....., ..., associates of, p. 225, p. 398.
....., Nicholas, p. 355.
Grenan [Greenan, co. Waterford], p. 94.
Grenath [ ], 997.
....., the land of, p. 307.
Grendon, Warin de, 88.
Grene [ ], the manor of, 56.
Grenhalle, Grenehull, Simon de, 340.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland, 340.
....., Robert de, 339.
Grenock [Greenoge, bar. of Ratoath, co. Meath], the church of, p. 381.
Grenok, Nicholas, p. 500.
Grete, Richard le, p. 358.
Grettingham, William de, 881.
Grey, Reginald de, 82, 629, 732.
....., Reginald de, justiciary of Chester, 834.
....., ..., the consort of, 834.
....., Henry le, p. 220 *bis*.
....., John de, p. 330, p. 381.
....., Walter le, p. 289, p. 438.
....., William de, p. 330 ; 905.
Greylliac, Peter de, canon of Wells, 389.
Griffin, Thomas, 1066.
Gros, Peter le, p. 48.
....., Thomas le, p. 95, p. 178, p. 232, p. 468.
....., Reymund le, p. 294.
....., Griffin Fitz William, brother of, p. 294.
....., ..., enfeoffed of Fynnore and Kells in Fothered, p. 294.
....., Gilbert, son and heir of Griffin, p. 294.
....., ..., Clarice, daughter of Gilbert, p. 294.
....., Matthew Fitz Griffin, brother of Gilbert, p. 294.
....., Reymund, brother of Matthew, p. 294.
Gubyun, Richard, 1043.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1043.
Gudicion, Giudico, Guidicioni, Richard, merchant of society of *Ricardi* of Lucca, 205, 289, 739, 992.
....., ..., the associates of, 992.
Guildford, Eudo of, p. 305.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, petition of, praying execution against chattels of David Archbishop of Cashel, p. 305.
Gunteby, William de, 725.
Gunters, Odo de, p. 502, p. 509.
Gurdun, Adam, 131, 1052.
Gurney, Thomas le, 231.

Gurtyns, le, p. 202.
Gustard, Richard, p. 354, p. 400, p. 438, p. 472, p. 515.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 400.
Guy, Richard, 13.
Guycon, Guyton, Manettus de, of Florence, 572, 823.
....., ..., protection for in going to Ireland to trade, 823.
Gyllefides, Alan, 967.
Gylrouth [co. Dublin], rent of vill of, p. 510.
..... *See* Gilleroth.
Gynele, Godwyne de, 612.
Gynes, Hamund de, p. 98.

H.

Hacche, Hache, Hatth', Hatte, Heeche, John de, senior, justice of Common Pleas, p. 75; 90, 710, 744, 781; p. 429; 1007; p. 515.
....., ..., fees of, p. 75; 710, 781; p. 429; 1007.
....., commission of inquiry to, 90.
....., John de, clerk of the Common Pleas, p. 78; 638; p. 157.
....., ..., payment to him for custody of the rolls and writs, p. 78.
....., ..., receipt by, for his fee, 638.
....., ..., Emilia, wife of, p. 157.
....., John de, junior, 929.
....., ..., 'confirmation to, of custody of rolls and writs in eyres of justices, 929.
....., John de, 941; p. 150; 1149.
....., Eustace de, 609.
Haddon, Thomas de, 211, 612 *ter*, 722.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, about departing for Ireland, 612.
Hadesore, Ralph de, 400.
Haggard, Philip de, p. 215.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 215.
Hahi', Roger, son of, p. 380.
Hainault, 993.
Haket, Michael, formerly sergeant of Kells, p. 50.
....., Robert, p. 59 *bis*, p. 122 *bis*, p. 147 *bis*; 361; p. 189, p. 400.
....., ..., Robert, son of, p. 122, p. 147.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, 361.
.. .., William, p. 113, p. 147, p. 214, p. 289, p. 359.
....., William, de Gel, p. 287.
....., Philip, p. 59, p. 84, p. 122, p. 146, p. 154, p. 170, p. 354.
....., ..., Robert, son of, p. 84, p. 154, p. 170, p. 354.
Haket, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., Philip, brother of, p. 84, p. 154, p. 170.
....., Robert, p. 170, p. 354.
....., Geoffrey, p. 359.
Haking, Sir Robert de, justice in eyre, co. Tipperary, p. 268.
Haleton, Oliver de, p. 53, p. 101.
Haliday, Robert, 755.
Haliwell, Robert de, clerk, 858, 1171.
Halleton, Halneton, Halathon, Halveton, Oliver de, p. 131, p. 142, p. 154, p. 169, p. 189.
Hamakard, Hamekard, the manor of, co. Kilkenny, 247, 455.
Hamars, Harmars, Hamers, William de, ancestor of Walter de Lacy, p. 404.
....., Roger de, son and heir, p. 404.
....., Philip de, son and heir, p. 404.
....., ..., Joan de, daughter and heir, p. 404.
....., Simon, son and heir, p. 404.
....., Gilbert de, p. 234 *bis*.
Hamelton, Hameldon, William de, 292, 462.
....., ..., protection for, 292.
....., W[illiam], chancellor of the K., 421.
....., Nicholas de, 290.
....., William de, 290.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, on going to Ireland, 290.
....., W. D., 503.
Hamelyn, William, 349, 631; p. 240, p. 384, p. 395.
Hamme, Roger de, p. 156.
....., John de, p. 170.
....., Matthew de, p. 413.
....., William de, 536.
....., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 536.
Hampton, 615.
....., John de, chaplain, 721.
....., Ralph de, p. 473.
....., Richard de, p. 503.
Hamptonot, Roger de, 284.
Hamund, William, son of, p. 47.
....., William, p, 191, p. 482.
....., Robert, p. 50, p. 401.
....., John, p. 512 *bis*.
Hanedon', Adam de, clerk, 621.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 621.
....., Geoffrey de, p. 357.
Haneford, Walter de, p. 59.
Hanley, William de, esquire of Sir John de Fuleburne, knight, the K.'s ward, 814.
....., ..., writ for payment to, 814.
Hannille, Elias de, 920.
Hanville, Elias de, 178.
Harald, Harelt, Geoffrey, 953, 971; p. 214.
Harcla, Michael de, 187.
Harding, Hardyng, Stephen, p. 95, p. 359.

Harding—*cont.*
....., William, 251.
....., William, of Clommor, p. 509.
Hardy, James, p. 55.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 55.
Hareberge, Hareberghe, Hareberger, Robert de, p. 84, p. 147, p. 179 *bis*.
....., William de, p. 477.
Harleye, Harlegh, Harley, Malcolm de, 36, 88, 113, 381.
....., Malcolm de, the K.'s escheator beyond the Trent, 1158.
Harnold [Arnold], Thomas, p. 234.
Harold, Geoffrey, p. 86, p. 87.
Haroud, Adam, p. 234.
Harpur, Harper, Harpour, William le, 45.
....., John le, 822.
....., ..., protection for, gone to Ireland with William de Vesey, the justiciary, 822.
....., Philip le, p. 213, p. 482.
....., Richard le, p. 471.
Harwich, John of, 1087.
Hasard, Thomas, p. 215.
Hasehore, Robert de, 266.
Haselore, the church of, in the bishopric of Worcester, 351 *bis*.
....., Robert de, 305, 351.
....., Nicholas de, brother of, 351.
....., John de, 266.
Haspale, Geoffrey de, 323.
....., ..., prebend]in church of Kilkenny conferred on, 323.
....., ..., death of, 323.
Hasteng, Hastang, Hastinges, Hastings, Robert de, 145; p. 74, p. 137, p. 154, p. 168, p. 359; 762; p. 412, p. 435, p. 513.
....., ..., letters of, to the Chancellor, in favour of Thomas de St. Leger, 145.
....., ..., payment to, for his labour in coming from England into Ireland with horses and arms, p. 74.
....., Robert de, junior, p. 74.
....., Sir Robert de, knight, 626.
....., ..., justice in eyre at Clonmel, 626; p. 218.
....., ..., receipt for fees of, 626.
....., ..., prays that the castle of Mackynegan be delivered to him, p. 250.
....., ..., service of to the K., p. 251.
...., grant to, of the new castle of Balimakenegan and lands, &c. in Ireland, 762.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 957.
....., ..., Robert de, knight bachelor, p. 310.
....., ..., petition of, praying relief, p. 310.
....., ..., receipt from, of rent of Newcastle of Mackynegan, p. 513.
Hasteng—*cont.*
....., Humphrey de, p. 10.
....., ..., the son of, p. 10.
....., John de, 54, 178, 225, 336; p. 211.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 336.
....., ..., fine from, for having a writ of grace, p. 211.
..... Edmund de, 1095.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1095.
Hastyn, Richard, 922.
....., ..., grant that he may not be put on assizes, juries, or recognizances, 922.
Hathmethan [Athmethan], p. 505.
Hattingley, Nicholas de, p. 61.
Hauberge, Hauberger, Walter le, 27, 28; p. 20, p. 141, p. 167, p. 169, p. 360, p. 384, p. 396 *bis*, p. 401, p. 436, p. 457, p. 475, p. 513, p. 516.
....., ..., Christiana, wife of, 27, 28 p. 20.
....., Benedict le, p. 358.
....., Walter le, p. 384.
....., Robert le, p. 84.
....., Richard le, 180.
Haustede, Robert de, 834.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 834.
....., ..., grant to, of the marriage of the daughter and heir of Henry Peeche, deceased, 834.
Hauterive, Brother Henry de, canon of St. Thomas of Dublin, 777.
....., John de, p. 498.
Haverberge, Robert de, p. 120 *bis*, p. 140.
Haverford, the Queen Consort's castle of, 796.
Havering, John de, 920.
Haye, Hay, Haie, Walter de la, 45; p. 50, p. 52, p. 53; 119; p. 85, p. 87, p. 99, p. 100, p. 101, p. 112, p. 122, p. 125 *quater*, p. 126, p. 131, p. 132 *bis*, p. 139, p. 141 *ter*, p. 147, p. 152, p. 153, p. 154, p, 165 *bis*, p. 166, p. 168 *bis*, p. 171, p. 178, p. 179, p. 180, p. 189, p. 222, p. 358, p. 383, p. 400, p. 412, p. 413 *bis*, p. 414, p. 433, p. 434 *bis*, p. 435 *bis*, p. 438, p. 465, p. 474, p. 478, p. 479 *bis*, p. 502, p. 508.
....., ..., grant to, of free warren, 82.
....., ..., grant to, of a market at Kilmidan [Kilmeadan], co. Waterford, 131.
....., ..., custody of vill of Waterford committed to, 229.
....., Walter de la, justice itinerant in Cork and Kerry, p. 65.
....., Walter de la, justice itinerant, p. 66.
....., ..., payment to, p. 66.
....., ..., justice itinerant at Cork, 1142.

Haye, Walter de la—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator of Ireland, p. 497, p. 498.
....., ..., justice itinerant in co. of Dublin, 1009.
....., ..., expenses of, 1009.
....., Walter de la, escheator of Ireland, 318; p. 207, p. 264, p. 285, p. 286 *bis*, p. 289; 469 *quater*, 543; 591, 606; p. 290; 646, 671, 673; p. 314; 696 *bis*, 716, 730, 756, 813; p. 352; 834, 845, 852, 894, 930, 940; p. 419; 971, 983, 985, 992; p. 482, p. 483, p. 484, p. 497, p. 498, p. 508 *bis*, p. 514; 1066, 1104, 1117, 1123, 1158, 1160.
....., ..., the office of escheatry in Ireland committed to, 119.
....., ..., account of, p. 286, p. 474; 1020.
....., ..., protection for, about to go to Ireland, 564.
....., ..., the auditors of account of, 992.
....., ..., the K.'s writ commanding him to inquire regarding a case of tenant by courtesy, 469; p. 218.
....., ..., inquisition taken before, 469.
....., ..., to deliver to Alan, son and heir of Roger la Zouche, the issues of his lands in Ireland, 543.
....., ..., accused of making an unjust extent, p. 264.
....., ..., permitted a thief convicted of larceny in the hundred of Aherlow, to go for 5*s.*, and gave him his life, p. 264.
....., ..., complaints of William Bishop of Emly against, with answers, 591.
....., ..., complaint of K.'s tenants in bailiwick of, p. 286.
....., ..., to take an inquisition as to seisin of lands in Ireland, 646.
....., ..., issues of Ireland received from, p. 290.
....., ..., power to, to treat for peace with the Irish, 671.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand the lands of Agnes de Vesey deceased, 673.
... ., ..., on taking security for relief from William de Vesey, to give seisin of lands and tenements to him, 691.
....., ..., inquisition to be taken before, regarding Robert de Stapleton, late sheriff of Waterford, 606.
....., ..., the *locum tenens* of, 716.
....., ..., inquisition taken by, 716.
....., ..., the labour and expense of, 730.
....., ..., to have just and due allowances, 730.
....., ..., to deliver to Earl of Ulster the custody of the son of Turlough O'Brien, an Irish hostage, 756.
....., ..., letters of protection for, remaining on the K.'s service in Ireland, 850.
Haye, Walter de la—*cont.*
....., ..., writs to, regarding lands of John Fitz Thomas, 940; p. 419.
....., ..., reasons why he took the lands into the K.'s hands, p. 419.
....., ..., inquisition taken before, regarding the manor of Malahide, 971.
....., ..., saving of tenure of, p. 465.
....., ..., to cause a jury to come before him at Ross, p. 482.
....., ..., inquisition taken before, at Ross, p. 482.
....., ..., inquisition taken by, p. 484.
....., ..., to audit the account of murage, pontage, and pavage in Ireland, 986.
....., Sir Walter de la, sheriff of Waterford, p. 308 *ter*.
....., ..., formerly sheriff of Waterford, 1020; p. 506.
....., ..., the account of, p. 506.
....., ..., writ commanding him to take an inquisition as to lands of Robert de Cruise, at Naul, 1066.
....., ..., to audit account of Elias of Winchester, 1100.
....., ..., inquisition taken before, regarding Milo Talbot's manor of Balycandeny, 1117.
....., Roger, son of, 1053.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to church of Kilmeadan, co. Waterford, 1053.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, deceased, 1158.
....., David de la, p. 354, p. 396, p. 434, p. 474, p. 504.
....., ..., fine from, for trespasses, p. 434.
....., Robert de la, p. 208.
....., Richard, p. 331.
....., Stephen de la, p. 396.
....., William, p. 48, p. 96.
....., Thomas, p. 48.
Hayward, John le, 162, 163.
Hector, Richard, p. 355.
Hedding, Alexander de, p. 331.
Helicre, John le, p. 162.
....., ..., Isabella, wife of, p. 162.
....., ..., Asselota, sister of, p. 162.
Hengham, R[alph] de, 58, 349, 1044.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1044.
....., Ralph de, justice, England, p. 91; 523; p. 317 *bis*.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 91; 523.
....., ..., not to meddle with a plea between the mayor and citizens of Dublin and William de Cannville, 523.
....., ..., judgment of, p. 317 *bis*.

Hengham—*cont.*
....., Robert de, p. 251.
....., ..., plea of Joan de Boun before, 251.
Henley, William de, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 167.
Henry [II.], the K.'s great grandfather, 452; p. 251, p. 329, p. 330 *bis*, p. 332, p. 380 *bis*; 590.
....., grant by, to the Knights Templars, p. 329.
....., charters of grant by, to the church of St. Thomas, Dublin, p. 380 *bis*.
....., inspeximus of grant by, to the church of All Saints, Dublin, 590.
Henry III., King, the K.'s father, p. 3; 54, 161, 213, 915, 1051, 1179.
..... the Chancery of, 161.
....., grant by, to the Templars, p. 329.
Henry, the clerk, p. 121, p. 138 *bis*; 371; p. 220, p. 382.
....., ..., fine from, to have peace, p. 119.
....., the vintner, 712.
Herberd, Herbert, Gregory, p. 479.
....., David, p. 436, p. 478.
Herdman, Henry, p. 98.
Hereford, Adam de, p. 53, p. 378.
....., Henry, p. 208.
....., John de, 488.
....., Laurence de, 890; p. 373; 961.
....., Richard de, p. 46, p. 59, p. 358 *bis*.
....., Richard de, clerk, 515.
....., ..., prebend in church of Cashel, lately held by, 515.
....., Robert de, 622.
....., ..., petitions of Ireland delivered to, 622.
....., Thomas of, p. 479.
....., Walter de, p. 60, p. 431, p. 502.
....., William, p. 431.
Hereford and Essex, Humphrey de Boun, Earl of, 54, 225, 279; p. 362, p. 382; 609, 694, 920.
....., the Earl of, p. 14.
....., ..., the brother of, p. 14.
Heregayt, John, de Steypton, 488.
Hereward, Peter, p. 102.
Herte, John, 712.
Hertford, Adam, p. 519.
Hertewell, Hertwell, William de, 208, 224.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 208.
....., ..., Nicholas de, brother of, 224.
....., ..., took name of Achard in Ireland, 224.
Hervey's Island, 1087; p. 484.
Hesellore, Robert de, certificate of legitimacy of, 351.
Hethen, Hethene, Hethyne, Henry, p. 163, p. 192, p. 402, p. 475.
3.
Hethen, Henry—*cont.*
... ., ..., fine from, for disseisin, p. 163.
Heyne, David, p. 431 *bis*, p. 437 *bis*.
Heyr, John, p. 234.
Heyrun, Richard, p. 50.
....., William, p. 57, p. 58, p. 83, p. 94.
....., John, 309; p. 130 *ter*, p. 150.
Heyward, John, 784.
Hide, Isolda de la, late Abbess of Hoges, near Dublin, 377, 378.
Hides, custom of, in Ireland, p. 9.
Hindeberg, Nicholas de, sometime sheriff of Tipperary, p. 252, p. 253.
....., ..., account of, p. 252.
....., Nicholas de, patron of church of Kylbery, p. 258.
Hiwys, John de, p. 207.
....., ..., lands held by, in Carthirth, p. 207.
Hochton, John de, seneschal of Carlow, p. 483.
Hocton, Brother Henry of, 471, 472.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 472.
Hod, Robert, 347.
Hoges, St. Mary of, near Dublin, 377.
....., ..., the Prioress and nuns of, 377, 378.
....., ..., Isolda de la Hide, late Abbess of, 377.
....., ..., licence for, to elect in room of, 377, 378.
Hoghton, Brother Richard of, 264, 375.
Hokonath, the castle, cantred, and land of, 690.
Holder, Holdere, Ralph le, a felon, p. 225.
....., Richard le, 886.
Holme-Cultram [England], the Abbot of, 870, 923.
....., ..., safe conduct for, in bringing supplies from Ireland to his convent, 870.
....., ..., safe conduct for, in sending his men to Ireland to purchase supplies, 923.
Holy Land, the, 249, 301, 529, 562, 580, 650; p. 65, p. 329; 720, 873, 1055, 1143.
....., ..., a tenth granted for, 562, 1055.
....., ..., the K.'s petitions regarding, 301.
....., ..., the K.'s passage to the, 529, 580, 873.
....., ..., the K. consents to articles regarding, 580.
....., ..., articles regarding the, 580.
....., ..., Bull of Pope Nicholas IV. regarding the tenth for, 650.
Holy Trinity, the, Dublin [Christ Church], 72; p. 216; 465, 787.
....., ..., the chapter of, 72.
....., ..., canons of, 72.
....., ..., the Prior of, p. 91; 465.
....., ..., ..., predecessors of, p. 91.

Holy Trinity, the—*cont.*
....., ..., letters in favour of the Prior of, 465.
....., ..., ..., the most worthy person in Dublin after the Archbishop, 465.
....., ..., ..., ought to be rewarded for services, 465.
....., ..., William, clerk of the, p. 216.
Holywood, Adam, p. 46, p. 215, p. 216; 491, 504, 527 *ter*; p. 511.
....., ..., Clarice, wife of, p. 46, p. 511.
....., ..., attorneys of, 491.
....., Reginald, p. 155.
....., ..., Isabella, wife of, p. 155.
Homcod, Adam, p. 215, p. 232, p. 359 *bis*.
Honesti, Gettus, merchant of Lucca, 1063.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1063.
Honorius IV., Pope, 72, 125, 249, 258, 273, 301, 388.
....., ..., letters of, to the K. regarding the see of Dublin, 72.
....., ..., confirmation by, of John de Saunford's election to see of Dublin, 125.
....., ..., replies of, to petitions regarding the Holy Land, 249, 301.
....., ..., letters of, to the K. regarding the see of Meath, 258.
....., ..., Bull of, regarding the church of Emly, 273.
....., ..., predecessor to Pope Nicholas IV., 562.
Honyman, William, p. 83.
....., ..., pledges of p. 83.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 83.
Hopston, Gilbert de, 38.
Hopton, Walter de, 90.
Hore, Walter le, 282.
....., Nicholas le, p. 204, p. 205.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204, p. 205.
....., John le, p. 457.
....., ..., fine from, for escape, p. 457.
Horewode, Ralph, 379.
Horislod [ ], p. 205.
Horn, Horne, Richard, p. 123.
....., Nicholas, p. 388.
Horsegh, William, 115.
Hose, Hugh, p. 381.
Hospitallers in Ireland. *See* St. John of Jerusalem, and Fitz Roger, Brother William.
Hostage, the, of Donough O'Kenedy, p. 226.
Hostages, Irish, p. 67 *bis*.
Houlf, William, 816.
....., ..., petition of children of, to the K., praying not to be disinherited, 816.
Housse, Walter, burgess of Kilmallock, 967.
House, William, p. 66.
....., ..., payment to, for a horse lost in the K.'s service, p. 66.
Houton', Hothom, Hothun, John de, p. 211, p. 358, p. 414, p. 474, p. 509, p. 510.
....., John de, senior, p. 352.
....., John de, seneschal of Carlow, p. 221, p. 222; 1078; p. 276.
....., Sir John de, justice itinerant at Clonmel, 469 *bis*.
....., Sir John de, justice in eyre, co. Tipperary, p. 268.
....., Brother William de, 580.
....., ..., the Pope's letters regarding the Holy Land submitted by, 580.
Howel, Howell, p. 219.
....., ..., Walter, son of, p. 219.
....., Stephen, p. 52 *bis*, p. 95, p. 99.
....., John, son of, p. 52, p. 95.
....., Stephen, p. 95.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 95.
Howth [Houethe, Houede], Nicholas of, p. 47, p. 100, p. 119, p. 137, p. 150, p. 157, p. 166, p. 186, p. 191, p. 221, p. 352.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 186, p. 352.
....., Sir Nicholas de, knight, p. 91.
....., Adam of, p. 120, p. 137, p. 150, p. 157, p. 166, p. 186, p. 191, p. 216, p. 322, p. 387; 971.
....., Richard of, p. 400; 971; p. 512.
....., Robert of, p. 512.
....., Thomas of, p. 512.
....., ..., Matilda, who was the wife of, p. 512.
Huberti, Cruche, p. 192.
....., Duracius, citizen and merchant of Florence, 455.
Huchun, David, p. 121.
Hudeyn, William, p. 456.
Huelyn, Walter, son of, p. 146.
Huet, Thomas, of Irthlingborough, 843.
Hugeley, Hugley, Huggoley, William, p. 87, p. 155, p. 240; 631; p. 434.
Hugh, Drogo, son of, p, 476.
Hulle, Hull, Roger de, p. 46.
....., ..., Richard, his son, p. 46.
....., Geoffrey de la, p. 295 *bis*, p. 368.
....., ..., amerciament of, p. 295, p. 368.
....., Peter de la, p. 52.
....., Thomas de la, p. 126.
....., Walter de la, 1001.
Humbrethyn [? Dumbrethyn, Dunbrody], 57.
Humet, Richard de, constable, p. 329.
Hune, Hugh, 921.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 921.
Hunte, Thomas le, 1117.
Huscard, Adam, p. 103.
Huse, Hese, Husee, Husse [Hussey], William, p. 79 *quinquies*.
....., ..., payments to, p. 79 *quater*.
....., ..., payment to, to fortify land in the waste of Connaught, p. 79.
....., Hugh, of Galtrim, 503; p. 234 *ter*, p. 235 *bis*, p. 471.

Huse, Hugh—*cont.*
....., ..., Walter, uncle of, p. 235.
....., ..., ..., killed at Fytherath, p. 235.
....., ..., ..., Lucy, wife of, p. 235.
....., ..., the manor and church of Moyclare, in liberty of Meath given to, p. 471.
....., Adam, 869.
....., John, 310.
Huthe, William de la, 1152.
Hwyte [Hewitt], Geoffrey le, 180; p. 83.
....., ..., Clare, who was his wife, 180; p. 83.
....., William le, p. 150.
Hyde, Richard de la, 186.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 186.
....., Edmund de la, 186.
....., Roger de la, p. 47; 251.
....., ..., his pledges, p. 47.
....., Hugh de la, 211.
Hynaon, 705.
Hynchechoyn. *See* Inchiquin.
Hyndeberge, Pagan de, p. 59; 1022.
Hyne, David, 646.
Hyrwyn [Irwin], Walter, p. 509.

I.

Ibbestan, Elias de, 882.
Icoh, Nicholas, p. 163.
Ideshale, Iddesdale, Idesale, William de, 114, 1099, 1116.
....., ..., grant to, of the office of the Marshalship of the Exchequer, Dublin, 114.
....., William de, Marshal of the Exchequer, Dublin, 235.
....., ..., to have attachments and fees, 235.
....., William de, the remembrancer, p. 78.
....., ..., payment of money to, for compensation of office of Marshal of the Exchequer, 1099.
....., ..., payment to, for executing the office of Marshal of Ireland, 1116.
....., John de, clerk, 657, 1095.
....., ..., receipt by, of two marks for writing in the Exchequer, Dublin, 657.
....., John de, deputy marshal of the Exchequer, p. 295.
Ikyleston, Jordan de, 1.
Illeye, John de, 460.
Imelachynte, the Bishop of Emly's manor at, p. 288.
Inchecoul, Robert de, p. 287.
Inchecoyn, Inchecoygn [Inchiquin, bar. of Imokilly, co. Cork], p. 202, p. 203.
....., extent of lands at, p. 202.
....., the burgesses of, p. 203.
Inchecoyn, the burgesses of—*cont.*
....., ..., land held by, in burgages at *Nova Villa*, p. 203.
....., the hundred of, p. 203.
..... the court of, p. 285.
....., profits of, p. 203.
....., perquisites of foreign court there, p. 203.
....., rent rendered by, p. 203.
....., the mill of, p. 203.
....., mem. of Maurice Fitz Maurice's chattels at, 463.
....., the manor of, 1142; p. 497, p. 498.
...., ..., plaint between Thōmas de Clare and Maurice Fitz Maurice regarding, 1142.
....., ..., foot of fine regarding, 1142.
Inchemacbranese [ ], p. 203.
Inchiquin. *See* Inchecoyn.
Inesken [Inishkeen, co. Fermanagh], 213.
Ingepenne, Geoffrey de, 616.
Ingram, Robert, p. 207.
Inistioge, co. Kilkenny [Instiok], the Prior of, p. 475 *bis*.
Inkepenne, Sir Roger de, knight, 1052.
Inmaynmyl, issues of land in, p. 124.
Innermictam [name not now known], water near Waterford called, p. 329.
....., mills on, p. 329.
Inoun [?Owney, co. Limerick], the lands of, 569.
Insulâ, de, in the diocese of Lismore, [? Molana, in the Blackwater, near Youghal], 314.
....., the Prior and convent of, 314.
....., Gilbert, canon of, 314, 321.
....., ..., letters of, praying licence to elect, 314.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 321.
....., Brother Peter, late abbot of, 321.
....., Alexander de, 293.
....., Roger de, 676.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to church of Bunratty, in diocese of Limerick, 676.
Inteberge, Inteberg, Inteburgh, Nicholas de, p. 98 *bis*; 251; p. 120, p. 121, p. 139, p. 141, p. 190; 459; p. 203, p. 207, p. 214, p. 224 *ter*, p. 434, p. 473, p. 507, p. 515 *bis*, p. 516 *bis*.
....., ..., the account of, p. 190, p. 214, p. 224 *bis*, p. 295, p. 434, p. 507.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 203, p. 207.
....., Nicholas de, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 287, p. 295; 813.
....., ..., fine from, for trespasses, p. 434.
....., the men of, p. 473, p. 507, p. 515.
....., Idonea, the wife of, p. 120.
....., John de, p. 100, p. 139, p. 150, p. 154 *bis*, p. 168.
....., ..., the account of, p. 139, p. 150, p. 154, p. 168.
....., Pagan de, p. 121, p. 126, p. 147, p. 151, p. 152, p. 154, p. 168, p. 170.

Ircester, Richard de, 303.

Ireland, p. 11, p. 15; 10, 13, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 36, 37, 38, 41, 46, 53, 54 *bis*, 57, 63, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70, 71, 74, 78, 80, 81, 83, 86, 88, 91, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 116, 117, 119, 121, 126, 127, 128, 133, 134, 135, 138, 139; p. 56; 153, 154, 156, 157, 159, 160, 162, 163, 165 *bis*, 166; p. 65, p. 66, p. 69, p. 72, p. 74 *bis*, p. 77; 171, 173, 174, 176, 179, 181, 182, 186, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 204, 207, 208, 209, 210; p. 91, p. 92; 211, 212, 213, 217, 219, 221, 222, 224, 228, 230, 231, 233, 234, 236, 239, 242, 246, 255, 260 *bis*, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269; p. 119, p. 120; 274, 279, 280, 283, 284, 285, 288, 290, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 299, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308; p. 142; 311, 315, 316, 317, 319, 322, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 351, 353, 355, 360, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 370; p. 167; 372, 373, 376, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 385, 386, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 400, 402, 407 *bis*, 410, 418, 420, 422, 423, 426, 427, 428, 430, 431, 432, 433, 435, 437, 438, 441, 446, 447, 448, 449, 457, 458, 462; p. 219; 476, 478; p. 224; 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 504, 507 *bis*, 516, 519, 523, 526, 527 *bis*, 531, 532, 538, 543, 544, 545, 546, 550, 551 *bis*; p. [254; p. 260 *bis*; 560, 561, 564, 565, 566, 567, 573, 576, 580, 584, 590; p. 296, p. 299; 599, 600, 612, 614, 615; p. 305, p. 312; 645, 647, 655, 667, 669, 674, 687, 693, 700, 714, 715, 722, 724, 725, 727, 731, 737, 741, 747, 763, 764, 767, 778, 784, 787, 788, 791, 794, 804, 809, 812, 814 *pluries*, 821, 843, 856, 859, 860, 862, 870, 881 *quater*, 882, 886, 887, 889, 890, 893, 894, 906, 915, 923, 924; p. 416; 933, 948, 952, 956, 959, 979, 984, 987, 988, 989, 990, 992, 993, 1022, 1028, 1034 *bis*, 1042, 1058, 1064, 1076, 1077, 1089, 1092, 1093, 1105, 1111, 1112, 1115, 1116, 1124, 1125, 1130, 1132, 1133, 1135, 1150, 1151, 1157, 1159, 1171, 1174.

....., the many exchanges of, p. 8.

....., receipt of, 59.

....., old money in, p. 8 *bis*.

....., coinage in, p. 8.

....., new money made in, by the Bishop of Waterford, p. 8.

....., much oppressed and nearly destroyed by the changes of mints, p. 9.

....., the church of, regulated and subjected to the K.'s dignity, p. 9.

....., the seal of, 7, 8, 19; p. 11, p. 74, p. 228, p. 265; 584; p. 284, p. 306, p. 309 *bis*; 642, 700; p. 389, p. 429; 1112.

....., custom of wool in, p. 273; 1013, 1064, 1127.

....., account of, 1112.

Ireland—*cont.*

....., wool in, 13, 205, 509.

....., merchants of, p. 13; 205; p. 249, p. 250, p. 309 *bis*; 1064.

....., custodies of lands in, p. 13; 58.

....., state of, p. 14, p. 370.

....., desolated by default of chief keeper of, and ministers of the Exchequer, 3.

....., law and custom of, p. 9; 58 *bis*; p. 91, p. 219, p. 328; 709; p. 368, p. 405; 1068.

....., the conquest of, 58; p. 332.

....., the magnates of, 58, 360; p. 268, p. 273 *bis*; 1090.

....., urgent affairs touching, p. 268.

....., ought to be governed by the laws and customs of the kingdom, 58.

....., custom in, contrary to English laws, 58.

....., the K.'s Treasury of, 58, 169, 220; p. 256; 771, 814, 859; p. 426; 1112, 1142.

....., the K.'s minery of, 963.

....., the K.'s demesne lands in, 1064.

....., the K.'s treasure of, 42, 59, 169; p. 69; p. 77 *bis*; 217, 223, 300, 483, 498, 548 *ter*; p. 250, p. 276 *quinquies*, 584; p. 320; 741, 749, 769; p. 376; 866, 936, 946, 947; p. 426; 1005, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1029, 1030, 1032, 1036, 1054, 1064.

....., the justiciary of; *see* Justiciary. *See* Waterford, Stephen Bishop of, and Tuam, Stephen Archbishop of; Sanford, John de, Archbishop of Dublin, and Vescy, William de.

....., grants of, and petitions for English laws in, 64, 94; p. 47; 153 *ter*; 165; 94, p. 120; 311; p. 252; 677, 685, 697; 700 *bis*, 702 *ter*, 748 *bis*, 851, 856, 876, 924, 1002, 1004, 1096, 1174.

....., the issues of, 75; p. 300 *bis*; 739 *bis*, 829 *bis*; p. 375 *bis*; 1064.

....., to be applied to works in Wales, 75.

....., issues of new customs in, to be similarly applied, 77.

....., the new custom of, 829; p. 375 *bis*; p. 377, p. 385 *ter*, p. 412, p. 477 *ter*; 1112. *See* New Custom.

....., the escheatry in. *See* Escheatry.

....., castles of, 121, 122.

....., war in, 121; p. 68; 389, 528; p. 265, p. 268, p. 309; 771.

....., mode of governing, 142.

....., justices itinerant in, p. 65 *ter*, p. 66 *quater*; 469; p. 268, p. 271, p. 305; 656, 800, 814, 940; p. 419, p. 420; 963; p. 448; 1008, 1009, 1010, 1045.

....., common assizes in, p. 65.

....., wines in, p. 12, p. 23, p. 67, p. 68 *ter*, p. 70, p. 71 *ter*, p. 72 *quinquies*, p. 73 *quater*, p. 79; 462, 506, 560, 814 *pluries*, 853 *bis*, 864, 915; p. 438; 1087; p. 483, p. 503, p. 505, p. 507 *ter*.

Ireland—*cont.*

....., fine for selling wines in, against the assize, 965.

....., new custom of wines in, 645; p. 384; 1116; p. 508, p. 514.

....., corn in, p. 12, p. 13; 32; p. 68, p. 72, p. 74, p. 75, p. 79 *bis*; 560.

....., keeper of measures in, p. 72.

....., sheriffs of, 954, 963.

....., the church in, 49, 899.

....., the justices of, 54, 56; p. 91; 472; p. 249 *bis*, p. 296, p. 314, p. 317, p. 320, p. 332.

....., the eyres of, writ regarding, p. 296.

....., rolls and writs in eyres of, 929.

....., cloth in, p. 65, p. 68, p. 79; 560.

....., assize of, p. 295.

....., keepers and collectors of new custom in, 205, 470; p. 375.

....., law of, p. 91.

....., homage of lands according to law of, gives custody and marriage, p. 91.

....., customs of, 205, 248, 506, 509, 773, 824, 829, 986, 1086, 1087.

....., the Master of Templars in, 264.

....., Templars houses in, 264.

....., the K. prays for prolongation of a tenth in, and in Scotland and Wales, 301.

....., Templars in, 375, 956.

....., the escheator of, p. 10; 246, 399, 452, 522; p. 252, p. 289, p. 312 *ter*, p. 315, p. 316 *bis*, p. 317; 1066, 1158.

....., ..., cannot go to certain bishoprics on account of the Irish, p. 10.

....., ... *See* Sandford, John de; Haye, Walter de la.

....., the sub-escheator of, p. 253.

....., royal service in, p. 203 *quinquies*, p. 204 *bis*, p. 206, p. 207, p. 208 *bis*, p. 315; 966, 1021, 1066 *bis*, 1079.

....., service of armies of, 1112.

....., the assize and prisage of wines in, p. 211, p. 352, p. 355; 1086, 1087.

....., case of tenant by courtesy in, 469.

....., bailiffs of ports in, 470.

....., ordinance against clippers and falsifiers of money in, 470.

....., mines in, 486, 512, 520, 533.

....., ought to conform to laws of England, p. 241.

....., law ought to be the same in England and in, 58.

....., the people of, 4; p. 265.

....., courts of, 12, 23, 28; p. 20; 31, 58, 67, 96, 99, 116, 139, 183, 187; p. 91; 232, 250, 276, 298, 357, 392, 425, 471, 492; p. 241; 536, 554, 567, 577, 586, 616, 661, 720, 725, 789, 888, 1038, 1063, 1069, 1120, 1166.

....., the clerk of the Crown of, 963; p. 448.

Ireland—*cont.*

....., the Chancery of, 3; p. 10; 23, 41, 67, 96, 99, 183, 186, 232, 250, 276, 298, 357, 392, 471, 492, 536, 554, 567, 584, 586; p. 295; 616; p. 307, p. 308, p. 310; 642, 661; p. 328; 720, 725, 747, 789, 810, 813; p. 387; 888, 963, 977, 998, 1019, 1037, 1038, 1063, 1069, 1120, 1166.

....., ..., state of the, p. 10.

....., ..., little answered to the K. for writs of, p. 10.

....., ..., only one clerk in, p. 10.

....., ..., writs issuing from, reproved by court of Common Pleas in Ireland, p. 10.

....., ..., clerks of, take excessive fees, p. 10.

....., ..., the seal of, 821, 946, 947, 977, 1037 *bis*, 1076.

....., ..., rolls of, p. 285 *bis*, p. 319; 1037.

....., ..., rolls of, estreats of, p. 295, p. 296, p. 368.

....., the chancellor of, p. 2, p. 3, p. 5, p. 10; 397, 450, 452, 469 *bis*; p. 219, p. 295, p. 307, p. 310; 590, 642, 672, 972, 1037, 1076.

....., the *locum tenens* of, p. 2, p. 3, p. 295.

....., ..., his rolls, p. 5.

....., ..., fee of, besides issues of the seal, p. 10.

....., ..., the office of, in Ireland, p. 10 *bis*.

....., ..., letter from, to [Chancellor of England ?], 672.

....., ..., mem. of, instructions to, 1178.

....., ..., complaint against, 1168.

....., the K.'s writs of, 27; p. 74.

....., justices of Common Pleas of. *See* Dublin.

....., the K.'s justices, bailiffs, subjects, or lieges of, p. 5; 31, 32, 117, 139, 153, 186, 205, 224, 229, 240, 250, 276, 375, 392, 425, 470, 471, 492, 519, 536, 541, 554, 567, 583, 586, 605, 616, 656, 661, 674, 684, 685, 700, 720, 751, 765, 789, 797, 864, 876, 888, 909, 910, 914, 922, 930, 945, 955, 984, 1038, 1055, 1063, 1067, 1069, 1090, 1096, 1097, 1120, 1139, 1166.

....., proceedings on a writ of right in, pp. 403–406.

....., the K. would attend to the weighty affairs of, p. 380.

....., affairs of, 516; p. 262.

....., the tenth on ecclesiastical rents and profits for the Holy Land in, 529, 1184.

....., licence in mortmain in, 531, 1131.

....., Welshmen to be brought over to, on the K.'s service, 548.

....., wages of English and Welsh vassals, constables, and ships, &c. brought to, p. 246, p. 247.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., petitions and complaints from, to the K., with replies, 558, 622; p. 315, p. 320.
....., the Council of, p. 249, p. 404.
....., the Archbishop of Dublin prays the K. to apply counsel to the state of, p. 250.
....., the K. will attend thereto, p. 250.
....., fines assigned for subsidy of, p. 250.
....., custom in, that Irish women may not take dower, p. 252.
....., inquisitions taken regarding the K.'s ministers and other matters in, p. 255.
....., the custody of lands and advowsons in, of those under age who held *in capite*, belongs to the K., p. 258.
....., according to custom of, fruits of the benefice of a deceased rector remain to [his representatives] for one year, p. 259.
....., expenses of John Archbishop of Dublin, in journeying though divers parts of, as keeper, 559.
....., the K.'s service proclaimed in, p. 265.
....., state of, regulated by Parliament at Dublin, p. 273.
....., at peace, p. 274.
....., a tenth, with absentions, granted in, for the Holy Land, 562.
....., to be paid and levied in, according to the true value thereof, 562, 563.
....., title and obventions in, 580.
....., the defence of, 589.
....., all issues of, to be paid to the merchant of the society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, 598, 1064.
....., Ostmen in, p. 305, p. 503.
....., debt of, p. 310.
....., the waste of, p. 314.
....., prisage of wines in cities of, p. 315.
....., John Archbishop of [*qu.*, John Archbishop of Dublin], 626.
....., bull regarding the tenth for the Holy Land in, 650.
....., grant of the deodands of the Priory of St. Catherine of Waterford, 656.
....., the Earl of Gloucester and Hertford's castles and lands in, 659.
....., the statute of mortmain in, 686.
....., revocation of prohibition in, that laymen should appear when summoned before their ordinaries, and should purge themselves before them by any hand but their own, 740.
....., ecclesiastical liberty in, 740.
....., the custody of the office of justiciary of, committed to William de Vescy, 768.
....., wines and goods of merchants of Bordeaux coming to, to be arrested, 864.
....., ecclesiastical tenths in, 873, 899.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., proceedings on a writ of right in, 891.
....., Welsh retainers with justiciary in, 936.
....., articles proposed by bishops of, p. 429.
....., grant of a fifteenth in, 973, 974 *quater*, 975 *quater*.
....., the K. indemnifies ecclesiatical persons in, regarding a fifteenth, 975.
....., the K. prays ecclesiastical persons in, to grant him a tenth, 980.
....., audit of murage, pontage, and pavage in, 986.
....., no Treasurer in [Hil. 1290], 993.
....., the statute of mortmain in, 994.
....., the ecclesiastical court in, 1000.
....., custom in, that no person despoiled of his goods by the K.'s enemies shall treat with those enemies, 1068.
....., the K.'s seal for merchants in merchant cities and vills in, 1081.
....., directions regarding a fifteenth in, 1090.
....., the office of marshal of, 1116.
....., tenth granted by the clergy in, to aid the Holy Land, 1143.
....., John of, 355, 490.
....., John of, clerk, 811.
....., Robert of, 961.
Irish, the, 3; p. 10; 142, 360; p. 248, p. 249, p. 255, p. 271, p. 272; 585; p. 309, p. 313, p. 316, p. 381; 671; p. 468.
....., information of the, 90.
....., the, rich and powerful, p. 15.
....., if they do evil to the English are let off for a few cows, p. 15.
....., little wars caused by, p. 15.
....., have no confidence in justiciaries, p. 15.
....., hostile to the English, 142.
....., elated by Welsh war, 360.
....., ready to raise war, 360.
....., the, of Glindelory, p. 124.
....., the, not to be countenanced in perpetrating crimes, 541.
....., at war and against the K.'s peace, p. 268.
....., conspiracies between, and the English to wage wars, p. 255.
....., the, of Offaly and Leys, p. 272, p. 277.
....., fines of, p 277.
....., expenses of leading an army against p. 272.
....., the, at le Ryban, Moyraet, and Rosglas, p. 272.
....., the, of the mountains of Dublin, p. 272.
....., account of services and fines of the, 589.
....., the, rebels and enemies, 675, 684.

Irish, the—*cont.*
....., often retain the K.'s rent, p. 313.
....., monks killed by, p. 316.
....., power to escheator to treat for peace with, 671.
....., the, of Thomond, enemies and rebels, 802.
....., conflict against, 828.
....., the Welshmen maintaining the peace against the, 998.
....., vill of land held by, p. 468.
....., depredations by, 1068.
Irish language, the, p. 10.
....., made much of by Dominicans and Franciscans, p. 10.
Irish hostages at Dublin, p. 310.
Irishman, fine for death of an, p. 509.
Irishmen, p. 10; 44 *bis*, 168 *bis*.
....., expedient that none should be bishops or archbishops, p. 10.
....., always provide their churches with Irishmen, p. 10.
....., fine of, 44 *bis*.
....., peace for, p. 168 *bis*.
....., services and fines of, p. 250.
....., audit of account of, p. 250.
....., fine to have peace for, 309.
Iromia, Andrew de, 752.
....., ..., licence for, to assign a messuage in Dundalk to the Prior and Brothers of the House of St. Leonard there, 752.
Irthlingborough, England, 843.
....., Nicholas de, 843.
....., the parson of, 843.
Isham, Thomas de, p. 24, p. 75, p. 122 *bis*, p. 132, p. 142 *bis*, p. 157, p. 163, p. 167, p. 168, p. 169, p. 170, p. 186, p. 193 *ter*, p. 212, p. 213, p. 214 *quinquies*, p. 215 *ter*, p. 216 *quater*, p. 221 *ter*, p. 225, p. 226 *bis*, p. 232, p. 233, p. 251; 762; p. 401, p. 413 *bis*, p. 511, p. 513, p. 519.
....., ..., the account of, p, 142, p. 163, p. 168, p. 170, p. 213, p. 214 *bis*, p. 215 *bis*, p. 216 *bis*, p. 221, p. 226 *bis*.
....., ..., payment to, for works of castles, p. 24.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the castles of Randown and Roscommon, p. 75.
....., ..., held castle of Mackynegan for years, p. 251.
....., Thomas de, sheriff of Dublin, p. 360, p. 515.
....., ..., account of, p. 515.
Island, the, ships not to touch at, 915.
Islands, the K.'s, near Limerick, p. 132.
Islands, the three, in the manor of Bunratty, p. 207.
Isamaya, an Irishwoman, wife of Bertram de Rapentyn, p. 152.
Isamaya—*cont.*
....., the Archbishop of Armagh prays that the K. will grant English law to, p. 252.
Iva, Simon, the clerk of, p. 331.
Ivethorn, Walter, 127, 128.

J.

J., the clerk, p. 104.
Jacob, John, p. 86.
Jacobi, Chyne, deceased, 44; p. 104.
....., the executors of, 44; p. 104.
....., Pasch, executor of Chyne Jacobi, 44; p. 72.
....., ..., payment to, for a loan to the K., p. 72.
....., Laurence, p. 192.
Jak, Maurice, p. 212.
Jalle, John, 459.
James, the gold-beater, p. 55.
....., Alice, his wife, p. 55.
....., the clerk, p. 355.
Jamestown, p. 204.
Jente, Gilbert, 459.
Jerusalem, St. John of, in Ireland, p. 49, p. 56, p. 142, p. 167.
....., the Prior of, p. 49, p. 56, p. 120, p. 142, p. 151, p. 167 *bis*, p. 221 *bis*, p. 310; 703 *bis*.
... ., ..., charter made by, of a house called *Liber Hospes in Dublin*, 703.
....., the Prior of, in England, 167.
Jevene, Juvene, Jeovene, John le, p. 14 *bis*, p. 98, p. 320; 815.
....., ..., petition of, against Nicholas de Clere, Treasurer of Ireland, p. 320.
....., ..., the ship of, in the haven of Waterford, p. 320.
....., ..., petition of, to the K., regarding grievances, 815.
....., ..., the stock, sheep, and cattle of, 815.
...., ..., the house of, at Cork, 815.
....., ..., the ship of, at Bristol, 815.
....., Herman le, 233.
....., Richard le, 613.
....., Walter le, 39; p. 60, p. 95.
....., ..., Alicia, his wife, 39.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, p. 60, p. 95.
Jews, justices assigned for custody of the, 212 *bis*.
Jivel, William, p. 205.
Joce, John, p. 153, p. 167, p. 188, p. 192, p. 223.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 188.
Jocelyn, Jocelin, Hugh, 1148; p. 508.
....., ..., the chaplain, p. 94.

Joefne, Jeofne, John le, 85; p. 101, p. 224, p. 356, p. 472, p. 505.
....., ..., recognizance of, for a sack of wool, 101.
....., Robert le, of Kil[kenny], p. 412.
....., Martin le, p. 508.
....., ..., Diana, wife of, p. 508.
Johannis, Goucheus, merchant of Florence, 366.
John, King, the K.'s grandfather, 213; p. 249; 587, 656; p. 332, p. 381, p. 388, p. 389, p. 404; 1051.
....., ..., the last return of, from Ireland of, 213.
... ., ..., the house of St. Catherine of Waterford begun by, 656.
....., ..., charter of grant by, to the church of St. Thomas, Dublin, p. 381.
....., ..., charter of grant by, to Thomas Fitz Anthony, 1051.
John, the birdcatcher, p. 50.
....., the rector of Dissard, corn bought of, for the K.'s use, p. 68.
....., the clerk of Killaban, p. 94.
....., the baker, p. 105.
....., the clerk, a felon, p. 212, p. 437.
....., land of, p. 437.
....., the dyer, p. 212.
....., the priest's son, 886.
....., the monk, p. 395.
....., the son of the smith, p. 233.
....., bailiff of Korketeny, p. 353.
Joie [Joy], Hugh, p. 125.
Jordan, horse of Archbishop of Tuam, 406.
Jordan, Walter, p. 170, p. 224, p. 502 *bis*, p. 511.
....., ..., Christina, wife of, p. 224.
Jordanstown [*villa Jordani*], Robert of, p. 94.
Joye, John, 81.
....., Hugh, p. 84.
....., Roger, 234.
Judas, Philip, 886.
Judgments, orders, and proceedings in England on cases and appeals from Ireland, 28, 29, 30, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 146, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 305, 306, 307, 308, 342, 349, 350, 351, 372, 373, 374, 384, 385, 386, 387, 394, 395, 396, 435, 436, 437, 438, 452, 453, 457, 460, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 505, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 546, 565, 613, 614, 615; p. 317; 666, 667, 800, 820, 821, 883, 886, 890, 891, 959, 960, 961, 962, 990, 1022, 1023, 1028, 1077, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1150, 1151.
Justiciary, the, of Ireland, p. 1 *ter*, p. 2 *ter*, p. 3 *quinquies*, p. 4 *pluries*, p. 5 *quater*, p. 6 *quinquies*, p. 7 *quinquies*, p. 8 *bis*, p. 9 *bis*, p. 12 *bis*, p. 13 *ter*, p. 14 *ter*, p. 15; 4 *bis*; 12; p. 20 *bis*; 39, 46, 54, 58, 89, 92, 97, 114, 140, 142, 155, 168; p. 70, p. 73, p. 74, p. 75, p. 76 *bis*,
Justiciary, the, of Ireland—*cont.*
p. 80, p. 91; 212, 223, 235, 281, 304, 312, 342, 349, 350, 360, 378, 417, 423, 424, 435, 452, 453, 460, 462, 464, 476, 477 *bis*, 479 *bis*; p. 229; 505 *ter*, 522, 523 *bis*; p. 240; 541; p. 249 *bis*, p. 250, p. 252, p. 253 *bis*, p. 255, p. 256 *ter*, p. 257, p. 258, p. 259, p. 261 *bis*, p. 262 *bis*, p. 263; 585; p. 284, p. 290, p. 295 *bis*; 602; p. 307 *ter*, p. 309 *ter*, p. 310 *bis*, p. 313, p. 314, p. 315, p. 316 *ter*, p. 317 *bis*, p. 318, p. 319 *bis*, p. 320 *ter*; 657, 671, 672, 696, 698, 703 *bis*, 711, 726, 740, 760, 765, 770, 797, 810, 814; p. 370; 815, 821; p. 373, p. 375, p. 376; 853; p. 405; 954; p. 427; 996, 997, 998; p. 449, p. 450; 1048; p. 483; 1094, 1103; p. 519; 1180, 1183, 1185.
....., the *locum tenens* of, 92, 310, 417, 422, 423, 424, 452, 460, 469; p. 218; 523, 535, 541, 542, 583, 584, 585; p. 301, p. 317; 658, 696, 698, 703, 711, 726, 740; p. 483; 1094.
....., receives Exchequer money for his own use, p. 1.
....., writs of *Liberate* of, p. 3.
....., rolls of, p. 5; 58 *bis*; p. 316 *bis*; 1088.
....., causes the treasure to be carried whither he pleases, p. 5.
....., had made a compilation of receipts and payments for six years, p. 12.
....., clerks of, p. 6, p. 14.
....., takes excessive fees, p. 10.
....., shares the profit of the custom with the merchants of Florence, p. 9.
....., accounts of, p. 11.
....., expenses of, p. 11 *bis*.
....., writs of, p. 14.
....., mandate to, regarding the K.'s pools in the water at Limerick, 89.
....., attachments before, 114.
....., seal of, 115, 703.
....., cloth bought for, p. 65.
....., the K.'s writ to, regarding advowsons of churches in the lordship of Trim, 452.
....., to attach goods of bailiffs of Dublin, 460.
....., the K.'s writ commanding him to take an inquisition in a case of tenant by courtesy, 469.
....., to restore temporalities to Bishop of Ossory, 535.
....., to respite amerciament of 40*l.* against the Archbishop of Armagh, p. 252.
....., assignment of justice to follow the, in Ireland, 584.
....., to restore Walter Bishop of Waterford to his former estate, p. 319.
....., to take an inquisition regarding Robert de Stapleton, late sheriff of Waterford, 696.
....., to inquire whether it would be to the damage of the K. or citizens of Dublin

Justiciary, the, of Ireland—*cont.*
if the K. granted to Henry Marshall licence to hold a house called *Liber Hospes* in Dublin, 703.
....., to take fealty from, and restore the temporalities to Laurence Abbot of Knockmoy, elected Bishop of Kilmacduagh, 760.
....., to make satisfaction to the citizens of Roscommon for what had been taken from them, 765.
....., the custody of the office of, committed to William de Vescy, 768.
....., the K.'s seal of Ireland delivered to, at Randown, p. 373.

K.

Kadel [Cadel], William, the seneschal, p. 14.
....., William, p. 104, p. 119.
....., Thomas, p. 119.
..... *See* Cadel.
Kadewelly, Philip, p. 84.
Kaldronan [Drinan, bar. of Coolock, co. Dublin, or Killydrecnan, bar. of Newcastle, co. Wicklow], 590.
Kamlestun, Brother William de, canon of St. John of Down, 1161.
Kandovere, John de, p. 81.
Kannyng [Canning], John, p. 434.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 434.
Kaneton, John de, 884.
Kantintune, Sir William de, 587.
....., Sir Robert de, 587.
..... *See* Cantinton.
Kappach, le [ ], p. 208.
Kaprath [Cabra, near Dublin], p. 49.
....., rent of, p. 49.
..... *See* Cabra.
Kareville, Nicholas de, p. 11.
Karlan, William, p. 178, p. 180.
....., ..., Agatha, wife of, p. 180.
Karlinton, Adam de, 842.
....., ..., pledges of, 842.
Karnet, Kaernet, Henry de, 1052.
....., ..., William, of co. of Southampton, son of, 1052.
....., ..., grant by, of lands in Ireland, 1052.
Karrec, Karrek, Karrik [Carrick], Adam de, p. 48, p. 96, p. 168, p. 186, p. 353, p. 402.
....., ..., fine from, for the K.'s suit remaining of death of John de Sutton, p. 186.
....., ..., fine from, for death of John de Sutton, p. 353.
....., John de, p. 353.
Karrec—*cont.*
....., Walter, p. 157.
....., Thomas, p. 122.
Karreu, Karrue, Maurice de, p. 52, p. 53, p. 95, p. 97, p. 113 *bis*, p. 358.
....., Nicholas de, 430.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 430.
....., Amon de, 263.
....., William de, p. 53 *quater*.
..... *See* Carew.
Katel, Robert, p. 131.
Kather, Philip, p. 125.
Kaunteton, John de, p. 98, p. 113.
..... ., ..., David, son of, p. 98, p. 113.
....., Matthew de, p. 113.
....., ..., Robert son of, p, 113.
..... Jordan de, p. 94 *bis*, p. 95.
..... ., ..., Elena, wife of, p. 95. *See Cauntinton.*
Kc Loch [Loch Cé], the Abbot of Holy Trinity of, 132.
....., ..., postulated as Bishop of Elphin, 132.
Keche, John, 926, 927, 928; p. 416.
....., ..., Gilbert, son of, 926, 927, 928; p. 416.
....., ..., ..., petition of, against Nicholas de Clere, 926, 927.
....., John and Gilbert, free tenants of Sir William de Vescy, p. 416.
Kelbrid [Kilbride], the church of, p. 7.
Keling, Philip, junior, constable of Dublin Castle, 90.
....., ..., commission on his information, 90.
....., ..., charged with liberating an Irish chaplain, 90.
Kells [Canleys], in Meath, p. 269, p. 274; 847.
....., the Abbot of St. Mary of, 148, 164, 213, 214.
....., ..., plaint by, regarding lands in Ireland, 213, 214.
....., ..., letters of excommunication against, 213.
....., ..., ..., denounced as of no effect, 213.
....., Florence, formerly Abbot of, 213.
....., the Archdeacon of, in the church of Meath, 213.
....., Brother Thomas, canon of, 275.
....., Brother Maurice, late Abbot of, 275, 304.
....., ..., licence to elect for Prior and convent of, 275.
....., the Prior and convent of, 304, 312.
....., pray royal assent to election of Angelicus as Abbot of, 304.
....., Brother Angelicus, canon of, 312, 313.
....., ..., royal assent to election of, as Abbot, 312, 313.
....., the Chapter of, 312.

Kells—*cont.*
....., the church of, p. 293, p. 294, p. 319.
....., ..., the patron of, p. 293.
....., the sergeant of, p. 50.
....., the archdeacon of, 145, 712.
....., burgesses of, 884.
....., the parson of, 193.
....., the convent of St. Mary of. *See* St. Mary.
....., William of, p. 120.
Kells, in Fothered, p. 104, p. 294.
....., the vill of, p. 294 *bis*.
....., ..., inquisition as to, whether held in soccage, p. 294.
....., in co. Kilkenny, p. 475.
....., the church of, p. 257, p. 258.
....., ..., within liberty of the Earl Marshal, p. 258.
Kelneven, Jordan de, p. 58.
Kemeseye, Richard de, 177.
Kemeys, Walter, 967.
Kempe, John, p. 53, p. 100, p. 123.
....., ..., burgess of Ross, p. 483.
....., Thomas, 1087; p. 484.
Ken, le, the Island of, p. 130.
....., Walter le, of Swyneshened, 878.
Kenath, Thomas, p. 475.
Kenefeg, Kenfeg, Reymund, 189, 459; p. 113, p. 203; 646; p. 356, p. 508.
....., ..., the steward of his house, p. 113.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 203.
....., Richard, 180.
....., John, p. 56.
Kenentha, p. 505.
Kenethan, p. 468.
....., vill of land held by the Irish at, p. 468.
Kenet, Geoffrey, p. 240.
...., Walter, p. 240, p. 501.
Kenelegh, Kenle, Kenley, Albert de, 240, 704; p. 520.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 240.
...., John de, the Archdeacon, Chancellor of the Exchequer, p. 1; 35, 111; p. 69, p. 77, p. 286.
....., ..., fee of, p. 1.
....., ..., has little power to administer Exchequer affairs, p. 1.
....., John de, Archdeacon of Meath, 213, 286, 712.
....., ..., payment to, as Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 69.
....., ..., fee of, p. 77.
....., ..., faculty for, to present to the church of Loxinedy during vacancy in see, 111.
....., John de, auditor of the Treasurer's accounts, p. 11.
....., John de, p. 61, p. 105, p. 126, p. 141, p. 142, p. 151; 513, 922, 1122.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 513.
....., ..., the chattels of, in Ireland, 922.
....., ..., Albert de, nephew of, 1122.
Kenelegh, Albert de—*cont.*
....., ..., pardon to, for marrying without licence, 1122.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of Ralph Fitz John's lands, 1123.
....., John de, rector of Kenlegh, 701.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 701.
....., Walter de, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 296; 634, 704, 803, 856; p. 370.
....., ..., fees of, 634, 803; p. 370.
....., ..., lands and chattels of, in Ireland, 704.
....., ..., Albert de, brother of, 704.
....., ..., recognizance by Walter de, to Albert, 704.
....., ..., the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, committed to Walter, 826.
....., John de, late Chancellor, 826.
Kennadounnwil [ ], p. 208.
Kennerath, David, p. 398.
Kennok, Geoffrey, p. 398.
Kent, John of, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 2; 130; p. 78; 223; p. 429.
....., ..., fees of, p. 2, p. 78; 223; p. 429.
....., ..., gift of the K. to, for his expenditure, 130.
....., John of, p. 56, p. 113, p. 180, p. 216, p. 257, p. 293 *bis*; 651, 721, 994, 1185.
....., ..., account by, of the K.'s manors, p. 56.
....., John of, clerk, p. 80.
....., ..., payment to, for expenses in extending the lands of Christiana de Marisco, p. 80.
....., ..., the account of, p. 180.
....., ..., the seal of, 651.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 721.
....., ..., inquisition taken before, 994.
....., ..., letters of, praying for grant of custody of the Chancellorship of the Exchequer, Dublin, 1185.
....., Henry of, p. 152, p. 222, p. 354, p. 434, p. 515.
....., ..., fine from, p. 152.
....., Hugh of, 1.
....., Hugh of, liege burgess of Galway, 1174.
....., ..., petition of, praying for English law in Ireland, 1174.
....., Ralph of, p. 137.
....., ..., Christiana, who was the wife of, p. 137.
....., William of, 27.
Keppok, Geoffrey de, p. 46.
....., William, p. 436.
Ker, David, p. 96.
....., ..., Reginald, his son, p. 96.
Ker, David, p. 97.
....., ..., Reymund, his son, p. 97.
....., William, p. 398.

Kerdyf, Kerdif, David, p. 103.
....., John de, p. 59, p. 157; 646.
....., Michael, de, p. 102.
....., John de, of Collin, 1160.
....., Philip de, p. 397.
....., Ralph de, p. 397.
....., Richard de, p. 102, p. 166.
....., William de, p. 102.
Kerlungui [? Kerlungin], Ireland, 13.
Kerry, p. 49, p. 51, p. 53, p. 55 *bis*, p. 56, p. 65 *ter*, p. 97 *bis*, p. 99, p. 102, p. 111 *bis*, p. 112 *bis*, p. 113, p. 114; 271; p. 119, p. 120 *bis*, p. 121 *bis*, p. 127, p. 131 *bis*, p. 132, p. 136, p. 139, p. 146, p. 151, p. 154 *bis*, p. 162, p. 168 *bis*, p. 179, p. 187, p. 212, p. 222; 602; p. 353, p. 383, p. 384, p. 395, p. 396, p. 397, p. 398; 894 *bis*; p. 413; 965; p. 431 *bis*, p. 435 *ter*; 983, 985; p. 473, p. 507, p. 508.
....., farm of, p. 49, p. 139.
....., farm of sergeancy of, p. 49, p. 97 *bis*.
....., the sheriff of, p. 55; 330; p. 353, p. 384, p. 397, p. 507.
....., debts of persons of co. of, 271; p. 136, p. 154, p. 179, p. 187, p. 212, p. 222, p. 353, p. 384, p. 395, p. 397; 965; p. 431, p. 435 *bis*, p. 473, p. 507.
....., profit of co. of, p. 97, p. 187, p. 353, p. 397; 965; p. 431, p. 473, p. 507.
....., expenses in eyre of, p. 65.
....., justices itinerant in, p. 65 *ter*.
....., justice for common assizes in, p. 65.
....., the coroner of, p. 222.
....., the county of, committed to Robert de Wyk as sheriff, 602.
....., ..., custody of John de Courcy's lands in, 983.
....., ..., custody of Thomas de Clare's lands in, 983, 985.
....., Alice of, p. 104.
....., William of, p. 505.
Kerrylochuarde, p. 55.
Kersey, Kerseye, Hugh de, bailiff of city of Dublin, p. 5.
....., Hugh de, p. 61, p. 73.
....., ..., Ellen, who was the wife of, p. 73.
....., ..., ..., payment to, for wine bought of her for the K., p. 73.
Keting, Ketyng, James, p. 48, p. 109; 271; p. 119, p. 123, p. 126, p. 131, p. 139, p. 147, p. 155 *bis*, p. 166; 469 *pluries*; p. 219, p. 275, p. 384; 993, 1088, 1104, 1115, 1117; p. 514.
....., ..., the account of, p. 126, p. 131.
....., James, sheriff of Limerick, p. 187; 1020.
....., ..., the account of, p. 187.
....., ..., the keeper of Ireland passes the night with, p. 275.
....., ..., Margery, the wife of, 469; p. 219.
....., ..., Rohesia, his daughter by her, 469; p. 219.
Keting, James—*cont.*
....., ..., claims as tenant by courtesy, 469.
....., ..., inquisition thereupon, p. 217.
....., ..., further inquisition thereupon, p. 219.
....., ..., pardon to, of an amerciament, 1088.
....., ..., custody of lands of John de Curcy, deceased, granted to, 1104.
....., ..., recognizance by, to Bogo de Clare for money payable at Irish Exchequer, 1115.
....., ..., two-thirds of manor of Balycandeny committed to, 1117.
....., James de, of London, 1162, 1163.
....., ..., recognizance by, 1162, 1163.
....., ..., lands of, in Ireland, 1162, 1163.
....., Elias, p. 331.
....., Geoffrey, p. 353, p. 400, p. 434.
....., John, p. 353, p. 396, p. 433, p. 474, p. 504.
....., William, son of, p. 353, p. 396, p. 433, p. 474, p. 504.
....., Richard, son of, p. 353, p. 396, p. 433, p. 474, p. 504.
....., Maurice, p. 355.
....., Nicholas, p. 56, p. 112, p. 122, p. 131, p. 147, p. 155, p. 163, p. 168, p. 170, p. 179, p. 188, p. 214, p. 232, p. 503, p. 516.
....., ..., Dionisia, the wife of, p. 56, p. 112, p. 122, p. 131, p. 147, p. 155, p. 163, p. 168, p. 170, p. 179, p. 188, p. 214, p. 232, p. 516.
....., Robert, the land of, 587.
....., Thomas, 967.
....., Thomas, son of W[ ], p. 355.
....., William, p. 397.
....., Walter, son of, p. 355, p. 397.
....., Richard, p. 397.
....., Thomas, son of, p. 397.
... ., Walter, p. 98.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, p. 98.
Keu, Alexander le, 1132.
....., Gilbert le, p. 215.
....., Hugh le, p. 512 *ter*, p. 513 *bis*.
....., John le, 747.
....., Ralph le, p. 513.
....., Richard le, p. 102.
....., Thomas le, 191 *bis*.
....., Walter le, p. 49.
....., Adam Fitz Adam, le, 322.
Kevin, the castle of [Castle Kevin, co. Wicklow], p. 66.
....., ..., the custody of, p. 66.
Keya [William] de, 45.
Keyvin, Roger, p. 61.
Kilbarrack, Kilbarrok [co. Dublin], p. 50, p. 132.
....., rent of, p. 50, p. 132.
Kilbarry, co. of Cork. *See* Killebe.
....., co. Waterford. *See* St. Barry.

Kilbermedin, Kobermeden, the manor of, 396 *bis*.
Kilbery [Kilberry, co. Meath], the church of, p. 253, p. 258, p. 293.
....., advowson of, p. 253.
....., Moryz, John, parson of, p. 253.
....., the Bishop of Meath commanded to certify regarding the church of, p. 293.
....., the advowson of the church of, p. 295.
Kilbredon [? Kilcredan, parish, co. Cork], p. 203.
Kilbrege, p. 202.
Kilbride [co. Dublin], p. 501, p. 502 *bis*.
....., rent of land of, p. 501, p. 502 *bis*.
Kilcleeheen, the convent of. *See* Bello Portu, de.
Kilcrone, the manor of, p. 447.
....., the value of, p. 447.
Kildare, the co. of, p. 6, p. 7, p. 46, p. 48, p. 50, p. 52, p. 53, p. 57, p. 59 *bis*, p. 96, p. 99, p. 101, p. 104, p. 105, p. 112, p. 121 *bis*, p. 124 *bis*, p. 126 *bis*, p. 132, p. 136, p. 138, p. 139 *bis*, p. 140, p. 151 *bis*, p. 152, p. 155, p. 168, p. 169, p. 178, p. 179, p. 191, p. 220, p. 222, p. 265, p. 357, p. 358 *ter*, p. 359, p. 400; 918; p. 412, p. 414, p. 416; 936; p. 432 *bis*, p. 434, p. 435, p. 456, p. 474 *bis*, p. 476, p. 479; 966; p. 495, p. 500, p. 507, p. 508, p. 510, p. 513, p. 514, p. 515; 1149.
....., debts of persons of co. of, p. 101, p. 121, p. 132, p. 139, p. 178, p. 358 *bis*, p. 507.
....., money paid by, for capitation, p. 6.
....., debts of Walter Uncle in, p. 139.
....., the whole service of Leinster at, p. 265.
....., the K.'s service proclaimed at, p. 265.
....., the seneschal of, p. 266, p. 497.
....., to guard marches of Offaly, Totemoy, Rathymegan, and Kildare, p. 266.
....., services of co. of, p. 358.
....., Sir William de Vescy's franchise of, p. 416.
....., the liberties of, p. 497.
....., the sheriff of, p. 507.
....., Thomas Fitz John, Earl of, 310.
....., ..., plaint before, as lieutenant of justiciary, 310.
....., John of, p. 47.
....., William of, 1066.
Kildare, Nehemiah Bishop of, p. 380.
....., Nicholas Bishop of, p. 57, p. 59, p. 70, p. 86; 828.
....., ..., fine from, for unjust detinue, p. 86, p. 138.
....., ..., letters from, to the K. in favour of Gerald Tyrel, 828.
....., ..., to collect the tenth in Ireland, 1055.
....., the Bishop of, 1098.
Kileby, Robert de, p. 359.
Kilfecle [Kilfeakle, co. Tipperary], the castle and vill of, 690, 705.
....., Adam of, p. 125.
Kilfroys [? Kilfrush, co. Limerick], p. 204.
Kilka [Kilkea, co. Kildare], the manor of, 835, 898.
....., to be delivered to Christiana de Mariscis, 835.
Kilkallan [ ], p. 204.
Kilkenny, p. 6, p. 51 *bis*, p. 52, p. 54, p. 55, p. 82, p. 83, p. 84 *bis*, p. 87, p. 94, p. 95 *bis*, p. 96, p. 97 *bis*, p. 99 *bis*, p. 100, p. 101; 251; p. 120, p. 121, p. 124, p. 132, p. 138 *bis*, p. 139, p. 141, p. 148, p. 157; 361; p. 162 *bis*, p. 163 *bis*, p. 167 *bis*, p. 180, p. 187, p. 192, p. 212, p. 221, p. 223, p. 267, p. 272; 620, 662; p. 353, p. 354, p. 402; 912, 965; p. 431, p. 432, p. 433, p. 437, p. 438, p. 474, p. 475, p. 477; 998; p. 500, p. 511, p. 514.
....., the co. of, p. 6, p. 47; 237, 455.
....., debts of persons in co. of, p. 95 *bis*, p. 99 *bis*, p. 121, p. 139, p. 157, p. 162, p. 192, p. 353; 965.
....., the seneschal of, p. 6, p. 51, p. 121, p. 167 *bis*, p. 192 *bis*, p. 223, p. 266, p. 299, p. 353, p. 402.
....., ..., the account of, p. 192.
....., the cathedral church of St. Canice of, 326, 534, 535.
....., Roger of Wexford, Dean of, 326.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 326.
....., election of Bishop made in, 535.
....., Michael of Exeter, canon of, 534.
....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop, 534.
....., the chapter of, 521.
....., prebend in church of, 323, 324.
....., the castle of, 620.
....., ..., surrender of, by Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 620.
....., inquisitions taken at, p. 287, p. 289.
....., grant to the bailiffs and men of, of customs for inclosing and improving their vill, 912.
....., issues of the escheatry [of], p. 433.
....., the liberty of, p. 353.
....., the seneschal of liberty of, p. 449, p. 451.
....., the Common Council at, 998.
....., chamber, chests, and goods of merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* at, p. 299.
....., Ralph of, p. 395, p. 432, p. 479, p. 502 *bis*.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 395, p. 502.
....., William of, Archdeacon of Coventry, p. 330.

Kilkerli [ ], the advowson of church of, 686.
Kilkilhin [Kilcleeheen], 1080.
....., Joan, Abbess of, 1080.
....., ..., letters of credence by, to the K.'s court, in favour of Robert Fitz Stephen, 1080.
Kilkolyn [? Kilcullane, or Kilculleen, co. Limerick], p. 123.
Killaban [? Killabban, Queen's co.], p. 94.
....., John, clerk of, p. 165.
Killaloe [Laonensis], Matthew Bishop of, p. 126, p. 147, p. 153.
....., Maurice Bishop of, p. 55, p. 59, p. 433, p. 509.
...., ..., fines from, p. 57, p. 354, p. 400, p. 433, p. 509.
....., ..., letters of chapter of, praying licence to elect, 1173.
....., Odo, clerk of, 1173.
Kille [now the parish of Killeigh, co. Cork], p. 203.
Killebride [Kilbride?, co. Dublin], 723.
Killegelan, Kileglan [Killegland, barony of Ratoath, co. Meath], 1094.
....., the church of, p. 381.
Killelan [ ], p. 203.
Killergy [Killarge, co. Carlow], the master of, 787.
Killey, Michael de, 1117.
Killicaran, the manor of, 716.
Killorglan, Kyllorgelan Kyllorglan [Killorglin, co. Kerry], the castle of, p. 459 *bis*.
....., the vill of, p. 459 *bis*.
..... manor of, 1028.
....., advowson of church of, 1028.
....., plea regarding, 1028.
Killotheran, Killotharan [? Killoran, co. of Tipperary], the manor of, 646.
....., inquisition as to, 646.
Kilmacduagh [*Duacensis*], David Bishop of, p. 103; 680.
....., ..., fine from, for not appearing, p. 103.
....., ..., death of, 680.
....., ..., licence to elect in room of, 680.
....., Nicholas, Canon of, 680.
..... the cathedral church of, 759, 760.
....., royal assent to election made in, of Brother Laurence, Abbot of Knockmoy, as Bishop of, 759.
....., ..., fealty to be taken from and temporalities restored to, 760.
....., the Bishop of, 1098; p. 510.
....., ..., fine from, for not appearing, p. 510.
Kilmainham, the Prior of, p. 7, p. 11, p. 14, p. 99, p. 101 *bis*, p. 140, p. 185 *bis*, p. 359.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of the justiciary, p. 7, p. 11, p. 14.
Kilmainham, the Prior of—*cont.*
....., ..., collation made by, of a prebend in the church of Tuam, p. 11.
....., the preceptor of, 787.
....., Reginald of, p. 68; 703.
....., payment to, for saddles bought of him, p. 68.
Kilmainhambeg [bar. of Kells, co. Meath], the master of, 787.
Kilmallock, co. Limerick [Kylmchallock], p. 125; 310; p. 271, p. 275; 967; p. 507.
....., impeding citizens of Cork at, 310.
....., land in, given to the Dominicans, 967.
....., burgesses of, 967.
....., amerciaments of measures from, p. 507.
....., Ralph of, p. 138.
....., ..., John son of, p. 138.
....., John of, p. 383.
Kilmeadan, co. Waterford. *See* Kilmidan and Kymithan.
Kilmeleg, 567.
Kilmerothan, land in, 58.
Kilmidan, Kildemydan [Kilmeadan], co. Waterford, 82, 131.
....., the burgesses of, 1179.
....., the charter of, eaten by a hog, 1179.
Kilmolasse, Kilmelasse [Kilmolash, co. Waterford], 396.
Kilmore [Tirburnensis, Thirburniensis], p. 9; 275, 304.
....., the bishopric of, subject to Armagh, p. 9.
....., Brother Maurice, late Abbot of Kells, elected as Bishop of, 275, 304.
....., the temporalities of see of, when vacant, adjudged to the K., p. 251.
Kilredyr [ ], p. 205.
Kilresk [Kilreesk, co. Dublin], the manor of, 997.
Kilross, p. 266.
....., the marches of, p. 266.
Kilsalthan, Kilsalhan, Kilsalwan [Kilsallaghan], co. Dublin, p. 360.
....., rent of, p. 186, p. 360.
....., the church of, p. 381.
....., granted to church of St. Thomas, Dublin, p. 381.
....., Reginald of, p. 58, p. 85, p. 104, p. 132, p. 153 *bis*, p. 165, p. 222.
....., ..., land of, p. 58, p. 85, p. 104, p. 132, p. 153, p. 165, p. 222.
....., ..., Sarah Condam of, his wife, p. 58, p. 85, p. 153 *bis*, p. 165, p. 186, p. 222.
Kilsecle [? Kilfeakle, co. Tipperary], the castle and vill of, 732.
Kilsilan [Kilsheelan, co. of Tipperary], the manor of, 690, 705, 732.
Kilteskull', 641.
K., the, p. 2, p. 12 *pluries*; 15; p. 32; 59, 61, 115, 116, 117, 130, 140, 142, 155, 166;

K., the—*cont.*
p. 67, p. 69, p. 70, p. 71, p. 72 *sexies*, p. 80, p. 81, p. 84; 183, 187, 188, 189, 190, 205, 214, 217, 249, 250, 286, 294, 295, 297, 299, 307, 311, 312, 323, 325, 342, 351, 378, 385, 387, 389, 396, 405, 407, 408, 412, 417, 423, 431, 435, 436, 443, 445, 447, 450, 453, 457, 460, 465; p. 228, p. 229; 503, 505, 507, 510, 516, 519, 520, 525; p. 241 *bis*; 528, 547, 549; p. 251, p. 256, p. 267; 575; p. 277; 582, 590; p. 305, p. 307; 703, 705, 714, 732, 781, 797, 800, 855; p. 387, p. 388; 857, 865, 876, 891; p. 405; 895, 955; p. 428, p. 429 *ter*; 1071; p. 497 *bis*; 1143, 1151, 1160, 1166, 1187.
....., messengers of, sent to Ireland, 1.
....., debts due to the, p. 2; 408, 422; p. 255.
....., the seal of, p. 8, p. 449, p. 451; 1073.
....., affairs of, p. 6; 44, 103; p. 65 *ter*, p. 66, p. 67, p. 68 *ter*, p. 70 *bis*, p. 71, p. 72 *ter*, p. 73 *bis*, p. 74, p. 75; 171, 217, 285, 299, 300; p. 249, p. 250, p. 256, p. 268, p. 271, p. 272, p. 273, p. 274, p. 291, p. 296; 643, 644, 652, 653, 679; p. 371; 829, 830, 839, 859, 1049.
....., the Council of, 56, 58 *bis*, 59, 140; p. 77, p. 218 *bis*; 523, 525; p. 241 *bis*; 548, 550; p. 253, p. 265 *bis*, p. 272, p. 274, p. 290, p. 291, p. 294, p. 295 *bis*, p. 296, p. 298 *bis*, p. 305, p. 307 *bis*, p. 315, p. 316, p. 317, p. 320 *bis*; 671, 696, 730, 813; p. 370, p. 405, p. 419; 997, 998; p. 449, p. 451; 1087; p. 483, p. 484, p. 485; 1151; p. 518; 1153, 1178, 1185.
....., writs of, 58 *bis*.
....., the service of, 86, 130, 143; p. 68, p. 71, p. 73 *bis*, p. 74; 274, 332, 344, 362, 391, 432, 441; p. 218, p. 235; 505, 532, 548, 550; p. 249, p. 250, p. 258 *bis*, p. 265, p. 267, p. 273, p. 276; 600, 602, 616; p. 315; 646, 678, 767, 772, 814, 841, 850, 862, 908, 1089, 1105, 1149, 1157, 1188.
....., to be proclaimed in Ireland, p. 265.
....., money accruing from, p. 276.
....., the lieutenant of, in England, 270, 374, 385, 387, 452, 453 *bis*, 457, 460, 477, 479 *bis*, 505, 527, 821.
....., the army of, 541; p. 428 *bis*.
....., the auditors of complaints of, 696, 866.
....., would attend to the weighty affairs of Ireland, p. 380.
....., never had custody of certain bishoprics, p. 9.
....., grant by apostolic see to, regarding the church of Ireland, p. 9.
....., expelled from custody of bishopric of Dromore, p. 10.
....., Irishmen, when bishops, always preach against, p. 10.
K., the—*cont.*
....., the moneys of, carried away by the justiciary, p. 14.
....., losses of, by commission of lands in the wastes of Ireland, p. 14.
....., prayed to apply a remedy to evils of Ireland, 3.
....., letters of, to the justiciary of Ireland, regarding the English statutes of mortmain, 39.
....., letters patent of, p. 24.
....., the Pope prays him to take into favour John de Sanford, elected by canons, and appointed by the Pope as Archbishop of Dublin, 72.
....., affection of, for the Dominican Friars of Limerick, 97.
....., grants that Thomas de la Roche may hold the custody of the co. of Connaught, 120.
....., pardons money due to him by Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland, 121.
....., the court of, 139, 141, 145; p. 91; 306, 307, 308, 310, 342, 350, 386, 389, 397, 402, 447, 448, 452, 460, 468; p. 218; 476, 479 *bis*, 714, 755, 821, 886; p. 451; 1080, 1086.
....., alms of, to Franciscans and Dominicans, p. 77.
....., wines, corn, and victuals sent to, in Wales, 79.
....., advocates of, p. 67, p. 70.
....., ground in Dublin sold to, p. 75, p. 76.
....., lands in Ireland granted to, by Christiana de Mariscis, 189.
....., plaints touching him, in regard to lands in Decies and Desmond, 231.
....., manors of, p. 56.
....., the Chancery of, 525.
....., orders of, for payment, 166.
....., money lost by, 166.
....., money lent to, 168.
....., wardrobe of, p. 65; 218; p. 300, p. 320, p. 376.
....., horses bought for, p. 65, p. 66.
....., Irish enemies of, and rebels against, p. 72, p. 79; 541; p. 250, p. 271; 585, 684, 771, 802, 1103.
....., expeditions against lands of, p. 272.
....., the household of, p. 362.
....., the Pope prays the K. to restore the temporalities of Meath to Thomas de St. Leger, 258.
....., the Pope prays the K.'s favourable consideration for William de Clifford, appointed Bishop of Emly, 273.
....., grant to, of lands in Ireland, 279.
....., approves of presentation to church of Loxinedy, 286.
....., petition of, regarding the Holy Land, 301.
....., a tenth granted to, 301.

K., the—*cont.*
....., letters of Prior and convent of Kells to, praying the royal assent, 304.
....., the Archbishop of Armagh's letters to, regarding excommunication of Welsh malefactors, 359.
....., letters of the Pope to, regarding the tribute, 388.
....., letters to regarding an excommunicated person, 439.
....., the K.'s letters on same subject, 445.
....., whether seised of pleas of advowsons of churches in the liberty of Meath, 452.
....., question as to what pleas he is seised of in liberty of Meath, 452.
....., 4*s.* to be taken for, from each hogshead of wine of men of St. Emilian and Brigeriac, 462.
....., ordinance by, against clippers and falsifiers of money, 470.
....., mine of, in co. of Tipperary, 483.
....., accepts the promotion of William, rector of Athenry, as Archbishop of Tuam, 522.
....., will allow expenses of Welshmen brought over to Ireland on his service, 548.
....., petitions and complaints from Ireland to, 558.
....., grants petition for liberation of Malachelyn, an Irishman, p. 248.
....., cannot redress all trespasses of war, p. 250.
....., is not wont to restore losses, p. 250.
....., will attend to affairs of Ireland, p. 250.
....., petition to, of Joan, who was the wife of John de Boun, p. 251.
....., the temporalities of five vacant sees adjudged to, p. 251.
....., had recovered by judgment the custody of vacant sees in Ireland to hold as those in England, p. 252.
....., the power of, subject to the will of the Treasurer [Nicholas de Clare] in Ireland, p. 257.
....., ought to have conferred church of Kells while patron under age, p. 257.
....., has no custody of lands or churches within liberty of the Earl Marshal, p. 258.
....., the custody of lands and advowsons of those under age who hold *in capite* in Ireland belongs to, p. 258.
....., has granted to William Bishop of Emly the fruits of his see from the time when the Pope had appointed him until he rendered fealty, p. 259.
....., a tenth for the Holy Land granted to, with obventions, 562.
....., assents to articles regarding the Holy Land contained in the Pope's letters, 580; p. 281.
K., the—*cont.*
....., passage of, to Holy Land, 580.
....., payment of tithe and obventions to, 580.
....., if he does not cross over will restore to the Pope all money received for the tenth, p. 281.
....., commands that no toll be exacted in Ireland from the burgess of Aberconway, 583.
....., complaint of tenants of, regarding pleas and perquisites of courts, p. 286.
....., useful to, that there should be more English than Irish, p. 305.
....., money due by, when the Lord Edward, p. 398.
....., does not take account of debt of Ireland in England, p. 310.
....., will not liberate hostages for peace, p. 310.
....., for debt of, no man ought to be imprisoned, p. 318.
....., notifies to Pope Nicholas [IV.] the royal assent to election of Stephen Archdeacon of Glendalough as Archbishop of Cashel, 639.
....., affairs of, in the vill of Cashel, 662.
....., the houses of, near Waterford, p. 329.
....., confirms grant by the Hospitallers of the house called "*Liber Hospes*" in Dublin, p. 362.
....., the seneschal of the household of, p. 362.
....., prayed to send to Ircland persons to inspect the Rolls of the Exchequer, and inquire regarding the Treasurer's acts, p. 367.
....., documents directed to, regarding the merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* dwelling in Ireland, 830; p. 378.
....., the receivers of, p. 429.
....., gold sent to, from Ireland, p. 429.
....., requests his lieges of Ireland to give him a fifteenth, 974.
....., pardons amerciaments to Robert Bishop of Cork, 1000.
....., wine remaining in custody of, at Ross, p. 483.
Kingeston', 1105.
....., John de, 612.
King's Bench, the, 331, 460; p. 332.
Kinsale [? Kinsaley, co. Dublin], p. 448, p. 502.
Kinsale. *See* Kynsale.
Kinsaley. *See* Kyneshale.
Kint, John, 267.
Kirkeby, John de, the Treasurer, 59 *bis*, 279, 550.
....., ..., auditor of, account of Exchange of Dublin, 550.
....., John de, keeper of Rolls of Chancery [England], 895.

Kirkeby—*cont.*
....., John de, 1099, 1175.
....., ..., demise by, of office of marshal in Ireland, 1099.
Kirkeham, Robert de, 430, 1065.
Kissok, William, p. 96, p. 119, p. 166, p. 171, p. 224, p. 402.
Knight, John le, 211, 784.
Knockfergus, the vill of, 1.
....., men of, 1.
Knockmark, the church of, p, 381.
Knockmoy [*de colle Victoriæ*], Laurence, the Abbot of, 759, 760.
....., royal assent to election of, as Bishop of Kilmacduagh, 759, 760.
Knokerdrom [Knockerdrome, bar. of Decies within Drum, co. Waterford], p. 268.
Knokilin, Conktilin [ ], writ of right of lands in, 883.
Knoklyn, p. 298.
Knyght [ ], le, of Hampton, 615.
Knyvet, Robert, 545.
Kokay, Richard, p. 513.
Kokeley, Kokel', Gregory de, p. 59, p. 82.
Kokerel, Wyot, p. 254.
Korker, John, p. 55.
Korketeny [ ], p. 353.
....., the bailiff of, p. 353.
Kryetot, William, 631.
Ku, William le, 549.
....., Geoffrey le, 646.
....., Nicholas le, of Waterford, p. 482.
[Kure, W. le ?], p. 204.
....., ..., land held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
Kuyntin, . . . , 45.
....., ..., Cicely, wife of, 45.
Kydepalati, John, p. 142.
Kyft, John, p. 355.
....., Stephen, p. 476.
....., Thomas, p. 84.
Kygeston' [? Kyngestone, Kingstown], p. 124.
....., receipt from, for service of Trestildermot, p. 124.
Kylaugy [Killegney, bar. of Bantry, co. Wexford], 463.
....., mem. of Maurice Fitz Maurice's chattels at, 463.
Kylbery, the church of. *See* Kilbery.
Kylerony, Philip de, 115.
Kylharmedyn, manor of, 396.
Kylkelyn, p. 155.
Kylketun', p. 328.
Kylkeys, p. 500.
Kyllorglan. *See* Killorglan.
Kylmehanok [Kilmacanoge, co. Wicklow], rent of, p. 395.
Kylmessan, Adam of, p. 234 *ter*.
Kylmidan [Kilmeadan], the church of, in diocese of Waterford, 831.
....., vacancy of, 831.
Kylmidan—*cont.*
..... *See* Kilmidan and Kymithan.
Kymithan [Kilmeadan, co. Waterford], 1053.
....., letters of presentation to church of, 1053.
Kylmore, Roger, bailiff of, p. 234 *bis*.
Kylsalchan [? Kilsallaghan, co. Dublin], Roger de, p. 501.
..... *See* Kilsalthan.
Kylskyry, the church of, p. 258, p. 259.
Kyn, Robert, p. 204.
Kyneshale [Kinsaley, bar. of Coolock, co. Dublin], the manor of, 58 *bis*.
....., the vill of, p. 31.
Kynghshat ?, Peter de, p. 207.
....., ..., lands held by, in Balymackyng, p. 207.
Kynsale [? Kinsale, co. Cork], lands in, p. 419.
Kyrkeby, Sir John de, the K.'s treasurer. *See* Kirkeby.
Kyrketon', the church of, 452.
Kyrketot, William, p. 130.
Kyssok, William de, p. 47, p. 85, p. 146, p. 435, p. 503. *See* Kissok.

L.

Lachbaly Ybregy [ ], p. 207.
Lacher, Robert, the coroner, p. 87.
....., ..., receipt from, for treasure trove, p. 87.
Lacy, Hugh de, formerly Earl of Ulster, 265.
... ., ..., ancestor of Matilda, wife of Geoffrey de Genville, 452, 590; p. 380, p. 381; 1075.
....., ..., enfeoffed of Meath, 452, 1075.
....., Gilbert de, 493, 524; p. 240.
....., ..., summoned to warranty in co. of Salop, 493.
....., ..., held nothing in Ireland, 493.
....., ..., held lands in England, but none in Ireland, 524.
....., Richard de, p. 50, p. 240; 631; p. 501.
....., Robert de, p. 381.
....., Walter de, of Ireland, 812; p. 381 *bis*, 891; p. 404, p. 405, p, 406; 962, 1091.
....., ..., recognizance by, to Albert de Kenlee, 812.
....., ..., the lands and chattels of, in Ireland, 812.
....., ..., charters of grant by, to the church of St. Thomas, Dublin, p. 381 *bis*.
....., ..., the father of, p. 381 *bis*.
....., ..., the mother of, p. 381.
....., ..., the ancestors of, p. 404.

Lacy, Walter de—*cont.*
....., ..., writ of right between Walter and others of lands in Portlester, p. 404.
....., Wantliana de, p. 167, p. 168.
....., William de, p. 240.
Lacyvile, Robert, p. 469.
....., ..., eels of the issue of, p. 469.
Lagheles, William, 139.
....., Jordan, 969.
....., Hugh, 1166.
Lambard, Philip, p. 155.
Lamberd, Philip, p. 125, p. 155.
Lammey, Thomas de, p. 178 *ter*.
Lamplogh', Robert de, 767.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland with William de Vesey, 767.
Lancaster, Edmund Earl of, the K.'s brother, 705, 706, 732.
Lande, William de la, merchant of Bordeaux, 914.
....., ..., protection for, in recovering his debts in England and Ireland, 914.
Landgome, Thomas, 886.
....., William, 886.
....., Henry, 886.
Landhary, Laundary, Laundery, Launhary, Robert de, p. 100, p. 105, p. 121, p. 126, p. 142, p. 157, p. 166, p. 169, p. 171, p. 402.
....., Richard, p. 397.
....., Walter, p. 162.
....., ..., Roesia, who was the wife of, p. 162.
....., ..., fine for harbouring her, p. 162.
Lane, William de, p. 234.
Langefeld, Stephen, p. 506, p. 514.
Langeport, Henry de, 1052, 1160.
Langley, Hugh de, 195.
Langton, John de, Chancellor of England, 1171, 1172, 1185, 1186, 1188.
Lanhary, Robert, p. 141, p. 151, p. 155.
Lanney, Peter de, p. 170 *bis*.
Lanthony, near Gloucester, the priory of, 39, 885.
....., lands in Ireland purchased to use of, 39.
....., the procurator of, 39.
....., the Prior of, 215; p. 250; 566, 885.
....., petition of, to the K. regarding his plea in Ireland, p. 250.
....., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 566, 885.
....., protection in Ireland for, 568.
Lanthony, the first, the Prior of, 753.
....., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 753.
Lantom, John, p. 483.
Larcher, Robert, p. 500.
Large, Simon le, p. 50, p. 100; 536, 614 *bis*, 615, 1077, 1092.
....., ..., plea between him and Richard de Paris of land in Rathwilde, 614, 1092.
Large—*cont.*
....., Gilbert le, the father of, 614.
....., Gilbert le, p. 100.
Latherath, Clement, p. 102.
Lathurn, Henry de, 908.
....., ..., protection for, remaining in Ireland on the K.'s service, 908.
Latimer, Adam le, p. 139.
....., Adam le, p. 384.
....., Lina le, p. 86.
....., William le, 876.
Launder, Andrew, p. 435.
Launderel, Gilbert, 204.
Laundre, William, p. 53.
....., Adam, p. 53.
Laundrey, Richard, p. 146.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, p. 146.
Laundri, R., p. 95.
....., Llewellyn, 204.
Launey, Peter de, p. 188.
....., ..., associates of, p. 188.
Laurence, Lawrence, bailiff of city of Dublin, p. 5.
....., canon of Cashel, 517.
....., David, p. 457.
....., ..., Simon, son of, p. 457.
....., John, 967.
....., Robert, 612.
....., Thomas, p. 205.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 205.
....., the tailor, p. 61.
....., the skinner, 918; p. 456, p. 477, p. 513.
Laurenny, Brother John, Prior of St. Catherine of Waterford, p. 437, p. 478.
Laventon, Thomas de, 296.
....., ..., protection for, in going to Ireland, 296.
Lawelyn, Rys, p. 505.
Lawless, Lawles, Elias Fyn, p. 103.
....., Emmota, p. 104 *bis*, p. 105 *bis*, p. 130 *bis*, p. 131, p. 147, p. 148, p. 157.
....., Henry, p. 57.
....., Hugh, p. 122.
....., John, of Okensely, p. 99.
....., John, 115; p. 151, p. 157.
....., Reginald, 115.
....., Jordan, p. 56.
....., Maurice, 459.
....., Philip, 459.
Layudperun, Patrick de la, p. 207.
....., ..., lands held by, in Rathmolan, p. 207.
Lechamstede, Hugh de, 380.
Lecton, John de, 262.
....., Walter de, 262.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 262.
....., Walter de, p. 53, p. 122, p. 154, p. 224.

Lecton, Walter de—*cont.*
....., ..., Gunnora, wife of, p. 53, p. 122, p. 154, p. 224.
....., ..., their debts, p. 53.
Ledem, John de, 607.
Ledwyeh, Stephen de, p. 60.
Lee, Mauriee de, p. 206.
....., ..., land held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 206.
Lees, Hugo de, 1022.
Leffayn, Henry, clerk, 260.
Leffeches, the Archbishop of Tuam's land in, p. 67. *See* Notes.
Lega, Hugh de, p. 148.
....., ..., the heirs of, p. 148.
....., ..., receipt from, for the army of Tresteldermot [Tristeldermot], p. 148.
Legat, Geoffrey, p. 506.
Leicester, Robert Earl of, p. 381.
....., Alienor, formerly Countess of, 895.
....., ..., the dower of, 895.
....., William of, merchant, 53.
....., ..., protection for, in going to Ireland, &c., 53.
Leighlin, p. 482, p. 485.
....., the Bishop of, 49; p. 257; p. 293.
....., ..., treated with harshness by the Treasurer, p. 257 *bis*.
....., ..., to certify the K. regarding the church of Kells, p. 258, p. 293.
....., Adam, 1066.
Leinster, p. 6, p. 7, p. 265, p. 266, p. 271, p. 272, p. 273; 915, 1085, 1087, 1160.
....., the four counties of, p. 6, p. 7.
....., ..., money granted out of, p. 6.
....., ..., the seneschals of the, p. 7.
....., ..., levelling a pass in, p. 7.
....., the service of, p. 265.
....., four seneschals of, p. 265.
....., the marches of, p. 271.
....., no peace established in, p. 271.
....., the men of good will throughout, p. 272.
....., the liberties of, p. 273.
....., the land of Walter late Earl of Pembroke in, 915.
....., the franchise of, 1085.
....., the tenure or liberty of the Earl Marshal in, p. 482 *ter*.
....., the marshals of, 1160.
....., Dermot King of, 590.
Lekno, Hugh de, p. 395.
....., ..., Petronilla, who was the wife of, p. 395.
Lene, Cecilia, p. 477 *bis*.
L'Enfant, Walter, 4, 64; p. 190; 408; pp. 249–250, p. 256 *ter*, p. 265, p. 266, p. 270; 584; p. 291 *bis;* 624, 636, 684; p. 370, p. 448, p. 450, p. 451; 886, 963.
....., ..., petition of, for fees, and regarding grievances, p. 249, p. 250.
L'Enfant, Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., acted in the office of justice, p. 249.
....., ..., had custody of the K.'s castles in Connaught, p. 250.
....., ..., to have a fee of 40*l.* a year, p. 249.
....., ..., the manor, men, and horses of, p. 250.
....., ..., distrusted by the English and Irish, p. 249.
....., ..., protection for, p. 249.
....., ..., an agreement to be made with, and to be satisfied, p. 250,
....., ..., executor of Stephen Archbishop of Tuam, p. 256.
....., ..., to survey service of Ireland, p. 265.
....., Lieutenant of, J[ohn], Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, p. 270.
....., ..., horses lost by, p. 270.
....., ..., expenses of, p. 270.
....., ..., assigned to hold pleas and to follow the justiciary in Ireland, 584.
....., ..., to have 40*l.* a year of the K.'s treasure, 584.
....., Walter, executor of Stephen Archbishop of Tuam, p. 291 *bis*.
....., ..., receipt of, for fees of keeper of castle of Athlone, 624.
....., ..., fees of, 636, 637; p. 370.
....., ..., receipt by, for expenses at Mullingar, in treating with the K.'s lieges in Meath for defence against Irish rebels, 684.
....., Walter, justice assigned, 886.
....., ..., fee of, for custody of castle Athlone, 963.
....., ..., justiee, Ireland, p. 427.
L'Enfaunt, Walter, 993.
....., ..., John, son of, 993.
....., Sir Walter, senior, 652.
....., ..., the seal of, 652.
....., Walter, junior, 1016, 1056, 1163.
....., ..., reeognizanee by, to Nicholas de Clare, clerk, 1016.
....., ..., lands and chattels of, in Ireland, 1016, 1163.
....., ..., reeognizance to, 1163.
....., Philip, p. 224, p. 380.
....., ..., Simon, son of, p. 224.
....., Riehard, p. 126, p. 140, p. 155, p. 157, p. 179.
Lengleys, Riehard, p. 513.
....., Robert, p. 513.
Lennan, John, p. 142.
Leominy, Geoffrey, son of Thomas son of, 490.
....., John, 490.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, 490.
Leon', Leonn, Leo, Thomas, 453, 494.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 453.
....., Geoffrey, 453.

Leon', Geoffrey—*cont.*
....., ..., assize as to whether disseised of manor of Coulmolyn, 453.
....., John, 453.
....., ..., William, son of, 453.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of John, 453.
....., ..., Geoffrey, son of, 494; p. 241, p. 434.
....., John, 494.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, 494; p. 241.
....., ..., to have seisin of tenements, p. 241.
....., William, son of John son of, 453.
Leonard, merchant, p. 67.
Leonet, Reymund, merehant, p. 72.
....., ..., payment to, for wine, p. 72.
Lesan, Lessan, p. 47, p. 94, p. 120, p. 127.
Leseulemen, p. 331.
L'Espine, William de, p. 56.
Lesse, Walter de, p. 476.
Lessington, John de, p. 330.
L'Estre, Robert de, justice of Common Pleas, p. 69, p. 80 *bis*.
....., ..., his fees, p. 69, p. 80 *bis*.
Leterey, Leterie, Roger, 398; p. 449.
Lethertor, the church of, p. 381.
Leuan [Lyons], Newcastle of, p. 121. p. 122, p. 126.
....., farm of Newcastle of, p. 122, p. 126.
Leuean. *See* Luean.
Le Wath [? le Rath], p. 206.
Ley, Leye, Adam de, p. 60, p. 99 *bis*, p. 100, p. 114.
....., ..., Ismana his wife, p. 99 *bis*.
....., Hugh de, p. 84, p. 132, p. 226.
....., ..., receipt from, of the K.'s stock, p. 132, p. 226.
....., Riehard de, p. 208.
....., Ralph de, p. 208.
....., Sibil de, p. 515.
Leyborne, p. 232.
Leybourne, the Lady Idonea de, 1171.
....., ..., the affairs of, 1171.
Leyburn, William de, 238, 620.
Leygam, Clement de, p. 84.
Leynaeh [ ], the land of, p. 208.
....., extent of, p. 208.
Leynath, Leynaeh, Henry, p. 212.
....., Nicholas, p. 355, p. 433, p. 472, p. 506.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 433.
....., Simon, fine from, for false measures, p. 83.
....., Riehard, 994.
....., William, chaplain, 967.
....., William, p. 165.
Leyns, Robert de, p. 359.
....., Walter de, knight, p. 404 *bis*.
Leys, p. 265, p. 271, p. 272, p. 273.
....., the K.'s enemies of, p. 272.
Leys—*cont.*
....., the Irish of, p. 271, p. 273.
....., come to the K.'s peaee and are never hostile again, p. 273.
....., the defenee of marches of, 643, 644, 647.
....., the new vill of, p. 70, p. 476.
....., the burgesses and commonalty of, p. 476.
Leyton', A. Bishop, p. 329.
Lezignan, Godfrey de, 508.
....., ..., Godfrey, son and heir of, 508.
....., ..., the K. takes the homage of, 508.
"*Liber Hospes*," house called, in Dublin, 703 *bis*, 787.
....., rent payable out of, 787.
Liberate Rolls, the, p. 6.
....., writs of, p. 3, p. 7, p. 14 *bis*.
....., many of them burned, p. 3.
....., writs of, under Irish seal, p. 11.
Liehefeld, Henry de, clerk of auditors of complaints, 866.
....., ..., payment of money to, for expenses, 866.
Lidiard, John, p. 167.
....., ..., the land of, p. 167.
Liffey, the river, p. 519.
....., salmon bought at, p. 519.
Lillun, John, 339.
Limeny, Riehard de, 107.
Limerick, l, p. 51, p. 52, p. 53 *bis*, p. 54, p. 56, p. 59 *bis*, p. 84, p. 97, p. 99, p. 114, p. 119, p. 121, p. 122 *ter*, p. 123, p. 126 *bis*, p. 136, p. 137, p. 138 *bis*, p. 140, p. 147 *ter*, p. 150, p. 151, p. 152 *quater*, p. 154 *ter*, p. 155, p. 165, p. 166, p. 168 *bis*, p. 169, p. 170, p. 171, p. 187, p. 188, p. 222 *bis*, p. 224 *bis*, p. 233, p. 251, p. 252, p. 267, p. 271, p. 274, p. 275, p. 299, p. 352, p. 354, p. 359, p. 384, p. 395, p. 398, p. 412, p. 432, p. 433 *ter*, p. 434 *ter*; 1020; p. 437, p. 438, p. 457; 1028; p. 459, p. 473, p. 474 *ter*, p. 475, p. 477 *bis*, p. 479 *bis*, p. 502 *bis*, p. 504 *bis*, p. 513 *bis*, p. 514, p. 519.
....., farm of city of, p. 59 *bis*, p. 103 *bis*, p. 125 *ter*, p. 141, p. 156, p. 171, p. 193, p. 383; 918; p. 456, p. 475, p. 479, p. 513.
....., arrears of, p. 156.
....., prisage of wines of city of, p. 475.
....., fine from commonalty of, p. 456, p. 476, p. 513.
....., fine from mayor and commonalty of, p. 456.
....., the account of, p. 456.
....., new custom of wines from, p. 514.
....., account of mayor and bailiffs of, p. 514.
....., the K.'s pools at, 89.
....., ..., their value, 89.

Limerick—*cont.*
....., issues of pools of, p. 96, p. 477 *ter*, p. 513.
....., the Dominican Friars of, 97.
....., ..., the K.'s affection for, 97.
....., ..., grant to, 97.
....., the vill of, amerciaments of measures from, p. 507.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 313.
....., the citizens of, p. 103 *bis*, p. 125 *bis*; 1041.
....., ..., the liberties used by citizens of Dublin granted to, 1041.
....., ..., specification of liberties granted to, p. 462.
....., the provost of, p. 462.
....., grant of a fair at, p. 463.
....., the K.'s islands near, p. 132, p. 141.
....., ..., rent of, p. 132, p. 141.
....., debtors of merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* at, p. 299, p. 300, p. 375.
....., ..., not to pay debts to the merchants, p. 299.
....., the eyre of, p. 370.
....., burgages at, 587.
....., the assizes of, 800.
....., the castle of, 814.
....., ..., the custody of, 814.
....., justices itinerant at, 940; p. 419; 1028.
....., money to build a bridge at, p. 519 *bis*.
....., men drowned at, p. 519.
....., the mayor of, p. 520.
....., the co. of, p. 49, p. 84; 206; p. 96, p. 125 *bis*, p. 153, p. 166.
....., arrears of account of co. of, p. 96.
....., profit of co. of, p. 119, p. 138, p. 155, p. 166, p. 187, p. 353, p. 399, p. 457.
....., debts of persons of co. of, p. 52; 271; p. 100, p. 123, p. 131, p. 139, p. 166, p. 179, p. 187, p. 224, p. 353; 965; p. 399, p. 457, p. 474, p. 479.
....., the seneschal of, 1, 967.
....., the sheriff of, p. 147 *bis*, p. 187, p. 260 *bis*, p. 261, p. 262 *bis*, p. 284 *bis*, p. 288 *bis*, p. 353; 967, 1020; p. 504.
....., ..., to levy money out of the goods and chattels of Agnes de Valence, 1177.
....., ..., writ to, to levy a debt out of the Bishop of Emly's lands, p. 260.
....., ..., took away the Bishop's horses, p. 260.
....., ..., to appear at the Exchequer, p. 261.
....., ..., sequestrated the Bishop's corn, and sealed up his granges, p. 261.
....., ..., the K.'s writ from England sent to, p. 261.
....., ..., violated the Bishop of Emly's sequestration, p. 262.
Limerick—*cont.*
....., the attorney of, p. 288.
....., waste in marches of co. of, p. 310.
....., chattels of felons of, p. 383.
....., fine from co. of, for trespass, 918.
....., the Bishop of, 676.
....., the diocese of, 676.
....., Gerald Bishop of, 967.
....., ..., ejected Dominicans from land in Kilmallock, 967.
....., Reymond Dean of, 967.
....., Robert Blund, Archdeacon of, 967.
....., Simon Fitz John, canon of, 967.
....., Walter Cook, seneschal of, 967.
Lincoln, the Earl of, p. 24, p. 300, p. 376.
....., Henry de Lacy, Earl of, 237, 238, 279, 590, 620, 659, 670, 694; p. 362; 904, 920; p. 463, p. 465.
Lindesaye, Walter de, p. 519.
Lingthweyt, Richard de, 742.
Liscassil, Liskassell, p. 94.
....., rent of, p. 223.
Lisdir, Hugh de, p. 500.
Lisdaf [ ], p. 207.
Liskolkenir, p. 313.
Lislathelach, the manor of, 681.
Lismalbigan, p. 202.
Lismore, the manor of, 396.
....., annual rent granted out of, to the Bishop of Waterford, 396.
Lismore, Richard Bishop of, 87, 91, 98, 395, 396 *sexies*.
....., ..., safe conduct for him and his friends, 87.
....., ..., contention between him and Stephen, Bishop of Waterford, 91.
....., ..., his expenses to the court of Rome, 91.
....., ..., protection for, 98, 409.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 98, 415.
....., ..., contention between him and Stephen Bishop of Waterford, with agreement thereupon, 91, 396; p. 317.
....., ..., keeps from Archbishop of Tuam 50*l*. a year, p. 317.
....., ..., petition of, p. 317.
....., ..., recovers manor of Ardfinnan, and rent of 50*l*., p. 317.
....., the Bishop of, p. 13; 58, 158.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of, 158.
....., Andrew Archdeacon of, p. 123, p. 191, p. 478.
....., diocese of, 314.
....., Robert, formerly Bishop of, 396.
....., ..., debts of, p. 191.
Lispocham, rent of, p. 223.
Liteprud, John, 484.
Liuckin. *See* Lucan.
Livery, writs of, p. 5.

Livet, Gilbert, p. 141, p. 142, p. 153 *ter*, p. 169, p. 188, p. 189, p. 190, p. 192, p. 232, p. 356, p. 359.
....., ..., the account of, p. 153, p. 192.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 169, p. 232.
Liws, p. 204.
Liye, William the, 967.
Lizard, John de, 965.
....., ..., account of, 965.
Locard, Jordan, p. 47, p. 113, p. 127 *bis*, p. 158, p. 216.
....., Sir Jordan, knight, p. 91.
....., Richard, 318; p. 368, p. 478.
....., ..., bond and mortgage to, 320.
....., Richard, clerk, 337, 709.
....., ..., detained in prison of Dublin for transgression regarding the K.'s money, 709.
....., ..., to be tried, 709.
....., Richard, clerk of the Treasurer, 810; p. 253, p. 254, p. 296 *bis*, p. 297 *ter*, p. 298 *ter*, p. 426.
....., ..., plea between him and Walter de Bodenham, 810.
....., ..., held place of receiver of Exchequer, p. 298.
....., ..., confined in castle of Dublin, p. 298.
....., ..., substituted as chamberlain in place of Henry de Ponte, p. 426.
....., ..., committed to prison for breach of faith and negligence, p. 426.
....., Richard, sheriff of Dublin, p. 509.
....., Sir Robert, 1155.
....., ..., Dame Emma, wife of, 1155.
....., ..., ..., letters of, to the Chancellor of England on behalf of Ismay her daughter, 1155.
....., Thomas, p. 395.
....., William, 453.
Loch, Lough, Logh', le [now Bishopslough, barony of Gowran, co. Kilkenny], p. 266, p. 272 *bis*.
Loch, Loche, John de, p. 506.
....., Hugh le, p. 389.
Lochke, Loughkee. *See* Cé, Loch.
Lochken, Hugh de, p. 206.
Lochlosque, co. Tipperary, 469.
....., the venue of, 469.
Lochmeske, lands in, p. 419.
Lochmoyan [ ], 1066.
Lockinge, Geoffrey de, 24.
Locsynedy. *See* Loxiuedy.
Lof, Philip, p. 104.
Logan, Robert, 1018, 1129.
Loges, Sir Richard de, 439, 445.
....., ..., excommunicated for offences, 439.
....., ..., letters to the K. regarding, 439.
....., ..., to be freed from prison on giving security, 445.
....., William de, clerk of Agnes de Valence, 993.
Logher [co. Meath], lands in, purchased to the use of the Priory of Lanthony, 39.
Lomb, Roger, 44; p. 291.
Lombard, Lumbard, Bendin, p. 72.
....., ..., payment to, for wines bought for the K., p. 72.
....., Hugh le, merchant of Lucca, p. 301, p. 378.
....., ..., the house of, in Dublin, p. 378.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 301.
....., Nicholas le, of Lucca, 806.
....., Richard le, 806.
....., Turgyan le, 806.
....., William, 376.
....., Walter le, p. 378, p. 479, p. 514.
Lombard merchants, names of, 806.
Lombardy, 993.
Londefy, Matthew, p. 97, p. 148.
Londhary, Robert, of Tassagard, p. 388.
London, the city of, 470; p. 375.
....., articles against those who use false or clipped money in, 470.
....., the Exchequer of, p. 290.
....., account of Stephen Archbishop of Tuam at, p. 290.
....., recognizances of debts in, p. 308.
....., merchants of Society of *Ricardi* dwelling at, p. 300 *ter*.
....., John of, citizen and merchant of Bordeaux, 864.
....., the wines and merchandise of, to be protected in Ireland, 864.
....., John of, the K.'s groom, 1039.
....., custody of the manor of Malahide, co. Dublin, committed to, 1039.
....., John of, 1117.
....., ..., two-thirds of manor of Malahide committed to, 1117.
....., Maurice of, p. 457.
....., ..., associates of, p. 457.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 457.
....., Philip de, 1018.
....., Richard of, p. 511.
....., Thomas of, remembrancer of the Exchequer of Ireland, p. 2.
....., ..., fee of, p. 2.
....., ..., his duties, p. 2.
....., Thomas of, of Ardfynan, p. 59, p. 354.
....., Thomas of, p. 215, p. 479, p. 515.
....., ..., account of, p. 215.
....., Thomas of, clerk of Treasurer of Ireland, p. 292 *bis*.
....., Thomas of, remembrancer of the Exchequer, p. 75 *bis*; 1116.
....., ..., the fee of, p. 75.
....., ..., his robe, p. 75.
....., Thomas of, receiver of Exchequer, Dublin, 533; p. 255; 624, 625, 629, 632, 633, 636, 637, 638, 643, 644, 645, 647, 648, 649, 651, 652, 710, 783, 795, 796, 798, 801, 803; p. 367.

London, Thomas of— *cont.*
....., ..., to be continued in that office, 798.
....., William of, p. 178; 891, 962; p. 404, p. 405, p. 406; p. 515.
Lone, Henry de, 788.
....., ..., protection for, remaining in Ireland, 788.
Long, John, 349; p. 434.
....., John, of Athythmacart, p. 52.
....., ..., the pledges of, p. 52.
....., Roger, p. 136.
....., Stephen, p. 136.
....., Roger, of Sutton, p. 150.
....., Simon le, 886.
....., Thomas le, p. 205; 1147.
....., Walter le, p. 132.
....., William, p. 137.
....., William, burgess of Kilmallok, 967.
Longespeye, Loungespeye, Lungespeye, Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, 757, 786, 1022, 1023, 1028; p. 459.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 757, 786.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 232.
....., ..., plea of dower of, 1022.
....., ..., plea between her and Thomas Fitz Maurice, 1028.
Longleys, Robert, p. 501.
Lorcan, a prisoner, escape of, p. 248.
Lossemak, land of, of the fee of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, 15.
Loterel, Michael, p. 55, p. 99, p. 211.
Loth', Adam de, p. 62.
....., John de, p. 163, p. 352.
Lothken, John de, p. 397.
Lotoft, Alan de, 772.
Lou, Henry le, 58; p. 91, p. 168.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 168.
....., John le, p. 434, p. 511.
Loug [? Loughgur, co. Limerick], p. 204.
Lough Gur [co. Limerick]. *See* Loychgyr, Loychir.
Lough, le, Logh'. *See* Loch, le.
Loughrea, p. 275.
Lourech', 15.
....., the Earl of Ulster's court at, 15.
Louth, Edan Bishop of, 590.
....., the Prior of St. Mary of, p. 46.
....., Tyernan Prior of, p. 47.
....., the sheriff of, p. 373.
Louthan, Henry, p. 219.
Love, Lov, Henry le, p. 162, p. 214.
....., ..., fine from, for contempt, p. 162.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 214.
Lovel, Edmund, 398.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 398.
....., Simon, p. 505.
Lovet, Alexander, p. 102.
Loycherne [ ], p. 203.
Loychgir [Lough Gur, co. Limerick], p. 204 *bis*, p. 205.
....., lands held in, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
....., the water called, p. 205.
....., fishery in, p. 205.
Low, Henry le, p. 151.
Lowys [ ], p. 331.
....., Hugh, p. 207.
Loxinedy, Loxenedy. *See* Loxiuedy, Loxeuedy.
Loxiuedy, Loxeuedy [Loughsewdy, now called Ballymore, bar. of Ratheonrath, co. Westmeath], p. 97, p. 269, p. 270, p. 273 *bis*, p. 274, p. 370.
....., the church of, 111, 286.
....., faculty to present to church of, during vacancy of see, 111.
Lube, Richard, p. 163.
Lucan [Liuekin], 45.
....., rent of, 45.
Lucan [Leucan], rent of, 149.
Lucca, merchants of, p. 6; 13, 14, 166, 205, 248; p. 259; 289, 514; p. 286, p. 287, p. 288, p. 295, pp. 298–301, p. 314; 1035, 1038, 1063, 1127.
....., the merchants of, controllers of new custom, p. 9.
....., ..., the account of, p. 9.
....., ..., custody of the custom committed to, as controllers, p. 9.
....., ..., answer for custom, at 1,800*l.*, p. 9.
....., ..., associates of, 289, 519.
....., ..., ..., money lent by, 514.
....., ..., ..., to be aided in recovering their debts in Ireland, 519.
....., Peregrinus of, merchant, 519.
....., ..., issues of see of Emly delivered to, p. 259.
....., the merchants of, dwelling at Dublin, 830; p. 375, p. 376, p. 378.
....., ..., affairs of, 830.
....., ..., issues of Ireland delivered to, p. 375.
....., the merchants of, dwelling in London, p. 375, p. 376 *bis*.
....., the merchants of, dwelling in Ireland, 807; p. 426; 1112 *bis*; p. 311.
....., ..., payments to, 1112.
....., ..., the complaint of, p. 295.
....., ..., the associates of, at Dublin, p. 300.
....., ..., money received from, for custody of Irish wool, 1127.
....., ..., account of, 1127.
Lucca, the diocese of, 1141.
....., Perceval of, p. 3, p. 8, p. 23 *bis*, p. 68, p. 79.
....., ..., account of, p. 8.
....., ..., money lent by, to the K., p. 68.
....., ..., payment to, p. 79.

Lucca—*cont.*
....., Reyner of, citizen and merchant of Lucca, and collector of the new custom, 77.
....., Theobald of, merchant, 168; p. 67.
....., ..., his letters regarding money lent to the K., 168.
....., ..., prays for licence to sell his cloth, 168.
....., the *Ricardi* of, p. 291.
Lucina, St. Lawrence in, 142.
Lucumb, Simon, p. 508.
Lucy, the Lady, p. 205.
....., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 205.
Luda, William de, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe in England, p. 65; 218, 388.
....., W[illiam] de, the Treasurer, p. 300 *bis*, p. 376 *bis*.
....., William de, canon of Wells, 389.
....., William de, Bishop of Ely, late keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, 1127.
....., ..., account of, 1127.
Ludgate, Simon of, 887.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland, 887.
Luke, the chamberlain, p. 162, p. 389.
....., Milo, son of, p. 87.
Luneday, Richard, 1110.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland, 1110.
Lunel, John, 858, 972.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 858.
Lung, Alexander le, p. 432.
....., Gilbert le, p. 389.
....., John le, p. 213, p. 512.
....., Reginald le, p. 514.
....., Robert, le, p. 473 *ter*.
....., Roger le, of Sutton, p. 186 *bis*.
....., Walter le, p. 141.
....., William le, p. 413.
Lungespeye, Emelina, who was the wife of Fitz Maurice. *See* Longespeye.
Luntelegh, Roger de, 70.
Lupo, John de, p. 85.
Lupus, Richard, son of, p. 225.
Lusk, the prebend of, in church of Dublin, 26.
....., ships to, from Aberconway, p. 246, p. 247.
Lussingham, Peter de, 335.
Lutterel, Luterel, Michael, p. 97, p. 157.
Lydeseye, William de, 283.
Lydiard, Lydeard, Lydyert, p. 67, p. 94, p. 124, p. 141, p. 152.
....., the land of, p. 94, p. 152.
....., payment to, of money employed on works of the castle of Roscrea, p. 67.
Lynde, Richard de la, rector of the church of Kilmeadan, in diocese of Waterford, 831.
Lynde, Richard de la—*cont.*
....., ..., deposition of, 831.
....., Richard de la, 889.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 889.
Lyndeseye, W. de, p. 188, p. 516.
....., ..., executors of, p. 188.
....., William de, 1183.
Lynel, Hermot, p. 436.
....., ..., escape of, p. 436.
Lynet, Lyneth, Gilbert de, p. 51, p. 84, p. 87, p. 103, p. 124 *quater*, p. 148 *bis*, p. 435, p. 509.
Lynham, Gregory, 368.
....., Hugh de, p. 100.
....., Thomas de, clerk, assigned to make an inventory of chattels of Stephen Archbishop of Tuam, p. 256, p. 293 *bis*.
....., ..., inquisition taken by, as to corn of Archbishop of Tuam at Slane p. 293.
....., ..., inquisition taken by, as to manor of Fynnore and vill of Kells in Fothered, p. 294.
....., ..., petition of, to Treasurer and Barons for his expenses in seeking for chattels of Stephen Archbishop of Tuam, deceased, 407.
....., Thomas de, 997.
Lynn, John of, 460.
Lyons, Newcastle of, p. 84, p. 141.
....., ..., farm of, p. 84, p. 141, p. 148.
....., Newcastle of. *See* Leuan.
Lysnekylle [Lisnakill, co. Waterford], p. 137, p. 152; 646.
....., issues of lands of, p. 137.
Lysscassel, p. 54.
Lyuns, John de, p. 212.
Lyvelang, Henry, p. 500.
....., ..., Julius, son of, p. 500.
Lyvet, Gilbert de, p. 478.
....., ..., sheriff of Connaught, p. 511.
....., ..., account of, p. 511.
....., horse of Archbishop of Tuam, 406.

M.

Mabelot, Mablot, Philip, p. 356, p. 433.
Mac Abram, Gilbert, an Irishman, 311.
....., ..., grant to, that he may use English laws in Ireland, 311.
Mac Bathely, Philip, official of Archbishop of Cashel, p. 59 *bis*, p. 99.
....., David, p. 437.
....., William, p. 437.
Mac Carthy, Mac Karth, Mac Karthy, Donald Roth [Ruath], 61; p. 266, p. 277.

Mac Carthy, Donald Roth—*cont.*
....., ..., protection for, in coming to the K. in England, 61.
....., ..., fine of, for transgressions against the peace, p. 277.
....., Donald Og, 817.
....., ..., appeal against, in co. of Cork, 817.
....., ..., outlawed by judgment of the county, 817.
....., ..., peace granted to, 817.
....., Fynyn, p. 383, p. 398, p. 431, p. 473, p. 507.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 473.
....., David de Stath, p. 400.
Mac Cathil [MacCahill], Stephen, of Tristeldelan, p. 412.
Mac Cleran, John, p. 433, p. 436.
Mac Costalf, Henry, p. 54, p. 167 *bis*, p. 233.
Mac Dermot, Conor, p. 84.
Mac Donegath [Mac Donough], Molachelyn, 251.
Macdonethot, Denethoc, 856.
....., ..., grant of English law to, 856.
Mac Gauthly, Moriertach, p. 96.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 96.
Mac Gavelan, Murehartath [Murtagh], p. 215.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 215.
Mac Gilmehede, J., p. 104.
Mac Gone, Molmoy, p. 225.
....., ..., escape of, p. 225.
Mac Gorman [Maggorman], Ingen, p. 431.
Mac Gothmond, Philip, an Ostman of Waterford, p. 305.
....., ..., petition of, praying licence to enjoy English liberties, p. 305.
Mac Goueleth, Moriertach, p. 104.
Mac Gylpatrick [Fitz Patrick], Mollachhlyn, p. 87.
....., Fynnyn, brother of, p. 87.
Machunch, John, 349.
Macinolisii, 94.
....., Rose, daughter of an Irishwoman, 94.
....., ..., licence to, to use English laws in Ireland, 94.
....., Bonald, an Irishman, 94.
....., ..., licence to Christopher his son to use English laws in Ireland, 94.
Macirechti, 94.
....., ..., Mariota his daughter, an Irishwoman, 94.
....., ..., licence to, to use English laws in Ireland, 94.
Mac Gilmory, Sothery, p. 437.
Mackan, Rery, Baron of the Exchequer, p. 78.
....., ..., payment to, p. 78.
Mac Kanefy, Mac Canefy, John, p. 49, p. 96, p. 120, p. 137, p. 151, p. 165, p. 186, p. 220, p. 352; 884; p. 431; 1148.
....., ..., fines from, p. 151, p. 165, p. 186, p. 352; p. 431.
....., John, of Castleknock, p. 474.
....., Robert, p. 47.
Mac Karwell, Mac Kervyl, David, Archbishop of Ireland [Cashel], p. 316.
....., ..., endowment by, of the convent of our Lady of the Rock of Cashel, p. 316.
....., Maurice, Archdeacon of Cashel, p. 397.
....., William, Archdeacon of Emly, 570.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 570.
Mac Kedil, Donatus, p. 384.
....., ..., Peter, groom of, p. 384.
Mac Kedy, Geoffrey, p. 157.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 157.
Mac Kiluard, Thomas, p. 189.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 189.
Mackinegan, the new castle of, 7, 8; p. 66, p. 72, p. 73, p. 74, p. 80.
....., waste lands near, 7, 8.
....., payment to carpenters for works there, p. 72.
....., work of, p. 74 *bis*, p. 80.
....., Makkynegan, the castle of, p. 70, p. 73.
....., ..., the keeper or constable of, p. 70, p. 73.
....., ..., Robert de Hastings prays that it be delivered to him, p. 250, p. 251.
Mac Konewyl, Richard, p. 356.
Mackoter, Reginald, p. 402, p. 435.
Mac Maghan, Ennegus [Angus Mac Mahon], p. 151.
Mac Magus, Hynethys, p. 156.
Mac Mahon. *See* McMathon.
Mac Mathon, Ennegus [Angus Mac Mahon], p. 127.
....., ..., fine from, p. 127.
Macmolisii, Denis Conchowr, an Irishman, 153.
....., ..., licence to, to use English laws in Ireland, 153.
Mac Morcath, Mac Morwyth, Mac Murguth, Mac Murth [Mac Murrough], p. 70.
....., capitation of, p. 6, p. 7.
....., messenger to the K., p. 70.
....., the taking of, p. 249.
....., Alexander, p. 85, p. 126, p. 130, p. 138.
....., Art, p. 85, p. 126, p. 130, p. 138, p. 211, p. 221, p. 433, p. 456, p. 516.
....., ..., fines for harbouring him, p. 85, p. 138.
....., ..., pledge of, p. 456.
....., Dermot, brother of, p. 85, p. 126, p. 130.
....., ..., fine from, to have peace, p. 126.
....., William, p. 137, p. 140 *bis*, p. 155.
Mac Nicholas, Adam, a felon, p. 431.
Macostalf, Henry, p. 153 *bis*.
Macotere, Maurice, p. 306 *bis*.

Macotere, Maurice—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, praying for English liberties in Ireland, p. 306.
....., ..., writ granting English liberties to, p. 306.
Mac Rory, Thomas, p. 222, p. 396.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 396.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 396.
Mac Schyterock, Alan, p. 436.
....., Peter, p. 434, p. 473.
Mac Tayg [Mac Teige], Donald, p. 150.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 150.
Mactyry, Richard, a felon, p. 431.
Mac Walter, David, p. 147.
....., Philip, p. 147.
....., ..., fine from, for not having the heads of two thieves, p. 147.
Maddoc, Maddok, Rys, 459; p. 203.
....., Richard, p. 400.
Madoch, John, p. 448.
Madur, John, p. 215.
Magio, Maio, de [Monaster Nenagh, co. Limerick], the Abbot of, p. 398, p. 502, 514.
....., ..., fine from, for grace, p. 398.
Maglaswine, the church of the vill of, p. 381.
Magnel, Nicholas, p. 352.
....., John, p. 506.
....., ..., Edusa, who was the wife of, p. 506.
Mahun, John, 41.
Mailden, Peter, p. 482.
Mailoc, Roger, p. 208.
....., ..., lands held by, in Balhykonwill, p. 208.
Mak, William, p. 152.
Makbaghely, Philip, an Irishman, 702.
....., ..., licence for, to use English laws, 702.
Makethemund, Philip, an Englishman, 700.
....., ..., to enjoy English customs and liberties in Ireland, 700.
Makerwyl, Donald Leth, p. 58.
....., ..., his associates, p. 58.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 58.
Makotere, Maurice, an Englishman, 700.
....., ..., to enjoy English liberties and customs in Ireland, 700.
Malachelyn [Malachy], an Irishman, 558.
....., the deliverance of, 558.
....., Calvak, brother of, 558.
Malachy, war against, p. 427.
Malahide [co. Dublin], the manor of, 971, 1039.
....., inquisition regarding the value of, 971.
....., the custody of, 1039.
....., Balyregin, in tenement of, 971.
Malahide. *See* Molachyde.
Maleherbe, William de, seneschal of Carlow, p. 294.
Malenfaunt, William, p. 165.
....., John, p. 165.
....., Robert, p. 505.
Malenfide or Melanfith [now Molana, in the Blackwater, 2½ miles N.W. of Youghal], the island of, 707.
....., Peter, late Abbot of, 707, 711.
....., the Prior and convent of, 707, 711.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 707, 711.
....., ..., temporalities to be restored to elect of, &c., 711.
Malesard, Malisard, Malizard, Francis, merchant, of *Ricardi* of Lucca, dwelling in Ireland, 205, 992, 1013; p. 477 *ter*; 1139, 1140.
....., ..., payment to, for expenditure touching the custom of wool in Ireland, 1013.
....., ..., receipt from, of issues of new custom, p. 477.
....., ..., associates of, p. 477.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1140.
..... *See* Malotardi.
Malet, Mallet, Geoffrey, p. 83, p. 96 *bis*, p. 113, p. 163.
....., John, p. 383.
....., Hugh, p. 150.
....., Robert, p. 463.
Malibot, Philip, p. 478.
Mallor, Robert, 315.
Mallow. *See* Moyal.
Malmesbury, the Abbot of, p. 91.
Malod, Philip, p. 223.
Malotardi, Francis, merchant of Society of *Ricardi* of Lucca, 1064.
....., ..., all issues of demesne lands and custom of wool, &c. in Ireland to be paid over to, 1064.
Malpas, p. 331.
Maltebyry, Nicholas, p. 103.
Malton, John de, justice in eyre, Ireland, p. 427, p. 428 *bis*.
....., ..., fees to, p. 427, p. 428 *bis*.
Malveru, Richard of, p. 234 *bis*.
....., Adam of, p. 383.
....., Simon of, p. 427, p. 520.
....., Little, the Prior of, 298.
....., ..., attorneys of, in courts of Ireland, 298.
Malynaggan, p. 125.
Manathan, Richard, p. 352.
Manchester, Henry of, 437, 478,
Mandeville, Maundeville, William de, 397, 448, 449; p. 216.
....., ..., Joan, who was the wife of, 397, 448, 449; p. 216.
....., ..., attorneys of, 397, 448, 449.
....., Robert de, 452; p. 214 *bis*, p. 381, p. 404, p. 414, p. 503; 1160.

Mac Carthy, Donald Roth—*cont.*
....., ..., protection for, in coming to the K. in England, 61.
....., ..., fine of, for transgressions against the peace, p. 277.
....., Donald Og, 817.
....., ..., appeal against, in co. of Cork, 817.
....., ..., outlawed by judgment of the county, 817.
....., ..., peace granted to, 817.
....., Fynyn, p. 383, p. 398, p. 431, p. 473, p. 507.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 473.
....., David de Stath, p. 400.
Mac Cathil [MacCahill], Stephen, of Tristeldelan, p. 412.
Mac Cleran, John, p. 433, p. 436.
Mac Costalf, Henry, p. 54, p. 167 *bis*, p. 233.
Mac Dermot, Conor, p. 84.
Mac Donegath [Mac Donough], Molachelyn, 251.
Macdonethot, Denethoc, 856.
....., ..., grant of English law to, 856.
Mac Gauthly, Moriertach, p. 96.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 96.
Mac Gavelan, Murehartath [Murtagh], p. 215.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 215.
Mac Gilmehede, J., p. 104.
Mac Gone, Molmoy, p. 225.
....., ..., escape of, p. 225.
Mac Gorman [Maggorman], Ingen, p. 431.
Mac Gothmond, Philip, an Ostman of Waterford, p. 305.
....., ..., petition of, praying licence to enjoy English liberties, p. 305.
Mac Goueleth, Moriertach, p. 104.
Mac Gylpatrick [Fitz Patrick], Mollachhlyn, p. 87.
....., Fynnyn, brother of, p. 87.
Machunch, John, 349.
Macinolisii, 94.
....., Rose, daughter of an Irishwoman, 94.
....., ..., licence to, to use English laws in Ireland, 94.
....., Bonald, an Irishman, 94.
....., ..., licence to Christopher his son to use English laws in Ireland, 94.
Macirechti, 94.
....., ..., Mariota his daughter, an Irishwoman, 94.
....., ..., licence to, to use English laws in Ireland, 94.
Mac Gilmory, Sothery, p. 437.
Mackan, Rery, Baron of the Exchequer, p. 78.
....., ..., payment to, p. 78.
Mac Kanefy, Mac Canefy, John, p. 49, p. 96, p. 120, p. 137, p. 151, p. 165, p. 186, p. 220, p. 352; 884; p. 431; 1148.
....., ..., fines from, p. 151, p. 165, p. 186, p. 352; p. 431.
....., John, of Castleknock, p. 474.
....., Robert, p. 47.
Mac Karwell, Mac Kervyl, David, Archbishop of Ireland [Cashel], p. 316.
....., ..., endowment by, of the convent of our Lady of the Rock of Cashel, p. 316.
....., Maurice, Archdeacon of Cashel, p. 397.
....., William, Archdeacon of Emly, 570.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 570.
Mac Kedil, Donatus, p. 384.
....., ..., Peter, groom of, p. 384.
Mac Kedy, Geoffrey, p. 157.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 157.
Mac Kiluard, Thomas, p. 189.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 189.
Mackinegan, the new castle of, 7, 8; p. 66, p. 72, p. 73, p. 74, p. 80.
....., waste lands near, 7, 8.
....., payment to carpenters for works there, p. 72.
....., work of, p. 74 *bis*, p. 80.
....., Makkynegan, the castle of, p. 70, p. 73.
....., ..., the keeper or constable of, p. 70, p. 73.
....., ..., Robert de Hastings prays that it be delivered to him, p. 250, p. 251.
Mac Konewyl, Richard, p. 356.
Mackoter, Reginald, p. 402, p. 435.
Mac Maghan, Ennegus [Angus Mac Mahon], p. 151.
Mac Magus, Hynethys, p. 156.
Mac Mahon. *See* McMathon.
Mac Mathon, Ennegus [Angus Mac Mahon], p. 127.
....., ..., fine from, p. 127.
Macmolisii, Denis Conchowr, an Irishman, 153.
....., ..., licence to, to use English laws in Ireland, 153.
Mac Morcath, Mac Morwyth, Mac Murguth, Mac Murth [Mac Murrough], p. 70.
....., capitation of, p. 6, p. 7.
....., messenger to the K., p. 70.
....., the taking of, p. 249.
....., Alexander, p. 85, p. 126, p. 130, p. 138.
....., Art, p. 85, p. 126, p. 130, p. 138, p. 211, p. 221, p. 433, p. 456, p. 516.
....., ..., fines for harbouring him, p. 85, p. 138.
....., ..., pledge of, p. 456.
....., Dermot, brother of, p. 85, p. 126, p. 130.
....., ..., fine from, to have peace, p. 126.
....., William, p. 137, p. 140 *bis*, p. 155.
Mac Nicholas, Adam, a felon, p. 431.
Macostalf, Henry, p. 153 *bis*.
Macotere, Maurice, p. 306 *bis*.

Macotere, Maurice—*cont.*
....., ..., petition of, praying for English liberties in Ireland, p. 306.
....., ..., writ granting English liberties to, p. 306.
Mac Rory, Thomas, p. 222, p. 396.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 396.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 396.
Mac Schyterock, Alan, p. 436.
....., Peter, p. 434, p. 473.
Mac Tayg [Mac Teige], Donald, p. 150.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 150.
Mactyry, Richard, a felon, p. 431.
Mac Walter, David, p. 147.
....., Philip, p. 147.
....., ..., fine from, for not having the heads of two thieves, p. 147.
Maddoc, Maddok, Rys, 459; p. 203.
....., Richard, p. 400.
Madoch, John, p. 448.
Madur, John, p. 215.
Magio, Maio, de [Monaster Nenagh, co. Limerick], the Abbot of, p. 398, p. 502, 514.
....., ..., fine from, for grace, p. 398.
Maglaswine, the church of the vill of, p. 381.
Magnel, Nicholas, p. 352.
....., John, p. 506.
....., ..., Edusa, who was the wife of, p. 506.
Mahun, John, 41.
Mailden, Peter, p. 482.
Mailoc, Roger, p. 208.
....., ..., lands held by, in Balhykonwill, p. 208.
Mak, William, p. 152.
Makbaghely, Philip, an Irishman, 702.
....., ..., licence for, to use English laws, 702.
Makethemund, Philip, an Englishman, 700.
....., ..., to enjoy English customs and liberties in Ireland, 700.
Makerwyl, Donald Leth, p. 58.
....., ..., his associates, p. 58.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 58.
Makotere, Maurice, an Englishman, 700.
....., ..., to enjoy English liberties and customs in Ireland, 700.
Malachelyn [Malachy], an Irishman, 558.
....., the deliverance of, 558.
....., Calvak, brother of, 558.
Malachy, war against, p. 427.
Malahide [co. Dublin], the manor of, 971, 1039.
....., inquisition regarding the value of, 971.
....., the custody of, 1039.
....., Balyregin, in tenement of, 971.
Malahide. *See* Molachyde.
Maleherbe, William de, seneschal of Carlow, p. 294.
Malenfaunt, William, p. 165.
....., John, p. 165.
....., Robert, p. 505.
Malenfide or Melanfith [now Molana, in the Blackwater, 2½ miles N.W. of Youghal], the island of, 707.
....., Peter, late Abbot of, 707, 711.
....., the Prior and convent of, 707, 711.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 707, 711.
....., ..., temporalities to be restored to elect of, &c., 711.
Malesard, Malisard, Malizard, Francis, merchant, of *Ricardi* of Lucca, dwelling in Ireland, 205, 992, 1013; p. 477 *ter*; 1139, 1140.
....., ..., payment to, for expenditure touching the custom of wool in Ireland, 1013.
....., ..., receipt from, of issues of new custom, p. 477.
....., ..., associates of, p. 477.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1140.
..... *See* Malotardi.
Malet, Mallet, Geoffrey, p. 83, p. 96 *bis*, p. 113, p. 163.
....., John, p. 383.
....., Hugh, p. 150.
....., Robert, p. 463.
Malibot, Philip, p. 478.
Mallor, Robert, 315.
Mallow. *See* Moyal.
Malmesbury, the Abbot of, p. 91.
Malod, Philip, p. 223.
Malotardi, Francis, merchant of Society of *Ricardi* of Lucca, 1064.
....., ..., all issues of demesne lands and custom of wool, &c. in Ireland to be paid over to, 1064.
Malpas, p. 331.
Maltebyry, Nicholas, p. 103.
Malton, John de, justice in eyre, Ireland, p. 427, p. 428 *bis*.
....., ..., fees to, p. 427, p. 428 *bis*.
Malvern, Richard of, p. 234 *bis*.
....., Adam of, p. 383.
....., Simon of, p. 427, p. 520.
....., Little, the Prior of, 298.
....., ..., attorneys of, in courts of Ireland, 298.
Malynaggan, p. 125.
Manathan, Richard, p. 352.
Manchester, Henry of, 437, 478,
Mandeville, Maundeville, William de, 397, 448, 449; p. 216.
....., ..., Joan, who was the wife of, 397, 448, 449; p. 216.
....., ..., attorneys of, 397, 448, 449.
....., Robert de, 452; p. 214 *bis*, p. 381, p. 404, p. 414, p. 503; 1160.

Mandeville, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., plea between him and the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, regarding the advowson of a church, 452.
....., Martin de, ancestor of Robert, 452.
....., ..., the church of Donaghmore, of the collation of, p. 381.
....., Thomas de, valet of Ireland, 1188.
....., Scolastica de, p. 221.
....., Henry de, p. 213.
....., ..., Robert, son of, p. 213.
Mane, Richard de la, 154.
Manfeter, Henry de, 387.
Mangaunt, Maniant, Robert, 1087 ; p. 484.
....., ..., wines in his possession at Ross, 1087.
Mangenel, Nicholas, p. 191, p. 356.
Manger, Gilbert, p. 215.
Maniant, Robert, merchant, p. 483.
....., ... wine of, on board a ship at Ross, p. 483.
Manneysin, Richard, p. 358 *bis*, p. 508.
Manoberck, Adam, p. 208.
Mansel, R[ ], p. 188.
....., Henry, 490.
Mantone, Richard de, clerk, 1116.
Map, Mape, John, p. 14, p. 68, p. 69, p. 75, p. 87.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of the castle of Randown, p. 68, p. 75.
....., ..., fee to, for custody of the castles of Randown and Roscommon, p. 69.
....., Henry, 649, 790; p. 519.
....., ..., receipt by, for custody of the castle of Athlone, 649, 790.
Mapelton, Mapilton, William de, p. 357, p. 433, p. 478, p. 505.
....., ..., fine from, for having the sergeancy of the co. of Cork, p. 357, p. p. 433, p. 478, p. 505.
Mara, Roger de la, p. 331.
March, Marche, W[illiam] de la, the K.'s Treasurer, 804, 805 ; p. 300, p. 309, p. 376 ; 1098, 1127.
....., Richard de la, 196.
Marches, the, of Ireland, p. 250.
Marcham, Peter de, 110, 415.
Marchaunt, Richard le, p. 104.
....., Geoffrey le, p. 514.
Mare, John de la, p. 356, p. 401, p. 505.
Mareston, Philip de, 712.
Mari, James de, 11.
Maricis [Mariscis], Richard de, p. 396.
Marisbeg, p. 202 [? Mottrisbeg].
Mariscis, Marisco, Mareys, Christiana de, 15 ; p. 80; 189, 279, 835, 898, 1028.
....., ..., power to, to turn to profit her land of Lossemak, 15.
....., ..., agreement made between her and the K. and Queen, 15.
....., ..., expenses of extending her land, p. 80.
Mariscis, Christiana de—*cont.*
....., ..., lands in Ireland granted by, to the K. and Queen Alienor, 189, 192.
....., ..., lands in England granted to, in return, 192.
...., ..., grant by, to the K. and Queen of lands in Ireland, 279.
....., ..., the manor of Kilkea and a moiety of the vill of Tristeldermot to be delivered to, 835, 898.
....., John de, p. 53, p. 100, p. 126, p. 152, p. 189.
....., Geoffrey de, p 53, p. 100, p. 126, p. 152, p. 189.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 126.
....., Jordan de, p. 66.
....., ..., the fee of, p. 66.
....., Richard de, p. 436.
....., Robert de, p. 53, p. 203.
....., Walter de, p. 400, p. 433, p. 506.
Mariot, Stephen, p. 383.
Markaunt, Walter, 703.
Marle, Thomas, p. 357.
Marmiun, Gilbert, of Fidun, p. 400.
Maroul, Roger, merchant of Florence, 823.
....., ..., protection for, in going to Ireland to trade, 823.
Marsal, Richard le, p. 224.
....., ..., fine from, for having a mine, p. 224.
Marscot, Maurice, p. 138.
Marshal, the Earl, p. 14, p. 258, p. 294.
....., ..., custody of lands, &c. purchased from, p. 258.
....., ..., the liberty of, p. 258.
....., John le, marshal of the Exchequer, p. 3 ; 1116.
....., John le, deceased, 114.
....., ..., custody of his land and heir, 114.
....., ..., the heir of, 235, 1099.
....., ..., the office of marshal held by, at his death, 1099.
....., ..., the age of heir of, 1116.
....., ..., Henry le, p. 65, p. 103, p. 127, p. 163, p. 170, p. 191, p. 233 *bis*, p. 360; 787 ; p. 438 ; 996 ; p. 457, p. 510
....., ..., payment to, for cloth bough tfo the justiciary, p. 65.
....., ..., prays confirmation of charter of a house of *Liber Hospes* or *Free Guest* at Dublin, p. 310.
....., Henry le, citizen and merchant of Dublin, p. 157, p. 191, p. 310 ; 703 *bis*, 953 ; p. 436.
....., ..., house called *Liber Hospes* at Dublin granted to, 703, 787.
....., ..., grant to, that he may hold land in le Rath, in the tenement of Newcastle, 996.
....., ..., receipt from, of rent *del Rath*, co. Dublin, p. 510.

Marshal, Henry le—*cont.*
....., ..., inquisition finding that land in le Rath, in the tenement of Newcastle of Lyons, should be committed to, 953.
....., ..., the other lands of, p. 422.
....., ..., account of, of prisage of wines, p. 438.
....., ..., to be allowed to export corn to England, 1097.
....., Alexander le, p. 387.
....., Hugh le, p. 215.
....., Philip le, 469 *bis*; p. 433.
....., ..., house of, at Lochlosque, 469.
....., Ralph or Ranulph le, p. 53, p. 61, p. 142 *bis*, p. 169, p. 189, p. 232, p. 357, p. 508.
....., ..., his land of Balymacoris, p. 61.
....., Richard le, 460.
....., Robert le, p. 436, p. 520.
....., Simon le, p. 58.
....., Thomas, p. 435.
....., Walter le, p. 431.
....., William le, lord of Trinaglas, p. 315.
....., William, Earl of Pembroke, p. 381.
....., Walter, late Earl of Pembroke, 915.
....., ..., the heirs of, 915.
....., ..., merchants and masters not of the land of, 915.
....., ..., ..., mandate to, not to touch at Ross, 915.
Marshalls, the [Earls of Pembroke], 1086 *bis*, 1087.
....., ..., the heirs of, 1087.
....., ..., the lands of, in Ireland, 895.
Maskybiggan [? Mackinegan], the new castle of, p. 310.
....., ..., the strongest in Ireland, p. 310.
Mathenan, Richard, p. 399.
Mathmil [ ], p. 355.
Mathun, Dunest daughter of, p. 505.
Matravers, John, 487, 612, 1069.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1069.
....., ..., Alienor, wife of, 487, 612, 1072.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 487.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1072.
....., ..., John, son of, 612.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 612.
Matthaei, villa [Matthewtown, co. Dublin], p. 399.
....., ..., the men of, p. 399.
Matthew, the Welshman, p. 56.
....., ..., fine from, to have peace, p. 56.
Mauconyn, Maurice, canon of Ross, 825.
Mauleye, Thomas, 1075.
Maum, Nicholas, 836.
Maunen, Robert, p. 501.
Maunsel, Mauncel, Thomas, 11.
Maunsel—*cont.*
....., Henry, 886.
....., John, Provost of Beverley, p. 330.
....., Matthew, p. 139, p. 398.
....., Philip, p. 187, p. 213, p. 398.
....., Robert, p. 48, p. 179, p. 186 *bis*, p. 226 *bis*, p. 295, p. 355, p. 356, p. 397, p. 398 *bis*, p. 432 *bis*, p. 433, p. 509.
....., ..., sheriff of Tipperary, p. 226, p. 286, p. 288, p. 295, p. 509.
....., ..., the account of, p. 233, p. 295, p. 355, p. 509.
....., Sir Robert, knight, 483, 498.
....., ..., receipts by, for expenses of the K.'s mine in the co. of Tipperary, 483, 498.
Maur', Henry, 251.
Maurice, of Newcastle, p. 388.
....., marshal of the Bishop of Waterford, p. 65.
....., horses bought of him for the K., p. 65.
Maus, William de, p. 381.
May, Monasternenagh, the Abbot of. *See* Mayo and Magio.
May, John, p. 399.
Maycolp, the vill of, p. 436.
....., ..., fine from, for escape, p. 436.
Maydman, Richard, 1148.
Mayllard, William, p. 84.
Maymyl, co. Waterford, p. 191 *bis*.
....., issues of land of, p. 191.
Mayn, Thomas, p. 47, p. 119.
....., David, p. 515.
Maynooth, p. 12, p. 270.
....., the manor of, 238.
....., grant of a market and fair at, 238.
....., Adam of, 755.
Mayo, May [Monasternenagh, co. Limerick], the Abbot, p. 85, p. 412, p. 434, p. 479.
....., ..., fine from, for having grace, p. 412, p. 434, p. 479.
..... *See* Monasternenagh.
Mayrath. *See* Moyraet.
Meath, p. 2, p. 7, p. 10 ; 45, 113 *ter* ; p. 47 *bis*, p. 58 ; 180 ; p. 85, p. 96, p. 97 ; 251 ; p. 119 *quater*, p. 120 *ter*, p. 121, p. 124, p. 130 *ter*, p. 131, p. 136, p. 137, p. 140, p. 142, p. 150, p. 155, p. 162 *bis*, p. 164, p. 167, p. 178, p. 185 ; 452, 453 ; p. 213, p. 220, p. 241, p. 268, p. 269, p. 270, p. 274 ; 587, 599, 684; p. 352 ; 842, 884 ; p. 412 ; 965, 1020, 1075 ; p. 472.
....., the liberty of, 251 ; p. 119, p. 121, p. 130, p. 131, p. 137, p. 162, p. 167 ; 452, 453 ; p. 241 ; 1075.
....., debts of persons of, p. 121, p. 130, p. 131, p. 167 ; 1020.
....., view of, p. 7.
....., escheatry of, p. 142.

Mandeville, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., plea between him and the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, regarding the advowson of a church, 452.
....., Martin de, ancestor of Robert, 452.
....., ..., the church of Donaghmore, of the collation of, p. 381.
....., Thomas de, valet of Ireland, 1188.
....., Scolastica de, p. 221.
....., Henry de, p. 213.
....., ..., Robert, son of, p. 213.
Mane, Richard de la, 154.
Manfeter, Henry de, 387.
Mangaunt, Maniant, Robert, 1087; p. 484.
....., ..., wines in his possession at Ross, 1087.
Mangenel, Nicholas, p. 191, p. 356.
Manger, Gilbert, p. 215.
Maniant, Robert, merchant, p. 483.
....., ..., wine of, on board a ship at Ross, p. 483.
Manneysin, Richard, p. 358 *bis*, p. 508.
Manoberck, Adam, p. 208.
Mansel, R[ ], p. 188.
....., Henry, 490.
Mantone, Richard de, clerk, 1116.
Map, Mape, John, p. 14, p. 68, p. 69, p. 75, p. 87.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of the castle of Randown, p. 68, p. 75.
....., ..., fee to, for custody of the castles of Randown and Roscommon, p. 69.
....., Henry, 649, 790; p. 519.
....., ..., receipt by, for custody of the castle of Athlone, 649, 790.
Mapelton, Mapilton, William de, p. 357, p. 433, p. 478, p. 505.
....., ..., fine from, for having the sergeancy of the co. of Cork, p. 357, p. p. 433, p. 478, p. 505.
Mara, Roger de la, p. 331.
March, Marche, W[illiam] de la, the K.'s Treasurer, 804, 805; p. 300, p. 309, p. 376; 1098, 1127.
....., Richard de la, 196.
Marches, the, of Ireland, p. 250.
Marcham, Peter de, 110, 415.
Marchaunt, Richard le, p. 104.
....., Geoffrey le, p. 514.
Mare, John de la, p. 356, p. 401, p. 505.
Mareston, Philip de, 712.
Mari, James de, 11.
Maricis [Mariscis], Richard de, p. 396.
Marisbeg, p. 202 [? Mottrisbeg].
Mariscis, Marisco, Mareys, Christiana de, 15; p. 80; 189, 279, 835, 898, 1028.
....., ..., power to, to turn to profit her land of Lossemak, 15.
....., ..., agreement made between her and the K. and Queen, 15.
....., ..., expenses of extending her land, p. 80.
Mariscis, Christiana de—*cont.*
....., ..., lands in Ireland granted by, to the K. and Queen Alienor, 189, 192.
....., ..., lands in England granted to, in return, 192.
..... ., ..., grant by, to the K. and Queen of lands in Ireland, 279.
....., ..., the manor of Kilkea and a moiety of the vill of Tristeldermot to be delivered to, 835, 898.
....., John de, p. 53, p. 100, p. 126, p. 152, p. 189.
....., Geoffrey de, p 53, p. 100, p. 126, p. 152, p. 189.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 126.
....., Jordan de, p. 66.
....., ..., the fee of, p. 66.
....., Richard de, p. 436.
....., Robert de, p. 53, p. 203.
....., Walter de, p. 400, p. 433, p. 506.
Mariot, Stephen, p. 383.
Markaunt, Walter, 703.
Marle, Thomas, p. 357.
Marmiun, Gilbert, of Fidun, p. 400.
Maroul, Roger, merchant of Florence, 823.
....., ..., protection for, in going to Ireland to trade, 823.
Marsal, Richard le, p. 224.
....., ..., fine from, for having a mine, p. 224.
Marscot, Maurice, p. 138.
Marshal, the Earl, p. 14, p. 258, p. 294.
....., ..., custody of lands, &c. purchased from, p. 258.
....., ..., the liberty of, p. 258.
....., John le, marshal of the Exchequer, p. 3; 1116.
....., John le, deceased, 114.
....., ..., custody of his land and heir, 114.
....., ..., the heir of, 235, 1099.
....., ..., the office of marshal held by, at his death, 1099.
....., ..., the age of heir of, 1116.
....., ..., Henry le, p. 65, p. 103, p. 127, p. 163, p. 170, p. 191, p. 233 *bis*, p. 360; 787; p. 438; 996; p. 457, p. 510
....., ..., payment to, for cloth bough tfo the justiciary, p. 65.
....., ..., prays confirmation of charter of a house of *Liber Hospes* or *Free Guest* at Dublin, p. 310.
....., Henry le, citizen and merchant of Dublin, p. 157, p. 191, p. 310; 703 *bis*, 953; p. 436.
....., ..., house called *Liber Hospes* at Dublin granted to, 703, 787.
....., ..., grant to, that he may hold land in le Rath, in the tenement of Newcastle, 996.
....., ..., receipt from, of rent *del Rath*, co. Dublin, p. 510.

Marshal, Henry le—*cont.*
....., ..., inquisition finding that land in le Rath, in the tenement of Newcastle of Lyons, should be committed to, 953.
....., ..., the other lands of, p. 422.
....., ..., account of, of prisage of wines, p. 438.
....., ..., to be allowed to export corn to England, 1097.
....., Alexander le, p. 387.
....., Hugh le, p. 215.
....., Philip le, 469 *bis*; p. 433.
....., ..., house of, at Lochlosque, 469.
....., Ralph or Ranulph le, p. 53, p. 61, p. 142 *bis*, p. 169, p. 189, p. 232, p. 357, p. 508.
....., ..., his land of Balymacoris, p. 61.
....., Richard le, 460.
....., Robert le, p. 436, p. 520.
....., Simon le, p. 58.
....., Thomas, p. 435.
....., Walter le, p. 431.
....., William le, lord of Trinaglas, p. 315.
....., William, Earl of Pembroke, p. 381.
....., Walter, late Earl of Pembroke, 915.
....., ..., the heirs of, 915.
....., ..., merchants and masters not of the land of, 915.
....., ..., ..., mandate to, not to touch at Ross, 915.
Marshalls, the [Earls of Pembroke], 1086 *bis*, 1087.
....., ..., the heirs of, 1087.
....., ..., the lands of, in Ireland, 895.
Maskybiggan [? Mackinegan], the new castle of, p. 310.
....., ..., the strongest in Ireland, p. 310.
Mathenan, Richard, p. 399.
Mathmil [ ], p. 355.
Mathun, Dunest daughter of, p. 505.
Matravers, John, 487, 612, 1069.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1069.
....., ..., Alienor, wife of, 487, 612, 1072.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 487.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1072.
....., ..., John, son of, 612.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 612.
Matthaei, villa [Matthewtown, co. Dublin], p. 399.
....., ..., the men of, p. 399.
Matthew, the Welshman, p. 56.
....., ..., fine from, to have peace, p. 56.
Mauconyn, Maurice, canon of Ross, 825.
Mauleye, Thomas, 1075.
Maum, Nicholas, 836.
Maunen, Robert, p. 501.
Maunsel, Mauncel, Thomas, 11.
Maunsel—*cont.*
....., Henry, 886.
....., John, Provost of Beverley, p. 330.
....., Matthew, p. 139, p. 398.
....., Philip, p. 187, p. 213, p. 398.
....., Robert, p. 48, p. 179, p. 186 *bis*, p. 226 *bis*, p. 295, p. 355, p. 356, p. 397, p. 398 *bis*, p. 432 *bis*, p. 433, p. 509.
....., ..., sheriff of Tipperary, p. 226, p. 286, p. 288, p. 295, p. 509.
....., ..., the account of, p. 233, p. 295, p. 355, p. 509.
....., Sir Robert, knight, 483, 498.
....., ..., receipts by, for expenses of the K.'s mine in the co. of Tipperary, 483, 498.
Maur', Henry, 251.
Maurice, of Newcastle, p. 388.
....., marshal of the Bishop of Waterford, p. 65.
....., horses bought of him for the K., p. 65.
Maus, William de, p. 381.
May, Monasternenagh, the Abbot of. *See* Mayo and Magio.
May, John, p. 399.
Maycolp, the vill of, p. 436.
....., ..., fine from, for escape, p. 436.
Maydman, Richard, 1148.
Mayllard, William, p. 84.
Maymyl, co. Waterford, p. 191 *bis*.
....., issues of land of, p. 191.
Mayn, Thomas, p. 47, p. 119.
....., David, p. 515.
Maynooth, p. 12, p. 270.
....., the manor of, 238.
....., grant of a market and fair at, 238.
....., Adam of, 755.
Mayo, May [Monasternenagh, co. Limerick], the Abbot, p. 85, p. 412, p. 434, p. 479.
....., ..., fine from, for having grace, p. 412, p. 434, p. 479.
..... *See* Monasternenagh.
Mayrath. *See* Moyraet.
Meath, p. 2, p. 7, p. 10; 45, 113 *ter*; p. 47 *bis*, p. 58; 180; p. 85, p. 96, p. 97; 251; p. 119 *quater*, p. 120 *ter*, p. 121, p. 124, p. 130 *ter*, p. 131, p. 136, p. 137, p. 140, p. 142, p. 150, p. 155, p. 162 *bis*, p. 164, p. 167, p. 178, p. 185; 452, 453; p. 213, p. 220, p. 241, p. 268, p. 269, p. 270, p. 274; 587, 599, 684; p. 352; 842, 884; p. 412; 965, 1020, 1075; p. 472.
....., the liberty of, 251; p. 119, p. 121, p. 130, p. 131, p. 137, p. 162, p. 167; 452, 453; p. 241; 1075.
....., debts of persons of, p. 121, p. 130, p. 131, p. 167; 1020.
....., view of, p. 7.
....., escheatry of, p. 142.

Meath – *cont.*
....., Hugh de Lacy, enfeoffed of, 452.
....., the sheriff of, 453.
....., state of, p. 268.
....., the marches of, p. 269.
....., Irish at war in, p. 269.
....., cutting a pass in, p. 269.
....., the marches of, p. 270.
....., the K.'s lieges in, 684.
....., rights of Geoffrey and Matilda de Geynville in, 1075.
....., the land of, 1075.
....., Richard of, p. 412.
Meath, ... , 45.
....., the debts of, 45.
....., the church of, p. 10.
....., Eugene Bishop of, p. 380.
....., Simon Bishop of, p. 381.
....., Hugh Bishop of, Treasurer of Ireland, p. 61; 213, 214, 258, 268; p. 188, p. 190, p. 308, p. 385, p. 457.
....., ..., debts of, p. 61, p. 105, p. 126, p. 141, p. 151, p. 165, p. 186, p. 190, p. 222, p. 384, p. 414, p. 457.
....., the Bishop of, brother of the justiciary, *locum tenens* of the Chancellor, p. 2.
....., Walter Bishop of, Chancellor of Ireland, 814.
....., ..., fee of, 814.
....., ..., mandate to, to deliver an island near Waterford, 9.
....., ..., resigns all his right into the Pope's hands, 258.
....., vacancy of see of, 111, 140, 213, 286.
....., petition of the clergy of, to the K., praying that two men of note may be appointed to defend them, 140.
....., Thomas de St. Leger, elect of, 140, 141, 142, 258.
....., ..., letters of John de Sanford in his favour, 141.
....., the Archdeacon of, 142.
....., ..., letters of, to the Chancellor in favour of the same Thomas, 142.
....., the Archdeacon and clergy of, 142, 258.
....., the election of Bishops of Meath by custom belongs to Archdeacon and clergy of, 258.
....., had sent proctors to Rome to plead against the Archbishop of Armagh, 142.
....., letters of R. de Hastinges to the Chancellor in favour of Thomas de St. Leger, Archdeacon of Kells and elect of, 145.
....., the Archdeacon of, 213, 712.
....., William Barbedor, official of, 213.
....., the Archdeacon of Kells in the church of, 213.
Meath—*cont.*
....., the church or diocese of, 213, 258, 429, 443, 454, 712.
....., letters of Pope Honorius IV. to the K. regarding, 258.
....., John de Dumbleton, rector of Kells, elected as Bishop of, 258.
....., ..., refuses to consent to the election, 258.
....., Walter Dean of Waterford, appointed by Archbishop of Armagh as Bishop of, 258.
....., both Walter and Thomas de St. Leger resign into the Pope's hands their right to see of, 285.
....., the Pope appoints Thomas de St. Leger to see of, 258.
..... Thomas de St. Leger, Bishop of, 313; p. 165; 424; p. 186, p. 188, p. 190; 444; p. 222; 503 *bis*; p. 234 *bis*, p. 235 *quater*; p. 293; 712, 713, 740, 810; p. 385, p. 414, p. 457; 1055.
....., ..., protection for, 663, 840.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 847.
....., ..., in the K.'s service, p. 235.
....., ..., essoined as being in, p. 235.
....., ..., summoned before Geoffrey de Geynville's court at Trim, p. 234 *bis*.
....., the Archdeacon of, 286, 712.
....., the church of Loxiuedy in diocese of, 286.
....., the elect of, 304.
....., the Bishop of, brother of the justiciary, *locum tenens* of the Chancellor, p. 2.
....., the Bishop of, p. 257 *ter*, p. 258 *bis*, p. 259; 873, 1098, 1183.
....., ..., commanded to certify regarding churches of Slane and Kilberry, p. 293.
....., ..., grant to, of burgages and edifices in Nobber, 712.
....., ..., power to, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, to hold a messuage in Nobber, 713.
....., ..., to enjoy jurisdiction enjoyed by his predecessors, 740.
....., ..., bull of Pope Nicholas IV. directed to, regarding a tenth on ecclesiastical profits, 873.
....., ..., to collect the tenth granted to the K. in Ireland, 1055.
....., ..., to be present at the K.'s Councils, 1153.
Meauton, Henry de, 772.
Melgin wood, p. 469.
Melinis, Alfonsus de, 158.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to church of Dungarvan, 158.
Melles, Ireland, 128.
Mellifont, the Abbot of, p. 136.
....., ..., fine from, for not coming when attached, p. 136.

Melifont—*cont.*
....., the Abbot of, p. 214, p. 399.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 399.
....., ..., fine from, for a writ, p. 214.
Meneryk, Richard, p. 84, p. 125.
Menes, William de, p. 83, p. 169; 796.
....., ..., receipt by, of money for carpenters of timber of the Queen Consort, 796.
....., William de, executor of [John de Darlington], Archbishop of Dublin, 1133.
....., ..., complaint of, against Nicholas de Clere, 1133.
Mentemor [Mentmore], 294, 348.
....., Walter de, 294, 348.
Mercer, Nicholas le, p. 96; 251; p. 211.
....., Robert le, 459.
....., Thomas le, p. 51, p. 52 *bis*.
....., James le, p. 508.
Merchants, p. 12, p. 79.
....., in England, Ireland, Gascony, and Wales, 66, 188.
....., in Ireland, p. 2; 512; p. 249, p. 250, p. 296.
....., ..., pleas of, p. 2, p. 296.
....., ..., more quickly determined in the Exchequer than the Common Pleas, p. 296.
....., Norman, p. 483 *bis*.
....., ..., wines and merchandise of, p. 483 *bis*.
....., the law of, 460; p. 228 *bis*; 914.
Merchandise in Ireland, p. 2.
Mereston, Richard, burgess of Kilmallock, 967.
Merlawe, Edmund de, p. 399.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 399.
Mesinton, Mesynton, Mesington, Roger de, p. 86, p. 397; 953; p. 520.
Meskyn, Thomas, p. 48.
Messager, Meseger, Messenger, Gervase le, attorney of the Prior of Bath, 10.
....., Geoffrey le, p. 235.
....., John le, p. 520.
....., Thomas le, 29, 661.
....., Roger le, 305.
....., Richard le, 799, 800.
Messer, John le, p. 85; 843.
Mestayle, Thomas, p. 360, p. 520.
....., ..., the office of, p. 360.
Mestre, William le, p. 67.
....., Gerald le, merchant, p. 72.
....., ..., payment to, for wine, p. 72.
Meuryk, Richard, p. 139, p. 165.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 165.
Mey, David, l.
....., Richard, p. 54, p. 94.
....., Roger, a felon, p. 212.
...., chattels of, p. 212.
Meyers, John de, p. 220.
Meyler, W[ ], p. 48.
Miath, Andrew, p. 136, p. 155, p. 224, p. 353.
....., Nicholas, p. 169.
....., Henry, p. 211.
....., ..., fine for removing him from the office of coroner of Cork, p. 211.
Michel, the vill of [ ], p. 204.
....., Geoffrey de, p. 204.
....., ..., lands held by his heir, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
Mill, Robert, p. 131, p. 141.
Miller, Hugh, p. 49.
....., John, 459.
....., Henry, p. 389.
....., Geoffrey, of Castleknock, p. 520.
Milltown [co. Limerick], p. 205.
Milo, Henry son of, p. 505.
Mimes, William de, 1112.
Minister, Solomon le, 1087; p. 483 *bis*, p. 484.
....., ..., wines in his possession at Ross, 1087.
....., ..., wine sold by, at Ross, p. 483.
Minour, James, 310.
Mint, the, or Exchange of Ireland or Dublin, p. 7, p. 13, p. 23, p. 58, p. 65, p. 76; 550; p. 290.
....., state of the, p. 7.
....., accounts of the, p. 2, p. 3, pp. 7–8, p. 9, p. 58.
....., keepers of, p. 3, pp. 7–8, p. 9, p. 24, p. 25 *bis*; 550; p. 290.
....., at Dublin, p. 7–8, pp. 23, p. 25; 550.
....., at Waterford, pp. 7–9, p. 23, p. 25.
....., masters of, p. 8, p. 24.
....., houses erected for use of, p. 9.
....., instruments, &c. for, p. 65.
....., issues of the, p. 290.
Minur, William, p. 207.
Moctrus, p. 202.
....., wood at, p. 202.
Moderath, land, p. 468.
....., Richard of, p. 468.
Mody, William, sergeant of Dublin, p. 299 *bis*, p. 301, p. 375 *bis*, p. 377, p. 378.
....., Richard, p. 137.
Moenes, William de, p. 51, p. 105, p. 121, p. 192.
....., William de, keeper of the Queen's timber works, 741, 769.
....., ..., receipt by, for wages, 741, 769.
....., William de, chaplain, 766.
....., ..., grant to, by Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of the land of Balicolgan, 766.
Mohant, Milisent de, 1172.
....., ..., letters of, to the Chancellor of England, 1172.
....., ..., affairs of, in Ireland, 1172.
Mohun, Gilbert de, 41.

Mohun, Gilbert de—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 41.
....., James de, 246.
....., Brother John de, 402, 956.
....., William de, deceased, 86.
....., ..., custody of lands of, 86.
Mol, Pagan, p. 50, p. 60.
....., John, p. 191.
....., Thomas, p. 500.
....., William, p. 178 *bis*, p. 220.
....., Ancella or Asselina, wife of, p. 178 *bis*, p. 220.
Molachelyn, brother of Calwach, p. 310.
Molachyde [Malahide], co. Dublin, 1117.
....., extent of manor of, 1117.
....., ..., two-thirds of, committed to John of London, 1117.
Molana, the convent of. *See Insulâ, de.*
Molanfide, the convent of. *See* Malenfide.
Molathenyd, William, p. 215.
Moleton, Thomas de, junior, 283.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 283.
Molins, John de, p. 75.
....., ..., payment to, for wages of his vassals in the army, p. 75.
Molkote, Molccote, Walter de, p. 400, p. 435.
....., John de, p. 400, p. 435.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 435.
Molynaggan, p. 155.
Molysfot, Mollisfot, Philip, p. 50, p. 83.
....., ..., Isabella, wife of, p. 83.
....., Nicholas ,p. 86.
....., Mabilia, p. 57.
....., Joan, p. 57.
Momele, 338.
....., Richard de, 338.
Mon, John, p. 432.
....., R[ ], pledge of, p. 432.
Mona . . . . [ ], p. 207.
Monader, Bernard, merchant, p. 71.
....., ..., wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 71.
Monasterevan, co. Kildare, the Abbey of. *See* Rosglas.
Monaster Nenagh. *See* Mayo.
Monath, John, p. 353.
Moncketon, Hugh de, 316.
Mondeloy, Mondelou [Dublin], rent of, p. 163, p. 189, p. 232, p. 357.
Monelowethe, p. 202.
....., wood at, p. 202.
Moner, Robert le, p. 187.
Mones, William de, 641.
....., ..., receipt by, of 100*l.* for timber of Glencree for the Queen, 641.
Money, old, 166.
....., new, 166.
....., *Bishop's*, so called because made by the Bishop of Waterford, p. 8.
Monge [ ], p. 206.
Mongomery, Walter, p. 501.
Monketon, William de, clerk, 295.
....., ..., protection for, in going to Ireland, 295.
Monner, Moner, Robert le, p. 101, p. 166.
Monmouth, William de, 46.
....., ..., his executor, 46.
Montalt, Milicent, or Milisent de, 54, 492, 725.
....., ..., attorneys of, 492.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 725.
....., Adam de, 237.
Montase, Arnold de, p. 103.
Montchensey, 12, 54.
....., William de, 54, 211, 267.
....., Hubert de, 54.
Montecinorenci [? Montmorency, de] Hervey, p. 331.
Monte, the Lombard, p. 85, p. 147.
....., ..., fine from, to have an inquisition, p. 147.
....., Bernard de, p. 98.
....., John de, p. 388.
....., Roger de, p. 511, p. 516.
....., ..., receipt from, of rent of Crumlin, p. 511.
....., Thomas de, p. 101.
Monte Revelli, William de, p. 362, p. 382 920.
Montfort, Nicholas de, 99.
....., Peter de, 131.
Montgomery, Walter de, p. 121.
Montibus, Bernard de, citizen of Cork, p. 65; 215; p. 96.
....., ..., money lent by, to the K., p. 65.
Mool, Robert, p. 54.
Moor, Walter, 613.
Mora [Mourneabbey, co. Cork], p. 205, p. 507.
....., amerciaments of measures from, p. 507.
....., the castle de, p, 267, p. 275.
....., the master de, 787.
....., Adam de, 884.
....., John de, p. 205.
....., ..., the heir of, p. 205.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 205.
....., William de, p. 204.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
More, Mor, John de la, 712, 967.
....., Peter de la, 842, 1075; p. 476.
....., Thomas de la, p. 219; 965.
....., Walter de la, p. 476.
....., William de la, p. 412, p. 476; 1152.
....., ..., associates of, p. 412.

More de Dunemaghmor, Dounathmor', or Dofmachmor, the manor of the vill of, 396 *ter.*
Morett. *See* Moyract.
Morin, Moryn, Nicholas, p. 56, p. 100. p. 126, p. 140, p, 154, p. 224.
....., Nicholas, burgess of Cork, 206.
....., ..., commission as to who killed him at Cork, 206.
Moriz, Morice, Morys, Hugh, 1; p. 56, p. 112.
....., Henry, p. 435, p. 509.
....., John, clerk of Nicholas de Clare and parson of Kilbery, p. 253.
....., John, clerk of Treasurer, p. 258 *bis.*
....., ..., presented to church of Kylbery, p. 258.
....., Henry, p. 59, p. 155.
....., Hugh, p. 58, p. 83.
....., Hugh, collector of new custom of Drogheda, p. 119.
Morle, Walter de, clerk of the Queen, 997.
Morris, Hugh, p. 105.
Morster [ ], p. 206 *bis.*
Mort d'Ancestor, pleas of, 29.
Mortimer, Edmund de, 178, 225, 238, 793.
....., ..., recognizance to, for 500 marks, 793.
....., Roger le, 612.
....., Matilda de, 54.
Mortmain, the statute of, in Ireland, 994.
....., the English statute of, 39.
Morton, John Earl of, and lord of Ireland, the K.'s grandfather, p. 331, p. 380, p. 381; 1041.
....., ..., grant by, to monks of Dunbrody, p. 331.
....., ..., charter of grant by, to church of St. Thomas, Dublin, p. 380.
....., ..., charter of grant by, of liberties to the citizens of Limerick, 1041.
....., John de, p. 519.
....., William de, p. 520.
....., Reginald de, 239.
....., William de, 854, 949.
....., ..., protection for, remaining in Ireland, 854.
Mothyl, Mothil [Mothel, co. Waterford], the manor of, 396 *bis.*
....., W[ ] of, p. 94.
Motun, Philip, p. 436.
....., ..., Angelinus, son of, p. 436.
Moulene [ ], p. 205.
Moun, John de, p. 83.
....., ..., William, son of, p. 83.
....., Jordan le, p. 154.
....., ..., Walter, son of, p. 154.
....., William de, 54.
....., ..., Alienor, Maria, and Margaret, the daughters of, 54.
....., John Fitz John de, of Donestor, 54.
Mounbruy, James de, p. 482.
Mouner, Adam de, 451.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 451.
....., Stephen le, p. 384.
Mour, Richard, p. 501.
Mouracthyn, p. 207.
Moyal [Mallow, co. Cork], 226.
Moyavenach, the manor of, p. 205.
....., extent of, p. 205.
....., pleas and perquisites at, p. 206.
Moyavennan, vill of, land in Connaught, 528.
Moyclare, the church of, in liberty of Meath, 1075; p. 471.
....., violation of sanctuary in, 1075.
....., the manor of, p. 471.
....., Adam de, p. 234.
Moycoling, co. of Tipperary, 225.
Moycolp, p. 54, p. 396.
....., fine from, for escape, p. 396
Moyconchyn, the cantred of [now the barony of Magunihy, co. Kerry], p. 459.
Moyhale, p. 99.
Moyl, John, 1018.
Moylare [now probably Mullarie, par. of Clonpriest, co. Cork], p. 202.
....., wood at, p. 202.
Moylathlowardan [ ], p. 208.
Moymoye, Ralph, p. 443.
Moynath, Thomas, p. 475 *bis.*
....., Ralph, p. 475.
....., Walter, p. 189.
Moyract, Moyrath, Mayrath [now Morett, bar. of Portnehinch, Queen's co.], p. 265, p. 266 *bis*, p. 267, p. 268, p. 272.
....., the Irish of, p, 265.
....., esquires, vassals, war horses, and supplies at, p. 267, p. 268.
Muk, William, of Locsynedy, p. 97.
Mulcote, Walter de, p. 516.
....., John de, p. 516.
Mullingar, p. 269, p. 270, p. 274 *bis;* 684.
....., expenses at, in treating with the K.'s lieges in Meath for defence against Irish rebels, 684.
Mulsham, John de, 334.
Multon, Sir Thomas de, p. 289; 708.
....., ..., the death of, p, 289.
....., ..., the son and heir of, p. 289.
....., ..., Emoina, who was the wife of 708.
....., ..., custody of lands of, 708.
Munjoye, Ralph, 1020.
Munster, 512; p. 272, p. 287, p. 289; 1015.
....., the men of good will throughout, p. 272.
....., expenses of a mine in, 512.
Muntarsy, Bernard de, 1.
Muntencyc, Reginald de, p, 456.
Muscegros, Robert de, 147, 272.

Muscegros, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., exemplification of surrender by, of castle of Bunratty, the cantred of Traddery, and the theodum of Ogormok, 147, 272.
....., John de, 212.
....., ..., Robert, his son, 212.
....., ..., Cecilia, who was the wife of, 212.
Muscrimou't [Muskerrymount], co. Cork, p. 506.
Muskerry, Muscry, the cantred of, 389 *bis*; p. 285.
....., the land of, 569, 690, 705, 732.
Mussard, Alan, 459.
Mutton, William de, 351.
....., ..., Lavinia, wife of, 351.
Mutun, David, 967.
Myah, Henry, 646.
Myath, Andrew, p. 84, p. 123, p. 125, p. 396, p. 437, p. 478, p. 506.
Mydnyth, John, 631.
Mymmys, Thomas de, p. 125.
Mynimes, Thomas de, p. 66.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of a prisoner, p. 66.
Mynnoethir [Meenoughter, par. of Imokilly, co. Cork], p. 203.

N.

Naas, *see* Was.
Nalle. *See* Naul.
Nanach [Nenagh], p. 275.
Nanayl, William, p. 437.
Napton de, ... 45.
Napton, Alice de, p. 46, p. 252; 686.
....., ..., does not hold *in capite*, but of Sir Theobald de Verdun, p. 252.
....., ..., confirmation of grant of advowsons made by, to Archbishop of Armagh, 686.
Nasse, Gilbert de, p. 163.
Natherlath, Netherlak, [? Aherlow, co. Tipperary], p. 84.
....., burning of vill of, p. 84.
....., pleas, amerciaments of hundred, and court of, p. 264, p. 289.
....., the tenants of, p. 264.
....., custom of manor of, p. 264.
....., ..., taken into the escheator's hand, p. 289.
....., ..., re-extended, p. 289.
....., larcenies by Irishmen in, p. 289.
....., the manor of, p. 264, p. 284, p. 285, p. 289 *bis*.
....., extents made of, p. 264, p. 289 *bis*.
....., the liberty of, p. 264.
...., the free tenants of, p. 289
....., the court of, p. 285.
Natherlath—*cont.*
....., the court of hundred of, p. 285.
Naul, co. Dublin [Nalle], p. 52.
....., Ralph of, p. 171; 971; p. 513, p. 515.
....., extent of Robert de Cruise's lands at, 1066.
Navan, the house of St. Mary of, in the diocese of Meath, 429.
....., Brother Robert, canon of, 429.
Navan. *See* Dovan.
Navan. *See* Novan.
Nayly, Naylle, Richard de, p. 104, p. 387.
Nectori [Dublin], rent of, p. 434.
Nedekor [Dublin], rent of, p. 188.
Nel, David, 310.
Nenagh, Gilbert de, p. 234.
Neth', Ralph de, p. 224 *bis*.
....., John de, 646.
Neth'curry, Nethcorry, Netcory [? Nethercross], Dublin, p. 56, p. 136, p. 225.
Nettekor, rent of, p. 166.
Neubiry, the church of, 452.
Neuburg, Henry de, 316.
Neuhis, Wycart de, p. 331.
Neuman, Ralph, p. 142.
Neurwyke, Adam, p. 360.
Nettrevile, Netervile de, . . . 45.
....., Nicholas de, p. 14 *bis*, p. 112, p. 513.
....., John de, knight, 971.
Neveraferd, William, p. 153, p. 167, p. 190, p. 211.
Neville, Thomas de, 352.
....., Walter, knight, p. 404.
Newcastle [ ], p. 274.
Newcastle, Roger of, p. 49.
Newcastle, the wood of, 92.
Newcastle of Lyons, co. Dublin, p. 57, p. 101, p. 186, p. 384, p. 387, p. 388; 1096; p. 511, p. 516.
....., rent or farm of, p. 57, p. 82, p. 105, p. 113, p. 155, p. 156, p. 170 *bis*, p. 180, p. 192 *bis*, p. 216, p. 233 *bis*, p. 358, p. 360, p. 384, p. 402 *bis*; 925, 953 *bis*; p. 432, p. 433, p. 435, p. 436, p. 438, p. 457, p. 479, p. 511, p. 516.
....., the clerk of, p. 101.
....., ..., fine of, p. 186.
....., pleas and perquisites of, p. 387 *bis*; p. 388, 1073.
....., tenants of, p. 388.
Newcastle of Mackinegan [co. Dublin], p. 148, p. 412, p. 519.
....., rent or farm of, p. 137, p. 154, p. 168, p. 233, p. 359, p. 435, p. 513.
....., the woods of, 796.
....., the Queen's workmen at, p. 519.
....., oak trees in the K.'s wood at, p. 519.
New Custom, the, of Ireland, p. 112, p. 114 *ter*, p. 119, p. 125, p. 163; 470, 550, 598; p. 299, p. 300, p. 477 *ter*; 739 *bis*,

New Custom—*cont.*
....., issues of the, p. 112, p. 114 *ter*, p. 125, p. 163 *bis*, p. 193 *ter*, p. 477 *ter*.
....., collectors of, p. 119; 470.
....., of wines, p. 193, p. 232.
....., all moneys to be paid to the merchants of the Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, 598.
....., money of, to be sent into Wales, p. 300.
....., the, at Youghal, p. 309.
....., keeper of, at Youghal, p. 309.
Newgate, Dublin, p. 49, p. 96, p. 126, p. 155.
....., the Prior of St. John without, p. 189.
New Grange [co. Dublin], rent of, p. 438.
Newport, Henry de, p. 431.
....., Philip de, p. 356.
Newport-Pagnell, Peter of, 394.
Newton, Thomas de, 459.
Neylot, Richard, p. 510.
Neyr, James le, merchant of Florence, 6, 203.
....., ..., commission of inquiry as to death of, 6, 203.
Nicholas [III.], Pope, 273.
....., constitution of, 273.
Nicholas [IV.], Pope, 388, 529, 562, 563, 639, 650, 873.
....., ..., letters of, regarding arrears of the tribute, 388.
....., ..., bull of, setting out the K.'s petitions regarding his passage to the Holy Land, with answers thereto, 529.
....., ..., tenth granted by, to the K., for the Holy Land, 562, 563.
....., ..., the K. notifies to, the royal assent to election of Stephen Archdeacon of Glendalough as Archbishop of Cashel, 639.
....., ..., bull of, regarding the tenth for the Holy Land, 650.
....., ..., bull of, granting to the K. a tenth of ecclesiastical profits in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, 873.
Nicholas, clerk of the Common Pleas, p. 61, p. 78, p. 165 *ter*, p. 185, p. 216, p. 223, p. 519.
....., payment to him, p. 78.
....., Nicholas, the son of, p. 216.
....., the bailiff, 842.
....., the Cornishman, p. 103.
....., John, *de villâ Aluredi*, 751.
....., ..., pardon to, of an outlawry, 751.
....., Reyner, p. 112, p. 114 *ter*.
....., ..., his associates, p. 112, p. 114 *ter*.
....., Reyner, merchant of Lucca, 289.
....., Robert, of Tamekarin, p. 482.
Nivel, Adam de, p. 188.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 188.
....., Margery de, p. 226, p. 354, p. 413.
Nivel—*cont.*
....., Walter, p. 105.
Nobber [co. Meath], p. 151; 712.
....., grant to Bishop of Meath of burgages and edifices in, 712.
....., the rector of the church of, 712, 713.
Noble, Richard le, 884; p. 507.
....., William le, p. 59.
Nogent, Richard de, p. 500.
Nongle, Richard le, 1077.
Nongliston, p. 95.
Nordyn, Isolda, p. 473.
Norfolk, Roger le Bigod or Bygod, Earl of, and Marshal of England, 54 *bis*, 82, 95, 225, 257, 484, 669, 794; p. 483; 1160.
....., ..., his liberty of the county of Carlow restored to, 95.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 257, 484.
....., ..., Aelidis, wife of, 669.
....., ..., endowed with manors in England, for the residue of his lands in England, Wales, and Ireland, 669.
....., ..., grant by, to the K. of a fifteenth of his chattels, 974.
....., ..., indemnity to, 975.
....., ..., his burgesses of Ross, p. 483.
....., ..., a ship laden with wine to be replevied to, p. 483.
....., ..., his vill of Ross, 1160.
....., ..., oath of, to the Crown, p. 523.
Norheys, William le, p. 501.
Norhyn, William, p. 395.
Norman, Philip le, p. 235.
....., ..., presented and instituted to church of Galtrim, co. Meath, p. 235.
Normanville, Ralph de, 419, 421.
....., ..., power for, to receive the attorneys of the Bishop of Emly, 419.
Norrath, Norragh, Northagh, William de, 10; p. 46; 646; p. 412, p. 437.
....., ..., fine from, for escape, p. 437.
....., Lawrence de, 646.
Norrauch [Narragh, *beg* and *more*, co. Kildare], p. 249.
Norreys, Norreis [Norris], Alan le, p. 48.
....., Philip le, p. 84.
....., Thomas le, p. 104 *bis*, p. 190, p. 220.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, p. 220.
....., Richard le, p. 206.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 206.
....., William le, p. 213, p. 360, p. 400.
Northampton, 843.
....., Richard of, justice of Common Pleas, p. 66, p. 69 *bis*, p. 70, p. 78.
....., ..., payment to, p. 66, p. 67 *bis*, p. 69 *bis*, p. 70, p. 78.
....., ..., the K.'s gift to, for his service, p. 72 *bis*, p. 79.

Northampton—*cont.*.
....., Sir Richard of, justice itinerant at Cork, 1142.
....., Bartholomew of, 355.
....., Henry of, vicar of Stachmoholmoc, 712.
....., John of, p. 46, p. 213, p. 358.
....., ..., Isabella, wife of, p. 213.
....., ..., ..., pledges of, p. 213.
....., William of, p. 296.
Northeryn, Peter le, p. 102.
Norton, the Abbot of, 552.
....., ..., protection for the men of, through Ireland, 552.
Norwich, Geoffrey of, 966.
....., Ralph of, 47, 50, 62.
....., William Bishop of, 82, 279; p. 330.
Not, Henry, p. 398.
....., Roger, p. 50.
Nothyng', Walter, p. 152.
Nottingham, the co. of, 527.
....., Alexander of, justice itinerant at Cashel, 58.
....., Augustin of, p. 60.
....., John of, canon of St. Patrick's, 72.
....., ..., vote given for, as Archbishop of Dublin, 72.
....., Laurence of, 504, 527.
....., Ralph of, 767.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland with William de Vescy, 767.
....., William of, p. 50, p. 53, p. 56, p. 57, p. 103, p. 104.
Nova Villa [now probably Burgary, bar. of Imokilly, co. Cork], p. 203.
Novan [Navan, co. Meath], the house of St. Mary of, 442, 454.
....., ..., the Prior and convent of, 442, 454.
....., ..., ..., licence for, to elect, 442.
....., ..., royal assent for, 454.
....., ... Brother Richard, late Abbot of, 442, 454.
....., Brother Robert, canon of, 442.
Nuel, Robert, 179.
Nugent, Bertram de, p. 395, p. 512 *quatuor*, p. 513.
....., Geoffrey de, 491, 495, 504, 527.
....., ..., plea of land against, 491.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 495.
....., ..., plea of land by, 504.
....., ..., Walter de, great grandfather of, 504, 527.
....., Richard de, p. 55, p. 60, p. 413, p. 512.
Nurse, Sarah, p. 457.
....., ..., escape of, p. 457.
Nybe, Gilbert, p. 206.
Nynche, Gilbert de la, p. 501.
Nyvel, Margaret de, p. 433.

O.

Obathwen [now Ibawne, ½ barony, co. Cork], 587.
Obothic', William, vicar of Rathgol' [Rathcoole], 664.
Oboy [a district comprising the baronies of Ballyadams and Stradbally, and part of Maryborough, and Cullenagh, Queen's co.], p. 211, p. 221.
O'Bragan, Hugh, p. 101.
O'Braugill, Peter, chaplain, 227.
Obressyl, Crathyn, p. 54.
O'Brien, Tirdalwayth [Turlough], p. 208, p. 225; 756.
....., ..., lands held by, in Thomond, p. 208.
....., ..., suit rendered by, to Thomas de Clare, p. 208.
....., ..., rent of, p. 208.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 225.
....., ..., household of, p. 225.
....., ..., the eldest son of, an Irish hostage, 756.
....., ..., ..., the Earl of Ulster prays for custody of, 756.
O'Brienn [O'Brien], the army against, p. 251.
Obristelan [O'Breslen], Corman, p. 137.
Obrun [Brownstown, co. Dublin], p. 52, p. 53, p. 112, p. 142.
....., rent of, p. 124, p. 169 *bis*, p. 222, p. 509.
Obrun [O'Brien], Patrick, p. 505.
Ocasiis [O'Caseys], p. 205.
Ocathel [O'Cahill], Patrick, an Irishman, 1004.
....., Nicholas, 1004.
....., ..., grant to, of English law, 1004.
Ocathsochiis [ ], p. 205.
Occolgyn [O'Colgan], Kennalyn, p. 437.
....., ..., escape of, p. 437.
Ochonoghor, Magnes [Maghnus O'Conor], p. 130, p. 510.
....., ..., rent of, p. 510.
O'Claman, p. 54.
Ocle, Henry, p. 289.
....., Maurice, p. 147.
Oconagh, cantred of, *see* Octonagh.
Oconchor [O'Conor], Calvak, 541, 698, 1018.
....., ..., the Irish accomplices of, 541.
....., ..., the prison of, in Offaly, 698.
....., ..., pledges of, for 1,000 marks, 1018.
....., ..., pardon to, of that amount, 1018.
....., ..., the prison of, 1018.
....., ..., the son of, p. 130.
..... Thomas Mac Rory, p. 431.

Oconchor, Thomas Mac Rory—*cont.*
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 431.
....., [Cathel], the fine of, p. 24; 44.
O'Conor. *See* Okenewer.
Oconochor. *See* O'Conor.
Ocormok [Ogormok or Dromcliff, co. Clare], the *theodum* of, 272.
Octonagh, Occonagh, Oconach, the cantred of [barony of Coonagh, co. Limerick], 569, p. 285.
Ocunnys [O'Cooneys], p. 202.
O'Curry, David, clerk, canon of Cork, 719.
....., ..., protection for, remaining in England for study, 719.
Oddewode, Odewode, Thomas de, 207, 392, 612.
Oddingeseles, Odingseles, William de, 86, 197, 317, 441, 532, 623.
....., ..., grant to, for his good service, 86.
....., ..., protection for, 197, 317, 441, 532.
....., ..., receipt by, to the Treasurer and Chamberlain for money for custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, 623.
....., ..., receipt by, for money paid to Welshmen for guarding the castles of Roscommon and Randown, 683.
Odiham, W. de, 1175.
Odo, William son of, p. 121.
O'Doyl, John, p. 436.
Odubabright, Nicholas, an Irishman, 876.
....., ..., grant to, of English laws, 876.
Odufthy, Odufei, Odufchy [O'Duffy], Gregory, p. 112, p. 125, p. 190, p. 225.
....., Brother William, of the order of Franciscans, 726, 735.
....., ..., royal assent to election of, as Bishop of Clonmacnois, 726, 735.
Odunethy, Dermot, a felon, p. 431.
Odusthyr, William, p. 207.
....., ..., lands held by, in Yemrid, p. 207.
Oenny, the land of. *See* Ohcny, 705 *bis*.
Oferbyth [Kerry], wreck of the sea at, p. 49.
Offaly, the land of, 4, 541, 585; p. 271, p. 272; 698.
....., in a state of war, 4.
....., the people of, 4.
....., ..., subjugated, 4.
....., money granted to pacify the land of, p. 6, p. 7.
....., persons of, p. 7.
....., the Irish of, p. 271, p. 273, p. 277.
....., ..., come to the K.'s peace and are never hostile again, p. 273.
....., ..., fines of, p. 277.
....., prisoner taken in, 541.
....., the marches of, p. 271, p. 276.
Offaly, the marches of—*cont.*
....., ..., defence of, p. 276; 643, 644, 647.
....., ..., the K.'s enemies of, 272.
....., Calvach O'Conor's prison in, 698.
Offaly and Leys, p. 265 *bis*.
....., the Irish of, p. 265.
....., the war of, p. 265.
Offaregiis [ ], p. 203.
Offath, the coroner of, p. 435.
Offelineth, Martin de, 1018.
Offerclan, [now Castletown, parish of Offerlane, Queen's county], the castle of, 620.
....., ..., surrender of, by Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 620.
Offeth', Kenath', p. 192.
Offeyth, Fyn, 965.
....., Donald, 965.
Offington, Offinton, Offynton, David de, 68, 71, 80; p. 54, p. 70 *bis*, p. 95 *bis*, p. 97, p. 99 *bis*, p. 101 *bis*; 251; p. 138, p. 139 *bis*, p. 148, p. 157, p. 162, p. 180, p. 212, p. 357, p. 360; 911, 965; p. 412, p. 429; 1018; p. 514 *bis*, p. 515; 1124, 1145.
....., ..., protection for, 68, 1128.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 80.
....., ..., payment to, for his expenses in going to Connaught, p. 70.
....., ..., sheriff of Dublin, and keeper of the castle of Mackinegan, p. 70.
....., David de, seneschal of Kilkenny, p. 167.
....., ..., account of, p. 167, p. 212.
....., ..., account of, of co. Kilkenny, p. 180.
....., ..., protection for, departing for Ireland, 911.
...., ..., payment to, p. 429.
....., ..., account of, p. 429.
....., David de, p. 514 *bis*.
....., ..., debts of, p, 514 *bis*.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, about to depart for Ireland, 1124.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, remaining in Ireland, 1145.
....., Brother John of, 264.
Offlathery, Dovenold [Donald O'Flaherty], p. 87.
Offlin, Don, p. 167.
Offolan, Inwen [Owen O'Phelan], disseisin made by, against the Abbot of Dunbrody, p. 328, p. 330, p. 331, p. 332.
Offonlyth, Philip, p. 94.
Offord, Robert de, justiciary of Ireland, 58. *See* Ufford.
Ogaluan, Luke, p. 506.
Ogan, S., p. 95.
Ogary, John, p. 512.
Oglagh', Jordan, p. 475.
Oglassinys [a sept located in Imokilly, co. Cork, present form of name not known], p. 202.

Oglauth, Oglawth, Hugh, 50, 62.
....., Adam, 50, 62.
Ogloerne, William, p. 506.
Ogormok [or Drumcliff], co. Clare, the *theodum* of, 147.
O'Hanlan, Ethmarcath, or Eth Mertath, p. 56, p. 356.
....., ..., his tenants, p. 56.
....., ..., fine of cows from, to have peace, p. 56.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 356.
O'Hanlon, p. 70.
....., his expenses from Uriel to Dublin, on the K.'s affairs, p. 70.
....., ..., a robe of the K.'s gift for, p. 70.
Oheny, 681. *See* Oenny.
O'Hogan, John, the chaplain, p. 508.
Oholethan, Hugh, p. 479.
Ohothic, Ohethic, Augustine, an Irishman, 153.
....., ..., Andrew, of Ardach, his son, 153.
....., ..., Matthew, of Ardach, his son, 153.
O'Kelly, Brian, p. 67.
....., Donald, p. 60, p. 150.
....., Maurice, p. 83.
....., ..., fine from, for dissesin, p. 83.
....., Thomas, p. 85.
....., Gillekeyvin, p. 85.
Okenachis [O'Kennys], p. 202.
O'Kenedy, Donchud [Donough], p. 226.
....., ..., fine from, for redeeming his hostage, p. 226.
Okenewer, Okonethor [O'Conor], Kathel, 172.
....., ..., bond by, to the K. in order to have his portion, 172.
....., ..., undertakes to keep peace, 172.
....., Magnus, p. 114.
....., ..., the son of, the K.'s hostage, p. 114.
....., Thomas Mac Rory, p. 353, p. 395.
....., ..., associates of, p. 353.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 353.
....., ..., fine from, to have peace p. 395.
O'Kennely, John, p. 87.
O'Kensely, p. 99.
Okersith, Padyn, p. 207.
Okon, Comdin, p. 95.
....., ..., his chattels, p. 95.
Okonagh, Okenahe [Coonagh, co. Limerick], the castle, cantred, and land of, 705, 706 *bis*. *See* Octonagh.
....., the cantred of, 389 *bis*, 732.
Okormekan, Master Gilbert, p. 55.
....., ..., his chattels, p. 55.
O'Langri, Dermod, p. 207.
Oldebyry, Alan, p. 150.
....., ..., fine from, for false measures, p. 150.
....., Adam, p. 140.
Oldebyry, Adam—*cont.*
....., ..., fine from, for measures, p. 140.
Olechaunys [ ], p. 205.
Olehlor [O'Lalor], Gilmehou, p. 432.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 432.
....., ..., associates of, p. 432.
Oleron in Gascony, p. 426.
Olethan [a district nearly co-extensive with the present barony of Barrymore, co. Cork], 587.
Oliver, Robert, p. 170.
Olof, Richard, p. 7.
....., ..., account of Mint rendered by, p. 7–8.
Olontyns, le, p. 202.
Olviston', Thomas de, p. 185 *bis*.
Olynton, Ollington, Ollynton, Stephen de, clerk of John Archbishop of Dublin, 356, 512, 514; p. 265, p. 276, p. 277; 643, 644, 647, 653; p. 370.
....., ..., to pay expenses of keeper's journey in Ireland, p. 265.
....., ..., account of, during keeper's journey, p. 276.
....., ..., account of K.'s treasure received by, during the keeper's time, p. 276.
....., ..., protest by, regarding his account, p. 277.
....., ..., receipts by, of 60*l.* and 100 marks for defence of the marches of Offaly and Leys, 643, 644, 647.
....., ..., receipt by, of 40*l.* for affairs of the K. and expenses of the Archbishop of Dublin, 653.
....., ..., payment to, to expedite the K.'s affairs, p. 371.
Omalaghelin, Omalachelyn [ ], p. 269.
....., the army against, p. 269, p. 270.
....., Moriartauth [ ], 452.
Omalethel [ ], p. 268.
Omalkana, Flan, p. 431 *bis*.
....., ..., the chattels of, p. 431.
Omelalith [O'Mullaley], Thomas, an Irish clerk, 1002.
....., ..., grant to, of English law, 1002.
Omoldonys [O'Moloneys], p. 202.
Omolgalf, John, p. 356.
....., ..., associates of, p. 356.
Omolkeorkris [ ], p. 205.
Omyllyn, Matthew, p. 512.
Ongari, John, p. 413.
Onwein, Roger, p. 157.
....., ..., Florence, daughter of, p. 157.
Opilare [? Pillmore, par. of Clonpriest, co. Cork], p. 203.
Orathath [O'Rathagh, bar. of Ivcragh, co. Kerry], p. 459.
O'Reilly [*Oragilig, Orayley*], 685.
....., Isamaye and Matilda, daughters of, 685.
....., ..., ..., grant to, of English laws, 685.

O'Reilly—*cont.*
....., Gyllys Roth [Gilla Ruadh], p. 514.
....., fine from, for having peace, p. 514.
O'Reilly, the blind [*Cecus O'Rayley*], p. 156, p. 170.
....., ..., Matthew, the son of, p. 170.
O'Renidum, Honorey de, p. 206.
Orensis [Gallicia, Spain], Michael Bishop of, 868.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 868.
"*Originals*," p. 6 *ter*, p. 7 *ter*.
Ormguth, Hugh, p. 103.
Orocismor [? Mottris mor], p. 202.
Ortolani, Ralph, p. 475 *ter*.
Oseberne [Osborne], Adam, p. 46.
Osegod, Osgod, Ossogod, Geoffrey, 27.
....., Richard, p. 398, p. 500, p. 503.
Oseney, Roger Abbot of, 561.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 561.
Ossory, Felix Bishop of, p. 331.
....., Geoffrey Bishop of, 180; p. 86, p. 162 *bis*.
....., ..., fine from, for disseisin, 180; p. 86.
....., the elect Bishop or custodian of, 323.
....., vacancy in see of, 323.
....., royal assent to election of Robert of Wexford as Bishop of, 326.
....., the church or diocese of, 326, 327.
....., death of R[oger] Bishop of, 518, 521.
....., licence for Dean and chapter of, to elect, 518.
....., Nicholas Fitz Richard, precentor of, 518.
....., the Dean and chapter of St. Canice of Kilkenny, in diocese of, 521.
....., ..., pray royal assent to election of Michael of Exeter as Bishop of, 521.
....., royal assent to election of Michael of Exeter as Bishop of, 534.
....., Michael Bishop of, 1068.
....., ..., power for, to treat with the Irish when depredations are made on him, 1068.
....., ..., to be present at the K.'s councils, 1153.
....., John of, p. 383.
Ostia, the Bishop of, 273.
....., ..., appointed auditor regarding election to church of Emly, 273.
Otewy [Otway], Walter, p. 457.
....., ..., associates of, p. 457.
Othe, Oteth, Otee, co. Dublin, p. 14, p. 86, p. 126, p. 169 *bis*, p. 187, p. 224, p. 509.
....., rent of, p. 86, p. 126, p. 169 *bis*, p. 187, p. 224.
Othey, in marches of Glindelury [Glenmalure], inhabited by Irish, p. 313.
Otnell' Richard son of, p. 385.
Otuel [O'Toole], Richard, p. 153.
Otyre, John, p. 502.
Otyrenny, Gillecrist, p. 456.
Overey, Ourey, or Ovrey, p. 500, p. 510.
Overk [Iverk], the Baron of, p. 132.
Overley, Stephen de, 370.
Overse, John, p. 215, p. 456, p. 500.
Oversee, John, p. 96.
Overton, Richard de, p. 46.
Overuse, J. de, p. 104.
Oving, Ovinges, Henry de, sergeant of Dublin, p. 299, p. 301, p. 375 *bis* p. 377, p. 378.
Oweniston [? Owenstown], p. 204.
Oweny, Robert, son of, 10.
Oweyn, Roger, p. 171.
Oxeburgh, John de, 604.
Oxford, Oxon, Geoffrey of, Archdeacon of Kells, 213.
....., Geoffrey of, official of Kells, 213.
....., Geoffrey of, presented to church of Slane, p. 257 *bis*.
....., ..., resigns church of Galtrim, p. 257.
....., Henry of, official of Kells, 213.
....., Richard of, p. 413, p. 414, p. 520.
....., Richard of, sheriff of Roscommon, p. 520.
....., Richard of, sheriff of Connaught, p. 510 *quater*.
....., Thomas of, the younger, 460 *bis*.
Oylsel, Henry, 667.
Oynak, Bernard de, p. 357.
....., ..., Bernard, son of, p. 357.
Oyngan, John, p. 478.

P.

Pagan, Adam, son of, p. 477.
....., Robert, son of, 612.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for 612.
Page, Henry, 988.
....., John, of Dorchester, 612.
....., Thomas, p. 94, p. 119; 884; p. 414.
Paker, John le, 376.
Palmer, Roger le, p. 83.
....., ..., fine from, for false measures, p. 83.
....., Simon le, p. 384.
....., Walter le, p. 155.
....., ..., Henry, son of, p. 155.
....., William, p. 60, p. 61.
Palmeri, Palmery, villa [Palmerstown, near Dublin], p. 49, p. 60, p. 96, p. 126, p. 155, p. 189, p. 359; 883; p. 393, p. 458, p. 501.
....., rent of, p. 49, p. 96, p. 126, p. 155, p. 359, p. 438.

Palmerstown, rent of the mill of, p. 189.
....., writ of right of lands in, p. 393.
..... *See Palmeri villa.*
Panik, Panicii, Panys, Pannyk, Panning, Bendinus, merchant of Society of *Ricardi*, 44; p. 74; 205, 248; p. 125, p. 132, p. 163, p. 193 *ter*, p. 286 *bis*, p. 287; 814, 829.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 74, p. 132, p. 163, p. 193, p. 286 *bis*; 814.
....., ..., writ for payment to, of all the money in Irish treasury, 814.
Papal Chamber, the, in England, 388.
....., Geoffrey, clerk of, 388.
Pape, Hugh del, 44.
....., ..., his associates, 44.
Pardon, writs of, p. 5.
Parys, Paris, Peter de, 459.
....., William de, 447.
....., Richard de, 614 *bis*, 615; p. 352; 892, 1027, 1092.
....., ..., plea between, and Simon le Large of land in Rathwilde, 614, 1092.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 892.
....., William de, citizen of London, 573.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 573.
....., William de, the coroner, p. 401.
Parliament, the, 558; p. 250 *quater*, p. 251, p. 252; 565, 589, 599; p. 255, p. 257, p. 258, p. 261 *bis*, p. 305 *bis*, p. 307, p. 309, p. 312, p. 332 *bis*, p. 375, p. 378.
....., the, after Easter, a. r. 13 [1285], 121.
....., the, in Ireland, in a. r. 6, p. 11.
....., the, held at Dublin, p. 273.
....., ..., Kilkenny, p. 273.
....., the great, at London, 1174.
Pascas', p. 7, p. 14.
Passavaunt, John, p. 73.
....., ..., expenditure of, in fortifying castles, p. 73.
Passelewe, Hamon de, p. 232, p. 233, p. 436.
....., ..., curtilages of, at Dublin, p, 232, p. 233, p. 436.
....., John, 345.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 345.
....., Nicholas, p. 520.
....., William, p. 358.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 358.
Passemer, John, 45.
....., William, 45.
Pateshull, Walter de, 418, 446, 763.
Patrick, John, p. 56, p. 136, p. 166, p. 188 *bis*, p. 214, p. 225, p. 434.
....., Ralph, p. 104, p. 203; 579, 809, 848.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, about proceeding to Ireland, 579, 848.
....., ..., recognizance by, to Sir Robert de Haustede, 809.
Patrick, Ralph—*cont.*
....., ..., lands and chattels of, in Ireland, 809.
Paumer, Henry le, p. 457.
....., Luke le, p. 399.
....., Robert le, 1.
Pauncefot, Grimbald, 131.
Payn, p. 48.
....., Elias, his son, p. 48.
Paynel, Fulk, p. 329.
....., John, 1110.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland, 1110.
Peccheye, Henry, 45.
Peche, p. 155.
Peche, Henry, 149; p. 157.
....., Henry, deceased, 834.
....., ..., the daughter and heir of, 834.
... ., ..., sent to Reginald de Grey, justiciary of Chester or his consort, 834.
Pederyn, Pederin, Nicholas, p. 122, p. 162.
Pembroke, Penbrok, David de, p. 51 *ter*, p. 52 *bis*, p. 162; 881.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 881.
....., Gilbert de, p. 436, p. 478.
....., ..., fine from, for escape, p. 436, p. 478.
....., Roger de, p. 83, p. 100 *ter*, p. 352, p. 357; 842; p. 383, p. 398, p. 399, p. 402, p. 412 *bis*, p. 433; 965, 999; p. 449.
....., ..., account of, p. 352, p. 357; 842; p. 383, p. 398, p. 399, p. 402, p. 412 *bis*, p. 433; 965, 999.
....., ..., complaint of, against Nicholas de Clere, 999.
....., ..., to have the bad passes of co. of Tipperary cut down, 999.
....., ..., the allowances claimed by, p. 448.
....., ..., the lands of, p. 449.
....., Roger de, the younger, p. 448.
....., ..., Roger, son of, p. 448.
....., ..., replications of Margery de, to pleas of Nicholas de Clere, pp. 450–451.
....., Roger de, sheriff of Tipperary, 499; p. 276; 963; p. 437; 999; p. 448, p. 456.
....., ..., accounts of, p. 432, p. 437, p. 456, p. 510.
... ., ..., receipt by, of money for opening a mine in Tipperary, 499.
....., Roger de, late sheriff of Tipperary, p. 510.
....., ..., Margery de, wife of, 881, 963.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 881.
....., ..., complaints of Margery, 963; p. 448 *bis*.
....., Walter de, p. 51.
....., Isabella de, p. 51.

Pembroke—*cont.*
....., Adam de, p. 51.
....., William Marshall, Earl of, 54 *bis*.
....., Walter Marshall, Earl of, p. 484.
....., ..., the heirs of, in Leinster, p. 484 *bis*.
....., ..., the land of, p. 484.
....., William de Valence, Earl of, the K.'s uncle, p. 382; 974, 1052, 1086.
....., ..., grant by, to the K. of a fifteenth of his chattels, 974.
....., ..., prays the K. to allow ships to go to Ross, 1086.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 1052.
....., ..., grant to, of lands in Ballyregan, 1052.
Pembroke, the Earl of. *See* Marshall.
....., ... *See* Valence.
Penccestre, Penecestre, Stephen de, 166, 622.
....., ..., petitions of Ireland delivered to, 622.
Pengeveri, or Pengenery, Cadmor, or Gadmor, p. 354, p. 473.
Penkeston, Penekeston, Richard de, associate of the seneschal of Trim, p. 235.
....., Richard de, p. 315; 1018.
....., ..., petition of, p. 315.
Penkridge, the Archbishop of Dublin, Dean of, 439, 445.
....., ..., the seal of the chapter of, 439.
Penly, Philip de, attorney of sheriff of Limerick, p. 288.
Penlyn, Philip, the K.'s bailiff in Ireland, 558.
....., ..., petition of, to the K., 558.
....., Philip, 567; p. 479.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 567.
....., Richard, p. 49.
Penne, Richard de la, marshal of justiciary, p. 72, p. 73 *quater*.
....., Richard de la, 1043.
Penrys, John de, p. 99, p. 203.
....., ..., suit by, p. 203.
....., Henry, p. 434.
....., Walter de, p. 498.
....., William de, p. 137.
Peny, William, of Kells, 847.
People, the, 1,000 marks granted by the, for the expedition into Wales, p. 13.
Perceval, Percevalle [of Lucca], p. 67. *See* Lucca.
....., David, 627.
....., Robert, knight, p. 404.
....., Roger, 485, 627.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 485, 627.
....., William de, 1075.
Peres, William, of Biford, p. 448.
Perne, William de, the carpenter of Athlone, p. 233.
Perne—*cont.*
....., William de, p. 383, p. 401.
Perseval, Robert, p. 498.
Petagii [? same as *Betagii*], p. 309.
Peter, chaplain of Dublin castle, p. 70.
....., ..., keeper of cutting of the K.'s coins there, p. 70.
....., ..., his wages therefor, p. 70.
Peterborough, the Abbot of, 843.
....., ..., plea of rescue of the cattle of, 843.
Petitions of Ireland, with replies, 558, 622.
Petyt, Petit, Adam, p. 46, p. 58, p. 84; 269; p. 119 *bis*, p. 140 *bis*; 635.
....., ..., to answer for trespasses against Guy Cokerel, 635.
....., John le, p. 384; 1075; p. 472.
....., ..., attached for a violation of ecclesiastical liberty, 1075.
....., Nicholas le, p. 381.
....., Walter le, p. 381.
....., Peter le, p. 396, p. 474.
....., William le, p. 112, p. 381.
Peverel, John, p. 83.
Philip [ ], p. 167.
Philip, Robert son of John, son of, p. 311, p. 313.
Philip, chaplain of the Archbishop of Dublin, p. 255, p. 291; 810.
....., ..., the seal of, p. 291.
....., clerk of Crumlin, p. 388.
Picard, Hugh, 230.
....., Ralph, burgess of Kilmallock, 967.
Picheford, Pitcheford, G. de, constable of castle of Windsor, 1014.
....., Geoffrey de, p. 362.
....., Ralph de, 969.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 969.
Pickeringe, Richard, p. 401, p. 435.
Picot, Pikot, Ralph, 612.
....., Andrew, p. 358.
....., ..., Richard son of, p. 358.
....., William, p. 385.
Pierpoint, Stephen, junior, p. 119.
....., Nicholas de, p. 204, p. 434.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
Pikard, John, 310.
Pincerna, Theobald, 101 *ter*; p. 125, p. 138, p. 139, p. 148.
....., ..., receipts from, of debts, p. 101 *ter*.
....., ..., debts of, p. 139, p. 148.
Pini, Gradus, merchant of Society of *Amanati* of Pistoia, 1019.
Pinnock, Pynnok, Thomas, 30, 33, 34.
Pippart, Pip', Pippard, Gilbert, p. 207, p. 331.
....., ..., lands held by, in Cdir, ... 207.

Pippart—*cont.*
....., Benedict, p. 384.
....., Ralph, p. 83; 255; p. 162; 721.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 255.
....., ..., the service of, 721.
Pippert, John, 459.
Pirun, Hugh, p. 207 *bis.*
....., ..., lands held by in Mona . . ., p. 207.
Planes, Roger de, p. 331.
Plaunke, William, p. 432.
Playdur, Pleydour, Pledur, Pleidur, p. 358, p. 360, p. 384, p. 388, p. 402 *bis*; 925; p. 432, p. 433, p. 435, p. 436, p. 438, p. 457.
Pleas, the Common, in Ireland, p. 2.
See Dublin.
Plomer, Roger le, of Killeshull', 461.
Pocher, John le, deceased, p. 67.
....., ..., held bar. of Donoil, p. 66, p. 67.
Podio, Ronald de, 13.
Podium, Henry of, merchant of Lucca, 205.
Poer, Poher [Power], Batim le, p. 436, p. 478.
....., ..., Robert, son of, p. 436, p. 478.
....., Benedict le, p. 131, p. 137.
....., Martin le, p. 137.
....., Matthew le, p. 137 *bis.*
....., ..., issues of lands which belonged to, p. 137.
....., Desiderata le, late Abbess of St. Mary *de Bello Portu* [Kilcleeheen], 327, 328.
....., Eustace le, justice itinerant, p. 66.
....., ..., payment to, p. 66.
....., Eustace le, 661.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 661.
....., Henry le, p. 165, p. 380.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 165.
....., Hugh le, p. 436.
....., John le, a felon, p. 47.
....., John le, p. 203.
....., ..., lands held by, p. 203.
....., John le, in the K.'s custody, p. 429.
....., ..., custody of, p. 429.
....., John le, junior, 646.
....., John Fitz John, Fitz William le, p. 52.
....., ..., the debts of, p. 52.
....., Sir John le, 1187.
....., ..., Peter le, heir of, 1187.
..... Matthew le, p. 56, p. 122 *bis*, p. 152 *bis*, p. 168, p. 187, p. 222.
....., ..., fine from, for trespasses, p. 187.
....., Meyler le, p. 191; 770; p. 437, p. p. 478.
....., Peter le, p. 52, p. 122, p. 124.
....., ..., the father of, p. 122.
Poer—*cont.*
....., Robert le, 9, 45; p. 52, p. 60, p. 74, p. 94, p. 97 *bis*, p. 100 *bis*, p. 123; 590; p. 307; 646, 672; p. 380; 714.
....., ..., Joan, who was the wife of, p. 60.
....., ..., expenses of conducting him from Ireland to the K. in Wales, p. 74.
....., ..., fine from, to have peace, p. 100 *bis.*
....., ..., petition of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster on behalf of, p. 307.
....., Eustace le, petition of, on behalf of Robert, p. 307, p. 308.
....., ..., the kinsmen of, p. 308.
....., ..., arrested for producing fictitious letters of protection, 672.
....., ..., John son of, 646.
....., ..., Peter brother of, 714.
....., ..., pardon to, for offences, 714.
....., Adam le, p. 100.
....., Henry le, p. 97 *bis.*
....., Hugh le, 646.
....., Benedict le, p. 97.
....., Matthew le, p. 97.
....., Simon le, p. 100.
....., Roger, p. 396.
....., ..., Thomas son of, p. 396.
....., Meyler le, p. 396.
....., Stephen, p. 317.
....., William le, p. 126, p. 192.
....., Wantliana, wife of, p. 192.
....., John son of, p. 126.
..... *See* Power and Power.
Poher, ..., 459.
Poinz, John son of, p. 433, p. 479.
Poitou, Richard, Archdeacon of, p. 380.
Poleyn, William, 951.
Pollard, Walter, p. 211.
....., John, p. 211.
....., Thomas, p. 384.
Poltoyl [Portally, co. Waterford], p. 137.
....., issues of lands of, p. 137, p. 152.
Polwaterfoure [name not now known], the water called, near Waterford, p. 329.
....., mills on, p. 329.
Ponchardon, John de, attorney of Gerald Fitz Maurice, p. 497.
Pondelarge, Henry de, 703.
Ponte, vill de [Bridge-town, co. Cork], 587.
....., the castle de, 587.
....., Henry de, clerk of the justiciary, p. 3, p. 4.
....., ..., fees, p. 4.
....., Henry de, p. 8, p. 24; 44; p. 58, p. 75; 675, 1084.
....., ..., account of mint rendered by, p. 8.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of the lands of the valley of Dublin, p. 75.

Ponte, Henry de—*cont.*
....., ..., his account of the Exchange of Dublin, p. 58.
....., Henry de, of mint, Dublin, p. 290.
....., Henry de, clerk of the chamberlain of Exchequer, Dublin, 710.
....., Henry de, chamberlain of Exchequer, Dublin, 964 *bis*; p. 427 *bis.*
....., ..., late receiver thereof, p. 426.
....., ..., commission to, of office of chamberlain of Exchequer, Dublin, 1084.
....., John de, 579, 1056.
Pontelarge, Henry, p. 150.
Ponteyse, Richard de, p. 438.
Pontiff, the supreme, 522, 580, 1055, 1143.
....., letters of, regarding the Holy Land, 580.
....., the K.'s letters to, consenting to articles regarding it, 580.
Pope, the, 91, 142, 166; p. 259, p. 262; 562, 1141.
Pope, Tholosanus, 1127.
Popham, Richard de, 1024 *bis.*
....., ..., letters of attorney for, about proceeding to Ireland, 1024.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 1024.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1024.
Porta, Simon de, 712.
Porte, John de la, p. 383.
Porter, Geoffrey le, p. 102.
....., Gilbert le, p. 476.
....., Richard le, 208.
....., Robert le, 971.
....., Roger le, p. 359.
....., William le, p. 84, p. 476.
Portes, Hugh de, p. 356.
....., Roger de, p. 436.
Portlestre [Portlester, co. Meath], 891; p. 404 *bis*; 962, 1091.
....., writ of right of lands in, 891; p. 404 *bis.*
....., knights of the venue of, p. 404.
....., assize regarding lands in, 962.
Portoulhan [Portland, bar. of Lower Ormond?], co. of Tipperary, p. 307.
Portoyl [Portally, co. Waterford], the manor of, p. 136.
....., issues of, p. 131.
Ports, men of divers, p. 9.
....., ..., their account of new custom, p. 9.
Portrahelyn, Robert de, p. 398.
Porttrahan [Portraine], Maurice de, 587.
Possewyk, Poswyk, John, p. 398, p. 503.
....., Simon, p. 60; 1155.
....., ..., to restore to Ismay Locard, his wife, the lands and castles in Ireland given to her in marriage with him, 1155.
Post, Hugh del, citizen and merchant of Florence, 247, 455.
Post, Hugh del—*cont.*
....., ..., manors in Ireland mortgaged to, 247.
Pote, Thomas, proceeding to Ireland, 135.
....., ..., protection for, 135.
Potter, Michael le, 742.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 742.
Pouer, Eustace le, justice itinerant in co. of Dublin, 1008.
....., ..., expenses of, 1008.
See Poer.
Power, Matthew le, 58.
....., Dionisia, wife of, 58.
....., Robert le, 1160.
....., ..., John, son of, 1160.
Powerscourt. *See* Stagunnild.
Poynaunt, William, p. 395.
Prat, Richard, p. 103 *bis.*
Pratell, John de, p. 381.
Pratello, Peter de, p. 380.
Premonstratensians, the, to pay ecclesiastical tenth, 873.
Prendregast, Prendelgast, Prendilgast, Prendyrgast [Prendergast], David de, p. 101, p. 401, p. 434, p. 477, p. 505, p. 510.
....., ..., John son of, p. 510.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 434, p. 477, p. 510.
..... Geoffrey de, 496, 546; p. 383; 613.
....., ..., Philip, son and heir of, 546,
....., ..., the essoigner of, 546.
....., ..., plea on behalf of, of land in Feyarkil, 546.
....., ..., plea between, and Nicholas de Athy of land in Feyarkyl, 613.
....., Gerald, p. 101.
....., John de, p. 401.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 401.
....., Maurice de, p. 125.
....., ..., Gerald, son of, p. 125.
....., Oliver, p. 503.
....., Sir Philip de, 587.
....., William de, p. 48; 496.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, remaining in Ireland, 496.
Prene, Preene, William de, the K.'s carpenter in Ireland, 528.
....., ..., to be exonerated regarding 100*s.* for land there, 528.
....., William de, keeper of the K.'s works in Ireland, 797.
....., ..., custody of Athlone committed to, 797.
....., ..., not to be removed, 797.
....., William de, carpenter and keeper of the K.'s work at Roscommon, 1151; p. 518.
....., ..., his complaint, of arrest and imprisonment for taking nails intended for the castle of Roscommon, 1151; p. 518.
....., ..., pleas thereupon, p. 518.

Presthop, John, p. 373.
Prevost, Ralph, 843.
Precone, David, p. 503.
Prisage of wines of city of Dublin, p. 232.
Prise, Geoffrey de la, 46.
Priur, Robert le, 1.
Prodome, Pruddhome, Henry, p. 86, p. 502.
....., Henry, p. 86.
....., Richard, p. 389.
Pruene, William de, p. 114.
Puddyng, Richard, p. 86, p. 169 *bis*, p. 396 *bis*, p. 510.
....., Richard, of Tassagard, 1108, 1109.
....., ..., grant to, of terms for payment of money, 1108, 1109.
Pugnaunt, William, p. 353.
Pulchram, Robert, p. 95.
Pulle, John de la, p. 124, p. 167, p. 190, p. 352, p. 402, p. 435, p. 474.
....., Nicholas de la, p. 85.
Pultram, Robert, p. 186.
Punchard, John de, p. 101.
Punchardun, John de, p. 178; 993, 1018, 1163.
...., recognizance by, 1163.
....., ..., lands of, in Ireland, 1163.
Pundelarge, Henry, p. 139.
Punesei, Richard de, 301.
Punteys, Richard, p. 105, p. 119, p. 120 *bis*.
Purcel, Purcell, Hugh, p. 51, p. 99, p. 123 *bis*, p. 137, p. 353, p. 355, p. 400, p. 432.
....., ..., Hugh, son of, p. 355 *bis*.
....., ..., the Irishmen of, p. 353, p. 400, p. 432.
....., ..., fine from, to have peace, p. 353.
....., Peter, p. 51, p. 99, p. 123 *bis*, p. 137.
....., Maurice, p. 137.
....., ..., associates of, p. 137.
....., Robert, 225; p. 126, p. 138, p. 152, p. 226, p. 399; 1069.
....., ..., grant to, of free warren in co. of Tipperary, 225.
....., Walter, p. 354, p. 398, p. 512; 1160.
....., ..., Hugh, son of, p. 354.
....., ..., receipt from, of profit of the co. of Dublin, p. 512.
Pycheford, John de, 70.
....., ..., Margaret, who was his wife, 70.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for her, 70.
....., Ralph de, 113, 382; p. 399.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 113.
....., ..., protection for, 382.
Pycot, Pykot, Alexander, of Barrow, 848.
....., Robert, 848.
....., Andrew, p. 56, p. 124, p. 438; 925.
....., ..., Richard, son of, p. 56, p. 124; 925.
....., ..., Richard, brother of, p. 438.
Pyinn, William, 57.
Pykering, Thomas de, keeper of castle of Athlone, 968, 1054.
....., ..., the fee of, 968, 1054.
....., Richard, p. 510.
Pyking, Richard, p. 479.
Pynel, Thomas, p. 57.
Pyoc', Richard, Archdeacon, p. 329.
Pypard, Ralph, 358, 467, 717; p. 509.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 358, 717.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 467.

Q.

Queen, the, 641, 741, 769.
....., timber of Glencree for, 641.
....., timber works of [in Ireland], 769.
....., timber works of, in Glencree, 741.
....., damages of, p. 520.
....., the clerk of, 997 *bis*.
....., debt due to, 997.
Queen Consort, the, 115.
Queen gold, 770.
Querle, Querleghe, Richard de, the Queen Consort's receiver in Ireland, 807 *bis*.
Querndon, Alexander de, p. 59, p. 83, p. 86, p. 103, p. 105.
Quyncy, Say de, p. 329.

R.

R[ ], the clerk, p. 399.
Racel, Ralph, p. 420.
Radburgh', Thomas de, 211.
Radelegh, Brother John de, monk, 256 *bis*, 372, 667.
Raheny. *See* Rathenny.
Raley, Roger, p. 206.
....., Walter de, p. 206.
Ralph, John son of, p. 505.
....., Thomas, son of, p. 505.
Ramore [Rathmore], 993.
Randown [co. Roscommon], p. 269 *bis*, p. 270 *ter*, p. 274; 814; p. 370, p. 519.
....., rent of, p. 510.
....., the K.'s seal delivered to the justiciary at, p. 373.
....., the castle of, p. 12, p. 24, p. 68 *bis*, p. 69, p. 72 *bis*, p. 73, p. 75, p. 79, p. 252, p. 268, p. 277, p. 290; 623, 683; p. 370; 814, 1036.
....., ..., works of, p. 24, p. 75, p. 252.

Randown, the castle of—*cont.*
....., ..., wine for, p. 72.
....., ..., men-at-arms in, p. 72.
....., ..., the custody of, p. 75.
....., ..., money paid to Welshmen for guarding, 683.
....., ..., the fortification and custody of, p. 370.
....., ..., the constable of, 814; p. 370.
....., ..., supplies sent for the K.'s army at, 814.
....., ..., the keeper of the K.'s wines at, p. 370.
....., ..., Welsh vassals at, p. 370.
....., ..., the keeper of, 1036.
Randulf, Richard, p. 124, p. 141, p. 152, p. 167.
....., ..., associates of, p. 124, p. 141.
....., Robert, p. 53, p. 214.
Rapenteny, Peter de, 94.
....., ..., Rose, his wife, an Irishwoman, 94.
....., ..., licence for, to use English laws in Ireland, 94.
Rapentyn, Bertram de, an Englishman, p. 252.
....., ..., Isamaya, wife of, p. 252.
Raphoe [*Rathbotensis*, or *Rabotensis*], the see of, p. 251.
....., the temporalities of, when vacant, adjudged to the K., p. 251.
....., the bishopric of, subject to Armagh, p. 9.
Rapundi, Reymund, merchant of company of *Ricardi* at Dublin, p. 299, p. 375.
....., ..., attached by Sir William de Clare, p. 299, p. 375.
Rath, the manor of, near Maynooth, p. 12.
Rath, Dublin [Baggotrath, or Rathfarnham?], p. 127.
....., rent of, p. 127.
....., farm of, held of justiciary by Walter Bishop of Waterford, p. 319 *bis*.
Rath, le [ ], in the tenement of Newcastle of Lyons, 953 *bis*, 996.
Rath [co. Dublin], rent of, p. 163, p. 191, p. 360, p. 457, p. 510.
Rath, le [a townland in parish of Ardagh, co. Cork], p. 203.
....., Ralph de, 971.
....., Robert de, p. 155.
....., Thomas de, p. 510.
....., ..., William son of, p. 510.
....., William de, p. 389.
Rathamohan, Thomas, p. 206.
Rathcany [? Rathanny, co. Limerick], p. 204.
Rathcas, Stephen de, p. 482.
Rathcon', the manor of, p. 287.
....., ..., taken into the K.'s hand, p. 287.
Rathcorcran [ ], p. 208.
Rathemegan, p. 267.
....., Alexander of, 1018.
Rathenny [Raheny, co. Dublin], Philip of, p. 52.
Rathenny—*cont.*
....., Matthew of, p. 52.
....., Walter de, p. 212.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 212.
Rathewyld, 1092.
Rathfarnham [co. Dublin], service of, 1149.
Rathfyn, Simon de, p. 413.
Rathgole [Rathcool, co. Tipperary], 499.
Rathgol' [? Rathcoole, co. Dublin], the church of, 664.
Rathjurdan [Rathjordan], p. 155.
Rathkeran, p. 413.
Rathlathyn [Rathlakeen, co. Clare], p. 207.
Rathmolan [ ], 207.
....., Adam de, p. 472.
Rathmolinguan [ ], p. 203.
Rathmore, the parson of, 124.
Rathtoy [Rattoo, co. Kerry], Donat, Abbot of, p. 146.
....., ..., fine from, to have an attaint, p. 146.
Rathwere [Rathwire, co. Westmeath], p. 273, p. 274.
Rathwilde, plea of land in, 614.
Ratoath [co. Meath], the church of, p. 381.
....., John of, p. 171.
Reading, Reymund of, canon of Wells, 389.
Reate, 529.
Receipts, foreign, 44.
Redberd, John, p. 136.
Rede, Alan le, 310.
....., Robert le, of Boley, p. 51.
....., Roger le, 971.
..... Stephen le, p. 150.
Redhod, William, 219.
Redles, Simon, p. 383.
....., Stephen, p. 383.
Reginald, clerk of Balycoleman, p. 96.
....., ..., fine from, for having entry of land, p. 96.
....., the Welshman, p. 102.
....., the goldsmith, p. 151.
Rennevile, Renevile, Robert de, 309; p. 211.
Repenteny, Repenteneye, Gilbert de, p. 156.
....., Richard de, p. 96, p. 213; 884.
....., Richard de, knight, p. 404 *bis*, p. 519.
....., Roesia de, p. 140.
Repundi, Reymund, of Lucca, p. 352.
Resk, le, 1066.
Reve, Reginald le, p. 101, p. 120; 953.
....., William le, p. 157, p. 214.
Reves, Thomas le, p. 388.
Rewley [England], the Abbot of, p. 73.
Reymund, Dean of Limerick, 967.
....., ..., the cousin of, 967.
....., Brother, Minister General of Franciscans of Ireland, 954.
Reynold, John, p. 389.
....., Ralph, p. 504.
Reynaud, John, p. 98.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 98.

Reyner, merchant, 166.
Reyns [? Reens, co. Limerick], the manor of, p. 206.
....., extent of, p. 206.
....., suits of court at, p. 207.
....., perquisites of court of, p. 207.
Ricardi of Lucca, the Society of the, in Ireland, 93, 248, 509 ; p. 315.
....., ..., inquisition touching, p. 315.
....., merchants of the Society of, 456; p. 291 ; 598 ; p. 299 ; 739, 814, 824, 829, 830; p. 378 ; 992, 1013, 1064, 1139, 1140.
....., ..., grievances of, against Sir William de Clere, *locum tenens* of Treasurer of Ireland, with replies, pp. 298–301.
....., ..., all moneys of new custom, and all other issues of Ireland to be paid to, 598.
....., ..., their house at Dublin, p. 291, p. 299, p. 300, p. 375, p. 376, p. 378.
....., ..., monies received by, of new custom and issues aforesaid, p. 299.
....., ..., debtors of, in Ireland, p. 375.
....., ..., goods of, sequestrated, p. 375, p. 376, p. 378.
....., ..., themselves arrested, p. 375, p. 378.
....., ..., goods of, liberated, p. 376, p. 378.
....., ..., complaint of, against William de Clere, p. 378.
....., ..., inquisition thereupon, p. 378.
....., ..., in London, 992.
....., ..., expenditure of, regarding custom of wool, 1013.
....., ..., to be quit of exactions for tolls, murages, and customs in Ireland, 1139.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1140.
Ricardi, Gettus, 1063.
Richard [I.], 670.
Richard . . . ., 45.
Richard, the balister, p. 55.
....., the chaplain, p. 215.
....., clerk of the Earl of Morton's chamber, p. 331.
....., constable at Valoignes, p. 380.
....., son of Richard, son of Elias, p. 213.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 213.
....., the goldsmith, p. 65, p. 401.
....., ..., money paid to, for instruments for the Mint, Dublin, p. 65.
....., provost of Crumlin, p. 388, p. 511.
....., ..., receipt from, of rent of Crumlin, p. 511.
Rici, Adam Cluchyn de, 331.
Ridleford, Walter de, p. 380.
Rinere, William de la, 1025.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 1025.
Rinere, William de la—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1026.
Riryth, John son of, p. 148, p. 151; 709; p. 519.
....., ..., assigned to try a transgression regarding the K.'s money, 709.
Ris, John le, p. 104.
....., Thomas son of, p. 479.
Risseby, Philip de, p. 381.
Rivel, Henry, p. 395.
Rivere, Michael de la, p. 57.
Roba, p. 102.
....., Alexander de, p. 102.
....., ..., Thomas son of, p. 102.
Robert, Brother, canon of St. Mary of Navan, 429.
....., the clerk, of Arthmethan, p. 223.
....., the miller, p. 50 *bis*, p. 53, p. 114, p. 154.
....., Laurentia, wife of, p. 50 *bis*, p. 114.
....., the baker, p. 104.
Robertscastle, 56.
Roche, Roch, Adam de la, p. 58, p. 83.
....., Alexander de la, p. 52.
....., David de la, p. 55, p. 352, p. 505; 1160.
....., ..., Alexander son of, p. 55, p. 352.
....., ..., Henry son of, p. 505.
....., [? Rothe, *Ruadh*], Donald, p. 266. *See* Mac Carthy, Donald Roth.
....., Eustace de la, p. 56, p. 113, p. 398, p. 432, p. 474, p. 503.
....., ..., death of, p. 56, p. 113, p. 398, p. 432, p. 474.
....., George de la, p. 165, p. 187, p. 226.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 187.
....., Gerald de la, p. 475 *quater*.
....., Henry de la, p. 55, p. 84, p. 101, p. 102, p. 354, p. 436, p. 472, p. 474, p. 503.
....., ..., Henry, son of, p. 55, p. 84, p. 101, p. 354, p. 472, p. 503.
....., Henry de la, knight, p. 404 *bis*.
....., ..., William son of, p. 474.
....., Henry de la, of Moyhale, p. 99.
....., Eustace de la, p. 48 *ter*, p. 139, p. 354, p. 402, p. 437.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 48.
....., ..., William, son of, p. 354.
....., Philip de la, p. 48.
....., John de la, p. 48 *bis*, p. 51, p. 95, p. 121, p. 139 *bis*, p. 187, p. 190, p. 192, p. 211, p. 212, p. 221, p. 353, p. 354, p. 437, p. 438 *bis*, p. 475, p. 477 *bis*.
....., John Fitz John de la, p. 402 *bis*.
....., Henry de la, p. 402.
....., ..., Gerald son of, p. 190, p. 212, p. 438, p. 475 *quater*, p. 477.

Roche, Henry de la—*cont.*
....., ..., John son of, p. 353, p. 354, p. 475.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 353.
....., Thomas de la, p. 354.
....., Alexander de la, p. 402, p. 437, p. p. 475 *quater*.
....., Gerald de la, p. 475 *quater*.
....., Meyler de la, p. 102.
....., ..., John son of, p. 102.
....., Philip de la, p. 48, p. 505.
....., Ralph de la, 646.
....., Reymund de la, p. 398, p. 437.
....., Meyler son of, p. 437.
....., Richard de la, p. 223.
....., Thomas de la, p. 223.
....., Richard de la, coroner of Cork, p. 356, p. 397, p. 433, p. 478.
....., ..., fine from, for trespasses in his office, p 223, p. 356, p. 433, p. 478.
....., Henry de la, p. 397.
....., ..., Henry son of, p. 397.
....., Robert de la, p. 153 *bis*, p. 221, p. 368.
....., ..., fine of 40*l.* from, p. 368.
....., Robert de la, of Athemre, p. 221.
....., Roger de la, p. 119, p. 130.
....., Roger, of Drogheda, p. 295 *bis*.
....., ..., fine from, for selling cloth against the assize, p. 295.
....., Stephen de la, 965.
....., Thomas de la, of Wales, p. 114, p. 122, p. 123, p. 136.
....., ..., the account of, p. 114, p. 122, p. 136.
....., ..., Thomas de la, 120; p. 47, p. 87, p. 98 *bis*, p. 114 *bis*, p. 153, p. 167, p. 214, p. 221 *quater*; 654; p. 352, p. 383, p. 400, p. 434; 1040, 1048, 1050; p. 498, p. 507, p. 511.
....., ..., the account of, p. 153, p. 167, p. 180, p. 352.
....., ..., custody of the county of Connaught committed to, 120, 123.
....., ..., sheriff of the co. of Cork, 123.
....., Thomas de la, sheriff of Connaught, p. 101, p. 122 *ter*, p. 131, p. 138.
....., ..., the account of, p. 122 *bis*, p. 131, p. 138.
....., Thomas de la, sheriff of Cork, p. 189, p. 357 *ter*, p. 358, p. 360 *bis*, p. 399 *bis*.
....., ..., the account of, p. 360.
....., ..., receipt from, of arrears of co. of Connaught, p. 221.
....., ..., the custody of co. of Cork committed to, as sheriff, 654.
....., ..., account of, p. 383, p. 434.
....., Sir Thomas de la, p. 447.
....., ..., married mother of Reginald de Dene, p. 447.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland, 1040.
Roche, Sir Thomas de la—*cont.*
....., ..., the custody of the co. of Cork re-committed to, as sheriff, 1048, 1050.
....., Walter de la, p. 126.
....., Walter, of Rathjordan, p. 155.
....., Walter de la, chaplain, 967.
....., William de la, p. 53, p. 477.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, p. 477.
....., William, of Trestilmochan, p. 120.
Roche, la, pasture at Naul, 1066.
Rochefort, Rochfort, p. 498.
....., Henry of, p. 5, p. 50, p. 99, p. 121, p. 359, p. 398, p. 432, p. 474.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 99.
....., ..., accounts of, p. 359, p. 398, p. 474.
....., ..., arrears of his account of earldom of Connaught, p. 432.
....., Henry de, sheriff of Kildare, p. 507.
....., Hugh of, p. 148.
....., ..., John son of, p. 148.
....., Maurice de, p. 84, p. 112, p. 138, p. 139, p, 152 *bis*, p. 168, p. 191 *bis*, p. 208; 463; p. 222 *bis*, p. 224, p. 307, p. 354 *bis*, p. 358, p. 398, p. 437, p. 474 *bis*, p. 506.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 168.
....., ..., lands held by, in Kennadounwil, p. 208.
....., ..., the inheritance of, 463.
....., ..., the tenants of, of Schendone [Shandon], p. 307.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 358.
....., Meyler de, 45.
....., Milo de, p. 476.
....., Patrick de, knight, p. 404.
....., Waleran, Walram, or Walrand, 102, 302, 722, 724.
....., ..., protection for, 102, 724.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 105, 302, 722.
....., Sir William de, knight, p. 120.
Rochelle, John de la, senior, p. 66.
....., ..., fee to, for custody of a castle, p. 66.
....., Gregory de la, auditor of account of Exchange of Dublin, 550.
....., Margery de la, deceased, 913.
....., Margery de la, 469 *quater*; p. 219.
....., ..., daughter of Robert Fitz Richard, 469; p. 219.
....., Philip de la, p. 59 *bis*; 160, 163, 334; p. 156, p. 216; 784.
....., ..., protection for, 160.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 163.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, about departing for Ireland, 334.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, remaining by licence in Ireland, 784.
....., Richard, *locum tenens* of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, p. 294 *bis*.

Rochelle—*cont.*
....., William de la, formerly sheriff of Waterford, p. 98.
....., William de la, p. 124, p. 140, p. 224, p. 354; 842.
....., ..., debts of, p. 224.
Rochester, S[ ] of, p. 252.
....., John of, p. 61, p. 96, p. 162.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 162.
Rock, John, 459.
Rodbergh, Thomas de, 267.
Rodeberd, John, p. 167.
....., Thomas, p. 357, p. 504 *bis*.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 357.
Rodolii, vallis, p. 381.
....., S., Archdeacon of the vill at, p. 381.
Rodypak, Richard, p. 137.
Roger, Master, 25.
....., the chaplain, p. 104; 820.
....., the clerk, p. 15.
....., clerk of Dublin, p. 375, p. 378.
....., clerk of the *Thounerie* of Dublin, p. 299.
....., the goldsmith, p. 136 *bis*, p. 151, p. 166 *bis*, p. 186 *ter*, p. 223, p. 355 *bis*, p. 401 *bis*, p. 432 *bis*, p. 434 *bis*, p. 435 *bis*.
Rokesley, Gregory de, citizen of London, 66, 246.
....., G. de, mayor of London, 281.
Rolagh, Rolath, Thomas, p. 435, p. 479.
Rolec, Matthew de, 661.
Roleg, Thomas, 1149.
....., ..., receipt from, of service of Roscrea, 1149.
....., Walter, p. 476.
Roley, Roleye, Godfrey de, p. 204.
....., ..., the heir of, p. 204.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
....., Roger, p. 207.
Rolling, Brother Roger de, 402.
Rolond, Peter, p. 105.
Romayn, Arnold de, merchant of Gascony, p. 13.
Rome, 249, 301, 388, 1184.
....., the court of, 72, 91 *bis*, 140, 141, 142 *bis*, 166, 468, 640.
Romely, William of, 24.
Ronelath, Rouelath [? Ralenagh, Dublin], p. 126, p. 155, p. 189.
....., rent of, p. 126, p. 155.
....., Thomas of, p. 401, p. 510.
Roos, Brother William de, Master de Mora, [Mourne Abbey], 787.
Ros, Nicholas de, 767.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland, with William de Vesey, 767.
Rosbargun [Rosbercon, co. Kilkenny], the manor of, 237.
....., fair at, 237.
Rosbercon, co. Kilkenny. *See* Rosbargun.
Roscommon, 132, 172; p. 269, p. 270 *bis*, p. 274, p. 277, p. 519.
....., rent of, p. 510.
....., money coined at, p. 7.
....., the K.'s service at, p. 74.
....., the Dominicans of, p. 75.
....., ..., their goods, p. 75.
....., ..., payment to, of compensation, p. 75.
....., the district of, 137.
....., power to persons to let the K.'s waste lands in, 137.
....., the K.'s demesnes of, p. 112.
....., ..., rent of, p. 112.
....., issues of, p. 137.
....., the sheriff of, p. 520.
....., the constables or bailiffs of the castle of, not to take their goods or victuals, 765.
....., the castle of, 765.
....., the castle of, p. 12, p. 24 *bis*, p. 67 *bis*, p. 68 *bis*, p. 69 *bis*, p. 72 *bis*, p. 73, p. 74, p. 75 *bis*, p. 79, p. 80, p. 252, p. 268, p. 277, p. 291; 623, 683, 765; p. 370; 1036, 1151.
....., ..., the constable or keeper of, p. 24, p. 69; 1036.
....., ..., works of, p. 24.
....., ..., money lent to build the, p. 67.
....., ..., net bought for, p. 70.
....., ..., wine for, p. 73.
....., ..., men-at-arms in, p. 72.
....., ..., works of, p. 74 *bis*, p. 75 *bis*, p. 252; 1151.
....., ..., expenditure on, p. 80.
....., ..., custody of, p. 252.
....., ..., money paid to Welshmen for guarding, 683.
....., ..., the fortification and custody of, p. 370.
Roscrea [co. Tipperary], p. 12, p. 67.
....., service of, 966 *pluries*; p. 477; 1105 p. 503; 1149 *ter*.
....., the castle of, p. 12, p. 67.
....., ..., works of, p. 67.
....., rent or farm of, p. 113, p. 126 *bis*, p. 138, p. 152, p. 226, p. 399.
....., the parson of, 276, 390, 553.
Rose, William, p. 47.
Rosel, Philip, p. 384.
Rosele, William de la, 1094.
Rosfyntenan, p. 448.
Rosglas [Monasterevan, co. Kildare], p. 272.
....., the Abbot of, p. 277.
Roskelan [Rostellan par., co. Cork], p. 203.
Rosmouhan, the land of, p. 313.
Rosponte [New Ross], p. 267 *bis*, p. 276; 1087; p. 484 *bis*.
....., ships not to touch at, 1087; p. 484 *bis*.

Rosponte—*cont.*
....., the mayor, commonalty, and bailiffs of, 1087; p. 482, p. 484.
....., ..., to give security to appear before the justiciary and council at Dublin, 1087.
....., ..., the pledges for, 1087.
....., the mayor of, p. 484.
....., wines to be replevied to burgesses of, p. 483.
....., *See* Ross.
Ross, p. 48, p. 266, p. 299, p. 300; 1085, 1086; p. 482, p. 483 *bis*; 1160.
....., the seneschal of, p. 48.
.....,the mayor and commonalty of, p. 95 *bis*.
....., ..., fine from, for having an inquisition, p. 95.
....., ..., ..., for having respite, p. 95.
....., ..., fine from, for contempt, p. 212.
....., merchants of the Society of *Ricardi* at, p. 299, p. 300, p. 375.
....., goods of merchants of Society of the *Ricardi* at, p. 299 *bis*, p. 300.
....., the collector of new custom at, p. 375.
....., the burgesses and commonalty of, pray that ships may be permitted to come to, 1085, 1086.
....., the bailiffs of, p. 483.
....., inquisition whether it would be to the damage of Waterford that ships should touch at, 1160.
....., port of, called port of Waterford, 1160.
....., ..., ships not to touch at, 915.
....., the commonalty of, p. 508.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 508.
....., the sergeant of, p. 147.
....., Martin of, 461.
....., Patrick late Bishop of, 825.
....., ..., licence to elect in place of, 825.
....., Maurice Mauconyn, canon of, 825.
....., Laurence canon of, 837.
....., royal assent to Laurence's election as Bishop of Ross, 837, 838.
....., fealty to be taken from, and temporalities restored to, 838.
....., the chapter of, 838.
Roth Rath [Baggotrath, near Dublin], rent of vill of, p. 185.
Rothelawe, Thomas de, 982.
Rothwell, Richard of, 90; p. 228.
Rouath, Jordan, p. 234.
Rouelath, p. 359. *See* Ronealath.
Rouen, R. Bishop of, p. 329.
Rous, Adam le, p. 48.
....., Aunger le, p. 509.
....., Philip le, p. 509.
....., David le, p. 52.
....., ..., William, son of, p. 52.
....., Richard le, p. 96.
....., Roger le, 1117.
....., Thomas le, p. 503, p. 512.
Routh, Roger, p. 503, p. 506.
....., Walter le, de Coran, p. 510.
Rovelath, p. 49. *See* Ronealath.
Rowe, Philip le, 115.
....., Angelot le, 115.
Rubanagan [ ], 590.
Rudeberd, John, p. 163.
Rudepat, Agatha, p. 399.
Rudypak, Richard, p 511.
Rue, Auger, or Anger, le, p. 168, p. 169, p. 185.
....., Philip le, p. 142, p. 169, p. 185.
Rugompell, Hugh, merchant, 509.
....., ..., the associates of, 509.
....., ..., ..., to be allowed their expenditure regarding custody of custom of wool in Ireland, 509.
Ruly, Geoffrey de, p. 154.
Rundel, John, 843.
Russchenpel, Russeenpel, Hugelinus, or Hugh, merchant of Society of *Ricardi* of Lucca, 377; p. 299; 829; p. 375.
....., ..., attacked in Dublin, p. 299, p. 375, p. 376.
Russel, Russell, Adam, p. 104.
....., Alan, 889.
....., Geoffrey, 885.
....., Sir Geoffrey, knight, 1062.
....., ..., safe conduct for, sent to Ireland by William Bishop of Emly, 1062.
....., Henry, p. 148.
....., John, p. 46, p. 165, p. 188, p. 388, p. 457.
....., John, of Athboy, 1160.
....., John, of the new vill of Leys, p. 70.
....., ..., payment to, for wines, p. 70.
....., Maurice, p. 55, p. 99, p. 123, p. 124, p. 139, p. 153, p. 168 *bis*, p. 187 *bis*, p. 224, p. 355; 1020; p. 474.
....., Maurice, sheriff of Waterford, p. 317.
....., ..., complaint against, p. 317.
....., the castle of, p. 317.
....., Pain, p. 214.
....., Peter, p. 142, p. 389.
....., Philip, 198.
....., Ralph, 336.
....., Reginald, p. 99.
....., Robert, p. 208.
....., ..., lands held by, in Ballysalach, p. 208.
....., Roger, 941, 1058.
....., ..., protection for, about to depart for Ireland, 1058.
....., Stephen, p. 473, p. 508, p. 514.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 473.
....., Thomas, p. 141, p. 166, p. 169, p. 170, p. 213, p. 224, p. 357, p. 360, p. 383, p. 402, p. 457.
....., Thomas, of Crumlin, p. 222.
....., Walter, 44.
....., Walter, de Carres, p. 207.

Russel, Walter, de Carres—*cont.*
....., ..., lands held by, in Urlyn, p. 207.
....., William, p. 398.
Russelet, John de Estane called, 706.
Russenol, Richard, p. 24.
Rustici, Ruckus, 247.
Rustikellus, p. 98.
....., his arrears of perquisites of court of Thurles, p. 98.
Ryban, le Ryban [Reban, co. Kildare], p. 265 *bis*, p. 266 *bis*, p. 272 *bis*.
....., the Irish of, p. 265.
....., wages of esquires and vassals at, p. 267.
Ryche, John le, p. 482.
Rydale, Adam de, p. 434, p. 473, p. 475.
....., Henry, p. 59.
Rydyrford, Henry de, p. 498.
Rynath, Walter, p. 398.
Rynger, Solomon le, p. 500.
Rynron' [? Ringrone, co. Cork], the parson of, 715.
Ryplingham, Robert de, 345.
Ryps, Rypers, John de, p. 234 *quater*.
Ryryth, Ryrych, John, son of, p. 215, p. 378, p. 387; 971, 1160.
....., Thomas, son of, p. 412.
Rys, Eustace, p. 60.
....., ..., Eustace, son of, p. 168.
....., John, 913.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of manors in Ireland, 913.
Ryvall, Roger de, 257.
Ryvel, Hervey, p. 478.
Ryvere, Richard de la, p. 112.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, p. 112.
....., Laurence, de la, 268.
....., William de la, 268, 307, 349, 355, 374, 437, 477 *bis*, 478, 788.

S.

Sacy, Nicholas, 459.
Sackville, Sakeville, Jordan de, 67, 674.
....., ..., attorneys of, 67.
....., ..., Matilda, who was wife of, 674.
....., Bartholomew de, Jordan's son and heir, an idiot, 674.
....., ..., custody of lands and person of, 674.
Sage, Elias le, 45; p. 119.
..... ., Luke, p. 103.
Saham, Richard de, 285; p. 265, p. 373.
....., ..., to survey service of Ireland, p. 265.
Sale, John de la, 953.
....., Thomas de la, 747; p. 447.
....., William de la, 994.
Salisbury, William Earl of, p. 381.
....., William Bishop of, p. 330, 888.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 888.
....., Walter Bishop of, 82.
Salle, Geoffrey de, p. 138.
....., Geoffrey de, burgess of Cashel, 662, 679.
....., ..., Simon de, brother of, 662.
....., ..., instrument whereby Geoffrey attorns the latter to receive money lent to the Treasurer, 662.
....., ..., receipt by, for 40*l.* lent by his brother to the K., 679.
Salop, the co. of, 493.
....., the sheriff of, p. 240.
Saltere, John le, of Wells, p. 503.
Sampson, Adam, p. 397.
....., David, p. 204.
Sancmelle, William, p. 60.
Sancrof, William de, 500.
Sancto Bosco [Holywood], Reginald de, 1066 *bis*; p. 468, p. 469.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, p. 469.
Sanford, Sandfort, Saunford, John de, 141; p. 48, p. 51, p. 52, p. 56 *bis*, p. 58, p. 66, p. 83, p. 85, p. 86, p. 87, p. 96, p. 97, p. 100 *bis*, p. 103, p. 119, p. 122 *bis*, p. 125 *bis*; 278 *bis*; p. 131, p. 132, p. 138 *bis*, p. 140, p. 141 *ter*, p. 142 *bis*, p. 150, p. 154, p. 162, p. 167, p. 188 *bis*; 438; p. 229.
....., ..., letters of, to the Chancellor of England, praying him to aid Thomas de St. Leger, elect of Meath, 141.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of castles, p. 66.
....., ..., plea of dower against, p. 229.
....., Master John de, p. 229.
....., Sir John de, p. 420.
....., John de, escheator of Ireland, p. 10, p. 14; 58; p. 72.
....., ..., the K. had custody of the bishopric of Dromore by, p. 10.
....., ..., payment to, for men-at-arms and supplies for castles, p. 72.
....., John de, late escheator of Ireland, 190.
....., ..., writ of *allocate* for, 190. *See* Dublin, John de Saunford, Archbishop of.
....., John de, Dean of St. Patrick's, 72.
....., ..., elected Archbishop of Dublin, 72. *See* Dublin.
....., John de, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 587, 689.
....., ..., protection for, 689.
....., John de, justice itinerant in Cork and Kerry, p. 65.
....., ..., expenses of, p. 65.
....., Nicholas de, p. 503 *bis*, p. 514 *bis*.
....., Thomas de, 993.

Sandwich, R. de, keeper of the city of London, 281.
....., ..., deputed to receive recognizances of debts, 281.
Sangarthe [? Shanagarry, parish of Kilmahon, co. Cork], p. 203.
Santley, ... 459.
Santry, p. 12, p. 13.
....., the Bishop of Waterford's farm at, p. 12.
....., Hugh of, p. 57, p. 123.
Sarnesfeld, Thomas de, p. 505.
Sarsefeld [Sarsfield], Richard, p. 98 *bis*.
....., Robert, p. 223, p. 353.
....., ..., debts of, p. 353.
....., Thomas de, p. 353.
....., Ralph de, p. 396.
Sarum, judgment before the K. and Council at, 525.
Sasebole, Henry de, 58.
Sathuf, Maurice, p. 396.
....., ..., John son of, p. 396.
....., ..., the wife of, p. 396.
Sauncmelle, Saunmelle, William, 1075; p. 513 *bis*.
Savage, Sauvage, Adam le, p. 60.
....., ..., Christiana, who was his wife, p. 60.
....., Gilbert le, attorney of William Bishop of Emly, p. 259.
....., Gilbert le, seneschal of Bishop of Emly, p. 286.
....., ..., receipt by, to Treasurer of Ireland, for issues of the see of Emly, p. 286.
....., Alexander, p. 101 *bis*; p. 170.
....., Thomas, p. 359.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 359.
Say, John, p. 519 *bis*.
....., Philip son of, p. 519 *bis*.
....., Walter de, p. 168, p. 189, p. 213.
....., William de, p. 66.
Saypston', Walter de, p. 385.
Scadun, Roger, p. 156.
Scalding, money so called, made by the Bishop of Waterford, p. 8.
Scalers, Bernard de, p. 482, p. 485.
Scallard, Thomas, p. 384.
Scampane, horse of Archbishop of Tuam, 406.
Scanye, or Stanye, Peter de, 578.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 578.
Scarlet, William, p. 401.
Schenbothe, Milo de, p. 482.
Schendone [the ancient parish of St. Mary de Shandon, north of the city of Cork, now divided into the two parishes of St. Mary and St. Anne de Shandon], p. 307.
....., the burgesses of, p. 307.
....., ..., petition of, against citizens of Cork, p. 307.
....., ..., to sue out a writ to the justiciary, p. 307.
....., ..., to apply to Parliament, p. 307.
Schinron, the manor of, p. 84.
Schirland, Roger de, 246.
Scholdham, Walter de, 997.
Schort, William, p. 482.
Schortals, Scorthals, Simon, p. 192, p. 437, p. 475.
....., Robert, p. 398.
Schynnath, Philip, p. 126.
Scorlag, Emma, p. 215.
Scorlagge, William, p. 381.
....., the vill of, p. 381.
....., the church of, p. 381.
Scortlog, Nicholas, p. 208.
Scot, Robert, p. 53, p. 96.
....., Richard, p. 131.
....., Hugh, 156.
....., Nicholas, p. 155.
....., William, 393.
Scoth [Scot], William, p. 398.
Scotland, 301, 375, 402, 562 *bis*, 580, 902, 945, 956.
....., a tenth granted in, 562, 563.
....., to be levied according to true value thereof, 563.
....., obventions in, 562.
....., tithes and obventions collected in, 580.
....., the K.'s court in, p. 451.
....., the tenth on ecclesiastical rents and profits in, 529.
....., the tenth for the Holy Land in, 650.
....., grant of a tenth of ecclesiastical profits in, 873.
....., Adam of, p. 472 *bis*.
....., John son of, p. 472 *bis*.
....., Geoffrey of, 234.
Scotot, Richard de, p. 87, p. 95, p. 162, p. 192, p. 223, p. 353.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 87.
....., ..., the retainers of, p. 192.
....., ..., the sequels of, p. 223.
Scratton, Walter, 631.
Scridyn, Roger, p. 153.
Scurdin, Roger, p. 142.
....., ..., fine from, for entry of land, p. 142.
Scurlag, Scurlack, Maurice, constable of Dublin castle, p. 67.
....., Maurice, keeper of Randown, 814; p. 370.
....., ..., payment to, for a horse lost in the K.'s service, 814.
....., ..., fees to, for the custody of Randown, 814; p. 370.
....., David, p. 121.
Scurlager, Maurice, p. 73.
Scybras, Nicholas, 971.
Seynde, William, 1.
Seal, the Great, 598.
Seculer, John le, 276.
See, the Apostolic, 72, 899 *bis*; 1184.

Russel, Walter, de Carres—*cont.*
....., ..., lands held by, in Urlyn, p. 207.
....., William, p. 398.
Russelet, John de Estane called, 706.
Russenol, Richard, p. 24.
Rustiei, Ruckus, 247.
Rustikellus, p. 98.
....., his arrears of perquisites of court of Thurles, p. 98.
Ryban, le Ryban [Reban, co. Kildare], p. 265 *bis*, p. 266 *bis*, p. 272 *bis*.
....., the Irish of, p. 265.
....., wages of esquires and vassals at, p. 267.
Ryche, John le, p. 482.
Rydale, Adam de, p. 434, p. 473, p. 475.
....., Henry, p. 59.
Rydyrford, Henry de, p. 498.
Rynath, Walter, p. 398.
Rynger, Solomon le, p. 500.
Rynron' [? Ringrone, co. Cork], the parson of, 715.
Ryplingham, Robert de, 345.
Ryps, Rypers, John de, p. 234 *quater*.
Ryryth, Ryrych, John, son of, p. 215, p. 378, p. 387; 971, 1160.
....., Thomas, son of, p. 412.
Rys, Eustace, p. 60.
....., ..., Eustace, son of, p. 168.
....., John, 913.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of manors in Ireland, 913.
Ryvall, Roger de, 257.
Ryvel, Hervey, p. 478.
Ryvere, Richard de la, p. 112.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, p. 112.
....., Laurence, de la, 268.
....., William de la, 268, 307, 349, 355, 374, 437, 477 *bis*, 478, 788.

S.

Saey, Nicholas, 459.
Sackville, Sakeville, Jordan de, 67, 674.
....., ..., attorneys of, 67.
....., ..., Matilda, who was wife of, 674.
....., Bartholomew de, Jordan's son and heir, an idiot, 674.
....., ..., custody of lands and person of, 674.
Sage, Elias le, 45; p. 119.
..... ., Luke, p. 103.
Saham, Richard de, 285; p. 265, p. 373.
....., ..., to survey service of Ireland, p. 265.
Sale, John de la, 953.
....., Thomas de la, 747; p. 447.
....., William de la, 994.
Salisbury, William Earl of, p. 381.
....., William Bishop of, p. 330, 888.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 888.
....., Walter Bishop of, 82.
Salle, Geoffrey de, p. 138.
....., Geoffrey de, burgess of Cashel, 662, 679.
....., ..., Simon de, brother of, 662.
....., ..., instrument whereby Geoffrey attorns the latter to receive money lent to the Treasurer, 662.
....., ..., receipt by, for 40*l.* lent by his brother to the K., 679.
Salop, the co. of, 493.
....., the sheriff of, p. 240.
Saltere, John le, of Wells, p. 503.
Sampson, Adam, p. 397.
....., David, p. 204.
Sancmelle, William, p. 60.
Sanerof, William de, 500.
Sancto Boseo [Holywood], Reginald de, 1066 *bis*; p. 468, p. 469.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, p. 469.
Sanford, Sandfort, Saunford, John de, 141; p. 48, p. 51, p. 52, p. 56 *bis*, p. 58, p. 66, p. 83, p. 85, p. 86, p. 87, p. 96, p. 97, p. 100 *bis*, p. 103, p. 119, p. 122 *bis*, p. 125 *bis*; 278 *bis*; p. 131, p. 132, p. 138 *bis*, p. 140, p. 141 *ter*, p. 142 *bis*, p. 150, p. 154, p. 162, p. 167, p. 188 *bis*; 438; p. 229.
....., ..., letters of, to the Chancellor of England, praying him to aid Thomas de St. Leger, elect of Meath, 141.
....., ..., payment to, for custody of castles, p. 66.
....., ..., plea of dower against, p. 229.
....., Master John de, p. 229.
....., Sir John de, p. 420.
....., John de, escheator of Ireland, p. 10, p. 14; 58; p. 72.
....., ..., the K. had custody of the bishopric of Dromore by, p. 10.
....., ..., payment to, for men-at-arms and supplies for castles, p. 72.
....., John de, late escheator of Ireland, 190.
....., ..., writ of *allocate* for, 190. *See* Dublin, John de Saunford, Archbishop of.
....., John de, Dean of St. Patrick's, 72.
....., ..., elected Archbishop of Dublin, 72. *See* Dublin.
....., John de, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 587, 689.
....., ..., protection for, 689.
....., John de, justice itinerant in Cork and Kerry, p. 65.
....., ..., expenses of, p. 65.
....., Nicholas de, p. 503 *bis*, p. 514 *bis*.
....., Thomas de, 993.

Sandwich, R. de, keeper of the city of London, 281.
....., ..., deputed to receive recognizances of debts, 281.
Sangarthe [? Shanagarry, parish of Kilmahon, co. Cork], p. 203.
Santley, ... 459.
Santry, p. 12, p. 13.
....., the Bishop of Waterford's farm at, p. 12.
....., Hugh of, p. 57, p. 123.
Sarnesfeld, Thomas de, p. 505.
Sarsefeld [Sarsfield], Richard, p. 98 *bis*.
....., Robert, p. 223, p. 353.
....., ..., debts of, p. 353.
....., Thomas de, p. 353.
....., Ralph de, p. 396.
Sarum, judgment before the K. and Council at, 525.
Sasebole, Henry de, 58.
Sathuf, Mauricc, p. 396.
....., ..., John son of, p. 396.
....., ..., the wife of, p. 396.
Saunemelle, Saunmelle, William, 1075; p. 513 *bis*.
Savage, Sauvage, Adam le, p. 60.
....., ..., Christiana, who was his wife, p. 60.
....., Gilbert le, attorney of William Bishop of Emly, p. 259.
....., Gilbert le, seneschal of Bishop of Emly, p. 286.
....., ..., receipt by, to Treasurer of Ireland, for issues of the see of Emly, p. 286.
....., Alexander, p. 101 *bis*; p. 170.
....., Thomas, p. 359.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 359.
Say, John, p. 519 *bis*.
....., Philip son of, p. 519 *bis*.
....., Walter de, p. 168, p. 189, p. 213.
....., William de, p. 66.
Saypston', Walter de, p. 385.
Scadun, Roger, p. 156.
Scalding, money so called, made by the Bishop of Waterford, p. 8.
Scalers, Bernard de, p. 482, p. 485.
Scallard, Thomas, p. 384.
Scampane, horse of Archbishop of Tuam, 406.
Scanye, or Stanye, Peter de, 578.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 578.
Scarlet, William, p. 401.
Schenbothe, Milo de, p. 482.
Schendone [the ancient parish of St. Mary de Shandon, north of the city of Cork, now divided into the two parishes of St. Mary and St. Anne de Shandon], p. 307.
....., the burgesses of, p. 307.
....., ..., petition of, against citizens of Cork, p. 307.
....., ..., to sue out a writ to the justiciary, p. 307.
....., ..., to apply to Parliament, p. 307.
Schinron, the manor of, p. 84.
Schirland, Roger de, 246.
Scholdham, Walter de, 997.
Schort, William, p. 482.
Schortals, Scorthals, Simon, p. 192, p. 437, p. 475.
....., Robert, p. 398.
Schynnath, Philip, p. 126.
Scorlag, Emma, p. 215.
Scorlagge, William, p. 381.
....., the vill of, p. 381.
....., the church of, p. 381.
Scortlog, Nicholas, p. 208.
Scot, Robert, p. 53, p. 96.
....., Richard, p. 131.
....., Hugh, 156.
....., Nicholas, p. 155.
....., William, 393.
Scoth [Scot], William, p. 398.
Scotland, 301, 375, 402, 562 *bis*, 580, 902, 945, 956.
....., a tenth granted in, 562, 563.
....., to be levied according to true value thereof, 563.
....., obventions in, 562.
....., tithes and obventions collected in, 580.
....., the K.'s court in, p. 451.
....., the tenth on ecclesiastical rents and profits in, 529.
....., the tenth for the Holy Land in, 650.
....., grant of a tenth of ecclesiastical profits in, 873.
....., Adam of, p. 472 *bis*.
....., John son of, p. 472 *bis*.
....., Geoffrey of, 234.
Scotot, Richard de, p. 87, p. 95, p. 162, p. 192, p. 223, p. 353.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 87.
....., ..., the retainers of, p. 192.
....., ..., the sequels of, p. 223.
Scratton, Walter, 631.
Scridyn, Roger, p. 153.
Scurdin, Roger, p. 142.
....., ..., fine from, for entry of land, p. 142.
Scurlag, Scurlack, Maurice, constable of Dublin castle, p. 67.
....., Maurice, keeper of Randown, 814; p. 370.
....., ..., payment to, for a horse lost in the K.'s service, 814.
....., ..., fees to, for the custody of Randown, 814; p. 370.
....., David, p. 121.
Scurlager, Maurice, p. 73.
Scybras, Nicholas, 971.
Seynde, William, 1.
Seal, the Great, 598.
Seculer, John le, 276.
See, the Apostolic, 72, 899 *bis*; 1184.

See, the Apostolic—*cont.*
....., ..., had granted to kings of England, that the church of Ireland should be subject to the K.'s dignity, p. 9.
Segrave, Nicholas de, 13, 352; p. 382.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, proceeding to Ireland, 352.
Seinde, William, burgess of Ross, p. 483.
....., William, mayor of Rosponte, p. 484, p. 485.
Sely, Roger, p. 51, p. 94, p. 104.
....., Thomas, furrier, of London, 1162.
Selyok [ ], writ of right of lands in, 883.
Sende, Roger de, 492.
Seneboth, Milo, p. 398.
Senekel. *See* Shankill.
Sepegrange [Sheepgrange, co. Louth], p. 170 *bis*.
Serdelawe, Geoffrey de, 787.
Sergeant, Adam le, p. 58, p. 96, p. 124, p. 141, p. 147, p. 154, p. 187, p. 224.
....., John le, p. 50, p. 98; 703, 820.
Serle, John, p. 125, p. 224.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 125.
....., John, of Esclon, p. 133, p. 139.
....., the associates of, p. 139.
Servat, William, 246.
Services, roll of receipt of, 966, 1021, 1079, 1105, 1149.
Sever, William, p. 507.
Sewer, William le, p. 234.
Seynde, William, p. 212 *bis*.
Seynden, John de, 24.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 24.
....., William de, p. 483.
Seys, Walter, p. 51.
....., Henry, p. 51.
....., William, p. 356, p. 395 *ter*.
....., Alice, p. 83.
....., ..., Sarah and Agatha, her sisters, p. 83.
....., ..., fine from, for licence to agree, p. 83.
Shankill, co. Dublin [Senekel], 468.
Sheepgrange. *See* Sepegrange.
Sheppey, Shepeye, Ralph de, 315, 379.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 315.
Sherde, Roger, 566.
Sheriffs of Ireland, p. 3, p. 5.
....., allowances made to, for custodies of counties, p. 3.
....., tallies by, p. 14.
Sherman, Robert, p. 86.
....., William, burgess of Ross, p. 483.
Shortals, Ralph, p. 59, p. 121, p. 139.
....., Robert, p. 139 *bis*; p. 431.
....., Simon, p. 402.
....., ..., the pledges of, p. 402.
....., ..., Thomas, p. 121 *bis*, p. 168.
....., Philip, p. 121.
....., ..., Robert, son of, p. 121.
Shrewsbury, Thomas of, the chamberlain, p. 6.
....., ..., the account of, p. 6.
Shrievalties in Ireland, p. 4.
Sibilye, Thomas, p. 520.
....., ..., Hugh, son of, p. 520.
Sicily, Charles K. of, 899.
....., ..., the liberation of, 899.
Sidan', William de, 712.
Siddan [co. Meath], the church of, p. 381.
Silidirduf [ ], p. 203.
Silvester, Archdeacon, p. 226.
Silvestre, John, of Kilmallock, 310 *bis*.
Simbardi, Gerard, merchant of the Society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, 824.
....., ..., writ for allowance of money to, for the custody of the custom of wool in Ireland, 824.
....., account of, at the Exchequer, 824.
Sinche, le [ ], p. 203.
Sinors, Synors, Clement de, p. 61 *ter*.
....., his account, p. 61 *bis*.
Siwaldeby, Brother Geoffrey de, master of Tully, 787.
Siward, 587.
....., ..., burgages at Limerick held by, 587.
Skermesur, Skyrmesur, Philip le, p. 96, p. 123, p. 141, p. 154.
....., Robert le, p. 84.
Skerry, John, p. 356, p. 358, p. 400.
....., ..., Matilda, wife of, p. 356.
....., ..., Mabilia, wife of, p. 400.
Skethe, Skeyth, Sketh, Skyth, Geoffrey, p. 234.
....., John, p. 138, p. 155, p. 511.
....., ..., Eva or Eve, wife of, p. 138, p. 155.
Skilebare, Roger, 215.
Skilhare, Roger, p. 119.
Skins without the wool on, mem. of, p. 9.
Skreen, 537.
Skybras, Nicholas, p. 85.
....., Nicholas, p. 520.
Skyllyng, Skilling, David, p. 482, p. 509.
Slade, Adam de, p. 56, p. 126, p. 220, p. 434 *ter*, p. 479 *bis*, p. 513.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 220.
....., Arnold de, p. 434.
Slane [co. Meath], p. 292, p. 293.
....., the church of, p. 256, p. 257; 810; p. 293.
....., the rector of, p. 256, p. 292.
....., the patron of, p. 257, p. 293.
....., the advowson of, p. 293.
....., the clerk of, p. 151.
....., corn of, p. 256.
....., tithes of corn held by Archbishop of Tuam at, p. 293.
....., goods of church of, 810.

Slane—*cont.*
....., the Bishop of Meath commanded to certify regarding the church of, p. 293.
....., Richard le Fleming, Baron of, p. 151.
....., John de, 918; p. 431, p. 432, p. 477 *ter*.
....., ..., fine from, for taking an assize in the Common Pleas, p. 432.
....., John de, sheriff of Connaught, p. 357, p. 510, p. 514.
....., ..., the account of, p. 514.
....., Osbert de, p. 169.
....., Nicholas de, p. 381.
Sleblame [? Slievelahan], 361.
....., the Irish of, 361.
Smalefeld, Richard de, 209.
Smalprut, Richard, p. 204.
Smethe, John, p. 166, p. 187.
Smethy, Thomas, of Ferrard, p. 171.
Smith, Smyth, Nicholas, p. 520.
....., Richard, p. 127.
....., William, p. 86 *bis*, p. 384, p. 389, p. 401; 953.
Snawedon, Matthew de, 231.
Snowdon, castles in, 829.
Snyterby, Thomas de, 156, 300, 612, 698.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 156.
....., ..., payment to, for going to Ireland, &c. on the K.'s affairs, 300.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, about departing for Ireland, 612.
Sohthry [ ], p. 395.
Soldiers, horse and foot, 4.
....., ..., their pay, 4.
Solers, Gaylard de, p. 59 *bis*, p. 103 *ter*, p. 141, p. 156 *bis*, p. 383 *bis*.
....., Rostand de, citizen of Bordeaux, 914.
Somenur, Richard le, p. 61.
....., ..., Amice, his wife, p. 61.
....., Robert le, 251.
Somercote, Laurence de, 213.
Somerset, John de, 322, 1067.
....., ..., to be allowed to convey grain from Ireland into the kingdom, 1067.
Somervile, John de, p. 205.
....., ..., the heir of, p. 205.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 205.
....., Walter de, p. 207.
Somery, Geoffrey de, p. 48.
....., Henry de, 126.
Someter, Maurice le, p. 514.
....., Richard le, 1022.
Sonel, Walter, 1022.
Sorel, Theobald, 222.
Soter, Richard, a felon, p. 431.
....., ..., Wantliana, wife of, p. 431.
Sotton, Sottone, Gilbert de, p. 98.
....., Gilbert de, seneschal of Wexford, p. 138 *bis*.
....., ..., account of, p. 138.
Sotton—*cont.*
....., John de, p. 96.
....., ..., the death of, p. 96.
....., John de, p. 500.
Sowy, Brother John, p. 148.
Spain, the Lord James of, p. 262, p. 288.
....., ..., money due to, in Ireland, p. 262.
....., ..., debts of, p. 288.
....., Arnald of, merchant of Gascony, 133.
....., ..., protection for, 133.
Spalding, Alan, p. 83.
Sparewe, John, 1001, 1033.
Spatham, Peter, 219.
Spenser, Robert le, p. 84.
....., ..., Alice, who was his wife, p. 84.
Sperman, John, 57.
Spersholt, Andrew de, keeper of the Mint, p. 8 *bis*, p. 24; 44 *bis*.
....., Andrew de, p. 61 *bis*, p. 157, p. 213, p. 437.
....., ..., the account of, p. 61 *bis*.
....., ..., fine from, for weights not signed, p. 437.
....., Andrew de, burgess of Dublin, 530 *bis*.
....., ..., keeper of the Exchange of Dublin, 550.
Spicer, John, p. 431.
Spigurnel, Sprigurnel, Philip, 294, 348.
Spina, Truffinus de, merchant of Florence, 365.
Spinell, Spynell, William, 108, 572.
Spineto, William de, p. 47, p. 74 *bis*; 180; p. 112; 271 *bis*; p. 125 *bis*, p. 127, p. 130 *bis*, p. 132, p. 136 *bis*, p. 141, p. 150, p. 157 *bis*; 361 *quinquies*; p. 165, p. 178 *bis*, p. 185 *ter*, p. 214, p. 220 *bis*, p. 232, p. 352, p. 362, p. 384; 943; p. 473.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the castle of Roscommon, p. 74 *bis*.
....., ..., the account of, 271; p. 125, p. 130, p. 157 *bis*; 361; p. 165, p. 178, p. 214, p. 384, p. 473.
....., William de, sheriff of Louth, p. 373.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, remaining in Ireland, 943.
Sprygngan, William, p. 399.
Squirmesor, Philip le, p. 510.
St. Alban, John de, 792.
....., William de, p. 138.
St. Alban's, Alan of, 460.
St. Albin, Gilbert de, p. 353.
....., Adam de, p. 353.
....., ..., the tenants of, p. 353.
....., Richard de, p. 399, p. 479.
....., ..., James, son of, p. 399, p. 479.
....., ..., the men of, p. 399, p. 479.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 399, p. 479.

St. Albin—*cont.*
....., William de, p. 207.
....., ..., lands held by, in Angys and Balygurthirn, p. 207.
St. Allard, Robert de, p. 99.
St. Aloch, the church of, near Wexford, p. 329.
St. Amand, Amory de, 170, 353, 616.
....., ..., extent of his lands, 170.
....., ..., Guy, son and heir of, 353.
....., ..., Lucy, wife of, 353.
....., ..., dower of, out of Amory's lands in Ireland, 353.
....., John de, 163.
St. Andrew [Dublin], the tithe of church of, p. 516.
St. Aubyn, St. Aubin, Adam de, p. 100 *bis*.
....., William de, p. 447.
St. Barry, the vill of, whose church is dedicated to [Kilbarry, co. Waterford], p. 329.
St. Benedict, the Cistercian order of, p. 331.
St. Bridget, Arnold de, 661.
....., Robert de, p. 225.
St. Catherine of Waterford, the monastery of, p. 163; 656; p. 478.
....., ..., grant to, of the deodands of Ireland, 656.
....., ..., the Prior of, p. 163; 758; p. 355.
....., ..., ..., fine from, p. 163.
....., ..., protection for, 758.
....., ..., fine from, for a concord without licence, p. 355.
....., ..., Brother John, prior of, p. 396.
....., ..., Brother John Laurenny, Prior of, p. 437.
St. Clement, Edmund de, 381.
St. Columb, the church of [in Kells, co. Meath], 213, 214.
St. Davids, Thomas Bishop of, 659; p. 330; 694.
St. Edmund, Adam de, 1134.
....., James de, the clerk, p. 508.
....., Robert de, 89, 143; p. 85; 1142.
....., ..., the K.'s pools in the water at Limerick to be delivered to, 89.
....., ..., the lengthy service of, 143.
....., ..., to have allowance in his debts for the time he had been in the K.'s service, 143.
....., ..., the account of, p. 85.
....., Robert de, the K.'s advocate, p. 69.
....., ..., payment to, for his service, p. 69.
St. Emilion [France], p. 193.
....., the men of, 462.
....., wines of, 462.
St. James, Thomas de, p. 477.
St. John, of Waterford, the hospital of, 844.
....., John, Prior of, 844.
St. John of Jerusalem without the New Gate of Dublin, the Prior of, p. 49, p. 96, p. 119, p. 126, p. 155, p. 189 *bis*, p. 265, p. 359 *bis*, p. 501, p. 516.
....., ..., to survey service of Ireland, p. 265.
....., ..., receipt from, for rent of Palmerstown, in Fingal, p. 501.
....., ..., grant by the Prior and Brothers of, of a house called "*Liber Hospes*" in Dublin, 787.
St. John of Jerusalem, in Ireland, Brother William, Prior of, 813, 814, 817.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of justiciary, 814, 817.
....., ..., army led by, against the K.'s enemies, 814.
St. John, the Prior of, without the gate of Down, p. 130.
St. John in Down, the Abbey of, 1161.
....., the Brothers of, 1161.
....., deposition of William Ruffus, former Abbot of, 1161.
....., ..., pray licence to elect, 1161.
....., Adam de, 49.
....., ..., his executor, 49.
....., John de, 131, 590, 620, 659, 670, 705, 706, 732.
....., Sir John de, knight, 681.
....., Nicholas de, Archdeacon of Ferns, 35; p. 48.
....., ..., commanded to be distrained by his ecclesiastical benefices, 35.
....., Thomas de, p. 354, p. 398.
....., William de, p. 329, p. 482.
St. Lawrence, William de, p. 126.
....., Roger de, 1117.
St. Leger, Thomas de, Archdeacon of Kells, and elect of Meath, 140, 141, 142, 145, 213. *See* Meath.
St. Leonards, Dundalk, the Prior of, p. 136.
....., the Prior and Brothers of, in Dundalk, 752.
Sts. Marcellin and Peter, the Count Cardinal of, 258.
St. Martin, Richard de, p. 68.
....., ..., his executors, p. 68.
St. Martin the Great, London, William Dean of, 222.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 222.
St. Mary *de Bello Portu* [Kilcleeheen], the Abbess and Convent of, 1182.
....., ..., pray restitution of temporalities, 1182.
St. Mary *de Ponte* [Bridgetown, bar. of Fermoy, co. Cork], p. 249; 587.
....., petition of Prior and convent of, to the K., p. 249.
....., ..., their charters, p. 249.

St. Mary *de Ponte*, Prior and convent of—*cont.*
....., ..., pray that their tenants may not be put on juries and assizes, p. 249.
....., ..., inspeximus of grant to, 587.
St. Mary, near Dublin, the monks of, p. 49.
....., ..., the Abbot of, p. 119, p. 185, p. 214, p. 352, p. 483 *ter*, p. 510.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 214.
....., ..., receipt from, of rent of Cabra, p. 510.
....., the Abbot and convent of, p. 150 *bis*, p. 509.
....., ..., receipt from, for rent of the mill of Dolbelday, p. 509.
St. Mary of Duleek, the Abbot of, p. 401.
St. Mary, the Abbot and monks of the Port of [Dunbrody], 666.
....., ..., grants to, p. 331 *bis*.
....., ..., plaint between the Abbot of and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, pp. 328–332.
....., ..., concord between them, p. 332.
....., John formerly Abbot of, p. 328, p. 330.
....., John Heyn, formerly Abbot of, p. 33.
....., the Abbot of, p. 251; 607.
....., ..., prays that the plea between him and the Master of the Templars be proceeded with, p. 251.
....., letters of attorney for, 607.
....., the Abbot of Port of, de Humbrethyn, 57.
St. Mary of Kells, the house of, 871.
...., resignation of Anglicus late Abbot of, 871.
....., ..., licence for, to elect in room of, 871.
....., Brother Thomas canon of, 871.
....., fealty to be taken from, and temporalities restored to elect of, 872.
St. Mary Major, Rome, 650.
St. Mary of the Templars in Ireland, the church of, p. 332.
St. Mary of Trim, 1180.
....., John, Prior and the convent of, 1180.
....., ..., pray licence to elect, 1180.
....., Milo late Abbot of, deceased, 1180.
....., Simon canon of, 1180.
St. Michael, David of, p. 57, p. 104.
....., Robert of, p. 57, p. 104.
....., Edmund of, p. 165.
....., Sir Henry of, 587.
....., Reymund of, p. 204.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
....., Richard of, p. 503.
....., Robert of, p. 123; 331; p. 179 *ter*, p. 360 *quater*, p. 380, p. 503.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, remaining to study in the K.'s bench, 331.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 360.
St. Neots, the Prior of, 549.
St. Nicholas of Exeter, the Prior of, 209.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 209.
St. Nicholas [of Cashel], the church of, p. 316.
....., ..., a monk killed before the altar of, p. 316.
St. Omer, John de, canon of Lichfield, 333.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 333.
St. Patrick, the canons of [ ], p. 431.
St. Patrick's, Dublin, the church of, 72, 343, 389, 588, 678.
....., money payable at, 389.
....., the Dean of, 72, 125.
....., the chapter of, 72.
....., canons of, 72, 689.
....., the precentor of, 343, 678.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 343.
St. Peter, John de, p. 86, p. 103.
St. Peter and Paul, the house of, in Meath, 587.
St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, the Abbey of, 587; pp. 380–382; 777, 832, 833, 1075, 1144.
....., the house of St. Mary of, the bridge of Fermoy had its origin from, 587.
....., the Abbot of, p. 14, p. 56, p. 57, p. 78, p. 85, p. 214, p. 215; 526, 547, 1075, 1175.
....., ..., the K.'s alms to, p. 78.
....., ..., the pledges of, p. 85, p. 215; 452 *bis*.
....., ..., plea between him and Robert de Mandeville regarding the advowson of a church, 452.
....., ..., the advowson of Donamor granted to, 452.
St. Thomas near Dublin, the Abbot of, 547.
....., ..., petition of, regarding free alms of 20 marks a year, 547.
....., the issues of Abbey of, 547.
....., the Abbot and convent of, 542, 814, 907, 1176.
....., ..., the K.'s alms for, 814; p. 370 *bis*.
....., ..., to have 20 oak trees in the forest of Glencree, 542.
....., ..., the buildings of, 542.
....., ..., inspeximus and confirmation of grants to, 839.
....., ..., without the West Gate of Dublin, p. 380.
....., ..., grant to the monks of, p. 381.
....., ..., protection for, 907.
....., the canons of, 777, 1175.
....., resignation of Brother William called the Welshman, late Abbot of, 777.
....., licence for, to elect, 777.
....., royal assent to election of Brother Ralph, of Wiltshire, the Prior, as Abbot of, 832, 833.

St. Thomas, near Dublin—*cont.*
....., question whether a church in the liberty of Meath is appropriate to, 1075.
....., the advowson of Moyclare given to the Abbot and canons of, p. 471.
....., Brother John of Wiltshire, Abbot of, 1144.
....., ..., protection for, 1144.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1146.
....., ..., pray a writ of limits between the barony of their Abbey and the common of the city of Dublin, 1176.
Stachgrenan [Stagreenan, co. Meath], 28; p. 20.
....., plea of land regarding, 28.
....., fine regarding, p. 20.
Stachmoholmoc, the vicar of, 712.
Stacumney, co. Kildare. *See* Stathcony.
Stafford, the co. of, 439, 445.
....., the sheriff of, 445.
....., Nicholas de, p. 226.
....., Roger de, 1003.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland, 1003.
Stafordiston [?Staffordstown, co. Meath], p. 373.
Stags, mem. of horns of, p. 9.
Stagunnild, Stugunnyld [Powerscourt, co. Wicklow], 115.
....., extent of land of, 115.
Stake, Stak, Alexander, p. 55, p. 97; 251; p. 131 *bis*, p. 146, p. 154, p. 162, p. 179, p. 187 *bis*.
....., Thomas, p. 58, p. 113, p. 131, p. 147, p. 154, p. 188.
....., ..., fine from, for attaint released, p. 188.
Stakepol, Elias, p. 395, p. 402, p. 437, p. 474.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 437.
Stakony, Richard, p. 389, p. 399.
Stalham, Nicholas de, 737, 1099.
....., ..., protection for, departing for Ireland, 737.
Stanath, John, 1066.
Stanle, Stanley, Stanleye, Thomas de, sheriff of Uriel, p. 394; 1148.
....., ..., account of, 1148.
....., Thomas de, 965 *bis*, 966, 1020, 1078 *bis*.
....., Adam de, p. 47.
....., David, p. 83.
Stanwell, Brother Thomas de, Master of Ulster, 787.
Stany, Peter de, p. 429.
Stapleton, John de, p. 166.
....., Robert de, 16, 17; p. 54 *bis*, p. 55 *quater*, p. 94 *bis*, p. 96, p. 114, p. 124 *bis*, p. 139, p. 140 *quinquies*, p. 152, p. 153 *quinquies*, p. 166 *bis*, p. 167 *bis*, p. 179; 408; p. 191 *quinquies*, p. 192 *quinquies*, p. 223 *quinquies*, p. 224; 605; p. 355, p. 465; 734, 930.
....., ..., his lands in the counties of Cork and Waterford, 16, 18.
....., ..., Roger, his brother, 16.
....., ..., Roger, his son, 18.
Stapleton, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., commission made to, of counties of Cork and Waterford, 16.
....., ..., resigns his right under the commission of the county of Connaught, 16, 18.
....., ..., petition of, to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 17.
....., ..., commission of cos. of Cork and Waterford confirmed to, 19.
....., ..., chattels of, 408.
....., Robert de, sheriff of Cork, p. 131, p. 357 *bis*, p. 358; 819 *bis*.
....., Robert de, sheriff of co. of Waterford, p. 131 *bis*, p. 311 *quater*, p. 312, p. 313, p. 314 *ter*, p. 317; 696.
....., ..., petitions against, p. 311 *ter*, p. 312, p. 313, p. 314.
....., ..., replies or pleas of, p. 311, p. 312, p. 313.
....., ..., the accounts of, p. 131 *bis*, p. 140 *bis*, p. 153 *bis*, p. 179, p. 223 *bis*.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 605.
....., the co. of Tipperary committed to,
....., ..., tourn of, p. 313.
....., Robert de, late sheriff of Waterford, 696 *quinquies*.
....., ..., impleaded before the K.'s auditors of complaints, 696.
....., ..., petitions of David and Reginald Brun, Robert de Carru, John Fitz Philip, and [Walter] Bishop of Waterford against, 696.
....., ..., inquisition to be taken regarding, 696.
....., Robert de, sheriff of Tipperary and Cork, deceased, 845.
....., ..., goods and chattels of, seized for debts to the K., 845.
....., ..., William, son of, 846.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 846.
....., ..., saving of tenure to heirs of, p. 465.
....., ..., the executor of, 930.
....., ..., debts of, to the K., 930.
....., ..., goods and chattels of, in Ireland, 930.
....., ..., lands of, in Ireland, 930.
....., Robert de, 1000, 1154.
....., ..., letters of, to the Chancellor of England on behalf of Walter de Wigorn, doorkeeper of Exchequer, Dublin, 1154.
....., Robert de, the K.'s valet, 606.
....., ..., the land of Dymmore to be extended and delivered to, 606.
....., Roger de, p. 433 *bis*, p. 456, p. 477, p. 478, p. 520.
....., Roger de, sheriff of Cork, p. 506, p. 508.
....., Walter de, sheriff of Tipperary and Cork, deceased, 852.
....., ..., the goods and chattels of, seized for debts to the K., 852.
Statheony [Stacumny, co. Kildare], 337.
Stathdale, William, p. 130.
....., ..., Christiana wife of, p. 130.

Stathoule, 351.
Staunton, Stonton, Stanton, ... , de, 45.
....., Adam de, p. 51, p. 97, p. 124, p. 146 *bis*, p. 171, p. 178, p. 249.
....., ..., killed at burning of Narragh, p. 249.
....., ..., Philip de, son of, p. 51, p. 146.
....., David de, p. 505.
....., Gerald de, p. 98, p. 356.
....., Hugh de, 631.
....., Peter de, p. 358.
....., Philip de, p. 48, p. 99, p. 401, p. 412, p. 431, p. 456, p. 476; 1120.
....., ..., Joan, who was wife of, p. 412 *bis*, p. 476.
....., ..., Peter, son of, p. 401; 1120.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1120.
....., Philip de, of Dunnyng, p. 101.
....., ..., Richard de, p. 84, p. 124, p. 153, p. 167, p. 189, p. 352.
....., ..., fine from, for harbouring a thief, p. 84.
....., William de, p. 46.
Stede, John, p. 156, p. 214, p. 384, p. 389, p. 502.
....., ..., associates of, p. 156.
....., Richard, burgess of Youghal, 48, 182.
....., ..., protection for, 182.
....., Richard, 459.
....., Walter, p. 86.
Stephen, the miller, p. 506.
....., ..., receipt from, of increase of the mill of Tathnaneny, [? Taney, co. Dublin], p. 506.
....., the ironmonger, 886.
Stephening, money so-called, made by the Bishop of Waterford, p. 8.
Sterling [Stirling] Scotland, 931.
Stevene, John, 858.
Steward, Walter, p. 86.
Stircheleye, Richard de, 38.
Stokes, Arnald de, parson of Rynron', 715.
....., David de, 45.
Stokes, Michael de, p. 47, p. 155.
Stokheye, Robert de, 332.
Stonhard, Walter, p. 287, p. 288.
Stoppel, Stoppil, Simon, p. 50, p. 130 *bis*, p. 396.
Story, Peter, p. 86.
Stoteville, Robert de, p. 329.
Stradbally, Stratbally [bar. of Decies without Drum, co. of Waterford], p. 268, p. 276.
Stratbalyslane, p. 293.
....., inquisition taken at, p. 293.
Strangford, Hugh de, p. 83.
Stratton, Strattone, Sir Henry of, justice itinerant at Cork, 1142.
....., John de, p. 61, p. 74, p. 126, p. 169, p. 187, p. 224; 762; p. 509, p. 520.
....., ..., payment to, for work of the new castle of Mackinegan, p. 74.
....., John de, keeper of the K.'s wines at Randown, and of Welsh vassals there, p. 370.
....., Maurice de, p. 104.
Stretleye, Stredley, Stretley, Hugh de, 297, 345, 346, 347.
....., ..., protection for, going to Ireland, 297.
....., ..., protection for, 346.
....., Hugh de, de Mentemor, 294, 348.
....., Sampson de, 794.
....., ..., protection for, gone to Ireland, 794.
Stretton, John de, 7, 8.
....., ..., inquisition as to granting waste lands to, 7, 8.
Strongeford, William de, 353.
Strutte, Laurence, 84.
Sturdi, Thomas, a felon, p. 224.
Sturgeys, William, p. 130.
....., ..., fine from, for breach of assize of bread, p. 130.
Sturmyn, John, p. 57; 255.
Stykehar, Walter, 994.
Sudington, Thomas de, 482.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 482.
Sumenur, Robert le, p. 165.
Sumry, Richard, p. 206.
Supreme Pontiff, the, 1143.
Surnim, John, 467.
Surrey, John de Warenne, Earl of, 82, 177, 178, 659, 694.
Sury, de [Inislounagh], the abbot and convent of, 1187.
....., ..., pray for their meadow in Glannewaydan, 1187.
Sussex, the co. of, p. 229.
....., ..., the sheriff of, p. 229.
Suthwell, William de, chaplain of Hesellore [England], 351.
Sutton, p. 150, p. 186 *bis*.
....., Geoffrey de, 277.
....., Gilbert de, p. 68, p. 104, p. 119, p. 188, p. 221, p. 472, p. 473.
....., ..., payment to, for a horse lost in the K.'s service, p. 68.
....., ..., for his robe, p. 69.
....., Gilbert de, seneschal of Wexford, p. 119, p. 131, p. 150 *bis*, p. 154, p. 211, p. 214, p. 400 *ter*.
....., ..., accounts of, p. 104, p. 119, p. 131, p. 150, p. 154, p. 214, p. 221.
....., Gilbert de, senior, p. 355 *bis*.
....., John de, p. 48, p. 121, p. 137, p. 150, p. 168, p. 402.
....., ..., the death of, p. 48, p. 150, p. 168, p. 402.
....., John de, p. 221, p. 353, p. 387, p. 398, p. 402, p. 473; 971; p. 506.
....., John, son of, p. 398.
....., Gilbert de, knight, p. 404.
....., Gilbert de, p. 473.
....., Stephen de, p. 105.
....., Stephen de, the coroner, p. 130.
....., ..., fine from, for insufficiently executing his office, p. 130.
....., William de, 1044.

Swans, the master of the, p. 380.
Swenhangre, Thomas de, 1042.
Swein, Simon, p. 171.
Swords [co. Dublin], ships to, from Aberconway, p. 246, p. 247.
....., the Bishop of Waterford's farm at, p. 12, p. 13.
Swyneshened, Swineshead, Joan de, 45.
....., Nicholas de, 367.
....., ..., Geoffrey, son of, 367.
....., ..., Walter de, 367.
....., John de, 191.
....., ..., licence of attorney for, 191.
....., Ralph de, p. 59 *bis*, p. 476.
....., Walter de, 191, 250, 879, 918.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 191.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 879.
....., ..., Isabella, who was the wife of, 250; p. 101; 878.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 250.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, departing for Ireland, 878.
Synnach, Philip de, p. 434.

T.

Tachnaneny Tachnavenny [Taney, co. Dublin], the mill of, p. 307, p. 479.
Taf, Ta, Taft [Taaffe], Nicholas, 6; p. 66 *bis*; 90; p. 113, p. 122, p. 203; 1065, 1070.
....., ..., commission to, 6, 90, 203.
....., ..., payments to, p. 66 *bis*, p. 67, p. 69 *bis*, p. 70, p. 74, p. 76, p. 78.
....., Nicholas, Justice C. P., Ireland, p. 20, p. 76, p. 308, p. 404, p. 405.
....., Nicholas, formerly Justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, p. 252.
....., ..., amerced the Archbishop of Armagh in 40*l.* for unduly returning a writ, p. 252.
....., Master Reginald, 400.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 400.
....., Robert, p. 513 *bis*. *See* Tath.
Tagmolyn [Milltown, barony of Newcastle], co. of Dublin, p. 309.
Tagmonlinbeg' [Timolinbeg, co. Kildare], the Prioress and nuns of, 531.
....., ..., licence in mortmain to, 531.
Tagwaret, p. 358.
Tailpas, John, p. 482, p. 485.
....., John, burgess of Ross, p. 483.
Talbot, Michael, p. 178; 891, 962, 965; p. 404, p. 405, p 406.
....., Richard, p. 120, p. 156, p. 290; 884, 971.
....., Milo son of Richard, 971.
Talbot—*cont.*
....., Milo, p. 162, p. 221, p. 359; 971.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 162.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 221.
....., Milo, deceased, 1039, 1117.
....., ..., the heirs of, 1039.
....., Alienor, who was the wife of Milo, 971 *bis*.
....., inquisition as to Milo's manor of Malahide and Balyregin, 971.
....., extent of his manor of Balycandeny, in co. of Cork, 1117.
....., ..., his manor of Malahide, co. Dublin, 1117.
....., ..., Alienor, who was wife of, 1117.
....., ..., Richard son and heir of, 1117.
....., Robert, p. 51 *bis*; 1075.
....., Juliana, p. 400.
Talebot [Talbot], Andrew, 842.
....., ..., pledges of, 842.
Talesun, Taleyson, Arnald de, p. 401, p. 482.
Tallaght, p. 188, p. 222.
....., Simon of, p. 169.
Tallefer, William, 459.
Talun, Henry, 45; p. 51, p. 94; 271; p. 137, p. 152, p. 165, p. 185, p. 221.
....., ..., fine from, p. 51, p. 152, p. 185.
....., Reginald, 965.
....., Stephen, 27, 28; p. 20, p. 358, p. 385, p. 398, p. 414, p. 503 *bis*, p. 504 *bis*.
....., ..., Juliana, wife of, 27, 28; p. 20.
....., ..., ..., their complaint regarding land in Stachgrenan, 28.
....., William, 180; p. 102.
Tamekarin, p. 482.
Tamelynbek [Timolinbeg, parish of Timolin, co. Kildare], Joan Prioress of, p. 396; 886, 959, 960.
....., ..., plea of land between her and others, 886.
....., ..., concealed an original writ, 886.
....., ..., plea of land against, 959.
....., ..., to come before the K., 960.
Tancard, Tankard, Richard son of, p. 97.
....., Henry Fitz Walter, 394.
Tank, William, p. 412.
Tannur, Tanner, Tannere, John le, p. 151, p. 153, p. 456.
....., ..., fine from, for false weight, p. 153.
....., Ralph le, p. 171.
....., William le, p. 412.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 412.
Tassagard, Taxagard [Saggard, co. Dublin], the tenement of, p. 297.
....., the K.'s demesne of, p. 307; 1108, 1109.
....., ..., pleas, profits, and perquisites of, p. 105, p. 121, p. 192, p. 387, p. 388 *bis*; 1073.

Tassagard—*cont.*
....., farm or rent of, p. 22, p. 24; 59; p. 59, p. 80, p. 83, p. 86 *ter*, p. 100, p. 103, p. 105 *ter*, p. 121, p. 126, p. 141, p. 142, p. 151, p. 155 *bis*, p. 157, p. 166, p. 169 *bis*, p. 171 *bis*, p. 180, p. 189, p. 213, p. 226, p. 255 *bis*, p. 358 *bis*, p. 359, p. 360, p. 383, p. 385, p. 402 *bis*, p. 412, p. 413, p. 414, p. 431, p. 432, p. 435, p. 438 *bis*, p. 472, p. 479, p. 511, p. 513, p. 516.
....., jurors from, p. 297 *bis*.
....., tenants of, p. 388.
....., money received out of, p. 80.
....., John de, p. 185, p. 352.
Tateshale, Robert de, 82.
Tath [? Taaffe], Nicholas, p. 515.
....., ..., Richard son of, p. 515.
Tathconny, 320.
Tathman, Tathmon, Nicholas of, p. 163, p. 357.
....., ..., Nicholas son of, p. 163.
....., ..., ..., fine from, for licence to agree, p. 163.
Tathnaneny [? Taney, co. Dublin], the mill of, p. 506.
Tathunuc [? Tachanac, now Tinnock, parish of Killesk, co. Wexford], p. 331.
Taverner, Nicholas le, p. 59.
....., Thomas le, p. 474.
....., William le, p. 61.
....., ..., Christiana, his wife, p. 61.
Tayllard, Robert, sheriff of Connaught, p. 101.
....., ..., his account, p. 101.
Tayllur, Taylur, Taillur, Tayleur [Taylor], Hugh, 646.
....., Lawrence le, p. 157.
....., Thomas le, 45.
....., Thomas le, of Welles, 367.
....., Richard le, p. 114.
....., William le, p. 235.
Tebugger, Philip, junior, p. 80.
....., ..., allowance to him, p. 80.
Teintour, Richard le, p. 165.
Telyng, Theling, Teling [Teeling], Hay, p. 381, p. 512.
....., the church of Siddan [co. Meath], of the collation of, p. 381.
....., Henry, p. 432, p. 477, p. 501 *bis*, p. 511, p. 515.
....., Hugh, p. 502.
....., Jordan, p. 57, p. 101, p. 127, p. 216.
....., Philip, p. 14, p. 60; 174; p. 156; 405.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 174.
....., ..., petition of, to the K. regarding his imprisonment, 405.
....., ..., attorneys of, 489.
....., ..., plea of land against, 493.
....., ..., Richard son of, 493; p. 240 *bis*.
....., Richard, sheriff of Dublin, p. 358, p. 359, p. 397.
Telyng—*cont.*
....., Richard, p. 46; 488, 489, 493 *bis*, 524; p. 240 *ter*; 631; p. 356, p. 414; 971, 1082, 1083; p. 503, p. 514, p. 515, p. 520.
....., ..., account of, p. 414.
....., ..., grant to, of terms for payment of money due when sheriff of Dublin, 1082, 1083.
....., Stephen, p. 471.
....., ..., caused to abjure the realm, p. 471.
Tempernoyse, William, p. 103.
....., John, p. 103.
Templars, the, in Ireland, 57, 666.
....., the, exempted from payment of tenth, 873.
....., the Master of the, in Ireland, 20, 30, 33, 34, 57, 264, 372, 384, 565; p. 251, p. 305; 666.
....., ..., suit between him and the Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody, 20, 30, 33, 34; p. 251; 565; p. 305; 666, 778.
....., the Master of the, in England, 373.
....., the, in Ireland, Scotland, and England, 375, 402.
....., Brother Guy Forest, Master of, in Ireland, Scotland, and England, 956.
....., letters of attorney for, 956.
....., the church of St. Mary of the, in Ireland, p. 332.
Tene, p. 288.
Tenth, the, of Ireland, 166 *bis*.
....., moneys due to, 166.
....., as readily paid as the tenth of England, 166.
Tenth and fifteenth, the, in Ireland, 465.
Termonfeckin, Jordan of, servant of Archbishop of Armagh, 176.
Terry, Tery, John, of Clonteyd, p. 505.
....., Roger le, 448.
Tesath, Cathel, p. 156.
Teste, Leonard, p. 378.
Tetteworth, Wyot de, 549.
Teynturer [Dyer], Ralph le, 748.
....., ..., grant to, that he may use English laws, 748.
Thame, the Abbot of, p. 8 *ter*, p. 9, p. 12, p. 13, p. 14, p. 15; 90; p. 71.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 8 *bis*, p. 9, p. 12, p. 13, p. 15.
....., ..., view of account of Mint of Ireland transmitted to, p. 8.
Thamelin or Tuamelin, the manor of, in the county of Carlow, 247, 455.
Tharys, Emeric de, p. 232.
Thebaud, Nicholas, 1052.
Thedmarsh, John de, 104.
Theobald, chamberlain of Earl of Morton, p. 331.
Therles. *See* Thurles.
Thomas, the clerk, p. 83.
....., the chaplain, 820.

Swans, the master of the, p. 380.
Swenhangre, Thomas de, 1042.
Swein, Simon, p. 171.
Swords [co. Dublin], ships to, from Aberconway, p. 246, p. 247.
....., the Bishop of Waterford's farm at, p. 12, p. 13.
Swyneshened, Swineshead, Joan de, 45.
....., Nicholas de, 367.
....., ..., Geoffrey, son of, 367.
....., ..., Walter de, 367.
....., John de, 191.
....., ..., licence of attorney for, 191.
....., Ralph de, p. 59 *bis*, p. 476.
....., Walter de, 191, 250, 879, 918.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 191.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 879.
....., ..., Isabella, who was the wife of, 250; p. 101; 878.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 250.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, departing for Ireland, 878.
Synnach, Philip de, p. 434.

T.

Tachnaneny Tachnavenny [Taney, co. Dublin], the mill of, p. 307, p. 479.
Taf, Ta, Taft [Taaffe], Nicholas, 6; p. 66 *bis*; 90; p. 113, p. 122, p. 203; 1065, 1070.
....., ..., commission to, 6, 90, 203.
....., ..., payments to, p. 66 *bis*, p. 67, p. 69 *bis*, p. 70, p. 74, p. 76, p. 78.
....., Nicholas, Justice C. P., Ireland, p. 20, p. 76, p. 308, p. 404, p. 405.
....., Nicholas, formerly Justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, p. 252.
....., ..., amerced the Archbishop of Armagh in 40*l.* for unduly returning a writ, p. 252.
....., Master Reginald, 400.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 400.
....., Robert, p. 513 *bis*. *See* Tath.
Tagmolyn [Milltown, barony of Newcastle], co. of Dublin, p. 309.
Tagmonlinbeg' [Timolinbeg, co. Kildare], the Prioress and nuns of, 531.
....., ..., licence in mortmain to, 531.
Tagwaret, p. 358.
Tailpus, John, p. 482, p. 485.
....., John, burgess of Ross, p. 483.
Talbot, Michael, p. 178; 891, 962, 965; p. 404, p. 405, p 406.
....., Richard, p. 120, p. 156, p. 290; 884, 971.
....., Milo son of Richard, 971.
Talbot—*cont.*
....., Milo, p. 162, p. 221, p. 359; 971.
....., ..., fine from, for trespass, p. 162.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 221.
....., Milo, deceased, 1039, 1117.
....., ..., the heirs of, 1039.
....., Alienor, who was the wife of Milo, 971 *bis*.
....., inquisition as to Milo's manor of Malahide and Balyregin, 971.
....., extent of his manor of Balycandeny, in co. of Cork, 1117.
....., ..., his manor of Malahide, co. Dublin, 1117.
....., ..., Alienor, who was wife of, 1117.
....., ..., Richard son and heir of, 1117.
....., Robert, p. 51 *bis*; 1075.
....., Juliana, p. 400.
Talebot [Talbot], Andrew, 842.
....., ..., pledges of, 842.
Talesun, Taleyson, Arnald de, p. 401, p. 482.
Tallaght, p. 188, p. 222.
....., Simon of, p. 169.
Tallefer, William, 459.
Talun, Henry, 45; p. 51, p. 94; 271; p. 137, p. 152, p. 165, p. 185, p. 221.
....., ..., fine from, p. 51, p. 152, p. 185.
....., Reginald, 965.
....., Stephen, 27, 28; p. 20, p. 358, p. 385, p. 398, p. 414, p. 503 *bis*, p. 504 *bis*.
....., ..., Juliana, wife of, 27, 28; p. 20.
....., ..., ..., their complaint regarding land in Stachgrenan, 28.
....., William, 180; p. 102.
Tamekarin, p. 482.
Tamelynbek [Timolinbeg, parish of Timolin, co. Kildare], Joan Prioress of, p. 396; 886, 959, 960.
....., ..., plea of land between her and others, 886.
....., ..., concealed an original writ, 886.
....., ..., plea of land against, 959.
....., ..., to come before the K., 960.
Tancard, Tankard, Richard son of, p. 97.
....., Henry Fitz Walter, 394.
Tank, William, p. 412.
Tannur, Tanner, Tannere, John le, p. 151, p. 153, p. 456.
....., ..., fine from, for false weight, p. 153.
....., Ralph le, p. 171.
....., William le, p. 412.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 412.
Tassagard, Taxagard [Saggard, co. Dublin], the tenement of, p. 297.
....., the K.'s demesne of, p. 307; 1108, 1109.
....., ..., pleas, profits, and perquisites of, p. 105, p. 121, p. 192, p. 387, p. 388 *bis*; 1073.

Tassagard—*cont.*
....., farm or rent of, p. 22, p. 24; 59; p. 59, p. 80, p. 83, p. 86 *ter*, p. 100, p. 103, p. 105 *ter*, p. 121, p. 126, p. 141, p. 142, p. 151, p. 155 *bis*, p. 157, p. 166, p. 169 *bis*, p. 171 *bis*, p. 180, p. 189, p. 213, p. 226, p. 255 *bis*, p. 358 *bis*, p. 359, p. 360, p. 383, p. 385, p. 402 *bis*, p. 412, p. 413, p. 414, p. 431, p. 432, p. 435, p. 438 *bis*, p. 472, p. 479, p. 511, p. 513, p. 516.
....., jurors from, p. 297 *bis*.
....., tenants of, p. 388.
....., money received out of, p. 80.
....., John de, p. 185, p. 352.
Tateshale, Robert de, 82.
Tath [? Taaffe], Nicholas, p. 515.
....., ..., Richard son of, p. 515.
Tathconny, 320.
Tathman, Tathmon, Nicholas of, p. 163, p. 357.
....., ..., Nicholas son of, p. 163.
....., ..., ..., fine from, for licence to agree, p. 163.
Tathnaneny [? Taney, co. Dublin], the mill of, p. 506.
Tathunuc [? Tachanac, now Tinnock, parish of Killesk, co. Wexford], p. 331.
Taverner, Nicholas le, p. 59.
....., Thomas le, p. 474.
....., William le, p. 61.
....., ..., Christiana, his wife, p. 61.
Tayllard, Robert, sheriff of Connaught, p. 101.
....., ..., his account, p. 101.
Tayllur, Taylur, Taillur, Tayleur [Taylor], Hugh, 646.
....., Lawrence le, p. 157.
....., Thomas le, 45.
....., Thomas le, of Welles, 367.
....., Richard le, p. 114.
....., William le, p. 235.
Tebugger, Philip, junior, p. 80.
....., ..., allowance to him, p. 80.
Teintour, Richard le, p. 165.
Telyng, Theling, Teling [Teeling], Hay, p. 381, p. 512.
....., the church of Siddan [co. Meath], of the collation of, p. 381.
....., Henry, p. 432, p. 477, p. 501 *bis*, p. 511, p. 515.
....., Hugh, p. 502.
....., Jordan, p. 57, p. 101, p. 127, p. 216.
....., Philip, p. 14, p. 60; 174; p. 156; 405.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 174.
....., ..., petition of, to the K. regarding his imprisonment, 405.
....., ..., attorneys of, 489.
....., ..., plea of land against, 493.
....., ..., Richard son of, 493; p. 240 *bis*.
....., Richard, sheriff of Dublin, p. 358, p. 359, p. 397.
Telyng—*cont.*
....., Richard, p. 46; 488, 489, 493 *bis*, 524; p. 240 *ter*; 631; p. 356, p. 414; 971, 1082, 1083; p. 503, p. 514, p. 515, p. 520.
....., ..., account of, p. 414.
....., ..., grant to, of terms for payment of money due when sheriff of Dublin, 1082, 1083.
....., Stephen, p. 471.
....., ..., caused to abjure the realm, p. 471.
Tempernoyse, William, p. 103.
....., John, p. 103.
Templars, the, in Ireland, 57, 666.
....., the, exempted from payment of tenth, 873.
....., the Master of the, in Ireland, 20, 30, 33, 34, 57, 264, 372, 384, 565; p. 251, p. 305; 666.
....., ..., suit between him and the Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody, 20, 30, 33, 34; p. 251; 565; p. 305; 666, 778.
....., the Master of the, in England, 373.
....., the, in Ireland, Scotland, and England, 375, 402.
....., Brother Guy Forest, Master of, in Ireland, Scotland, and England, 956.
....., letters of attorney for, 956.
....., the church of St. Mary of the, in Ireland, p. 332.
Tene, p. 288.
Tenth, the, of Ireland, 166 *bis*.
....., moneys due to, 166.
....., as readily paid as the tenth of England, 166.
Tenth and fifteenth, the, in Ireland, 465.
Termonfeckin, Jordan of, servant of Archbishop of Armagh, 176.
Terry, Tery, John, of Clonteyd, p. 505.
....., Roger le, 448.
Tesath, Cathel, p. 156.
Teste, Leonard, p. 378.
Tetteworth, Wyot de, 549.
Teynturer [Dyer], Ralph le, 748.
....., ..., grant to, that he may use English laws, 748.
Thame, the Abbot of, p. 8 *ter*, p. 9, p. 12, p. 13, p. 14, p. 15; 90; p. 71.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 8 *bis*, p. 9, p. 12, p. 13, p. 15.
....., ..., view of account of Mint of Ireland transmitted to, p. 8.
Thamelin or Tuamelin, the manor of, in the county of Carlow, 247, 455.
Tharys, Emeric de, p. 232.
Thebaud, Nicholas, 1052.
Thedmarsh, John de, 104.
Theobald, chamberlain of Earl of Morton, p. 331.
Therles. *See* Thurles.
Thomas, the clerk, p. 83.
....., the chaplain, 820.

Thomas--*cont.*
....., clerk of Ballymaglassan, p. 373.
....., the Cornishman, p. 121.
....., ..., his wife, p. 121.
....., of Crumlin, p. 388.
....., Master, p. 69, p. 252.
....., the tavern keeper, p. 21.
....., ..., fine from, for breaking the assize of wine in, p. 211.
Thomastown [*villa Thome*], co. Kilkenny, p. 82, p. 271.
....., fine from commonalty of, for not coming when attached, p. 82.
Thomond, p. 207, p. 208.
....., the expedition to, p. 79.
....., Turlough O'Brien's lands in, p. 208.
....., the state of, p. 271.
....., the army of, p. 291.
....., expenses of Archbishop of Tuam, the justiciary, incurred in, p. 291.
....., the Irish of, enemies and rebels, 802.
Thorleys. *See* Thurles.
Thorneton, Thornton, G[ilbert] de, 90; p. 305.
....., ..., commission of inquiry to, 90.
....., ..., associates of, p. 305.
....., Roger de, 199, 234, 686.
....., ..., Isabella, wife of, 199, 686.
....., ..., confirmation of grant of lands made by, to the Archbishop of Armagh, 686.
....., ..., protection for, 199.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 234.
....., William de, p. 74; 767, 772.
....., ..., payment to, for his expenses to Ireland, p. 74.
....., ..., protection for, about departing for Ireland with William de Vescy, 767.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, about to go to Ireland, 772.
Thornhull, John de, essoiner of Gervase le Messager, 10.
Thorosianus, of Waterford, the Lombard, p. 9.
....., ..., is subservient to the justiciary, p. 9.
....., of Florence, associate of Hugh Pape, farmer of the new custom, p. 9.
Thowir, the mill of, p. 203.
....., ..., value of, p. 203.
Thudene, Nicholas de, 1052.
Thurles, co. Tipperary [Thorlys, Therles], p. 98, p. 275.
....., ..., perquisites of court of, p. 98.
Thursteyn, William, 115.
Tickill, Nicholas de, 41.
Timoln. *See* Tamolyn.
Tintagel, Tyntagel, John, p. 98; 900, 939.
....., Luke, p. 98.
....., Odo de, p. 55.
....., Richard de, p. 401.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 401.
Tintern, the Abbot of, p. 123.
Tipernevin, co. Limerick, 463.
....., ..., mem. of Maurice Fitz Maurice's chattels at, 463.
Tipetot, Robert, p. 330.
Tipperary, 6; p. 51, p. 53 *quater*, p. 55, p. 56 *ter*, p. 57, p. 58 *quater*, p. 59 *quater*, p. 84 *bis*, p. 85 *bis*; 203, 215; p. 96, p. 97 *bis*, p. 98, p. 99 *quater*, p. 100 *bis*, p. 105, p. 112 *bis*, p. 113 *bis*, p. 120, p. 122 *quater*, p. 123 *ter*, p. 124 *bis*, p. 125, p. 126 *bis*, p. 127, p. 131, p. 137, p. 138 *quater*, p. 139, p. 140 *ter*, p. 141 *quater*, p. 142 *bis*, p. 146, p. 147 *sexies*, p. 148, p. 151, p. 152 *quinquies*, p. 153, p. 154 *quater*, p. 155; 361; p. 163, p. 165, p. 166 *ter*, p. 168 *quater*, p. 169, p. 170 *bis*; 396; p. 179 *bis*, p. 186 *bis*, p. 187, p. 188, p. 189 *bis*, p. 190, p. 214 *bis*, p. 221 *ter*, p. 222, p. 223, p. 224 *quinquies*, p. 225 *bis*, p. 226 *ter*, p. 232, p. 233, p. 352, p. 353 *bis*, p. 354 *ter*, p. 355 *ter*, p. 356, p. 357 *bis*, p. 358; 842; p. 383 *bis*, p. 396 *ter*, p. 397 *bis*, p. 398, p. 399 *quater*, p. 400 *ter*, p. 401, p. 402; 918; p. 412; 925, 965; p. 431, p. 432 *ter*, p. 433, p. 434 *quinquies*, p. 435 *ter*, p. 436, p. 438 *bis*, p. 456 *bis*, p. 472 *bis*, p. 473 *bis*, p. 474 *quater*, p. 475 *bis*, p. 478, p. 479, p. 502, p. 504 *bis*, p. 506 *ter*, p. 507, p. 508 *bis*, p. 509 *bis*, p. 510 *bis*, p. 513, p. 515, p. 516; 1149.
....., the vill of, 690, 705, 706 *bis*; 732.
....., the co. of, 6; p. 48; 206, 225; p. 121; 483, 498, 499; p. 268, p. 271, p. 274, p. 307, p. 316; 633, 694, 999.
....., ..., defence of, p. 276.
....., ..., let at 100*l.* a year, p. 449, p. 451.
....., ..., passes of, 999.
....., profits of co. of, p. 4, p. 98; 251; p. 112 *bis*, p. 121, p. 141, p. 186, p. 355, p. 398, p. 432, p. 475.
....., debts of persons of co. of, p. 98, p. 121, p. 148, p. 154, p. 179, p. 186, p. 226 *ter*, p. 357, p. 397, p. 432, p. 475, p. 510, p. 513.
....., account of co. of, p. 432.
....., fines from co. of, for a false judgment, p. 354, p. 397.
....., free warren in, 225.
....., the sheriffs of, 6, 203, 396, 499; p. 252, p. 260, p. 261 *bis*, p. 262 *bis*, p. 276, p. 284 *bis*, p. 286, p. 288, p. 295 *bis*, p. 306, p. 316; 813, 845, 852, 963, 999; p. 437, p. 448, p. 456, p. 509 *bis*, p. 510 *bis*, p. 513 *ter*.
....., ..., writ of venire to, 6.
....., ..., writ to, to levy a debt out of the Bishop of Emly's lands, p. 260.
....., ..., to appear in the Exchequer, p. 260.
....., ..., seized the Bishop of Emly's sheep, p. 261.
....., the former sheriff of, p. 261.
....., ..., complaint against, p. 316.

Tipperary—*cont.*
....., the tourns of, p. 316.
....., the K.'s mine in, 483, 498, 533, 633.
....., opening a mine in, 499.
....., justices itinerant in, p. 268.
....., the eyre of, p. 370.
....., petition of people of, p. 316.
....., account of farm of co. of, 963.
Tirburnensis, Thirburnensis, the bishopric of. *See* Kilmore.
Tirel, Tyrel, Andrew, p. 91; 971, 1075; p. 520.
....., Gerald, 828.
....., ..., taken prisoner by the Irish, 828.
....., ..., letters from Nicholas Bishop of Kildare, in favour of, 828.
....., Hugh, p. 49, p. 100, p. 101, p. 132 *bis*, p. 142, p. 456, p. 471.
....., John, p. 170, p. 192, p. 384, p. 501, p. 508, p. 520.
....., ..., account of, p. 192.
....., Hugh, son of, p. 501, p. 508.
....., Richard, p. 380.
....., William, 115; p. 57.
Tirenglas [Terryglass, bar. of Lower Ormond, co. Tipperary], p. 275.
Tirgoneran, p. 331.
Tirmycaus, p. 331.
Tivoli, 258, 273.
Tober, p. 54.
....., John de, p. 61.
Todeman, Hugh, p. 389.
Toeny, Roger de, p. 381.
Tolach, Rath [now Tallow, co. Waterford], p. 266.
Toner, John, p. 84.
Top, Henry, jun., p. 171.
Totemoy [ ], p. 267 *bis*.
Totington, Gilbert de, 703.
Tower, the, of London, 166.
Tracy, Richard, p. 48.
....., William, p. 222.
Traddery [co. Clare], p. 208.
....., the cantred of, 147, 272.
Traharn, Traherne, John, son of, p. 476.
..... Philip, p. 94.
Tralee. *See* Traylli.
Travers, Ralph de, p. 168, p. 178, p. 188, p. 214, p. 225.
....., ..., Matilda, wife of, p. 188.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 214.
....., Luke de, p. 178.
....., Robert, p. 148.
....., ..., receipt from, for pledge of Maurice Martel, p. 148.
....., Lucy de, p. 225.
....., Rohesia de, p. 148.
Traylli [Tralee, co. Kerry], 226.
Treadingstown, co. Kilkenny. *See* Trenedinestone.
Treasure, the, of Ireland, p. 5 *bis*, p. 7; 42. *See* Ireland.
Treasure found, 252.
Treasury, the, of Dublin, p. 3.
....., the, p. 11, p. 12 *ter*.
....., the, of Dublin or Ireland, p. 5. *See* Ireland.
Tredegolde, Thomas, p. 353.
Trelur, Thomas le, p. 94.
Trenedingstone [Treadinestown, co. Kilkenny], the new bridge of, 73.
....., ..., customs at, 73.
Trent, bailiwick on this side of, 192.
Trestildermot [Castle Dermot, co. Kildare], p. 95.
....., the service of, p. 49, p. 60, p. 124, p. 126; 1149.
....., the army of, p. 148; 1149.
....., moiety of vill of, to be delivered to Christiana de Mariscis, 835.
....., moiety of the vill of, 898.
....., the town of, 926, 928 *bis*.
....., ..., within the franchise of Sir William de Vescy, p. 416.
Trestilmochan, p. 120.
Trevet, the church of, p. 381.
Tribute, the, to the Pope or the church, 388.
Tricohe, William, 1024.
Trim, p. 232 *bis*, p. 234; 527, 891; p. 404, p. 502.
....., pleas at, p. 235 *ter*; 527, 891.
....., the liberty of, 265, 452, 503, 504, 505; p. 241; 527, 635.
....., rights in, 525.
....., judgment in error before the K. and Council regarding liberty of, 525.
....., the court of, 265, 452, 504; p. 241 *bis*; 527, 962 *bis*.
....., the seneschal of, 503; p. 234; 635.
....., the sheriff of, 503; p. 234 *bis*, p. 235 *bis*, p. 241, p. 404.
....., ..., writs to, 503; p. 234 *bis*.
..... *See* Meath, the liberty of.
....., the seneschal of, to cause no one to go without liberty of, 635.
....., question whether pleas of advowsons of churches ought to be pleaded there, 452.
....., murage of, 560.
....., the house of Blessed Mary of, 241.
....., ..., the abbot of, p. 85.
....., the county of, 177.
....., Adam of, p. 130; 309; p. 150.
....., Henry of, p. 24; 44.
....., Robert de, p. 402, p. 514.
Trinaglas [Terryglass, bar. of Lower Ormond, co. Tipperary], p. 315.
....., William le Marshal, Lord of, p. 315.
Trinity, the Holy, Dublin, 58.
....., ..., the Prior of, 55, 58.

Trinity, the Holy—*cont.*
....., ..., plaint between him and Amabilia Comyn, regarding custody of the manor of Kyneshale [Kinsaley, co. Dublin], 58.
....., ..., vacancy of Abbey of, 58.
Tristelauranth, the manor of, 681.
Tristeldelan, p. 412.
Tristrenath, Tristrenagh [Tristernagh], William Prior of, p. 95.
....., fine from, p. 95.
....., the Prior of, p. 151, p. 401.
Trivers, Geoffrey, p. 516.
....., ..., Joan wife of, p. 516.
....., John, justice of Common Pleas, p. 74.
....., ..., payment to, for his expenses, p. 74.
....., John, p. 500.
Troley, W., p. 104.
....., Ralph de, p. 397.
Troman, Walter, 447.
Tronnan, Walter, 453.
Troy, Troye, John, p. 127, p. 501, p. 502.
....., Nicholas, p. 113 *bis*, p. 178.
....., ..., his pledges, p. 113.
....., John, p. 113.
....., Robert de, p. 95.
....., ..., Isabella, his wife, p. 95.
....., Theobald de, p. 400 *bis*, p. 433, p. 504.
....., the Irishmen of, p. 433.
Trussel, Thomas, p. 49.
Tuam, 406; p. 268, p. 270, p. 274, p. 275.
....., chattels of Stephen Archbishop of Tuam found at, 406.
....., the church of, p. 11.
....., collation of prebend in, p. 11.
....., vacancy of see of, 152.
....., custodian of, 152, 155.
....., the Archbishop of, p. 67, p. 256.
....., ..., his land in Lefeches, p. 67.
....., Stephen de Fulburne, Archbishop of, justiciary of Ireland, 307, 326, 349, 353, 378, 548; p. 265, p. 286, p. 290, p. 294, p. 306, p. 312 *bis*, p. 317 *bis*; 810, 814; p. 370, p. 419, p. 427, p. 428; 1000, 1088; p. 508, p. 519 *bis*.
....., ..., fees of, p. 427, p. 428.
....., Stephen Archbishop of, 395, 396, 589.
....., ..., the nephew of, 997.
....., ..., to take fealty from, and restore temporalities to Roger of Wexford, elected Bishop of the cathedral church of St. Canice, of Kilkenny, 326.
....., ..., plea of land against, 395.
....., ..., agreement between him, and the Bishop of Lismore regarding lands, 396.
....., ..., mem. of chattels found in Ireland belonging to, 406.
....., ..., horses of, 406; p. 255, p. 256, p. 292.
Tuam—*cont.*
....., Stephen Archbishop of, deceased, 407; p. 254, p. 265, p. 290, p. 291, p. 294, p. 295, p. 317, p. 319.
....., ..., chattels of, 407, 408; p. 290.
....., ..., his goods of the church of Slane, 810.
....., ..., silver vases of, p. 256, p. 291, p. 292.
....., ..., documents found after death of, 408; p. 255, p. 290, p. 291, p. 293, p. 367.
....., ..., keepers of the land after death of, 408.
....., ..., executors of, 408; p. 254, p. 255, p. 256 *bis*; 593; p. 291, p. 292, p. 317.
....., ..., ornaments of his chapel, 511; p. 256, p. 291, p. 292; 810.
....., ..., ..., to be given up to Dean and chapter of, to decorate the church of Tuam, 511; p. 292.
....., ..., about 50 inquisitions taken after the death of, p. 255.
....., ..., debts of, to the K., p. 290, p. 317, p. 319.
....., ..., Thomas de Lynham, assigned to make an inventory of chattels of, p. 256, p. 292.
....., ..., chests of, broken open, p. 257, p. 291; 810.
....., ..., death of, p. 258; 559; p. 265, p. 290, p. 317, p. 319.
....., ..., the Archbishop of Dublin and Robert Bagot assigned to examine the account of his debts to the K., 589.
....., ..., the account of, at London Exchequer, p. 290.
....., ... seal of, as justiciary, p. 291.
....., ..., rendered his account in England, p. 292.
....., ..., inquisition as to corn held by, at Slane, p. 293.
....., ..., estreats before, p. 295; 810; p. 367.
....., ..., impleaded in England concerning the manor of Ardfinnan, p. 317.
....., ..., castles of, seised for debts due to the K., p. 319.
....., William, rector of Athenry, promoted by the Pope to be Archbishop of, 522.
....., ..., William Archbishop of, 760, 899.
....., ..., to pay ecclesiastical tenth, 873.
....., ..., letters from, to the K. notifying that his suffrages and clergy declined to pay the tenth, 899.
....., ..., issues of escheatry of see of, p. 167.
Tulachglas [Tullyglass, bar. of Bunratty, Lower, co. Clare], p. 207.
Tullochkevan, Tulachevan, Nicholas de, p. 234 *ter*.

Tully [or Coghlanstown, co. Kildare], the Master of, 787.
Tulok [? Coolock], p. 413.
Tulose, Brother Thomas de, Master of the Templars in Ireland, 57.
Tumberlach, Geoffrey, p. 208.
....., ..., lands held by, in Rathcorcran, p. 208.
Tunbridge, William de, p. 475 *ter*.
....., John de, p. 475.
Tunell, Gilbert de, p. 331.
Tur, John de la, merchant, p. 72.
....., ..., payment to, for wine, p. 72.
Turbervile, Turbevile, Richard, of Roscommon, p. 520.
....., Robert de, p. 234 *bis*.
....., Nicholas de, p. 234.
....., Roger de, p. 148.
....., William de, p. 331.
Turbot, Robert, p. 55, p. 61; 703; p. 436.
....., ..., fine from, for a false weight, p. 436.
Turkelby, Roger de, p. 330.
Turnemyn, John, p. 512.
Turnell, William, p. 224.
....., ..., fine from, for having a mine, p. 224.
Turner, John le, p. 436.
Turtil, Walter, p. 122.
Turville, Robert de, Master of the Templars, 264, 375.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 264, 375, 402.
....., Richard de, Master of Templars in Ireland, Scotland, and England, 402.
....., ..., attorneys for, 402.
....., Thomas de, p. 122.
....., John, p. 123.
....., Agatha de, 883.
Tuyt, Tuit, Tute [Tuite], Hugh, p. 220.
....., Peter, 504 *quinquies*.
....., Richard, p. 65, p. 101, p. 132, p. 148, p. 381, p. 473, p. 502.
....., ..., his quit claim of an annual rent, p. 65.
....., Richard de, deceased, 764.
....., ..., custody of lands of, in Ireland, 764.
....., John de, p. 473, p. 502.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 473.
....., Sir John, knight, p. 473.
Tybaud, Simon, p. 437.
Tybercathan, lands in, 12.
Tybotot, Tybetot, Tibetot, Robert de, 238, 590; p. 382; 659, 694, 705, 706, 732 *bis*, 904; p. 463, p. 465.
Tychesheye, Richard, p. 508.
Tyernan, Prior of St. Mary of Louth, p. 47.
Tyes, Henry, p. 121.
Tylath, Alured de, p. 121.
Tylaychkirduf [ ], p. 203.
Tyllath [Tullow, co. Carlow], p. 265.
Tyler, Tyller, John le, p. 1, p. 55.
... ., ..., fine from, for selling wine when prohibited, p. 55.
Tynach, Tynagh, Tynathe, James, executor of Chyne or Chinon Jacobi, 44; p. 72, p. 108; 221.
....., ..., payment to, for a loan to the K., 72.
....., Lapis or Lapus, p. 94 *bis*, p. 104.
....., ..., merchant of Florence, 572, 823.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 572.
....., ..., protection for, in going to Ireland to trade, 823.
Typercathun, 54 *bis*.
....., the vill of, 54.
....., the manor of, 54.
Tyralohan [ ], p. 204.
Tyraulych, p. 102 *bis*.
Tyrmany [Ui-Maine, in the cos. of Galway and Roscommon], p. 125.
Tyrry, Philip, 459.
....., William, p. 54.
Tysun, William, p. 179.
Tywt [Tuite], Richard de, p. 50.

U.

Uffington, Uffinton, David de, 74, 791, 792 *bis*, 881.
....., ..., protection for, 74.
....., ..., protection for, remaining in Ireland on the service of the Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 791.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 792.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, remaining in Ireland, 881.
Ufford, John de, p. 313.
....., ..., petition of, praying for the land of Othey, p. 313.
....., Robert de, p. 3, p. 6, p. 11, p. 12, p. 23, p. 24; 58; p. 151.
....., the passage of, p. 3.
....., Robert de, chief justiciary of Ireland, 4; p. 65 *quinquies*, p. 66, p. 67 *bis*, p. 68 *bis*, p. 71 *bis*, p. 77, p. 79, p. 80 *bis*, p. 91; 1160.
....., ..., his letters to the K. regarding money paid for wages of horse and foot soldiers, 4.
....., ..., money lent to, to expedite the K.'s affairs, p. 65 *bis*.
....., ..., his expedition to Thomond, p. 79.
....., Robert de, formerly justiciary of Ireland, 762.
Ufford. *See* Offord.
Ulf, Richard, p. 150.
....., ..., Elias, son of, p. 331.

Ullanston, Robert de, 239.
Ulster [Ulveston], p. 130, p. 132, p. 140, p. 168, p. 189, p. 211, p. 233, p. 397, p. 435.
....., the account of, p. 397.
....., the seneschal or seneschalship of, 1; p. 10; 100; p. 126.
....., distraints made in, on *Crociæ* belonging to the K., p. 10.
....., receipt from, for debts of Bishop of Derry, p. 126.
....., bishopries in, subject to Armagh, p. 9.
....., cows of, of the fine of Irishmen, 44.
....., the Master of Hospitallers of, 787.
....., Hugh de Lacy, formerly Earl of, 265.
....., Richard de Burgh, Earl of, 13, 15; p. 52; 104, 112, 167; p. 307, p. 308; 681, 714, 722, 724, 756, 910, 991; p. 510.
....., his court of Lourech', 15.
....., ..., pardon to, of a moiety of the debts in which he is bound at the Exchequer, 112.
....., ..., recognizance by, for 100 marks, 167.
....., ..., his chattels in England and Ireland, 167.
....., ..., petition of, on behalf of Robert le Poer his cousin, p. 307.
....., ..., grant to, of lands in Estermoye and Oheny, 681.
....., ..., pardon at instance of, to Robert le Poher and Peter, his brother, 714.
....., ..., prays for custody of son of Turlough O'Brien, 756.
....., ..., the service of, 910.
....., ..., grant by, to the K. of a fifteenth, 991.
....., ..., receipt from, of rent of Connaught, p. 510.
....., the Earl of, p, 275 *bis*, p. 377.
...., ..., the keeper of Ireland dines with, p. 275 *bis*.
....., ..., debts of, to the K., p. 377.
....., Thomas of, 1148.
....., Richard of, 1148.
....., Richard of, p. 472.
....., Thomas of, 371.
....., Alice of, p. 83.
....., ..., fine from, for false measures, p. 83.
Uncle, Walter, p. 4, p. 13, p. 55, p. 58, p. 99, p. 112; 303; p. 139 *bis*, p. 140, p. 148, p. 154; 474; p. 221, p. 357.
....., ..., the account of, p. 58, p. 99, p. 112, p. 139, p. 140, p. 221, p. 261 *bis*.
....., Walter, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 287 *bis*.
....., arrested for 550*l*. on his account, p. 287.
... ., ..., land of, taken into the K.'s hand, p. 287.
Uncle, Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 474.
....., Walter, formerly sheriff of Tipperary, p. 261 *bis*.
....., ..., escaped from custody of the Marshal, p. 261.
....., ..., chattels of, to be seized into the K.'s hand, p. 261.
....., William, p. 49, p. 52, p. 53, p. 96, p. 97, p. 99; 251; p. 114, p. 121, p. 126, p. 131, p. 138, p. 153, p. 155, p. 224, p. 233.
....., ..., his account of profits of co. Kerry, p. 97, p. 121.
....., ..., his account of co. of Limerick, p. 96, p. 153.
....., ..., accounts of, 251; p. 114, p. 126, p. 131, p. 138, p. 155, p. 233.
....., William, sheriff of Limerick, p. 147 *bis*, p. 284 *bis*, p. 286, p. 287 *bis*.
....., ..., account of, p. 147.
....., ..., writ from England directed to, p. 287, p. 288.
Underwode, Thomas, p. 205, p. 433, p. 479.
Uriel, p. 46, p. 47 *ter*, p. 56 *ter*, p. 57 *bis*, p. 59, p. 70; 180 *bis*; p. 83 *ter*, p. 86, p. 94, p. 96; 251; p. 112 *bis*; 271; p. 119 *ter*, p. 120, p. 121, p. 122, p. 125 *ter*, p. 130 *bis*, p. 132, p. 136 *ter*, p. 140, p. 141 *bis*; 341; p. 150, p. 152, p. 154, p. 157 *ter*; 361 *ter*; p. 162, p. 165 *bis*, p. 166, p. 169, p. 170 *bis*, p. 171 *ter*; 403; p. 185 *bis*, p. 211 *bis*, p. 212, p. 214 *bis*, p. 220 *bis*, p. 232, p. 352 *bis*, p. 358; 842; p. 383, p. 384 *bis*, p. 394 *bis*; 965, 966; p. 433; 1020; p. 457; 1078; p. 473, p. 475, p. 516.
....., the co. of, 1047.
....., justice itinerant in, 1047.
....., profit of county of, p. 47, p. 56 *ter*, p. 112; 180, 271, 341; p. 136, p. 165; 403; p. 185, p. 220, p. 232, p. 352, p. 394; 965, 1020, 1078, 1148.
....., debts of persons of county of, p. 130, p. 136, p. 150, p. 185, p. 220; 965; p. 394; 1020, 1078, 1148.
....., the sheriff of, p. 394; 1148.
....., ..., account of, 1148.
....., lands and rents of see of Armagh in, p. 252.
Uriel towards Louth, p. 126.
....., Roger of, p. 52, p. 96, p. 100, p. 122, p. 127 *bis*.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 96, p. 100, p. 122, p. 127 *bis*.
....., Stephen de, of Athlone, p. 87.
Urlyn [now Urlan Beg and Urlan More, bar. of Bunratty, co. Clare], p. 207.
Urthgedy, 56.
Usher, Simon de, 425, 577, 867.
Uteys, John, p. 150.

V.

Vacher, William le, of Faireford, 1145.
Vadum Petrosum [the rocky ford], p. 508.
Valence, Agnes de, 29, 56, 195, 277, 319, 339, 458, 975, 993, 1177.
....., ..., letters of protection in Ireland for, 458.
....., Agnes de, the K.'s cousin, who was the wife of Maurice Fitzgerald, 799, 800.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 799.
....., ..., writ of right against her, of the manor of Green, 800.
....., ..., the bailiff in Ireland of, 993.
....., ..., the husband of, 993.
....., ..., money to be levied out of goods and chattels of, by the sheriff of Limerick, 1177.
....., ..., indemnity to, regarding a fifteenth, 975.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 195, 277, 319, 339.
....., William de, 54; p. 119; 279; p. 214, p. 225; 577, 603; p. 355; 867; p. 400 *bis*; 965; p. 472, p. 503; 1149.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 577.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 603.
... ., ..., Joan, wife of, 54, 867.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 867.
....., ..., the account of, p. 355, p. 400 *bis*; 965; p. 472, p. 503.
....., ..., receipt from, of service of Roscrea, 1149.
....., William de, the K.'s uncle, 82, 177, 225, 237, 425, 510, 590, 659; p. 330; 694; p. 362, p. 463, p. 465; 895, 904, 955.
....., ..., grant to, of allowance regarding his debts, 510.
....., ..., to be quit of 800 marks dower of Alienor, formerly Countess of Leicester, 895.
....., ..., the debts of, to the K., 895.
....., ..., grant by, to the K. of a fifteenth of the chattels of his tenants within his liberties in Ireland, 955.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 425.
....., ..., attorneys for, 425.
....., William de, Earl of Pembroke, the K.'s uncle, 456, 620.
....., ..., letters of acquittance by, to Geoffrey de Geynville, Matilda his wife, and Peter their son, 456.
Valencia, the island of. *See* Darfrey.
Valle, Valence, Adam du, p. 65, p. 356, p. 401.
....., ..., Stephen, brother of, p. 65.
....., ..., their wages, p. 65.
Valle, Adam du—*cont.*
....., ..., horse lost by, in the K.'s service, p. 65.
....., David de, p. 388.
....., James de, p. 223, p. 287, p. 289.
....., John de, p. 74; 993, 1134.
....., ..., payment for carriage of his harness, p. 74.
....., ..., detained in Fleet prison for arrears of account in Ireland, 993.
....., ..., to be discharged on giving mainprise, 993.
....., ..., auditors of account of, 993.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1134.
....., Maurice de, p. 53.
....., ..., the death of, p. 53 *bis*.
....., Nicholas de, p. 401.
....., Philip de, 1120.
....., Robert de, p. 52, p. 94; 271, 276; p. 137, p. 188; 661; p. 221, p. 352.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 661.
....., Walter de, p. 52, p. 94, p. 104; 271; p. 137, p. 152, p. 185, p. 188, p. 221, p. 401; 1078.
....., ..., the pledges of, p. 104.
....., ..., fine from, p. 152.
Valletort, Walter de, p. 146.
Vallibus, Nicholas de, 269.
Valoynes, Hamo de, p. 438.
....., ..., debts of, p. 438.
....., Gunnora de, p. 179, p. 188; 722; p. 359, p. 438.
....., ..., debts of, p. 179, p. 188, p. 359.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, remaining in Ireland, 722.
Veel, John le, p. 498.
Venire Facias, schedule of writs of, 1.
Venne, Abraham le, p. 506.
....., Roger le, 45 *bis*.
Venur, Adam le, p. 166.
....., Ralph de, 994.
....., Thomas le, p. 520.
Verdun, Verdon, Bertram de, p. 331.
....., John de, p. 68.
....., John de, deceased, 800.
....., ..., enfeoffed of manors in Ireland, by Maurice Fitz Gerald, 800.
....., Nicholas de, 65.
....., ..., protection for, 65.
....., Rohesia de, 966.
....., Theobald de, p. 13; 36, 88; p. 141; 236, 361, 545; p. 252, p. 306, p. 313, p. 356; 857, 896, 901; p. 438, p. 469; 975, 1019, 1046, 1102, 1163, 1164.
....., ..., custody of land and heir of Richard de Feipou delivered to, p. 13.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 36, 88, 545, 1102.
....., ..., protection for, 36, 236, 901.

Ullanston, Robert de, 239.
Ulster [Ulveston], p. 130, p. 132, p. 140, p. 168, p. 189, p. 211, p. 233, p. 397, p. 435.
....., the account of, p. 397.
....., the seneschal or seneschalship of, 1; p. 10; 100; p. 126.
....., distraints made in, on *Crociæ* belonging to the K., p. 10.
....., receipt from, for debts of Bishop of Derry, p. 126.
....., bishoprics in, subject to Armagh, p. 9.
....., cows of, of the fine of Irishmen, 44.
....., the Master of Hospitallers of, 787.
....., Hugh de Lacy, formerly Earl of, 265.
....., Richard de Burgh, Earl of, 13, 15; p. 52; 104, 112, 167; p. 307, p. 308; 681, 714, 722, 724, 756, 910, 991; p. 510.
....., his court of Lourech', 15.
....., ..., pardon to, of a moiety of the debts in which he is bound at the Exchequer, 112.
....., ..., recognizance by, for 100 marks, 167.
....., ..., his chattels in England and Ireland, 167.
....., ..., petition of, on behalf of Robert le Poer his cousin, p. 307.
....., ..., grant to, of lands in Estermoye and Oheny, 681.
....., ..., pardon at instance of, to Robert le Poher and Peter, his brother, 714.
....., ..., prays for custody of son of Turlough O'Brien, 756.
....., ..., the service of, 910.
....., ..., grant by, to the K. of a fifteenth, 991.
....., ..., receipt from, of rent of Connaught, p. 510.
....., the Earl of, p, 275 *bis*, p. 377.
...., ..., the keeper of Ireland dines with, p. 275 *bis*.
....., ..., debts of, to the K., p. 377.
....., Thomas of, 1148.
....., Richard of, 1148.
....., Richard of, p. 472.
....., Thomas of, 371.
....., Alice of, p. 83.
....., ..., fine from, for false measures, p. 83.
Uncle, Walter, p. 4, p. 13, p. 55, p. 58, p. 99, p. 112; 303; p. 139 *bis*, p. 140, p. 148, p. 154; 474; p. 221, p. 357.
....., ..., the account of, p. 58, p. 99, p. 112, p. 139, p. 140, p. 221, p. 261 *bis*.
....., Walter, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 287 *bis*.
....., arrested for 550*l*. on his account, p. 287.
... ., ..., land of, taken into the K.'s hand, p. 287.
Uncle, Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 474.
....., Walter, formerly sheriff of Tipperary, p. 261 *bis*.
....., ..., escaped from custody of the Marshal, p. 261.
....., ..., chattels of, to be seized into the K.'s hand, p. 261.
....., William, p. 49, p. 52, p. 53, p. 96, p. 97, p. 99; 251; p. 114, p. 121, p. 126, p. 131, p. 138, p. 153, p. 155, p. 224, p. 233.
....., ..., his account of profits of co. Kerry, p. 97, p. 121.
....., ..., his account of co. of Limerick, p. 96, p. 153.
....., ..., accounts of, 251; p. 114, p. 126, p. 131, p. 138, p. 155, p. 233.
....., William, sheriff of Limerick, p. 147 *bis*, p. 284 *bis*, p. 286, p. 287 *bis*.
....., ..., account of, p. 147.
....., ..., writ from England directed to, p. 287, p. 288.
Underwode, Thomas, p. 205, p. 433, p. 479.
Uriel, p. 46, p. 47 *ter*, p. 56 *ter*, p. 57 *bis*, p. 59, p. 70; 180 *bis*; p. 83 *ter*, p. 86, p. 94, p. 96; 251; p. 112 *bis*; 271; p. 119 *ter*, p. 120, p. 121, p. 122, p. 125 *ter*, p. 130 *bis*, p. 132, p. 136 *ter*, p. 140, p. 141 *bis*; 341; p. 150, p. 152, p. 154, p. 157 *ter*; 361 *ter*; p. 162, p. 165 *bis*, p. 166, p. 169, p. 170 *bis*, p. 171 *ter*; 403; p. 185 *bis*, p. 211 *bis*, p. 212, p. 214 *bis*, p. 220 *bis*, p. 232, p. 352 *bis*, p. 358; 842; p. 383, p. 384 *bis*, p. 394 *bis*; 965, 966; p. 433; 1020; p. 457; 1078; p. 473, p. 475, p. 516.
....., the co. of, 1047.
....., justice itinerant in, 1047.
....., profit of county of, p. 47, p. 56 *ter*, p. 112; 180, 271, 341; p. 136, p. 165; 403; p. 185, p. 220, p. 232, p. 352, p. 394; 965, 1020, 1078, 1148.
....., debts of persons of county of, p. 130, p. 136, p. 150, p. 185, p. 220; 965; p. 394; 1020, 1078, 1148.
....., the sheriff of, p. 394; 1148.
....., ..., account of, 1148.
....., lands and rents of see of Armagh in, p. 252.
Uriel towards Louth, p. 126.
....., Roger of, p. 52, p. 96, p. 100, p. 122, p. 127 *bis*.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 96, p. 100, p. 122, p. 127 *bis*.
....., Stephen de, of Athlone, p. 87.
Urlyn [now Urlan Beg and Urlan More, bar. of Bunratty, co. Clare], p. 207.
Urthgedy, 56.
Usher, Simon de, 425, 577, 867.
Uteys, John, p. 150.

V.

Vacher, William le, of Faircford, 1145.
Vadum Petrosum [the rocky ford], p. 508.
Valence, Agnes de, 29, 56, 195, 277, 319, 339, 458, 975, 993, 1177.
....., ..., letters of protection in Ireland for, 458.
....., Agnes de, the K.'s cousin, who was the wife of Maurice Fitzgerald, 799, 800.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 799.
....., ..., writ of right against her, of the manor of Green, 800.
....., ..., the bailiff in Ireland of, 993.
....., ..., the husband of, 993.
....., ..., money to be levied out of goods and chattels of, by the sheriff of Limerick, 1177.
....., ..., indemnity to, regarding a fifteenth, 975.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 195, 277, 319, 339.
....., William de, 54; p. 119; 279; p. 214, p. 225; 577, 603; p. 355; 867; p. 400 *bis*; 965; p. 472, p. 503; 1149.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 577.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 603.
... ., ..., Joan, wife of, 54, 867.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 867.
....., ..., the account of, p. 355, p. 400 *bis*; 965; p. 472, p. 503.
....., ..., receipt from, of service of Roscrea, 1149.
....., William de, the K.'s uncle, 82, 177, 225, 237, 425, 510, 590, 659; p. 330; 694; p. 362, p. 463, p. 465; 895, 904, 955.
....., ..., grant to, of allowance regarding his debts, 510.
....., ..., to be quit of 800 marks dower of Alienor, formerly Countess of Leicester, 895.
....., ..., the debts of, to the K., 895.
....., ..., grant by, to the K. of a fifteenth of the chattels of his tenants within his liberties in Ireland, 955.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 425.
....., ..., attorneys for, 425.
....., William de, Earl of Pembroke, the K.'s uncle, 456, 620.
....., ..., letters of acquittance by, to Geoffrey de Geynville, Matilda his wife, and Peter their son, 456.
Valencia, the island of. *See* Darfrey.
Valle, Valence, Adam du, p. 65, p. 356, p. 401.
....., ..., Stephen, brother of, p. 65.
....., ..., their wages, p. 65.
Valle, Adam du—*cont.*
....., ..., horse lost by, in the K.'s service, p. 65.
....., David de, p. 388.
....., James de, p. 223, p. 287, p. 289.
....., John de, p. 74; 993, 1134.
....., ..., payment for carriage of his harness, p. 74.
....., ..., detained in Fleet prison for arrears of account in Ireland, 993.
....., ..., to be discharged on giving mainprise, 993.
....., ..., auditors of account of, 993.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1134.
....., Maurice de, p. 53.
....., ..., the death of, p. 53 *bis*.
....., Nicholas de, p. 401.
....., Philip de, 1120.
....., Robert de, p. 52, p. 94; 271, 276; p. 137, p. 188; 661; p. 221, p. 352.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 661.
....., Walter de, p. 52, p. 94, p. 104; 271; p. 137, p. 152, p. 185, p. 188, p. 221, p. 401; 1078.
....., ..., the pledges of, p. 104.
....., ..., fine from, p. 152.
Valletort, Walter de, p. 146.
Vallibus, Nicholas de, 269.
Valoynes, Hamo de, p. 438.
....., ..., debts of, p. 438.
....., Gunnora de, p. 179, p. 188; 722; p. 359, p. 438.
....., ..., debts of, p. 179, p. 188, p. 359.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, remaining in Ireland, 722.
Veel, John le, p. 498.
Venire Facias, schedule of writs of, 1.
Venne, Abraham le, p. 506.
....., Roger le, 45 *bis*.
Venur, Adam le, p. 166.
....., Ralph de, 994.
....., Thomas le, p. 520.
Verdun, Verdon, Bertram de, p. 331.
....., John de, p. 68.
....., John de, deceased, 800.
....., ..., enfeoffed of manors in Ireland, by Maurice Fitz Gerald, 800.
....., Nicholas de, 65.
....., ..., protection for, 65.
....., Rohesia de, 966.
....., Theobald de, p. 13; 36, 88; p. 141; 236, 361, 545; p. 252, p. 306, p. 313, p. 356; 857, 896, 901; p. 438, p. 469; 975, 1019, 1046, 1102, 1163, 1164.
....., ..., custody of land and heir of Richard de Feipou delivered to, p. 13.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 36, 88, 545, 1102.
....., ..., protection for, 36, 236, 901.

Verdun—*cont.*
....., Theobald de, constable of Ireland, 242.
....., ..., inspeximus of letters under his seal, giving power to confer churches, 242.
....., ..., impleaded at Exchequer, Dublin, p. 306.
....., ..., petition of, p. 313.
....., Theobald de, mesne lord of Colp, 631.
....., ..., money exacted by, for the vill of Drogheda and castle of Blohagh, 857.
....., ..., arrears of fee of, at Exchequer of Dublin, 896.
....., ..., grant by, to the K. of a fifteenth in his liberties of Ireland, 975.
....., ..., indemnity to, 975.
....., ..., recognizance by, to merchants of Society of *Amanati* of Pistoia, 1019.
....., ..., lands of, in Ireland, 1019.
... ., ..., to be quit of a fine before the justices itinerant for Common Pleas in co. of Dublin, 1046.
....., ..., acquittance for, of common summonses before the justices itinerant in co. of Uriel, 1047.
....., ..., the demesne of, p. 469.
....., Thomas de, 36.
Vernoyl, Henry de, p. 178 *bis*, p. 185; 789, 891; p. 404 *bis*, p. 405, p. 406; 962, 1091.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 789.
....., ..., Amice, who was the wife of, p. 404.
Vesey, Vesy, John de, 82, 177, 178, 245, 246; p. 330; 772, 1157.
Vescy, Vesy, Sir William de, knight, p. 315; 681.
....., ..., the father and mother of, 776.
....., William de, justiciary of Ireland, p. 218 *bis*, p. 277; 767, 768, 771, 772, 774, 775, 776, 794, 804, 813; p. 373; 822, 833; p. 387 *bis*; 864, 875, 897, 908, 936 *bis*, 960, 961; p. 428 *ter*, p. 429 *quater*; 967, 968, 977, 978, 993, 994, 995, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1012, 1029, 1030, 1032, 1036, 1041, 1050; p. 465; 1054, 1073, 1087 *bis*; p. 482, p. 483, p. 484; 1090, 1092, 1094, 1111; p. 507 *decies*; 1151; p. 518, p. 520 *bis*, p. 521; 1157.
....., ..., when sent as justiciary, p. 177.
....., ..., protection for, about to depart for Ireland, 767.
....., the household or retinue of, 767.
....., ..., the office of justiciary of Ireland committed to, 768, 771.
....., ..., archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls, barons, knights, &c., to be intentive to, as justiciary, 768.
....., ..., to have his expenses when going to resist invasion, 771.
....., ..., clerk of Exchequer to be assigned by, to receive treasure for expenses of, 771.
Vescy, Sir William de—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 772, 1157.
....., ..., fees of, 774, 775; p. 428, p. 429; 1006.
....., ..., date of landing in Ireland of, as justiciary, p. 428.
....., ..., respite for, of all ancient debts due to the K., 776.
....., ..., gone to Ireland, 794.
....., ..., to make provision for the absence of the treasurer and chamberlains from Ireland, 804.
....., ..., mandate to, to receive fealty from and restore the temporalities to Brother Ralph of Wiltshire elected Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, 833.
....., ..., to take fealty from, and deliver temporalities to Lawrence canon of Ross elected Bishop of Ross, 838.
....., ..., mandate to, to inquire regarding the land of Crumlin and pleas and perquisites of Newcastle of Lyons and Taxagard, p. 387.
....., ..., to protect wines of John of London, merchant of Bordeaux, 864.
....., ..., to take fealty from, and restore temporalities to elect of Kells, 872.
....., ..., the K. notifies to, that he had taken fealty from and restored the temporalities to Stephen Archbishop of Cashel, 875.
....., ..., to cause the Prioress of Tamelynbek to come before the court in England, 886, 960.
....., ..., mandate to, for protection to French merchants, 897.
....., ..., to cause to be delivered to Christiana de Mariscis the manor of Kildare and a moiety of the vill of Tristeldermot, 898.
....., ..., his franchise of Kildare, p. 416.
....., ..., Welsh retainers remaining with, 936.
....., ..., the seal of Chancery of Ireland delivered to, 946, 947.
....., ..., grants to the K. a fifteenth of the chattels of the tenants within his liberties, 955.
....., ..., the K. wills that this grant shall not prejudice William, 955.
....., ..., expenses of, regarding restoration of hostages of the K. of Connaught, p. 427.
....., ..., expenses of, in a war against Malachy, p. 427.
....., ..., expenses of, in going to the K. in England, p. 428, p. 429.
....., ..., payment to, for defending the land with an army, p. 428, p. 429 *bis*.
....., ..., to inquire by men of Kilmallock regarding land given there to the Dominicans, 967.
....., ..., to deliver to Thomas Cantok the office of Irish Chancery and the seal thereof, 977, 978, 1037.

Vescy, Sir William de—*cont.*
....., ..., to deliver to him the rolls and memoranda of Chancery, 1037.
....., ..., to replevy to the Prior and convent of Athassel a messuage and land in Athassel, 994.
....., ..., to deliver the co. of Cork to Thomas de la Roche, 1051.
....., ..., to give seisin of lands to Thomas Fitz Maurice and Margaret his wife, p. 465.
....., ..., money put in view against the executors of, p. 430.
....., ..., to cause wines to be replevied to burgesses of Ross, p. 483.
....., ..., pleas before, touching a ship that touched at Ross, p. 484.
....., ..., to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage that ships should touch at Ross, 1160.
....., ..., letters of, to the Chancellor of England, 1171.
....., Agnes de, 45, 54; p. 46, p. 59, p. 96, p. 105, p. 132, p. 136, p. 151; 347.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 347.
....., Agnes de, deceased, 673, 691.
....., ..., lands and tenements of, in Ireland to be taken into the K.'s hand, 673.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 691.
....., ..., homage taken from, and lands restored to, 691.
....., ..., on security for relief taken, seisin to be given to, of lands and tenements in Ireland, 691.
Vey, Gilbert de, p. 289.
Veysyn, Veysin, Nicholas, p. 373.
....., Philip, p. 96, p. 130, p. 156, p. 512.
Vicari, John le, p. 352.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 352.
Vikes, Scot de, merchant of Florence, 486.
....., ..., receipt by, for expenses of the mine of Ireland, 486.
Vilers, John de, p. 189.
Villa Aungevyn, Alan de, p. 501.
..... Gilleroth' [near Dublin], p. 49.
....., rent of, p. 49.
Ville, Vyle, Peter de, p. 24; 44; p. 378.
....., ..., money lent by, to the K., p. 24.
....., Peter de, merchant, p. 72.
....., ..., payment to, for wine, p. 72.
Vincent, Thomas, of Ireland, p. 305.
....., ..., the executors of, p. 305, p. 306 *bis*.
....., ..., Robert, executor of, p. 305.
....., ..., Adam, son of, p. 399.
Virley, Henry, 473.
Vivian, Cardinal, p. 380.
Vured, Adam, p. 103; 1148.
....., Adam, bailiff of city of Dublin, 460.
....., ..., goods of, attached, 460.
Vured—*cont.*
....., Adam, late bailiff of city of Dublin, 479; p. 228; 523.
....., ..., chattels of, attached, 479.
....., Laurence, p. 61.
....., Simon, p. 165.
....., Robert, p. 165.
....., Walter, p. 8 *bis*; 44; p. 61.
....., ..., account of mint rendered by, p. 8.
....., ..., keeper of dies and founder, p. 8.
....., Walter, of the mint, Dublin, p. 290.
....., Walter, mayor of Dublin, 787.
Vurend, Robert, p. 50.

W.

Wachet, William, p. 48.
....., ..., his pledge, p. 48.
Wadyn, W[ ], p. 48.
Wafre, Wafere, Henry le, p. 436.
....., Ralph le, 1094.
....., Alice le, mother of Simon le Campleye, 1094.
....., ..., Thomas, husband of, 1094.
....., Henry, 1094.
....., William le, 1094.
....., Richard le, p. 120, p. 178.
....., ..., Nesta, who was the wife of, p. 178.
Walcote, Wilts, England, p. 91.
Waleche, Elena la, p. 98.
Walecote, Richard de, 379.
Walensis, W., p. 50.
Wales, p. 13; 5, 59, 75, 76, 86; p. 74, p. 79; 175; p. 123, p. 136; 274, 301; p. 300 *bis*; 548, 550, 562 *bis*, 580, 600; p. 375, p. 376 *bis*; 641, 669, 753, 796, 814, 1141.
....., corn carried to the K. in, p. 13.
....., expedition into, p. 14.
....., vills and castles in, 5.
....., the K.'s army towards, p. 8.
....., victuals sent into, from Ireland, p. 24.
....., expenses of the K. in, 59.
....., issues of Ireland to be applied to works in, 75, 77.
....., the receiver of, 77.
....., the K.'s last expedition to, 86.
....., maintenance of the K.'s army in, 121.
....., the Chamberlain of, 175, 829.
....., works and castles of, 259.
....., money directed to be paid for, 259.
....., the K.'s service in, 274.

Wales—*cont.*
....., the K.'s army of, p. 75; 190, 278.
....., the tenth on ecclesiastical rents and profits in, 529.
...., a tenth granted in, for the Holy Land, 569.
....., tithe and obventions in, 562, 580.
....., the tenth for the Holy Land in, 650.
....., money of new custom of Ireland to be sent into, p. 300.
....., the justiciary of, 736.
....., expenses and works in, 829; p. 375, p. 376.
....., castles in, 829.
....., Godebert, 45.
Waleys, Walays, Waleis, Adam le, p. 53, p. 101, p. 122.
....., Cogan le, p. 505.
....., ..., Adam, son of, p. 505.
....., David le, 257; p. 436, p. 478, p. 503, p. 514
....., ..., escape of, p. 436.
....., Eustace le, p. 190; 1001.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1001.
....., Frathouk le, 276.
....., Gilbert le, p. 80, p. 99, p. 131, p. 152, p. 167, p. 189, p. 190 *bis*, p. 224, p. 355, p. 402, p. 505.
...., payment to, for cows taken from him, p. 80.
....., ..., Gilbert, son of, p. 189.
....., Sir Gilbert le, 817.
....., ..., petition of, concerning Donald Og Mac Carthy, 817.
....., Henry le, citizen of London, 66.
.. .., Henry le, sheriff of Limerick, p. 353, p. 504 *bis*.
....., ..., account of, p. 504.
....., Henry le, p. 399 *bis*, p. 457 *bis*, p. 474, p. 479.
....., Hugh le, p. 138.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, p. 138.
....., James le, p. 102.
....., Ingelram de, 276.
....., John le, p. 146, p. 384, p. 520.
....., Ivo le, p. 187.
....., Martin le, p. 383.
....., pledge of, p. 383.
....., Matthew le, p. 112, p. 147 *bis*, p. 225.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 225.
....., Michael le, p. 68.
....., Nicholas le, 181.
....., Philip le, of Braydach, p. 102.
....., Philip le, 261; p. 482, p. 513.
....., Reginald le, p. 53, p. 100, p. 123.
....., Richard le, 459; p. 399, p. 505.
.. .., Robert le, p. 473, p. 500; 1094.
....., Robert le, senior, p. 51.

Waleys—*cont.*
....., Roger le, p. 125, p. 139, p. 165; 1034.
....., ..., the death of, p. 165.
....., Thomas le, p. 212.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 212.
....., Walter le, p. 478.
....., William le, p. 148, p. 434, p. 503.
...., William le, coroner of Carrick, p. 221, p. 353, p. 396, p. 433.
....., ..., fine from, p. 221, p. 433.
Wallaston, Robert de, p. 76.
....., ..., payment to, for improvement of castle of Athlone, p. 76.
....., ..., for works of that castle, p. 76.
Wallerand, Robert, p. 330.
Wallingford, Robert de, 888.
Walsh, Gilbert, p. 138.
Walter, chamberlain of Earl of Morton, p. 331.
Walter [de Wigorn], door keeper, of the Exchequer, p. 3, p. 373; 1116; p. 492 *bis*.
....., wages of, p. 3.
..... *See* Wigorn.
....., the merchant, p. 477.
....., the tailor, p. 48, p. 476.
Walter [de Fuleburne], brother of Bishop of Waterford and Chancellor of Ireland, p. 77.
....., ..., Chancellor and Treasurer of Ireland, p. 77.
....., ..., payments to, p. 77 *bis*.
Walteri, Baroncinus, merchant of Lucca, 13, 14.
....., ..., the associates of, 14.
..... *See* Galteri.
....., Baroncinus, citizen and merchant of Lucca and collector of the new custom, 77.
War in Ireland, 3; p. 11.
....., the Welsh, 360.
Wardrobe, the K.'s, p. 11, p. 13, p. 22 *bis*; 59; p. 65, p. 80; 388; p. 300.
Ware, Warre, Jordan de la, p. 61, p. 165.
....., ..., rent of houses of, at Dublin, p. 61, p. 165, p. 233.
....., William le, citizen of Cork, p. 113.
....., ..., licence for, to break walls of city of Cork, p. 113.
Warleye, Robert de, 890.
Warn', R[eginald] de, 590, 1052.
Warrenne, Matilda de, 54.
....., ..., her heir, 54.
Warwick, co. of, 439.
....., the sheriff of, p. 92; 445.
....., Geoffrey of, 489, 491.
....., John of, p. 212.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 212.
....., Nicholas of, advocate of Abbot of Dunbrody, p. 332.
....., Thomas of, p. 122.

Warwick—*cont.*
....., William de Beauchamp, Earl of, 82, 225; p. 463.
Was, villa [? Nas, Naas, co. Kildare], p. 477.
....., Peter, p. 104.
....., William de, 918; p. 476.
Wascam, Richard de, p. 232.
....., ..., Sarah, wife of, p. 232.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 232.
Waspayl, Waspail [Westpalstown, co. Dublin], rent of the vill of, p. 156 *bis*, p. 179, p. 193, p. 212, p. 213, p. 215, p. 221 *bis*, p. 222, p. 225, p. 359, p. 383, p. 432, p. 433, p. 472, p. 478, p. 507, p. 510.
....., Roger, 11, 12, 54 *bis*, 211, 267.
....., ..., the ancestors of, 54.
....., Henry, 54.
....., Sir William, knight, 35, 49.
....., William, p. 94, p. 104.
....., ..., Emma, wife of, p. 94, p. 104.
Wasseburn', William de, 712.
Watere, Water, Robert de la, p. 434, p. 513.
Waterford, 9, 16, 18; p. 52 *bis*, p. 53 *bis*, p. 54 *bis*, p. 55 *bis*, p. 94, p. 97, p. 99 *bis*, p. 100 *bis*, p. 122 *ter*, p. 123 *ter*, p. 124 *quater*, p. 125 *bis*, p. 131 *bis*, p. 132, p. 137 *bis*, p. 138, p. 139, p. 140 *bis*; 327, 328; p. 152 *ter*, p. 153 *ter*, p. 163, p. 167, p. 168 *bis*, p. 179 *bis*, p. 187 *ter*, p. 190, p. 191, p. 192 *ter*, p. 221, p. 223 *quinquies*, p. 224, p. 226, p. 267 *bis*, p. 268, p. 271, p. 274, p. 276, p. 299, p. 300, p. 316, p. 317, p. 353, p. 354 *ter*; 842; p. 383, p. 385, p. 388, p. 395, p. 396 *bis*, p. 397, p. 400 *bis*, p. 401 *bis*; 918; p. 413; 965; p. 431, p. 433, p. 434 *bis*, p. 435 *bis*, p. 436 *ter*, p. 437, p. 438; 966 *bis*; 1020; p. 473, p. 474 *quinquies*, p. 477, p. 478; 1086, 1087; p. 483 *bis*; 1105; p. 502, p. 504, p. 505, p. 507, p. 510.
....., the city or vill of, 229; p. 141, p. 166 *ter*, p. 186, p. 305; 1051, 1087; p. 507; 1160.
....., the city of, twice burnt, p. 309.
....., custody of, 229.
....., farm of city of, p. 125, p. 151 *bis*, p. 136 *bis*, p. 166 *bis*, p. 186 *bis*, p. 220 *bis*, p. 223; 773; p. 354 *bis*, p. 355, p. 401 *bis*, p. 432 *bis*, p. 473 *bis*, p. 503 *bis*.
....., the island near, 9.
....., the mayor, citizens, burgesses, and commonalty of, p. 24, p. 140, p. 305, p. 309, p. 355; 1086; p. 482, p. 484 *bis*, p. 503
....., ..., debt of James de Audley to, p. 24.
....., ..., account of, p. 140.
....., ..., petition of, for murage, p. 309.
....., ..., pray protection and customs, p. 309.

Waterford, the mayor, citizens, burgesses, and commonalty of—*cont.*
....., ..., pray terms for their debt to the K., p. 310.
....., the mayor and commonalty of, pray the K. to preserve their liberties, 773.
....., grant to bailiffs and men of, of customs for enclosing and improving their city, 917.
....., the city of, much deteriorated by ships touching at Ross, 915.
....., the mayor and commonalty of, charged with taking undue customs from burgesses of Bristol, 773.
....., letters from, to the K. denying the charge, 773.
....., fine for trespass from commonalty of the city of, p. 191.
....., the burgesses of, prevent ships from going to Ross, 1086.
....., the port of, p. 320; 897, 1087; p. 484.
....., debts of persons in city of, p. 125.
....., merchants of Society of *Ricardi* of Lucca at, p. 375.
....., debtors of the merchants at, p. 375.
....., goods of merchants of Society of the *Ricardi* at, p. 299 *bis*, p. 300.
....., debtors of merchants of, not to pay their debts to them, p. 299, p. 300.
....., Ostmen of, p. 305, p. 503.
....., the commonalty of, p. 305, p. 320.
....., the castle of, 1051.
....., inquisition whether it would be to the damage of, that ships should touch at Ross, 1160.
....., the water near, called Polwaterfoure, p. 329.
....., the vill near, whose church is dedicated to St. Barry [Kilbarry], p. 329.
....., the hospital of St. John of, 728, 844.
....., protection for John Prior of, 844.
....., the Dominican Friars of, 97.
....., ..., grant to, 97.
....., the Prior of St. Catherine of, p. 437.
....., issues of the escheatry of, p. 188.
....., the mint of, p. 7, p. 23; 44.
....., ..., state of, p. 7.
....., the keepers of, p. 8.
....., the monastery of St. Catherine of 656, 758.
....., the Prior of, p. 78, p. 163, p. 355, p. 396.
....., ..., fine from, for not coming when attached, p. 163.
....., ..., payment to, p. 78.
....., amerciaments of measures from, p. 507.
....., rolls of justices itinerant at, p. 420.
....., the seneschal of, 1.
....., ..., petition against the Sheriff of, p. 311 *ter*, p. 312.
....., the deputy of the sheriff of, 770.
....., the chief sergeant of co. of, 770.
....., the coroner of, 770.

Wales—*cont.*
....., the K.'s army of, p. 75; 190, 278.
....., the tenth on ecclesiastical rents and profits in, 529.
...., a tenth granted in, for the Holy Land, 569.
....., tithe and obventions in, 562, 580.
....., the tenth for the Holy Land in, 650.
....., money of new custom of Ireland to be sent into, p. 300.
....., the justiciary of, 736.
....., expenses and works in, 829; p. 375, p. 376.
....., castles in, 829.
....., Godebert, 45.
Waleys, Walays, Waleis, Adam le, p. 53, p. 101, p. 122.
....., Cogan le, p. 505.
....., ..., Adam, son of, p. 505.
....., David le, 257; p. 436, p. 478, p. 503, p. 514
....., ..., escape of, p. 436.
....., Eustace le, p. 190; 1001.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1001.
....., Frathouk le, 276.
....., Gilbert le, p. 80, p. 99, p. 131, p. 152, p. 167, p. 189, p. 190 *bis*, p. 224, p. 355, p. 402, p. 505.
...., payment to, for cows taken from him, p. 80.
....., ..., Gilbert, son of, p. 189.
....., Sir Gilbert le, 817.
....., ..., petition of, concerning Donald Og Mac Carthy, 817.
....., Henry le, citizen of London, 66.
.. .., Henry le, sheriff of Limerick, p. 353, p. 504 *bis*.
....., ..., account of, p. 504.
....., Henry le, p. 399 *bis*, p. 457 *bis*, p. 474, p. 479.
....., Hugh le, p. 138.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, p. 138.
....., James le, p. 102.
....., Ingelram de, 276.
....., John le, p. 146, p. 384, p. 520.
....., Ivo le, p. 187.
....., Martin le, p. 383.
....., pledge of, p. 383.
....., Matthew le, p. 112, p. 147 *bis*, p. 225.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 225.
....., Michael le, p. 68.
....., Nicholas le, 181.
....., Philip le, of Braydach, p. 102.
....., Philip le, 261; p. 482, p. 513.
....., Reginald le, p. 53, p. 100, p. 123.
....., Richard le, 459; p. 399, p. 505.
.. .., Robert le, p. 473, p. 500; 1094.
....., Robert le, senior, p. 51.

Waleys—*cont.*
....., Roger le, p. 125, p. 139, p. 165; 1034.
....., ..., the death of, p. 165.
....., Thomas le, p. 212.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 212.
....., Walter le, p. 478.
....., William le, p. 148, p. 434, p. 503.
...., William le, coroner of Carrick, p. 221, p. 353, p. 396, p. 433.
....., ..., fine from, p. 221, p. 433.
Wallaston, Robert de, p. 76.
....., ..., payment to, for improvement of castle of Athlone, p. 76.
....., ..., for works of that castle, p. 76.
Wallerand, Robert, p. 330.
Wallingford, Robert de, 888.
Walsh, Gilbert, p. 138.
Walter, chamberlain of Earl of Morton, p. 331.
Walter [de Wigorn], door keeper, of the Exchequer, p. 3, p. 373; 1116; p. 492 *bis*.
....., wages of, p. 3.
..... *See* Wigorn.
....., the merchant, p. 477.
....., the tailor, p. 48, p. 476.
Walter [de Fuleburne], brother of Bishop of Waterford and Chancellor of Ireland, p. 77.
....., ..., Chancellor and Treasurer of Ireland, p. 77.
....., ..., payments to, p. 77 *bis*.
Walteri, Baroncinus, merchant of Lucca, 13, 14.
....., ..., the associates of, 14.
..... *See* Galteri.
....., Baroncinus, citizen and merchant of Lucca and collector of the new custom, 77.
War in Ireland, 3; p. 11.
....., the Welsh, 360.
Wardrobe, the K.'s, p. 11, p. 13, p. 22 *bis*; 59; p. 65, p. 80; 388; p. 300.
Ware, Warre, Jordan de la, p. 61, p. 165.
....., ..., rent of houses of, at Dublin, p. 61, p. 165, p. 233.
....., William le, citizen of Cork, p. 113.
....., ..., licence for, to break walls of city of Cork, p. 113.
Warleye, Robert de, 890.
Warn', R[eginald] de, 590, 1052.
Warrenne, Matilda de, 54.
....., ..., her heir, 54.
Warwick, co. of, 439.
....., the sheriff of, p. 92; 445.
....., Geoffrey of, 489, 491.
....., John of, p. 212.
....., ..., the associates of, p. 212.
....., Nicholas of, advocate of Abbot of Dunbrody, p. 332.
....., Thomas of, p. 122.

Warwick—*cont.*
....., William de Beauchamp, Earl of, 82, 225; p. 463.
Was, villa [? Nas, Naas, co. Kildare], p. 477.
....., Peter, p. 104.
....., William de, 918; p. 476.
Wascam, Richard de, p. 232.
....., ..., Sarah, wife of, p. 232.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 232.
Waspayl, Waspail [Westpalstown, co. Dublin], rent of the vill of, p. 156 *bis*, p. 179, p. 193, p. 212, p. 213, p. 215, p. 221 *bis*, p. 222, p. 225, p. 359, p. 383, p. 432, p. 433, p. 472, p. 478, p. 507, p. 510.
....., Roger, 11, 12, 54 *bis*, 211, 267.
....., ..., the ancestors of, 54.
....., Henry, 54.
....., Sir William, knight, 35, 49.
....., William, p. 94, p. 104.
....., ..., Emma, wife of, p. 94, p. 104.
Wasseburn', William de, 712.
Watere, Water, Robert de la, p. 434, p. 513.
Waterford, 9, 16, 18; p. 52 *bis*, p. 53 *bis*, p. 54 *bis*, p. 55 *bis*, p. 94, p. 97, p. 99 *bis*, p. 100 *bis*, p. 122 *ter*, p. 123 *ter*, p. 124 *quater*, p. 125 *bis*, p. 131 *bis*, p. 132, p. 137 *bis*, p. 138, p. 139, p. 140 *bis*; 327, 328; p. 152 *ter*, p. 153 *ter*, p. 163, p. 167, p. 168 *bis*, p. 179 *bis*, p. 187 *ter*, p. 190, p. 191, p. 192 *ter*, p. 221, p. 223 *quinquies*, p. 224, p. 226, p. 267 *bis*, p. 268, p. 271, p. 274, p. 276, p. 299, p. 300, p. 316, p. 317, p. 353, p. 354 *ter*; 842; p. 383, p. 385, p. 388, p. 395, p. 396 *bis*, p. 397, p. 400 *bis*, p. 401 *bis*; 918; p. 413; 965; p. 431, p. 433, p. 434 *bis*, p. 435 *bis*, p. 436 *ter*, p. 437, p. 438; 966 *bis*; 1020; p. 473, p. 474 *quinquies*, p. 477, p. 478; 1086, 1087; p. 483 *bis*; 1105; p. 502, p. 504, p. 505, p. 507, p. 510.
....., the city or vill of, 229; p. 141, p. 166 *ter*, p. 186, p. 305; 1051, 1087; p. 507; 1160.
....., the city of, twice burnt, p. 309.
....., custody of, 229.
....., farm of city of, p. 125, p. 151 *bis*, p. 136 *bis*, p. 166 *bis*, p. 186 *bis*, p. 220 *bis*, p. 223; 773; p. 354 *bis*, p. 355, p. 401 *bis*, p. 432 *bis*, p. 473 *bis*, p. 503 *bis*.
....., the island near, 9.
....., the mayor, citizens, burgesses, and commonalty of, p. 24, p. 140, p. 305, p. 309, p. 355; 1086; p. 482, p. 484 *bis*, p. 503
....., ..., debt of James de Audley to, p. 24.
....., ..., account of, p. 140.
....., ..., petition of, for murage, p. 309.
....., ..., pray protection and customs, p. 309.

Waterford, the mayor, citizens, burgesses, and commonalty of—*cont.*
....., ..., pray terms for their debt to the K., p. 310.
....., the mayor and commonalty of, pray the K. to preserve their liberties, 773.
....., grant to bailiffs and men of, of customs for enclosing and improving their city, 917.
....., the city of, much deteriorated by ships touching at Ross, 915.
....., the mayor and commonalty of, charged with taking undue customs from burgesses of Bristol, 773.
....., letters from, to the K. denying the charge, 773.
....., fine for trespass from commonalty of the city of, p. 191.
....., the burgesses of, prevent ships from going to Ross, 1086.
....., the port of, p. 320; 897, 1087; p. 484.
....., debts of persons in city of, p. 125.
....., merchants of Society of *Ricardi* of Lucca at, p. 375.
....., debtors of the merchants at, p. 375.
....., goods of merchants of Society of the *Ricardi* at, p. 299 *bis*, p. 300.
....., debtors of merchants of, not to pay their debts to them, p. 299, p. 300.
....., Ostmen of, p. 305, p. 503.
....., the commonalty of, p. 305, p. 320.
....., the castle of, 1051.
....., inquisition whether it would be to the damage of, that ships should touch at Ross, 1160.
....., the water near, called Polwaterfoure, p. 329.
....., the vill near, whose church is dedicated to St. Barry [Kilbarry], p. 329.
....., the hospital of St. John of, 728, 844.
....., protection for John Prior of, 844.
....., the Dominican Friars of, 97.
....., ..., grant to, 97.
....., the Prior of St. Catherine of, p. 437.
....., issues of the escheatry of, p. 188.
....., the mint of, p. 7, p. 23; 44.
....., ..., state of, p. 7.
....., the keepers of, p. 8.
....., the monastery of St. Catherine of 656, 758.
....., the Prior of, p. 78, p. 163, p. 355, p. 396.
....., ..., fine from, for not coming when attached, p. 163.
....., ..., payment to, p. 78.
....., amerciaments of measures from, p. 507.
....., rolls of justices itinerant at, p. 420.
....., the seneschal of, 1.
....., ..., petition against the Sheriff of, p. 311 *ter*, p. 312.
....., the deputy of the sheriff of, 770.
....., the chief sergeant of co. of, 770.
....., the coroner of, 770.

Waterford—*cont.*
....., the co. of, 16 *bis*, 18, 19, 45, 82, 203, 206; p. 312; 1051, 1160.
....., fine from co. of, p. 396, p. 436.
....., commission made of, 16.
....., the sheriff of, 203; p. 98; 396 *bis*; p. 308, p. 311 *ter*, p. 312, p. 314 *bis*, p. 317 *bis*, p. 396, p. 506 *bis*; 1160.
....., the former sheriff of, 1020.
....., the coroner of, p. 223.
....., the official of, p. 312.
....., profit of the co. of, p. 54, p. 94, p. 124, p. 140, p. 153, p. 166, p. 191, p. 223, p. 355, p. 396, p. 435, p. 478, p. 506.
....., debts of persons of co. of, 45; p. 140, p. 166, p. 179, p. 186, p. 192 *bis*, p. 223, p. 396; 965; p. 436, p. 438, p. 478.
....., Augustin Bishop of, p. 331, p. 380.
....., Stephen de Fulburne, Bishop of, justiciary of Ireland, p. 1, p. 2, p. 5; 8; p. 11 *bis*; 15, 19, 28; p. 20, p. 24; 43, 44, 49, 58, 59, 90, 115, 117, 120, 121, 123, 131, 143; p. 49, p. 60; 155; p. 65, p. 67 *bis*; 169; p. 69, p. 71, p. 72 *quinquies*, p. 73 *quinquies*, p. 74 *ter*, p. 77 *sæpe*, p. 78 *bis*, p. 79 *bis*, p. 80, p. 81; 175, 216, 218, 228, 235, 243, 253, 270; p. 124, p. 126; 396 *sexies*, 405, 465, 528, 548 *sexies*; p. 251, p. 310, p. 317; 655; p. 328; 814 *quinquies*, 841; p. 404; 998, 1149 *bis*.
....., ..., the *locum tenens* of, 115; p. 317.
....., ..., treasurer of Ireland, 60, 121, 129; p. 80, p. 91; 550, 857, 896.
....., ..., accounts of, 42, 60; p. 24; 121, 129, 169; p. 66, p. 72, p. 124; 841, 896.
....., ..., rolls of, p. 23 *bis*, p. 24, p. 80 *bis*, p. 81; 172, 841.
....., ..., moneys of, p. 23.
....., ..., fees of, p. 23, p. 76 *quinquies*, p. 77 *bis*, p. 81.
....., ..., transacts summonses and orders, p. 1.
....., ..., seal and ring of, p. 2.
....., ..., the brother of, promoted as Bishop of Meath, p. 2, p. 10, p. 23.
....., ..., the deputy treasurer, p. 23.
....., ..., he and his brother are the Exchequer itself, p. 2.
....., ..., reside at Exchequer throughout the year, p. 3.
....., ..., had been treasurer before he was justiciary, p. 6.
....., ..., no one save he has profit out of the mints of Dublin and Waterford, p. 7.
....., ..., new money made by, p. 8.
....., ..., houses erected on his soil for the mint, p. 9.
....., ..., accounts of, as treasurer, p. 11.
....., ..., expenses of, to be guarded against, p. 11.
....., ..., received 100*l.* for expenses in going to Parliament, p. 11.

Waterford, Stephen de Fulburne, Bishop of —*cont.*
....., ..., his practice in regard to wines, p. 12.
....., ..., will not permit merchants to sell their wines and corn, p. 12.
....., ..., buys granges of rectors, &c., p. 12.
....., ..., sent bad corn to the K. from his farms, p. 12.
....., ..., sends his wines for supplies of castles, p. 12.
....., ..., how he becomes rich, p. 12–13.
....., ..., must have a share in contentions regarding lands and custodies in Ireland, p. 13.
....., ..., has the buying of all lands and custodies in Ireland, p. 13.
....., ..., impleads Bishops, p. 13.
....., ..., has 50*l.* a year, and 100*l.* in lands from the Archbishop of Cashel, p. 13.
....., ..., enriched by the mint and custom, p. 13.
....., ..., no person can be in office save by his gift, p. 13.
....., ..., the brother of, p. 13.
....., ..., takes fines from imprisoned mariners, p. 13.
....., ..., exonerates himself more largely than he ought in the view of his account, p. 13.
....., ..., did not charge himself with 1,000 marks granted to the K. by the clergy and people, p. 13.
....., ..., how he charged himself, p. 14.
....., ..., had substituted in his place the Prior of Kilmainham, p. 14.
....., ..., inquisition made by him regarding himself, p. 14.
....., ..., castles and fortresses laid low in his time, p. 15.
....., ..., stated that the land of Ireland was at peace, p. 15.
....., ..., his clerks, p. 15.
....., ..., mandate to, regarding issues of the see of Dublin, 5.
....., ..., inquisition taken by, as to waste lands near the new castle of Mackinegan, 7, 8.
....., ..., ..., mandate to him thereupon, 7, 8.
....., ..., letters of, to the Bishop of Bath and Wells regarding the commission of the counties of Cork and Waterford, 16.
....., ..., fines made before, p. 20.
....., ..., letters of, to the K. regarding the English statute of mortmain, 39.
....., ..., mandate to, that the issues of Ireland be applied to works in Wales, 75.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 79.

Waterford, Stephen de Fulburne, Bishop of —*cont.*
....., ..., contention between him, and Richard Bishop of Lismore, with agreement thereupon, 91.
....., ..., commanded to restore to Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, his liberty of Carlow, 95.
....., ..., to inquire regarding the value of lands in Ireland, 115.
....., ..., the sister of, 49.
....., ..., certificate of, regarding custodies in Ireland, 58.
....., ..., account of, as treasurer adjudged insufficient, 59.
....., ..., money due by, to the K., 59.
....., ..., delivered to the custody of the marshal, 59.
....., ..., directed by the K. to pay the money due by him to the K. for works and castles of Wales, 259.
....., ..., letters to, in favour of the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, 465.
....., ..., ..., to cause payment of expenses for bringing over Welshmen to Ireland, 548.
....., ..., pardon to, of debts due to the K., 118.
....., ..., to pay his fees to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, 119.
....., ..., pardon to, of money due to the K., 121.
....., ..., grant to, of 500*l.* a year, 122.
....., ..., bond by, to the K. for arrears of his account, 129.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment of 500*l.* a year to, 136.
....., ..., power to, to let the K.'s waste lands of Connaught, 137.
....., ..., assigned to audit the account of Robert Bagot, while treasurer of Ireland, 144.
....., ..., his marshal, p. 65, p. 73.
....., ..., payments and expenditure of, p. 73, p. 76, p. 77.
....., ..., the army with, p. 75.
....., ..., his departure from Ireland, p. 77.
....., ..., prests to, p. 76 *quinquies*, p. 77 *bis*.
....., ..., the brother of, chancellor of Ireland, p. 77.
....., ..., receipt of, p. 80.
....., ..., debit of, p. 80, p. 81.
....., ..., the brother of, p. 81.
....., ..., wines bought for his use, p. 81.
....., ..., money paid to, for works, p. 81.
....., ..., acquittance to, for money paid to the K., 175.
....., ..., Henry de Anne, valet of, 175.
....., ..., inquisition taken before, as treasurer, p. 91.
....., ..., annual rent out of manor of Lismore granted to, 396.

Waterford, Stephen de Fulburne, Bishop of —*cont.*
....., ..., in army against O'Brien, p. 251.
....., ..., had purchased from the Earl Marshal his interest in lands and advowsons during the minority of Reginald de Dene, p. 258.
....., ..., impleads Richard Bishop of Lismore of manors belonging to see of, p. 317.
....., ..., the esquire of, 814.
....., ..., the rolls of account of, to be searched, 857.
....., ..., the niece of, p. 258.
..... *See* Tuam, Stephen Archbishop of.
....., Robert, formerly Bishop of, 396.
....., the church of, 396.
....., the Dean of, p. 23.
....., Walter, Dean of, 218, 258.
....., ..., appointed Bishop of Meath by the Archbishop of Armagh, 258.
....., Robert, formerly Bishop of, 396.
....., the church of, 396 *bis*.
....., Walter Bishop of, executor of Stephen, Archbishop of Tuam, 408, 464; p. 250, p. 255, p. 290, p. 291 *bis*, p. 293, p. 317; 668, 696 *ter*; 831.
....., ..., to audit the account of Geoffrey of Exeter, 464.
....., ..., petition regarding, p. 250.
....., ..., the seal of, p. 255.
....., ..., petitions of, against the sheriff of Waterford and Nicholas de Clere, the Treasurer, p. 311, p. 319; 696.
....., ..., chancellor of Ireland, p. 319.
....., ..., fee of, p. 319.
....., ..., farms of, at Rath and in Carrick, p. 319.
....., ..., the nephew of, expelled from church of Kells, p. 319.
....., ..., bound to the K. in debts, p. 319.
....., ..., letters of, to the K., regarding vacancy in the church of Kilmeadan in his diocese, 831.
....., the Bishop of, 1053.
....., the church of, p. 317.
Waterville, Geoffrey de, chaplain, p. 293.
....., ..., corn sold to, by Archbishop of Tuam, p. 293.
....., Gerald de, p. 355.
....., William de, p. 384.
Wathbruly, p. 206.
Waun', Hugh de, p. 380.
Wauter, Baurinton, of Lucca, merchant, 166.
Wauton, Simon de, p. 330.
....., Henry de, 549.
Wedeburne, Henry, p. 204.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 204.
Wedenhale, Wetenhale, Adam de, p. 23 *bis*, p. 71.

Wedenhale, Adam de—*cont.*
....., ..., account of, p. 71.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 600.
Weeme, near Cork, the convent of, 51.
....., ..., Brother M., canon of, 52.
....., ..., Brother R., late Abbot of, 51, 52.
....., licence to convent of, to elect, 51, 52.
....., ..., the chapter of, 51.
Welle, Geoffrey de, 1117.
....., ..., custody of Richard, son and heir of Milo Talbot, committed to, 1117.
....., John, p. 482.
Welles, 367.
Welles, Philip de, p. 511 *bis*, p. 512.
Wellesley, Walerand de, 464.
....., ..., socage lands of, 464.
....., ..., the Bishop of Bath's gentleman, 464.
....., ..., the father of, 464.
Welsh war, the, p. 7, p. 12.
....., ..., corn seized by reason of the, p. 7.
..... retainers in Ireland, 936; p. 427.
...., wages of, pp. 245–246; 936 *bis*.
....., William, p. 140.
Welshmen, p. 24.
....., their stipends, p. 24.
....., brought over to the K.'s service in Ireland, 548 *bis*, 998, 1032, 1116; p. 492.
....., passage and expenses of, to be paid, 548.
....., wages of, 998, 1032, 1116.
....., safe conduct for, 998.
....., person conducting them, 998.
....., expenses of bringing them over, 998.
....., money paid to, for guarding the castles of Roscommon and Randown, 683.
....., rate of wages of, 683.
....., expedition of, into Connaught against the K.'s enemies, 814.
Welshtown [*villa Walensis*, co. Dublin], p. 112 *bis*, p. 120, p. 213, p. 356, p. 385.
....., the account of, p. 385.
Wengham, Henry de, p. 330.
Wenlok, Roger de, 720.
Wenmenal, William de, p. 331.
Went, Walter, p. 501.
Wesel, Walter de la, 67.
Westhay, William de, 293.
Westminster, 331.
....., the Parliament of, p. 251.
....., the statute of, p. 405.
Westok, John de, 11.
Weston, John de, 131, 305.
Weston—*cont.*
....., Lucian de, 354, 890.
....., Richard de, p. 57, p. 105, p. 112.
....., William de, p. 52, p. 132.
....., William de, justice itinerant, at Clonmel, p. 218.
....., Sir William de, justice in eyre, co. Tipperary, p. 268.
Westpalstown, co. Dublin. *See* Waspail.
Wetheney, the Abbot of, 802.
....., ..., fine of, for harbouring the Irish of Thomond, 802.
Wexford, 34; p. 52, p. 85 *ter*, p. 86, p. 95 *bis*, p. 97, p. 98, p. 104, p. 119, p. 126, p. 138 *bis* p. 150, p. 151, p. 153, p. 154, p. 185, p. 188, p. 211, p. 212, p. 214, p. 220, p. 221, p. 223, p. 225, p. 329, p. 355 *bis*, p. 400 *ter*; 965; p. 472, p. 473, p. 474; 1086; p. 503, p. 508; 1149.
....., the Earl of Pembroke's franchise of, 1086.
....., the liberty of, p. 154, p. 497.
....., the county of, p. 6, p. 7, p. 48.
....., money paid by, for capitation, p. 6.
....., the seneschal of, 1; p. 119, p. 131, p. 138, p. 154, p. 185, p. 211, p. 214, p. 266, p. 400, p. 497.
....., the *locum tenens* of seneschal of, p. 225.
....., debts of persons of county of, p. 98, p. 119, p. 150, p. 185, p. 188, p. 211, p. 355, p. 400; 965; p. 473.
....., ..., account of, p. 355.
Weylond, Weylaund, Weyland, John de, p. 152, p. 397, p. 431, p. 465.
....., ..., saving of tenure of, p. 465.
....., Nicholas de, 84, 604.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 604.
....., Thomas de, 103; p. 122, p. 138, p. 330; 610, 646, 716, 881.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 103.
....., ..., the tenements, goods, and chattels of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, as he had committed felony and abjured the realm, 610.
....., ..., abjured the realm, 716.
....., ..., John de, son of, 716.
....., ..., the manor of Balliconare and Killicaran, and the rent of Ballimaycoyll' to be delivered to, 716.
....., ..., committed felony in England, and abjured the realm, 646.
....., ..., John de, son of, 646, 881.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 881.
....., ..., inquisition as to whether enfeoffed of manors and rent in Ireland, 646.
....., Thomas de, justice Common Pleas, 210.
....., ..., his associates, 210.

Weyvile, William de, p. 59.
Whasseburne [Washbourne], William de, p. 258.
....., ..., the church of Kylbery conferred on, p. 258.
Whetenhale, Adam de, 218, 274.
....., ..., issues of Exchequer, Dublin, delivered by, at Carnarvon, 218.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 274.
White, Whyte, Elias, knight, 994.
....., Gilbert, p. 162 *bis*.
....., Henry, p. 83, p. 207.
....., ..., lands held by, in Balysalach, p. 207.
...., Hugh, p. 207.
....., John, p. 154, p. 215; 953.
....., John, of Palmerstown, 1066.
....., John le, mayor of Limerick, p. 520.
....., Philip, p. 206.
....., Philip, of Moycolp, p. 54.
....., Richard, p. 170, p. 206.
....., Thomas, p. 208; 971.
....., Walter, p. 54, p. 57, p. 82, p. 84, p. 105, p. 113, p. 121, p. 122, p. 126, p. 155, p. 156, p. 180, p. 186, p. 192 *bis*, p. 206, p. 233.
....., William, p. 207.
....., ..., lands held by, of Sir Thomas de Clare, p. 207.
....., William, of Dundalk, p. 178.
Whitebergh, Adam de, 426.
Whiterel, Whyterel, John, 270 *bis*, 355, 387, 436, 450, 451.
....., ..., the attorneys of, 450.
....., Robert, 355.
....., John, 387.
....., ..., Robert, father of, 270 *bis*, 306, 350, 385, 387, 435, 436.
....., ..., Alice, who was the wife of, 270 *bis*, 306, 385, 387, 435, 436.
....., [William], 387.
....., Roger, 387.
....., Roger, 306, 350, 385, 435.
....., ..., the guardian of, 306.
....., William, 306, 307.
....., ..., letters of protection for, 307.
....., John, 306, 350.
....., William, 270 *bis*, 349, 350, 355, 385, 435, 437, 450; p. 507.
....., ..., land of, 350.
....., Alice, 451.
....., ..., attorneys of, 451.
Wichir, John, 885.
Wickhampton, John de, 1069.
Wigmor, Walter, p. 207.
Wigorn, Walter de, door-keeper of Exchequer, Dublin, 1154.
....., ..., letters in favour of, 1154.
..... *See* Worcester.
Wilde, William, door-keeper of the castle of Dublin, p. 299, p. 375.
....., William, 877.
Wilding, Thomas, de Dalton, 586.
Wileby, Philip de, 59.
....., Robert de, p. 232.
William, Brother, canon of house of Blessed Mary of Trim, 241.
....., the K.'s carpenter, p. 75 *bis*, p. 76.
....., his fee and robe, p. 75.
....., payment to, for works of the castle of Athlone, p. 75.
....., payment to, for the improvement of the castle of Athlone, p. 76.
..... [? de Beverley], the Chancellor, 590.
..... *See* Beverley.
....., the chaplain, p. 331.
....., clerk of Slane, p. 151.
....., the Cornishman, p. 476.
....., the furrier, p. 102.
....., the Irishman, 309; p. 151.
....., the keeper's marshal, p. 276.
....., rector of Athenry, promoted by the Pope as Archbishop of Tuam, 522.
....., the smith, p. 105.
Willielmi, Simon, of Florence, 555.
Wiltshire, Brother Ralph of, 832, 833.
....., ..., royal assent to election of, as Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, 832, 833.
....., ..., fealty to be taken from and temporalities restored to, 833.
....., Brother John of, Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, 1144.
....., ..., protection for, 1144.
Wilton, Henry de, p. 356, p. 520.
....., ..., pledges of, p. 356.
Wimburn, Walter de, precentor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 678.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 678.
Winchester, John Bishop of, 659, 670, 694, 705, 732 *bis*; p. 376.
....., the Bishop of, p. 300.
....., Elias of, p. 66, p. 72, p. 120, p. 163 p. 180, p. 191, p. 216, p. 257, p. 262, p. 284, p. 293; 906; p. 413.
....., ..., payment to, for journeying through Ireland on the K.'s affairs, p. 66.
....., ..., his expenses as keeper of measures in Ireland, p. 72.
....., ..., prebend received by, in church of Emly, p. 262.
....., ..., writ to levy from the debts of the Lord James of Spain, p. 262.
....., ..., acknowledges that he owes the latter 4 score marks, p. 262.
....., Elias of, *locum tenens* of Nicholas de Clere, Treasurer of Ireland, 675; p. 438, p. 450; 925, 1000; p. 457, p. 479; 1100, 1112.
....., ..., account of, to be audited, 1100.
....., ..., view of account of, 1112.
...., rolls of, 1112.

Winchester—*cont.*
....., Elias of, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 2, p. 75, p. 78, p. 288, p. 296, p. 429.
....., ..., fees of, p. 2, p. 75, p. 78, p. 429.
....., ..., fee of, as weigher and receiver in the Exchequer before he became Baron, p. 78.
....., ..., the corn of, p. 288.
Windsor, the castle of, 1014.
....., Andrew of, p. 191.
Wines, new custom of, p. 232.
....., prisage of, p. 233.
Wita, Thomas le, 1117.
....., John le, 1117.
Witefeld, Witfeld, Wittefeld, Henry de, 1105.
....., ..., receipt from, of service of Roscrea, 1105.
....., Richard de, p. 152, p. 179, p. 191, p. 354, p. 437.
....., Rys, p. 152, p. 179, p. 354, p. 437.
....., ..., land of, p. 152, p. 179, p. 354, p. 437.
Withlaninton, Sampson of, 892.
Wodeford, Richard de, 251; p. 132, p. 141; 918; p. 456, p. 477, p. 514.
Wodelok, Wodeloc, John, p. 157, p. 213; 971; p. 520.
....., John, sheriff of Dublin, p. 509, p. 513, p. 515 *bis*, p. 516 *ter*.
....., receipts from, of profit of the co. of Dublin, p. 513.
....., collector of the new 'custom of Drogheda, p. 119.
....., Philip, 1; p. 57, p. 58, p. 86, p. 112, p. 119 *bis*, p. 121; 361; p. 414, p. 507.
Wodeward, David le, p. 359, p. 456.
Wogan, John, 63.
....., ..., protection for, 63.
....., Sir John, Knight, 1052.
Wolbot, Robert, 1020.
Wolf, Henry, p. 212 *septies*.
....., Richard le, 537.
Wolhod, Stephen, p. 500.
....., Henry, son of, p. 500.
Wollaumpton, Gilbert de, 21.
Wolput, John, p. 389.
Wool in Ireland, 13.
....., weight of, 13.
....., custom of, in Ireland, p. 9.
Woolbeater, John le, p. 156.
Woolfels, custom of, in Ireland, p. 9.
Worcester, the Bishop of, 351.
....., ..., certificate of, regarding legitimacy of Robert de Heselore, 351.
....., Godfrey Bishop of, p. 330.
....., the Bishopric of, 351.
....., Robert of, rector of the church of Nobber, 712, 713.
Worcester, Robert of—*cont.*
....., ..., charter of grant by, to Thomas Bishop of Meath, 712.
....., ..., licence in mortmain to assign a house to, 713.
....., Walter of, door-keeper of Exchequer, Dublin, p. 71; 1181.
....., ..., horses lost by, in the K.'s service, p. 71.
....., William of, 1149.
Workkouse, Henry of the, p. 436.
Wortheny, p. 7.
Worthyng, Walter, p. 146.
Wotton, William de, p. 139.
....., Joan who was wife of, p. 139.
Wrenche, Wrench, Geoffrey, p. 504.
....., William, p. 402.
Writley, William, 268.
Writs, the K.'s, 3; p. 12 *ter*.
Wude, le [the wood at Knockainy co. of Kimerick], p. 204.
Wulstan, St. [co. Kildare], the Prior of, 1148.
Wyard, Walter, p. 226.
....., ..., his account of Connaught, p. 226.
Wyberd, Adam, p. 59.
....., Ralph, p. 500.
Wycher, Brother John, canon and procurator of Lanthony, near Gloucester, 39.
Wycumbe, John de, 58; p. 49 *bis*, p. 91, p. 112 *bis*, p. 120, p. 360.
Wydalot, Bindinus of Florence, 1038.
Wyght, William, 1226.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of lands, 1126.
Wyk, Wyke, Robert de, 602, 965 *bis*.
....., ..., appointed as sheriff of Kerry, 602.
....., Robert de, sheriff of Kerry, p. 353, p. 384 *bis*, p. 397, p. 507.
....., Walter de, 332.
Wyld, Wylde, Jordan le, p. 436.
....., William le, p. 412.
Wyleby, Wylleby, Robert de, citizen of Dublin, 582; p. 436.
....., Robert de, mesne lord of Colp, 631.
....., Robert de, citizen and merchant of Dublin, 1097.
....., ..., to be allowed to export corn to Dublin, 1097.
Wymburn, Walter de, precentor of St. Patrick's Dublin, 345.
....., Walter de, 699.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 699.
Wyn, Adam, p. 234.
Wynceiow, William de, 721.
Wynde, William le, 615.
Wynkeburne, Walter de 995.
....., ..., protection for, remaining with William de Vescy, 995.

Wynle, Nicholas de, clerk and citizen of Dublin, p. 308.
....., ..., petition of, praying that he may be the K.'s clerk in the cities of Dublin and Drogheda to receive recognizances of debts, p. 308.
Wynter, Robert, 453.
Wynton, Maurice de, p. 289.
Wyot, Robert, p. 95, p. 504.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 504.
Wypeyns, Peter de, nephew of Otho de Grandison, 705.
....., ..., lands in Ireland granted to, by Otho, 705.
Wyppays, Peter de, departed for the Holy Land, 720.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 720.
Wyrgidy [ ], manor of, 800.
Wyrhale, Andrew, p. 389.
Wyriet, David, 1052.
Wyta, Simon the, 967.
Wyte, Geoffrey le, p. 516.
....., Milo le, of Dervach, p. 500.
....., Nicholas le, p. 47.
....., Thomas le, p. 102, 842.
....., John le, p. 383.
Wyteborne, Adam de, 421.
Wytend, Henry, p. 85.
Wyterel, John, p. 85; 374, 450, 451, 477 *bis*, 505.
....., ..., attorneys of, 450.
....., Ralph, p. 472.
....., Robert, 374, 477 *bis*, 505.
....., ..., Alice, who was the wife of, 505.
....., William, son of Robert, 374, 450, 477 *bis*, 478, 884.
....., Ralph, father of Robert, 505.
....., Alice Belegame, mother of Ralph, 505.
....., Roger, 505.
....., ..., the guardian of, 505.
....., William, 450, 477 *bis*, 478, 505, 884.
....., ..., plaint as to lands of, 374.
....., *See* Whiterel.
Wytfeld, Witfeld, Wythefeld, Richard, p. 55, p. 100, p. 123, p. 137, p. 190, p. 223; 918.
....., Rys, p. 55, p. 100, p. 123, p. 137, p. 190, p. 223; 918.
....., ..., the lands of, p. 55, p. 100, p. 123, p. 137, p. 190, p. 223; 918.
Wyth, William le, p. 338.
Wythie, Wythey, Wytley, Richard, p. 213, p. 226, p. 398, p. 413.
....., Richard, p. 354, p. 433.
....., ..., marriage of son and heir of, p. 226, p. 354, p. 413, p. 433.
....., Robert, p. 130.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, p. 130.
....., Thomas de, p. 211 *bis*.
....., ..., Mabilia, wife of, p. 211 *bis*.
Wytley—*cont.*
....., William, p. 213.
Wythrel, William, 631.
....., ..., holds lands, *in capite*, in Colp, 631.
Wyton, Maurice de, p. 354.

Y.

Yarmouth, Hugh of, 126.
....., Jordan of, 67, 674.
Yemrid [ ], p. 207.
Yfweyn [ ], the cantred of, p. 285.
..... *See* Ysweyn.
Yham, Aveling de, p. 51.
Ymlach, Richard, p. 208.
Ynessnach, p. 500.
Yochyll, le. *See* Youghal.
York, John Archbishop of, primate of England, 904.
....., the Abbot of St. Mary of, 472.
....., ..., plea of land in Ireland between him and the Bishop of Down, 472.
....., Simon Abbot of St. Mary of, 471, 472.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 471.
....., ..., William of, 471, 472.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 472.
....., Thomas of, Canon of Carmel, 1034.
Youghal [Youchal, Yochyll, Youhel], 1, 48, 182; p. 113, p. 167; 459; p. 203, p. 204, p. 268, p. 276, p. 299, p. 300, p. 309 *bis*, p. 320, p. 375; 897, 1142; p. 497, p. 498, p. 507.
....., the seneschal of, 1.
....., ..., fine from, for not having standing measures, p. 167.
....., extent of the vill of, 459.
....., the burgesses of, p. 203.
....., ..., land held by, in burgages, p. 203.
....., perquisites of hundred of, p. 203.
....., rent rendered for, p. 203.
....., passage of water of, p. 203.
....., perquisites of fairs at, p. 203.
....., value of church of, with chapels, p. 204.
....., the advowson of, p. 204.
....., goods of merchant of Society of the *Ricardi* at, p. 299 *bis*, p. 309.
....., the new custom at, p. 309.
....., the church of the Franciscans of, p. 320.
....., the door of the vestry of, broken open, p. 320.
....., merchants of Society of *Ricardi* of Lucca at, p. 375.

Winchester—*cont.*
....., Elias of, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 2, p. 75, p. 78, p. 288, p. 296, p. 429.
....., ..., fees of, p. 2, p. 75, p. 78, p. 429.
....., ..., fee of, as weigher and receiver in the Exchequer before he became Baron, p. 78.
....., ..., the corn of, p. 288.
Windsor, the castle of, 1014.
....., Andrew of, p. 191.
Wines, new custom of, p. 232.
....., prisage of, p. 233.
Wita, Thomas le, 1117.
....., John le, 1117.
Witefeld, Witfeld, Wittefeld, Henry de, 1105.
....., ..., receipt from, of service of Roscrea, 1105.
....., Richard de, p. 152, p. 179, p. 191, p. 354, p. 437.
....., Rys, p. 152, p. 179, p. 354, p. 437.
....., ..., land of, p. 152, p. 179, p. 354, p. 437.
Withlaninton, Sampson of, 892.
Wodeford, Richard de, 251; p. 132, p. 141; 918; p. 456, p. 477, p. 514.
Wodelok, Wodeloc, John, p. 157, p. 213; 971; p. 520.
....., John, sheriff of Dublin, p. 509, p. 513, p. 515 *bis*, p. 516 *ter*.
....., receipts from, of profit of the co. of Dublin, p. 513.
....., collector of the new 'custom of Drogheda, p. 119.
....., Philip, 1; p. 57, p. 58, p. 86, p. 112, p. 119 *bis*, p. 121; 361; p. 414, p. 507.
Wodeward, David le, p. 359, p. 456.
Wogan, John, 63.
....., ..., protection for, 63.
....., Sir John, Knight, 1052.
Wolbot, Robert, 1020.
Wolf, Henry, p. 212 *septies*.
....., Richard le, 537.
Wolhod, Stephen, p. 500.
....., Henry, son of, p. 500.
Wollaumpton, Gilbert de, 21.
Wolput, John, p. 389.
Wool in Ireland, 13.
....., weight of, 13.
....., custom of, in Ireland, p. 9.
Woolbeater, John le, p. 156.
Woolfels, custom of, in Ireland, p. 9.
Worcester, the Bishop of, 351.
....., ..., certificate of, regarding legitimacy of Robert de Hesellore, 351.
....., Godfrey Bishop of, p. 330.
....., the Bishopric of, 351.
....., Robert of, rector of the church of Nobber, 712, 713.
Worcester, Robert of—*cont.*
....., ..., charter of grant by, to Thomas Bishop of Meath, 712.
....., ..., licence in mortmain to assign a house to, 713.
....., Walter of, door-keeper of Exchequer, Dublin, p. 71; 1181.
....., ..., horses lost by, in the K.'s service, p. 71.
....., William of, 1149.
Workkouse, Henry of the, p. 436.
Wortheny, p. 7.
Worthyng, Walter, p. 146.
Wotton, William de, p. 139.
....., Joan who was wife of, p. 139.
Wrenche, Wrench, Geoffrey, p. 504.
....., William, p. 402.
Writley, William, 268.
Writs, the K.'s, 3; p. 12 *ter*.
Wude, le [the wood at Knockainy co. of Kimerick], p. 204.
Wulstan, St. [co. Kildare], the Prior of, 1148.
Wyard, Walter, p. 226.
....., ..., his account of Connaught, p. 226.
Wyberd, Adam, p. 59.
....., Ralph, p. 500.
Wycher, Brother John, canon and procurator of Lanthony, near Gloucester, 39.
Wycumbe, John de, 58; p. 49 *bis*, p. 91, p. 112 *bis*, p. 120, p. 360.
Wydalot, Bindinus of Florence, 1038.
Wyght, William, 1226.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of lands, 1126.
Wyk, Wyke, Robert de, 602, 965 *bis*.
....., ..., appointed as sheriff of Kerry, 602.
....., Robert de, sheriff of Kerry, p. 353, p. 384 *bis*, p. 397, p. 507.
....., Walter de, 332.
Wyld, Wylde, Jordan le, p. 436.
....., William le, p. 412.
Wyleby, Wylleby, Robert de, citizen of Dublin, 582; p. 436.
....., Robert de, mesne lord of Colp, 631.
....., Robert de, citizen and merchant of Dublin, 1097.
....., ..., to be allowed to export corn to Dublin, 1097.
Wymburn, Walter de, precentor of St. Patrick's Dublin, 345.
....., Walter de, 699.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 699.
Wyn, Adam, p. 234.
Wyncelow, William de, 721.
Wynde, William le, 615.
Wynkeburne, Walter de 995.
....., ..., protection for, remaining with William de Vescy, 995.

Wynle, Nicholas de, clerk and citizen of Dublin, p. 308.
....., ..., petition of, praying that he may be the K.'s clerk in the cities of Dublin and Drogheda to receive recognizances of debts, p. 308.
Wynter, Robert, 453.
Wynton, Maurice de, p. 289.
Wyot, Robert, p. 95, p. 504.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 504.
Wypeyns, Peter de, nephew of Otho de Grandison, 705.
....., ..., lands in Ireland granted to, by Otho, 705.
Wyppays, Peter de, departed for the Holy Land, 720.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 720.
Wyrgidy [ ], manor of, 800.
Wyrhale, Andrew, p. 389.
Wyriet, David, 1052.
Wyta, Simon the, 967.
Wyte, Geoffrey le, p. 516.
....., Milo le, of Dervach, p. 500.
....., Nicholas le, p. 47.
....., Thomas le, p. 102, 842.
....., John le, p. 383.
Wytcborne, Adam de, 421.
Wytend, Henry, p. 85.
Wyterel, John, p. 85; 374, 450, 451, 477 *bis*, 505.
....., ..., attorneys of, 450.
....., Ralph, p. 472.
....., Robert, 374, 477 *bis*, 505.
....., ..., Alice, who was the wife of, 505.
....., William, son of Robert, 374, 450, 477 *bis*, 478, 884.
....., Ralph, father of Robert, 505.
....., Alice Belegame, mother of Ralph, 505.
....., Roger, 505.
....., ..., the guardian of, 505.
....., William, 450, 477 *bis*, 478, 505, 884.
....., ..., plaint as to lands of, 374.
....., *See* Whiterel.
Wytfeld, Witfeld, Wythefeld, Richard, p. 55, p. 100, p. 123, p. 137, p. 190, p. 223; 918.
....., Rys, p. 55, p. 100, p. 123, p. 137, p. 190, p. 223; 918.
....., ..., the lands of, p. 55, p. 100, p. 123, p. 137, p. 190, p. 223; 918.
Wyth, William le, p. 338.
Wythie, Wythey, Wytley, Richard, p. 213, p. 226, p. 398, p. 413.
....., Richard, p. 354, p. 433.
....., ..., marriage of son and heir of, p. 226, p. 354, p. 413, p. 433.
....., Robert, p. 130.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, p. 130.
....., Thomas de, p. 211 *bis*.
....., ..., Mabilia, wife of, p. 211 *bis*.
Wytley—*cont.*
....., William, p. 213.
Wythrel, William, 631.
....., ..., holds lands, *in capite*, in Colp, 631.
Wyton, Maurice de, p. 354.

Y.

Yarmouth, Hugh of, 126.
....., Jordan of, 67, 674.
Yemrid [ ], p. 207.
Yfweyn [ ], the cantred of, p. 285.
..... *See* Ysweyn.
Yham, Aveling de, p. 51.
Ymlach, Richard, p. 208.
Ynessnach, p. 500.
Yochyll, le. *See* Youghal.
York, John Archbishop of, primate of England, 904.
....., the Abbot of St. Mary of, 472.
....., ..., plea of land in Ireland between him and the Bishop of Down, 472.
....., Simon Abbot of St. Mary of, 471, 472.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 471.
....., ..., William of, 471, 472.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 472.
....., Thomas of, Canon of Carmel, 1034.
Youghal [Youchal, Yochyll, Youhel], 1, 48, 182; p. 113, p. 167; 459; p. 203, p. 204, p. 268, p. 276, p. 299, p. 300, p. 309 *bis*, p. 320, p. 375; 897, 1142; p. 497, p. 498, p. 507.
....., the seneschal of, 1.
....., ..., fine from, for not having standing measures, p. 167.
....., extent of the vill of, 459.
....., the burgesses of, p. 203.
....., ..., land held by, in burgages, p. 203.
....., perquisites of hundred of, p. 203.
....., rent rendered for, p. 203.
....., passage of water of, p. 203.
....., perquisites of fairs at, p. 203.
....., value of church of, with chapels, p. 204.
....., the advowson of, p. 204.
....., goods of merchant of Society of the *Ricardi* at, p. 299 *bis*, p. 309.
....., the new custom at, p. 309.
....., the church of the Franciscans of, p. 320.
....., the door of the vestry of, broken open, p. 320.
....., merchants of Society of *Ricardi* of Lucca at, p. 375.

Youghal—*cont.*
....., the port of, 897.
....., plaint between Thomas de Clare and Maurice Fitz Maurice regarding, 1142.
....., foot of fine regarding, 1142.
....., amerciaments of measures from, p. 507.
Young, John, p. 208 *bis*.
....., Roger, chaplain, 967.
Ysac, Elias, p. 49.
Ysham, Thomas de, p. 62, p. 85 *bis*, p. 87 *bis*, p. 95, p. 99, p. 101 *bis*, p. 105, p. 112, p. 127, p. 131 *bis*, p. 136 *bis*, p. 137, p. 148 *ter*, p. 150, p. 310.
....., ..., land held by, of Sir Robert de Offord, p. 310.
Ysweyn, Ysueyn', the cantred of, 389 *bis*.
..... *See* Yfweyn.
Ythel, John, p. 104, p. 112, p. 476.
....., Thomas, p. 53.
Yvithorn, Walter de, 134.
....., ..., protection for, 134.
Yvor, David, son of, p. 95.

Z.

Zuche, Roger la, deceased, 543.
....., Alan, son and heir of, 543.
....., ..., the homage of, 543.
....., ..., the issues of lands of, in Ireland restored to him, 543.
....., Alan de la, 1130.
....., ..., letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1130.

JUSTICIARIES OF IRELAND.

FULEBURNE, Stephen de, Bishop of Waterford and afterwards Archbishop of Tuam.
SANDFORD, John de, Archbishop of Dublin.
VESCY, William de.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL IRISH ABBEYS AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES MENTIONED IN THIS VOLUME.

All Saints, Dublin.
Antro Barr, de [St. Fin-Bars' cave; Gill Abbey, par. of St. Fin-Bar, Cork].
Athassel.
Athy, co. Kildare.
Balicanok [Ballyhack, co. Wexford].
Bridgetown, co. Cork.
Cashel, the Lower Rock of.
Cashel, the Upper Rock of.
Cashel, St. Nicholas of.
Castleknock, co. Dublin.
Chapelizod, Dublin, St. John of Jerusalem.
Clonard, St. Mary of.
Clonard, St. Peter of.
Deeleye or Denleye, the Abbey of, ? Duleek.
Dominicans, house of, Cork.
Dominicans, house of, Drogheda.
Dominicans, house of, Dublin.
Dominicans, house of, Kilmallock.
Dominicans, house of, Limerick.
Dominicans, house of, Roscommon.
Dominicans, house of, Waterford.
Duisk, Dowisk, or Graignemanagh.
Fore.
Franciscan Friars.
Hoges, St. Mary of, Dublin.
Holy Trinity of Dublin.
Inislounagh [*de Sury*].
Inistioge, co. Kilkenny.
Insulâ de, in the diocese of Lismore [Molana].
Kilcleeheen.
Killergy [Killarge, co. Carlow].
Kilmainham, Dublin.
Kilmainhambeg [bar. of Kells, co. Meath].
Knockmoy [*de colle Victoriæ*].
Loth Ke [Loch Cé].
Malenfide, Melanfith [Molanfide], the island of.
Mellifont.
Monasterevan [*Rosglas*].
Monasternenagh, co. Limerick.
Mora [Mourneabbey, co. Cork].
Rattoo.
Rosglas [Monasterevan].
St. Catherine of Waterford.
St. John of Cork.
St. John without the Gate of Down.
St. John of Jerusalem.
St. John outside Newgate, Dublin.
St. John of Waterford.
St. Leonard, Dundalk.
St. Mary of Clonard.
St. Mary of Duleek.
St. Mary of Dublin.
St. Mary of Navan.
St. Mary, Port of, of Dunbrody.
St. Mary, Port of, *de Humbrethyn*.
St. Mary of Kells.
St. Mary of Louth.
St. Mary of Trim.
St. Patrick's, Dublin.
St. Peter of Athlone.
St. Peter of Clonard.
St. Thomas, Dublin.
St. Wulstan [co. Kildare].
Tagmonlinbeg'.
Templars.
Timolin.
Tintern.
Tristernagh.
Tully [or Coghlanstown, co. Kildare].
Weeme, Cork.

GLOSSARY.

BAUDEKYN (226, 406). Cloth of baudekin or gold; it is said to be the richest cloth; now called *brocade*, with gold and silk. (*Jacob.*)

BEDELARIES (p. 465, line 20). The same to a bedel as bailiwick is to a bailiff. (*Jacob.*)

CARDE (406) [a kind of cloth].

CARUCATE. It appears from p. 208, line 11 from bottom, that at Leynach (a name difficult to identify) and at Crumlin, co. Dublin (p. 387), a carucate contained or was reputed at, 120 acres. It further appears from p. 252, line 12 from bottom, that 10 carucates were equal to 7 townships or *villate*.

CENDAL or SENDAL. Seems to be fine silk, or Cyprus silk, from the Italian *Zendalo* (*Blount*).

CINDONE (406). The silk texture called "cendal" or "sandel." A corrupt form of the classical word "sindon." (*Riley's Liber Custumarum.*)

COOPERTORIA. These were probably cuirasses.

CRANNOCK. It appears from No. 1067 (being an extract from the Patent Roll of 20 Edw. I.) that a quarter of wheat contained 2 crannocks, 100 quarters of wheat having been equal to 200 crannocks. There seems to have been some doubt as to the exact measure implied by a crannock.

ESANNALIS. A roll first formed by authority of Stat. 12 Edw. I., on which, in order to charge the sheriff, were entered such parts of the county as had been granted away. (*Thomas*, p. 193.)

GABELLARII, Rent payers.

INCROCIATA or INCROCEATA, ECCLESIA; INCROCEARE ECCLESIAM (Nos. 452 and 1075). The editor was unable to find an explanation of these words in any Glossary or Dictionary which he consulted. But he believes that they mean to annex a church to the *crocia* or crosier, *i.e.*, to appropriate a church, which was to annex it to the proper and perpetual use of some religious house, bishopric, or spiritual person.

ORIGINALS (p. 6 *ter*). Estreats from the Rolls of Chancery transmitted into the Exchequer. (*See Madox*, Vol. II., p. 254.)

PANNAGE (p. 169, p. 516). The food which swine feed upon in the woods, as mast of beech, acorns, &c. (*Jacob.*)

PORTEORS NOTATUS (406), a noted breviary.

THOUNERIE, the bailiwick (p. 299).

VALETS (1188). This word anciently signified the young heirs who were to be knighted, or young gentlemen of great descent and quality. (*Blount*, quoting Selden's Titles of Honour.)

VILLATE. *See* Carucate.

CORRIGENDA AND NOTES.

Othe, Othey, Otee, ? for O'Theig or Tighe, the name of an ancient Wicklow family, p. 14, p. 86, p. 313, &c.

No. 114, line 1, *for* "marshalsea," *read* "marshalship."

„ 310, line 1. The name of P[ ], Bishop of Cork, appears not to occur in the *Fasti*.

Leffeches, ? Le Fethes, same as the Irish word Feda (a wood); the "Faes" of Athlone, co. Roscommon (p. 67).

Page 83, line 14 from bottom, *for* "licence to grant," *read* "licence to agree."

„ 84, line 6, *for* "not being present," *read* "for not prosecuting."

„ 85, line 28, *for* "because he is not present," *read* "because he does not prosecute."

„ 92, line 2, *for* "socage," *read* "scutage."

„ 94, line 9 from bottom, *for* "because they are not present," *read* "because they do not prosecute."

For "Laxinedy, Loxenedy" (p. 97, p. 269, p. 270, p. 273 *bis*, p. 274, p. 370), *read* "Loxiuedy, Loxeuedy."

Irish Exchequer, 531, No. 22, consists of a pouch containing 5 Rolls, each comprising the receipts of 4 terms (No. 271, &c.).

Page 151, line 27, *for* "Reginald," *read* "Roger."

No. 385, lines 7 and 12, *for* "John," *read* "Roger."

Page 202, line 35, *for* "Orocismor," *read* "Mottrismor;" and *for* "Maris beg," *read* "Mottris beg."

„ 204, line 15, "Le Dun at Loychir." This is an interesting entry, as it refers to the Dun or Doon, a stockaded fortification in Loughgur, co. Limerick. Many tons of bones of the Irish deer have been found here, with stone implements, spears, &c., and the fine shield now, it is believed, in the Royal Irish Academy.

"Balyduwil," p. 206. This name is difficult to identify, but it probably denotes the same place as Balidochill or Balidochille, *in the co. of Kerry*, mentioned in 894, 983, and 985.

Page 266, line 21, *for* "Donald Roche," *read* "Donald Rothe [Ruadh]."

„ 271, line 4, *for* "the Earl of Connaught," *read* "the earldom of?".

No. 589, line 6, *for* "Stephen, late Archbishop of Dublin," *read* "late Archbishop of Tuam."

„ 679, line 1, *for* "Geoffrey," *read* "Simon."

„ 694, line 1, *for* "warden," *read* "warren."

Page 329. Grant to the Knights Templars by Hen. II., extracted from *Coram Rege Rolls*. This appears to differ from the *Inspeximus* of the same grant in Vol. I., Nos. 85 and 1488, and Vol. II., No. 1763.

No. 753, line 3, *for* "Balybui," *read* "Balybin."

Page 351, date of year in margin, *for* "1289," *read* "1290."

„ 373, line 20, *for* "Robert Fitz William de Crues," *read* "Robert Fitz Richard de Crues."

„ 375, line 15 from bottom, *for* "*locum tenens* of the justiciary in Ireland," *read* "in Wales."

No. 852, lines 1 and 5, *for* "Walter," *read* "Robert."

„ 1018, line 13, *for* "Treasurer of Ireland," *read* "the Treasurer of Ircland."

General Index, p. 539, *for* "Betagii at Balydurril," *read* "Balyduwil."

„ p. 541, line 9, *after* "Butler" *add* "Theobald de."

GLOSSARY.

BAUDEKYN (226, 406). Cloth of baudekin or gold; it is said to be the richest cloth; now called *brocade*, with gold and silk. (*Jacob.*)

BEDELARIES (p. 465, line 20). The same to a bedel as bailiwick is to a bailiff. (*Jacob.*)

CARDE (406) [a kind of cloth].

CARUCATE. It appears from p. 208, line 11 from bottom, that at Leynach (a name difficult to identify) and at Crumlin, co. Dublin (p. 387), a carucate contained or was reputed at, 120 acres. It further appears from p. 252, line 12 from bottom, that 10 carucates were equal to 7 townships or *villate*.

CENDAL or SENDAL. Seems to be fine silk, or Cyprus silk, from the Italian *Zendalo* (*Blount*).

CINDONE (406). The silk texture called "cendal" or "sandel." A corrupt form of the classical word "sindon." (*Riley's Liber Custumarum.*)

COOPERTORIA. These were probably cuirasses.

CRANNOCK. It appears from No. 1067 (being an extract from the Patent Roll of 20 Edw. I.) that a quarter of wheat contained 2 crannocks, 100 quarters of wheat having been equal to 200 crannocks. There seems to have been some doubt as to the exact measure implied by a crannock.

ESANNALIS. A roll first formed by authority of Stat. 12 Edw. I., on which, in order to charge the sheriff, were entered such parts of the county as had been granted away. (*Thomas*, p. 193.)

GABELLARII, Rent payers.

INCROCIATA or INCROCEATA, ECCLESIA; INCROCEARE ECCLESIAM (Nos. 452 and 1075). The editor was unable to find an explanation of these words in any Glossary or Dictionary which he consulted. But he believes that they mean to annex a church to the *crocia* or crosier, *i.e.*, to appropriate a church, which was to annex it to the proper and perpetual use of some religious house, bishopric, or spiritual person.

ORIGINALS (p. 6 *ter*). Estreats from the Rolls of Chancery transmitted into the Exchequer. (*See Madox*, Vol. II., p. 254.)

PANNAGE (p. 169, p. 516). The food which swine feed upon in the woods, as mast of beech, acorns, &c. (*Jacob.*)

PORTEORS NOTATUS (406), a noted breviary.

THOUNERIE, the bailiwick (p. 299).

VALETS (1188). This word anciently signified the young heirs who were to be knighted, or young gentlemen of great descent and quality. (*Blount*, quoting Selden's Titles of Honour.)

VILLATE. *See* Carucate.

CORRIGENDA AND NOTES.

Othe, Othey, Otee,? for O'Theig or Tighe, the name of an ancient Wicklow family, p. 14, p. 86, p. 313, &c.

No. 114, line 1, *for* "marshalsea," *read* "marshalship."

„ 310, line 1. The name of P[ ], Bishop of Cork, appears not to occur in the *Fasti*.

Leffeches, ? Le Fethes, same as the Irish word Feda (a wood); the "Faes" of Athlone, co. Roscommon (p. 67).

Page 83, line 14 from bottom, *for* "licence to grant," *read* "licence to agree."

„ 84, line 6, *for* "not being present," *read* "for not prosecuting."

„ 85, line 28, *for* "because he is not present," *read* "because he does not prosecute."

„ 92, line 2, *for* "socage," *read* "scutage."

„ 94, line 9 from bottom, *for* "because they are not present," *read* "because they do not prosecute."

For "Laxinedy, Loxenedy" (p. 97, p. 269, p. 270, p. 273 *bis*, p. 274, p. 370), *read* "Loxiuedy, Loxeuedy."

Irish Exchequer, 531, No. 22, consists of a pouch containing 5 Rolls, each comprising the receipts of 4 terms (No. 271, &c.).

Page 151, line 27, *for* "Reginald," *read* "Roger."

No. 385, lines 7 and 12, *for* "John," *read* "Roger."

Page 202, line 35, *for* "Orocismor," *read* "Mottrismor;" and *for* "Maris beg," *read* "Mottris beg."

„ 204, line 15, "Le Dun at Loychir." This is an interesting entry, as it refers to the Dun or Doon, a stockaded fortification in Loughgur, co. Limerick. Many tons of bones of the Irish deer have been found here, with stone implements, spears, &c., and the fine shield now, it is believed, in the Royal Irish Academy.

"Balyduwil," p. 206. This name is difficult to identify, but it probably denotes the same place as Balidochill or Balidochille, *in the co. of Kerry*, mentioned in 894, 983, and 985.

Page 266, line 21, *for* "Donald Roche," *read* "Donald Rothe [Ruadh]."

„ 271, line 4, *for* "the Earl of Connaught," *read* "the earldom of?".

No. 589, line 6, *for* "Stephen, late Archbishop of Dublin," *read* "late Archbishop of Tuam."

„ 679, line 1, *for* "Geoffrey," *read* "Simon."

„ 694, line 1, *for* "warden," *read* "warren."

Page 329. Grant to the Knights Templars by Hen. II., extracted from *Coram Rege Rolls*. This appears to differ from the *Inspeximus* of the same grant in Vol. I., Nos. 85 and 1488, and Vol. II., No. 1763.

No. 753, line 3, *for* "Balybui," *read* "Balybin."

Page 351, date of year in margin, *for* "1289," *read* "1290."

„ 373, line 20, *for* "Robert Fitz William de Crues," *read* "Robert Fitz Richard de Crues."

„ 375, line 15 from bottom, *for* "*locum tenens* of the justiciary in Ireland," *read* "in Wales."

No. 852, lines 1 and 5, *for* "Walter," *read* "Robert."

„ 1018, line 13, *for* "Treasurer of Ireland," *read* "the Treasurer of Ireland."

General Index, p. 539, *for* "Betagii at Balydurril," *read* "Balyduwil."

„ p. 541, line 9, *after* "Butler" *add* "Theobald de."

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[B 450.—400.—6/79.]

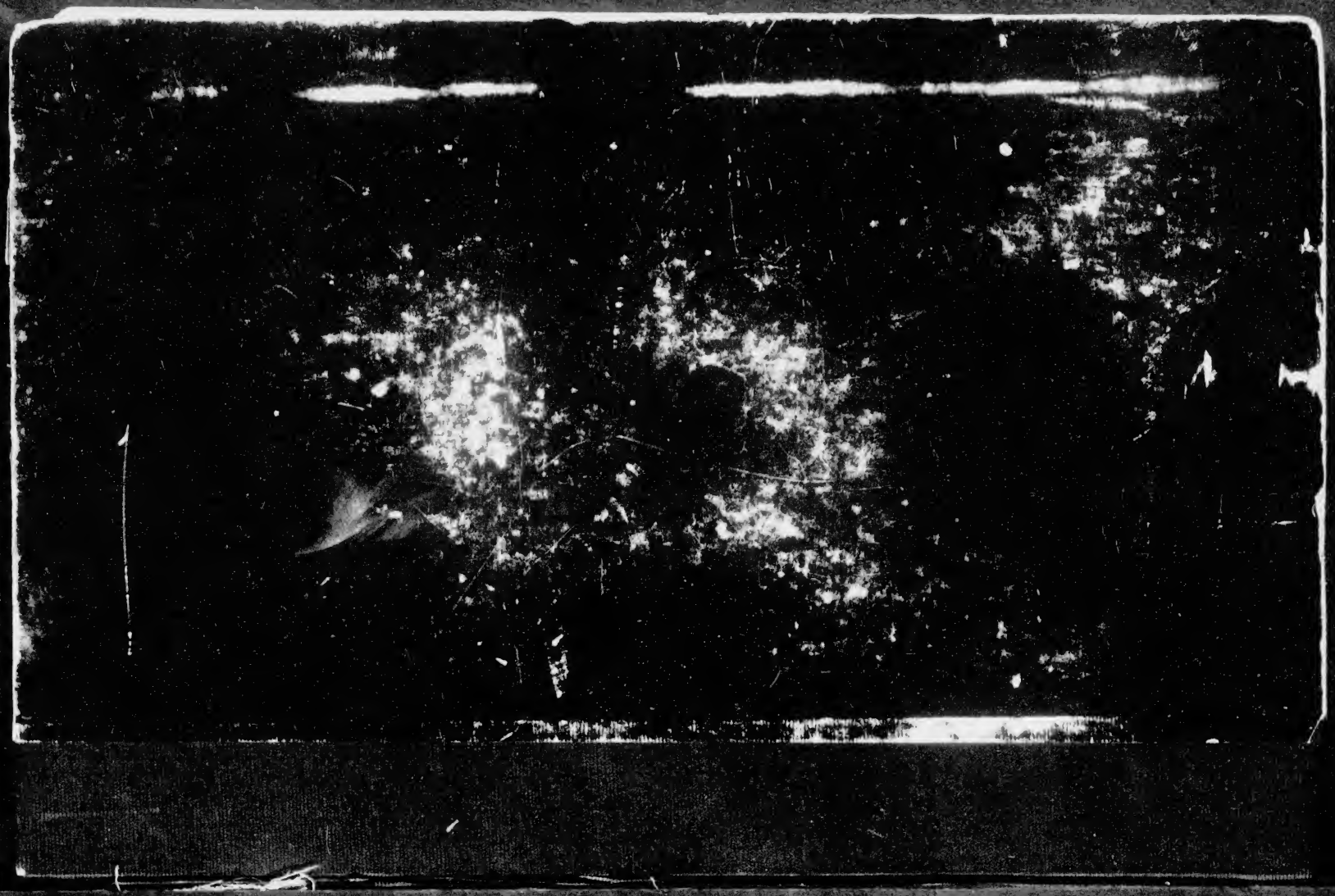
Y2

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[B 450.—400.—6/79.]

Z 2

R.R.

VOLUME 4



942 R.R. G72 Q 4
Columbia University
in the City of New York.
Library.
Special Fund
1896
Given anonymously.

CALENDARS.

Instructions to Editors.

The Master of the Rolls desires to call the attention of the Editors of Calendars to the following considerations, with a view to secure uniformity of plan in the important works on which they are engaged:—

He is anxious to extend, as far as is consistent with proper economy and despatch, the utility of the Calendars of State Papers now publishing under his control: 1st. As the most efficient means of making the national archives accessible to all who are interested in historical inquiries; 2nd. As the best justification of the liberality and munificence of the Government in throwing open these papers to the public, and providing proper catalogues of their contents at the national expense.

The greater number of the readers who will consult and value these works can have little or no opportunity of visiting the Public Record Office, in which these papers are deposited. The means for consulting the originals must necessarily be limited when readers live at a distance from the metropolis; still more if they are residents of Scotland, Ireland, distant colonies, or foreign states. Even when such an opportunity does exist, the difficulty of mastering the original hands in which these papers are written will deter many readers from consulting them. Above 'all, their great variety and number must present formidable obstacles to literary inquirers, however able, sanguine, and energetic, when the information contained in them is not made accessible by satisfactory Calendars.

The Master of the Rolls considers that, without superseding the necessity of consulting the originals, every Editor ought to frame his Calendar in such a manner that it shall present, in as condensed a form as possible, a correct index of the contents of the papers described in it. He considers that the entries should be so minute as to enable the reader to discover not only the general contents of the originals, but also what *they do not* contain. If the information be not sufficiently precise, if facts and names be omitted or concealed under a vague and general description, the reader will be often misled, he will assume that where the abstracts are silent as to information to be found in the documents, such information does not exist; or, he will have to examine every original in detail, and thus one great purpose will have been lost for which these Calendars have been compiled.

Q 2966. Wt. 8979.

As the documents are various, the Master of the Rolls considers that they will demand a corresponding mode of treatment. The following rules are to be observed :—

1st. All formal and official documents, such as letters of credence, warrants, grants, and the like, should be described as briefly as possible.

2nd. Letters and documents referring to one subject only should be catalogued as briefly as is consistent with correctness. But when they contain miscellaneous news, such a description should be given as will enable a reader to form an adequate notion of the variety of their contents.

3rd. Wherever a letter or paper is especially difficult to decipher, or the allusions more than ordinarily obscure, it will be advisable for the Editor to adhere, as closely as is consistent with brevity, to the text of the document. He is to do the same when it contains secret or very rare information.

4th. Where the Editor has deciphered letters in cipher, the decipher may be printed at full length. But when a contemporary or authorised decipher exists it will be sufficient to treat the cipher as an ordinary document.

5th. Striking peculiarities of expression, proverbs, manners, &c. are to be noticed.

6th. Original dates are to be given at the close of each entry, that the reader may know the exact evidence by which the marginal dates are determined.

7th. Where letters are endorsed by the receivers and the date of their delivery specified, these endorsements are to be recorded.

8th. The number of written pages of each document is to be specified, as a security for its integrity, and that readers may know what proportion the abstract bears to the original.

9th. The language of every document is to be specified. If, however, the greater part of the collection be in English, it will be sufficient to denote those only which are in a different tongue.

10th. Where documents have been printed, a reference should be given to the publication.

11th. Each series is to be chronological.

12th. The Prefaces of Editors, in explanation of documents in the volume, are not to exceed fifty pages, unless the written permission of the Master of the Rolls to the contrary be obtained.

*** Editors employed in foreign archives are to transcribe at full length important and secret papers.

CALENDAR

OF

DOCUMENTS,

IRELAND,

1293-1301.

CALENDAR

OF

DOCUMENTS,

RELATING TO

IRELAND,

PRESERVED IN

HER MAJESTY'S PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON.

1293-1301.

EDITED BY

H. S. SWEETMAN, B.A., TRIN. COLL., DUB., M.R.I.A., BARRISTER-AT-LAW, IRELAND.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

V.4

LONDON:

LONGMAN & Co., PATERNOSTER ROW; TRÜBNER & Co., LUDGATE HILL;

ALSO BY

PARKER & Co., OXFORD; AND MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE;

A. & C. BLACK, AND DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;

AND A. THOM & Co., DUBLIN.

1881.

Printed by George E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode,
Her Majesty's Printers.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

CONTENTS OF THIS VOLUME.

	Page
Preface	vii–xliv
List of Justiciaries	xlv
Alphabetical List of Abbeys	xlv
Table of Public Records	xlvi
Corrigenda and Notes	xlvii
Calendar	1–389
Index	391–482

288563

PREFACE.

THE documents abstracted in this our fourth volume bear date from 1293 to 1301 inclusively. A portion of them consists of the following documents:—RECEIPT, rolls of, which are very numerous, and of which we gave some description in the preface to the 3rd volume; PAYMENT, rolls of; we have a much larger number of these than in the former volume; they are most valuable, including as they do payment of fees to Irish justiciaries, chancellors, judges and officers of various kinds, keepers and constables of castles, chaplains of the chapel of the castle of Dublin and the Exchequer, alms to Dominicans and Franciscans, &c.; in connexion with this subject we have 150 original writs of *Liberate* for payment of fees to judges, officers, and other persons; TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS of the K.'s treasure in Ireland; documents relating to the EXCHEQUER; receipts of the farm of COLP; of services of TRISTLEDERMOT and LE COMBRE; of services of the IRISH; rolls of the FIFTEENTH granted to the K. in Ireland; grants of ENGLISH LAWS to persons purporting to be IRISHMEN; letters of ATTORNEY (a vast number), of PROTECTION, and of SAFE CONDUCT, PARDONS, &c.; JUDGMENTS, orders, and proceedings in England on cases and appeals from Ireland; documents relating to Richard de Burgh Earl of Ulster, William de Vescy, John Fitz Thomas, Thomas Fitz Maurice, Theobald le Butler, William de Valence, and other notabilities. For all these we refer to the Index. Interspersed with these

we have a large number of documents comprising the following among other subjects :—

Appointments.—Of William de Chiriton, David de Offintone, and Richard de Saham as Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin (67, 172, and 254); of Adam de Botinton as Chancellor of the Exchequer (68); of Alexander of London to hold pleas of the market and regulate measures (174). Grant to William de Oddingeseles of the office of justiciary (165). Appointment of Walter de la Haye as judge of pleas following the chief justiciary (168). The office of chief justiciary of Ireland committed to John Wogan (267). At the instance of Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that in committing the office of doorkeeper of that Exchequer, now vacant by the death of Walter of the Exchequer, they prefer John de Seleby to the other candidates (402). The K. commits to Henry de Cumptone custody of the K.'s rolls and writs of the Common Pleas (496). Custody of the K.'s Exchange in Ireland committed to Taldus Janiani and Coppus Cotenne, merchants of company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence (725). Assignment of Robert de Littlebury as justice C. P., Dublin (726). The K. constitutes Alexander Normanni of Lucca master of the Mint at Dublin for one year (740). The K. commits to Taldus Janiani and Coppus Cotenne, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, custody of the Exchange of Dublin (742); to Richard de Bereford, custody of the office of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Dublin (750).

Castles.—Custody of the castle of Roscrea committed to Sir Adam de St. Albin for services (40). Grant to William de la Hacche of custody during pleasure of the castle of Athlone (703). *See* Index for castles of Dublin, Roscommon, Randown, Kildare, &c.

Church.—John rector of Corriton, Ireland, elected as Bishop of Connor; royal assent given; and the chancellor ordered to direct the Archbishop of Armagh to do what depends on his office. The K. further at the instance of Margaret Countess of Ulster orders fealty to be taken from and temporalities restored to the elect (12, 13, 14, 15). Writ and inquisition whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant to Adam de Holywood licence to assign to Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh two carucates of land in Kilcloghry (605). The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand the Bishopric of Emly, William Bishop of Emly being indebted to the K. of the time when escheator of England (607). The K. commands the justiciary to summon John Cantok, who had long had the custody of the bishopric, to come before the Exchequer of England to render his account (606, 607, 608). The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to desist from the distraint which they make against Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh for 35*l.* (817). On Oct. 10, 1293, the Dean and chapter of Derry notify to the K. that having after the death of Florence their late bishop obtained licence, they had elected Michael, their treasurer, as Bishop of Derry, and they present him to the K. praying the royal assent (94). The K. grants that assent and directs fealty to be taken from and temporalities restored to the elect (121 and 122, Feb. 8, 1293–4). It may be stated here that this election and royal assent are not mentioned in Cotton's Irish *Fasti*, a book to the accuracy of which the editor has already borne willing testimony. From No. 156 (Aug. 12, 1294), it would appear, however, that Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, by provision made *in casu negligentiæ*, nominated Brother Henry, a Cistercian monk, as Bishop of Derry. On

Oct. 25, 1294, there was another licence to elect to the church of Derry in the room of Florence late bishop thereof (175); and Henry of Ardagh, a Cistercian monk, having been elected by the Dean and chapter as bishop (195, 196); the K. directed the royal assent to be given to his election, on certain formalities being undergone (196). The Dean and chapter of Derry to the K. notifying the death of Henry their late bishop, and praying licence to elect (371). The Dean and chapter of Derry to the K. praying the royal assent to their election of Geoffrey McLoughlin to see of Derry (405). Royal assent to election of Geoffrey MacLoughlin as Bishop of Derry; the justiciary to take fealty and restore the temporalities (417, 418). From the above numerous entries relating to the see of Derry, it would appear that the Archbishop of Armagh had at length resigned his claim to nominate bishops to that see.

Particulars of plate, money, and other articles belonging to John de Sandford, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, in possession of certain persons in England (275). Custody of the vacant Archbishopric of Dublin committed to Richard de Abyngdon (171). The Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, and the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, pray licence to elect in the room of John, late Archbishop of Dublin (181). Licence granted accordingly (188, 189). Licence for the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, and the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick, to elect an archbishop of Dublin (200 and 201). The Prior of the Holy Trinity, and the chapter of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to the K., praying the royal assent to the election they had made of Thomas de Cheddesworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, as Archbishop of Dublin (210). The K. to Pope B[oniface VIII.] notifying that he had given the royal assent to the election lately celebrated in the conventual church of the Holy Trinity,

Dublin, of Thomas de Cheddesworth as Archbishop of Dublin (219 and 220). *Fiat* to the Chancellor for letters patent of safe conduct for the proctors of Thomas de Cheddesworth, elect of Dublin, whom he sends to the court of Rome for affairs touching his election (241). The K. orders John de Langton, the Chancellor, to deliver letters of recommendation to Thomas de Cheddesworth, elect of Dublin, excusing the delay of the elect in foreign parts, and praying the Pope kindly to receive his proctors, and expedite the matter (242). Grant to John of Caen, of the Archdeaconary of Glendaloch, in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin (277). The K. commands John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to induct and maintain Nicholas de Clere, Archdeacon of Dublin, in possession of the spirituality of Dublin, which ought by ancient custom to belong during vacancy of the see to the archdeacon (294). The K. to Pope Boniface [VIII.] recommending the election of Thomas de Cheddesworth as Archbishop of Dublin. The K. to M., Bishop of Porto and St. Ruffina, in favour of Thomas de Cheddesworth, elect of Dublin. Similar letters to P[ ], Cardinal Deacon of St. Eustace (274). Safe conduct for two years for Thomas de Cheddesworth proceeding to Rome regarding his election (298). The Pope having quashed the election of Thomas de Cheddesworth, the K. accepts the preferment made by the Pope of William de Hothum (Prior of the Dominicans and Provincial in England) as Archbishop of Dublin (350 and 351). Grant of liberties to William de Hothum, elect of Dublin (357). Order to certify regarding the debts of John Sanford, late Archbishop of Dublin (382). Grant to William de Hodham, Archbishop elect of Dublin, of crops of the archbishopric (427, 584). The K. commands the late

custodian of the see of Dublin to give to William de Hothum, elect thereof, preference in the purchase of ploughs, bullocks, oxen, and other chattels within the archbishopric (463). The K. commands that nothing be taken from the corn of W[illiam] Archbishop of Dublin against his will (500). W[illiam] Archbishop of Dublin being deceased, mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities of that archbishopric (545 and 546). Letters of the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, and the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, praying licence to elect in the room of William, late Archbishop of Dublin, deceased. The K. grants licence accordingly (573 and 574). Audoen de Ymer, sub-prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and the convent thereof, to the K., notifying that William de Houthom, formerly their archbishop, being deceased, and licence to elect having been granted to them, they had elected Adam de Balsham, Prior of the Holy Trinity aforesaid, as Archbishop of Dublin. They therefore present him to the K., praying the royal assent (593). The Chancellor and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, notify to the K. that vacancy having occurred in the church of Dublin by the death of William de Hothum, they had obtained from the K. licence to elect. A day having been appointed they, canons of St. Patrick's, and some canons of the Holy Trinity, met, and by mutual consent elected as Archbishop Thomas de Cheddesworth, Dean of St. Patrick's. They pray the K. to grant the royal assent to this election (595). The K. commands the justiciary and escheator of Ireland to deliver to Richard, newly consecrated Archbishop of Dublin, the corn growing in his manors (633). Grant to John de Sandale of the treasuryship of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin (611).

All the goods and chattels of W[illiam] de Hothum Archbishop of Dublin, a debtor to the K., to be taken into the K.'s hand (663). Richard Archbishop of Dublin having renounced everything in letters of Pope Boniface which seems prejudicial to the K., his crown or dignity, the K. commands the custodian of the archbishopric to restore the temporalities to Richard (746). The K. having restored the temporalities to Richard, newly consecrated Archbishop of Dublin, and granted that he might have the corn growing in his manors, commands the escheator of Ireland to cause the corn to be valued, and on the Archbishop giving security for the value to cause him to have the corn (751). Writ of *Allocate* for allowance of his fees to Walter de la Haye, late custodian of Archbishopric of Dublin (758).

Grants of prebends in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin (198, 199, 629). The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand the Bishopric of Clonfert which is vacant. The person whom they shall assign for custody of the bishopric shall answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer aforesaid (303). The K. commands Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand the Bishopric of Clonfert, vacant by the translation of John, late bishop thereof, to the Archbishopric of Benevento in Italy (295). Beraldus Cardinal Bishop of Albano and Simon Cardinal Bishop of Palestrina to the K., praying him to give counsel and aid to the proctors whom they had sent to Ireland (245, 249, and 312). Licence to elect for the Dean and chapter of Elphin in the place of Brother Gelasius, late Bishop of Elphin. The royal assent to be given and temporalities restored by the justiciary (322). Receipt of chattels of Stephen de Fulburne, Bishop of

Waterford and subsequently Archbishop of Tuam (11 entries). The K. takes fealty from Robert, late monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, promoted by the Pope to be Bishop of Clonfert, in the room of John Archbishop of Benevento, late Bishop of Clonfert. Restoration of temporalities to Robert (327). Promise to Wycbold, Dean of Cologne and the K.'s Secretary, of a prebend in Ireland (370). William Archbishop of Tuam to the K. praying restitution of temporalities to Malachy abbot of Boyle, elected Bishop of Elphin (378). The K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, not to permit Nicholas Archbishop of Cashel to be troubled before them in regard to his ordinary jurisdiction (450). Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Clonmacnois to elect in the room of William, late Bishop thereof, deceased, the justiciary to give the royal assent, take fealty from and restore the temporalities to the elect (429 and 430). Vacancy in church of Kilfenora, by the decease of Charles, late bishop thereof; the Dean and chapter pray licence to elect; licence granted; power to justiciary to give the royal assent, receive fealty from elect and restore the temporalities (577, 623 and 624). The K. takes fealty from and restores the temporalities to Malachy elect of Elphin (434). The Dean and chapter of Killaloe to the K. notifying the decease of Maurice, their late bishop; and praying the royal assent to their election of David their Dean as bishop (556 and 582). Licence to elect for the Dean and chapter of the church of Killaloe, vacant by the death of Maurice, late bishop thereof (601 and 602). The K. notifies to Stephen Archbishop of Cashel that he has given the royal assent to the election of David Dean of Killaloe as bishop of that church. Power to the justiciary to take fealty from the elect and restore temporalities

(619, 620). Order to deliver to Bartholomew de Sutton custody of the see of Emly (651 and 652). The church of Kildare being vacant by the decease of Nicholas, late Bishop of Kildare, the Dean and chapter of pray licence to elect (657). Licence to elect for canons of Kildare announcing to the K. the death of N[icholas], late Bishop of Kildare (666). Nicholas Bishop of Kildare to the K. complaining of certain fanatic religious persons who were exciting disturbance and spreading in the Irish language the seeds of rebellion (689). Royal assent to the election of Walter le Veel, Chancellor of Kildare, as bishop of that church; the justiciary to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities (702). The K. learning that Bartholomew de Sutton had not conducted himself well in regard to the custody of the Bishopric of Emly, appoints Richard Berard and Roger de Clifford, clerks, in his stead (775). The Dean and chapter of Cork announce the death of Robert, their late bishop, and pray licence to elect (782). Pope Boniface [VIII.] to the K., regarding eleven years' arrears of the tribute to the church (783). The Dean and chapter of Limerick pray licence to elect on death of Gerald their late bishop (779). William Bishop of Ossory prays remedy for grievances by the justiciary and escheator of Ireland (850).

New Custom.—Orders regarding 300*l.* of farm of the new custom paid to Stephen, formerly Archbishop of Tuam and justiciary of Ireland, but for which certain merchants of Florence had been placed in custody of the Marshal (203). Grant for debts due to the citizens of Bayonne of all the custom on wools, hides, and skins, of England, Ireland, and Scotland, until the debt shall have been discharged (627). Account by citizens of Bayonne of money due to them, and of receipt of custom of wool, hides and woolfels in England and Ireland (631).

EXCHEQUER.—Ordinance touching the state of the Exchequer, Dublin, made by the Treasurer and Barons at Westminster. Fees of officers, &c. (36). The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, praying that Nicholas de Clere, formerly custodian of the see of Dublin, during vacancy, and a transcript of his account, may be sent to them (510, 517).

See Index, title Exchequer.

FLANDERS, THE WAR OF.—Order to justiciary to recede from the agreements with Richard Earl of Ulster, John Fitz Thomas, and others of Ireland, for their coming to Flanders on the K.'s service (452). The K.'s letters to John Fitz Thomas urgently praying him to be at Sandwich with horses and arms prepared to cross over to Flanders to aid the K. (458 and 468). Pardon to Thomas le Messagier, remaining with the K.'s army, of the K.'s suit of peace and his abjuration (469). A similar pardon to Hugh de Leye, of the county of Kildare (470); for David de Colon, of Ireland, outlawed for transgressions (471); Peter le Keu, of Cashel, in Ireland (476); and several others who had come to the K. for the war in Flanders in company with John Fitz Thomas (480). With a view to this war the K. sailed from Winchelsea to Flanders between Thursday, the 22nd, and Tuesday, the 27th, August 1297 [*Pat.*, 25 *Edward I.*, *p.* 2, *m.* 7], and arrived at Sandwich on his return on March 14th, 1297–8 [*Pat.*, 26 *Edward I.*, *m.* 23] after an absence of about seven months. During the K.'s absence Edward the K.'s son acted as the K.'s lieutenant, and documents are tested by him as such [*vide* Index, title Edward the K.'s son].

WAR OF GASCONY.—Customs granted by merchants in Ireland in aid of the war against the French to recover the land of Gascony (179). The K.'s writ directing William

de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, to provide supplies for this war (197). No further supplies to be sent for army of Wales; but all supplies to be sent for the K.'s forces in Gascony (204). Mem. of supplies for Gascony laden on board a ship of Ross (256). Mandate to John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that of the better and abler men of that land he quickly cause to be selected a certain number of horse and 10,000 foot soldiers prepared with suitable arms to cross over on a certain day and from a certain place on the K.'s service, as the K. had by word of mouth commanded the said justiciary; provided, nevertheless, that Ireland remain sufficiently protected (269). Having enjoined to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, some matters to be explained, the K. commands John de Poer to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him. Similar letters regarding Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, Geoffrey de Geynville, Theobald de Verdon, Peter de Bermingham de Thotemoye, Peter de Bermingham de Anery, Jordan of Exeter, Adam de Staunton, Simon de Pheypo, Walter de Lascy, Richard of Exeter, John Pipard, John Fitz Thomas, and many others (270). Supplies shipped in *la Godeyer* of Ross to be convened to Plymouth [for Gascony] (278). The K. thanks William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, for supplies sent to Gascony. Enjoins him to provide as well from the Archbishopric of Dublin as elsewhere as large a store as he can of wheat, oats, beans and peas, to lade them in ships and send them to Gascony, and not to spare money for the purpose (318). Mem. of supplies shipped for Gascony (307, 308). Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, regarding supplies for that province (310). The K. commands the custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin to cause all the wheat and oats of that archbishopric to be immediately thrashed and transmitted to Gascony to the

K.'s men there on account of their urgent indigence (321). The K. commands the justiciary to quickly provide out of the issue of Ireland as much wheat and oats as may be found there, and to send it to Gascony to relieve the urgent necessities of the K.'s men there (323). The K. commands masters of ships, sailors, and mariners of Ireland to be intentive and obedient regarding supplies to Peter of Paris whom the K. sends to Gascony (325). The K. directs William de Estdene, Treasurer in Ireland, to send wheat from that country to Gascony by counsel of the justiciary as frequently as he can (326). Sixteen letters to keepers of the K.'s stores in Gascony notifying the sending to them from Ireland of ships from various places with supplies for the K.'s army (368).

The K.'s letters to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and other magnates of Ireland, praying them to provide themselves with horses and arms for the war between the K. and the King of France. The K. will retain them by his side (396). Similar letters to the K.'s lieges of Ireland (397). The K. commands the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause all the ships now being laden with corn in Ireland to be dispatched as quickly as possible to Gascony. Money shall be levied out of corn and other issues of Ireland from which it can be levied, and shall be deposited in the castle of Dublin to await orders (398). The K. sends letters for the Earl of Ulster, John Fitz Thomas, and other good men of Ireland to provide themselves with horses and arms for the defence and salvation of the kingdom. The justiciary shall deliver the letters and endeavour to prevail on the Earl and the others to come to the K.; also to provide that the K. may have at command 400 horsemen with armoured horses. The justiciary shall endeavour that the day between John Fitz Thomas and the

Earl regarding the contest between them shall be postponed as much as possible. The justiciary shall certify how many ships are laden in Ireland with wheat as supplies for Gascony (399).

The K. prays and requires the Earl of Ulster to be in London with horses and arms on Aug. 1 (404). Similar letters to the persons named in No. 396. The K. directs William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, to send as speedily as possible to Bayonne the wheat which had been provided in Ireland for Gascony (400). The Treasurer of Ireland to spend the K.'s money in enabling the Earl of Ulster, John Fitz Thomas, and their allies to come to the K. with horses and arms in aid of the war with the King of France (420). Certificate of corn provided at Dublin and other cities for Gascony (455). The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause publication of the truce with France to be made in each port of Ireland (451 and 491); and also in cities, burghs, merchant towns, &c. (492). Remission of the custom granted to the K. in aid of the war of France (459).

Viewing the entries under the above heading, and under those of the war of Scotland and Wales *post*, it is scarcely possible not to come to the conclusion that Ireland was in the time of Edward I. a country of great fertility. The supply of wheat is remarkable. That commodity could scarcely be exported from Ireland at the present day, for it is but little grown.

Inquisitions and Extents.—Roll of Inquisitions touching William de Vescy (106). Inquisition P.M. as to lands of John de Walhope (228). Writ and Inquisition *post mortem* regarding the possessions of William de Valence Earl of Pembroke, deceased. It is found that he held no lands *in capite* of the K. save the county of Wexford and its members (306). Inquisition as to lands, rent, and a fishery

in Thorncastle (422). Writ to the escheator of Ireland to take an Inquisition regarding the lands in Ireland of William de Vescy deceased (426). Extent of the lands of William de Vescy in Ireland, in order to assign dower to Isabella, who was his wife (481). Extents of lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice of Limerick (*bis*), Kerry (*bis*), Waterford and Cork. This Inquisition is of great extent. The abstract of it filled 15 pages of foolscap (551). Writ and Inquisition of lands of Richard Fitz John, deceased, in Ireland (638). Extent of lands of John de Moun, in the county of Kildare (643). Writ and Inquisition after the death of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased (727). Writ and Inquisition whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licence to assign lands to the Prior and Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland (764). Writ and Inquisition, bearing date 29 Edward I., as to what lands Richard of Exeter held in Connaught. This document is remarkable for containing a plain recommendation that holders of land should reside on them, *which would be more advantageous to the K. and his tenants* (806).

Justiciary.—William de Vescy to deliver up the writs rolls, and other documents touching the office of justiciary (166). Writ of *Liberate* for payment to William de Oddingeseles, the justiciary, of 500*l.* granted to him for his fee (167). John de Langton to Thomas Fitz Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, praying him to be favourable to Dame Christiana de Mareys, who had a plea before him (202). The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to allow to the executors of William de Oddingelsedes, the justiciary, deceased, his fee for half a year (243).

Appointment of John Wogan as justiciary of Ireland. He shall receive 500*l.* a year, and maintain twenty men-at-arms, with as many armoured horses. Mandate to Thomas

Fitz Maurice to deliver to John the office of justiciary and the land of Ireland (267). The K. commands the justiciary that having taken an extent of lands of Robert de Ufford in Ireland he cause dower to be assigned to Joan, who was his wife (641). The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to exonerate John Wogan, the justiciary, of 500*l.*, which the K. grants to him in subvention of his expenses on the K.'s service (708).

Lands.—Licence to Christiana de Mariscis to obtain possession of all her lands in Ireland notwithstanding her agreement that she should enfeoff the K. thereof (52). Grant for service to Geoffrey de Wells of the manor of Balicandeny which belonged to Milo Talbot, deceased (53). Grant to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, of all the K.'s demesne lands of Chapelizod (69). Grant to John de Ponte of 30 librates a year of custodies of lands (73). Grant to William le Paneter of custody of a moiety of the lands of John de Courcy (75). Inspeximus of charter of Edward, son of Henry III., granting to William Fitz Warin 30 librates of land in the Earldom of Connaught (108). Fine between Geoffrey de Geneville, Matilda his wife, and Simon de Geneville of lands in Meath (176). Commission to William de Oddingeseles of the land and castle of Donymegan, which belonged in Connaught to John, late Archbishop of Dublin (177 and 184). The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to search the rolls, &c. of the Exchequer as to the Irish lands of William d'Oddingeseles (late justiciary) (227). The escheator to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of John de Walhope on his decease (228). The K. to John de Langton the chancellor. Sends an inquisition taken by the escheator of Ireland on behalf of James Keating, showing that issue was begotten between

him and Margery, his wife, deceased. Her lands and tenements ought consequently to remain to James for life. Mandate for livery of the lands to James (230 and 231).

The K. took the homage of Thomas de Multon, son and heir of Edmunda le Butilere, deceased, of all the lands and tenements which Thomas de Multon, her husband, held at his death by law of England of her inheritance. Mandate to the escheator of Ireland for seisin (296). Deed whereby William de Vescy gives and grants to the K. the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, and the manor of Sprowston in England (365 and 414). The K. commands the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand the castle, manor, and county of Kildare and all William de Valence's possessions in Ireland, which he had surrendered to the K. (379). The K. commands the justiciary to deliver to William de Vescy the castle, manor, and county of Kildare with the seal of the county, which by surrender of William were taken into the K.'s hand (415). The K. commands the escheator of Ireland to give seisin of their purparty to John de Carreu and Alienor his wife, daughter and heir of William de Mohun, deceased (425). The K. commands the justiciary and escheator of Ireland to restore the lands in Ireland of Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter (428).

Agreement between Iter of Angoulême, parson of Swords, and Richard de Cardiff, who had been his bailiff, regarding the manors of Lanestown and Barberstown, co. Dublin (433). Partition of the lands which belonged at his death to William de Mohun (437). The K. commands the escheator of Ireland to retake into the K.'s hand all William de Mohun's lands, &c., assigned to John de Carreu and Alienor his wife, and deliver them to John de Meriet and Maria his wife (499). William son and heir of John

le Marshal, deceased, having passed his age, the K. takes his homage of all lands held by his father and restores those lands. Mandate to the justiciary to give seisin to William of those lands and the Marshalship of Ireland (559, 563, and 564). Surrender by John de Mohun to the K. of all his lands, within and without the county of Kildare, in exchange for the manor of Long Compton in the co. of Warwick (566 and 567). The K. takes homage of William de la Zouche of all the lands which Milisent his mother held at her death and restores the lands. Mandate to the escheator of Ireland to give seisin to William (599). Writ and Inquisition whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant to Richard de Afton licence to infeoff William le Irish of lands in the Earldom of Connaught (604). Grant to Richard de Afton of licence to infeoff Peter Sprot of lands in the Earldom of Connaught (655). The K. notifies to the escheator of Ireland the partition made of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, deceased (673, 674, 675, 676, 690, 693, 695). Charter of grant to John de Mohun and Ada his wife in exchange of his surrender of lands, within and without the county of Kildare, of the manor of Long Compton in the co. of Warwick (677). Charter whereby John de Mohun surrenders all his lands, within and without the co. of Kildare, in exchange for the manor of Long Compton (678).

The K. notifies that he had taken the homage of Richard cousin and heir of Geoffrey Constantyn of Ireland, for all the lands which Geoffrey held at his death (696). The K. takes homage of John, son and heir of Adam de Cretyng, deceased, of the lands which Adam held at his death, as well in England as in Ireland, and restores the lands (732). The K. takes homage of William de Walhope, uncle and heir of Margaret, daughter of John Walhope, of all her lands in Ireland, and restores the lands. Mandate for

seisin (733). The K. commands the escheator of Ireland to deliver to Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas de Clere, deceased, the lands which Juliana, mother of said Gilbert, held in dower of the inheritance of said Thomas (760). Grant to Gerard Dorim, for service, of custody of 100 librates a year of lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice (756). Inquisition and extent of lands in Connaught granted to Sir Richard of Exeter (802, 806).

Legal Proceedings.—Plea between William de Vescy, Matilda de Kyme, and Agatha de Mortimer (co-heirs and parceners of the liberty of Kildare) against the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, as to whether certain lands were appropriate to that abbey, or the Abbey of Clonard (22, 101, 145). Plea between William de Vescy and the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, touching the advowson of the church of St. Moling, Kildare (26, 42, 102, 131, 132, 133, 141, 146). Complaint before justices in last eyre at Dublin by the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, and by John de Cogan that they had been injured regarding lands in co. of Dublin (92). Record and process of an outlawry (100).

One of the most remarkable documents in this volume is a record from the *Coram Rege Rolls* of an action brought by William de Vescy against John Fitz Thomas before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland (then acting as chief justiciary), and the K.'s Council at Dublin. The action was for defamation, William complaining that John had said to the King and Council in England that William had demanded of him a compact by oath that John had sided with him against the King; William demanded that John should avow or unsay this. John said that William never demanded a compact by oath of him, but he avowed that William had used words contained in a schedule which he produces. Suffice it to say that the words which

will be found in pp. 71 and 72 are evidently treasonable, and John said that he warned the Council of them in order to save his fealty.

William having heard the tenor of the schedule accused John of uttering falsehood like a traitor, denied all charges against himself, offered to defend himself by his body against John, and hereupon tendered his pledge. John on his side avowed everything contained in the schedule, offered to prove it by his body, and likewise tendered his pledge. This was simply a *wager of battel*, which was in olden times, as Blackstone says, a species of trial. The K. thereupon ordered that the parties should appear before himself at Westminster, and that meanwhile the duel should not proceed.

A day having been assigned to the parties in one month of St. John the Baptist at Westminster before the K., on this day William appeared armed as a knight, namely, with an armoured war horse and other arms specified. John being called came not. The Editor has been unable to find that judgment was given in this singular action (147).

Petition of the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, [Christ Church], alleging error in a record regarding the manor of Kinsaley (110). The record and process mentioned in the petition of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife, touching their liberty of Trim, to be sent before the K. (125). Plaint between Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, and Thomas Fitz Maurice, of a plea of land (144, 205, 262, &c.). The Editor has searched for the judgment in this plaint, but has failed in finding it.

Plaint between Margery, who was the wife of Emery de Daneford, and Robert Bagot and John Daundon, by writ of the court of the liberty of Bunratty, before the K.'s justices there, regarding Margery's dower (161). Exchequer proceedings regarding William, brother of

Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland. William to find security personally to appear before the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin and stand his trial, and meantime he have livery of his goods, chattels, lands, and ecclesiastical benefices (440 and 441). Proceedings between Walter de Bodenham and the Abbot of Mellifont in Ireland, Walter accusing the abbot of attempting to bribe a judge in England (446). Writ and plaint between William de Calne, Rohesia, his wife, and Reginald le Dene regarding a debt of 1,350*l.* (737).

Merchandise, Foreign Merchants, &c.—Order that the goods and merchandise of men of Calais be arrested in Ireland, the goods and merchandise of men of Ireland having been seized at Calais (77). The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the merchandise, &c. of merchants of the dominion of the King of France to be arrested and sold (162). Merchants to find security not to export wool, hides, and other merchandise to France from Ireland. Money not to be removed from Ireland unless it shall first be known whose money it is (163). The merchants of *Ricardi* of Lucca dwelling in Ireland to be attached for debts due to the K. Their goods and chattels, &c. to be seized (178). Debts due to *Ricardi* of Lucca, and debts due by them to the K. (186). Order to Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to discharge all wool, woolfels, and hides of merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca taken into the K.'s hand (257). Roll of receipt at the Exchequer, Dublin, from merchandise, goods, chattels, and debts of merchants of the dominion of the K. of France, sold by Richard de Saham, Baron of that Exchequer (260). The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause all the wool and hides of merchants of the company of *Ricardi* and *Betti* of Lucca

to be collected in order that it may be determined whether they ought to be put up to sale for debts due to the K. (384). The K. notifies to the justiciary that he takes under his protection the burgesses and merchants of G[uy] Count of Flanders remaining in and departing from Ireland (393). Mandate that the wool of Tottus de Montclare be restored if it was arrested on account of a proclamation ordering all wools and hides of Ireland to be conveyed to a certain place within a certain time (406). Writ of *Liberate* for payment to *Friscobaldi* of 11,000*l.* paid by them into the wardrobe, and for which the K. granted to the merchants all issues and profits accruing from Ireland (667, 668).

Safe conduct for *Friscobaldi* in travelling to Ireland for trade, and returning therefrom (692).

Terms for the Abbot of Dewisk for payment of debts on account of merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca (734). In satisfaction of debts due to the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, the K. grants that after the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels of England, Ireland, and Scotland, assigned to citizens of Bayonne in payment of debts to them shall have reached the K.'s hands and the citizens shall have been satisfied, &c., the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* shall thenceforth have the issues of the custom (793). Pope Boniface [VIII.] prays the K. to liberate the merchants of the company of *Spini* of Florence who had been arrested (824).

Monasteries and Convents.—The sheriff of Limerick to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licence to give lands in Adare to the Prior and convent thereof (16). The Bishop of Ossory prays restitution of temporalities to the convent of the Port of St. Mary, near Waterford (18). Licence to elect for the Brothers of

St. John of Down, fealty to be taken from and temporalities restored to elect (27, 28, 29, and 30). Mandate to the justiciary to repevy lands to the master of the Hospital of St. John of Down (353). Licence to elect for Gill Abbey, near Cork, the justiciary to take fealty from the elect and restore temporalities, &c. (32 and 33). The Prior of the priory of Fore to be allowed freely to dispose of his goods (187). Sibil, prioress, and the convent of St. Mary of Clonard, notify vacancy in their house by the resignation of Dame Derborgyll', former abbess. Pray licence to elect and restoration of temporalities (265). Licence to elect for William, canon of the Island of Molana, announcing to the K. the resignation of Brother Philip, late abbot of that place (316). The K. further gives power to the justiciary to impart the royal assent when the elect shall have been presented to him; and, if the election be confirmed by the diocesan, the justiciary may in place of the K. receive the fealty due to the latter and restore the temporalities (317). Licence in mortmain for the Abbot and convent of Saul in Ulster to acquire lands, tenements, and rents which had been alienated by abbots of their house (335). Licence to elect for the convent of St. Mary of Clonard on the resignation of Derborgyll, formerly abbess thereof power to the justiciary to give royal assent and restore temporalities to elect (341 and 342). Licence to elect for the canons of St. Mary of Kells on resignation of Brother Malachy, the late abbot; power to the justiciary to receive fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities (336 and 337). The Prior and convent of Weeme notify vacancy in their monastery by the deposition of Thomas, late abbot thereof, and pray licence to elect; the same granted; power to the justiciary to give the royal assent, take fealty from and restore temporalities to the elect (376, 394 and 395). Restoration

to the Brothers of St. Mary of Mount Carmel in Ireland of lands which they had acquired without licence (431).

Grant to the Abbot of Mellifont of terms for payment of 300*l.* fine, for harbouring thieves (513). Licence to assign to the Abbot and convent of Furness forty acres of land in Colp (639). Licence to elect an Abbess of Kilcleehan (769 and 770).

Writ and Inquisition as to whether it would be to the K.'s damage to give licence to Richard Talun to grant lands in Tagmolyn, &c. in exchange for the manor of Ballycrinnigan, co. Carlow (795). Writ and Inquisition as to whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licence to divers persons to assign lands to Agnes de Hareford and the nuns in the house of St. John the Baptist in Cork (801).

Murages of Dublin (250, 435); Drogheda towards Uriel (251); Drogheda towards Meath (311); Clonmel (511); and Tipperary (752).

Letters of Presentation for Alexander of London, clerk to the church of Roscommon (60); for Richard de Manton to the church of Arderk, near the Salmon Leap (232, 233); for John of Ireland to the church of Baliogary (234 and 235); for William de Muenes to the church of the Holy Trinity, Cork (236 and 237); for Hamo de Carco or Quarto, provost of Beverley, to the church of Dungarvan (266); for Robert de Carleton to the church of Typerkeyvyn, vacant by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin (284); for Richard de Manton to the church of Kilmactalway, co. Dublin, vacant as above (285); for William de Meenes to the church of Munbre (293); for Gilbert de Arderne to the first vacant benefice in Ireland worth forty marks a year (786); and for William de Sumery to the church of Rathcon, co. Tipperary (621).

THE WAR OF SCOTLAND.—Letters to bailiffs and good men of Cork, Waterford, Dublin, Youghal, Ross, and Drogheda, commanding them to send ships against the Scotch (777).

The K. directs Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and other magnates of Ireland, to be present at Whitehaven on the approaching 4th of March [1295–6], with as powerful and becoming a force as they can to aid the K. in doing what he intends for the preservation of his regal right and the honour of his crown (276). Payment to persons who had lost horses in the war of Scotland; writ of *Liberate* thereupon (320, 369). Pardon of the K.'s suit of peace for homicides, larcenies, robberies, and other transgressions, for all those who had been on the K.'s service in the war of Scotland (324). The K. commands the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to cause wheat and malt to be purchased in Ireland and sent by sea to the constable of the castle of Carlisle (462). Writ of *Liberate* for payment of 100 marks to buy corn and malt in Ireland for supplies of the castle of Carlisle, &c. (487). The K. being about to depart for Scotland with horses and arms, commands the justiciary, Chancellor, Treasurer, and Barons of Exchequer in Ireland to supply him with wheat, oats, wines, meat, and fish, &c. (516). Hoping to be at Carlisle by the ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist, the K. commands the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Ireland to provide for the K. and his army the largest quantity they can of wheat, oats, malt, wine, and other supplies, and send them to Carlisle (522). Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment of 300*l.* to provide wheat, oats, wine, meat, and fish at Cork, Waterford, and elsewhere in Munster, as supplies for the K.'s expedition to Scotland (523). Similar writs for 200*l.* for supplies to be provided at Drogheda (524 and 530). Writ of *Liberate* for 40*l.* to provide supplies at Cork and Waterford for the K.'s expedition to Scotland (534). Having come to Ayr the K. commands his ministers and lieges in Ireland to send him all the supplies they can for man and horse (536).

Writ commanding the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland to procure 4 ships of Ireland, with crews of 40 men each, ready to go with Hugh Byset to harass the K.'s Scotch enemies (555). Mandate to the justiciary, the Chancellor and Treasurer of Ireland, to provide the K. with supplies of wheat, oats, malt, wine, salt beef, fat pigs, and dried fish for Scotland. The supplies to be paid for out of treasure of Ireland (570 and 571). Receipt for wages by clerks assigned to collect supplies in Ireland for Scotch war (628, 630, 650). Writ of *Liberate* for payment of 360*l.* to provide supplies for war of Scotland (632). Roll of particulars paid by Sir Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, for the Scotch war in a. r. 28—a. r. 32 (699). Payment of expenses to persons supervising supplies for war of Scotland (713). The K. to the justiciary, Chancellor and Treasurer of Ireland, notifying that he proposed to be at Carlisle on June 24 with horses and arms and a force of magnates to march against the Scots. He therefore commands them to provide 300 hoblers; and also wheat, oats, wine, and dried fish (716). Mandate to mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Dublin to admonish and require on the K.'s behalf all merchants of their city to cause victuals to be conveyed to Carlisle by the above day. Similar letters to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Cork, Drogheda, Waterford, Limerick, Kilkenny, and Rospont (717). The K. prays the custodian of the spirituality of the see of Dublin to place credence in what John Wogan shall expound on this subject. Similar letters to divers archbishops, bishops, abbots, magnates, mayors, bailiffs, and good men (718).

The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, announcing his intention to be at Carlisle as above, and praying the Earl to place reliance in what the justiciary shall expound on the K.'s behalf (719). Whereas in the accounts of William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, it is contained that the Treasurer had paid to Hugh Moriz and others 134*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to buy corn and malt in Ireland for supplies of the castle of Carlisle, and to Henry de Waletone and others 1,957*l.* to buy wheat, oats, fish, &c. for Skinburness, and that he had paid to John le Deycer, &c., 4,179*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* to buy victuals for the same expedition, the treasurer now appears and produces a letter of the keeper of the wardrobe testifying that the treasurer had certified the wardrobe by rolls, &c. of supplies bought in Ireland for the castle of Carlisle and for the K.'s expedition to Scotland (739). Whereas the K. had commanded the justiciary, Chancellor and Treasurer of Ireland to provide the K. in Ireland with wheat, oats, wine, and fish; and whereas the K. is now at Carlisle, prepared to advance against Scotland, the K. again commands them to send the supplies (755). The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, John Fitz Thomas, Maurice Fitz Thomas, and other magnates of Ireland regarding the expedition to Scotland (785). Mandate to the justiciary, the Chancellor and Treasurer of Ireland, to provide for the Scotch war 3,000 quarters of wheat, 3,000 quarters of oats, 2,000 quarters of ground malt, 500 quarters of beans and peas, 200 hogsheads of new wine, 500 quarters of salt, 10,000 dried fish, and 5 lasts of herrings, and to send one moiety thereof to the port of Skinburness, and the other moiety to the port in the Isle of Arran (791). The K. gives power to the justiciary, treasurer, and others to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. with horses and arms for the Scotch war (788). The K. sends Geoffrey de Geynville, who is one of the greater barons of Ireland, to

the above persons, directing them to join him with them (799). Power to the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland to take and receive loans in the K.'s name for the expedition to Scotland (808). The K. prays merchants from beyond the Alps to submit to the taking of their money for the above purpose (811). Power to divers persons to pardon two thirds of their debts to those who come to the K. with horses and arms in aid of the war (809). The K. commands money in the hands of merchants of Italy to be seized for the war (812). The K. to the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, directing supplies to be sent to him to Scotland (836 and 841). It is the K.'s will that Geoffrey de Genville, the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland, and others have power to pardon to all those of Ireland who owe debts to the K., and may come to his service in Scotland, two thirds of those debts (849).

The tenth in Ireland.—The K. having commanded the justiciary to certify what money of the tenth granted to Ireland had been arrested, and the justiciary having informed the K. that money had been arrested in that country to the amount of 951*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.*, with 874*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.* of *pollard* money (whereof 409*l.* had been invested in wools and hides); and whereas the K. does not wish the merchandise to perish or deteriorate, the K. commands the justiciary to deliver it on security to the company of *Spini* dwelling in Ireland, or to the sovereign pontiff (753). Pope Boniface [VIII.] exhorts the K. to release from arrest the tenths granted to the K. in Ireland by Pope Nicholas IV. (763).

War of Wales and supplies for Welsh castles.—Money from issues of Ireland to be employed in sending supplies for the expedition to Wales (164). Peter de Paris, merchant of Youghal, appointed to convey supplies to the K.'s

expedition to Wales to have his necessary expenses (169 and 182). The Treasurer, Chancellor, and Barons of the Exchequer of Ireland assigned to provide supplies for the K.'s expedition to Wales (170). The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Ireland to cause supplies to be sent for castles of Wales (271). Statement of corn, &c. provided in Ireland by the Treasurer of Ireland to provision Welsh castles (345). The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin to provide in Ireland 500 quarters of wheat and 500 quarters of malt, and ship them for supplies of castles in Wales (465, 490). Order to the same to cause 500 marks to be transmitted to Carnarvon to expedite works of the castle there (465, 490). Statement of supplies sent from Ireland to K.'s castles in Wales (515). The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains to provide in Ireland 400 quarters of wheat as supplies for castles of Wales (552, 554). Account of corn and malt bought at Dublin and sent for supplies of the K.'s castles in Wales (572). Letters acknowledging the receipt of various quantities of wheat from Ireland for supplies of the K.'s castles in Wales (575). Statement of wheat sent [from Ireland] for supplies of Welsh castles (597, 661).

The K. commands the Treasurer to provide 600 quarters of wheat for supplies of Welsh castles (640).

Miscellaneous.—Order that wines be placed in stores and not removed until the freight thereon be discharged (55). Recognizance by Theobald de Butler to the executors of the late Queen Alienor for 1,000 marks, arrears of a fine made with the Queen for Theobald's marriage (57). Order to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to revoke a summons to all those who owe service in the army to come to him at Kildare (62). Mandates to the Chancellor and Treasurer to procure the revocation of the

above summons (63 and 64). Writ of *allocate* for allowance of money spent in the custody of the custom on wool (65). The K. commands persons about to proceed from Ireland to Gascony and Poitou to trade not to attack the Normans or other subjects of the K. of France (66). Undertaking that Thomas Roche shall appear before the Treasurer and Barons of Ireland and account for the whole time during which he had been sheriff of Cork (88). Writ of error in a case wherein Walter Uncle, sheriff of Tipperary, was amerced in 100*l.* for taking 4*l.* for attaching a prisoner (107). The Inquisition regarding complaints made by John Fitz Thomas against William de Vescy to be taken notwithstanding the wager of *battel* between them (135); John and William to appear before the K.; the day of the duel between them to be assigned before the K. (135 and 137).

Military summons to Peter son of James de Bermyngham to come to the K. at London with horses and arms, on September 1 prepared to cross over with the K. to Gascony. Similar letters to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, Theobald le Butiller, Thomas Fitz Maurice, John Cogan, and John de Barry (153). Grant to Joan Countess of Gloucester, the K.'s daughter, of custody of Thomas de Clare's lands in Ireland (154).

Henry Earl of Lincoln to the Chancellor, praying letters of attorney for William de Clifford, Bishop of Emly, who was ill and unable to aid himself (157). The K. commands the bailiffs and tenants of Geoffrey de Lusignan of Louth and Balyogary to be intentive and respondent to Walter de la Haye, assigned by William de Valence, the K.'s uncle and keeper of Geoffrey's lands, to audit the accounts of Geoffrey's bailiffs (173). Respite to Walter Uncle (in return for his service in the Welsh war) of a fine for 100*l.* in which he had been amerced before the justices itinerant

in the co. of Tipperary for having while sheriff of that county received four marks for harbouring a person indicted, who was acquitted (213). Oath of Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he should conduct himself faithfully in his office (223). Fiat to John de Langton, Chancellor of England, for letters of *allocate* under the Great Seal to be given to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, for 1,000*l.* paid out of treasure of Ireland for the K.'s use into the wardrobe (238). Writ of *allocate* thereupon (239). The K. to the justiciary, Treasurer and Chancellor of Ireland, regarding the submission of John Fitz Thomas touching the caption of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, &c. Directions regarding mainpernors. Declaration of John Fitz Thomas (246). Counsel and aid for Thomas Bishop of Meath and Thomas de Cheddeworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, deputed by bull of the Pope to collect the tenth granted in aid of the Holy Land (255). Receipt of the tenth of the clergy of Ireland (260).

The K. to John Fitz Thomas. Whereas various dissensions and discords have lately arisen between him and Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, whereby matters of disturbance may easily arise in Ireland unless a remedy be applied, the K. wishing to preserve inviolate the peace and tranquillity of that land, commands John Fitz Thomas, on his fealty and peril of forfeiture, not to inflict any evil or grievance upon the Earl or his men whereby the K.'s peace or the tranquillity of the land may be infringed. The K. is prepared to exhibit full and speedy justice as well to John as to the Earl for any injuries inflicted on them. Similar letters are directed to the Earl of Ulster (268).

Protection for liberties of William de Vescy, about to depart for Gascony (272). Inspeximus of charter of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster and Lord of Connaught,

whereby he gave to James, seneschal of Scotland, in marriage with Egedia his sister the Earl's castle of Roo, &c. (338). Grant to Geoffrey de Genville, about to depart with the K. on service in foreign parts, of respite from debts at the Exchequer, Dublin (421). The county court of Tipperary to be held at Tipperary and not at Cashel (419). Respite for William Fitz Warin, remaining on the K.'s service in Scotland, of all debts which he owes at the Exchequer, Dublin (416). Complaint of merchants of Florence, who held to farm the new custom of Ireland, that they had been arrested for a sum of 300*l.* which they had actually paid to Stephen, late Archbishop of Tuam, then justiciary. The merchants discharged. Various accounts. Account of issues of the exchange. Expenses of working and minting, &c. (410).

The K. commands the Barons to cause the debts of Thomas de la Roche, late sheriff of Cork, to be levied to the K.'s use in England and Wales (387). The K. commands the justiciary to take into the K.'s hand the lands and chattels of Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter (381). Petition of men of Drogheda, complaining of men of Beaumaris; mandate for satisfaction to the former (339 and 367). Order to the justiciary to attach Richard de Cardiff, who had been Iter of Angoulêmes bailiff in Ireland for four years and had refused to render an account (343). Grant to Eustace le Poer of free warren in his demesne lands in the counties of Waterford, Carlow, and Dublin (347). Protection in Ireland for Agnes de Valence, remaining by licence in England (348).

Mandate to the justiciary to cause Eustace le Poer to have in the forest of Glencree 6 male and 6 female fallow deer (352). Assignment of appraisers of the goods and chattels of certain clerics from Ireland, shipwrecked near Anglesea (366). In consideration of William de Vescy's

surrender, the K. grants to him pardon of all his debts to the K. (374 and 385).

Grant to Hugh Purcel of free warren in his demesne lands in the counties of Tipperary, Limerick, and Kilkenny (377). Theobald de Verdun the son to have passage by sea and right wages in coming to the K. with horses and arms in place of John de Verdun, deceased (423).

The K. commands the justiciary and Chancellor of Ireland to cause writs to be directed immediately to Geoffrey de Genville and Matilda his wife, and not mediately by return of the sheriff of Dublin (424). The K. commands the justices itinerant of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, at Crosfergus to respite all pleas before them touching William Fitz Warin (432). Writ of *Liberate* for payment out of the K.'s treasure, Ireland, of 3,000*l.* to be delivered into the wardrobe; and also of 400 marks for expenses of John Fitz Thomas and his company in coming to the K. with horses and arms for the war of France (436). The K.'s letters to Edward his son, and lieutenant in England, regarding a complaint of Geoffrey de Geneville, the K.'s marshal, that the justiciary of Ireland had entered his liberty (447). Isabella, who was the wife of William de Vescy, having tendered her oath that she should not marry without licence, the K. commands the escheator of Ireland to cause dower to be assigned to her (448). Geoffrey de Camville having supplied the K. with a band of armed men, the K. commands the Chancellor to cause him to have protection for his lands in Ireland (449). Certificate of money spent by John le Marshal, assigned to pay wages of soldiers going to fight rebels in Leinster (454). Respite for Hugh Purcel, about to go on the K.'s service to foreign parts, of all pleas touching Hugh before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin (460). A similar respite for John Fitz Thomas, and for seven persons going

with him on the K.'s service in foreign parts (461). Writ of *allocate* for allowance to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, of 3,400*l.* and of 6*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* for a piece of gold, which amounts of treasure in Ireland he lately paid to the keeper of the wardrobe (464). Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, finds 13 mainpernors who give mainprise that he should appear before the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin to find security for a fine of 500 marks he had made for his transgressions when treasurer (472). The K. commands John de Langton, the Chancellor, to direct the justiciary of Ireland to deliver to the Countess of Gloucester her chattels in Ireland (486).

Pardon for his service to Thomas de la Roche of 259*l.*, arrears of his account when sheriff of Cork (488 and 498). Protection for Robert de la Maystre, Brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, proceeding to Ireland to visit the houses of that hospital there (495).

Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter, having found security for payment of the debts of Gilbert de Clare, formerly Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, her husband, deceased, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin to deliver to the Countess all the Earl's goods and chattels found on his lands in Ireland (501). The K. commands and prays the Earl of Ulster to exert himself that peace be maintained in his lands in Ireland while the K. remains in Scotland (506). Grant to Hugh Purcel, for his service in Flanders, of terms for payment of 300 marks, arrears of his account when sheriff of Tipperary, &c. (512). Complaint by John Fitz Thomas of grievances inflicted on him by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster (514).

The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin to certify the cause of delay in paying John Fitz Thomas 515*l.* which he had spent in fighting the K.'s enemies and rebels in Connaught (518).

The K. for the good service rendered by John Fitz Thomas in Flanders grants his prayer that certain persons of Ireland outlawed should not be admitted to the K.'s peace (519). Pardon to William le Ware, burgess of Cork, of 9 out of 15 hogsheads of wine, fine for cutting through the wall of the city of Cork in order to convey a ship to the water (520). Certificate by the justiciary of Ireland that John Marshal, assigned to make payment of wages and expenses to horse and foot soldiers who went to fight Turlough and raise the siege of the castle of Bunratty, had spent 117*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.* (521). The terms granted to William de Valence during his lifetime for payment of his debts to the K. in Ireland to be observed in regard to Joan Countess of Pembroke (525). 100 marks to be levied out of lands, &c. of Theobald, son of Theobald le Buteler, as fine for having seisin of his lands in Ireland (532). Dower for Margaret, who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice; Thomas's son and heir, to be delivered to Margaret (531 and 533). Safe conduct for servants of John Bishop of Connor, conveying corn, &c., as well to Scotland for the K. and his lieges, as to England, for maintenance of the bishop and his household (568). Writ for payment of wages to persons sent to Ireland to collect provisions for the K. (576). Order to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer regarding 100 marks levied from Theobald le Boteler in Ireland for seisin of his lands (592). Deed whereby William de Hackeswell undertakes faithfully to serve Roger Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England as seneschal of the Earl's lands in Ireland, sureties thereupon (594). Petition of Reginald Russell and Margaret his wife, who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice, praying that the K. would accept a fine for her transgression in marrying Reginald without licence. Mandate that lands and bedelries of Thomas in Ireland be extended. Total of extent, 595*l.* 3*s.* 2¼*d.* The Treasurer

and Barons agree that security should be taken from Reginald and Margaret for payment within two years of 500*l.* fine (609). Grant to Otho de Grandison of markets in Tipperary, Waterford, Limerick, and Kerry (646). Letters regarding moneys *pollard* and *crocard* in Ireland (648, 688, 731). Indulgence for Master and Brothers of St. James de Altopascio to be received once a year in Irish churches (649). The K. commands to be replevied to Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, his liberty of Carlow (653). Letters commanding the justiciary to inquire in compliance with the Pope's decision through parts of Ireland, regarding all injuries inflicted on men of the King of France (654). Sequestration of lands and chattels, temporal and spiritual of Iter of Augoulême, a debtor of the K. (662). Terms for John Haraud, late sheriff of Limerick, for payment of arrears of his account as sheriff (664).

The K. notifies to the escheator of Ireland that he has taken the homage of Joan de Vivon, eldest daughter of Matilda de Kyme, deceased; of Cecilia, the second daughter, wife of John de Beauchamp; and of Guy de Rochechouart, who married Sibil, the third daughter. The escheator shall retain in the K.'s hand the purparty of Aymer de Archiaco, Matilda's cousin and fourth heir (670). Agnes de Valence makes with the K. a fine of 100 marks to have confirmation of a charter sealed with the K.'s seal ere he assumed the reins of government (671). Inspeximus of charter as above, reciting a charter of Sir John de Verdon whereby he granted to Sir Maurice Fitz Gerald and the Lady Agnes de Valence his wife land in free marriage (672). Terms for Reginald Russell and for Margaret his wife for payment of 500*l.* fine for his transgression in marrying without licence Margaret, who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice (694, 728). Bond by

Alan, son and heir of Sir William Fitz Warin, to Mary, Countess of Strathearn, who was the consort of said Sir William, for 300 marks for the chattels of the latter in England and Ireland, &c. (698). The K. prays the Bishop of Chester and John de Langton to be as indulgent as they can regarding the petition of the men of Waterford, and to grant its prayer (710). The K. grants to the citizens of Waterford terms for payment of 200 marks, arrears of farm of their city (711).

The K. assigns certain persons to pray a subsidy from the clergy of Ireland (714). The K. to earls, barons, knights, and lieges of Ireland notifying that he had assigned certain persons to pray a subsidy from them (715). The Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin to pay out of treasure of Ireland 50*l.* for a bay horse and a chesnut horse with a black mark, bought in Ireland for the K.'s use (722, 723). *Mem.* that Edmund, brother and heir of Theobald le Butiller, did homage to the K. of all the lands which Theobald his brother held at his death (759).

Grant to Coppus Cotenne and Taldus Janiani, merchants of company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, that they may purchase and exchange *pollard* and *crocard* money in Ireland (741). Grant to Thomas de Berkeleye of the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice of Ireland (773). The K. having learnt that money and silver are clandestinely exported from the realm in sacks of wool, hides, and bales, commands the justiciary that no money be exported save by the K.'s licence (776). The K. commands that the K.'s writs in the liberty of Meath be directed immediately to Geoffrey and Matilda de Geynville (796). The K. commands the justiciary not to molest Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife regarding their liberty of Trim against the tenor of their charters (798). The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to respite the demand which they make against Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, for his homage and relief of the lands of Richard Fitz John, deceased (815). Proof of age of Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas de Clare, taken at Cashel (819). Grant to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining in the K.'s service in Scotland, of respite of all debts which he owes to the K. (821 and 822). The K. directs the justiciary of Ireland to free from arrest a sum of money issuing out of the lands of Joan la Butillere in Ireland and Richard, Archbishop of Dublin, and to allow it to be conveyed to England (830 and 838).

Writ of *Liberate* for payment to Thomas of Colchester of 121*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* due to him for 44 hogsheads of wine lately taken from him at the expense of Margaret Queen consort of England, then lying in labour at Woodstock (832). Mem. that the Treasurer deliver to the K.'s clerk sundry letters to carry into Ireland (834). Petition of John Fitz Thomas praying relief from an unjust extent of his lands (835 and 843). The K. directs the Chancellor of England to recommend the K., Queen, and their children to Brother Thomas de Thorpe, minister of Franciscans in Ireland, and to beg that the brothers will pray for the K. and the advancement of his affairs (847).

The above inadequate summary will, we trust, serve to give some idea at least of the number and importance of the documents calendared in this volume. A multitude of ancient names of places will be found here. The editor has done his best to identify all, but he has failed in the attempt. There are a great number of names of places which he could not identify; but it is something to have brought the names to notice.

This volume contains, we believe, documents relating to the ancestors of the Duke of Leinster, the Marquis of Ormond, Lord Talbot de Malahide, and probably others.

The word *Iraghtus* or *Iraghtum* in page 279 line 18 from bottom in this volume is not correctly translated. The word in question is probably a corrupt latinized form of the Irish word *Urraigh* as given in O'Reilly's Irish Dictionary. O'Reilly translates this word as *a chief next to a King*.

We may here remark that No. 310 in our third volume is misplaced. Its date is later than that which it bears. We purpose referring to it in its proper place.

It now remains for me to acknowledge the kindness of gentlemen who have aided me in different ways during the course of my lengthy and often difficult labours. To Messrs. Hans Claude Hamilton, Alfred Kingston, and Walford D. Selby, of the Public Record Office, London, Henry Gay Hewlett, keeper of records at the Land Revenue Office, and W. H. Hart, F.S.A., W. M. Hennessy, of the Public Record Office, Dublin, Richard Caulfield, LL.D., of Queen's College, Cork, and Mons. Francisque Michel, of Paris, I have to return many and warm thanks.

H. S. SWEETMAN.

38, Alexandra Road,
St. John's Wood, N.W.,
8th Nov. 1881.

CHIEF JUSTICIARIES OF IRELAND.

William de Vescy.
Thomas Fitz Maurice.
William d'Oddingeseles.
John Wogan.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL IRISH ABBEYS AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES MENTIONED IN THIS VOLUME.

Adare, co. Limerick.
All Saints, near Dublin.
Antro Barre de, see Gill Abbey.
Antrio Dei, de [Ardee, co. Louth].
Bekeden, the Abbey de la [co. Meath].
Boyle, co. Roscommon.
Cashel, abbey of the Rock of.
Clonard, the Abbey of, co. Meath.
„ the convent of St. Mary of.
Colp, co. Meath.
Dowisk, co. Kilkenny.
Dundrynan, [co. Galway].
Fore, co. Westmeath.
Gill Abbey [*de Antro Barre*], Cork.
Holy Cross, co. Tipperary.
Holy Trinity, the, Dublin [Christ Church].
Jerpoint, co. Kilkenny.
Jugo Dei de [Gray Abbey, co Down].
Kilmainham, Dublin, the Priory of.
Lismullen, co. Meath.
Molana, the Island of.
Magio de, or Monaster ni Oriel, co. Kerry.
Mullingar, the Priory of.
Odder, co. Meath, *see* Othre.
Okonyl, [? Ogonil], the convent of.
Port of St. Mary, near Waterford.
Saul, co. Down.
St. Benedict, Chore of, [Middleton,] co. Cork.
St. Catherine, near the Salmon Leap, co. Dublin.
St. John of Down.
St. John of Dublin.
St. John of Jerusalem, the Priory of.
St. John of Kells.
St. John of Trim.
St. Leonard of Dundalk.
St. Mary *de Bello Portu* [Kilcleeheen].
St. Mary les Dames, Dublin.
St. Mary, near Dublin.
St. Mary of Mount Carmel.
St. Mary of Navan.
St. Mary of Trim.
St. Mary *de Urso* [St. Mary's Hospital, Drogheda].
St. Patrick of Down.
St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin.
Tallaght, co. Dublin.
Tintern, co. Wexford.
Weeme, co. Cork.
Wetheney [Abbington, co. Limerick].

Table of Public Records searched, with the Number of Documents found on them relating to Ireland.

			No. of Documents or Entries.
CHANCERY	1. Patent Rolls	1 Jan. 21 Edw. I.—31 Dec. 30 Edw. I., 10 rolls	625
	2. Close Rolls	1 Jan. 21 Edw. I.—31 Dec. 30 Edw. I., 10 rolls	150
	3. Charter Rolls	1 Jan. 21 Edw. I.—31 Dec. 30 Edw. I., 10 rolls	5
	4. Fine Rolls	1 Jan. 21 Edw. I.—31 Dec. 30 Edw. I., 9 rolls	31
	5. Liberate Rolls	1 Jan. 21 Edw. I.—31 Dec. 30 Edw. I., 9 rolls	10
	6. Inquisition, P.M.	22–29 Edw. I.	15
	7. Papal Bulls and Briefs	Pope Boniface VIII.	2
	8. Royal Letters	March 1292–3—25 Nov. 1301	25
	9. Chancery Files	21–30 Edw. I., 40 files	12
	10. Tower Privy Seals	21–26 Edw. I., 6 bundles	69
EXCHEQUER	11. Originalia Rolls, L.T.R.	Jan. a. r. 21 to 27 Edw. I., 8 rolls	19
	12. Memoranda Rolls, L.T.R.	Jan. a. r. 21 to end of Dec. a. r. 30, 9 rolls	39
	13. Memoranda Rolls, Q.R.	Jan. a. r. 21 to end of Dec. a. r. 30, 9 rolls	53
	14. Exchequer of Pleas Placita	21–31 Edw. I., 8 rolls	5
	15. Q. R. Irish Exchequer	a. r. 21–30 Edw. I., 39 rolls and documents *pluries*	
QUEEN'S BENCH	16. Coram Rege Rolls	Hilary 21—Hilary, 30 Edw. I.	44

CORRIGENDA AND NOTES.

Page 9, line 12, *for* "Keppoe," *read* "Keppoc."
No. 44, line 4, *for* "sergant," *read* "sergeant."
Page 50, line 26, *for* "Chief Justice," *read* "Chief Justiciary."
„ 164, line 5, *for* "where," *read* "when."
„ 15, line 4 from bottom, *for* "Bahobothelan, *read* "Baliobothelan."
„ 18, line 19, *for* 147 (number of roll), *read* "137."
Ibid, line 5, *for* "Balnenehurry," *read* "Balnenehurry."
No. 159, (Reference), *for* "$\frac{5}{3}\frac{3}{2}$," *read* "$\frac{5}{7}\frac{3}{2}$."
„ 89, line 8, *for* "Ardcarth," *read* "Ardcath."
Page 56, line 19, *for* "Poswye," *read* "Poswye."
„ 57, line 3 from bottom *for* "attacking," *read* "attaching."
No. 148, line 4 from bottom, *for* "thereforth," *read* "thenceforth."
„ 259, line 20, *for* "Clakull," *read* "Clahull."
Page 279, line 18 from bottom *Iraghtus* or *Iraghtum*, *see* last paragraph but two of preface.
„ 132, line 15, *for* "Kylmarc," *read* "Kylmart," [Kilmartin].
„ 132, line 21, "Nicholas de Cusak," [for] "the Bishop of Kildare," *dele* [for].
„ 136, line 12 from bottom *for* "Iverthorn," *read* "Ivethorn."
„ 138, line 4 *for* ["Ballycoolane,"] *read* ["Ballycoolen"].
„ 113, line 9, *for* "escheatcry," *read* "escheatry."
„ 140, line 20 from bottom, *for* "Robert," *read* "Walter de la Haye."
„ 164, line 23, *for* "Rathcon," *read* "Rathcool."
No. 424, line 4, *for* "holds," *read* "hold."
„ 473, line 4 from bottom, *for* "Combie," *read* "Combre."
„ 505, line 2 and line 4, *for* "Penrith," *read* "Penkridge."
Page 248, line 15, *for* "escheatory," *read* "escheatry."
„ 192, line 22, *for* "Lysmako," *read* "Lysinako."
„ 379, line 1, *for* "Dableday," *read* "Dubleday."
Ibid, line 2 from bottom, *for* "Lisenee," *read* "Lisenec."
Page 235, date in margin, *for* "1268," *read* "1298."
„ 49, line 9 from bottom, *for* "treasury," *read* "treasure."
„ 143, line 20 from bottom, *for* "William Marsh," *read* "William Marshall."
„ 343, line 6 from bottom, *for* "Chancellor," *read* "Justiciary."

IRELAND.

EDWARD I.

1292–3. Jan. 1. **1.** Letters of attorney in Ireland until Michaelmas next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year, under the names of Richard of Meath and John de Ledene, for William Bishop of Emly remaining by licence in England. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Hilary. **2.** [Roll of receipt of services of the Irish] of the term of Hilary, a. r. 21.

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Reginald de Bernevalle, of one service of Tristeldermot, by Wulfran de Bernevalle - - - - -	0	40	0
	Total - - - - 40*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{4}\frac{3}{2}$, *No.* 4.]

Hilary. **3.** Ireland. A day in 3 weeks of Easter is given to Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, plaintiff, and Thomas Fitz Maurice, tenant, of a plea of land, and to hear judgment as judgment has not yet been rendered. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 136, *Rot.* 11 *dors.*]

Hilary. **4.** Roll of receipt of Hilary term, a. r. 21, containing the following among other entries :—

	Wednesday, morrow of St. Hilary [*Jan.* 14].	£	s.	d.
Uriel.	From Richard Taf for licence to agree -	0	20	0
	Issues of the K.'s meadow near the castle of Drogheda by Thomas de Stanley -	0	15	0
	Thomas de Stanley, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	11	0	0
Cork.	John de Cogan, of his debts, by Theobald de Verdun - - - 16*l.* and 1 mark.			
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Jan.* 15]. From Nigel le Brun, of profit of the county, by John Wodeloc	0	0	40
	William Boniour, of the same, by the same	0	0	40
	Thomas Godefray, of rent of Obrun [Brownstown] - - - - -	0	67	8
Uriel.	Thomas de Stanley, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - - -	0	53	4
Dublin.	*Friday* [16*th*]. From Peter de Abynton, of arrears of his rent of Balicolgon, by the executors of Ralph Fitz John - -	0	29	0

10

		£	s.	d.
	The *Begagii* [*? Betagii*] of Mundeluy, of rents of hens	0	2	1
	Thomas Galroy arrears of the farm of Tassagard, manor	0	60	0
	John Wodeloc, of profit of the county, by Master Richard de Grentham	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Jan.* 19]. From Simon Feypou, of profit of the county, by John Wodeloc	0	0	40
	Bertram le Serjeant, of profit of the same, by the same	0	0	12
Kildare.	*Tuesday* [*Jan.* 20]. Sibil de Leye, for David de Offyntone of debts	½ mark.		
Waterford.	*Wednesday* [*Jan.* 21]. From Walter, son of Walter le Poer, for visne released	0	26	8
Limerick.	Roger Russel, for the same	1 mark.		
Dublin.	Robert de Cruys, of fine for visne released	7	5	0
	Thomas le Blunt, of profit of the county, by John Wodeloc	0	3	8
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Jan.* 23]. From John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Milo the clerk	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Jan.* 27]. From John Patrick, of arrears of the rent of Netcorry, manor	0	42	8½
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Jan.* 28]. From Thomas de Isham, of arrears of his account, by Robert de Lyons	1 mark.		
Limerick.	William Uncle, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	0	24	0
Kerry.	From Stephen de Cruys, of custom of 40 hogsheads of wine laden at Leyburne [Libourne]	8	0	0
Dublin.	Thomas de Isham, of arrears of his account, by William de Eldone	½ mark.		
	From the same, of rent of Balymackerewel, manor	0	8	0
	From the same, of arrears of rent of the same	0	48	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Jan.* 30]. From John de Saunford, because he did not prosecute an inquisition	0	73	4
	From Richard Flemmeng [Fleming], Baron of Slane, because he did not prosecute	0	40	0
	Robert, son of Audoen and William de Valle, for pledge of the same Richard	1 mark.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Jan.* 31]. From John Daundon, for pledge of William de Burgh and Matilda, his wife	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	Adam Fitz Simon, for himself and his pledges, because he did not prosecute	0	13	4
Dublin.	From Nicholas de Clere, of farm of the houses which belonged to Jordan le Warre	0	8	0

		£	s.	d.
Cork.	*Tuesday* [*Feb.* 3]. Roger de Stapeltone, the sheriff, of profit of the county	0	42	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons	22	16	8
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Feb.* 4]. John Beg, of farm of Tassagard, manor	8	19	2
	Philip Fitz Ely, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, manor	0	110	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Feb.* 5]. From Richard de Balitormod, of issues of Chapelizod, manor	0	75	0
	From the same, of the same issues	0	8	6
	From Hugh Bishop of Meath, by Thomas Bishop of Meath, of debts	10	0	0
Tipperary.	From John of Coventry, the sheriff, of profit of the county	10	0	0
	John of Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	20	0	0
Limerick.	*Friday* [*Feb.* 6]. From Henry le Waleys, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	20	0	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons	32	0	0
Dublin.	From John Beg, of arrears of the farm of Tassagard, manor, by John Cosyn	0	33	4
	From Hugh Bishop of Meath, of his debts, by Thomas Bishop of Meath	10	0	0
	From Milo Talbot, for having respite of his knighthood	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 7]. Philip Telyng, of fine for visne released	1 mark.		
	John Wodeloc, of profit of the county, by Richard, the clerk	1 mark.		
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Feb.* 13]. From Thomas de Isham, of arrears of his account	0	50	0
Tipperary.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 14]. From Adam de Clere, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	6	0	0
Tipperary.	*Monday* [*Feb.* 16]. From John of Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	0	46	8
	Adam de Clere, the sheriff, of the same	4	0	0
Cork.	*Tuesday* [*Feb.* 17]. From Robert de Stapleton, the sheriff of, arrears of his account	54	11	5½
Waterford.	From the same, as sheriff, of the same	90	8	10½
Tipperary.	From the same, as sheriff, of the same	22	11	8
Waterford.	The same, for transgression	10	0	0
	The same, for unjust detinue	0	13	4
	The same, because he did not render according to precept	½ mark.		
	The same, for disseisin	0	40	0
	The same, for the same	0	20	0
	The same, because he did not prosecute	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	The same, for the same		½ mark.	
	The same, for William de Carru		½ mark.	
	The same, of wreck	0	33	0
	The same, for William Cod	4	0	0
Cork.	The same, because he did not come when attached		½ mark.	
	John Fitz Richard, of Castle Koruth [Castlecor], for pledge of the same Robert		½ mark.	
	William de Cauntytone, for the same		½ mark.	
	The same Robert, because he did not prosecute		1 mark.	
	The same Robert, for disseisin	0	40	0
Dublin.	From John Wodeloc, of profit of the county, by Adam of Howth	0	3	4
	From Thomas of London, of arrears of the farm of Bothercolyn, manor	0	20	0
	Total of receipt from Wednesday morrow of St. Hilary, a. r. 21, until Tuesday next before the feast of St. Peter *in Cathedrâ* [Feb. 17], next ensuing - 477*l.* 9*s.*1½*d.*			
	Total of receipt from Tuesday morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 20 [Sept. 30, 1292], until Tuesday next before the feast of St. Peter *in Cathedrâ* aforesaid, 2,422*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3}$, *m.* 8, 9].

1292–3. Jan. 20. **5.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years, under the names of Simon and Peter le Usher, for William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, and Joan, his wife, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]

Jan. 24. **6.** Power to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to receive in courts of England for 2 years from Easter ensuing the attorneys of Cambinus del Pape of Florence, clerk, remaining by licence in Ireland; grant that they may make attorneys for Cambinus. Mandate to the chancellor to certify to the K. the names of the attorneys. Kirkham. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., Bundle* 71, *m.* 22.]

Feb. 5. **7.** The K. commands John de Langeton, the K.'s chancellor, to give power under the Great Seal to John de Berwick, to receive the attorneys of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin (remaining by licence in England), in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. On the attorneys being received the chancellor shall cause the archbishop to have letters patent to endure for 2 years. Catton. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 21 *Edw. I., No.* 1.]

Feb. 7. **8.** William, brother of Nicholas de Clere, not having as yet satisfied the K. for certain great offences in the Dublin Exchequer, for which he was afterwards committed to the Tower of London, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Dublin Exchequer to cause him to be arrested and safely kept until further orders; they shall also cause all his lands, tenements, and chattels in Ireland

1292–3. to be taken into the K.'s hand and safely kept. The issues shall be answered for at the Exchequer. Witness, W[illiam] de la Marche, the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 20–21 *Edw. I., m.* 60 *dors.*]

Feb. 7. **9.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having lately commanded them to take into the K.'s hand all the lay goods and chattels in Ireland of Nicholas de Clere, to put them up to sale, and receive the proceeds at the Exchequer in part payment of the arrears of Nicholas's account when he was treasurer in Ireland, the K. further commands them to take into the K.'s hands all Nicholas's lands and tenements in Ireland, and to cause them to be answered for at the Irish Exchequer in part payment of those arrears. Witness, W[illiam] de la Marche, the treasurer. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 20–21 *Edw. I., m.* 60 *dors.*]

Feb. 9. **10.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to certify to the Treasurer and Barons of Westminster the amount which they shall have received at the Exchequer out of the goods of Nicholas de Clere. Witness, W[illiam] de la Marche. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 20–21 *Edw. I., m.* 61 *dors.*]

Feb. 15. **11.** The K. to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland. Sends under English seal transcripts touching the demise made by the prior of Lanthony the First in Wales, to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, of his rents in Ireland, and the demise made by Robert to Henry de Bray of the same rents. Having inspected these transcripts they shall take into the K.'s hand all the rents aforesaid. The issues shall be answered for at the Irish Exchequer in part payment of Henry's debt to the K. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 20–21 *Edw. I., m.* 62 *dors.*]

Feb. 16. **12.** Accepting the election lately made in the cathedral church of Connor of John, rector of the church of Corriton, Ireland, as Bishop of Connor (as is contained in letters patent of the archdeacon and clergy of that church), the K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to direct under the Great Seal the Archishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, to do what depends on his office. Hudesak. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 21 *Edw. I., No.* 1.]

Feb. 16. **13.** Notification, pursuant to the above privy seal, to N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, of the royal assent having been given to the election of John, rector of the church of Corriton, as Bishop of Connor. Hudesak. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

Feb. 16. **14.** The K. to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. Having lately given the royal assent to the election of John, rector of the church of St. Mary of Corriton, as Bishop of Connor, the K. at the request of Margaret, Countess of Ulster, wishes to confer on him further grace. Mandate, therefore, to the justiciary that if the election be canonically confirmed by the metropolitan, the justiciary may in the K.'s name take from the elect the fealty due to the K. and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent, sealed with his seal and that of his chapter, that this

1292–3. grace granted to him at the request of the countess aforesaid shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Hudesak. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Feb. 17. **15.** At the instance of Margaret, Countess of Ulster, the K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to direct under the Great Seal William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to receive fealty from J[ohn], elect of Connor, and subsequently to cause the temporalities to be delivered to him. Abbey of Welbeck. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1.]

Feb. 20. **16.** The K. commands the chancellor to direct under the Great Seal the sheriff of Limerick, in Ireland, to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licence to Adam de Leyns, parson of the church of Allekagh [Athlacca, co. Limerick], to give to the prior and convent of Adare 2 carucates in Adare; and whether those religious might take and appropriate a gift of 3 marcates of rent in the same vill. Codenore. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1.]

Feb. 22. **17.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that John Archbishop of Dublin, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Thomas de Snyterby and John de Halton in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Thomas and John, or either of them, may make attorneys for the archbishop in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Darley. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

March 22. **18.** Michael Bishop of Ossory to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor of England. The abbey of the Port of St. Mary near Waterford had been for a year and a half seized into the K.'s hand on account of the death of the abbess; and a new abbess had been by licence elected, yet the temporalities remain in the K.'s hand. Prays that the bishop, considering the poverty of this house, will intercede with the K. on behalf of the nuns. Waterford. Saturday on the morrow of St. Benedict the abbot. [*Royal Letters*, 3554.]

1293 to 1298. **19.** Grants of English laws and customs to persons purporting to be Irishmen:—

Names of Persons.	Date.	Reference.
Nicholas, son of Brice	1293, June 6	[*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]
Peter Clauthnan - -	„ June 12	[*Pat.*, *as above*, *m.* 12.]
Richard and Walter Neel, and Roger Fitz David.	„ June 16	[*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Clondowan and his brothers and sisters.	„ June 23	[*Pat.*, *as above*, *m.* 9.]

Names of Persons.	Date.	Reference.
Nicholas de Mellifont, Gilbert Omoledich, physician, John son of Augustine of Ardagh, and Henry Carnan.	1293, Dec. 10	[*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]
Alan, the baker, of Dublin -	1295, Aug. 20	[*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]
Maurice de Bray - -	1296, Oct. 10	[*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]
Hugh Kent, of Galway -	1297, March 25	[*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 9.]
Nicholas Oflynnard -	1298, May 28	[*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

1293. **20.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland:—

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	Period.	Date.
John de Fulburne, on K.'s service in England.	Philip de Fulburne and John le Blake.	1 year -	1293 March 26. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]
Philip de la Rokele -	William de Gisors and Thos. le Fowler.	1 year -	„ April 2. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]
Robert Clement - -	Thos. of England -	2 years -	„ April 5. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Reymund de Ferrers, Dean of St. Severin, Burgundy, Gilbert de Mercato, canon of the same, Arnold de Cantilupe, and Martin Darminhath.	Peter de Byas, clerk, and Francis Malizard.	3 years -	„ April 24. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John le Bygod, going with Gilbert de Clare.	Geoffrey de St. Edmund and Peter de Badingham.	1 year -	„ April 25. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Hastings, the same	Robert de Heylegh and William de Cleydon.	3 years -	„ May 3. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Thedmershe, the same.	Stephen de Thedmershe and Andrew de Jarpinville.	3 years -	„ May 6. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Gettus Honesti, merchant of Lucca.	Gettus, son of Richd. Honesti, and Willm. Wyrryk	2 years -	„ May 8. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Houtone - -	Robt. de Senewell and Oliver de Athelaxtone.	2 years -	„ May 12. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Robt. de Benhale, going to Ir. with the Earl of Gloucester.	John de Burnedish and John de Wystowe.	2 years -	„ June 1. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]
Thos. de Croylaunde, going to Ir. with the Earl of Gloucester.	Richd. Piger and John de Towcester.	2 years -	„ June 1. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Richd. le Harpur, the same	John de Towcester -	2 years -	„ June 1. [*Pat. as above.*]
Thomas of Gloucester -	John Cantok and Thos. de Horsington.	2 years -	„ June 4. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Henry, son of Thomas de Colne.	William de Lacy and Geoffrey le Tayllur.	2 years -	„ June 6. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	Period.	Date.
Alicia, wife of Adam Oliver, going with Joan, Countess of Gloucester.	Richard de Clare and Henry le Keng'.	2 years -	1293 June 10. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]
Cambinus del Pape, clerk -	John Scot - -	1 year from Easter.	„ June 10. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]
Theobald de Verdun -	Bertram de Nogent and Willm. de Lacy.	2 years -	„ June 13. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]
Eustache de Hacche -	Willm. de Hache -	1 year -	„ June 14. [*Pat., as above.*]
Agatha de Mortimer -	Alexr. de Wychio, chaplain, and Roger Toky.	1 year from Michaelmas.	„ June 15. [*Pat., as above.*]
Ermegard, wife of Henry de St. Maur.	Walter de la Haye -	2 years -	„ June 16. [*Pat., as above.*]
Thomas de Pynelesdon, going with Gilbert de Clare.	Walter de Hendon and Thomas Fitz Thomas.	2 years -	„ June 20. [*Pat., as above.*]
The same entry repeated.	[*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]		
Bartholomew de Bark -	Reginald de Bark -	1 year -	„ June 22. [*Pat., as above.*]
William de Spineto -	Henry de Spineto and Henry Gamel.	1 year -	„ June 22. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]
Nichs., Bishop of Kildare -	Laurence of Athy and Geoffrey Bremel.	Until Pentecost.	„ June 24. [*Pat., as above.*]
Isabella de Rochefort -	Richd. de Paynestone and John Fitz Roger.	1 year -	„ June 25. [*Pat., as above.*]
Geoffrey de Caunville -	Hugh of Westminster and William de Wotton.	2 years -	„ July 1. [*Pat., as above.*]
Henry de Mortimer, going with Gilbert de Clare -	Henry de Seculer -	2 years -	„ July 24. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]
Simon, Abbot of Hyde -	Br. Geoffrey de Feringes and Br. John de Waltham.	2 years -	„ Aug. 20. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
Emelina de Lungespèe -	Jordan de Coventry and John of Ross.	3 years -	„ Sept. 1. [*Pat., as above.*]
Adam de Botyndon -	William de Newton, clerk	3 years -	„ Sept. 20. [*Pat., as above.*]
John de Hastings, going with Gilbert de Clare.	Robert de Hoylegh and Willm. de Cleydon -	2 years -	„ Oct. 2. [*Pat., as above.*]
John de Thedmershe, the same.	Herbert de Thedmershe and Willm. Dunewald.	2 years -	„ Oct. 16. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]
Estace de la Hacche -	Willm. de la Hacche -	3 years -	„ Nov. 28. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]
aroncinus Walter -	Willm. de Bolynton, clerk	3 years -	„ Dec. 7. [*Pat., as above.*]
John Lunel, on K.'s service in England.	Robert de Haliwell -	2 years -	„ Dec. 7. [*Pat., as above.*]
Theobald le Butiller, going to Ireland.	Nicholas de Marreys and John le Gardiner.	2 years -	„ Dec. 7. [*Pat., as above.*]

1293. Easter. **21.** Roll of receipt of Easter term, a. r. 21, containing the following amongst other entries:—

Monday, morrow of the clause of Easter [*April* 6].

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Thomas of Crumlin, of arrears of rent of Crumlin, manor - - -	7	6	0

		£	s.	d.
	Richard de Balitormod, of issues of Chapelizod, manor - - - - -	0	53	4
Uriel.	*Tuesday* [*April* 7]. From Thomas de Stanley, the sheriff, of debts of diver persons -	4	3	4
	From the same, of profit of the county -	4	0	0
	William Proen, of issues of Chapelizod, manor - - - - -	0	119	0
Waterford.	From Thomas Fitz Maurice, of rent of Decies, by John de Weylaund - -	8	13	4
Uriel.	Of farm of the burgh of Drogheda, towards Uriel, by Richard Moriz - - -	20	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*April* 10]. From William Keppoe and Henry Wafre, of farm of the city of Dublin - - - - -	30	0	0
Wexford.	*Monday* [*April* 13]. William le Valence, of arrears of his account, by Gilbert de Sutton - - - - -	25	0	0
	The same of the same, by Laurence de Rocheford - - - -	0	13	4
Tipperary.	*Tuesday* [*April* 14]. Roger de Penbroc, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	12	16	0
Kerry.	Fynin [Finghin or Florence] McKarthi, of fine for visne released - - -	5 marks.		
Trim.	Thomas Dardyz and Margery his wife, because they did not prosecute - - -	1 mark.		
	Walter Troman because he forcibly resisted in contempt of the K. - - -	0	33	4
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*April* 15]. Stephen Ailmer of issues of pools [*gurgites*] of Athlone -	7	0	0
	The same, of rent of the burgh of Athlone -	0	17	2½
	The same, of rent of the land of Clocheran -	0	10	0
	The same, of farm of the mills of Athlone -	0	20	0
	The same, of rent of 8 acres of land of demesne of the K. near the castle -	0	4	0
Kerry.	John Fitz Ralph, of Kilmallock, of custom of 44 hogsheads and 1 pipe of wine at Aardart [Ardfert] - - - -	8	18	0
	From the Abbot de Magio for disseisin -	0	50	0
Waterford city.	From Richard Barri, of farm of the city - - - - - -	33	6	8
	The same, of arrears thereof -	13	6	8
	The Bishop of Waterford for a false action - - - - - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	From Richard Teling, for contempt -	1 mark.		
	The same, because he did not observe silence in the Common Pleas - - -	½ mark.		
	From the same sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	40	0
	Of issues of the escheatry by Walter de la Haie - - - - -	106	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Kildare.	From Thomas Darcy, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons	40	0	0
Dublin city.	From Robert of Bray, of arrears of the farm of the city, by William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland	36	6	8
	Ralph le Marchal, for entry of his land of Balymacoris, by Richard Lagheles	7	2	4
Kerry.	Nicholas Fitz Maurice, of fine for the death of Philip Fitz Michael	5 marks.		
	Richard de Cantelupe, the sheriff, of profit of the county	10	0	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons	27	13	4
Tipperary.	From Philip and Ralph Kerdif, of fine for having peace	0	36	0
Dublin.	Andrew Bodenham, for a false action	1 mark.		
Kerry.	*Friday* [*April* 17]. Maurice Fitz Thomas, for visne released	0	100	0
Connaught.	From John de Slane, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	29	14	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons	15	0	0
Cork.	Henry, the clerk, of farm of the city of Cork	26	13	4
Dublin.	From Murchartath Magochugan, of fine for having peace	7	13	4
Tipperary.	*Saturday* [*April* 18]. From Adam de Clere, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	9	3	0
Cork.	Henry, the clerk, of farm of Faith	0	40	0
Dublin.	Alexander Deveneys, of arrears of the farm of Crumlin	0	15	0
Kerry.	*Monday* [*April* 20]. From John de Curcy, for Milo de Curcy, of debts, by Richard de Cantelupe	25	0	0
Cork.	William de la Rochelle, of debts, by Maurice de Rochefort	10	0	0
	William Brun de Moscrimyten, because he came not when summoned	0	0	40
	Henry Fitz David Ruthond, because he sold the marriage of Luke, son of John de la Roche	0	18	8
	William Mappelton, for having the sergeancy of the county of Cork	0	0	40
	Richard le Blunt, of Kenaleth, of fine for transgressions	5 marks.		
	Patrick, official of Cork, for transgression	1 mark.		
	The Abbot of Chore of St. Benedict [Middleton] for licence to withdraw from his writ	0	5	0
	Adam de Cretyng', the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	34	13	0
Waterford.	*Tuesday* [*April* 21]. Thomas Fitz Maurice, of rent of Decies	47	0	0
Dublin.	Adam le Redebouk, of prisage of beer of Athlone	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	*Wednesday* [*April* 22]. From the Abbot of the Holy Cross, of issues forfeited	0	40	0
Waterford.	Robert Went, of the chattels of Gylys O'Mulyn and other felons	0	6	10
	Simon Devereus, of fine for visne released	0	66	8
	From 50 acres of land in Maymil	½ mark.		
	William le Poer, for having a writ of record and process	0	10	0
	Four sparrow hawks out of the land of Kloncridan	0	8	0
	Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	37	0	0
	The same, of profit of the county	6	13	4
Tipperary.	From William, son of Geoffrey le Bret of Elykarwell [Ely O'Carroll], of fine for trespass	0	100	0
Waterford.	Jordan of Exeter, of rent of Athmethan	10	6	8
Connaught.	The same and Jordan his son, of fine for having peace	5 marks.		
	David, son of David de Prendregast, for the same	5 marks.		
Dublin.	From Ralph le Mareschal, for entry into his land of Balymaccoris, by Richard Lagheles	0	20	0
Cork.	Robert Fitz Maurice, of arrears of the farm of the sergeancy of the county, by Gerald Fitz Maurice	0	5	0
Dublin.	From Florence Bishop of Derry because he did not come to Parliament	0	20	0
Kilkenny.	David de Offintone, of debts of divers persons of liberty of Kilkenny	6	13	4
Connaught.	John Bishop of Clonfert, of fine	0	100	0
Cork.	The Abbot of the Chore of St. Benedict [Middleton] for licence to withdraw from his writ	0	5	0
	Roger de Stapleton, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	4	13	0
Uriel.	Peter Lovel of Dundalk, of fine for transgression	0	20	0
Cork.	*Thursday* [*April* 23]. The mayor and bailiffs of, of arrears of their account	10	13	4
Tipperary.	From John of Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Henry Fitz Nicholas	10	6	0
	Maurice Bishop of Killaloe, of fine for trespass	0	100	0
	The same, for unjust detinue	0	40	0
	The same, for licence to acquire a better writ	0	26	8

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Friday* [*April* 24]. Adam, prior of the Holy Trinity [Christ Church], for licence to acquire a better writ	½ mark.		
	Nicholas Passelewe, because he unduly performed his office	½ mark.		
	Robert de St. Michael, for default of suit of county	0	0	40
	Robert de Cruys, of Naul, for default	0	0	40
	The same, of fine for visne released	0	7	0
Tipperary.	From Roger de Penbrok, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by John de Coventry	4	13	10
	John de Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Hugh Purcel	13	6	8
Dublin.	William Burnel, of rent of Glencapy, manor	0	66	8
Tipperary.	John de Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	25	18	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons	38	15	4
Tipperary.	*Monday* [*April* 27]. From Walter Uncle, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by John of Kent	4	13	4
Limerick.	Henry le Waleys, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	53	16	8
Limerick.	*Tuesday* [*April* 28]. Henry le Waleys, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	42	0	0
Tipperary.	Theobald le Botiller, of debts of his deceased father	33	6	8
Connaught.	From Theobald le Butiller, of arrears of rent of Omany, by William de Cerneye	65	0	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*April* 29]. William de Moenes, of rent of Balycolgon	6	0	0
	John de Stratton, of rent of Othey, manor	0	60	0
Tipperary.	From Philip Breynok, of the chattels of William O'Gloerny	0	20	0
Cork.	Of issues of the escheatry, for the lands of John de Curcy, by James Ketyng	28	0	0
	John, son of Milo de Curcy, for his relief, by Richard de Curcy, and other pledges	5 marks.		
	Thursday [*April* 30]. *On this day William de Moenes was instituted chamberlain in the room of Henry de Ponte.*			
Cork.	From Maurice de Carru, of his debts	5 marks.		
Connaught.	From Adam Gaygnard, of arrears of his account, by William Gaygnard	6	13	4
Tipperary.	John of Coventry, the sheriff, of profit of the county	15	0	0
	Roger Thurberville, the provost, and all the commonalty of Athassel, of fine for trespasses	0	40	0
	Roger de Penbroc, of arrears of his account, by Robert Maunsel	13	6	8

		£	s.	d.
Kildare.	Henry de Rochefort, of arrears of his account of the county of Connaught	0	100	0
Dublin.	Robert Hasteng, of farm of Newcastle of Mackenegan, manor	13	9	6
Tipperary.	The Abbot of the Rock of Cashel, because he came not when attached	0	50	0
	The same, because he did not prosecute	½ mark.		
	Thomas of London, of Artfynan, of fine for transgressions, by Matthew le Poer	5 marks.		
Waterford.	*Saturday* [*May* 2]. From Robert Fitz Maurice, of fine, by William de Karreu	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	Adam de Clere, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	0	30	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Philip Wodeloc, of fine for cows bought of felons	0	114	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*May* 4]. From Ellen Sauvage, for having the marriage of the heir of Robert Cruys, of Naul	6	13	4
Dublin.	Thomas Bishop of Meath, for not prosecuting	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*May* 5]. From Maurice Bishop of Killaloe, of arrears of rent of Newcastle of Lyons	8	0	0
Tipperary.	Adam de Clere, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	0	40	0
Dublin.	Nicholas de Berkley, of rent of Esker	7	0	0
	William de Keppoc and Henry le Waffre, of farm of the city of Dublin	12	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday, morrow of the Ascension* [*May* 8]. From Richard de Cruys, the chief sergeant, for contempt	0	20	0
	John Patrick, of arrears of rent of Netcurry	0	42	8½
	John Otyr, of rent of Garuath	0	7	6
	Henry le Marchal, of rent del Rath	0	42	6
	From the same, of prisage of wines of the city of Dublin	0	110	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 9]. Henry de Cumpton, of pleas and perquisites of Newcastle of Lyons, manor	5 marks.		
	The same, of the farm of Crumlin	0	33	4
	Henry Hanel, of arrears of the farm of Chapelizod, of chattels of William Pren, a felon	0	53	4
Dublin.	*Monday* [*May* 11]. Thomas Godefray, of arrears of rent of Brownstown, manor	0	46	8
	The *Betagii* of Mundelay, of rent of Brownstown	0	40	0
	Philip le Rough, of arrears of rent of Balymaccorus, manor	0	16	10
	Anger le Rough, of rent of Balymacorus	0	6	3
	The same, of arrears of the same	0	10	7

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*May* 12]. From Richard Lagheles, of rent of Balymaccorus, for the heir of Ralph le Marchal - -	0	70	10
	Wednesday [*May* 13]. The Abbot of Clonard, for escape of Adam Brekebon -	0	10	0
	Reginald Berciard, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - - -	16	0	0
Tipperary.	*Thursday* [*May* 14]. Nicholas de Interberge, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	10	0	0
	The same, for transgression - -	0	40	0
	The same, for undue return of a writ -	0	20	10
	Walter Uncle, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard de Geytynton' -	0	66	8
Dublin.	William de Keppoc and Henry Waffre, of farm of the city of Dublin - -	0	50	0
	Henry de Frennes, of farm of the K.'s mill near the castle of Dublin - -	4	13	4
Kildare.	From Sibil de Legh', for David de Offyntone - - - - - -	0	66	8
Dublin.	*Friday* [*May* 15]. From John Beg, of arrears of rent of Tassagard, manor -	0	34	0
	Robert de Balicogan, of issues of the wood of Glencry - - - - -	0	3	2
	Thomas of London, of rent of Bothircolyn, by John, son of Laurence Cosyn -	0	25	0
	William de Ceppoc and Henry Waffre, of farm of the city of Dublin - -	6	0	0
	Henry le Marchal and Robert de Willoughby, of rent of the curtilage which belonged to Hamo Passelewe - -	0	5	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 16]. Of issues of the new custom, by Francis Malizard and his associates - - - - -	600	0	0
	Of the same issues, by the same - -	743	7	10¾
	Sum total of receipt from the morrow, of the clause of Easter, a. r. 21, until the vigil of Pentecost [May 16], 41 days. 2,817*l.* 12*s.* 1½*d.*			

[*Q.R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{3}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 10–13.]

Easter. **22.** The K.'s writ commanding Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, on complaint of William de Vescy, Matilda de Kyme, and Agatha de Mortimer (coheirs and parceners of the inheritance of the Earls Marshall of the liberty of Kildare), against the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, to inquire whether certain lands were *Incrociatæ* [appropriate] to that abbey, or to the abbey of Clonard. Stepney, April 11, a. r. 20 [1292].

Pursuant to this writ the sheriff of Dublin was ordered to cause to come to Dublin, on the morrow of the Ascension [May 16], 12 men of his county, 12 of the liberty of Kildare, 12 of the *crosier* land of Kildare, and 12 of the crosier land of the Archbishopric of Dublin, to inquire, and to summon the parties. On the above day

1293.

came William de Vescy, by himself, Matilda de Kyme, and Agatha de Mortimer, by Thomas Darcy, then seneschal of the liberty of Kildare, and also the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr near Dublin, and the Abbot of Clonard. The parceners of the liberty complain that they were injured by the abbots in regard to the articles contained in the writ (the bailiffs of the liberty always claiming redress of the injuries), and this they pray may be inquired of according to the tenour of the writ.

The Abbot of St. Thomas says that howsoever William de Vescy, the coheirs and parceners, had obtained the K.'s writ to take an inquisition regarding the articles contained in it, it never can be that by inquisition the said William or his parceners can acquire right or jurisdiction by reason of lordship, because he says that William Marshall, senior, ancestor of William and the coheirs, parceners of that liberty, gave and granted to the canons of St. Thomas, Dublin, in frankalmoign, all the lands and tenements and all the ecclesiastical benefices which they held in the liberty of Kildare, so far as belongs to lordship of the land, and to the patron. The parceners say that churches, lands, or tenements, given by William's ancestors to religious within their liberty, could and ought not to be appropriate, and never were appropriate, because they say that Henry, formerly King of England, the K.'s great grandfather, gave to Richard Strangbowe [Strongbow] the lands of Leinster, with the liberty thereunto belonging, as entirely as he previously held them himself, except four pleas, to wit, Burning, Treasure found, Forestalling, and Rape, which the said King retained to himself; and this they pray may be inquired of. The Abbot of St. Thomas was asked by what title he claims to have the lands, tenements, and ecclesiastical benefices appropriate, and he answers by a composition made by William Marshall the elder, and confirmed by William Marshall the younger, which he produces as follows:—

> Pact made between William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and his canons of Carmel, of the one part, and the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr of the other, in the cause which arose between them regarding the ecclesiastical benefices of Ballysax and Ballymadan, committed by the Pope to the Bishops of Glendalough and Ferns, and the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, to wit, that the abbot and canons of St. Thomas renounced all right which they asserted they had in the benefices aforesaid, resigned all muniments which they had relating thereto, and [agreed] that any writings they retained should be void of force; and they moreover faithfully undertook that they should never seek from the Pope or other persons anything against this pact. And the said William Marshall gave in frankalmoign to the canons of St. Thomas, Dublin, 1½ carucate of land near le Corrauth' towards the East, with the free pasture of Corrauth', to wit, all the land once held by Dru, called Bahobothelan, and all the land called Selansacs' which Robert Carpenter once held; and, so far as belongs to the patron, all great tithes and small tithes of those lands; and all great and small tithes of Kynhex, reserving to the canons of

1293.

Carmel and their mother church oblations and other ecclesiastical profits, of which church of churches the occupiers [*inhabitatores*] of common right receive all the spiritualities.

He further granted to them for ever the free and peaceful enjoyment, so far as belongs to the lord, of all the possessions which they had acquired in his land of Ireland, from the time of the making of peace; and moreover exhorts them fully to love and promote the house of St. Thomas. Made on Tuesday before the Nativity of St. Mary [Sept. 7], 1205. Witnesses, John Marshall, Philip de Prendergast, Adam de Hereford, Milo de Staunton, Herbert the clerk, G[ ] the Archdeacon, Master Richard of Norwich, official of Dublin.

Deed Poll of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, confirming the agreement made between William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, his father, of the one part, and the abbot and convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, of the other part, regarding the ecclesiastical benefices of Ballysax and Ballymadan, and the gift made to them by Basilia, daughter of Earl Gilbert, of the church of Rathfilan, in Sachereth' Onclan, with the appurtenances as is contained in the charter, which the monks obtained from Basilia. Witnesses, Sir John Marshall, Thomas Fitz Anthony, Fulk Fitz Warin, William le Gras the elder, William le Gras the younger, Walter Purcel, Master Deodatus, and William de Insula the clerk.

The abbot says that by these two deeds William de Vescy and his parceners can claim no right in the lands or benefices, and that from the time of the making of those deeds they [the abbot and convent] were always intentive to the K.

William de Vescy and his parceners of the liberty aforesaid say that the deeds ought not to avail the abbot or injure himself, because he says that howsoever William Marshall gave to the canons the lands, tenements, and benefices aforesaid, he did and could give to them, so far as belongs to the lord and patron, the right of patronage and advowsons of churches, retaining to himself cognizance of causes pleaded in his court. This appears from the two deeds in which there is no mention of a gift of cognizance of causes, and although there were special mention thereof in the deeds the religious could not have the royalty, and the lands, tenements, or benefices could not and ought not *incrociari* [to be made appropriate] by the deeds. It is clear that William Marshall during his lifetime never gave to the religious the liberties granted to himself, and ever after that time as well he himself, as the heirs of Leinster were seised in the court of the liberty of Kildare of all pleas as well common as pleas of the crown touching the abbot and his tenants, excepting the 4 pleas aforesaid belonging to the King, until by procuration of the abbots by reason of custody of the abbey in time of vacancy, the K.'s bailiffs, by pleading unjustly, occupied the pleas belonging to the liberty of Kildare and carried them into the K.'s court in prejudice of the liberty aforesaid, the bailiffs of the liberty always opposing. This they pray may be inquired of, saving to William and his parceners the exceptions and reasons which he may wish

1293.

to propose on behalf of the liberty of Kildare before the K. and council against the abbots and against the deeds aforesaid.

William de Vescy and the other parceners of the liberty say that one Offolan Macelan [or Mac Gelan], an Irishman, gave to an abbot of Clonard certain lands which were appropriate, and whereof they do not claim any plea to belong to them and to be pleaded in their liberty, and that the same Offolan gave to a prior of St. John of Clonard the land of Kylreny', which land never was appropriate but held in *medietate* of the heirs of Leinster, and this they pray may be inquired of.

The Abbot of Clonard says that he and his predecessors were seised of Kylreny', as of frankalmoign belonging to his church of the gift of Offolan Mac Gelan, before the conquest of Ireland, and ever after Offolan's death without interruption they were intentive therefor to the K. and not to the heirs of Leinster, and this he prays may be inquired of.

The reasons and answers aforesaid having been heard according to the tenour of the writ, an inquisition was taken by consent of the parties, which inquisition is sent under the seal of the justices and jurors to the K., together with this roll and the tenor of the deeds aforesaid, which the Abbot of St. Thomas produced on behalf of his title. And Thomas Darcy aforesaid, seneschal of the parceners, puts in his place, in the plaints aforesaid, Richard de Penkeston, William de Nivelle, and John Wodeland.

Inquisition (on which the parties put themselves) taken by command of the K., before Robert Bagot and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas at Dublin, on Tuesday next after the quinzaine of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 20 [17 June 1292], in the presence of William de Vescy, one of the parceners of the liberty of Kildare, and Thomas d'Arcy, then seneschal thereof, for himself and the coheirs and parceners, and of the Abbots of St. Thomas, near Dublin, and of Clonard, touching the appropriation of churches, lands, and tenements of the abbots in the above-named liberty. Jurors:—Stephen of Exeter, Robert de Cruys, John Dardis, Robert Talebot, John de la Roche, William le Graunt, knights, Richard Teling, Walter Dardiz, Bertram Abbot, Thomas Mauley, John de Aleton, and Andrew Tyrel, Who Say upon their oath that Henry, formerly King of England, great grandfather of the K. that now is, gave to Richard Strongbow the land of Leinster, with the liberty belonging thereto, excepting certain lands and 4 pleas, which the K. retained to himself, from which time no Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr of Dublin had any church or churches, lands or tenements appropriate in the liberty of Kildare. Afterwards, in the time of King John, certain lords, enfeoffed of the heirs of Leinster, gave to the Abbots of St. Thomas and their predecessors, for their own use, certain churches and lands, which gifts could not rightfully or justly be appropriate; but that the abbots and their predecessors caused by writs of the K. their feoffors to come before the K.'s court to levy fines and make recognizances in prejudice of the liberty aforesaid, whereof the heirs of Richard Strongbow were previously seised. They further Say that the title which the abbot and convent produced before the justiciary and before the jurors to be

1293.

examined, cannot be adjudicated upon without the K. and his council.

As to the Abbot of Clonard, they Say upon their oath that one Offelan McKellan gave to an Abbot of Clonard Grangath, Seliune, Balnenchurry, and Corgranhanth', with the appurtenances, which lands have remained appropriate from the time of King Henry aforesaid until now. The same Offelan gave to a prior of St. John of Clonard, Kylreny, which land never was appropriate, but held of the heirs of Leinster. Afterwards the land aforesaid came to the said abbot by one Simon of Rochefort, formerly Bishop of Meath, by union made of the priory to the abbey by reason of the land of Kylreny. Certain abbots of Clonard came to the castle of Carbry in the liberty aforesaid and there answered for their transgressions. Afterwards a certain Abbot Nicholas came and made a complaint to Sir John Fitz Geoffrey, then justiciary of Ireland, of grievances inflicted on him by the bailiffs of this liberty, from the time of which complaint the abbots of Clonard did not answer at the castle aforesaid nor to its bailiffs to this day. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 147, *Rot.* 27.]

Easter. **23.** [Roll of receipt of services of the Irish] of the term of Easter, a. r. 21.

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Kildare.	Of divers services of the county of Kildare, by Walter de Flatebury - - -	9	0	0
Waterford.	Of the barony of Ohenegus, of one service of the army of Roscrea, in the time of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin - -	0	10	0
	Total - - - 9*l.* 10*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish, Bundle* $\frac{5}{4}\frac{3}{7}$.]

Easter. **24.** Roll of receipt of issues of the farm of Colp, with its appurtenances, for Master Henry de Bray, of the term of Easter, a. r. 21.

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Trim.	From Anselm Coterel, of arrears of a portion of the farm of the church of Delvin, for Henry de Bray - - - -	0	53	4
	The same, of farm of part of the same -	0	9	8
	Simon de Malvern and Richard de Balibyn, of arrears of the farm of Rathbegan [Rathbeggan], for the same - - -	0	48	0
	Richard de Balybin, of farm of the church of Kilmassan [Kilmessan], for the same -	4	0	0
	Alice de Cusak, of arrears of rent of Killen [Killeen], for the same - - -	1 mark.		
Uriel.	Bricius [Brice], Dean of Armagh, of tithes near Dundalk, for the same - -	0	30	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz William, of Trim, of arrears for corn of Killouath, for the same - -	0	30	0
	Richard le Blunt, of Bylach, of farm of a portion of the church of Delvin, for the same	0	44	0
	Simon de Malvern, of fruits of the church of Rathbeggan, for the same - -	0	100	0

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Dublin.	William, vicar of Clonalwy [Clonalvy], of fruits of the church of Clonalvy, for H[enry] de Bray - - -	6	13	4
	John de Somerset, of fruits of the manor of Colp, for the same - - -	6	6	8
	Total receipt for Master H[enry] de Bray for the term of Easter aforesaid, 33*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{6}\frac{3}{2}$ *m* 1.]

1293. March 30. **25.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for Agnes de Valence, remaining by licence in England. Harleston. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

Month and 5 weeks of Easter. **26.** The K.'s writ to William de Vescy and the seneschal of the liberty of Kildare. Whereas Richard Fitz Reginald has by writ of *Quare Impedit* impleaded before William and the seneschal in the court of the liberty aforesaid, the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, touching the advowson of the church of St. Moling, which the abbot and convent hold to their own use, and which *crosier* land is annexed to their house; and whereas the abbot had alleged that he ought not to answer regarding the advowson of the church aforesaid (because pleas of advowsons of churches *incroceatæ* [appropriate] ought to be brought in the K.'s court and not elsewhere), and had handed to them the K.'s writ of prohibition thereupon, nevertheless they had proceeded in the plaint, and had adjudicated the abbot out of the church, because he had not come before their court. The K. therefore commands William and the seneschal to send before the K. under their seals by the bearer of this writ the record and process of the plaint aforesaid, with the original writ and the prohibition, so that the K. may have them in the octaves of St. Hilary ensuing. Crek'. Aug. 20, a. r. 20 [1292].

William de Vescy and the seneschal sent the record, process, original writ, and writ of prohibition, the tenor of which are as follows:—

Pleas determined at Kildare before Richard de Penkeston, then seneschal of Kildare, on the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, a. r. 19. [Aug. 2, 1291.]

Richard Fitz Reginald appears on the 4th day against the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, of a plea that he allow Richard to present a fit parson to the church of Moling de Bablek [or Balilek], which is vacant, and is of his gift, as he says; and he thereupon complains that the abbot unjustly impedes him. The sheriff returns that the abbot was summoned to be here on this day; he does not come. Wherefore the sheriff is commanded to attach him to be here on the morrow of the Assumption [Aug. 16]. As he did not then appear, the sheriff was ordered to distrain him by his lands and chattels, and to have his body here on the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross [Sept. 15]. The abbot did not come, but the sheriff returns that he was distrained by 20 acres of land sown with wheat, 6 *tassos* [heaps] of wheat and oats, and ½ carucate of land

1293.

at Kenneth, whereof 30 acres are sown with wheat, but there are no issues, because the corn is in *campo et hagardo* [in field and haggard]. Wherefore the sheriff was commanded as before to distrain the abbot by all his lands, &c., and to have his body before [the justices] at the first assize, namely, on the morrow of the Circumcision, a. r. 20 [Jan. 2, 1291–2]. He came not, but the sheriff returns that he had been distrained by his lands and chattels. And there are no issues, because the corn is in field and haggard. Thereupon a canon of that abbey, namely, Brother Henry de Hauterive, came and produced the K.'s prohibition directed to the sheriff, as follows:—

The K. to the seneschal of the liberty of Kildare. Whereas pleas of advowsons of churches *incroceatæ* [appropriate] belong to us and not to another in Ireland, and Richard Fitz Reginald impleads before the seneschal, the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, by writ of chancery of that liberty, touching the advowson of the church *incroceata* [appropriate] of St. Moling, in prejudice of the kingly dignity, &c., the K. commands the seneschal that he refrain from proceeding further in that plea, and that he direct Richard to take out, if he pleases, the K.'s writ, in the K.'s court, before the K.'s justices against the abbot. Witness, W[illiam] de Vescy, the K.'s chief justiciary. Kildare, Dec. 26, a. r. 20 [1291]. The seneschal therefore, out of reverence to the K., refrained according to the prohibition from holding the plea. Afterwards William de Vescy, feeling aggrieved by the prohibition, went to the K.'s council in Dublin, asserting that this prohibition directed to the seneschal of his liberty was obtained in the chancery of Dublin in lesion of his liberty aforesaid, as the church of St. Moling aforesaid, and the other churches belonging to the abbey never were appropriate, save only those which were so at the foundation of the abbey. William praying a remedy thereupon, the abbot was summoned to be before the council at Dublin on Wednesday next after the octaves of the feast of St. Hilary, a. r. 20 [Jan. 23, 1291–2]. On this day the abbot and William came, and the latter renewed his complaint as above. The abbot said that the church of St. Moling was *incroceata* [appropriate], [and] annexed to his abbey, and that he ought not to answer without the K. A day was given to the parties before the council at Dublin on Thursday next after the Purification in the same year [Feb. 7, 1291–2]. The parties then came and renewed their allegations. A day in 3 weeks of the Purification [Feb. 23] was given to them. On this day William appeared against the abbot, and the latter did not appear. William demanded judgment of the default, and chiefly because the abbot did not prosecute a false suggestion contained in the prohibition. William was told that as the abbot did not prosecute or verify the suggestion, William might do thereupon what he thought expedient. William's seneschal therefore ordered his sheriff of Kildare, as he did before, to distrain the abbot by all his lands, and to have his body at Kildare on the morrow of the clause of Easter [April 14], to answer Richard of the plea aforesaid and to hear judgment of his default. On this day Richard Fitz Reginald appeared against the abbot. The abbot did not come, but the sheriff returned that he had been distrained by

1293.

his lands and chattels, as might appear by the returns of the writs of the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross and the morrow of the Circumcision. He had now been distrained by 40 acres of land sown with wheat, and 40*s.* of rent at Kenneth, and by 100*s.* of rent at Doncriste, which were taken into the K.'s hand.

Richard Fitz Reginald demands judgment of the defaults of the abbot.

Judgment. Whereas by the statutes made at Marlborough it is provided that on the second distraint judgment should be proceeded to if the defandant came not, it is considered that Richard shall recover his presentation on this occasion to the church. And the abbot is amerced for unjustly impeding. Mandate to the Bishop of [Kildare] that he admit, notwithstanding the reclamation of the abbot, saving to the abbot his right as in the statute aforesaid is contained. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 137, *Rot.* 30, *and Edw. I., No.* 138, *Rot.* 1.]

April 6. **27.** The K. sends to the chancellor letters of the brothers of the abbey of St. John, Down, Ireland, praying for licence to elect in the room of Brother William Rufus, their late abbot, deposed. The K. granting licence accordingly commands the chancellor to cause the brothers to have the K.'s writ under the great seal thereupon. Saham. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 21 *Edw. I., No.* 2.]

April 6. **28.** Brother William de Camleston', canon of the house of St. John of Down, announcing to the K. the deposition of Brother William Rufus, late abbot of that house, has letters of licence to elect. Saham. [*Pat.,* 21 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

April 6. **29.** Grant in pursuance of the above writ of privy seal. The K. to William de Vescy, justiciary, Master Thomas Cantok, chancellor, and William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland. The prior and canons of the house of St. John in Down having notified that their church is vacant by the deposition of William Rufus, their late abbot, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot, devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further wishing to spare the prior and canons labour and expense, grants to them of special grace and gives power to the justiciary when the elect shall have been presented to the justiciary to give the royal assent notifying to the diocesan to do what is his in this behalf. The K. also wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed the justiciary may take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent under his seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Saham. [*Pat.,* 21 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

April 7. **30.** The K. notifies to John de Langeton, his chancellor, that having granted to the canons of St. John of Down, Ireland, licence to elect, the K. gives power to William de Vescy, justiciary, William de Estdene, Treasurer, and Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to receive the elect in the K.'s name, and to restore the temporalities

1293.

to him when confirmed by the Bishop of Down. Provided nevertheless that the abbot be devoted to the K.'s fealty and that the house of St. John of Down answer for what belongs to the K. Saham. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 21 *Edw. I., No.* 2.]

31. Letters of protection for persons in or going to Ireland—

Names of Persons.	Term.	Date.
Alphonsus of Spain, parson of Dungarvan.	3 years - -	1293 April 15. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]
John de Hastings, going to Ir. with Gilbert de Clare.	3 years - -	„ May 4. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]
William Fitz Warin - -	1 year - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]
Hugh de St. John - -	3 years - -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Thomas de Pynelesdon - -	2 years - -	„ May 5. [*Pat., as above.*]
John, son of Reginald de Strete, going to Ir. with Gilbert de Clare.	2 years - -	„ June 1. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]
Robert de Benhale, the same -	2 years - -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
John de Thedmerch, the same -	2 years - -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Nicholas, Bishop of Kildare -	Until quinzaine of Michs.	„ June 24. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]
Elias of Winchester, clerk -	2 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]
Alice de Middleton, going to Ir. with Joan, Countess of Gloucester, the K.'s daughter.	2 years - -	„ June 28. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]
Gaudinus de Clare, going to Ir. with Gilbert de Clare.	2 years - -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Geoffrey de Caumville - -	2 years - -	„ July 1. [*Pat., as above.*]
John Bishop of Clonfert, going to foreign parts.	1 year - -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Adam de Botyndon, going on K.'s service to Ir.	2 years - -	„ July 18. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]
Henry de Mortimer, going to Ir. with Gilbert de Clare.	2 years - -	„ July 24. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]
Michael, Bishop of Ossory -	Until feast of All Saints.	„ Aug. 5. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I. m.* 6.]
Simon, Abbot of Hide - -	2 years from Michs.	„ Aug. 21. [*Pat., as above.*]
Emelina de Lungespeye -	1 year - -	„ Sept. 1. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]
John de Hastings, going to Ir. with Gilbert de Clare.	2 years - -	„ Oct. 2. [*Pat., as above.*]
Hugh de St. John, going to Ir. with John de Hastings.	2 years - -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
John de Tydemershe, going to Ir. with Gilbert de Clare.	2 years - -	„ Oct. 16. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I. m.* 4.]
Alexander de Insula, going to Ireland and Scotland.	2 years - -	„ Nov. 28. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]
Eustace de la Hacche - -	3 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 28.]
Ralph Pipard - - -	2 years - -	„ Dec. 1. [*Pat., as above.*]
William de Vescy, going to Ir. on the K.'s service - -	3 years - -	„ Dec. 7. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]
Geoffrey de Fontibus, going to Ir. with said William.	2 years - -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
The Burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath.	During pleasure -	„ about Dec. 10. [*Pat., as above.*]
Gunnora de Valoignes - -	3 years - -	„ Dec. 10. [*Pat., as above.*]
Walter de Ridelesford - -	2 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 26.]
Nicholas, Bishop of Kildare -	Until Nativity of St. John.	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]

April 21. **32.** Letters of licence to elect for Brother Thomas, canon of the church *de Antro Barre* [Gill Abbey], near Cork, announcing to the

1293.

K. the deposition of Brother Gilbert O'Brogy. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

April 23. **33.** The K. to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. The prior and convent *de Antro Barre* [Gill Abbey], near Cork, having notified by their letters that their church was vacant and prayed licence to elect, the K., although the letters are somewhat defective in not mentioning how the church became vacant, grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot, devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further wishing to spare the prior and convent labour and expense grants on this occasion and gives power to the justiciary that having received from the prior and convent letters patent under the seal of their chapter according to a transcript which the K. sends under his seal, he may, on election made, give the royal assent to the elect when he shall have been presented by the canons, notifying to the diocesan to do what is his in this matter. The K. also wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed the justiciary may receive the customary fealty and restore the temporalities in the K.'s name. He shall first receive from the elect letters patent under his seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Westminster. By the K. himself. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

April 23. **34.** Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow as they were wont to do in previous years to Francis Malisard and his associates, merchants of the society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, dwelling in Ireland, 120*l.*, which by the K.'s order they had spent in the custody of the new custom of wool in that land, from the feast of All Saints, a. r. 19 [1291], until the same feast next ensuing. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Vacated because he had it not.

April 27. **35.** Power to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to receive for 1 year the attorneys of Isabella de Rochefort, remaining by licence in Ireland, in pleas and plaints in courts of England, and grant that they may make attorneys for Isabella. The chancellor shall certify to the K. the names of the attorneys when received. Westminster. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., Bundle* 71, *m.* 20.]

[1293.] April 30. **36.** Ordinance touching the state of the Exchequer, Dublin, made by the Treasurer and Barons at Westminster. The Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, shall receive for his fee 40*l.* a year; the Chancellor of the Exchequer . . it is found that he was wont to receive less, and if so let it be as of old; he shall also receive the fee of the seal; two barons 20 marks each; the remembrancer 100*s.* a year, and 1 mark a year for his robe; two clerks writing summonses, each 2 marks a year; two scribes of the Exchequer, 5*d.* a day each, while the Exchequer is open, and 20*s.* a year each for their robes; the doorkeeper of each Exchequer, 1*d.* a day; the same receives of the K.'s gift 2*d.* a day, whereof let the Treasurer of Ireland inquire; there shall henceforth be two chamberlains where

[1293.] there was only one previously who receives 10 marks a year, and one receiver, who previously received 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, of which chamberlains each shall receive . marks; the treasurer shall for the future have his clerk with the chamberlains, who shall henceforth receive 49*s.* 2*d.*, to wit, the residue of the . *s.* 6*d.* aforesaid, beyond the 10 marks aforesaid, until it be otherwise provided; each chamberlain and the clerk shall have a key and a roll, as in the K.'s Exchequer at Westminster. The clerk of the Treasurer . . shall pay each term the allowances of the chamberlains, of the clerk of the Treasurer and scribes of the great Exchequer, and of all the ministers of the little Exchequer, as in the little Exchequer, Westminster; at the end of the term when the Exchequer is closed a writ of *liberate* shall be made . on testimony of the Barons, without wax, and one shall be delivered to the marshal and another to the Treasurer and chamberlains to make payments for summonses . wax, as in the great Exchequer, Westminster. [*Red Book Exchequer, fo.* 252 *d. rider.*]

1293. About April. **37.** Recognizance by Henry de la Launde to Eustace le Bret, for 18 marks, one moiety payable on the feast of St. Peter, *ad vincula* [Aug. 1] next ensuing, and the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael [Sept. 29] following. The money if not then repaid may be levied out of Henry's lands in England, Ireland, and Scotland. [*Close,* 21 *Edw. I., m.* 8 *dors.*]

May 1. **38.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and for Joan, his wife, about by licence to depart for Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 21 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

May 6. **39.** Grant to John de Hastinges, about by licence to depart for Ireland with Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that for 3 years from the making of these presents he be quit of common summonses before justices itinerant in all counties, as well of common pleas as of pleas of the forest. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 21 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

May 6. **40.** Praiseworthy testimony of the fidelity of Sir Adam de St. Albin, knight, having been submitted to the K., mandate to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to commit to him during pleasure the custody of the castle of Roscrea, he rendering therefor so much as was rendered for it at the Exchequer in the previous year. Westminster. [*Fine,* 21 *Edw. I., m.* 18; *and Originalia,* 21 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Trinity. **41.** Roll of receipt of the term of the Holy Trinity and St. John the Baptist, a. r. 21, containing the following among other entries:—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Dublin.	*Monday* [*June* 1]. From Henry de Kissok, for bad weights - - - -	0	0	40
	William, the smith, of rent of Tassagard, manor - - - - -	24	0	0
	The same, of the same - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*June* 2]. John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Thomas Amydeu	0	9	0

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Tipperary.	From Philip Baron, of fine for transgressions - - - - -	6	13	4
Dublin.	Robert de Balycogan, of arrears of rent of Garuath', manor - - -	0	15	0
	Avelan O'Brenan, of fine for transgression, by William le Deveneys - - -	0	100	0
	John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Henry Dermor - -	0	0	40
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 3]. Roger de Monte and Alexander le Deveneys, of rent of Crumlin, manor - - - - - -	12	10	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*June* 4]. William Bacun, sergeant of Meath, because he badly returned writs - - - - - -	0	40	0
	Richard de Balitormod, of arrears of rent of Chapelizod, of chattels of William Proen, a felon - - - - -	0	30	0
	Nicholas Bacun, sergeant of Meath, for contempt - - - - - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	*Friday* [*June* 5]. From Gilbert, the chaplain, Dean of Christianity[*Christianitatis*], of Dublin, for unjust occupation of the K.'s chapel - - - -	½ mark.		
Uriel.	Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, of fine for wreck of the sea - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*June* 8]. From Reginald Bernard, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, manor -	18	3	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*June* 9]. From John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard de Cruys - - -	0	47	5½
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 10]. John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard de Cruys - - - -	0	22	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*June* 13]. William, the smith, of rent of Tassagard - - -	0	115	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*June* 15]. Thomas of London, of farm of the mill of Tachnaneny [Taney]	0	8	0
	The same, of increase of the same mill -	0	4	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*June* 16]. Rent of curtilages which belonged to Hamo Passelewe, by Margery de Moruyl - - -	0	4	0
	Peter de Abynton, of arrears of rent of Balycolgan, manor, by William Fitz John	0	68	8
	John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Philip Wodeloc - -	0	40	0
	Of rent of the houses which belonged to Michael le Ferreter, by John le Ferreter -	0	4	0
	James Donati, for Bonesius Bonauti and his associates, by Geoffrey Brun - -	0	50	0

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	*Wednesday* [*June* 17]. Thomas de Stanleye, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	7	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*June* 22]. William, the smith, of rent of Tassagard - - -	0	21	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*June* 25]. Thomas Godefray, of rent of Brownstown - - -	0	40	0
	John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Richard de Conyngere -	0	0	12
	Robert de Balycogan, of rent of Brownstown - - - - -	0	26	8
	Philip le Rughe, of arrears of rent of Brownstown - - - -	0	14	6
	Thomas de Isham, of his rent of Balyeuth and Balymackerwel - - -	0	37	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*June* 26]. Philip le Rughe, of arrears of rent of Brownstown - -	0	2	6¼
	John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Peter, the chaplain, of Tachlorgan - - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*June* 27]. From Richard de Balytormot, of arrears of Chapelizod, of chattels of William Pren, a felon -	0	51	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 1]. From Thomas Galroy, of arrears of rent of Tassagard, by Richard Puddyng - - -	0	13	1
Dublin	*Thursday* [*July* 2]. From John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard de Cruys - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 3]. From John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard de Cruys - - -	0	10	6½
	John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by John de la Ryvere - -	0	2	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*July* 4]. From William Fitz David, of rent of land at Dervath -	0	3	0
	John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Master Adam de Clare -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 6]. From Thomas de Isham, of rent of Balyeuth, and Balymackerwel -	0	11	0
	Reginald Bernard, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	0	76	0
Connaught.	*Tuesday* [*July* 7]. Gilbert Lynet, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	Thomas de Coventry, of arrears of the farm of Esker, manor - - - - -	14	0	0
	The Prior of St. Patrick of Down, because he came not when summoned - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 8]. From the Prior of St. Patrick of Down, for having a writ -	0	6	8

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	*Thursday* [*July* 9]. The whole commonalty of Cashel, of fine for transgression -	0	50	0
	Robert Maunsel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Nicholas Carreu - -	30	0	0
Tipperary.	*Friday* [*July* 10]. William Fitz William, of arrears of rent of Incheroryk [Inchirourke] - - - - - -	0	70	0
Waterford.	Walter le Lung, of wines of the K. sold, by Roger le Poer - - -	0	2	0
Dublin.	William de Valence, for licence to agree, by Richard Bishop of Ferns - - -	1 mark.		
	The same, for the same, by the same -	1 mark.		
	The executors of John of Kent, of issues of the escheatry, for Walter de la Haye -	0	60	10
	The same, of restitution of fee of said John, who died before the term - -	0	66	8
Wexford.	William Chatuel, custom for 41 hogsheads of wine laden at St. Emilian, by the same executors - - - - -	8	14	0
Dublin.	The same executors, of arrears of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, for Walter le Blunt -	4	0	0
	The same executors, of arrears of rent of the city of Dublin - - - - -	0	40	0
Tipperary.	Roger de Penbroc, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by the same - -	0	20	0
	Walter Uncle, the sheriff, for the same, by the same - - - - -	0	76	10
Drogheda.	*Saturday* [*July* 11]. Geoffrey Pylet, merchant of Bordeaux, for custom on 11 hogsheads of wine of Dordogne - -	0	44	0
Kilkenny.	The Abbot of Jerpoint, for licence to agree - - - - - -	0	20	0
Carlow.	William de Cauntetone, for plevin of Art MacMorgh [MacMorrough], by Maurice de Cauntetone - - - - -	10	0	0
Ulster.	*Monday* [*July* 13]. From William Fitz Warin, of arrears of his account - -	12	0	0
Tipperary.	Roger de Penbroc, the sheriff, for the same - - - - - -	0	50	2
	Roger de Penbroc, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	17	4
Cork.	The mayor and bailiffs of the city of, of arrears of their account - - -	25	0	0
Tipperary.	John of Coventry, the sheriff, of the same - - - - - -	20	0	0
	Robert Maunsel, the sheriff, of the same	0	100	0
	John of Coventry, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - - -	0	100	0
	Roger de Penbroc, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by John of Coventry -	0	69	0
	John de Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	64	4

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	*Tuesday* [*July* 14]. From Robert Maunsel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	0	100	0
Wexford.	The mayor and commonalty of Rosponte, for escape - - - -	0	100	0
Cork.	The mayor and bailiffs of city of, of arrears of their account - - - -	0	33	4
Tipperary.	*Wednesday* [*July* 15]. From John of Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	6	6	8
	The dean and chapter of Cashel, because they came not when summoned - -	0	40	0
	Robert Maunsel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	100	0
Limerick.	*Thursday* [*July* 16]. Robert le Joefne, of farm of the city of Limerick - -	31	13	4
	The whole commonalty of, of fine for trespass - - - - -	5 marks.		
	John le Blunt, for custom of wines of Dordogne - - - -	6	13	4
	The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Limerick, of arrears of their account -	7	10	0
Waterford.	*Friday* [*July* 17]. From Walter le Lung, of wines of the K. sold by Richard Mey - - - - -	0	14	0
	The same, for the same, by Agatha, daughter of Rys - - - -	0	2	0
Ulster.	Richard le Cotiller, citizen of Down, of fine, by Adam le Blunt, the clerk - -	20	0	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 23]. Henry le Marchal, of arrears of his account of prisage of wines - - - - - -	25	18	11¾
	Richard Lagheles and Bartholomew Crek, of arrears of the farm of the city of Dublin - - - - -	45	11	4¾
	Of farm of Chapelizod, for William Pren, by Thomas Cantok - - - -	1 mark.		
	Richard Lagheles, and Bartholomew Crek, of arrears of the farm of the city of Dublin - - - - -	0	70	6½
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 24]. Of farm of Chapelizod, for William Pren, by William le Deveneys - - - - -	0	9	0
Waterford.	From Walter le Lung, of wines of the K. sold, by John Fastolf - - -	0	66	8
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 27]. Robert de Balicogan, of arrears of rent of Brownstown -	0	13	4
	The same, of issues of the wood of Glencry -	0	11	0
	Thomas de Isham, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	33	4
	Adam of Howth, of his relief - -	0	100	0

		£	s.	d.
Drogheda.	Of wreck of the sea, near Drogheda, by the mayor of Drogheda - - -	0	106	8
Waterford.	*Tuesday* [*July* 28]. Richard de Barry and Nicholas le Clerk, of arrears of the farm of the city of Waterford - -	20	0	0
Cork.	*Wednesday* [*July* 29]. From the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Cork, of arrears of their account, by Henry the clerk -	40	0	0
Dublin.	Hugh Bishop of Meath, of his debts, by Thomas Bishop of Meath - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 30]. From Thomas de Pykering, out of 3,600 eels sold at Athlone - - - - -	4	16	0
Connaught.	John de Slane, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	11	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 31]. Richard Talbot, for arrears of rent of goshawks of Dalkey -	0	20	0
	The same of the same - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Aug.* 1]. From Philip Wodeloc, for having a writ - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday following* [*Aug.* 4]. John Beg, of arrears of the farm of Tassagard, manor -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Aug.* 12]. Reginald Bernard, of arrears of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, manor - - - - -	0	63	0
	William, the smith, of arrears of rent of Tassagard, manor - - -	0	30	0
	Adam de Crumlin, of his rent, by Alexander Deveneys - - - -	0	16	0

Total of receipt from the octaves of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 21 until the above-named Wednesday, 767*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.*, *proved.*
Total receipt of this term - 3,585*l.* 3*s.* 5¾*d.*, *proved.*
Total receipt of a. r. 21 - 6,007*l.* 15*s.* 7¾*d.*, *proved.*
Whereof there are of issues of the new custom, 1,343*l.* 7*s.* 10¾*d.*; of the fee of John of Kent, 5 marks paid back; and of other receipts, 4,661*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3^{rd}}$, *m.* 14–16.]

Trinity. **42.** [*All as in month and week of Easter ante No.* 26, *down to end.*] In pursuance of which Record the K. directs to his justiciary of Ireland a writ as follows:—

The K. to his justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens.* Whereas pleas of advowsons of churches belong to Us and to no other person in the kingdom or lordship of Ireland; and Whereas we have inspected the record and process of a plaint before William de Vesey, lord of the liberty of Kildare and Richard de Penkeston seneschal of that liberty, between Richard Fitz Reginald and the Abbot of St. Thomas without Dublin, who holds of the K. *in capite*—of this that

1293.

the abbot permit Richard Fitz Reginald to present a fit parson to the church of St. Moling by writ of William de Vescy lord of that liberty—whereby it is found that pending the plea aforesaid Richard de Penkeston, seneschal of the liberty aforesaid, was directed to refrain from holding pleas of this nature, and to tell Richard Fitz Reginald to sue out, if he thought it expedient, a writ in the K.'s court before the K.'s justices; nevertheless William and the seneschal, notwithstanding the K.'s mandate, proceeded in the plea and adjudged the abbot out of the advowson. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to cause to come before the K. in the octaves of Michaelmas, wheresoever the K. shall be in England, William, Richard and Richard aforesaid, to answer to the K. for the above contempt, and to the abbot for the injury done to him, provided that whatever tended to the K.'s injury should meanwhile be cancelled. Witness, G. de Thornton'. Westminster, June 3, a. r. 21 [1293]. *This writ is preserved among the records of the term of Michaelmas at the end of a. r.* 21.

William and the abbot aforesaid appear. The abbot who sues for the K. and himself and Nicholas of Warwick who sues for the K. complain of William aforesaid as before.

William appears and defends the force, injury, and contempt, and says that he ought not to answer this complaint without Agatha de Mortimer and Matilda de Kyme, his parceners. He and they are lords of Kildare, and hold the liberty of Kildare and jurisdiction in common; a chancellor, justices, and other ministers are constituted by their common assent, &c. As this plaint touches the liberty aforesaid, he prays judgment whether he ought to answer without his parceners, and he prays aid. The abbot and Nicholas say that they are prepared to verify as the court may decide that William and his seneschal of Kildare held the plea aforesaid against the K.'s prohibition, &c. The justices directed William to answer further if he thought it expedient. Afterwards William says that the writ by which he is summoned here, the writ of prohibition and the writ whereby the record came here before the K., do not agree, and he prays judgment of the variance. He was told that this exception came too late.

William says that he did not do anything against the K.'s prohibition, because he says that Richard seneschal of himself and his parceners was forbidden to hold any plea of an advowson of a church appropriate, and if it could appear to the court that the church aforesaid was not appropriate, then neither he nor his parceners sinned against the prohibition. And he says that if the abbot and Nicholas will verify that the church was appropriate he and his parceners will be prepared to admit the verification. A day was given in the quinzaine of Easter wheresoever, &c. because judgment had not been rendered; and William was prohibited *in banco* from impleading in the liberty of Kildare the abbots of St. Thomas or Clonard, because it had been found in the record of William sent to the K. that the abbots in times past had answered in the K.'s court at Dublin and not in the liberty aforesaid. And moreover it was found in the same record that the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, had been intentive to the K.'s court in all pleas. A day for judgment

1293.

was given to them in the term aforesaid, and the abbot was directed to prosecute the original writ against Matilda de Kyme and Agatha de Mortimer of this, that they had held a plea in their court of Kildare in contempt of the K. and prejudice of the abbot.

At which day the abbot and likewise William appeared. William was told by judgment that he ought not to have aid of his parceners. A day for judgment is given in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist wheresoever, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 138, *Rot.* 1.]

Trinity. **43.** Ireland. The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, puts in his place Brother William de Colne, or Thomas de Isham, against William de Vescy and others named in the writ, of a plea of jurisdiction and liberty.

The same abbot puts in his place the same Brother William and Thomas against William de Vescy and others named in the writ, of a plea of the advowson of the church of St. Moling. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 138, *Rot.* 47 *dors.*]

Trinity. **44.** [Roll of services of the Irish] of the term of Trinity and St. John the Baptist, a. r. 21.

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Dublin.	From Adam de la Roche, of one service of one foot' sergant [*serviens ped'*] army of Tristeldermot - - - - -	0	5	0
Cork.	Maurice de Karreu, of the service of Kildare in the time of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, by George le Waleys - - - -	0	40	0
	Total - - - - 45*s.*			

Total of receipt in a. r. 21, 68*l.* 15*s.* 2½ *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{4}\frac{3}{3}\frac{2}{2}$.]

1293. Trinity. **45.** Nicholas de Geneville, canon of St. Patricks, Dublin, and rector of the church of Trim in the diocese of Meath, was attached to answer Richard Boniface and Frederick Venture and their associates, merchants of the society of *Ricardi* of Lucca, for 300*l.* debt; and they produce a writing testifying this. Nicholas acknowledges that he owes 300*l.* to the merchants. Judgment that the merchants recover the amount of the debt against Nicholas. [*Exchequer of Pleas Placita,* 20–21 *Edw. I., m.* 42.]

Trinity. **46.** The K. to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. Had on the 18th Feb. a. r. 18 [1289–90] granted that out of the services and fines of the Irish from the time the K. had assigned them for the defence of that country, compensation should be made to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, then justiciary of Ireland, for the expenses he had incurred in the K.'s service. The K. subsequently commanded the treasurer and chamberlains that as by the archbishop's account rendered before the Treasurer and Barons at Westminster the K. owed him 1,178*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d.* for surplusage of his account, the treasurer and chamberlains should compensate him for that surplusage out of the money levied from those services and fines, and should certify to the K. if any portion of the surplusage

1293.

still remained due. The treasurer and chamberlains certified that they had paid to Walter L'Enfaunt, senior, the archbishop's attorney, 66*l.* 0*s.* 2½*d.* in part satisfaction of the debt, and that though they could not certify regarding the debts which the archbishop owed to the K., yet it was certain that they did not amount to the total of the surplusage. The K. therefore again commands them to satisfy the archbishop for the surplusage, as well regarding what remains to be levied out of the above services and fines as the allowance. Witness, W[illiam] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s treasurer. Westminster, 4th July a. r. 21 [1293]. Be it known that the first writ directed to the archbishop is found among the rolls of his account, and the second writ directed to the treasurer and chamberlains among the petitions returned of Parliament, Easter a. 21 [29th March 1293] at the Exchequer. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 20–21 *Edw. I., No.* 17*b*, *m.* 35, *and* 22 *Edw. I., m.* 53; *Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 20–21 *Edw. I., m.* 33.]

Trinity. **47.** [Roll of receipt of issues of the farm of Colp, &c., for Master Henry de Bray], of the term of the Holy Trinity and St. John the Baptist, a. r. 21.

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Trim.	From John Twyt, of fruits of the church of Delvin, for H. de Bray	0	46	8
	Nicholas de Kildothran, of fruits of the same church, for the same, by John Twyt	0	23	4
	Roger Halstyn, of fruits of the church of Delvin, for the same	0	50	0
	Anselm Coterel, of farm of a portion of the same church, for the same	0	50	0
	Adam de Nugent, of fruits of the same church, for the same	0	26	8
	Andrew de Dromesk, of fruits of the churches of Killonath and Donamy, for the same	0	26	8
Uriel.	Ralph, the apparitor of fruits of the chapel of Parsonstown [*villa personæ*]	1 mark.		
Trim.	Nicholas de Balibyn, of arrears of his rent of the term of St. John, a. r. 20	0	49	2
	Richard Fitz Robert, of arrears of rent of his own land, of the term of Christmas, in same year	0	3	4
	The same, of rent of the third part of the land which belonged to Thomas de Hereford, of the same term	0	13	4
	The same, of his rent, of term of St. John, a. r. 20	0	14	10
	Of rent of Balibyn, by Walter Martyn	0	26	0
Dublin.	John de Somerset, of fruits of the manor of Colp	10	0	0
	Ralph de Rath, of tithe corn of the church of Archath [Ardcath]	0	24	4
	The same, and Simon de Malvern, of fruits of the church aforesaid	13	6	8

		£	*s.*	*d.*
	Walter de la Haye, of fruits of the church of Naul, for the same Henry	7	0	0
	Brother Alexander de Gloucester, of fruits of the church de Nany, for the same, by John Oure	13	0	0
Trim.	Richard le Blunt de Bylach, of farm of a portion of the church of Delvin, for the same	0	49	4
Dublin.	William, vicar of Clonalvy, of fruits of the church of Clonalvy, for the same	0	100	0
Trim.	Master Andrew de Dromesk, of fruits of the churches of Killonath and Donamy, for the same	6	13	4
Uriel.	Ralph, the apparitor, of fruits of the chapel of Parsonstown [*villa personæ*]	1 mark.		
Trim.	The Prior of the house of Molenger [Mullingar], of a pension of the church of Domboyng [Dunboyne]	6	13	4
Dublin.	John de Somerset, of tithes of Colp, for the same	0	106	8
	John Russel, for fruits of the church of Naul, for the same	0	26	8
	From the same John and William de Grafton, of fruits of the church of Kilkarnan [Kilcarn]	0	40	0
Trim.	Richard Fitz Robert, of his rent for term of St. John, a. r. 20	0	16	10
	Of rent of Balybyn, by Walter Martyn	0	43	2
Dublin.	Ralph of Rath and Simon of Malvern, of fruits of the church of Arcath [Ardcath]	13	6	8

Total receipt of Trinity term, 108*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

Total receipt of Easter and Trinity, 141*l.* 12*s.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{5}\frac{3}{3}\frac{2}{2}$.]

1293. Trinity. **48.** Roll of receipt of the fifteenth, granted to the K. in Ireland of the term of Trinity, a. r. 21:—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Uriel.	From Richard de Paris and Richard of Exeter, collectors of the fifteenth granted to the K.	200	0	0
Dublin.	In Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors	91	0	0
	Duleek and Kells. Robert du Crus and William de Slane, collectors	220	0	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors	203	0	0
Kilkenny.	Robert Shorthals and Robert de Callan, collectors	392	0	0
Dublin.	In Fingal. Adam of Holy Wood and Henry de Belinges, collectors	56	0	0
Cork.	Youghal. John de Penbroc and Hugh de Winchombe, collectors	43	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Carlow.	Roger Talun and Thomas de Carreu, collectors	187	0	0
Dublin.	Valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors - - -	119	0	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Henry le Grey and Reginald Brun, collectors - - - -	104	0	0
Waterford.	John Fitz Richard, and John, son of Robert le Poer, collectors, by the merchants of Lucca - - - -	285	0	0
Kerry.	Gerard Fitz Geoffrey and Hugh le Chanu, collectors - - - -	60	0	0
Dublin.	Loxheuedy [Loughsewdy]. John Twit and Richard Boscher, collectors - -	65	10	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Maunesin, collectors - - - -	153	0	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - -	30	0	0
Kilkenny, city.	Nicholas Terry and William Longleys, collectors - - - -	24	10	0
Limerick.	City. Robert le Joefne and John le Blunt, collectors - - - -	15	10	0
Bonret [Bunratty].	John of Chester, collector, by Robert le Joefne - - - -	0	46	8
Limerick.	Maurice Cadigan and Nicholas Deveneys, collectors - - - -	256	0	0
	Walran Fitz Robert and John de Derneford, collectors - - - -	176	0	0
Dublin.	Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	11	0	0
	Duleek, Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - - -	32	0	0
Tipperary.	Elias le Blunt, collector - - -	220	0	0
	Thomas Fitz Robert, collector - -	215	0	0
Dublin.	Valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors - - -	42	0	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Maunosin, collectors - - - -	76	0	0
	Total - 3,278*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{A\,3\,3}{8}$.]

1293. June 1. **49.** Protection for 2 years for Thomas de Croylaunde, about to depart for Ireland with Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Westminster.

Similar protection for Alexander le Poer, the chaplain, about to depart for Ireland with the same Earl.

Similar protection for Richd. le Harpur, about to depart for Ireland with the same Earl.

Similar protection for Alienor, who was the wife of Thomas de la Haule, and is about to depart by licence for Ireland with Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 1. **50.** Letters of attorney for 2 years, under the names of Robert Bardolf and John de Towcester for Alienor, who was the wife of Thomas de la Haule, and who by the K.'s licence is about to depart for Ireland with Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

1293.

June 1. **51.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges that Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan, his wife, about by licence to depart for Ireland, had attorned before the K. Robert le Vel and Simon de Hegham in all pleas and plaints in courts of England. Grant that Robert and Simon may make attorneys in the K.'s court for Gilbert and Joan. To endure for 3 years. Westminster.

Mem. That these writs of attorney were cancelled at Westminster, Jan. 30, *a. r.* 22 [1293–4], *on which day* 2 *other writs were granted under the names of Robert Bardolf and Robert le Vel, of the date of Sept.* 24, *a. r.* 21 [1293]. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

June 5. **52.** Although it had been agreed between the K., Alienor, late Queen of England, the K.'s consort, and Christiana de Mariscis, that the latter should enfeoff the K. and Queen of all her lands in Ireland, and that the K. and Queen should give to Christiana and Isabel de Vynoys lands in England to the value of the lands in Ireland, according to a just and reasonable extent, the K. nevertheless of special grace grants and gives licence to Christiana that, notwithstanding the agreement, she may obtain possession of all lands detained from her in Ireland, and make her profit thereout at her will, without any reclamation or impediment on behalf of the K. Westminster. By petition of the Council. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 6. **53.** The K. for the good service of Geoffrey de Welles, the K.'s valet, gives and grants to him custody of 2 parts of the manor of Balicandeny, which belonged to Milo Talbot, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite;* to hold until the age of Milo's heirs. Westminster. By the K. himself on the announcement of H. de Ver. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

[1293 June 8.] **54.** Grant in fee by Edmund, son of Milo le Brit, to Sir Walter de la Haye, of the manor of Clocthir; with warranty thereupon. Witnesses, Sir Elias le Blund, Sir Robert Maunsel, John Druhull, Richard le Blomhard, John le Waleys, Hervey Fitz Adam, John, son of Godeston, Geoffrey God, Richard, son of Hervey.

Grant in fee by Edmund, son of Milo le Brit, to Sir Walter de la Haye, of the castle and manor of Cnockethowhur, to hold of Sir Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan, his wife; with warranty thereupon. Witnesses, Sir Robert Bagod, Sir Eustace le Poer, Sir Alan of Bath, Sir Stephen Howel, knights, David de Bath, John, son of Reymund, Thomas de la Sale, Hugh, the clerk, and John Rys.

Quit claim in fee by Edmund, son of Sir Milo le Brit, to Walter de la Haye, of all his right and claim in the manors of Cnockethow, Chir, and Clowthir, with the dowers therein when they shall accrue. Witnesses, Sir John de Langeton, then chancellor of the K., Walter de Langeton, Keeper of the Wardrobe, William de Hamelton, Walter de Agmodesham, and Thomas de Langeton, the K.'s clerks and others. Given at London on Monday next before the feast of St. Barnabas, a. r. 21.

1293.

Mem. That Edmund, son of Milo le Brit above mentioned, came into the K.'s chancery at Westminster on the 11th of June, a. r. 21 [1293], there then being present there John de Langeton, then the K.'s chancellor, Walter de Agmodesham, Robert de Bardelby, Thomas de Langiton, and other clerks of chancery, during the K.'s Parliament, and there at the instance of Walter de la Haye acknowledge the 2 grants and the quit claim above referred to, and prayed that they be inrolled.

Constat, that in the middle of Edmund's seal, appended to the 2 grants and quit claim, there is impressed or engraved a ship, and upon it 3 wheels. In the circumference are contained [the words] *Seal of Edmund le Brit.* [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 7 *dors, in cedulâ.*]

June 8. **55.** By complaint received at Bayonne of the Barons of the Cinque Ports, and other seafaring persons in England and Ireland, the K. had learnt that whereas merchants from Gascony and elsewhere had under agreements freighted the ships of those Barons and other seafaring persons with wines and merchandise to be carried to divers parts, those merchants, when the ships had touched at port, removed the wines and merchandise, and transferred them to the hands of other persons by sale or otherwise before the freight was paid to the masters. The masters while awaiting payment after the ships were unladen suffered loss by the delay; and sometimes after they had long waited the merchants, contrary to the agreements, went away without paying the freight. The K. therefore by advice of his council orders that the merchants after the ships have arrived in port shall cause the wines and merchandise to be placed in stores, from whence they shall not be removed until the merchants shall have given good security to the masters that the agreement regarding freight shall be faithfully observed. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 9. **56.** The K. notifies to bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that William de Calne and Rose, his wife, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Stephen Fitz Robert of Pewell and Henry Fitz Richard of Cumpton, in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Stephen and Henry, or either of them, may make attorneys for William and Rose in the K.'s chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 13. **57.** Recognizance by Theobald le Butiller to Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, and John de Berwick and the other executors of Alienor, late Queen of England, the K.'s consort, deceased, for 1,000 marks, arrears of 1,000*l.* [amount of fine made with the Queen for Theobald's marriage] payable at the Exchequer of Dublin at the rate of 250 marks at the feasts of Easter and Michaelmas in each year. Grant that the money if not repaid may be levied out of Theobald's lands and chattels in Ireland. Westminster.

Mem. That Theobald undertook to find security at the Exchequer of Dublin for payment of 1,000 marks. And be it known that Theobald entered into a recognizance for the above sum at the Exchequer of England. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 7 *dors*, *Memoranda*,

1293.

L.T.R., 20–21 *Edw. I., m.* 45 *d., and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 20–21 *Edw. I., No.* 17 *B., m.* 47 *d.*]

June 15. **58.** Protection for 2 years for Alicia, who was the wife of Adam Oliver, and is about by licence to depart for Ireland with Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

June 16. **59.** The K. notifies to Barons of the Cinque Ports, masters of ships, *Esturmanni* [pilots] and mariners of England, Ireland, Wales, Bayonne, Aquitaine, and his other lieges, by sea and land, that he gives safe conduct during pleasure to merchants of Flanders, their ships, masters, mariners, and their merchandise and goods whithersoever they shall go, by sea or land. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

June 20. **60.** Letters of presentation to the church of Roscommon in the diocese of Elphin (which is vacant and of the K.'s gift) for Alexander of London, clerk. Letters thereupon to the Bishop of Elphin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

[About June.] **61.** Recognizance by Nicholas Bishop of Kildare to John de Drokenesford for 40 marks, payable on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next ensuing. The money if not then paid may be levied out of the bishop's lands and chattels wherever found as well in Ireland as in England. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 6 *dors.*]

July 1. **62.** Whereas the K. had learnt that William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, had caused to be summoned all those who owe service in the army to the K. in Ireland, to come to him at Kildare in 1 month of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, with horses and arms and all the service due to the K., prepared to proceed thence with the justiciary to the land of Offaly; and whereas this summons tends to the injury of the K. and of the people of Ireland, William de Vescy is commanded to revoke it. The K. had commanded his chancellor of Ireland to cause writs to issue for this revocation. Westminster. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

July 1. **63.** Mandate to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to revoke by writ under the K.'s seal of Ireland the above summons, although not required by the justiciary to do so. Westminster. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

July 1. **64.** Mandate to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, to use care and diligence with the justiciary and chancellor that the summons may be revoked as above. Westminster. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

July 1. **65.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for allowance to Francis Malisard and his associates of 120*l.* spent in the custody of the custom of wool in Ireland, as *ante*, No. 34. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

July 6. **66.** The K. to his lieges of the commonalty of the Cinque Ports, and of Bayonne, Yarmouth, Ireland, and elsewhere. Having learnt that they were prepared to go to Gascony and Poitou to trade, and

1293.

having commanded them under pain of grievous forfeiture not to do evil or injury to the men of the K. of France, the K. now commands them on pain of their bodies and chattels not to attack the Normans or others of the power of that king, and not to do them evil or injury. They shall cause these orders to be proclaimed and observed throughout the whole fleet, and elsewhere wherever they find maritime persons of the K.'s power. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 11. **67.** The K. notifies that in place of John of Kent, late one of the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, the K. constitutes during pleasure Master William de Chiriton as Baron of that Exchequer. Canterbury.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of that Exchequer to admit William as their brother Baron. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 11. **68.** The K. commits during pleasure to Master Adam de Botindon the custody of the office of the Chancery of the Exchequer, Dublin, with all matters thereunto belonging. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit Adam to the office, and deliver to him the seal of the Chancery aforesaid, with all its appurtenances. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

July 12. **69.** Grant to William de Estdene, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, of all the K.'s demesne lands of Chapelizod, to hold during pleasure, rendering to the K. at his Exchequer 35 marks a year, one moiety at Michaelmas, and the other moiety at Easter. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 20 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7; *Originalia*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17; *and Fine Roll*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

July 14. **70.** Grant of special grace to John de Hastings, about by licence to depart for Ireland in company of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that if he should chance to die in going or returning, his executors may have and hold his manors of Brampton in the co. of Huntingdon, and Blunham in the co. of Bedford, and all issues thence accruing for 3 years, to aid in acquitting his debts and executing his will. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 26. **71.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, that John le Haut, citizen of Canterbury, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Copinus Bonenfaunt in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Copinus may make attorneys for John in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Canterbury. To endure for 1 year. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

22 Edw. I. **72.** Recognizance by Sir Walter de Kenleye, knight, to Sir Robert Giffard, knight, for 10 marks payable on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing. The money, if not then paid, may be levied out of Sir Walter's land and chattels in Ireland. [*Close, Edw. I., m.* 10 *dors.*]

Aug. 22. **73.** Grant to John de Ponte, out of custodies in Ireland in the K.'s hand, or of others to accrue, of custody of 30 librates of land; to hold for 10 years from the date of the commission thereupon. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

1293.

Aug. 23. **74.** Whereas the K. had granted to John de Ponte, custody of 30 librates of lands in the K.'s hand, or of other lands when they should come in that hand, to hold for 10 years from the date of the commission, mandate accordingly to Walter de la Haye, the K.'s escheator of Ireland. Winchester. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Aug. 28. **75.** Grant for good service to Master William le Paneter, of custody of a moiety of the lands and tenements of John de Cursy, deceased, in Kynsale and Thaosaxe [Tisaxon], and of 4 carucates of land in Crocheran and Lisshiben in Oldernas, Ireland, which are extended at 17*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*; to hold till the age of the heir of said John. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 6. **76.** The K. sends to John de Langeton, chancellor, some men of Ireland whose goods were arrested in the land of the Comte d'Artois, commanding him to hear their complaint and to cause them to have the customary letters under the great seal. Abbey of Beaulieu. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 2.]

Sept. 6. **77.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. had learnt by complaint of Bartholomew Creyk, John le Decer, and Thomas White, citizens and merchants of Dublin, and of Robert and John Cosyn, John English and John Heyrun, burgesses and merchants of Drogheda, that their goods and merchandise conveyed to Calais for trading purposes had been seized and detained there; the K. therefore commands the justiciary that if it be so he cause all the goods and merchandise wheresoever in Ireland, of the men and merchants of Calais, to be arrested and safely kept until further orders. Beaulieu.

Similar letters to the mayor of Bristol for the same. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5 *dors.*]

Sept. 23. **78.** Recognizance by Theobald, son of Theobald le Butiler, to Richard Fitz John for 560 marks, whereof Theobald will pay in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next ensuing 150 marks, at the feast of Easter 210 marks, and at the feast of Michaelmas following, 200 marks. The money, if not then paid, may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland, the county of Lancaster, and elsewhere. Bristol. [*Close*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **79.** Ireland. It is granted by the justices that Walter de Eatewell, or William Graham, may sue for John, son of John Comyn, against the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, of a plea of land, whereof a record. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 62.]

Michaelmas. **80.** Ireland. Amabilia, who was the wife of John Comyn, puts in her place William de Graham, or Walter de Ettewell, against the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, of a plea of land, whereof a record. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 62.]

Michaelmas. **81.** Ireland. Peter de Staunton puts in his place William Burnel or Thomas de Isham, of a plea of process of outlawry of Philip de Staunton. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 63 *dors.*]

1293.

Michaelmas. **82.** Ireland. The Abbot of Clonard puts in his place Thomas de Isham, or William de Vescy and his parceners of the liberty of Kildare, of a plea of trespass, whereof a record. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 63 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **83.** The Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, puts in his place Brother Robert de Eatewell, against Amabilia, who was the wife of John Comyn and John, her son, of a plea of custody and marriage, whereof a record. [*Coram Rege Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 61.]

Michaelmas. **84.** The Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, puts in his place Brother Robert de Caddewky or Reginald of Winchester, against Amabilia Comyn and John, her son, of a plea of custody, whereof a record. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 61 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **85.** Ireland. Walter de Lacy who took out a writ of *scire facias* against Henry de Vernoyl, of a plea of land, has not prosecuted. Wherefore Henry is without day, and Walter is amerced. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 32.]

Michaelmas. **86.** Roll of receipt of services of the Irish Michaelmas term, a. r. 21–22:—

		£	s.	d.
Carlow.	Of service of Roscrea, by Roger Bigod -	0	9	10
Tipperary.	From the Lady of Moyalvey, of 2 services of the army of the new vill of Leys in the time of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland - -	0	62	0
Waterford.	Thomas Fitz Maurice, of the tenth part of one service, for his lands of Decies and Desmond of the army of Roscrea -	0	4	0
	Robert Brun, of the tenth part of one service, of the same army - -	0	3	4
Dublin.	From Geoffrey de Trivers, of service of Roscrea - - - - -	1 mark.		
	Total receipt of the term of Michaelmas, 4*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{4}$.]

Michaelmas. **87.** Roll of receipt of the goods of William de Clere in the time of W[illiam] de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, Michaelmas, a. r. 21–22:—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Richard Bishop of Ferns, of the fruits of the church of Kilscoveran [Kilcloran] for William de Clere - - -	6	13	4
Trim.	Edmund de Buriford, of fruits of the church of Galtrim - - - -	13	6	8
	Total receipt of the term of Michaelmas, 20*l.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{7}$.]

Michaelmas. **88.** Roger Nonaunt, Roger de Langeford, James de Oxston, knights, and Giles Fishacre, come before the Barons and undertake that Thomas Roche shall appear before the Treasurer and Barons of Ireland on the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing to account for the whole time he had been sheriff of Cork, whereof he had not yet

1293.

rendered an account, and to satisfy the K. for all his debts. [*Memoranda Q.R.,* 22 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Michaelmas. **89.** [Roll of receipt of issues of the farm of Colp, &c. for Master Henry de Bray] of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 21–22:—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Richard Telyng, of fruits of Stamolyn [Stamullin], by Ralph Kasse, for H[enry] de Bray - - - - -	12	13	4
Trim.	John Twyt, of fruits of the church of Delvin, for the same - - - -	0	50	0
Dublin.	Ralph de Rath and Simon de Malvern, of fruits of the church of Arcath [Ardcarth], by Walter Tancard - - -	0	66	8
	From the same, of fruits of the same, by Robert le Somenor - - -	0	40	0
Trim.	Rent of Balybyn, by Walter Martyn -	0	77	4
	Richard de Balibyn, of farm of the church of Kilmassan [Kilmessan] - -	4	13	4
Dublin.	John of Somerset, of tithes of Colp -	0	110	0
Trim.	Simon de Malvern, of fruits of the church of Rathbeggan - - - - -	0	20	0
Uriel.	Geoffrey Brun, of farm of the church of St. Peter of Drogheda - - -	0	113	4
Dublin.	Brother Alexander of Gloucester, of fruits of the church of Nany, by John Oure -	9	0	0
	Ralph de Rath and Simon de Malvern, of fruits of the church of Ardcath, by Walter Tancard - - - - -	0	26	8
	Richard Telyng, of fruits of Stamolyn [Stamullin], for H[enry] de Bray - -	0	100	0
	Total of receipt of the term of Michaelmas - - - 56*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle,* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{5}$.]

Michaelmas. **90.** Roll of receipt of the fifteenth granted to the K. in Ireland, Of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 21–22:—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Duleek and Kells. From Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	0	100	0
Dublin, city.	From Roger of Castleknock and Nicholas the clerk - - - - -	41	0	0
Kerry.	Gerard Fitz Geoffrey and Hugh le Chanu, collectors - - - - -	7	0	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - - -	26	0	0
Cork, city.	William Seys and William le Taillour, collectors - - - - -	66	13	4
Waterford, city.	Nicholas de Porteseye, collector -	17	0	0
Ulster.	Roger of Holywood and Henry de Logan, collectors - - - - -	80	0	0
Uriel.	Richard of Exeter, collector - - -	104	0	0
Dublin, Duleek, and Kells.	Robert de Cruis and William de Slane, collectors - -	68	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - -	70	0	0
Dublin, city. Roger of Castleknock and Nicholas the clerk, collectors - - - -	11	0	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	50	0	0
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors - - -	40	0	0
Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - -	7	0	0
Wexford. Master Hugh de Saunford and his associates, collectors - - - -	160	0	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Maunesin, collectors - - - -	62	13	4
Dublin, city. Roger of Castleknock and Nicholas the clerk, collectors - - - -	0	100	0
Dublin, Duleek, and Kells. Robert de Cruis and William of Slane, collectors - -	20	0	0
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas of Crumlin, collectors - - -	40	0	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Hollywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	20	0	0
Total - 900*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{8}$.]

Michaelmas. **91.** Roger Nonaunt, Roger de Langeford, and James de Oxton, knights, and Giles Fishacre came before the Barons and gave mainprise that Thomas de la Roche should come before the Treasurer and Barons of Ireland in the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing, to account for all the time during which he had been sheriff of Cork, and to satisfy the K. for all debts due to him. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 21–22 *Edw. I., Rot.* 7.]

Michaelmas. **92.** Writ to Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. Whereas on complaint of the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, and of John de Cogan that they had been injured in an assize of *Mort d'Ancestor* arraigned by Alexander le Chamberlain before the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland and his associates justices in the last eyre at Dublin, of one messuage, two carucates and 60 acres of land, 1 mill, and 6 acres of wood, in Balymakelly [? Ballynakelly, co. Dublin], the K. had commanded the prior, &c. to send before Robert and his associates the record and process of the plaint. The K. therefore commands the latter in presence of Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, and William de Estdene, Treasurer of Dublin, to examine the record and process and correct them if necessary by counsel of Thomas and William, and render due and speedy justice to the abbot and John according to law and custom of Ireland. If any difficulty occurs they shall send the record and process under their seals before the K. Heyra, Sept. 20, a. r. 20 [1292].

Pursuant to this writ, Master Thomas Cantok, the Chancellor, William de Estdene, the Treasurer, and the justices of the Common

1293.

Pleas, met at Dublin, and Brother William Fitz Roger, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Walter de la Haye, and Thomas d'Arcy, the justices itinerant, sent before them the record and process of the assize of *Mort d'Ancestor*, whereof the abbot vouches John de Cogan aforesaid to warranty. Afterwards came the said justices, prior, Walter and Thomas, in presence of William de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland, the chancellor, treasurer, justices of the Common Pleas, and others of the K.'s council, avowed the record and process of the assize, and expressly said that they should make or avow no other record. Thereupon came Eustace le Poer, an associate of the justices itinerant, and produced another record of the same assize not according with the other record, expressly saying that he avowed this record and did not agree to the record of the justices itinerant, his associates. The prior, Walter, Thomas, and Eustace would not agree together to make a record, because the prior, Walter and Thomas, and the said Eustace [severally] abided by their own record. The justices did not answer the reasons of the abbot and John de Cogan regarding the injuries done to them. The chancellor, treasurer, and justices of the Common Pleas would make no correction without consulting the K., and sent the two records variant and contradictory with the reasons of the abbot and John under their seals before the K. And according to the K.'s mandate the justices of the Common Pleas appointed to the abbot and John a day on the quinzaine of Michaelmas. To Emelina Lungespeye, Christiana de Mariscis, and Alan la Zouche, heirs of Walter de Ridelesford, vouched to warranty by John de Cogan, they did not appoint a day because by judgment of court they had been discharged of the warranty and challenge. Further writ from the K. to Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, commanding them to proceed as directed, &c. Westminster. June 16, a. r. 21 [1293].

On this day the justices aforesaid returned that the cause why the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, did not previously send the record and process of the plaint was the variance between the records. The justices appointed the quinzaine of Michaelmas for the parties to appear before the K. They sent, however, another record to the following effect:—

Record and process of an assize of *Mort d'Ancestor* between Alexander le Chamberlain and the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin.

Pleas at Dublin on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 19 [July 8, 1291], before William Fitz Roger, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, and his asociates, justices itinerant.

The assize comes to recognize if Alexander le Chamberlain, father of Alexander le Chamberlain, was seised at his death in his demesne as of fee of the tenements above mentioned in Ballymakelly. And if Alexander is his next heir. The tenements are held by the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin. The abbot comes and vouches to warranty Joan de Cogan, who warrants and vouches Emelina de Longespeye, Christiana de Marisco, and Alan la Zouche, heirs of

1293.

Walter de Ridelesford. Let them appear at Dublin in the quinzaine of St. Martin, by aid of court. Alan and Emelina Say that they cannot answer without Christiana their coparcener. Let her be resummoned on the morrow of St. Hilary. On which day Christiana Emelina and Alan demand why they should warrant to John. The latter says that Walter aforesaid gave the tenements to Richard de Cogan, his great grandfather, in free marriage with Basilia, Walter's sister. Emelina, Christiana, and Alan Say that after the tenements were given to Richard and Basilia as aforesaid, the said Alexander was seised in the said tenements of the gift of Richard, and if any injury was done to Alexander it was done by Richard, who enfeoffed the abbot, and they therefore Say that they are not bound to warrant to John the act of Richard their ancestor. John Says that Alexander, father of Alexander, had no estate or seisin in the tenements by Richard, and prays that this may be inquired of by assize. Emelina, Christiana, and Alan Say that if the said Alexander had any estate in the premises it was by Richard, and pray that this may be inquired of.

The sheriff is ordered to cause 12 men to come on the morrow of St. John the Baptist to recognize as above.

John produces a deed whereby Alexander, the father, released to the Abbot and Convent of St. Thomas, near Dublin, all his right in the tenements aforesaid. The inquisition says that Alexander, the father, had for a long time an estate in the premises, by Richard de Cogan, John's ancestor, until Richard, during the lifetime of Alexander in parts beyond the sea, entered (which Richard had previously enfeoffed Alexander) and that Alexander, the father, never afterwards acquired the tenements. A day is given to the parties to hear judgment on Friday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist. John de Cogan does not come. A day is given to the parties present on the quinzaine of Michaelmas before the chief justiciary and the K.'s council. Afterwards the chief justiciary commanded the justices itinerant to proceed to judgment. A day for judgment was given to the parties on Thursday, vigil of St. James [July 24], to hear judgment. The justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, certified that they had appointed to the parties a day before the K. on the quinzaine of Michaelmas. On this day Alexander, the abbot, and John de Cogan appear. John and the abbot are asked why they had caused the record to come hither; they answer for manifest error, and they pray that the process, &c. be examined and corrected according to law of England. Alexander was asked if he would say anything to maintain the record, and he asked for respite until the morrow to state his reasons, which is granted to him. Afterwards he was called for 3 days, but did not appear, wherefore it was proceeded to the examination of the record.

The record of Brother William Fitz Roger and of his associates, justices in eyre at Dublin (namely, Walter de la Haye and Thomas D'Arcy), and likewise the record of Eustace le Poer, the fourth associate of the eyre aforesaid having been inspected, it is found

1293.

that there is error in the process and judgment in this, that the justices do not agree in the substance of their judgment, nor in the record of the prior, Walter, and Thomas. Nor is it found in the record of Eustace that it appears by recognizance of assize or otherwise that Alexander, the father, died seised of the tenements aforesaid, nor that Alexander the son is his next heir, as the writ of summons requires. It is therefore adjudged that the process be annulled, and that the abbot have back his seisin and 55 marks recovered by Alexander against him. And that John recover his exchange if he had given any to the abbot for the land; and Alexander is amerced. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 18.]

Oct. 5. **93.** Mem. That [on Monday next after the] feast of St. Michael, a. r. 21, Alexander of London, the clerk, received by the hands of Sir William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, from the Chamberlains of Dublin, the underwritten ornaments which belonged to Brother S[tephen], formerly Archbishop of Tuam, then Justiciary of Ireland, namely, a chasuble of red *samite*, a great cross of pearls, two precious embroidered choir copes, a clasp for a cope with an image of the deity, and precious stones, a gilt crest for the head of the cope with divers shields and precious stones, and an amice with pearls, of varied work. [*Red Book, Exchequer fol.* 252 *d. rider.*]

Oct. 10. **94.** The Dean and Chapter of Derry to the K. notifying that having after the death of Florence, their late Bishop, obtained licence they had elected Michael, their treasurer, bearer of these presents, as Bishop of Derry. They therefore present him to the K. praying that the K. will give the royal assent and direct letters thereupon to the Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland. Their diocese is so destroyed by war that its revenues do not exceed 20*l.* this year, as the escheator is aware, and they cannot again provide the elect with his expenses to go to the K. in order to obtain the temporalities; they therefore pray the K. to command the justiciary or his *locum tenens*, on confirmation of the elect by the Metropolitan, to give possession of those temporalities to the elect. Derry, morrow of St. Dennis the Martyr and his companions, a. r. 21. [*Royal Letters*, 2623.]

Oct. 15. **95.** Letter of licence to elect for Diturus, canon of the church of Derry, announcing to the K. the death of Florence, formerly bishop of that church. Milton. [*Pat.*, 21 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Nov. 4. **96.** The K. to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland. Whereas the K. had lately commanded the Treasurer to cause to be taken into the K.'s hand all the rents which Master Henry de Bray had in Ireland of the demise of R[obert], formerly Bishop of Bath and Wells (and which the bishop previously had of the demise of the Prior of Lanthony the first in Wales), and to answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Ireland, in part payment of Henry's debts to the K. The K. commands the treasurer to certify to the

1293.

Treasurer and Barons of England as to the amount of rents received, and to remit this writ to them. Witness, W[illiam] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Treasurer. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., 21–22 Edw. I., Rot. 9; and Memoranda, Q.R., 22 Edw. I., Rot. 7.*]

Nov. 4. **97.** Grant to Guy Forest, Master of the Templars, to whom all Templars and their houses in Ireland, Scotland, and England are subject, that in consequence of his infirmity Brother John de Mohun and Brother Roger de Rolling may make attorneys for him in courts of England. To endure for one year. Further grant to the same master of freedom from common summonses before the justices itinerant in all counties, as well as regards common pleas as pleas of the forest. Westminster. [*Pat., 21 Edw. I., m. 3.*]

[21, 22 Edw. I.] **98.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses:—

[*N.B.—About one half of this roll being gone along its whole length, the following is all that could intelligibly be extracted from it.*]

Constituted alms. To the Dominicans of Dublin, Cork, W[aterford] . . . .

To the Franciscans of Dublin, Cork, W[aterford] . . . . Paid to Brother Richard Gar'.

To Thomas de Lynham, clerk of the fifteenth, for his expenses, 100*s.*

To Simon de Faversham, keeper of the new custom on wines, 5 marks, for his expenses from the vigil of . . . . . [in part payment] of ten marks paid to Geoffrey Brun.

Payments to and fees of ministers of the Exchequer, and minute necessary expenses, from the last day of September until the 17th day of December . . . . . To Walter, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, from the morrow of St. Michael . . . . . 26*s.* 6*d.*

To two chaplains, one celebrating . . . . . their stipends and light, 26*s.* . . . . Rolls of receipt . . . . and received at the house, 4*d.* . . . . . .

Payments and necessary expenses—

To William de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland. . . . .

Fee of Thomas de Pikering', keeper of the castle of Athlone. . . . . .

[Wages] of Welshmen. To John of Chester, commander . . . . . at 4*d.* a day.

To Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, his fee of 40*l.* . . . paid to him.

To Master Thomas de Cheddewurth, justice of the Common Pleas, for his fee . . . . . .

To Nicholas de Berkleye, keeper of writs . . . .

To the abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, of Dublin, of alms constituted . . . . . .

Twenty marks a year, paid to Brother Henry de Haterive.

To Master Elias of Winchester, in part payment of his fee of 20 marks.

1293.

To Master Adam de Botindon, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, ... which the K. yearly granted to him.

Wages of William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin . . . . May, a. r. 21.

Cost of works of houses of the Exchequer and of the castle of Dublin . . . . . John de Iddeshal', clerk. . . . . Adam de Claverle, the K.'s carpenter, a. r. 22 . . . . . .

To William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland . . . . . in part payment.

Fee to Geoffrey Brun, one of the chamberlains.

Fee to William de Moenes, another of the chamberlains.

Payments to and fees of ministers of the Exchequer, and minute expenses . . . . January 14, a. r. . . . . Feb. 17, next ensuing . . . . . 29*s.* 2*d.* . .

Walter, the doorkeeper . . . . Two chaplains . . . . . 104*s.* a year, as stipend.

To Robert Bagod, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, in part payment of his fee of 40 [pounds].

To John de Strattone, remaining for the fortifying of castles . . . a day, for his wages, 4*l.*

John of Chester, commander of 15 Welshmen . . . . . wheroof each of them takes . . . . 10*d.* for their wages.

Walter of Worcester, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for carrying summonses and writs to bishops . . a. r. 21.

To the same Walter, 10*s.*; to the same, 6*s.* 6*d.*

John de Iddeshal, viewer of cus[tom] . . . . . England, 4*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.*

Expenses of Alexander of London, the clerk, 10*l.* . . . . . the Parliament at Westminster, and returning into Ireland.

Fee of Walter de la Haie, keeper of office of Chief Justice . . . . . .

Cost of carrying writs and summonses, and for wax bought. To Walter, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer . . . . . to levy debts. To the same Walter, 6*s.*; to the same, 2*s.*

Alexander of London, the clerk . . . . . the Bishop of Bath and Wells . . . . . and the custody of the same.

To the Prior of Kilmainham . . . .

To John Archbishop of Dublin, of the time when he was justiciary . . . . . .

Payments to and fees of ministers of the Exchequer, and minute necessary expenses . . . . . .

Wages of Welshmen. John of Chester, commander.

Fee of John Fitz Thomas, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown . . . . . .

Wages of Welshmen. John of Chester, commander: to John de Neville, the K.'s pleader . . . .

Constituted alms to the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin.

Fee of Robert Bagod, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.

Expenses of Thomas de Lynham, clerk of the fifteenth, 7*l.* 4*s.*, . . at 12*d.* a day.

1293.

Master Adam de Bodindone . . . . . .
William de Estdene . . . . .
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer Bundle,* $\frac{5}{6}\frac{3}{7}\frac{2}{7}$].

Nov. 23. **99.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Thomas Prior of Bath remaining in England had attorned before the K. Henry le Clerk and Robert le Pestur in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Henry and Robert may make attorneys for the abbot in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Quinzaine of St. Martin. **100.** The K.'s writ to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to send before the K. in England for irregularity the record and process of an outlawry against Philip, father of Peter de Staunton. Berwick-upon-Tweed, June 8, a. r. 20 [1292]. The justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, sent the record, as follows:—

Pleas determined at Kildare on Monday next before the feast of St. Lawrence, a. r. 14 [Aug. 5, 1286], before Robert de Fladebury, then seneschal.

Whereas by inquisitions taken by the sheriff and chief sergeants of the co. of Kildare it was presented that Adam Brokan was a felon of the death of John Wenet killed at Kylgon, and that Philip de Staunton of Rathily forcibly took him away after the felony, so that he could not be attached, saved him from the officers of justice and retained him. And that the said Philip ,Thomas de Staunton, Adam Doroban, John, Peter, and Philip Faliach, Jordan, Adam, Peter, and John de Staunton, Martin Maynach, Richard Renach, Matthew McBothy, Bridin McKanny and Oweyn Crocyl were in company of Adam, the felon, and that all the aforesaid were robbers concerned in many robberies and thefts in the county. The sheriff and sergeants in Omorthy and Offally are commanded to take Adam and the others, and to have them at Kildare on the morrow of the decollation of St. John the Baptist [Aug. 30].

Pleas at Kildare on the morrow of the decollation of St. John the Baptist [Aug. 30], before the same seneschal in the same year.

The sheriff of Kildare, the sergeants of Omorthy and Offaly, present that Adam Brokan, Philip, and Thomas de Staunton, John, Peter, and Philip Faliach, Jordan, Adam, Peter, and John de Staunton, Martin Meynach, Richard Renath, Matthew Mc Bothy, Bridin McKanny, and Oweyn Crocyl were not found within the bailywick after the receipt of the writ so that they could be attached, and that they betook themselves to Offaly, and there keep with Fyn Odimesy and other felons, but that all their goods and chattels were seized into the K.'s hand.

The jury taken and sworn of the death of John Wynet killed at Kylgon, Says that Adam Brokan killed him, and that Philip de Staunton of Rathyly, Thomas de Staunton, John, Peter, and Philip Faliach, Jordan, Adam, Peter, and John de Staunton, Martin Meynath, Richard Renach, Matthew McBothy, Bridin McKanny, and Oweyn Crocyl were present when Adam committed the felony, and carried off Adam with them, so that

1293.

he could not be attached; and that Adam after the felony remained in their company. They further Say that the parties are robbers, and that they stole from Adam Ker 5 cows, 20 sheep, and utensils of his house of the value of 8*s.*; from John de Bermesham, 280 sheep; from Walter Brunnenesing, 100 sheep; from William Juven', Thomas Meyler, and Wyting de Faunteston, sheaves by night, estimated at 1 crannock of oats; from William of Athy at Commoston', wine of the value of 10*s.*; from the men of Commeston, corn in the field estimated at 3 crannocks, and the crop of an acre of peas worth 2*s.*; from Maurice of Ardern', a horse of the value of 4 marks; from Roger de Oxenden' at Athy, 20 *cestarii* [*sextarii*, quarts] of wine worth 2 marks; from the men of Athy, bread to the value of 8*s.*; from the same, 3 carcases of mutton and ½ carcase of beef; from Thomas le Chamberlain, 1 horse worth 10*s.*, 1 hauberk, 1 iron hat, and 1 collar worth 1 mark; from Tancard Doullard at Athy, 1 horse worth 10 marks; and from John Helewys, a pair of spurs, a felt hat, and ½ crannock of oats. As it is found that Adam had feloniously killed John, that Philip and the others were in his company, that Adam and Philip and the others were robbers and thieves and took to flight, it is adjudged that they be exacted from county to county, and be outlawed according to law.

County Courts at Kildare on Monday next before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, a. r. 14 [Sept. 2, 1286], before Richard de Penkeston, then sheriff; at the same place on Monday morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 14 [Sept. 30, 1286], at same place on Monday feast of the Apostles Sts. Simon and Jude [Oct. 28, 1286], and at the same place on Monday feast of St. Catherine, the virgin [Nov. 25, 1286]. At all these courts Adam Brokan is exacted for feloniously killing John Wynet, and for robbery and theft; Philip and Thomas de Staunton, Martin Meynath, Richard Renath, Matthew Mc Bothy, Bridin McKanny, and Oweyn Crocyl are exacted for robbery and theft, and outlawed because they did not come. The name of Adam de Staunton is omitted from the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th courts.

Philip, son of Peter de Saunton, now appears on the quinzaine of St. Martin, a. r. 22 [Nov. 25, 1293], and prays that the record be examined, and error, if any, corrected. He is asked where the error is in the outlawry, and he says that the outlawry is null, because the universal custom of Ireland is that if a person is put *in the exigent* in a liberty, and pending *the exigent* if he is indicted or appealed of burning, forestalling treasury found, or rape, or be commonly held of evil repute, the power of the liberty shall then cease. He says that when Philip was exacted in the liberty of Kildare, felony of burning was charged against him at the time when he ought to have gone to fight the men of Offaly. Wherefore he says that according to custom the outlawry ought to be annulled.

As the K. wishes to be certified regarding the custom, mandate to Robert Bagot, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, and to Thomas Cantok, the K.'s Chancellor, by the oath of good and lawful men

1293.

elected of the commonalty of Ireland as well of knights as others to inquire, in the presence of the lords of Kildare and other liberties. The inquisition shall be taken by 12 knights and 12 *servientes* worthy of credit chosen for this purpose. They shall certify to the K. on the quinzaine of Easter what they shall do hereupon. And whether Philip went into the common war with those of Offaly and committed burnings or not, from Monday next before the feast of the Nativity of Blessed Mary, a. r. 14 [Sept. 2, 1286], on which day he was first exacted in the liberty, until Monday feast of St. Catherine, a. r. 15 [Nov. 25, 1286], on which day he was outlawed. They shall cause the lords of Kildare to know in order that they may appear on the above day to maintain the record if they deem it expedient.

On the above day Thomas Kantock, the Chancellor, returned the writ with his own hand, but there was nothing indorsed thereupon. Nothing was done in this term on account of the illness of Thomas of Spain, Peter's attorney. In the term of the Holy Trinity next ensuing Peter, who is about to proceed to Gascony on the K.'s service, appeared and supplicated that he might resume his suit, and it is granted to him, because his suit is expedient and tending to augment the K.'s dignity. And because error, if any there be, proceeds from the court, mandate to Robert Bagod and Thomas Cantok that they certify the K. regarding the custom on the quinzaine of St. Martin. On this day Peter appears and the justice does not send the writ. Wherefore it is commanded to William de Doddyngeseles, chief justice, and Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to certify the K. on the octaves of St. John the Baptist; on which day the justice did not do anything thereupon nor sent the writ. Wherefore it is commanded to the chief justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* to cause the K. to be certified on the quinzaine of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 57.]

Quinzaine of St. Martin.

101. The K.'s writ to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*. Whereas in a complaint of William de Vescy, Matilda de Kyme, and Agatha de Mortimer, coheirs and parceners of the inheritance of Kildare, against the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, touching that liberty, the K. had assigned Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to inquire into the truth of the premises. The justices sent an inquisition stating that the abbot does not answer of the plea within the liberty, and that the parceners are not possessed of any jurisdiction of the abbot; nevertheless William, Matilda, and Agatha, on account of the inquisition which they did not prosecute, distrain the abbot to appear in their court of Kildare and answer there touching divers articles. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to cause to come before him in the octaves of Michaelmas the said William, Matilda, and Agatha, to answer to the K. and the abbot. The latter shall meanwhile not be molested, and the K.'s jurisdiction shall be preserved unimpaired.

William appears; a day is given to him on the quinzaine of Easter to hear judgment on the records sent to the K., and his confession as appears on the roll of Trinity, a. r. 21 [1293]. William returns

1293.

that Matilda and Agatha were not in Ireland after reception of the writ. And as William had alleged for himself before the K. that Matilda and Agatha were his parceners in the liberty of Kildare, as appears in Trinity, a. r. 21, and does not answer for them of any attachment, William is amerced. Mandate to William as before, that he cause Matilda and Agatha to come before the K. in the quinzaine of Easter wheresoever, &c. to answer to the K. and to the abbot of the transgression aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 59.]

Quinzaine of St. Martin.

102. The K.'s writ to his justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* regarding the advowson of the church of St. Moling [*all as in Trinity term ante No.* 42 down to *provided that whatever tended to the K.'s injury should meanwhile be cancelled*]. On which day William de Vescy comes. It is certified that Richard de Penkeston is dead, and the Abbot of St. Thomas testifies the same thing. Wherefore nothing is done regarding him. Richard Fitz Reginald does not come. Regarding him it is certified that Geoffrey de Ess, John, the clerk of Bath, Richard Neweman, and Thomas Hachel have given mainprise. Wherefore they are amerced. Order to the justiciary to distrain Richard by all his lands, and to have his body here on the quinzaine of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 139, *Rot.* 55.]

Dec. 7.

103. Letters of attorney for 3 years, under the names of John de Vescy and William de Barneby, for William de Vescy, about by order of the K. to proceed to Ireland on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

Dec. 7.

104. The K.'s writ to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage or prejudice if he should grant licence to Adam de Sancto Bosco [Holywood] and Clarice, his wife, to give and assign to N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, 2 carucates of land in Kellclokyr to hold in fee to him and his successors. Westminster. By petition before the King and Council.

Inquisition taken by Sir Walter de la Haye, keeper of the office of chief justiciary, by the jurors underwritten:—

Robert le Mercer.	Walter Maynard.
Nicholas Leynagh.	William Bagod.
William Longman.	John de Standley.
William de Grafton.	Henry Grenok.
Roger Syrlok.	Robert Dromgol.
Peter Muryel.	John Young.

Who Say upon oath their oath that the land of Kylcloghyr is held in fee immediately of the archbishop aforesaid; it renders no service because a bishop's land does not render service; but yearly yields 1 lb. of wax to the archbishop; the land is worth yearly 18 marks in all issues; there are no mesne lords between Adam and Clarice and the K. save the archbishop. Adam has no other land in the said county to render services. If the archbishop should obtain possession of the land by gift of Adam and Clarice no one

1293.

there would be summoned on assizes and juries, and the country would be aggrieved by want of such summonses.

[*Indorsed.*] *Nothing, because no land would remain to the donor.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 106.]

Dec. 8. **105.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having long ago before he assumed the reins of government granted to the Franciscan Brothers of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, 25 marks a year at the Exchequer, Dublin, the K. bearing affection towards the Brothers of Limerick, of whose house the K. and his progenitors are founders, wishes to continue and amplify this grace to them and the others. The K. therefore grants to the Brothers of Limerick 10 additional marks a year. 25 marks shall be divided in equal portions between the Brothers of Dublin, Waterford, Cork, and Drogheda, and 35 marks shall be yearly paid at the Exchequer of Dublin to the Brothers of Limerick. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Dec. 10. **106.** Roll of Inquisitions touching William de Vescy. Commission to William de Estdene, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, Robert Bagot, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, constituting them justices to inquire regarding complaints made before the K. in his Parliament on the quinzaine of Michaelmas last against William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland. The inquisitions thereupon shall be sent before the K. in the next Parliament to be held after Easter next ensuing. The K. had commanded Master Thomas Cantok to cause a jury to come before the justices to inquire into the premises. Westminster.

Pleas at Dublin before William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, Robert Bagot, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, justices assigned, on Monday next after Sunday in Mid Lent, a. r. 22 [March 29, 1294].

John Fitz Robert being questioned—that whereas the men of the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, had arrested *in terrâ incroceatâ* [land appropriate] one William Fitz Henry de Kyl [Kill] for the death of Ralph le Arch', and ought to have brought him to trial at Dublin, John with others, by precept of Thomas Maunsel, sheriff of William de Vescy, forcibly seized the felon while being led along the K.'s highway to Dublin, forstalling the men of the *crocea* [crosier] who led him, and carried him off with his chattels to Kildare—comes and says that the men of the abbot never took William the felon *in terrâ incroceatâ* [land appropriate] of the abbot, nor forstalled the men who led him, nor carried the felon to Kildare; but he says that the said William Fitz Henry having committed felony within the liberty of Kildare, he had taken him prisoner within that liberty and led him to Kildare, as it was lawful for him to do. Afterwards John Fitz Robert was told on the K.'s behalf that as the K. by the abbot's men had custody of the felon to conduct him to Dublin, John could not seize the felon within or without the land appropriate and lead him to Kildare. To this John answers that he never took the felon nor led him to Kildare, and of all these things he puts himself upon the country. Wherefore let it be inquired of. The iurors, namely, Hugh Huse, Robert de

1293.

Cruys, Stephen de Exeter, William de Lundr', Simon Feypo, Nicholas de Vernoyl, John de Feypo, David Fitz John, Nicholas de Grete, William Coytrot, Geoffrey de Tryvers, and Walter de Montgomery, Say that William Fitz Henry aforesaid killed Ralph le Arch within the liberty of Kildare, and fled with his chattels, worth 4*s.*, from that place to the land of the grange of Kill, which belongs to the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin; and when the abbot's men perceived that William had come upon the abbot's land, they took and bound him and led him towards Dublin to the K.'s prison. Then came John Fitz Robert, provost of Milo de Rochfort, with others, took William from the abbot's men against their will and led him to Kildare, where he remained. They also Say that John and the others with him arrested the abbot's men conducting the felon until they had got the latter from them, leading him to the prison of Kildare, where he remained until liberated by fine.

Afterwards the said Thomas Maunsel, sheriff of Kildare, being questioned as to whether John Fitz Robert had committed the transgression by his order, came and said that he had never ordered John to do anything thereupon, and of this he puts himself upon the country. Thomas Maunsel being asked whether he would consent to the jury replied that he would not. Order to the sheriff to cause knights and free tenants to come to Dublin in one month of Easter. The same day was given to Thomas Maunsel, sheriff of Kildare, by mainprise of Thomas Dardys and John le Veel. Thomas did not come, but let his order in the premises be inquired into. The jurors, namely, William Blundel, Reginald Baret, Robert Jelous, John de la Ryvere, Michael de Bodenham, Simon le Waleys, Simon de la Chambre, Robert Beg of Clondalkin, Robert le Aveny, Roger le Marshal of the tenement of Swords, John de Stratton, and Thomas de Stratton, Upon their Oath Say, that when John Fitz Robert, provost of Milo de Rochfort, and others by force took William Fitz Henry from the men of the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, within the liberty of Kildare, he did all this by order of Thomas Maunsel aforesaid, sheriff of Kildare.

William de Vescy, lord of Kildare, being questioned before the K. in England on complaint of the Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, regarding the injuries inflicted on the abbot in his manor of Kill within the liberty of Kildare, which prevented the abbot from ploughing or sowing his land, and which transgressions William committed by Thomas Maunsel, William de Kendale, Adam the doorkeeper, Thomas Darcy, and Richard de Pekeryng, demanded that the latter with William should come before the justices assigned to answer for their deed. Thomas Maunsel, Thomas Darcy, William de Kendale, and Richard [de Pekeryng] thereupon appear with William de Vescy. The sheriff certifies that Adam was in England. The abbot says that on Thursday next before the feast of St. Peter, *ad vincula* a. r. 19 [July 26, 1291], [William] distrained him by 6 oxen worth ½ mark each, and 5 bullocks worth 10*s.* each, and detained them in the manor of Kill for 8 days, until they escaped. William de Vescy also distrained the abbot on Tuesday next after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin [Sept. 11] in the same year by the crops of 32 acres of wheat, value of each acre 10*s.*,

1293.

of 30 acres of oats, value of each acre ½ mark, of 20 acres of meadow, value of each 5*s*., by his tithes to the value of 20*l*., and detained all the corn and hay so distrained until the quinzaine of Michaelmas in the same year. William allowed the distress to be carried to the abbot's grange in the same manor, and detained it there until Wednesday next before the feast of St. Nicholas, a. r. 20 [Dec. 5, 1291], and then he allowed it to be given up. William also distrained the abbot in the same manor on Friday next before the feast of the Assumption, a. r. 20 [Aug. 8, 1292], to wit, by the crop of 11 acres of wheat, value of each acre 10*s*., 30 acres of oats, value of each acre ½ mark, by his tithes there to the value of 20*l*., detained them in the field until Monday next before the feast of All Saints a. r. 20 [Oct. 27, 1292], allowed the distress to be carried to the gardens of Richard Jerveys and Maurice Hawyll at Kill within the liberty of Kildare, and there detained the distress, not permitting the abbot to carry it to his grange, which is a sanctuary and *incroceata* [appropriate]. The distress was detained until the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 21 [July 8, 1293], when he allowed it to be given up by writ of England after the abbot had suffered heavy losses to his damage of 100*l*.

Thomas Maunsel, Richard de Pikering, and Thomas Darcy say they are proceeding at common law against the abbot, and they demand judgment whether they ought to answer him without another writ. The K. having commanded the justices that the above-named parties should come with William de Vescy to answer for their acts, they were told to answer further. And as this exception was not allowed, they demanded a bill and have one.

Afterwards Thomas Maunsel, Richard de Pykering, and Thomas Darcy say for themselves that they were not present at [the taking of] the distresses, and did nothing regarding it, and of this they put themselves upon the country; the abbot the like. And William de Kendale aforesaid says for himself that he was sergeant of the liberty aforesaid, and had some estreats directed to him by the sheriff of Kildare to levy from the abbot 100*s*. in which he was amerced in the court of the liberty of Kildare, because he had not prosecuted, 40*s*. in which he was amerced for not coming when summoned, and 20*s*. in which he was again amerced for not coming, all to the use of William de Vescy, Agatha de Mortimer, and Matilda de Kyme, parceners of the said William; and he says that anything he then did was for the purpose of levying the money; that he had justly distrained the abbot, and that he cannot answer without the said William, Agatha, and Matilda.

Afterwards a day was given to the parties at Dublin in one month of Easter.

William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, having been questioned before the K. in England—that whereas the Abbot of Saint Thomas, near Dublin, while elect, before his consecration, took to William the K.'s writ commanding him to give to the abbot seisin of his temporalities after he had received from him fealty and letters patent that the K.'s grace should not be drawn into a precedent as regarded his successors; that the abbot after his consecration, taking

1293.

with him two of his canons who had custody of the common seal of the house to seal the letters for the K. at Waterford, approaching the justiciary delivered to him the K.'s writ on the subject; that William aforesaid and John de Malton took from them their common seal and detained it for 6 weeks from the feast of the Annunciation, a. r. 19 [March 25, 1291], and did not cause the abbot to have seisin of his temporalities during all that time in contempt of the K.'s mandate, and to the abbot's damage of 100*l*.—William came before the K. and said that the K.'s writ did come to him at Waterford, but because he had not the K.'s counsel to give effect to the K.'s letters he did not execute the writ; as to the seal, he said that as danger might accrue to the house by the canons carrying it uncovered he ordered it to be closed up under the seal of John de Malton, then seneschal, and to be thus restored to the canons; that he thought this had been done and never heard otherwise until the next ensuing Parliament at Dublin; that afterwards the abbot having asked to have it restored obtained possession of it; that he did not defer through malice to give seisin of the temporalities, but to have the K.'s counsel in giving effect to the letters. The abbot says that William deferred giving seisin of the temporalities through malice, and that the seal was maliciously and with the justiciary's knowledge detained from them for 7 weeks, and of this he puts himself upon the country; William the like. The jurors, namely, Hugh Husee [Hussey], John, son of Ririch, Richard le Blund, Michael de Bodenham, John de Stratton, Thomas de Stratton, Simon, le Waleys, John Moulenham, Geoffrey Sauvage, Robert Daveny, Roger le Marshal, and Simon de la Chambre, find the facts as above, and say upon their oath that John de Malton then with William de Vescy maliciously detained the common seal, and so prevented him from having possession of the temporalities for six weeks and more, to the damage of the abbot of 50*l*.

Ralph, Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr of Dublin, puts in his place Peter of Wilts to do what may be adjudged by the K.'s court.

William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, being questioned before the K. on complaint of the Bishop of Kildare—for that the bishop holding of the K. and of no other person, William de Vescy had in lesion of the kingly dignity caused his prohibitions in the name of lord of Kildare to be directed to the bishop, his officials and commissaries—answers that he does not claim to have prohibitions; but the bishop shows a prohibition which issued before William came to Ireland, as appears by its date, and further says that William after his arrival in Ireland sent his prohibition to the bishop's commissaries, which still remains with them, and it was therefore enjoined to the bishop that if any prohibitions issued after William's arrival in Ireland he should produce them before William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, Robert Bagod, and Walter de la Haye, assigned to hear the complaint; [William] says that no prohibition was issued by him after his arrival in Ireland.

Elias of Winchester having been assigned by the K. to prove measures and to disseminate a standard through Ireland, Thomas Darcy, seneschal of Kildare, alone without the presence of the justices assigned, made proof of measures and punished by grave amercia-

1293.

ments transgressions against measures as well in lands appropriated as in the liberty of William de Vescy of Kildare. The said William being questioned before the K. regarding this proof of measures, says that he claims to have such proof of measures within the liberty aforesaid, because he takes the standard from the K.'s marshal, and he says that when he went through the country and found transgressors against measures, he punished them by amerciaments and placed the money in the estreats at the Exchequer ot Dublin. William de Vescy being questioned whether the K.'s marshal assigned for this purpose when he came to the liberty of Kildare ought to prove those measures says that he ought. It was said by the Bishop of Kildare on the K.'s behalf that Thomas Darcy aforesaid levied to his own use the amerciaments of transgressors of measures as well in lands appropriate as in the liberty of Kildare, namely from Osbert, the baker, a tenant of *crosier* lands of the Bishop of Kildare 40*s.*, and of Master Adam de Clane, tenant of the crosier, 100*s.*; William de Vescy demanded that an inquisition be taken of these matters; he also came to take the inquisition. The jurors, namely, Hugh Husee, John, son of Ryryth, Nicholas Barbedor, John Poswye, Geoffrey Fitz Leo, John de Hothom, Thomas Fraunceys, Simon le Husser, William le Wyse, Richard of Carmarthen, Luke le Chamberlain, and Richard Fitz Reginald Say upon their oath that neither William de Vescy nor his seneschals from the time he first came into Ireland as justiciary caused a prohibition to be directed to the Bishop of Kildare or his commissaries. They also Say that the said Thomas Darcy caused Osbert, the baker, a tenant of the *crosier* land of said bishop to be amerced in 40*s.* for transgression of measures, and this money Thomas Maunsel, sheriff of Kildare, appropriated to his own use. They further Say that Master Adam of Clane was a tenant in the liberty of Kildare, and because he brought some of the tenants of that liberty before the ecclesiastical court, of pleas not regarding wills or marriage, Thomas Darcy aforesaid questioned him before the court of the liberty aforesaid, and as Adam could not deny this he was amerced in 100*s.*, and not for transgression of measures in the *crosier* land. Afterwards Thomas Darcy—being questioned in presence of William de Vescy of having entered *crosier* land and amerced Osbert for measures as appears by the inquisition aforesaid—says that he did this as seneschal of the justiciary. And because he did not deliver estreats or money into the Exchequer, [let him go] before the K., &c.

William de Vescy being questioned before the K. in England—that whereas the burgesses of Tristeldermot and their ancestors were wont to be free so that no bailiff of Kildare was wont to enter that vill to exercise his office, and Thomas Mauncel, sheriff of Kildare, held his tourn regarding them three times a year; moreover where the quarter of wheat was worth 40*d.* the same sheriff took it, the sellers being unwilling, at 2*s.* 6*d.*; he moreover took their horses for transport, and did other things not set down in the petition—William de Vescy comes and says that he claims to have his sheriff's tourn as well in Tristeldermot as in any other vill within the liberty of Kildare; and he says that he held that tourn in purparty with Agatha de Mortimer and Matilda de Kyme, without

1293.

whom, &c.; and as to the other injuries done to the same burgesses by order of the sheriff, William was told to cause the sheriff and the parceners to appear before the justices assigned by the K. And likewise regarding this, that whereas Roger de Penbroc took to Thomas Maunsel, sheriff of Kildare, the K.'s writ to levy 25 marks out of the lands and chattels of Isabella de Penbroc which he had recovered against her by judgment of the K.'s court, the sheriff did nothing regarding the writ but wholly superseded it. William de Vescy thereupon said that he should have Roger the sheriff before the justices assigned as the K. was concerned. William came, but the sheriff and William's coparceners did not come.

[Inquisition.] The jurors, namely, Hugh Husee, Nicholas Aubrey, John Fitz Ryry, Robert de Maundeville, Michael de Bodenham, William de la More, Peter de la More, Walrand Wodelok, Gilbert le Palmer, John Robert le Arch', and Richard Lopyn, Say upon their oath that the men of Kyltagan and Jacobeston', are men of John de la Roche, who holds of the K. *in capite*. They also Say that Thomas Maunsel, sheriff of Kildare, was wont to take corn in the vill of Tristeldermot from unwilling sellers to the best market where it could be sold. He was moreover wont to take horses in the vill aforesaid for transport of the corn and other matters against the will of the burgesses. They say that Roger Galwey took a writ to Thomas the sheriff aforesaid to levy 25 marks out of the lands and chattels of Isabella de Penbroc recovered against her by judgment. Thomas did nothing thereupon, but altogether superseded that writ on account of the hatred which he bore against Roger.

Titles extracted from the Rolls of the justices itinerant at Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{9}\frac{3}{2}$, *and Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 28 *dors.*]

Dec. 10. **107.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Walter Uncle was before William de Barry and his associates, lately justices itinerant for Common Pleas in the county of Tipperary, amerced in 100*l.* for having, while sheriff of that county received 4 marks for attaching David, son of Lawrence, accused of harbouring a thief, whereof David was acquitted. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons to send to the K. by the said Walter under the seal of their Exchequer in the next Parliament after Easter the record and process in this case in order that if there be error it may be corrected. Westminster.

Pleas of the Crown before William de Barry and his associates, justices itinerant at Clonmele [Clonmel] in the county of Tipperary on the morrow of St. Hilary, a. r. 17 [Jan. 14, 1288–9]. David, son of Lawrence, accused of harbouring a person who had stolen a bullock, which Simon, son of Thomas, son of John of Rathcon had taken furtively, comes and puts himself upon the country; 12 jurors say that he is not guilty, wherefore he is acquitted. As it is ascertained that Walter Uncle, then sheriff took 4 marks for attacking him thereupon, therefore Walter is amerced. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 22 *Edw. I., No.* 2.]

Dec. 13. **108.** Inspeximus of charter, sealed with the seal which Edward,

1293.

King Henry's eldest son, used before he assumed the reins of Government, and granting to William Fitz Warin 30 librates of land in the Earldom of Connaught, Ireland, which Sir Roger de Clifford had caused to be extended to the said William by Edward's order, to have and to hold to William and his heirs, rendering the service of ½ a knight's fee. Witnesses, Sir Henry of Almain, William de Valence, Thomas de Clare, John de Verdone, Roger de Clifford, Robert Tibotot, John de Vescy, Otho de Grandison, Richard de la Rochelle, Hugh Fitz Otho. Given in Sicily, Jan. 15, a. r. 55, H. III., [1270–1]. Tower of London by message of G. de Roubury. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 26.]

22 Edw. I. **109.** Recognizance by John le Ken of Salisbury, to John Archbishop of Dublin, for 11*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, payable at the feast of Easter next ensuing. The money, if not then paid, may be levied out of John le Ken's lands and chattels wheresoever. [*Close*, 22 *Edw. 1., m.* 13 *dors.*]

1293–4. Hilary. **110.** Very long petition of the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin [Christ Church], of the Parliament of Easter, a. r. 21 [1293], alleging that there was error in a record before R[alph] de Hengham, regarding the custody of the manor de Kyneshale [Kinsaley]. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 140, *Rot.* 43 *and d.*]

1293–4 to 1295. **111.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	Period.	Date.
Richard de Saham, clerk -	Benedict de Clere and Richard de Assbele.	1 year -	1293–4 Jan. 9. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]
Gunnora de Valoignes -	Willm. le Porter and Stephen le Whyte.	2 years -	„ Jan. 18. [*Pat., as above.*]
Ralph Pipard - -	Maurice Barfot and Hugh de Leye.	2 years -	„ Feb. 7. [*Pat., as above.*]
John of Ireland on the K.'s service in England.	John de Bentley - -	2 years -	„ Feb. 17. [*Pat., as above.*]
Henry le Waleys, citizen of London.	William de Saunford -	1 year -	1294 April 18. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]
Thomas Cantock, Chancellor of Ireland.	Anthony de Bradeneye and Willm. de Bourne.	2 years -	„ July 3. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]
David de Offintone, going to Ireland.	Robt. de Offington and Adam, son of David de Bodmin.	2 years -	„ Aug. 20. [*Pat., as above.*]
Michael Bishop of Ossory	Roger of Exeter and Willm. de Norroy.	1 year -	„ Aug. 28. [*Pat., as above.*]
Matilda de Kyme - -	Hugh Canon and John Mills.	2 years -	„ Sept. 5. [*Pat., as above.*]
Adam de Botyndon, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	Walter de la Legh and Willm. de Newton, clk.	2 years -	„ Oct. 17. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]
Nichs. Abbot of St. Mary, of Keynsham.	Willm. de Spene and Richard Sykes.	2 years -	„ Oct. 20. [*Pat., as above.*]
Olivia, wife of John de Marisco.	Richd. de Ivythorn -	2 years -	„ Oct. 28. [*Pat., as above.*]
Willm. de Oddingescles, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	Henry de Sidenhale and Willm. Neel de Ocleshall.	2 years -	„ Nov. 2. [*Pat., as above.*]

1293–4 to 1295.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	Period.	Date.
Willm. de Hacheford and John, son of John Darel, co-executors of parson of Stanghanan.	[John] Joye - -	1 year -	1294 Nov. 15. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]
Stephen de Ullington, leaving for Ireland.	Adam de Ullington -	1 year -	„ Nov. 24. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I., m* 18.]
William Bishop of Emly -	Ralph de Cotes and John de Culingge.	2 years -	„ Dec. 6. [*Pat., as above.*]
John Bishop of Connor -	Richd. de Galway and Richd. le Rus.	1 year -	„ Dec. 8. [*Pat., as above.*]
John de Botyntone, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	Willm. de Newton and John de Staunton.	2 years -	„ Dec. 12. [*Pat., as above.*]
Agnes de Valence	Richd. le Messager and John de Hothom.	2 years from March 3.	„ Dec. 29. [*Pat., as above.*]
Christiana de Mariscis -	Alan and Willm., atte Huche of Wyrardisburg.	3 years -	„ about Dec. [*Pat., as above.*]
John of Ireland, clk., remaining on K.'s service in Eng.	Richard Locard - -	2 years -	1295 April 5. [*Pat., as above.*]
William de Vescy, remaining in England.	John de Horton - -	2 years -	„ April 27. [*Pat., as above.*]
Willm. of Doncaster -	John of Leicester and Ralph de Cubbele.	3 years from Michs.	„ May 5. [*Pat., as above.*]
Theobald de Verdun -	Gilbert de Insula and Robert Knyvet.	2 years -	„ Aug. 20. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]
Joan le Bret - -	Henry Canan - -	2 years -	„ Aug. 26. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]
Christiana de Mariscis -	Walter de Ivythorn and Adam Fitz John.	3 years -	„ Aug. 28. [*Pat., as above.*]
William de Valence and Joan his wife.	Simon and Peter le Ussher	2 years -	„ Sept. 1. [*Pat., as above.*]
Richard le Flemeng -	Adam de Merewode and Robert le Irish.	1 year -	„ Sept. 17. [*Pat., as above.*]
John of Ireland, clk. -	John de Bentley - -	1 year -	„ Oct. 4. [*Pat., as above.*]
John Wogan, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	Giles de Barontone and Willm. de Mortimer.	2 years -	„ Oct. 18. [*Pat., as above.*]
John de Fresingfeld -	Geoffrey de Walepol -	2 years -	„ Nov. 14. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]
Willm. de Lacheford and John, son of John Darel, executors of John Darel, formerly parson of Stabannan.	John Joye and Simon de Pakyntone.	2 years -	„ Nov. 30. [*Pat., as above.*]
Joan, who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele.	John de Bodynham and John le Heyward.	1 year -	„ Dec. 2. [*Pat., as above.*]
Albert, son of Willm. Fulbert, of Florence, on K.'s service.	Simon, son of Willm. Fulbert.	2 years -	„ Dec. 4. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

1293–4. Hilary. **112.** [Roll of receipt of issues of the farm of Colp] of Hilary Term, a. r. 22 :—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Trim.	From Master Andrew de Dromesk, of fruits of the churches of Killonath and Donamy, for H[enry] de Bray - - - -	8	13	4
Uriel.	Ralph, the apparitor, of fruits of the chapel of Parsonstown [*villa personæ*], for the same	0	20	0

			£	s.	d.
1293–4.	Trim.	Foreign debt. From Master Hugh de Ash, of prest made to him, by H[enry] de Bray	6	13	4
	Dublin.	William, vicar of Clonalvy, of fruits of the church of Clonalvy, for the said Henry -	0	113	4
	Trim.	Roger Kalstin, of fruits of the church of Delvin, for the same - - - -	0	16	8
	Dublin.	Richard Teling, of fruits of the church of Stamulin - - - -	0	100	0
		Total - - - 27*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*			
	Carlow.	Foreign debt. From William Cadel, of fruits of the church of Killaban, by Geoffrey Brun - - - -	4	13	4
	Dublin.	John de Somerset, of tithes of the church of Colp - - - - -	0	102	0
		Brother Alexander, of Gloucester, of fruits of the church of Nany, by John Ure -	0	60	0
	Trim.	Richard de Balibin, of fruits of the church of Kilmassan - - - -	4	0	0
		Total - - - 16*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*			
		Total receipt of the term of Hilary, 44*l.* 12*s.*			
		Total of preceding receipt of the goods of Colp, &c., for Master Henry de Bray - 242*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{5}\frac{3}{6}\frac{2}{}$.]

Hilary. **113.** Roll of receipt of the fifteenth, granted to the K. in Ireland of the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 22 :—

		£	s.	d.
Ulster.	From Jordan Locard and William Cendal, collectors - - - - -	60	0	0
Kilkenny.	William Poer, Robert Shortals, and Robert de Callan, collectors - - -	209	0	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Adam Heiron and Thomas le Clerk, collectors - - -	98	5	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - -	40	0	0
Dublin.	Loxheuedy. John Twit and Richard Boscher, collectors - - -	32	0	0
Ulster.	Elias de Berkwey and John Garlaund, collectors - - - - -	40	0	0
Carlow.	Roger Talun and Thomas de Carreu, collectors - - - - -	75	0	0
Ulster.	Walter Sarasin, collector - - -	16	0	0
	John Whiterel, collector - - -	16	10	0
Waterford, city.	Nicholas de Portseye, collector -	20	0	0
Rosponte.	Ralph of Exeter and Richard Bule, collectors - - - - -	61	10	10¾
	The same - - - - -	42	0	0
Cork.	Youghal. John Penbroc and John Brun, collectors - - - - -	37	0	0
Wexford.	Hugh de Saunford and his associates, collectors - - - - -	108	0	0

			£	s.	d.
1293–4.	Dublin.	Duleek and Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	10	0	0
	Dublin.	Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	20	10	0
	Kilkenny, city.	Nicholas Terri and William Lengleys, collectors - - - -	21	0	0
		Total - 906*l.* 15*s.* 10¾*d.*, *proved.*			
	Dublin, city.	Robert de Bray, collector - -	47	0	0
	Dublin.	Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	6	10	0
	Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - - -	23	0	0
	Cork.	John de la Pulle, principal collector, by the merchants of Lucca - - -	600	0	0
	Limerick.	Maurice Cadigan and Nicholas Deveneys, collectors - - - - -	140	0	0
		Total - - 816*l.* 10*s.*, *proved.*			
		Total of Hilary Term, 1,723*l.* 5*s.* 10¾*d.*, *proved.*			
		Total receipt of the fifteenth, 5,902*l.* 9*s.* 2¾*d.*, *proved.*			

Roll of receipt of the fifteenth at the end of Hilary Term, a. r. 22, after the consignment of the Treasurer's rolls, sealed with the seal of the Chancery of Ireland, and after the Treasurer had started for England to render his account by mandate of England :—

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	From Elias le Blunt, collector - -	180	0	0
Cork.	From the mayor and bailiffs of the city of -	100	0	0
Waterford.	John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors - - - -	71	18	6½
Limerick, city.	John le Blunt and Robert le Jefne, collectors - - - -	12	0	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Maunesin, collectors - - - -	70	0	0
	Total - 433*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{6}\frac{3}{8}\frac{2}{}$.]

Hilary. **114.** [Roll of receipt of the goods of William le Clere], Hilary Term, a. r. 22 :—

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	From Master Geoffrey de Bath, of fruits of the church of Galtrim, for William de Clere -	11	6	8
	Total of preceding receipt of goods of William de Clere - 31*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{7}\frac{3}{}\frac{2}{}$.]

Hilary. **115.** Receipt of fines of the Irish, and of services of the term of Hilary, a. r. 22 :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Mathgaon, son of O'Reilly, the Blind, of fine for having peace - - -	0	60	0
	Geoffrey Bardewode, for Molon Mac Kalch, for having peace - - - -	0	16	8

		£ s. d.
1293–4.	John de Stratton, for the same Molon, for the same - - - - -	0 16 8
	Total - - - 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	
	Total of the terms of Michaelmas and Hilary - - 9*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*	
	Total receipt of services and fines of the Irish - - 78*l.* 0*s.* 12½*d.*	

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{4}\frac{3}{3}$.]

Hilary. **116.** Recognizance by Sir Maurice de Carru, Sir John Fitz Thomas, and Sir John de Carru, Knights of Ireland, and Henry de Cogan, clerk, to Hugh Seck and Dinus Christopher, merchants of Lucca, and their associates, for 33*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, payable at Michaelmas next ensuing. Grant that the Barons of the Exchequer may levy the money, if not repaid, out of their lands, tenements, and chattels in Ireland and England. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 69.]

Hilary. **117.** Recognizance by Sir John Fitz Thomas, Knight of Ireland, to John de Theford, clerk, for 20 marks, payable at Easter ensuing. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 69.]

Hilary. **118.** Recognizance by Henry de Cogan and Sir Maurice de Carru, Knight of Ireland, to Hugh Seck and Gerard Chimbard, merchants of Lucca, for 30*l.*, payable at the feast of St. Edward [March 18] next ensuing. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 69 *dors.*]

1293–4 to 1295. **119.** Letters of protection for persons in or going to Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Term.	Date.
Peter Fitz Reginald, remaining in Ir. with Gilbert de Clare.	1 year -	1293–4 Jan. 14. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]
John Archbishop of Dublin - -	2 years -	„ Feb. 7. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]
Alphonsus of Spain, rector of church of Dungarvan.	1 year -	1294. April 19. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]
John Archbishop of Dublin, going abroad as envoy of the K.	1 year - -	„ June 12. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]
Thos. de Saunford, going abroad with John Archbishop of Dublin.	1 year - -	„ June 13. [*Pat., as above.*]
John Abp. of Dublin, going as envoy of the K.	1 year - -	„ June 15. [*Pat., as above.*]
Walter de Glemesford, Richd. de Sahan, and Willm. le Botiller, going with the same.	1 year - -	„ June 15. [*Pat., as above.*]
Richard de Saham, clerk, going with Abp. of Dublin.	1 year - -	„ June 29. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]
Thomas Cantock, chancellor of Ir. going to Ir. to execute his office.	2 years - -	„ July 3. [*Pat., as above.*]
David de Offington - - -	2 years - -	„ July 31. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]
Michael Bishop of Ossory, remaining in England.	1 year - -	„ Aug. 20. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]
Willm. de Estdene, clk., going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	2 years - -	„ Sept. 14. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]
Adam de Botyndon, going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	2 years - -	„ Oct. 16. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]
Richard le Costantyn, going with said Adam.	1 year - -	„ Oct. 16. [*Pat., as above.*]

1293–4 to 1295.

Names of Persons.	Term.	Date.
Richard de Abyndone, going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	1 year - -	1294 Oct. 22. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]
Willm. de Oddingeseles, the same -	2 years - -	„ Oct. 26. [*Pat., as above.*]
Adam de Botyndone, clk., going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	2 years - -	„ Dec. 12. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]
Willm. de Baskerville de Botyndone, going with Adam.	2 years - -	„ Dec. 12. [*Pat., as above.*]
John Bishop of Connor, remaining by licence in Eng.	1 year - -	„ Dec. 28. [*Pat., as above.*]
Thomas de Sniterby - - -	1 year - -	1294–5 Jan. 23. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]
John de Kenlee, the clk. - - -	1 year from Michs.	„ March 9. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]
The same entry repeated - - -	——	—— [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]
Geoffrey de Geynville, proceeding to Ir. -	2 years - -	1295 April 23. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]
Ralph de Astleye, remaining in Ir. -	1 year - -	„ May 6. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]
John de Neville, the same - -	1 year - -	„ July 9. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]
John Bishop of Connor - - -	2 years - -	„ Aug. 14. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]
Theobald de Verdun, going to Ir. -	2 years - -	„ Aug. 20. [*Pat., as above.*]
Willm. de Valence, the K.'s uncle, and Joan his wife.	2 years - -	„ Aug. 27. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]
Thomas de Snyterby - - -	2 years - -	„ Aug. 28. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]
Richard de Saham, going to Ireland -	2 years - -	„ Sept. 1. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
John David de Barry, remaining in Ir. -	1 year - -	„ Sept. 18. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]
Willm. de Seyntde, burgess of Ross, Ir. -	1 year - -	„ Oct. 14. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]
Protection for same - - -	——	—— [*Pat., as above.*]
John Wogan going to Ir. on K.'s service.	2 years - -	„ Oct. 18. [*Pat.* 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
John de Fresingfeld, going to Ir. with John Wogan.	2 years - -	„ Nov. 21. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

1293–4. Jan. 19. **120.** Grant to Peter de Paris, merchant of Youghal, in Ireland, of a ship called the Roodship, of Dublin, with all its apparel. This ship belonged to the Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, and was forfeited to the K. on account of the robberies and transgressions of John le Jevene, monk [*conversus*] of that house, and custodian and proctor of the abbot for the ship. John was, it is said, hanged for his offences. Peter shall answer for the ship and apparel, if any one shall sue him. Estry. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

Feb. 8. **121.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Derry [*Derensis*], of Michael, treasurer of that church, as Bishop of Derry. Letters directed to N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, in order that he may do what is his in this behalf. Chelchhiethe. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Feb. 8. **122.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Having granted the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Derry [*Derensis*], of Michael, treasurer of that church, as Bishop of

1293–4. Derry, the K. wishes to spare the elect labour and expense. Mandate therefore that if the election be confirmed by the metropolitan the justiciary may take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from him letters patent sealed with his and his chapter's seal, that this election shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be drawn into a precedent. Chelchhiethe. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

Feb. 22. **123.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Master Alphonsus de Molina, parson of the church of Dungarvan, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Milian de St. Vincent de Sylos and Garsias Fernandi, in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Milian and Garsias may make attorneys for Alphonsus in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Castle-Acre. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Feb. 22. **124.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Master Stephen de Fulburne, late Bishop of Waterford, deceased, was bound to the K. at his death, in 60*l.* 10*s.*, prest made to him at the wardrobe by Master William de Luda, late keeper thereof, and now Bishop of Ely (as appears by Master William's account of the wardrobe lately rendered at the Exchequer, Westminster], the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to cause the amount to be levied out of Stephen's goods and chattels, as well temporal as ecclesiastical, in Ireland. The proceeds shall be paid to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin; the result shall be certified to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster and this writ shall be remitted to them. Witness, W[illiam] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Treasurer, Westminster. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 21–22 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 28; *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

1294. March 31. **125.** The K. sends to John de Langeton, the Chancellor, the petition of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda, his wife, touching their liberty of Trim, in Ireland, taken into the K.'s hand, and commands him to direct the justiciary of Ireland and others to send before the K. the record and process mentioned in the petition, so that the K. may have them in the Parliament to be held in the octaves of the Holy Trinity next ensuing. Colchester. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1.]

Easter. **126.** Roll of receipt of the goods of Colp, for Master Henry de Bray, of the term of Easter, a. r. 22 :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Richard Teling, of fruits of the church of Stamolyn [Stamullin], for Master Henry de Bray	0	100	0
	William, vicar of Clonalvy, of fruits of the church of Clonalvy, for the same	0	106	0
Carlow.	Foreign debts. From Master Robert Walrand, of fruits of the church of Killaban, for the same	0	46	8
Dublin.	Richard Teling, of fruits of the church of Stamullin	12	6	8

		£	s.	d.
	John Tuyt, of fruits of the church of Nany	9	3	4
Trim.	Richard de Balibyn, of fruits of the church of Kilmessan	4	0	0
Dublin.	Robert le Somonor, of tithes of Colp	14	0	0
	John de Somerset, of demesnes of Colp	8	0	0
	Geoffrey de Ingepenne, of fruits of the church of Stamullin	20	0	0
	Ralph de Rath and Simon de Malvern, of fruits of the church of Ardcath	13	6	8
Drogheda.	Geoffrey Brun, of farm of the church of St. Peter, of Drogheda	0	56	8
Trim.	Richard de Balibyn, of fruits of the church of Kilmessan	4	0	0
	Total - - 100*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of totals of receipt of the goods aforesaid until now, 343*l.* 0*s.* 16*d.*, whereof 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* are of foreign receipts and not of Colp.			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{5}\frac{3}{2}$.]

1294. Easter. **127.** Roll of receipt of goods of William de Clere, Easter term, a. r. 22 :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Richard Bishop of Ferns, of fruits of the church of Kilscoveran, for William de Clere	4	0	0
Limerick.	John of Kent, of fruits of the church of Effing [Effin], for the same	0	100	0
Dublin.	Richard Bishop of Ferns, of fruits of the church of Kilscoveran, by Geoffrey de Bybry	0	39	8
	Total - - - 10*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*			
	Total of totals of receipt of the goods aforesaid - - 42*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{7}\frac{3}{2}$.]

Easter. **128.** Recognizance by Sir Geoffrey de Genville, knight, of Ireland, and Nicholas, clerk, his son, canon of St. Patricks, Dublin, to William Barage, burgess of London, and William de la Devise, merchants of Agen, for 65*l.*, whereof 25*l.* shall be paid at Michaelmas next ensuing, 20*l.* at Easter, and 20*l.* at Michaelmas following. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 72.]

Easter. **129.** Roll of receipt of services and fines of the Irish, of the term of Easter, a. r. 22 :—

		£	s.	d.
Cork.	From Maurice de Carru, of service of Roscrea, from Blanche de Carru and David, son of Alexander de la Roche	15	10	0
	Donald Og MacCarthy, of fine for all transgressions, by Baldwin Fitz Philip	10 marks.		
	The same, for the same, by William Russel	5 marks.		
	Maurice de Carru, of service of Roscrea, by Blanche de Carru and David, son of Alexander de la Roche	0	10	0

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	From Conchur Omalons, for having peace, by James Keting - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	Kellach Murlanach, of fine before Richard of Exeter, the sheriff, by the same Richard - - - - -	10	0	0
	Total - - 41*l.*, *proved.*			
	Sum total of receipt of services and fines of the Irish of the terms of Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter, a. r. 22, 50*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{4}\frac{3}{2}$.]

1294. Easter. **130.** Roll of receipt of the fifteenth granted to the K. in Ireland:—

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	From Thomas Fitz Robert, collector -	108	0	0
Limerick.	Walran Fitz Robert and John de Derneford, collectors, by Francis Melizard -	73	6	8
Dublin.	Duleek and Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	10	0	0
Dublin valley.	Geoffrey Harald and Thomas Fitz Thomas of Crumlin, collectors - -	40	0	0
Dublin, city.	From Robert de Bray, the mayor, of fifteenth of the city - - -	0	110	0
	Total - - 236*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of receipt of the fifteenth, 670*l.* 15*s.* 2½*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of totals of the terms of Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter, a. r. 22, 3,294*l.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{8}\frac{3}{2}$.]

Easter. **131.** Ireland. The Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, appeared against Richard Fitz Reginald of a plea why the latter had prosecuted a plea in the court of Kildare, against the K.'s prohibition, of the advowson of the church of St. Moling (which is *incroceata*) [appropriate] in contempt of the K. and to the damage of the Abbot. Reginald not having appeared, William de Vescy, chief justiciary of Ireland, distrained him by 5 crannocks of wheat (value of each crannock, 5*s.*), 12 crannocks of oats (value of each crannock, 20*d.*), and six cows and 4 bullocks, worth 4*s.* each. Thomas de Lees and William le Ireys gave mainprise for Richard. The justiciary was commanded to distrain him as before, and have his body before the K. wheresoever, &c. on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 141, *Rot.* 7.]

Easter. **132.** Ireland. The same abbot appeared against Matilda de Kyme and Agatha de Mortimer of a plea that whereas Richard Fitz Reginald had impleaded the abbot in the liberty of Kildare by its writ that the abbot should permit him to present a clerk to the vacant church of St. Moling, which is appropriate, the said Matilda and Agatha held the plea and ejected the abbot to his loss. Matilda and Agatha not having appeared the justiciary was commanded to distrain them to appear as above in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 141, *Rot.* 7.]

1294. Easter. **133.** Ireland. The same abbot appeared against Matilda de Kyme and Agatha de Mortimer, coheirs and parceners with William de Vescy of the inheritance of Kildare, of a plea that whereas the parceners have no jurisdiction (as appears by an inquisition taken by Robert Bagot and his associates, justices C. P., Dublin), yet the said William, Matilda, and Agatha had distrained the abbot to come to their court of Kildare. Matilda and Agatha not having appeared the justiciary was commanded to distrain them to appear with William de Vescy, as above. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 141, *Rot.* 7.]

Easter. **134.** Ireland. Nicholas de Carrou, whom John de Carrou vouches to warranty, puts in his place Robert de Kyrham against Simon le Large of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 141, *Rot.* 50 *d.*]

April 18. **135.** Whereas the K. is not at present going to parts beyond the sea, and will, as ordained, hold his Parliament at Westminster after the present Easter, the K. commands William de Estdene, Treasurer, Robert Bagot, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, not to omit, on account of the wager of *battel* between William de Vescy and John Fitz Thomas, to speedily take, according to the power given to them by the K., the inquisitions regarding the complaints made to the K. in the last parliament at Westminster by the said John and others of Ireland, of the transgressions inflicted on them by the said William. As the K. wills to be certified regarding the record and process of the plaint had before them on account of which the wager of *battel* was made, mandate to William de Estdene, &c. to personally produce at Westminster, on the morrow of the Holy Trinity [June 14] at latest, the inquisitions with the record and process aforesaid, and this writ, to which day they shall adjourn William and John to do and receive judgment from the K.'s court in the premises. They shall assign some fit and faithful person to hold the place and administer the office of justiciary until their return to Ireland, or further orders. Canterbury. [*Close,* 22 *Edw. I., m.* 10 *dors.*]

Vacated because otherwise invrolled below.

April 20. **136.** Safe conduct until Michaelmas ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year for Robert de Bruce, Earl of Carrick, in going to Ireland, remaining there and returning. Canterbury. [*Pat.,* 22 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

April 21. **137.** The K. to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, Robert Bagot, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, respecting the wager of battel before them between William de Vescy and John Fitz Thomas, as before in No. 135 down to "*as the K. wills, &c.*" The K. wills that the Treasurer, Walter, and Robert, with William de Vescy and John Fitz Thomas, appear before the K. at Westminster on the morrow of the Holy Trinity next ensuing [June 14] touching those matters and inquisitions. Mandate for *scire facias* to William de Vescy and John Fitz Thomas. The day of the duel appointed for them before the Treasurer, Robert, and Walter shall be assigned

1294.

before the K. at Westminster in the same state as when the matter was adjourned. The parties shall appear in their proper persons to do and receive what the K.'s court shall adjudge. The K. wills that meanwhile no proceedings be taken regarding the duel. The Treasurer, Robert, and Walter shall, by consent of the three, assign some fit and impartial [*communis*] person of Ireland to execute the office of justiciary until their return, or until further orders. The record and process in this matter and this writ shall be produced before the K. on the day of the duel. Canterbury. [*Close*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 10 *dors*; *pr. Rym., Vol. I., p.* 2, *p.* 799.]

Trinity. **138.** Recognizance by Sir James de Ketingge of Ireland, knight, to Ralph Sparrowe, for 14*l.*, payable at the feast of Michaelmas next ensuing. If not then paid the money may be levied out of Sir James' lands, goods, and chattels wheresoever. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 21–22 *Edw. I., Rot.* 77; *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 72 *dors.*]

Trinity. **139.** Roll of gross receipt of the Term of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 22, containing the following among other entries :—

		£	s.	d.
	Bill of arrears of the preceding account rendered in England	1,447	15	7½
	In this term Alexander of London wrote the tallies.			
Tipperary.	*Monday, morrow of the Holy Trinity* [*June* 14]. From James de Birmingeham, of debts by Peter de Birmingeham	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Saturday following* [*June* 19]. From Walter le Deveneys, of rent of Tashagard [Tassagard] manor	0	100	1
Dublin.	*Monday, June* 21. From Thomas le Blount, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, manor	0	60	0
Dublin.	*Friday, June* 25. Robert de Cruys, of chattels of Peter Olohan, a felon	0	50	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 30]. From Mahon Odoneweth and others, of fine for having peace	0	8	4
	Terdelach [Turlogh] formerly groom of Maurice de Cruys, of fine for visne released	0	16	8
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*July* 3]. Robert le Porter, of fine for again having redemption of his lands and chattels	0	33	4
Cork.	*Friday* [*July* 9]. Maurice de Cauntyntone, of fine for plevin of Art Mac Morrogh	6	13	4
Dublin.	Geoffrey de Trivers, of fine for being quit of the issues of Kylmart [Kilmartin]	15	13	4
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 13]. Luke, bailiff of Kilrethery [Kilruddery], of fine for visne released	0	6	8
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 15]. Matthew Bishop of Killaloe, of his debts	0	38	0
	John le Hore, because summoned he came not	0	0	20

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 16]. From Sibil de Leye, for David de Offyntone, by Richard of Exeter, the sheriff	0	100	0
Limerick.	*Monday* [*July* 19]. From Henry le Waleys, sheriff of Limerick, of arrears of his account	39	10	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 21]. From Thomas le Blount, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, manor	0	40	0
	William, vicar of Bray, of fine for having peace, by Walter de Belinges	0	6	8
	David Obroched, of fine for visne released	0	6	8
	William Odonegan, of fine for having peace	0	3	4
Dublin.	*Friday following* [*July* 23]. Richard Teling and Agnes, his wife, for licence to acquire a better writ, by Geoffrey Travers	0	0	40
Dublin, city.	James Donati, for Bonesius Bonanti and his associates, by Geoffrey Brun	0	32	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*July* 24]. From Matthew Bishop of Killaloe, of his debts, by Richard of Exeter	0	14	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 26]. Thomas le Blount, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, manor	0	30	0
	Walter le Deveneys, of rent of Taxhagard, manor	0	70	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 27]. Thomas le Blount, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, manor	0	20	0
Dublin.	James Donati, for Bonesius Bonanti and his associates, by Geoffrey Brun	0	18	0
Dublin.	Of farm of Taxhagard, manor, by Richard Pudding	0	10	0

Sum total of receipt from the morrow of the Holy Trinity, until Tuesday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle [July 27], 126*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*, *proved*, without arrears of the preceding account.

Total with arrears of preceding account 1,574*l.* 5*s.* 1½*d.*, *proved*.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle,* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{10}$, *m.* 14–16.]

1294. Trinity. **140.** Receipt of the fifteenth [granted to the K.] :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin, Duleek, Kells.	From Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors of the 15th	0	100	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	John de Leycestre and Thomas, the clerk, collectors	92	13	4
Louth.	Richard of Exeter, collector	80	0	0
Kilkenny.	Robert Schortehals and Robert de Kallan, collectors.	27	0	0

Total receipt of the 15th in the term of Trinity, 204*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{27}$, *m.* 1.]

1294.
Trinity. **141.** Ireland. Further pleading between Richard Fitz Reginald against the K. and the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin. Cognizance of advowsons of churches appropriate in Ireland belongs to the K.; Richard had taken out a writ, *quare impedit*, against the abbot in order that he should permit Richard to present a clerk to the church of St. Moling, and this by writ of William de Vescy in Kildare; a prohibition thereupon issued against Richard; Nicholas de Warwick who sues for the K., says that the prohibition was delivered to Richard on Jan. 2, 1291–2, and he thereupon discontinued his suit; but renewed it to the damage of the K. of 10,000*l.*, and of the abbot of 100*l.* Judgment that the abbot recover his damages, and that Richard be imprisoned until the K. announces his will. Mandate to the chief justiciary that Richard remain in prison until he give ransom. An inquisition shall be taken as to the damages incurred by the abbot by the prosecution of the plea against the prohibition. Afterwards the justiciary announced that Richard had made a fine of 100*s.* by pledge of Ralph de Staines and Henry Mac Donewhyd, and that the abbot's damages had been assessed at 40 marks. Mandate to the chief justiciary for execution. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 142, *Rot.* 38 *d.*]

Trinity. **142.** Peter, son of Philip de Staunton, puts in his place William de Graham or Walter de Etlewelle against Sir Thomas of Kildare of a plea of outlawry. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 142, *Rot.* 40.]

Trinity. **143.** Receipt of chattels of Brother Stephen de Fulburne:—

	£	s.	d.
From William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, for a golden bowl of Stephen's chattels sold, without talley because delivered into the Exchequer, Westminster, by tally there - -	15	18	4
Total receipt from the chattels in this term, 15*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{24}\frac{3}{2}$.]

Trinity. **144.** Ireland. The plaint between Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice and Thomas Fitz Maurice, of a plea of land is respited for judgment until the quinzaine of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 142, *Rot.* 19.]

Trinity. **145.** Ireland. A day was given to the K. and the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin (who sues for the K. and for himself), and William de Vescy, of a plea of transgression of liberties and contempt, until the morrow of All Souls [Nov. 3], wheresoever, &c. On which day William appears, but the abbot does not appear, wherefore he is amerced, and William is without day as regards the abbot's suit; but a day is given to William against the K. in the plea aforesaid and likewise to Richard de Breteville, who sues for the K., namely in one month of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 142, *Rot.* 32 *d.*]

Trinity. **146.** Further pleading between Matilda de Kyme and Agatha de Mortimer and the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin. It appears from the inquisition taken in the premises by Robert Bagod and his associates, justices C. P., Dublin, that the abbot does not answer within the liberty of any plea, and that the parceners are not in

1294.
seisin of any jurisdiction of the abbot; nevertheless William de Vescy, Matilda, and Agatha after the inquisition distrained the abbot to come to their court of Kildare, and to answer there to the prejudice of the K. and the loss of the abbot, &c. Wherefore the K., by writ dated June 8, a. r. 21 [1293], commanded the justices to summon William, Matilda, and Agatha to answer to the K. and the abbot. The parties now appear; and Richard de Breteville who sues for the K. says that Matilda and Agatha have no jurisdiction over the abbot or his possessions, but that he holds of the K. *in capite*. Nevertheless the said Agatha and Matilda, parceners of Kildare, held a plea in their court of Kildare of the advowson of the church of St. Moloch, and ousted the abbot from the advowson; and they likewise cause the abbot to be cited twice a year to their assizes of Kildare, usurping the rights of the Crown, to the K.'s damage of 10,000*l.* and the abbot's damage of 100*l.*

Matilda and Agatha demand judgment as to whether they ought to answer a writ issuing from an inquisition regarding which there was no judgment. A day was given to them on the morrow of All Souls before the K. wheresoever. On which day Matilda and Agatha appear, but the abbot did not appear, wherefore he is amerced, and Matilda and Agatha as to their suit are without day, but a day is given to them in the plea against the K. and to Richard de Breteville, who sues for the K., namely, in one month of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 142, *Rot.* 33.]

Trinity. **147.** Record delivered by the hand of Walter de la Haye. Pleas before W[alter] de la Haye, keeper of the office of chief justiciary of Ireland, and before the K.'s council at Dublin on Thursday, April 1, a.r. 22 [1294], in presence of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, John de Hastings, and other barons and magnates. John Fitz Thomas was attached at the suit of William de Vescy to answer to William for defamation. The parties appear, and William complains that John had said to the K. and council in England that William had demanded of him a compact by oath that John had sided with him against the K. and demanded that he should avow or unsay this. John says that William never demanded a compact by oath of him, but adds that he would say more if further questioned. On petition of William and the Earl of Gloucester, John avows that William had used the words contained in a schedule, which he produces to the justice aforesaid.

Tenor of the schedule:—*These are the words which Sir William de Vescy said to Sir John le Fitz Thomas concerning our lord the King, namely, that the people of Ireland were the most miserable he knew, for they would be, if they willed anything, great lords, and would well maintain the lands and franchises of Ireland, notwithstanding the King. If they knew as much of the King as he knew they would value the King very little, for he is the most perverse and dastardly knight of his kingdom. He recounted a good chance which had befallen the King, and this was in spite of himself, at the time when he came to Kenilworth. The King then took many hostages, killed a great number of the host of Sir Simon*

1294.

de Montfort the younger, and discomfited every other; but after he came to Kenilworth he sent persons to learn what people were with Sir Simon, and hearing this he said he should return, for all the men of England would have enough to do to meet them. Then Sir Roger de Clifford said that if he returned it would be a great shame and blame to the King and all his to come, and might be the destruction of England. The King answered that then all the shame and blame were his, and he should return. Truly said Sir Roger de Clifford you take more shame and blame from this matter than the rest of England; then said he, howsoever it may happen we will go before the banners, and rode forward. The King could not for shame but go too, and so they did as is before said. Sir William then said to Sir John to speak with his friends, if they would assent to these things, and then it would be well.

I well understood that these things were against the lord our King and his state, and I warn the men of the council of this matter to save my[1] fealty. [*Norman French.*]

William having heard the tenor of the schedule accused John of uttering falsehood like a traitor, denied all charges against himself, offered to defend himself by his body against John, and tendered his pledge into the hand of the justice, who received it. John avowed everything in the schedule, offered to prove it by his body against William as the court should adjudge, and tendered his pledge into the hand of the justice, who received it. The matter was continued by mainprise of the parties and consent until Saturday following, when the parties appear. The charge is again repeated by John, and denied by William, &c. By the justice and others of the council by consent of the parties a day is given to them to appear in one month of St. John the Baptist [July 24], to receive the orders of the court; and the parties are held to bail by mainprise of 12 knights. Afterwards the K. sent his writ to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, Robert Bagod, and Walter de la Haye, the escheator, commanding them to cause an inquisition to be taken according to the power given to them regarding the complaints made by John of injuries done to him by William. The K. summons William, Robert, and Walter and the parties to be before him at Westminster on the morrow of the Holy Trinity next ensuing. The day of the duel which had been given to the parties before William, Robert, and Walter shall be assigned before the K. at Westminster. The parties shall appear in their own proper persons at Westminster, to receive judgment of the court. Meanwhile the duel shall not proceed. By consent of the three they shall assign a fit and proper person of Ireland to carry on the office of justiciary until their return, or further orders. Canterbury, April 21, a. r. 22 [1294].

By virtue of this writ a day is assigned to the parties in one month of St. John the Baptist [July 24], at Westminster before the K.

On this day William appears as an armed knight with military arms, namely, an armoured war horse, a lance, a shield, a poniard, a coat of mail and other military arms, and offers to defend himself against John as the court shall adjudge. John being solemnly

1294.

called comes not. William demands judgment of the default, and prays if he has more arms than are proper that he may by licence of the court lay them aside, and if fewer that he may take more. A day is given to him on Monday morrow of St. James the Apostle [July 26], and meanwhile let the King's will be done.

On the morrow, namely, Friday, the K. by writ commands W[illiam] Bishop of Bath and Wells, his treasurer, if the parties shall appear before him, to order them to come before the K. Given under Privy Seal. Rughemore, July 21, 1294. Afterwards on Saturday William comes before the Treasurer in full Exchequer and says that understanding that the K. has imparted his will to the treasurer regarding this matter he prays that the K.'s will be fulfilled. John having thereupon been solemnly called comes not. William demands judgment of the default as before. A day is thereupon given to him according to the K.'s mandate on Wednesday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle [July 28], before the K. himself wheresoever the K. shall be in England, to perform what the K.'s court shall adjudge, and the whole record is sent to the K. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 142, *Rot.* 36.]

June 16. **148.** Whereas all houses of the Templars and the Templars themselves in Ireland, Scotland, and England are subject to the rule of Brother Guy Forest, Master of the Templars in those countries, and whereas he is so fettered by the multiplicity of affairs of his house and his own debility that he cannot attend to his defence in pleas, the K. grants to him of special grace that Brothers Richard de Hardwick and William de Forde whom he had attorned may make attorneys for him in all the K.'s courts. This licence to endure until the feast of Michaelmas ensuing, and thereforth for 1 year. The master in the meanwhile shall be quit of common summonses before justices itinerant in all counties. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

June 18. **149.** The K. to the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland, or their *loca tenentes*. Whereas the K. has replevied to Geoffrey de Geneville (by plevin of Geoffrey himself, William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and Peter Chaumpeuant)[2] his liberty of Trim, mandate that the liberty be delivered to Geoffrey. Westminster. [*Close*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

June 18. **150.** Safe conduct for 1 year for Reginald de Having, clerk of Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, sent to Ireland to convey goods and chattels of the Earl into England. Westminster. By message of W. de Langeton.

Safe conduct during same time for the said Reginald and servants of the said Earl sent to Ireland to buy victuals and other necessaries in that country to be conveyed to the Earl in Gascony. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

June 18. **151.** Pardon to John Cristoffre of Ireland of the K.'s suit of peace for the death of Philip de Val, whereof he was indicted, and of the outlawry, if any, promulgated against him. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

1294.

June 25. **152.** The K. pardons Geoffrey de la Croyz of Kingeston, at the instance of John Archbishop of Dublin, the abjuration of the kingdom he had committed for the death of John Rikedun of Kingeston, whereof he was indicted. He shall, however, stand his trial in the K.'s court if any one shall charge him. Wytle. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

June 29. **153.** Military summons to Peter, son of James de Bermyngham, to come to the K. at London with horses and arms on Sept. 1, prepared to cross over with the K. to Gascony. His lands shall be safely kept, as he may deem necessary. Portsmouth.

Similar letters to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, Theobald le Butiller, Thomas Fitz Maurice, John Cogan, John de Barry. [*Vascon Roll*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11 *d.*; *pr. Rym. I.*, *pt.* 1, *p.* 805.]

July 27. **154.** The K. grants to Joan, Countess of Gloucester, the K.'s daughter, custody of all lands and tenements which belonged in Ireland to Thomas de Clare, deceased, and which are in the K.'s hand by reason of the minority of Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas, excepting the lands of Thomas's inheritance held by Adam de Creting of the K.'s commission; to hold to Joan until the said Gilbert's age. Fareham. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

Aug. 4. **155.** The above grant to Joan, Countess of Gloucester, the K.'s daughter, repeated.

Mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to deliver the custody as above to the Countess, excepting the lands of Thomas's inheritance held by Adam de Creting of the K.'s commission. Fareham. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

[Aug. 12.] **156.** Peter, Dean and the Chapter of Derry, [*Derenses*], to the K. Although they had assented to the provision made *in casu negligentiæ*, by Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, of Brother Henry, a Cistercian monk, yet as the K. had not given the royal assent to the provision, but had decreed that licence to elect should be again demanded, they submit, as is becoming, to the decision, and pray that licence may be granted to them. For the purpose of obtaining if they send Masters Christopher of Ardach, and Arthur, canons of Derry, bearers of these presents, whom they appoint as their proctors. Rathlurygh [Rathlure], Thursday next after the feast of St. Lawrence. [*Royal Letters*, 3619.]

Sept. 16. **157.** Henry, Earl of Lincoln, to Sir John de Langeton, the K.'s chancellor. William de Clifford Bishop of Emly had requested him to pray the K. that he might have licence to make an attorney in all pleas, as he was ill and unable to aid himself. Requests the chancellor to procure this grace if it can be granted according to law. Letteleye. [*Royal Letters*, 2034.]

Michaelmas. **158.** Recognizance by Walter de Bodenham of Ireland to Hugh de Hengham, clerk of the Exchequer, for 15*l.* payable at mid-lent next ensuing. The Barons of the Exchequer may levy the money, if not then paid, out of his lands, tenements, goods, and chattels in Ireland and England. Afterwards he paid the money and he is

1294.

quit, as Hugh acknowledges. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22–23 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 49.]

Michaelmas. **159.** Roll of receipt of the chattels of William de Clare:—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Dublin.	From Richard Bishop of Ferns, of fruits of the church of Kilscoveran [Kilscoran], for William de Clare - - -	0	40	0
	Total receipt of the chattels of William de Clare, for the term of Michaelmas, 40*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2}$.]

Michaelmas. **160.** Roll of receipt of the fifteenth [granted to the K.]:—

Wexford.	From John de Bek and Nicholas le Black, collectors of Rosponte, by R[ichard] de Mantone - - - - -	100	marks.	
Waterford.	John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors, by the said Richard - -	32	0	0
Tipperary.	Thomas Fitz Robert, collector, by Thomas Fitz Warin and R[ichard] de Mantone -	40	0	0
Waterford, city.	Gilbert Neste, collector, by the same Richard - - - - - -	10	0	0
	Henry le Brycht [Bright], collector -	20	0	0
Dublin valley.	Geoffrey, Harold, and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors - - -	52	0	0
Carlow.	Roger Talun and Thomas de Carreu, collectors - - - - - -	63	0	0
Kerry.	Gerald Fitz Geoffrey and his associates, collectors - - - - - -	7	0	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	29	0	0
Limerick.	Maurice Cadigan and Nicholas Deveneys, collectors - - - -	5	0	0
Ulster.	Walter Marasin, collector - - -	13	6	8
	John Wyterel, collector - - -	12	0	0
Limerick.	Walran Fitz Robert and John de Derneford, collectors - - - -	38	0	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauneysyn, collectors - - - - -	9	12	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - -	45	10	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	34	2	0
Carlow.	Roger Talun and Thomas de Carreu, collectors - - - - - -	46	10	0
Cork, city.	William le Taylur and his associates, collectors - - - - -	60	0	0
Dublin, Loxeuedy.	John Twyt and Richard Bosser, collectors - - - - -	26	0	0
Tipperary.	From Elias le Blount, collector - -	25	0	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	11	8	0
Dublin valley.	Geoffrey, Harold, and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors - - -	51	10	0

	£	s.	d.
Kilkenny. Giles de Spexton, merchant, dwelling at Kylcoillan [Kilcollan] of his 15th -	0	40	0
Kildare. Richard Fitz Reginald and William Was, collectors - - - -	31	0	0
Dublin, Duleek, and Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	10	0	0
Total receipt of the 15th in the term of Michaelmas, 847*l.* 12*s.*, *proved.*			
Receipt of the 15th in the middle time.			
Dublin, Fingal. From Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	10	0	0
The same - - - - -	8	0	0
Total receipt of the 15th in the middle time, 18*l.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,9}{2\,7}$, *m.* 1.]

1294. Michaelmas. **161.** The K.'s writ commanding William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to send before the K. by the octaves of Trinity the record and process of a plaint between Margery, who was the wife of Emery de Derneford, and Robert Bagod and John Daundon, by writ of the court of the liberty of Bunratty, before the K.'s justices there, regarding Margery's dower. This liberty is in the K.'s hand by reason of custody of the son and heir of Thomas de Clare, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, and regal jurisdiction is as alleged exercised in its court. The justices had adjudged dower to Margery, but had deferred giving her execution. Darlington, Jan. 15, 1292–3. The following record was indorsed on the writ:—Mandate to John Bridges, the K.'s justice at Bunratty (assigned to hear and determine the plaint between the parties in the writ), to cause execution of the judgment to issue, or to send the record and process before William de Vescy and the K.'s council at Dublin on the quinzaine of Easter. On which day John said that he had no record or process thereupon. A similar mandate issued to John Archbishop of Dublin, late justiciary of Ireland, and William de Barry and his associates, justices itinerant in the county of Limerick, who all returned that they had no record or process. But it was testified by William de Weston, a justice in eyre, and others at Dublin, on the quinzaine of Easter last past, that Margery de Derneford had impleaded before the justices itinerant of the county of Limerick Robert Bagod of one *villata* in Bunratty. Robert vouched to warranty Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas de Clare, who is under age and in the K.'s custody, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, warrants and answers that Margery never was married to Emery de Derneford. It was likewise shown by an inquisition that Margery was never married. Afterwards the Bishop of Killaloe, to whom the K. had written to inquire thereupon, certified contrary to the inquisition taken before the justices in eyre. In one month of Easter, 1294, Margery having come and demanded justice it was adjudged that as the record sent did not find plainly for or against Margery therefore execution could not issue thereupon. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 143, *Rot.* 46.]

1294.

Oct. 16. **162.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the merchandise, goods, chattels, and debts of merchants and other foreigners of the dominion of the King of France to be [arrested] by view of one of the merchants and strangers, and by view of one of the K.'s subjects, deputed by the treasurer, to be sold. The money thence arising shall be safely kept until further orders. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 36, *and Originalia*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

Oct. 16. **163.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to make provision that all merchants who export from Ireland wool, hides, and other merchandise shall find sufficient security not to export them to France, but that they shall convey them to the K.'s realm or elsewhere without the kingdom or realm of France. No money shall be removed from Ireland unless it shall be first known whose money it is, and whither it is to be exported. Westminster. [*Close*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 3 *dors.*]

Oct. 16. **164.** The K. having assigned the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin to provide the K. with corn, wines, meat, and other victuals from Ireland, and to send them to the K. in Wales for the K.'s expedition, the K. commands that the money arising from the issues of Ireland be employed for this purpose. Where the K. knows the amount employed he will cause the treasurer and chamberlains to have due allowance in their accounts. Westminster. [*Close*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 3 *dors.*]

Oct. 18. **165.** The K. commits during pleasure to William de Oddingeseles the custody of the office of justiciary of Ireland, and the land of Ireland, with the K.'s castles and other appurtenances. Westminster.

Mandate to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free men, and all others of Ireland, to be intentive and respondent to William as justiciary. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 18. **166.** The K. to William de Vescy. Having committed during pleasure to William de Oddyngeseles the custody of the office of justiciary of Ireland, and the land of Ireland, with the K.'s castles and other appurtenances, the K. commands William de Vescy to deliver to the latter by chirograph between them the writs, rolls, memoranda, and other documents touching that office. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 19. **167.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Oddingeseles, at the terms usual in that Exchequer, of 500*l.*, which the K. grants to him for his annual fee. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 19. **168.** Appointment during pleasure of Walter de la Haye as judge of all the pleas following the chief justiciary. He shall receive for that office at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as Walter l'Enfaunt, the late judge assigned to hold those pleas, was wont to receive. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 20. **169.** The K. notifies to sheriffs, bailiffs, and subjects in Ireland that he had assigned Peter de Parys, merchant of Youghal, to convey

1294.

by sea to the K.'s expedition in Wales, by counsel of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, corn, wine, meat, and other victuals which should be delivered to him for the K.'s use in Ireland, to seize if necessary shipping and men, and to attach malefactors on the sea, &c. Mandate for counsel and aid to be given to Peter. To endure during pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Oct. 20. **170.** Assignment of William de Estdene, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, Master Adam de Botyndone, Chancellor, and the Barons of that Exchequer, to provide the K. in Ireland with corn, wines, meat, and other victuals, and to send them to Wales for the K.'s expedition. Mandate accordingly. These letters to endure during pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 20. **171.** The K. commits during pleasure to Richard de Abbyngdon [Abyndone or Abendone] the custody of the Archbishopric of Dublin, which is vacant and in the K.'s hand. Richard shall answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin. Westminster.

Vacated because entered below on this roll.

The same commission repeated. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.; *Fine Rolls*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.; *and Originalia*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

Oct. 23. **172.** Appointment during pleasure of David de Offyntone as Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the room of John of Kent, deceased. David shall receive at that Exchequer as much as John, the late Baron, was wont to receive.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit David to the office. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 24. **173.** The K. commands the bailiffs and tenants of Geoffrey de Lezignan, of Luveth [Louth] and Balyogary to be intentive and respondent to Walter de la Haye, assigned by William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, and keeper of all Geoffrey's lands, to audit the accounts of Geoffrey's bailiffs. Westminster. [*Close*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Oct. 24. **174.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and all others his subjects of Ireland. Whereas by provision of King Henry III. all measures throughout the realm ought to be one and same, and whereas they vary in Ireland, the K. assigns Alexander of London, the clerk, to hold pleas of the market, and to view and examine all matters thereunto belonging, to wit, assises of bread, wine and beer, bushels, gallons, ells, and weights, and to correct excesses in the premises, according to the provision aforesaid. Mandate that archbishops, &c. be intentive and respondent to Alexander in the premises. To endure during pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 25. **175.** Letters of licence to elect for Master Christopher de Ardach, and Arthur, canons of the church of Derry, who had announced to the K. the death of Florence, late Bishop of Derry [*Derensis*]. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 26. **176.** The K.'s writ commanding Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to send before the K. the record, process, and note of a fine as below. Westminster.

1294.

Record and process of plaint between Simon de Geneville, complainant, and Geoffrey de Geneville and Matilda, his wife [deforciants].

Pleas at Dublin on the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 22 [2 May 1294], before R[obert] Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin.

Dublin. Geoffrey de Geneville and Matilda, his wife, were summoned to be here on this day to warrant to Simon de Geneville four messuages, 1,102½ acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 267½ acres of pasture, and 5*l.* 16*s.* of rent in Molinestone, Balimaccarmecan, Balidrym, Balimackerni, Dovenauchkerny, Kenlys, Athgan, Tullen, Rathbethyn, and Kynatheston, which he holds and claims to hold of them, and whereof he has a charter. Geoffrey and Matilda come and warrant to him, and they give 20*s.* for licence to agree. The concord is such that the said Geoffrey and Matilda acknowledge the said tenements, &c. to be the right of the said Simon as of the gift of the said Geoffrey and Matilda, to hold to Simon and his heirs of the K. in *capite*, in fee. And the said Geoffrey and Matilda, and the heirs of the said Matilda, warrant the tenements aforesaid to the said Simon and his heirs. And for this acknowledgment, warranty, fine, and concord the said Simon grants to the said Geoffrey and Matilda the tenements aforesaid. To hold to the said Geoffrey and Matilda for life, yearly rendering to the said Simon 40*l.* a year of silver, with reversion after their death to the said Simon, to hold of the K. And moreover Simon gives to Geoffrey and Matilda a soar hawk.

Final concord made in the K.'s court at Dublin in the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 22, as above. [*Inq. P.M.*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 145.]

Oct. 28. **177.** Commission during pleasure to William de Oddingeseles of the land and castle of Donymegan, which belonged to John, late Archbishop of Dublin, which he had of the grant of Richard Fitz John in Connaught, and which had fallen into the K.'s hands by the archbishop's death.

Mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to deliver to William the land and castle aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 22 *Edw.*, *I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 28. **178.** Whereas the merchants of the society of the *Ricardi* of Lucca are bound to the K. in money, which their means do not suffice to discharge, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause all the merchants of that society dwelling in Ireland to be attached, so that they shall not leave the K.'s dominions without the K's licence. Their goods, chattels, and debts also shall be seized and the proceeds be applied in part payment of the debts to the K. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2; *Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22–23 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 64; *ibid*, *Rot.* 83, *dors.*; *and Originalia*, 22 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Vacated here because entered on the Roll of Goods of Foreign Merchants arrested.

Oct. 28. **179.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. In aid of the war which the K. intended to wage against the French in order to recover his land of Gascony, the merchants of the kingdom had freely granted of that the K. should have for

1294.

2 or 3 years, if the war should last so long, from every sack of dressed wool [*lana fracta*] exported to parts beyond the sea, 5 marks; from every sack of other wool or woolfels so exported, 3 marks; and from every last of hides, 5 marks. The K. however wishing for certain reasons to grant special grace to the merchants of Ireland, commands the treasurer and barons that they cause to be taken during the war from every sack of wool or woolfels, and from every last of hides (which was wont to be subject to half a mark custom), 1 mark. In every town in which the ½ mark was wont to be taken they shall assign two good and lawful men to take the custom [of 1 mark], and they shall answer to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 2; *Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22–23 *Edw. I., Rot.* 64; *ibid, Rot.* 83 *dors; and Originalia*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

Oct. 29. **180.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having accepted sufficient security from the executors of J[ohn], late Archbishop of Dublin, for payment of debts due to the K., they cause those executors to have full and free administration of the archbishop's goods and chattels which had been taken into the K.'s hand for those debts. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 3, *and Originalia*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

Nov. 2. **181.** Brother John Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and the convent thereof, and Thomas Dean of St. Patricks and the chapter thereof, to the K. Their church of Dublin being vacant by the death of John Archbishop of Dublin, and it being the custom to pray from the K. licence to elect a new archbishop, they send to the K.'s presence Brother Adam de Balsham and Sir Thomas de Sueteresby, their brother canons, bearers of these presents, praying licence and the kingly favour in the premises. Commemoration of All Souls. [*Royal Letters*, 3610.]

Nov. 4. **182.** The K. having lately assigned Peter de Parys, burgess of Youghal, to convey by sea corn, wines, and other victuals from Ireland to the K.'s expedition in Wales, and to seize 20 or 30 vessels, great and small, with sailors and arms, mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause Peter to have his reasonable expenses out of the K.'s treasure for the hire of the vessels and maintenance of the sailors. When the K. knows the amount employed he will cause due allowance to be made to the treasurer and barons. Tower of London. [*Close*, 22 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

22 Edw. I. **183.** Account of William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, of the K.'s treasure in that country.

The receipts in the Treasury at the Exchequer, Dublin, from Monday morrow of the Holy Trinity (namely, June 14, a. r. 22 [1294]), until the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 27 [1299] inclusive, are by the counter-roll of William de Moenes, one of the chamberlains (which he took to the Exchequer), from the said June 14 until March 26, a. r. 27 [1299], before the same William de Moenes was removed from that office and assigned as Baron of the Exchequer,

1294.

Dublin; and by the counter-roll of Master Gilbert de Arderne (assigned as chamberlain in place of William by writ under the Great Seal) until the said feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 27, which roll the said William also took to the Exchequer under its seal, by controlment of Ralph de Staines, from the 14th of June aforesaid [1294] until May 10, a. r. 25 [1297], before Ralph was removed from that office, and by counter-roll of Henry de Weleton (to whom John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, and others of the Irish Council, committed the office of chamberlain in the place of Ralph) from May 10 aforesaid until Michaelmas, a. r. [1299]. The said William de Moenes carried back the counter-rolls to the Exchequer to be there preserved in the Treasury.

	£	s.	d.
Great Receipt. Trinity term, a. r. 22 [1294]. Farms, rents, and other issues received at the Exchequer, Dublin, as is contained in the roll of particulars delivered by the Treasurer into the Exchequer - - -	126	9	6
Total receipt - - 126*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*			
Foreign Receipt. Arrears of the 15th granted to the K. (as is contained in the roll of particulars of the 15th), from the feast of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 22 [June 13, 1294], until Michaelmas, a. r. 27 [1299] -	204	13	4
For a cup of gold which belonged to Stephen de Fulburne, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, as is contained in a roll of particulars of his chattels sold from the said feast of Trinity to Michaelmas at the beginning of a. r. 26 [1297], delivered by William into the Treasury - -	15	18	4
Total of foreign receipt - 220*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*			
Total of each receipt - 347*l.* 0*s.* 14*d.*			
Fees and necessary expenses. To Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, receiving 40*l.* a year, his fee for the last half of a. r. 22 until Michaelmas in same year [1294], by writ - - - -	20	0	0
Thomas de Chaddeworth, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, receiving 40 marks a year, his fee for the same time, by writ - - - - -	20 marks.		
Nicholas de Berkley, the clerk, keeper of writs and rolls of the Common Pleas, receiving 100*s.* a year, his fee for same time, by writ - - -	0	50	0
Master Elias of Winchester, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, receiving 20 marks a year, his fee for the same time (by order of April 30, a. r. 20 [1222], by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, regarding the state of the Exchequer, Dublin, as is contained in an indenture			

	£	s.	d.
thereupon made, one part of which remains with the Treasurer of Ireland aforesaid, and the other is inserted in the *Red Book* of the Exchequer, Westminster, near the end) - - - - -	10 marks.		
Ralph de Staines, chamberlain of the Exchequer, receiving 10 marks a year, his fee for the same time, by order as above - - - - -	5 marks.		
Two clerks writing the great rolls of account of the Exchequer, each receiving 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, their fee from the feast of Trinity, a. r. 22 [June 13, 1294], until July 24 next ensuing, by order aforesaid - -	0	24	2
Thomas of London, the Remembrancer, receiving 100*s.* a year, his fee for Trinity term aforesaid, by order as above -	0	25	0
The clerk writing summonses of the Exchequer receiving 4 marks a year, his fee for same term, by order as above -	1 mark.		
The clerk of the Treasurer writing the rolls and tallies of receipt, and receiving 5*d.* a day, while the Exchequer is open, his fee for same time, by order as above -	0	12	3½
Walter the doorkeeper, receiving 3*d.* a day in that office of the K.'s gift, and 20*s.* a year for custody of the doors of each Exchequer, his fee for the same time, by the K.'s charter and order as above -	0	25	0
Two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and of the Exchequer, each receiving 50*s.* a year and 2*s.* for wax; the stipend for each chaplain for the same time, by order as above - - - - -	0	26	0
Wax for sealing summonses and writs, carrying them to divers places, canvas for pouches, sacks and burses, parchment, ink, litter, coffers, locks, and other minute articles bought during same time, by order as above - - - -	0	19	11½
John Fitz Thomas, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, receiving 100*s.* [? 100*l.*] a year, his fee from the feast of the Finding of the Holy Cross, a. r. 22 [May 3, 1294], until the feast of All Saints [Nov. 1] next ensuing, by writ	50	0	0
Total of fees and necessary expenses of said term - - - 104*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.*			
Foreign Expenses. To John, son of Riryth, in subvention of his expenses incurred by the			

	£	s.	d.
K.'s order with an armed force regarding custody of the land of Tassagard and Newcastle, in the county of Dublin, against the Irish of the mountains of Leinster, felons and rebels during this time	18	0	0
To John of Chester, master of 15 Welshmen, assigned to preserve the peace in Ireland, for their wages during 92 days within this time, by writ - -	13	0	8
Alexander of London, the clerk, in subvention of his expenses incurred in divers parts of Ireland in supervising the collection of the K.'s 15th remaining in arrear at this time, by writ - - -	5 marks.		
Total of foreign expenses - 24*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*			
Total of total of fees and expenses, 138*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*			
And he owes - - 208*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.*			
And he answers therefor at the end of the account.			

[*Chancellor's Roll*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 8 *dors.*]

1294. Nov. 25. **184.** Grant to William de Oddingeseles, for his service, of the land and castle of Donymegan in Connaught, Ireland, as before, No. 177. To have and to hold to the said William and his heirs in fee, rendering the service of two knights' fees. Witnesses, G[odfrey] Bishop of Worcester, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, Edmund, the K.'s brother, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, John Wak, Nicholas de Segrave, senior, Gilbert de Thorneton, Robert Giffard. Worcester. [*Chart.*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

22–23 Edw. I. **185.** Debts of William de Vescy. He ought to answer for the issues of the office of justiciary of Ireland during all his time [of office]; and regarding divers complaints made against him by the Irish. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22–23 *Edw. I., Rot.* 66 *dors.*]

Dec. 2. **186.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas James Betully and Aldebrand Malegalye, granted before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of England, that Orlando de Podio and his associates of the company of the *Ricardi* of Lucca should have and receive in part payment of money due to them by the said James and Aldebrand and their associates, all the debts due to the latter in Ireland, and had commanded their associates there to deliver to Orlando all the obligations which they had from all manner of persons. And whereas Orlando and his associates owe the K. a large sum of money, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of Ireland that they cause the obligations to be assigned to Orlando and his associates, and cause the debts to be levied as if they were the K.'s own debts, notifying each payment to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, England, so that they may exonerate the merchants of the company of the *Ricardi*, and Orlando, &c., may exonerate James, Aldebrand, and their associates. Witness, the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22–23 *Edw. I., Rot.* 21; *and ibid. Rot.* 83.]

1294.
Dec. 6. **187.** At the instance of Geoffrey de Geynville, remaining with the K. on the K.'s service in Wales, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having received sufficient security from the Prior of the Priory of Fore (which is a cell of the Abbey of St. Taurin of Evreux in Normandy, and which is within Geoffrey's liberty of Trim), to render annually at the Exchequer of Dublin the contribution [*apportus*], which he was wont to render to his abbot of that abbey, until the K. shall otherwise order, and not by evil pretence to remove any of his goods out of Ireland, they shall allow the prior freely to dispose of and make his profit out of the remaining goods. Chester. By the K. himself by announcement of J. de Caen. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Dec. 20. **188.** The church of Dublin being vacant by the decease of J[ohn] its late archbishop, the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity and the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, had by letters patent prayed licence to elect. The K. therefore commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause them to have letters patent of licence under the Great Seal. Thlegh' in Keymneyr'. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 7.]

Dec. 20. **189.** Brother Adam de Balsham, canon of the church of the Holy Trinity [Christ Church], and Thomas de Snyteresby, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, announcing to the K. the death of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, have letters of licence to elect according to above writ of Privy Seal. The letters are directed to the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity and the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Thlegh' in Keynmeyr. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

Dec. 28. **190.** Fiat to the chancellor for letters of protection for 1 year for J[ohn] Bishop of Connor, and for letters of licence that the chancellor may receive his general attorneys during that term. Aberconway. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 7.]

1294–5. Hilary. **191.** Receipt of the fifteenth [granted to K.] of the term of St. Hilary, a.r. 23.

Nothing in this term, on account of the war and the caption of the Earl of Ulster. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 1.]

1295–6 to 1297. **192.** Letters of protection for persons in or going to Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Term.	Date.
John de Tedemershe, going to Ir. on affairs of Joan, Countess of Gloucester.	1 year - -	1295–6 Jan. 22. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]
John de Kenet, the same - - -	1 year - -	„ Jan. 28. [*Pat., as above.*]
Iter, of Angoulême, on the K.'s service in foreign parts.	1 year - -	1296 May 16. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]
Willm. de Calne and Roesia, his wife -	1 year - -	„ „ 16. [*Pat., as above.*]
Robert Walrand, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin.	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Thomas de Chadworth, elect of Dublin, departing for Rome.	2 years -	„ May 20. [*Pat., as above.*]
Richard de Stockton, Adam de Wrotworthe, Roger Hert, Nichs. de Reneville, John le Blake, going with the same.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]

Names of Persons.	Term.	Date.
Thomas de la Roche, of Wales - -	1 year - -	1296 Sept. 6. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]
John de Barry - - - - -	1 year - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]
David de Offington, going on K.'s service to Ir.	2 years -	„ Sept. 8. [*Pat., as above.*]
The same, repeated - -	——	——
Thomas de Stuyterby, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	1 year - -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
John Wogan, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Walter Wogan, going on K.'s service with John Wogan.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Simon de Ludgate, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	1 year - -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Robert Bishop of Clonfert - -	1 year - -	„ Sept. 26. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
Richard de Celeseye, parson of churches in Eng., going to Ir.	1 year - -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Walter de Huntercumbe, remaining in Ir. with Earl of Surrey.	1 year - -	„ Oct. 5. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]
William Fitz Warin, on the K.'s service in Galloway.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
John Bishop of Connor - - -	2 years -	„ Oct. 12. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]
Haymo de Quarto, parson of Dungarvan	1 year - -	„ Oct. 23. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]
The Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester -	2 years -	„ Nov. 4. [*Pat., as above.*]
Richard de Celeseye, parson of Midelyngton, going to Ir.	For a term to be settled.	„ 24 *Edw. I.* [*Chancery Files, No.* 80.]
Nichs., son of Robt. le Chaplain, remaining in Ir.	1 year - -	„ Nov. 28. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]
Brother Willm. de Hothum, elect of Dublin.	1 year - -	„ Dec. 9. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 22.]
Joan, wife of Willm. de Valence - -	2 years -	„ Dec. 30. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 23.]
Gilbert de Bohun - - -	1 year - -	1296–7 Jan. 11. [*Pat., 25 Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 22.]
Walter de Ivythorne, constable of Roscommon and Randown.	2 years -	„ Jan. 24. [*Pat., 25 Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 19.]
Hugh Purcel - - - -	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Adam de Botyndone, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	2 years -	„ March 3. [*Pat., 25 Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 13.]
Thos. de Cantok, chancellor of Ir. -	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat., 25 Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 11.]
Haymo de Quarto, provost of Beverley and parson of Dungarvan.	2 years -	„ March 5. [*Pat., as above.*]
Willm. Lungespeye - - -	1 year - -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
William Bishop of Emly - -	2 years -	„ March 7. [*Pat., as above.*]
James de Paris - - - -	So long as he shall be on K.'s service.	„ March 18. [*Pat., 25 Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 10.]
The Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter -	2 years - -	1297 April 7. [*Pat., 25 Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 9.]
David, parson of Kilkenny - -	——	„ April 8. [*Pat., 25 Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 9 *dors.*]
Ralph Pipard - - - - -	2 years -	„ May 14. [*Pat., 25 Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 7.]
John Matravers - - - -	2 years -	„ May 18. [*Pat., as above.*]
Agnes de Valence - - -	2 years -	„ July 11. [*Pat., 25 Edw. I., p.* 2, *m.* 13.]
John de Tany, going to Ir. on service of Countess of Pembroke.	1 year - -	„ Sept. 8. [*Pat., 25 Edw. I., p.* 2, *m.* 6.]
Thomas de Multon - - -	1 year - -	„ Oct. 15. [*Pat., 25 Edw. I., p.* 2, *m.* 4.]
Iter of Angoulême, canon of church of Dublin.	1 year - -	„ Oct. 18. [*Pat., as above.*]
John Wogan, remaining on K.'s service in Ir.	Until Michs. -	„ Dec. 6. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]

1294–5.
Jan. 23. **193.** The K. having taken under his protection the person, men, lands, and rents, &c. of Thomas de Snyterbi, remaining by licence in Ireland, commands John de Langeton, his chancellor, to cause the K.'s letters patent to be made to him thereupon for 1 year. Aberconway. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 1.]

Feb. 16. **194.** Whereas Walter Uncle, formerly sheriff of Tipperary, had writs issuing out of chancery (which were diverted to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin), containing that they had certified the K. touching certain articles, and should do other things directed by the writs, the K. commands the chancellor to cause Walter to have under the Great Seal the K.'s writ, similar to those writs. Aberconway. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 6.]

March 3. **195.** The K. to John de Langeton, the chancellor, and his *locum tenens*. Brother Henry, a Cistercian monk, had presented letters patent of Peter, dean, and the chapter of Derry, announcing that they had elected the said Henry as Bishop of Derry. The letters being defective the K. sends Henry to the chancellor directing that letters under the Great Seal may be directed to the justiciary and Chancellor of Ireland, that as soon as the elect shall have presented letters patent of the dean and chapter under their seal the justiciary and chancellor may admit the elect if fit in the K.'s name, intimate in due form to the Metropolitan under the K.'s Irish seal to do what is his in this matter, and on canonical confirmation receive fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities. Aberconway. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw I., No.* 2.]

March 3. **196.** The K. to William Oddingeseles, justiciary of Ireland. The dean and chapter of Derry having elected Brother Henry of Ardagh, of the Cistercian order, as Bishop of Derry [*Derensis*], in room of Florence, late bishop, the K. grants of special grace to them, and gives power to the justiciary that when the elect shall have delivered letters patent as in the above Privy Seal according to the form of the inclosed transcript, the justiciary may give the royal assent, &c. Aberconway. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

March 12. **197.** The K.'s writ to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, commanding him as he desires the welfare and honour of the K., and the preservation of Gascony and its army, to provide from merchants or others as quickly as he can in the country about Cork and Youghal, nearest to Gascony and furthest from the K., ten or twelve or more ship-loads of good wheat and oats, and send them to that army, to Bayonne, Ryons, Bourg-sur-mer, and those parts. In order to hasten these matters the K. assigns Ivo of Guildford, bearer of these letters, more fully to explain the K.'s intention and pleasure. William shall assign one of his men on whom he relies to see in proper person to these matters in conjunction with Ivo. Further charges William to send to the K. in Wales, from other places in Ireland nearest to the K., such victuals as he can. Given under Privy Seal. Aberconway. *Norman French.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{14}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 2.]

1294–5.
March 22. **198.** The K. having conferred on Nicholas de Geneville, the prebend of Castleknock in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin (which is vacant and belongs to the K.'s collection by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin), commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause letters under the Great Seal to be made thereupon to Nicholas. Aberconway. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 2.]

March 22. **199.** Grant according to above writ of Privy Seal to Nicholas de Geynville, clerk, of the prebend of Castleknock in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to assign to Nicholas, according to custom, a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Aberconway. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

March 24. **200.** Whereas by the K.'s special licence an election of an archbishop is about to be canonically celebrated in the churches of the Holy Trinity and St. Patrick's, Dublin, the K. directs John de Langeton, the chancellor, or his *locum tenens*, to send by letters under the Great Seal this licence to the parties interested. Aberconway. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 2.]

March 24. **201.** Letters in pursuance of above writ of Privy Seal. The K. to the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity [Christ Church], and the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Brother Richard de Staunford, canon of the Holy Trinity, and Master Henry de Rathenny, canon of St. Patrick's, having approached the K. with letters patent of their chapters, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence, commanding them to elect an archbishop devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Aberconway.

Mem. That they previously had licence on supplication of Adam de Balsham, canon of the Holy Trinity, and Thomas de Snyterby, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, who came to the K.; and because on the arrival of Master Thomas de Chadworth, their elect, it was understood that the canons had proceeded to election before they had the K.'s licence to elect, they were sent back to Ireland with this new letter of licence to elect; and in order to have this letter they set forth in the letter to the chancery the K.'s writ, which remains on the file. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

[1295 ?] **202.** John de Langton to Thomas Fitz Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, praying him to be aiding and favourable to Dame Christiana de Mareys, who had a plea before him. [*Royal Letters*, 2616.]

1295.
March 29. **203.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Torgianus [Thoresan] Donati del Pape had formerly complained for himself, James Donati and others, his associates, merchants of Florence, that the treasurer and barons had harassed and unjustly arrested them for 300*l.* of the farm of the new custom granted to them for a yearly sum of money payable to the K., which 300*l.* Stephen, formerly Archbishop of Tuam, justiciary of

1295.

Ireland, had received from them to the K.'s use, and whereof he had promised to acquit them in the account of the farm aforesaid. The K. had commanded the treasurer and barons that in presence of J[ohn], then Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, they should inquire the truth thereupon, and if it appeared that the Archbishop of Tuam had received the money from the merchants, that they should discharge the merchants in their account of the farm aforesaid, and charge the archbishop's executors therewith. Although it had been recorded by the same archbishop and barons that Stephen had acknowledged in the Exchequer that he had received from the merchants, farmers of said custom, 300*l.* out of the issues of the custom, and afterwards W[alter] Bishop of Waterford, brother and executor of the said Stephen, had confessed the same, the treasurer and barons still charged the merchants with 300*l.*, and omitted to charge the executors and execute the writ, except that they caused the merchants who had been placed in the custody of the marshal (and then bailed by the Archbishop of Dublin aforesaid) and of Thomas de Chadew[orth], to be discharged. Wherefore they had prayed the K. for a remedy. The K. commands the treasurer and barons to perform what he had already commanded by his writ. As to the 300*l.* which Stephen the justiciary received on loan from Thoresan, which he caused by Robert Bagot *locum tenens* of Treasurer of Ireland to be paid to the same, and which are exacted from Thoresan by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin, they shall search the rolls, &c., and view the merchants' accounts as well of all the time they held the custom as of arrears of the account of the mint of Dublin, audited by Iter of Angoulême and Gregory de Rokesley, and of the amount which ought to have been applied in amendment of the mint, and of all other things regarding which they ought to render account, and make them due allowance. The merchants and Thoresan shall satisfy the K. as becomes them. If there is anything which cannot be clearly determined by the treasurer and barons of Dublin, they shall communicate it to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of England, with their counsel and full instructions, &c. Witness, W[illiam] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s treasurer, Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22–23 *Edw I., Rot.* 29 *dors.*]

March 30. **204.** The K. and his army in Wales, being sufficiently provisioned, mandate to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, henceforth not to send to the K. without special command any supplies from Ireland, save hay and beer; but to speedily send all the wheat and oats he can to the K.'s force in Gascony, of which it stands much in need. Given under Privy Seal. Aberconway. *Norman French.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{14}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 1 *and m.* 3.]

Easter. **205.** Ireland. Respite at the plaintiff's prayer, until 1 month of Michaelmas, of a plea of land between Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, and Thomas Fitz Maurice, to hear judgment. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 145, *Rot.* 5.]

[1295 Easter.] **206.** Roll of receipt of the Exchequer of Ireland, imperfect but containing the following among other entries:—

		£	s.	d.
Waterford.	From Matthew, son of Benedict le Poer, for a false action	1 mark.		
	From the same, and Margery, daughter of Robert Fitz Richard, for licence to have a better writ	0	10	0
Connaught.	*Thursday.* From Jordan of Exeter and Jordan his son, of fine for having peace	5 marks.		
Waterford.	David, son of David de Prendregast, of fine for having peace	0	40	0
	Of rent of Athmethan, by Jordan of Exeter	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Saturday.* From Richard de Abyndone, of issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, by Roger de Mono Castro	24	0	0
	Robert de la Rivere, for licence to agree, by the Prior of Lanthony the first	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*May* 4]. From Henry la Marshall, of rent of manor of Rath	0	42	6
Cork.	*Thursday* [*May* 5]. Of issues of the escheatry, for the lands of John de Curcy, by James de Keting	0	110	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*May* 6]. From Henry de Freyne, of issues of the mills of Newcastle of Lyons and Tassagard	0	33	4
	Thomas le Blunt, of rent of manor of Newcastle of Lyons	8	0	0
	John White, for transgression	0	10	0
	Of farm of Crumlin, by John de Fonte	7	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*May* 9]. From Thomas le Blunt, of rent of the manor of Newcastle of Lyons	8	0	0
	Reginald Bernard, of arrears of the farm of Newcastle of Lyons	0	20	0
	Walter le Devenes, of farm of manor of Tassagard	0	30	0
Cork.	*Friday* [*May* 13]. From Henry Fitz Geoffrey and others, of fine for having peace	0	100	0
Tipperary.	Roger de Penbroc, of arrears of his account	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 14]. From Ralph, William, and Adam Betach, for having peace	5 marks.		
Dublin.	*Monday* [*May* 16]. From Maurice Bishop of Killaloe, because attached he came not	0	40	0
	William of Kylkoly [Kilcooly] for pledge of the bishop aforesaid	½ mark.		
	Hugh Bishop of Meath, of his debts, by Thomas Bishop of Meath	10	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	*Friday* [*May* 20]. Walter Uncle, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard de Geyton, of farm of Rath'con - -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 21]. From Thomas Colin, of new custom of wines de Bryggerak, by Thomas of London - - -	4	0	0
	Total of great receipt from the morrow of the clause of Easter [April 17] until the vigil of Pentecost [May 21], 298*l.* 3*s.* 8½*d.*, whereof 24*l.* are of issues of the Archbishopric of Dublin.			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{12}$, *m.* 1.]

1295. Easter. **207.** Roll of receipt of the chattels of William de Clare:—

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	From Edmund de Bureford and Geoffrey de Bath, of fruits of the church of Galtrim, for the same William - - -	13	6	8

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{20}$.]

Easter. **208.** Receipt of the fifteenth [granted to the K.]:—

Dublin, Duleek, and Kells.	From Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	7	0	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauvesyn, collectors - - - -	26	8	0
Kilkenny.	Robert Scorthals and Robert de Callan, collectors - - - -	7	14	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	6	0	0
	The same, collectors - - -	0	110	0
Kilkenny.	Of fifteenth of the vill of Kilkenny, by Scote de Vikes, by Theobald de Vikes -	10 marks.		
	Total - - 59*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{12}$, *m.* 1.]

April 6. **209.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the lands of the inheritance of John de Bohun, taken into the K.'s hand by reason of his minority, to be kept without waste until John's lawful age, so that the issues accruing therefrom be answered for at the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

April 28. **210.** John de Oxon, Prior of the Holy Trinity, and the Chapter of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to the K. Pray the royal assent to the election they have made, according to custom, of [Thomas de] Cheddesworth, Dean of St. Patricks, as Archbishop of Dublin, in succession to John de Saunford, late archbishop, deceased. 4 kalends of May. [*Chancery Files, Bundle* 13], *decayed.*

May 2. **211.** Pardon to Geoffrey de Geynville, for his service in the Welsh army, of his transgression in neglecting to execute the K.'s mandate in favour of Nicholas Bacun, lately taken and detained in the prison of Geoffrey's liberty of Trim. Restoration to Geoffrey

1295. of the liberty which had been taken into the K.'s hand. Lammas. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

May 4. **212.** Fiat to John de Langeton, the chancellor, to issue letters under the Great Seal commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to desist from an exaction against Walter Uncle of 100*l.*, amount of a fine before the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary. Lanmæs. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 3.]

May 4. **213.** Respite pursuant to above writ of Privy Seal to Walter Uncle (in return for his service in the Welsh war) of a fine of 100*l.*, in which he was amerced before the justices itinerant in the co. of Tipperary for having, while sheriff of that county, received 4 marks for harbouring David, son of Lawrence, indicted for harbouring a thief. David was thereof acquitted by judgment of court. Lammays. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Originalia*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

May 4. **214.** Fiat to John de Langeton, the chancellor, for letters of pardon to be issued to Simon de St. Leger, of the death of John of Lewes, lately killed in the city of Dublin. Lanmæs. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 3.]

May 4. **215.** Pardon pursuant to above Privy Seal to Simon de St. Leger, of the K.'s suit for the death of John de Lewes, lately killed at Dublin. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

May 6. **216.** Fiat to John de Langeton, the chancellor, for letters of protection under the Great Seal in England for Ralph de Astley, remaining by licence in Ireland. Lanmæs. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 4.]

May 11. **217.** The notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that Cecilia de Bruges, Sara, her sister, and William de Traford had attorned before the K. Thomas Pygot, in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Thomas may make attorneys for Cecilia, Sara, and William in the K.'s chancery of Ireland. Dolgelly. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

May 17. **218.** The K. having committed to Henry de la Launde custody of the manor of Crenagh [Cranagh] (in the K.'s hand by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Robert de St. Michael), commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause Henry to have letters of commission thereupon under the Great Seal. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 3.]

May 17. **219.** The K. to B[oniface VIII.], Sovereign Pontiff of the Holy Roman and universal church, notifying that he had given the royal assent to the election lately celebrated in the conventual church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, of Master Thomas de Cheddeworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, as Archbishop of Dublin. Towyn. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

May 27. **220.** The K. accepts the election lately made of Thomas de Cheddeworth as Archbishop of Dublin, as is contained in letters of the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity, and of the chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Mandate to John de Langeton, the chan-

1295.

cellor, to issue to them letters thereupon under the Great Seal, as is the custom in similar cases. Towyn. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 4.]

Trinity. **221.** Roll of service of Tristeldermot and of arrears of other services in the term of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 23, when Thomas Fitz Maurice was keeper of Ireland. Estdene.

Term of the Holy Trinity—*Nothing.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{532}{28}$, *m.* 1.]

Trinity. **222.** Receipt of the fifteenth [granted to the K.]:—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Trim.	From Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauveysyn, collectors	0	103	8
Uriel.	Richard of Exeter, collector	40	0	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	John of Leicester and Thomas le Clerk, collectors	91	0	0
Dublin, city.	John le Deycer and William le Graunt, collectors	63	0	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald and John Was, collectors	6	17	0
Ulster.	Roger of Holywood and Henry Logan, collectors	20	0	0
Dublin, Duleek, and Kells.	Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors	17	0	0
Drogheda, towards Meath.	Thomas of Ulster and Richard Botild, collectors	19	3	6
Tipperary.	Thomas Fitz Robert, collector, by Maurice Russell	18	0	0
	Elias le Blunt, collector, by Maurice Russell	12	0	0
Cork, city.	William le Taylur, and his associates, collectors, by Maurice Russell	0	100	0
Ulster.	Walter Sarezyn, collector	14	0	0
	John Wyterel, collector	16	10	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauveysyn, collectors	37	0	0
Dublin, city.	John le Deycer, and William le Graunt, collectors	6	6	8
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood, and Henry de Belinges, collectors	6	2	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, collector	7	18	0
Drogheda, towards Meath.	From Stephen de Coumpelaunde, collector	17	0	0
Dublin, Duleek, and Kells.	Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors	8	0	0
Kilkenny.	Robert Schorthals and Robert de Callan, collectors	15	0	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood, and Henry de Belinges, collectors	13	0	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauveysin, collectors	21	15	0
Dublin, Loxeuedy.	John Tuyt and Richard Boscher, collectors	10	0	0

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	John de Leicester and Thomas le Clerk, collectors	6	14	7
Drogheda, towards Meath.	Stephen Complaunde, collector	23	0	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, collector	4	0	0

Total, 503*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.*, *proved.*

Receipts of the 15th in the middle time:—

Ross.	From the mayor and commonalty of Ross of the fifteenth, by A[dam] de Botingdone and R. de Mantone	11	15	4
	The same, by William Scherman	4	10	0
	The same, by William Seynde	4	0	0
Waterford, city.	Gilbert Neste, collector, by A[dam] de Botingdone	11	0	0
	Richard Barry, by the same A[dam]	0	117	8
Wexford.	Master Hugh de Saunford, by the same A[dam]	36	18	7
	The same, by W. Seynde	40	0	0
Kilkenny.	Robert Shortals and his associate collectors by T[ ] Fitz Maurice and John Aldebrandin	100 mark.		
Limerick, city.	Robert le Jeovene, mayor of Limerick, of the 15th of the city, by A[dam] de Botingdone	8	0	0
Tipperary.	Elias le Blound, collector, by the same A[dam]	39	0	0
	Thomas Fitz Robert, collector, by the same	12	0	0
	Elias le Blound, collector, by the same	0	60	0
Waterford.	John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors, by the same	0	24	8
Cork.	John de la Pulle and his associates, collectors, by Alexander of London and Peter de Parys	100	0	0
	The same, by W[illiam] de Estdene and Henry, the clerk, of Cork	140	0	0
Cork, Youghal.	John Brun, collector of Youghal, by Alexander of London	0	114	0
	The same, by W[illiam] de Estdene	8	4	4
Carlow.	John Sweyn, and his associates, collectors by the same W[ ]	0	40	0
Kilkenny.	Of collection of the county, by Roger de Wyteby	15	0	0

Total receipt of the middle time, 514*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.*, *proved.*

Total for a. r. 23, 1,943*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{27}$, *m.* 2.]

Trinity. **223.** Memorandum that on the day of the decollation of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 23 [Aug. 29, 1295], Richard de Saham came before John de Langton, the K.'s chancellor, Philip de Willeby, Chancellor

1295.

of the Exchequer, John de Cobeham, baron of the same, John de Havering, the K.'s justice in Wales, and Gilbert de Robir, the K.'s clerk, and tendered his oath that he should conduct himself faithfully in the office of Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and in doing what belonged to that office. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 22–23 *Edw. I., Rot.* 66 *dors.*]

Trinity. **224.** Ireland. The plaint between Simon le Large, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Karru, is respited until the octaves of St. Michael by command of the K. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 146, *Rot.* 4.]

Trinity. **225.** Roll of receipt of the chattels of William de Clare:—

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	From Edmund de Bureford of fruits of the church of Galtrim, for the same William	10	13	4
	Total of receipt, a. r. 23, 26*l.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{20}\frac{2}{3}$.]

Trinity. **226.** Roll of great receipt containing the following among other entries. Estdene:—

		£	s.	d.
	In this term W[illiam] de Moenes wrote the tallies.			
Dublin.	*Monday in the octaves of the Holy Trinity* [*June* 6]. Richard de Abindone, of issues of the Archbishopric of Dublin, by Roger of Newcastle	16	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*June* 7]. Adam Mendepas, because he sold wines against the assise	0	13	4
Drogheda.	*Thursday* [*June* 9]. From Gerard Fitz John and Robert Cosin, keepers of the new custom of wool and hides, of that custom	22	11	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 15]. From Andrew Tyrel and Elias of Coolock, executors of William Bonjour, for having writs	0	13	4
	Nicholas de Netterville, for licence to agree	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Friday* [*June* 17]. From the preceptor of Kilmainham, of arrears of the farm of Chapelizod	0	40	0
Connaught.	*Monday* [*June* 20]. From Gilbert de Lyvet, of fine for having peace	10 marks.		
Dublin.	The Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, because he came not on the day for which he had given mainprise	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*June* 21]. From Richard of Exeter, of arrears of his account of this county	10	0	0
	The same, of profit of the county	8	0	0
	Richard Lokard, then sheriff of Dublin, of fine for all transgressions	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 22]. John the tavern keeper, of the K.'s wines bought at Dublin, from the clerk of Geoffrey Bron	0	45	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*June* 23]. From the vills of Colp, Stachinen, Keramston', and Paynis-ton, for escape, by Richard de Exon'	0	25	0
	Hugh de Lacy, of fine for visne released, by Richard de Exon'	4	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	Mabilia who was the wife of Jordan Dardiz, for licence to marry, by Richard de Exon'	0	59	0
Cork.	*Saturday* [*June* 25]. From William de la Roche, of fine for trespass	0	20	0
Connaught.	Richard de Lyt, sheriff of Connaught, of debts of divers persons	26	13	4
Dublin.	*Monday* [*June* 27]. From the Abbot of Dundrinan, for default of a common summons	0	40	0
Escheatry.	Issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	10	0	0
Drogheda.	Peter le Fevere and Stephen Rooth, because they bought wines to the K.'s use against a prohibition to them	20 marks.		
	John of Trim, for right released, by Henry of Trim	20	0	0
	Henry of Trim, for the same	10	0	0
Connaught.	From John, Bishop of Clonfert, of fine, by Bartholomew Palang	0	100	0
Waterford.	*Tuesday* [*June* 28]. Of debts of divers persons of this county, by Maurice Russel	6	10	0
	Malachelyn McKodmund and Mor, his mother, for right released	0	33	4
Cork.	Debts of divers persons of the county of Cork, by Maurice Russel	19	0	0
Dublin.	From the Abbot of the House of St. Mary of Trim, of fine for visne released	4	6	8
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*June* 30]. From Geoffrey de Lyzenen, for unjust detinue, by John Protfot	0	100	0
	Richard of Exeter, the sheriff, of profit of the county	0	100	0
	Thomas Amedeu, the sergeant, for contempt, by John Protfot	0	0	40
	Thomas Amedeu, the sergeant, of Nicholas Bacon, because he did not execute the K.'s commands by John Protfot	1 mark.		
	The same Thomas, for transgression, by John Protfot	½ mark.		
	The same, of chattels of felons, by John Protfot	0	8	6
	John le Marshall, the sergeant, because he summoned paupers, by John Protfot	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	*Saturday* [*July* 2]. From Robert Maun-sel, of arrears of his account	10	0	0
Dublin.	Robert Fitz Lawrence, of issues of Ryban and Athy	0	3	9
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 4]. Thomas le Blond, of rent of manor of Newcastle of Lyons	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	*Tuesday* [*July* 5]. The Provost and entire commonalty of Cashel, for a false judgment, by Walter le Bret	0	50	0
	Walter le Bret, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	6	11	9
Drogheda.	From Philip Wodelok, of fine for having peace, for cows bought of felons	10	0	0
City of Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 6]. From John Giffard and Hugh de Karleton, of farm of the city of Dublin	10	13	4
Limerick.	*Thursday* [*July* 7]. From Henry de la Roche, of fine for visne released, by Hugh de Lees	10 marks.		
	Roger de Lees, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	20 marks.		
	By 1 *dividend. A tally thereof was made in the term of Easter, a. r.* 24 [1296], *by order of the treasurer, by R. de Manton.*			
Dublin.	From the Abbot of Mellifont, of fine for having peace	10 marks.		
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	*Friday* [*July* 8]. From John, son of Henry de Trim, for trespass	0	40	0
Dublin.	Richard Telyng and Agnes, his wife, for a false action	0	0	40
	From the same, for the same	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	David Archbishop of Cashel, of debts, by Stephen Archbishop of Cashel	10	0	0
Tipperary.	*Saturday* [*July* 9]. From John of Coventry, of arrears of his account	0	66	8
Uriel.	Richard Taf [Taaffe], the sheriff, of arrears of his account	0	45	4
	The same, of debts of divers persons	0	53	4
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 11]. From William Springaud, of fine for visne released	0	26	8
Limerick.	Gunora de Valoignes, of debts	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 13]. From Hugh de Ferns, for transgression in an assize of *Novel Disseisin*	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 15]. From Thomas le Blonde, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons	0	60	0
	Richard Lokard, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Reginald of Holywood	0	24	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 19]. From Peter and Lawrence de Cruz, of fine, by Nicholas de Cruz	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 21]. Nicholas, Prior of St. John of Kells, for having a writ	½ mark.		
	Henry Map, senior, for defaults, of the profit of the county	0	0	40

		£	s.	d.
	The same, for licence to acquire a better writ, of the profit of the county	0	10	0
	John le Deiere, Alexander Candelan, and others, of chattels of felons	0	5	0
	Farm of manor of Crumlin, by John de Fonte	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*July* 23]. From Thomas le Blonde, of rent of manor of Newcastle of Lyons	0	60	0
	Henry de Frenes, of the mill of Newcastle of Lyons and Tassagard	5 marks.		
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 26]. Of profit of the county in the time of J[ohn] Wodelok, by Robert Chimell	0	2	0
	Farm of manor of Tassagard, by Walter le Deveneis	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 28]. From Herdmaneston, for escape, by William Herdman	½ mark.		
	David McGilkoel, of fine for having peace	0	40	0
	Gylpatrik Moor, of fine for all larcenies	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*July* 30]. Matilda le Butler, for having a writ	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Aug.* 3]. From Gilbert, Dean of Dublin, for licence to agree	0	10	0
	Sir Robert le Archer, knight, for all transgressions	5 marks.		
	Peter, the clerk, of Loxheuedi, of fine for trespass	0	20	0
	Richard of Exeter, the sheriff, of profit of the county	0	40	0
Tipperary.	The Abbot of the Holy Cross, for escape of William Bron, a felon	0	40	0
	Hugh Purcel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	8	0	0
	Total of great receipt of Trinity term, 409*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*, whereof 40*l.* are of issues of Archbishopric of Dublin, and 22*l.* 11*s.* of issues of new custom of wool and hides.			
	Total of great receipt from the morrow of the clause of Easter until Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter, *ad Vincula* - 707*l.* 4*s.* 0½*d.*			
	Receipts in the middle time :—			
	From John de Saunford, late Archbishop of Dublin, of debts, by J. Walensis and others	0	68	9
	The same, of the same, by Gilbert de Todington	0	23	4
	The same, of the same, by Roger and Philip, the butchers	4	13	4

		£	s.	d.
	The same, of the same, by Edward Colet	0	13	4
	The same, of the same, by Robert Squier, of Clondalkin	0	22	6
	The same, of the same, by Walter Lumbardi	0	20	0
	The same, of the same, by Gilbert de Todingtone	0	13	4
Cork, city.	The mayor and bailiffs of Cork, of their farm, in supplies, by Alexander of London	88	10	0
Limerick.	Roger de Leys, of arrears of his account, by A. de Botingdon and R. de Manton	20	0	0
Ross.	The mayor and commonalty of Ross, of fine by particulars, for Gascony	112	12	9
Waterford.	The mayor of the city of Waterford, of farm of the city, by A[dam] de Botingdon	9	4	0
	The same, of arrears of the farm, by the same	13	6	8
New custom.	John le Tyelere, of issues of the new custom, by the same A[dam]	6	13	4
Cork.	The keepers of the new custom of Cork, by William le Taylor	0	113	1½
Debts of England.	The merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their English debts, by Gerard Chimbardi	194	15	0
Wexford.	William de Valence, of his debts, by A[dam] de Botingdon and Henry Estmond	25	0	0
Limerick, city.	Robert le Jeovene, mayor of Limerick, of farm of the city of Limerick, by A[dam] de Botingdone	26	10	0
	The same, of arrears of farm of the same city, by the same	7	10	0
Dublin.	John de Saunford, late Archbishop of Dublin, of his debts, by John Marshall	1 mark.		
England.	Gerard Chimbardi, merchant of the society of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of his debts of England, by Lape Tinache	44	5	4
Ross.	New custom. William Fauntenel and Launde, his associate, for custody of the new custom of Ross, by the treasurer and Lape Tinache	4	5	0
Dublin.	Of farm of the city of Dublin, in supplies, by William le Graunt	56	0	10
	The same farm, in supplies by the same	27	11	0½
Dublin.	From Adam de Trim, master of the ship *Holy Cross*, of Youghal, of money recovered from supplies of Wales	12	5	6
	Thomas Coliz, of Dublin, of money recovered of the same supplies	0	7	10
Cork.	The mayor of Cork, of 2 hogsheads of wine remaining after Peter de Parys, of the same supplies	6	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From John de Sanford, of debts, in supplies of Wales, by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin	123	19	0
	Gerard Chimbard and his associates, merchants of Lucca, of their debts of England, by W[illiam] de Estdene	20	0	0
	John de Nevyle, of 16 crannocks of wheat, of remainder [of supplies] sold to him, by A[dam] de Botyngdon	0	112	0
	The same, of 4 crannocks and 5 pecks of wheat, sold to him	0	46	3
	Nicholas le Spycer, of 2 pecks of wheat, sold to him by the same Adam	0	0	22
	Lapis Tynache, of 6 crannocks, 7½ pecks of wheat, sold to him by the same	0	69	5½
	The same, of 4 crannocks of oats, by the same	0	28	0
	Richer Cardon, for freight of his corn in a ship called the *Skydie*, by the same Adam	0	20	0

Total receipts of the middle time, 836*l.* 14*s.* 10½*d.*, *proved.*

Total gross receipts of the whole of a. r. 23, with the middle time, 2,456*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.*, *proved.*

Whereof of new custom of wools, hides, and woolfels - 40*l.* 12*s.* 5½*d.*

From merchants of *Ricardi* of Lucca in part payment of their debts to the K. - - 259*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*

Of customs of wines of Brygeriak, 4*l.* 0*s.* 0*d.*

And so there remain of great receipts of farms, rents, and other issues, 2,243*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

Accounting in that sum 32*l.* 10*s.* 10½*d.* of money paid into the Exchequer for deficiency of supplies provided for the K.'s use, and allowed in the K.'s wardrobe, and for remaining supplies similarly provided and afterwards sold.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{1\,2}$, *m.* 2–5.]

1295.

June 8. **227.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to search the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer as to the lands held by William Doddingeseles, deceased, to whom the K. had given lands in Ireland shortly before Christmas last past. Keleseyn. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22–23 *Edw. I., Rot.* 44 *dors.*]

June 12. **228.** The K.'s writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, commanding him to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements whereof John de Walhope was seized in his demesne as of

1295.

fee at his decease; and by oath of good and lawful men of Walter's bailiwick to inquire how much land John held of the K. *in capite*, how much of others, by what service, what are the lands worth, who is his heir, and what is his age. The inquisition shall be sent to the K. with this writ. Witness, Thomas, Fitz Maurice, keeper of the land of Ireland, Dublin.

[Indorsed.] The land of John de Walhope was taken into the K.'s hand by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer because the land is demesne of the K. and is not of the escheator's bailiwick. Wherefore execution of this writ could not be taken out.

The same writ repeated. Witness, Thomas Fitz Maurice, keeper of Ireland, 29 June a. r. 23 [1295].

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Friday after the feast of the Apostles, Peter and Paul, a. r. 23 [July 1, 1295]. Jurors.—Adam of Howth, Nicholas Skybras, Luke le Chamberlain, Ralph Chamberlain, John Dawe, Geoffrey Chevre, Thomas le Hunt, Bertram Abbot, Walter White, Roger de Balyardour, Roger son of David, Henry de Wylton, Who upon their oath Say that John Walhope, deceased, held of the K. *in capite* at his death 5 carucates of land in Balyhawyl, Balytire, Balyhamund, and half a carucate in Garvath; he held nothing of others, nor rendered any service or rent; the lands are worth 15*l.* a year; William de Walhope, brother of John, is his next heir, and is aged 22 years and more.

The treasurer and barons say that the lands aforesaid which William Walhope prays for were first of the K.'s demesne; they were given to John Walhope, and after the death of Alienor and Margaret, his daughters and heirs, the lands reverted to the said Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to the use of the K. And they still hold the lands aforesaid in the K.'s hand until they have a writ to deliver them.

The K.'s writ to Thomas Cantock, Chancellor of Ireland, and William de Estdene, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin. It had been been shown to the K., on the part of William de Walhope, that whereas lately after the death of John de Walhope, William's brother, the K., had caused all his lands and tenements to be taken into the K.'s hand, and had granted the custody of the lands and of Alienor and Margaret, his daughters and heirs under age, to William de Doddyngeseles, deceased, to hold until their age, with their marriage; Alienor and Margaret dying without heirs of their bodies, after the death of Margaret, who died last, and in whom the fee of the lands vested, the K. caused the lands to be again taken into his hand; then William appeared and asserting that he was brother of John, and uncle and heir of Margaret, demanded justice of the lands as of his inheritance, yet he could not obtain seisin of them. The K. therefore commands the chancellor and treasurer to inquire by oath of good and lawful men what lands the said Margaret held, what is their value, &c., and who is her next heir, and of what age, and to send the inquisition before the K. Westminster. Aug. 7, a. r. 23 [1295].

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Thursday on the octaves of

1295.

Michaelmas, a. r. 23 [Oct. 6, 1295], before Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, and W[illiam] de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, of the lands, &c. of John de Walhope, deceased. Jurors.— Sir Wolfram de Berneval, knight, Thomas Mastrel, Andrew Crompe, Walter le Deveneys, William Kyssok, Richard Kyssok, Richard de Balytormot, Thomas de Glynmethan, William White de Stradbally, Simon de Camerâ, Robert Mitchel, and Thomas White, who upon their oath Say that the K. enfeoffed John Walhope of five carucates of land in Balyhawyl, Baliotire, and Balihamund for 30 librates of land, to hold to him and his heirs of the K. *in capite* by the service of one knight; he died seised thereof; after his death the lands descended to Alienor and Margaret, his daughters, of whom Sir William de Dodyngseles had custody by gift of the K. On the death of Alienor the lands descended to Margaret, her sister, who likewise died under age. The lands are now scarcely worth 15*l.* on account of wars and the casualties of fortune. Margaret held no land of other persons. William Walhope who now claims the lands was brother of John Walhope and next heir of Margaret aforesaid. And they Say that the said William is of full age. [*Inq. P.M.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 131.]

June 16. **229.** The K. directs John de Langeton, the Chancellor, not to omit (on account of letters which ought to have been but were not delivered) to transact the affairs of the elect of Dublin. Brecon. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 4.]

June 16. **230.** The K. to John de Langeton, the Chancellor. Sends an inquisition taken by Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on behalf of James Keting (remaining on the K.'s service in Gascony), showing that issue was begotten between him and Margery, his wife, deceased. Her lands and tenements ought consequently to remain to James for his life. Mandate to the chancellor to direct under the Great Seal the *locum tenens* of the justiciary and the Chancellor of Ireland to issue orders for livery of the lands to James. Brecon. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 5.]

June 19. **231.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* and Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, that if it appears to them that a custom is usual, and prevails both in Ireland and England, that husbands after the death of their wives ought to hold for life the lands and tenements which were of the inheritance of their wives by reason of issue begotten between them, that then they deliver to James Keting the lands of the above Margery's inheritance (which were in his and her hands at her death, and were then taken into the K.'s hand) to hold for his life according to the custom aforesaid. Clun. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 19. **232.** The K. having conferred on Richard de Manton the church of Arderk, near the Salmon Leap in the diocese of Dublin (which is vacant by reason of the see of Dublin being in the K.'s hand), the K. commands John de Langeton, the Chancellor, to cause Richard

1295.

to have letters of presentation thereupon. Clun. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 4.]

June 19. **233.** Letters of presentation for Richard de Manton to the church of Arderk, pursuant to the above writ of Privy Seal. The letters are directed to the custodian of the spirituality of Dublin during vacancy. Clun. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I, m.* 13.]

June 22. **234.** The K. having conferred on John of Ireland the church of Baliogary, commands letters of presentation to be made to him thereupon. La Pool. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 4.]

June 22. **235.** Letters of presentation to the church of Baliogary, pursuant to above Privy Seal, for John of Ireland. This church is vacant and of the K.'s gift. The letters are directed to the custodian of the spirituality of the Archbishopric of Dublin during vacancy. La Pool. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 23. *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

June 28. **236.** The church of the Holy Trinity of Cork, in the diocese of Cork, which is of the K.'s gift, being vacant, the K. confers it on William de Muenes. Mandate to John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause William to have letters of presentation thereupon. T[hlan]comdinmayl. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 5, *m.* 1.]

June 28. **237.** Letters of presentation for William de Muenes, pursuant to above writ of Privy Seal, to the church of the Holy Trinity, Cork. The letters are directed to R[obert] Bishop of Cork. Thlancomdynmayl. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I. m.* 13.]

July 1. **238.** *Fiat* to John de Langeton for letters of *Allocate* under the Great Seal to be given to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, for 1,000*l.* paid out of Treasure of Ireland for the K.'s use into the K.'s wardrobe. Aberconway. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 6.]

July 1. **239.** Writ of *Allocate* in pursuance of the above writ of Privy Seal to the Barons of the Exchequer, for allowance to William de Estdene, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, of 1,000*l.* Aberconway. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Liberate*, 23 *Edw I., m.* 3; *and inrolled Memoranda, Q R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 9.]

July 9. **240.** The K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause John de Neville, remaining by licence in Ireland, to have the K.'s letters of protection for 1 year under the Great Seal. Carnarvon.

Further *fiat* for letters of protection to the said John for 1 year. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 5.]

July 12. **241.** *Fiat* to the chancellor for letters patent of safe conduct for the proctors of Thomas de Chaddeworth, elect of Dublin, whom he sends to the Court of Rome for affairs touching him by reason of his election. Beaumaris. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 5.]

July 12. **242.** The K. orders John de Langeton, the chancellor, to deliver letters of recommendation to Thomas de Chaddeworth, elect of Dublin, directed to the Sovereign Pontiff, and to the cardinals, James and Peter de Calumnia and Matthew de Aqua Sparsa, ex-

1295.

cusing the delay of the elect in foreign parts on account of obstacles by sea, wars, and disturbance, and praying the Pope kindly to receive his proctors and expedite the matter. Beaumaris. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 23 *Edw. I., No.* 6.]

Aug. 18. **243.** It is shown to the K. on the part of Ela, who was the wife of William de Oddingeseles, and on the part of the co-executors of his will, that whereas the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, had delivered to William his fee for half a year of the time when he was justiciary of Ireland, and William had died when the said half year was not completed, the treasurer and barons only making allowance to the executors for that fee from the day of his arrival in Ireland until the day of his death, had caused the goods and chattels of deceased to be taken into the K.'s hand for the residue of the fee for so much as was wanting of the half year, and detain the goods and chattels from the executors. The K. therefore of special grace commands the treasurer and barons to allow to the executors the fee for an entire half year, and to cause the goods and chattels to be delivered if they are in the K.'s hand for the above, and for no other reason. Westminster. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Aug. 20. **244.** Safe conduct for Brother Philip de Marlborough, canon of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, going to the Court of Rome by licence for affairs of his church. To endure until the feast of Pentecost next ensuing. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Aug. 22. **245.** Beraldus Cardinal, Bishop of Albano, and Simon Cardinal, Bishop of Palestrina, to the K., praying him to direct his chancellor, bailiffs, and ministers to give counsel and aid to John Bonichi, of Sienna, their chaplain, and . . . . . , whom they had sent to Ireland as their proctors. Dover. The 11th of the calends of Sept. [*Royal Letters*, 2,223.]

Aug. 24. **246.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, and the Chancellor of Ireland. Whereas John Fitz Thomas (accused in the K.'s Court at Westminster before the K. touching the caption of Richard, Earl of Ulster, and other offences and transgressions committed against the K.'s peace in Ireland) has submitted to the K.'s will, and is bound to find twenty-four mainpernors, each of whom shall have at least twenty marcates of land in fee, and of whom he had already found Walter L'Enfaunt, Peter le Butler, and Henry de Vernoyl, of Ireland, according to the form in the transcript which the K. sends enclosed in these presents, the K. commands the above to inspect the tenor of the transcript, and cause letters to be taken under their seals from 21 mainpernors from Ireland as above, to be found by the said John; to cause the letters to be inrolled on the rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin, and of the justices of the Common Pleas there; and to cause duplicates thereof to be made, one of which shall remain in the Treasury [of Ireland], and another be delivered to the said John in order to be forwarded to the K. before the feast of St. Martin [Nov. 11] next ensuing. Westminster.

Declaration and undertaking by Sir John Fitz Thomas, knight, Walter l'Enfaunt, Peter le Butiller, and Henry de Vernoyl, of Ireland. Whereas the K. had caused the said Sir John Fitz Thomas to be accused and impleaded in the K.'s Court, Westminster, regarding the caption of Richard, Earl of Ulster, and other offences and transgressions committed in Ireland against the K. and against the K.'s peace, although the said Sir John could otherwise sufficiently prove his innocence, yet, being unwilling to enter the ways of litigation with the K., he wholly and entirely submits to the K.'s will touching all charges against him, promising that he will faithfully and firmly fulfil whatever the K. shall order; he binds his person, his lands and tenements, and his goods, moveable and immoveable, thereto. In pledge thereof he will immediately on arriving in Ireland find twenty-four mainpernors, each of whom shall have at least twenty-four marcates of land in fee, and of these he has already found the said Walter, Peter, and Henry. The remaining twenty-one to be found before the justiciary and the K.'s council in Ireland, shall solemnly bind all their lands and tenements, under pain of losing them, that they will cause these promises to be faithfully fulfilled. Each of them shall draw up letters patent to this effect according to a form given by the K., and these shall be delivered to the K. before the feast of St. Martin [Nov. 11] next ensuing, wheresoever the K. shall be, in England or at the Exchequer of England, if the K. should be absent from the realm. If Sir John should not be able to find the mainpernors and to produce their letters, he will appear personally before the K. within the above term in the same state as he is in at the making of these letters; and after he has so appeared the said Walter, Peter, and Henry, and the others (if Sir John is able to find more mainpernors) shall be quit of the obligation made. Sir John further promises that after he shall have found the said mainpernors before the justiciary and council, and shall have caused their letters obligatory to be delivered to the K., he will appear personally before the K. on a day or days to be assigned by the K., to hear the K.'s will and to perform the K.'s orders. If he should fail in the premises, Sir John grants that his lands and tenements and all his chattels, moveable and immoveable, be confiscated to the K., and that his body be at the K.'s pleasure to be punished of life and limb.

Undertaking by the said Walter, Peter, and Henry, at Sir John's instance, and under pain of forfeiture of their lands and possessions, that they will cause Sir John to observe all and singular the premises, and that the mainpernors still to be found shall bind their lands in the form given by the K. to Sir John for the same purpose. In testimony whereof the said Walter, Peter, and Henry have put their seals to these presents. Westminster. Aug. 27, a. r. 23 [1295].

Form of letters patent to be given under their seals by mainpernors.

Form of letters patent to be given under their seals by Henry de

1295.

la Launde, John de Punchardon, Nicholas de la Launde, Fulk Ash, Walter Purcel, Oliver, son of Cigony, and Walter de Bodinham. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I. m.*, 5., *rider*.]

Aug. 26. **247.** The K. to the mayor and bailiffs of Waterford. Whereas for the lengthy service which Walter Cole, of Ross, had rendered at sea with his ship, the K. had granted to him what belongs to the K. in a ship in the port of Waterford, which a year ago was seized at sea by the K.'s mariners against enemies from Britanny and taken to that port. The K. therefore commands the mayor and bailiffs to deliver to Walter what belongs to the K. in that ship and its apparel, to hold according to the grant aforesaid. Westminster. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *rider* 1 *d. on m.* 6.]

Aug. 26. **248.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause David de Offintone, justice assigned to take assizes in Ireland, to have such a fee as other justices were wont to have in that office. Westminster. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *rider* 1 *d. on m.* 6.]

Aug. 26. **249.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, the chancellor, the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, and Irish justices, sheriffs, bailiffs, and ministers to give counsel and aid to Master John Bonichy, of Sienna, chaplain, sent by Beraldus, Bishop of Albano, and Simon, Bishop of Palestrina [*Penestrinus*], Cardinals of the Holy Roman Church, to Ireland, for procurations of the cardinals. To endure during pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

Aug. 26. **250.** Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Dublin, in aid of inclosing their city, and for the greater security of those parts that for seven years from the making of these presents they may take in their city [the following customs, namely], from each quarter of corn for sale, ½*d.*; each horse or mare, ox, cow for sale, ½*d.*; each hide of horse, mare, ox, or cow, fresh, salt, or tanned, ¼*d.*; each cart carrying salt meat for sale, three half-pence; 5 fat pigs, ½*d.*; 10 gammons, ½*d.*; each fresh salmon, ¼d.; each lamprey before Easter, ¼*d.*; 10 sheep, goats, or hogs, 1*d.*; 10 fleeces, ½*d.*; 100 woolfels of sheep, and skins of goats, stags, hinds, fallow deer, male and female, 1*d.*; 100 skins of lambs, kids, hares, rabbits, foxes, cats, and squirrels, ½*d.*; each cartload of salt, 1*d.*; each horseload of salt by the week, ¼*d.*; each horseload of cloth, ½*d.*; each whole cloth sold, ½*d.*; 1 hundred of linen cloths, canvas, Irish cloths, *Galeweyth* and worsted, 1*d.*; each cloth of silk with gold, of *samite*, *diaper*, and *Baudekyn*, ½*d.*; each cloth of silk without gold and *chef de cendallo afforciato*, ¼*d.*; each cartload of sea fish sold, 4*d.*; each horseload of sea fish sold, ½*d.*; each hogshead of wine, 3 half-pence; each horseload of cinders, ½*d.*; each horseload of honey, 1*d.*; each hogshead of honey, 3*d.*; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each truss of cloth brought by cart, 3*d.*; each horseload of cloth or of other diverse and minute articles coming to that city, ½*d.*; each cartload of iron, 1*d.*; each cartload of lead and tin, 2*d.*; each horseload of tan by the week, ½*d.*; of avoirdupois, to wit, the hundred, 1*d.*; each wey of grease and fat, 1*d.*; each quarter of woad, 2*d.*; each hundred of alum and copperas, ½*d.*; two thousand

1295.

onions, ¼*d.*; each horseload of garlic, ½*d.*; each thousand herrings, ¼*d.*; each hundred boards, ½*d.*; each millstone, ½*d.*; each quarter of salt, ¼*d.*; each quarter of flour, ½*d.*; each wey of cheese and butter, ½*d.*; each dozen horseloads of coals, ½*d.*; each cartload of firewood by the week, ½*d.*; each horseload of wood by the week, ¼*d.*; each caldron for brewing, ½*d.*; each bale of cordwain, 3*d.*; each ship laden with firewood, ½*d.*; each thousand nails for roofs of houses, ¼*d.*; each hundred horse-shoes and clouts for carts, ½*d.*; 2,000 of any kind of nails, except nails for carts and for roofs of houses, ¼*d.*; and from each truss of any kind of merchandise coming to the city and exceeding the value of 2*s.*, ¼*d.* On completion of the term of 7 years the customs shall cease and be abolished. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Aug. 26. **251.** Grant of murage to the bailiffs and good men of Drogheda towards Uriel, the same from word to word as that granted to the bailiffs and good men of Dublin. By the K. and petition of council. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Aug. 28. **252.** Appointment during pleasure of Richard de Saham as Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the room of Elias of Winchester, lately one of the Barons of that Exchequer, deceased. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

Sept. 1. **253.** Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Thistildormot [? Tristledermot, co. Kildare] in aid of inclosing their vill and for the greater security of those parts that from the day of making these presents until the end of 7 years they may take in that vill [the following customs, namely], from each seam of corn on sale, ½*d.*; each horse and mare, ox and cow, ½*d.*; each hide of horse, mare, ox, or cow, fresh, salted or tanned, ½*d.*; each cart bearing meat, salt or fresh, three half-pence; 5 fat pigs, ½*d.*; each fresh salmon, ¼*d.*; 10 sheep, goats, or hogs, ¼*d.*; 10 fleeces, 1*d.*; each hundred woolfels of sheep or goats, ½*d.*; each hundred skins of lambs, hares, rabbits, foxes, cats, and squirrels, ½*d.*; each horseload of cloth, ½*d.*; each whole cloth, ½*d.*; each hundred of linen cloth, canvas, cloth of Ireland, *Galeweythe* and worsted, ½*d.*; each hogshead of wine and cinders, three half-pence; each horseload of cinders, ½*d.*; each horseload of honey, 1*d.*; each hogshead of honey, 3*d.*; each sack of wool, 4*d.*; each truss of cloth brought by cart, 2*d.*; each horseload of cloth and of diverse and minute articles, ½*d.*; each cartload of iron, 1*d.*; each horseload of iron, ½*d.*; each cartload of lead, 2*d.*; each cartload of tan, by the week, 1*d.*; each quarter of woad, 2*d.*; 2,000 onions, ¼*d.*; 8 sheaves of garlic, ½*d.*; each 1,000 herrings, ½*d.*; each horseload of sea fish, ½*d.*; each hundred boards, ½*d.*; each quarter of salt, ½*d.*; each wey of cheese and butter, ½*d.*; each cart of firewood or coals, by the week, ½*d.*; each 1,000 nails, ½*d.*; each hundred horse-shoes and clouts for carts, ½*d.*; each quarter of tan, ½*d.*; each truss of any kind of merchandise coming to the vill and exceeding the value of 2*s.*, ½*d.*; each hundred gads of steel, ½*d.*; each hundred of *Aberdene*, 1*d.*; each hundred of stock fish, ½*d.*; 10 pieces of canvas, ½*d.*; 10 gallons [*lagenæ*] of oil, ½*d.*; and each millstone, ½*d.*

1295.

On completion of the 7 years the custom shall cease and be abolished. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 1. **254.** Further appointment during pleasure of Richard de Saham as Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the room of Master Elias of Winchester, deceased. Richard shall receive at the Exchequer aforesaid as much as Elias was wont to receive in that office. Westminster. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit Richard as a co-Baron [*combaro*]. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 6. **255.** Mandate to sheriffs and bailiffs in Ireland to give counsel and aid during pleasure to Thomas, Bishop of Meath, and Master Thomas de Chaddworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, deputed by bull of the Pope to collect the tenth granted in aid of the Holy Land. Thurrock. By the K. on announcement of J. de Bensted. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

[Sept. 16.] **256.** Memorandum that on Friday next after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, a. r. 23, the ship called the *Holy Cross* of Ross is laden by John de Neville and Lapis Tynache with 200 quarters of wheat (whereof 100 contain 5 score quarters of London measure by *Stricke* * [*mensura Londinii rasa*]), and with 200 quarters of oats by the same measure. Schenner, master of that ship, received from John and Lapis the corn aforesaid, to be safely carried to Bayonne; or Bourg sur Mer in Gascony, and to be delivered to Sir John of Britanny, Sir John de St. John, and Sir Robert Tybetot, or one of them, for supply of the K.'s army there, as the K. had commanded William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland. Ross. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{1}\frac{3}{4}\frac{2}{}$, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 21. **257.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, immediately on sight of these letters, cautiously and circumspectly to discharge all wool, woolfels, and hides of merchants of the company of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, arrested by the K.'s order, and as soon as possible lade them in safe vessels and cause them to be shipped to Holland or Brabant. Some lawful person shall be assigned to cross over in the vessels and deliver the goods to persons assigned on behalf of the K. to sell them by view of some merchant of the society aforesaid. The remaining goods and chattels of the merchants attached under the arrest shall be valued before the treasurer and barons by the oath of good and lawful men in presence of one of the merchants, and put up for sale; the debts due to the merchants in Ireland shall be levied, and all money accruing from the goods, chattels, and debts (excepting the wool, woolfels, and hides aforesaid), shall be lodged in the Treasury, Dublin. Provided nevertheless that a chirograph be made between the treasurer and barons and the merchants regarding the wool, the woolfels and hides, as well as each item of the goods and debts of the merchants. No merchant of the company aforesaid now dwelling in Ireland shall leave it until further orders. The execution of this writ shall be certified to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, and a transcript of the chirograph transmitted to them. Witness, P[ ]

* See Statutes of the Realm, Vol. I., p. 203.

1295.

de Leycester. Westminster. By the K. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 22-23 *Edw. I., Rot.* 86 *dors.*]

Sept. 27. **258.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that John, Bishop of Connor, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Robert de Derby and Richard Fitz William in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Robert and Richard may make attorneys for the bishop in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Wingham. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Michaelmas. **259.** Roll of service of Tristledermot, &c:—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From William Comyn, of services for Ballygriffin, and his other lands	0	8	0
	William Blondel, of service of Tristledermot	0	5	0
	Amory de St. Amand, of the same	0	20	0
	Geoffrey de Tryvers, of the same	0	10	0
	Balymadon, of the same	0	10	0
	William de la Felde, for Glenswrd	0	5	0
	John Oweyn, for Balydonegan	0	5	0
	Philip de la Rokele, for Courdof	0	4	0
	Hugh Tyrel, for Castleknock	0	40	0
	Richard de Crus, for le Nalle [Naul]	0	20	0
	William Comyn, for Kilbride and Nanger [Nangor]	0	5	0
	William Haket, for Staglorgan	1 mark.		
	Richard de Crus, for Grathelagh	1 mark.		
	Hugh Tyrel, for Castleknock	0	38	4
	Theobald de Verdon, for Coolock	0	60	0
	Adam de Howth, for Howth	0	40	0
	Robert de Clakull, for Rathfernan [Rathfarnham]	0	7	3
Kildare.	Henry de Rochefort, for Kill	0	100	0
Dublin.	Roger Fitz David, for Karrkmayn	0	5	0
	Ralph Pipard, for Lexlupe [Leixlip]	0	20	0
Kildare.	Robert Perceval, seneschal of Kildare, for Kildare	15	0	0
Dublin.	Theobald de Verdon, for Coolock	0	40	0
	The same, for the same	0	20	0
Kilkenny.	Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for the county of Kilkenny	37	0	0

Total receipt of service until now, 76*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,8}$, *m.* 1.]

[Michaelmas.] **260.** Roll of receipt at the Exchequer, Dublin, from merchandise, goods, chattels, and debts of merchants, &c., of the dominion of the King of France, sold by Richard de Saham, Baron of that Exchequer, assigned for that purpose; and of the tenth of the clergy of Ireland:—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Henry le Marshall, of Dublin, of moneys of William de Contino (valet of Warin de Meys of Amiens in Picardy),—sewn up in canvas after the manner of a corset—and found in Henry's house; by view of Richard aforesaid	35	11	1
Thomastown.	From John de Colyon and William le Taillour, merchants of Cornwall, for 30 dickers of hides, goods of Giles de Courtray, merchant of Flanders, found at Thomastown, in the cellar of Richard le Marshall, and sold by Richard to John and William	10	0	0
Kilkenny.	From the same John and William, for 9 dickers of hides, goods of Giles le Fleming, merchant of Flanders, found in Richard Fitz Matthew's house at Kilkenny, and sold as above	0	60	0
	The same, for 15 small sacks of wool, goods of Dedrick, merchant of Flanders, found in the custody of Roger of Bristol, and sold as above	23	6	3
Dublin.	Geoffrey de Mourton, for 1 last of hides, goods of Giles de Courtray of Bruges, merchant of Flanders, found in Geoffrey's custody, and sold as above	10 marks.		
	The same, of goods of William Sonte, of Bruges, merchant of Flanders	0	0	8
	Robert le Wodere, for three lasts of hides, goods of said Giles de Courtray, found in the house of Henry le Marshall, and sold as above, value of each last 10 marks	20	0	0
	John de Hareford and Peter of Bristol, of goods of said Giles, found in Henry's custody, and sold as above	13	0	8
	The same, for 2 lasts of hides of goods of Warin de Meys, of Amiens in Picardy, found in Henry's custody, and sold as above	13	6	8
	Robert of Nottingham, of goods of William de Canen and Ralph de Preez	0	8	0
Waterford, Kilbarry, and Rosponte.	Brother Walter le Bachelor, Master of the Templars in Ireland, of goods sold to him at these places, by the same Richard	200	0	0
Youghal.	Reginald de Bark, of wines of foreign merchants	40	0	0
	The same, of the same, by William Gerard	20	0	0

Total, 385*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

		£	s.	d.
Tenth of Ireland.	From Thomas, Bishop of Meath, and Master Thomas de Cheddeworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, principal collectors of the tenth granted by the clergy of Ireland in aid of the Holy Land, by the hands of Master William de Washbourne and Nicholas de Cheltenham, their proctors	1,500	0	0

Total, 1,500*l.*, *proved.*

		£	s.	d.
Rosponte.	From William Seynde and William Sherman of Rosponte, of goods of Dedrich and John Tobyn, merchants of Flanders, found in the house of the Franciscans, Rosponte, and of goods of Roger Bongre, merchant of Flanders, found in the house of Gervase de Countyff there, and sold to William, and William by the same Richard -	10	0	0
Kilkenny.	Walter de Somerford and John de Eynesham, for one small sack of wool, of goods of Robert Bongre, found in the house of Alan Dounyng, and sold to the same by the same - - - - -	0	31	1
	The same, for 2 large sacks of wool, of goods of John Cassel, merchant of Flanders, found in the house of Richard Fitz Matthew, and sold to the same by the same - -	4	13	4
	The same, of 5 small sacks of wool, goods of Dedrich aforesaid (value of each sack, 31*s.* 1*d.*), and sold to the same by the same Richard, found in the house of Roger of Bristol - - - -	7	15	5
	The same, for three small sacks, value as before, of goods of Roger Bongre aforesaid, found in the house of Richard de Leye, senior, and sold to the same by the same - - - - -	4	13	3
Thomastown.	The same, for 4 dickers of hides, of goods of said Giles de Courtray, found in the house of Richard le Marshall, and sold to the same by the same - -	0	26	11
Dublin.	John Sampson, of goods of Giles de Courtray, merchant of Flanders - -	5 marks.		
	Total, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
Dublin.	From Henry le Marshall and Robert de Wileby, of debt due to Roger Bongre, merchant of Bruges - - -	10	0	0
Cashel.	Geoffrey de Salle, of money received from Roger Bongre and Terry de Edingeham, foreign merchants of the realm of the King of France, for wool sold to them - -	33	6	8
Waterford, Kilbarry, and Rosponte.	From Brother Walter le Bachelor, Master of the Templars in Ireland, for goods of such merchants sold to Walter at these places by the above-named Richard - - - -	30	18	4
	From the monks of Beaubec in Normandy, of issues of their grange of Beaubec, by W[ ] de Meones - -	18	0	0
Kilkenny.	John de Eynesham, of goods of John de la Mer, by Roger of Bristol - -	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
	The monks of Beaubek, in Normandy, of issues of their house, in corn for Scotland	8	9	2
	The Prior de Foure in Normandy, of goods of his priory - - - - -	4	0	0
Youghal.	Reginald de Bark, the merchant, of foreign wines, by W[ ] de Odingescles -	20 marks.		
Kilkenny.	John de Eynesham, of goods of John de la Mer, merchant of Flanders, by Robert le Kyteler - - - - -	0	100	0
	Total, 125*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total receipt from goods of foreign merchants, and of the tenth of the clergy of Ireland, 2,043*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* Whereof 1,500*l.* are of the tenth of the clergy, and 543*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* of goods and chattels.			
	[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{13}$.]			
1295. Michaelmas.	**261.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—			
Kildare.	From Richard FitzReginald, collector -	48	0	0
	The same - - - - -	4	0	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauveysin, collectors - - - -	154	12	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, collector - -	25	13	8
	The same - - - - -	4	12	0
Dublin, Duleek, and Kells.	Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	18	0	0
Drogheda, towards Meath.	Stephen de Coupelond, collector - - - - -	0	40	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	16	13	4
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, collector - -	11	0	0
	The same - - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	0	72	0
Dublin, Duleek, and Kells.	Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - -	0	100	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauveysin, collectors - - - -	35	5	6
Kilkenny.	Thomas Schorthals and Robert de Callan, collectors - - - -	20	0	0
Ulster.	Roger of Holywood and Henry de Logan, collectors - - - -	30	0	0
	Elias de Berkwey and John Garlaund, collectors - - - -	15	0	0
Dublin valley.	Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors - - -	17	10	0
Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - - -	4	0	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, collector - -	18	0	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors - - -	0	60	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, of arrears of account, by Amabilia de Carreu - - -	0	33	4

		£	s.	d.
Dublin, Dulcek, and Kells.	Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors	16	0	0
Youghal.	John de Penbroc and John Brun, junior, collectors	57	18	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, collector	4	0	0

Total receipt of this term, 519*l.* 9s. 10*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,7}$, *m.* 3.]

1295. Michaelmas. **262.** Ireland. Further continuance until one month of Easter of a plea of land between Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, and Thomas Fitz Maurice. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I. No.* 147, *Rot.* 23 *d.*]

Michaelmas. **263.** Roll of receipt of the chattels of William de Clare:—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Richard de Lissenhal, of chattels of the said William of Laundeston	10	10	0

Total receipt until now, 36*l.* 10s., *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,0}$.]

Michaelmas. **264.** Roll of great receipt containing the following among other entries. Estdene:—

		£	s.	d.
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	*Friday, morrow of St. Michael* [*Sept.* 30]. From William de Forneis, of farm of vill of Drogheda	20	0	0
Dublin.	Philip Wodelok, of fine for having peace, for cows bought of felons	6	13	4
	Philip de Reneville, for transgression	½ mark.		
	Geoffrey de Latton, for unjust occupation of the K's. chapel	½ mark.		
Trim.	Geoffrey de Geneville, of his own debts	0	33	4
	Hugh Huse Baron of Galtrim, for a false action	0	66	8
Dublin.	Robert le Deveneis, of farm of manor of Tassagard	13	13	4
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 1]. From Robert le Porter, of fine for redemption of his lands, and for again having his chattels	0	33	4
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Nicholas Moses, of farm of the vill of Drogheda towards Meath	0	53	4
Dublin.	From Molachyerd and other vills, for escape	0	4	0
	The new vill of Trim, for escape of Adam de Kyllen	0	15	0
Dublin.	*Monday, Oct.* 3. From the Abbot of the House of St. Mary of Trim, for visne released	0	100	0
	The same, for the same	1 mark.		
	The vill of Westpalstown, of arrears of rent, by Reginald Fitz Ralph	1 mark.		
	Henry Ash, of rent of the K's. mill near the castle of Dublin	4	13	4

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 4]. From the Abbot of St. Thomas, because he came not on the day for which he gave mainprise	0	20	0
	William Odonegan, of fine for having peace	1 mark.		
	Geoffrey Fitz Hugh de Kylgoban [Kilgobbin] because summoned he came not	½ mark.		
	Of arrears of rent of Tassagard, for Corbaly, by William Giffard	0	22	0
Ulster.	Of issues of escheatery, for Walter de la Haye, by Michael de Kyllenan	7	0	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 5]. From Henry de Fuble, of fine for redemption of his lands and chattels	0	26	8
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 6]. The vill of Naul and other vills, for escape, by Robert de Chimewell	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 12]. From William, vicar of Bray, of fine for having peace, by Geoffrey Lagheles	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Oct.* 14]. The men of Glen, for escape	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 15]. Roesia, daughter of Thomas le Paumer, for licence to demand a better writ, by William Cade	½ mark.		
	John le Digger and others, of chattels of felons	0	10	0
	The vill of Scheprath, for escape of John le White de Dumnoue, a felon	0	10	0
Connaught.	*Monday* [*Oct.* 17]. John le Power, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	23	6	8
	John, son of David de Prendegast, of fine for having peace, by John le Power	0	66	8
	Of farm of the manor of Tassagard, for Balymargyn, by Simon de Camerâ	0	60	0
Uriel.	From Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, of fine for wreck of the sea, by John le Power	8	0	0
Dublin.	Robert le Deveneis, of farm of the manor of Tassagard	12	0	0
	Walter le Deveneis, of the same farm	6	11	0
	Thomas le Blond, of farm of manor of Newcastle of Lyons	10	0	0
	The vill of Tassagard, for escape of Robert Vincent	0	25	0
Tipperary.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 20]. From Nicholas Keting and Dionisia, his wife, of fine for visne released, by William le Waleis	5 marks.		
Dublin.	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Richard de Stagony	0	0	40

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	John Fanyn, of fine for visne released, by Hugh Purcel	7	0	0
	Hugh Purcel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	23	0	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 22]. From John Attewelle, of farm of Crumlin	7	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Oct.* 24]. Of rent of Obren [? Brownstown], by Angel le Rouwe	1 mark.		
	The same, by Philip le Rouwe	0	8	5
Kildare.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 26]. Henry de Rocheford, for pledge of Fegre Offlyn	10 marks.		
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 27]. From Walter Capel and Adam Bron, of chattels of felons	0	20	0
Waterford.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 3]. From Jordan of Exeter, because attached he came not	0	40	0
	The same, for David de Prendegast, of fine for having peace	0	53	4
	The same, and Jordan, his son, for having peace	5 marks.		
	The same, because summoned he came not	½ mark.		
	The same, of rent of Admethan	6	6	8
Dublin.	Of rent of Balyhauley, by John Otire	0	26	4
	Rent of Balyotir, by the same	0	13	10
	Rent of Nettour, by John Patrick	0	16	0
	Rent of Balycolgan, by John Otyre	0	9	0
	The same rent, by the same	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 5]. Of rent de Mondelu, by John Otire	0	14	6
	David McGylcowill, of fine for having peace for himself and his men	5 marks.		
	Wadin, son of Donechyth', and Simon Fitz Ely, of fine for having peace for themselves and their men	4	3	4
	Richard McYoghy, of fine for the same	4	3	4
	Thomas le Blond, of rent of manor of Newcastle of Lyons	13	0	0
	William de Valence, of arrears of his account, by Richard Fitz Simon	25	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 7]. From Richard of Exeter, the sheriff, of profit of the county of, by Luke de Fisacre	0	2	0
Tipperary.	Hugh Purcel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	12	0	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 9]. From Philip de Arundel, because summoned he came not	½ mark.		
Dublin, city.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 10]. Of arrears of the farm of the city of Dublin, by John Giffard and Hugh de Karleton	19	0	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 12]. From Thomas le Blond, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons	0	100	0

		£	s.	d.
	Of farm of Tassagard, for Corbaly, by William Giffard	0	18	0
Trim.	Geoffrey de Geneville and Matilda, his wife, for licence to agree, by Simon de Geneville	0	20	0
Dublin.	Richard de Abindone, custodian of Archbishopric of Dublin, of issues thereof	134	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 14]. Of farm of manor of Crumlin, by Adam de Crumlin	0	20	0
	Of the same by the same	0	20	0
Tipperary.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 17]. From Roger de Pembroke, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	10	0	0
Dublin.	Of profit of the county of Dublin, in the time of J[ohn] Wodelok, by Roger de Gadesby	1 mark.		
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Nov.* 18]. From Thomas de Isham, of rent of Balyut and Balymakerwel	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 19]. From Nicholas de Cruys for the marriage of Joan, daughter and heir of Jordan Locard	0	75	0
	Thomas le Blount, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons	8	0	0
	John Otire, of rent of Ballyhauley	0	41	4
	Robert Deveneys, of farm of Tassagard	13	0	0
	Total of the month, 310*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.*, *proved.*			
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 21], a. r. 24. From Walter Deveneys, of farm of Tassagard	0	60	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 22]. Henry le Marshall, of rent of Rath	0	42	6
Limerick.	Henry le Waleys, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	0	66	8
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 24]. John Twit of Nany, son and heir of Richard Twit, of fine for transgressions	0	40	0
	Alice, who was the wife of Richard Twyt de Synnach', for disseisin	1 mark.		
	Thomas le Blunt, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons	0	100	0
	Of farm of Tassagard, by William Giffard, for Corbaly	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 26]. Robert Deveneys, of farm of Tassagard	6	0	0
Fine of Irishmen.	Ferwyl [ ] and Gyllys Orailly [Oreilly] and their associates, of fine for having peace, by the Prior of Kilmainham	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 28]. From Hugh de Carlton and John Giffard, of farm of the city of Dublin	20	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	Thomas de Crumlin, for men of his tenement of Crumlin - - -	1	0	0
	Total - - - 20*l.*			
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 29]. Thomas le Blunt, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - -	0	60	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Dec.* 1]. From Robert Deveneys, of farm of Tassagard - - -	0	30	0
	Walter Deveneys, of the same - -	0	30	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Dec.* 2]. Henry de Ash, of farm of the mills of Newcastle of Lyons and Tassagard - - - -	0	50	0
	Ellen, who was the wife of Robert de Cruys, for the marriage of Richard, son and heir of Robert de Cruys - - -	6	0	0
	Thomas of Crumlin, 1 lb. of pepper for his tenement at Crumlin.			
	Of rent of Lucan, two pairs of furred gloves, by Geoffrey Brun.			
	Of the same, one drum, by the same.			
	Of the same, of rent for three preceding years, three drums, by W[illiam] de Estdene.			
	Of the same, six pairs of furred gloves, by the same [m. 4 dors.]			
Dublin, city.	*Saturday* [*Dec.* 3]. Of debts of divers persons, by Roger de Ashbourne -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Dec.* 5]. Thomas le Blunt, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - -	0	40	0
	Adam Carric, for remitting the K's. suit, by pledge of Adam of Howth - -	0	8	4
	Of farm of Crumlin, by Adam of Crumlin -	0	20	0
	Of the same, by Alexander Deveneys -	0	23	7
	Of rent of Crumlin, by Thomas and Adam de Crumlin - - - -	0	60	0
	Of farm of the same, by the same - -	0	31	0½
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Dec.* 7]. Of farm of Crumlin, by Cokinus Reve - - -	0	3	9
Drogheda.	Thomas le Clerc and William de Furneys, of arrears of account of the vill of Drogheda, toward Uriel - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	Thomas, the miller, of farm of the mills of Newcastle of Lyons and Tassagard -	0	50	0
	Luke le Chamberlain, junior, of profit of the county in the time of J[ohn] Wodeloc, for himself and his associates, because he did not prosecute - - - -	0	0	40
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Dec.* 9]. From Thomas le Blunt, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - -	0	20	0
	Of profit of the county in the time of J[ohn] Wodeloc, by John Fitz Richard, because he did not prosecute - - -	0	0	40
	Of farm of Crumlin, by John de Fonte -	0	47	4

		£	s.	d.
Connaught.	*Saturday* [*Dec.* 10]. From Elias Cook, of the new custom of wools and hides of Galway from the feast of All Saints, a. r. 22 [1294], until the same feast, a. r. 23 [1295] - - - - -	4	13	4
Dublin.	Of issues of the see of Dublin, by the provost of Cologyne [Cullen] - -	0	14	0
	Of the farm of Crumlin, by Alexander Deveneys - - - -	0	3	0
Dublin.	*Monday*, [*Dec.* 12]. Gerard Chimbard, the merchant, of issues of the new custom of wools and hides, a. r. 22 - - -	130	0	0
	Robert le Deveneys, of farm of Tassagard -	13	0	0
	The same, of the same farm, by Simon de Camerâ - - - - -	0	44	0
	Walter le Deveney, of the same farm -	0	33	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Dec.* 13]. Of farm of Crumlin, by Alexander le Deveneys - -	0	12	0
	The same, by John de Fonte - -	0	7	0
	Robert Deveneys, of farm of Tassagard, by Richard Puddyng - - -	0	26	8
	Geoffrey de Trivers, of fine to be quit of the issues of Kilmart' [Kilmartin] -	8	0	0
Dublin, city.	*Wednesday* [*Dec.* 14]. Of farm of the city of Dublin, by Hugh de Karlyngton -	10	0	0
	Peter and Lawrence de Cruys, of fine, by Nicholas de Cruys - - -	0	20	0
	Total receipt from the morrow of St. Michael, a. r. 23, until Wednesday, morrow of St. Lucy the Virgin next ensuing - - 831*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{11}$, *m.* 1–5.]

1295. Oct. 2. **265.** Sibil, prioress and the convent of St. Mary of Clonard in the diocese of Meath of the Arroasian order of St. Augustine, to the K., notifying vacancy in their house by the resignation of Dame Derborgyll', former abbess. Send Brother William, canon of St. Mary of Trim, bearer of these presents to the K., praying that the K. will give licence to elect, and direct his justiciary or escheator in Ireland to restore their poor temporalities, on confirmation of their elect. Clonard. [*Royal Letters*, 3088.]

Oct. 4. **266.** Letters of presentation for Hamo de Carco, provost of Beverley, to the church of Dungarvan, which is vacant and belongs to the K.'s presentation. The letters are directed to the Bishop of Lismore. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Oct. 18. **267.** The K. commits during pleasure to John Wogan the office of justiciary of Ireland and custody of the land of Ireland, with castles and other appurtenances. John shall yearly receive at the Exchequer, Dublin, so long as he remains in that office, 500*l.*; and he shall continually maintain 20 men-at-arms, with as many armoured horses, during the commission aforesaid. Westminster.

1295.

Whereas the K. has committed during pleasure to John Wogan the office of justiciary of Ireland and the land of Ireland, the executors of William de Oddingeseles, late justiciary of Ireland, deceased, are commanded to deliver to John by chirograph between them the writs, rolls, memoranda, and other documents in their custody touching this office and land.

Mandate to Thomas Fitz Maurice to deliver to John by chirograph between them the office of justiciary and the land of Ireland, with castles, armaments, victuals, and other chattels therein which are in his custody.

Mandate to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, freemen, and others of Ireland, to be intentive and respondent to John in all matters touching the office of justiciary.

Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, at the usual term, of 500*l.* which the K. grants to him yearly at the Exchequer for his annual fee so long as he remains in that office, provided that he continually maintain 20 men-at-arms with as many armoured horses.

Having committed during pleasure to John Wogan the office of justiciary of Ireland, with an annual fee of 500*l.* a year, &c., provided that he maintain 20 men-at-arms with as many armoured horses, the K. wills and grants that if it happen that war be levied against the K. by enemies and rebels, or the K.'s castles be hostilely invaded and besieged, John as often as he happens to go with horses and arms and the K.'s army to repress their malice and raise the siege shall have of the K.'s treasure, besides the 500*l.* a year, the expenses which he shall incur regarding the army aforesaid. Provided that he shall not receive of treasure anything beyond 500*l.* a year for the expenses of himself and the men-at-arms. One of the clerks of the Exchequer, Dublin (to be assigned by John and the Treasurer and Barons of the same Exchequer), shall receive by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains money of the treasure to meet the expenses, and shall discharge them by view of John and of another to be deputed by him, and shall render an account at the same Exchequer. Westminster.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay money out of the treasure as often as need be, and they are noticed by John. They shall also cause a clerk to be assigned as above. [*Pat.*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 18. **268.** The K. to John Fitz Thomas. Whereas various dissensions and discords have lately arisen between him and Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, whereby matters of disturbance may easily arise in Ireland unless a remedy be applied, the K., wishing to preserve inviolate the peace and tranquillity of that land, commands John Fitz Thomas on his fealty and peril of forfeiture not to inflict any evil or grievance upon the earl or his men whereby the K.'s peace or the tranquillity of the land may be infringed. The K. is prepared to exhibit full and speedy justice as well to John as to the earl for any injuries inflicted on them. Westminster.

1295.

Similar letters down to "on his fealty" are directed to the Earl of Ulster. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 3 *dors.*]

Oct. 18. **269.** Mandate to John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that of the better and abler men of that land he quickly cause to be selected a certain number of horse and ten thousand foot soldiers, prepared with suitable arms to cross over on a certain day and from a certain place on the K.'s service, as the K. had by word of mouth commanded the said justiciary; provided nevertheless that Ireland remain sufficiently protected. Westminster. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 3 *dors*; *pr. Rym. I., pt.* 1, *p.* 829.]

Oct. 18. **270.** The K. to John Poer. Having enjoined to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, some matters to be explained to the former by word of mouth, the K. commands him on his fealty to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him. Westminster.

Similar letters directed to the following, namely:—Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, Geoffrey de Geynville, Theobald de Verdon, Peter de Bermingham de Thotemoye, Peter de Bermingham de Anery, Jordan of Exeter, Adam de Staunton, Simon de Pheybo, Walter de Lascy, Richard of Exeter, John Pipard, John Fitz Thomas, Walter l'Enfaunt, William Cadel, John de Val, Thomas Fitz Maurice, Eustace le Poer, John le Poer, Hugh Porcel, John de Cogan, Theobald le Butiller, John de Barry, William de Barry, Maurice de Carreu, George de la Roche, Maurice de Rocheford, Maurice Fitz Thomas of Kerry. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 3 *dors*; *pr. Rym. I., pt.* 1, *p.* 829.]

Oct. 21. **271.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Ireland to cause to be provided out of the K.'s money 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of malt, 100 quarters of beans, 250 quarters of oats, and 1,500 lbs. of tallow, and to send them to Conway or Carnarvon to be delivered to Hugh of Leominster, Chamberlain of Wales, to provision the castles of Hardelagh Crukyn, Carnarvon, Beaumaris, and Aberconway. The K. will cause the cost to be allowed. Witness, W[alter] de Langeton, the K.'s treasurer. Westminster. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 23–24 *Edw. I., Rot.* 10.]

Nov. 2. **272.** The K. wishing to render a special grace to William de Vescy, about to depart for Gascony on the K.'s service by the K.'s order, commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to maintain, protect, and defend him in the liberties which he has by charters of the K.'s progenitors, formerly kings of England. Odymer'. [*Close*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 1 *dors.*]

23 Edw. I. **273.** Account of William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, of the K.'s treasure in that country:—

Great receipt. Of farms, rents, and other issues received of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 22 [1294], and of the terms of Hilary, a. r. 23 [1294–5], Easter and Trinity, a. r. 23 [1295], as is contained in rolls of particulars delivered by the treasurer into the Exchequer. Comprised in this total are 32*l.* 10*s.* 10½*d.* of moneys restored to the

	£	s.	d.
Exchequer by divers persons for defects of supplies provided for the K. and allowed in the wardrobe, and for supplies remaining which were afterwards sold -	2,243	2	4
Total of great receipt, a. r. 23, 2,243*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*			
Foreign receipt. Received of new custom of wools, hides, and woolfels, issuing from Ireland, by the hands of keepers thereof, as is contained in the roll of great receipt, a. r. 23	40	12	5½
From merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their goods in Ireland sold, and debts levied to the K.'s use, by writ - - - - - -	259	0	4
Custom of the goods of Brigrag' -	4	0	0
Arrears in the above terms of the 15th [granted to the K.] - - - -	1,943	5	8
Issues of ecclesiastical benefices of Nicholas de Clere, formerly treasurer of Ireland, in divers Irish bishoprics, received at the Exchequer in the same terms as is contained in a roll of particulars of the chattels of the said Nicholas, delivered by the treasurer into the Treasury. These issues ought not to be allowed to Nicholas in the arrears of his account, because on Thursday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, a. r. 20 [Feb. 27, 1297–8], he granted that the K. should be quit of whatever was levied out of his chattels, both spiritual and temporal in England and Ireland, from the time when they were taken into the K.'s hand until that Thursday - - - - -	136	10	4
Chattels of William de Clere taken into the K.'s hand by writ for transgression and sold in Ireland in the above terms, as is contained in a roll of particulars of William's chattels from Michaelmas, a. r. 22 [1294] until Michaelmas, a. r. 25 [1297], delivered by the treasurer into the Treasury - - - - - -	26	0	0
There was no receipt in this term of chattels of Stephen de Fulburne.			
Total of foreign receipt, a. r. 23, 2,409*l.* 8*s.* 9½*d.*			
Total of each receipt, a. r. 23, 4,652*l.*			
[Fees and necessary expenses.] Paid to Brother William Fitz Roger, holding the place of chief justiciary of Ireland (assigned by the K.'s council there after the removal [*amotio*] of William de Vescy from that office), for			

	£	s.	d.
his fee from June 4, a. r. 22 [1294] until Oct. 19 in same year, before the K. committed the office of justiciary of Ireland to William de Oddingseles, by writ - -	200 marks.		
The same William de Oddingseles, justiciary of Ireland, receiving 500*l.* a year his fee from the said Oct. 19 until April 19, a. r. 23 [1295], half a year, before William died - - - - -	250	0	0
Thomas Fitz Maurice, keeper of Ireland, and holding the place of chief justiciary after William's death, assigned by the council there, and receiving a similar sum annually, his fee from the said April 19, until Thursday, morrow of All Souls in a. r. 23, 168 days, besides 31 days within that time when he was at the K.'s wages of war, by writs - - - - -	230	0	18¾
Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, receiving 40*l.* a year, his fee for a. r. 23, by writs - - - -	40	0	0
Robert Bagot, chief justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, receiving 40*l.* a year, for arrears of his fee for the first half of a. r. 23 until the end of Michaelmas in same year - - - - -	40	0	0
Thomas de Chadeworth, justice of the Common Pleas, receiving 40 marks a year, his fee for the first part of a. r. 23, by writ	20 marks.		
Thomas de Snyterby, justice of Common Pleas, receiving a similar sum, his fee from the feast of Easter [April 3] until Michaelmas in same year - -	20 marks.		
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, receiving 40*l.* a year by the order above mentioned of Trinity term, a. r. 22, his fee for a. r. 23 - - - - -	40	0	0
Master Adam de Bodingtone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, receiving 18*l.* a year by same order, his fee for a. r. 23 -	10	0	0
Master Elias of Winchester, Baron of the Exchequer, receiving 20 marks a year, his fee, by the same order, from Michaelmas until Easter, half a year - -	10 marks.		
David de Offingtone, Baron of the Exchequer, assigned by writ in the place of John of Kent, late baron, his fee from Easter until Michaelmas in same year, by same order - - - - -	10 marks.		
Ralph of Staines and William de Moenes, Chamberlains of the Exchequer, each receiving 10 marks a year, their fee -	20 marks.		

	£ s. d.
Two scribes writing the great rolls of account of the Exchequer, and the clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies of receipt, each of them receiving 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, by the same order, their fee for a. r. 23 - -	12 12 6
The 2 scribes aforesaid for their robes for same time, by order as above -	0 40 0
Thomas of London, remembrancer of the Exchequer, receiving 100*s.* a year by the same order, his fee for the same time -	100 0 0
The same, for his robe for same time -	1 mark.
Two clerks writing summonses of the Exchequer, receiving 4 marks a year by the same order, their fee for one year -	4 marks.
Walter the door-keeper, receiving 3*d.* a day in that office by the K.'s gift for his life, and 20*s.* for custody of the doors of each Exchequer, in place of 1½*d.* a day which he ought to receive, his fee for same time, by order as above - - -	0 110 3
Two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel of the castle of Dublin, and of the Exchequer, each of whom takes 50*s.* for his fee and 2*s.* for wax, their stipends during that time - - -	0 104 0
Wax to seal summonses and writs, carrying them to divers places, canvas for pouches, sacks and burses, parchment, ink, litter, coffers, locks, and other minute articles bought during that time - -	6 19 3
Nicholas de Netterville, keeper of the castle of Athlone, and receiving 40*l.* a year for that custody, his fee from March 16, a. r. 22 [1293–4], until Dec. 15, a. r. 23, for 3 quarters of a year, by writs -	30 0 0
John Fitz Thomas, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, receiving 100*l.* a year for the custody, his fee from the feast of All Saints, a. r. 22 [Nov. 1, 1294], until the feast of the Finding of the Holy Cross, a. r. 23 [May 3, 1295], by writ - - - - -	50 0 0
John de Neuville, the K.'s sergeant-at-pleas in all pleas in Ireland, receiving 5 marks a year in that office, his fee for 1 year, by writ - - - -	5 marks.
The Franciscan and Dominican Friars in the vills of Dublin. Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda receiving 70 marks a year (namely, the friars of each	

	£ s. d.
order receiving 35 marks at Michaelmas], their alms for a. r. 23, by writs - -	70 marks.
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, receiving 20 marks a year of the K.'s constituted alms, from Michaelmas, a. r. 22 [1294], until the same feast, a. r. 23, namely, for 1 whole year, by writ - - - - - -	20 marks.
The abbot for arrears of the same alms, from the time of Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, namely, from Easter, a. r. 15 [1287], until Michaelmas, a. r. 16 [1288], namely, 1½ year, by writs - - - - - -	30 marks.
Total of fees and necessary expenses, 1,000*l.* 15*s.* 2¾*d.*	
Foreign expenses. Paid to Welshmen abiding in divers places of defence in Ireland, their wages from Oct. 1, a. r. 22 [1294], until the last day of April, a. r. 23 [1295], as is contained in rolls of particulars, by writs - - - - - -	25 15 0
David de Uffington and Henry de Crumpton, for their expenses in seeking for treasure, and to Simon of Faversham, his expenses in arresting foreign wines, by writs - - - - -	0 116 8
William de Moenes, to purchase wines, cross-bows, and other necessaries for the fortification of the castle of Dublin during the war of Leinster, of which wines and supplies William ought to answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, by writ - - - - -	40 0 0
Master Thomas Cantok and others of the K.'s council, for their expenses in going to various parts of Ireland with an armed force to establish the K.'s peace which had been disturbed by the caption of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, from the feast of Michaelmas until Lent, by writs - - - - -	70 5 2¾
Thomas Fitz Maurice, keeper of Ireland, in subvention of his expenses in coming with an armed force from Munster, and remaining in Leinster on account of the war of the Irish for 31 days, receiving 100*s.* a day, by writs - - -	155 0 0
Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, in subvention of his expenses incurred in coming with an armed force from Connaught, and remaining in the mountains	

	£	s.	d.
of Leinster on account of the war of the Irish, for 20 days, receiving [100s.] a day as above, by writs - - -	100	0	0
Theobald le Boteler, in subvention of his expenses incurred in coming with an armed force to those parts, and remaining there for the same time, on account of the war aforesaid, by writs - - -	100	0	0
John Fitz Thomas remaining there with an armed force, on account of the war aforesaid, by writs - - -	50	0	0
John de la Mare, remaining for 7 days with an armed force in Balimor for custody thereof during the war; Peter le Petit, Thomas de Snyterby, Master Richard de Abindone, and others, with light horsemen and foot soldiers remaining for 16 days in Glindelori, Mackinegan, and Keyvyn [Kevin], for custody thereof during the war; John de Boneville and Geoffrey le Bret, remaining in the same parts with an armed force, guarding by turns the parts of Dublin and adjacent parts during the war; and John de Strattone remaining for 92 days with an armed force in guard of the castle of Mackinegan during the war, by writs - - - - -	190	9	2
Two hogsheads of wine bought for the use of the chief justiciary and others of the K.'s council (remaining at Tristeldermot to quell the war), with carriage thereof, by writs - - -	7	13	4
Alexander, of London, the clerk, for his expenses in taking into the K.'s hand the chattels of foreigners, and Adam of Carmarthen, for supervising the collection of the 15th in parts of Munster - -	0	53	4
The same William, the treasurer, for a bay war horse and a black war horse, had from the executors of Adam de Creting, deceased, bought for debts which Adam owed to William, and sent to the K. in Wales, by Alexander le Convers, a. r. 23, with expenses of the war horses, by writ under Privy Seal - - -	50	0	0
Sir John Havering, knight, compelled by a storm to touch in Ireland, with his ships, wherewith he had supplied the castles of Harlech and Crukin, of loan made to him, namely, in ready money 20*l.*, by John's letters patent, 9 quarters of wheat 72*s.*, and 4½ quarters of wheat flour 36*s.*, whereof John ought to answer, and answers below - - -	25	8	0

Total of foreign expenses, 824*l.* 0*s.* 8¾*d.*

Total of totals of fees and all expenses, a. r. 23 - - 1,823*l.* 15*s.* 11½*d.*

And he owes 2,818*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*, whereof he answers at the end of the account.

Corn sent into Gascony. Bought at Ross by Lapis Tynache and John de Neville, assigned thereto by the justiciary, the treasurer, and others of the K.'s council in Ireland, and who rendered their account, at the Exchequer, Dublin, of purchases, freight, and of money received from sheriffs for this purpose.

Sent to Gascony for supplies of the K.'s army there, by Henry Severuce, master of the ship *the Holy Cross*, of Ross, 200 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of oats by English measure.

[*Chancellor's Roll*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 8 *dors.*]

23 Edw. I. **274.** The K. to B[oniface VIII.], sovereign pontiff. Recommends the election of Master Thomas de Chaddeworth as Archbishop of Dublin, and prays his holiness to excuse the absence of Thomas, and receive the proctors whom he sends. Beaumaris.

The K. to M[ ] Bishop of Porto and St. Ruffina, in favour of Master Thomas de Chaddeworth, elect of Dublin.

Similar letters to P[ ] Cardinal Deacon of St. Eustace.

[*Close*, 23 *Edw. I., m.* 8 *dors.*]

1295. Dec. 14. **275.** The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to W[alter] de Langton, Treasurer of Westminster. Whereas J[ohn] de Sandford, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, was greatly indebted at his death to the K. for his own and alien debts, and also for the papal tenth, and a great part of his chattels in Ireland has been so taken possession of by hostile and non-paying people, that the residue cannot as yet be ascertained for satisfaction of those debts. Certain persons in England had possession, as they had heard, of a great part of his chattels, to wit, Sir Thomas de Sandford, 3 silver ewers, 2 vases of large size and another vase, 2 gilt cups, 6 silver plates, 23 spoons, 19 silver dishes, 11 silver salt cellars, another silver vase of large size, and an authentic, medium and secret seal; Sir William Dodingeseles had 12 silver dishes, 6 salt cellars, a plate with a cover, and 200 silver marks of the deceased's moneys deposited in the church of St. Patrick's; Sir William's wife had 2 silver ewers; and Philip de Warwick, 11 silver dishes and 11 salt cellars as security for a debt from deceased, a mitre of the archbishop worth 40 marks, pledged with the said Philip at Loughborough for 14*l.* Given at Dublin under the seal of the Exchequer there, Wednesday, morrow of St. Lucy the Virgin, a. r. 24. Had

1295.

learned all the foregoing from information of Thomas de Chadesworth, elect of Dublin.

Mem. of chattels of John de Sandford, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, removed by Sir Thomas de Sanford, Sir William de Oddingeseles, Sir William de Sygon, constable of Conway, knights, Philip of Warwick, &c. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{16}$.]

1295–6. Jan. 3. **276.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, Geoffrey de Geynville, John Fitz Thomas, Thomas Fitz Maurice, Theobald le Butiller, Theobald de Verdun, Peter de Brymyngeham de Anery, Peter de Brymyngehan de Thotemoy, Eustace de Power, John de Power, Hugh Purcell, John de Cogan, John de Barry, William de Barry, Walter de Lascy, Richard of Oxford, John Pypard, Walter L'Enfaunt, Jordan of Oxford, Adam de Staunton, Simon de Pheybo, William Cadel, John du Val, Maurice de Carreu, George de la Roche, Maurice de Rocheford, and Maurice Fitz Thomas, of Kerry. Had lately commanded them to be faithful to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and to do what he had enjoined them on the K.'s behalf, namely to, be personally at Whythewey'hanne [Whitehaven] on the first of the approaching month of March, with as powerful and becoming a force as they could to aid the K. in doing what he intended for the preservation of his regal right and the honour of his crown. As he has much at heart the expedition and hastening of this matter, the K. renews his supplications to the above-named persons to be present at the place and on the day named, ready to depart on the K.'s service. The K. proposes to be present there and then. St. Alban's. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 19; *and Close*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 12 *dors.*]

Jan. 4. **277.** Grant to Master John de *Cadomum* [Caen] of the archdeaconry of Glendaloch [*Glyndelan*], with its rights and appurtenances, which Master Richard de Gryndham, lately deceased, had in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin. The archdeaconry is vacant by Richard's death, and is of the K.'s gift by reason of the archbishopric of Dublin being vacant and in the K.'s hand. St. Alban's.

Mandate to the custodian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Dublin during vacancy of see, to induct the said John or his proctor into corporal possession of the archdeaconry.

Mandate to the Dean and Chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to assign to John or his proctor a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

[Jan 12.] **278.** On Thursday, vigil of St. Hilary, a. r. 24, the ship called *La Godeyer*, of Ross, is laden by Lapis Tynache, with 200 quarters of wheat, whereof each hundred contains five score quarters by London measure. Matthew le Sanger, master of the ship, received this corn from Lapis to safely carry it to Plymouth and deliver it to the marine keeper or his assigns for their maintenance and that of the K.'s army there, as the K. had commanded William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland. Sealed with the seal of the commonalty of Rosponte. Rosponte. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer Bundle*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{14}$, *m.* 5.]

Hilary. **279.** Roll of great receipt in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 24, containing the following among other entries:—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Jan.* 17]. Peter and Lawrence de Cruys, of fine, by Nicholas de Cruys -	0	20	0

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Jan.* 21]. From William, vicar of Bre [Bray], of fine for having peace -	½ mark.		
Ulster.	Issues of the escheatry, for Walter de la Haye, by Michael de Kylkenan - -	6	8	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Jan.* 23]. From the vill *del Nal* [Naul], and other vills, for escape, by Robert Chymewell - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Jan.* 24]. Of profit of the county in the time of J[ohn] Wodelok, by Ralph Burley and Thomas Mol - -	0	7	6
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Jan.* 26]. Geoffrey de Latton, for unjust occupation of the K.'s chapel -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Jan.* 28]. From the new vill of Trim, for escape of Thomas de Kyllen -	0	5	0
	Walter le Blund, for a false action -	½ mark.		
	Thomas le Blund, of farm of manor of Newcastle of Lyons - - - -	0	100	0
New custom.	Gerard Chymbardi, merchant, of issues of new custom of wool and hides, a. r. 22	53	0	0
Limerick.	*Monday* [*Jan.* 30]. From Amory de Beaufo, for visne released - -	5 marks.		
	The abbot of Wetheneye, for the same -	0	33	4
	John Harald, sheriff of Limerick, of debts of divers persons - - -	35	0	0
Dublin.	Philip de Mellifont, for plevin of Hugh, rector of the church of Rath, because he did not prosecute - - -	0	0	40
	The vill of Tassagard, for escape of Robert Vyncent - - - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Jan.* 31]. From Thomas Fitz John, for having peace - - -	½ mark.		
	Richard Telyng, fine for all transgressions -	0	20	0
	The same, of chattels of felons - -	0	20	0
	Geoffrey le Bret and William Dunstaple, of chattels of John de Clynton, a fugitive, by Adam Fitz Robert - - -	0	106	8
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Feb.* 1]. From Philip de Rokele, of debts of Richard, his father -	14	0	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 4]. Of farm of Tassagard, by Robert Deveneys - - -	6	0	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Feb.* 9]. Of rent of Brownstown, by Thomas Godefray - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 11]. Of rent of manor of Balyhamund, by John Otyre - -	0	13	3
	From John Otyre, of hens for rent of *Betagii* of Mundelu sold - - - -	0	2	7
	Emma Laweles, of fine for visne released, by Geoffrey Laweles - - -	½ mark.		
	Master Thomas de Chaddesworth, of arrears of account of lands which belonged to Henry Barbedor and Elias Walensis -	5 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
	John Wodeloc, of profit of the county, by John Fitz Richard de Arthach and Hugh Doget		½ mark.	
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Feb.* 15]. From John, son of John Tuyt de Schynnagh, for licence to demand a better writ, by Alice de Tuyt	0	40	0
	Of profit of the county, in the time of John Wodeloc, by the tenants of the prioress of Lysmolyn		1 mark.	
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Feb.* 16]. From William Fitz John, of fine for having peace, by Robert de Cauntetone	0	53	4
	Total - - - 53*s.* 4*d.*			
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 18]. From the Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, of rent of Caprach [Cabra]		½ mark.	
	The same, of rent of Newgrange	0	0	8
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Feb.* 20]. From Thomas le Blunt, of farm of manor of Newcastle of Lyons	0	40	0
	Total of receipt from the morrow of St. Hilary, a. r. 24, until Wednesday Feb. 23, 20*l.* 0*s.* 9*d.*			
	Total receipt from the morrow of St. Michael, a. r. 23, until Wednesday aforesaid, 1,032*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*			
	Receipt in the middle time:—			
Dublin.	From Matilda, who was the wife of Jordan Dardiz, for licence to marry, by Ralph de Picheford	6	10	0
	Thomas de Isham, of chattels of Robert Grim, constable of Loxeuedy, a fugitive	0	26	10
Cork, city.	From Cambinus Donati, of issues of the new custom of wool and hides in the city of Cork	40	0	0
	Total - - - 47*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*			
	Total receipt of the terms of Sts. Michael and Hilary, and the middle time, 1,080*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{1\,1}$, *m.* 5–7.]

1295–6. Hilary. **280.** Roll of receipt of the chattels of William de Clare:—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Richard de Lyssenhall, of chattels of the said William of Laundeston, by the hands of the same and John Baret	14	10	0
	Total - - - 14*l.* 10*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,6}$.]

Hilary. **281.** Receipt of services of Tristeldermot in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 24:—

		£	s.	d.
Limerick.	From Hugh and Roger de Les [Leis], of service of Tristeldermot, for the county of Limerick	12	16	8

		£	s.	d.
Wexford.	William de Valence, of the same, for the county of Wexford, by John de Hothum	28	0	0
	Total receipt in the term of Hilary, 40*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,8}$, *m.* 1.]

1295–6. Hilary. **282.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	From Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauveysin, collectors	28	9	6
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, collector	10	0	0
Cork.	John de la Pulle, collector	100	0	0
Dublin, Duleek, and Kells.	Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors	0	100	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauveysyn, collectors	8	19	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, collector, by Robert le Spicer	0	50	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors	7	0	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, collector	10	0	0
	Total receipt of Hilary term, 171*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*, *proved.*			
	Receipt of the middle time:—			
Kildare.	From Richard Fitz Reginald, collector, by Robert Fitz Lawrence	0	66	8
Waterford, city.	Gilbert Neste, collector	4	0	0
Limerick.	Walran Fitz Robert and John de Derneford, collectors	40	0	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, collector	6	10	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauvesin, collectors	6	16	8
Cork, city.	William le Taillor, William Seys, and Nicholas Mercer, collectors, by Gerard Chymbard	60	0	0
Kilkenny.	Robert Shortals and Robert de Callan, collectors	155	0	0
Waterford.	John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors	10	10	0
Cork, city.	William le Taillor, William Seys, and Nicholas Mercer, collectors	15	4	1
	Total receipt in the middle time, 301*l.* 7*s.* 5½*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,7}$, *m.* 3.]

1295–6. Jan. 16. **283.** Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, by counsel of the Chancellor and Treasurer of Ireland, to present to the vacant church of Kilpatrick, worth 100*s.*; to another small church, worth 20*s.* (the name of which the K. does not know); and to the vicarage of Adonamor [Donagmore, co. Wicklow] in Omayl [Imaile], worth 10 marks. These churches and vicarage are vacant, and belong to the K.'s presentation. Saving of presentations made by the K. to the churches of Kylmatalwy and Typerkeyvyn. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

1295–6.
Jan. 16. **284.** Letters of presentation to the church of Typerkeyvyn for Robert de Carleton. This church is vacant, and belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of the Archbishopric of Dublin being vacant and in the K.'s hand. The letters are directed to the custodian of the spirituality of Dublin during vacancy of see. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Jan. 16. **285.** Letters of presentation to the church of Kymaktalwy [Kilmactalway, co. Dublin] for Richard de Manton. The church is vacant, and belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of the Archbishopric of Dublin being vacant and in the K.'s hand. The letters are directed as above. St. Edmond. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Jan. 20. **286.** Mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to cause Joan, the K.'s daughter, who was the wife of Gilbert de Clare, formerly Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, to have seisin of all the lands in his bailiwick, whereof the Earl aforesaid and Joan were seized in their demesne, as of fee. St. Edmund. [*Close*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

1296. **287.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Nichs. de Donhevet, remaining in Ir.	Nichs. Fitz Nicholas de Donhevet and Walter de Ivythorn.	1 year -	1295–6 Mar. 21. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]
Milisent de Montalt -	Alexr. de Staunford and Jordan de Kilpeshan.	2 years from Michs.	1296 May 24. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]
Willm. de Calne and Roesia, his wife.	Geoffrey Reede and Henry de Comptone.	2 years -	„ June 12. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]
Thomas de la Roche, of Wales.	John de la Porte and Adam le Keu.	1 year -	„ Sept. 6. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
David de Offington, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	Ralph of St. Albans and John Abboneton.	2 years -	„ Sept. 8. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]
Emelina de Longespèe -	Jordan de Coventry and John Clement.	2 years -	„ Sept. 16. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
Robert Bishop of Clonfert	Richd. de Celeseye and Robt. de Gygues, clks.	2 years -	„ Sept. 26. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
Stephen de Oclee - -	John de Oclee - -	1 year -	„ Oct. 5. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]
John de Caen, Archdeacon of Glendaloch.	Walter of Newcastle and Gilbert Bryl.	2 years -	„ Oct. 13. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]
The Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester.	Willm. Atte Beche and Willm. Bacun.	2 years -	„ Nov. 4. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]
Richard le Fleming, remaining in Ireland.	Richard Arthur - -	2 years -	„ Nov. 9. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]
Agnes de Valence -	John de Hothum and Richd. le Messager.	2 years -	„ Nov. 15. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]
The Abbot of Furness, going to Ir.	Br. John de Amesley and Matthew de Rosgyl.	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]
Gunnora de Valoignes -	Willm. le Porter and Stephen le Whyte.	1 year from Christmas.	„ Nov. 21. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 24.]
Ralph Pipard - -	Walter de Queytone and Richd. de Stokes.	2 years -	„ Nov. 27. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 23.]
William de Hothum, elect of Dublin.	Robert de Hothum and Thos. Orgor.	1 year -	„ Dec. 22. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 23.]
Joan, who was the wife of William de Valence.	Simon le Husser and Milo de Wexford.	2 years -	„ Dec. 30. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 23.]

1296.
Easter. **288.** Receipt of services of Tristeldermot in the term of Easter a. r. 24:—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Wexford.	From William de Valence, for the county of Wexford, by Richard Simond - -	15	0	0
Cork.	Maurice de Carru, of 30 services of the army of Tristeldermot - - - -	24	14	5
	The heirs of Gerald de Prendergast, of 1½ service, of the same - - -	0	40	0
Waterford.	The Baron of Ohenegus, for 1 service, of the same - - - - -	0	40	0
	Robert Brun, the 6th part of 1 service, of the same - - - -	0	0	40
	John Fitz Maurice, the 12th part of 1 service, of the same - - -	0	0	40
	Richard Belet, ½ service, of the same -	0	20	0
	Matilda de Grymston, John Penbrok, and Richard le Botyller, ½ service, of the same - - - - -	0	20	0
	Roys de Verdon, ½ service, of the same	1 mark.		
	The heirs of Thomas Fitz Anthony, of Balymackyl, of the same - - -	0	10	0
	Henry Wytfeld, ⅛ of 1 service, of the same	1 mark.		
	Geoffrey of Northwyche, for the same -	0	10	0
	John de Kerdyf, the 7th part of 1 service, of the same - - - -	0	5	8
	Richard Fitz Ely, of the same - -	0	8	0
	Total receipt of services of the term of Easter, a. r. 24, 49*l.* 0*s.* 17½*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, *Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,8}$, *m.* 1.]

Easter. **289.** Roll of gross receipt of the term of Easter, a. r. 24, containing the following among other entries:—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Trim.	*Monday* [*April* 2]. From Geoffrey de Genevyle, of his own debts - -	0	33	4
	Hugh Husee, Baron of Galtrym, for a false action - - - - -	0	66	8
Drogheda, Uriel.	Farm of Drogheda, towards Uriel, by Thomas the clerk and Richard Burgeys	10	0	0
Drogheda, Meath.	*Tuesday* [*April* 3]. Of farm of Drogheda, towards Meath, by Ranulf Wyterel - - - - -	4	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*April* 6]. The vill of Kyllonhache, for escape - - - -	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*April* 9]. From Geoffrey de Lacton, for unjust occupation of the K.'s chapel - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Brother William, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, of fine for transgression - - -	20 marks.		
	Of farm of the manor of Newcastle of Lyons, by Thomas le Blund - - -	0	30	0
	The same, by Reginald Bernard - -	2 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*April* 11]: From Master Thomas de Chaddeworth, of arrears of account of lands which belonged to Henry Barbedor and Elias Walensis	7	11	0
	The Abbot of the house of St. Mary of Trim, of fine for visne released	0	66	8
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*April* 14]. From Nicholas de Berkley, the clerk, for trespass, by Nicholas de Chiltenham, for the moiety of the farm of Newgrange	27	6	0
Kildare.	*Monday* [*April* 16]. From Henry de Rochefort, for pledge of Pheghyr Offlyn	6	13	4
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*April* 17]. From Geoffrey de Tryvers, of fine to be quit of the issues of Kylmarc	5 marks.		
Limerick.	Hamo de Valoignes, for services, by Gunnora de Valoignes	20	0	0
Dublin.	The Abbot of St. Mary of Dublin, of rent of the mill *de Dubleday*, by William de Meenes	½ mark.		
	Nicholas de Cusak [for] the Bishop of Kildare, because attached he came not	0	53	4
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*April* 18]. Of rent of the manor of Esker, by Dermot of Balidoude [Ballydowd]	7	0	0
Cork.	*Friday* [*April* 20]. From Lawrence Talbot, for licence to agree, by John Talbot	0	10	0
	The same, for prison released, by the same	0	0	40
	John, son of Milo de Curcy, for his relief, by Richard de Curcy and others, his pledges	8	0	0
Carlow.	*Saturday* [*April* 21]. Of debts of divers persons, by Robert Cryketot, the seneschal	10	0	0
Wexford.	Gerard Chymbard and his associates, of issues of the new custom of wool and hides of a. r. 22	0	41	4
	Walter Bondram and Henry Lombe, of issues of the same custom of a. r. 23	0	40	0
	The same, of issues of this custom for a. r. 24	0	14	0
Tipperary.	*Monday* [*April* 23]. From David Archbishop of Cashel, of his debts, by Stephen Archbishop of Cashel	10	0	0
Dublin.	Richard Locard, of fine for all transgressions	10	13	4
	The same, for the same, by Martin de Fyssacre	0	40	0
Waterford.	Jordan of Exeter, of rent of Athmethan	10	6	8
	Roger Meuryk, because he did not have the said Jordan for whom he had given mainprise	0	20	0
Waterford.	Andrew Archdeacon of Lismore, of debts	0	60	0
	Simon Devereus, for the same	5 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
	John, son of Philip de Culdorgh', of fine for having peace	0	26	8
	Of issues of 50 acres in Maymyl	½ mark.		
Uriel.	Thomas de Stanleye, for right released	0	50	0
Cork.	*Tuesday* [*April* 24]. Luke Oghothechan, the clerk, of fine for peace, [by] David Warrok	4	0	0
	Lawrence Bishop of Ross, and Lawrence Okonchy, for having peace	0	33	4
	Donat Dermot Feynyn, son of Feyllyn McCarthy, for having peace, by Henry de Capella	5 marks.		
	Thomas Fitz Philip, of arrears of his account	56	9	0
	Philip Pembroke de Muscrimain, for the same	1 mark.		
	Milo O'Donegan, for having peace, by Henry de Capella	4	0	0
Wexford.	William de Valence, of arrears of his account, by Richard Symon	25	0	0
Dublin, Archbishopric.	From Master Richard de Abyndone, custodian of the archbishopric, of issues of his bailiwick, by the justiciary	16	0	0
Dublin.	Peter, vicar of Balygaveran, of fine for trespass	10 marks.		
Kerry.	Maurice Fitz Thomas, for the same	5 marks.		
	Richard de Cantelupe and others, of fine for visne released	5 marks.		
	Richard, son of William de Cantelupe, for the same	0	33	4
	Nicholas de Saunford, the sheriff, of profit of the county	0	100	0
Limerick.	John Harald, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	50	0	0
Cork.	Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of profit of the county	18	0	0
Waterford.	From the same Maurice, of debts of divers persons	73	12	11½
Connaught.	*Wednesday* [*April* 25]. From John le Poer, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	16	0	0
Uriel.	Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, of fine for wreck of the sea, by the sheriff of Connaught	0	53	4
Connaught.	Richard de Lyt, the late sheriff, of debts of divers persons	8	0	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*April* 28]. From Philip de la Rokele, of debts of his father, Richard de la Rokele	9	8	0
Archbishopric of Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*May* 1.] From Master Richard de Abyndone, of issues of the Archbishopric of Dublin	100	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*May* 4]. From Henry Fuble, of fine for having redemption of his lands and chattels	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 5]. Ellen, who was the wife of Robert de Cruys, for the marriage of the son and heir of Robert de Cruys -	4	0	0
Dublin, city.	*Thursday* [*May* 10]. Of farm of the city of Dublin, by John Sampson and John Stakepoll - - - - -	20	0	0
Cork.	*Friday* [*May* 11]. From Thomas Fitz Philip, of arrears of his account - - -	11	0	0
Dublin.	Henry le Marshall, of rent of Rath' -	0	42	6
	Total receipt from the morrow of the clause of Easter, a. r. 24, until the vigil of Pentecost next ensuing, 813*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}\frac{2}{2}$, *m.* 7–9.]

Easter. **290.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.] :—

		£	s.	d.
Kildare.	From Richard Fitz Reginald, collector, by the hands of Richard de Querle - -	0	20	0
Limerick.	Maurice Cadigan and Nicholas Deveneys, collectors - - - - -	35	0	0
	The same, by the hands of John Fitz Ralph, of Kilmallock - - -	80	0	0
Dublin, city.	John le Deycer and William le Graunt, collectors - - - - -	7	0	0
Wexford.	Master Hugh de Saunford and his associates, collectors - - - - -	55	0	0
Ulster.	Walter Saresyn, collector - - -	5 marks.		
Kilkenny, city.	Nicholas Terri and William Lengleys, collectors - - - - -	20	0	0
Tipperary.	Elias le Blunt, collector, by Gerard Chymbard and Laund' Simon - -	55	0	0
	The same, by John le Blunt - -	12	0	0
	Thomas Fitz Robert, collector - -	10	0	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, of arrears, by Amabilia de Carreu - - -	8	0	15
	The same - - - - -	0	70	0
	The same, of arrears of his account, by Amabilia de Carreu - - -	9	0	0
Cork, city.	William le Taillur and his associates, collectors, by Maurice Russell - -	15	0	0
Waterford.	John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors - - - - -	0	100	0
Wexford.	Master Hugh de Saunford and his associates, collectors, by William Fauntenel -	56	5	4
	The same, by the same - - -	8	0	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, collector, by Geoffrey de la Hulle - - - - -	0	18	0
	Total receipt in Easter term, a. r. 24, 384*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{7}\frac{2}{}$, *m.* 4.]

1296.

Easter. **291.** Ireland. Simon le Large, who issued a writ of a plea of land against Nicholas de Carreu does not appear. Wherefore he is amerced, and Nicholas is without day. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 148, *Rot.* 19.]

Easter. **292.** Ireland. A day in 3 weeks of Michaelmas is given to Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, and Thomas Fitz Maurice, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 148, *Rot.* 10 *d.*]

April 7. **293.** Letters of presentation to the church of Munbre for William de Meenes. The church is vacant and belongs to the K.'s presentation by reason of custody of the land and heir of John de Boun, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*. The letters are directed to the Bishop of Ossory. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

April 13. **294.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. had lately caused all the lands of Nicholas de Clere, Archdeacon of Dublin, to be taken into the K.'s hand by reason of arrears of Nicholas's account when he was Treasurer of Ireland, and had caused all his ecclesiastical benefices to be sequestrated; and whereas the K. had learned that Adam de Forneys unjustly occupies the spirituality of the Archbishopric of Dublin (in the name of the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, and the chapter of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, keepers of that spirituality which ought by ancient custom to belong during vacancy to Nicholas Archdeacon of Dublin), therefore the K. commands the justiciary to induct and maintain Nicholas in possession of the spirituality, compelling Adam to restitution of what he had received, and to payment of damages as well to the K. as to Nicholas. The issues therefrom shall be devoted in part payment of the debt aforesaid. The justiciary shall certify under Irish seal to the Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, what he shall do hereupon. Witness, P. de Willeby, *locum tenens* of Treasurer. By H. de Hengham, clerk of the Exchequer.

A similar writ is directed to the Treasurer and Barons, Dublin. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 23–24 *Edw. I., Rot.* 62 *dors.*]

April 27. **295.** The K. commands Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand the bishopric of Clonfert, vacant by the translation of John late bishop thereof to the archbishopric of Benevento. Walter shall answer for the issues at the Exchequer, Dublin. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Fine Roll*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 12; *and Originalia*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

May 12. **296.** The K. took the homage of Thomas de Multon, son and heir of Edmunda le Butilere, deceased, for all the lands and tenements which Thomas de Multon, formerly husband of the said Edmunda, and father of Thomas aforesaid, held at his death by law of England of the inheritance of said Edmunda, and restored those lands. Wherefore it is commanded to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to give to Thomas full seisin of all the lands which Thomas, his father, held in Ireland at his death by law of England, and which

1296.

were taken into the K.'s hand by reason of his death. Roxburgh. [*Close*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

May 20. **297.** Whereas Thomas de Chaddeworth, elect of Dublin, is proceeding to the court of Rome regarding his election, the K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to give him and his retinue letters of protection and safe conduct, to endure for 2 years, to renew and alter the letters of recommendation to the Pope and cardinals, to give him letters of recommendation to the Bishop [All . .], and to direct the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to aid the elect in recovering his debts in Ireland. Roxburgh. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 24 *Edw. I., No.* 1, *m.* 39.]

May 20. **298.** Safe conduct for two years for Master Thomas de Chadworth, elect of Dublin, about by the K.'s licence to depart for the court of Rome on matters touching his election. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I. m.* 15.]

Trinity. **299.** Roll of receipt of the chattels of William de Clare:—

Trim. From Edmund de Bureford, of fruits of the church of Galtrim, for the same William, by Richard Manneysyn - - - - 5 marks.

Total - - 66*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

Total of a. r. 24 - 28*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer Bundle*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,0}$.]

Trinity. **300.** Roll of great receipt, containing the following among other entries:—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*May* 22]. Hugh Bishop of Meath, of his debts, by Thomas Bishop of Meath	7	17	8
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*May* 24]. John Patrick, of arrears of the manor of Netkory -	0	42	8½
	Henry Ash, of farm of the mills of Newcastle of Lyons and Tassagard - -	0	38	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*May* 28]. John Sampson, of issues of the bishopric of Leighlin, taken into the K.'s hand for transgression -	10 marks.		
	Henry de Baar, for the same - -	0	46	8
	Walter Fitz Alexander, for the same -	0	46	9
	The same, for the same - - -	0	2	2
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*May* 29]. From Richard Bishop of Ferns, of fine for trespass - -	10	0	0
Connaught.	John le Poer, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by Walter de Iverthorn -	20	0	0
Dublin.	Of farm of manor of Newcastle of Lyons, by Yerward de Adgo - - -	15	0.	0
Drogheda.	*Wednesday* [*May* 30]. Of farm of Drogheda, towards Uriel, by Thomas, the clerk, and Richard Burgays - -	4	4	10
Dublin.	Adam de Boly, of old Leighlin, of fine for having peace - - - - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*May* 31]. John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	0	41	8
Kildare.	Sibil de Leye, for David de Offyndone, of debts - - - - - -	0	100	0

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Dublin.	*Friday* [*June* 1]. From Richard de Kerdyf, of fine for trespass - - -	9	10	0
Tipperary.	*Saturday* [*June* 2]. David and William Burdon, of fine for having peace -	0	10	0
Dublin.	William Molathfein, for himself and pledges, because attached he came not - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*June* 4]. From Peter Flemying de Kyllavery, of fine for visne released -	0	50	0
	John de Somerset, for escape from Colp -	0	8	4
	Richard le Wite de Fertylach [Fartullagh], for default of common service - -	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	*Tuesday* [*June* 5]. Walter Obothy, the chaplain, because attached he came not, by Thomas the goldsmith - -	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 6]. Philip Wodeloc, for a false action - - - - -	0	8	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*June* 8]. From Thomas, the miller, of farm of the mill of Newcastle of Lyons	0	40	0
Tipperary.	*Tuesday* [*June* 12]. From Roger de Pembroke, of arrears of his account -	10	0	0
Dublin.	Ulfran de Bernevalle, for unjust caption and detention, by Philip de Carryk - -	0	20	0
	The same, for a false presentment, by the same - - - - -	1 mark.		
	The same, because summoned he came not, by the same - - - -	0	0	20
	The same, for contempt, by the same -	½ mark.		
	Stephen le Reve, for a false action, by pledge of said Ulfran and Richard Basset, by the said Philip - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Ulfran de Bernevalle, for pledge of Peter Kervyl, by Philip Carrik - -	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 13]. Nicholas de Berkleye, of fine for trespass, by Thomas Water - - - - - -	0	53	4
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*June* 16]. From John Otyre, of rent of Balytir' - - - - -	0	0	12
	The same, of issues of the wood of Glencry [Glencree] - - - - -	0	7	11
	Nicholas de Berkleye, the clerk, of fine for transgression, by John Stakepol - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 20]. From Master Richard de Abyndone, of chattels of Maghey, an Irish felon, by J[ohn] Wodeloc, the sheriff	0	42	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*June* 22]. From Philip de la Rochelle, for himself and his pledges, because attached he came not, by John le Taverner - - - - -	0	26	8
	The same, of his debts, by Jordan Launual -	0	53	4

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Monday* [*June* 25]. John de Haddesore, for licence to agree, by Robert Taf [Taaffe] - - - -	0	20	0
	The grange of Balycollan [Ballycoolane] for escape, by the Prior of All Saints -	0	15	0
Uriel.	William de Hache, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	6	16	8
Dublin.	Sibil de Leye, for David de Offyntone, of his debts - - - -	12	0	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 27]. John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by John Pypard - - - - -	0	0	40
New Custom.	*Thursday* [*June* 28]. From John le Decer and Bartholomew Crek, of issues of the new custom of wool and hides, in the city of Dublin - - - -	40	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 3]. Hugh de Kenleye, and Alice, his wife, for a false action, by pledge of Walter Funan and John de Clynton - - - -	0	10	0
	Henry Map, of fine for all trespasses -	0	33	4
Tipperary.	Philip and Ralph Kerdyf, of fine for having peace - - - -	0	33	4
	William Duraunt, for conspiracy - -	1 mark.		
Archbishopric of Dublin.	Master Richard de Abyndone, of issues of the archbishopric, by the Abbot of St. Mary, Dublin - -	24	0	0
	The same, for the same, by Henry de Portrachlyn - - - -	0	113	4
	The same, for the same, by Osbert Wogan - - - - -	10 marks.		
	The same, for the same, by Richard of Howth - - - -	10 marks.		
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 4]. John Brun, of the new vill of Trim, for the same - -	0	0	40
	The new vill of Trim, for escape of Thomas de Kyllen - - - -	0	5	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 5]. From Richard Telyng, of chattels of felons - - -	0	20	0
	The same, of fine for trespasses - -	0	20	0
Dublin, Archbishopric.	*Monday* [*July* 9]. From Master Richard de Abyndone, of issues of the Archbishopric, by Thomas de Stratton - - - - -	10 marks.		
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 10.] From Richard Costentyn, of relief of his land of Balyrothery [Balrothery] - - - -	0	50	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 11]. Richard Bishop of Ferns, of fine for transgression - -	10	0	0
	Ulfran Bernevalle, of arrears of his account, by Philip Carryk - - -	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 12]. From Walran Wodeloc, of rent of Tristeldermot - - -	12	0	0
Archbishopric of Dublin.	Master Richard de Abyndone, of issues of the Archbishopric, by Henry de Portachlyn - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	Nicholas de Berkeleye, the clerk, of fine for transgression, by John Stakepolle -	0	100	0
Tipperary.	*Friday* [*July* 13]. From David Archbishop of Cashel, of his debts, by Stephen, the archbishop - - - -	10	0	0
	Adam St. Alban, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	40	4	3
	William le Bret, of Ely Carwyl [Ely O'Carroll], of transgression - -	0	50	0
	Elias le Blunt, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	0	48	0
	The dean and chapter of Cashel, because summoned they came not - -	0	20	0
	Adam de St. Alban, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - -	0	20	0
Tipperary.	*Tuesday* [*July* 17]. From Geoffrey Ketyng, for having a writ - -	½ mark.		
	The same, for the same - -	½ mark.		
	The same, because attached he came not - - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 19]. From Philip de la Rochelle, of debts of his father, by William de Estdene - - - - -	4	10	0
	Nicholas de Berkeley, the clerk, of fine for trespass, by John Stakepolle - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 20]. From John Wodeloc, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by the Prior of All Saints - - -	½ mark.		
Kerry.	Maurice Fitz Thomas, of fine for visne released - - - - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	Nicholas de Berkeley, the clerk, of fine for transgression, by Richard le Gras -	0	59	0
	The Prior of St. Catherine, near the Salmon Leap, for a false action - - -	½ mark.		
Kerry.	Fynyn MacCarthy, of fine for visne released	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*July* 21]. From John Otyre, of issues of the wood of Glencry - -	0	6	0
Kerry.	William MacGillmechalane, for the same, by John Fitz William - - -	1 mark.		
Kerry.	*Tuesday* [*July* 24]. Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 26]. Philip Wodeloc, junior, for a false action, by Henry, the vintner - - - - - -	0	5	4
Kerry.	Adam le Rous de Dengs' [? Dingle], of issues of the the new custom of wools and hides of a. r. 22, for Gerard Chymbard -	7	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	Robert Fitz William de Fenan, for the same	0	46	8
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 27]. From Richard le Blund, of Fartullagh for default of common summons - - - -	1 mark.		
	The mayor and bailiffs of city of Dublin, of chattels of John de Brewes, and other persons hanged - - - -	0	60	0
	Molaghydryd [Mulhuddart] and other vills, for escape, by the Prior of All Saints, Dublin - - - - -	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*July* 28]. From Nicholas de Berkeleye, the clerk, of fine for trespass, by Robert de Portraghlyn, by W. de Meones - - - - -	0	62	1
New custom.	Gerard Chimbard, of issues of the new custom of wool and hides, a. r. 22 -	63	3	4
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Gerard Fitz John and Robert Cosin, collectors of the new custom of wools and hides of Drogheda, towards Uriel, of that custom - - -	63	0	0
Kildare.	The seneschal of Kildare, of debts of divers persons, by Henry de Comptone - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	The abbot of the house of St. Mary of Trim, of fine for visne released - -	0	33	4
	The same, for disseisin - - -	0	6	0
	Master Richard de Abendone, of issues of the Archbishopric of Dublin, by Robert le Wodere - - - - -	0	77	4
Escheatry.	Robert de la Haye, of issues of the escheatry - - - -	40	0	0
New custom.	Gerard Chimbardi and his associates, of issues of the new custom, by W[illiam] de Estdene - - - -	20	0	0
Kildare.	John Giffard, of chattels of William Pren, forfeited at Balyenmogkyn - -	0	18	0
	Total of term of the Holy Trinity, 658*l.* 8*s.* 3*d*			
	Receipt of the middle time:—			
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	From Thomas le Clerk and William le Furneys, of arrears of their account, by W. de Meones - -	0	100	0
Drogheda, towards Meath.	Stephen le Corneyser, of farm of, by the same W. - - -	4	6	8
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Gerard Fitz John and Robert Cosyn, keepers of the new custom, by the same W. - - - -	73	10	4
	The same, of issues of the new custom, by W[illiam] de Estdene - -	0	113	4
Uriel.	William de Hacche, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by W. de Meones - -	40 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Of debts of Philip de la Rochelle and his father, by the Treasurer and W. de Meones	55	0	0
	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by the same - - -	20	0	0
	Total receipt in the middle time, 190*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total receipt of the whole year, 2,743*l.* 9*s.* 2½*d.*, *proved.*			
	Whereof of the new custom of wools, hides, and woolfels, 507*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*			
	And so there remain of receipt of farms, rents, and other issues, 2,235*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.*			
	[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{11}$, *m.* 10–13.]			
Trinity.	**301.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—			
Dublin, city	From John le Decer and William Graunt, collectors - - - - -	0	100	0
Kilkenny.	Robert Shorthals and Robert de Callan, collectors - - - -	11	4	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured, of arrears of his account	4	0	0
	Richard Mauneysin for the same - -	2 marks.		
Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors - - - -	4	10	0
Wexford.	Master Hugh de Saunford and his associates, collectors - - - -	36	0	0
Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors - - - -	0	43	4
Tipperary.	Thomas Fitz Robert, collector - -	0	100	0
Duleek and Kells.	Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - - - -	0	100	0
Waterford.	John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors - - - - -	20	0	0
Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors - - - -	0	60	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured, of arrears of his account	20	0	0
	by Richard Mauneysyn - - -	0	106	8
Wexford.	Master Hugh de Saunford and his associates, collectors - - - -	24	0	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauneysyn, collectors - - - -	0	5	0
Cork.	John de la Pulle, collector - - -	26	18	0
Kerry.	Gerald Fitz Geoffrey and his associates, collectors - - - - -	0	60	0
Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors - - - -	4	12	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Mauneysin, collectors, by John, bailiff of Clony -	0	30	2
	Total receipt of the term of Trinity, a. r. 24, 182*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*			

Receipt of the 15th in the middle time, between Trinity and Michaelmas terms, a. r. 24:—

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	From Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Maun-eysin, collectors - - -	30	0	0
Wexford.	Master Hugh de Saunford and his associates, collectors - - - -	0	100	0

Total of the middle time, 35*l.*, *proved.*

Total receipt of the 15th, a. r. 24, 1,595*l.* 7*s.* 10½*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5,3,2}{27}$, *m.* 4–5.]

Trinity. **302.** Receipt of services of Tristledermot, Trinity term, a. r. 24, *nothing.*

Total receipt of services, a. r. 24, 166*l.* 7*s.* 4½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5,3,2}{28}$ *m.* 1.]

1296. May 30. **303.** Whereas the bishopric of Clonfert, in Ireland, is vacant, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause it to be taken into the K.'s hand and safely kept until further orders. The person whom they shall assign for custody of the bishopric shall answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer aforesaid. Witness, W[alter] de Langeton', the K.'s Treasurer. Westminster. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 23–24 *Edw. I., Rot.* 64 *dors.*]

June 7. **304.** Mem. That Hugh de Vicques and Theobald, his brother, for themselves and their brothers and associates, merchants of Florence, came before the barons and granted that all debts due to them by recognizance as well in Ireland as in England should be paid to William de Luda, Bishop of Ely, in part payment of 1,000*l.* in which the merchants are bound to the bishop by recognizance made in the term of Michaelmas last past. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 24 *Edw. I., Rot.* 52.]

June 25. **305.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Hugh de Vicques, the K.'s valet, is bound to the K. in 100*l.* for prest received at the wardrobe; and the same Hugh and Theobald, his brother, are bound by recognizance in 1,000*l.* to W[illiam] Bishop of Ely, late keeper of the wardrobe, and have not lands or chattels in England whereout the debts may be levied, but have numerous goods and chattels in Ireland; and whereas large sums of money are due to them by recognizances made in the Exchequer of Dublin, and in the courts of the liberties of Kilkenny and Carlow whereout the debts may be levied, therefore the K. commands the treasurer and barons to cause the 100*l.* to be levied to the K.'s use out of the goods and chattels of Hugh and Theobald wheresoever in Ireland, and the 1,000*l.* to the use of the bishop, in order that the latter may the more quickly satisfy his debts to the K. If the goods and chattels do not suffice, they shall search the rolls of the Exchequer and liberties aforesaid, and cause the debts due by recognizance to be levied to the K.'s use out of the lands and tenements, goods and chattels of the debtors; and if necessary they shall compel the debtors to appear before them and pay the

1296. debts to the K. and the bishop. The K.'s debt of 100*l.* shall be first levied. They shall certify to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, what they shall do in the premises. Witness, P[ ] de Wyluby, *locum tenens* of Treasurer. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 24 *Edw. I., Rot.* 40 *dors.*]

July 2. **306.** The K.'s writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, directing him to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements of William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, deceased, whereof the Earl was seised in his demesne, as of fee within the escheator's bailiwick, and to safely keep them until further orders. The escheator shall inquire by the oath of good and lawful men of his bailiwick what land William held of the K. *in capite* at his death; what of others; by what service; its annual value; who, and of what sex, is his next heir. The inquisition shall be certified to the K. Cluny.

Inquisition taken at Wexford on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Catherine the Virgin, a. r. 25 [Nov. 27, 1296]. Jurors.—Sir Stephen Deverous, Sir Walter Nyvell, Sir John le Low, Sir Gilbert Sutton, Sir William Fitz Ely, Sir Nicholas Brun, Sir John Cass, knights, William Haye, Nicholas de Stafford, Alexander Calamyn, Adam le Rous, Nicholas Skurlag, Who Say, upon their oath, that William de Valence held at his death no lands *in capite* of the K., save the county of Wexford with its members, to wit the manor of Odough [Odagh] in the county of Kilkenny, with a parcel of land at Jeripound [Jerpoint] in the same county, which he held of the inheritance of Joan, his wife, rendering to the K. 22 services, 8*s.* 10*d.* at each proclamation of royal service; the county and its members aforesaid were wont to be worth 300*l.* a year, and now they are only worth 150*l.* in all issues.

They also Say that William held of the heirs of William Marsh one knight's fee in Kilkennybeg, Balycally, and Kylhyntyn, rendering to the same 6*d.* a year; this fee was worth 10*l.* a year, it is now waste by the Irish; William also held four carucates of land of William Fitz Richard in Kynalouth, which were wont to be worth 4*l.* a year, but are now waste as above; likewise one knight's fee as well in demesne as in lordship in Balyregan, doing service of 20*s.* to the chief lords of the liberty of Wexford. Of this fee William held two carucates in demesne, which were wont to be worth 40*s.* a year, and are now waste; Hugh de Sampford holds 2½ carucates rendering 33*s.* 4*d.* a year, and doing suit of court at William's court of Balyregan; Gilbert de Lynet one carucate yearly rendering 11*s.*, and doing suit as above; John Fitz Richard le Lou 3 carucates rendering 3*d.* a year, and doing suit as above; David Fitz Thomas ½ carucate rendering 8*d.* a year, and doing suit as above; Richard le Low, one carucate rendering 10*s.* a year, and doing suit as above. There is a mill there worth 26*s.* 8*d.*

William also held of the chief lords of the same liberty a sixth part of the passage of Wexford rendering nothing, [but it is] yearly worth 11*s.* 4*d.*; also of the same lords four score

1296.

acres of land in Rathascop [Rathaspick] rendering nothing, but they are worth 30*s.* a year.

John Fitz Henry holds of William a fee in Mawmayn rendering to him at each [proclamation of royal] service 40*s.*

They also Say that Eymer de Valence is the son and nearer heir of William, and is 21 years of age. [*Inq. P.M.*, 24 *Edw. I. No.* 56; *Fine Rolls*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 8; *and Originalia*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

July 16. **307.** Mem. That on Monday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, a. r. 24, by view and testimony of Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, Salcok of Leminster, constable of the ship called the *St. Mary* of Rosponte, and John le Fleming, master thereof, received from the hand of Walter Stakepol, burgess of Waterford, assigned for this purpose 57 quarters of wheat, and from the hands of William Brodeye and Fermin of Abbeville, 10 quarters of wheat by *rase* measure of London, 40 quarters of beans, and from the hand of the said Walter 156 quarters of oats, to be conveyed to Bayonne and delivered to the receiver in the K.'s stores for supplies of his army in Gascony. The constable or master shall bring back letters patent of receipt, and deliver them to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, Sealed with the common seal of Rosponte. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{17}$, *m.* 8.]

July 18. **308.** Mem. That on Monday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin by view and testimony as above, Salcok de Leminster, constable of the ship called the *Snake de Rosponte*, and Henry de Severn, master thereof, received from the hands of William Brodeye and Fermin de Abbeville, burgesses of Rosponte, 168 quarters of wheat by London *rase* measure, 66 quarters of beans, and 90 quarters of oats, to be conveyed to Bayonne and delivered as above for supplies of the K.'s army in Gascony. Sealed with the common seal of Rosponte. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{17}$ *m.* 9].

Aug. 9. **309.** The K. to William Destdene, Treasurer, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Had commanded them to provide in Ireland as great a store as they could of wheat, and to send it to Gascony. Owing to the great wants of his men now charges them to provide as much wheat as they can without Ireland and send it in good ships as above. Desires that the ships may sail for Gascony separately sometimes more and sometimes less, and that the masters may be sworn to keep to the open sea without approaching the coasts of France or Brittany on account of perils which might arise. Sends Thomas of London to superintend this business; he shall have his reasonable expenses. The K. shall be apprized of the departure of the ships from Ireland, and of the quantity of wheat they carry. Given under Privy Seal. Vill of St. John of Perth. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{17}$, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 14. **310.** Mem. of a ship called *the St. Mary of Ross*, John le Fleming, master, laden with wheat for Bayonne by Sirs Richard de

1296.

Saham and William de Gymmingham, clerks, on the part of William de Estdene, Treasurer of the K. in Ireland. The ship having touched at Plymouth was on account of its weakness discharged, to wit, of 67 quarters of wheat by *rase* measure of London, 41 quarters of beans, and 56 quarters of oats (by view of Solomon de Munster, assigned for custody of the corn and coming from Ireland in the ship called *the Snake of St. Lawrence of Ross*, Henry de Severn, master). John le Fleming returned to the said Solomon 26*s.* 9*d.* of his wages and of those of 19 of his crew, because he had not completed the passage. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{17}$, *m.* 7.]

[Aug?] 29. **311.** Grant to the burgesses and good men of the vill of Drogheda, towards Meath, that they make take for seven years in aid of inclosing their vill, and for the greater security of those parts, the following customs, namely:—From each crannock of wheat, beans, peas, and any kind of corn on sale, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each crannock of flour and malt, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each crannock of chalk, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each crannock of woad, 2*d.*; each crannock of tan, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each crannock of pimpernel or chickweed [*corchorus*], $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each crannock de Symak, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; 12 crannocks of any kind of coals, 1*d.*; each crannock *de waraddo*, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; twelve crannocks of salt, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; two shillings' worth of apples and nuts, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each horse and mare, hobby, ox, and cow, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; ten sheep, goats, or hogs, 1*d.*; five fat pigs, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; ten fleeces of wool, 1*d.*; each hide of horse, mare, hobby, ox, and cow, fresh, salted, or tanned, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; one hundred skins of sheep-fells, or skins of goats, stags, hinds and fallow deer, male and female, 1*d.*; one hundred skins of lambs, kids, hares, rabbits, foxes, cats, and squirrels, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each mill-stone, 1*d.*; two handmills, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each sack of wool, 4*d.*; each mease of herrings, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; 20 large fishes for sale in a ship or boat, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; a horse-load of sea fish, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; a man's load of sea fish, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; one hundred large fresh water eels, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each lamprey or salmon before Easter, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; four salmon after Easter, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each hogshead of wine and cinders, 2*d.*; each hogshead of honey, 3*d.*; each horse-load of honey, 1*d.*; each horse-load of cinders, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each hogshead of beer, 1*d.*; each horse-load of cloth, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each whole cloth of assize, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; twenty ells of Irish cloth, *Galewith* or worsted, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; twenty ells of linen cloth and canvas, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; ten caps *de fulcro*, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each carpet, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each cloth of silk with gold, de *Samite*, *Draspe*, and *Baudlekyn*, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each silk cloth without gold and *chef* of yellow cloth, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each Irish jacket [*falang*], $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each ship coming to the burgh laden with articles for sale, 3*d.*; each truss of cloth brought by cart, 2*d.*; each horse-load of cloth or other articles, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each band of iron, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each cart-load of iron, 1*d.*; 100 lbs. of pitch and rosin, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; the wey of grease and fat, butter and cheese, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; 10 lbs. of seed de *oyngnet*, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; 100 lbs. of leek seed, 2*d.*; 2,000 onions, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; 8 sheaves of garlic, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; 100 boards, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; 100 large boards for ships, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each thousand large shingles, 1*d.*; each thousand small shingles, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each ship laden with large or small timber, 3*d.*; each ship laden with firewood, 1*d.*; each boat laden with firewood, 1*d.*; each boat laden with large or small timber, 1*d.*; each mast of a ship, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each thousand nails, $\frac{1}{4}d$; each hundred horse-shoes and clouts for carts, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each load of *lodwar*, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; a

1296.

pair of bands to bind cart wheels, ½*d.*; each dozen griddles of iron, ½*d.*; each new chest or coffer, ½*d.*; each thousand wooden dishes and plates, ½*d.*; twelve ropes for rigging of ships, ½*d.*; each thousand hinges, ½*d.*; each truss of any kind of merchandise exceeding the value of 2*s.* and coming to the same burgh, ½*d.*; each dozen of Cordova leather and basil, ½*d.*; each hundred of tin, brass, and copper, 2*d.*; each cartload of lead, 2*d.*; each hundred gads of steel, ½*d.*; each hundred de *Skalpyn*, 1*d.*; each hundred of stockfish, ½*d.*; ten pieces of canvas and linen, ½*d.*; each hundred of freestone [*franca petra*], ½*d.*; 10 gallons of oil, ½*d.*; each dozen of kitchen utensils, ½*d.*; each hundred de *Seylwed*, 1*d.*; each hundred of canvas for ships, ½*d.*; each boat laden with tan, 1*d.*: each hundred of coloured glass, 1*d.*; each hundred of white glass, 1*d.*; of avoirdupois, to wit, the hundred, 1*d.*; and for every two shillings' worth of merchandise not named in the letters, ¼*d.* On completion of the term of seven years the customs shall cease and be abolished. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Aug. 30. **312.** The K. to the justiciary, the chancellor, treasurer, sheriffs, bailiffs, and lieges of Ireland. B[ ] Bishop of Albano, and S[imon] Bishop of Palestrina [Penestrensis] cardinals and friends of the K., papal envoys to the K. and the King of France, having sent Master John Bonichi de Senis, their chaplain, to Ireland to demand procurations due to the cardinals, the K. grants safe conduct to John in levying those procurations, commands that opposers be checked, and that those who incur excommunication in this respect be compelled to make due satisfaction. Berwick-upon-Tweed. By the K. himself. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

Sept. 2. **313.** For the good service rendered by Hugh Byset the K. grants to him 100 librates of lands and rent out of the first custodies which shall accrue in Ireland; to hold for 5 years. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Sept. 4. **314.** The K. commands Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to cause to be made in due form (to all those whom Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, had testified to have stood with the K. in the war of Ulster) letters patent of pardon, under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland, of homicides, larcenies, robberies, and other transgressions committed against the K.'s peace in Ireland. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Close*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 5. **315.** Pardon to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, for the service in the war of Scotland which he had rendered to the K., of the suit belonging to the K. for all kinds of homicides, robberies, and transgressions against the peace in Ireland, excepting those touching John Fitz Thomas. The Earl shall, however, stand his trial in the K.'s court if any one charges him. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 5. **316.** William, canon of the Island of Molana [*Melandfeld'*] announcing to the K. the resignation of Brother Philip, late abbot of that place, has the K.'s licence to elect. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

1296.

Sept. 6. **317.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. The Prior and Convent of the Island of Molana [*Melanfeld'*] having by their letters patent intimated that their church is vacant by the resignation of Brother Philip, late abbot thereof, and according to custom prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further wishing to spare labour and expense to the Prior and Convent grants of special grace, and gives power to the justiciary to impart the royal assent when the elect shall have been presented to him, intimating to the diocesan to do what is his in this behalf. The K. further wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed by the diocesan the justiciary may in place of the K. receive the fealty due to the latter and according to custom restore the temporalities, having first taken from the elect, letters patent sealed with his seal and that of the chapter that this special grace shall not turn to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Berwick-on-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 7. **318.** The K. to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland. Thanks him for having sent to Gascony two ships laden with wheat, oats, and beans. Enjoins him after the present August to provide as well from the archbishopric of Dublin as elsewhere as large a store as he can of wheat, oats, beans, and peas, to load ships with them and send the ships as quickly as possible by twos, threes, or more to Gascony; and not to spare money for this purpose. Will cause the expense to be allowed in his account. Given under Privy Seal. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{1\,7}$, *m.* 5. *Norman French.*]

Sept. 8. **319.** Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, having testified before the K. that Eustace le Poer and Walter le Bret had well and manfully served the K, in the war of Scotland, the K. pardons to them the K.'s suit for homicides, robberies, and transgressions in Ireland, provided they stand their trial in the K.'s court if any one should charge them. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 9. **320.** Whereas John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Thomas de Snyterby (who had made payments to men of Ireland who had served the K. in the war of Scotland) had testified that the following persons had lost in the K.'s service in this war horses worth the sums attached to their names, to wit, Hugh Biset, 20*l.*, Thomas de Mandeville, 20*l.*, Hilary de Burgh, 10*l.*, Bynde the Lombard, 20 marks, Richard de Lathom, 10 marks, William Wogan, 12 marks, Thomas Maskerel, 10*l.*, Nicholas Crok, 100*s.*, Walter le Bret, 10 marks, the K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay those sums to the owners of the horses. Berwick-upon-Tweed. *Norman French.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{1\,9}$, *m.* 3, *file attached to last membrane.*]

Sept. 10. **321.** The K. commands the custodian of the Archbishopric of Dublin during vacancy to cause all the K.'s corn of that archbishopric, namely, wheat and oats, saving what is necessary, to be immediately

1296.

thrashed and transmitted to Gascony to the K.'s men there on account of their urgent indigence. The K. had imparted his will to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. The K. will cause due allowance thereof to be made in his account to the custodian. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Close*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Sept. 10. **322.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Trinotus O'Thomelty and Denis of Roscommon, canons of Elphin, had prayed the K. on behalf of the dean and chapter of Elphin for licence to elect in the place of Brother Gelasius their late bishop. Although the canons had not brought, as is the custom, letters patent under the seal of the chapter notifying vacancy, the K. nevertheless of special grace grants their petition on account of their poverty, and gives power to the justiciary that when the canons shall come to him with letters patent under the seal of the chapter, praying licence to elect, the justiciary may in the K.'s name give licence to the dean and chapter. Provided that when the elect shall be subsequently presented to the justiciary in the usual form, the latter may give the royal assent in lieu of the K. intimating to the Metropolitan to do what is his in this matter. The K. further wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed the justiciary may on taking fealty from the elect restore the temporalities, having first received from him letters patent under his seal and the seal of the chapter, that this special grace shall not turn to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Sept. 10. **323.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to quickly provide out of the issues of Ireland as much wheat and oats as may be found in Ireland, and to send it to Gascony to relieve the urgent necessities of the K.'s men, as the K. had by word of mouth told the justiciary. The K. will cause due allowance to be made in their account. The K. does not express the number of quarters on account of the excessive indigence of his men. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{17}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 4; *and Close*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Sept. 12. **324.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause letters patent under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland, of pardon of the K.'s suit of peace for homicides, larcenies, robberies, and other transgressions, to be made to all those who had been on the K.'s service in the war of Scotland. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Close*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Sept. 12. **325.** The K. commands masters of ships, sailors, and mariners of Ireland to be intentive and obedient regarding supplies to Master Peter, called of Paris, whom the K. sends to Gascony. To endure for one year unless in case of further orders. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Sept. 24. **326.** The K. to William de Estdene, Treasurer in Ireland. Having already written to him to send wheat from Ireland to Gascony for maintenance of the K.'s good men there, the K. now directs him to send it by aid and counsel of the justiciary of Ireland, as frequently

1296.

as he can by one or two ships, as mariners will undertake it. Given under Privy Seal. Alnwick. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{17}\frac{3}{3}$, *m.* 2. *Norman French.*]

Sept. 24. **327.** The K. to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. The Sovereign Pontiff, having promoted Robert, late monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, to be Bishop of the Church of Clonfert, vacant by the translation of John Archbishop of Benevento, late Bishop of Clonfert, the K. accepting the preferment, has taken fealty from Robert, and restored the temporalities. Mandate to the escheator to deliver those temporalities to Robert or his attorney. Alnwick.

Similar letters to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland.

Mandate to knights, free men, and other tenants of the Bishopric of Clonfert to be intentive and respondent to Robert as Bishop. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Michaelmas. **328.** Roll of payments and expenses:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, his fee for ½ year from June 2 [1296], until Dec. 2 next ensuing paid to William de Carlion -	250	0	0
Walter de la Haye, holding pleas of the chief justiciary, his fee for ½ year from Christmas [1295], until [June 24] next ensuing -	20	0	0
[Thomas] Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, ½ a year's fee from Michaelmas 1296, [paid to] John Cantok - - - - - -	20	0	0
The friars preachers [Dominicans], of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, in payment of 35 marks a year of the K.'s constituted alms, for same period - - -	23	6	8
The friars minor [Franciscans], of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, in payment of 35 marks a year of the K.'s constituted alms, for same period - - -	23	6	8
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, 10 marks, from Michaelmas 1296 until Easter [April 14] next ensuing, in part payment of 20 marks a year as above, paid to Thomas de Isham - - - - - -	6	13	4
Peter de Paris, mariner of the K., 100 marks granted to him for good service - - -	66	13	4
John Wodelok, late constable of the castle of Dublin, for arrears of his fee from Feb. 3, 1293–4, until Feb. 9, 1294–5 - - -	18	10	0
Henry le Waleys, constable of Dublin castle, his fee for 1 year, from Wednesday, Feb. 15, 1295–6, at 12*d.* a day - - - -	18	5	0
Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, his fee for ½ year from Aug. 3, 1296 - - - -	50	0	0
Geoffrey de Genevile, keeper of the castle of Athlone, his fee from May 12, 1296, until Nov. 13 next ensuing, ½ year - - -	20	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Henry de Walton, the remembrancer, his fee for ¼ year from Michaelmas at 100*s.* a year	0	25	0
Two clerks writing the rolls of account of the Exchequer at 5*d.* a day for same time	0	64	2
The same, for their robes for this year	0	40	0
The clerk of the Treasurer writing rolls and tallies at 5*d.* a day for the same time	0	32	1
The clerk writing summonses, at 4 marks a year, for the term of Michaelmas	0	13	4
Two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and of the Exchequer, each taking 50*s.* for his fee and 2*s.* for wax, to each for Michaelmas term	0	26	0
Walter, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, taking 3*d.* a day, his fee from July 29 in same year, until Dec. 15 next ensuing, 140 days	0	35	0
The same, taking 20*s.* a year for custody of the door, his fee for ¼ year	0	5	0
25 dozens of parchment bought for rolls and writs	0	29	1
Litter bought for the houses of the Barons, and of receipt, and cleaning the houses	0	0	4
Great and small bags, burses, and files	0	3	8½
Canvas to make money bags, and making the same	0	4	3
Carrying coffers and bags from the castle to the Exchequer and bringing them back, carrying money bags to the castle and the Priory of the Holy Trinity	0	2	0
Ink for this term	0	0	12
John de Winchester, the chaplain, announcing this term money as well of the fifteenth as of other issues of the Exchequer	0	6	8
16 ells of woollen cloth bought for the two Exchequers, cutting, rending, and sewing it	0	19	11
A hamper for holding letters and writs	0	0	4
Total of Michaelmas term, 532*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{19}$, *m.* 1–2.]

Michaelmas. **329.** Roll of great receipt containing the following among other entries:—

	£	s.	d.
Drogheda, towards Meath. *Monday* [*Oct.* 1]. Farm of, by Roger Roche and Ralph Wyterel	4	0	0
Uriel. Farm of, county of, by William de Hache	0	40	0
Debts of divers persons of county of, by the same	0	20	0
Kilkenny. Debts of divers persons of, by John de Callan	10	3	4
Drogheda, towards Uriel. Farm of, by Hugh of Trim	10	0	0
Trim. *Tuesday* [*Oct.* 2]. Geoffrey de Genevile, of his own debts	0	33	4
Richard Talbot, because summoned he came not	0	0	40
Cork. Robert Fitz Maurice, of farm of the sergeancy of, by Gerald Fitz Maurice	0	2	6

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. Matthew de Borard, of profit of the co. in the time of J[ohn] Wodeloc	0	16	8
Dublin Archbishopric. Richard de Abindone, of issues of	26	13	4
Thursday [*Oct.* 4]. The same, of issues of the same	13	17	4
Dublin. Yerward, of rent of Newcastle of Lyons	19	0	0
Dublin. *Friday* [*Oct.* 5]. The *villata* of Killonach, for escape	0	10	0
Waterford, city. [*Monday Oct.* 8]. John de Tyelore and Nicholas de Portsmouth, collectors of the new custom of wools and hides	40	0	0
Of arrears of the farm of, by Stephen Wylly	0	100	0
Dublin. *Tuesday* [*Oct.* 9]. Richard Beg, of farm of Tassagard	16	0	0
Saturday [*Oct.* 13]. Farm of Crumlin, by Thomas of Crumlin	13	0	0
Wexford. *Monday* [*Oct.* 15]. John, son of Henry the seneschal, of debts of divers persons	0	55	0
Cork. Henry de Ridelesford, for plevin of Donald Og	1 mark.		
Dublin. *Tuesday* [*Oct.* 16]. The vill of Naul, for escape of Adam Scotard, by Robert Chynnewol	½ mark.		
Cork. John, son of Milo de Corcy [Curcy], for his relief, by Richard de Curcy and other pledges	5 marks.		
Cork. *Thursday* [*Oct.* 18]. Issues of the escheatry of, by William de Cantyton	4	13	4
Waterford. *Friday* [*Oct.* 19]. Of issues of the escheatry of, by Walter de la Haye	0	54	4½
Dublin. *Saturday* [*Oct.* 20]. Richard, Bishop of Ferns, of fine for transgression	10	0	0
Nicholas Mancel, parson of Kylmanaghan, for the same	0	20	0
Farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Yerward	12	0	0
Cork. *Tuesday* [*Oct.* 23]. Robert Fitz Maurice, of farm of the sergeancy of the co. of Cork, by Gerald Fitz Maurice	0	2	6
Cork. *Thursday* [*Oct.* 25]. Thomas Fitz Philip, of arrears of his account of this county	10 marks.		
Kildare. *Friday* [*Oct.* 26]. Henry de Rochefort, for pledge of Pheghir Offlyn	6	13	0
Tipperary. *Saturday* [*Oct.* 27]. William Elyot, for right released, by Adam de St. Albin, the sheriff	1 mark.		
Cork. The mayor and commonalty of, of fine for transgressions	1	13	4
Thomas Fitz Philip, of arrears of his account, by Vincent Fitz Walter	0	40	0
William Mapeltone, for having the sergeancy of co. of Cork, by Philip Fitz Walter	0	0	40

		£	s.	d.
	Lawrence Bishop of Ross and Henry Conthy for having peace	2 marks.		
Dublin.	Of profit of the county in the time of John Wodeloc, by Walter Bossard	½ mark.		
Limerick.	Hamo de Valoynes, of debts, by Gunnora de Valoynes	10	0	0
Kerry.	*Monday* [*Oct.* 29]. Nicholas de Saunford, of arrears of his account of this co., by Richard de Cantilupe	18	0	0
Kerry.	Adam Routh, of issues of the new custom, by the same	11	13	4
	Profit of the county of, by the same	5 marks.		
	Robert Fitz William, of the new custom of wools and hides	0	51	1
Waterford.	Andrew Archdeacon of Lismore, of debts	0	20	0
	Of issues of 50 acres in Maymil	½ mark.		
	Maurice Russell, sheriff of Waterford, of debts of divers person	26	18	4
Dublin Archbishopric.	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 30]. Richard de Abindone, of issues of, by the Abbot of St. Mary, Dublin	13	0	0
Cork.	Of issues of escheatry of, by Roger de Stapleton	0	53	4
Limerick.	John Harald, of arrears of his account of co. of Limerick	129	0	0
Dublin.	Nicholas, Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression	25 marks.		
	The Abbot of the House of St. Mary of Trim, of fine for visne released	5 marks.		
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 31]. Of arrears of rent of Bothircolyn, by Henry Kyssock	½ mark.		
Kerry.	Adam Routh, of issues of the new custom, by Richard de Cantilupe	0	4	0
Cork.	Farm of the city of, by Henry, the clerk, and Gilbert Shonck	40	0	0
	Of farm of Fayth, by the same	0	40	0
Dublin.	The Abbot of St. Mary, of rent of the mill de Dobleday, by W[illiam] de Moenes	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	Hugh Porcel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 3]. Of arrears of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Thomas le Blount	0	40	0
	Farm of Tassagard, by Richard Beg	16	0	0
Drogheda, towards Meath.	Farm of, by Ralph Wyterel	0	53	4
Dublin.	Arrears of farm of Tassagard, by Robert le Deveneys	0	50	0
Connaught.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 5]. John le Power, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	15	0	0
Dublin.	Of issues of Chapelizod, by William Pren and Richard Wodelock	0	20	0
Tipperary.	Adam de St. Albin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	80	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Connaught.	Richard de Lecto[n], formerly sheriff, of debts of divers persons	6	0	0
Waterford.	Jordan de Exeter, of rent of Admethan [Athmethan]	7	3	4
Connaught.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 6]. Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, of fine for wreck of the sea, by the sheriff of Connaught	0	53	4
Cork.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 7]. Maurice de Cauntyntone, for pledge of Art Makmorth	10 marks.		
Escheatry.	*Friday* [*Nov.* 9]. Walter de la Haye, the escheator, of arrears of his account	20	0	0
Dublin.	Yerward, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons	14	0	0
	Richard Makyoghy and Thomas Makedones, of rent of Balycolgon	0	29	0
	David MacKilcowil, of rent of Monedele u	0	8	4
	Thomas de Isham, of rent of Othey	0	10	0
	William Bernel, of arrears of rent of Glyncapy	0	20	0
	Ralph le Rough, of rent of Balimacorus	0	6	0
	John Othyr, of rent of Balyhauley	0	40	0
	The same, of rent of Balyhamond	0	6	7
	The same, of issues of the wood of Glencree	0	16	0
	The same, of perquisites of court, in the time of W[illiam] de Moenes	0	5	0
	The same, of rent of Baliothir	0	12	0
Cork.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 12]. William Mapeltone, for having the sergeancy of the county of Cork	½ mark.		
	Debts of divers persons of co. of, by Maurice Russel	52	3	5
Dublin.	The Prior of the Holy Trinity, for himself and his pledges, because he did not prosecute	0	20	0
	Rent of Cabra, by the Abbot of St. Mary	½ mark.		
	Rent of Newgrange, by the same	0	0	8
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 14]. William le Deveneys, of issues of Combre, by W[illiam] de Moenes and Thomas le Deveneys	0	159	0
	Nicholas Cusak Bishop of Kildare, because he did not appear	4	16	8
Kerry.	Nicholas de Saunford, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	18	15	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Nov.* 16]. Nicholas Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression	0	66	8
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 17]. Thomas le Leghe, of issues of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis at Killenen	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 19]. Arrears of the farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Thomas le Blond	1 mark.		
Cork, city.	Of arrears of new custom of, by Cambinus Donat	18	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Limerick, city.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 21]. The mayor and commonalty of, of arrears of their account - - - - -	7	10	0
	Ralph Cook and Richard Colay, of issues of the K.'s pools of - - -	12	0	0
	Robert Young, of farm of this city - -	19	0	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 22]. Henry de Freynes, of farm of the mill of Tassagard - -	0	25	0
Limerick, city.	Robert Young, of arrears of farm of - - - - - -	29	0	0
Dublin, Archbishopric.	Richard de Abyndone, of issues of, by Richard of Howth - -	28	0	0
	The same. *Friday* [*Nov.* 23]. Richard de Abyndone, of issues of, by Henry de Portraghelyn - - - -	11	13	4
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 24]. The Abbot of Mellifont, for unjust detinue - - -	4	0	0
	William Fox, of rent of lands of Christiana de Mariscis, at Bre [Bray] - -	0	20	0
See of Clonfert.	Walter de Ivythorn, the custodian, of issues of the see - - -	6	5	0
Kildare.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 27]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of escheatry of, by William de Cornevile - - - - -	20	0	0
Dublin, Archbishopric.	Richard de Abindom, of issues of, by Henry de Portraghelyn -	0	60	0
	Master Luke, rector of St. Mary del Dam [les Dames], for unjust occupation of the K.'s chapel - - - -	0	20	0
	Richard Beg, of farm of Tassagard - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 28]. Nicholas Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression -	6	10	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 29]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the escheatry, by Albert de Kenley - - - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Dec.* 3]. The Abbot of St. Mary of, for transgression - - -	0	100	0
		5 marks.		
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Dec.* 4]. The Prior of St. John of Drogheda, for chattels of felons forfeited -	0	3	6
	The sheriff of Dublin, of chattels of Rose Dalton, forfeited - - - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Dec.* 7]. Walran Wodelok, of rent of Tristeldermot - - -	20	0	0
	Richard of Exeter, of profit of the county out of debts of divers persons, by Nicholas Passelewe - - - -	0	10	2
Dublin, Archbishopric.	*Monday* [*Dec.* 10]. Richard de Abyndone, of issues of - - -	130	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Dec.* 11]. Thomas de Leghe, of issues of the lands of Christiana de Mariscis at Killeynen - - - -	0	20	0
	Richard Beg, of farm of Tassagard - -	0	60	0

		£	s.	d.
	Yerward [Wallensis], of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - -	9	0	0
	Thursday [*Dec.* 13]. Richard le Blund, for a cow de *Wyvio* [waif] - - -	0	5	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Dec.* 15]. For bows *et ani cellarum*, by Henry de Walyngford -	0	2	0
	Monday [*Dec.* 17]. Gerard Chimbardi, new custom of wools and hides, of issues of, a. r. 22 - - - - - -	47	11	0
Dublin, city.	Thomas Coliz, mayor of Dublin, of farm of - - - - - -	10	0	0
	Total of great receipt of the term of Michaelmas - 1,437*l.* 0*s.* 15¾*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{18}$, *m.* 1–7.]

1296. Michaelmas. **330.** Receipt of chattels of Brother Stephen de Fulburne:—

	£	s.	d.
From William of Athy, of those chattels for the marriage of Nicholas of Athy - -	6	13	4
From Gilbert Lynet, of wines sold at Galway, of chattels of Stephen - - - - -	0	26	8
Total - - - - 8*l.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer Bundle*, $\frac{532}{24}$.]

Michaelmas. **331.** Ireland. A day on the quinzaine of Easter is given to Emelina, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, and Thomas Fitz Maurice of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 150, *Rot.* 8.]

Michaelmas. **332.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

		£	s.	d.
Ulster.	From John Wyterel, collector - -	9	0	0
Dublin, Kells.	Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors - - - -	0	100	0
Limerick.	Walran Fitz Robert and John de Derneford, collectors - - - -	6	0	0
Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - - - -	0	106	0
Tipperary.	Thomas Fitz Robert, collector, by Maurice Russell, sheriff of Waterford - -	10	17	0
Kerry.	Hugh le Hore and Gerald Fitz Geoffrey, collectors - - - - -	0	40	0
Limerick, city.	Maurice Cadigan and Nicholas Deveneys - - - - -	19	13	4
	Robert Juvene and John le Blond, collectors - - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - -	5 marks.		
Trim.	Richard Maunesin, of arrears of his account -	6	0	0
Tipperary.	John, son of Elias le Blount, for himself and his father, of the 15th - -	23	2	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors - - -	6	15	6
City of Dublin.	John le Deicer and William le Grant, collectors, by Thomas Water - -	0	18	8
	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors - - - -	0	71	6

	£	s.	d.
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors - - -	20	0	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood, collector -	12	0	0
Henry de Belynges, collector - -	7	0	0
Wexford. Master Hugh de Sanford and his associates, collectors, by William Fantyncel - -	10 marks.		

Total receipt of the 15th, Michaelmas, a. r. 24–25, 157*l.* 4*s.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{27}$, *m.* 5.]

Michaelmas 1296 to Aug. 23, 1299.

333. 150 original writs of *Liberate* for payment to the following judges, officers, and other persons, of amounts mentioned in the rolls of payment:— John Cadwely and Stephen Thurstam, citizens of Dublin (2), Walter Reych, mayor of Cork, and John de Wychedon (2), John de Pembroke and John Brun (2), Ralph de Hamptone, mayor of Waterford, and Richard Barry (3), William Seynde and Bernard Mey (3), Hugh Morice and Gerald Fitz John (3), John le Dyeer and Thomas Colyz (2), John Boet and John de Colewell, John of Chester, commander of Welshmen, keeping the peace (6), the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin (7), the Franciscan Friars (4), the Dominican Friars (4), Henry le Waleys, constable of the castle of Dublin (4), William le Poer, keeper of the castles of Athlone, Roscommon, and Randown (3), Richard Symond, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown (2), Walter de Ivethorn or Ivythorn, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown (6), Walter de Ivythorn, John Tuite, keepers of the castle of Athlone (4), Geoffrey de Genevile, keeper of the castle of Athlone (6), Henry de Comptone, keeper of writs and rolls, C. P. (2), John de Fresyngfeld, keeper of writs and rolls (3), Thomas de Snyterby, justice C. P. (6), Thomas de Chadesworth, justice C. P. (4), Simon de Ludgate, chief justice C. P. (2), Walter de la Haye, holding pleas following the chief justiciary (4), Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary (3), Thomas Cantok, chancellor of Ireland (8), John Wogan, the chief justiciary (9), Peter de Paris, the K.'s mariner (2), John Wodelok, constable of the castle of Dublin (2), Henry de Walton, the remembrancer (1), Geoffrey de Morton and John de Hereford, citizens of Dublin (3), Adam de Brom and Richard de Mantone (2), John de Ideshale and Richard de Pontoise (1), Robert Bagod, chief justice C. P. (4), John le Marshal, for wages of horse and foot soldiers (4), Richard le Blund, the K.'s pleader (2), William de Berdefeld, the K.'s pleader (3), John Fitz Thomas (1), John de Ideshale and John Boet, for works of the castle of Dublin (1), Henry de Waleton and John Bowet (3), Hugh Morice, burgess of Drogheda, and John le Marshal (1), John le Marshal, clerk of Exchequer (1), Hugh Morice and Gerald Fitz John (1). [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{19}$, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{26}$, and $\frac{5\,3\,2}{30}$.]

1296. Michaelmas.

334. Receipts of services and of arrears of services of Tristeldermot:—

Dublin. From Hugh Tyrel, of arrears of services for the tenements of Castleknock - - - 5 marks.

Total - - - 66*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{28}$, *m.* 2.]

1296. Sept. 30.

335. The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Licence for the Abbot and Convent of Saul in Ulster, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, to purchase and again acquire lands, tenements, and rents which had been alienated by abbots of their house, as well Irish as others. Morpeth. [*Close,* 24 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 5.

336. Brother Thomas, canon of the church of St. Mary of Kells, announcing to the K. the resignation of Brother Malachy, late abbot of that house, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect. Durham. [*Pat.,* 24 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 5.

337. The same Brother Thomas has the K.'s letters to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, giving him power on election made (if the election be canonically confirmed by the diocesan) to receive fealty from the elect on this occasion and restore the temporalities, having first taken letters patent from the abbot under his seal, and that of the chapter, that this grace shall not turn to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted hereafter into a precedent. [*Pat.,* 24 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 10, date of Inspeximus.

338. Inspeximus of charter of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster and Lord of Connaught, whereby he gave, granted, and confirmed to James, seneschal of Scotland, and Egidia, the Earl's sister in free marriage, the Earl's castle of Roo, the burgh and demesne belonging to said castle, and all demesne, service, and rent of the lands of the English infeoffed by the Earl in le Kenauth, to the said castle of Roo belonging, on the east part of the water de Roo, with the Island of the water near the castle, and all the Earl's land of Rennard, with all farmers and feoffees as well within as without the burgh; to have and to hold to the said James and Egidia his wife, and the heirs of their bodies begotten, in free marriage and free barony of the Earl and his heirs, &c., with all liberties and easements thereto belonging, during the years of the free marriage, and afterwards rendering the foreign service of one knight's fee. Warranty thereupon. Witnesses, John Earl Warrenne, Sir Richard Fitz John, Sir John de Tonlcs, Sir William Fitz Warin, Sir Walter de Lindeseye, Sir Eustace le Poer, and Sir Nicholas de Cambell.

The K. understanding that this gift and grant cannot according to law and custom be firm and stable in future times as concerns the liberties aforesaid, grants those liberties to James and Egidia to hold of the K. and his heirs to the said James and Egidia, and the heirs of their bodies begotten, for ever. The K. further confirms all other matters contained in the charter aforesaid. Northallerton. [*Pat.,* 24 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 17.

339. The K. to the *locum tenens* of Treasurer and the Barons of the Exchequer. Sends inclosed in these presents a petition of the good men of Drogheda in Ireland, showing how the men of Beaumaris had taken from them victuals and other merchandise. The large amount due for these which ought to have been paid at Pentecost last past is not yet paid. The K. commands that this matter be inquired into and satisfaction made to the men of

1296.

Drogheda. Given under Privy Seal. Bishop Burton. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 24-25 *Edw. I., Rot.* 7 *dors. Norman French.*]

Oct. 23. **340.** Mandate to John de Langeton, the Chancellor, to cause Hamo de Quarto (parson of the church of Dungarvan in Ireland, remaining by licence in England) to have letters of protection under the Great Seal directed to the bailiffs and lieges of Ireland, to endure for one year. Brotherton. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 24 *Edw. I., No.* 3.]

Nov. 2. **341.** Brother William, canon of St. Mary of Trim, announcing to the K. the resignation of Derborgyll, formerly abbess of St. Mary of Clonard, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect. Thornagh. *Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Nov. 2. **342.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. The Prioress and Convent of St. Mary of Clonard, having by their letters patent announced vacancy in their church by the resignation of Derborgyll, formerly abbess of that place, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbess devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further wishing to spare labour and expense to the prioress and convent, grants of special grace and gives power to the justiciary that when the election shall have been made, and the elect presented to the justiciary, he may give the royal assent in lieu of the K., intimating to the diocesan to do what is his in this behalf. The K. further wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed, and this is proved by letters of the diocesan, then the justiciary, having received from the elect the fealty due in this case, may restore the temporalities in lieu of the K., having first taken from the elect letters patent under her seal and the seal of the chapter, that this special grace shall not turn to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Thornagh. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Nov. 15. **343.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Iter of Angouléme had shown to the K. that whereas Richard de Cardiff had been Iter's bailiff for four years in Ireland, and had the care of his rents and chattels there, Richard had refused to render an account of those rents and chattels, and had detained the money accruing therefrom. The K. wishing to assist Iter, who remains on the K.'s service in Brabant by the K.'s order, commands the Chancellor to attach Richard by his body, so that he be before the Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, on the quinzaine of Easter, to render there to Iter an account of the time when he was bailiff of the latter in Ireland, and to receive what the Exchequer shall adjudge in the premises. St. Edmund. [*Close*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 5 *dors.*]

Nov. 15. **344.** The K. pardons to John Fitz Thomas, for his service in the war of Scotland, the K.'s suit of peace for all homicides, robberies, and transgressions in Ireland, except those touching Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Provided, however that John shall stand his trial in the K.'s court, if any one charges him. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 24 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

1296.

24 Edw. I. **345.** Corn and other necessaries provided in Ireland by W[illiam] de Estdene, Treasurer, by the hands of W[illiam] de Moenes and the mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, Drogheda, and elsewhere (to provision the K.'s castle of Hardelawe [Harlech], Cruknich [Chricchieth], Carnarvon, Beaumaris, and Aberconway), and shipped at the following places :—

		Average Price. £ s. d.
Dublin.	Ship the "SAUNEYE," afterwards pilfered at Lathom, Lancashire :—	
	WHEAT, 120 quarters - - -	47 18 4
	MALT OF OATS, 40 crannocks, each containing 16 stone, making four score English quarters - - -	11 8 0½
	MALT OF WHEAT, 22 quarters -	8 15 0
	TALLOW, 36 stone, making 504 lbs., price of the stone, 8*d.* - -	0 24 0
	Timber, boards, nails, carpentering, granaries, and expenses of providers	0 38 0
	Freight to Carnarvon and Conway, namely, for each quarter and large crannock, 8*d.*, for all the tallow, 2*s.* -	6 3 4
	Total - 77*l.* 6*s.* 8½*d.*, *proved.*	
Drogheda.	Ship the "MARIOT," of Chester, belonging to William of Doncaster :—	
	WHEAT, 120 quarters, by London measure - - - - -	49 8 2
	OATS, 20 crannocks, each containing 16 stone, and making 40 English quarters - - - - -	4 10 0
	Granaries, porterage, and other minute expenses - - - -	0 9 8
	Wages of Gayblard Ducas, keeper by sea	0 6 8
	Freight to Carnarvon or Conway -	0 66 8
	Total - 58*l.* 0*s.* 14*d.*, *proved.*	
Ross.	Ship the "GARLAND," of same port :—	
	WHEAT, 40 quarters, by London measure - - - - -	16 13 4
	MALT OF OATS, 50 crannocks, each containing 16 stone, making 100 quarters - - - -	12 10 0
	Granaries, porterage, &c. - -	0 9 4
	Stipend of William le Neyr, keeper of aforesaid by sea - - -	0 6 8
	Freight of the ship from Drogheda to Carnarvon or Conway - -	0 53 4
	Total - 32*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*	
Lusk.	Ship the "CATHERINE" of Hereford, laden here :—	
	WHEAT, 100 quarters, by English measure, at 8*s.* - - - -	40 0 0
	OATS, 50 crannocks, each containing 15 bushels making 100 quarters, English measure, at 6*s.* each -	15 0 0

	£	s.	d.
Carriage from *Torvy* [Turvey] to the ship	0	18	9
Timber, boards, nails, granaries, porterage, *guyndage*, and expenses, &c.	0	9	2
Freight of the ship from Lusk to Carnarvon or Conway	4	0	0
Expenses of Geoffrey le Palmer, keeper by sea	0	10	0
Total - 60*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.*, *proved.*			
Drogheda. Ship the "MARIOT," of Dundalk:—			
WHEAT, 72 quarters, by *rase* measure	30	18	6
Boards, timber, nails, granaries, &c.	0	5	10
Stipend of Thomas le Venor, keeper by sea	0	6	8
Freight	0	60	0
Total - 34*l.* 11*s.*, *proved.*			
Haselwolle. Ship the "MICHELE" of Haselwolle:—			
MALT OF OATS, 50 crannocks, each containing 16 stone, making 100 quarters	12	18	6
MALT OF WHEAT, 28 quarters by English measure	11	18	0
Boards, timber, nails, &c.	0	6	6½
Stipend of William de Borton, keeper by sea	0	6	8
Freight	0	25	0
Total - 26*l.* 14*s.* 8½*d.*, *proved.*			
Total of totals - 290*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{15}$.]

23–24 Edw. I. **346.** Account of William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland [of the K.'s treasure in that country]:—

	£	s.	d.
[Great receipt.] Received at the Exchequer, Dublin, of fines, rents, and other issues, of the terms of Michaelmas, a. r. 23 [1295], Hilary [1295–6], and Easter and Trinity, a. r. 24 [1296], as is contained in a roll of particulars delivered by the Treasurer into the Treasury - - -	2,235	6	10½
Total of great receipt, a. r. 24, 2,235*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.*			
[Foreign receipt.] Received of custom of wools, hides, and woolfels issuing from Ireland, by the hands of divers keepers thereof in divers places, a. r. 24, as is contained in a roll of particulars - - - -	507	2	4
From goods of merchants of Lucca, in Ireland, nothing was received at the Exchequer, Dublin, in this year.			
Received of arrears of the 15th, in the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 23 [1295], and the terms of Hilary [1295–6], Easter and Trinity, a. r. 24 [1296], as is contained in the roll of the 15th for many years - - - - -	1,595	7	10½
Received of Thomas Bishop of Meath, and Master Thomas de Cheddeworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin (principal collectors of the 10th in aid of the Holy Land, granted by the clergy in Ireland), of moneys of the tenth deposited with them (whereof the Bishop and Dean have Letters Patent of receipt under the seal of the Exchequer, Dublin), as is contained in the roll of goods and chattels of merchants, &c. of the dominion of the King of France, and of the tenth of the clergy of Ireland in a. r. 23 and 24 - -	1,500	0	0
Goods, chattels, and debts of merchants of the dominion of the King of France, taken into the K.'s hand, and sold by reason of war between the K. and the King of France - - - -	543	14	2
Of chattels of Stephen de Fulleburne sold this year, nothing.			
Issues of ecclesiastical benefices of Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, received at the Exchequer in the above terms - - - -	29	7	6½
Of chattels of William de Clere, taken into the K.'s hand and sold - -	28	6	8
Of services of Tristeldermod, and arrears of other services in Ireland in the above terms, as is contained in a roll of particulars of services and arrears of services from Michaelmas, a. r. 24 [1296], until the same feast, a. r. 27 [1299] -	166	7	4½
Total of foreign receipt, a. r. 24, 5,370*l.* 5*s.* 11½*d.*			
Total of each receipt, a. r. 24, 6,605*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*			
Fees and necessary expenses. To Thomas Fitz Maurice, keeper of Ireland, and holding the place of chief justiciary, his fee from Nov. 4, a. r. 23 [1295], until Dec. 2, inclusive, 28 days, by writ - -	39	14	5¾
John Wogan, chief justiciary (assigned by letters of the K.), receiving 500*l.* a year, his fee from Dec. 3 aforesaid until June 1, next ensuing, namely, for ½ year, by writ - - - - -	250	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, receiving 40*l.* a year, his fee for a. r. 24, by writ - - - -	40	0	0
Walter de la Haye, justice assigned to hold [pleas following] the chief justiciary, and receiving 40*l.* a year, his fee for a. r. 24, by writ - - - -	40	0	0
Robert Bagot, chief justice of the Common Pleas, receiving 40*l.* a year, his fee for a. r. 24, by writ - - -	40	0	0
Thomas de Snyterby, justice of the Common Pleas, receiving [40 marks a year], his fee for the same time, by writ - - - - -	40 marks.		
[*Chancellor's Roll, 27 Edw. I., Rot. 8 dors.*]			
To John de Ideshale and John de Frisingfeld, keeper of writs and rolls, (receiving 100*s.* a year) for their fee in that office from Easter, a. r. 24, until Michaelmas next ensuing, by writ -	0	50	0
To William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland (receiving 40*l.* a year) by the K.'s order of Trinity term, a. r. 22 [1294], for a. r. 24 - - - - - -	40	0	0
Master Adam de Bodingdon, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin (receiving 40*l.* a year by same order), for the same time -	10	0	0
David de Offington, Baron of the Exchequer of Dublin (receiving 20 marks a year by same order), his fee for a. r. 24 -	20 marks.		
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, assigned by the K.'s writ in place of Master Elias of Winchester, late Baron, his fee for a. r. 24 -	20 marks.		
Ralph of Staines and William de Moenes, chamberlains of the Exchequer (each receiving 10 marks a year by order as above) for a. r. 24 - - - -	20 marks.		
Two clerks writing the great rolls of account of Exchequer, and the clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies of receipt (each of them receiving 5*d.* a day when the Exchequer is open), their fee for a. r. 24, as is contained in the roll of particulars delivered by said William into the Exchequer - - - -	13	0	0
The two scribes aforesaid, for their robes - - - - - -	0	40	0
Thomas of London and Henry de Waleton, Remembrancers of the Exchequer (receiving 100*s.* a year), their fee for a. r. 24 - - - - - -	0	100	0
The same, for their robes, for same time	1 mark.		
Two clerks writing summonses of the Exchequer (receiving 4 marks a year), their fee for a. r. 24 - - - -	4 marks.		
Walter, the doorkeeper, (receiving for life 3*d.* a day) from the morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 23 [30 Sept. 1295], until July 28, a. r. 24 [1296], inclusive -	0	75	6
The same, receiving 10*s.* a year, for the custody of the doors of each Exchequer, for his fee - - - - -	0	20	0
Two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel of the castle of Dublin and of the Exchequer, for their stipend -	0	104	0
Wax for sealing summons and writs, and conveying them to divers counties and places, canvas for pouches, sacks, and burses, parchment, ink, litter, coffers, locks, and other divers minute articles bought -	8	9	9
Geoffrey de Geneville, keeper of the castle of Athlone (receiving 40*l.* a year for its custody), one year's fee, from May 12, a. r. 23 [1295], until the same day, a. r. 24 [1296], by writ - -	40	0	0
John Fitz Thomas and Walter de Ivethorn, keepers of the castles of Roscommon and Randown (receiving 100*l.* a year for the custody), for their fee from the feast of the Finding of the Holy Cross, a. r. 23 [May 3, 1295], until the feast of the Finding of St. Stephen, a. r. 24 [Aug. 3, 1296], namely, for 1¼ year, by writs -	125	0	0
Henry le Waleys, keeper of the castle of Dublin (receiving 12*d.* a day for the custody), his fee for one year, from Wednesday next before the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 23 [Feb. 9, 1294–5], until the same day, a. r. 24 [1295–6], by writs -	18	5	0
John de Neville, the K.'s sergeant-at-pleas in all pleas of Ireland (receiving 5 marks a year), his fee from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 23 [June 24, 1295], until the same feast, a. r. 24 [1296], by the K.'s writ -	5 marks.		
The Dominican and Franciscan Brothers in Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda (receiving yearly 70 marks a year), their alms for 1 year - -	70 marks.		
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr			

	£	s.	d.
of Dublin (receiving yearly 20 marks of the K.'s constituted alms), for a. r. 24 -	20 marks.		
William de Borham, the borer [*furator et affurator*], going to Ireland with 4 miners bearing the K.'s letters to open and work mines, in part payment of their wages - - - -	0	30	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, going to Waterford and Munster with the above borer and miners to place them in mining works, and to raise money in subvention of their expenses -	5 marks.		
Total of fees and necessary expenses, 822*l.* 2*s.* 0½*d.*			
FOREIGN EXPENSES. To Welshmen abiding in divers places of defence in Ireland for fortification of castles and lands, their wages from May 1, a. r. 23 [1295], until Michaelmas, a. r. 24 [1296], by the K.'s writs as is contained in rolls of particulars delivered by William into the Exchequer - -	71	18	4
Ralph, brother and heir of Richard de Geyton, for the manor of Rathcon near Cashel, in the co. of Tipperary, whereof by his charter he had enfeoffed the K., by writs - - - -	50 marks.		
Geoffrey de Geneville, for making 2 barges to carry victuals, timber, and other necessaries by water to the K.'s castle in Connaught, whereof he ought to answer at the Exchequer, by writ - -	10	0	0
Walter de Ivethorn for partly repairing defects of the castles aforesaid, and providing *balistæ* and armament therein for their fortification, whereof he ought to answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, by writ - - - - - -	10	0	0
John Fitz Ralph of Kilmallock, merchant, for 12 hogheads of Rhenish white wine taken to London for the K.'s use by Matthew de Colombiers by a talley made by Matthew against the K. by writ under Privy Seal, the talley being condemned by order of the treasurer and barons, and delivered into the Treasury together with John's letters patent of receipt for the money - - - - - -	108	0	0
Richard de Saham and Richard Taaffe going into Ulster to examine the payment and receipt of the 15th there, in subvention of their expenses - -	0	40	0

	£	s.	d.
Thomas de Snyterby, justice of the Common Pleas, assigned by John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, to pay wages to Richard Earl of Ulster, John Fitz Thomas, Theobald le Boteler, Eustace le Poer, the said John Wogan the justiciary and others as well light horsemen [*equites hobellarii*], as footmen, leaving for the K.'s service in Scotland at Pentecost, a. r. 24 [1296], and to freight ships for the same army, &c., of which money Thomas ought to answer, by writ under Privy Seal	5,014	13	4
And for 452 quarters of wheat, 70 crannocks of oats (which make 140 quarters), 50 crannocks of coarse wheat [*drageum frumenti*] (which make 50 [*sic*] quarters), 140 crannocks of coarse oats [*drageum avenæ*] (which make 280 quarters), and 504 lbs. of onions bought to supply the castles of Hardelach [Harlech], and Crukyn, Carnarvon, Beaumaris, and Aberconway; freighting therewith 6 ships to convey the supplies from Ireland to Wales; timber, boards, and nails bought and other minute expenditure, by writ, as is contained in a roll of particulars of corn and other necessaries provided by the said treasurer to supply the K.'s castles, a. r. 24, which roll the treasurer delivered into the Treasury, under seal of Irish Exchequer. For this wheat, oats, malt of oats, and onions the said treasurer ought to answer and answers below - - - - - -	290	4	2¼
Total of foreign expenses, 5,540*l.* 0*s.* 18¼*d.*			
Total of totals of fees and all expenses in a. r. 24, 6,362*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.*			
And he owes 243*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*, whereof he answers at the end of the account.			
Thomas de Snyterby owes 5,014*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* received from William de Estdene, the treasurer, to pay wages to Richard Earl of Ulster, and others departing for the K.'s service in Scotland, a. r. 24.			
The Treasurer's account of wheat and oats, malt of wheat and malt of oats, &c., a portion of which was lost at sea.			
Account of Hugh of Leominster, chamberlain of Wales, of wheat, oats, malt of wheat and malt of oats from Ireland to supply castles in Wales.			

£ s. d.

As to corn bought at Ross by Lapis Tynache, and Richard de Saham, assigned for that purpose by the justiciary, the treasurer, and others of the K.'s council, they rendered their account at the Exchequer of Dublin of those purchases, the freights of ships and other expenses, moneys received therefor from the sheriffs, &c. There are sent to Gascony for maintenance of the K.'s army there 435 quarters of wheat, 106 quarters of beans, and 246 quarters of oats (English measure); namely, by Matthew le Sangere, master of the ship called *la Goudyer of Ross*, 200 quarters of wheat to Plymouth and thence to Gascony, by Salecok of Leominster, officer [*constabularius*] of the ship called *St. Mary of Ross*, and John de Fleming, master of that ship, 67 quarters of wheat, 40 quarters of beans, and 156 quarters of oats; and by the said Salecok and Henry de Severne, master of the ship called *the Snake* of Ross, 168 quarters of wheat, 66 quarters of beans, and 90 quarters of oats, &c., to be delivered to the K.'s receivers of stores at Bayonne.

[*Chancellor's Rolls*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 7.]

1296. Nov. 21. **347.** Grant to Eustace le Poer of free warren in his demesne lands of Ughtertur, in the county of Waterford, Nerny [Nurney], in the county of Carlow, and Obrun [Brownstown], in the county of Dublin. Witnesses, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, W[illiam] Bishop of Ely, W[alter] Bishop elect of Coventry and Lichfield, John Wak, Hugh le Despenser, John de Hastings, Reginald de Grey, Roger le Brabazun, Peter de Chaumpuent. St. Edmund. [*Chart*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Nov. 21. **348.** Protection in Ireland for one year for Agnes de Valence remaining by licence in England. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 24.]

Nov. 21. **349.** Simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for Geoffrey de Caunville remaining by licence in England. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 24.]

Nov. 23. **350.** Letters of the K. to Master Richard de Abindone, custodian of the Archbishop of Dublin, notifying that the K. accepts the preferment made by the pope of William de Hothum (prior of the Dominicans and Provincial in England), as Archbishop of Dublin.

Mandate thereupon to knights and freemen of the archbishopric. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 24.]

Vacated because otherwise inrolled below.

1296. Nov. 23. **351.** The K. to Master Richard de Abyndone, custodian of the Archbishopric of Dublin. Whereas the sovereign Pontiff has quashed the election lately made in the Augustinian Church, Dublin [Christ Church], of Master Thomas de Chaddewurthe, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, as archbishop of that church, and (by provision of the same church reserved to the apostolic see) has promoted Brother William de Hothum, the Prior, and Provincial of the Dominicans in England, as Archbishop of Dublin (as by the Pope's bull directed to the K. more fully appears)'; the K. therefore accepting this promotion takes fealty from Brother William, and restores the temporalities as is the custom. Mandate to the custodian to restore the temporalities accordingly. St. Edmund.

Mandate to knights, freemen, and other tenants of the archbishopric to be intentive and respondent to Brother William as archbishop. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 24.]

Nov. 25. **352.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Eustace le Poer to have in the forest of Glencree six male and six female fallow deer. St. Edmund. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 26.]

Nov. 25. **353.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. The Master of the Hospital of St. John of Down had complained to the K. that the justiciary had caused to be taken into the K.'s hand certain lands and tenements near the hospital (which the master had acquired for the maintenance of poor people therein dwelling), and had caused them to be withheld by reason of the Statute of Montmain, as if this statute had been destined for Ireland, and there published as it has been in England. As it had been testified before the K. by Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, that this statute had not yet been published in Ireland, the K. commands that if it be so, and the lands were taken into the K.'s hand by the justiciary on account of the statute, and not for any other reason, he shall then cause the lands to be replevied to the master, to hold till the next Parliament after Easter. Provided that the master shall answer to the K. for the issues in the middle time if they do or ought to belong to the K. St. Edmund. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 26.]

Nov. 26. **354.** Whereas John Fitz Thomas has testified before the K. that Sir William Cadel of Cloyneynam, knight, Reginald Berneval, Richard Cadel, and William, son of Robert Cadel, have well and manfully served the K. in the war of Scotland, the K. pardons to them the K.'s suit of peace for homicides, robberies, and transgressions in Ireland. Provided, however, that they stand their trial in the K.'s court if anyone should charge them. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 24.]

Nov. 28. **355.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Pelegrin of Chartres, and all his goods and chattels, to be arrested and sent before the Barons of the Exchequer by the morrow of the clause of Easter [April 22, 1297], to answer to the K. Witness, P. de Wylluby, *locum tenens* of Treasurer. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I., Rot.* 95.]

1296.
Dec. 8. **356.** The K. to the canons of the free chapel of Penkridge [England]. Whereas the sovereign Pontiff has quashed the election lately made in the Augustinian church of Dublin [Christ Church] of Master Thomas de Chadeworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, as Archbishop of Dublin, and has promoted Brother William de Hothum, the Prior, and Provincial of the Dominicans in England, as archbishop, the K., accepting this promotion, has taken fealty from Brother William and restored the temporalities. Mandate to the canons to be intentive and respondent to Brother William as archbishop and their lord in all things belonging to the archbishopric. Bures St. Mary. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 22.]

Dec. 9. **357.** The K. notifies to justiciaries, escheators, sheriffs, ministers, and all bailiffs and lieges of Ireland, that he grants of special grace to Brother William de Hothum, elect of Dublin, that during his life he have the liberties and acquittances which he ought to have, and which the Archbishops of Dublin, his predecessors, were wont to have; that he may use and enjoy those liberties and acquittances as his predecessors were wont to do; and that, like his predecessors, he have all ordinary jurisdiction in the archbishopric which he ought to have, and use it freely and reasonably as they did. Mandate that the elect be not harassed contrary to this grant. Bures. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 22.]

1296–7.
Jan. 7. **358.** Confederation and treaty between the K. and Guy, Count of Flanders, Marquis of Namur, against Philip, King of France. The K. wills that there be free traffic of merchandise between England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, and the province of Flanders. Ipswich. Morrow of the Epiphany. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 18 *and m.* 17.]

Hilary. **359.** Roll of receipt of the chattels of William de Clare:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Kildare. Of issues of the prebend of Kildare of William de Clare, by the Dean of Kildare	0	20	0

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,0}$.]

Hilary. **360.** Roll of payments and expenses:—

Robert Bagod, chief justice of Common Pleas, his fee from Michaelmas 1296, until Easter next ensuing [April 14, 1287], ½ year	20	0	0
Thomas de Sniterby, justice of the Common Pleas, for the same period, at 40 marks a year	13	6	8
John de Fresingfeld, keeper of writs and rolls of the Common Pleas, for the custody thereof, for the same period	0	50	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, from June 24 to Easter ensuing, in part payment of his fee of 40*l.* a year	20	0	0
Adam de Botingdone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee from Michaelmas, 1296, until Easter next ensuing	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, his fee for the same period, at 20 marks a year	6	13	4

	£	*s.*	*d.*
[David] de Offyntone, another baron, his fee for the same period, at 20 marks a year	6	13	4
Ralph de Staines, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for the same period, at 10 marks a year	0	66	8
William de Meones, another chamberlain, his fee for the same period, at the same rate	0	66	8
Geoffrey de Genevile, keeper of the castle of Athlone, his fee from November 13, 1296, until February 13, 1296–7, ¼ year at 40*l.*	10	0	0
John of Chester, commanding 14 Welshmen remaining at castle Mackinegan and elsewhere in Leinster to save the K.'s lands, for their wages from Michelmas 1296, until March 25 next ensuing, 177 days, at 2*d.* a day	20	13	0
The same John, his wages for same time, at 4*d.* a day	0	59	0
Geoffrey de Morton and John de Hereford, citizens of Dublin, assigned to buy corn and send it to Gasgony for maintenance of the K. and his army there	228	0	0
Hugh Morice and Gerald Fitz John, burgesses of Drogheda, assigned for the same purpose	100	0	0
Henry de Walton, the remembrancer, his fee for Michaelmas, at 100*s.* a year	0	25	0
The same, for his robe for a. r. 25	0	13	4
Two clerks, writing rolls of account of the Exchequer, at 5*d.* a day each	0	40	0
The clerk of the Treasurer, writing rolls and tallies, at 5*d.* a day	0	20	0
Two chaplains, celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and of the Exchequer, at 50*s.* a year each, and 2*s.* for wax, for this term	0	26	0
Walter the doorkeeper, from December 16, 1296, until March 26, 1297, at 3*d.* a day, 100 days	0	25	0
The same, for custody of the door, at 20*s.* a year	0	5	0
Six dozens of parchment	0	6	11
Litter for the houses of the barons, and of receipt, and cleaning the houses	0	0	4
Burses and files	0	0	7
20 ells of canvas for bags, and making them	0	2	10
Carrying coffers and bags from the castle to the Exchequer and back, and carrying money from the Exchequer to the castle and the Holy Trinity	0	0	13
Ink for this term	0	0	12
Walter the doorkeeper, for carrying the K.'s writs and summonses to seneschals, sheriffs, and other magnates to levy the K.'s debts, &c. from Michaelmas, 1296, until Saturday March 2, 1296–7	0	17	3

		£	s.	d.
	The same for 7 lbs. of green wax for sealing summonses and writs - - - -	0	10	8
	Total of Hilary Term - 432*l.* 17*s.*			
	[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\ 3\ 2}{1\ 9}$, *m.* 2–3.]			

1296–7. **361.** Receipt of chattels of Brother Stephen de Fulburne :—

Hilary. From Hugh de Lynham, of receipt therefrom, by Roger de Prene - - - - 1 mark.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\ 3\ 2}{2\ 4}$.]

Hilary. **362.** Receipt of services and arrears of services of Tristeldermot :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Hugh Tyrel, of that service - -	0	20	0
	The same, of the same - - -	1 mark.		
	From Grathelagh, of the same - -	0	5	0
	Total - - - 38*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*			
	[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\ 3\ 2}{2\ 8}$, *m.* 2.]			

Hilary. **363.** Roll of great receipt containing the following, among other entries :—

Trim. *Monday, morrow of St. Hilary* [*Jan.* 14]. From Geoffrey de Geyneville, received on loan out of the K.'s wardrobe in Wales - 10 marks.

Dublin. Adam Fox, of rent of the vill Waspayl [Westpalstown] - - - - 0 10 0

Henry de Cruys, because he did not come to elect a coroner - - - 0 0 40

Richard Locard, of arrears of his account - 0 16 0

[Waterford.] From the master of the templars in Ireland out of land which he holds in Offath, for a. r. 25 and arrears of preceding years, 20 pairs of furred gloves.

Dublin. *Monday* [*Jan.* 21]. From Richard de Cruys for having back his sergeancy, by Nicholas de Cruys - - - 1 mark.

The same, for a hog *de Weyvio* [waif] - 0 0 8

Henry de Bar, of issues of the see of Leighlin taken into the K.'s hand for transgression of arrears in the bishop's account 1 mark.

John Sampson, of the same - - 0 40 0

Tuesday [*Jan.* 22]. From Robert, chaplain of St. John-without-Newgate, Dublin, for being quit of prison - - - 0 60 0

Henry de Freynes, of farm of the mill of Tassagard - - - - 0 25 0

Saturday [*Jan.* 26]. From Wolfran de Berneval, of arrears of his account - 0 15 0

The same, of the same, by Richard of Exeter - - - - - 0 46 8

Thomas Godefray, of rent of Obrun [Brownstown] - - - - - 0 10 0

Monday [*Jan.* 28]. From Richard de Abendone, of issues of the see of Dublin, by the Abbot of St. Mary - - - 10 0 0

1296–7.

		£	s.	d.
	Tuesday [*Jan.* 29]. William le Deveneys, of issues of Combre, by Thomas de Deveneys - - - - - -	0	20	0
Tipperary.	*Wednesday* [*Jan.* 30]. Hugh Purcel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	8 marks.		
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Jan.* 31]. Richard de Nugent for default of common summons, and for pledge of the vicar of Kylkernan [Kilcarn, co. Meath] - - - -	0	10	0
	Friday [*Feb.* 1]. John Wodelok, of profit of the co., by Michael de Stokes -	0	0	40
	Richard Taff, of the same, by John de la Mare - - - - - -	0	20	0
	Tuesday [*Feb.* 5]. From the Irish *villata* of Kilkenny, for escape of David Cor, by William Wynchecoumbe - -	0	20	0
	Thursday [*Feb.* 7]. Richard de Abendone, of issues of see of Dublin, by Thomas Maskerel - - - -	4	9	8
	John de Sanford Archbishop of Dublin, of debts, by the same - - -	0	110	4
	The same, of debts, by Peter the tailor -	4	3	4
	Friday [*Feb.* 8]. From Geoffrey de Geneyle, of loan received of the K.'s wardrobe in Wales - - - - -	10	0	0
	Thomas de Isham, of arrears of his account -	0	2	4
	Saturday [*Feb.*9]. John Wodelok, of arrears of his account, by Robert de Nugent -	0	33	4
	John Otye, of rent of Balyhauly - -	0	15	6
	The same, of issues of the wood of Glencry	0	4	0
	The same, of issues of the wood of Gartloyn	0	3	0
Kildare.	From the seneschal of Kildare, of debts of divers persons, by Henry de Compton -	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Feb.* 12]. John Patrick, of rent of Nedcur, by Ralph, his clerk - -	0	15	1
	Friday [*Feb.* 15]. Richard of Exeter, of arrears of his account - - -	14	0	0
Trim.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 16]. The same, of profit of the county of Trim - - -	4	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Feb.* 19]. Richard Begge, of farm of Tassagard - - - -	6	10	0
	Thomas le Leche, of issues of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis at Kyllenen - - - -	0	20	0
	Yerward de Adgo, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	9	0	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 23]. From Thomas Bishop of Meath, for corn of the church of Slane, for S[tephen] formerly Bishop of Waterford	10 marks.		
	Monday [*Feb.* 25]. Of rent of 36 acres of Clonelan, for the Bishop of Killaloe, by Martin Long - - -	0	36	6

1296–7.

	£	s.	d.
Friday [*March* 1]. Richard Beg, of farm of Tassagard	0	36	0
Robert le Deveneys, of arrears of his account	0	18	0
Yerward de Adgo, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons	0	40	0
Saturday [*March* 2]. Henry de Freynes, of farm of the mills of Tassagard	0	25	0
Monday [*March* 4]. John de Sanford Archbishop of Dublin, of his debts by Adam de Cromelyn	0	33	4
Thomas le Leche, of issues of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis at Killenen	0	32	0
Yerward de Adgo, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons	0	60	0
Thomas le Blount, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons	0	40	0
Richard Beg, of farm of Tassagard	0	54	0
Robert le Deveneys, of farm of the same	0	44	0
Walter le Deveneys, of farm of the same	0	28	0
Roger Bernard, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons	0	14	0
John Beg, of farm of Tassagard	0	20	0
Total of term of St. Hilary, 175*l.* 18*s.* 5¼*d.*			
Total of the terms of Michaelmas and Hilary	1,612*l.* 19*s.* 9¼*d.*		

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{1\,8}$, *m.* 7–10.]

Hilary. **364.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

	£	s.	d.
Dublin, Fingal. From Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collector	0	24	0
Limerick. Maurice Cadigan and Nicholas de Deveneys, collectors, by Thomas Bygge	0	12	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors	4	0	0
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured and Richard Manneysyn, collectors	0	60	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors	0	20	0
Uriel. Richard of Exeter, collector	40	0	0
Wexford. Master Hugh de Sanford, and his associate collectors, by W[ ] Fontenel	6	0	0
Total receipts in the term of St. Hilary. a. r. 25, 55*l.* 16*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,7}$, *m.* 5.]

1296–7. Hilary. **365.** Deed whereby William de Vescy gives and grants to the K. the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, with all its liberties, to wit, all William has in Ireland; also the manor of Sprowston with its appurtenances in England and Scotland, whereof Clemence, who was the wife of John de Vescy, William's son, holds in dower two parts, and Isabella, who was the wife of John de Vescy, William's brother, a third part, to hold to the K. and his heirs after the death of Clemence and Isabella. Witnesses, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, W[illiam] Bishop of Ely, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John de Langton, Chancellor of England, Hugh le Dispenser, John de Drokeneford, Treasurer of the K.'s Wardrobe, John de Metingham, John de Berwick, Elias de Bekingham, Peter of Leicester. *This charter was delivered to the chamberlain on Feb.* 20, *a. r.* 25 [1296–7], *to be preserved in the Treasury.* [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I., Rot.* 17.]

Jan. 16. **366.** The K. assigns William de Felton and Master James de St. George to cause the goods and chattels of certain clerics from Ireland, shipwrecked near Anglesea, to be appraised by the oath of lawful men and sold. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I., Rot.* 98.]

Jan. 24. **367.** The K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer to execute the mandate previously given [No. 339] for satisfaction to be made to the men of Drogheda in Ireland for victuals and other merchandise taken from them by the men of Beaumaris in Wales, and for which they had not been paid. St. Edmund. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I., Rot.* 16 *dors.*]

Feb. 1296–7. to Aug. 1297. **368.** Sixteen letters from Hugh Morice and Gerald Fitz John of Drogheda, William de Moenes, chamberlain of Exchequer, Dublin, Geoffrey de Morton, John de Hereford of Dublin, and John Blondel, attorney of John Wogan, the justiciary, to the keepers of the K.'s stores in Gascony, notifying the sending to them from Ireland of the following ships with supplies for the K.'s army.

Ship.	Supplies.	Where from.	Date.
The "Nicholas," of Lynn	196 qrs. wheat	Drogheda	Feb. 16, 1296–7.
The Cog, "Holy Cross"	410 „ „	Youghal	March 21, „
The "Snake"	140 „ „	Cork	June 15, 1297.
The Cog, "Holy Ghost"	405 „ „	Waterford	March 17, 1296–7.
The "Holy Cross," of Waterford.	220 „ „	Dublin	„ 3, „
The "Holy Cross," of Cork	220 „ „	„	„ „ „
The "Holy Cross," of Hereford.	400 „ „	„	„ „ „
The "Grace Dieu," of Cork.	340 „ „	Cork	„ 8, „
The "Ave Maria," of Drogheda.	192 „ „	Drogheda	Feb. 16, „
A ship of Bayonne	230 crannocks oats	City of Cork	March 31, 1297.
"God's ship."	14 qrs. wheat, 129 crannocks oats, of 14 bushels.	Youghal	„ 12, 1296–7.
The "Margaret," of Youghal.	500 qrs. wheat	„	„ 27, 1297.
The "Godyer," of Dublin	260 „ „	Dublin	„ 3, 1296–7.
The "Holy Cross," of Waterford.	326 qrs. oats and 9 qrs. wheat.	„	Aug. 1, 1297.
The "Nicholas," of Cork	212 qrs. wheat	Drogheda	Feb. 16, 1296–7.
The "Skydye"	380 „ „	Vill of Waterford.	June 4, 1297.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,1}$, *m.* 1–16.]

1296–7.
Feb. 5. **369.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to the several persons mentioned in No. 320 *ante* of the sums attached to their names as compensation for the loss of their horses in the K.'s service in the war of Scotland. Dublin. [*Q.R. Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{1\,9}$, *m.* 2 *annexed.*]

Feb. 7. **370.** The K. informs Wycbold, Dean of Cologne and Secretary of the K., that in regard to a prebend of the value of 80 marks which the K. had promised to him in the church of Dublin, no prebend which it would have become him to receive had been vacant in that church, but the K. hoped to fulfil his promise in this respect on the first opportunity. Walsingham. [*Almain Rolls*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15 *d.*]

Feb. 14. **371.** The Dean and Chapter of Derry [*Derenses*] to the K. notifying the death of Brother H[enry] their late Bishop. Send Maurice, their brother canon, bearer of these presents to the K. praying licence to elect. In testimony whereof they have put their common patent seal to these presents. Given in the cathedral church of Derry. Feast of St. Valentine. [*Royal Letters*, 3,230.]

Feb. 16. **372.** The K. confirms the grant and surrender made by Anthony Bishop of Durham to William de Vescy of the manors of Malton, Langton, Wintringham, and Brompton, in the county of York, and of the manor of Cathorpe, in the county of Lincoln, to hold in tail. Remainder, after William's death without heirs in tail, to William de Vescy of Kildare in tail; remainder, after the death of William de Vescy of Kildare without heirs in tail, to the right heirs of William de Vescy [first named]. Langley. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 1., *m.* 13.]

Feb. 18. **373.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary, of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.s hand and to hold until further orders the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, with all its liberties, which William de Vescy had surrendered to the K. Langley. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Feb. 18. **374.** In consideration of a grant and surrender made to the K. by William de Vescy, of the castle, manor, and county of Kildare with its appurtenances and liberties, and of a grant of the manor of Sprowston (whereof Clemence, who was the wife of John de Vescy, son of said William, holds two parts in dower, and Isabella, who was the wife of John de Vesey, brother of said William, a third part,) to hold to the K. and his heirs quit and free from William and his heirs for ever (as in William's charter made thereupon to the K. is more fully contained), the K. pardons to William all debts in which he is bound to the K. as well for fines and amerciaments and his other debts as for debts of John de Vescy his brother. Further pardon to William of all debts which he owes to the K. in his own proper person of the entire time when he was justiciary of Ireland and justice of the forest beyond the Trent. Lanoley. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 1., *m.* 13.]

1296–7.
Feb. 20. **375.** Mem. That in full Exchequer there was delivered to Robert of Dublin, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, a charter granted to the K. by William be Vescy whereby he gave to the K. the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, with all its liberties, and also the manor of Sprowston. There was also delivered to the same a writ under the Great Seal and a writ under the seal of the Exchequer to be sent to Bristol and delivered to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to be conveyed to that country, in order to take seisin in the name of the K. of the castle, manor, and county aforesaid. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 17.]

Feb. 23. **376.** The Prior and Convent of Weym [Weeme] in the diocese of Cork to the K., notifying vacancy in their monastery by the deposition of Brother Thomas late Abbot thereof. Send Michael, their brother canon, to the K. to pray licence to elect and restoration of their temporalities which do not exceed twenty marks. Cork. Morrow of St. Peter *ad Cathedram*. [*Royal Letters*, 3,599.]

Feb. 27. **377.** Grant to Hugh Purcel of Ireland of free warren in his demesne lands of Corkteny, Maghclonfert, Admylchan, Moydrom, and le Garth, in the county of Tipperary; in his demesne lands of Maycro, Chynneche, and Balycathelan, in the county of Limerick; and in his demesne lands of Clonmyn and Drunmethan, in the county of Kilkenny. Witnesses, Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Richard, Earl of Arundel, Hugh le Despenser, John Wak, John de Segrave, Robert de Tateshale, Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household, and Peter de Chaumpuent. Clarendon. [*Chart*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Feb. 28. **378.** William Archbishop of Tuam to the K. Had received the K.'s letters directed to him, dated Dublin, 2nd November, a. r. 24 [1296], tested by J[ohn] Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, Dublin, and herein set out in full, whereby the K. gave the Royal Assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Elphin of Brother Malachy, Abbot of Boyle, as Bishop of Elphin. Having confirmed this election, the archbishop prays the K. to restore the temporalities notwithstanding a frivolous postulation made by excommunicated persons of Brother Marian of the order of preachers, which postulation was not presented to the K. as is the custom, nor approved by the archbishop according to the statutes of Roman Pontiffs. Tuam, the 3rd of the calenda of March. *Defaced with gall.* [*Royal Letters*, 3,601.]

Feb. 28. **379.** The K. commands John Wogan, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, and whatever William de Valence had in Ireland, which William had surrendered to the K. Langley. [*Originalia*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17 *in ceduld.*]

March 4. **380.** Hugh Purcel of Ireland, having testified before the K. that Walter Serjeant of Dublin had well and manfully served the K. in the war of Scotland, the K. pardons to Walter the K.'s suit

1296–7.

of peace for the death of Richard de Neusum. Walter shall, however, stand his trial in the K.'s court if any one should charge him. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 11.]

March 4. **381.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the lands and tenements, goods and chattels, of Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford in Ireland, to be taken into the K.'s hand, and to cause custody thereof to be delivered until further orders to Gilbert de Bohun, whom the K. sends for the purpose. Gilbert shall take an oath before the justiciary to answer faithfully to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the issues of the lands, and for the goods and chattels, and he shall then have remuneration for the custody. Clarendon. [*Fine Rolls*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

March 5. **382.** The K. commands the Barons to certify to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, in what sum of money John de Sanford, late Archbishop of Dublin, was bound to the K. at his death; to direct the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin to search the rolls and memoranda of their Exchequer as to those debts; to inquire what moveable goods in corn, oxen, cows, sheep, horses the archbishop had as well within as without the archbishopric; their value; into whose hands they fell; who received the archbishop's rent of the term of Michaelmas next before his death, and to summon before them all those who had obtained the goods aforesaid in order to answer to the K. and to the executors of the archbishop. The debts appearing by the rolls and memoranda of both Exchequers to be due to the K. shall be first satisfied, and those remaining shall be assigned to the executors to discharge the other debts and legacies of the archbishop. Clarendon. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I., Rot.* 18.]

March 6. **383.** The K. commands the sheriff of Bedfordshire that if William Bishop of Emly had no ecclesiastical benefice or lands annexed to a spirituality within the sheriff's bailiwick, the sheriff shall without delay deliver to him his lands and tenements, with all chattels found therein which had been taken into the K.'s hand by reason of the K.'s order regarding lay fees of archbishops, bishops, and the clergy. Clarendon. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

March 14. **384.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause all the wools and hides of merchants of the company of the *Ricardi* and *Betti* of Lucca in Ireland to be collected in the nearest and most convenient port, and shipped to Sandwich that it may be determined whether they ought to be sent to Flanders or Brabant, and put up for sale in part payment of debts due by the merchants to the K. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I., Rot.* 102 *dors.*]

March 14. **385.** Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer that the K. pardons to William de Vescy the debts of himself and of John his brother, as *ante* No. 374. Ringwood. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I., Rot.* 23 *dors.*]

1297.

386. Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England.	Robert le Marchaunt	2 years	1296–7 Jan. 4. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 22.]
Gilbert de Bohun, going to Ireland.	Walter de Pedewardyn	1 year	,, Jan. 12. [*Pat., as above.*]
The Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester.	Roger Sherde and Robt. de Gynes.	2 years	,, Jan. 20. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 20.]
Adam de Botyndone, on the K.'s service.	William de Newton	2 years	,, March 3. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 13.]
Robert, son of Pagan	Henry de Thrapston	1 year	,, ,, [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 11.]
Henry Wylehot de Keyner	Philip de Lyons and Thos. Fitz Jacob de Lyons.	2 years	,, March 11. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 10.]
James de Paris, on K.'s service.	William, son of Willm. de Rath.	So long as on K.'s service.	,, March 18. [*Pat., as above.*]
The Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter.	Thos. de Palerne	2 years	1297 April 7. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 9.]
William Bishop of Emly	Ralph de Cotes and Adam Griffyn.	2 years	,, May 4. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 8.]
The same, in Ireland	Richd. of Meath and John de Ledene.	2 years	,, ,, [*Pat., as above.*]
Thomas de Cantok, Chancellor of Ir.	Willm. de Thornton and Richard Cantok.	2 years	,, May 8. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 7.]
John Matravers	John Notte	2 years	,, May 18. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 2, *m.* 16.]
Alienor, wife of John Matravers.	John Notte and John le Hauekere.	2 years	,, June 20. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 4.]
Joan, who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele.	Thomas Brun and John de Musham.	2 years	,, July 12. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 2, *m.* 1.]
John de Weston and John, son of John Darel, co-executors of John Darel, parson of Staghbanan.	John Joye, executor of John Darel.	2 years	,, July 23. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 2, *m.* 11.]
Agnes de Valence	Robt. del Ewer and John le Painter.	2 years	,, Aug. 21. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 2, *m.* 9.]
Ralph de Monthermer and Joan, Countess of Gloucester.	Henry de Rugelye and Willm. de Tonestall	2 years	,, Aug. 28. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 2, *m.* 7.]
Bruncinus Walter	Brunet, son of Baruncinus	2 years	,, Sept. 10. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 2, *m* 5.]
Theobald de Verdun	John Knyvet and John le Wodeward.	2 years	,, Nov. 21. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 32.]

Easter. **387.** The K.'s writ under the seal of the Exchequer of Dublin to the Barons of the Exchequer. Whereas the K. had lately directed the sheriff of Cork that he should cause to be levied out of the lands and chattels of Thomas de la Roche in his bailiwick 258*l.* 7*s.* 11½*d.*, arrears of Thomas's account of the time when he was sheriff of Cork, and that he should cause to be levied out of the lands and chattels of Henry, son of David de la Roche, 100 marks which Thomas undertook to pay for Henry in the Exchequer of Dublin, of fine made by Henry with the K. for transgressions against the peace; and that out of the lands and chattels of the same Thomas he should cause to be levied 40*l.*, payable annually

1297.

in the terms of St. Michael and Easter, at the same Exchequer, out of another fine of 200*l.* made by Thomas for Henry for release of right (by pledge of John, son of David de Barry, John de Cogan, David, son of John de Cauntilon, John de la Pulle, and John, son of Philip de Barry); and whereas the sheriff had testified on his account before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that Thomas had no lands save waste ones or other goods in Ireland wherefrom the money aforesaid might be levied, the mainpernors having been distrained for the debt of 200*l.* had come before the same Treasurer and Barons, and alleged that Thomas had undertaken to indemnify them against the K. for 400 marks for Henry, son of David de la Roche, under penalty of distress of all Thomas's lands in England, Wales, and Ireland; and whereas the mainpernors are otherwise indebted to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, so that the K. cannot levy the arrears of their debts, therefore the K. commands the barons to cause Thomas's debts to be levied to the K.'s use in England and Wales. They shall certify to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, what they shall do in the premises. Witness, R. de Saham, Dublin, Nov. 5, a. r. 23 [1295].

Schedules inclosed in the writ proving the above facts. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I., Rot.* 90 *dors.*]

Easter. **388.** Receipt of chattels of Brother Stephen de Fulburne:—

From Geoffrey Brun, of those chattels, by the sheriff of Connaught - - - - - 5 marks.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,4}$.]

Easter. **389.** Receipt of services of Tristeldermot in the term of Easter, a. r. 25:—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Dublin.	From Clogheran and Balibren, of the army of Tristeldermot in the time of Thomas Fitz Maurice - - - -	0	20	0
	From Hugh Tyrel, of that service in the time of Thomas Fitz Maurice - -	0	8	4
	From the same, of arrears of services -	1 mark.		
	Total - - - 41*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,8}$, *m.* 2.]

Easter. **390.** Receipt of the fifteenth [granted to the K.]:—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Ulster.	From the Abbots *de Saballo* [Saul] and *de Jugo Dei* [Gray Abbey], of the 15th of Ulster, by Robert of Kells - -	20	0	0
Carlow.	John Sueyn, collector - - -	6	0	0
Tipperary.	Thomas Fitz Robert, collector, of arrears of his account, by the seneschal of Kilkenny - - - - -	0	30	0
Waterford.	John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors - - - -	4	0	0
Ulster.	Walter Saresin, collector - - -	0	60	0
	Jordan Locard, collector of Antrim -	0	100	0
	William de Cendal, collector of Antrim -	5 marks.		

		£	*s.*	*d.*
	Thomas de Maundevile, of the 15th of Ulster	11	6	8
	Roger of Holywood, of the same, by Thomas de Maundevile - - - -	8	13	4
	Henry Logan, collector of Ulster - -	0	40	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood, collector -	0	60	0
Cork.	John de la Pulle, of the 15th of the co. Cork -	11	0	0
Tipperary.	Thomas Fitz Robert, collector, of arrears of his account, by Maurice Russel -	6	0	0
	John, son of Elias le Blond, for himself and his father - - - - -	0	60	0
Wexford.	Master Hugh de Sanford and his associates, collectors - - - - -	6	10	0
Ulster.	The Abbots *de Saballo* [Saul] and *de Jugo Dei* [Gray Abbey] of the 15th of Ulster, by Hugh Biset - - - - -	20	0	0
	Total of the 15th in the term of Easter, 113*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,8}$, *m.* 6.]

1297. Easter. **391.** Roll of gross receipt of the term of Easter, a. r. 25, containing the following among other entries.

On this day Henry de Waletone became chamberlain in place of Ralph de Staines:—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Trim.	*Monday, April* 22. From Geoffrey de Geneyle, of his own debts - - -	0	33	4
Uriel.	William de Hacche, the sheriff, of farm of the co. of Uriel - - - - -	0	44	0
	The Abbot of Mellifont, of fine - -	15	0	0
	William de Hacche, sheriff of Uriel, of debts of divers persons - - - -	5	0	12
Dublin.	Gilbert Dardiz, because summoned he came not - - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Of rent of Crumlin, by Thomas and Adam de Crumlin - - - - - -	0	76	9
Drogheda, towards Meath.	*Tuesday* [*April* 23]. Of farm of, by Walter Tancard and Martin le Noreys - - - - - -	10 marks.		
	Of the same, by John Oure and Ralph Witerel - - - - - -	7 marks.		
	Of the same, by Richard Ulster and William Palmer - - - - -	0	20	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Farm of, by Ralph de Woltone - - - - - -	7	0	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*April* 24]. The *villata* of Naul, for escape of Adam Bernedstel, by Robert Cor and John Leighlin - -	0	16	0
	Henry de Freynes, of farm of the mills of Tassagard - - - - -	0	25	0
Escheatry.	*Friday* [*April* 26]. From Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by Albert de Kenleye	0	51	1
New custom.	*Saturday* [*April* 27]. John le Deicer and Bartholomew Kree, of issues of the			

		£	s.	d.
	new custom of wools and hides in the city of Dublin - - - -	30	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday, April* 29. From Geoffrey de Travers, of fine to be quit of the issues of Kilmart - - - - -	5 marks.		
Carlow.	William, son of John O'Nolan and his sequels, of fine before J[ohn] Wogan and Adam Breton - - - -	10 marks.		
	Robert Criketot, seneschal of Carlow, of debts of divers persons - - -	14	0	0
Kilkenny.	Andrew Avenel, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - - -	7	8	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*April* 30]. John Wodelok, the sheriff, of forfeited chattels - -	0	20	0
	Of profit of the co. of time of J[ohn] Wodelok, by Maurice Fitz Adam - -	½ mark.		
Kildare.	Henry de Rocheford, for pledge of Fehyr Offlyn - - - - -	10 marks.		
Dublin.	The *villata* of Kyllohath, for escape of Peter Okeruchale - - - -	0	10	0
Cork.	Henry Ridelesford, for pledge of Dovenald Ok [Domhnall Og MacCarthy] - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	John Wodelok, of profit of the co., by Richard de Rush - - -	0	2	0
	From goods of Bonasius Bonanti, for debts of Fromund le Brun, by R[ichard] Bishop of Ferns - - - -	10	0	0
Escheatry.	*Wednesday* [*May* 1]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by Albert de Kenleye - - - - -	0	50	0
	Robert le Porter, of fine to redeem his lands and chattels - - -	0	33	4
Dublin.	Ninias, chaplain of Grangegeth', of fines for transgression - - - -	1 mark.		
	Thursday [*May* 2]. John de Tuyt, for pledge of Thomas Locard - -	½ mark.		
	The Abbot of St. Mary of Trym, for disseisin - - - - -	0	7	4
	The same, for visne released - -	0	59	4
	Stephen Talon, of chattels of Gillok Mc Schiterok - - - -	0	14	0
	John Wodelok, of profit of the county, by Geoffrey le Bret - - - -	0	28	4
Waterford.	*Saturday* [*May* 4]. Jordan de Exeter, of rent of Athmethan - - -	15½ marks.		
	Nicholas Troy, for himself and his pledges because he did not come when attached - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	The *villata* de Troy, for transgression -	1 mark.		
Waterford.	*Monday, May* 6. Gilbert Nesle, of farm of the city of - - - -	20	0	0
	The same, of arrears of the same -	38	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	John le Tyghelere, of arrears of the new custom, a. r. 24 - - - -	26	13	4
	The same, of issues of new custom -	46	6	8
Dublin.	The Irish *villata* of Kilkenny, of fine for escape of Gilbert Hayle - - -	1 mark.		
Uriel.	Ralph Pipard, of his chattels forfeited, by the sheriff of Uriel - - - -	8	0	0
Cork.	*Tuesday* [*May* 7]. Of issues of new custom of city of, by Cambinus Donati - -	75	0	0
Dublin.	Richard Bishop of Ferns, of fine for transgression - - - - -	0	100	0
	Of goods of Bonasius Bonanti, for debts of Fromund le Brun, by R[ichard] Bishop of Ferns - - - - -	0	100	0
Wexford.	John Fitz Henry, seneschal of Wexford, of debts of divers persons - - -	12	13	4
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*May* 8]. Philip Carrik, of farm of the city of - - - -	20	0	0
	The Prior of Little Malvern, for having a writ - - - - -	1 mark.		
	Philip Carrik, of farm of city of Dublin -	0	60	0
Tipperary.	Walter O'Bothy, the chaplain, because attached he came not - - -	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*May* 9]. Hugh de Carleton, of arrears of farm of the city of - -	4	0	0
	The same, of the same - - -	0	3	8
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 11]. Richard of Exeter, of arrears of his account, by Walter de Kenleye - - - - -	½ mark.		
Kerry.	*Monday, May* 13. From Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	21	4	4
	Nicholas de Sanford, of arrears of his account, by the same - - -	4	0	0
	The same Richard, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - - -	0	100	0
	Maurice Fitz Thomas, for visne released -	0	60	4
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*May* 14]. William and Richard of London, that they may not be put on a jury of chapters - - - -	0	26	8
	Nicholas Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression - - - - -	13	0	0
Uriel.	Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, for undue return to a writ - - - -	½ mark.		
	The same, for licence to obtain a better writ - - - - -	½ mark.		
	The same, of fine for wreck of the sea -	9	6	8
	Brother Richard, Prior of the Hospital of St. Leonard of Dundalk, for licence to recede from his writ - - - -	½ mark.		
Waterford.	Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by John of Chester -	4	16	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Walter Dardiz, for having a writ - -	0	20	0
Cork.	*Wednesday* [*May* 15]. Lawrence Bishop of Ross, and Henry Couthy, for having peace - - - - - -	0	20	0
	William Mapelton, for farm of the sergeancy of this county - - - -	0	0	40
	Richard Talbot, for having a writ, by David, son of David de la Roche - -	0	0	40
	Dofnald [Domhnal] Og MacCarthy, of fine for having peace, by John Fitz Robert -	0	20	0
	The same, for the same, by Peter Licfot -	0	40	0
	John, son of Milo de Curcy, for his relief, by Richard de Curcy and others - -	0	50	0
	Maurice, son of Hugh Bolgullach, for having a writ, by Adam, son of David de Caunteton - - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Roger de Stapelton, of arrears of his account, by Willm. Lyndesey - - -	5 marks.		
	Robert Fitz Maurice, of farm of the sergeancy of this co., by Gerald Fitz Maurice -	0	2	6
Tipperary.	Henry de Wytheresfeld, of issues of the manor of Rathcon - - -	0	74	6
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*May* 16]. Milo, son of Milo, Baron *de Overk* [Iverk], for having a writ - - - - - -	0	36	0
Waterford.	Of rent of Decies, by Thomas Fitz Maurice - - - - -	80	0	0
	Maurice Russel, of debts of divers persons - - - - - -	20	3	4
Tipperary.	Hugh Purcel, of arrears of his account, by Walter Purcel - - - -	20 marks.		
Cork.	Maurice Russel, of debts of divers persons of co. of - - - - - -	39	0	20
	Of profit of the county of, by Maurice Russel - - - - - -	6	3	4
Connaught.	Adam Gaynard, of arrears of his account - - - - -	5 marks.		
Connaught.	*Friday* [*May* 17]. Maurice Fitz Maurice, for disseisin - - -	0	53	4
	Gilbert Lynet, of arrears of his account -	0	40	0
	Murghuth' Faber Ruffus, of chattels of felons - - - - - -	0	11	8
	Of issues of the lands of William Baret de *Bak et Glen* - - - -	0	26	8
	John le Pouer, of debts of divers persons of earldom of Connaught - -	0	66	8
Dublin.	William de Schepey and his associates, for licence to agree, by the Prior of Kilmainham - - - - - -	½ mark.		
Escheatry.	*Saturday* [*May* 18]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the - - - - -	20	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Connaught.	*Monday* [*May* 20]. John le Pouer, sheriff of Connaught, of debts of divers persons - - - - - -	25	0	0
	Of issues of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis of Amekin, by Walter de Ivethorn - - - -	26	0	0
Kildare.	*Tuesday* [*May* 21]. Robert Perseval, of debts of divers persons of this county -	4	5	0
Escheatry.	*Friday* [*May* 24]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by John Rys - -	11	12	11
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 25]. Richard of Exeter, of arrears of his account, by Thomas Locard	0	0	12
	The same, of arrears of his account, by Nicholas, son of Robert Randolf - -	½ mark.		
	The Abbot of Mellifont, of fine for having peace, by Richard of Exeter - -	½ mark.		
	Of arrears of rent of Bothercolyn, by Henry Kisschok - - - - -	½ mark.		
Connaught.	*Monday* [*May* 27]. Gilbert Linet, of fine for having peace - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	John Giffard, of arrears of farm of the city of Dublin - - - - -	0	20	0
Kildare.	Nigel le Brun, seneschal of Kildare, of arrears of his account - - -	0	44	0
	Tuesday [*May* 28]. Of farm of the city of Dublin, by Robert of Nottingham and Richard de St. Olave - - - -	30	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*May* 31]. Of issues of lands of Geoffrey de Lisenham, by William Benet and Ralph de Kimeworth de Baliogary -	18	0	0
	Of issues of the same, by William Wyot, of Louth - - - - - - -	7	16	0
Cork.	*Saturday* [*June* 1]. From Thomas Fitz Philip, of arrears of his account, by William le Deveneys - - - -	0	60	0
Dublin.	Ulfran de Berneval, of arrears of his account, by Robert de Clahulle - -	0	40	0
	Total of the term of Easter, 1,010*l.* 11s. 8¼*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{18}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 11–15.]

1297. Easter. **392.** Roll of payments and expenses:—

		£	s.	d.
John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, his fee at 500*l.* a year from Dec. 3, 1296, until June 1 next ensuing, ½ year, paid to William de Carlion - - - - - -		250	0	0
Walter de la Haye, holding pleas of chief justiciary, his fee from June 24, 1296, until Christmas next ensuing, ½ year - - -		20	0	0
Thomas Cantok, the chancellor, from Easter 1297 until Michaelmas following, ½ year - -		20	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Geoffrey de Geneville, keeper of the castle of Athlone, from Feb. 13, 1296–7, until May 15 next ensuing, ¼ year	10	0	0
Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the same castle, from May 16, 1297, until Aug. 15 next ensuing, ¼ year	10	0	0
Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, from Feb. 2, 1296–7, until Aug. 3 next ensuing, ½ year	50	0	0
The same, for works of those castles	45	0	0
Thomas de London and John le Marshal, the remembrancers, receiving 100*s.* a year, for the term of Easter	0	25	0
Two clerks writing the rolls of account, for same period	0	33	4
The clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies	0	16	8
The clerk writing summonses, at 4 marks a year, for Easter term	0	13	4
Two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and of the Exchequer, at 50*s.* a year each and 2*s.* for wax, for Easter term	0	26	0
The door-keeper of the Exchequer, for custody of the door	0	5	0
John of Winchester, the chaplain, announcing money at the Exchequer, for this term	0	6	8
Ten dozens of parchment bought for rolls and writs	0	11	5
Cleaning the houses of the barons and of receipt	0	0	4
Burses bought	0	0	3
Carrying sacks of money to the castle and the Holy Trinity	0	0	6
Mats, dishes, and a knife to make tallies	0	0	8
Ink bought	0	0	12
Delivered into the Treasury at the Exchequer, Westminster, by Richard de Mantone, the clerk, by tallies of the Exchequer, of issues of Ireland	3,026	6	2½
Total of Easter term	3,438	6	4½

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{1}\frac{3}{9}\frac{2}{}$, *m.* 4.]

1297. April 15. **393.** The K. notifies to John Wogan, justiciary, and to bailiffs and lieges of Ireland, that he takes under his protection and safe conduct the burgesses and merchants of G[uy] Count of Flanders, of Bruges, Flanders, with their chattels and merchandise, in going to, remaining in, and departing from Ireland. Provided that they pay due customs, and do not export their merchandise to France. Mandate accordingly. Plympton. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 8.]

April 25. **394.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*. Whereas the prior and convent of Weeme have signified by letters patent that their church is vacant by the deposition of Brother Thomas, formerly abbot of that place, and have supplicated the K.

1297. according to custom for licence to elect an abbot, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect one devout, fit to rule their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further grants of special grace, and gives power to the justiciary when the elect shall have been presented to him to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., notifying to the diocesan to do what is his in this behalf. The K. further wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed the justiciary may receive from the elect the fealty due to the K. and restore the temporalities, having first taken from the elect letters patent under his seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Plympton. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 8.]

April 26. **395.** Brother Michael, canon of Weeme [Weym], announcing to the K. the deposition of Brother Thomas, formerly abbot of that place, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect. Plympton. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 8.]

May 4. **396.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Whereas the K. would soon want the assistance of the earl and of the K.'s other lieges in Ireland by reason of the present war between the K. and the King of France, the K. entreats and commands the earl on his fealty and affection to the K. that without delay he provide himself with horses and arms so that he may be prepared to come to the K., and to go with the K. in the K.'s own proper person wherever the K. shall demand. The K. will retain the earl by his side, and the earl never shall be sent away from the K.; wherefore it becomes the earl to be prompt in coming to the K. Prays the earl to place credence in what John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to whom the K. has imparted his will, shall tell him with regard to this matter. The earl shall send his answer by the justiciary. Plympton.

Similar letters are directed to the underwritten, namely:—Geoffrey de Geyneville, John Fitz Thomas, Thomas Fitz Maurice, Theobald le Butyller, Theobald de Verdun, Peter de Bermingham de Anery, Peter de Bermingham de Tottemoy, Eustace le Power, John le Power, Hugh Purcell, John de Cogan, John de Barry, Walter de Lascy, Richard de Exeter, John Pypard, Walter l'Enfaunt, Jordan de Exeter, Adam de Staunton, Simon de Pheypo, William Cadel, John du Val, Maurice de Carreu, George de la Roche, Maurice de Rocheford, Maurice Fitz Thomas de Kerry, Geoffrey le Bret, Nicholas Avenel, John Comyn, Reginald de Dene. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 18 *dors.*]

May 4. **397.** The K. to his lieges of Ireland. Whereas the K. will shortly need their service in the present war between the K. and the K. of France, the K. commands them on their fealty to prepare themselves with horses and arms to go in company with the K. for the defence and salvation of his kingdom. The K. proposes to retain them by his side; wherefore he thinks that they ought to be prompt and ready to come. Having imparted to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, his will on this subject, the K. prays them to give credence to what the justiciary shall tell them, to do what he shall

1297.

require, and to return their answer to him. Exhorts them not to omit this as they love the advantage and honour of the K. and kingdom. Plympton. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 7.]

May 4. **398.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause all the ships now being laden with corn in Ireland and the corn which the K. had ordered for Gascony to be sent to the ports [of embarkation], and the ships to be despatched as quickly as possible to Gascony. No further provision of corn or other supplies shall be made for that country without special order. But money shall be immediately levied out of corn, issues of Ireland, and other matters from which it can be levied, and deposited in the castle of Dublin, where it shall be safely kept until the K. shall give his orders respecting the same. They shall certify to the K. what they shall do in the premises, and also the state of Ireland. Plympton. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

May 4. **399.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. As the K. would shortly stand in need of his good men of Ireland for the war between the K. and the King of France, the K. sends letters for the Earl of Ulster and John Fitz Thomas and other good men of Ireland praying them to provide themselves without delay with horses and arms, to prepare to come to the K. in England, to go when required with the K. in person for the defence and salvation of the K.'s realm, and to put credence in what the justiciary shall tell them on the K.'s behalf. The K. enjoins the justiciary on his fealty to deliver the letters and use pains and diligence with the Earl of Ulster and others to prepare themselves to come to the K.; also to provide that the K. may have at command four hundred horsemen with armoured horses. The justiciary shall assure them that they shall not be sent away from the K., but that they shall be with the K. in person; and in order that this business be better done in all points, the justiciary shall endeavour that the day between the earl and John, touching the contest between them, be postponed as much as possible by the same sureties to be found on one side and the other, or by better if possible. Nevertheless, care must be taken that the men who come to the K. as aforesaid be well mounted and well apparelled. The K. had ordered such a small number of them in order that they might be well apparelled and well mounted, and that Ireland after their going might remain better supplied. The K. wills and commands that this order be not departed from. The justiciary shall certify how many ships are laden in Ireland with wheat as supplies for Gascony, in what places, and where they are to be discharged, and of the number of quarters of each kind of wheat, and whether the ships have gone altogether or in part. The justiciary shall certify to the K. as quickly as he can regarding these points and regarding the state of Ireland. The K. sends general open letters for those to whom he does not write by name. Plympton. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 17. *Norman French.*]

May 5. **400.** The K. to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, directing him to send as speedily as possible to Bayonne the wheat which

1297.

had been provided [in Ireland] for Gascony. Does not wish him to make any more provision until further orders. Charges William speedily to cause the issues of Ireland to be levied and well kept until the K. shall manifest his pleasure. Given under Privy Seal. Plympton. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{17}\frac{3}{3}\frac{2}{2}$, *m.* 3. *Norman French.*]

May 8. **401.** Master Maurice, canon of the church of Derry, announcing to the K. the death of Henry, formerly bishop thereof, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect. Sutton. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 7.]

May 13. **402.** At the instance of Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that in committing the office of doorkeeper of that Exchequer, now vacant by the death of Walter of the Exchequer, they prefer John de Seleby, bearer of these presents, if fit for the office, to the others. Honiton. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

May 13. **403.** The same mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, repeated. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 14 *dors.*]

May 17. **404.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Whereas the K. had lately commanded and prayed the earl to come to the K. with horses and arms, and had fixed his passage and summoned his men to be at London on Sunday next after the octaves of St. John the Baptist [July 7], the K. now considering that the earl cannot come to the K. by that time, because the earl is in distant parts, the K. prays and requires the earl to be at latest in London with horses and arms, &c. on the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 1] following the above Sunday. The K. prays the earl to place credence in and to do what the justiciary shall tell him, and to send his answer by that official. Warham.

Similar letters are directed to the persons named at the end of No. 396, *ante*. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., rider on m.* 14 *dors.*]

May 30. **405.** Arthur, Dean, and the Chapter of Derry, to the K. Vacancy occurring in their church by the death of Henry, late Bishop of Derry, they having obtained licence had elected Geoffrey Maglachlynn [McLoughlin] as bishop. They pray the royal assent to this election; and as their revenues do not suffice for their support, they beseech the K. to restore the small temporalities when the elect shall have been consecrated. Armagh. Octaves of the Ascension. [*Royal Letters*, 3,617.]

June 4. **406.** The K. to John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Tottus de Montclare had supplicated the K. that whereas he had formerly purchased in Ireland ten large sacks of wool, and had paid the custom thereon at the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, the wool was arrested by reason of a proclamation lately made ordering all wools and hides of Ireland to be conveyed to a certain place within a certain time. Mandate that the wool be restored if it was seized on account of the proclamation, and full custom was paid thereon. Westminster. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

1297.
Trinity. **407.** Receipt of chattels of Brother Stephen de Fulburne:—

	£	s.	d.
From William Cadel, of those chattels, by Adam de Botindon	10 marks.		
From William de Odingeseles, of Stephen's silver vases	6	8	0
From the same, of two of his horses	0	56	8
From Geoffrey Brun, for custody of Donschogelin [Dunshaughlin], for William de Odingeseles	0	5	0
Total — 16*l.* 3*s.*			
Total of the whole year — 28*l.* 3*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{24}\frac{3}{2}$.]

Trinity. **408.** Roll of gross receipt containing the following among other entries:—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Monday, morrow of the octaves of the Holy Trinity, June* 17. Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Henry de Compton	0	40	0
Trim.	*Tuesday* [*June* 18]. Richard of Exeter, sheriff of Trim, of arrears of his account, by Philip de Caunvyle	½ mark.		
Wexford.	William Prendregast, of fine for transgression	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 19]. John Giffard, of arrears of the farm of the city of	0	20	0
Tipperary.	Stephen Archbishop of Cashel, because attached he came not	0	20	0
	Alexander Blund, for pledge of the same archbishop	½ mark.		
	John Tyrel, for the same, by William Haverberge, the sergeant	½ mark.		
Dublin.	Richard Wodelok, of arrears of farm of Chapelizod, by William Preon	0	16	0
	Thursday [*June* 20]. Of farm of Crumlin, by Thomas and Adam de Crumlin	0	60	0
Dublin.	Henry de Freynes, of farm of the mill near the castle of Dublin	0	43	0
	Tuesday [*June* 25]. John le Lou, the dean, for himself and pledges because attached he came not	1 mark.		
	The *villata* of Nalle [Naul] for escape	0	9	0
Trim.	From the Abbot de la Bekeden, for himself and pledges because he did not prosecute	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 1]. Richard of Exeter, of arrears of his account, by Thomas Fitz Alured	1 mark.		
	The same, for the same, by the Abbot de Bekeden	0	10	0
	John Otyr, of issues of the wood of Glencree	0	18	0
	The same, of arrears of rent of Carnagh'	0	2	0½

		£	s.	d.
Limerick.	Hamo de Valoignes, of debts by Gonnora de Valoignes	10	0	0
Dublin.	Nicholas Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgresssion	8	12	11
	Tuesday [*July* 2]. Richard of Exeter, of arrears of his account, by Walter de Vacy	1 mark.		
	John Wodelok, of arrears of his account, by John Bulhened, David de Leye, and Ralph Fleming	0	10	0
	Wednesday [*July* 3]. John Wodelok, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	18	10	0
	Of issues of the new custom of Dublin, by John le Decer and Bartholomew Krek	40	0	0
	John Giffard, of arrears of the farm of the city of Dublin	0	20	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	*Monday, July* 8. Gerard FitzJohn and Robert Cosin, of issues of the new custom	133	0	0
Dublin.	The *villata de Domnoue* [Dunmoe] for escape of John le White	0	12	6
Wexford.	William de Prendregast, of fine for transgression, by Robert Prendregast	0	26	8
	John FitzHenry, seneschal of Wexford, of debts of divers persons	4	0	0
Uriel.	William de Hacche, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by the Abbot de Mellifont	16	0	0
	The same, for the same	0	100	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	*Tuesday* [*July* 9]. Gerard Fitz John and Robert Cosin, of issues of the new custom	16	9	4
Dublin.	Of rent of Balytyr, by John Otyr	0	10	0
	Of rent of Balihaulicch, by the same	0	9	10
	Of rent of Balimacorus, by the same	0	11	9
	Of rent of Balimackerewy, by the same	0	6	1¾
	David MacGillillecoyl, of rent of Mondeleu, by the same	0	20	0
	Of rent of Balihauly, by the same	0	3	7
	Of rent of Balicolgan, by the same	0	9	10
Kildare.	Walran de Wellesley, of rent of *Kynhey* [Kineagh]	0	60	0
Dublin.	From *Molachitherid* [Mulhuddart] and other *villatæ* for escape of Richard de Cruys	0	25	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 10]. Nicholas Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression	0	67	1
	Thursday [*July* 11]. Of chattels of Bonasius Bonanti, for debts of Fromund le Brun, by R[ichard] Bishop of Ferns	0	12	5
Trim.	*Friday* [*July* 12]. Walter de Lacy, of fine	16	13	4
Dublin.	Of arrears of farm of the city of, by Henry le Mashall and Robert de Wileby	8	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Connaught.	*Monday, July* 15. John le Poer, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	20	0	0
	Of rent of Amekin, by Walter de Ivethorn - - - - -	15	0	0
Kilkenny.	Gilbert de Boun, of issues of lands of Joan, Countess of Gloucester, by Richard de Lye - - - - - -	80	0	0
Kildare.	Gregory le Maistre, of rent of Balidynoyl -	0	6	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 16]. From the Irish *villata* of Kilkenny, for escape of David Cor, by William Wynchecombe - - -	0	17	0
Kilkenny.	Andrew Avenel, seneschal of, for debts of divers prisons, by John de Eynesham -	4	10	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 17]. John Giffard, of arrears of the farm of the city of Dublin	0	20	0
	The Abbot of St. Mary of, for transgression - - - - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 18]. Brother Nicholas, Prior of St. John of Kells, for licence to obtain a better writ - - - -	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	Thomas Leynach, the sergeant, for visne released - - - - - -	0	50	0
Kilkenny.	The Irish *villata* of Kilkenny, for escape of David Cor, by William Wynchecombe	0	6	0
Dublin.	Philip Carrik, of arrears of farm of city of - - - - - -	13	0	0
Limerick.	Henry le Waleys, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	9	8	4
Trim.	*Friday* [*July* 19]. Hugh de Lacy, of fine -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	Philip de Ferrerys, sergeant of Kells, because he did not execute the K.'s mandate -	½ mark.		
	Gerard Chimbardi, of issues of the new custom of wools and hides, a. r. 22 -	49	4	7
	Of chattels of J[ohn] de Saunford, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, for debts, by Richard de Abbendone - - - -	22	0	0
	Saturday [*July* 20]. Gerard Chimbardi, of issues of the new custom of wools and hides, a. r. 22 - - - - -	13	4	5
Cork.	Cambinus Donati, of issues of the new custom, by James Donati - - - -	10 marks.		
Uriel.	*Monday July* 22. William de Hacche, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by the Abbot of Mellifont - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	Peter Sely, of farm of Tassagard - -	7	17	0
	William le Blunt, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - - -	8	0	0
	Yerward de Adgo, of the same farm -	0	60	0
	Thomas le Blunt, of the same farm -	0	40	0
	Of issues of the new custom of Dublin, by John le Deicer and Bartholomew Krek - - - - - -	30	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Limerick.	Of farm of the city of, by John Comyn and Roger the clerk - - - -	34	10	0
	John le Blund and Jordan de Ikleston, of issues of new custom - - - -	0	109	0
	Of issues of the pools of Limerick, by Ralph Cook and Richard Cokay -	8	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 23]. The Abbot of St. Mary of Navan, for having a writ - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 24]. Sibil de Leye, for David de Offyntone, of arrears of his account, by Walter de Kenleye - -	0	60	0
Connaught.	Richard of Oxford, the sheriff, of rents and other issues of the K.'s lands in Connaught, by W[illiam] de Odingeseles	20	0	0
	William de Odingeseles, of issues of the vill of Randown - - - -	6	0	11
	From the same, for two hogsheads of salt of the K.'s stores in Connaught -	0	54	11
	The same, for six bands of iron of the K.'s stores - - - - -	0	45	11
Dublin.	Of issues of the lands of Geoffrey de Lysenham of Baliogary, by William Benet and Ralph de Kimeworth - - - -	7	0	0
	Of issues of Geoffrey's lands of Corkagh, by Henry de Belinges - - -	0	60	0
	Of issues of Geoffrey's lands of Baliogary, by Ralph de Kimeworth - -	0	100	0
Uriel.	Of issues of Geoffrey's lands of Louth, by Ralph de Donevyn and John Gerr' -	6	0	0
Dublin.	Philip Carrik, of arrears of the farm of the city of Dublin - - -	9	0	0
Kerry.	*Thursday* [*July* 25]. Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by Adam his brother - - - -	10 marks.		
Ross.	Of issues of the new custom of Ross, by Robert Russel and John Fitz Henry -	200	0	0
Waterford.	Of issues of the new custom of Waterford, by John le Tyeler and Nicholas de Porteseye - - - - -	160	0	0
	Of farm of the city of, by Jordan de Bristol - - - - - -	30	0	0
Dublin.	Of issues of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis of Tristeldermot, by Walran Wodelok - - - -	10	0	0
Cork.	Cambinus Donati, of issues of the new custom, by James Donati - - - -	28	13	4
Dublin.	Peter Sely, of farm of Tassagard - -	0	109	0
	William le Blunt, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - - -	7	13	4
	Of arrears of the farm of Tassagard, by Richard Bog - - - - -	0	20	0

	£	s.	d.
Of arrears of the farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Yerward de Adgo	0	20	0
Of gold weighing 14*s.* 7*d.* found by Richard Fitz Reginald and others of Balicolman	6	11	3
Milo Talbot, for wreck of the sea	0	0	20
William le Blund, for pledge of Jordan the provost	0	0	12
The Abbot of St. Mary, of chattels of felons	0	0	12
Friday [*July* 26]. Of debts of Lapis Tynache, by James Roger	100	0	0
Total of the term of the Holy Trinity, 1,375*l.* 0*s.* 2$\frac{3}{4}$*d.*			
Total of the terms of Easter and Trinity, 2,385*l.* 13*s.* 7$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*			
Total of the whole year, 3,998*l.* 13*s.* 4$\frac{3}{4}$*d.*, *proved.*			
Whereof—of new custom of wools, hides, and woolfels	981	13	5$\frac{1}{2}$
Received of Geoffrey de Genevyle, in part payment of 223*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to the K. for prest made to him in the wardrobe	26	13	4
Of issues of lands of Geoffrey de Lysmako (of ligeance of the King of France) taken into the K.'s hands by reason of the war	46	16	0
Of chattels of Stephen de Fuleburne [formerly Treasurer of Ireland] sold	6	13	4
And so there remain of great receipts, 2,936*l.* 17*s.* 3$\frac{1}{4}$*d.*, computing in that total 6*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* for a piece of gold found in Ireland and sold for that amount; and also computing 80*l.* received of issues of lands of Joan, Countess of Gloucester, the K.'s daughter, taken into the K.'s hand for her transgression in marrying Ralph de Monte Hermeri [Monthermer] without licence from the K.			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{18}$, *m.* 15–19.]

1297. Trinity. **409.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

Wexford. From Master Hugh de Sanford and his associates, collectors	0	12	5
Master John Cod and Geoffrey Cod, of 15th of Wexford	0	69	6$\frac{3}{4}$
Of the same fifteenth, by Roger Bosser and Nicholas Fitz Thomas	4	0	5$\frac{1}{4}$
Of the same, by Henry Dorebar and Philip Cane	6	0	0
Of the same, by Simon Bideford and Philip de la Roche	0	33	1

		£	s.	d.
	Of the same, by John Lamb and Robert Don	0	35	5$\frac{1}{2}$
	Of the same, by Thomas Fitz Henry and William Bosser	0	56	11
	Of the same, by Nicholas Fitz Robert and Roger Malyfaunt	0	62	6$\frac{1}{2}$
	The commonalty of the vill of Wexford, of the same	0	26	0
	The vill of Old Ross, of the same	0	15	0
	Of the same, by John Fitz Stephen	0	10	8$\frac{1}{2}$
	Of the same, by Geoffrey de St. John and Walter de la Hyde	0	24	7$\frac{1}{2}$
	The commonalty of the vill of Gory [Gorey]	0	13	0
	Of the same, by Adam de Nevel, John de la Roche, and Andrew Fitz Andrew	0	35	5$\frac{1}{2}$
	Of the same, by William Bondram and Adam Lamb	0	62	3$\frac{3}{4}$
	Of chattels of Master Hugh de Saunford sold, of the same	0	36	0
	Of the same 15th, by Geoffrey de Prendergast and Odo de Barry	12	0	0
	Of the same, by Walter Wolf and Philip, sub-collector of Syrhelty	6	0	0
	Of goods of Philip Furlong sold, of the same	4	6	2
	Of the same 15th, by Thomas de Vel and John de la Roche	0	4	0
Tipperary.	From Thomas Fitz Robert, collector, of arrears of the 15th	8	0	0
	William Haket, collector	13	7	0
	The same, of the same	0	60	0
Kilkenny.	Robert Shorthals and Robert de Callan, collectors	9	12	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured, of arrears of his account	0	38	0
Kilkenny, city.	Nicholas Terry and William le Engleis, of 15th of city of Kilkenny	0	110	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured, of arrears of his account	0	29	6
Kilkenny, city.	Nicholas Terry and William le Engleis, of 15th of city of Kilkenny	0	20	0
Ulster.	Elias de Berkwey, of arrears of the 15th of Ulster	0	26	8
	William Sendal, collector, of the same	0	58	6
Limerick.	Robert le Jeovene and John le Blount, collectors	0	40	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, of the same, by John Selyman	0	20	0
Wexford.	Master Hugh de Sanford and his associates, collectors, by William Seynde	40	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Ulster.	Roger of Holywood, of the 15th of Ulster -	7	6	8

Total receipts of the term of the Holy Trinity - 155*l.* 12*s.* 0¼*d.*, *proved.*

Total receipt for a. r. 25, 482*l.* 8*s.* 8¼*d.*, *proved.*

Total receipt until now, 4,225*l.* 15*s.* 6¾*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{27}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 6.]

1297. Trinity.

410. Record on behalf of Thoresan Donat, sent from Ireland into England :—

Memoranda rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin, Michaelmas term, a. r. 28 [1290]. The K.'s writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, regarding a complaint of James and Thoresan Donat del Pape and their associates, merchants of Florence (who held to farm the new custom of Ireland), that they had been arrested for a sum of 300*l.* paid by them on account of that farm to [Stephen], late Archbishop of Tuam, then justiciary of Ireland, and for which they had allowance in their account. The K. therefore commands the barons to inquire regarding the complaint in presence of J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary. And if it appears that the archbishop had received this money from the merchants, then to exonerate them and to charge the archbishop's executors therewith. Westminster, June 3, a. r. 18 [1290]. On Oct. 6 the archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, and the barons, recorded that the said S[tephen], formerly Archbishop of Tuam, then justiciary of Ireland, acknowledged in full Exchequer that he had received from Thoresan Donat and his associates, formerly farmers of the new custom, 300*l.* of its issues, and that he himself had been charged therewith in his account rendered in England. The merchants were therefore discharged from the custody of the marshal. Afterwards on Oct. 27, a. r. 18 [1290], W[alter] Bishop of Waterford, brother and executor of the deceased archbishop, avowed that the deceased ought to be charged with the 300*l.* And the K. by his writ given at Westminster, March 29, a. r. 23 [1295, *ante*, No. 203], commanded the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, as therein contained. By reason of the said mandates, record, and process the merchants were discharged of the arrears, as appears by the following documents :—

Account of the new custom rendered in the Exchequer, Dublin, a. r. 15.

Account of the new custom from the feast of All Saints, a. r. 10 [1282], until the same feast, a. r. 12 [1284], by Hugh Pape and his associates, merchants of Florence, keepers assigned to collect the custom.

The said Hugh and his associates, James and Thoresan [Donat] for him, render their account of 2,000*l.* of the said custom throughout Ireland.

Account of Henry de Ponte and James Donat, keepers of the Exchange, in the city of Dublin, from [Christmas], a. r. 8 [1279], until the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, a. r. 9 [Sept 21, 1281].

1297.

Henry and James render their account of money received of the K.'s treasure of Ireland by weight by the hands of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer in Ireland, total, 3,674*l.* 19*s.* 11¾*d.*

Account of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, of his receipts without the Exchequer, total, 12,160*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*

Account of Andrew de Spersholte and James Donat, for Thoresan Donat, by the K.'s writ, of the issues of the Exchange at Dublin from Saturday next after Christmas, a. r. 9 [Dec. 31, 1280], until the same feast, a. r. 10 [1281]. Total by weight, 30,710*l.* By tale, 31,434*l.* 0*s.* 10½*d.*

Whereof of bullion purchased, 27,217*l.* 0*s.* 4½*d.* new money.

It is found by Robert the founder that the master received of bullion from divers persons by particulars, beyond the sum contained in the roll of purchases, 1,474*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*, of which bullion there ought to be a tally of 1,376*l.* 6*s.* 1½*d.* And so the total cost of the whole bullion is 28,593*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* Whereof for working and minting of 27,770*l.* worked and minted, namely, at 6¾*d.* per pound, 778*l.* 18*s.* 11½*d.*

For working and minting of 1,260*l.* 0*s.* 0½*d.* during the same time, namely, at 9*d.* per pound, 47*l.* 5*s.*

For working and minting of 1,680*l.* sterling there, namely, at 10¾*d.* per pound, 75*l.* 5*s.*

Total of minting, 903*l.* 3*s.* 11½*d.* *This total is superfluous by* 35*s.*

Thereof to the K., of issues of the exchange and foundry in pence, halfpence, and farthings, at 9¼*d.* in the pound, 1,191*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.*

To the K., for increase of the totals aforesaid received by weight and delivered by tale, namely, at 3*d.* in the pound, 383*l.* 17*s.*

To the K., for increase of bullion, 50*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*

Total of the K.'s portion, 1,625*l.* 7*s.* 6¼*d.*, *proved.*

To the K. for increase of the mint pound, which exceeds the Exchequer pound by 2¼*d.*, 287*l.* 18*s.* 1¼*d.*

To the K., received beyond 16*d.* in the pound out of 546*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.*, which were minted at Roscommon, and this for expenses of journey, 18*l.* 18*s.* 10½*d.*

Total, 306*l.* 15*s.* 11¾*d.*, *proved.*

Total of each portion of the K., 1,932*l.* 3*s.* 6¼*d.*, *proved.*

The keepers, for minute expenses of the Exchange, 4*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.*

Their expenses in going to and remaining, &c., at Roscommon, 11*l.* 0*s.* 18*d.*

Their wages during the account, 40 marks.

Wages of one clerk during same time, 100*s.*

Wages of a doorkeeper, 4 marks.

Wages of the keeper of dies, 100*s.*

Total of expenses, 54*l.* 18*s.* 1½*d.*

1297.

Total cost of the mintage, the K.'s portions, increase and expenses, 31,483*l.* 12*s.* 1¼*d.*

And so this total exceeds the total of pence made by 49*l.* 5*s.* 2¾*d.*

The keepers owed to the K. of the preceding issues as above, 1,932*l.* 3*s.* 6¼*d.*

Wherefrom subtracting 49*l.* 5*s.* 2¾*d.*, they owe, 1,883*l.* 3*s.* 6¼*d.*

Whereof there are delivered to the Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, 1,855*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*

And so they owe, after allowance of all particulars, 27*l.* 10*s.* 4½*d.*, besides 14*l.* 11*s.* 5¼*d.*, to which extent the money was under weight, which sum the keepers ought to spend of their own in improving."

And be it known that the keepers demanded allowance of 100*s.* paid to Marsilius of Sienna and his associates, moneyers, to repair the foundry houses by direction of R[obert] de Offord, then justiciary, and of 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, paid by direction of the same for expenses of sending monies, which were not allowed because no warrant was produced.

There remain in their custody 560*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* of bullion by the mint pound.

View of account of Andrew de Spersholte and James Donat, by Thoresan Donat (as appears by account rendered in England), of issues of the Exchange of Dublin from June 4, a. r. 10 [1282], until the feast of St. Michael [Sept. 29], a. r. 12 [1284].

Judgment of the English barons that the allowance made by the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to James and Thoresan of 259*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.*, exacted from them of arrears of their account of the new custom, was duly made; and as to the 300*l.* exacted from Thoresan, because he avowed that he had received them from Robert Bagot, *locum tenens* of Treasurer, (although it seems that Thoresan ought of right to be discharged from them, as seems to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin), nevertheless, as it is not the custom here, that allowance or discharge should be made without the K.'s writ under the Great Seal, Thoresan was directed to obtain such a writ.

The K.'s writ directing the Barons of the Exchequer to do justice to Thoresan according to custom of the Exchequer, Ipswich, Jan. 10, a. r. 25 [1296–7].

Form of writ to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin, directing them to make due allowance to Thoresan, and to exonerate him from 300*l.* May 22, a. r. 25 [1297].

Petition of Thoresan Donat, merchant of Florence, returned to the Exchequer of Parliament in Trinity term, a. r. 25 [1297], praying for inquiry and allowance. The petition having been referred to the barons here, was by them referred to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin.

The K.'s writ to the latter directing them to audit the account and cause due allowance to be made. Aug. 26, a. r. 25 [1297].

1297.

On Dec. 10, Thoresan demanded another writ to be sent to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin, and a writ was sent, whereupon the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin sent a transcript of the account of Thoresan of the issues of the exchange aforesaid.

The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of England to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, sending transcript of the K.'s letter to them for James and Thoresan Donat and Andrew de Spersholte, late keepers of the Exchange, Dublin, and other writings.

The K.'s writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, commanding them again to audit the account of the merchants of the issues of the Exchange, during the whole time the merchants were keepers thereof, and to give them due allowances. Witness, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the Treasurer. York. Dec. 10, a r. 27 [1298].

Report thereupon of the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin. Dublin. Monday next before the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, a. r. 27 [Feb. 23, 1298–9].

Transcript of account of the new custom of wools in Ireland from the feast of All Saints, a. r. 10 [1282], until the same feast, a. r. 12 [1284], by James and Thoresan Donat. Total, 12,160*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*

Account of James Donat and Andrew de Spersholte, of issues of the Exchange of Dublin, from Saturday next after the Annunciation of Blessed Mary, a. r. 9 [March 29, 1281], until June 4, a. r. 10 [1282]. They owe 1,877*l.* 18*s.* 6¼*d.*

Account of the same James and Andrew, of issues of the Exchange from June 4, a. r. 10 [1282], until the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 12 [Sept. 29, 1284]. They owe 137*l.* 16*s.* 6½*d.*

The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of England having in the presence of William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, then residing at the English Exchequer, on his account of the issues of Ireland, examined the whole account and process aforesaid, agreed that the merchants, notwithstanding error in their account, should have full allowance according to a form herein given.

Writ thereupon to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin. Feb. 16. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I., Rot.* 43–48.]

Trinity. **411.** Roll of receipt of the chattels of William de Clare :—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Trim.	From Hugh Huse, Baron of Galtrim, of fruits of the church of Galtrim - -	0	40	0
	From William, vicar of Knockmark, of the same fruits - - - -	4	40	0
Carlow.	From Jordan de Kylven, of fruits of the church of Kells, for W[lliam] de Clare -	0	106	8
	Total - - - 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			
	Total of a. r. 25 - 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			
	Total receipt of the chattels of William de Clare - - 64*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{20}\frac{3}{2}$.]

		£	s.	d.
1297. Trinity.	**412.** Receipt of services of Tristeldermot:— Dublin. From Balimadon, of that service, by William de Hacche - - - -	0	10	0
	From Malahide, of the same, in the time of Thomas Fitz Maurice - - -	1 mark.		
	From Kysalghan [Kilsallaghan], of the same, in the time of the same, by Nicholas de Cruys - - - -	0	0	40
	Total - - 26s. 8d., *proved.* Total receipt of services of a. r. 25, 8l. 13s. 4d., *proved.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{28}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 2.]			
Trinity.	**413.** Roll of payments and expenses:— John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, his fee for half a year, from June 2 until Dec. 2, 1297, by W. de Carlion - - - -	250	0	0
	Robert Bagod, chief justice of Common Pleas, Dublin, his fee for half a year, from Easter until Michaelmas, 1297 - - -	20	0	0
	Thomas de Sniterby, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee for half a year, during same period, at 40 marks a year - - - -	13	6	8
	John de Fresingfeld, keeper of writs and rolls of the Common Pleas, his fee for the same period, at 100s., paid by Geoffrey de Mourton - - - -	0	50	0
	William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, his fee for the same period, at 40l. a year - -	20	0	0
	Adam de Botingdon, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for the same period, at 10l. a year - - - -	0	100	0
	Richard de Saham, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, his fee for the same period, at 20 marks a year - - - -	6	13	4
	David de Offintone, [another baron, his fee for same period, at 20 marks a year - -	6	13	4
	William de Meones, one of the chamberlains, his fee for the same period, at 10 marks a year - - - - -	0	66	8
	Henry de Waletone, another chamberlain, his fee for same period, at same fee - -	0	66	8
	Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, his fee from Aug. 3 until Nov. 3, 1297, one quarter -	25	0	0
	Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the castle of Athlone, from Aug. 16 until Nov. 15, 1297, one quarter - - - - -	10	0	0
	John of Chester, commanding 14 Welshmen, their wages for keeping the K.'s peace from March 26 until Michaelmas, 1297, 188 days, at 3d. a day - - -	21	18	8

	£	s.	d.
The same John, his wages for same time, at 4d. a day - - - - -	0	62	8
John de Ideshale and Richard de Ponteyse, for works of the castle and of the houses of the Exchequer - - - -	20	0	0
Two clerks writing the great rolls of accounts, at 5d. a day, for the same time - -	0	28	4
Thomas of London and John Marshall, the remembrancers, at 100s. a year, for Trinity term - - - - -	0	25	0
The clerk of the Treasurer, writing rolls and tallies, at 5d. a day, for the time aforesaid -	0	14	2
Two chaplains, as in roll of payments, for Easter [*ante*, No. 392], each taking 52s. a year for their fee and candles for Trinity term - - - - -	0	26	0
The doorkeeper of the Exchequer, fee of the door, for same term - - - -	0	5	0
The clerk writing summonses, at 4 marks a year, for same term - - - -	1 mark.		
Ten dozens of parchment for rolls and writ -	0	11	3
Canvas for sacks to put money in, rending and sewing it, 2s. 2d., a chest to put tallies in, 2s., burses and files, 2s. 1½d., a hamper to put letters in, 3d. - - -	0	6	6½
A pix bought, 1d., three perforators for tallies, 1d., ink bought, 12d., cleaning the houses of the barons and of receipt, 4d., mending a chest, ½d., porterage of money, 8d., carrying bags and coffers from the Exchequer to the castle and bringing them back, 6d. - - - -	0	2	8½
John de Seleby, doorkeeper of the Exchequer for carrying the K.'s writs and summonses, to the sheriffs, 2s., and 3 lbs. of green wax to seal them, 3s. 6d. - - -	0	5	6
Expenses of Adam de Brom and Richard de Mantone, clerks, in coming to Ireland to seek treasure, going with the K.'s letters of credence to Cork to John Wogan, chief justiciary, and examining summonses and debts due to the K. in Ireland - - - - -	0	100	0
Paid to the same Adam and Richard to carry to the K. to be delivered into his wardrobe - - - - -	3,000	0	0
To the same, for expenses of John Fitz Thomas and his company, coming to the K. with horses and arms in his French war, and in conveying treasure to the K., passage, carriage, &c. - - - -	266	13	4

	£	s.	d.
To the same, gold of the weight of 14*s.* 7*d.* found by Richard Fitz Reginald and others of Ballycolman, to be conveyed to the K.'s wardrobe - - - - -	6	11	3

To Hugh Biset, 20*l.*; Thomas de Maundevile, 20*l.*; Hilary de Burgh, 10*l.*; Bynde the Lombard, 20 marks; Richard de Lathon, 10 marks [*cancelled because he came not*]; William Wogan, 12 marks; Thomas Maskerel, 10*l.*; Nicholas Crok, 100*s.*; Walter le Bret, 10 marks, compensation for their horses lost on the K.'s service in the war of Scotland.

Total of Trinity term, 3,789*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.* and 10 marks.

Total issues of the whole year, 8,192*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 10 marks.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{1\,9}$, *m.* 5 *and* 6.]

1297. 22 June. **414.** Whereas William de Vescy had granted and surrendered to the K. the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, with their appurtenances, to wit whatever he had or could have in Ireland, to hold to the K. and his heirs, and had also granted the manor of Sprouston, with its appurtenances as well in England as in Scotland (whereof Clemence, who was the wife of John de Vescy, son of William de Vescy, holds in dower two parts, and Isabella, who was the wife of John de Vescy, brother of William, a third part), to hold to the K. and his heirs after the death of the same Clemence and Isabella, as in William's charter made thereupon more fully appeared, now the K. of special grace gives and grants to William the castle, manor, and county of Kildare aforesaid, to hold to William for his life, and the manor of Sprouston to hold to him also for life after the death of the said Clemence and Isabella, by the same services as William held the same castle, manor, and county of Kildare and manor of Sprouston on the day of the making of the surrender. Provided that after the decease of said William the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, with knights' fees, advowsons, and liberties, and the manor of Sprouston, after the death of Clemence and Isabella, shall wholly revert to the K. and his heirs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 1.]

25 June. **415.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to William de Vescy the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, rolls, writs, and the seal of the county, which, by surrender of William, were taken into the K.'s hand. Westminster. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.*, 13.]

26 June. **416.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. Respite for William Fitz Warin, remaining on the K.'s service by the K.'s order in Scotland, of all debts which he owes at the Exchequer; and grant that he be not distrained for debts due to other persons. Westminster.

Similar letters for the said William to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 13 *dors.*]

1297. June 26. **417.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the church of Derry, of Master Geoffrey Maglathlym [MacLoughlin] as Bishop of Derry. Westminster.

Letters are directed to A. [? Nicholas] Archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, to do what is his in this mattter. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw., I., pt.* 1, *m.* 1.]

June 26. **418.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Having given the royal assent to the election of Geoffrey MacLaughlin as Bishop of Derry, and commanded N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, to do what is his in this behalf, the K., wishing to spare the elect labour and expense and to render him special grace, commands the justiciary that if the election be canonically confirmed by the Metropolitan, then having received the fealty due to the K. he may cause the temporalities to be restored, having first taken from the elect letters patent under his seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., p.* 1, *m.* 1.]

July 6. **419.** The K. to John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Otho de Grandison had shown that the county court of Tipperary was always wont from time whereof there is no memory to be held in the vill of Tipperary, until the Archbishop of Cashel (by tolerance of S[tephen], late Archbishop of Tuam and justiciary of Ireland), caused the county court to be removed from Tipperary to his vill of Cashel, and to be held at the latter vill. Mandate that if this be so the justiciary shall cause the county court to be held for the future in the vill of Tipperary where it was previously wont to be held. Westminster. By the K. himself. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

July 8. **420.** The K. to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, directing him to spend the K.'s Irish money in enabling the Earl of Ulster, John Fitz Thomas, and their allies to come to the K. with horses and arms in aid of the war with the King of France, as the K. had directed John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Given under privy seal. Westminster. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,3}$, *m.* 51.]

July 13. **421.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Grant of special grace to Geoffrey de Genville, about to depart with the K. on the K.'s service in parts beyond the sea, that he have respite during the K.'s pleasure of all debts which he owes at the Exchequer aforesaid, and that he be not distrained for debts of others. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. By the K. himself. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 12 *dors.*]

July 14. **422.** The K.'s writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. William de Deveneys holding for a term of years, by the K.'s commission and writ of the Exchequer, 1½ carucate of land, one mark of rent, and a fishery at Thorncastle yearly, paying a rent of 10*s.* 4*d.*, had prayed the K. to grant to him the land rent and fishery in fee farm at the rent aforesaid. The K. commands the

1297.

Treasurer and Barons by oath of good men to inquire whether this gift and grant would be to the K.'s advantage, and how much the land rent and fishery are yearly worth. The inquisition shall be sent without delay to the K. Westminster.

Inquisition taken before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Catherine the Virgin, a. r. 26 [May 6, 1298]. Jurors:—Sir Geoffrey Harald, Sir Albert C[ra]nley, knights, Thomas de Crumlin, John de Sotton, John Daw, Otho de Rabo, Thomas Bailiff, Roger David, Robert de Caunton, Robert Michel, Richard Corcath, and Richard Osberne, Who Say upon their oath that it is to the K.'s advantage to grant to William le Deveneys in fee the land rent and fishery of Thorncastle, to hold of the K. because William has many other lands, but holds none of the K. *in capite;* if then he has this land of Thorncastle the K. would have ward and marriage of his heir, and if war should arise the K. would more securely have his rent from William than from other tenants there. And they Say that the land rent and fishery aforesaid are worth 108*s.* 4*d.* a year, and that the ward and marriage of William's heir would be worth 100 marks if he holds land *in capite.*

Certificate of the Barons of the Exchequer that it would be reasonable that the tenement should be held of the K. at 108*s.* 4*d.* a year, and the service of an 8th or 10th part of a knight's fee, and that William should pay to the K. 100*s.* to have the fee.

Letters of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, remitting to the K. the inquisition they had taken by the K.'s order. Their advice is, if the K. pleases to enfeoff William of the lands, that William and his heirs should render some foreign service when royal service runs, that is to say, the tenth part of one knight's fee, more or less. Dublin, July 26, a. r. 26 [1298]. [*Inq., P.M.,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 60.]

July 14. **423.** The K. to John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. had commanded Theobald de Verdun (who was prevented by various causes from coming to the K. with horses and arms) to send Theobald his son (in the place of John, his eldest son, deceased, whom Theobald proposed to send), the K. commands the justiciary to cause Theobald the son to have passage by sea and right wages. Westminster. [*Close,* 25 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

July 16. **424.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, and Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland. Whereas the K. had learnt by inquisition taken by Robert de Ufford, formerly justiciary of Ireland, that Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife holds lands and tenements in Meath of Matilda's inheritance, which are without the boundaries of any counties, and that the K.'s writs, before the liberty of Meath was taken into the K.'s hand, were wont to be directed immediately to Hugh and Walter de Lascy, Matilda's ancestors; that this was changed by the justiciary, chancellor and others the K.'s ministers, of their own free will, and that it is not to the K.'s damage that the K.'s writs be immediately directed to Geoffrey and

1297.

Matilda and their bailiffs of the liberty aforesaid; wherefore the K. had granted to them that writs be directed immediately to them and the bailiffs of their liberty according to the tenor of the inquisition (as they were wont to be directed to Matilda's ancestors, before the liberty was taken into the hands of King Henry, the K.'s father), commanding Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary and the Chancellor of Ireland, that writs should be so directed. The K. had now learned by complaint of Geoffrey and Matilda that the justiciary does [not] direct writs immediately to them, but mediately by return of the sheriff of Dublin, in lesion of their liberty, in danger of their disherison, and contrary to the tenor of the inquisition, and to the form of the K.'s grant. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to cause writs to be directed to Geoffrey and Matilda, her heirs, and their bailiffs, according to the tenor of the K.'s command sent to Stephen aforesaid, and which is preserved in Ireland. If in any case the justiciary should direct writs to Geoffrey and Matilda and their bailiffs mediately by return of the sheriff of Dublin, he shall then certify to the K. for what cause he has done so. Wesminster. [*Close,* 25 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

July 22. **425.** The K. takes fealty of John de Carreu, who had married Alienor, elder daughter and heir of William de Mohun, deceased, and which Alienor had proved her age before the K. for all the lands which William, her father, held of the K. *in capite.* The K. restores their purparty to John and Alienor. Mandate to Malcolm de Harley to give seisin of the purparty according to the partition lately made by him. Westminster.

Similar letters directed to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. [*Fine Rolls,* 25 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

July 26. **426.** Whereas William de Vescy, who held of the K. *in capite,* is deceased, mandate to John Lythegreynes, escheator beyond the Trent, to take into the K.'s hand all William's lands and tenements, to cause them to be safely kept until further orders, and by the oath of good men of the escheator's bailiwick to inquire what lands William held of the K. *in capite,* what of others, and who is his next heir, &c. The inquisition shall be returned to the K. by the morrow of the Nativity of Blessed Mary [Sept. 9].

A similar writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, or his *locum tenens.* The inquisition to be returned by the morrow of St. Michael [Sept. 30]. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.,* 24–25 *Edw. I., Rot.* 93 *dors.*]

July 28. **427.** Mem. Brother William de Hodham, Archbishop elect of Dublin, appears and prays to have at a certain price payable to the K. the crop of 695 acres of land of the archbishopric, sown with wheat by the custodian during vacancy, and being in the K.'s hand ere the K. restored the temporalities to the elect. The barons, assisted by John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe, granted that the elect might have the crop for 3*s.* 6*d.* an acre, whereof the total is 121*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* If there are more acres sown there, and their crop belong to the K., the elect shall have them at a similar price. Grant to the elect that he may give satisfaction at the Exchequer

1297.

for 121*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* before the feast of St. Lawrence [Nov. 14] next ensuing.

The K.'s letters notifying to Richard de Abindone, custodian of the Archbishopric of Dublin, that he had granted to William de Hotham, archbishop of that see, the crop of 695 acres of land.

Afterwards Richard de Abindone acknowledged before the Barons of the Exchequer at York on Monday next after the feast of St. Hilary, a. r. 28 [Jan. 18, 1299–1300], that he had received after the death of the said archbishop, lately deceased, by the hands of his executors, 121*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* for the crop of 680 acres of land, and moreover 14*s.* for the crop of four acres, sown with wheat during vacancy of the see, and that he is bound thereof to acquit the deceased and his executors as against the K.; and he says that he had accounted at the Exchequer, Dublin, before the Treasurer and Barons for that amount. William de Estdene, Treasurer of the said Exchequer, now present, acknowledges the same. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 24–25 *Edw. I., Rot.* 52 *dors.*]

July 30. **428.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to restore the lands and tenements in Ireland of Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter, which the K. had lately caused to be taken into his hand. Westminster. [*Fine Roll*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Aug. 5. **429.** Richard of England, chaplain, announcing to the K. the death of Brother William, late Bishop of Clonmacnois [*Clonensis*], has letters of licence to elect. Sevenoaks. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 9.]

Aug. 5. **430.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the dean and chapter of Clonmacnois have by their letters patent signified that their church is vacant by the death of William, late bishop thereof, and have according to custom prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect a bishop devout, fit to rule their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. likewise grants of special grace and gives power to the justiciary that when election shall have been made and the elect presented by the canons to the justiciary, the latter may give the royal assent in lieu of the K., signifying to the Metropolitan to do what is his in this behalf. The K. further wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed, the justiciary may take from the elect the fealty due to the K. and restore the temporalities according to custom, having first received letters patent under the seal of the elect and the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Sevenoaks. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 9.]

Aug. 13. **431.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Although the Brothers of the order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel in Ireland had contrary to the statute of mortmain acquired lands and tenements for enlargement of their site, and entered them without licence, the K. out of charity and of special grace commands the lands and tenements to be restored, provided that the Brothers acquire no other lands and tenements in

1297.

Ireland without the K.'s licence. Odymer. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Aug. 16. **432.** The K. commands the justices itinerant of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, at Crosfergus, to respite until the feast of All Saints, [Nov. 1] next ensuing, all pleas before them touching William Fitz Warin [on the K.'s service in Scotland), save pleas of dower *Unde nihil habet, Quare impedit*, assizes of *Novel disseisin* and of last presentation. Odymer. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 8 *dors.*]

Aug. 22. **433.** Ireland. Agreement made between Iter de Engolisma [Angoulême], parson of the church of Swords, in the diocese of Dublin of the one part, and Richard de Cardiff of the other part, before the *locum tenens* of the Treasurer and the Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster. To wit, whereas the K. had by writ commanded John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to attach the said Richard to be at Westminster before the Treasurer and Barons in one month of Easter, to render his account of all rents and chattels in Ireland received by Richard when he was Iter's bailiff, and to do and receive the orders of the Exchequer thereupon. The justiciary sent Richard before the treasurer and barons by Hugh le Marshall, his valet, and Richard then acknowledged that he owed Iter 1,000 marks received out of rents and chattels, and that he had purchased for his own use with Iter's money the manor of Landonay near Swords, and granted that within 8 days after his arrival in Ireland he should enfeoff Iter of that manor. Richard also granted to Iter his corn, the debts owed to him, his stock in the manor, all charters, muniments, and instruments, and agreed to deliver seisin to Iter or his proctor within 8 days. He further undertook that having purchased with Iter's money the manor of Barbedor alias Barbeston [Barberstown, co. Dublin], near Dunbro, to enfeoff Iter therewith. Thomas de Snyterby, while Richard was in custody, had fraudulently obtained possession of this manor, but Richard undertook to recover it, and when he had done so to enfeoff Iter therewith as of the other manor. All this Richard swore to do, and granted that his undertaking should be inrolled in the Exchequer, Westminster, and on the rolls of the Chancery and Exchequer of Dublin, and be confirmed as the court of Exchequer, Dublin, should order. He also agreed to remain in custody of Hugh le Marshal until he should have fulfilled all and singular the premises. Iter agreed that on completion of the agreement he should acquit Richard in regard to the 1,000 marks and the account.

Afterwards Richard de Cardiff appeared and acknowledged a charter, herein set forth in full, whereby he gave and granted to Sir Iter of Angoulême, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, out of regard for his person, the manor called Landonay, near Swords, which Richard had of the gift and demise of Thomas de Landonay, to hold in fee with all appurtenances, villeins, *betagii*, &c. Given at Westminster before the *locum tenens* of the Treasurer and the Barons of the Exchequer. Monday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew,

1297.

a. r. 25 [Aug. 26, 1297]. Witnesses, Sir Philip de Wylugby, chancellor of the K.'s Exchequer, Sirs John de Cobeham, William de Carleton, John de Insulâ, Peter de Leicester, Barons of the same Exchequer, Sir Hugh de Nottingham, Sir Roger Brabazoun, Sir John de Kirkeby, and Sir Hugh de Hengham. Mandate thereupon to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having inspected the process, they cause Iter or his attorney to have seisin of the manor aforesaid, and to cause the agreements to be maintained. Afterwards in Trinity term, a. r. 26 [1298], the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, returned that Richard de Cardiff, who is detained in the castle of Dublin by John Wogan, the chief justiciary, for not observing the agreements, came before the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, on May 6, and being required to put Iter in seisin of the manor of Landonay according to the tenor of the charter and to fulfil the agreements, replied that he would not do it; he is therefore still detained in the castle. And as it seemed to Iter's attorney that it would not be safe to take seisin of the manor without livery from Richard nothing was done, but the treasurer and barons and the said John Wogan, the justiciary, were directed to send Richard under safe conduct by the quinzaine of Michaelmas before the treasurer and barons at York to stand his trial in the premises, and to further do what the court shall adjudge. [*Exchequer of Pleas, Placita*, 24–25 *Edw. I., Rot.* 72.]

Sept. 7. **434.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Had received and inspected the record and process sent to him regarding restoration of temporalities to Brother Malachy, elect of Elphin, and the reasons of the delay in restoring them having been considered before Edward the K.'s son and lieutenant in England, and the K.'s council, those reasons were thought insufficient. The Archbishop of Tuam having confirmed the election of Brother Malachy to which the K. had previously given the royal assent, the K. has taken fealty from the elect, and according to custom restored the temporalities. Mandate to the justiciary to deliver them. Witness, Edward the K.'s son. St. Paul's London. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Sept. 10. **435.** The K. notifies to the bailiffs and good men of Dublin that he grants to them in aid of the inclosure of their city, and for the greater security of that city and neighbouring parts, that from the making of these presents until the end of five years they may take in that city from intrinsic and foreign merchandise the following customs, namely:—From each hogshead of wine for sale, 2*d.*; each dicker of hides for sale, 1*d.*; each crannock of any kind of corn, ¼*d.*; each crannock of salt, ¼; each crannock of flour, ¼; each dicker of goats' skins, ½*d.*; each band of iron, ½*d.*; ½ mark's worth of worked iron, ½*d*; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each cow, 1*d.*; each ox, 1*d.*; each horse or mare, 1*d.*; each hog, ¼*d.*; 8 two years' old sheep, 1*d.*; each piece of Irish cloth, ¼*d.*; each cart-load of lead, 2*d.*; each hundred of wax, 1½*d.*; each crannock of woad, 2*d.*; 100 lbs of alum, 1*d.*; two hundred boards, ¼*d.*; ½ mark's worth of mercery and *bateria*, ¼*d.*; each load of worked iron, ½*d.*; each French mill-stone, 1*d.*; each

1297.

English mill-stone, ½*d.*; each piece of foreign cloth, 1*d.*; each piece of foreign linen cloth, ½*d.*; each hundred of canvas, ½*d.*; each weigh of fat, ½*d.*; each ship laden with the weight of forty hogsheads of wine for sale anywhere, 16*d.*; each ship called *Farecost*, 8*d.*; and skins of the price of 5*s.* ½*d.* On completion of the term of five years the customs shall cease and be abolished. Witness, Edward the K.'s son. St. Paul's. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 24. **436.** Writ of *Liberate* directed to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Adam de Brom and Richard de Mantone of 3,000*l.*, to be conveyed to the K. and delivered into the wardrobe; and also of 400 marks for expenses of John Fitz Thomas and his company for coming to the K. with horses and arms in the war of France, and for expenses of conveying treasure to the K. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{1\,9}$, *m.* 1, *annexed.*]

Sept. 25. **437.** Partition of the lands and tenements which belonged at his death to William de Mohun, who held of the K. *in capite*, made by Malcom de Harley, the K.'s escheator on this side of the Trent, by the K.'s writ thereupon, between John de Carreu and Alienore, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said William, and John de Meriet and Mary, his wife, another of the daughters and heirs of the said William, by assent of the said John de Meriet and John de Carreu.

There are assigned to the said John de Meriet and Mary, his wife, as their purparty lands, &c. which belonged to William in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Dorset, Bedford, Berks, and Wales, together with all William's lands, knights' fees, and advowsons of churches in Ireland.

There are assigned to the said John de Carreu and Alienore, his wife, lands in Devon, &c. as their purparty of all the lands, &c. of the said William as well in England as in Wales and Ireland. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 4 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **438.** Roll of payments and expenses:—

	£	s.	d.
To Adam de Brom and Richard de Mantone, to be conveyed to the K.'s wardrobe - -	133	6	8
John Fitz Thomas (about by order to proceed to the K. in foreign parts) to fortify his castle of Leye, according to agreement made between him and J[ohn] Wogan, the chief justiciary - - - - -	40	0	0
To the Dominicans and Franciscans of Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, the K.'s alms for one year, each - - - - -	35 marks.		
The Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, ½ year from Easter, 1297 - - - - - -	10 marks.		
Thomas Cantok, the chancellor, ½ year from Michaelmas - - - - - -	20	0	0
John le Marshall, clerk of the Exchequer, assigned by the chief justiciary and the treasurer and barons to make payment of wages to			

	£	s.	d.
armed foot and horsemen, going in company of the justiciary (beyond the number of men-at-arms he is bound to keep) to fight Irish rebels of Leinster, in three payments - - - -	157	6	4½
Thomas de Cheddeworth, one of the justices C. P., Dublin, his fee for ½ year, from Michaelmas, 1297, 20 marks - - -	13	6	8
Payments for 76 days to Thomas of London and John le Marshall, the remembrancers, and other ministers of the Exchequer, two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castles of Dublin and the Exchequer, and other minute expenses, &c., as in roll for Trinity term, *ante*, *p.* 199 -	11	9	3
Total of Michaelmas term, 428*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{6\,3\,2}{2\,2}$, *m.* 1.]

1297. Michaelmas. **439.** Receipt of chattels of Brother Stephen de Fulborne :—

From Hugh de Lynham, of those chattels, by Roger de Prene - - - - -	1 mark.
Total receipt of Stephen's chattels during the above time 44*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*	

Part of S[tephen's] chattels is on the roll of great receipt, a. r. 25.

Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,4}$.]

[Michaelmas.] **440.** William de Clere, brother of Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, submitted that whereas lately the K. had been informed by J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, deceased, late justiciary of Ireland, that William had, under colour of the office of Nicholas, presumptuously taken rolls from the Exchequer of Dublin, and erased enrolments, that thereupon the K. had commanded the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand all Nicholas's goods and chattels, lands, tenements, and ecclesiastical benefices until, &c.; and that this accusation ought not to injure William, because he never was convicted in the premises. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 24–25 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 52 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **441.** Exchequer proceedings relating to William de Clere as above down to end. It was thereupon agreed by the treasurer and barons (Brother William de Hothom and H[ ] le Despenser, sworn of the council assisting them) that William find security personally to appear before the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, and stand his trial regarding the above accusation; and that meantime he have livery of his goods, chattels, lands, tenements, and ecclesiastical benefices. William thereupon found as mainpernors Henry de Midelton of Surrey, Eustace de Staines of Middlesex, Gilbert de Wykford of Essex, and Gilbert de Thoghele of Berks. Mandate to the justiciary, treasurer, and barons of Ireland that if they find when William comes before them that he was convicted, or that any process

1297.

was rightly carried out against him, they shall proceed to judgment. If he has not been convicted they shall do what justice may require. In the meantime they shall cause him to have possession of his goods, chattels, land, tenements, and ecclesiastical benefices, which have been taken into the K.'s hand and sequestrated. They shall certify to the Treasurer and Barons here what they shall do in the premises. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 54, *dors.*]

1297. Michaelmas. **442.** Receipt of services of Tristeldermot :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From William Haket, of that service during the time of Thomas Fitz Maurice -	0	9	0
	The same, during the same time - -	0	14	0
Tipperary.	From Theobald Pincerna, during the same time, by Walter le Bret - - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	From Sylioghe [Silloge], of the service of Combre, by Philip Crombe - -	0	2	0
	William Comyn, of service of Tristeldermot during the time of Thomas Fitz Maurice, by Henry de Comptone - - -	0	12	0
	Adam of Holywood, of the same, during same time - - - - -	0	20	0
	Amory de St. Amand, of the service de le Combre, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan	0	20	0
	Theobald le Butler, of the same, during same time - - - - -	0	4	0
	Eustace de la Roche, of service of Tristeldermot, during the time of Thomas Fitz Maurice, by Richard de Crouys - -	0	13	4
	From Sylioghe [Silloge], of service de le Combre, by Philip Crombe - -	0	2	0
	Ralph Pipard, of the same, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan - - -	0	20	0
Uriel.	The same, of the same, for Atherde - -	0	40	0
	The same, of the same, for Maundemleston' -	1 mark.		
Trim.	From Geoffrey de Genevile, of the same -	10	0	0
Dublin.	Nalle [Naul], of the same, during time of J[ohn] Wogan - - - - -	0	10	0
	Baligriffin, of the same, during the time of said John - - - - -	0	10	0
	William Haket, of the service of Tristeldermot, during the time of Thomas Fitz Maurice - - - - - -	0	0	40
	Adam of Howth, of service de le Combre, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan -	0	27	0
	Joan la Botiler, of the same, for Bray, during the same time - - - - -	0	20	0
	Hugh Tirel, of Castleknock, of the same, during the same time - - - -	0	40	0
	From Balirothery, of the same, by Richard Costantyn - - - - -	0	20	0
	Adam of Howth, of the same, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan - - -	0	10	0

	£	s.	d.
Malahyde [Malahide], of the same, by Master Eliseus of Lucca	½ mark.		
Geoffrey Tryvers, of the same, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan	0	10	0
Richard de Cruys, of the same, during same time	1 mark.		

Total of services of the term of St. Michael - 29*l.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{8}\frac{2}{}$, *m.* 2.]

1297. Michaelmas. **443.** Roll of receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin, valley.	From Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors, by Thomas Monagh	0	50	0
Wexford.	Of the 15th of Wexford, by Geoffrey de St. John and Walter de la Hyde	0	7	6½
	Of the same, by Henry Dorbar and Philip Chanu	0	23	10
	Of the same, by Thomas le Veyl, William Alnet, and John de la Roche	0	6	8
	Of the same, by Odo de Barry and Geoffrey Prendregast	0	54	0
	Of the same, by Nicholas Fitz Robert and Roger Malyfaunt	0	0	21
	Philip Furlong, collector, of arrears of his account	15	0	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Henry de Belynges, collector, by William de Athy	0	10	0
Dublin, city.	John le Deycer and William le Graunt, collectors	0	60	0
Waterford.	Thomas Fitz Robert, of arrears of his account	4	0	0
Limerick.	Nicholas le Deveneys and Maurice Cadigan	11	10	0
Dublin, valley.	Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors	16	10	0
Limerick.	Maurice Cadigan and Nicholas le Deveneys, collectors, by Thomas Bygg	0	13	0
Dublin, Kells.	Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors	0	7	0
Wexford.	Philip Furlong, collector, of arrears of his account	12	0	0
	Master Hugh de Saunford, collector, of arrears of his account	0	27	8
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors	0	25	3
	The same, of the same	0	38	0
Trim.	Thomas Fitz Alured, of arrears of his account	0	26	4
Wexford.	Master Hugh de Saunford and Philip Furlong, by John Fitz Henry	25	0	0
	Of chattels of Philip Furlong, sold, of arrears of the 15th, by the same John	0	63	6

	£	s.	d.
Ulster. The Abbots *de Saballo* [Saul] and *de Jugo Dei* [Gray Abbey], of the 15th of Ulster, by Robert of Kells	10	0	0
Tipperary. William Haket, collector	0	60	0
Drogheda, towards Meath. Stephen de Coupland, collector	0	43	0

Total receipt of the 15th of the term of St. Michael - 119*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{7}\frac{2}{}$, *m.* 6.]

1297. Michaelmas. **444.** Ireland. A day in five weeks of Easter is given to Emelina who was the wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, and Thomas Fitz Maurice, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 153, *Rot.* 34.]

Michaelmas. **445.** Ireland. Pledges of Brother of Thomas Mellifont, to prosecute against Walter de Bodinham, Robert de Gloucester of the county of London, Godfrey de Chichester, of the county of Devon. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 153, *Rot.* 54.]

Michaelmas. **446.** Walter de Bodenham was arraigned for that whereas the Abbot of Mellifont in Ireland had caused the record and process of a plaint had before Walter de la Haye, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary of Ireland, to come for error before the K. here, Walter de Bodenham went to the abbot in Ireland and said that he should cause the record to be annulled because the abbot had through him attempted to bribe Gilbert de Roubury, a judge here. Walter says that the abbot had agreed to give him a sum of money to prosecute his affairs in this court, and paid him part thereof and promised to pay the residue. As the abbot did not keep his terms Walter sued him for the residue in the Exchequer. Walter being asked for the agreement said it was in Ireland. The Treasurer and Barons were directed to search the rolls and certify in the quinzaine of Easter. As Walter has no mainpernors for his appearance on that day he grants that all his lands in Ireland may be forfeited if he makes default. On the above day and also on the morrow of the Ascension [May 16], Walter de Bodenham being solemnly called came not, wherefore to judgment. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 153, *Rot.* 58 *dors.*]

Oct. 5. **447.** The K. to Edward his son and lieutenant in England, and to his council. Whereas on complaint of Geoffrey de Geneville, the K.'s marshal, that the justiciary of Ireland had entered his liberty, the K. had adjourned the parties before John de Langeton, the Chancellor, and Roger le Brabanzon, the K.'s justice, on the morrow of All Souls, and the marshal who is with the K. on the K.'s service cannot appear on that day, the K. commands the Chancellor to render to Geoffrey as much justice, and favour as if the K. and he were present. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 25 *Edw. I., No.* 2.]

Oct. 12. **448.** Whereas Isabella who was the wife of William de Vescy, deceased (who held of the K. *in capite*) had tendered her oath before the K. that she should not marry without licence, mandate

1297.

to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that (having made an extent of all the lands and tenements, knights fees, and advowsons of churches which belonged to William in Ireland, and which William surrendered to the K. before his death) he cause to be assigned to Isabella her dower according to that extent and according to law and custom of the realm. When he shall have made the assignment he shall certify it under his seal to the K. in order that the K. may cause it to be inrolled on the rolls of chancery according to custom. Westminster. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 15. **449.** Whereas Geoffrey de Camville has supplied the K. with a band of armed men, the K. commands the Chancellor to cause him to have letters of protection for his lands and tenements in Ireland, to endure until Christmas next ensuing and thenceforth for 1 year; and to cause him to have letter patent that this armed subsidy rendered by Geoffrey to promote the K.'s affairs in parts beyond the sea, shall not tend to his prejudice nor be drawn into a precedent. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 2.]

Oct. 20. **450.** The K. to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. On the part of S[tephen] Archbishop of Cashel, it had been represented that having found on a late visitation of his province that Nicholas de Clere, parson of the church of Youghal, had unjustly despoiled of a third part of the chapel of Inchacoin [Inchequin] Thomas Bole, vicar of the former church, and predecessor of Robert de Halywell, the archbishop of ordinary right and authority restored the third to Robert. The barons thereupon on pretext of the K.'s mandate to maintain Nicholas in possession of his benefices (though he was then at the Exchequer, Westminster, to answer his account of the time when he was Treasurer of Dublin) caused the archbishop to be attached to answer to the K. and to Nicholas why he had ejected the latter from the third part. The archbishop is thereby aggrieved and Robert may be prejudiced. As it is not the K.'s intention that under colour of the above mandate justice should suffer, the K. commands the barons not to permit the archbishop to be troubled before them in regard to his ordinary jurisdiction. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 92 *dors.*]

Oct. 20. **451.** The K. commands John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause publication of the truce with France to be made in each port and place where ships touch in Ireland. Witness, Edward the K.'s son. Westminster. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26, *Rider* 1 *dors.*]

Oct. 23. **452.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Had inspected the transcript of the agreements [*conventiones*] with Richard Earl of Ulster, John Fitz Thomas, and others of Ireland, for their coming to Flanders on the K.'s service. As some of the articles appear very hard, it is the K.'s pleasure that the earl, John, and the others remain in Ireland on this occasion. The justiciary shall recede from the agreements in the most courteous manner he can, so that no one may have reason to be displeased. Westminster. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

1297.

Oct. 23. **453.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to search the rolls thereof, and certify under their seals in what debts Thomas de Multon is bound to the K. at that Exchequer, as well of his own proper debts as those of his ancestors. As Thomas has departed for Scotland on the K.'s service the K. gives to him of special grace respite of those debts until the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing. Mandate accordingly, unless the K. in the meanwhile should otherwise order. Westminster. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 5. **454.** Instrument whereby John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, notifies that John le Marshal, assigned, &c. to pay wages of soldiers going to fight rebels in Leinster had expended by view of the justiciary and testimony of William de Karlyon, the controller, 157*l.* 6*s.* 4½*d.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,3}$, *m.* 2.]

23–25 Edw. I. **455.** List of indentures of corn provided at Dublin, Drogheda, Ross, Waterford, Cork, Youghal, and Ireland, and sent to Gascony by Richard de Saham, Geoffrey de Mourtone, [John] de Hereford, &c. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{1\,7}$, *m.* 1. *Norman French, much defaced.*]

25 Edw. I. **456.** Account of William de Estdene [Treasurer of Ireland] of the K.'s treasure in that country.

	£	s.	d.
Great receipt. Received at the Exchequer, Dublin, of farms, rents, and other issues in the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 24, and in the terms of Hilary, Easter, and Trinity, a. r. 25, as is contained in the roll of particulars which William delivered into the Treasury. Comprised in this amount are 6*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* for a piece of gold found in Ireland of the weight of 14*s.*, and 80*l.* of issues of the lands of Joan Countess of Gloucester, the K.'s daughter taken into the K.'s hand for her transgression in marrying Ralph de Monthermer without the K.'s licence - -	2,936	17	3¼
Total of great receipt, a. r. 25, 2,936*l.* 17*s.* 3¼*d.*			
Foreign receipt. From custom of wools, hides, and woolfels issuing from Ireland by the hands of keepers of that custom in divers places, a. r. 25, as is contained in a roll of particulars of great receipt - - - -	981	13	5½
From Geoffrey de Geneville in part payment of 223*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* prest made to him in the K.'s wardrobe, by William de Luda, late keeper thereof - - - -	26	13	4
From issues of the lands of Geoffrey de Lesynian of ligeance of the King of France, taken into the K.'s hand by writ on account of the war between the K. and the King of France - - - - -	46	16	0

	£	s.	d.
From chattels of Stephen de Fulburne, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, sold by Thomas, Bishop of Meath - -	6	13	4
From chattels of the same, sold in Michaelmas term at the end of a. r. 24, and in the terms of Hilary, Easter, and Trinity, a. r. 25, as is contained in a roll of particulars of said chattels - -	28	3	0
Of arrears of the 15th in the term of Michaelmas at the end of a. r. 24, and in the terms of Hilary, Easter, and Trinity, a. r. 25 - - - - -	482	8	8¼
From issues of the ecclesiastical benefices of Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, in divers bishoprics of Ireland, in the same terms - - - -	111	2	8
From chattels of William de Clere taken into the K.'s hand and sold in the same terms, as is contained in a roll of particulars of his chattels - - - -	10	16	8
Received of services of Tristeldermot and arrears of other services in Ireland, in the same terms - - - -	8	13	4
Total of foreign receipt, a. r. 25, 1,702*l.* 10*s.* 5¾*d.*			
Total of both receipts, a. r. 25, 4,639*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.*			
Fees and necessary expenses. To John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland (receiving 500*l.* a year) for his fee in that office from June 2, a. r. 24 [1296], until Dec. 2, a. r. 26 [1297], namely, for 1½ year, by the K.'s writs -	700	0	0
Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, his fee for, a. r. 25, by the K.'s writs - - - - -	40	0	0
Walter de la Haye, justice assigned to hold pleas following the justiciary, his fee from the feast of the Nativity, a. r. 24 [1295], until the same feast, a. r. 25 [1296]	40	0	0
Robert Bagot, chief justice of the Common Pleas, his fee for a. r. 25 - -	40	0	0
Thomas de Snyterby, justice of Common Pleas, his fee for, a. r. 25 - -	40 marks.		
John de Frisingefeld, keeper of writs and rolls of the Common Pleas, his fee for, a. r. 25 - - - - -	0	100	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, his fee for, a. r. 25 - - -	40	0	0
Master Adam de Botingdone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for, a. r. 25 - - - - -	10	0	0

	£	s.	d.
David de Offintone and Richard de Saham, Barons of that Exchequer, their fee for the same time - - -	40 marks.		
Ralph de Staines, one of the Chamberlains, his fee from Michaelmas, a. r. 24, until Easter, a. r. 25 - - -	5 marks.		
Henry de Waleton, chamberlain assigned in place of the said Ralph, his fee for same time - - - - - -	5 marks.		
William de Moenes, the other chamberlain, his fee for, a. r. 25 - - -	10 marks.		
Two scribes writing the Great Roll of the Exchequer, and the clerk of the Treasurer writing the rolls and tallies of receipt, each receiving 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, their fee for the same time -	12	8	9
The same scribes for their robes for that time - - - - -	0	40	0
Thomas of London and his associate, Remembrancers of the Exchequer, their fee for the same time - - -	0	100	0
The same, for their robes during that time - - - - - -	1 mark.		
Two clerks, writing summonses of the Exchequer, their fee for the same time -	0	53	4
Walter, the doorkeeper, receiving for his life, 3*d.* a day of the K.'s gift, and 20*s.* for his fee for each door of the Exchequer in place of 1½*d.* a day, for fee from July 29, a. r. 24 [1296], until the morrow of the Annunciation [March 26], when he died, inclusively - - - -	0	70	0
The doorkeeper of the Exchequer, in place of Walter, his fee for the door of each Exchequer from Easter, a. r. 25 [April 14, 1297], until Michaelmas next ensuing, in place of 1½*d.* a day - -	0	10	0
Two chaplains, celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and of the Exchequer, each of whom receives 50*s.* a year for their fee, with 2*s.* for wax, their stipend for a. r. 25 -	0	104	0
Wax to seal summonses and writs, conveying them to divers counties and places, canvas for pouches and sacks, burses, parchment, ink, litter, coffers, locks, and other minute necessaries bought during the same time - - - -	7	14	9½
Geoffrey de Geneville and Walter de Ivethorn, keepers of the K.'s castle of Athlone, receiving 40*l.* a year for the custody, their fee from May 12, a. r. 24			

£ s. d.

[1296], until Nov. 15, a. r. 25 [1297], namely, to Geoffrey for 1 year, and to Walter for half a year, by 6 writs of the K. - - - - - - 60 0 0

Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, his fee from the finding of St. Stephen, a. r. 24 [Aug. 3, 1296], until the morrow of All Souls [Nov. 3], a. r. 25 [1297] - 125 0 0

John Wodelok, keeper of the castle of Dublin, receiving 12*d.* a day for the custody, for arrears from the morrow of the Purification, a. r. 22 [Feb. 3, 1293–4], until Tuesday next after the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 23 [Feb. 15, 1294–5], namely, for a year and 5 [?12] days, by the K.'s writ - - - - - 18 10 0

Henry le Waleys, keeper of the same castle, receiving as above for the custody, from Wednesday next after the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 24 [Feb. 15, 1295–6], until the same day, a. r. 25 [1296–7], by the K.'s writ - - - - - 18 5 0

The Dominican and Franciscan Brothers of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, their alms for a. r. 25, by the K.'s writ - - - - - 70 marks.

The abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, for alms from Michaelmas, a. r. 24 [1296], until Easter next ensuing, by the K.'s writ - - - - - 10 marks.

Total of fees and necessary expenses, 1,306*l.* 9*s.* 2½*d.*

[Foreign expenses.] To divers Welshmen remaining in places of defence in Ireland, their wages from the morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 24 [1296], until Michaelmas, a. r. 25 [1297], inclusively, by the K.'s writs - 48 13 4

Peter de Perr', mariner, of the K.'s gift for his good service, by writ under the Great Seal of England - - - - 100 marks.

Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, for works of those castles whereof Walter ought to render account at the Exchequer of Dublin, by the K.'s writ - - - - 45 0 0

John de Ideshale and Richard Ponteys, for works of the castle of Dublin and houses of the Exchequer, by the K.'s writ, whereof John and Richard ought to render account, by the K.'s writ - 20 0 0

£ s. d.

Adam de Brom and Richard de Manton, clerks, for their expenses in travelling to Ireland to seek for K.'s treasure and going with the K.'s letters of credence to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to Cork and other places to examine summonses and debts to the K., by writ - - - 0 100 0

To Geoffrey de Mourtone and John de Hereford, citizens of Dublin, assigned by the K.'s council at Dublin, and to Hugh Morrice and Gerald Fitz John, assigned at Drogheda, to purchase corn, to collect provisions, and to send them to Gascony for supplies of the K.'s army there, and to pay freights of ships and other expenses, a. r. 25, whereof they ought to render account at the Exchequer, Dublin, by writs of the K. - - - - - 308 0 0

Compensation to Hugh Biset and others, for horses lost in the K.'s service, as in roll of payments, *ante* No. 413.

Total of foreign expenses, 593*l.*

Total of totals of fees and expenses, for a. r. 25, 1,899*l.* 9*s.* 2½*d.*

And he owes 2,739*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.*

Corn bought in Ireland, a. r. 25, by Geoffrey de Mourtone, John de Hereford, Hugh Moriz, and Gerard Fitz John, and sent into Gascony for supply of the K.'s army there, namely, 1,886 quarters, 6 bushels of wheat, and 492 quarters of oats, to be delivered to receivers of the K.'s stores at Bayonne; to wit, by William Lot and Richard Passur, masters of the ship *Holy Cross*, of Waterford, 220 quarters of wheat; by Daniel de Stonhous and Robert Rop, master of *the Holy Cross*, of Cork, 220 quarters of wheat; by Simon Pasche and William Benger, master of *the Holy Cross*, of Hereford, 400 quarters of wheat; by William Lot, master of *the Holy Cross*, of Waterford, 9 quarters of wheat, and 326 quarters of oats; by Thomas Slane and Hugh de Furneys, master of *the Gaudyer*, of Dublin, 260 quarters of wheat; by Roger Snack, master of *the Hulk of Blessed Mary*, of Waterford, 177 quarters, 6 bushels of wheat, and 166 quarters of oats; by Roger Snonwys and Roger Pollard, masters of *the Nicholas*, of Cork, 212 quarters of wheat; by Robert de

£ s. d.

Cardiff and Thomas Bray, masters of *the Ave Maria*, of Drogheda, 192 quarters of wheat; by Richard Martin and Robert Dolbe, masters of *the Nicholas*, of Lyme, 196 quarters of wheat, as is contained in 8 indentures and 1 memorandum, delivered into the Treasury by the Treasurer.

Moreover, corn bought in Leinster and Munster, by William Seynde and William Brodeye, burgesses of Ross, assigned by the K.'s council in Ireland, a. r. 25, who rendered account at the Exchequer, Dublin, of purchases, expenses, moneys received from sheriffs. Supplies of 4,136 quarters of wheat, and 379 crannocks of oats, are sent into Gascony.

[*Chancellor's Roll*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 7.]

1297. 26 Edw. I. **457.** Theobald le Butler, remaining by licence in Ireland, puts in his place Nicholas de Mariscis, to plead and prosecute against the heir and parceners of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, who held of the K. *in capite* the manor of Witheton' [Withington], in the county of Lancaster, which Theobald had given in pledge to Richard. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 7 *dors.*]

Nov. 24. **458.** Letters of the K. to John Fitz Thomas, praying him on his fealty, and as he loves the K.'s and his own honour and safety and those of the realm, to be at Sandwich on the octaves of St. Andrew the Apostle [Dec. 7], next ensuing, with horses and arms, prepared to cross over to Flanders to aid the K. He shall certify to Edward the K.'s son, the K.'s lieutenant in England, what he intends doing thereupon. Westminster. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 18 *dors.*]

Nov. 26. **459.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K., at the instance of the commonalty of his kingdom, has remitted the custom granted to the K. in aid of the war against the King of France, namely, 40*s.* from each sack of wool, 40*s.* from 300 woolfels, which make a sack, and 5 marks from each last of hides issuing out of Ireland, to be taken for 2 or 3 years, if the war should last so long, saving to the K. the custom on wool, skins and hides previously granted; and whereas the K. wills that this remission should be also observed in Ireland, the K. commands that one half mark be taken to the K.'s use from each sack of wool, one half mark from 300 woolfels which make one sack, and one mark from each last of hides issuing from Ireland (as was wont to be done before the war), and that then the taking of the custom lately granted to the K. in aid of the war aforesaid from wools, woolfels, and hides issuing out of Ireland, shall be altogether superseded. Witness, Edward, &c., Westminster. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 13 *dors.*]

Nov. 29. **460.** Wishing to provide for the indemnity of Hugh Purcel, about to go to foreign parts to the K. on the K.'s service, the K.

1297. commands Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to respite until the feast of Easter next ensuing [April 6] all pleas before them touching Hugh, save pleas of dower *unde nihil habet, Quare impedit*, and assizes of *Novel disseisin* and of last presentation. Westminster. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 18 *dors.*]

Dec. 4. **461.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, directing all pleas [save pleas of dower *unde nihil habet, Quare impedit*, and assizes of *Novel disseisin* and last presentation] before the justiciary or justices against John Fitz Thomas to be respited until the feast of Easter next ensuing [April 6], as John was about going to foreign parts to the K. on the K.'s service, and the K. wished to provide for his indemnity. Westminster.

A similar writ for John de Mare, directed to the seneschal of the liberty of Trim of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife.

Similar writs for the following seven persons about going with John Fitz Thomas to the K. in parts beyond the sea, namely:—John de la Mare, Walter l'Enfaunt, John Harald, Roger de Lees, Gerald Tyrel, John Fitz Richard de Athnyd, Walter Bodenham.

Respite during pleasure for John Fitz Thomas of all debts due to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin.

Similar respite for John de la Mare and the other six persons named above who are going to the K. with John Fitz Thomas. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 18 *dors.*]

Dec. 4. **462.** Whereas the K. is much in want of corn and other necessaries to supply his castle of Carlisle against his Scotch enemies and rebels, the K. commands the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland to cause immediately on view of these letters three hundred quarters of wheat and three hundred quarters of malt to be purchased in Ireland for use of the K., and sent by sea to the constable of that castle. The K. shall cause due allowance therefor to be made. The justiciary shall also cause it to be proclaimed in places near the sea coast that all those who have corn and victuals to sell shall send them to the castle aforesaid to be set up for sale, and if necessary the justiciary and Treasurer shall compel them thereto. Quick and good sale will be found there. The justiciary and Treasurer shall diligently execute this mandate as they value the credit of the castle and adjacent parts. Westminster. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

Dec. 5. **463.** The K. to Master Richard de Abyndone, late custodian of the Archbishop of Dublin. Whereas the K. wills that Brother William de Hothum, elect of the archbishopric aforesaid, should have preference in the purchase of ploughs, bullocks, oxen, and other the K.'s chattels within the archbishopric in the K.'s custody, the K. commands Richard that retaining to the K.'s use the corn of the archbishopric now lying in granges, which the K. proposes to send into Gascony, he give to the elect in preference to others for a reasonable price the remaining chattels about to be sold, if the elect wishes to have them. Richard shall answer therefor at the Exchequer of Dublin. Neyland. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

1297.
Dec. 7. **464.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Barons of the Exchequer for allowance to William de Estdene, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, in his account at that Exchequer of 3,400*l.* sterling, and of 6*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* for gold found in Ireland weighing 14*s.* 7*d.*, valued as above, which amounts of treasure in Ireland he lately paid by the hands of Adam de Brom and Richard de Manton, clerks, to John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe a. r. 25. The Baron shall take from the Treasurer the K.'s writ by which he paid the money. Witness Edward the K.'s son. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8; *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 9.]

Dec. 8. **465.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide in Ireland with the K.'s money 500 quarters of wheat and 500 quarters of malt, to ship them to Carnarvon in Wales, and cause them to be delivered to Hugh of Leominster, chamberlain of Wales, to supply the castles of Carnarvon, Conway, Beaumaris, Hardelagh, and Crukyth. The K. will cause the cost to be allowed in the account of the Treasurer and Chamberlains at the Exchequer, Westminster. Witness, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the K.'s treasurer. Westminster.

Mandate to Hugh of Leominster, chamberlain of Carnarvon, to receive the wheat and malt transmitted by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 25–26 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 27 *dors.*]

Dec. 8. **466.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin to cause 500 marks of the K.'s treasure to be transmitted to Carnarvon in Wales, and delivered to Hugh of Leominster, chamberlain there, to expedite works of the castle of Carnarvon. The K. will cause due allowance to be made to the Treasurer and Chamberlains in their account at the Exchequer, Westminster. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 25–26 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 27 *dors.*]

Dec. 12. **467.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer not to demand from the executors of the late archbishop of Dublin an account respecting 1,000 marks which the archbishop had received from the Exchequer for his expenses in remaining in Flanders, and in going to the court of Rome for dispatch of the K.'s affairs. Given under Privy Seal. Jedworth. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 26–27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 1 (3); *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 15. *Norman French.*]

Dec. 14. **468.** Further letters to John Fitz Thomas, praying him to be present in London with horses and arms on the morrow of the Circumcision [Jan. 2] next ensuing, prepared to cross over at the K.'s expense to the K. in Flanders, to aid the K. Tower of London. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17 *dors.*]

1297–8. Jan. 11. **469.** Whereas Thomas le Messagier, of Balygrefey, Ireland, who had abjured the realm of Ireland for transgressions there, remains in the K.'s army on the K.'s service, and has sworn not to recede therefrom without licence, the K. pardons to him the K.'s suit of peace and the abjuration. Mandate to John de Langeton, the

1297–8. chancellor, to cause Thomas to have letters of pardon thereupon. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 3.]

Jan. 12. **470.** *Fiat* for pardon to Hugh de Leye, of the county of Kildare, Ireland (indicted for transgressions before the K. crossed over into Flanders), who remains with the army on the K.'s service and has sworn not to recede therefrom without licence. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 5.]

Jan. 12. **471.** Similar letters for David de Colon, of Ireland, outlawed for transgressions. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 5.]

Hilary. **472.** Whereas Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer in Ireland, in his account rendered here before the Treasurer and Barons in the term of St. Michael, a. r. 20 [1292], was convicted of great transgressions against the K. when he was Treasurer of Ireland, and of demanding undue allowances against his oath to faithfully render his account, for which he was by judgment committed to prison, where he had remained until Thursday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, in this year [Feb. 27]; and whereas on May 2, a. r. 22 [1294], the Archbishop of Dublin and the Bishops of Meath, Kildare, Clonmacnois, Clonfert, and Kilmacduagh, in Ireland, and the Bishop of Exeter in England, were commanded to put up to sale all his ecclesiastical goods and the fruits of his benefices, and to cause until further orders the money therefrom to be delivered into the Exchequer of Dublin, in part payment of the arrears of that account, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, were also commanded to seize all his lay goods and chattels in Ireland, and put them up for sale. Nicholas now, namely, on Thursday aforesaid, appears before W[alter] de Langton, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the Treasurer, Philip de Wylugby, the Chancellor, and J[ohn] de Cobeham and his associates, Barons of the Exchequer (Brother W[illiam] de Hothom, Archbishop of Dublin, assisting them), and granted that whatever was taken or levied out of his temporal or ecclesiastical goods during the time aforesaid should remain to the K., and for the above-named transgressions he made a fine of 500 marks. He was told to find security for the fine and thenceforth his ecclesiastical benefices under sequestration would be restored to him. Afterwards on Monday next before the Ascension [May 12] being told that unless he obtained security he would be committed to prison and the fine held as null, Nicholas answered that he could not find security unless in Ireland where his rents were. It was thereupon granted to him that 12 mainpernors should undertake that he should proceed to Ireland and find security there for the fine. To which he answered that he could not find mainpernors at present. It was thereupon granted to him that he should find them at York at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of the Holy Trinity, otherwise that he should then be committed. Afterwards on Wednesday vigil of the Ascension [May 14], Nicholas appears and finds 13 mainpernors who all give mainprise that Nicholas should appear before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, on the feast of St. Peter *(ad vincula)* [Aug. 1] next ensuing, to find such security as the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin should approve of for the

1297–8.

fine and arrears when he was Treasurer. The total arrears of his account, as appears in the roll of accounts of a. r. 22, are 717*l.* Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin to take such security, and to certify the same under the seal of their Exchequer to the Treasurer and Barons here. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 26 *Edw. I., Rot.* 30 *dors.*]

Hilary. **473.** Receipt of services of Tristeldermot of the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 26 :—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Dublin.	From Glynswerd, of service de la Combre, by W[ ] de la Felde - -	0	5	0
Carlow.	Robert Marchaunt, seneschal of Carlow, of service de la Combre, for Roger Bigot -	22	0	0
Dublin.	Roger David de Carmayn, of the same -	0	5	0
	Theobald de Verdon, of the same - -	20	0	0
	Adam of Howth, of the same - -	0	3	0
Cork.	Robert de Carru, of the same, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan - - -	15	0	0
	Patrick de Curcy, of same, during time of same - - - - -	11	0	0
Dublin.	Joan la Botylere, of the service de la Combre, for Bray - - -	0	20	0
	John, son of Ririth, of the same, for Clogheran and Balybyrn - - -	0	10	0
	From Nalle [Naul], of the service de la Combre, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan	0	10	0
	Hugh Tyrel of Castleknock, of the same, during time of same - - -	0	40	0
Kilkenny.	Gilbert de Boun, seneschal of Kilkenny, of the same - - - - -	20	0	0
Dublin.	Robert Bagot, of the same, for Dondrum [Dundrum] - - - - -	0	40	0
	Richard de Cruys, of the same, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan - - -	½ mark.		
	The same, of the same, for Granelagh -	½ mark.		
	Theobald de Verdon, of the service de la Combie, for Coolock - - -	0	63	0
	Joan le Botylere, of the same for Tylagh -	0	37	0
	Total of Hilary term - 100*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{28}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 2.]

Hilary. **474.** Roll of payments and expenses in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 26 :—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, his fee for ½ a year, from Dec. 3, 1297, until June 3 next ensuing - - - - -	250	0	0
Robert Bagot, chief justice C. P., Dublin, his fee for ½ year, from Michaelmas 1297, at 40*l.* a year - - - - -	20	0	0
Thomas de Cheddeworth, justice C. P., his fee for ½ year, at 40 marks - - -	13	6	8
Thomas de Sniterby, justice C. P., his fee for ½ year -	13	6	8

	£	*s.*	*d.*
John de Fresingfeld, keeper of rolls and writs, C. P., his fee for ½ year at 100*s.* - -	0	50	0
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, alms from the K. for ½ a year, at 20 marks a year - - - - - -	6	13	4
Henry le Waleys, constable of the castle of Dublin, his fee for 1 year, at 12*d.* a day -	18	5	0
William de Berdefeld, the K.'s pleader, admitted in place of John de Neyvile, his fee for 1 moiety of a. r. 25 and a. r. 26, at 5 marks for a year - - - - -	0	100	0
Richard le Blund, the K.'s pleader, his fee for a. r. 26	0	66	8
John of Chester commanding 14 Welshmen, their wages from Michaelmas 1297 until March 25 next ensuing; 177 days at 2*d.* a day, 20*l.* 13*s.*, and for John's own wages, 59*s.* - - - - -	23	12	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, his fee for ½ year from Michaelmas - -	20	0	0
Adam de Botindone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for ½ year, from Michaelmas 1297, at 10*l.* a year - - -	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, his fee for same time, at 20 marks a year -	6	13	4
William de Meones, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for the same time, at 10 marks a year - -	0	66	8
Henry de Waletone, another chamberlain of Dublin, his fee for the same time - -	0	66	8
Hugh Moriz and Gerald Fitz John, Henry de Waletone, and John le Deycer, assigned to buy corn and malt for supplies of the K.'s castle of Carlisle, 2 sums of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	133	6	8
John le Marshall, assigned to pay armed foot and horsemen going in company of the justiciary (besides the men-at-arms he is bound to keep) to raise the siege of the castle of Bunratty, attacked by T[urlough] O'Brien of Thomond, and to repress the rebellion of Irish felons - - -	100	0	0
Payments to Thomas of London, John le Marshall, the Remembrancers, and other ministers of the Exchequer, two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and the Exchequer, and other minute expenses, &c., as in roll for Trinity term, *ante*, No. 413 - -	7	10	5½
John the doorkeeper for carrying writs and summonses to seneschals and sheriffs, &c., and green wax - - - -	0	22	6½
Total of Hilary term - 636*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{22}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 2–3.]

1297–8.
Hilary.

475. Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Drogheda, towards Uriel. From John de Leicester and Thomas le Clerk, collectors - -	0	52	8
Kerry. Hugh le Hore and Gerald Fitz Geoffrey, collectors - - - - - -	0	10	0
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas le Crumlin, collectors, by John Stede -	0	10	0
Tipperary. Thomas Fitz Robert, of arrears, by Thomas Drake - - - - -	0	40	0
Waterford, city. John, son of Elias le Blund, of arrears	0	100	0
Gilbert Neste, collector - - -	0	9	9¾
Wexford. Master Hugh le Saunford and his associates, collectors, by W[ ] Fantenel	10	5	0
The same and his associates, collectors by the same -	4	16	4

Total receipt of the term of Hilary, 28*l.* 3*s.* 9¾*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{27}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 7.]

Jan. 15. **476.** Whereas Peter le Ken, of Cashel, in Ireland (who had abjured the realm for perpetrating the death of Thomas Bren, of Callan, in Ireland), remains with the K. on his service in foreign parts, and has sworn not to recede therefrom without licence, the K. pardons to him the K.'s suit of peace and the abjuration for the death aforesaid. Mandate to John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause Peter to have letters of pardon thereupon. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I., No.* 4.]

Jan. 20. **477.** Grant to Peter le Ken of Cashel, in Ireland, as above, of pardon of the K.'s suit of peace, and of his abjuration of the realm. Langley. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

Jan. 20. **478.** *Fiat* for letters patent of pardon for Walter Samail of Ireland, who had abjured the realm for transgressions and had come to the K. to the war in Flanders. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I., No.* 1.]

Jan. 20. **479.** Whereas Thomas Harald, of Ireland, has come to the K. to the war in Flanders, in company with John Fitz Thomas, and has sworn to remain there during the K.'s pleasure, the K. pardons to him the K.'s suit of peace for all transgressions committed by him in Ireland. Mandate to John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause Thomas to have letters of pardon thereupon. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I., No.* 1.]

Jan. 20. **480.** Similar letters for John Gernoun, Nicholas Basset, John de Genelton, Milo, son of Geoffrey le Bret, Robert Miles, John le Tourneur, Simon Fitz Richard and Roger de Hereford, John de la Mare, William de Turbervile, Roger de la Mare, and Robert Sauvage, John le Chamberlain, John Harald and Roger Tuyt [Tuite], all of Ireland, who had come to the K. to the war of Flanders, in company with John Fitz Thomas. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I., Nos.* 1 (*bis*), 2 (*bis*), 3 (*quater*), *and* 4 (*quater*).]

Jan. 22. **481.** The K.'s writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, recited. Whereas Isabella who was the wife of

1297.

William de Vescy, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* had rendered her oath before the K. that she should not marry without the K.'s licence, the K. commands the justiciary to cause an extent to be made of William's lands, &c. in Ireland (which William before his death surrendered into the K.'s hand), and to cause Isabella to have her dower thereout according to that extent, and according to law and custom of Ireland. When the assignment shall have been made the justiciary shall send it under his seal to the K., in order that the K. may cause it to be inrolled on the rolls of Chancery, as is the custom. Witness, Edward the K.'s son. Westminster.

A writ of *Venire* thereupon issued to the sheriff of Kildare to summon a jury of 12 men to take an extent, and thereupon to make assignment of dower.

[Jurors]:—Sir Thomas Fitz Alured, Sir John Punchardoun, Sir Milo de Rochfort, Sir John le Vel, Sir Robert Perceval, knights, John of Coventry, Richard Seward, John Roleg, Simon Surdeval, Peter de la More, William Alexander, Walrand Wodelok, John de la Hide, Meiler Madok, Philip Chinnerag, Nicholas Thunere, Richard Fitz Reginald, Gilbert Paumer, Walran de Wesley, David de Say, and Walter le Clerk, Who Say that William [de Vescy] had at Kildare (when he surrendered his lands in Ireland to the K.) a castle with a piece of uncultivated land adjoining, worth 2*s.* a year; 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent issuing out of tenements of men of Kildare; a windmill worth 26*s.* 8*d.* a year; at Alwyn 51 acres of arable land in the march of Offaly, which were wont to be worth 34*s.* a year, but now lie uncultivated owing to the war of the men of Offaly, and render nothing; at Thurgeg'[?] in Carbrie in the same march, four score acres, which were wont to be worth 53*s.* 4*d.* a year, but now lie uncultivated owing to the same war and render nothing; at Moifillith in le Cumbre, an ancient castle burnt down of old, and a *villata* of land wont in time of peace to render 44*s.* 6*d.* a year, but this land has been long waste owing to the war of the Irish of those parts; at Shineboth and le Fertoyches 3½ carucates of land, and a wood and mountains adjacent, which were wont to render 35*s.* a year in time of peace, but have been long waste on account of the war of the Irish of those parts; in Glynnok, Carderyn, and Clyncapel, land in demesne, wont to be worth in time of peace 100*s.* a year, but for a long time waste by the war of the Irish; the advowson of Yagonestoun, a prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; the advowson of the church of Kilrekan, wont to be worth 100*s.* a year, but the land of this parish lies waste by the war of the Irish; one-sixth part of the advowson of the church de Cumbre, which was wont to be of great value, but now the land of this parish lies waste by the war of the Irish; the homage and service of the barons of Naas, of three knights' fees, which rendered for scutage when [royal service runs], 6*l.*; the homage and service of Ralph Pypard of the manors of the Salmon Leap, Cloncurry, and Chastelwaryn, who held them by the service of 2½ knights' fees, and rendering for scutage when &c., 100*s.*; one-third part of one

1297.

knight's fee at Bricard, which renders for scutage when, &c., 13*s.* 4*d.*; the demesne of a tenement called Balidowyl, which renders for scutage when &c., 40*s.* Out of all these fees the said William rendered to the K. at each scutage 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and the residue of the service aforesaid remained to William for his own proper use. He also had the homage and service of Walran de Wellesleye, who held of William his tenements at Kynheygh by the service of 7*l.* 10*s.* a year. The said Walran held of William his tenements at Pollardstown by the service of 1 mark a year, and his tenements at Galmorestoun by the service of 100*s.* a year; Robert Perceval held of him his tenements at Balymany by the service of 1*d.* a year; Thomas de Bermyngham held of him his tenements at Balyloghan by the service of 1 mark; the Prior of the Hospital of St. John in Ireland held of him his manor of Tholy [Tully] by the service of 60*s.* a year; Lawrence de Norrauh held of him his tenements of Dromon by the service of one mark a year; the sergeancy of Offolan in the liberty aforesaid was wont to render to him 100*s.*, and still renders as much to the K.; the sergeancy of John, Helewys, sergeant of Omorthi and Leys, renders of fee 4*s.* a year; the sergeancy of Offaly 2*s.* a year; the sergeancy of Wykingele and Arclou 2*s.* a year. The purparty of William de Vescy of pleas and perquisites of assizes of the county and Exchequer of Kildare, assigned to the same as his purparty of the inheritance of Alienor, sister, and one of the heirs of Walter le Marshall, was extended at 33*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, and is still worth as much.

Of these tenements, advowsons of churches, knights' fees, rents, &c. there were assigned in dower to the said Isabella, out of William's possessions in Ireland, the following, namely—out of the vill of Kildare, 7 marks, 4*s.* 5½*d.* of rent; a rent of 60*s.* a year from the Prior of the Hospital of St. John; a service of 33*s.* 4*d.* from the sergeancy of Offolan; 2 marks a year from the mill aforesaid; 1 mark a year from John de Bermingham; 1 mark of rent from Lawrence de Norrauh; 1 mark of rent a year from Walran de Wellesleye, of his tenements in Pollardstown; a service of 2*s.* a year out of the sergeancy of Offaly; 11*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* to be yearly received at Kildare by the hands of the sheriff thereof at the feast of St. Michael, for her dower out of the pleas and perquisites aforesaid. There are likewise assigned to her the four score acres of land aforesaid in Carbury and the 51 acres in Alewyn; in the barony of Naas the service of one knight's fee, namely, of Geoffrey le Bret, &c.; the service of one knight's fee, namely, of Ralph Pypard, of his manor of the Salmon Leap; one third part of one knight's fee in le Brigard'; the advowson of the church of Kylbrecan aforesaid; and William's turn of presenting to the church del Combre, saving to the K. his turn as of two parts [of the church].

And be it known that after the departure of William de Vescy from Ireland those who represented him at Kildare detained from the Bishop of Kildare ten marks of rent issuing from the

1297.

tenements of the men of the burgh of Kildare, beyond the extent written below, for two years before William surrendered that liberty to the K. The bishop and his predecessors were always wont to receive this rent in the time of William and his ancestors. They also kept for two years from Matilda de Kyme, one of William's parceners, 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year accruing from the pleas and perquisites of assizes aforesaid, which sum is not contained in the extent underwritten. They further detained for the same time from Agatha de Mortimer, another of William's parceners, 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, not contained in the extent aforesaid. No part of these three items is assigned in dower to Isabella, but as William was seised thereof at the time of his surrender, the three items remain in the K.'s hand until the K. shall signify his pleasure. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 9–8 *dors.*]

1298. **482.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	Period.	Date.
Willm. de Calne	Henry de Cumptone and John Cusyn.	1 year	1297–8 Jan. 28. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 28.]
Haymo de Quarto, provost of Beverely.	Ralph de Mazo, clk.	While with the K. in foreign parts.	„ Feb. 4. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]
Hugh Purcel	Willm., son of Hugh Purcel, and John Barbyn.	Until Michaelmas.	„ Feb. 10. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 26.]
William Abp. of Dublin	John de Hothum and Henry de Cumptone.	2 years	„ Feb. 21. [*Pat., as above.*]
Roger de Marisco, going to Rome with Willm. Abp. of Dublin.	George de Acre	2 years	„ Feb. 24. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]
John de Meriete and Mary, his wife.	John de Wyke and Adam de Wodeham.	2 years	„ Feb. 24. [*Pat., as above.*]
Geoffrey de Caunville	Willm. and Philip de Caunville.	2 years	„ March 6. [*Pat., as above.*]
Nicholas de Marisco	Willm. Page	1 year	„ March 10. [*Pat., as above.*]
Otho de Grandison, going to Rome for affairs of the K.	Sir Peter de Stratelings, Knt.	3 years	1298 April 1. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]
Peter de Stanye	Peter de Stratelinges	2 years	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Haymo de Quarto, provost of Beverley, going to Rome.	The same	2 years	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Peter de Stradelinges, going to Ir.	John de Daltone and Nichs. Faunceys.	2 years	„ April 6. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]
The Prior of Bath	John Stoket and Willm. le Waleys.	1 year	„ April 15. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]
Geoffrey de Geneville, on K.'s service in Flanders.	Thos. de St. Omer and Nichs. Sheppey.	1 year from June 24.	„ April 28. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]
Matilda, wife of Geoffrey de Geneville.	Richd. Scot and Robt. de Cantilupe.	1 year	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Theobald le Butiller, remaining in Ir.	Thos. Fitz Robert and Willm Page.	1 year	„ [June 1.] [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]
Adam de Whetenhale	Willm. de Weston and Willm. de Lemyntone.	1 year	„ June 12. [*Pat., as above.*]
Gilbert de Bohun, going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	Llewellyn Fitz John and Walter de Guntreston.	1 year	„ June 23. [*Pat., as above.*]

1298.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	Period.	Date.
Emelina de Lungespée -	Willm. de la Beche and Stephen Godard.	3 years -	1298 Sept. 18. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]
John Picard, parson of church of Stagbanan.	Silvester de Buckedene and Geoffrey Isakestone.	1 year -	„ Sept. 24. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
William Bishop of Emly, remaining in England.	Richd. Berard and John de Langetoft.	2 years -	„ Oct. 12. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]
Letters of attorney for same in England, on account of his debility.	——	—	„ Oct. 12. [*Pat., as above.*]
John Prior, of Little Malvern.	Robt. le Gardiner and Robt. Kellyt.	2 years -	„ Oct. 23. [*Pat., as above.*]
Milisent de Montalt -	Robt. de Bulewyk and Jordan de Clipsham.	3 years -	„ Oct. 28. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]
Geoffrey le Bret and Lecceline his wife, remaining in Ir.	Richard Simon and John son of Richard Fitz Philip.	2 years -	„ Nov. 24. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 42.]
Matilda le Butillere, remaining in Ir.	The same - -	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
John Wogan, justiciary of Ir.	The same - -	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
John Bishop of Connor, remaining in England.	Geoffrey de Bukmenstre and Richd. Fitz William.	1 year from Mich.	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Willm. de Birlay, remaining on K.'s service in England.	Adam de Brom, clk. -	2 years -	„ Nov. 26. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 42.]

483. Letters of protection for persons in Ireland, or in England for persons going to Ireland.

Names of Persons.	For what Term.	Date.
Adam de Botindone, remaining on K.'s service in Ir.	Until Michaelmas.	1297–8 Jan. 8. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]
Hugh Purcel, on the K.'s service -	Until Michaelmas.	„ Feb. 10. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]
Willm. Abp. of Dublin, going to foreign parts, by the K.'s order.	2 years -	„ Feb. 21. [*Pat., as above.*]
Andrew of St. Alban's, going to Rome on affairs of Abp. of Dublin.	1 year - -	„ Feb. 24. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]
John de Hothum, parson of Marksbury, going to Rome with Willm. Abp. of Dublin, by the K.'s order.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Richd. de Ludham, Robt. de Ousthorp, Willm. Dalton, Roger de Marisco, Nichs. de Audeby, Peter de Hothum, John de Ousthorp, going to Rome with Abp. of Dublin.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Iter of Angoulême, going on K.'s service to Rome.	2 years -	„ March 24. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
Otho de Grandison, gone to Rome on the K.'s service.	3 years -	1298 April 6. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]
Aymo de Quarto, provost of Beverley, and Peter de Esteneys, gone to Rome with said Otho.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Peter de Stradlinge, departing for Ir. -	2 years -	„ April 8. [*Pat., as above.*]
Adam de Brom, clerk, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	1 year - -	„ April 15. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]
John Wogan, on K.'s service in Ir. -	Until Michs. -	„ April 24. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]
William Bishop of Emly - -	2 years -	„ April 28. [*Pat., as above.*]

1297–8 to 1298.

Names of Persons.	For what Term.	Date.
Geoffrey de Geneville, on K.'s service in Flanders.	1 year from Christmas	1298 April 28. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]
J[ohn] Bishop of Connor - -	2 years -	„ Sept. 14. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
William de Berdefeild - - -	1 year - -	„ Sept. 15. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]
John Picard, parson of Stagbanan -	1 year - -	„ Sept. 24. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
Milisent de Montalt - - -	3 years - -	„ Oct. 23. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]
John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland -	2 years - -	„ Nov. 26. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 42.]
Willm. de Calne and Roesia, his wife -	2 years - -	„ Dec. 20. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 38.]

1297–8. Jan. 24. **484.** Whereas Hugh Purcell of Ireland remaining on the K.'s service with the K. in parts beyond the sea has attorned before the K. William Purcell, his son, and John Barbyn of Ireland, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts, the K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause Hugh to have letters of attorney accordingly. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 5.]

Jan. 27. **485.** Whereas John Austyn of Ireland, indicted for robberies, thefts, and other transgressions in that country before the K.'s crossing over into Flanders, remains with the K. and has sworn not to leave the army without licence; the K. pardons to him the K.'s suit of peace for the transgressions aforesaid. Mandate to John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause the said John to have letters of pardon. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1.]

Jan. 30. **486.** Although the K. had restored to the Countess of Gloucester her lands and chattels as well in Ireland as in England and Wales, yet her chattels in Ireland had not yet been delivered to her; the K. therefore commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to direct the justiciary of Ireland to deliver to her her chattels in those parts, by the same surety as had before been taken from her. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 6.]

Feb. 7. **487.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Henry Waletone and John le Decer of 100 marks to buy corn and malt for supplies of the castle of Carlisle, and to pay freight for them. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,3}$, *m.* 30.]

Feb. 11. **488.** The K. having for his services pardoned to Thomas de la Roche, 259*l.* due for arrears of his account rendered before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, of the time when he was sheriff of Cork, Ireland, commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause Thomas to have letters of pardon accordingly. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 6.]

Feb. 11. **489.** The K. commands the barons on account of the services rendered by Thomas de la Roche to supersede the demand made by

1297–8.

the Exchequer against him for 400 marks on account of a mainprise given by him before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for Henry, son of David de la Roche. The K. had written his pleasure thereupon to the Treasurer and Barons of that Exchequer. Given under Privy Seal. Ghent. By announcement of Brother W[ ] de Wynterbury. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 26 *Edw. I., Rot.* 20.]

Feb. 14. **490.** The K. to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. had lately commanded them by writ of the Exchequer to cause five hundred quarters of wheat, five hundred quarters of malt, and five hundred marks sterling to be provided and sent to Hugh de Leominster, Treasurer of Wales, to supply the K.'s castles of Wales, and they had hitherto not done so, at which the K. marvels. The K. therefore commands them as before to send five hundred quarters of wheat, five hundred quarters of malt, and five hundred marks sterling to Wales, to be delivered to the said Hugh. The K. will cause the Treasurer and Chamberlains to have due allowance. Langley. By the council. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

26 Edw. I. **491.** Letters directing John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the truce between the K. and the King of France to be proclaimed in ports and other places where ships touch in Ireland, and where the justiciary may deem expedient. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 17. *dors.*]

Feb. 14. **492.** Letters to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to cause the truce between the K. and the king of France to be observed throughout Ireland in cities, burghs, merchant towns, and in all other places where there is need. Langley. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 14 *dors.*]

Feb. 20. **493.** The K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause W[illiam] Archbishop of Dublin (about to proceed on the K.'s affairs to the Court of Rome) to have letters of protection for one year. Ghent. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I., No.* 6.]

Feb. 20. **494.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for pardon of 25*9l.* due by Thomas de la Roche as *ante*, No. 488. Witness, Edward, &c. Westminster.

Similar letters to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer in England. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

Feb. 20. **495.** Whereas Robert de la Maystre, Brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, proceeds to Ireland by the K.'s licence to visit the houses of that hospital, as has been intimated by the master thereof, the K. grants protection to Robert and his retinue in their persons and chattels until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing. Witness, Edward, &c. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 26.]

Feb. 20. **496.** The K. commits, during pleasure, to Henry de Cumptone, clerk, the custody of the K.'s rolls and writs of the Common Pleas, Dublin. Witness, Edward, &c. Westminster.

1297–8.

Mandate accordingly to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. By the council on testimony of the Archbishop of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 26.]

Feb. 21. **497.** Respite, during pleasure, for W[illiam] Archbishop of Dublin (about to depart on the K.'s service by the K.'s order for the Court of Rome), of all debts which he owes to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin.

Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Westminster. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

Feb. 24. **498.** Pardon for his service to Thomas de la Roche of 25*9l.*, which he owed to the K. for arrears of his account as *ante*, No. 488. Fulham. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]

Feb. 24. **499.** The K. to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Although the K. had lately commanded the escheator to cause John de Carreu (who had married Alienor, the younger daughter and one of the heirs of William de Mohun, deceased) to have seisin of their purparty of William's lands in the escheator's bailiwick, yet as by partition made in Chancery between them and John de Meriet and Maria his wife (another daughter and one of the heirs of said William de Mohun) all lands, knights' fees, and advowsons of the said William, in Ireland, were assigned to the said John de Meriet and Maria his wife, in lieu of other lands in England and Wales assigned to the said John de Carreu and Alienor. Therefore the K. commands the Escheator to retake into the K.'s hand all William's lands, knights' fees, and advowsons [in Ireland] which he had assigned to John de Carreu and Alienor, and to deliver them to the said John de Meriet and Maria. Witness, Edward, &c. Fulham.

Mem. That after partition made by Malcolm de Harley, escheator on this side of the Trent, between the heirs and parceners aforesaid, of all the lands, &c. of said William de Mohun at his death, as well in England and Wales as in Ireland, by consent of John de Carreu and John de Meriet only (as appears on the dorse of the Close Rolls of a. r. 25) all the lands, &c. of the deceased in the Escheator's bailiwick were taken into the K.'s hand because the partition had been made in the absence and without the consent of the said Alienor and Maria, the heirs, because they were not summoned to be present at the partition, and also because John de Carreu aforesaid was under age. The Escheator was commanded to summon the heirs and parceners to be present in Chancery, in the octaves of the Purification [Feb. 9] last past, to receive the orders of the court. They came by themselves and their attorneys and agreed to the purparties aforesaid and gave their assent to the partition. They further prayed that the purparties might be delivered to them according to the partition. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 15 *and* 14.]

Feb. 26. **500.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. In order to provide for the indemnity of W[illiam] Archbishop of Dublin (who

1297–8. is about to depart for the Court of Rome on the K.'s service by the K.'s order) the K. commands that nothing be taken from the archbishop's corn against his will, on pretext of the K.'s order to transmit corn and victuals into Wales and Scotland, but that the archbishop be permitted to enjoy his corn and other chattels, and to make his profit thereout as he may deem expedient. Fulham. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13 *dors.*]

Feb. 26. **501.** Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter, having found security before Malcolm de Harleye, escheator beyond the Trent, for payment of the debts to the K. of Gilbert de Clare, formerly Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, her husband, deceased, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver to the countess all the earl's goods and chattels found on his lands in Ireland. Fulham. [*Fine Roll*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

March 2. " **502.** Mandate to John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause Geoffrey de Geneville (remaining by the K.'s order in parts beyond the sea) to have letters of attorney in pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland, under the names of Thomas de St. Omer and Nicholas de Shepeye, to endure until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24] next ensuing, and thenceforth for one year. Erdenbourgh. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 6.]

March 8. **503.** Whereas Peter de Stavye, remaining by licence in parts beyond the sea, had attorned Peter de Stratenlenges in all pleas and plaints in courts in England and Ireland, the K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause Peter to have letters of attorney accordingly, to endure for two years. Erdenburgh. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 7.]

March 9. **504.** Whereas Otho de Grandison (about to proceed to the court of Rome on the K.'s affairs) had attorned before the K., Sir Peter de Stratelenges, knight, in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland, the King commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause Otho to have letters of attorney accordingly, to endure for three years. Erdenbourgh. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 6.]

March 24. **505.** Whereas on March 17, a. r. 26 [1297–8], the K. had given to the free chapel of St. Michael of Penrith and to W[illiam] Archbishop of Dublin, dean thereof, a messuage, vill, and one virgate of land in Penrith (which formerly belonged to William de la More, and which the K. had recovered by judgment against him before the justices itinerant in co. of Stafford) the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to exonerate from the above day Master John de Caen, from payment of a yearly sum of 40*s.* thereout, for which sum the K. had committed the messuage, vill, and land to him during pleasure. Thurrock. [*Memoranda, Q. R.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 23.]

1298. March 30. **506.** The K. to the Earl of Ulster. Whereas the K. is about to depart for Scotland in aid of his lieges remaining there to repress the malice of his Scotch enemies and rebels, and the K. very much

1298. wishes that peace and tranquillity should be maintained in Ireland, and chiefly while the K. remains in Scotland, the K. commands and prays the earl so to exert himself that peace and tranquillity be firmly maintained in his lands, provided that the earl always remain ready prepared with horses and arms to come to the K. in Scotland when required thereto. Westminster. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12, *rider dors. pr. Rym.* 1 *p.* 2 *pt.* 889.]

Easter. **507.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.] of the term of Easter, a. r. 26 :—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Trim.	From Thomas Fitz Alured, of arrears of his account	12	10	0
Carlow.	John Sweyn, collector	11	0	0
Waterford.	John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors	0	100	0
Kilkenny.	Robert Schorthal's and his associates, collectors	6	4	8
Ross.	Ralph of Exeter, collector, of arrears of his account, by the executors of William Schereman	0	76	0
Cork.	John Brun, collector, of the 15th of Youghal	0	23	1½
Kilkenny.	Nicholas Terry, of arrears of his account	0	60	0
Tipperary.	Thomas Fitz Robert, of arrears of the 15th, by Thomas Drake	0	40	0
	William Haket, collector	11	10	0
	John, son of Elias le Blound, of arrears of the 15th	4	14	0
	Thomas Fitz Robert, of arrears, by John his son	20 marks.		
Ulster.	Elias de Berkwey, of arrears of the 15th	5 marks.		
Wexford.	Of arrears of the 15th of the co. of Wexford, by Richard de Pevensey, the seneschal	0	65	11¼
Tipperary.	Thomas Fitz Robert, of arrears of the 15th, by Robert Maunsel	0	28	0
	John, son of Elias le Blound, of arrears of the 15th, by John de Nevyle and the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin	0	64	0
Carlow.	John Sweyn, collector	6	10	0
Dublin, Fingal.	Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belinges, collectors, of the same	0	11	6
	Total receipt of the term of Easter, 92*l.* 10*s.* 6¾*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{53}{27}$, *m.* 7.]

Easter. **508.** Roll of payments and expenses in the term of Easter, a. r. 26 :—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
John le Marshall,	assigned to pay armed foot and horsemen, going with the justiciary to raise the siege of the castle of Bunratty, &c., as *ante*, *p.* 223	17	17	7½

	£	s.	d.
Walter de la Haye, holding pleas of the chief justiciary, his fee for one year, from Christmas 1296 - - - - - -	40	0	0
Thomas Cantok, the chancellor, his fee for half year, from Easter 1298, paid to Robert de Halewell, his clerk - - - -	20	0	0
John Twyt, keeper of the castle of Athlone, fee for one quarter, from May 14, 1298 - -	10	0	0
Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the castle of Athlone, for half year, from Nov. 15, 1297 -	20	0	0
The same, as keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, for three-quarters of a year, from Nov. 3, 1297, until Aug. 3 next ensuing - - - - - -	75	0	0
Hugh, of Leominster, chamberlain of Wales, to supply the K.'s castles there, paid to Robert de Estdene to be conveyed thither [500 marks] - - - - - -	333	6	8
155 crannocks of wheat, 10 crannocks of malt of wheat, 60 quarters of malt of oats, bought at Dublin by Henry de Waletone and John Boet and conveyed to the same Hugh for the same purpose, freight of two ships and other expenses, &c. -	49	10	5
29½ crannocks of wheat, 20 crannocks of malt of wheat, and 60 quarters of malt of oats, bought at Drogheda by Hugh Moriz and Gerald Fitz John and sent to Wales to the said Hugh for the same purpose, freight of one ship and other expenses -	18	13	1½
Robert de Estdene, in payment of his expenses in conveying the above 500 marks and the corn to Wales, to the above Hugh -	0	40	0
John de Ideshale and John Boet, for works of the castle of Dublin, and of the houses of the Exchequer - - - - -	20	0	0
Payments to Thomas of London, John le Marshall, the Remembrancers, and other ministers of the Exchequer, two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and the Exchequer, and other minute expenses, as in roll for Trinity, *ante*, No. 413 - - - - -	7	8	5
Total of Easter term - 613*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{22}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 3–4.]

1298. Easter. **509.** Receipt of services of Tristeldermot of the term of Easter, a. r. 26:—

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	From Geoffrey de Genevyle, of service de le Combre - - - - - -	10 marks.		
Dublin.	Clogheran and Balibren, of the same -	0	10	0

		£	s.	d.
Carlow.	The seneschal of Carlow, of service of Tristeldermot, during the time of T[homas] Fitz Maurice - - - - -	22	0	0
Kilkenny.	Ralph de Monte Hermeri, Earl of Gloucester, of service de le Combre -	24	9	0
Dublin.	Hugh Tyrel, of Castleknock, of the same, during the time of J[ohn] Wogan -	0	20	0
Wexford.	Richard de Pevensey, the seneschal, of service de le Combre - - -	40	0	0
Dublin.	Of service de le Combre, for Malahide, by Gerard Chimbardi - - -	½ mark.		
Limerick.	Hamo de Valoignes, of service de le Combre - - - - - -	8	0	0
Maurice Fitz Gerald, of the same - - -		4	0	0
Total of the term of Easter - 106*l.* 19*s.*				

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{28}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 3.]

1268. April 7. **510.** The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, giving a return to the K.'s writ directed to the former, to certify the debts due to the K., &c. by John de Saunford, late Archbishop of Dublin. Whereas Nicholas de Clere (formerly custodian of the Archbishopric of Dublin during vacancy by the death of Brother John de Derlington), had delivered some goods to John de Saunford, wherewith the executors of the latter will not, and ought not, to charge themselves without the presence of Nicholas, the more especially as no account of the period of vacancy has yet been rendered, and John de Saunford had rendered his account as justiciary of Ireland before the Treasurer and Barons of Westminster, whereof the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin have no transcript, therefore the latter cannot make a certain declaration of the debts aforesaid. They therefore pray that Nicholas and a transcript of the account may be sent to them. Given under the seal of the Exchequer of Dublin. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 26 *Edw. I., Rot.* 35 *dors.*]

April 8. **511.** The K. grants at the instance of Otho de Grandison to the bailiffs and good men of Clommele [Clonmel] for ten years out of intrinsic and foreign merchandise, and for the greater security of adjacent parts, the following customs, namely:—From each hogshead of wine on sale, 2*d.*; each dicker of hides 1*d.*; each crannock of any kind of corn, ¼*d.*; each crannock of salt, ¼*d.*; each crannock of flour, ¼*d.*; each dicker of goat skins, ½*d.*; each band of iron, ½*d.*; ½ mark's worth of worked iron, ½*d.*; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each cow, 1*d.*; each ox, 1*d.*; each horse or mare, 1*d.*; each hog, ½*d.*; eight 2 years old, 1*d.*; each piece of Irish cloth, ½*d.*; each cart-load of lead, 2*d.*; each hundred of wax, 1½*d.*; each crannock of woad, 2*d.*; 100 lbs. of alum, 1*d.*; 200 boards, ¼*d.*; ½ mark's worth of mercery and *bateria*, ¼*d.*; each load of worked iron, ½*d.*; each French mill-stone, 1*d.*; each English mill-stone, ½*d.*; each piece of foreign cloth, 1*d.*; each piece of linen cloth from beyond the seas, ½*d.*; each hundred of canvas, ½*d.*; each weigh of fat, ½*d.*; each ship of the cargo of 400 hogsheads of wine, laden with any kind of merchandise, 16*d.*;

1298

each ship called *farecost*, 8*d.*; and skins worth 5*s.*, ½*d.* At the end of the term of ten years the customs shall cease and be abolished. By the K. himself. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 21.]

April 10. **512.** The K. to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. For the good service rendered by Hugh Purcel in Flanders and elsewhere, the K. grants that of 300 marks which he owes to the K. at the Exchequer aforesaid (as well of arrears of his account of the time when he was sheriff of Tipperary as of a fine made with the K. for transgressions committed by himself and his men, and which 300 marks are exacted from him by summons) he yearly pay to the K. at that Exchequer 20 marks, to wit, 10 marks at the Exchequer of St. Michael, and 10 marks at the exchequer of Easter, and so on from year to year until the 300 marks be discharged. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

April 10. **513.** Pitying the poverty of the Abbot and Convent of Mellifont, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having regard to the state of that house, they so order regarding payment to be made of 300*l.* (in which the Abbot is bound to the K. at the Exchequer of a fine made for harbouring thieves, and which are exacted by summons of the Exchequer) that the money may be answered for and divine service maintained. Westminster. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

April 11. **514.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. John Fitz Thomas had represented that during the truce made between him and Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, before the justiciary in the K.'s court of Ireland, the said earl and his men inflicted enormous transgressions and divers grievances on John against the form of the truce and the K.'s peace. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to summon the parties before him, and having heard the reasons of either, to do full justice to John according to the form of the truce, and law and custom of those parts. Westminster. By the K. himself and the council. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

April 14. **515.** Henry de Waleton, and John Bowet of Dublin, to Hugh of Leominster, Treasurer of Wales, announcing on the part of William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, and of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, that they had sent in the ship *Robert de Wyleby* the following supplies for the K.'s castles in Wales, namely, 50 quarters of wheat, 10 quarters of malt of wheat, and 60 quarters of malt of oats. Sealed with the seal of the Provostship of Dublin. Morrow of the clause of Easter, a. r. 26.

Receipt by Thomas de Fotheringham, clerk of Hugh de Leominster, Chamberlain of Wales, for wheat and malt for the K.'s castles in North Wales. Beaumaris, May 14, a. r. 26. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,5}$, *m.* 2.]

April 15. **516.** The K. to John Wogan, his justiciary, Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, William de Estdene, Treasurer, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Being about to depart with horses and arms for Scotland in aid of the K.'s lieges in those parts, to repress the malice and rebellion of his Scotch enemies who had

1298.

invaded the K.'s realm while he was absent in Scotland, the K. commands the above-named persons to provide him in Ireland as quickly as possible with wheat, oats, wines, meat, fish, and all other kinds of victuals, and to send so much as they can to the K. to Carlisle by the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24] next ensuing, and the residue by the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 1]. The K. having this matter much at heart sends Adam de Brom to them to see that the premises be speedily carried into effect. Fulham. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19; *and Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,3}$, *m.* 52.

April 17. **517.** The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Westminster, as *ante*, No. 510.

April 17. **518.** The K. to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. John Fitz Thomas had shown that although on the testimony of John, then Archbishop of Dublin, and of Geoffrey de Geynville the K. had ordered by writ under the Irish seal that 515*l.*, which John had spent by order of Stephen Archbishop of Tuam and justiciary of Ireland in fighting the K.'s enemies and rebels in Connaught in the time of war there, the Treasurer and Barons had deferred to pay the money to John. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons to certify the cause of this delay. Fulham. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

April 17. **519.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. John Fitz Thomas had supplicated the K. that whereas certain men of Ireland had been by judgment of the K.'s court outlawed for the death of Richard Harold, they should not be admitted to the K.'s peace unless on giving satisfaction to those affected by their deeds; and whereas the K. wishes to grant John's prayers for the good service which he had rendered to the K. in Flanders, the K. commands the justiciary not to admit those outlawed to the K.'s peace unless they will stand their trial according to law and custom for that death and the other transgressions they have perpetrated in Ireland against the peace. Fulham. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

April 26. **520.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas William le Ware, burgess of Cork, had heretofore granted to the K. 15 hogsheads of wine, to deliver which he had found pledges, that he might with the K.'s licence cut through the wall of the city of Cork in order to convey to the water through such opening a ship which he had lately caused to be constructed within the circuit of the said wall, provided that he repair the wall at his own expense. William had delivered six of the fifteen hogsheads, and properly repaired the wall as he says. The K., wishing to render a special grace to William for the losses he had suffered in the K.'s service, pardons to him the nine hogsheads of wine in arrear, provided he repair the wall as aforesaid. Mandate that William and his pledges be quit of the nine hogsheads of wine. St. Albans. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

1298.

May 9. **521.** Instrument whereby John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, notifies that John Marshal, clerk of the Exchequer, Dublin (assigned by the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to make payment of wages and expenses to horse and foot soldiers going with the justiciary into Thomond to fight Terdelvath [Turlough] O'Brien and his sequals, and other Irishmen of Thomond, and to raise the siege of the castle of Bunratty, attacked by Turlough), had spent by testimony of William de Karlyon, the clerk controlling, 117*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.* for that purpose in the beginning of Lent, and had accounted before the treasurer and barons. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{23}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 50.]

May 16. **522.** Hoping to be at Carlisle on the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing for his expedition to Scotland, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide for the K. and his army the largest quantity they can of wheat oats, malt, wine, and other victuals, and to send them to Carlisle, by sea. If money is not forthcoming for this provision, then they shall raise a loan, notifying to the keeper of the wardrobe the amount of the loan and with whom it has been contracted. Witness, the Treasurer.

A similar mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.,* 25–26 *Edw. I., Rot.* 78 *dors; and Memoranda,* 26 *Edw. I., Rot.* 16.]

May 20. **523.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment of 300*l.* to William de Meones to provide wheat, oats, wines, meat, fish, and other victuals at Cork, Waterford, and elsewhere in Munster as supplies for the K.'s expedition to Scotland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{23}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 34.]

May 20. **524.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment of 200*l.* to Hugh Morice, Burgess of Drogheda, and John le Marshall, to provide at Drogheda wheat, oats, malt, wines, flour, meat, and other victuals, to be sent to Carlisle for the K.'s expedition to Scotland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{23}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 37.]

May 31. **525.** The K. having in the life time of William de Valence, formerly Earl of Pembroke, the K.'s uncle, granted to him terms for payment of his debts to the K. in Ireland, the K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to notify those terms to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, in order that they be observed in regard to Joan, Countess of Pembroke, who had been charged with those debts. Wilberfoss. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 7.]

Trinity. **526.** Roll of payments and expenses :—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
John Wogan, the chief justiciary, his fee from June 3, 1298, until Michaelmas next ensuing, namely, for 1 quarter and 27 days paid to William de Carlion, his clerk - -	161	19	8½

1298.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas of the chief justiciary, his fee for half a year from June 14, 1298 - - - - - -	20	0	0
Robert Bagod, chief justice C. P., his fee for ½ year, from Easter 1298, paid to William de Mortone, the clerk - - -	20	0	0
Thomas de Cheddeworthe, justice C. P., ½ year from same date, paid to Nicholas de Cheltenham, his clerk - - - -	13	6	8
Thomas de Snyterby, justice C. P., ½ year from same date - - - - - -	13	6	8
Henry de Comptone, keeper of writs and rolls, C. P. - - - - -	0	50	0
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, of the K.'s constituted alms - - - -	6	13	4
John of Chester, commanding 14 Welshmen, survivors of those who came from Wales with Stephen, formerly Archbishop of Tuam, to preserve the peace, their wages for 188 days from March 26, 1298, at 2*d.* a day, 21*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, and John's own wages for same period, at 4*d.* a day, 62*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	25	0	16
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, his fee for same period - - -	20	0	0
Adam de Botingdone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin - - - - -	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer - -	6	13	4
William de Meones, chamberlain of Exchequer -	0	66	8
Henry de Waletone, another chamberlain - -	0	66	8
Thomas of London, John le Marshall, the Rembrancer, and other ministers of the Exchequer, John the doorkeeper, two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer, and other minute expenses as in roll for Trinity term, 1297, *ante,* No. 413 -	7	13	4½
John the doorkeeper, for carrying writs and summonses to seneschals, sheriffs, and other magnates, from April 14, 1298, until Aug. 2 next ensuing, and for wax -	0	8	8
Henry de Waletone and John Boet, assigned to buy at Dublin wheat, oats, wines, meat, fish, and other victuals, to be sent to Carlisle for the K.'s expedition to Scotland, freight of ships, &c. - - - - -	635	0	0
Hugh Moriz, burgess of Drogheda, and John le Marshall, assigned to make purchases at Drogheda for the same purpose - -	582	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	William de Meones, assigned to make purchases at Cork, Waterford, and elsewhere for the same purpose - - - -	740	0	0
	Total for the war of Scotland - 1,957*l.*			
	Total of Trinity term - 2,266*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*			
	Total of the whole year, 3,945*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{22}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 5–7.]

1298. Trinity. **527.** Receipt of services and arrears of services of Tristeldermot:—

		£	s.	d.
Kildare.	From Gilbert de Sottone, the sheriff, of service de la Combre - - - -	32	0	0
Dublin.	Theobald de Verdon, of the same, for Coolock - - - - -	0	30	0
Kildare.	Of the service de le Combre, for the vill of Schyrloc, by William le Deveneys -	0	20	0
	Total of the term of the Holy Trinity, 34*l.* 10*s. proved.*			
	Total receipt of services and arrears of services of a. r. 26, 270*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{28}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 3.]

Trinity. **528.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

Dublin, Fingal.	From Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors, by Theobald de Verdon - - - - -	0	60	0
Ulster.	The Abbots *de Saballo* [Saul] and *de Jugo dei* [Gray Abbey], of the 15th of Ulster, by Robert of Kells - - - -	14	0	0
Tipperary.	Thomas Fitz Robert, of arrears of 15th, by Thomas Drake - - -	0	20	0
Kilkenny.	Robert Schorthals and his associates, collectors, of arrears of his account -	23	0	0
Trim.	Walter Treweman, of arrears of the 15th -	0	106	8
Dublin, valley.	Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, collectors, for John Stede -	½ mark.		
Kilkenny.	Robert Schorthals and his associates, collectors, of arrears of his account -	4	0	0
Ulster.	Roger of Holywood, of arrears of the 15th -	0	100	0
Dublin, city.	John le Deycer and William le Graunt, collectors - - - -	0	40	0
	Robert de Bre [Bray], of 15th of the city of Dublin, by Geoffrey de Mourtone - - - - -	0	10	3
	Total receipts of the term of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 26, 58*l.* 3*s.* 7*d., proved.*			
	Total receipts of a. r. 26, 298*l.* 15*s.* 6*d., proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{27}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 7.]

1298. Trinity. **529.** Recital of charter whereby William de Vescy surrendered to the K. the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, Ireland, with the manor of Sprouston, England. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 26 *Edw. I., Rot.* 43.]

June 20. **530.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment of 200*l.* to Hugh Morice, burgess of Drogheda, and John le Marshall, to provide, at Drogheda, wheat, oats, malt, wines, flour, meat, and other victuals for the K.'s expedition to Scotland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{23}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 38.]

June 26. **531.** The K. to John de Langeton, the chancellor, or his *locum tenens.* Of special grace commands him to direct the justiciary of Ireland to search the writings and muniments whereby Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased, and Margaret his wife, were jointly enfeoffed, and whereby she was endowed, and to cause her to have without delay the dower to which she is entitled by the laws and usages of those parts. The justiciary shall assign a fit person in Ireland to take Margaret's oath to the K. Thomas de Berkeley having undertaken before the K. to surrender at the K.'s will the son and heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice provided the K. would deliver him to Margaret, his mother, the K. wills that he be so delivered on the surety aforesaid. The K. having learnt that Thomas Fitz Maurice was at his death bound in debts to the said Thomas de Berkeley, the K. wills that the justiciary aid him in levying them before Thomas's goods and chattels are alienated. The chancellor shall also cause the said Thomas and Margaret to have letters under the Great Seal to the justiciary of Ireland, directing him to do what ought to be done in this matter. Alnwick. *Norman French.* The same letters repeated. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I., No.* 8.]

June 29. **532.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin, to cause to be levied out of the lands and tenements, goods and chattels, of Theobald, son of Theobald le Buteler, 100 marks which he owes to the K. of his fine for having seisin of his lands in Ireland. They shall cause the money to be paid to the K.'s use at the Exchequer of Dublin on the morrow of St. Michael [Sept. 30], and they shall certify to the Barons of the Exchequer of England what they shall do hereupon. By great roll of Lancaster. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 25–26 *Edw. I., Rot.* 121.]

July 9. **533.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas Thomas de Berkeley had undertaken before the K. to surrender at the K.'s pleasure the son and heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased, under age and in custody of the K., if the K. would cause him to be delivered to Margaret, his mother, the K.'s cousin, who was the wife of the said Thomas Fitz Maurice, the K. commands the justiciary to cause the heir to be delivered to Margaret. Loweder. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

1298.
July 20. **534.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Meones of 40*l.* to provide wheat, oats, wines, meat, fish, and other victuals at Cork and Waterford, &c., as supplies for the K.'s expedition to Scotland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{3}\frac{2}{3}$, *m.* 36.]

Aug. 9. **535.** *Fiat* to John de Langeton, the chancellor, for letters of protection for 2 years for John Matravers, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland, with power to John Giffard to receive his attorneys in courts of England. Torphichen. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 8.]

Aug. 26. **536.** The K. to his ministers and lieges of Ireland and elsewhere. Having come to Are [Ayr], and intending to remain there until he should put his requirements in those parts into a good state, commands and enjoins them, as they value the K.'s honour and the achievement of his Scotch requirements, that they quickly send to Ayr all the supplies they can for men and horse, namely, bread, flour, wine, ale, dried fish, oats, and other necessaries. They shall let mariners and others know that they may securely come to Ayr, for the K. is assembling his whole force there. Given under privy seal. Ayr. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{3}\frac{2}{3}$, *m.* 28. *Norman French.*]

Sept. 8. **537.** The K. notifies to John de Langeton, the chancellor, that at the instance of John de Segrave he pardons to Joseph Uncle (remaining on the K.'s service in Scotland) the K.'s suit of peace for transgressions in taking by force some beasts in Ireland. Mandate to the chancellor to cause Joseph to have the K.'s letters of pardon thereupon. Carlisle. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 11.]

Sept. 8. **538.** The K. notifies to John de Langeton, the chancellor, that at the instance of John de Segrave, and for their services in Scotland, he pardons to John and Richard de Hereford of Ballybin the K.'s suit of peace for transgressions regarding the taking by force of certain beasts in Ireland. *Fiat* for letters patent of pardon to be given to John and Richard. Carlisle. [*Pat.,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 9.; *and Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 10.]

Sept. 9. **539.** Licence to Hugh de Mortimer to give and grant for his life to Thomas de la Mare ten librates of land with the appurtenances in the vill of Castle Richard [? Ireland], which he holds of the K. *in capite.* Carlisle. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

Sept. 11. **540.** The K. notifies to John de Langeton, the chancellor, or his *locum tenens,* that at the instance of Reginald de Grey he pardons to John of Kent the K.'s suit of peace for the burning of the church of Stakomeny in Ireland, and the outlawry, if any, thereupon. *Fiat* for letters of pardon accordingly to John of Kent. Carlisle. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 11.]

1298.
Sept. 14. **541.** *Fiat* to John de Langeton, the chancellor, for letters of protection for 2 years for J[ohn] Bishop of Connor in Ireland, remaining by licence in England. Carlisle. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 9.]

Sept. 16. **542.** The K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to direct the sheriffs of England to take into the K.'s hand the lands and tenements, goods and chattels, of William Fitz Warin, taken prisoner by the K.'s Scotch enemies, to deliver them to John de Berkewaye to keep to William's use ; to direct the Treasurer and Chancellor of Ireland to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements, goods and chattels, of the said William in Ireland, and of John, his son, who died in the K.'s service in Scotland ; and to deliver them to Alexander de Stanford to keep in like manner. Carlisle. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 11.]

Sept. 20. **543.** Pardon to Peter Fitz Peter de la Rivere of Ireland, for his good service in Scotland, of the suit of peace which belongs to the K. for the death of John Fyloynes whereof he was indicted. Stainwick. [*Pat.,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Sept. 24. **544.** John de Crettynge (in the prison of the King of France by reason of the K.'s service) having been reported dead, the K.'s ministers seized John's lands as well in England as in Ireland. The K. having heard that he was still living commands the chancellor to direct the ministers to deliver the lands and the issues levied thereout to John de Berwick for the use of the said John de Crettynge. Stanwick. [*Tower Privy Seals,* 26 *Edw. I., No.* 10.]

Sept. 24. **545.** Whereas W[illiam] Archbishop of Dublin is deceased, the K. commands Walter de la Haye, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities of that archbishopric, provided that Walter answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the issues thereof. Stanwick. [*Fine Rolls,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]
Vacated because otherwise inrolled below.

Sept. 24. **546.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities of W[illiam] Archbishop of Dublin, deceased, and commit the custody thereof to some discreet and faithful person for whom they can answer. Stanwick. [*Fine Rolls,* 26 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Michaelmas. **547.** Receipt of services and arrears of services of Tristeldermot :—

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	From Geoffrey de Genevyle, of service de le Combre - - - - - -	0	100	0
Kildare.	Gilbert de Sottone, of the same service -	15	0	0
Dublin.	Hugh Tyrel, of Castle Knock, of the same -	0	20	0
Carlow.	Roger le Bigot, of service of Tristeldermot -	0	20	0
	The same, of the service de le Combre -	0	100	0
Kildare.	Gilbert de Sottone, of the same -	4	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Kerry. Maurice Fitz Thomas, for Maurice de Carreu, of several services	4	13	4
Dublin. Theobald de Verdon, of service de le Combre	10 marks.		
Limerick. Thomas Fitz Maurice, of the same	8	0	0
Dublin. Coyllach', of the same, by William Coyterod	½ mark.		
Uriel. Ralph Pipard, of the same	0	40	0
The same, of the same, by Robert le Mercer de Atherde	7	0	0

Total of the term of St. Michael, 59*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,8}$, *m.* 3.]

1298. Michaelmas. **548.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses:—

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas Cantok, chancellor Ireland, for his fee, at 40*l.* a year, from Michaelmas, 1298, until Easter next ensuing	20	0	0
The friars preachers of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, of the K.'s constituted alms for one year, from Michaelmas, 1298, paid to Brother Walter de Kenrideford	23	6	8
The Franciscan friars of the same cities, of the same for one year, from the same Michaelmas, 10 marks	6	13	4
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr [Dublin] of similar alms, at 20 marks a year, from the same Michaelmas until Easter following, 10 marks	6	13	4
Walter de Ivythorn, keeper of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, from August 3, same year, until November 4 ensuing, 1 quarter year	25	0	0
Richard Symond, keeper of the same castles for one quarter, from November 4, in same year, until February 4 next ensuing	25	0	0
John Twyt, keeper of the K.'s castle of Athlone, for one quarter, from August 13 until November 14 next ensuing	10	0	0
Paid into the Treasury at the English Exchequer by Richard de Mantone, the clerk, of issues of Ireland	118	2	10½
Thomas of London and John le Marshall, the Remembrancers, at 100*s.* a year, their fee for this term	0	25	0
Two clerks writing rolls, each receiving 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, for same time	0	65	10
The same, for their robes, for this year	0	40	0
A clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies, at 5*d.* a day, while the Exchequer is open, for the time aforesaid	0	32	11

	£	s.	d.
The clerk writing summonses, at 4 marks a year, for this term	1 mark.		
John the doorkeeper, for this term	0	5	0
Two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer, at 50*s.* a year each, and 2*s.* for wax, for this term	0	26	0
19 dozens of parchment bought for rolls of account and receipt, writs and summonses, this term	0	25	4
Portage of bags from the castle to the Exchequer and carrying them back, sacks for conveying money to the castle and the Holy Trinity, ink, mending locks, sharpening knives, piercers for tallies, litter for houses of Exchequer and receipt, 2 dozen dishes for cashiers to place ready money in, bags, burses, and files, canvas to make bags, sewing them, and hampers for writs	0	12	1
Thomas the clerk, for writing rentals of Swords and other lands of the see of Dublin	0	2	0

Total issues of this term of St. Michael, 283*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,3}$, *m.* 1.]

1298. Michaelmas. **549.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

	£	s.	d.
Kildare. From Richard Fitz Reginald, collector	0	44	0
Ulster. Elias de Berkweye, of arrears of the 15th	0	46	8
Cork. John de la Pulle, of arrears of the 15th of the co. of Cork, by Cambinus Donati	18	0	0
Tipperary. Thomas Fitz Robert, of arrears of the 15th, by John Fitz Simon	8	0	0
Cork. John de la Pulle, of arrears of the 15th of the co. of Cork	4	0	0
Ulster. Elias de Berkweye, of arrears of the 15th	0	20	0
Limerick. Nicholas le Deveneys, of the 15th of the co. of Limerick	5 marks.		
Thomas Fitz Maurice of the same, by Nicholas le Deveneys	4	0	0
Kilkenny. Robert Schorthals and his associates, collectors, of arrears of his account	12	6	8
Dublin, city. John le Decer and William le Graunt, collectors	0	46	8
Kilkenny. Walter de Ivethorn, the seneschal, of arrears of the 15th of the co. Kilkenny	0	108	5¼
Dublin, city. John le Deicer and William le Graunt, collectors	0	15	0
Ulster. Elias de Berkweye, of arrears of the 15th, by John de Bonevyle	0	66	4
Trim. Walter Treuman, of arrears of the 15th, by Richard Bureford	0	60	0

	£	s.	d.
The same, of arrears of the 15th, by the same	0	11	0
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, of arrears of the 15th	0	110	0
Trim. Walter Trueman, of arrears of the 15th, by Robert Gelus	0	9	0
The same, of arrears, by Nicholar Petit	0	8	0
Kildare. Of the 15th of Kildare, by Walter Otouthel [O'Toole]	4	0	0
Ulster. The Abbots *de Saballo* [Saul] and *de Jugo Dei* [Gray Abbey], of the 15th of Ulster, by John de Sinans	7	0	0
Cork. John de la Pulle, of restitution of moneys of the 15th, by the mayor and bailiffs of Cork, by W[ ] Warre	8	0	0
Trim. Walter Treuman, of arrears of the 15th	5 marks.		
Kildare. Of 15th of Kildare, by Walter Otouthel [O'Toole]	0	30	0

Total receipts of the term of St. Michael, 100*l.* 15*s.* 1¼*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{27}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 8.]

1298. Michaelmas. **550.** Roll of gross receipt, containing the following among other entries:—

Tuesday, morrow of St. Michael, a. r. 26.

Trim. [Sept. 30]. From Hugh Huese, Baron de Galtrim, for unjust detinue	½ mark.		
Drogheda, towards Uriel. Farm of, by John de Kertmel and William de Combre	0	100	0
Brother John, prior of the house St. Mary de *Urso*, for having a writ	½ mark.		
Drogheda, towards Meath. Of farm of, by Walter Tankard and Richard Ulster	8	13	4
Of farm of the land of Thomas Arundel, by Richard Botild	0	40	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel. *Wednesday* [*Oct.* 1]. Of farm of, by John de Kertmel and William de Combre	8	6	8
The mayor and bailiffs of, of arrears of their account	4	13	4
Issues of new custom of, by Gerald Fitz John and Robert Cosyn	12	0	0
Kildare. Of rent of the county of, by Gilbert de Sottone	15	0	0
Of debts of divers persons of, by the same	24	10	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel. Of arrears of farm of, by Ralph de Wottone	0	100	0
Kilkenny. From Gilbert de Boun, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons	11	0	0
Dublin. John Wodelok, of arrears of his account, by Michael de Cravile	0	2	0

	£	s.	d.
Meath. John, vicar of Stamullin, for transgression, by Brother Thomas, Prior of Colp	0	20	0
Kildare. The *villata* of Syrlokestone because it did not come before the coroner to inquire	0	10	0
Meath. *Friday* [*Oct.* 3]. John, vicar of Stamullin, for transgression	0	20	0
Wexford. Richard de Pevensey, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons	8	0	0
Wexford. *Saturday* [*Oct.* 4]. William de Prendregast, of fine for transgressions	0	16	8
Dublin. *Monday* [*Oct.* 6]. Of farm of the city of, by William of Dublin and Lawrence of Winchester	10	13	4
Dublin. *Monday* [*Oct.* 13]. From Geoffrey Trivers, to be quit of the issues of Kilmart [Kilmartin]	5 marks.		
Wexford. Gerald Fitz David and others because they did not have Maurice, son of Luke de Macmorth	1 mark.		
Kilkenny. Gilbert de Boun, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons	4	10	0
Uriel. William de Hacche, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	11	0	0
Dublin. *Tuesday* [*Oct.* 14]. Of farm of city of, by Robert Bagot, for *le Rath*, and by Roger of Winchester and William of Dublin	13	6	8
Carlow. Robert Talbot, for having the chattels of Theobald Talbot forfeited	5 marks.		
Meath. The Abbot of St. Mary of Navan, because he did not prosecute	1 mark.		
Dublin. The *villata* of Killoach', for escape of Peter O'Cornogan	0	10	0
Kildare. *Wednesday* [*Oct.* 15]. Of rent of county of, by Gilbert de Sottone	7	0	0
Gilbert de Sottone, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	6	0	0
Of rent of the county of, by the same	4	0	0
Dublin. Richard Bishop of Ferns, to have again the liberty of bread and ale at Ferns	0	20	0
Meath. John Brun, of the new vill of Trim, because summoned he came not	0	0	40
Cork. *Thursday* [*Oct.* 16]. Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of chattels of William Stackpool, forfeited	0	0	40
David Fitz Simon, the coroner, of fine	0	60	0
Nicholas, Bishop of Cloyne, for unjust detinue	6	0	0
Lawrence, Bishop of Ross, and Henry O'Touthy, of fine for having peace	0	33	4
Meath. Richard Taf, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by William Carlan	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
Cork.	Robert Fitz Maurice, of arrears of the sergeancy of Cork, by Thomas Bradeleye -	0	3	5
	Dovenald Og MacCarthy, of fine for transgressions, by Henry de Ridelesford -	1 mark.		
	Roger de Stapletone, sheriff of Cork, of arrears of his account of the county - -	4	6	10
	Geoffrey de la Freyne, to have peace, by Gerald Fitz Maurice - - -	0	9	6
	William Mapelton, to have the sergeancy of the county, by Philip Fitz Walter -	0	0	40
	Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Cambinus Donati - -	0	62	0
	The same Maurice, of his charge, by the same Cambinus - - - - -	0	24	1
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of escheatory of the sergeancy of Cork, by the same -	11	0	0
	Of issues of the county of Cork, by the said Cambinus - - - - -	0	34	0
	Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	18	13	0
Waterford.	Thomas Fitz Maurice, of his goods sold for debts, by John Baret, the sheriff -	20	0	0
Waterford.	*Friday* [*Oct.* 17]. Of rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye, the escheator -	109	12	0
	Issues of the escheatry, by the same Walter - - - - -	0	27	0
	Of farm of the city of Waterford, by Ralph de Hamptone - - -	25	0	0
Cork.	Of farm of the city of, by John le Waleys -	26	13	4
	Of rent of Faith, by the same - - -	0	40	0
	Of arrears of account of Lapis Tinache, by James Fitz Roger - - -	8	0	20
Connaught.	From executors of Elias Cook, collector of the new custom of Galway, by John le Poer - - - - - -	5 marks.		
	Robert Bayon, collector of the murage of Galway, of arrears of his account -	0	10	0
	Adam Gaynard, of arrears of his account, by William Gaynard - -	6	0	0
	John le Poer, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	4	16	8
Waterford.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 18]. From Richard, Bishop *Lissebornensis* [of Lismore], of fine	5 marks.		
Cork, city.	Walter de Burgh, because he did not have Ralph Fancote for whom he gave pledge - - - - - -	0	0	20
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Oct.* 20]. Of pleas and perquisites of the court of Newcastle of Lyons, by Martin Long - - - - -	0	20	0
	William le Blound, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - - -	11	0	0
	Thomas le Blound and Yerward de Adgo, of arrears of the same farm - -	0	60	0

		£	s.	d.
	Peter Sely and Adam le Dyere, of the farm of Tassagard - - - - -	8	0	0
Waterford.	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 21]. Geoffrey Brun de Athmethan, of chattels of John and Brydyn McCollan, felons - - - -	½ mark.		
	Andrew, Archdeacon of Lismore, of debts, by William Flemyng, the archdeacon -	0	20	0
Cork.	Robert Fitz Maurice, for having the sergeancy of the county of, by Gerald Fitz Maurice	0	2	6
Waterford.	John Baret, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Robert le Spicer - -	0	40	0
Limerick, city.	Of issues of the pools of, by Richard Cokay - - - - - -	0	40	0
Tipperary.	Walter le Bret, of arrears of his account	0	50	0
Kerry.	Nicholas, Bishop of Ardfert, of fine for transgression - - - - - -	6	13	4
	Of profit of the county, by Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff - - -	0	106	8
	Maurice Fitz Thomas, of fine for visne released - - - - - -	0	40	0
	The cantred de Osurres, for knowingly receiving Nicholas Okathbothy, the outlaw	7	8	10½
	The *villata* of Tralee, for escape of John Ivor, a felon - - - - -	0	100	0
	The *villata* de Kilmalkeder, for escape of William Bochard, Trewent, and others -	7	2	7
	William, son of John Fitz Alexander, for escape of Bridok Inegen Macgillachas -	0	20	0
Waterford.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 22]. From Eymer Godar, of fine, by John Baret, the sheriff -	6	0	0
	John Baret, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - - -	0	113	4
Cork.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the escheatry of the sergeancy of Cork, by Cambinus Donati - - - - - -	0	33	4
Tipperary.	Thomas de St. John, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	20	0	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons -	20	0	0
Kerry.	*Friday* [*Oct.* 24]. Of profit of the county, by Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff -	0	40	0
Dublin.	Adam de Carmarthen, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by John de Salisbury -	0	55	0
Waterford.	Of profit of the county, by John Baret, the sheriff - - - - -	0	40	0
Escheatry.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 25]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by Albert de Kenleye -	8	10	0
Waterford.	*Monday* [*Oct.* 27]. Richard Dantone, of arrears of his account, by Richard Blakeman - - - - -	0	33	4
Tipperary.	Adam de St. Albin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	38	10	0

		£	s.	d.
Kildare.	Gilbert de Sottone, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	0	60	0
Dublin.	John Wodelok, of profit of the county, by John Dardis - - - - -	0	0	40
Limerick.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 29]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the escheatry, by Matilda de Barry - - - - - -	13	13	4
	The same Walter, of issues of see of Dublin, of rent of Swords, by Richard of Howth	20	0	0
Tipperary.	David, Archbishop of Cashel, of his debts, by Stephen, the archbishop -	10	0	0
	Adam de St. Albin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	30	0
Limerick.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 30]. The Abbot of Wetheney [Abbington], of fine for visne released - - - - - -	0	33	4
	Matilda de Barry, of chattels of Thomas Fitz Maurice - - - - -	10	0	0
	Nicholas le Deveneys, the sheriff, of chattels of the same - - - - -	28	8	2
	The same Nicholas, of debts of divers persons	60	13	10
Dublin.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the archbishopric of, by Thomas Durant, Thomas le Ride, Simon le Warde, and Elias Fitz Walter - - - - - -	21	10	0
	Of farm of the city of, by Lawrence of Winchester, and William of Dublin -	7	0	0
Cork.	William de Cantetone, for pledge of Art Macmorth [Mac Murrough], by Maurice de Cantetone - - - - -	0	100	0
Waterford.	Jordan of Exeter, of rent of Athmethan	10	6	8
Connaught.	*Friday* [*Oct.* 31]. John le Poer, the sheriff, of profit of the county - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Ralph Aylmer and Ralph le Blund - - - - - -	0	46	0
Limerick.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 3]. Of chattels of Thomas Fitz Maurice, by Nicholas le Deveneys, the sheriff - - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 4]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of, by Richard Abbot of Tallaght - - - - -	4	0	0
Cork.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 5]. Of chattels of Thomas Fitz Maurice, for debts, by Maurice de Rochefort - - - - -	17	0	0
Dublin.	Of issues of the new custom, by John le Deicer, and Henry de Waletone - -	22	0	0
Kilkenny.	Walter de Ivethorn, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - -	9	18	0
Dublin.	William le Blund, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - - -	12	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	Of farm of Tassagard, by Richard Deniel, Adam le Dyere, Richard Beg, and Peter Sely - - - - - -	15	0	0
	Of rent of 36½ acres of Clonalan, by Martin Long - - - - - -	0	18	3
	Reginald Bernard, of arrears of the farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - -	0	20	0
Kildare.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 6]. Gilbert de Sottone, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by John Wogan - - - - -	13	0	0
[Galway].	Walter de Ivethorn, for custody of the new custom of Galway - - -	12	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 10]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Thomas Duraunt and John Dawe - -	7	6	0
	Of issues of the new custom, by John le Deicer, and Henry de Waletone - -	7	0	0
Kildare.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 12]. William Fantenel, of custom of his wools - - -	6	0	0
Dublin.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the Archbishopric of Dublin, by Ralph Alymer, Simon le Warde, and Ralph le Blund -	0	118	0
Tipperary.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 13]. Walter Uncle, of arrears of his account of this county, by the tenants de Bruneganeston' - -	0	55	1
	Friday [*Nov.* 14]. Gerard Chimbardi, of issues of the new custom for a. r. 21 and 22 - - - - - -	0	25	0½
Dublin.	The same, of arrears of new custom of Dublin - - - - - -	0	26	7½
	Richard Taf, of profit of the county, by Henry de Beling and his associates -	½ mark.		
	Richard of Exeter, of arrears of his account, by Thomas le Ken and his associates -	0	4	5½
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 18]. William le Blond, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - -	7	0	0
	Adam le Dyere and Richard Demel, of farm of Tassagard - - - - -	6	10	0
	Yerward de Adgo, of arrears of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - -	0	20	0
	Of issues of the lands of Christiana de Mariscis at Killinen, by John Seliman -	0	40	0
	Thomas de Crumlin, for his tenement of Crumlin, 1 lb. of pepper [*dorso*].			
	Of rent de Lyuekan [Lucan], 2 pairs of furred gloves and one drum [*dorso*].			
	Wednesday [*Nov.* 19]. From Nicholas, Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression - - - - - -	15	6	8
	Of rent of Crumlin, by Thomas and Adam de Crumlin - - - - -	10	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Cork.	*Friday* [*Nov.* 21]. William Fantenel, of custom of his wools at Cork - -	0	60	0
Dublin.	The Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, for having an appeal to the country -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 22]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Richard de Howth - - - - -	20	0	0
	Of rent of Esker, by Henry Kyssok the younger - - - - -	0	100	0
	Arrears of rent of Bothercolin, by Henry Kyssok - - - - -	½ mark.		
	The Abbot of St. Thomas, near Dublin, of fine for licence to recede from his writ, by Simon de Genevyle - - -	1 mark.		
	The Prior of St. Patrick of Down, for having respite - - - - -	5 marks.		
	The same, for licence to agree - -	0	40	0
	Monday [*Nov.* 24]. Of rent of Crumlin, by Thomas and Adam de Crumlin - -	9	0	0
	Of arrears of rent of Esker, of Dermot de Balidoude - - - - -	0	0	6
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 26]. Richard Taf, of arrears of his account, by Alexander de Camerâ - - - - -	0	0	20
	William le Blund, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	0	40	0
	John le Deveneys and his associates, of fine for transgression, by the commonalty of the vill of Donlovan - - -	0	53	4
	Adam de Crumlin, of arrears of his account, by William Fitz John - - -	0	0	40
Uriel.	William de Hacche, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	6	0	0
Dublin.	Henry de Freynes, of farm of the mill near the castle of Dublin - - -	0	20	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of, by Thomas Durant and Walter Oculyn -	0	53	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 27]. Of issues of lands of Christiana de Mariscis of Tristeldermot, by Walran Wodelok - - -	30	0	0
Meath.	*Friday* [*Nov.* 28]. John de Ponte, of wines de Ledes, by mandate of the English Exchequer - - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 29]. Of farm of the mills of Tassagard, by Richard Puddyng -	0	12	0
	Adam, chaplin de Donabrok, for a false claim	0	0	20
Trim.	*Monday* [*Dec.* 1]. The Abbot de Bekeden, for himself and pledges, because he did not prosecute - - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	William le Blund, Thomas le Blund, and Reginald Bernard, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	6	6	4

		£	s.	d.
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Ralph Aylmer and Ralph le Blund - - - - - -	0	28	0
	Wednesday [*Dec.* 3]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Simon le Warde - - - - -	0	43	0
	Of rent of the land of Kylsalghan [Kilsallaghan], by Sarah de Beanford - -	0	0	40
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Dec.* 4]. Of farm of the city of Dublin, by John le Deycer and Thomas Colyz - - - - - -	40	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Dec.* 5]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Richard of Howth - - - - - -	10	0	0
	Farm of the city of Dublin, by Lawrence of Winchester and William de Dublin -	0	60	0
	Richard Taf, the sheriff, of profits of the county, by Josselin, the clerk - -	0	0	40
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Dec.* 8]. John Wodelok, the sheriff, of issues of the goods of John, Dean of St. Canice, Kilkenny - -	4	6	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Richard, Abbot of Tallaght, Ralph Aylmer, Thomas le Rede, and Simon le Warde - - -	11	17	0
Carlow.	*Tuesday* [*Dec.* 9]. Robert Marchaunt, the seneschal, of arrears of his account -	20 marks.		
Dublin.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Richard de Howth - -	10	0	0
	From the Prior of St. John of Dublin, of rent de Ranlagh, 1 lb. of pepper.			
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Dec.* 10]. Adam de Howth, one of the suitors, for a false judgment -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Dec.* 13]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by John Dawe - - - - - -	0	24	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Dec.* 15]. Henry Kyssok, junior, of rent of Esker - - - - -	0	50	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Richard de Howth, Thomas Durant, and Richard Abbot of Tallaght -	0	100	0
	William le Blund, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	4	0	0
	William Kyssok, of arrears of rent of Esker	0	100	0
	Farm of Crumlin, by Thomas and Adam de Crumlin - - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Dec.* 17]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by Simon le Warde - - - - - -	0	30	0
Wexford.	William de Cauntitone, for pledge of Art Makmorght [Mac Murrough], by Maurice de Cauntitone - - - - -	4	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Joan, who was the wife of Walfran de Berneval, for having licence to marry -	0	8	3
	Of farm of the city of Dublin, by John le Dycer and Thomas Colyz - -	22	0	0
Tipperary.	*Thursday* [*Dec.* 18]. Adam de St. Albin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	11	0	0
English debts.	From the merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their English debts, by Gerard Chimbardi - -	112	9	0
English debts.	*Saturday* [*Dec.* 20]. The same, of the same, by the same - - -	72	0	0
	Receipt in the middle time :—			
Dublin.	Of issues of farm of the city of Dublin, by John le Sergeant, Nicholas the clerk, John le Deycer, and Thomas Colyz -	31	0	0
Kildare.	From Henry Douchothe and the commonalty of tenants of John Fitz Thomas of Maynoth [Maynooth], of fine - -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	Of farm of the city of, by John le Deycer and Thomas Colyz - - -	24	0	0
	Total of gross receipt in the term of St. Michael with the middle time, 1,943*l.* 12*s.* 11¼*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{9}\frac{2}{}$, *m.* 1–9.]

1298–1299. **551.** Extents of the lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice, who died on Wednesday next after the feast of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 26 [June 4, 1298].

Extent of the manor of Glenogyre [Glenogra] co. Limerick, taken there by the underwritten.

Jurors :—William de Cathyr, Simon Gormeyn, William of London, Philip Slane, Adam Maunsel, Henry Hamund, Nicholas le White, John Selyman, Ralph Balin, Adam Dromyn, Henry le White, Robert le Hyne, John Fereys, Gilbert Boys, Gilbert Joye, Who upon their oath Say that there are there in demesne 15 score [300] acres of arable land, whereof they extend each acre according to its true value at 8*d.* a year ; 14 acres of meadow at 4*d.* a year ; a pasture within the demesne for oxen and cows, another pasture at le Calgauthe, the herbage of which they extend at 16*s.* ; a small grove from which the lord can obtain nothing except brambles and *virgæ ad carucas* [rods for ploughs], which cannot be extended at any value ; a carucate of land in Dromnecarry, whereof part is arable land and part meadow and pasture, which they extend with the profit of a neighbouring pool according to its true value at 4*l.* a year, 3 carucates of land in le Crethan, held by *Betagii* and extended at 12*l.*, to wit, each carucate at 6 marks. The Betagii render for hand-mills 14*s.* a year.

Total, 27*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*

Free tenants. William of London holds 4 carucates in Cathirgilmore for 10*s.* royal service when proclaimed, and doing suit at the court de Glonegyr' [Glenogra] from quinzaine to quinzaine ; Archibald Fitz Tankard, Philip Slane, Thomas Maunsel, and

1298–1299.

Nicholas le Blund hold 1½ carucate in Kyldere for 5*s.* royal service when proclaimed, and doing suit as above ; each of them holding an equal portion. The burgesses of the vill de Glenogyr' [Glenogra] hold 6 carucates of land in their burgages, and render 119*s.* 6*d.* a year ; they do suit at the hundred from quinzaine to quinzaine.

Total of service, 15*s.* Total of rent, 119*s.* 6*d.*

There is a water-mill which they extend at 30*s.* a year, a garden extended in common years at 5*s.*, nor can it be extended at any other value this year, because there are no fruits. Pannage is worth 6*s.* 8*d.* a year. There are there 6 pools, the fishery of which they extend at 7*s.* 10*d.* a year ; issues of turbary are worth 4*s.* a year ; perquisites of court foreign with heriots 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, perquisites of the hundred *una cum assensariis*, 6*s.* 8*d.* The sergeancy there is worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. Total, 4*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.*

Total of totals, 37*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*

Wherefrom are subtracted 40*s.* for royal service paid to Agnes de Valence at Athleckath when proclaimed, and so the manor is clearly worth for the K.'s use 37*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* a year, unless royal service is subtracted.

Extent of manor de Insulâ [Inch, co. Kerry] taken on Sunday before the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [July 27] in same year.

Jurors :—Rys, son of Elias, William de Frendeville, Gregory le Hore, Ralph Fitz Richard, William le Hore, John le Fleming, John de Naas, David de Naas, Adam Walour, John Fitz Simon, Henry le Waleys, Elias le Marshall, Who Say that the manor is surrounded by a stone wall, and there is in it a hall constructed of pales with an earthen wall and thatched, a kitchen of planks, a chamber with a cellar built of stone and thatched, a chamber for women, a stable, a chapel of worn-out pales covered with straw, which houses they cannot set down at any price ; to maintain them an expenditure of 40*s.* a year and more would be required.

There are there 3 carucates of land in demesne, whereof 1 carucate and 9 acres are poor and little cultivated ; these cannot be set down at any price, because no one would rent them. They Say, however, that there are there 5 score and 11 acres of land, whereof each is worth 4*d.* a year. There are also 7 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 4*d.* a year ; likewise a grove of alder trees, containing 16 acres *de Currauth* [morass land], the pasture thereof, which is good for bullocks and oxen, they extend at 2*s.* a year. One of the carucates is waste.

Total, 41*s.* 4*d.*

They Say that the burgesses of the vill of Trayly hold their burgages and render therefor 100*s.* a year. Rys, son of Elias, holds 3 knights' fees in Toythonsin Uda. He renders at Easter 1 penny alone and does suit ; Nicholas le Hore holds 1 knight's fee in Ballilogan by the service of 10*s.* and does suit of court ; William le Frend holds 6 carucates in Culko, renders 1 mark a year, and does suit ; Daniel Fitz William 2½ carucates by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* ; Thomas le Harbour holds 1 carucate in Ahoth, renders 1 mark, and does suit ; Roger de Rydel holds 1 carucate in Balymoluyr, renders ½ mark, and does suit ; Philip and John Lodyn hold 1½ carucate,

1298–1299.

render ½ mark, and Philip does suit; Henry de Capella holds 7 carucates, renders 17*d.*, and does 2 suits; Maurice Cleremunt holds 1 carucate at Ga-dauch, and renders 6*d.* a year; Audoen de Cantilupe holds 1 knight's fee at Duyryletrum, which was wont to render 1 mark, but is now waste among the Irish; Gilbert Brun holds 1 knight's fee at Curryngs by the service of 10*s.*, and it now lies waste among the Irish; William Cook holds 1 knight's fee at Kilbanan, which was wont to render 60*s.* a year, and do suit, but now lies waste; Nicholas de Cauntone holds 4 carucates of land, which were wont to render 10*s.* a year, but now lie waste among the Irish; Maurice Fitz Thomas holds 4 carucates in Kynkylle, which were wont to render 2 marks, and do suit, but now lie waste; Adam Fitz Daniel holds 4 carucates in Ardcam which were wont to render 40*s.* a year, but now lie waste.

Total of service, 12*s.* 6*d.*; total of rent, 7*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*; total waste land, 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*

There is one water-mill at Tralee worth 20*s.* a year; the mill de Insula [Inch] is worth ½ mark.

Total, 26*s.* 8*d.*

There are 10 carucates held by *Betagii*, each extended at 40*d.* a year; their works are worth 20*d.* a year; two fees in the mountain parts of Lothyr, to wit, Tylauthleg and Brossnauth, lie waste; there are 3 knights' fees among the Irish, and 7 carucates lying waste from which nothing can be received. Perquisites of court there with payments and heriots are worth 40*s.* a year; perquisites of the hundred of Tralee are worth ½ mark a year. A curtilage at *Insula* [Inch] is extended at 6*d.* a year.

Total, 4*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*

Total of totals, 21*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*

Extent of the manor *de Novo Castro* [Newcastle, co. Limerick] taken there Saturday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, a. r. 26 [July 5, 1298].

Jurors:—Odo de Valle, Maurice of London, Richard of London, William le Lou, John Smythe, Milo Bouzon, Walter Rathcoul, William Rathcoul, Geoffrey Houlyn, Thomas Boscher, William Fitz Peter, Henry Major, Philip Laynath, William Fitz Walter, John Huberd, Thomas Crispyn, William Courteler, Philip Fitz Robert, Osbert le Wyce, John Emly, Who Say upon their oath that the castle and edifices as well within as without the wall can be extended at no value, because it is necessary to devote greater sums in maintaining them than can be received or levied therefrom.

There are there 18 score acres of arable land in demesne extended at 6*d.* an acre a year, 12 acres of meadow at 6*d.*, a pasture within the demesne at 40*d.*, and a garden with a curtilage at 5*s.* Total, 9*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*

There are at the grange of Kylrodan 408 acres of arable land in demesne extended at 8*d.* an acre, 16 acres of meadow at 6*d.*; there is no pasture save for oxen of the grange, from which nothing can be received. Total, 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

There are at *Nova grangia* 14 score and 19 acres of arable land

1298–1299.

in demesne, whereof each acre is extended at 8*d.* a year, 14 acres of meadow at 6*d.* an acre, and no pasture.

Total, 10*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

Free tenants:—Geoffrey, Robert, and Reymund le Blund hold ½ quarter of land in Deryndromcarme, rendering 24*s.* 8*d.* a year, and doing suit of court; William Dundonenald holds ½ quarter in Glyngowyn, renders 2*d.* a year, and does suit; William Toost, 10 acres in Lysmatleth, rendering 11*d.*, without suit; Philip Fitz Ralph and Adam de Portesbury, 24 acres in le Nanagh', rendering 16*s.*, but no suit; Robert Haket, 3½ carucates at Glenhom, rendering 1*d.*, with suit; Richard de London, 1 quarter of land in Cnocbrack, rendering 40*d.*, without suit; Philip de Valle, 1 carucate in Kilcapely, rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, without suit; Ismaena Coterel, 1 carucate at Anecroygh', renders nothing, but does suit; the heirs of Thomas de Clare, 1 *teodum* in Moycavenagh' by the service of 20*s.* when royal service is proclaimed, the land is now in the K.'s hand; John de Valle, 2 carucates in Kylsuauleth' by service of 6*s.* 8*d.*, when service runs, and renders 2*s.* a year.

Total of service, 26*s.* 8*d.* Total of rent, 73*s.* 11*d.*

Farmers. There are 40 acres in Donaly formerly held by Philip Fitz Robert, extended at 8*d.* an acre a year. Total, 26*s.* 8*d.*

Land of *Betagii*. A quarter of land at Addouan formerly held by them, extended in time of peace at 13*s.* 4*d.*; a small parcel of land in Glengort, extended at 2*s.* Quarters of land at Rouscathmor, extended at 4*l.* a year, and Rouscatbeg' at 4*l.* a year; Berne, 60*s.*; Asdare, 40*s.*; Doukone Wall, 13*s.* 4*d.*; Lystenbretenauch, 40*s.* Balycoure, 60*s.*; Duffaly (excepting 40 acres held by Philip Fitz Robert), 40*s.*; Balyurfyn, 4 marks; Balyhathern, 4 marks; Kilconleihe and Cnocrathdermot, 20*s.*; Dromrathnauch', 40*s.* A parcel of land at Seskenledan, 8*s.* a year. Quarters at Kylordan, 4*l.*; Kylmacsnehyn, 4*l.*; Dowyll and Rathneconyr, 20*s.*; Balydaly, 5 marks; and 1 quarter at Balygarwyth which they extend at 40*s.* a year; a parcel of land at Gortinore, extended at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; 40 acres at Fethbeg and Fethmor, each of which they extend at 8*d.* a year.

The cottagers de Novo castro [Newcastle] hold 16½ acres, extended at 41*s.* a year. There are at Balydonly 30 acres, which they extend at 20*s.*; at Kilnehylin a parcel of land, extended at 2*s.* a year; at Tulauchhalyn 4 acres, held by Compdin le Tailor, extended at 2*s.* 8*d.*, and parcels of land at Clonkille, extended at 2*s.*, and Gortloman at 12*d.* a year. Total, 48*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

The mill at Novum castrum [Newcastle] is extended at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, that of Ardauch at 10*s.*; the issues of hand-mills at 13*s.* 4*d.*; the sergeancy of Obathan is worth 20*s.*, that of Corkoygh', 6*s.* 8*d.* a year. Pannage is extended at 10*s.* a year; perquisites of court as well of English as of Irish, and as well de Novo castro [Newcastle] as de Killyde, at 100*s.* a year; perquisites of the hundred de Ardauch at 6*s.* 8*d.* Prisage as well of flesh as of ale de Novo castro [Newcastle] is worth 2*s.* a year.

The church Novi Castri [of Newcastle] is yearly worth, with the vicarage, 100*s.*; the church de Agath', with its chapels, 10*l.*; the church de Moyncavenauch, with the vicarage, 10 marks; the church de Moyncroo, 20 marks. All four belong to the gift of the fee.

1298–1299.

Total of totals, 98*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*, besides services, advowsons, and the rent of Kerylochuar.

Land in Corkely in the county of Cork cannot be extended on account of the Irish.

Henry de la Roche holds of Maurice Fitz Maurice in Connaught one cantred in Kerylochuaryng at 50 marks a year. Total, 50 marks.

Total of totals, 595*l.* 3*s.* 2½*d.*, wherefrom is subtracted 270*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, at which the manor of Dungarvan is extended, there remain 324*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.*

The K.'s writ commanding Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to cause the lands, &c. of Reginald Russel, and of Margaret his wife (who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice) in the counties of Waterford, Cork, and Kerry to be extended. Dublin. May 20, a. r. 27 [1299].

Extent of the manor of Senede [ ] taken there on Friday next after the feast of the Apostles Sts. Peter and Paul [July 4] in the above year. Jurors:—Robert de Lees, John Dobyn, Maurice de London, John de London, Adam Fitz Richard, Thomas de Vernoyl, Thomas de Boscher, Milo Bozon, Thomas Crispyn, John Cormanth, Stephen Strolan, Odo de Valle, Adam, son of Alexander, William de Rathcoul, Maurice de London, junior, William Curteler, Walter de Aqua, Adam White, John White de Kilbader, Philip Laynauch, William Goer, Who Say upon their oath that there are there 18 score acres of arable land in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 6*d.* a year; 16 acres of meadow and 2 acres at Adlen at 6*d.* an acre; from pasture and park nothing can be received, because no one will rent pasture there. There are 9 acres of arable land there near the demesne in Kilbecan which they extend at 4*s.* 6*d.* a year.

Total, 9*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

Land of the Irish. There are quarters of land at Adthe held by the Irish which they extend in time of peace at 40*s.*; at Manchmore, 40*s.* in time of peace; ½ quarter at Ballauchdram lying waste and producing nothing because it lies among the Irish; ½ quarter at Cloncarnan, extended at 13*s.* 4*d.*; a *villata* in Tolauhartir at 4 marks a year; a quarter in Funnauth at 26*s.* 8*d.*; ½ quarter in Cloninclouthny, extended at 13*s.* 4*d.* a year; ½ quarter at Balimalys, extended at 20*s.* a year; ½ quarter at Balyloman at 16*s.* 8*d.* Parcels of land at Sangenauth and Goaitroygh, extended at 40*d.* a year; Balybothyr and Cnockeveny, 10*s.* a year; Gerran, 16*s.*; a parcel in the old garden, 3*s.*; a *villata* of land at le Creg, 10 marks a year; and 5 acres held by the smith near the castle, 2*s.* a year.

Total, 19*l.* 10*s.*

Free tenants:—John Fitz John holds ½ *Teodum* in Glancorbry for 20*s.* when royal service is proclaimed, and does suit from quinzaine to quinzaine; John Clouthram and Thomas Crispyn, 12 acres at Kerwenger, render 6*s.* 8*d.*, and do suit; Margery Goer, ½ *Teodum* at Roberts' castle for 20*s.* of royal service as above; the same Margery renders 5*s.* rent; Reymund de Valle two parts of a moiety of 1 *Teodum* in Dunmolyn for 10*s.* royal service and does

1298–1299.

suit; the said Reymund yearly renders for Balyrug 24*s.* 3*d.*; Robert de Lees, ½ *Teodum* in Lysmuir for, 20*s.* royal service (whereof Lonmolyn shall acquit him) and doing suit; John Fitz John a third part of ½ *Teodum* in Mohyrgan for 20*s.* royal service and does suit; Maurice of London, ½ carucate in Tilauthaneshan, rendering 2*s.* a year, and does suit; Gilbert de Laundry, ½ *Teodum* in Monitirdrynan, renders nothing, but does suit; Robert de Valle, 1 carucate at Balyethan, rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, and does no suit; the heirs of William Rothelan, ½ carucate at Kylcroscran, render 26*s.* 8*d.* to the bishop of Limerick to acquit part of the demesne lands charged with this rent to the bishop; Robert, son of Robert Purcel, ½ *Teodum* in Rathronan for 20*s.* royal service and does suit; John Gradok, 1 carucate at Carnhousteragh' for 10*s.* of royal service and does suit; the heir of David de Capella, 3 carucates at Dungeygh', rendering 3*d.* at Easter, and does suit; Henry de Capella, 1 carucate in Ardryn, rendering 2*s.*, and suit; Thomas Boscher, ½ carucate at Gortmolkeran, rendering 4*s.* 3*d.* a year, and does suit; Henry Fitz Robert, ½ carucate at Baligaveryn, rendering 12*d.* a year, without suit; Milo Bozon, ½ carucate in Ogawyr, without rent, and does suit.

Total of service, 6*l.* Total of rent, 4*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*

There is there a garden extended with its curtilage at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, hand-mills at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; the sergeancy there is worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year; pannage, 6*s.* 8*d.*; perquisites of court, with heriots, fines, and payments of Irish, are extended at 40*s.* a year; there are no works of *Betagii*, because they are charged with rent for works, gifts, and presents; there is nothing from warrens, because the rabbits are destroyed by foxes; a mill at Newgrange is extended at 13*s.* 4*d.* a year.

Total, 4*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* Total of totals, 38*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*, wherefrom are subtracted 8*s.* paid yearly to the bishop of Limerick by Thomas for land which his grandfather granted to the nuns of Okonyl, and 26*s.* 8*d.* paid to the same bishop to acquit land of demesne which Sir Thomas held of him there. Total, 34*s.* 8*d.*

And so the manor is worth for the K.'s use, 36*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* clear.

Extent of the lands of Comrith' taken at Dungarvan on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin in same year [July 8, 1298]. Jurors:—Philip Christopher, Griffin Christopher, William Mapp', Nicholas Edward, Adam Fitz Robert, Roger Christopher, Alured Bendevile, David Penmark, Maurice le Keu, Maurice le Long, William de Noutone, Robert Corbry, Who Say that there are at Comrith 3 quarters of 1 *villata* of land, which were in the hands of *Betagii*, and are extended, with easement of woods there, at 8*l.* One carucate at Fayauth' is extended at 20*s.* a year. There are 5 score 6½ acres and 1 stang of land at Kylgarvan, extended at 4*d.* each.

Total, 10*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.*

Free tenants:—Richard le Botiller and William le Guta hold 1½ carucate at Sexkynred, and render 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; Adam le Poer, ½ carucate at Brenan, renders 4*s.*, and does suit; William le

1298–1299.

Norrauth a fourth part of 1 *villata* in Gortlauch, renders 1 penny a year, and does suit; Simon Edward, 30 acres there, to wit, at Koulkyldoff, renders 4*s.* 8*d.* a year, and does suit; Richard Balon, 1 carucate at Cauregarrey, and renders ¼*d.* a year; the burgesses of Stradbalydouyn, render 12*s.* 1*d.* a year, and do suit at the hundred of the vill; Simon Edward holds 2 carucates at Diruauch, rendering 9*d.* a year. There are in the vill of Stradbally 1½ acres and 1 stang of land, which are in the hand of the lord as escheats; Simon holds these, rendering 4*d.* a year.

Total, 28*s.* 7¼*d.*

One-fourth part of the mill of Stradbaly is worth 10*s.* a year; the sergeancy 6*s.* 8*d.*; pannage is extended at 3*s.* 4*d.* a year; perquisites of court at 6*s.* 8*d.*

Total, 26*s.* 8*d.* Total of totals, 13*l.* 10*s.* 10¼*d.*

Wherefrom are subtracted 15*s.* 4*d.* paid to Philip Corre for rent of Kilgarvan. The lands are thus worth to the K. 12*l.* 15*s.* 6¼*d.* a year clear.

Extent of the manor of Maynwyr taken before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Friday next after the feast of Sts. Peter and Paul, a. r. 26 [July 4, 1298].

Jurors:—David Candelan, Gregory Bertenauch, Nicholas White, Cadigan Welsh, Philip Weston, William Brun, Gilbert le Fleming, Richard Fitz David, Gilbert Fitz Ralph, Nicholas Welsh, Druy Carneli, William the clerk, Who Say that there are in that manor a hall, two chambers, a furnace house, a grange, and thrashing floor from which the K. can obtain nothing owing to war. There are there 6 score acres of arable land, each worth 3*d.* a year; 1 free tenant, William Carnely, who pays 6*d.* a year to the lord; 7 quarters of land, each worth ½ mark a year for the K.'s use, if there were peace. Rents due for Michaelmas term from Nicholas Edegrave, 1 mark; William O'Moriarty and his sequels, 3 marks; Dermot O'Conor, 10*s.*; Cornelius O'Phelan, ½ mark. All these are gavellors. Total, 77*s.* 2*d.*

Extent of the manor of Killyde which belonged to the same Thomas, taken on the day and year aforesaid [July 4, 1298] by the before written jurors, Who Say upon their oath that there are there in demesne 9 score acres of arable land extended at 6*d.* a year each, 6 acres of meadow at 6*d.* an acre, and no pasture.

Total, 4*l.* 13*s.*

Free tenants:—John Thomond holds ½ quarter of land at Lowath, rendering therefor 20*s.*, and doing suit of court; Alan de Nongle, 1 *Teodum* in Odonwys for 20*s.* of royal service and does suit; the heir of John Hervy holds ½ quarter in Hermyston, renders 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, and no suit. Total of service, 20*s.* Total rent, 26*s.* 8*d.*

Land of *Betagii*. One quarter of land at Kentowyr is extended at 4 marks a year; 1 quarter at Levathmore at same value; 1 quarter at Balidouan at same value; 1 quarter at Agagh at 40*s.*; a parcel at Balyowyn at 10*s.*; ½ quarter at Balauch at 30*s.* a year; a parcel at Kilkenro, 10*s.*; a parcel at Gortrichard at 3*s.* 4*d.*; 1 quarter at Fynglas, 20*s.*; a parcel at Gorreveran at 4*s.* a year;

1298–1299.

a parcel at Clondirrawin at 13*s.* 4*d.*; a parcel called orchard land, extended at 3*s.*, and cottages near the castle at 12*d.* Total, 14*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

There is there a mill which they extend at 4*s.* a year, and the sergeancy there at 6*s.* 8*d.*

Total, 10*s.* 8*d.* Total of totals, 20*l.* 15*s.*

Inrolment of the K.'s charter, Feb. 6, 1291–2, *ante, Vol. III., No.* 1,051.

Extent of the lands at Dungarvan, in the county of Waterford, taken there on Friday, morrow of the Circumcision, a. r. 27 [Jan. 2, 1298–9].

Jurors:—Griffin Christopher, Simon Edward, Adam Fitz Robert, Thomas Brun, William de Offathe, Hugh Eylleward, John Penmark, Robert Fitz Warin, Hugh Brun, Philip Corbry, William Fitz Warin, Alfred de Bendeville, Simon Fitz Osbert, Philip Tulose, John Mill, John Appelgard, Adam Ostiller, Maurice Long, Eustace de la Roche, Thomas de Leyes, David Coorun, Peter White, Geoffrey Taney, Maurice Prendregast, Who Say that there are at Dungarvan a castle in bad repair, unroofed, and nearly levelled to the ground; a new tower unroofed; a stone house beyond the gate in ill condition and badly roofed; these can yield nothing, but stand in need of great improvement, with great care and expenditure to maintain them.

Demesne.—There are at le Dengen, near the vill of Dungarvan, 5 score acres of arable land in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 4*d.* a year; also 2½ acres of meadow extended at 6*d.* an acre; a grove containing 12 acres yearly worth for cutting rods and wood for ploughs and for letting for pasture, 3*s.* 4*d.*; there are 1 carucate and 5 score and 11 acres of arable land in demesne at Moynlacchy, which were under the plough of the lord near Kinsale, and whereof they extend each acre at 6*d.* a year; there are also 9 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 6*d.* a year, and 1 carucate in demesne which no one will cultivate because it is poor; they extend the pasture thereof at 10*s.*; there are at Waterford, near Kilbarry, 21 acres of meadow and pasture worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. Total, 9*l.* 0*s.* 15*d.*

There are at Balyachyerne 7 carucates held by the Irish, whereof each carucate is extended at 20*s.* a year; in Scleto or Slesto, to wit, ½ *villata* at Tylaghwroth', whereof ½ quarter lies waste and the remainder is yearly worth 26*s.* 8*d.*; ½ *villata* at Lysmader, yearly worth 26*s.* 8*d.*; 1 *villata* at Clontegethan, whereof 1 moiety is waste, the other worth 26*s.* 8*d.* a year; 1 *villata* at Seskenan yearly worth 53*s.* 4*d.*; 1 *villata* at Lyscoulkenery, whereof 1 moiety is waste, and the other is yearly worth 26*s.* 8*d.*; ½ *villata* at Cordun wont yearly to bring in 40*s.*, but now lies waste; no one will hold it owing to robbers, nor can anything be got from it; 1 carucate at Kilmenemo held by Griffin Christopher, yearly worth 20*s.*; 1 *villata* at Garrauban held by gavellors, and extended at 66*s.* 8*d.*, and 1½ carucate at Gortukte, now yearly extended at 20*s.* Total, 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Oveagh. They Say, that 1 *villata* held at le Gregge by the Irish is worth 4*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* a year; ½ *villata* at Arthsilach held by the Irish, 4*l.*; ½ *villata* at Balyowyn, yearly worth 60*s.*; three-quarters

1298–1299.

of 1 *villata* at Grelagh, yearly worth 28*s.*; three-quarters of 1 *villata* at Lysgenenan, yearly worth 4*l.*; a carucate of land at Ardagh held by John Offlennegan, yearly worth 40*s.*; some gavellor tenants at Balyarlle held ½ *villata* there, yearly worth 20*s.*; 1 quarter of a *villata* at Eddegaul, which Adam Christopher held, is yearly worth 26*s.* 8*d.*; ½ *villata* at Russynnys, yearly worth 100*s.*; one quarter of one *villata* at Rathnyvyn is yearly worth 1 mark, and one *villata* at Balyroyry, 4 marks. Total, 30*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.*

Obryde. There are at Rosmyr, held by English and Irish, 5 carucates, whereof they extend each yearly at 20*s.*; at Moymyl, 6 carucates and 1½ quarter, held by gavellors, extended at 20*s.* a year each; at Balyseskyn and Clonloman, 4 carucates, held by gavellors, 20*s.* each; at Balybrucan, 1½ carucate, held by English and Irish, 13*s.* 4*d.* a carucate; at Fythus, 4½ carucates, extended at 3*s.* 4*d.* a year.

Total, 19*s.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Six carucates at Rosmyr were wont each to render 20*s.* a year; at Moymyl, 4½ carucates and ½ quarter, 20*s.* each; at Balyseskyn and Clonloman, 4 carucates were wont to render 20*s.* each; at Balybrycan, 2½ carucates, 1 mark each; at Fythuys, 6 carucates, 20*s.* a year each; all these lie waste and cannot be set down at any value, for the land is poor and no tenants would hold it. Total lying waste, 25 carucates and fourscore acres.

Free tenants:—The heirs of Maurice Fitz Maurice hold 2 *villatæ* at Kynsale, rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, and do suit at the court of Dungarvan when held; David Wassheborne, 1 *villata* at Fernan, rendering 26*s.* 8*d.*, and doing suit; John de Welond, two *villatæ* at Balyonaret, rendering 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, without suit; Jordan of Exeter holds the barony of Artmothan, does not claim to hold of the honor of Dungarvan, but of the K. *in capite*, and yearly renders at the Exchequer, Dublin, by his own hands, 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, without suit; William the Welshman 1 *Teodum* at Glennocher, rendering 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, and does suit; the heir of Richard le Poher, 3 carucates in Kylkowyl, renders 10*s.* a year, and does suit; Griffin le Poher, 1 carucate at le Grenan, renders 40*s.* a year therefor, and does suit; William the Welshman holds 1 *villata* at Balymorthyn, renders 20*s.* a year, and does suit; Geoffrey Brun, ½ cantred at Monerod, and renders 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, without suit; Sir John le Poher, junr., knight, 1 *villata* at Balyllenan and Balycotyng, renders 30*s.* a year, and does suit; [Philip] Christopher, 40 acres at Balylouot, and renders 10*s.* a year, without suit; William Fitz Thomas the sergeant, 1 *villata* at Balyleych and Kilrythan, renders 60*s.* a year, and does suit; John le Poher, a moiety of 1 *villata* in Tylaroth, renders 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, and does suit; Sir Reginald de Dene, knight, 1 moiety of 1 *villata* at Artsilagh, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, and does suit; Richard de Bycanton, 3 quarters of 1 *villata* at Balymac le Ytheth, renders 13*s.* 4*d.*, and does suit; John Haket and David W[assebourne], 40 acres at Gortclon', render 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, without suit; Reymund de Carew, 1 *villata* in Tyrenbroys, rendering 4*l.*, with suit; Roger Andrew, 2 *villatæ* at le Fychus, rendering 52*s.* 10*d.*, with suit; Robert Christopher, ½ *villata* in Balydoremy, rendering 26*s.* 8*d.*, with suit; Sir Maurice Russel, knight, 1 *villata* at Maynel . . . and Cnocnescleoc, rendering 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and does

1298–1299.

suit; the heirs of Robert de Stapleton, 1 *villata* at Balymaccrath and Balyhabraham, yearly rendering . . . . 8*d.*, and do suit; the lands lie waste and nothing can be levied out of them because . . . . . The same heirs hold 1½ *villata* and 1 quarter at Baly . . . . . and Balyokeryn, rendering 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, and do suit; David Bardon, 1½ carucate at Regnagonach, rendering 5*s.* a year; William Mac Gillemory, 1½ carucate at Duflagh, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, without suit; Robert Eylleward, one carucate at Brewagh, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.*; Master [Cllun' de Raskey?] ½ *villata* at Rosdyf, rendering 1,000 cloves of garlic; John de Weyland, 1 *villata* at Cloucdan, rendering 2*s.*, without suit; the Templars hold 1 carucate at Kylbarry, and render 1 pair of furred gloves or 2*s.* The same, 1 *villata* . . . . rendering 12*d.* The men of John le Poher de Denoyl render 7*s.* . . . . . The burgesses of Dungarvan hold 12 carucates in their burgages, and yearly render 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and do suit at their hundred; William de C . . . one *villata* at Fey . . . rendering at each feast of Michaelmas . . . . . county of Cork, 38*s.* Total, 147*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*

They Say that there is a mill on the west side of Dungarvan on the new water, and '2' mills on the east side on a branch of the sea which are yearly extended in all issues at 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; prisage of ale and fish are yearly worth 10*l.*; and . . . . are yearly worth 40*s.* There is a water-mill worth 40*s.* a year . . . a warren at Cosinche, near Dungarvan, is worth 6*s.* 8*d.*; a turbary at Monegally, containing 10 acres, is yearly worth . . . The pannage of all the lordship of Dungarvan . . . le Combre is yearly worth 13*s.* 4*d.* The sergeancy of Slefto is yearly worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, and the sergeancy of the county of Waterford, 10*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*; the rent of hand-mills, 5*s.* Pleas and perquisites of the vill of Dungarvan are yearly worth 13*s.* 4*d.*; pleas and perquisites of the court foreign there, 60*s.*; and the sergeancy of Kerry, 66*s.* 8*d* Total, 45*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*

. . . . . .

Extent of the manor of Kilorglan [Killorglin], taken at Tralee on Sunday next before the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [July 27], in same year. [*Defaced and illegible.*]

Extent of the manor of Moylle, taken there on Monday next before the feast of St. Benedict the Abbot, a. r. 26 [Nov. 30, 1298].

Jurors:—Luke de la Roche, Gerald de la Roche, Gilbert le Miner, Robert Fitz Walter, Philip the clerk, Adam le White, Nicholas Scurlag, John Fitz Walter, William le Mercer, William de la Roche, Philip Fitz Stephen, Robert Malenfaunt, Who upon their oath Say that there are there in demesne eight score acres of arable land, whereof they extend each acre, together with pasture and meadow, at 2*d.* a year and no more, because it is so poor and waste that no one will rent it; 16 acres of arable land at Culquth, whereof they extend each acre at 6*d.* a year; 8 acres of meadow, extended at 4*d.* a year; a pasture at Tylauclynlegh, with the easement of woods, at 3*s.* a year; the pasture of the tenement of Moyal, with the profit of woods, at 3*s.* a year. Total, 113*s.* 4*d.*

1298–1299.

Free tenants:—Luke de la Roche, 1 carucate at Gortauchmor, rendering 40*s.* a year, and suit at the court of Moyal from quinzaine to quinzaine; Gilbert le Mynete, 1 carucate at Balygorman, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.*, and suit; Philip Cle . . . . 30 acres at . . . . rendering 13*s.* 4*d.*, and suit; John, son of Reymund de la Roche, 1 carucate at Raythowam, rendering 15*d.* a year, and suit; Gerald de la Roche, 2 carucates at Tulaghynlech, rendering a pair of spurs at Michaelmas, and does suit; William de la Pulle, 1 carucate at Dremtaoan, and does suit of court at Tylauchynlegh without rent. The burgesses of Moyal hold 3 carucates in burgages, rendering 77*s.* 9*d.* a year, and render suit at the hundred from quinzaine to quinzaine. Total, 7*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.*

Farmers.—Geoffrey le Hore holds 40 acres to farm, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* a year; Robert Fitz Walter, 3 carucates in Tylauchynlech, rendering 11*d.* a year. Total, 15*s.* 1*d.*

Betagii.—½ carucate at Balygenenan, held by *Betagii*, is extended in time of peace at 40*s.*, and 2 carucates at Balyclery, also in time of peace, at 50*s.* 8*d.*

They extend 2 parts of a mill at Moyale at 5*s.*, the other third is assigned to Ellen, who was the wife of Henry de . . .; another mill at Tylauchynlech is extended at 20*s.*; pannage there is extended at 2*s.* a year; a garden at . . . . . [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,6}$. *The latter portion faded and illegible in some places.*]

1298. Oct. 8. **552.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide in Ireland out of moneys in the Treasury there 400 quarters of wheat, and to send them as quickly as possible under safe conduct to the castle of Carnarvon, to be delivered to Hugh of Leominster, chamberlain of Carnarvon, for supplies of the castles of Beaumaris, Carnarvon, Crukyn, and Hardelagh. They shall receive from Hugh letters patent stating the number and price of the quarters. The K. will cause the cost of the purchase and transport of the wheat to be allowed to the treasurer and chamberlains. The K. has commanded Hugh to receive the wheat, and therewith to supply the castles aforesaid. Gedeworth. By the K. himself by announcement of the Treasurer. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 8. **553.** The K. commands Hugh of Leominster, chamberlain of Carnarvon, to receive 400 quarters of wheat when transmitted by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, and therewith to supply in equal portions the castles of Beaumaris, Carnarvon, Crukyn, and Hardelagh. As the transport of the wheat may casually be impeded, the K. commands Hugh not to omit on that account immediately on sight of these presents to supply the castles. Gedeworth. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 12. **554.** Further mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin to provide wheat for supplies of the K.'s Welsh castles. Jedeworth. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,0}$, *m.* 59.]

1298.

Oct. 14. **555.** Writ commanding the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland to procure four ships of Ireland with crews of 40 good men each ready to go where Hugh Byset, who had been appointed intendant to harrass the K.'s Scotch enemies by sea, shall direct. Jeddeworth. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,0}$, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 15. **556.** David, Dean, and the Chapter of Killaloe [*Laonienses*], to the K., notifying the decease of Maurice, formerly Bishop of Killaloe. Send to the K. William and Richard, their brother canons, praying licence to elect. Given at Killaloe under their common seal. [*Royal Letters*, 3,626.]

Oct. 25. **557.** The K. pardons to Nicholas Chevre, on account of his service in Scotland, the K.'s suit of peace for transgressions in Ireland. *Fiat* to John de Langeton, the chancellor, for letters of pardon to Nicholas thereupon. Durham. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 12.]

Oct. 28. **558.** The chancellor having received Robert de Bulewik and Jordan de Chippesham, attorneys of Milisent de Montalt in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland, and they having power to appoint attorneys in the Chancery of Ireland, the K. commands the chancellor to cause Milisent to have letters of attorney and of protection, to endure for 3 years. Chester [le Street] in the bishopric of Durham. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 13.]

Nov. 3. **559.** Whereas William, son and heir of John le Marshal, deceased, has proved his age before the K., the K. takes his homage of all the lands which John, his father, held at his death, and restores those lands. Mandate to Walter of Gloucester, escheator beyond the Trent, to give seisin to William of the lands aforesaid. Durham.

A similar mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 3. **560.** Pardon to Richard de St. Martin of Ireland, for his good service in Scotland, of the K.'s suit of peace for the death of Richard Hult, and of the outlawry promulgated against him. Durham. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 4. **561.** Pardon to Walter Samayl of Ireland, who had faithfully served the K. in the army in Flanders, of the K.'s suit for felonies, robberies, larcenies, and other transgressions in Ireland against the peace, before the K. crossed over into Flanders, and of the abjuration of the realm which Walter then made. Durham. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 5. **562.** The K. commands Edmund Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s cousin, not to meddle further with the manor of Wytheton [Withington, England] which Theobald le Butler had mortgaged to Richard Fitz John for 560 marks, and which had been delivered to the said Edmund by way of custody. Durham. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 17. **563.** Further mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin to William, son and heir of John le Marshal, deceased, of

1298.

all the lands in Ireland whereof the said John was seised, and of the marshalship of Ireland. Finchale. [*Close*, 26 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

Nov. 18. **564.** Ireland. William, [son] and heir of John le Marshal, puts in his place William de Haningfeud to receive seisin of his lands and tenements in Ireland, and also seisin of the marshalship of Ireland. [*Exchequer of Pleas Placita*, 26–27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 3 *dors.*]

26 Edw. I. **565.** Account of William de Estdene [Treasurer of Ireland] of the K.'s treasure in that country :—

	£	s.	d.
Great receipt. Farms, rents, and other issues received at the Exchequer, Dublin, of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 25 [1297], and the terms of Hilary [1297–8], Easter, and Trinity, a. r. 26 [1298], as is contained in a Roll of Particulars delivered by William into the Treasury, comprising in the total 16*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* received of issues of the Exchange of Ireland during that time, and 61*s.* 4*d.* received of issues of mining in Ireland - - - -	2,620	9	5½
Total of great receipt, a. r. 26, 2,620*l.* 9*s.* 5½*d.*			
Foreign receipt. Received of custom of wools, hides, and woolfels, by various keepers thereof in different places in Ireland, a. r. 26, as is contained in a Roll of Particulars of same year - - - - -	674	13	8¾
Issues of the lands of Geoffrey de Lysenyac, taken into the K.'s hand - -	76	5	0
Merchants of the company of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their goods sold and debts levied to the K.'s use in Ireland in same year - - - -	405	5	0
Chattels of Stephen de Fulburne, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, in the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 26 [1288] - -	0	13	4
Arrears of the 15th in Michaelmas, a. r. 25, and Hilary, Easter, and Trinity, a. r. 26 - - - - -	298	15	6
Issues of the ecclesiastical benefices of Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, in divers' bishoprics, received at the Exchequer, a. r. 26, whereof 39*l.* 16*s.* are received from Michaelmas until Thursday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle [Feb. 27, 1297–8], in same year (and this amount ought not to be allowed to him in the foreign receipt of a. r. [23]), and 35*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* are received in the terms of Easter and Trinity, in a. r. 26 [1298], and this amount ought to be			

	£	s.	d.
allowed to him in the arrears of his account - - - - - -	75	0	8
Services of Tristeldermot and Cumber, and arrears of other services in the same terms as is contained in Rolls of Particulars of those services - -	270	15	4
Total of foreign receipt in the same year - - - 1,801*l.* 8*s.* 6¾*d.*			
Total of each receipt in a. r. 26, 4,421*l.* 18*s.* 0¼*d.*			
Fees and necessary expenses. To John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, his fee from Dec. 3, a. r. 26 [1297], until Michaelmas next ensuing, namely, for 3 quarters of a year and 27 days, by writs - - -	411	19	8½
Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, his fee by writs for a. r. 26 -	40	0	0
Walter de la Haye, justice assigned by the K. to hold pleas following the chief justiciary, his fee from Christmas, a. r. 25 [1296], until the same feast, a. r. 26, by writ - - - - - -	40	0	0
Walter L'Enfaunt, justice assigned by the K. in the room of Walter de la Haye to hold pleas following the chief justiciary, his fee from June 14, a. r. 26 [1298], until Dec. 13 next ensuing, namely, for ½ a year - - - - - -	20	0	0
Robert Bagot, chief justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, his fee for a. r. 26, by writs - - - -	40	0	0
Thomas de Cheddeworth, one of the justices of the same Common Pleas, receiving 40 marks a year, his fee from Easter, a. r. 25 [1297], until Michaelmas, a. r. 26 [1298], namely, for 1½ year, by writs -	60 marks.		
Thomas de Snyterby, justice of the same Common Pleas, his fee for a. r. 26, by writs	40 marks.		
John de Frysingfeld and Henry de Compton, clerks, keepers of writs and rolls of the Common Pleas, their fees for a. r. 26, by writs - - -	0	100	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, his fee for a. r. 26 - - -	40	0	0
Master Adam de Botingdone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for a. r. 26 - - - - - -	10	0	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, his fee for a. r. 26 - -	20 marks.		
William de Moenes and Henry de Waletone, chamberlains of the said Exchequer, their fee for a. r. 26 - -	20 marks.		

	£	s.	d.
Two scribes writing the great roll of account of the Exchequer, and the clerk of the Treasurer writing the rolls and tallies of receipt for a. r. 26 - -	13	3	9
The same, for their robes, for same time	0	40	0
Thomas of London and John le Marshall, Remembrancers of the Exchequer, their fee for a. r. 26 - - -	0	100	0
The same, for their robe, for same time	1 mark.		
Two clerks writing summonses of the Exchequer, their fee for a. r. 26 - -	½ mark.		
John, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for custody of each door of the Exchequer in place of 1½*d.* a day, his fee for a. r. 26 - - - - -	0	20	0
Two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and of the Exchequer, for their stipends and wax during a. r. 26 - - -	0	104	0
Wax for summons and writs, carrying them to divers places, canvas, pouches, sacks, bourses, parchment, ink, litter, coffers, locks, and other divers minute articles bought - - - -	0	118	3½
Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the K.'s castle of Athlone, for custody thereof, from Nov. 15, a. r. 25 [1297], until May 14 next ensuing, namely, for ½ year, by writ	20	0	0
John Twyt [Tuite], keeper of the same castle, from May 14, a. r. 26 [1298], until Aug. 13 next ensuing, namely, for 1 quarter of a year, by writ - -	10	0	0
Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, for custody thereof, from the morrow of All Souls, a. r. 25 [Nov. 3, 1297], until Aug. 3 next ensuing, namely, for 3 quarters of a year, by writ - - -	75	0	0
Henry le Waleys, keeper of the K.'s castle of Dublin, for custody thereof, from Wednesday after the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 25 [Feb. 20, 1297], until the same day, a. r. 26, namely, for 1 year, by writ - - - - -	18	5	0
William de Berdefeld, the K.'s sergeant-at-pleas in all pleas in Ireland, admitted in the room of John de Neville, his fee for ½ a. r. 25, and the whole of a. r. 26, by the K.'s writ - - -	0	100	0
Richard le Blound, another sergeant-at-pleas, receiving a similar fee, his fee for a. r. 26, by writ - - -	½ mark.		

	£	s.	d.
The Dominican and Franciscan Brothers in Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, receiving 70 marks a year, their alms for a. r. 26 - - - -	70 marks.		
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, his alms from Easter, a. r. 25 [April 14, 1297], until Michaelmas, a. r. 26, namely, for 1½ year, by writs -	30 marks.		
Total of fees and necessary expenses, 933*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*			
Foreign expenses. To Welshmen abiding in divers places of defence in Ireland, their wages from the morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 25 [Sept. 30, 1297], until Michaelmas, a. r. 26, by writs - - - - -	48	13	4
John de Ideshale and John Boet, for works of the castle of Dublin, and of houses of the Exchequer, whereof they ought to answer at the Exchequer of Dublin, by writ - - - -	20	0	0
John Fitz Thomas, departing by the K.'s order to go to the K. in Flanders, for fortifying John's castle of Leghe, according to agreement made between him and John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland. Of loan for the passage of said John to the parts aforesaid, by writ, wherewith John is charged in the estreats of the said justiciary - - -	40	0	0
John le Marshall, clerk, assigned to draw up the expenses and wages of horse and foot going with horses and arms in company of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to fight Irish rebels in Leinster, whereof John rendered an account at the Exchequer of Dublin, by writ - -	157	6	4½
The same John as clerk, assigned to draw up the expenses and payments of wages of men, both horse and foot, going with horses and arms in company of the said justiciary to raise the siege of the castle *de Bonrat* [of Bunratty], besieged by Turlough O'Brien of Thomond, and to repress the Irish rebellion in those parts, whereof John rendered an account at the Dublin Exchequer; by the K.'s writs and letters of the justiciary of Ireland -	117	17	7
Hugh Moriz, Gerald Fitz John, and others, assigned to buy corn and malt in divers places in Ireland for supplies for the K.'s castle of Carlisle, freighting ships and other expenses, of which corn and			

	£	s.	d.
malt Hugh and Gerald rendered an account, and the Treasurer shall certify to the K.'s wardrobe, by writs - -	133	6	8
Henry de Waletone, John Boet, and others assigned to buy in Ireland wheat, oats, malt, wines, meat, fish, &c., for the K.'s use in the expedition to Scotland, freight and other expenses regarding same, by writs - - - -	1,957	0	0
Further wheat bought in Ireland, 185 quarters; malt of wheat 30 quarters, and malt of oats 120 quarters, bought for supplies of castles in Wales, with freight of ships and other expenses - -	68	3	6½
Hugh of Leominster, Chamberlain of Wales, for fortifying the K.'s castles there, by the K.'s writs - - -	333	6	8
Robert de Estdene, conveying the said moneys from Ireland to Wales, for his expenses - - - -	0	40	0

Total of foreign expenses, 2,877*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d.*

Total of totals of fees and expenses, a. r. 26 - - 3,811*l.* 18*s.* 3½*d.*

And he owes 609*l.* 19*s.* 8¾*d.*, whereof he answers at the end of the account.

Account by Hugh of Leominster, Chamberlain of Wales, of 500 marks received from William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, for supplies of the K.'s castles in Wales, and of wheat and oats for such supplies.

[*Chancellor's Roll*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

1298. Nov. 16. **566.** Charter whereby John de Mohun surrenders to the K. all his lands and tenements, with knights' fees, advowsons, and other appurtenances as well within as without the county of Kildare, Ireland, to hold in exchange for the manor of Long Compton, in the co. of Warwick, which latter manor the K. gave in fee to John and Ada his wife. Witnesses, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Robert Fitz Roger, Robert de Clifford, Roger de Warre. York.

The extent of the lands of John de Mohun in Kildare and elsewhere in Ireland made by John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, is in custody of the Remembrancer here. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 30 *dors, and ibid in cedulâ.*]

1299. Nov. 16. **567.** Further inrolment of deed of surrender by John de Mohun. This deed is inrolled in Chancery on the dorse of the Close Rolls, a. r. 27; also in the Common Pleas on the 1st roll of deeds inrolled Michs. in same year; also on the Coram Rege Rolls same term.

1298. One deed is delivered in the Exchequer to the Treasurer of Ireland, Nov. 26, a. r. 28, 1299], to be kept in the K.'s treasury of Ireland. The justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, are by writ under the Great Seal commanded that they take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements aforesaid and keep them until further orders; and that the issues thereof shall be answered for at the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 50 *dors*; *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 31 *in cedulâ dors.*]

1298. Nov. 24. **568.** The K. to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland. Whereas J[ohn] Bishop of Conner, remaining by licence in England, sends certain of his servants to Ireland to convey corn of the bishop and other necessaries, as well to Scotland for support of the K. and of his lieges about going thither on the K.'s service, as to England for maintenance of the bishop and his household, the K. grants safe conduct by land and sea to those servants. To endure until the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 1] next ensuing. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By the K. himself by message of Walter Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 42.]

Nov. 26. **569.** The K. to bailiffs, &c. in Ireland. Whereas John Austyn of Ireland has faithfully served the K. in Flanders, the K. pardons to him the K.'s suit of peace for homicides, robberies, larcenies, and other transgressions in Ireland against the K.'s peace committed before the K. crossed over to Flanders, and whereof John was indicted. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 42.]

Dec. 12. **570.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, Master Thomas Cantok, chancellor, and William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland. The K. being about in the ensuing summer to proceed against his Scotch enemies is in need of supplies for himself and his army, and to obtain them is obliged to have recourse to Ireland. The K. therefore commands the persons above named to provide him with eight thousand quarters of wheat, whereof six thousand shall be in bolted flour without bran, placed in good and safe hogsheads, and the remaining two thousand shall be without hogsheads in pure and dry grain; ten thousand quarters of oats, two thousand quarters of ground malt, one thousand hogsheads of wine (if these are not found in Ireland the justiciary and treasurer shall treat with some merchant in order to have them sent from Gascony). They shall also cause to be provided in Ireland, as well within as without liberties, five hundred carcases of salt beef, and one thousand fat pigs, with twenty thousand dried fish, and cause them to be despatched to the port of Skinburness, near Carlisle. The K. shall have all the above supplies in that port on the vigil of Pentecost, or on the feast itself, at latest. In order to promote the execution of the above, the K. sends Adam de Brom and Hugh de Burgh, clerks, in whom they shall place credence. Durham. By the K. himself, by message of the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 39; *and Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,0}$, *m.* 1.]

1298.
Dec. 12. **571.** The K. to his Treasurer and Chamberlains of Ireland. Whereas the K. intends to proceed in the approaching summer to crush the rebellion and perfidy of the Scottish people, and necessarily requires victuals of many kinds, the K. had commanded John Wogan, justiciary, Thomas Cantok, chancellor, and the Treasurer of Ireland, to provide supplies in Ireland, and cause them to be despatched by the vigil or feast of Pentecost, as above. The K. commands the treasurer and chamberlains to cause these supplies and the carriage thereof to be paid for out of the K.'s treasure of Ireland. If the K.'s money in their custody at present does not suffice for the purpose, the treasurer and chamberlains shall provide means by a loan in the K.'s name, so that the K. may have the supplies on the day and at the place aforesaid. The treasurer and chamberlains shall satisfy the loan out of the first moneys which shall come to their hands at the Exchequer. Durham. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19 *dors.*]

Dec. 12. **572.** Account of Henry de Waletone and John Bowet of corn and malt bought at Dublin and sent for supplies of the K.'s castles in Wales, April 14, 1298 :—

Received from the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, 49*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.*

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Bought at the fair and elsewhere in Dublin, 116 qrs. 10 pecks of wheat, price of the quarter, 4*s.* - - - - - -	23	7	6
11 quarters of wheat, price of the quarter, 3*s.* 8*d.* -	0	40	4
7 quarters 5 pecks of wheat, price of the quarter, 3*s.* 10*d.* - - - - - -	0	29	2¾
19½ quarters of wheat, price of the quarter, 3*s.* 6*d.* -	0	68	3
10 quarters of malt of wheat, price of the quarter, 4*s.* 6*d.* - - - - -	0	45	0
60 quarters of malt of oats, price of the quarter, 2*s.* 6*d.* - - - -	7	10	0
Freight of the ships the *St. Mary* of Haverford and the *Robert de Wyleby*, laden with the above supplies (the *St. Mary* carrying 500 marks of the K.'s treasure) - -	7	13	4
Boards, nails, timber, wages of carpenters, litter, measuring and carrying the corn, towing the *St. Mary* of Haverford from the quay, Dublin, to Steyne, and from Steyne to Carnarvon, in order to hasten the K.'s treasure, and other minute expenses, &c.	49	10	5

Sealed with the seal of the Exchequer of Dublin.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{31}\frac{3}{2}$.]

Dec. 14. **573.** The church of Dublin being vacant by the death of Brother William, late archbishop thereof, Brother Audoen de Ymer, canon of the Holy Trinity, and Walter Wogan, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, had come to the K. with letters patent of the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity, and of the Dean and Chapter of

1298.
St. Patrick's, praying licence to elect. The K. grants licence accordingly, and commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause letters of licence under the great seal to issue. Auckland. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 2.]

Dec. 14. **574.** The K. to the Prior and Convent of the church of the Holy Trinity and the Dean and Chapter of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Brother Audoen de Ymer, canon of the church of the Holy Trinity, and Walter Wogan, canon of the church of St. Patrick's, having come to the K., praying licence to elect as above, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an archbishop devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. By writ of privy seal. Auckland. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 39.]

1298 to 1299. **575.** Letters whereby Hugh de Leominster, chamberlain of North Wales, or William de Blid and William Brun, on his behalf, acknowledge the receipt of the under-mentioned quantities of wheat from Ireland for supplies of the K.'s castles in Wales.

1298, Dec. 17. 71 quarters and 6 bushels.
„ Dec. 28. 36 quarters.
1298–9, Jan. 31. 84 quarters.
„ „ March 19. 161 quarters.
1299, Sept. 11. 48 quarters.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{30}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 60, 66, 70, 64, 60.]

1298. Dec. 20. **576.** Writ commanding William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, to pay their wages, namely, 2 shillings a day, to Adam de Brom and Hugh de Burgh, sent to Ireland to collect provisions for the K. York. [*Norman French.*] [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{30}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 6.]

Dec. 21. **577.** Peter, dean, and the chapter of Kilfenora [*Fynnaborenses*], to the K., notifying the decease of Charles, formerly their bishop. Send John, their brother canon, bearer of these presents to the K. praying licence to elect. Given on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle. [*Royal Letters*, 3,606.]

Dec. 22. **578.** Assignment of Sir Richard Macy, Sir Ralph Mountjoy, knights, and Richard de Junner, clerk, to take an inquisition by men of Lathom, Lancashire, as to which of the men of William le Botoyler, of Werington, took by force and arms from a ship called *la Sawnee* of Dublin, freighted by William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, 120 quarters of wheat bought in Ireland for 47*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, four score quarters of malt of oats bought there for 11*l.* 8*s.* 0½*d.* 24 quarters of malt of wheat bought there for 8*l.* 15*s.*, and 37 pieces [*peciæ*] of tallow bought for 24*s.*, and asported them and did their will therewith, so that Thomas le Whyte, the master, and the crew could send nothing thereof for the K.'s use. Witness, the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 5.]

Dec. 25. **579.** Grant of special grace to William de la More, Master of the Templars, as well in Ireland as in Scotland and England, that Brothers Richard de Hardwicke and Richard Peytesyn, whom the

1298.

master had attorned before the K., may make attorneys for him in courts of England. To endure until Michaelmas next ensuing. Cottingham. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 38.]

1298–9 to 1299. **580.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
William de Calne -	Stephen de Pewelle and Henry de Comptone.	2 years -	1298–9 Jan. 17. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 37.]
Theobald de Verdon, remaining in Ireland.	Robt. Knyvet and John le Wodeward.	Until Nov. 20.	„ Feb. 15. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 37.]
The Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester.	Philip Bacun and Roger Sherd.	Two years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 36.]
Alan la Zouche, going to Rome.	John Bartolf and Roger de Cotes.	1 year -	„ Feb. 22. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 35.]
The Prior of Lanthony, the first, in Wales.	Willm. Paty and Willm. de Burghull.	2 years -	„ March 18. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 35.]
William de la Zouche -	Robt. de Bulwyk and Jordan de Kylpesham.	3 years -	1299 March 28. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 34.]
Ralph Pipard - -	John de Milton and Godfrey Fitz Henry.	2 years -	„ April 2. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 33.]
Joan de Valence, Countess of Pembroke.	Robert Mauduyt - -	1 year -	„ April 3. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 32.]
Gunnora de Valoignes -	Henry Crumpe and John Attenashe.	3 years -	„ April 22. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]
John Matravers - -	John de Middleton and John Seward.	2 years -	„ May 7. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 28.]
Richd. de Burgh, Earl of Ulster.	Nigel le Brun and Roger de Ashbourne.	1 year -	„ May 8. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 28.]
Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England.	Robt. de Ratford, clk., and Richd. de Middleham.	2 years -	„ May 13. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]
James de Keting - -	Robt. de Keting and Adam Joye.	2 years -	„ May 14. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 26.]
Thomas, Prior of Bath -	Roger de Mortimer and William Sprot.	1 year -	„ May 25. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]
Robert de Crues - -	Peter de Crues and Roger de Wodeburne.	1 year -	„ May 26. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]
Willm. de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland.	William de Grafton and Alan de Dykerby.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]
Robt. de Estdene, on service of Willm. de Estdene, Treasr. of Ir.	Willm. de Grafton -	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]
Ralph de Pycheford -	Roger de la Wodehuse -	1 year -	„ May 28. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]
Geoffrey Caunville -	Philip de Kedwelly and John Vine.	2 years -	„ June 25. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]
Joan, who was the wife of Robert de Ufford.	Richd. de Fordham and Willm. de Cretingham.	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]
Agnes de Valence, remaining abroad.	Robt. de Lewe and John le Paneter.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]
John de Caen, Archdeacon of Glendaloch.	John Cenal, clk., and Clement Fitz Richard of St. Wolstan.	2 years -	„ July 12. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]
Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester, and Joan his wife.	Henry de Rageleghe and Thos. Russel.	2 years -	„ July 13. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]
Thos. de Dunmore, going to Ir. with John Matravers.	Alan Stake - -	1 year -	„ July 20. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]
Meyler de Brun, the same -	John de Merston -	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]
Roger Matravers, the same	John Beloncle - -	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

1299.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Walter de la Grane, Ralph de Stanleye, and John de Mulsham, executors of Philip de la Rokele.	Geoffrey de 'Brentwood and Thomas Brun.	2 years -	1299 July 30. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I. m.* 16.]
John de Mulsham, remaining in Ir.	Geoffrey de Brentwood and Thomas Brun.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]
Joan, who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele.	Thomas Brun and John de Mulsham.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]
Herbert de Marisco -	George le Bret and Robert le Rus.	2 years -	„ Aug. 1. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]
John de Fresingfeld -	Thos. le Grom - -	2 years -	„ Aug. 14. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]
Guy Cokerel - -	John de Keting and Alexander, son of Engeline.	1 year -	„ Sept. 11. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m* 13.]
Alan de Percy, executor of Ralph de Katerville.	Roger de Skeltone -	1 year -	„ Sept. 14. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]
Otho de Grandison -	John de Aitton and Peter de Cusance.	3 years -	„ Sept. 16. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]
Gilbert de Bohun - -	Willm. de Crukhowell -	1 year -	„ Sept. 26. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]
Peter de Cusance, going to Ir. on service of Otho de Grandison.	Gerard de Cusance -	2 years -	„ Sept. 30. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]
Geoffrey de Caumville -	Willm. de Caumville and Hugh le Marshal.	2 years -	„ Oct. 13. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]
John, son of Robert de Halstede.	Roger de Ashbourne -	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]
Gerard de Caumville -	Willm. de Caumville and Hugh le Marshal.	2 years -	„ Oct. 16. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]
Nichs. de Carru, going abroad with Aymer de Valence.	Willm. de Scales and Andrew de Lentefey.	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]
Nichs. de la Launde, executor of Henry de la Launde.	Reginald le Brun -	2 years -	„ Oct. 22. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]
John de Erle - -	Stephen Wace and Philip Guilde.	1 year -	„ Oct. 23. [*Pat.* 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
John de Ditton, going on service of Otho de Grandison.	John de Bussons, clk. -	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
Thorisian Donati, merchant of Florence.	Simon de Malvern -	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
Guy de Rochechouart and Sibil his wife.	Willm. de Mercok and Nichs.'de Cruket.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
Geoffrey Brun, going to Ireland.	Theobald de Bray and Robt. de Haggeleye.	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
Cecilia de Beauchamp -	Robt. de Shepton and Richd. de Holm.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
Joan de Vivone - -	Roger de Ashbourne and Ranulph de Wainflete.	1 year -	„ Oct. 24. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
John de Fulburne -	Willm. Owyn and Robt. de Morton.	2 years -	„ Nov. 1. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]
Hugh Post, merchant of Florence.	Thomas Rustichi of Florence.	1 year -	„ Nov. 15. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 33.]
Bartholomew de Sutton, going to Ireland.	Fulk Julian and Robt. Fitz Robert.	1 year -	„ Nov. 17. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]
Richard Costantyn -	Thomas Tracy - -	Until Michs.	„ Dec. 1. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 33.]
Coppus Cotenne, merchant of *Friscobaldi* of Florence.	Toregian Donati - -	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 32.]
The Prior of Carmel -	Brother Henry de Hubersstach and Roger le Waleys.	1 year -	„ Dec. 28. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]

1298–9 to 1299. **581.** Letters of protection for persons in Ireland, or in England for persons going to Ireland.

Names of Persons.	For what Term.	Date.
John Matravers, going to Ireland.	2 years - -	1298–9 March 18. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 35.]
Nichs. de Carru and John his son, remaining with Aymer de Valence, the K.'s Cousin.	Until Michaelmas -	„ March 24. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]
William la Zouche - -	3 years - -	1299 March 28. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]
Joan de Valence, Countess of Pembroke.	1 year - -	„ April 3. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 32.]
Thos. de Newburgh, Thos. de Dumore, Melior le Brun, and Roger Matravers, going to Ir. with John Matravers.	2 years - -	„ April. 10. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]
Thomas de Multone of Egremund.	2 years - -	„ May 14. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]
James de Keting - -	2 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]
Peter de Abyntone, on service of Edward, the K.'s son.	2 years - -	„ May 16. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]
Geoffrey de Geneville - -	1 year - -	„ May 18. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]
John Matravers, going to Ir. -	2 years - -	„ May 25. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]
Agnes de Valence - -	2 years from June 24	„ May 26. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]
Humphrey, son of Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household.	Five years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]
Alan la Zouche, going abroad	Until Nov. 11 -	„ May 29. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]
Gilbert de Ardern, parson of Hanwell, on the K.'s service in Ir.	2 years - -	„ June 25. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
Geoffrey de Canvulle - -	1 year from Michs. -	„ June 26. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
Bartholomew de Sutton, going to Ir.	1 year - -	„ Sept. 12. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]
Peter de Cusance, going to Ir. on K.'s service.	3 years - -	„ Sept. 16. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]
John de Ailton - - -	3 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]
Otho de Grandison - -	3 years - -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]
John Doliron and John Blank, collectors of custom on wools, &c.	Until Easter -	„ Sept. 30. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]
Geoffrey de Camville, going to Ir.	2 years - -	„ Oct. 11. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]
Richard de Mantone, parson of Kilmactalwy and Kildonan.	1 year - -	„ Oct. 15. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
John de Carru, going abroad with Aymer de Valence.	1 year - -	„ Oct. 17. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]
Walter de la Haye - -	Until June 24 -	„ Oct. 20. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
Roger le Bretun - -	1 year - -	„ Oct. 23. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]
Joan, who was the wife of William de Valence.	1 year - -	„ Oct. 24. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
John de Ta, going from Ir. to Oxford for study.	2 years - -	„ Oct. 25. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
Emelina de Lungespeye - -	2 years - -	„ Oct. 30. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]
Richd. de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining in Ir.	1 year - -	„ Nov. 16. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

1298–9. Jan. 7. **582.** David, [Dean and the Chapter] of Killaloe [*Laonienses*], to the K., notifying that [Maurice, their late bishop, being deceased] they had sent solemn messengers to the K., and had unanimously elected David, their dean, as bishop. Wherefore they present him to the K., praying the royal assent and letters to the Archbishop of Cashel. Given at Killaloe on the morrow of the Epiphany. [*Royal Letters*, 3,633.]

Hilary. **583.** Mem. Whereas Nicholas de Clare, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, for certain transgressions in his account rendered at the Exchequer, a. r. 20, was committed to prison, in which he remained until Thursday next before the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, a. r. 26 [Sept. 18, 1298], and then coming before the Treasurer and Barons [of England] made a fine for the transgressions and found mainpernors, because he could not give security here for the fine and other debts due to the K.; and whereas he then went to Ireland to the Exchequer of Dublin, and before the Treasurer and Barons there found security for the fine and debts, and was liberated from prison. The Treasurer and Barons of Dublin have now notified to the Treasurer and Barons here that Nicholas had presented himself to them in the Exchequer of Dublin in the beginning of the autumn last past, but delivered no writ. As he had a writ to be delivered to them that they had admitted security from him, and as they had returned the security [to England] nothing was done regarding Nicholas, and so he remained in Ireland without finding security. The Treasurer and Barons here agreed that a transcript of the process had in Hilary, a. r. 26 [1297–8], regarding the liberation of Nicholas should be sent to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, under seal of the Exchequer here, and the latter were directed that if Nicholas had not fulfilled the form of the process they should cause him to be arrested, and that they should certify to the Exchequer here by the morrow of the clause of Easter what they should do hereupon. Afterwards, in one month of Easter [May 14, 1299], the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, certified under the seal of their Exchequer what they had done in the premises. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 26–27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 16 (14).]

Hilary. **584.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. had on July 28, a. r. 25 [1297], during vacancy of the see of Dublin, granted to Brother W[illiam] de Hothoum, elect thereof, the crop of wheat on 695 acres of land of the see for 121*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, payable to the K., being 3*s.* 6*d.* an acre; if there were more acres sown with wheat during vacancy the K. granted them at a similar rate, and had notified the tenor of the grant to Master Richard de Abyndone, then custodian of the see, and had commanded him to deliver the crop to the elect. Brother W[illiam], the late archbishop, had died without paying the debt, and the K. had learnt from the executors that the custodian had sold a portion of the crop of the 695 acres, and had received the money accruing therefrom. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons to inspect the custodian's account of the issues of the archbishopric during vacancy with the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer, Dublin, to receive from the executors for the K.'s use the archbishop's corn at his death in subvention of the provision made in Ireland for supplies to Scotland, and to cause to be paid to the executors so much money as is in excess of the debts.

1298–9.

Provided that if the K. ought not to be satisfied out of the crops, the custodian shall be charged therewith unless he has already been charged in his account. They shall certify to the Barons of the Exchequer, under the seal of the Dublin Exchequer and on the morrow of the clause of Easter [April 27, 1299], what they shall do hereupon. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 68 *dors.*]

Hilary. **585.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be levied out of the lands and tenements, goods and chattels of John de Saunford in Ireland at his death, 200*l.* which he owed to the K. of moneys received from Robert Burnel. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 70.]

Hilary. **586.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.]:—

	£	s.	d.
Kildare. Of the 15th of Kildare, by Walter Otouthel [O'Toole]	0	50	0
Trim. From Thomas Fitz Alured, of arrears of his account	10	0	0
Dublin, Fingal. Adam of Holywood and Henry de Belynges, collectors	0	32	0
The same, of the same	0	21	3
Tipperary. William Haket, collector	0	39	0
Waterford. John Fitz Richard and his associates, collectors	7	0	0
Cork. John de la Pulle, of arrears of 15th of co. Cork	½ mark.		
Dublin, Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors	4	0	0
The same, of the same	0	8	7½
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey, Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, of arrears of the 15th, by John de Herdrom	1 mark.		
Waterford. Simon Edward, of arrears of the 15th of the county of Waterford	7	13	4

Total receipt of the term of St. Hilary, 37*l.* 4*s.* 2½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{7}\frac{2}{}$, *m.* 8.]

Hilary. **587.** Roll of great receipt, containing the following among other entries:—

	£	s.	d.
Uriel. *Thursday* [*Jan.* 15]. William de Hacche, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	0	75	0
Uriel. *Friday* [*Jan.* 16]. The Abbot of Mellifont, of fine	10 marks.		
Dublin. *Saturday* [*Jan.* 17]. John Wodelok, the sheriff, of issues of the lands of John de Northampton, forfeited	0	12	0
Carlow. *Monday* [*Jan.* 19]. The seneschal of Carlow, of arrears of his account, by Walter Cryketot	1 mark.		
Dublin. Joan, who was the wife of Ulfran de Berneval, for having licence to marry	0	4	7

	£	s.	d.
Meath. *Tuesday* [*Jan.* 20]. John de Ponte, of wines of Leeds, by mandate of the English Exchequer	0	40	0
Waterford. *Wednesday* [*Jan.* 21]. Thomas Fitz Maurice, of his goods sold for his debts, by John Baret, the sheriff	10	0	0
Kilkenny. Walter de Ivethorn, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons	17	8	2
Kildare. *Thursday* [*Jan.* 22]. William Fitz David, of moneys received by him to carry the K.'s corn	0	7	11
Dublin. Of farm of Chapelizod, by the Prior of Kilmainham	23	6	8
Dublin. *Saturday* [*Jan.* 24]. Adam le Dyere and Peter Sely, of farm of Tassagard	9	0	0
Kilkenny. *Monday* [*Jan* 26]. William Fantenel, of custom of his wools, by Walter de Ivethorn, the seneschal	0	73	5
Dublin. *Tuesday* [*Jan.* 27]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of, by William le Yonge	7	0	0
Connaught. Of rent of, by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster	133	6	8
Carlow. *Wednesday* [*Jan.* 28]. Robert Marchaunt, the seneschal, of arears of his account	10	0	0
Waterford. The mayor and bailiffs of Waterford, for two boats of Ross and fish forfeited	1 mark.		
Dublin. William le Blund, of farm of Newcastle-of-Lyons	4	10	0
Richard Daniel, of farm of Tassagard	0	70	0
Connaught. Theobald de Burgh, of debts of John de Alatre, Bishop of Clonfert	10 marks.		
Cork. *Thursday* [*Jan.* 29]. Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of profit of the county	0	100	0
Donald Roth [Ruadh] Mac Carthy, of fine for himself *et Iraghto suo* [his retainers] to have pardon of a suit of peace	0	13	4
Philip Oseghe, Dean of Cloyne, for transgression	0	33	4
Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	10	15	5
The mayor and bailiffs of city of, because they did not come to account	0	20	0
The same, for contempt	1 mark.		
Maurice Russel, of arrears of his account, by Cambinus Donati, the sheriff	8	13	5
Kildare. Gilbert de Sottone, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, in corn	0	19	8
The same, of debts of divers persons	30	0	0
Cork. *Friday* [*Jan.* 30]. William Mapeltone, for having the sergeancy of the co. of Cork	0	0	40
Lawrence, Bishop of Ross, and Henry Otouthy, of fine	5 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
	Dofnald Og MacCarthy, of fine for transgressions, by John Fitz Robert - -	0	20	0
	The same, for the same, by Henry de Rideles-ford - - - - -	1 mark.		
	Roger de Stapeltone, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	50	0
	Thomas Fitz Philip, the sheriff, for the same -	0	72	11
Dublin.	Of issues of Chapelizod, in the time of William Pren, by Richard de Bally-dermot - - - - - -	0	10	0
Tipperary.	*Saturday* [*Jan.* 31]. Thomas de St. John, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Hugh Purcel, the sheriff - -	9	0	0
Tipperary.	*Tuesday* [*Feb.* 3]. Nicholas de Inteberg, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	5 marks.		
Limerick.	Of farm of the city of, by Gaillard de Ponfreyt - - - - -	31	13	4
Wexford.	*Thursday* [*Feb.* 5]. Richard de Pevensey, the seneschal, of arrears of his account, by William Seynde - - -	15	12	3
Waterford.	*Friday* [*Feb.* 6]. John Baret, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Robert le Spycer - - - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 7]. Theobald de Verdon, a suitor, for a false judgment - -	0	14	0
	Adam le Dyere, of farm of Tassagard -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Feb.* 10]. Of farm of mill of Tas-sagard, by Richard Puddyng - -	0	11	4
Kildare.	*Thursday* [*Feb.* 12]. John Fitz Thomas, of fine for his men of Rathymegan, Leghe, and Mareth' - - - - -	0	26	8
	Nigel le Brun, the seneschal, of arrears of his account, by Richard Syward - -	1 mark.		
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Feb.* 13]. Henry Kyssok, junior, of rent of Esker - - - -	0	20	0
	William Kyssok, of arrears of same rent -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 14]. John Wodelok, of arrears of his account, by the Prior of St. Catherine, in corn - - -	1 mark.		
	The Prior of St. Catherine, for himself and pledges, in corn - - - -	0	4	8
	The suitors of the court of John de Han-stede of Lyuekan [Lucan], for a false judgment, in corn - - - -	0	20	0
	Thomas de Isham, of arrears of his account, in corn - - - - - -	0	5	0
	Walter and Robert le Deveneys, of farm of Tassagard, in corn - - -	0	17	4
	Issues of the lands of Christiana de Mariscis of Kyldenen, by John Selyman - -	0	20	0
	The Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, of rent of the mill of Dubelday, by W. de Meones	½ mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	The same, of rent of Capragh [Cabra] -	½ mark.		
	The same, of rent of the vill of Routh' -	0	0	8
Cork.	*Monday* [*Feb.* 16]. Nicholas Freysel, for Robert Pulcram, of gold found - -	0	2	0
	Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, for Stephen Cole, of gold found - - -	0	4	6
Kilkenny.	Walter de Ivethorn, the seneschal, of treasure found - - - - -	0	4	0
Waterford, city.	Ralph de Hamptone, the mayor, of treasure found - - - - -	0	4	2
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Feb.* 18]. Of farm of New-castle-of-Lyons, by Henry de Comptone -	0	30	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Feb.* 20]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of, by Richard White of Tallaght - - - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 21]. Thomas le Blunt, of arrears of the farm of Newcastle-of-Lyons, in corn - - - - - -	0	39	4
	Yerward de Adgo and William le Blound, of arrears of same farm, in corn - -	15	8	4
	Richard Beg, Peter Sely, Walter le Deveneys, and John Beg, of arrears of Tassagard, in corn - - - - - -	6	10	2
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Feb.* 23]. Of farm of the city of Dublin, by Thomas de Coventry and Edward Colet - - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Feb.* 24]. John Abbot, because he slandered the clerk of the sheriff in the Exchequer, in corn - - -	½ mark.		
	Richard Taf, of profit of the county, by Richard de Cardiff, in corn - -	0	0	40
	John Wodeloc, of profit of the county, by Maurice Cadel, in corn - - -	0	0	40
	John, vicar of Kylsalehan [Kilsallaghan], for himself and pledges, because he came not, in corn - - - - -	0	3	8
Wexford.	*Thursday* [*Feb.* 26]. William Fauntenel, of custom of his wools at Ross - -	10 marks.		
English debts.	From the merchants of the company of the *Ricardi* of Lucca, of debts, by Gerard Chimbardi - - -	37	15	0
Limerick.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 28]. Henry le Waleys, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - Receipt of the middle time.	18	0	0
Kildare.	Gilbert de Sotton, the sheriff, of rent of Kildare - - - - -	15	17	1½
New custom.	William Fantenel, of custom of his wools, by Gilbert de Sotton - -	0	52	0
England.	Theobald le Botyler, for having seisin of his lands, as in rolls of Lancaster -	50 marks.		
Dublin.	Richard Danyel and Adam le Dyere, of farm of Tassagard - - -	7	0	0

	£	s.	d.
William le Blond, of farm of Newcastle-of-Lyons	9	0	0
John Beg, Peter Sely, and Robert le Deveneys, of arrears of farm of Tassagard	0	60	0

Total of middle time, 96*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*

Total of term of St. Hilary, 720*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.*, *proved.*

Total of the terms of Michaelmas and Hilary - 2,664*l.* 5*s.* 10¼*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{9}\frac{2}{}$, *m.* 10–14.]

1298–9. Hilary. **588.** The Treasurer and Barons of Dublin having notified to the Treasurer and Barons here that Nicholas de Clere had appeared at the beginning of autumn last past, but delivered no writ to them and given no security, the Treasurer and Barons here agreed that the process had in Hilary, a. r. 26 [*ante*, No. 472], should be transcribed and sent to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin, and that they should, if Nicholas had not fulfilled its form, cause him to be arrested. They shall further certify to the Exchequer here what they shall do in the premises. Afterwards in one month of Easter the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin certified their answer. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 25.]

Hilary. **589.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 27:—

	£	s.	d.
To John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, ½ year's fee, from Sept. 30, 1298, until March 30 next ensuing, paid to William de Carlyon, his clerk	250	0	0
Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, his fee for ½ year, from Dec. 13, 1298, until June 14 next ensuing	20	0	0
Simon de Ludgate, chief justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, his fee, from Michaelmas, 1298, until Easter ensuing	20	0	0
Thomas de Cheddeworth, justice C.P., his fee at 40 marks a year, for the same time	13	6	8
Thomas de Snyterby, justice C.P., his fee for the same time	13	6	8
Henry de Comptone, keeper of writs and rolls C.P., his fee for the same time, at 100*s.* a year	0	50	0
Henry le Waleys, constable of the castle of Dublin, his fee for 1 year, from Feb. 19, 1297–8, at 12*d.* a day	18	5	0
Richard Symond, keeper of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, his fee for 1 quarter, from Feb. 5, 1298–9	25	0	0
Richard Symond, keeper of the K.'s castle of Athlone, his fee for 1 quarter, from Feb. 15, 1298–9	10	0	0
Richard le Blund, the K.'s pleader, his fee of 5 marks, for a. r. 27	0	66	8

	£	s.	d.
William de Berdefeld, the K.'s pleader, his fee for the same time	0	66	8
John of Chester, commander of 14 Welshmen, survivors of those who came from Wales into Ireland with Stephen de Foleburne, formerly Archbishop of Tuam, to preserve the K.'s peace, their wages, from the morrow of St. Michael, 1298, until March 25 next ensuing, 177 days, at 2*d.* a day	20	13	0
The said John, his wages for same time at 4*d.* a day	0	59	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, his fee, from Michaelmas until Easter, at 40*l.* a year	20	0	0
Adam de Botindone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for same time, at 10*l.* a year	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, his fee for same time, at 20 marks a year	6	13	4
William de Meones, Baron of the Exchequer, his fee for ½ year, from Nov. 14, 1298, when he received the office	6	13	4
William de Meones, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, his fee, from Michaelmas until Easter, at 10 marks	0	66	8
Henry de Waletone, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, his fee of 5 marks, for the same time	0	66	8
Thomas of London and John le Marshall, the Remembrancers, their robes, two clerks writing rolls of account, a clerk of the Treasurer writing rolls and tallies, a clerk writing summonses, John the doorkeeper, and two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the Castle and Exchequer of Dublin, as in roll of payments for Michaelmas term, *ante*, No. 548	7	0	2
13½ dozens of parchment for rolls and writs of the K., 6 mats to cover benches of the Exchequer and receipt, litter, a long seat of straw placed in the council house, canvas for sacks of money, bags, burses, and files, mending a chalice of the Exchequer chapel, a large lock and key for the door of the Treasury at the Holy Trinity [Christ Church], ink, portage of money from the Exchequer to the castle, and from the castle to the Holy Trinity, and portage of bags from the Exchequer to the castle and back	8	8	10
John the doorkeeper, for carrying writs to divers seneschals, sheriffs, and other magnates, to levy the K.'s debts, and green wax to seal the writs	0	16	6

	£	s.	d.
William de Throp, the messenger, for carrying returns of writs to the Exchequer of England, and other writs for affairs of the Archbishopric of Dublin, and Iter of Angoulême	0	10	0
John le Deycer and Thomas Coliz, assigned at Dublin to buy wheat, oats, malt, wine, meat, and fish for the K.'s use in the war of Scotland, to be sent by sea to Skinburness, near Carlisle, with freight of the same -	500	0	0
Hugh Morice and Gerald Fitz John of Drogheda, assigned for the same purpose - -	600	0	0
William Seynde and Bernard Mey, assigned at Rosponte for the same purpose - -	100	0	0
Ralph de Hamptone, Mayor of Waterford, and Richard de Barry, assigned for the same purpose - - - -	300	0	0
John de Penbrok and John Brun *the michele*, assigned at Youghal for the same purpose -	100	0	0
Walter Reych, mayor of Cork, and John de Wynchedone, assigned for the same purpose -	300	0	0
John de Chadwelly and Stephen Thurstan, citizens of Dublin, assigned by the K.'s council in Ireland to pay wages to sailors of four ships going in company of Hugh Byset, with an armed force to fight the Scotch, &c. -	160	0	0
Total for the war - - 2,060*l.*			
Total of Hilary term - 2,517*l.* 9*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,3}$, *m.* 2–4.]

Hilary. **590.** Receipt of services and arrears of services of Tristeldermot:—

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. From Walter Coytyf, of service de le Combre, for Cnokenneme - - -	0	10	0
Kildare. Gilbert de Sottone, the sheriff, of service de le Combre - - - -	14	13	4
Total of the term of St. Hilary, 15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer Bundle*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,8}$, *m.* 3.]

1298–9. Jan. 22. **591.** The K. sends to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, a proceeding lately had in the Exchequer of England, touching the liberation of Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, who had been convicted of certain transgressions in his account rendered at Westminster, a. r. 20. If he has not fulfilled the form of that proceeding he shall be arrested and detained in prison until he finds security. They shall certify to the Treasurer and Barons of York. Witness, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. York. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 68 *dors.*]

Jan. 24. **592.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. had lately directed them to levy from the lands and chattels of Theobald le Boteler in Ireland, 100 marks due for seisin of his lands, and from the lands and chattels [of John] de Ponte, 52*l.* due for wines of the K. long since

1298–9. received at Leeds, and they had notified to the Treasurer and Barons of England that they had levied 50 marks of the 100 marks and 20*s.* of the 52*l.*, and that for the remaining 50 marks they had caused to be levied by the sheriff of Dublin of Theobald's goods to that amount, and as to the residue of 52*l.*, the said John has nothing in Ireland, except the custody of the lands of the heir *de Grelly*, extended at 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; and whereas the Treasurer and Barons had asked what kind of acquittance they should cause to be given to Theobald, the K. thereupon commands the Treasurer and Barons to give tallies of the Exchequer, Dublin, to Theobald for the 50 marks levied, and to cause similar acquittance to be given to the said John for whatever sum may be levied from him out of the custody. Witness, the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 26–27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 92 *dors; and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 61.]

Feb. 3. **593.** Audoen de Ymer, sub-prior of the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity [Christ Church], Dublin, and the convent thereof, to the K., notifying that William de Houthom, formerly their archbishop, being deceased, and licence to elect having been granted to them, they had elected Adam de Balsham, prior of the church of the Holy Trinity aforesaid, and bearer of these presents, as Archbishop of Dublin. They therefore present him to the K., praying the royal assent, and that letters may thereupon be directed to the Sovereign Pontiff. Given at Dublin. Morrow of the Purification. [*Royal Letters*, 2,030.]

Feb. 11. **594.** Deed whereby William de Hauekeswell undertakes faithfully to serve Roger Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, in the office of seneschal of the earl's lands in Ireland; William will render full account when required; if his lord shall incur loss by William's default the latter will give compensation. Mainpernors:—John de Euer', Gilbert de Wanton, Peter de Thoresby, Geoffrey Pikot, Nicholas de Lathom, Thomas de Salley, Geoffrey de Eston, Robert Grethened, Godrick de Neusum, Ralph de Screvine, Nicholas Hauekeswelle, who are each bound in 3*s.* Undertaking to restore arrears. York. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 26–27, *Edw. I., Rot.* 41; *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 57].

Feb. 14. **595.** The Chancellor and Chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to the K. Vacancy having occurred in the church of Dublin by the death of Brother William de Hothum, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, they had by their brother canons obtained from the K. licence to elect. A day having been appointed to elect they, canons of St. Patrick's, and some canons of the Holy Trinity, met in the chapter of the Holy Trinity, and by mutual consent elected as Archbishop Thomas de Cheddeworthe, Dean of St. Patrick's, already approved of by the K. for the same dignity. Wherefore they pray the K. to grant the royal assent to the election, and to promote the confirmation of the elect as he and his emissaries will explain. Given in the chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, on the day of St. Valentine the Martyr. [*Royal Letters*, 3,634].

Feb. 20. **596.** The K. notifies to bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that whereas it appears by testimony of John Buttecurte that Ralph le Marshall

1298–9. of Ireland had faithfully served in Scotland and Flanders, the K. of special grace pardons to the latter the K.'s suit of peace for robberies and homicides in Ireland, whereof he was indicted. Westminster. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 36; *and Tower Privy Seals*, 27 *Edw. I., No.* 1.]

1298–9 to 1299. **597.** Letters of Henry de Waletone and John Bowet, attorneys of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer [of Ireland], to Sir Hugh de Leominster, Chamberlain of Wales, announcing that they have sent the under-mentioned quarters of wheat for supplies of the castles of Carnarvon, Beaumaris, Krikin, and Harlech.

1298–9. Feb. 20. 161 quarters of wheat, each quarter contains 7 bushels *rase* and the eighth bushel *piled* according to the custom of measure, Dublin.
1299. Aug. 19, 48 quarters, as before.
„ Nov. 21, 72 quarters, as before.
„ Nov. 28, 36 quarters, as before.
„ Dec. 5, four score and four quarters, as before.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,0}$, *m.* 62, 61, 66.]

1298–9. March 4. **598.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that the K. pardons to Nicholas Chevre, in consideration of his service in Scotland, the K.'s suit of peace for homicides, robberies, and other transgressions in Ireland. Windsor. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 35.]

March 18. **599.** The K. takes the homage of William de la Zousche, son and heir of Miliscent de Montalt, of all the lands which the said Miliscent, his mother, held at her death of the K. *in capite*, and restores the lands. Mandate to Walter of Gloucester, escheator on this side of the Trent, that having taken from William security for his relief he give to him seisin of his mother's lands. Westminster.

A similar mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. [*Fine Rolls*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

March 19. **600.** Letters of Hugh de Leominster, Chamberlain of North Wales, notifying that a ship carrying 61 quarters of wheat for supplies of Welsh castles, sent by William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, has been wrecked at *le Swolegh*, near Carnarvon. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,0}$.]

March 20. **601.** Masters William and Richard, canons of the church of Killaloe [*Laoniensis*], announcing to the K. the death of Maurice, late bishop of that church, have licence to elect. Harghe. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 35.]

March 20. **602.** The K. to William de Hamelton, the K.'s clerk, *locum tenens* of John de Langeton, the chancellor. The church of Killaloe [*Laoniensis*] in Ireland being vacant by the death of Maurice, late bishop thereof (as appears by letters to the K. of the dean and chapter of that church which the K. sends under his secret seal), the K. gives to the dean and chapter licence to elect. Mandate that the licence be given under the great seal as is the custom. Given under privy seal. Harghe. [*Royal Letters*, 3,630.]

1298–9. March 20. **603.** Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, having prayed the K. for letters of general attorney in Ireland for two years to prosecute his affairs, the K. directs William de Hamelton, *locum tenens* of John de Langeton, the chancellor, to search the rolls of Chancery and certify thereupon to the K. Harghe. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 27 *Edw. I., No.* 1.]

1299. April 2. **604.** The K.'s writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, directing him to inquire by oath of good men of his bailiwick whether it would be to the K.'s damage or prejudice to grant to Richard de Afton licence to enfeoff William le Irish of lands and tenements in Kiltek and Kiltek and Castelmetegan [Cashelmeehan], near the castle of Roscommon, in the earldom of Connaught, held of the K. *in capite;* what is the yearly value of the lands, and what lands remain to Richard in Ireland besides those lands. The inquisition and this writ shall be returned to the K. by the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist. Westminster.

Inquisition taken on Monday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 27 [June 28, 1299], on survey of the land of Kiltek and Kiltek and Casselmedechan [Cashelmeehan], namely, by the underwritten persons of Roscommon, Stephen Durand, John Lathrath, Stephen Lathrath, Philip O'Conor, David Arnold, Walter de Moleng', Robert Gentel, Anglus McGillawder, Thomas Penris de Dunymegan, John Logan, Adam Benet, Henry Alriche, Walter Pach, William Fyrow, John Brit, Simon Fleming, Nell Mac Sery. Of the Irish vill of Roscommon:—John Onnigron, M. Murger McGillabrik, Andrew O'Donelan, Donslewy O'Marten, Eugenius Oclerick, Odo O'Marten, Eago McMaly, Who Say that Sir Richard de Afton may enfeoff William le Yreys of the *villatae* aforesaid without prejudice and grievance to the K.; that it would be more for than against the K. that William should remain there; that Sir John Fitz Thomas possessed these lands for five years, they ignore by what authority; that although the K. had the land in his hand it would not be worth to him or his ministers more than 40*d.* in any year, and sometimes nothing, and this for herbage. Of Richard's other lands in Ireland they know nothing.

The K.'s writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, directing him to inquire if it would be to the K.'s damage or prejudice that he should grant to Richard de Afton licence to enfeoff Peter Sprot of lands and tenements in Arlechin, Clonodierne, and Turakenedy in the Earldom of Connaught held of the K. *in capite;* what is the value of the lands; whether lands remain to Richard in Ireland besides these lands; of whom they are held, and by what service, &c. Westminster, April 6, a. r. 27 [1299]. By petition returned of the Council.

[*Indorsed.*] *This writ came to me at le Combre in the march of Sleflame in Ossory, in Pentecost week, and because I could not personally attend to the taking of the inquisition in Connaught, the sheriff of Roscommon, in whose bailiwick the tenements are, was directed to inquire according to the form contained in the*

1299.

writ. He hereupon returned the inquisition stitched to this writ.

Inquisition taken on Monday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 27 [June 29, 1299], of survey of the land of Ardlekyn, Clonodyerny, and Tholyogenedy. Jurors:—Stephen Durand, John Lathrath, Stephen Lathrath, Philip O'Conor, Thomas Penris, David Arnold, Walter de Moleng', Robert Gentelle, Anglus Mac Gillander, John Logan, Adam Benete, Henry Alriche, Walter Rath, William Fyrow, John Brit, Simon Fleming, Nell Mac Sery, Robert Onnigron, Morgan Mac Gillabrik, Andrew Odonelan, Donslevy O'Martin, Eugene O'Clerycht, Odo O'Marten, Eago Mac Maly, Who Say upon their oath that Sir Richard de Afton may enfeoff Peter Sprot of the lands and tenements aforesaid without grievance and prejudice of the K.; that it would be more for than against the K. that he should remain there; that although the K. should have the land in his hand it would not be worth to the K. and his ministers more than 40*d.* in any year, and nothing sometimes, and this on account of herbage; of the other lands of Sir Richard in Ireland they know nothing. [*Inq., P.M.*, 27 *Edw. I., No.* 60.]

April 4. **605.** The K.'s writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, directing him to inquire by the oath of good men of his bailiwick whether it would be to the K.'s damage or prejudice to grant to Adam de Seynt Boys [Holywood] licence to assign to Nicholas, Archbishop of Armagh, two carucates of land in Kilclogry; of whom this land is held; by what service, and what is its value; what other lands, &c. remain to Adam and Clarice his wife after this gift, and whether they suffice for the rendering of services, &c. The inquisition shall be sent so that the K. may have it at his next Parliament. The escheator shall summon the Archbishop Adam and Clarice to be there before the K. to receive his orders. Westminster.

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Tuesday next after the feast of St. John *ante Portam Latinam*, a. r. 27 [May 12, 1299], before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Jurors:—Milo Passelewe, William D'Arcy, Walter de Moungomery, Geoffrey Savage, William de la Felde, Robert Chymwell, Robert de Portrauthlyn, Adam Loughlin, Philip Rosele, William Aubrey, John le Wyte, and John Wytacre, Who Say that Adam Seynt Boys and Clarice, his wife, hold of her inheritance from the Archbishop of Armagh two carucates of land in Kilclogry, yearly rendering to the archbishop 12*d.* at each Easter, and doing suit at the archbishop's court from quinzaine to quinzaine; that the two carucates are yearly worth 20*l.*; that Adam and Clarice do not hold of her inheritance beyond the two carucates. The jurors, however, Say that Adam holds at Seynt Boys [Holywood], in the county of Dublin, one half of one knight's fee of the K. *in capite*, by the service of 20*s.*, when royal service is proclaimed, and doing suit at the county court of Dublin from county to county; the one half of a knight's fee is worth 40*l.* a year; also 12 marcates of annual

1299.

rent, and one moiety of two carucates of land at le Nobyr, of Walter l'Enfaunt in the same county, by the service of 4*s.* when royal service is proclaimed, and doing suit at Walter's court there; likewise two carucates of land at Swords, of the Archbishop of Dublin, rendering to the archbishop 6 marks a year, and doing suit; the two carucates are worth 5 marks a year, beyond the rent due to the archbishop. And they Say that it is not to the damage or prejudice of the K. that the K. should grant to Adam and Clarice, his wife, licence to give the 2 carucates aforesaid to the archbishop.

They further Say, that Adam's lands and tenements remaining after this gift suffice for the rendering of services.

The Archbishop Adam and Clarice are summoned to be before the K. and the lords [of the Council] to receive the K.'s orders. [*Inq., P.M.*, 27 *Edw. I., No.* 158. *Very faint towards the end.*]

April 4. **606.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas W[illiam] Bishop of Emly owes to the K. great and divers debts of the time when he was escheator in England, which debts are exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer, and in payment of which the bishop had assigned to the K. the issues of his bishopric until the debts should be levied thereout, the K. at the request of the bishop and with his consent commands the justiciary to take into the K.'s hand the bishopric aforesaid, with all goods found in its manors, and to keep them to the K.'s use, so that he may answer to the K. when commanded for the issues and goods. Westminster.

Whereas the K. had learnt that Master John Cantok had long had custody of the bishopric of Emly and administration of its issues and had not answered to the K. or the bishop regarding the K.'s debts, the K. commands the justiciary to summon John Cantok to be before the Exchequer in England, on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, with rolls, tallies, and muniments touching receipt of the issues, prepared to render his account thereof. Westminster. [*Fine Roll*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

April 4. **607.** The K. commands John Wogan, the justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand the bishopric of Emly and its temporalities and the goods found therein, W[illiam] Bishop of Emly being indebted to the K. in great and diverse debts of the time when he was escheator of England and was on the K.'s service elsewhere. Westminster. [*Originalia*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

April 4. **608.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to summon John Cantok, custodian of the see of Emly, to appear before the Exchequer, England, on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing [July 8], with rolls, tallies, and other muniments touching the receipt of issues, prepared to

1299.

render his account to the K. and the bishop. Westminster [*Originalia*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

April 5. **609.** The K.'s writ under the great seal to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, regarding a petition of Reginald Russel and Margaret his wife. Margaret, after the death of Thomas Fitz Maurice, her first husband, bound herself by oath, according to law and custom of Ireland, that she should not marry again without the K.'s licence. Having married Reginald without such licence, the lands and tenements of the said Reginald and Margaret, with the bedelry of the counties of Waterford, Cork, and Kerry, were taken into the K.'s hand. Reginald and Margaret having prayed that the K. would accept a fine for the transgression, the K. commands the justiciary to cause the lands, tenements, and bedelry to be extended by the oath of good men of Ireland, and to certify the extent on the octaves of St. John the Baptist next ensuing [July 1] under his seal to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin, and meanwhile to replevy the lands, tenements, and bedelry to Reginald and Margaret. Westminster. By petition of Council.

By virtue of this writ the justiciary on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist [July 8] certified hither the above writ, with the extents of the lands, tenements, and bedelries of Thomas Fitz Maurice in Ireland taken by the escheator by the justiciary's mandate, the total of which is 595*l.* 3*s.* 2½*d.* The Treasurer and Barons here agreed that the justiciary should be directed to take security from Reginald and Margaret for payment within 2 years at the Exchequer, Dublin, of 500*l.* of fine for the transgression; if they agreed to the fine to remove the K.'s hand from the lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice, provided that they were taken into the K.'s hand on account of the transgression; to cause to be assigned to Margaret the dower to which she is entitled by law and custom of Ireland, and to cause the fine to be enrolled on the rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Tenor of the K.'s writ directing the justiciary to receive security from Reginald and Margaret for payment of the fine in 2 years (namely, 125*l.* at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next ensuing, 125*l.* at the Exchequer of Easter, and the residue in the following year), to remove the K.'s hand from the lands and tenements, to assign dower thereout to Margaret, and to inrol the fine on the rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin. Witness, the Treasurer, July 17. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 26–27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 12 (36) *dors; and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 50.]

April 5. **610.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland, that for the good service in Scotland of John and Thomas de Keting and Robert Omarky, the K. pardons to them the K.'s suit of peace for the death of Richard de la Halle, whereof they were indicted. Westminster. By the K himself at the instance of Anthony, Bishop of Durham. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

April 6. **611.** Grant to John de Sandale of the treasuryship of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, vacant by the death of Master Thomas de Sudyngton, late treasurer of this church, and belonging to the K.'s gift, and being in the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy in the Archbishopric of Dublin. Westminster. By the K. himself and by message of J. de Benstede.

1299.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of this church to give to John a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter as is the custom. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 32.]

Easter. **612.** Receipt of the 15th [granted to the K.] of the term of Easter; a. r. 27 :—

	£	s.	d.
Carlow. From William le Poer, of his 15th of Carlow	5 marks.		
Kilkenny. The same, as collector, of arrears of his account	0	40	0
Carlow. Robert Marchant, the seneschal, of arrears of the 15th of Carlow	10 marks.		
Wexford. Robert Callan, of arrears of the 15th of co. of Wexford, by the seneschal thereof	0	70	8
Drogheda, towards Meath. Of the 15th of Drogheda, towards Meath, by Richard Botyld	0	60	0
Dublin, Kells. Robert de Cruys and William de Slane, collectors	0	110	0
Tipperary. John, son of Elias le Blund, of arrears of the 15th	0	100	0
Dublin, Kells. Robert de Cruys, of the 15th	0	50	0
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, of arrears of the 15th, by Thomas Monagh	0	50	0
Tipperary. Thomas Fitz Robert, of arrears of the 15th, by John his son	0	26	8
Dublin, Kells. William de Slane, of the 15th, for Henry le Vineter, junior, and Henry le Vineter, senior	0	60	0
Kilkenny. The executors of Robert Callan, of arrears of the 15th, by Joan Deverous	0	40	0
Kildare. Of the 15th of Kildare, by Walter Otouthel [O'Toole]	0	55	0
Tipperary. John Fitz Richard, of the 15th, by Hugh Purcell, the sheriff	0	7	4
Ross. Of arrears of 15th of vill of Ross, by John Bek	0	31	0
Tipperary. From William Haket, collector	0	76	0
Total receipt of the term of Easter, 48*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*			
Trinity. Receipt in the middle time and in the term of Trinity following.			
Ulster. From Elias de Berkweye, of arrears of the 15th	5 marks.		
Dublin, city. From the keeper and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of the 15th, by Robert Bagot	0	69	0
The same, of arrears of the 15th	0	27	8
Trim. Thomas Fitz Alured, of arrears of his account	0	100	0
The same, of the same	0	100	0
Dublin, valley. Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, of arrears of the 15th, by Robert Bagot	0	60	3½

		£	s.	d.
Limerick.	Nicholas le Deveneys, of arrears of his account - - - - -	8	0	0
Waterford.	Simon Edwards, of 15th of the co., by Ralph de Hamptone - - -	0	106	8
Cork.	Robert de Cantetone, by Cambinus Donati and John de Pembroke - - -	12	0	0
	John de la Pulle, by the same - -	0	100	0
Ulster.	Roger of Holywood, of arrears of the 15th, by Edmund de Bureford - - -	0	100	0
Trim.	Walter Treoman, of arrears of the 15th, by Richard Lagheles - - -	0	8	0
Dublin, valley.	Geoffrey Harald and Thomas de Crumlin, of arrears of the 15th, by John Stede - - - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin, city.	The keeper and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of the 15th - -	0	20	0
Tipperary.	John le Blond, of arrears, by John de Nevyle, the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and Thomas Coliz - -	10	13	4
Waterford.	John Fitz Richard, of arrears of the 15th of co. of Waterford, by John Baret the sheriff - - - - - -	0	100	0
	John, son of Robert le Poer, of arrears of the co. - - - - - -	0	106	8
Kilkenny.	Nicholas Terry, of arrears of his account of the 15th - - - - -	0	60	0
	Walter de Ivethorn, the seneschal -	0	57	3¼
	Total receipt of the middle time, and of the term of the Holy Trinity, 85*l.* 4*s.* 2¾*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total receipt of 15th, a. r. 27, 272*l.* 0*s.* 2½*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total receipt of the 15th until now, 4,796*l.* 10*s.* 3¼*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{53}{27}$, *m.* 9.]

Easter. **613.** Roll of great receipt containing the following among other entries:—

Monday, morrow of the clause of Easter, April 27.

On this day Gilbert de Arden' came to the office of chamberlain in place of William de Moenes.

		£	s.	d.
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Of farm of, by Michael of Trim and John Cosyn - - -	14	0	0
Dublin.	The Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, because he came not on the first day of the eyre -	0	20	0
Drogheda, towards Meath.	Of farm of, by Adam Redhoud and Richard Botyld - -	12	0	0
Meath.	From John de Ponte, of wines of Leeds -	0	40	0
Escheatry.	*Tuesday* [*April* 28]. Walter de le Haye, of issues of the escheatry - -	22	0	0
Kildare.	Gilbert de Sottone, the sheriff, of rent of Kildare - - - - -	14	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*April* 29]. Of issues of the farm of the city of, by John le Sergeant, Nicholas the clerk, Richard Lagheles, and Richard de St. Olave - - -	43	0	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*April* 30]. Adam Carmarthen, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	0	4	0
England.	*Saturday* [*May* 2]. Theobald le Botyler, for having seisin of his lands, as is contained in the roll of Lancaster - -	15	6	8
Dublin.	*Monday* [*May* 4]. From Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of, by Richard of Howth, Simon le Warde, and Thomas Durant - - - - - -	36	10	0
Tipperary	John of Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Philip de Maydenwylle	0	100	0
Carlow.	Robert Marchant, the seneschal, of arrears of his account - - - -	10 marks.		
	The same, of debts of divers persons -	0	106	8
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	*Tuesday* [*May* 5]. Of issues of the gauging of [*gaugetum*], by Michael of Trim - - - -	0	43	9
Drogheda, towards Meath.	Of issues of the gauging of [*gaugetum*], by Richard Botild -	0	12	0
Limerick.	Of arrears of account of the city of, by Gaillard de Ponfret - - -	0	100	0
Kildare.	*Thursday* [*May* 7]. John Fitz Thomas, of fine for his men of Rathymegan, Leghe, and Mareth - - - -	0	26	8
	The *villata* of Schyrlokeston' [Sherlockstown], because it did not come before the coroner - - - - - -	0	10	0
Kildare.	*Friday* [*May* 8]. Gilbert de Suttone, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	14	0	0
New custom.	William Fantenel, of custom of his wools, by Gilbert de Suttone - -	10 marks.		
Dublin.	John Lou, Dean of St. Canice, Kilkenny, for defaults - - - - -	0	20	0
	The same, because attached he came not -	0	20	0
Waterford.	*Monday, May* 11. From gold of the weight of 2*s.* 3*d.*, found by John Baret, the sheriff - - - - - -	0	18	0
Dublin.	William Kyssok, of arrears of rent of Esker	0	20	0
	Henry Kyssok the younger, of rent of the same - - - - - -	0	60	0
Escheatry.	Of issues of the escheatry, by Walter de la Haye - - - - -	4	0	1¼
See of Dublin.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by Richard le Blund - - -	0	100	0
Wexford.	*Tuesday* [*May* 12]. William de Prendregast, of fine for transgressions - -	0	16	8
Escheatry.	Of issues of the escheatry, by Walter de la Haye and Albert de Kenleye - -	74	3	4½

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Of pleas and perquisites of court of Tassagard, by Nicholas de Cheltenham -	0	25	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by Richard de Howth - -	20	0	0
Kildare.	Henry Donchoth' and the commonalty of tenants of John Fitz Thomas of Maynooth, of fine - - - - - -	5 marks.		
Escheatry.	*Wednesday* [*May* 13]. Of issues of the escheatry, by Walter de la Haye -	0	40	0
Wexford.	Richard de Pevensey, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*May* 14]. The Abbess del Hoges, for unjust detinue - - -	0	0	40
	The same, for a false claim against Adam of Carmarthen - - - - -	0	0	40
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Richard of Howth, Richard del Rath, John Perys, Walter Occolyn, and Simon le Warde - - - -	22	12	0
Kerry.	Of issues of the escheatry of, by Walter de la Haye - - - - - -	5 marks.		
Kerry.	*Friday* [*May* 15]. Nicholas, Bishop of Ardfert, for transgression - - -	0	100	0
	Maurice Fitz Thomas, of fine for visne released - - - - - -	0	70	1
	From Kilmalkeder, for escape of William Buchard and others - - -	7	3	3
	The cantred of Ossures, for knowingly receiving Nicholas Ocathbothy - -	0	32	0½
	Gildeholinchy and Benet Omakan, for escape of Donat Mac Conbay - - -	0	64	5½
	The *villata* of Tralee, for escape of Gerald de Frendevyle - - - -	0	100	0
	The *villata* de Dengen and William de Chaneu, for escape of Walter Laundrey -	4	5	5
	Geoffrey de Clahulle, the sheriff, for escape of Donhoght, son of Donoght Reuagh Oconehor [O'Conor] - - - - -	0	50	0
	The parishioners of Kilbannan [Kilbane], for knowingly receiving Nicholas Okathbothy - - - - - -	0	14	10
	The cantred de Altry, for the same - -	0	15	5
	The parishioners of Rathlogh' and four nearest *villatæ*, for escape - - -	0	19	10
	Nicholas de Pontefract, for escape of Donat Macconbay - - - - -	0	25	0
	Of profit of the county, by Richard de Cantelowe, the sheriff - - -	0	60	0
	Of debts of divers persons, by the same -	15	8	11½
Waterford.	Jordan of Exeter, of rent of Athmethan	10	6	8
Connaught.	The same, of rent of the lands of Adam le Flemyng - - - - -	0	11	3

		£	s.	d.
	The same, of rent of the lands of William le Flemyng - - - -	0	0	8
See of Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 16]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of this see, by William le Yonge - - - - - -	41	0	0
Wexford.	Of issues of the new custom, by Henry Lombe and Walter Bodenham - -	0	15	3
Cork.	*Monday, May* 18. Donald Og Mac Carthy, of fine for transgressions, by Henry de Ridlesford - - - - -	1 mark.		
See of Dublin.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of this see, by Richard of Howth - -	6	0	0
See of Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*May* 19]. The same, of issues of same, by Thomas Durant -	4	0	0
Tipperary.	Walter le Bret, of arrears of his account	0	50	0
Dublin.	John Wodelok, of arrears of his account, by Hugh Tyrel - - - - -	0	20	0
	Geoffrey Harald, of profit of the county, by the same - - - -	½ mark.		
Tipperary.	*Wednesday* [*May* 20]. The Dean and Chapter of Cashel, because summoned they came not - - - - -	0	43	4
	Hugh Purcell, the sheriff, of issues and chattels of Cecilia de Dondonenold -	0	20	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons -	39	15	3
	The same, of profit of the county -	0	113	1
Dublin.	William le Blond, of farm of Newcastle-of Lyons - - - - - -	9	0	0
	Thomas le Blond and Yerward de Adgo, of arrears of same farm - - -	0	40	0
Tipperary.	*Thursday* [*May* 21]. David, Archbishop of Cashel, of debts, by Stephen, the archbishop - - - - - -	10	0	0
	Thomas de St. John, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Hugh Purcel, the sheriff	0	15	6½
Cork.	*Friday* [*May* 22]. Adam de Cretyng, of arrears of his account of issues de Ryncro [ ], by Roesia de Longespeye -	0	40	0
Dublin.	Geoffrey Tryvers, to be quit of the issues of Kylmart - - - - -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	*Monday, May* 25. Of issues of new custom, by John le Deycer and Henry de Waletone - - - - - -	20	0	0
Connaught.	*Tuesday* [*May* 26]. Of issues of vill of Athlone, by John de Fresingfeld -	0	73	8
Waterford.	Of rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye	0	61	0
Dublin.	Of farm of the city of, by Thomas of Coventry and Edward Colet - -	6	0	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*May* 27]. Of pleas and perquisites of the court of Newcastle-of-Lyons, by Nicholas de Cheltenham -	0	33	4

		£	s.	d.
	Adam of Carmarthen, the sheriff, of profits of the county, by Nicholas de Netterville	0	2	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*May* 29]. William Kyssok, of arrears of rent of Esker - - -	0	20	0
Tipperary.	Adam de St. Albin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Thomas de Cantewelle	0	8	4
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 30]. Of farm of the city of, by Richard Lagheles and Richard de St. Olave - - - -	10	0	0
Carlow.	Robert Marchand, the seneschal, of arrears of his account - - - -	10 marks.		
Tipperary.	*Monday, June* 1. Of issues of Balyboth and Rathcon, by Simon of Ludgate -	8	0	0
Dublin.	Richard Danyel and Walter Aylmer, of farm of Tassagard - - - -	0	80	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*June* 3]. Adam de Carmarthen, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	5	18	8
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*June* 4]. Nicholas, Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression -	17	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*June* 5]. John Boet, of corn of Lapis Tynache of Ross, sold at Dublin, by W[illiam] de Estdene - - -	20	10	9
	Of rent of houses of Michael le Ferreter, by John le Ferreter - - -	0	6	0
	Nicholas, Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression - - -	4	0	0
Meath.	The Prior of Lanthony, the first, in Wales, for a false action - - -	1 mark.		
English debt.	The merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their English debts, by Gerard Chymbard - - -	80	0	0
	Receipts in the middle time :—			
Cork.	From Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - -	148	10	8
	Of farm of the city of Cork, by John le Waleys - - - - -	26	13	4
Limerick.	Maurice de Rochefort, of chattels of Thomas Fitz Maurice, by Nicholas le Deveneys, the sheriff - - -	24	0	0
	Nicholas le Deveneys, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - -	86	11	7
English debt.	Gerard Chimbard, merchant of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of debt, by Ralph de Hampton - - -	40	0	0
Waterford.	John le Tyelere, of issues of new custom, by said Ralph - - - -	72	0	0
	Of farm of the city of Waterford, by the same - - - - -	33	6	8
Wexford.	Richard de Pevensey, the seneschal, of arrears of his account, by the same -	20	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	Thomas de St. John, the sheriff, by A. de Brom and Ralph de Hamptone - -	0	22	0
	The same, of the same, by Ralph de Hamptone - - - -	0	72	0
Waterford.	Nicholas O'Flanagan, of fine for transgression, by R[alph] de Hamptone -	0	20	0
	Andrew Tolouse, the sergeant, for the same, by the same - - -	0	20	0
Ross.	Robert Russel and his associate, of issues of the new custom, by William Seynde -	60	0	0
Cork.	Cambinus Donati, of the same, by John de Penbrok - - - - -	11	12	10½
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of escheatry, by Maurice de Rochefort and the said John	14	18	6
	Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by John de Penbrok -	26	13	8½
Waterford.	Thomas Fitz Maurice, of his chattels sold for debts, by J. Baret and J. de Penbrok - - - - -	14	4	7
Dublin.	Thomas de Isham, of arrears of his account, by Thomas Colyz - - -	0	26	8
	Of rent of the vill of Westpalstown, by Walter le Fox and Thomas Coliz -	0	16	0
	The Prior of St. John without the Newgate, of rent of Palmerstown, by the said Thomas - - - - - -	0	16	0
	Walter and Robert le Deveneys, Richard Deniel, and William Smith, of farm of Tassagard, by Thomas Coliz - -	0	21	0
Waterford.	Thomas Stakepol, the sergeant, of fine for transgression, by R. de Hamptone -	1 mark.		
	The Bishop of Lismore, of fine, by the same - - - - -	0	40	0
	Sir Walter Fitz Walter de Valle, knight, of fine for transgression for himself and his Irishmen of Kylmoleran, &c., by the same - - - - - -	4	0	0
	Henry le Minur, the sergeant, of fine, by the same - - - - -	0	20	0
	Andrew, Archdeacon of Lismore, of debts, by the same - - -	0	20	0
	Laurence de Norrach, the coroner, of chattels of Lawrence de Hamptone, by the same - - - - -	0	5	7
	John Baret, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by the same - - -	0	15	0
Cork.	Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by John le Deycer -	14	6	0

	£	s.	d.
The same, of debts of divers persons, by the same - - - - -	26	6	0
Total of the middle time, 662*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.*			
Total of Easter term and the middle time - - 1,626*l.* 6*s.* 7¾*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{9}\frac{2}{}$, *m.* 14–19.]

Easter. **614.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses:—

John Wogan, the chief justiciary of Ireland, his fee for 1 quarter, from March 30, 1299 -	125	0	0
Thomas Cantok, chancellor, his fee, from Easter to Michaelmas - - - - -	20	0	0
William le Poer, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, for 1 quarter, from May 6, 1299 - - - - - -	25	0	0
William le Poer, keeper of the castle of Athlone, 1 quarter from May 16, - - -	10	0	0
John de Cadwelly and Stephen Thurstan, citizens of Dublin, assigned, &c. as in roll of payments for Hilary, *ante*, No. 589 - -	15	0	0
Thomas of London and John le Marshall, the remembrancers, clerks of the Exchequer, John the doorkeeper, and 2 chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer, as in roll of payments for Hilary, *ante*, No. 589 -	0	119	4
Parchment, straw for the houses of the barons and receipt, locks, canvas, bags, burses, and files, ink, portage, &c., as before - -	0	7	2½
401 quarters of wheat bought at Dublin by Henry de Waletone and John Boet for supplies of the K.'s castles of Wales, freight of 5 ships, and other expenses - -	66	6	7
Total issues of Easter - 268*l.* 8*s.* 7½*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{3}\frac{3}{3}\frac{2}{}$, *m.* 4.]

Easter. **615.** Receipt of services and arrears of services of Tristeldermot of the term of Easter, a. r. 27 :—

	£	s.	d.
Limerick. From the heirs of Hugh Boly, of the service de le Combre, for Carnarthy, by Robert Bagot - - - - -	1 mark.		
Dublin. Reymund de le Baunk, of service of Tristeldermot, by Geoffrey Tryvers - -	0	10	0
From Clogheran and Balybren, of service de le Combre - - - - -	½ mark.		
Total of the term of Easter, 30*s.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{8}\frac{2}{}$, *m.* 4.]

1299. Easter. **616.** The K. had commanded the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to restore the lands, tenements, and ecclesiastical benefices of Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, if he

1299. should give them security to pay 100*l.* a year to the K. until his fine of 500 marks for his transgression and debts should be discharged. And as to the debts of John de Saunford, formerly Archbishop of Dublin and justiciary of Ireland, the K. had learnt that the 200*l.* due to him by Robert Burnel, late Bishop of Bath and Wells, had been paid to Robert Walran, chancellor of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, the archbishop's executor. The K. therefore commanded that the latter should be summoned before the Exchequer and compelled to pay the 200*l.* in part payment of the archbishop's debts to the K. The K. had moreover commanded that as large a provision as possible of wines and all kinds of victuals should be sent as supplies to the K. in Scotland. Witness, the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 62. *dors.*]

April 21. **617.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Stephen Archbishop of Tuam, late justiciary of Ireland, when Treasurer, had by counsel of members of the K.'s Council committed to William de Deveneys the office of Ingrosser of the Exchequer, at the ancient fee of 5*d.* a day when the Exchequer is open, and had subsequently on account of his service granted to William 7*l.* a year for his support, and whereas the said William had the K.'s writs for allowance of the 7*l.* in the rent of lands which he holds of the K., the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to allow the 7*l.* to William in that rent, while he holds the said office. Westminster. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

April 22. **618.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to give seisin to William le Deveneys of 1½ carucate of land, 3*s.* 4*d.* [*sic* ? 13*s.* 4*d.*] of rent, and a fishery at Thorncastle, Ireland, rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin 108*s.* 4*d.* a year; to hold in fee, subject to the service of one-tenth part of one knight's fee, as in the K.'s charter of grant thereupon is more fully contained. Westminster. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

April 22. **619.** The K. notifies to S[tephen] Archbishop of Cashel that he has given the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Killaloe of Master David, dean of that church, as bishop thereof. The K. notifies this to the archbishop in order that he may do what is his in this matter. Westminster. By the K. himself. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 28.]

April 22. **620.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas the K. had given the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Killaloe of Master David, dean of that church, as bishop thereof, and had commanded S[tephen] Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter, the K. now wishing to spare labour and expense to the elect, commands the justiciary that if the election be canonically confirmed by the archbishop, and he shall receive letters of the archbishop to prove this, he may take in lieu of the K. the fealty due to the latter and restore the temporalities, having first received letters patent under the seal of the elect and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the prejudice or disherison of the K. or his heirs,

1299.

nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Westminster. By the K. himself. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

April 22. **621.** Letters of presentation for William de Sumery to the church of Rathcon, vacant by the resignation of John of Ireland, and belonging to the K.'s gift. The letters are directed to S[tephen] Archbishop of Cashel. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

April 24. **622.** The church of Kilfenora [*Fynnaborensis*] being vacant by the death of Charles, late bishop thereof, the dean and chapter thereof had supplicated the K. to give them licence to elect. The K. grants licence accordingly, directing William de Hamelton, *locum tenens* of the Chancellor, to give them letters under the great seal. The K. further directs the same to give power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to admit the person to be elected if fit, to receive fealty from him in the K.'s name, and to restore the temporalities. Stockwell. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 1.]

April 24. **623.** The K. to the Dean and Chapter of Kilfenora [*Finnaborenses*]. John de Grade, their brother canon, coming to the K. with letters patent of the chapter had prayed licence to elect in the room of Charles, late bishop of that place, deceased. The K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect a bishop devout, fit to rule their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Westminster. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

April 24. **624.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, respecting election to the see of Kilfenora as above. The K. moreover wishing to spare labour and expense to the dean and chapter grants of special grace and gives power that on election made the justiciary may give the royal assent when the elect shall have been presented to him (if the latter is within the K.'s allegiance), signifying to the diocesan to do what is his in this behalf. The K. further wills and gives power that when it is proved by letters of the metropolitan that he has canonically confirmed the election, the justiciary may receive from the elect the fealty due in this case and restore the temporalities according to custom. He shall first, however, receive from the elect letters patent under his seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Westminster. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

May 8. **625.** John de Bentley, the K.'s valet, having faithfully served the K. as well in Ireland as elsewhere, the K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to commit to him in the K.'s name some competent office or bailiwick. Stepney. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

May 15. **626.** The K. notifies that he has given and assigned for himself and his heirs to the citizens of Bayonne (to whom the K. is bound in several debts by letters patent under the seal of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, formerly the K.'s lieutenant in the said duchy)

1299.

the issues of all the K.'s custom on wools, hides, and skins of England, Ireland, and Scotland, after that land shall be in good peace, until the said citizens shall have received full payment of the debts. Stepney. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26. *Norman French.*]

May 18. **627.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. had granted to the citizens of Bayonne the money arising from the custom of wools, woolfels, and hides in Ireland (exported to foreign parts), to be collected by some of themselves, from the feast of Pentecost next ensuing, until they should have received the amount of a debt in which the K. is bound to them, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to cause by Exchequer writs Drugars Dyhauce, Stephen Dubrok, and Bernard Montagu, citizens of Bayonne, and such of their fellow citizens as they shall name, to be assigned one in each port to receive the custom until further orders. Provided that the citizens shall yearly account at the Exchequer before the Treasurer and Barons regarding the receipt of the custom, and the latter on view of the account shall certify thereupon to the K. Greenwich. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

May 22. **628.** Receipt by Hugh de Burgh (clerk, assigned to collect provisions in Ireland for the K.'s use in the Scotch war) for 17*l.*, being his wages from Dec. 20, 1298, until Pentecost day next ensuing, namely, 170 days at 2*s.* a day. Dublin. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,0}$, *m.* 7.]

June 6. **629.** Grant to Ralph de Mantone, clerk, of the prebend which Walter de Wymburne lately had in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, which is vacant by his resignation and belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Dover. By the K. himself by announcement of J. de Benstede.

Mandate to the Dean and Chapter of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to give to Ralph a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter according to custom. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

June 6. **630.** Receipt by Adam de Brom and Hugh de Burgh to William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for 28*s.*, their wages from Monday, morrow of Pentecost [June 8], 1299, until the Holy Trinity next ensuing. Given in the Exchequer aforesaid. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,0}$, *m.* 5.]

[June 7.] **631.** Account of citizens [and merchants] of the city of Bayonne by John de List, their proctor general and attorney, of divers sums of money in which the K. was bound to them by letters of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, the K.'s lieutenant in the Duchy of Aquitaine, and also of receipts by the said citizens of issues of the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in England and Ireland, which issues the K. had assigned to the citizens from the feast of Pentecost, a. r. 27 [June 14, 1299], until the citizens should have received payment.

	£	s.	d.
Received of issues of the K.'s custom of wools, woolfels, and hides in Ireland from the feast of Pentecost, a. r. 27 [June 7, 1299], until the feast of St. Andrew, a. r. 31–32 [Nov. 30, 1303], (the sum of 360*l.* out of these issues being allowed to the merchants for expenses of custodians and receivers of the custom in Ireland) -	3,270	3	7

[*Foreign Accounts, L.T.R., Edw. I., Roll* 2, *Rot.* 20.]

1298. June 10. **632.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment of 300*l.* to William de Meones, to provide wheat, oats, wines, meat, fish, and other victuals at Cork, Waterford, and elsewhere in Munster, as supplies for the K.'s expedition to Scotland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{23}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 35.]

1299. June 10. **633.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Whereas for the fealty which R[ichard], newly consecrated Archbishop of Dublin, had rendered for his temporalities the K. had restored those temporalities, and at his prayer had granted to him that he might have the corn growing in his manors; the K. therefore commands the justiciary to cause the corn to be valued by the oath of lawful, good, and impartial men. When the valuation shall have been made they shall take security from the archbishop to render to the K. at the K.'s pleasure the value of the corn, and they shall then cause it to be delivered to him. They shall certify to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer at York the security found by the archbishop and the value of the corn. Witness, the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 64.]

Trinity. **634.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses:—

	£	s.	d.
John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, 1 quarter's fee, from June 30, 1299 - - -	125	0	0
Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, one half year's fee, from June 14, 1299 - - - -	20	0	0
Simon de Ludgate, chief justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, from Easter to Michaelmas -	20	0	0
Thomas de Snyterby, justice C.P., from Easter to Michaelmas - - - -	13	6	8
Henry de Comptone, keeper of writs and rolls of the Common Pleas, Dublin, from Easter to Michaelmas - - - -	0	50	0
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, in payment of 20 marks a year of the K.'s constituted alms, at 20 marks a year, from Easter to Michaelmas - -	6	13	4
John of Chester, commander of 14 Welshmen, as in roll for Hilary, *ante* No. 589, their wages from March 26, until May 17, 1299, namely, 53 days, and from May 18, to Michaelmas, 135 days, at 2*d.* a day -	21	18	8

	£	s.	d.
John's own wages at 4*d.* a day for the same period -	3	2	8
William le Poer, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, for 1 quarter - -	25	0	0
William le Poer, keeper of the castle of Athlone for same period - - - - -	10	0	0
John Boet and John de Colewelle, for repairs of the castle of Dublin and its houses, and for repairing and building the houses of the Exchequer - - - -	10	0	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, his fee from Easter until Michaelmas - -	20	0	0
Adam de Botingdone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for the same period -	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, for the same period - - - -	6	13	4
William de Meones, Baron of the Exchequer, for the same period - - - -	6	13	4
Gilbert de Arderne, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, for same period - - -	0	66	8
Henry de Waletone, chamberlain, for same period -	0	66	8
Walter l'Enfaunt, keeper of the castle of Kildare, for ½ year, from July 15, 1299, paid to Adam l'Enfaunt, his brother - - -	10	0	0
Thomas of London and John le Marshall, the remembrancers, clerks of the Exchequer, John the doorkeeper, and 2 chaplains celebrating in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer, as in roll of payments for Hilary, *ante* 589 - - - -	6	9	4
Parchment, bags, burses, and files, rushes for the houses of the barons and receipt, a chest to hold and knives to cut tallies, canvas, &c., locks, cord *pro leveriis*, a hamper for letters, ink, portage of money, and of bags and coffers from the Exchequer to the castle - - - -	8	6	7
John the doorkeeper, for carrying the K.'s writs to seneschals, sheriffs, and other magnates, to levy debts due to the K., and for green wax, from April 27, 1299, until Aug. 8, ensuing - - - - -	0	12	8
Thomas de Apetot, carrying returns of writs to the Exchequer of England, touching the goods of John de Sanford and W[illiam] de Hothom, formerly Archbishops of Dublin, and Nicholas de Clere, and a transcript of the rolls of said John de Saunford -	0	20	0
William Seynde and Bernard Mey assigned at Risponte, as in roll for Hilary, *ante* No. 589 to buy supplies for the Scotch war -	285	0	0
Ralph de Hamptone, mayor of Waterford, and Richard de Barry, assigned at Waterford -	700	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Walter Reych, mayor of Cork, and John de Wynchedone, assigned at Cork	260	0	0
John de Pembroke and John Brun, assigned at Youghal	34	9	8
Hugh Morice and Gerald Fitz John, assigned at Drogheda	500	0	0
John le Deycer and Thomas Coliz, assigned at Dublin	500	0	0
Hugh de Burgh, clerk, coming to Ireland by the K.'s command to superintend the purchase of the supplies, his wages from Dec. 20, 1298, until June 15 next ensuing, namely, for 178 days, at 2s. a day	17	14	0
Adam de Brom, another clerk, coming to Ireland for the same purpose, his wages from above date to Sept. 12 next ensuing, namely, 267 days, at same rate	26	14	0

Total for the war and the two clerks, 2,323*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*
Total of Trinity term - 2,646*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*
Total of the whole year, 5,706*l.* 2*s.* 11½*d.*
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,3}$, *m.* 5–8.]

1299. Trinity. **635.** Receipt of services and arrears of services of Tristeldermot in the term of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 27 :—
Term of the Holy Trinity. *Nothing.*
Total receipt, a. r. 27, 76*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*
Total receipt of services until now, 522*l.* 2*s.* 8½*d.*, *proved.*
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle* $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,8}$, *m.* 4.]

Trinity. **636.** Ireland. Inrolment of the K.'s writ patent produced before the barons by William Sampson, whereby the K. notifies that William, Bishop of Emly, to whom the K. on account of his debility wishes to grant special grace, had attorned before the K., William Sampson and Roger de Clifford in all pleas and plaints in courts of England. Grant that they may make attorneys for the bishop. To endure for 2 years. Oct. 13, a. r. 26, [1298].
The said William Sampson, one of the attorneys, puts in the place of the Bishop Andrew de Staunford or Hasculph de Whitewell against Master John Cantok of a plea of account. By W. de Carleton. [*Exchequer of Pleas Placita,* 26–27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 59 *dors.*]

Trinity. **637.** Roll of great receipt containing the following among other entries :—

Monday after the octaves of Trinity, June 22.	£	s.	d.
Uriel. From Richard Meyler, of fine for transgression	0	10	0
Dublin. *Friday* [*June* 26]. Of issues of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis of Kyllynen, by John Selyman	0	40	0
Saturday [*June* 27]. Thomas Kysscok and Walter Aylmer, of farm of Tassagard	10	10	0

	£	s.	d.
Adam le Dyere, of arrears of the same farm	0	53	4
Cork. *Tuesday* [*June* 30]. Of issues of the new custom, by Cambinus Donati	40	0	0
Dublin. Of rent of Crumlin, by Thomas and Adam de Crumlin	13	13	4
Cork. William de Cauntetone, for pledge of Art Mac Morrogh, by Maurice de Cauntetone	4	0	0
Tipperary. Walter Uncle, of arrears of his account of this county, by the tenants of Bruneganeston'	0	55	1
Connaught. Of issues of the lands which were of Christiana de Mariscis of Admekyn, by Walter de Ridelesford	44	0	0
Dublin. *Wednesday* [*July* 1]. Of issues of the same Christiana's lands of Bree [Bray], by Joan la Botylere	9	0	0
Dublin. *Thursday* [*July* 2]. Of issues of the lands of Geoffrey de Lysenen of Balyogary, by William Beneyt and Ralph de Kymeworth	60	0	0
Limerick. The Abbot of Wetheney, for visne released	0	33	4
Nicholas le Deveneys, the sheriff, of profit of the county	0	100	0
The same, of debts of divers persons	10	3	4
John Harald, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Nicholas le Deveneys	8	0	0
Escheatry. Of issues of the escheatry, by Walter de la Haye	34	13	4
Dublin. Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by William le Yonge	6	0	0
Limerick. *Friday* [*July* 3]. Of farm of the city of, by Gayllard de Ponfreyt	31	13	4
Dublin. Richard Taf, the sheriff, of issues of forfeited lands of Luke le Chamberlain, by Henry le Marshall	1 mark.		
Limerick. *Saturday* [*July* 4]. Of issues of the new custom, by John le Blond and Jordan de Ikeleston	0	69	8
Adam de St. Albin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Alexander Travers	0	23	0
Connaught. John le Poer, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by W. de Moenes	9	0	0
Tipperary. Of the sergeancy of county of, by Hugh Purcel, the sheriff	0	45	1
Waterford. *Monday* [*July* 6]. Of issues of the new custom, by John le Tyelere	0	70	0¼
Ross. Of issues of the same, by Robert Russel and John Fitz Henry	0	104	1
Limerick. Of issues of the same, by John le Blond and Jordan de Ikelestone	0	61	2

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 7]. Of farm of the mills of Tassagard, by Richard Puddyng - -	0	23	4
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*July* 8]. The suitors of the county court of, for a false judgment, by Benedict Hauberge, for Schylyok -	0	14	0
[Cork.]	Of issues of new custom of Youghal, by John de Penbrok - - - - -	9	13	10
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 9]. The Prior of St. Patrick of Down, for having respite -	10 marks.		
	Nicholas, Bishop of Down, for the same -	0	47	0
Cork.	Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	0	8	3
	Of issues of new custom of Youghal, by John de Penbrok - - - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 10]. Henry de Freynes, of farm of the mill, near the castle of Dublin	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*July* 11]. Richard Taf, the sheriff, of issues of the forfeited lands of Richard Knylle - - - - -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 13]. Of issues of the mill, near the castle, by Geoffrey Palefreiman -	0	37	0
	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of issues of the forfeited lands of John de Northampton -	0	4	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 14]. Of issues of the mill, near the castle, by Geoffrey Palefreyman	0	6	6
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 16]. Of rent of Crumlin, by Adam de Crumlin - - -	0	60	0
	Of farm of the city of Dublin, by Richard Lagheles, Richard de St. Olave, John le Sergeant, and Nicholas, the clerk -	6	6	8
Kildare.	Gilbert de Sottone, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	0	20	0
Victuals.	*Saturday* [*July* 18]. Richard Galyan, master of the ship "*the Wyntringham*," for damage done to the K.'s wines at Skinburness - - - - - -	7	10	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 20]. Richard de Abendone, custodian of see of Dublin, of arrears of his account, by W. de Swyndon - -	56	13	4
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*July* 21]. Of rent of Crumlin, by Thomas and Adam de Crumlin - -	0	40	0
	Richard de Abendone, custodian of see of Dublin, of arrears of his account, as above	40	3	4
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 23]. The Prior of St. John without the Newgate, of rent of Palmerstown - - - - - -	0	10	8
	Of farm of Tassagard, by Thomas Kysscok -	0	70	0
	Of arrears of same, by Richard Deniel -	0	40	0
	William le Blond, of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - - -	0	73	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Monday* [*July* 27]. Of issues of lands of Geoffrey de Lysenen of Corcagh', by Henry de Belyng - - - - -	4	2	0
Waterford.	*Wednesday* [*July* 29]. John Baret, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	5 marks.		
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*July* 30]. Of farm of the city of Dublin, by Thomas de Coventry and Edward Colet - - - - -	24	10	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*July* 31]. Of issues of lands of Geoffrey de Lysenen of Balyogary, by William Beneyt and Ralph de Kymeworth - - - - - -	28	0	0
Uriel.	Of issues of the lands of Geoffrey de Louth, by Ralph Devenyng - -	10	10	0
Cork.	*Monday* [*Aug.* 3]. Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	37	0	0
Wexford.	*Wednesday* [*Aug.* 5]. Of farm de Curton', by Henry le Mounere - - -	0	53	4
Dublin.	Walter Aylmeyr and Thomas Kysscok, of farm of Tassagard - - - -	0	50	0
	Thomas le Blond, of arrears of farm of Newcastle of Lyons - - - - -	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Aug.* 6]. William le Blond, of farm of the same - - - -	12	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Aug.* 7]. Of issues of new custom, by John le Deyer and Henry de Waletone - - - - - -	21	17	9
Tipperary.	Nicholas de Hynteberg', the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - -	0	60	0
Kilkenny.	*Tuesday* [*Aug.* 11]. William Fauntenel of his debts, by W. de Ivethorn, the seneschal - - - - - -	0	72	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Aug.* 12]. The Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, of fine for transgression, by William de Meones - -	5 marks.		
Victuals.	*Monday* [*Aug.* 17]. The master of the ship "*the St. George*" of Bridgwater, for default of malt of oats at Skinburness, by H. Motiz - - - - -	0	40	0
	Total of Trinity term, 892*l.* 5*s.* 9¾*d.* Total of gross receipt of a. r. 27. 5,182*l.* 18*s.* 3¾*d.*, *proved.*			
	Whereof of new custom of wools, &c. -	343	5	0¾
	Of issues of lands of Geoffrey de Lysinaco, in ligeance of King of France, seized during the war - - - - -	102	12	0
	From merchants of company of *Ricardi* of Lucca in part payment of debts to the K.	419	12	8
	Theobald le Botyler, of fine for seisin of his lands - - - - - -	66	13	4
	John de Ponte, in part payment of 52*l.* due for wines received at Leeds - -	10	6	8

	£	s.	d.
Hugh de Vyke, in payment of prest made to him in the wardrobe - - -	100	0	0

And so there remain of great receipt, 4,140*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.*, computing in this amount 32*s.* 8*d.* received from gold and treasure found in Ireland and sold; and also 15*l.* 10*s.* of money paid into the Exchequer by divers persons for default of victuals sent to Skinburness for the K.'s use. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{2\,9}$, *m.* 20–23.]

1299. June 18. **638.** The K.'s writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland commanding him to take into the K.'s hand all the lands, &c. whereof Richard Fitz John, deceased, was seised in his demesne as of fee in Ireland at his death, and to safely keep them until further orders; and by the oath of good men of his bailiwick to inquire as to the quantity of land held by said Richard, its yearly value, and who is his heir, &c.

Extent of lands which belonged to Richard Fitz John in Thomond, taken at Limerick on Wednesday next before the feast of the Assumption, a. r. 27 [Aug. 12, 1299]. Jurors:—John Brittiauth, William Fitz Richard de Crouth, Henry de la Haye, Alan Paneter, Peter Rathyn, Simon Brynsopp', Walter Cook, Walter le Fleming, Henry Fitz Maurice, John Russell de Carryg, Nicholas Gerveys, John Russell de Lysnemock, Who Say that the said Richard Fitz John at his death held *in capite* of the K. one cantred in Thomond, which is called the cantred of the Isles [Barony of Islands, county Clare] without service and rent. They nevertheless Say that Thomas de Clare in his lifetime claimed suit from this land to the county court of Bunratty [*comitatus de Bonrath'*], and caused the said Richard to be summoned from county court to county court, nor was he ever seised of this suit. They Say that in the same cantred there are forty *villatæ* of land in demesne, as well of arable land as of meadow, pasture, and wood, with a fishery, whereof they extend each *villata*, at its true yearly value, at two marks, if the land is at peace. Richard held no other lands in Ireland at his death besides this cantred, but it is now worth twenty marks. And they Say that Amelina, who was the wife of Walter de Burgh, of whom is born Richard de Burgh; Joan, who was the wife of Theobald le Buttiler, and the Countess of Warwick, sisters of the said Richard, with Robert de Clifford and Idonea de Leyburn, are [Richard's] next [heirs]. [*Inq., P.M.*, 27 *Edw I., No.* 14.]

June 18. **639.** Although the K. had learnt by inquisition taken by John, formerly Archbishop of Dublin and justiciary of Ireland, that it would be to the K.'s damage and prejudice if the K. granted to Robert de Wyleby, citizen of Dublin, licence to assign in fee to the Abbot and Convent of Furness forty acres of land in Colp, because no summonses of inquisitions or juries could be afterwards made of religious tenants of this kind, and a similar damage and prejudice

1299. would fall on the lords of the fee of that moiety, and because that land might possibly become an escheat of the K. or of the other lords—Nevertheless for a fine of twenty marks which the abbot made with the K. before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer the K. grants licence to Robert to assign in fee to the Abbot and Convent the forty acres of land aforesaid, and to the Abbot and Convent licence to hold the land. The K. is unwilling that Robert or his heirs or the Abbot and Convent or their successors should be summoned or harassed by reason of the recent statute of mortmain. Saving, however, to the chief lords of the fee the customary services due thereout. Charing. By fine before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

June 20. **640.** The K. commands the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide for the K.'s use 600 quarters of good and picked wheat for supplies of the castles of Creukyn, Hardel, Beaumaris, and Carnarvon, and cause them to be delivered to Hugh of Leominster, chamberlain of Wales.

The K. notifies to Hugh of Leominster that he has so directed. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 62 *dors.*]

June 25. **641.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas Joan, who was the wife of Robert de Ufford, deceased, had taken her oath before the K. that she should not marry without licence the K. commands the justiciary that having taken an extent of all Robert's lands and tenements in Ireland, he cause dower to be assigned to Joan according to law and custom of those parts. The assignment when made shall be certified to the K. in order that the K. may cause it to be inrolled on the rolls of Chancery. Lewes. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

June 26. **642.** Whereas Geoffrey de Geneville is engaged on the K.'s affairs in parts beyond the sea, the K. commands John de Langeton, the chancellor, to cause letters of protection under the Great Seal to be made for him and Sir Thomas de St. Omer, knight, remaining in his company, as well for Geoffrey's lands and chattels in Ireland, as for Sir Thomas's lands and chattels in England; to endure until the feast of All Saints next ensuing. Mandate also for respite of their debts. Brembre. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 27 *Edw. I., No.* 2.]

June 26. **643.** Extent of the lands and tenements of John de Moun in the county of Kildare on the confines of said county and of the county of Dublin made before John Wogan on Friday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 27. Jurors:—Sir John de Punchardon, Sir Robert Perceval (*was not sworn, erased*), Sir John Calf, knights, Henry Calf, Walran Wodelok, Gilbert Paumer, John de Coventry, Henry de Almain, Simon Clement, Philip de Mon, John Bronneneseng, William Wolf, John Senere, Adam Provost, William Wyft, Thomas Nordyn, Lawrence Syerym, John de Hyda, John de Hale, John Baldewyn, Philip Synnagh, William W[er]enneys, de Combre, Who Say, that John's messuage of Grange Moun, with the curtilage, is yearly worth in all issues, 12*d.*; there are there in demesne 199 acres of land, each of which is worth 10*d.*

1299.

a year in time of peace; 22 acres of meadow, whereof 11 acres are worth 11*s.* a year, and each of the other acres is worth 4*d.* a year; 13 acres of pasture near the manor, whereof each acre is worth 3*d.* a year; the turbary of the manor is worth 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; a pasture within the turbary 9*s.* a year. There are there in demesne near Molaghmast 180 acres, which were wont in time of peace yearly to render 7*l.* 10*s.*, to wit, 10*d.* for each acre, but now on account of the murrain [*morina*] among the people and the disturbance of peace each acre is not worth more than 4*d.* a year, but is worth so much. There are at the Irish vill 147 acres, which were wont to render 7*l.* 7*s.* a year; but now they are not worth more than 6*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, namely, 10*d.* an acre. There are also 22 acres of meadow wont each to render 12*d.*, but now 10*d.* a year. Total, 19*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*, true value.

John has at Moun 2 water-mills, worth 8*l.* a year, wherefrom John . . . ech receives 40*s.* a year. John de Moun yearly receives for his purparty of the mill de Arcostol 20*s.*

The burgesses of Moun yearly render to John de Moun for their burgages 8*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.* John has a cottage there rendering 12*d.* a year . . . . . .

. . . . . .

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,2}$. *The latter portion decayed and torn.*]

June 27. **644.** *Fiat* to John de Langeton, the chancellor, for Geoffrey de Caunville, remaining by licence in England, for letters' patent of protection for his lands in Ireland, to endure until Michaelmas next ensuing and thenceforth for one year, Arundel. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 27 *Edw. I., No.* 1.]

July 17. **645.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. had at the instance of Reginald, Bishop of Vicenza, papal nuncio, pardoned of special grace to Hugh Reyner of the company of merchants of Sienna his transgression in causing men of Ireland to be summoned beyond the realm on the authority of papal letters, against the custom hitherto prevailing in the realm and in Ireland, and in prejudice of the kingly dignity, the K. commands the justiciary to cause Hugh to be liberated from prison and to have letters patent of pardon under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland. Canterbury. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Aug. 1. **646.** Grant to Otho de Grandison of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Octonagh' in the county of Tipperary, Ireland, and of a yearly fair there for fifteen days, namely, on the vigil the day and the morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin [July 19–21], and the 12 following days. Grant to him of free warren in his demesne lands of Actonagh and Muscry, in the county of Tipperary, Isoweyn in the same county and county of Waterford, Estremoy and Honey in the counties of Limerick and Kerry. Witnesses, Hugh le Despenser, John Tregoz, Hugh de Veer, Guy Ferre, Thomas de Bykenore, Roger le Sauvage, and Peter de Tadyngton. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

1299.

Aug. 12. **647.** Recognizance by Master John Cantok to James Brabanzon and Merlin de Senis and their associates, merchants of the company of the sons of *Bonseigneurs de Senis*, for 100 marks, 10 marks whereof shall be repaid at each of the feasts of the Purification [Feb. 2], and Easter next ensuing, and 20 marks at each of the same feasts following, and so on, until the whole be discharged. The money if not repaid may be levied out of John's lands and chattels in England and Ireland. Kennington. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 11 *dors.*]

Aug. 18. **648.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Although the K. had by advice of his council ordained that no one under a penalty contained in the ordinance should introduce into the realm money called *pollards* and *crocards*, yet it was the K.'s intention that this money should run in the kingdom and in Ireland until the K. should recall it, or otherwise order. Mandate, therefore, to the justiciary to permit the burgesses and merchants of Bristol to traffic and trade with this money until further orders. Chertsey. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Aug. 25. **649.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, &c., and all other faithful Christians in England, Ireland, and Wales. Whereas the Pope had granted to the Master and brothers of the hospital of St. James *de Alto Passu* [Altopascio], in the diocese of Lucca, an indulgence that they should be once a year received in churches in order to collect alms, the K. takes under his special protection John de Camerâ, their general attorney, and the other attorneys whom they may wish to substitute, and prays the prelates to receive John kindly in their churches, to allow them to admonish the people and collect alms, &c., as in Vol. III., No. 1,141. To endure for three years. Waverley. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

Aug. 28. **650.** Receipt by Adam de Brom (clerk sent to Ireland by order of the K. to superintend the purchase of supplies for the expedition to Scotland), for 26*l.* 14*s.*, being his wages from Dec. 20, 1298, until Sept. 12 next ensuing, namely, 267 days, at 2*s.* a day. Given in the Dublin Exchequer. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,0}$, *m.* 8.]

Sept. 12. **651.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to deliver to Master Bartholomew de Sutton, clerk of the K., and the Bishop of Emly, custody of the see of Emly, and the goods in its manors, with all things taken therefrom from the time the see was taken into the K.'s hand. Bartholomew shall answer to the K. and the bishop for the issues. Canterbury. [*Fine Rolls*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Sept. 12. **652.** The K. with the assent of W[illiam], Bishop of Emly, wills that Master Bartholomew de Sutton, the Bishop's clerk, have, during pleasure, the custody of the bishopric of Emly and of the goods existing in its manors. He shall answer therefor at the Exchequer of England to the K. and the bishop. Mandate accordingly to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Canterbury. [*Originalia*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

1299.

Sept. 15. **653.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be replevied to Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, until Easter next ensuing, his liberty of Carlow lately taken into the K.'s hand. In the meanwhile the justiciary shall certify to the K. the cause of caption. Canterbury. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Sept. 18. **654.** Letters commanding John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire, in compliance with a decision of the Pope, through the ports of Ireland, of all injuries inflicted on the men of the King of France by the men of those parts before the war arose. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw., I., m.* 12.]

Sept. 18. **655.** Whereas by inquisition taken by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, the K. had learnt that it would not be to his damage or prejudice to grant licence to Richard de Astone to enfeoff Peter Sprot with lands and tenements in Arelethin, Clonodierne, and Turakenedy, in the earldom of Connaught, held of the K. *in capite*, the K. for Peter's good service, and for a fine of 100*s.* paid by him into the Exchequer, Dublin, grants licence accordingly to Richard. Canterbury. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, on receiving security from Peter, to enfeoff him of the lands and tenements aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Sept. 18. **656.** The K. to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Although Gilbert de Clare, son and heir of Thomas de Clare, deceased, is not of full age, yet the K. had taken his homage of all the lands and tenements held by his father, and had restored those lands, &c. Mandate to the escheator to give seisin of those lands to Gilbert, to hold until his full age. Canterbury. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Sept. 19. **657.** John of St. Bridget, Dean of Kildare [*Darensis*], and the chapter of Kildare, to the K. The church of Kildare being vacant by the decease of Nicholas, late bishop thereof, and it being of approved custom to ask from the K. licence to elect, they send to the K. Masters John Gaveny and Matthew Desert, their brother canons, bearers of these presents, to pray such licence. Kildare. [*Royal Letters*, 3,624.]

Michaelmas. **658.** Roll of great receipt in the term of St. Michael, a. r. 27–28, containing the following among other entries :—

		£	s.	d.
	W[*illiam*] *de Estdene, Treasurer, R*[*obert*], *Bishop of Clonfert, his locum tenens, a. r.* 28, *William being in England.*			
Wexford.	*Wednesday, morrow of St. Michael* [*Sept.* 30.] From Adam de la Roche, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - -	0	48	4
	William de Prendregast, of fine for transgression, by Robert de Prendregast -	0	16	2
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Of farm of, by Michael de Trim and John Cusyn - - -	0	72	0

		£	s.	d.
Kildare.	*Friday* [*Oct.* 2]. William Alysaundre, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	20	0	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Of farm of, by John Cartmel, William le Comber, and Michael of Trim - - - - -	18	10	8
Drogheda.	*Monday* [*Oct.* 5]. Of issues of new custom, by Gerald Fitz John and Robert Cusyn - - - - - -	12	14	7¼
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Of arrears of farm of, by Ralph de Wotton - - -	0	100	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 6]. Of farm of, by John Cusyn - - -	11	4	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 7]. Of rent of the mill of Dubleday, by William de Moenes -	½ mark.		
Dublin.	John le Deveneys and his associates, of fine for transgression, by the commonalty of the vill of Dunlovan - - - -	0	46	8
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 8]. Of farm of the city of Dublin, by Richard de St. Olave and Richard Lagheles - - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Oct.* 12]. Thomas de Isham, of arrears of his account, by Robert Curaunt	0	0	40
Cork, city.	Of farm of Fayth, by the mayor and bailiffs of Cork - - - - -	0	40	0
Kilkenny.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 14]. Walter Ivethorn, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons -	0	110	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	Of farm of, by William le Comber and John of Leicester - -	11	0	0
Cork.	John de Courcy, of his relief, by Richard de Courcy and others - - -	0	50	0
Kildare.	The *villata* of Schyrlokeston' because it did not come to an inquisition before the coroner - - - - -	0	10	0
Connaught.	Gilbert Lyvet, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	40	0
Waterford.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 15]. Richard de Anton', the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard Blakeman - - -	0	30	0
Uriel.	Roger Gernon, the sheriff, of profit of the county - - - - -	0	50	0
Tipperary.	Walter le Bret, of arrears of his account -	0	50	0
Waterford.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 17]. John Baret, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	8	0	0
Cork.	Robert Fitz Maurice, for having the farm of the sergeancy of county of, by Gerald Fitz Maurice - - - - -	0	2	6
Limerick.	Nicholas le Deveneys, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - -	21	9	7
Waterford.	*Monday* [*Oct.* 19]. Of farm of city of, by Ralph de Hampton - - -	33	6	8
Dublin	Adam de Carmarthen, the sheriff, of chattels of Lawrence Cas, a felon, hanged -	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
Meath.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 21]. Adam le Crumlin, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by Richard Wythy	0	17	8
Drogheda, towards Meath.	Of farm of, by Robert de Wythacre and Adam Redehode	10	0	0
Uriel.	Roger Gernon, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 22]. Of rent of Crumlin, by Adam de Crumlin	0	40	0
Waterford.	Of issues of new custom, by John le Tyeller and Nicholas de Portseye	0	48	9½
Tipperary.	Hugh Purcel, the sheriff, of profit of the county	10	0	0
	The same, of fine for transgressions	10 marks.		
	The same, of debts of divers persons	55	8	0
Connaught.	Jordan de Exeter, of rents of lands which belonged to Adam le Fleming, a felon	0	11	3
	The same, of rents of William le Fleming, a felon	0	0	8
	Adam Gaynard, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by William Gaynard	5 marks.		
Waterford.	Jordan de Exeter, of rent of Athmethan	10	6	8
Kerry.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 24]. Of issues of new custom, by John Fitz Keymond and Walter Ketyng	0	42	8¾
	Of the same, by the same	11	8	10
Kerry.	*Monday* [*Oct.* 26]. The *villata* of Kylmoly Kedre, and another *villata*, for escape of William Buchard and others	6	13	11
	William le Chanu, the coroner, and the men of the vill of Dengen, for escape of Walter Laundrey	0	15	0
	Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff, of profit of the county	0	72	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons	24	0	23¼
Limerick.	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 27]. Of chattels of Thomas Fitz Maurice, by Matilda de Barry	0	110	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of escheatry, by Matilda de Barry	0	66	8
Kildare.	The *villata* of Balykenan, for receipt of Richard Fitz Henry	0	20	0
	David de Offynton, seneschal of Kilkenny, because attached he came not	½ mark.		
Cork.	John Hardyng, the coroner, of fine for transgression	0	33	4
	Donald Og Mac Carthy, of fine for transgressions, by Henry de Ridlysford	1 mark.		
	Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of profit of the county	0	66	0
	The same, of arrears of his account	12	0	0
	The same, of debts of divers persons	47	6	8

		£	s.	d.
	Roger de Stapleton, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	0	26	8
Wexford.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 29]. Richard de Pevensey, the seneschal, of arrears of his account, by John Fitz Henry	10 marks.		
Tipperary.	Adam de St. Albin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	24	0	0
Cork.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 4]. Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	37	0	12
Connaught.	Of rent of Admekyn in Connaught, by Walter de Rydelesford	27	12	0
Kildare.	William Alysaundre, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	0	20	0
Cork.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 5]. Of farm of the city of Cork, by Gilbert Schonk	26	13	4
Connaught.	Henry de Bremygeham, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	0	73	4
Debts of England.	From merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their English debts, by Gerard Chymbard	80	0	0
	Saturday [*Nov.* 7]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by Heylyn de la Grage	6	11	0
Dublin.	*Monday Nov.* 9. John le Decer and Thomas Coliz, of arrears of their account, for victuals to Scotland	7	0	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Thomas Doraunt	6	6	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 10]. John le Decer and Thomas Colyz, of arrears of their account, for victuals to Scotland	0	40	0
Kilkenny.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 12]. Walter Ivethorn, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons	4	10	0
Dublin.	*Monday Nov.* 16. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by William le Blound	24	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 17]. The same, of the same, by Richard de Howth, Thomas Doraunt, Robert Beg, Robert Squyer, and Richard de Rath	22	10	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 18]. The same, of the same, by John Matthew and John le Long	3	17	3½
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 19]. Of issues of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis of Kyllynyn, by John Selyman	0	40	0
Uriel.	John de Trim, of fine for transgression, by the mayor and bailiffs of Drogheda	0	24	8
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 21]. Adam de Crumlin, the sheriff, of debts of divers person, by the Prior of Down	8	0	20
	Of rent of Crumlin, by Adam and Thomas of Crumlin	3	16	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 24]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Robert Beg, Robert Squyer, Richard le Blound, Alexander Alwyn, and Richard de Rath -	7	8	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 26]. Of rent of Kilsallaghan, by Sara de Beanford - -	0	0	40
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by Richard de Howth - -	31	13	0
Kildare.	Of rent of Garnanagh and Tresteldermot, by Walter de Ivethorn - - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Nov.* 27]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Richard de Howth - - - - -	0	17	9½
	Adam de Crumlin, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by Walter Barfot - -	0	61	8
Tipperary.	David Archbishop of Cashel, of debts by Stephen Archbishop of Cashel - -	0	23	4
Carlow.	John Lupus, dean of the church of St. Canice, Kilkenny, to be at mainprise -	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 28]. Thomas de Isham, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Thomas Ranelagh - - -	0	5	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Dec.* 1]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by Walter Oculyn	0	39	0
	Richard Taf, the sheriff, of chattels forfeited, by Reginald Bernard - - -	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Dec.* 2]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the see of Dublin, by Robert Beg, Robert Squyer, John Peris, Richard de Rath, Richard le Blound of Tallaght, John Matthew, and John Long - -	19	16	8
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Dec.* 3]. Of rent of the vill of Westpalston, by Walter Fot - -	0	7	0
	Of rent of Lyuecan [Lucan], 1 drum and 2 pairs of furred gloves [*m.* 4, *dors*].			
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by Thomas Doraunt - - -	4	0	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Dec.* 5]. Of issues of the land which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis of Kyllynen, by John Selyman - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Dec.* 7]. The Abbess de Othre, of fine for transgression - -	0	0	40
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by William le Blound - -	10	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Dec.* 8]. Of farm of Tassagard, by Walter Aylmer and Thomas Kyssok -	4	15	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Dec.* 9]. Walter de Montgomery, for royal service - -	0	0	22
	Of pleas and perquisites of the court of Taxagard, by Nicholas de Cheltenham -	0	25	0
	The same, of the court of Newcastle-of-Lyons, by the same - - -	0	33	4

		£	s.	d.
Debts of England.	*Saturday* [*Dec.* 12]. The merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their English debts, by Gerard Chymbard - - - - -	120	0	0
Dublin.	Of farm of Taxagard, by Walter Aylmer -	0	31	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of see of Dublin, by Richard le Blound - - -	0	39	0
	Total of gross receipt in the term of Michaelmas - 1,141*l.* 0*s.* 14¾*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{34}\frac{3}{2}$, *m.* 1–5.]

Michaelmas. **659.** Receipt of the chattels of Nicholas de Clere in the term of St. Michael, a. r. 27–28 :—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	Of fruits of the church of Loxeuedy [Loughsewdy], for Nicholas de Clere, by Roger Crysp - - - - -	0	5	0
Kildare.	From John Punchardon, of issues of the church of Rathfingan, for the same, by Nicholas Donhevet - - -	0	40	0
Cork.	Thomas Elyot, of issues of the church of Youghal, for the same - - -	14	0	0
Dublin.	William le Deveneys, of issues of Ard', Dublin, for the same, by Gregory, the chaplain - - - - -	0	7	1
	Of issues of the archdeaconry of Dublin, for the same, by Cormok, the chaplain -	½ mark.		
	Of issues of the archdeaconry of Dublin, for the same, by Gilbert de Tutyngton -	0	33	4
	Total of this term - 18*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{36}\frac{3}{2}$.]

Michaelmas. **660.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of St. Michael, a. r. 27–28 :—

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas Cantok, chancellor of Ireland, for ½ year's fee, from Michaelmas, 1299, until Easter next ensuing - - - - -	20	0	0
The Dominican Friars of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, the K.'s constituted alms for one year from Michaelmas, 1299, paid to Brother Walter de Henrideford - - - -	23	6	8
The Franciscan Friars of the same cities, similar alms for one year from Michaelmas, 1299, paid to Brother Nicholas de Kilmainham -	23	6	8
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, for similar alms from Michaelmas, 1299, until Easter next ensuing, in payment of 20 marks a year - - - - -	6	13	4
John de Fresingfeld, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, one quarter, from Nov. 7, 1299, until Feb. 7 next ensuing -	25	0	0

	£	s.	d.
The same, as keeper of the castle of Athlone, one quarter, from Nov. 17, 1299, until Feb. 17 next ensuing - - - -	10	0	0
Thomas of London and John le Marshall, the remembrancers, clerks of the Exchequer, John the doorkeeper, two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and the Exchequer, at 50*s.* and 2*s.* for wax each - - - -	10	0	22
Parchment, great and small bags, burses and files, mending locks in the Exchequer, and knives bought for making tallies, straw for the houses of the barons, receipt and the chapel of the Exchequer, canvass, *pro decem solidis computat' emptis*, cords for louvres in the Exchequer, portage of bags and coffers from the castle to the Exchequer at the beginning, and from the Exchequer to the castle at the end of the term, portage of money from the Exchequer to the Holy Trinity, and ink - -	11	17	7
Total issues of Michaelmas term, 120*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,5}$, *m.* 1.]

1299. Oct. 1. **661.** Account of Henry de Waletone and John Bowet, attorneys of Sir William de Estdene, the Treasurer, and of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to purchase wheat in Ireland, and send it for supplies of the castles of Carnarvon, Beaumaris, Krykyn, and Harlech in Wales, from Nov. 1, 1298, until Aug. 19, 1299. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,0}$, *m.* 71.]

Oct. 10. **662.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be sequestrated and taken into the K.'s hand all the goods and chattels, temporal and spiritual in Ireland, of Iter de Angoulême, a debtor of the K., lately deceased. They shall certify in the octaves of Hilary under the seal of their Exchequer to the treasurer and barons here. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 64.]

Oct. 13. **663.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take into the K.'s hand all the goods and chattels in Ireland of W[illiam] de Houthum, Archbishop of Dublin, a debtor to the K., deceased. They shall certify in the octaves of St. Hilary to the treasurer and barons here the quantity and value of the goods which they shall have taken into the K.'s hand. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot.* 65.]

Oct. 20. **664.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants of special grace to John Haraud, late sheriff of the county of Limerick, that of 200*l.* in which he is bound at that Exchequer for arrears of his account when sheriff, he pay 10 marks a year, namely, one moiety at the Exchequer of Easter next ensuing, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of St. Michael

1299. following, and so from year to year until the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly. By the K. himself. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 20. **665.** The K. to the justiciary and Chancellor of Ireland. In order that the good service of John le Marshall in the office of Remembrancer of the Exchequer, Dublin, may be profitable to him, the K. wills that he be provided in Ireland with an ecclesiastical benefice of the annual value of thirty marks. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. By the K. himself. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Oct. 29. **666.** Masters John Eaveny and Matthew Desert, canons of the church of Kildare [*Darensis*] in Ireland, announcing to the K. the death of N[icholas], late bishop of that place, have the K.'s letters of licence to elect another bishop. Langley. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Oct. 31. **667.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cotenne, Taldus Janiani, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, of eleven thousand pounds sterling for 11,000*l.* which the said merchants paid into the wardrobe to John de Drokenesford, keeper thereof, to meet expenses of the household and expedite other affairs, and for which the K. granted by letters patent to the merchants all issues and profits accruing from Ireland, and all the K.'s treasure there. Letters patent of receipt shall be received from the merchants when money is paid to them, and when the 11,000*l.* shall have been repaid the K.'s letters patent aforesaid and letters of acquittance shall be taken from them. Langley. [*Liberate*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Oct. 31. **668** The K. notifies that whereas Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cotenne, Taldus Janiani, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, had delivered into the wardrobe to John de Drokenesford, keeper thereof, eleven thousand pounds sterling for expenses of the household, and to expedite other matters, the K. in order to satisfy the merchants, grants and assigns to them all issues and profits accruing from Ireland, to wit, as well from custodies of archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbies, priories, and lands and tenements of heirs under age in the K.'s hand, as of the K.'s rents and farms, issues of counties and other profits whatsoever which ought to be answered for at the Exchequer, Dublin (the issues of the custom of wools, woolfels, and hides which the K. had lately under a certain form granted to the men of Bayonne, alone excepted). The K. further grants to the merchants all the money which the K. now has in his treasury of Ireland, to hold in part satisfaction of the debt aforesaid, so that the whole debt may be discharged at the Exchequer, Dublin, by the hands of the Irish treasurer and chamberlains. Langley. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 5; *and Exchequer of Pleas, Placita* 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 42 *dors.*]

Oct. 31. **669.** Grant to Walter Bakun of the prebend which Master Walter de Stafford, deceased, held in the free chapel of Penkridge, and which belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of the archbishopric of

1299.

Dublin being vacant and in the K.'s hand. Langley. By the K. himself.

Mandate to the chapter of the chapel aforesaid to give to Walter a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Nov. 1. **670.** The K. notifies to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that he had taken homage of Joan de Vivon, eldest daughter, and one of the heirs of Matilda de Kyme, deceased; of Cecilia the second daughter of said Matilda, who was the wife of John de Beauchamp, and one of the heirs; and of Guy de Rochechourt, who married Sibil the third daughter and heir of said Matilda, for their purparties of all Matilda's lands and tenements which she held *in capite* at her death. The K. restores those purparties. Mandate to the escheator that having taken security from Joan, Cecilia, Guy, and Sibil aforesaid for their relief at the Exchequer, Dublin, and having made partition into four equal parts, according to an extent made or to be made by the escheator, he cause the said Joan, Cecilia, Guy, and Sibil to have seisin of their purparties. The escheator shall retain in the K.'s hand until further orders the purparty of Aymer de Archiaco, Matilda's cousin and fourth heir. Langley. [*Fine Rolls*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3; *and Originalia*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

27 Edw. I. **671.** Ireland. Agnes de Valence makes with the K. a fine of 100 marks to have confirmation of a charter sealed with the K.'s seal before he assumed the reins of government. [*Fine Rolls*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4; *and Originalia*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Nov. 1. **672.** Inspeximus of charter of confirmation which the K. made to Maurice Fitz Gerald and to Agnes de Valence, his wife, before the K. assumed the reins of government, under the seal which the K. then used, in these words:—Edward, eldest son of the King of England, to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, sheriffs, provosts, ministers, and bailiffs, and his lieges. Inspeximus of charter of Sir John de Verdon, whereby he granted to Sir Maurice Fitz Gerald and the Lady Agnes de Valence, his wife, in free marriage of said Agnes, as freely and fully as any marriage can be given or received, all the lands and tenements of Crommeth, Adare, Castle Robert, Atletageth, Grene, and Wrigedi, to wit, all the lands, castles, and tenements which said John had of the gift of said Maurice in Munster, to hold to Maurice and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies begotten with all liberties, &c. thereunto belonging, yearly rendering to the chief lords of the fee the due and customary service. Provided that if Sir Maurice should predecease without heirs of himself and the said Agnes, the latter shall hold the lands, &c. for her life, and after her death all the lands, &c. shall revert to the heirs of the said Maurice. Witnesses, Sir Edward and Sir Edmund, sons of Henry, King of England, Gilbert de Clare Earl of Gloucester, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, Thomas de Clare, John de Balliol, Roger de Mortimer, Maurice Fitz Maurice, Geoffrey Gasselin, Elias de Rabaine, William de Chabbeneyse, Ralph de Bagepuz, Richard de Damel. Prince Edward con-

1299.

firms this gift, grant, and confirmation of charter. Kenilworth, Aug. 3, a. r. 50, Hen. III. [1266]; and King Edw. I. also confirms them. Langley. By the K. himself. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Nov. 16. **673.** The K. notifies to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that according to the partition made in Chancery by consent of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, deceased, the K. had assigned to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, cousin and one of the heirs of said Richard, six ½ *villatæ* and one-fourth part of one *villata* in the cantred of the Isles [the barony of Islands] in Thomond, whereof each *villata* is extended at 26*l.* 8*d.* a year, to hold as his purparty of that inheritance according to law and custom of those parts. The K. surrenders the purparty to the earl, who shall come to the K. at the feast of Easter next ensuing to do homage. Mandate for seisin to the earl on security being taken for his relief at the Exchequer, Dublin. York. [*Fine Rolls*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 16. **674.** The K. notifies to the same escheator that by consent as above he had assigned to Matilda de Beauchamp, Countess of Warwick, one of the sisters and heirs of the above-named Richard, 6½ *villatæ* and one-fourth part of one *villata* in the cantred of the Isles [barony of Islands] in Thomond, whereof each *villata* is extended, &c., to hold as her purparty, &c. as above. The countess shall come to the K. in the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing to [do homage as above]. Mandate for seisin, &c. York. [*Fine Rolls*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 16. **675.** The K. notifies to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that he had assigned to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, his purparty of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John in the cantred of the Isles, Thomond. York, [*Originalia*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

Nov. 16. **676.** The K. notifies to the same escheator that he had assigned to Matilda de Beauchamp, Countess of Warwick, her purparty of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John in the cantred of the Isles, Thomond. York. [*Originalia*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

Nov. 16. **677.** Charter of grant to John de Mohun and Ada his wife in exchange for the lands, &c., as well within the county of Kildare as without in Ireland, which he had surrendered, of the manor of Long Compton in co. of Warwick, extended at 40*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.* a year, to hold to John and Ada and his heirs by the service of one knight's fee. Witnesses, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Robert Fitz Roger, Robert de Clifford, Robert la Ware. York. [*Chart*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 16. **678.** Charter whereby John de Mohun gives, grants, and surrenders to the K. all his lands, &c., with knight's fees and advowsons of churches, &c. within and without the county of Kildare, Ireland, to have and to hold in fee to the K. in exchange for the above

1299.

manor. York. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6 *dors*; *and Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 50 *dors.*]

Nov. 16 **679.** Inrolment of above charter. Same witnesses. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 161, *Rot.* 43 *d.*]

Nov. 16. **680.** The K. notifies to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that John de Mohun had made the above surrender, &c. Mandate to the escheator to take these lands into the K.'s hand and safely keep them until further orders. The escheator shall answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, Dublin. York. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 18. **681.** Grant of special grace to William de Hache (about to depart for Scotland with Eustace de Hache on the K.'s service) of respite, &c. until the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing of all debts which he owes to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. By the K. himself. York. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

27 Edw. I. **682.** Account of William de Estdene [Treasurer of Ireland] of the K.'s treasure in that country.

	£	s.	d.
Great receipt. Received at the Exchequer, Dublin, of farms, rents, and other issues of Michaelmas term, a. r. 26–27 [1298], and of the terms of Hilary, Easter, and Trinity, a. r. 27 [Hilary, 1298–9, Easter and Trinity, 1299], as is contained in a roll of particulars delivered by William into the treasury, comprising in the total 32*s.* 8*d.* worth of gold and other treasure found in Ireland, and 15*l.* 10*s.* returned to the Exchequer for defects of stores provided for the K. and sent to Skinburness -	4,140	8	7
Total of great receipt, a. r. 27, 4,140*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.*			
Foreign receipt. Received of custom of wools, hides, and woolfels, issuing from Ireland, by the hands of keepers of that custom in divers places, a. r. 27, as is contained in the roll of great receipt of that year - -	343	5	0½
Issues of lands of Geoffrey de Lyseniac in the hands of the K. - - - -	102	12	0
Received of merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their goods in Ireland and debts due to them, levied to use of the K. in same year - - -	419	12	8
Received of Theobald, son of Theobald le Buteler, of fine for having seisin of his lands in Ireland, by writ of English Exchequer - - - - - -	66	13	4
Received of John de Ponte in part payment of 52*l.*, due to the K. for the K.'s			

	£	s.	d.
wine which he had formerly received at Leeds, by writ of same Exchequer -	10	6	8
From Hugh le Wyke of prest made to him in the wardrobe, by writ of English Exchequer - - - - -	100	0	0
Arrears of 15th in the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 26 [1298], and the terms of Hilary [1298–9], and Easter and Trinity, a. r. 27 [1299], as is contained in rolls of particulars of said 15th - - -	272	0	2½
Issues of ecclesiastical benefices of Nicholas de Clere, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, in divers bishoprics in that country, received at Irish Exchequer, a. r. 27, in part payment of Nicholas's debts when treasurer, as is contained in a roll of particulars of his chattels - - -	140	7	4½
Services of Tristeldermot and Cumber, and arrears of other services in Ireland in same terms, as is contained in a roll of particulars of those services - -	76	6	8
Total of foreign receipts, a. r. 27, 1,031*l.* 3*s.* 11¾*d.*			
Total of both receipts of a. r. 27, 5,671*l.* 12*s.* 6¾*d.*			
Fees and necessary expenses. To John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, receiving a fee of 500*l.* a year, from Sept. a. r. 26 [1298], until Sept. 29, a. r. 27 [1299], 1 year, by 3 writs - - - - - -	500	0	0
Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, receiving 40*l.* a year, his fee for a. r. 27, by writs - - -	40	0	0
Walter L'Enfant, justice assigned to hold pleas following the chief justiciary, receiving 40*l.* a year, his fee from Dec. 13, a. r. 27 [1298], until the same day next ensuing, namely, for one year, by writs -	40	0	0
Simon de Ludgate, chief justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, assigned in the place of Robert Bagot and receiving 40*l.* a year, his fee for a. r. 27, by writs -	40	0	0
Thomas de Cheddeworth, justice of the Common Pleas, receiving 40 marks a year, his fee from Michaelmas, a. r. 26 [1298], until Easter following [April 19, 1299], by writ - - - - - -	20 marks.		
Thomas de Snyterby, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee for a. r. 27, by writ - - - - - -	40 marks.		

x 2

	£	s.	d.
Henry de Comptone, clerk, keeper of writs and rolls of same bench, receiving 100s. a year, his fee for the same time, by writ	0	100	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, his fee for same time, by order of Exchequer of Westminster	40	0	0
Master Adam de Botingdone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for same time, by order of the same	10	0	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of Irish Exchequer, receiving 20 marks a year, his fee for same time, by order of the same	20 marks.		
William de Moenes, Baron of the Exchequer, assigned in place of David de Offyntone, late baron, his fee for the same time	20 marks.		
The same William de Moenes, as chamberlain of the Exchequer, receiving 10 marks a year, his fee from Michaelmas, a. r. 26 [1298], until Easter following, by order of the same	5 marks.		
Master Gilbert de Arderne, chamberlain, assigned in place of William de Moenes, and receiving a similar fee, his fee from Easter, a. r. 27 [April 19, 1299], until Michaelmas next ensuing	5 marks.		
Henry de Waletone, chamberlain, receiving a similar fee, his fee for a. r. 27, by order, as above	10 marks.		
Two scribes, writing the great rolls of account of the Exchequer, and the clerk of the Treasurer writing the rolls and tallies of receipt, each receiving 5*d.* a day, while the Exchequer is open, for a. r. 27, by order as above	13	6	3
The said scribes for their robes during same time, by order as above	0	40	0
Thomas of London and John le Marshall, remembrancers of the Exchequer, receiving 100s. a year, their fee for same time	0	100	0
The same, for their robes during that time	1 mark.		
Two clerks writing summonses of the Exchequer, and receiving 4 marks a year, their fee for same time	4 marks.		
John, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, receiving 20s. a year for custody of the door of each Exchequer, for that custody for same time	0	20	0
Two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and of the Exchequer, each receiving 50s. a year for his stipend and 2s. for wax, for their stipends and wax for the chapels during the same time by order, as above	0	104	0
Wax to seal summonses and writs, carrying them to divers counties and places, payments to messengers carrying returns of writs to the Exchequer of England, canvas for pouches and sacks, burses, parchment, ink, litter, coffers, locks, and other minute articles bought during the same time	9	7	3
John Twyt, keeper of the K.'s castle of Athlone, receiving 40*l.* a year for the custody, from Aug. 13, a. r. 26 [1298], until Nov. 14 next ensuing, namely, for ¼ year, by writ	10	0	0
Richard Simond, keeper of the same castle in place of John, and receiving in like manner, for that custody from Nov. 14, a. r. 26 [1298], until May 1[5], a. r. 27 [1299], namely, for ½ year, by writs	20	0	0
William le Poer, keeper of same castle in place of Richard, and receiving in like manner, from May 16, a. r. 27 [1299], until Nov. 17 next ensuing, being ½ year, by writ	20	0	0
Walter de Ivethorn, keeper of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, receiving 100*l.* a year for that custody, from Aug. 3, a. r. 26 [1298], until Nov. 4 next ensuing, 1 quarter of a year, by writ	25	0	0
Richard Simond, keeper of the same castles in place of Walter, and receiving in like manner, for the custody, from Nov. 4, a. r. 26 [1298], until May [5], a. r. 27 [1299], one half year, by writs	50	0	0
William le Poer, keeper of the same castles in the place of Richard, and receiving in like manner, for their custody from May 6, a. r. 27, until Nov. 7 next ensuing, namely, for ½ year, by writs	50	0	0
Henry le Waleys, keeper of the K.'s castle of Dublin, receiving 12*d.* a day, from Wednesday next after the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 26 [Feb. 19, 1297–8], until the same day, a. r. 27 [1298–9], namely, for 1 year, by writ	18	5	0
Walter L'Enfant, keeper of the castle of Kildare (which William de Vescy granted			

	£	s.	d.
to the K. with all his lands in Ireland), receiving 20*l.* a year for the custody, from July 15, a. r. 27 [1299], until Jan. 15 next ensuing, namely, for ½ year, by writ - - - - -	10	0	0
Richard le Blound and William de Berdefeld, the K.'s serjeants-at-pleas in all pleas of Ireland, each receiving 5 marks a year, their fee for a. r. 27, by writ - - - - -	10 marks.		
The Dominican and Franciscan friars in the vills of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, each order receiving 35 marks a year, their alms for a. r. 27, by writ - - - -	70 marks.		
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, receiving 20 marks a year, his alms for a. r. 27 - - - -	20 marks.		
Total of fees and necessary expenses, 1,064*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*			
Foreign expenses. To Welshmen in divers places of defence in Ireland, their wages from the morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 26 [1298], until Michelmas, a. r. 27 [1299], namely, for 1 year, as is contained in a roll of particulars delivered by the Treasurer into the Treasury, by writ - -	48	13	4
John Boet and John de Colewells, for works of the castle of Dublin and of houses of the Exchequer, by writ -	10	0	0
Purchase of 401 quarters of wheat at Dublin to be sent to Wales for supplies of the K.'s castles of Beaumaris and Carnarvon, Crukyn, and Harlech, freight of 5 ships conveying it, and other expenses, by writ - - - - -	66	6	7
John le Deicer and Thomas Colice, assigned to purchase wheat, oats, malt, wines, meat, fish, and other supplies in divers parts of Ireland, ships to carry them to Skinburness for the K.'s expedition to Scotland, and other expenses, whereof John and the others rendered account at the Exchequer, Dublin, by writ - -	4,179	9	8
Hugh de Burgh, clerk, coming to Ireland by the K.'s order to supervise the purchase of the supplies aforesaid, receiving 2*s.* a day, his wages from Dec. 20, a. r. 27 [1298], until June 15 next ensuing, namely, for 178 days inclusive, by writ under Privy Seal - - -	17	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Adam de Brun, clerk, coming to Ireland also to supervise, his wages, from Dec. 20, a. r. 27 [1298], until Sept. 12 next ensuing, namely, for 267 days inclusive, by writ - - - - -	26	14	0
John de Cadewelly and Stephen Thurstan, citizens of Dublin, assigned to pay the wages of Hugh Biset, his men and sailors of 4 ships going with him to attack the islands of Scotland, to repair ships for the war, and doing other necessary things, whereof John and Stephen rendered account at the Exchequer of Dublin - - - - -	175	0	0
Total of foreign expenses, 4,523*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.*			
Total of totals of fees and expenses, a. r. 27 - - - 5,588*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.*			
	£	s.	d.
And he owes - -	83	12	5¾
Due for remainder of his account of treasure in Ireland of the term of Trinity, a. r. 22 - - -	208	11	2
For remainder of his account, a. r. 23 - -	2,828	15	5
For remainder of his account, a. r. 24 - -	243	9	3
For remainder of his account, a. r. 25 - -	2,739	18	6½
For remainder of his account, a. r. 26 - -	609	19	8¾
For remainder of his account of Trinity term, a. r. 20, the whole of a. r. 21, and the terms of Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter, a. r. 22 - - -	1,447	15	7½
Total of debt, 8,162*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.*			
Account of this debt:—			
In the Treasury (in five tallies) - - -	3,690	7	5
In the wardrobe to Walter de Langeton, keeper thereof, in June and July, a. r. 23, by the hands of Richard de Manton at Aberconway - -	1,000	0	0
In wardrobe to John de Drokenesford, the keeper, by the hands of Adam de			

	£	s.	d.
Brom and Richard de Manton, a. r. 25, by writ -	3,400	0	0
In wardrobe, to same John de Drokenesford, keeper thereof, of gold found in Ireland of the weight of 14*s.* 7*d.*, by writ	6	11	3
And he owes 65*l.* 3*s.* 6½*d.*			
In the Treasury - - -		15	3	6½
To Alexander le Comis', clerk of the K., for a bay horse and a light dun horse, with a black mark, bought by Alexander in Ireland for the K.'s use, a. r. 23, and taken by him to the K. in Wales, by writ - - - - -		50	0	0
[And he is quit].				

Account of Walter de Langeton and John de Drokenesford of moneys received from William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland.

Account of William de Estdene, the Treasurer, of 401 quarters of wheat purchased in Ireland.

Account by Hugh of Leominster, Chamberlain of Wales, of wheat received from the Treasurer of Ireland. [*Chancellor's Roll*, 27 *Edw. I., Rot. m.* 7 *dors.*]

27 Edw. I. **683.** William le Deveneys, clerk of Ireland, made a fine with the K. of 100*s.* for entry of 1½ carucate of land, 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, and a fishery in Thorncastle, Ireland. [*Fine Roll*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

27 Edw. I. **684.** Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, cousin and one of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, puts in his place John de Bentley and William le Blund to demand and receive in the Chancery his purparty of that inheritance. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 12 *dors.*]

27 Edw. I. **685.** Similar letters from the same Richard, Earl of Ulster, putting in his place Nigel le Brun and Roger de Ashbourne to demand and receive his purparty of the same inheritance. [*Close*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 14 *dors.*]

27 Edw. I. **686.** Gloucester. A[dam] de Crok and W[illiam] Inge assigned to take the assize of Novel Disseisin which William, Bishop of Emly, arraigned against Thomas de Berkeleye and Thomas, his son, of tenements in Wick. [*Pat.*, 27 *Edw. I., m.* 15 *dors.*]

28 Edw. I. **687.** Agatha de Mortimer, one of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance of Walter le Marshall, deceased, puts in her place Hugh de Mortimer, her son, to demand, prosecute, and receive her purparty of the lands and tenements which at his death belonged to the said Walter in Ireland according to law and custom. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 10 *dors.*]

27–29 Edw. I. **688.** Thomas de Raleigh, sheriff of Devon, to John de Langeton, chancellor of the K. By inquisition of James le Marchaunt and

1299. other keepers of the port of Teignmouth it had been ascertained that John Lovel, of Drogheda in Ireland, who had touched at that port, had carried with him 17*s.* 6*d.*, and Baldwin de Bully, a Norman, 17*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*, of *pollard* money. This money having been found with them they were consigned to prison by the keepers. Prays the chancellor to state his will whether they should be detained or discharged. [*Chancery Files, No.* 96.]

[1279–1299.] **689.** N[icholas] Bishop of Kildare to the K. [complaining of certain fanatic religious persons who were exciting disturbances and spreading, in the Irish language, the seeds of rebellion]. [*Royal Letters*, 2,035. *Much decayed, and illegible.*]

1299. Nov. 21. **690.** The K. notifies to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that according to partition made in Chancery, by consent of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, deceased, the K. had assigned to Joan le Butillere, one of the sisters and heirs of said Richard, 6½ *villatæ* and one-fourth part of one *villata* in the cantred of the Isles [the barony of Islands] in Thomond, whereof each is extended at 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, to hold as her purparty of said inheritance according to law and custom of those parts. The K. has taken homage from Joan for her purparty, and surrenders it to her. Mandate for seisin to Joan on security being taken for her relief at the Exchequer, Dublin. Wighton. [*Fine Rolls*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 19; *and Originalia*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

Nov. 21. **691.** Having learnt by inquisition made by Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that it would not be to the K.'s damage or prejudice if he granted to Richard de Astone licence to enfeoff William le Ireys in fee of lands and tenements which Richard holds of the K. *in capite* in Kyltek and Castlemetegan, near the castle of Roscommon, in the earldom of Connaught, the K. for the good service of William and for a fine of 100*s.* made by him at the Exchequer, Dublin, grants licence accordingly to Richard. Wighton. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 33.]

Nov. 24. **692.** Whereas Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cotenne, Taldus Janiani, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, and their agents, frequently travel to Ireland with chattels and merchandise, the K. grants them safe conduct in going to and remaining in Ireland and in returning to England, provided they pay due customs. Mandate accordingly. To endure for two years. Beverley. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 33.]

Nov. 25. **693.** The K. notifies to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that of the lands and tenements of Richard Fitz John, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland, the K., by assent of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance, assigns to Emma, who was Richard's wife, thirteen ⅓ [*villatæ*] in the cantred of the Isles [barony of Islands] in Thomond, to hold as her dower according to the law and custom of Ireland. Mandate for livery to Emma. Beverley. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

1299.
Nov. 25. **694.** Whereas the K. had granted to Reginald Russel (who had married Margaret, who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased) that of the 500 marks for which he had made a fine for his transgression in marrying her without the K.'s licence, he might pay at the Exchequer, Dublin, 100*l.* a year in moieties at each Exchequer of Easter and Michaelmas until the whole should be discharged, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause these terms to be inrolled in the Exchequer, Dublin, and to be assigned to Reginald. Witness, the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 55 *dors*; *and Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 54 *dors.*]

Nov. 25. **695.** The K. notifies to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, that by consent of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, deceased, the K. had assigned to Robert de Clifford, cousin and one of the heirs of Richard Fitz John aforesaid, and to Idonius de Leyburn', nephew and another of the heirs of said Richard, 6½ *villatæ* and one-fourth part of one *villata* in the cantred of the Isles [the barony of Islands] in Thomond, whereof each is extended at 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, to hold as their purparties of said inheritance according to law and customs of those parts. The K. surrenders the purparties and commands the escheator to give seisin to Robert and Idonius on security being taken for their relief at the Exchequer, Dublin. Beverley. [*Fine Rolls*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 19; *and Originalia*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

Dec. 1. **696.** The K. notifies to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, that he had taken the homage of Richard Costantyn, cousin and heir of Geoffrey Constantyn of Ireland, deceased, for all the lands, &c. which Geoffrey held *in capite* in that country at his death. Mandate to the justiciary to restore to Richard all the lands which had been taken into the K.'s hand by reason of his not having rendered homage. By writ of privy seal. Northallerton. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 16; *and Tower Privy Seals*, 28 *Edw. I., No.* 2.]

Dec. 13. **697.** Grant of special grace to William de la More, Master of the Templars as well in Ireland as in Scotland and England, that Brothers Richard de Hardwicke and Roger de Reyle, whom the master had attorned before the K., may make attorneys for him in courts of England. To endure until the feast of St. Nicholas [Dec. 6] next ensuing. Berwick-upon-Tweed. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]

Dec. 23. **698.** Bond by Alan, son and heir of Sir William Fitz Warin, to Mary, Countess of Strathearn, who was the consort of said Sir William, for 300 marks for the goods and chattels of the latter in England and Ireland; undertaking by Alan to pay Sir William's debts in order to discharge the countess; grant to her of the ward, and marriage of John, son of Alan Logan in Ireland, and of her dower in that country. Berwick-upon-Tweed. Wednesday in Christmas week, a. r. 21. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 24, *Rot.* 32 *dors.*]

1300 to 1304. **699.** Roll of particulars paid by Sir Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, a. r. 28–a. r. 32.
The payments relate to the Scotch war in those years. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{5}$.]

1299–1300. Jan. 4. **700.** The K. directs John de Langton, the chancellor, to cause Edmund de Hastings, remaining on the K.'s service in Annandale, to have letters patent of protection for his lands as well in Ireland as in England, to endure until the feast of the Purification [Feb. 2], and thenceforth for 1 year. Alnwick. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 28 *Edw. I., No.* 1, *m.* 6.]

Jan. 5. **701.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the church of Kildare of Walter le Veel, chancellor of that church, as Bishop of Kildare. Notification to the custodian of the spirituality of the Archbishopric of Dublin to do what is his in this matter. Newminster. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]

Jan. 5. **702.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Having given the royal assent to the election of Walter le Veel, chancellor of Kildare, as Bishop of Kildare, and directed the custodian of the spirituality of Dublin as above, the K. commands the justiciary that if the election be canonically confirmed he may receive fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first taken from the elect letters patent sealed with his seal and that of his chapter, that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor be converted into a precedent. Newminster. [*Pat.*, 25 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]

Jan. 7. **703.** The K. at the instance of Eustace de Hacche commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to commit under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland to William de Hacche custody during pleasure of the castle of Athlone. He shall render at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as other keepers were wont to render. Gateshead. [*Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 25, *m.* 3; *and Fine Rolls*, 28 *Edw. I., m* 17.]

Hilary. **704.** Recept of the goods of Nicholas le Clere in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 28:—

		£	s.	d.
Cork.	Of issues of the church del Yoghel [Youghal], for Nicholas de Clere, by William de Lyndesey	0	106	8
Kildare.	Of debts of Nicholas de Clere, by the Bishop of Kildare	0	40	0

Total of this term, 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,6}$.]

Hilary. **705.** Roll of gross receipt containing the following among other entries:—

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	*Thursday, morrow of St. Hilary, Jan.* 14. From Henry de Courcy, of fine for transgression	0	20	0
Drogheda, towards Meath.	Of farm of, by Adam Redhode	4	0	0

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	Richard de Ardagh, of fine for being sworn on a suborned inquisition		1 mark.	
	The same, for being sworn on another suborned inquisition		1 mark.	
Uriel.	*Friday* [*Jan.* 15]. John Haddesors, because he did not repair the bridge of Dufach'	0	0	40
	The same, because he did not repair the bridge of Cassan	0	0	40
	Roger Gernon, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	27	0	0
Dublin.	Walter Hauberge, the coroner, of fine for transgressions		5 marks.	
	The same, of chattels of felons forfeited		5 marks.	
Uriel.	Brother Richard, Prior *de Atrio Dei* [Ardee] because he withdrew against the Abbot del Novan [Navan]		1 mark.	
	Roger Gernon, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	0	2	1
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Jan.* 16]. Simon Large and Henry de Fingal, for pledge of the Abbot of St. Mary of Navan	0	0	40
Uriel.	The Abbot of Mellifont, of fine	0	50	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Jan.* 20]. Richard Talbot, because when under mainprise he came not, for himself and his pledges	0	10	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Jan.* 21]. Ulfran de Bernevale, of arrears of his account, by Robert de Clahulle	0	20	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Jan.* 26]. William Godeman of Palmerstown, because summoned he came not	0	0	40
	Thomas de Isham, the sheriff, of chattels of felons forfeited		½ mark.	
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Jan.* 27]. From Nicholas, Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression	13	16	0
Kildare.	*Thursday* [*Jan.* 28]. Of rent of Tristeldermot and Garfenagh, by Walter de Ivethorn	10	0	0
Wexford.	*Friday* [*Jan.* 29]. Richard le Pevensey, the seneschal, of arrears of his account, by Adam de la Roche	0	0	12
	Adam de la Roche, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons	15	10	1
Connaught.	John, Bishop of Clonfert, of fine, by Theobald de Burgh	6	13	4
Waterford.	John Baret, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	0	40	0
Tipperary.	Walter Uncle, of arrears of his account of this co., by the tenants of Bruneganeston	0	55	1

		£	s.	d.
Connaught.	*Saturday* [*Jan.* 30]. Henry de Bremygeham, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	0	26	8
Dublin.	Of rent of Esker, by Henry de Kyssok, junior	4	0	0
Wexford.	Stephen Devereux, because summoned he came not		½ mark.	
Escheatry.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by William Rosel de Brimor	0	3	8
Dublin.	Richard Taf, the sheriff, of issues of the lands of John, bishop of Connor, forfeited	0	32	0
Kildare.	Of rent of Tresteldermot and Garfenagh, by Walter de Ivethorn	6	0	0
Ross.	From William Fatynel and his associates, of the cost of his wools	10	0	0
Escheatry.	*Monday* [*Feb.* 1]. Of issues of the, by Walter de la Haye	6	0	0
Archbishopric of Dublin.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by William le Blount and Richd. de Howth	26	0	0
Waterford.	John Baret, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	0	33	4
Archbishopric of Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Feb.* 4]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by John Long and John Matthew	4	0	0
Archbishopric of Dublin.	*Friday* [*Feb.* 5]. Walter de la Haye, of the same issues, by Thomas Doraunt, Richard de Rath, Robert Beg, and Robert Scruyer, Richard le Blound of Tallaght, Simon Warde, John Pers, and Richard de Rath of Rathcool	9	17	0
Kildare.	Of rent of, by William Alexander, the sheriff	7	0	0
Archbishopric of Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Feb.* 6]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by John Matthew and Robert de Mourne	3	4	3
Escheatry.	Of issues of, by Walter de la Haye	12	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday* [*Feb.* 8]. Of farm of the city of, by Richard de St. Olave and Richard Lagheles	24	0	0
Waterford.	John Baret, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Robert le Spycer	6	0	0
Tipperary.	Hugh Purcel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	20	0	0
	The same, of profit of the county	0	33	4
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Feb.* 10]. Gilbert le Blound de Balyscadan, of fine for transgression	0	40	0
Limerick.	*Friday* [*Feb.* 12]. Henry le Waleys, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	18	0	0
Dublin.	Wolfran de Bernevale, of arrears of his account, by Robert de Clahulle	0	12	0

	£	s.	d.
Archbishopric of Dublin. Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by Richard le Blound de Tallaght - - - - - -	0	4	0
Dublin. *Saturday* [*Feb.* 13]. Henry Fubley, of fine to recover his lands and chattels - -	0	12	0
Monday [*Feb.* 15]. The merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their debts of England, by Gerard Chymbard -	20	0	0
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Tuesday* [*Feb.* 16]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by Richard de Howth - - - - -	1 mark.		
Drogheda, towards Meath. Of farm of the lands of Thomas Arundel, by Richard Botyld -	0	36	8
Dublin. *Thursday* [*Feb.* 18]. Of issues of the lands of Geoffrey de Lesnen, de Corkagh, by Henry de Belynges - - - -	0	40	0
Dublin. *Wednesday* [*Feb.* 24]. Of farm of the city of, by John le Serjaunt and Thomas of Coventry - - - - -	9	0	0
Dublin. *Saturday* [*Feb.* 27]. Of farm of the same, by the same - - - - -	18	0	0
Total of great receipt of Hilary term, 367*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.*			
Totals of Michaelmas and Hilary, 1,508*l.* 16*s.* 7¾*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,4}$, *m.* 5–8.]

1299–1300. Hilary. **706.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 28 :—

	£	s.	d.
To Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, from Dec. 13, a. r. 28 [1299], until June 14 next ensuing, ½ year, in payment of 40*l.* a year - - -	20	0	0
Simon de Ludgate, chief justice C. P., Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 27 [1299], until Easter next ensuing, in payment of 40*l.* a year -	20	0	0
Thomas de Snyterby, justice C. P., Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 27 [1299], until Easter next ensuing, in payment of 40 marks a year -	13	6	8
Henry de Comptone, keeper of writs and rolls, C. P., Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 27 [1299], until Easter next ensuing, at 100*s.* a year	0	50	0
Henry le Waleys, constable of the castle of Dublin, from the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 27 [Feb. 14, 1298–9], until the same day, a. r. 28 [1299–1300], at 12*d.* a day - -	18	5	0
John de Fresyngfeld, keeper of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, from Feb. 7, a. r. 28 [1299–1300], until May 7 next ensuing, ¼ year, at 100*l.* a year - - -	25	0	0
Richard le Blound, the K.'s pleader, for a. r. 28, at 5 marks a year - - - -	0	66	8

	£	s.	d.
John of Chester, commander of 14 Welshmen, as in roll for Trinity, *ante* No. 634, their wages from the morrow of Michaelmas, 1299, until March 25 next ensuing, namely, 177 days, at 2*d.* a day - - -	20	13	0
John's own wages for same period, at 4*d.* a day -	0	59	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, from Michaelmas, 1299, until Easter next ensuing, at 20*l.* a year - - - -	10	0	0
Robert, Bishop of Clonfert, *locum tenens* of treasurer, from Michaelmas, 1299, until Easter next ensuing - - - - - -	10	0	0
Adam de Botyndone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the same period, at 10*l.* a year	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, for the same period, at 20 marks a year - -	6	13	4
William de Meones, Baron of the Exchequer, for the same period, at 20 marks a year - -	6	13	4
Gilbert de Arderne, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, for the same period, at 10 marks a year -	0	66	8
Henry de Waleton, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, for the same period, at 10 marks a year -	0	66	8
Tholosanus Donati, attorney of Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cotenne, and Taldus Janiani, and their associates, merchants of company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, in part payment of 11,000*l.* in which the K. is bound to them, by writ under great seal of England - - - - -	1,121	17	3
Thomas of London and John le Marshal, the remembrancers, at 100*s.* a year, and their robes for 1 year, clerks writing the rolls of account, the clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies, the clerk writing summonses, and John the doorkeeper, two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, at 50*s.* a year each, and 2*s.* for wax, 26*s.* at each chapel, all for Hilary term	6	17	8
Ten dozens of parchment for rolls and writs, 13*s.* 4*d.*; mending a chest in the receipt, mending and grinding knives to make tallies, 4*d.*; litter bought for the houses of the barons and receipt, 5*d.*; sacks bought to carry money, 8*d.*; mending a window in the hall before the justices C. P., and canvas bought for the same window, 2*s.* 4*d.*; portage of bags and rolls from the castle to the Exchequer in the beginning, and carrying them back at the end of the term, 6*d.*; portage of money from the Exchequer to			

	£	s.	d.
the castle and the Holy Trinity, 8*d.*; ink, 12*d.*			
John the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for carrying the K.'s writs to divers places in Ireland to seneschals, sheriffs, and other magnates, to levy the K.'s debts and carry out his other affairs, from the morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 27 [1299], until Feb. 27 next ensuing - - - - -	0	2	0
The same John, for green wax to seal summonses and writs, for the time aforesaid - -	0	7	7
Total issues of Hilary term, 1,301*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*			
Total issues of the terms of Michaelmas and Hilary - - 1,421*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,5}$, *m.* 2–3.]

1299–1300. Hilary. **707.** Peter de Paris of Ireland was bound over to the marshal for the K.'s wines lost in Peter's custody. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 24, *Rot.* 37.]

Jan. 14. **708.** Whereas John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, had incurred great expenses on the K.'s services in that country beyond the fee which the K. allows him in promoting the K.'s affairs, and had received money for that purpose from sheriffs and debtors to the K., the K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having viewed John's receipts as justiciary wherewith he was charged beyond his fee, they exonerate and acquit him of 500*l.* which the K. grants to him in subvention of his expenses in the view; provided that the sheriffs, receivers, and other debtors to the K. from whom he had thus received money shall be exonerated at the Exchequer of 500*l.* Wetherby. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

Jan. 14. **709.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to discharge from arrest, and restore to the demesne of Tynloc, a ship called the "*St. Catherine*," of Bayonne, which has been arrested for the loss of 6 out 30 hogsheads of wine delivered by the treasurer and barons to that demesne to be forwarded to Scardeburgh Nesse. Wetherby. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

Jan. 15. **710.** The K. to W[alter] Bishop of Chester [Coventry and Lichfield], and John de Langton, the chancellor. Sends inclosed a petition from the good men of Waterford, and directs them to summon the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland and such persons as they shall deem fit from the K.'s Council at York; to be as indulgent as they can regarding the petition, and to grant the matters prayed for in it. Pontefract. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 28 *Edw. I., No.* 1, *m.* 3.]

Jan. 15. **711.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants to the citizens of Waterford that of 200 marks in which they are bound to the K., and which are exacted from them by summons of the Exchequer, for arrears of the

1299–1300. farm of their city, they pay at the Exchequer of Dublin 50 marks a year, namely, one moiety at each Exchequer of Easter, and the other moiety at each Exchequer of St. Michael following, until the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly. Pontefract. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I., m* 16.]

Jan. 17. **712.** The K. directs John de Langton, the chancellor, to give power to some person to receive the attorneys of Mary, who was the wife of William Fitz Warin (remaining in England by licence of the K.), in all pleas and plaints in courts of England and Ireland. When the attorneys shall have been received the chancellor shall cause Mary to have letters patent [of attorney] under the great seal for two years. Tuxford. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 28 *Edw. I., No.* 1, *m.* 28.]

Jan. 17. **713.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary, Thomas Cantock, chancellor of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Adam de Brom and William de Swindon (sent to Ireland to supervise a provision of victuals for the war of Scotland) to have 4*s.* a day, namely, 2*s.* a day each, for their expenses while attending to this business. Blyth. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

Jan. 17. **714.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, deans and chapters, archdeacons, other ecclesiastical persons, and all the clergy of Ireland. Having undertaken certain arduous enterprizes for the preservation of his crown, the common utility of clergy and people, and the tranquillity and quiet of the church, which he cannot carry out without the counsel and aid of the archbishops, &c., the K. assigns Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, John Wogan, justiciary, Thomas Cantock, Chancellor of Ireland, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pray and require in the K.'s name a subsidy from them. Blyth. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 28.]

Jan. 17. **715.** The K. to earls, barons, knights, and lieges of Ireland, notifying that he had assigned the persons above named to pray and require in the K.'s name a subsidy from them. Blyth. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 28.]

Jan. 17. **716.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, Thomas Cantock, chancellor, and William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland. Whereas for the salvation of the K.'s crown, the common utility of the kingdom and of the K.'s demesnes, and in order to guard against losses and dangers from the Scottish rebellion, the K. proposed to be at Carlisle on the feast of the Nativity of St. John [June 24] next ensuing, with horses and arms, and a force of magnates to march against the Scots; the K. therefore commands the justiciary, chancellor, and treasurer to provide 300 hoblers, the most able that can be found, and to send them well armed to Carlisle on the day above mentioned; and also to provide him in Ireland for his expedition with 3,000 quarters of wheat in pure and dry grain, 2,000 quarters of oats, 3,000 hogsheads of wine, and 10,000 dried fish. The supplies shall be sent by the above date to Skinburness, near Carlisle. In order to carry out what he directs the K. sends Adam de Brom and William de Swindon. Blyth. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

1299–1300.

Jan. 17. **717.** The K. being in want of supplies for the above purpose, commands the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Dublin to admonish and require on the K.'s behalf all the merchants of their city to cause victuals to be conveyed to Carlisle by the above date. Prompt satisfaction shall be made to them therefor. They shall press and engage certain of the merchants to give mainprise and bind themselves to send victuals as abundantly as they can. The names of the merchants who shall so bind themselves shall be communicated to John Wogan, the justiciary, in order that he may send them to the K. as he had been enjoined to do. Blyth.

Similar letters to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Cork, Drogheda, Waterford, Limerick, Kilkenny, and Rospont. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

Jan. 17. **718.** The K. proposing to be at Carlisle as above, has need of the aid of the custodian of the spirituality of the Archbishopric of Dublin and other lieges. The K. therefore requires and prays the custodian to place implicit credence in what John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, shall expound on the K.'s behalf regarding this subject. Blyth.

Similar letters to the following archbishops, bishops, abbots, &c. :— The Bishops of Clon, Lismore (*bis*), Leighlin, the Archbishop of Cashel, the Bishop of Meath, the Archbishop of Tuam, the Bishops of Cork and Ossory, the Archbishop of Armagh, the Bishops of Ferns and Kerry, the elect of Kildare, the Bishops of Limerick and Waterford, the Deans and Chapters of Lismore, Ossory, Limerick, Ferns, Tuam, Clon, Dublin, Cashel, the Prior and Convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, the Deans and Chapters of Kildare, Leighlin, Kerry, the Abbots of Dunbrody, Wetheney, St. Mary, Dublin, Tintern, St. Thomas, Dublin, Dowiskey, Monasternenagh, Mellifont, the Abbot and Convent of Baltinglass, John Fitz Thomas, Maurice Fitz Thomas, Jordan of Oxford, Walter de Lacy, Reginald de Dene, John de Barry, Peter, son of Jacob de Bermingham, Robert Haket, Maurice de Rocheford, Peter, son of Meyler, John de Cogan, Geoffrey de Grenville, Theobald de Verdun, Maurice de Kauntetone, William de Barry, Edmund le Butiller, Maurice de Carreu, John Matravers, John le Butiller, Eustace le Poer, George de la Roche, John le Poer, the bailiffs and good men of Kilkenny, the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Waterford, Limerick (*bis*), Dublin, Rosponte, Cork, and Drogheda. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 14, *rider. Pr. by Rym V.* 1, *pt.* 2, *p.* 917.]

Jan. 17. **719.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, announcing the K.'s intention to be at Carlisle as above, and requiring and praying the earl to place implicit confidence in what John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, shall expound to him on the K.'s behalf. Blyth. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 14, *rider, pr. by Rym.* 1, *pt.* 2, *p.* 917.]

Feb. 1. **720.** The K. directs John de Langton, the chancellor, to provide Henry de Thrapston, who had well served the K. in the Chancery of Ireland, with some ecclesiastical benefice of the K.'s gift. Windsor. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 28 *Edw. I., No.* 1, *m.* 34.]

1299–1300.

Feb. 10. **721.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin to pay out of Irish treasure to William of Doncaster, burgess of Chester, 100 marks, amount of loan due by the K. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 24, *Rot.* 56 *dors.*]

Feb. 18. **722.** The K. commands John de Langton, the chancellor, to direct under the great seal the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of treasure of Ireland, to Alexander le Convers, 50*l.*, for a bay horse and a chestnut horse with a black mark, which he had bought in Ireland for the K.'s use, a. r. 23, and took to the K. in Wales. Rochester. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 28 *Edw. I., No.* 1, *m.* 36.]

Feb. 18. **723.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasure of the above sum to Alexander le Convers. By writ of privy seal. [*Liberate*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

March 12. **724.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Barons of the Exchequer for allowance to William de Estdene, Treasurer, and to the chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, in their account lately rendered, of the amount mentioned as *ante No.* 722. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 6; *Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 33; *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 11.]

March 14. **725.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. had committed to Taldus Janiani and Coppus Cotenne and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, custody during pleasure of the K.'s Exchange in Ireland, provided that they rendered an account of the issues thereof by view of a clerk controller, the K. commands the treasurer and barons to assign a fit clerk for the purpose; to repair out of the issues of the Exchange the houses for that Exchange and its workmen, and to provide other necessary matters. Westminster. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

March 16. **726.** Assignment of Robert de Littlebury as justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, or to go his eyre for Common Pleas in Ireland during pleasure, as may appear to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to be most advantageous to the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]

March 19. **727.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to inquire by the oath of good and lawful men of his bailiwick concerning the true value of the lands and tenements of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*; who is his next heir, and what is his age. The inquisition shall be sent with this writ without delay to the K. under the justiciary's seals, and the seals of those who shall make it. Westminster.

Indorsed.—Because the justiciary could not attend, Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland was directed [*to hold the inquisition*], *he answers as in the annexed schedule is contained.*

Inquisition taken by the escheator by direction of John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, on Thursday next after the

1299–1300.

feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 28 [April 28, 1300], by the underwritten jurors:—John, son of David de Barry, Maurice de Rochefort, Hugh Purcel, John, son of Odo de Barry, Maurice Purcel, Hugh de Lees, John Daundon, George de la Roche, Nicholas Deveneys, Philip Wolf, Robert Clahulle, Adam de Cantilupe, knights, Who Say upon their oath that Thomas Fitz Maurice held the castle and manor of Dungarvan, in the county of Waterford, with the other lands thereunto belonging of the K. *in capite*, conjointly with Margaret his wife, of the gift and feoffment of the K. for two hundred marks at the Exchequer of Dublin annually to be paid; the lands are worth in all issues 137*l.* 5*s.* beyond the rent.

They Say that the same Thomas held the manor of Newcastle, in the county of Limerick, which is worth 98*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* a year; the manor of Kilyde, in the same county, worth 20*l.* 15*s.* a year; the manor of Senede yearly worth 36*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*; the manor of Glenogra there yearly worth 37*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*; the manor of Moyale in the county of Cork, yearly worth 20*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.*; the manor of Comryth in the county of Waterford worth 12*s.* 15*s.*; the manor of Kilorglan in the county of Kerry, yearly worth 74*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*; and the manor *de Insula* in the same county, yearly worth 21*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* He also held lands in the same county yearly worth 77*s.* 2*d.* Henry de la Roche held of him lands in Connaught yearly rendering to the same 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Total, 360*l.* 11*s.* 6¼*d.*

Whereof there are assigned in dower to Margaret, who was the wife of Thomas aforesaid, certain manors with their appurtenances, which the jury extends at 120*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* yearly. And so there remain for the two thirds, 240*l.* 7*s.* 8½*d.*

Matilda de Barry, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz John, deceased, held in dower lands at Tralee and *Novum Manerium*, in the county of Kerry, (of the K.'s assignment being in the K.'s custody), which are worth in all issues 10*l.* 18*s.* 4¾*d.*

And they Say that Thomas Fitz Thomas, the eldest son, is the next heir of Thomas, and was of the age of ten years at Easter, a. r. 28 [1300]. They Say that they know this well, because Sir Hugh de Lees, knight, one of the jurors, has a son named Nicholas who is of the same age . . . .

Two parts of the above lands and tenements over and above the manor of Senede were committed by the K.'s writ to John Fitz Thomas, rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin the true value of the same; among which the manor aforesaid of [Killorglin?] was committed, rendering yearly 100*l.*; and the said manor of Senede was committed to the aforesaid Matilda, [rendering] 40*l.* a year. [*Inq., P.M.*, 28 *Edw. I., No.* 34. *The latter portion defaced.*]

March 20. **728.** Terms for Reginald Rosel and Margaret, his wife, who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice, for payment of her fine of 500*l.* at the

1299–1300.

Exchequer, Dublin, for her transgression in marrying Reginald without the K.'s licence. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

729. Letters of protection for persons in Ireland, or in England for persons going to Ireland.

Names of Persons.	For what Term.	Date.
Eustace de Hacche	1 year	1299–1300 Jan. 7. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]
John Wogan, going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	2 years	„ Jan. 14. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 30.]
Eustace de Hacche	1 year	„ Jan. 7. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 28.]
Robert de Littlebury, clerk, going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	2 years	„ March 17. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 25.]
Amadeus [Count of Savoy], remaining in France.	2 years	1300 March 26. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]
Richd. de la Rokele	1 year	1299–1300 March 24. [*Pat., as above.*]
John de Cretyng	2 years	1300 March 26. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]
Geoffrey de Geynville, going to Rome for affairs of the K.	1 year	„ April 11. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]
Robt., son of Adam de Napton	1 year	„ April 13. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]
Richd. de Bereford, clk.	1 year	„ June 12. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]
Ralph de Manton	2 years	„ June 13. [*Pat., as above.*]
Edmund le Butiller, remaining in England	Until feast of the Purification.	„ Sept. 20. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]
Gilbert, son of Thomas de Clare, remaining in England with Edwd., the K.'s son.	2 years	„ Sept. 21. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
Adam de Botyndone, on K.'s service in Ir.	Until Christmas	„ Oct. 13. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]
John de Sandale, Treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin.	2 years	„ Oct. 8. [*Pat., as above.*]
Geoffrey Brun	1 year	„ Oct. 13. [*Pat., as above.*]
Reginald Russel and Margaret his wife	1 year from Easter.	1300–1. Jan. 28. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]
John de Cretyng	1 year from Easter.	„ Feb. 1. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 30.]
Geoffrey de Genville, going to Rome	Until Michaelmas.	„ Feb. 28. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]
William de Calne and Roesia his wife	2 years	„ March 6. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]
The Bishop of Emly	3 years	„ March 11. [*Pat., as above.*]
Richard Berard, parson of Wodhill	3 years	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
The Prior of Lanthony the first in Wales	2 years	„ March 23. [*Pat., as above.*]
Ralph Pipard	2 years	1301 March 27. [*Pat., as above.*]
The Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester	2 years	„ April 3. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]
Robert de Halstede, on K.'s service in England.	2 years	„ April 12. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]
The Abbot of Leicester	Until Christmas	„ May 28. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]
Richd. de la Rokele, going to Ireland on service of the Earl Marshal.	Until Easter	„ June 6. [*Pat., as above.*]
Agnes de Valence	3 years	„ June 2. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]
William la Zuche, remaining in England	2 years	„ Oct. 14. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]
Gunnora de Valogne	2 years	„ Dec. 6. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 35.]
Baldwin le Fleming	1 year	„ Dec. 30. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 34.]

1299–1300.

730. Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
John Wogan, going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	Richard Simond and Roger Gregory, chaplain.	2 years	1299–1300 Jan. 14. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]
Roesia, wife of John de Halsted.	Roger de Ashbourne	1 year	„ Jan. 24. [*Pat., as above.*]
Humphrey de Bruges	Giles de Bruges	2 years	„ March 8. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]
Donus de Podio	Geoffrey Uberini of Lucca	2 years	„ March 10. [*Pat., as above.*]
Alan la Zouche	Henry de Swansea, clk., and John King.	1 year	„ March 12. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]
Robt. de Littlebury, clk., going to Ir. on the K.'s service.	Thos. of Hungeford, chaplain.	2 years	„ March 18. [*Pat., as above.*]
Richd. de Rokesle	Reginald Brun	1 year	„ March 24. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]
John of Kent, going to Ir.	Thomas of Kent	1 year	1300 March 28. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]
John de Cretyng	Adam de Cretyng	2 years	„ March 26. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
Henry de Brodigan	John le Fuelere	2 years	„ April 11. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]
Geoffrey de Geynville	Nichs. de Sheppey and Hugh de Whythecote.	1 year	„ April 11. [*Pat., as above.*]
Ralph Pippard	Roger Fitz Gilbert of Maynooth and Ralph Fitz Richard of Lyons.	2 years	„ April 17. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]
Henry de Bray	Thomas Brun and Thomas de Littlehaye.	2 years	„ May 1. [*Pat., as above.*]
Matilda, wife of Geoffrey de Geynville.	Nichs. de Sheppey and Robt. le Blund.	—	„ June 7. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]
R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin.	Walter de Islep and Willm. Ferthyn.	2 years	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
William de Birlay	Robert de Whatton	2 years	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
John Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester.	John de Sherston and William of Bristol.	2 years	„ June 13. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]
Edmund le Butyller, remaining by licence in Ir.	Thomas Brun	1 year	„ July 4. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]
Gerard Dorom, remaining by licence in England.	Roger de Capeles	1 year	„ „ [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]
John de Merict and Mary his wife.	John de Ashton and John Bozun.	Until Pentecost.	„ Sept. 24. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
John Pykard	John de Buckeden, clk.	1 year	„ Oct. 4. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

March 26. **731.** The K. to the sheriff of Lincolnshire. Had lately ordered the sheriff that pursuant to the ordinance regarding moneys *pollard* and *crokard* and the like, he should cause it to be proclaimed that a penny of such money should run for a halfpenny so that 2 pence should be received for [one penny] sterling, and no one should refuse the moneys; but the K. having subsequently learnt that the circulation of moneys *pollard* and *crokard* is not for the advantage of his kingdom has determined by advice of his council altogether to condemn them. Ordinance that henceforth from the vigil of the ensuing

1300.

Easter [April 9] no money save sterling money of the K.'s mint shall run in the kingdom or be reputed current. Mandate to the sheriff to cause this ordinance of moneys to be publicly proclaimed and observed throughout the whole sheriff's bailiwick, as well within liberties as without. Westminster.

Similar letters directed to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12 *dors.*, *pr. Rym. I.*, *pt.* 2, *p.* 919.]

March 28. **732.** The K. notifies to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that the K. had taken homage of John, son and heir of Adam de Cretyng, deceased, of all the lands which Adam held at his death of the K. *in capite* as well in England as in Ireland, and restores those lands. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Westminster. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

April 1. **733.** The K. notifies to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that the K. has taken the homage of William de Walhope, uncle and heir of Margaret, daughter of John Walhope, of all the lands and tenements in Ireland held of the K. *in capite* at her death, and restores the lands. Mandate to the justiciary that having taken security from William for payment of his relief he cause seisin of the lands to be given to William. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11; *and Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 25, *m.* 6.]

April 1. **734.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants to the Abbot of Dowysky [Dewisk] that of the debts in which the Abbot is bound at that Exchequer on account of merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca he may pay during pleasure at that Exchequer 100*l.* a year, one moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Easter, until the whole be discharged. Mandate to cause the abbot to have these terms. By petition of Council. [*Fine Rolls*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11; *and Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 25, *m.* 6.]

Easter. **735.** Roll of gross receipt containing the following among other entries:—

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	*Monday morrow of the clause of Easter, April* 18. From Henry de Curcy, of fine for transgression	0	40	0
Drogheda, towards Meath.	Of farm of, by Richard Cotyn	0	53	4
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*April* 26]. The Abbot of Clonard, of fine for escape of Adam Brekebon		½ mark.	
Wexford.	Nicholas, son of Robert de Prendregast, of fine for transgression	0	33	4
	William de Prendregast, of fine for transgressions	0	18	2
	Robert Maunsel, sheriff of Tipperary, of arrears of his account	0	20	0
Kildare.	*Wednesday* [*April* 27]. John de Coventry, sheriff of Tipperary, of arrears of his account	0	50	0

		£	s.	d.
Wexford.	*Thursday* [*April* 28]. Of aid promised to the K. by the co. of, for the army of the new vill of Leys, for defence of the march - - - -	20	0	0
Wexford.	*Friday* [*April* 29]. William Seynde and William Brodeye, of arrears of their account of victuals for Gascony - -	0	47	8
Dublin.	*Monday, May* 2. Geoffrey de Mourtone and John de Hereford, of arrears of account of victuals for Gascony - -	0	29	2½
Wexford.	William Seynde and William Brodeye, of the same - - - -	0	6	3
Kilkenny.	*Wednesday* [*May* 4]. From Cathel Oconeghor [O'Conor], of fine for having peace, by Jordan of Exeter - -	5 marks.		
Waterford.	Of farm of the city of, by Ralph de Hamptone - - - -	20	0	0
Cork.	John de Courcy, of his relief, by Richard de Courcy and others - - -	0	40	0
Kerry.	Richard de Cantelowe, of profit of the county - - - - -	0	60	0
	Richard de Cantelowe, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - -	1 mark.		
	Geoffrey de Clahulle, the sheriff, for divers escapes, by Robert de Clahulle -	0	50	0
Cork.	*Thursday* [*May* 5]. Of farm of city of, by Thomas le Taverner - - -	15	0	0
Dublin.	*Monday, May* 9. Theobald de Verdon, of his debts - - - -	10 marks.		
Archbishopric of Dublin.	*Friday* [*May* 13]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by Richard le Blond of Tallaght, Richard de Rath' of Rathcool, Robert Beg, Robert Squyer, and William le Blond - - -	32	15	0
Archbishopric of Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 21]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by Robert Beg and Robert Squyer - - -	0	44	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*May* 27]. Theobald de Verdon, for unjust detinue - - - -	0	26	8
Archbishopric of Dublin.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by Robert Beg, Robert Squyer, and Richard of Howth - - -	19	14	0
Archbishopric of Dublin.	*Saturday* [*May* 28]. The same, of issues of the same, by John Dawe, Richard de Rath, Richard le Whyte, and Walter Ocolyn - -	17	0	0
	Total of great receipt of the term of Easter - 187*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{3}\frac{3}{4}\frac{2}{}$, *m.* 9–10.]

1300. Easter.

736. Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of Easter, a. r. 28:—

	£	s.	d.
To John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, from Sept. 29, 1299, until March 30, 1300, ½ year, in part payment of his fee of 500*l.* a year, paid to William de Caerleon, his clerk - - - - - -	250	0	0
Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, from Easter, 1300, until Michaelmas next ensuing, ½ year, in payment of 40*l.* a year -	20	0	0
John de Fresingfeld, keeper of the castle of Athlone, from Feb. 17, 1299–1300, to Aug. 18 next ensuing, ½ year, in payment of his fee of 40*l.* a year - - - -	20	0	0
Tholosanus Donati, attorney of Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cotenne, Taldus Janiani, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, in part payment of 11,000*l.* in which the K. is bound to them, by writ under the great seal of England, paid to Tholosanus - -	53	8	7
John Boet, for repairing defects of the castle of Dublin and the houses therein, and repairing and building the houses of the Exchequer - - - - -	10	0	0
Payments made to ministers of the Exchequer for 41 days, namely, from Monday, April 18, a. r. 28 [1300], until Saturday, May 28 next ensuing, namely, Thomas of London and John le Marshal, the remembrancers, at 100*s.* a year, for the term of Easter, 25*s.*; 2 clerks writing rolls of account at 5*d.* a day, while the Exchequer is open, for the same term, 33*s.* 2*d.*; the clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies in the receipt, at 5*d.* a day, for the same term, 17*s.* 1*d.*; the clerk writing summonses, at 4 marks a year, for the same term, 1 mark; John the doorkeeper, at 20*s.* a year, for this term, 5*s.*; two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, at 50*s.* a year each, and 2*s.* for wax, to each chapel for this term, 26*s.* -	6	0	7
9 dozens of parchment for rolls and writs of the K., 12*s.*; 6 bags and files bought, 21*d.*; rushes bought for the houses of the barons and receipt, 7*d.*; 2 mats for benches of the Exchequer, 5*d.*; portage of bags from the castle to the Exchequer at the beginning of the term, 4*d.*; portage of money from the Exchequer to the			

	£	s.	d.
castle and the Holy Trinity, and of bags at the end of the term, 8*d.*; ink, this term, 12*d.*; 4 dozens of parchment bought to transcribe the account of corn taken for Gascony, a. r. 25, and for stipends of clerks transcribing the account for the Exchequer of England, 10*s.* - -	7	7	4
William de Doncaster, burgess of Chester, in part payment of 100 marks, which Sir John de Butecurt, knight, William de Carletone, and John de Hustweyt received on loan from Ralph de Kyrkeby, attorney of said William de Doncaster, in parts beyond the sea, a. r. 24, to expedite affairs of the K., by writ under seal of England, paid to John Hayward, valet of said William - - - - -	33	6	8
Total issues of the term of Easter, 394*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{532}{35}$, *m.* 3–4.]

1300. Easter.

737. The K.'s writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him if the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, had not rendered judgment in a plaint between William de Calne, Rohesia, his wife, and Reginald de Dene, of a debt of 1,350*l.* that then the justiciary should proceed to the Exchequer, summon before him the parties, and the members of the Council in Ireland, cause the record to be examined, and proceed to judgment; and if any difficulty should be involved, that then he should send the record and process of the plaint with this writ before the K., wheresoever, &c. by the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist. Durham, Dec. 12, 1298. In pursuance of which writ the justiciary sent the record and process as follows:—

Pleas at Dublin before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, in one month of Easter, 1300. The above writ recited.

Pleas before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 1296. The K.'s writ commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to aid the said William and Rohesia in recovering the debt according to law and custom of the Exchequer aforesaid. Saintonge, Oct. 14, 1296. By virtue of which writ Reginald de Dene was attached to answer to William de Calne and Rohesia his wife of a plea to render to them a debt of 1,300*l.* They thereupon complain that whereas the now K. was bound to William de Dene, grandfather of Reginald, whose heir he is, the first husband of Rohesia, in 2,700*l.* on the day of William's death, and according to law and custom of Ireland a moiety of the goods and chattels of her first husband ought to remain to Rohesia because the issue begotten between them is totally extinct, the said Reginald, after the death of William, the first husband, gave and granted the entire debt to Stephen de

1300.

Fulburne, then Treasurer of Ireland, who was bound in a large amount of debt. Rohesia was thereby precluded from claiming from the K. her purparty of the debt.

Reginald appears on July 14 in this year. The Treasurer and Barons having caused the *Memoranda* of the time of Stephen to be searched, three documents touching the debt were found inrolled on the *Memoranda* of Hilary, 1298–9, all dated at Waterford, Aug. 26, 1287. By the first of these documents Reginald, son and heir of Thomas de Dene, deceased, gives and grants to S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam a debt of 3,000*l.*, more or less, due by the K. to his predecessors, and wills that the archbishop may claim the entire debt in the name of Reginald and his ancestors; by the second, S[tephen] Archbishop of Tuam binds himself, under a penalty of 1,000*l.*, to acquit Reginald de Dene, son and heir of Thomas de Dene, deceased, against the K., of all debts which the K. might exact of him; and by the 3rd, the said Reginald binds himself under a penalty of 1,000*l.* to acquit and give security to the archbishop when he, Reginald, becomes of age, regarding the debt of 3,000*l.* due by the K. to his ancestors. Pledges for the penalty George de Rochefort, John Fitz Gerard de Rochefort, Henry Fitz Griffin de Rochefort, Ralph de Dene, and Philip de Cadwelly. If the archbishop cannot receive the money from the K. he may retain two of Reginald's manors which are in his custody until he shall have received the money in which William de Prendergast was bound to Walter Bishop of Waterford.

Reginald Says that at the time of the making of these deeds he was under age and in custody of Stephen, wherefore they ought not to injure him. William and Rohesia Say that at the making of the deeds Reginald was fifteen years of age, knowing how to discern between good and evil, and that he took profit by the deed of grant aforesaid and the deed of quit claim of the debt; to wit, the issues and explees of the manor of Keyry, for 4 years and more, which manor is worth at the least 40 marks a year, and he likewise had profit by the K. having pardoned debts in which his ancestry were bound to the K. After several continuances the plaint is brought in one month of Easter, before John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland. Reginald Says that no debt was allowed to him after the making of the deeds. On searching the rolls it was found that this was so, but by the rolls of a. r. 2, it was found that 200*l.* were allowed to William de Dene. Reginald Says that the Exchequer is a place of equity, and that he may here plead as in the Exchequer of England, and though it was found by inquisition that he was of full age at the making of the deed, yet by equity and according to custom prevailing in each Exchequer he should be admitted to answer farther in chief, and he prays judgment. He further Says that by the agreement he took no profit while under age from the manor of Keyre. Reginald being asked if he has any claim against the K. under the debt, Says that it is so. And being asked by what

1300.

deed or how much, he Says he does not know, and that he has no proof save what is contained in the *Memoranda* of the K.'s wardrobe. Being asked by what right he claims this debt, he Says as heir. As this plea in a manner touches the K., a day before the K. on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist is given to the parties.

A day was given subsequently to the parties on the quinzaine of Easter. William and Rohesia appear, but Reginald does not appear. Wherefore the justiciary of Ireland aforesaid is commanded to distrain Reginald by all his lands, &c. and to have his body before the K. wheresoever, &c. in one month of Michaelmas to hear judgment. And as it seems to the court that it is expedient and necessary to be certified regarding the custom of Ireland in the case aforesaid, before judgment is rendered, which custom is unknown to this court, the justiciary is commanded to call together the Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Barons of the Exchequer, the justices C. P., and the Council of the K. in Ireland, and to inquire by good and lawful men whether there is such a custom in Ireland or not, and to certify to the K. by the term aforesaid. On this day the justiciary certifies that Reginald is distrained by his chattels to the value of 26½ marks, that he had previously sent a record of the plaint, &c., and that Rohesia and her attorney do not show that there are other writings, writs, or inquisition in the Exchequer.

The members of the K.'s Council in Ireland, as well bishops as others, having been called together, it was unanimously agreed that the custom in Ireland regarding the goods of a testator is that where there is issue between the husband and wife the goods of the testator shall be divided equally into three parts between the husband, the wife, and the issue, the debts being first deducted; if there be no issue the goods shall be equally divided between the husband and wife.

It appearing on examination of the record and process that the plaint had not been by writ of the K., it follows that the justiciary had sent a different record from what he ought to have sent, or that he imagined a writ had been directed to him. Wherefore it is adjudged that Reginald go for the present without day, and that William and Rohesia sue out another writ to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 162, *Rot.* 41.]

Easter. **738.** Ireland. Mem., that what was done, and what was ordained in Parliament regarding a record and writ sent here in the quinzaine of Michaelmas last past, and touching the K. and Geoffrey de Geneville, appear in a schedule fastened to the writ and preserved in the bundle of records of the term aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 162, *Rot.* 54.]

Easter. **739.** Whereas in the account of William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, it is contained that the Treasurer had paid out of treasure of Ireland to Hugh Moriz and others, 134*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in Mem. Q.R.], to buy corn and malt in Ireland for supplies of the castle

1300.

of Carlisle in England, and to Henry de Waletone and others, 1,957*l.* to buy wheat, oats, meat, fish, and other victuals, and to send them to Skinburness for the K.'s expedition to Scotland; and whereas in the Treasurer's account of a. r. 27, it is contained that the Treasurer had paid to John le Deycer and others 4,179*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* to buy victuals to be sent to the same place for the expedition; the Treasurer now appears here and produces a letter of John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe, dated March 7, a. r. 28 [1299–1300], testifying that the Treasurer had certified the wardrobe by rolls, indentures, and Memoranda of wheat, flour, oats, malt, wine, meat, fish, and other victuals bought in Ireland by the K.'s order, a. r. 26 and 27, for supplies of the castle of Carlisle and for the expedition into Scotland and had delivered those rolls into the wardrobe. Westminster. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 36; *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 24 *dors.*]

April 12. **740.** The K. constitutes Alexander Normanni of Lucca, master of the mint at Dublin for one year from the feast of Easter [April 19], last past, under such form and conditions as shall be sent by John de Sandale, keeper of the mints of England, to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. St. Albans.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit Alexander according to the form of the letters aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

April 12. **741.** Grant to Coppus Cotenne and Taldus Janiani, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florance, that they may exchange and purchase *pollard* and *crokard* money throughout Ireland, and convey what they have exchanged to the K.'s exchange at Dublin. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

April 14. **742.** The K. commits during pleasure to Taldus Janiani and Coppus Cotenne and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, custody of the exchange of Dublin. They shall render before the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin an account of the issues of the Exchange, and shall answer for those issues by view and testimony of a controlling clerk to be assigned by the Treasurer and Barons. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 20; *and Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 25, *m.* 17.]

April 14. **743.** The K. directs the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that if Nicholas de Clere, detained in the prison of the castle of Dublin for arrears of his account of the time when he was Treasurer of Ireland, shall find security to pay 200 marks a year during his life, one moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Easter, until the whole be discharged, they shall cause him to be released from prison. St. Albans. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

April 14. **744.** The K. grants of special grace to Geoffrey de Geynville (about to depart for the court of Rome on affairs touching the K. and the realm) respite for one year of all the debts which he owes to the K., unless he shall meanwhile return to England. Mandate

1300.

accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. St. Albans. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 27–28 *Edw. I., Rot.* 13 *dors.*]

April 15. **745.** Safe conduct for Geoffrey de Ingepenne, sent to Ireland by Amory de St. Amand to provide victuals and other necessaries and to convey them for the use of the said Amory to Scotland, where the latter is on the K.'s service. St. Albans. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

June 1. **746.** The K. to his custodian of the Archbishopric of Dublin. Richard Archbishop of Dublin having presented to the K. letters of Pope Boniface regarding his promotion containing words which seemed prejudicial to the K., his crown, and the royal dignity, publicly declared that these words had not been introduced by his procuration or to his knowledge, and that it was never his intention to obtain, do, or prosecute anything that might prejudice the K., his crown, or the royal dignity. He, therefore, spontaneously, purely, simply, and expressly renounced everything in the letters apostolic, which could be tacity or expressly held to bear this meaning, humbly praying that the temporalities of the archbishopric might be restored to him of the K.'s grace and of meer regal liberality. The K. therefore accepting the excuse and renunciation, grants the archbishop's supplications, takes fealty from him, and of special grace restores the temporalities. Mandate to the custodian to deliver those temporalities to the archbishop or his attorney. Rykehale.

Mandate to Walter of Gloucester, escheator beyond the Trent, to deliver the archbishop's temporalities within his bailiwick.

Mandate to knights, free men, and other tenants of the archbishopric to be intentive and respondent in all things to Richard or his attorney, as archbishop and their lord.

Mandate to the canons of the free chapel of Penkridge to be intentive and respondent to the archbishop as their dean. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

Trinity. **747.** Receipt of the goods of Nicholas de Clere, a.r. 28:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Dublin. Of issues of the church of Loxeuedy, for Nicholas de Clere, by Richard Baret and Richard Aleyn, *proved*	0	14	0

Total 14*s.*, and not more before the coming of Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer.

Total receipt of the goods of Nicholas de Clere, a. r. 28, until the coming of Richard, the Treasurer, aforesaid, 26*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,6}$.]

Trinity. **748.** Roll of gross receipt containing the following among other entries:—

Monday after the octaves of the Holy Trinity June 13.

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Archbishopric of Dublin. Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by Robert Beg, Robert Squyer, Richard le Blond, Richard del Rath, Richard de Howth, John Perys	18	6	0

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Dublin. Of farm of Tassagard, by Thomas Kyssock, Walter Aylmer, Adam le Dyere	5	0	0
Of rent of Crumlin, by Alexander le Devenyse	0	116	0
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Tuesday* [*June* 14]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by Thomas Durant	11	0	0
Dublin. *Friday* [*June* 17]. The Abbot of St. Mary of Dublin, of fine for transgression	5 marks.		
The same, of rent of Capragh	½ mark.		
The same, of rent of the vill of Routh	0	0	8
Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blond	7	11	6
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Saturday* [*June* 18]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by John Dawe	0	106	6
Kildare. *Monday, June* 20. Of rent of, by William Alexander, the sheriff	18	0	0
Archbishopric of Dublin. Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by William le Blond	0	100	0
Cork. Adam de Cretyng, of arrears of his account of issues de Ryncro, by Roisia de Longespeye	0	20	0
Dublin. *Monday, June* 27. Nicholas Crouk and John, son of Ririth, of arrears of Nicholas's rent of Balicolgyn	0	40	0
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Thursday*, [*June* 30]. Walter de la Haye, of issues thereof, by John Dawe	0	26	0
Archbishopric of Dublin. *Friday* [*July* 1]. The same, of same issues, by Richard le Blond	0	20	0
Waterford. *Wednesday* [*July* 6]. Of rent of Decies, by Reginald Russel	30	0	0

Total of great receipt of Trinity term, to wit, until the arrival of Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer [July 7], 118*l.*

Total of Easter and Trinity terms until said arrival, 305*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.*

Total of great receipt, a. r. 28, until said arrival, 1,814*l.* 13*s.* 7¼*d.*

Whereof of new custom of wool, hides, and woolfels, 43*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.*

Received of merchants of company of *Ricardi* of Lucca as above, 220*l.*

John de Ponte, in part payment of 52*l.* for wines, 40*s.*

Issues of lands of Geoffrey de Lysinacco, received in consequence of the war between the K. and the King of France, 40*s.*

There remain of farms, rents, and other issues, 1,546*l.* 19*s.* 7¾*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,4}$, *m.* 10–11.]

1300. Trinity.

749. Roll of payments and necessary expenses until the arrival of Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer, namely, July 7 next ensuing:—

	£	s.	d.
John of Chester, commander of 14 Welshmen, as in roll of payments for Hilary term, *ante*, No. 589, their wages from March 26, a. r. 28 [1300], until the day of the Ascension following [May 19], namely, 55 days, at 2*d.* a day - - - -	6	8	4
The same, for his own wages, during the same time, at 4*d.* a day - - - -	0	18	4
The same, for wages of 14 Welshmen from Friday [May 20, 1300], until June 24 next ensuing, namely, 36 days, at 2*d.* a day - -	4	4	0
The same, for his own wages, during the same time, at 4*d.* a day - - - -	0	12	0
William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, in part payment of his fee of 20*l.*, from Easter, a. r. 28 [1300], until Michaelmas next ensuing, paid to William de la Reede, his clerk - - - - -	10	0	0
Adam de Botyndone, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee at 10*l.* a year, from Easter, 1300, until Michaelmas next ensuing -	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, his fee for the same period, at 20 marks a year -	6	13	4
William de Meones, Baron of the Exchequer, his fee for the same period, at 20 marks a year -	6	13	4
Gilbert de Arderne, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, his fee for the same period, at 10 marks a year - - - - -	0	66	8
Henry de Waletone, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, his fee for the same period, at 10 marks a year - - - - -	0	66	8
Tholosanus Donati, attorney of Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cotenne, Taldus Janiani, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, in part payment of 11,000*l.* in which the K. is bound to them, by writ under great seal of England, paid to Tholosanus - - -	8	15	5¼
3 dozens of parchment bought for rolls and writs of the K., from Trinity, a. r. 28 [1300], until July 7 - - - - -	0	4	0
John the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for carrying the K.'s writs to divers places in Ireland, to seneschals, sheriffs, and other magnates, to levy the K.'s debts and expedite other affairs of the K., from April 18, a. r. 28 [1300], until July 7 next ensuing, 3*s.* 10*d.*; to the same, for green wax to seal			

1300.

	£	s.	d.
summonses and writs, for the same time, 2*s.* 4*d.* - - - - - -	0	6	2

Total issues of Trinity term, until the arrival of Richard de Bereford, 56*l.* 8*s.* 3¼*d.*

Total issues of Easter and Trinity terms, until same time - 450*l.* 10*s.* 10¼*d.*

Total issues of a. r. 28, until same time, 1,871*l.* 19*s.* 2¼*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{3\,5}$, *m.* 4.]

June 8. **750.** The K. commits during pleasure, to Richard de Bereford, the custody of the office of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Dublin. He shall receive at that Exchequer as much as William de Estdene, late Treasurer of that Exchequer, was wont to receive in that office, shall answer for the issues of the Treasury, and shall render at the Exchequer of England an account of those issues. Pontefract.

Mandate to William de Estdene, or his *locum tenens* in the Exchequer of Dublin, to deliver to Richard by chirograph between them the custody of the office, with keys, rolls, writs, memoranda, and other matters touching that custody. [*Fine Rolls*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8; *and Originalia, Edw. I., No.* 25, *m.* 9.]

June 10. **751.** The K. having restored the temporalities of R[ichard], newly consecrated Archbishop of Dublin, and granted that he might have the K.'s corn growing in the archbishop's manors, commands John Wogan, justiciary, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to cause the corn to be valued by impartial persons, and on the archbishop giving security for that value, to cause him to have the corn. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., No.* 29, *Rot.* 64.]

June 13. **752.** Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the vill of Tipperary that they may take from inward and outward merchandise for ten years from the day of the making of these presents, in aid of the inclosing of the vill, for the greater security of that vill and the adjacent parts, the following customs, namely, from each hogshead of wine for sale, 2*d.*; each dicker of hides for sale, 1*d.*; each crannoc of corn of whatsoever kind, ¼*d.*; each crannoc of salt, ¼*d.*; each crannoc of flour, ¼*d.*; each dicker of goat hides, ½*d.*; each band of iron, ½*d.*; each marcate of worked iron, ½*d.*; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each cow, 1*d.*; each ox, 1*d.*; each horse or mare, 1*d.*; each hog, ¼*d.*; eight two years old, 1*d.*; each piece of Irish cloth, ¼*d.*; each cartload of lead, 2*d.*; each hundred of wax, 1½*d.*; each crannoc of woad, 2*d.*; 190 lbs. of alum, 1*d.*; 200 boards, ¼*d.*; ½ marcate of mercery and *bateria*, ¼*d.*; each load of worked iron, ½*d.*; each French millstone, 1*d.*; each English mill-stone, ½*d.*; each piece of foreign cloth, 1*d.*; each piece of foreign linen cloth, ½*d.*; each hundred of canvas, ½*d.*; each weigh of tallow, ½*d.*; each ship of the burden of 400 hogsheads of wine, with whatever merchandise laden, 16*d.*; each ship called *Farecost*, 8*d.*; and skins worth 5*s.*, ½*d.* On completion of the term of ten years the customs shall cease and be abolished. York. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

1300.
June 13. **753.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. had lately commanded the latter by letters under privy seal to certify what money of the tenth granted to Ireland had been arrested; and whereas the justiciary had subsequently informed the K. that that money had been arrested in Ireland to the amount of 951*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.* sterling, and 874*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.* of *pollard* money, whereof 400*l.* sterling had been invested in merchandise of wools and hides before the arrival of the justiciary in Ireland; and whereas the K. does not wish this merchandise to perish or deteriorate, the K. commands [the justiciary to deliver it on security to the company of *Spini* dwelling in Ireland, to the sovereign pontiff, or to any other person to whom the money may belong, provided that the remainder of the money remain as before under arrest until further orders. York. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

June 28. **754.** The K. to the mayor and good men of Dublin, as *ante*, No. 717, again commanding them to require and induce the merchants aforesaid to send victuals on sale as abundantly and as quickly as they can to the K. and his army in Scotland. Faithful payment shall be promised to them on the K.'s behalf. Carlisle.

Similar letters to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Waterford, Drogheda, Cork, Limerick, Kilkenny, and Rosponte. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

June 28. **755.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, Thomas Cantok, chancellor, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. Whereas the K. had lately commanded the justiciary, chancellor, and William de Estdene, then treasurer, to provide him in Ireland with wheat, oats, wine, and fish, as *ante*, No. 716, and whereas the K. is now at Carlisle prepared to advance against Scotland, the K. again commands them to send the victuals as quickly as they can to Skinburness for the K.'s expedition. They shall admonish and require on the K.'s behalf all merchants of Ireland to cause victuals on sale to be conveyed to the K. in Scotland, promising to them full and prompt payment for the same. Carlisle. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6 *dors.*]

July 4. **756.** Grant to Gerard Dorim, the K.'s valet, for the lengthy service he had rendered to the K., of custody of 100 librates a year of the lands and tenements in Ireland which belonged to Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased, in the locality where it may be done to the least damage of the K. and Gerard's greatest advantage; to hold until the lawful age of Thomas's heirs. Carlisle.

Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to assign and deliver to Gerard aforesaid, or his attorney, custody of lands as above. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Aug. 3. **757.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for allowance to Geoffrey de Geynville in the debts which he owes to the K., of 130*l.* 18*s.* 4½*d.* in which the K. is bound to Geoffrey, as well for arrears of his stipend of the time when he was on the K.'s service in Flanders as for his expenses in that service on divers occasions, as more fully appears by a calculation made

1300.
before John de Drokensford, keeper of the wardrobe, on the 15th of April last past. Twynham. [*Liberate*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Aug. 16. **758.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for allowance to Walter de la Haye, late custodian during vacancy of the Archbishopric of Dublin, of so much for the custody of that archbishopric, as was wont to be allowed to other custodians of the same. Wigtown in Galloway. [*Liberate*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Aug. 30. **759.** Mem. That Edmund, brother and heir of Theobald le Butiller, deceased, did homage to the K. at Carlaverok, of all the lands and tenements which Theobald his brother held of the K. *in capite* at his death. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5 *dors.*]

Sept. 24. **760.** The K. to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Whereas the K. had lately taken homage of Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas de Clere, deceased, of all lands and tenements held by Thomas at his death, and had restored those lands, although Gilbert was not of full age; and whereas Juliana, who was the wife of said Thomas and mother of said Gilbert, is deceased, the K. commands the escheator to deliver to Gilbert or his attorney the lands which Juliana held in dower of Thomas's inheritance, retaining in the K.'s hand until further orders all the lands and tenements which Juliana held at her death of her own inheritance. The issues accruing from the latter lands shall be answered for at the Exchequer, Dublin. La Rose. [*Close*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

1300. Michaelmas. **761.** Roll of receipt of services and arrears thereof in the term of St. Michael at end of a. r. 28, in the time of R[ichard] de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland.

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From the archbishopric of, from the service of Combre, in the time of J[ohn] Wogan, the justiciary, by the tenants of Kilbride	1 mark.		
	Richard Tyrel, from Castleknock, of arrears of services in corn - - -	0	44	4½
	From service of Combre, by William Haket	0	16	0
	From the same, of arrears of Adam de Crumlin, by William de la Hacche -	0	10	0
	Total - - 4*l.* 3*s.* 8½*d.*, *proved.*			

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $5\frac{3}{7}{}^{3}$.]

Dec. 11. **762.** Power to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, to receive the attorneys in courts of England, of Hugh de Eton, clerk, remaining in Ireland on service of Margaret, Queen Consort of England. Worksop. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, *No.* 104.]

Dec. 15. **763.** Pope Boniface [VIII.] exhorts the K. to release from arrest the tenths granted to the K. in Ireland by Pope Nicholas IV. for the use of the Holy Land, and assigned by the collectors to the merchants of the company of *Spini* of Florence. Lateran. [*Pr. by Rym.* 1, *pt.* 1. *p.* 926. [*Original not found.*]

1300–1. Jan. 13. **764.** The K.'s writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, commanding him to inquire by oath of good and lawful men of his

1300–1.

bailiwick, whether it would be to the K.'s damage if he granted to John Wogan licence to give and assign in fee 10 carucates in Kilpyp, and to Maurice de Carreu. to give and assign 6 carucates in Balilogh, to the Prior and Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland; of whom the lands are held; by what service; what they are worth; and what lands of John and Maurice would remain over and above the gift to discharge customs, services, and other charges, suits, views of frank-pledge, aids, tallages, vigils, fines, ransoms, amerciaments, contributions, &c., and whether John and Maurice may be put upon assizes, juries, and recognitions as before the gifts, so that no greater charge than usual may be put on the country by default of John and Maurice.

Inquisition taken at Trestildermot [Castledermot] on Thursday next before the feast of Pentecost, a. r. 29 [May 18, 1301], before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, by the underwritten jurors:—Walran Wodeloc, Luke le Marshal, Walter Carrec, Adam Mannyng, Thomas Etheley, Walter Thothel, Walter le Marchant, John le Blount, John Balyartan, Gilbert de la More, John Collan, William Semblaunt, Walter Seys, William Seys, Thomas Durant, Henry Hay, John White, David Thoure, Maurice McMorth, Peter Lopyn, Maurice Ponchard, David Ponchard, Robert Boscher, Who Say upon their oath that it would not be to the K.'s damage or prejudice if the K. granted licence; these lands are held of the lady Joan de Valence, lady of Wexford, by the services of one half and the 10th part of one knight's fee; they are worth 8*l.*, namely, one penny an acre in time of peace. There remain to John Wogan 10 knights' fees over and above the gift, and to Maurice aforesaid 5 knights' fees. The lands and tenements of John and Maurice remaining over and above the gifts suffice to sustain customs, services, and other burdens which they were wont to sustain. John and Maurice may be put on assizes, juries, and other recognitions as they were wont to be put, and the country will not be charged but rather relieved more than usual. [*Inq. P.M.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 141.]

Hilary. **765.** Ireland. Richard de Chygwell, whom Edmund le Botiler vouched to warranty against Joan, who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele, plaintiff, and Edmund aforesaid, deforciant, of the dower of Joan in Aththrym and Sutkyn, puts in his place Thomas Brun and Walter de Antynghram in the plaint aforesaid. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, *No.* 164, *Rot.* 57.]

Hilary. **766.** Ireland. Edmund le Botiler aforesaid appeared against Richard de Chykewelle and Joan, who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele, guardians of the lands of Matilda, wife of Maurice le Broun, daughter and heir of Philip de la Rokele, in ward of the K., of a plea that they warrant to her one-third part of the manors of Atthrym and Suthkyn in Ireland, which Joan, who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele, claims against him as her dower. As it is not known what the third part is yearly worth, the justiciary of Ireland is commanded to cause it to be extended, and to certify the extent

1300–1.

in the octaves of the Holy Trinity to the K. wheresoever. John Wogan sent the extent which is preserved in the bundle of records of the term of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 29. The third part is extended at 40*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.* Wherefore let that amount be taken from the land of the heir, the ward of which remains with the aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 164, *Rot.* 14 *dors.*]

Hilary. **767.** Joan, who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele, puts in her place Thomas Brun and Edward le Kinch, against Edmund le Botiler, of a plea of dower between the said Joan, plaintiff, and the said Edmund, deforciant, of her dower in Aththryn and Suthyn.

The same Joan, whom Edmund aforesaid vouches to warranty in the plea aforesaid, puts in her place Walter de Antynghram against Walter aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 164, *Rot.* 56 *dors.*]

Jan. 30. **768.** Respite until Pentecost next ensuing of the demand made by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer against Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ullster, one of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, deceased (who held of the K. *in capite*), for his homage and relief regarding that inheritance. Nettleham.

A similar respite directed to the sheriff of Buckinghamshire. [*Close*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17; *Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 28 & 29 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 28; *and Memoranda, Q.R.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

Feb. 4. **769.** The K. to the Prioress and nuns of St. Mary de Bello Portu [Kilcleeheen]. Giles de Bruges having come to the K. with their letters, had on their behalf prayed licence to elect in the room of Joan their late abbess, deceased. The K. thereupon grants licence, commanding them to elect an abbess devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Nettleham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

Feb. 5. **770.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. As above, regarding the convent of Kilcleeheen, to end. The K. wishing to spare labour and expense to the Prioress and nuns, grants to them of special grace and gives power to the justiciary that on election made of the future abbess, and when the latter shall have been presented, the justiciary may give the royal assent in lieu of the K., notifying to the diocesan to do what depends upon him. The K. further wills that when the justiciary shall have received letters of the diocesan certifying that the election has been canonically confirmed, the justiciary may take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent under her seal, and the seal of her chapter, that this special grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Nettleham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

Feb. 6. **771.** The K. commands bailiffs, &c. of Ireland to give protection and safe conduct to the men of the Abbot of Holmcoltram going to Ireland with two ships to buy corn and other victuals for supplies of his house. Grantham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Feb. 7. **772.** Terms for Edmund le Butiler for payment to the K. of a debt of 3,000*l.* Mandate accordingly. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 15, *part erased.*] [*Vacated because otherwise inrolled below.*]

1300–1.
Feb. 7. **773.** Grant to Thomas de Berkeleye, senior, of the marriage of Thomas son and heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice of Ireland, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite;* to hold without disparagement. The heir is under age, and in custody of the K. If the heir should die before he is married by Thomas de Berkeleye, the latter shall have the marriage of another son and heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice, and so on from heir to heir. Lincoln. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

Feb. 10. **774.** The K. notifies to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants to Edmund le Butiler that of 3,000*l.* in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer aforesaid, as well for debts of his ancestors as for arrears of an annual farm, and which are exacted from him by summons of that Exchequer, he may render there 30*l.*, namely, one moiety at the Exchequer of Easter, and another moiety at the Exchequer of St. Michael, until the whole debt be discharged. Provided, nevertheless, that he render the farm aforesaid at the usual terms. Mandate accordingly. Nettleham. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 12. **775.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. had commanded them to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities of W[illiam] Bishop of Emly for debts due to the K., and to give the custody thereof to Bartholomew de Sutton; but having learnt that Bartholomew had not conducted himself well in the custody, the K. by assent of the bishop had removed Bartholomew, and in his place appointed during pleasure Richard Berard and Roger de Clifford, clerks. The K. therefore commands the custody of the bishopric to be given to them. They shall answer to the K. and the bishop at the Exchequer of England. Nettleham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 28; *and Originalia, L.T.R.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Feb. 14. **776.** The K. having learnt that money and silver are clandestinely exported from the realm in sacks of wool, hides, and bales, commands Robert de Burghersh, keeper of the Cinque Ports, that no money or silver be exported save by the K.'s special licence. Lincoln.

Similar letters to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 15 *dors.*]

Feb. 14. **777.** The K. purposing totally to repress the malice of the Scotch after the next feast of Pentecost (when the truce granted to the Scotch at the request of the King of France shall expire) requires and prays the bailiffs and good men of Yarmouth to come with six ships well equipped to the K. at Berwick-upon-Tweed on [June 24] the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing. Lincoln.

Similar letters to the bailiffs and good men of the vills underwritten to be at Dublin in the octaves of the Holy Trinity next ensuing with the following ships, namely:—Cork, 2 ships, Waterford, 1 ship, Dublin, one ship, Youghal, three ships; Ross, two ships, Drogheda, one ship. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 15 *dors*; *pr. Rym. I., pt.* 2. *p.* 928.]

1300–1.
Feb. 16. **778.** Recognizance by Reginald de Dene to Richard Costantyn for 500 marks payable at the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 30 [1302]. The money if not then paid may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland and elsewhere. Lincoln. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 15 *dors.*]

Feb. 16. **779.** Luke, surnamed le Engleys, dean, and the chapter of Limerick to the K. announcing the death of Gerald their late bishop. Send Maurice Fitz Maurice and Arnald de Burgess, their brother canons, to the K. praying licence to elect. Limerick. [*Royal Letters, No.* 3,603.]

Feb. 25. **780.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having by letters patent granted to citizens of Bayonne the custom on wools, hides, and woolfels in Ireland to hold until the debts which the K. owed to them should be repaid, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to audit the account of Arnald Garcye, ... Diance and Martin Diance, and their associates, deputed by the citizens to collect that custom. Lincoln. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 13.]

March 12. **781.** Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Gilbert de Arderne remaining in Ireland on the K.'s service in the office of Chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

March 15. **782.** John, the dean, and the chapter of Cork to the K. announcing the death of Robert, their late bishop, and praying licence to elect. Send Geoffrey, their brother canon, bearer of these their letters patent. Cork. Wednesday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope. [*Royal Letters*, 3,618.]

March 18. **783.** Pope Boniface [VIII.] to the K. The annual tribute of 1,000 marks sterling payable by the K. remaining due to the church for 11 years past as the K. knows, and another year being due at the feast of St. Michael in September in the present year, the pope begs and prays and by letters apostolic commands the K. to pay the tribute for eleven years past and for this year to Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, and bearer of these presents. Given at the Lateran the 15th of the calends of April in the 7th year of the Pope's Pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Boniface VIII.*]

1301.
March 25. **784.** The K. directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to permit the attorney of Geoffrey de Lusignan to convey 100*l.* from Ireland to Chester for affairs of Geoffrey, having first taken security that the money shall not be conveyed elsewhere. Evesham. [*Close, 29 Edw. I., m.* 10]

March 26. **785.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Having committed to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin, Roger de Inkepenne, Walter Wogan, and John de Ockley, certain matters which the K. has much at heart regarding the expedition to Scotland, and which were to be communicated by word of mouth to the earl and other lieges in Ireland,

1301.

the K. prays the earl to place implicit credence in what the persons named shall tell him, and to carry it into execution. Evesham.

Similar letters to the underwritten persons in Ireland:—John Fitz Thomas, Maurice Fitz Thomas, Reginald de Dene, John de Barry, Peter, son of James de Burmyngham, Maurice de Rocheford, Peter, son of Meiler, John de Cogan, Jordan of Exeter, Walter de Lacy, Maurice de Cauntetone, William de Barry, Edmund de Butiller, Maurice de Carreu, John Matravers, John le Botiller, Eustace le Poer, George de la Roche, John le Poer, Hugh Purcel, Richard Talun, Matthew de Cauntetone, William de Burgh, Richard de London, Henry de Vernoil, Thomas de Maundeville, Peter le Petit, Reginald de Knyvet, Reymund de Burgh, Adam de St. Alban, John Drull, John Fitz Robert, Philip Christopher, David de Rocheford, and Robert Hacket. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 223, *m.* 12 *dors.*]

March 26. **786.** Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to present Gilbert de Arderne, for his merits, to the first vacant ecclesiastical benefice in Ireland of the value of 40 marks a year. Mandate accordingly. Evesham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

March 27. **787.** The K. to Robert de Burghersche, keeper of the Cinque Ports. The K. having required and prayed the barons and good men of the Cinque Ports to have 12 of their ships well equipped at Dublin in the octaves of the Holy Trinity next ensuing, ready to go against the K.'s Scotch enemies, commands the keeper to prevail on the barons to have the ships so equipped. When the ships are at sea and ready to go the keeper shall certify to the K. Evesham. [*Close*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 12 *dors.*]

March 28. **788.** The K. notifies that placing the greatest reliance on the prudence and fealty of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin, Roger de Inkepenne, Walter Wogan, and John de Ocley, the K. gives power to them, or to 5, 4, or 3 of them, to treat and agree on the K.'s behalf with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. with horses and arms to Scotland in aid of the K.'s war; to make a subvention to those who come to, remit and pardon some of the K.'s debts, and to grant terms for some. Evesham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

April 1. **789.** Safe conduct for Brother Richard de Clyfford of the order of Dominicans sent by W[illiam] Bishop of Emly to parts beyond the sea on affairs of the bishop. To endure for 1 year. Feckenham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

April 3. **790.** The K. notifies to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin, that having given power to them and to Roger Inkepenne, Walter Wogan, and John de Ockley to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland for aid to be given to the war of Scotland [as *ante*, No. 788], whatever may be advanced from treasure of Ireland to carry out this aid shall be allowed to the treasurer in his account. Feckenham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

1301.

April 3. **791.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, Thomas Cantok, chancellor, or his *locum tenens*, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. The K. being about to proceed against the Scotch at the feast of Pentecost next ensuing (when the truce granted to them at the request of the K. of France shall end), and the K. proposes to be at Berwick-upon-Tweed, and the Prince of Wales, the K.'s son, at Carlisle on June 24 next ensuing for this purpose, many kinds of victuals being required to supply the K.'s and the Prince's armies, it is necessary to have recourse to Ireland. The K. therefore commands them to buy and provide as quickly as possible 3,000 quarters of wheat (whereof 2,000 shall be in bolted flour without bran, safely stowed in hogsheads, and 1,000 shall be without hogsheads in pure and dry grain), 3,000 quarters of oats; 2,000 quarters of ground malt; 500 quarters of beans and peas; 200 hogsheads of new wine; 500 quarters of salt; 10,000 dried fish, and 5 lasts of herrings; and to send one moiety thereof to the port of Skinburness, near Carlisle, and the other moiety to the port in the isle of Arran. The whole shall be ready at its destination by June 24. Sends as supervisors, Adam de Brom and Richard de Wardington, in whom they shall place credence. Feckenham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

April 6. **792.** The K. directs the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay to Henry Cantok, bachelor, 17*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* for wages accounted for in the wardrobe, which he had rather receive at that exchequer than elsewhere. They shall take a receipt from Henry, and shall charge John de Drokensford, keeper of the wardrobe, with the amount. Feckenham. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 29 *Edw. I., No.* 1, *m.* 24.]

April 6. **793.** In order to make satisfaction to the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence for the debts in which the K. is bound to them, the K. grants that after the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels of England, Ireland, and Scotland (which the K. had assigned to the citizens of Bayonne by letters patent of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, late the K.'s *locum tenens* [in Gascony] in payment of debts to them) shall have reached the K.'s hands, and the citizens shall have been satisfied, and also after Reymund Michel, Bartholomew de Rivers, Reymund Bernard, and other merchants of Gascony shall have been satisfied out of issues of the lands of Edmund, late Earl of Cornwell, regarding 3,370*l.* 13*s.* 1½*d.* for wines bought of them for the K.'s household, the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* shall thenceforth have the issues of the custom and of the earl's lands until they shall have fully levied the amount of the debt due to them. Feckenham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

[1301.]

April 10. **794.** The K. commands the [Treasurer and Chamberlains] of Dublin [to make payment] to the Bishop of Ossory for corn taken from him for the K.'s use. Feckenham. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 30 *Edw. I., No.* 9, *m.* 412, *torn.*]

1301.
April 18. **795.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, by oath of good and lawful men of his bailiwick to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage or prejudice to grant licence to Richard Talun to give to the abbot and convent of Tintern three acres of land in Taghmolyn with the advowsons of the church thereof in exchange for the manor of Ballycrunnegan, in the county of Carlow. Wigorn.

Inquisition taken at Rosponte on Saturday next after the feast of St. James's the Apostle, a. r. 29 [July 29, 1301], before Gilbert de Sotton, by order of the chief justiciary of Ireland and by oath of the jurors underwritten :—Richard Fitz Stephen, Richard Donbro, John Fitz David, John le Walleys, John Lunt, Henry Ossory, Thomas Bron, Thomas Fyn de Marche, Richard de Marche, Philip Fitz Warin, Robert Bosch de Obargy, Richard Fitz William de Odagh, who Say that the exchange of the church of Tathmolyng and 3 acres of land for the manor of Balycronegan is not and cannot be to the damage or prejudice of the K., but would be advantageous to the K., the Earl Marshal of England, and all the people, because previously the manor was held in free alms, and was not responsible to the K., or any other person, but was a waste place harbouring felons and thieves, and by the exchange it would be subject to justice, to the K.'s great advantage. The manor is held of the Earl Marshal of England in free alms, rendering no rent save prayers and orisons. The church is appurtenant to the Barony of Tathmolyng which Richard Talun holds *in capite* of the Earl Marshal, rendering yearly at Michaelmus a sore hawk or 4*s*. The land and manor of Balicronegan may be worth 10*l*. a year. The church may be and is worth 10*l*. a year, because the presentation of the vicarage of the church is reserved to Richard Talun and his heirs in the exchange aforesaid. [*Inq. P.M.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 149.]

April 19. **796.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, and Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland. Having learnt by inquisition long since taken by Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, returned to the Chancery of England and entered on its rolls that Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife hold certain lands in Meath of Matilda's inheritance, which are without the boundaries of any county, and that the K.'s writs before the liberty of Meath was taken into the K.'s hand by Henry, the K.'s father, were wont to be immediately directed to Hugh and Walter de Lacy, Matilda's ancestors and their bailiffs there, and that this was changed from the time of the caption of the liberty by the justiciary, chancellor, and other ministers of the K.; and that it would not be to the K.'s damage if the K.'s writs were directed to Geoffrey and Matilda, or the heirs of Matilda or their bailiffs as was wont to be done in times past. Wherefore the K. had commanded Stephen Bishop of Waterford, then justiciary of Ireland and the then chancellor, to direct the writs accordingly. The K. being unwilling that Geoffrey and Matilda should be harassed in the premises against the tenor of this grant, commands that the K.'s writs touching the liberty be

1301.
directed to Geoffrey and Matilda or their bailiffs. If any reasonable cause should prevent them from carrying out the premises they shall certify the cause to the K. under Irish seal, and the K. will thereupon do what may seem meet to him. Wigorn. [*Close*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

April 19. **797.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to Geoffrey de Geynville, in the debts which he owes to the K. at that Exchequer, 124*l*. 5*s*. due to him by the K. for his expenses in going on the K.'s service to the court of Rome, remaining there, and returning. Wigorn. [*Close*, 25 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

April 19. **798.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland not to molest Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda, his wife, regarding their liberty of Trim against the tenor of their charters, but to allow them to enjoy it as they were wont to do in times past. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

April 19. **799.** Whereas the K. had committed to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, Roger de Inkpenne, Walter Wogan, and John de Ocle certain affairs touching the Scotch war in connexion with the magnates of Ireland [*ante*, No. 788]; and whereas Geoffrey de Geynville, who is one of the greater Barons of Ireland, had lately come to the K. from the court of Rome, and the K. had charged him with the same affairs, the K. sends Geoffrey to them directing them to join him with them in expounding those affairs. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

April 19. **800.** The K. to earls, barons, knights, and others of Ireland, notifying that the K. had associated Geoffrey de Geynville (one of his councillors lately returned from the court of Rome) with the persons named in the last entry, requesting them to place credence in what Geoffrey shall represent. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

April 19. **801.** Writ commanding John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, by oath of good and lawful men of his bailiwick to inquire whether it is to the K.'s damage or prejudice to grant licences to the following persons :—To William de Barry to give one carucate of land in Cleynboly in Inysmor and the advowson of the church of Dungorny; to John de Barry to give 20 librates of land in Muscryolethan and Obaun; to John Fitz Gilbert to give 1½ carucate of land in Garrancor in Obaun and Kyllynleth in Funerthrach, the advowson of the church of St. Mary de Karatha, 2 acres of land in Kylcoan in Olethan, with the advowson of the church of Kylcoan; and to Philip Fitz Robert licence to give 2 acres of land in Kilmyde in Kynalletha, the advowson of the church of Kylmyde, 2 acres in Kathyrlaga, the advowson of the church of the same vill, 2 acres in le Chyrcheton in Ynismatnel, and the advowson of the church of Chyrcheton—all to Agnes de Hareford and the nuns in the house of St. John the Baptist of St. John Street, in the suburbs of Cork. Worcester.

Inquisition taken before Brother William de Ross, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary, at Cork on Wednesday, virgil of St.

1301.

Bartholomew, a. r. 29 [Aug. 23, 1301], by the jurors underwritten :—Gerald Fitz Maurice, John Goly, William le Bret, Matthew Baret, Bernard of Meath, Eustace de Cogan, Reymund Kenefeg, Michael de Caneton, John Copyner, Nicholas de la Montayne, David, son of Bandewyn, Nicholas Gold, Who Say that it would not be to the K.'s damage or prejudice to grant licence to William de Barry, John de Barry, John Fitz Gilbert, and Philip Fitz Robert to give the lands and advowsons above mentioned to Agnes de Hareford and the nuns in the house of St. John the Baptist of St. John Street in the suburbs of Cork.

They further Say that the land aforesaid in Cleynboly in Inysmor and the advowson of the church of Dongorny are of the fee of William de Barry aforesaid, and are held immediately of John de Barry by the service of 1 lb. of pepper a year, and are worth 4 marks a year; that the 20 librates in Muscrylethan and Obaun are of the fee of Maurice de Carreu and Thomas de Multon; John de Barry aforesaid holds them immediately of Maurice and Thomas aforesaid, namely, the portion in Muscrylethan by the service of 10*l.* a year to be paid to Maurice de Carreu when regal service runs, and another portion of the same land in Obaun of Thomas de Multon free from any service; that the 20 librates aforesaid are scarcely worth 20*l.* a year; that the 1½ carucate of land in Garrancor in Obaun and Kyllynleth in Funerthrach, the advowson of the church of St. Mary of Karatha, 2 acres of land in Kylcoan, and the advowson of the church of Kylcoan are of the fee of Gerald Fitz Maurice, which John Fitz Gilbert holds immediately of Gerald by the service of 1*d.* a year for all service, and the lands and advowsons of churches aforesaid are worth 37*s.* 10*d.* a year; that the 2 acres of land in Klymyde in Kynalletha with the advowson of the church of Klymyde are of the fee of John Marshall, are held immediately of him by the service of 1*d.* a year for all service, and are worth 4*s.* 8*d.* a year for all service; that the 2 acres in Katherlaga with the advowson of the church of the same vill are of the fee of Maurice de Staunton, are held immediately of Maurice by the service of 1*d.* year, and are worth 8*s.* 8*d.* a year; that the 2 acres in le Chircheton in Ynismatnel with the advowson of the church of Chircheton are of the fee of John de Penrys, &c., are held immediately of John de Cogan, and are worth 3*s.* 8*d.* a year; that the lands and tenements of William, John, John and Philip aforesaid remaining to them over and above the gifts and assignments suffice for the discharge of suits, views of frankpledge, aids, tallages, vigils, fines, ransoms, amerciaments, contributions, &c.; that they may be put upon assizes, juries, and recognitions as before; and that the country will not be charged or aggrieved more than usual by the gifts and assignments on default of William, John, John and Philip.

[*Indorsed*] *The K. grants this of special grace without fine. As to the other* 20 *librates of land contained in the same inquisition the K. grants* [*the petition*] *if it be not to the prejudice of the K.*

Petition to the K. from Agnes de Hareford and the nuns of the house of St. John the Baptist, in the suburbs of Cork, praying that

1301.

they may have licence to take the lands and advowsons mentioned in the above writ of the gift of the persons therein named. The lands are waste and worth little and the churches also, as is more fully contained in an inquisition taken by the justiciary of Ireland and returned into the Chancery of England. Pray that the 20 librates of land of the gift of John de Barry may be withdrawn for the present; and that the K. will have regard to the fact that in the 4 neighbouring countries and 5 adjacent bishoprics there is no house for women of religion save the said house of St. John, which is not yet built up nor established according to its rule. Wherefore the K. will the more readily grant the grace prayed for. [*Norman French.*]

The lands, tenements, and advowsons prayed for are yearly worth 108*s.* 2*d.*, excepting 20 librates of lands not prayed for at present. [*Inq. P.M.* 29 *Edw. I., No.* 150].

April 20. **802.** The K. to John de Sudington. Having learnt that an extent of lands and tenements which belonged to Richard of Exeter, who held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland, had fallen into the hands of Thomas, the said John's brother, at the time when Thomas was lately sent by the K. to hear the complaints of men of Ireland, and is said now to remain with John after the death of Thomas, the K. commands John to send the extent under his seal to the K. with the writ. Wigorn.

Names of *villatæ* of lands in Tyrmany in Connaught measured, extended, and granted by the K. to Sir Richard de Exon for 30 librates a year of lands.

A moiety of the *villata* of Kilcoshy	78 acres.
A moiety of the *villata* of Skregtreynyn	8 score and 2 acres.
The *villata* of Bethach	2½ carucates.
The *villata* of Shrenan	2 carucates and 5 score acres.
The *villata* of Ardmolan	1½ carucate.
The *villata* of Drumclohychry	2 carucates and 20 acres.
The *villata* of Lysmoirchethan and Kunathyth	1 carucate and 4 score acres.
The *villata* of Unchenach and Dothulachelyn	2 carucates and 40 acres.

Total of *villatæ* 7.

Total carucates of arable land and meadow 15.

Extent of the lands of the Lord the K. in the cantred of Tyrmany in Connaught, taken at Randown on Friday next after the feast of St. Martin, a. r. 9 [Nov. 14, 1281], by the jurors underwritten, before Sir R[obert] de Ufford, then justiciary of Ireland, and John de Saunford, then escheator.—Sir John de Cusak, Sir Thomas de Aletone, Sir John Map, Richard de Boys, Robert Creg, John Dylun, John de Dublin, Simon le Fleming, John le Bret of Athlone, William the tavern keeper of the same, Robert Alycan of the same, Stephen Aylmer of the same, Leo Fitz Payn of Randown, William Leuelyf of the same, Hugh White of the same, Hugh Fitzpayn of the same, Who Say upon their oath that each carucate as well of arable lands as of mowable meadow,

1301.

easement of wood, moor, and pasture of the said cantred in the K.'s hand over and above lands previously granted in fee or let, is worth in fee 40*s.* a year. [*Inq. P.M.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 89.]

Easter. **803.** Roll of receipt of services and arrears thereof in the term of Easter, a. r. 29.

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Uriel.	From service of Combre, by Ralph Pipart -	0	15	1

Total of receipts, a. r. 29, 4*l.* 18*s.* 9½*d.*
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{1}$.]

May 12. **804.** Safe conduct for the men of John le Cornwallis, merchant of Gloucester, sent in ships with corn and other supplies from Ireland to await the arrival of the K. in Scotland. To endure until November 1. Kempsey. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

May 13. **805.** Grant of special grace to Richard of Exeter, that of 32*l.* in which he is bound at the Exchequer, Dublin, for 16 hogsheads of wine of debt of his father, sold to the latter, he yearly pay at the K.'s pleasure 60*s.*, one moiety at the Exchequer of St. Michael next ensuing, and the other moiety at the feast of Easter following, until the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Kempsey. [*Fine Roll*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

May 13. **806.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*. Richard, son and heir of Richard of Exeter, deceased, had shown to the K. that whereas the K. had long since directed Robert de Ufford, then justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be assigned and delivered of the K.'s gift to Richard, the father, by a reasonable extent, 30 librates in the K.'s lands of Connaught; the justiciary thereupon caused 30 librates to be delivered, but Richard died before he could obtain the K.'s charter. Richard, the son, had therefore prayed the K. for a charter. The K. desirous to be certified in the premises commands the justiciary to take an inquisition as to what lands Richard, the father, held in Connaught by the assignment, by what service, who now holds the lands, what they are yearly worth, and whether he had the K.'s charter thereupon. The inquisition with this writ shall be without delay sent to the K. under the seals of the justiciary and of those who shall take it. Kempsey.

The K. desires to be certified regarding the true value of the lands which Richard of Exeter, deceased, held in the K.'s waste lands between the castles of Roscommon and Randown, and which after his death came by hereditary right to Richard of Exeter, his son, who surrendered them into the K.'s hand, as well because his castle of Adlek had been levelled by the Irish as because of the high farm which much exceeded the true value of the lands; the K. also desires to be certified regarding the true value of 4 *villatæ*, namely, Moyvannan, Torpan, Monethassan, and Slefschenechoch, in the vicinity of those lands. The K. therefore directs the justiciary

1301.

to take an inquisition and to cause all the aforesaid lands and the 4 *villatæ* to be extended as to their true value; and further to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage or prejudice to grant back the lands surrendered by Richard, and also the 4 *villatæ* to hold in fee farm for ever. Kempsey.

Inquisition taken at Roscommon on Tuesday next after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 29 [June 27, 1301], by the underwritten, namely:—Hugh de Ley, Robert Gent, John Talry, Philip Ockeburne, Robert White, Richard Brun, Reginald Mill, Roger le Fleming, Adam Benet, Adam Dullard, Matthew Dru, Thomas Walter, Stephen Durant, Henry Stakepol, Geoffrey Furmenty, Who upon their oath Say that the K. by writ commanded Sir Robert de Ufford, then justiciary, to cause to be extended and delivered in fee to Richard of Exeter, the elder, for his lengthy service, thirty librates of the K.'s lands in Connaught, and the justiciary by reason of this mandate caused seven *villatæ* to be extended and delivered, namely, a half *villata* of Kylcoyssch, a half *villata* of Scregachcrynyn, the *villata* of Behach, the *villata* of Lysmorechethan and Cownach, the *villata* of Screnan, the *villata* of Ardmolan, the *villata* of Drumcloghry, the *villata* of Nunchenach and Decolaghelyn, which seven *villatæ* were then extended at 30*l.*, and Richard received them for that amount. From the time when Sir Richard departed from Connaught and abandoned the custody of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown until a. r. 27, on account of continued war, the lands were absolutely worth nothing, and the K. could not receive any profit from the neighbouring lands. The true value of each of the 7 *villatæ* aforesaid is now 40*s.* Richard of Exeter, senior, died ere he received the K.'s charter. The jurors do not know by what service the tenements are held unless by homage and service. Richard of Exeter, son and heir of Sir Richard, holds the tenements as aforesaid and has not yet received a charter.

The jurors upon their oath Say that Sir Richard of Exeter the elder held in fee of the lord the K. eight *villatæ* of land in Connaught, namely, Tobyrnechalpye, Rathfaret, [. . .]aosfchy, Conyllesty, Naracheyn, Corkylbrangyle, Corcreppan, Denguymacossan, whereof each is worth 40*s.* a year. Richard's castle of Athleg while in the custody of Sir Richard was laid low by the common war of the Irish of Connaught. They Say that Richard of Exeter, son and heir of Sir Richard, surrendered the tenements aforesaid into the hands of the lord the K., as well on account of the high farm of those lands as on account of the common war of the Irish of all Connaught. They Say that each *villata* of Moyvannan, Torpan, Monecassan, and Slafschenethoch, which during the war was worth nothing to the K. or any other person, is now worth 40*s.* It would not be to the damage or prejudice of the K. to grant the tenements in fee to Richard, according to the extent, if Richard should reside there which would be more advantageous for the K. and his tenants.

John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, being prevented by other

1301.

affairs of the K. from taking in his own person the inquisitions and extents mentioned in the writs, directed Richard of Exeter, sheriff of Roscommon, in whose bailiwick the tenements are, to take them. He sent them to the justiciary attached to the writs. [*Inq. P.M.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 147.]

May 14. **807.** Power for 3 years to Thomas Cantok, chancellor of Ireland, to receive the attorneys of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife remaining by licence in Ireland, in all pleas and plaints in courts of England. Kempsey. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 101.]

May 21. **808.** Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin, to ask, contract, and receive loans in the K.'s name from ecclesiastical and secular persons for matters touching the expedition of the war of Scotland, and sufficient bonds thereupon, &c. Kenilworth. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

May 21. **809.** Power to Geoffrey de Genville, John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin, Roger de Inkepenne, Walter Wogan, and John de Ockley to pardon 2 thirds of their debts to those in Ireland who come to the K. with horses and arms in aid of the war in Scotland; the remaining third part shall go for their wages and the loss of their horses. Their passage in going and returning shall only be excepted. If the third part does not suffice for their wages, they shall have in addition reasonable wages while on the K.'s service. Kenilworth. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

May 21. **810.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to come as speedily as possible to the K to aid the war of Scotland, along with other magnates and lieges of Ireland, as the K. had already intimated by Roger de Inkepenne, Walter Wogan, and John de Ockle, provided that some fit persons be previously appointed to execute John's office. Kenilworth. [*Close*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8 *d.*; *pr. Rym. I.*, *pt.* 1, *p.* 934.]

May 22. **811.** The K. to merchants from beyond the Alps and other foreign merchants of whatsoever company dwelling in Ireland. Having for certain arduous affairs touching the K. and his realm directed the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland to receive and even to take money on loan as well from merchants as other persons whatsoever to such a large amount as may promote the K.'s affairs, the K. affectionately asks and prays the merchants patiently to submit to the taking of the money for the K.'s use by the justiciary and Treasurer, and not to be offended at it. The K. will cause the merchants to be satisfied in England for the amount taken. It would be advantageous to the merchants to receive the money in England in order to avoid the dangers of the sea. Kenilworth. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 8.]

May 22. **812.** The K. being in want of much money for the expedition to Scotland, and being unable to obtain it without the money ordered to be arrested in the hands of merchants of Italy, commands

1301.

the justiciary to cause that money to be seized for the expedition. The justiciary shall certify the amount in order that the K. may cause satisfaction for it to be made to the merchants in England. Kenilworth. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 8.]

May 24. **813.** The K. commands John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the liberty of Carlow of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Earl Marshal of England, which had been a second time taken into the K.'s hand, tobe replevied to the earl until Pentecost next ensuing; and to certify to the K. the cause why it had been taken into the K.'s hand. Kenilworth. [*Close*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

Trinity. **814.** Ireland, Kent, Essex. Joan who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele had demanded before the justices C. P., Dublin, against Edmund le Butiler, a third part of the manors of Aththrym and Suthkyn in Ireland as her dower. Edmund vouches to warranty Maurice le Brun and Matilda his wife, daughter, and heir of Philip de la Rokele to warrant against Joan by aid of court of England by charter of said Philip. Matilda is under age and in custody of the K. Part of the lands is in custody of Richard de Chykewell, and part in that of Joan, who was the wife of Philip de la Rokele, in England, Matilda having no land in Ireland. The justiciary of Ireland having been commanded to send the record and process of the plaint before the K. in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 1300, sent them accordingly; Joan and Edmund appear. The guardians, namely, the said Richard and Joan, though summoned, did not appear, wherefore it is adjudged that land of the heir, in custody of the aforesaid, should be seized into the K.'s hand to the value of, &c. The justiciary of Ireland having been directed to cause the third part claimed in dower to be extended, and to certify to the K. in the octaves of the Holy Trinity last past, certifies that the third part aforesaid is worth 40*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.* a year. Judgment, that Edmund aforesaid hold in peace, and that Joan recover her seisin out of the lands and tenements in custody of the guardians to the value of her dower. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 166, *Rot.* 56 *dors.*]

June 1. **815.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to respite until one month of St. John the Baptist [July 4] next ensuing, the demand which they cause to be made against Richard do Burgh, Earl of Ulster (cousin, and one of the heirs and parceners of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, deceased), for his homage and relief, and for the debts which Richard aforesaid owes at the same Exchequer. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 8.]

June 22. **816.** Licence to Cicely de Beauchamp to give and grant for ever all her lands and tenements in Ireland (to wit, as well those which she has as her purparty of the inheritance of Matilda de Kyme, as those which she has of the grant of Guy de Rochechouart and Sibil his wife) to Robert de Beauchamp, her son, the K.'s valet. Tinmouth. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 28. **817.** N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh having been amerced without reasonable cause as is said in 40*l.* before the justices of the

1301.

Common Pleas, Dublin, the K. had commanded the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to moderate the amerciament, and they having lowered it to 40*s.*, the archbishop paid the amount and received an acquittance. Nevertheless 35*l.* are now exacted from him. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to inspect the acquittance which the archbishop says he has, and if the amerciament had been so reduced to desist from the distraint which they make against the archbishop for 35*l.* Morpeth. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 7.]

July 1. **818.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin. Whereas the K. is indebted to merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* (who had willingly rendered continuous service to the K.), and whereas the justiciary and Treasurer had caused wools of the merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca to be arrested in Ireland to whom debts are due, the K. directs the justiciary and Treasurer to cause the wools to be delivered to the *Friscobaldi* at a valued price, so far as they wish to receive them, together with the debts due to them, and to permit them to cross over to England with sterling money, pollards and pieces and plates of silver. The justiciary and Treasurer shall, however, take from the *Friscobaldi* letters or recognizances in the Exchequer of Dublin of the value of the wool and the debts paid to them. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., No.* 30, *Rot.* 56 *dors.*]

July 6. **819.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, or his *locum tenens*, and Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland. Whereas Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas de Clere, deceased (to whom before he became of age the K. of special grace restored the lands and tenements taken into the K.'s hand on Thomas's death), says that he is now of full age, the K. wills that he prove his age before the justiciary and chancellor. Mandate to them to take that proof and send it to the K. under their seals and the seals of those by whom it shall be taken. Berwick-upon-Tweed.

[*Indorsed.*]—*This writ reached le Naas on May* 10, *a. r.* 30, [1302].

Proof of age of Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas de Clare, taken at Cashel before Maurice de Rocheford, *locum tenens* of justiciary, and John Cantok, *locum tenens* of chancellor, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, a. r. 30 [Sept. 22, 1302].

Sir Maurice de Lees first sworn and separately examined Says that Gilbert aforesaid was born at Limerick and baptized in the cathedral church of said vill by Gerald, then Bishop of Limerick, on the morrow of the Purification of Blessed Mary, a. r. 9 [Feb. 3, 1280–1]; and that Gilbert was of the age of 21 years on the morrow of the Purification last past. Being asked how he can speak with certainty regarding Gilbert's age, he says because he Maurice was of the household of Thomas, father of Gilbert, on the day when the latter was born, and remained until the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 15 [Aug. 29, 1287], on which feast Thomas died. Gilbert was

1301.

6 years of age on the feast of the Purification of Blessed Mary then last past.

Thomas Fitz William being sworn, &c. agrees with Maurice previously sworn as to the day and place of Gilbert's birth, and says that he remembers it by this, that a sister of his gave birth to a son on the day when Gilbert was born, and that son was of the age of 21 years at the feast of the Purification now last past.

Elias de Cheyne being sworn, &c. agrees with Maurice previously sworn as to the day and place of Gilbert's nativity, and says he remembers it by this, that his mother sent presents by him to Juliana, mother of Gilbert, on the day when the latter was in labour, from which day 21 years have elapsed to the feast of the Purification now last past.

Robert de Insula being sworn, &c. agrees with Maurice previously sworn as to the day and place of Gilbert's nativity, and says that he recollects it by this, that he was in a conflict at Kyldroyn between the English and the Irish on Monday next after the feast of All Saints, in which conflict Sir Robert le Butiller, knight, was wounded and died therefrom, and Gilbert was born on the morrow of the Purification next ensuing within 1 year, from which conflict 22 years have elapsed at the feast of All Saints last past.

Maurice Fitz Matthew being sworn, &c. agrees with Maurice de Lees, and says that many of Maurice's friends were killed in the said conflict of Kildroyn, and Gilbert was born on the morrow of the Purification as above.

Richard de Somerville being sworn, &c. agrees with Maurice, and says that he recollects, by this, that he himself was born at the feast of the Apostles Philip and James [May 1], next after Gilbert's nativity, and he Richard proved his age at the feast of the Apostles Philip and James now last past.

Richard de Mora being sworn, &c. agrees with Maurice, and says that he remembers by this, that he himself was in custody of Thomas de Clare, father of Gilbert, and of the age of 24, on the day when Thomas died; Gilbert was then 6 years of age, and 15 years have elapsed from the death to the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last past.

Bartholomew le Fleming being sworn, &c. agrees with Maurice, and says he recollects it by this, that his sister gave birth to a son on the same day that Gilbert was born, and he was 21 years of age on the feast of the Purification last past.

Robert Fitz Richard agrees with Maurice, &c., and says that he recollects by this, that his wife gave birth to a daughter on the day when Gilbert was born, and the daughter was 21 years of age at the feast of the Purification last past.

Henry Fitz Stephen agrees with Maurice, &c., and says that he recollects by this, that his daughter named Sibil died on the feast of St. Nicholas [Dec. 6] next before the feast of the Purification, on the morrow of which feast Gilbert was born,

1301.

and 21 years have elapsed from the said feast of St. Nicholas until the same feast last past.

Maurice Gerveys agrees with Maurice, and says he recollects by this, that Walter Gerveys, his brother, was wounded on Monday next after the feast of All Saints in the conflict at Kildroyn, so that his life was despaired of, and Gilbert was born on the morrow of the Purification then next following within one year; 22 years have elapsed from the conflict to the feast of All Saints last past.

Stephen Kynernok agrees with Maurice, &c., and says that he recollects by this, that on the day when Gilbert was born he was serving Thomas, father of Gilbert, at table when news came of the birth of Gilbert; and from that day until the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 15 [Aug. 29, 1287], when Thomas died; and Gilbert was of the age of 6 years at the feast of the Purification then last past. [*Inq., P.M.*, 29 *Edw. I., No.* 164.]

July 10. **820.** The K. directs John de Langton, the chancellor, that if a fee farm of 45*l.* issuing out of the manor of Kilmidan in Ireland is in the K.'s hand by reason of the nonage of Robert de Ufford, who is in ward of the K. and will shortly be of age, then the chancellor shall cause the farm to be delivered to Robert by letters under the great seal. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 29 *Edw. I., No.* 2, *m.* 76.]

July 11. **821.** Grant of special grace to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster (remaining on the K.'s service in Scotland), of respite until Nov. 1 next ensuing of all debts which he owes to the K. at the Exchequer, unless the K. should meanwhile otherwise order. Mandate accordingly to the barons. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., No.* 30, *Rot.* 42.]

July 11. **822.** Further respite until the feast of All Saints [Nov. 1] for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining in Scotland on the K.'s service, of all debts which he owes to the K. at the Exchequer. Berwick-upon-Tweed. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 29 *Edw. I., Rot.* 25 *dors.*]

July 21. **823.** Power for 2 years to John of London to receive the attorneys of Christiana de Mariscis in pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Coldstream. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 101.]

Sept. 24. **824.** Pope Boniface [VIII.] to the K. Merchants of the company *Spinorum* of Florence, who are merchants of the Papal Chamber, had informed him that a member of that household having been casually struck in an affray at London had died of the blow. The K.'s officials and justices had thereupon arrested not only the person who struck the blow, but the members of the company and their goods and chattels. The tenth also collected by collectors, specially appointed in Ireland, and deposited with the merchants, had likewise been carried away. The merchants being devoted to the K.'s interests the Pope prays the latter to order them to be

1301.

liberated, and their money and goods restored. Anagni, the 8th of the Calends of October in the 7th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Boniface VIII.*]

Michaelmas. **825.** Gross receipt in the time of Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, containing the following among other entries:—

Saturday, morrow of St. Michael, Sept. 30.

Uriel.	From Henry de Curcy, of fine for transgression	5 marks.
Trim.	Geoffrey de Geneville of debts of divers persons	0 10 0
Cork.	William de Caunton, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	20 0 0
	Geoffrey de Cogan, for the same	10 0 0
	Of profit of the co. of Cork, by W[illiam] de Caunton, the sheriff	0 46 8
Dublin.	Thomas de Salop, the chaplain, because he did not have a warrant of the K.'s service	½ mark.
	Richard, vicar of the church of Moling, for unjust detinue	0 0 20
	William, vicar of Donehammore, for having a writ	½ mark.
Drogheda,	towards Meath. Farm of, by Ralph de Bigdone	10 marks.
	Of farm of land of Thomas de Arundel, by Richd. Botild	0 20 0
Dublin.	Of farm of the mill of Taghnanewy, by Edusa Inmaulouz	0 10 0
Uriel.	Roger Roth, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	20 0 0
	The same sheriff, of profit of the county	0 50 0
Kilkenny.	Earl Ralph de Monthermer and J[oan] his wife, of arrears of his account, by F[ ] de Ash, the seneschal	6 0 0
	The same F[ ], the seneschal, of debts of divers persons	13 0 0
	Of aid promised to the K. by the commonalty of the vill of Kilkenny	8 13 4
Dublin.	*Monday, Oct.* 2. From Nicholas de Crus, for the ward and marriage of the heir of Jordan Locard	0 50 0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 3]. The *villata* of Loxheuedy, for escape, by Reginald le Tanner	0 30 0
Trim.	Of aid promised to the K. in the county of, by T[ ] de Assheb	10 6 8
Dublin.	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Walter de Burford	0 20 0
	The *villata* de Molifarnan, of fine for transgression	0 40 0
	The same, of fine for having peace	6 0 0
Uriel.	*Thursday, Oct.* 5. From Nicholas, Archbishop of Armagh, of fine for transgression	10 0 0

		£	s.	d.
English debts.	The merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of debts, by G[erald] Chimbardi	154	3	7
Dublin.	*Friday, Oct.* 6. Nicholas de Crus, for the ward of the land and heir of Jordan Locard, with his marriage	0	50	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 7]. Of rent of the vill de Adthelon [Athlone], by William le Taverner	4	13	4
	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by Stephen Wulbot	0	47	6
	The same sheriff, of the same, by Nicholas Benet	0	32	8
Uriel.	Roger Roth, the sheriff, of the same	10	0	0
Kildare.	*Monday, Oct.* 9. Of aid promised to the K. in this county, by David le Mazene, the sheriff	20	0	0
	The same sheriff, of arrears of his account	13	0	0
Dublin.	Nicholas of Exeter, archdeacon of Ossory, for himself and pledges, because he did not prosecute	1 mark.		
	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by William Boneis	0	49	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 11]. Roger of Newcastle, an Irishman, for having entry of his tenement of Swords	0	20	0
	Of issues of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis at Killunen, by William Molroni	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 12]. Of farm of the city of, by William Callan and John de Castelknok	14	6	8
Waterford.	*Friday* [*Oct.* 13]. Jordan of Exeter, the sheriff, of rent of Admethan	10	6	8
Kilkenny.	Thomas Mac Dermot and Bren [O'Brien], of fine to have peace, by the same Jordan, in cows	0	46	8
Connaught.	Of rent of lands, which were of Adam le Fleming, a felon, by the same Jordan, for 2 terms	0	22	6
	The same, by the same	0	0	16
Wexford.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 14]. Adam de la Roche, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons	0	106	8
Kildare.	John de Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Philip Houlot	7	0	0
Connaught.	Henry de Bermingham, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	31	0	0
Kildare.	Of rent of Thristeldermot and Gavernath, by Walter Ivethorn	7	0	0
Connaught.	Of rent de Admekin, by Walter de Ridelesford	12	0	0
Dublin.	Of rent of Esker, by Henry Kissok	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
	Adam de Crumlin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	0	50	0
Limerick.	Henry le Waleis, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Anastasia, his wife	0	26	8
Dublin.	*Monday, Oct.* 16. The Abbot de Glounart, of fine for having peace	0	30	0
Tipperary.	Walter Uncle, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Walter le Bret	0	20	0
Tipperary.	The elect of Kildalo [Killaloe], of fine for transgression	0	60	0
Kildare.	William Prene, of his chattels forfeited at Balininok, by J[ ] Giffard	0	20	0
Waterford.	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 17]. Richard de Valle, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	30	0	0
	John Baret, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	8	0	0
Uriel.	Roger Gernun, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	20	12	0
	The Abbot of Mellifont, of fine	9	6	8
Tipperary.	Edmund le Botiller, of his relief	15	0	0
Escheatry.	*Thursday* [*Oct.* 19]. Of issues of the, by Walter de la Haye, the escheator	0	50	4
Kildare.	Gilbert de Sutton, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	0	26	8
Wexford.	Richard de Pevensey, the seneschal, of arrears of his account, by John de la Hide	10 marks.		
Waterford.	*Friday* [*Oct.* 20]. John Baret, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by the Prior of St. John of Waterford	0	20	0
Uriel.	Of aid promised to the K., by Roger Roth, the sheriff, in victuals at Drogheda	80	0	0
Dublin.	Of arrears of the farm of Crumlin, by William Sampson de Callan, in victuals at Dublin	20	8	0
Kildare.	Of rent of Thristeldermot and Gavernath, by Walter de Ivethorne	0	100	0
Dublin.	Of farm of the city of, by William de Callan and J[ ] de Castelknok	11	0	0
Dublin.	Adam de Crumlin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by N[icholas], Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression	17	6	8
Drogheda,	towards Meath. Of farm of, by Ralph Bigdone	0	40	0
Escheatry.	*Saturday* [*Oct.* 21]. Of issues of the escheatry, by Walter de la Haye	0	40	10
Wexford.	William de Prendregast, of fine for transgression	0	15	8
Drogheda,	towards Uriel. *Monday, Oct.* 23. Of farm of, by William de Grafton and J. le Blund in victuals there	17	0	0
Kerry.	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 24]. Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff, for escapes	0	60	0

		£	s.	d.
	Richard, son of William de Cantilupe, of fine for release of visne - - -	0	33	2
	Geoffrey de Clahulle, the sheriff, for escapes, by R. de Clahulle - - -	0	73	4
	Of profit of the county of, by R[ichard] de Cant[ilupe], the sheriff - - -	4	7	8
	Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	40	13	10
Dublin.	Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - - - - -	19	0	0
Escheatry.	Of issues of the lands which belonged to J. de Curcy in the co. of Kerry, by James de Keting - - -	0	50	0
Kerry.	*Wednesday* [*Oct.* 25]. Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons -	0	60	0
Escheatry.	Of issues of the, for Walter de la Haye, by the same Richard, the sheriff - -	0	46	8
Limerick.	*Friday* [*Oct.* 27]. Of farm of the city of, by Gaillard de Pontefract - -	31	13	4
Carlow.	Richard de la Rochelle, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - -	9	19	2
	William de Haukeswell, the seneschal, of arrears of his account, by the same R[ichard], the seneschal - - -	8	9	11
	Of aid promised to the K., by the same -	0	30	11
Tipperary.	Nicholas de Indeberge, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - -	5 marks.		
Trim.	*Monday* [*Oct.* 30]. Of aid promised to the K. in the co. of, by T. de Assheh and J. Fraunceis - - -	0	110	3
Cork.	Robert Fitz Maurice, for having the sergeancy of the co. of, by Gerald Fitz Maurice -	0	2	6
Tipperary.	Walter Uncle, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by the tenants of Brunganeston - - - - -	0	56	8
Dublin.	Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - - - - -	6	0	0
New custom.	Brother Walter le Batcheler, Master of the Templars, for the collectors of the new custom of Waterford, by Brother W. de Treminham - - - -	0	73	4
Dublin Archbishopric.	*Tuesday* [*Oct.* 31]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of, by Henry de Waletone; in corn of Cullen - -	6	0	0
Waterford.	*Friday* [*Nov.* 3]. Richard de Antone, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	0	47	0
Dublin.	John de Stratton, the constable, of arrears of his account - - -	0	106	8
Kildare.	John of Coventry, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Philip Hulot - -	0	60	0
Dublin.	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of issues of the lands of Hugh Fitz Owen, forfeited -	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 4]. Roger Gernon, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - -	9	3	0
	Hugh de Clinton, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	0	45	0½
	Of issues of Castle Frank and of the manor of Ays, by Ralph Devening - -	16	13	4
Kildare.	David Mazener, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, in victuals at Dublin - -	28	11	11
	The same sheriff, of debts of divers persons, in victuals at same place - - -	40	0	0
Uriel.	Roger Roth, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by G. de Lonne, for pledge of Denahuth O'Reilly and Cathel Thenagh -	0	40	0
Drogheda,	towards Meath. *Monday, Nov.* 6. Of farm of, by Ralph de Bigdone - -	5 marks.		
	The seneschal and bailiffs of, for an undue return of a writ - - - -	½ mark.		
	The same, for a false return of a writ -	½ mark.		
Limerick.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 7]. Nicholas le Deveneys, the sheriff, of arrears of his account -	0	50	0
Tipperary.	Geoffrey le Bret, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - -	100	0	0
	The same, of profit of the county -	0	100	0
Limerick.	Richard de Ashbourne, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Roger de Ashbourne - - - - -	0	10	0
Archbishopric of Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 8]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by Roger of Newcastle - - -	0	60	0
Tipperary.	Hugh Purcel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	12	0	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 9]. Of farm of Crumlin, by John Russel - - - -	0	79	6
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Nov.* 10]. Of farm of the mill near the castle of Dublin, by Henry le Frenes -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Monday, Nov.* 13. Of farm of Chapelizod, by Brother W[ ] de Ros, Prior of Kilmainham - - - -	11	13	4
Trim.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 14]. Of aid promised to the K. in the co. of, by T. de Ashbourne and J. Fraunceys - - - -	10	0	0
Limerick.	Adam de Creting, of arrears of his account of issues of Cathirtorny, by P. Ulf -	0	21	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 15]. Richard Tyrel of Castleknock, of fine of issues of his lands and tenements - - - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	*Thursday* [*Nov.* 16]. Of farm of Tassagard, by Robert le Deveneis - - -	7	10	0
	The same, by William le Archer - -	8	6	8
	Friday [*Nov.* 17]. Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - -	7	0	0
	Of rent of Esker, by Henry Kisshok -	0	60	0

		£	s.	d.
	Of arrears of the same, by the same -	0	10	0
Escheatry.	*Saturday* [*Nov.* 18]. Walter de la Haye, of issues of the, by Richard Gernun and Richard of Exeter - - - -	13	14	10½
Kildare.	Of farm of the lands which belonged to John de Mohun at Berton, by Margaret Wogan - - - - -	24	0	0
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Nov.* 21]. Of farm of Tassagard, by Robert le Deveneis, William le Archer, and Richard Brun - - -	0	94	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Nov.* 22]. Reginald Bernevalle, for relief of his land - - -	0	46	0
Uriel.	*Monday* [*Nov.* 27]. Roger Roth, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Walter Brisbon - - - - -	0	20	0
	Of issues of Castlefrank and of the manor of Ays, by Ralph Devening - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	Of rent of Kilninin, by Thomas de Kent, the seneschal - - - -	0	20	0
	Reginald de Bernevalle, for relief of his land - - - - -	0	14	0
	The same, of fine - - - -	0	10	0
Roscommon.	Richard of Oxford, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - -	0	102	2
	The same sheriff, of chattels of Robert Betagh, drowned - - -	0	10	0
Limerick.	*Wednesday* [*Dec.* 29]. The Abbot de Wetheny, of fine for transgression -	0	33	4
	Robert Bagot, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	76	6	8
Dublin.	Of farm of the city of, by W. Sampson of Callan and J. of Castleknock - -	10	0	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of archbishopric of, by J. Heyne - - - -	9	0	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Dec.* 1]. John Wodelok, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by Robert de Motton [?] - - - - -	0	10	0
Cork.	*Saturday* [*Dec.* 2]. William de Caunton, the sheriff, of chattels of felons and fugitives - - - - -	100	0	0
Drogheda,	towards Meath. *Monday, Dec.* 4. Of farm of, by Ralph de Bigdone - -	0	33	4
	Of the same, by Richard Botild -	0	60	0
	Of aid promised to the K. at, by the same Richard - - - - -	27	5	5
Dublin.	The mayor and bailiffs of, of arrears of their account, by W. le Lubard - -	½ mark.		
	Of the same, by John Giffard, Nicholas the clerk, and W. de Callan - - -	0	40	0
	Tuesday [*Dec.* 5]. The Abbot of St. Mary, of fine, by William de Meones - -	5 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
	The same, of rent of the mill of Dableday, by the same - - - - -	½ mark.		
	The same, of rent of Cabra, by the same -	½ mark.		
	The same, of rent of Newgrange, by the same - - - - -	0	0	8
	The mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by T. de Slane, William Sampson of Callan, Ralph de Balsham, David Fraunceis, Peter de Vile, John and Adam de Hereford, and Ralph de Balsham - - - - -	0	65	0
Trim.	*Thursday* [*Dec.* 7]. Of aid promised to the K. in the co. of, by Thomas de Ashbourne -	9	0	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	The mayor and bailiffs of, of arrears of their account, by J. Boune and W. Brun, in victuals there -	0	113	0
	Of the same arrears, by the same -	10	0	0
Drogheda, towards Meath.	Of debts of divers persons of, by Richard Botild - - -	0	71	0
Dublin.	The mayor and bailiffs of city of, of arrears of their account, by William Terry -	0	5	0
Dublin.	*Saturday* [*Dec.* 9]. Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by W. le Blund - -	8	0	0
	Adam de Crumlin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account by N[icholas] Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression - -	0	106	8
Dublin.	*Tuesday* [*Dec.* 12]. The mayor and bailiffs of, of arrears of their account, by J. Sampson, T. de Coventry, J. le Sergeant, J. le Fureter, and Robert de Wyleby - -	0	46	0
Dublin.	*Wednesday* [*Dec.* 13]. Of farm of Tassagard, by Robert le Deveneis, Thomas Kisshok, William le Archer, and Simon de Camerâ	7	0	0
Drogheda, towards Uriel.	*Thursday* [*Dec.* 14]. Of arrears of farm of, by John Raffodan -	10	0	0
Dublin.	Of rent of Crumlin, by J. Russel and Alexander Coleman - - - -	6	6	0
	Of pleas and perquisites of the court of Newcastle of Lyons, by T[homas] of Kent, the seneschal - - - -	0	33	4
	Of pleas and perquisites of the court of Tassagard, by the same - - -	0	25	0
	The vill of Killenien, for escape of Henry Pudding - - - - -	0	10	0
	Of rent of the same vill, by William Malroni	0	20	0
	The mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by Geoffrey Brun -	0	100	0
Dublin.	*Friday* [*Dec.* 15]. Of issues of the lands which belonged to G. de Lisenee at Baliogary, by R. de Kunword and W. Blissett	6	6	0

	£	s.	d.
The mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by G. Chimbard -	0	100	0
English debts. The merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their debts, by the same G[ ] - - - -	28	6	8
Total of the term of St. Michael, 1,718*l.* 0*s.* 5¼*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{1}\frac{33}{}$, *m.* 1–6.]

1301. Michaelmas. **826.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the time of R[ichard] de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland:—

	£	s.	d.
To Brother William de Ros, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, *locum tenens* of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, for one quarter from Sept. 29, 1301, until Decr. 29 next ensuing, in part payment of his fee of 500*l.* a year, paid to John Brecon, his clerk - - - -	125	0	0
Thomas Cantock, chancellor of Ireland, from Michaelmas aforesaid until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his fee of 40*l.* a year, paid to John Cantock, his brother - -	20	0	0
Walter l'Enfant holding pleas following the chief justiciary, from June 14, 1301, until Dec. 13 next ensuing, namely, ½ year, in part payment of his fee of 40*l.* a year -	20	0	0
Walter l'Enfaunt, keeper of the castle of Kildare from July 15, 1301, until Jan. 15 next ensuing, namely, ½ year, in part payment of his fee of 20*l.* a year - - -	10	0	0
Walter Wogan, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, from Oct. 30, 1301, until Jan. 30 next ensuing, namely, ¼ of a year, in part payment of his fee of 100*l.* a year - - - - - -	25	0	0
The friars preachers of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, from Michaelmas, 1301, until the same feast next ensuing, namely, one year of the K.'s constituted alms paid to Brother Adam of Chester - - - - -	23	6	8
The friars minor [Franciscans] of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, for the like period - - - -	23	6	8
Richard Blund, the K.'s pleader, his fee of 5 marks, for a. r. 30 - - - -	0	66	8
William de Berdefeld, another pleader of the K., his fee of 5 marks for a. r. 30 - -	0	66	8
Payments of small fees and necessary expenses for 78 days, namely, from the morrow of Michaelmas, Sept. 30, 1301, until			

	£	s.	d.
Saturday, Dec. 16 next ensuing, namely, to John of Cirencester and John le Marshall, the remembrancers, at 100*s.* a year, 25*s.*; 2 clerks writing rolls of account of the Exchequer, at 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, 65*s.*; the same, for their robes for the year, 40*s.*; the clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies at 5*d.* a day, 32*s.* 6*d.*; the clerk writing summonses at 4 marks a year, 13*s.* 4*d.*; two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle of Dublin and the Exchequer, at 50*s.* each a year and 2*s.* for wax, 26*s.*; John the doorkeeper, at 20*s.* a year, 5*s.* -	10	6	10
Litter bought for the houses of the barons and receipt, 8*d.*; knives to make tallies and a puncheon for perforating false money, 9*d.*; 6 great bags and 16 burses to put accounts in and files bought, 9*s.* 7*d.*; mats for benches of 2 Exchequers, 10*d.*; dishes to place money in, 7*d.*; a hamper to place letters in, 3½*d.*; carrying coffers and bags from the castle to the Exchequer at the beginning and carrying them back at the end of term, 6*d.*; portage of money to the Holy Trinity, 6*d.*; 5 locks for doors of the Exchequer, 6*d.*; 14 ells of canvas for sacks to put money in, and sewing the sacks, 5*s.* 5*d.*; 21 dozens of parchments for rolls and writs, and transcribing extracts to levy debts of the K., 28*s.*; ink this term, 12*d.*	0	48	7½
John the doorkeeper of the Exchequer for 3 lbs. of green wax for sealing summonses and writs, 3*s.*; the same, for carrying summonses and writs to divers places in Ireland to levy the K.'s debts, 3*s.* - -	0	6	0
Total - - - 13*l.* 0*s.* 17½*d.*			
Sir Henry Cantok, knight, for his wages and other matters computed in the K.'s wardrobe, as appears by writ under privy seal; paid to Thomas Cantok - - -	17	14	3
Tholosanus Donati, attorney of Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cotenne, Taldus Janiani, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, in part payment of 11,000*l.* in which the K. is bound to them, 154*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.*; to Tholosanus, attorney of the same, in part payment as above, 10*l.*; to the same, in part			

	£	s.	d.
payment, 20*l.* paid to him by writ of *Liberate* of England - - -	184	3	7
Payments to Barons of the Cinque Ports, masters of ships, and other payments for the war of Scotland - - - -	300	10	0

Total issues of the term of Michaelmas, 768*l.* 15*s.* 11½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{3}$, *m.* 1–3.]

1301. Michaelmas. **827.** The K. for a fine of 20 marks made by the Abbot of Tintern with the K. gives licence to the abbot to receive 3 acres of land in Tagmolyn with the advowson of the church of that vill of the grant of Richard Taloun, to hold for ever in frankalmoign, in exchange for the manor of Bellycrunnegan in the county of Carlow. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 30 *Edw. I., Rot.* 40 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **828.** Ireland. Mem. that the K. for a fine of 60*l.* paid by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, granted to him the marriage of Margaret, daughter and one of the heirs of Adam de Staunton, deceased, John paid the 60*l.* into the Exchequer at York by a tally containing as follows:—From Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, for John Wogan, for the marriage of Margaret de Stauntone. Mandate to Treasurer of Ireland to cause the fine to be inrolled on the rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin. And whereas the said John paid into the Exchequer for the said Treasurer 55*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* by another tally containing as follows:—From John Wogan for Richd. de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, of issues of Treasure, Ireland. Mandate to the Treasurer to allow this amount to John in the debts which he owes at the Exchequer, Dublin, or to pay this amount to him if he owes no debts. *Memoranda, Q.R.*, 29 *Edw. I., Rot.* 19.]

Sept. 30. **829.** Power for 2 years for Ralph de Sandwich to receive the attorneys of Joan la Butillere (remaining by licence in England) in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Power for those attorneys to make other attorneys in the Chancery of Ireland. Donypas. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 101.]

Oct. 13. **830.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Although the K. had lately ordained that no good money of the mint of the K. or any other person should be carried out of the K.'s realm, and had directed this ordinance to be firmly observed in Ireland, yet it was not the K.'s intention but that money might be carried from that country into England. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to free from arrest a sum of money issuing from the lands of Joan la Butillere in Ireland which her bailiffs wish to convey for her maintenance from that country into England, and to allow it to be conveyed to the latter country, having first taken security from the bailiffs that the money shall not be conveyed elsewhere. Donypas. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 123, *m.* 3.]

1301. Oct. 13. **831.** Grant to John Wogan for a fine made by him and paid into the Exchequer at York, by Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, of the marriage of Margaret, daughter and one of the heirs of Adam de Staunton, deceased. Donypas. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Oct. 14. **832.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas of Colchester, of Dublin, of 121*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* due to him for 44 hogsheads of wine lately taken from him at London by the hands of William de Trente at the expense of Margaret, Queen Consort of England, then lying in labour at Woodstock. Donypas. By letters patent of J. de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe. [*Liberate*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

Nov. 8. **833.** Power to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to receive the attorneys of Maurice de Cauntetone and Alice his wife (remaining by licence in Ireland) in all pleas and plaints in courts of England. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 101.]

Nov. 18. **834.** Mem. that the Bishop of Chester, Treasurer of the K., deliver to Sir Walter de Pedreton, the K.'s clerk, to carry into Ireland the letters underwritten, that is to say:—A charter sealed with the seal of Ralph Pipard whereby he enfeoffs the K. of all his castles, lands, and tenements in Ireland; *item* a writing sealed with Ralph's seal whereby he gives power to Walter l'Enfaunt, Nicholas du Boys, and Gerald Tyrel, Ralph's marshal, to deliver to the K. or to a person sent by him, seisin of all the castles, lands, and tenements aforesaid; *item* a letter sealed as above to knights and all his other tenants that henceforth they be intentive to the K., and his heirs as their lords; and item a letter sealed with the K.'s great seal whereby the K. gives power to the justiciary of Ireland, or to Sir Walter, to receive in his name seisin of the castles, lands, and tenements above mentioned. All these letters Sir Walter de Pedreton is to deliver to the justiciary, Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Ireland, to remain in the K.'s treasury in those parts by indenture between them and Sir Walter after seisin received of the castles, lands, and tenements in the K.'s name. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{3}\frac{3}{-}$, *cancelled.*]

30 Edw. I. **835.** Petition of John Fitz Thomas. Whereas the said John had by recognizance before Sir John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, bound himself to give for ever to the Earl of Ulster, in order to make peace for transgression done to the earl, 120 librates of land in Connaught, which together with all his other lands in those parts and in the county of Louth were to be extended by six extenders selected by the said earl, and by six other extenders on the part of the said John. The extenders were likewise to extend the earl's lands in certain localities named before the justiciary to the use of John, for the residue over and above the 120 librates of land. To make this extent 2 justices were assigned by the K.'s writ, namely, Simon de Ludgate and John de Pounce, to whom power was given by the writ, after extent made by the extenders, to give seisin of the lands to the parties. The justices with the extenders selected on one side and the other met and commenced the extent;

1301.

John's three extenders were excluded and removed by them, and three suspected persons put in their place. And further, not regarding what one set of extenders or the other said, and contrary to their commission, they caused to come before them an inquisition taken by the suspected persons, and without John's assent, or calling him, and without extending the earl's lands, adjudged seisin to the earl of all John's lands aforesaid. The justices returned before the chief justiciary on a certain day their commission and their record of this business before John had taken measures to redress this error, and nothing was done regarding him. Wherefore John prays a writ to the chief justiciary to cause the record and the process of this business to come before the latter. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 9, *m.* 416. *Norman French.*]

Nov. 21. **836.** The K. to John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. proposing to remain with his army in Scotland in the approaching winter to repress his Scotch enemies, commands the justiciary and treasurer to cause to be bought in Ireland, 2,000 quarters of wheat, and the same quantity of oats and malt, 4,000 large fish, and 20,000 herrings for the use of the K., the K.'s son and the K.'s lieges in the expedition; whereof they shall send as quickly as possible, 1,300 quarters of wheat, and the same quantity of oats and malt, 3,000 large fish, and 15,000 herrings to Skinburness, to James de Dalilegh, keeper of stores, for supplies of the castles of Dumfries and Loghmaban; and 700 quarters of wheat, the same quantity of oats and malt, 1,000 large fish, and 5,000 herrings to the castle of Newcastle-upon-Ayr for supplies thereof, to be delivered to the constable of the castle. The supplies shall be at their places of destination at latest before Feb. 2 next ensuing. To carry out and promote all this, sends John de Wrotwardyn, in whom they shall place implicit credence. Linlithgow.

Assignment of persons in various counties of England for the same purpose. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 36.]

Nov. 25. **837.** Instrument whereby Ralph, abbot of the house of St. Thomas, near Dublin, acknowledges to have received of Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, 10 marks of the K.'s alms from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29 [1301], until Easter next ensuing. The Quinzaine of St. Martin. [*Royal Letters*, 3,567.]

Nov. 26. **838.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, regarding money issuing out of the lands of Richard Archbishop of Ireland, similar to that *ante* No. 830, regarding the money of Joan la Butillere. Linlithgow. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

Nov. 27. **839.** The K. to the Treasurer, or his *locum tenens*, and the Barons of the Exchequer. Whereas for the grant and surrender made in fee to the K. by William de Vescy, deceased, of the castle, manor, and county of Kildare with its liberties, and also for the grant of the manor of Spronston (whereof Clemence, who was the wife of John de Vescy, son of William de Vescy, holds two parts, and

1301.

Isabella, who was the wife of John de Vescy, brother of William, holds one part in dower), the K. had pardoned to William all debts due by him as well debts for fines and amerciaments and other debts as debts of John de Vescy his brother and his other ancestors, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to acquit according to the grant aforesaid, Isabella, who was William's wife, (holding in dower the manor of Tughales, in the county of Northumberland which belonged to William) of the demand which they make for those debts. Linlithgow. [*Close, Edw. I., No.* 124, *m.* 18.]

Dec. 4. **840.** Receipt by Henry Cantock to Richard de Bereford, treasurer of Ireland, and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for 17*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* paid to him by Thomas Cantock, his brother, for wages, as in No. 792. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 8, *m.* 384.]

Dec. 5. **841.** The K. further directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide as supplies for his army in Scotland 200 hogsheads of wine, and 20 hogsheads of honey, and to have them delivered before Feb. 2 next ensuing to James de Dalilegh, receiver of stores for the castles of Dumfries and Loghmaban. Sends John de Wrotwardyn in whom they shall place implicit credence. Linlithgow. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 35.]

Dec. 10. **842.** The K. commands John de Langton, the chancellor, to cause letters patent of protection to issue under the great seal for Nicholas de Carru and John, his son (remaining on the K.'s service in the castle of Bothwell), for themselves, their tenants, lands, rents, and possessions as well in Ireland as in England; to endure until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing. Linliscu [Linlithgow]. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 8, *m.* 398.]

Dec. 18. **843.** The K. to John de Langton, the chancellor. Sends inclosed a petition which John Fitz Thomas had lately forwarded, and directs the chancellor to command under letters of the great seal the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* to cause the record and process referred to, to come before the chancellor. Linliscu [Linlithgow]. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 8, *m.* 397.]

Dec. 18. **844.** Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford (remaining in parts beyond the sea), having attorned Robert de Eston in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland, the K. commands John de Langton, the chancellor, to cause the earl to have letters patent [of attorney] under the great seal, for 2 years. The chancellor shall also give under the same seal power to the Abbot of Tewkesbury to receive the attorneys of the Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the K.'s daughter and Ralph's wife in all pleas and plaints as above, and on their receipt cause letters patent of attorney to issue. Linliscu [Linlithgow]. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 9, *m.* 413.]

1301.
Dec. 18. **845.** The K. to the sheriff of Huntingdon. Whereas for the grant and surrender made in fee to the K. by William de Vescy, deceased, of the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, &c. the K. had pardoned to William all debts, &c. all as *ante* No. 839, the K. therefore commands the sheriff to relax the distraint which he makes against Clemence, who was the wife of John de Vescy, in the lands which she holds in dower in this county of the inheritance of William aforesaid. Linlithgow. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

1301. **846.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
William de Calne, remaining in England.	Nicholas de Calne and Henry de Comptone.	2 years -	1300–1 Jan. 1. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 34.]
Reginald Russel, remaining in Ireland.	William Tought - -	1 year from Easter.	,, Jan. 28. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 31.]
Henry de Bodrugan, remaining in England.	John and Peter de Bodrugan.	1 year from June 24.	,, Feb. 2. [*Pat., as above.*]
William, Bishop or Emly -	Richard Berard and Walter de Berdewell.	Three years	,, Feb. 6. [*Pat., as above.*]
The same - - -	Walter de Berdewell and John de Pyrye.	Same period	,, ,, [*Pat., as above.*]
The same, remaining in England.	Richard Berard and Roger de Clifford.	Same period	,, ,, [*Pat., as above.*]
The same - - -	Roger de Clifford and John de Pyrye.	Same period	,, ,, [*Pat., as above.*]
John de Cretyngg -	John de Bayseworth -	1 year from Easter.	,, Feb. 1. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 30.]
Edmund le Butiller, going to Ireland.	John de Bentele and William de Horpole.	1 year -	,, Feb. 7. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]
Richard Costantin -	Reginald de Dene and John de Altaribus.	1 year -	,, Feb. 14. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 28.]
William de la Rivere -	Roger Curteys and Ralph de Olneye.	1 year -	,, Feb. 16. [*Pat., as above.*]
William de la More, master of the Templars in Ireland, England, and Scotland.	Brother William, son of John de Santry, and Brother Richard de Hardwick.	1 year -	,, Feb. 18. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]
William de Shepeye and Amicia, his wife.	Gilbert de Eweldone -	1 year -	,, March 9. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]
Richard Berard, parson of Wodhull.	William de Merflet and Roger de Clopton.	3 years -	,, March 11. [*Pat., as above.*]
The Prior of Lanthony the First in Wales.	William de Burghill and William Paty.	2 years -	,, March 22. [*Pat., as above.*]
Guy, son of Robert Cokerel	John de Medefeld -	2 years -	1301 April 3. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]
The Prior of Little Malvern	Robert le Gardiner and Nichs. de Schelewyk.	2 years -	,, March 28. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]
Gerard de Orum - -	Roger de Prestenden -	1 year -	,, ,, [*Pat., as above.*]
John de Bruges, going to Ireland.	Hugh de Bruges and Adam Lucas.	1 year -	,, April 1. [*Pat., as above.*]
Giles de Bruges, going to Ireland.	Hugh de Bruges and Adam Lucas.	1 year -	,, ,, [*Pat., as above.*]
Henry de Bodrugan and Sibil his wife, remaining in England.	John de Bodrigan and John le Fowler.	1 year from feast of St. John the Baptist.	,, April 5. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]
Matthew de Billesburne -	Thomas de Crikham -	2 years -	,, April 6. [*Pat., as above.*]
Clarice de Sackeville, remaining in England.	Ralph de la Penne and William Pynel.	2 years -	,, April 8. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

1301.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Agnes de Valence, remaining in England.	Robert del Ewe and John le Paneter.	3 years -	1301. June 6. [*Pat., as above.*]
The Prior of Bath, remaining in England.	Nicholas de Weston and William Sprot.	2 years -	,, June 10. [*Pat., as above.*]
Henry de Cogan - -	John de Mulsham and Richard de la More.	1 year -	,, April 19. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]
Edmund le Mortimer, remaining in England.	William de Marlborough and Thomas de Banewell.	2 years -	,, ,, [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]
John de Kenley, remaining in England.	Warin Oweyn - -	2 years -	,, May 8. [*Pat., as above.*]
Alice de Castelhoue -	Cruche de la Pasche -	2 years -	,, May 10. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]
Margaret, who was the wife of John de Pycheford, going to Ireland.	Alan de Weston of Norwich.	2 years -	,, May 12. [*Pat., as above.*]
Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England.	William le Messager and William de Lughtiburgh.	2 years -	,, May 23. [*Pat., as above.*]
John de Meriet, remaining in England.	Jordan le Panmer -	2 years -	,, ,, [*Pat., as above.*]
Emelina Lungespèe, remaining in England.	Jordan of Coventry and Roger de Thornbull.	3 years -	,, July 9. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]
Richard de Saham, remaining in Ireland.	Alexr., son of Robt. de Saham, and Robert le Taillur.	1 year -	,, Aug. 23. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]
Geoffrey de Lisinac -	William de Sharnton -	2 years -	,, Aug. 24. [*Pat., as above.*]
John de la Ryvere, remaining in England.	John, son of Richd. Petepas, and John atte Marsh.	2 years -	,, Oct. 14. [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]
William la Zuche, remaining in England.	William and Walter de Braundeston.	2 years -	,, ,, [*Pat.*, 29 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]
Barthomew de Sutton, remaining in Ireland.	John de Sutton and John de Leveringston.	1 year -	,, Nov. 28. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 35.]
Theobald le Verdun, jun. -	Ingelram le Venur and Peter Bonsergeant.	2 years -	,, Dec. 16. [*Pat., as above.*]
Henry de Eynesham -	John de Boseworth -	2 years -	,, Dec. 25. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 34.]
Gunnora de Valogne, remaining in England.	William le Wyse and William le Taillur.	2 years -	,, ,, [*Pat., as above.*]

Dec. 18. **847.** The K. directs John de Langton, the chancellor, to recommend by letters under the great seal the K., Queen, and their children to Brother Thomas de Thorpe, minister of the order of Friars Minors [Franciscans] in Ireland, about going to the chapter general of his order at Geneva; to beg that they will pray for the K. and for the advancement of his affairs; and to cause the letters to be delivered to Brother Thomas in order to carry them to the chapter. Linliscu [Linlithgow]. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 30 *Edw. I., No.* 8, *m.* 362.]

Dec. . . . **848.** The K. directs John de Langton, the chancellor, to cause letter of protection to be made for R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin (remaining by the K.'s order in England), for himself, his tenants, lands, rents, and possessions in Ireland. To endure for one year. Linlithgow. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 30 *Edw. I., No.* 9, *m.* 403.]

849. It is the K.'s will that Geoffrey de Genville, the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland, Roger de Inkepenne, Sir Walter Wogan,

1301.

and John de Okle, or any 3, 4, or 5 of them, have power to pardon to all those of Ireland who owe debts to the K., and may come to his service in Scotland, 2 thirds of those debts, so that for a third of the debts they come with horses and arms to the K.'s service and have that third for their wages, the loss of their horses and other expenses, according to the number of men they bring, and according to the time they remain in the K.'s service, excepting only their passage in going and returning. And if a third of the debts does not suffice for their wages, and for the time that they remain on the K.'s service, the K. wills that they have moreover what may be reasonable according to the number of men they have and the time they remain on the K.'s service.

Mem. that John de Okle is charged on the K.'s behalf to tell the Earl of Ulster to bear in mind that the K. relies on him more than any other man in the land for many reasons, as Roger de Inkepenne and the said John de Okle had in times past told him, and that he ought for this reason to be so ready to serve the K. in this business, which the K. has so much at heart, that he as the K.'s good servant [come *son bon nourri*] may give example to others to do good, taking release of his debts according to the form which other good men of Ireland have agreed to; it seems to the K. that the earl should without bargain or covenant more quickly and willingly than any others in that country come to the K.'s service. Let the earl understand that the K., who has always been regardful of him and his estate, will be ready from the time the earl comes to his service to grant him such pardon, such allowance, and such grace as ought to induce him to hold himself well paid. Wherefore it is not meet that the earl should separate himself from the K. in this or any other matter. It seems to the K. that the earl ought to give good example to others to come to the K.'s service, and not to make demands and so bear himself that others may take example to withdraw from that service. The earl ought to be ready beforehand to undertake that service and to procure that others may undertake it. The K. prays the earl so to act in this respect so that the K. may be satisfied. As to the present, he will only do to the earl as the K.'s subjects have done to others.

It is the K.'s will that the men of Ireland arrive at the Isle of Arran on the quinzaine of St. John, for the Prince, the K.'s son, who will on the feast of St. John be at Carlisle, has so arranged and will so arrange his affairs that he will be at Newcastle-on-Ayr before the coming of those men thither.

As to the payment which is to be made in Ireland to the men of the Cinque Ports, it is the K.'s intention that it commence from the day when they arrive at the port of Dublin according as they come, together or separately, and that it should be made to each for 40 days, and in no other way.

It is the K.'s will that if the Earl of Ulster does not come to the K.'s service in Scotland the justiciary shall remain in Ireland, but that anyhow he strive that the K. have men-at-arms, hoblers, and men on foot, according to the ordinance before made. [*Exchequer Treasury of Receipt, Miscellanea, Edw. I.*, $\frac{4}{35}$. *Norman French.*]

1301.
30–31 Edw. I.

850. William Bishop of Ossory in Ireland prays remedy from the K.'s court for this, that the justiciary of Ireland harasses him and his canons of the church of St. Canice of Kilkenny for proceeding to election of a bishop ere the K.'s writ of licence to elect came to Ireland. They, however, had a writ of licence for three weeks before the election.

He also prays remedy of this, that the escheator claims the rents of the demesne lands of the bishopric for the term of Easter, which lands were let for a certain rent during the vacancy. The escheator, however, had a writ to restore the temporalities long before Easter, after confirmation of the election. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No.* 104.]

30–33 Edw. I.

851. Power to John de Chynnok to receive for 2 years the attorneys of John Matravers and Alienore, his wife (remaining by licence in England), in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I.*, 106.]

GENERAL INDEX.

N.B.—The numbers refer to those at the head of each entry, except when the page is specified.

A.

Aardart [Ardert], p. 9.
....., wine at, p. 9.
Abboneton, John, 287.
Abbot, Bertram, p. 17, p. 100.
....., John, p. 281.
....., ..., fine from, for slandering the sheriff's clerk, p. 281.
Aberconway, 271, 345; p. 327.
....., the castle of, p. 165; 345.
Abyndone, Abendone or Abbyngdon, Richard de, custodian of archbishopric of Dublin during vacancy, 119; p. 89, p. 115, p. 133; 171, 226; p. 137, p. 138 *quater*, p. 140, p. 151 *bis*, p. 152, p. 154 *quater*; 350, 351, 363; p. 171, p. 190; 427 *bis*, 584; p. 306 *bis*.
....., ..., payment to, during war of Leinster, p. 124.
....., ..., late custodian of see of Dublin, 463.
....., ..., mandate to, that Brother William de Hothum shall have the chattels of the see, 463.
....., Peter de, 4; p. 25.
....., Peter de, on service of Edward, the K.'s son, 581.
Acre, George de, 482.
Actonagh [recte Octonagh, the bar. of Coonagh, co. Tipperary], 646.
Adam, the door-keeper, p. 53.
Adare, co. Limerick, 16, 672.
....., the prior and convent of, 16. *See* Asdare.
Addouan [ ], p. 257.
Adgo, Yerward de, 300; p. 171, p. 172 *bis*, p. 190, p. 192, p. 248, p. 251, p. 281, p. 295.
Adlek, Athleg [Athleague, co. Roscommon, the castle of], 806 *bis*.
....., laid low by the Irish of Connaught, 806.
Adlen [ ], p. 258.
Admekin, [ ], in Connaught, 637; p. 315, p. 374.
Admekin—*cont.*
....., rent of, p, 374.
Admethan, Athmethan, in Decies, co. Waterford, p. 114, p. 153, p. 374.
Admylchan, co. of Tipperary, 377.
Adthe [ ], p. 258.
Adonamor [Donaghmore in Imaile, co. Wicklow], the church of, 283.
Afton, Richard de, 604 *bis*.
Agagh [ ], p. 260.
Agath', the church of, p. 257.
....., the chapels of, p. 257.
Agen, 128.
Agmodesham, Walter de, clerk, 54 *bis*.
Ahoth, [ ], p. 255.
Ailmer, Stephen, p. 9 *quinquies*.
Ailton, John de, 581.
Aitton, John de, 580.
Alan, the baker, of Dublin, an Irishman, 19.
....., grant of English laws to, 19.
Albano, Beraldus, Cardinal Bishop of, 245, 249, 312.
Albans, Andrew of, 483.
Aldebrandin, John, 222.
Aletone, Sir Thomas de, 802.
....., John de, p. 17.
Alexander of London, clerk, 174; p. 98.
....., to hold pleas of the market in Ireland, 174.
....., William, sheriff of Kildare, p. 225; 748; p. 333.
....., ..., Adam, son of, p. 252.
Aleyn, Richard, 747.
Alienor, late Queen of England, the K.'s consort, 52, 57.
....., the executors of, 57.
[All . .], the Bishop [? of Albano], 297.
All Saints, near Dublin, the Monastery of—the Prior of, p. 138, p. 139, p. 140.
Allekagh [Athlacca, co. Limerick], 16.
Almain, Sir Henry of, 108, 643.
Alnet, William, 443.
Alps, merchants from beyond the, 811.
....., to give money on loan [for the expedition to Scotland], 811.
Alriche, Henry, 604 *bis*.
Altaribus, John de, 846.

Alto Passu, de [Altopascio], the Hospital of St. James de [in the diocese of Lucca], 649.
....., the brothers of, to be received in Irish churches, 649.
Altry [ ], co. Kerry, the cantred de, p. 294.
....., fine from, for receiving Nicholas O'Kathbothy, p. 294.
Alwyn, Alewyn [Allen or Alone, near the hill of Allen], co. Kildare, p. 225, p. 226.
....., Alexander of, p. 316.
Alycan, Robert, 802.
Alysaundre, William, sheriff of Kildare, p. 315; 658.
Amedeu, Amydeu, Thomas, the sergeant, 41; p. 95 *ter*.
Amekin, Connaught, p. 183, p. 190.
Amesley, Brother John de, 287.
Amiens, p. 108, p. 109.
Andrew, Roger, p. 262.
Anecroygh' [ ], p. 257.
Anery [ ], 270, 276, 396.
Anglesea, 366.
Angoulême [*Engolismá*], Iter de, 192 *bis*, 203, 343.
....., ..., the rents of, in Ireland, 343.
....., ..., protection for, going to Rome on the K.'s service, 483.
....., ..., parson of Swords, and canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 433.
....., ..., agreement made between, and Richard de Cardiff, 433.
....., ..., the manor of Landonay, near Swords, granted to, 433.
....., ..., the affairs of, p. 284.
....., Iter de, deceased, 662.
....., ..., the goods and chattels temporal and spiritual of, to be sequestrated for debts to the K., 662.
Annandale, Scotland, the K.'s service in, 700.
Antone, Richard de, sheriff of Waterford, p. 313, p. 376.
....., ..., the account of, p. 376.
Antrim, 390 *bis*.
....., collectors of 15th in, 390 *bis*.
Antro Barre de [Gill Abbey, Cork], 32, 33.
....., Brother Gilbert O'Brogy, Abbot of, 32.
....., ..., deposition of, 32.
....., Brother Thomas, canon of, 32.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 32, 33.
....., the Prior and convent of, 33.
....., the justiciary to give the royal assent to election of a new Abbot of, and restore temporalities, &c., 33.
Antynghram, Walter de, 765, 767.
. . . .], Aofschy [ ], 806.
Apetot, Thomas de, 634.
Apetot, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., payment to, for carrying to the Exchequer of England writs touching goods of Archbishops of Dublin, 634.
Appelgard, John, p. 261.
Aquâ, Walter de, p. 258.
Aquâ Sparsâ, Matthew de, 242.
Araghty, *see* Naracheyn.
Arch', Ralph le, 106, p. 53.
....., John Robert le, p. 57.
Archath [Ardcath, co. Meath], 47 *bis*, 89 *ter*.
Archer, Sir Robert le, knight, p. 97.
....., William le, p. 377, p. 378, p. 379.
Archiaco, Aymer de, cousin and 4th heir of Matilda de Kyme, 670.
Arclou [Arklow], the sergeancy of, p. 226.
Arcostol [Ardscull, co. Kildare], the mill of, 643.
Ard', co. Dublin, 659.
....., receipt by Nicholas de Clare of issues of, 659.
Ardagh, Ardach, Ardauch, Ardcath [ ], p. 262.
....., the hundred de, p. 257.
....., the mill of, p. 257.
....., perquisites of hundred of, p. 257.
....., the church of, 126.
....., Christopher de, canon of Derry, 156, 175.
....., Richard de, p. 332 *bis*.
....., ..., fine from, for being sworn on suborned inquisitions, p. 332 *bis*.
Ardcam, p. 256.
Arderk [Aderk or Athderg, near the Salmon Leap, in diocese of Dublin, and a prebend in the church of Dublin, 232, 233.
Arderne, Gilbert de, p. 81.
....., ..., assigned as chamberlain in place of William de Meones, p. 81; 613, 634; p. 324; 781.
....., ..., the counter-roll of, p. 81.
....., Gilbert de, parson of Hanwell, on the K.'s service in Ireland, 581.
....., ..., fees of, 634; p. 324; 706, 749.
...., to be presented to a benefice of 40 marks a year, 786.
....., Maurice of, p. 49.
Ardfert, Nicholas, Bishop of, p. 249, p. 294.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, p. 294.
Ardmolan [Ardmullan, par. of Cam, and bar. of Athlone, co. Roscommon], 802, 806.
Ardryn [ ], p. 259.
Arlechin, Ardlekyn [ ], 604.
Arlethin [ ], Connaught, 655.
Armagh, the Archbishop of, Primate of Ireland, 12, 94, 718.
... ., Nicholas, Archbishop of, 13; p. 25; 121, 156; p. 113, p. 133, p. 153, p. 181 *ter*; 417, 418.

Armagh, Nicholas—*cont.*
....., ..., inquisition whether lands ought to be given to, 104.
....., ..., provides Henry, a Cistercian monk, as Bishop of Derry, 156.
...., fines from, p. 25, p. 153, p. 181 *ter*; 825.
....., ..., inquisition whether lands in Kilclogry may be assigned to, 605.
....., ..., the court of, 605.
...., the distraint against, for 35*l.* to be desisted from, 817.
....., ..., Bricius, Dean of, 24.
Arnold, David, 604 *bis*.
Artfynan [Ardfinnan, co. Tipperary], p. 13.
Arthach, p. 128.
Arthur, canon of Derry, 156, 175.
....., Richard, 287.
Arran, the Isle of, 849.
....., ..., when men of Ireland are to arrive at, 849.
....., the port in the Isle of, 791.
....., ..., a moiety of supplies from Ireland to be sent to, 791.
Artmothan [ ], the barony of, p. 262.
Artsilagh, Arthsillach [ ], p. 262; 261.
Arundel, Richard, Earl of, 377.
....., Philip de, p. 114.
....., Thomas, 550.
....., ..., farm of, land of, 550; p. 334; 825.
Asdare [Adare, co. Limerick], p. 257.
Ash, Henry, 264, 300; p. 116.
....., Fulk, p. 105.
....., F[ulk], de seneschal of Kilkenny, 825 *bis*.
....., Hugh de, 112.
....., ..., prest made to, 112.
Ashbourne, Richard de, sheriff of Limerick, p. 377.
....., ..., the account of, p. 377.
....., Roger de, p. 116; 580 *ter*, 685, 730; p. 377.
....., T[homas] de, 825; p. 376, p. 377, p. 379.
Ashton, John de, 730.
Asshele, Richard de, 111.
Astleye, Ralph de, 119, 216.
Astone, Richard de, 655, 691.
....., ..., licence for, to enfeoff Peter Sprot with lands in Connaught, 655.
....., ..., licence for, to enfeoff William le Ireys of lands and tenements, 691.
Athassel, co. Tipperary, p. 12.
Athelaxtone, Oliver de, 20.
Atherde [Ardee, co. Louth], 442, 547.
Athgan [Athgaine, co. Meath], p. 79.
Athlacca, *see* Athleckath.
Athleckath, Athletageth, [Athlacca], co. Limerick, p. 255; 672.
....., ..., royal service paid to Agnes de Valence at, p. 255.
Athlone [*Athelon*], p. 9 *ter*.
....., issues of pools at, p. 9.
....., eels sold at, p. 29.
....., prisage of beer of, p. 10.
....., the castle of, p. 9; 98, p. 122, p. 163; 328, 333 *ter*, 360, 392 *bis*, 413; p. 215 *bis*; 508 *bis*, 548; p. 268 *bis*; 589, 634, 660; p. 325 *ter*; 703, 736.
....., land of the K.'s demesne near, p. 9.
....., issues of vill of, p. 295.
....., rent of vill or burgh of, p. 9, p. 374.
....., the mills of, p. 9.
Athmethan, co. Waterford, p. 11, p. 89, p. 132, p. 180, p. 249, p. 250; 658, *see* Admethan.
Athnyd, 461.
Athy co. Kildare, p. 49 *bis*, p. 95.
....., the men of, p. 49 *bis*.
....., Lawrence of, 20.
....., William of, p. 49; 330, 443.
....., Nicholas of, 330.
Aththrym, Athrym, [ ] the manor of, 766, 767, 814.
Atrio Dei, de, [Ardee, Louth], Richard Prior of, p. 332.
Atte Beche, William, 287.
Atte Welle, John, p. 114.
Atte Huche, Alan, of Wyrardisbury, p. 59.
....., William, p. 59.
Atte Marshe, John, 846.
Attenashe, John, 580.
Attorney, letters of, 20, 111, 287, 386, 482, 580, 730, 846.
Aubrey, Nicholas, p. 57.
....., William, 605.
Audeby, Nicholas de, 483.
Audoen, Robert, son of, p. 2.
Augustine of Ardagh, John, son of an Irishman, 19.
....., grant of English laws to, 19.
Austyn John, of Ireland, 485, 569.
....., pardon to, of transgressions, 485.
...., to for services in Flanders, 569.
"*Ave Maria*," the, ship, of Drogheda, 368; p. 218.
Avenel, Andrew, seneschal of Kilkenny, p. 180, p. 190.
....., Nicholas, 396.
....., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
Aveny, Robert le, or de, p. 53, p. 55.
Aylmer, Ralph, p. 250, p. 251, p. 253.
....., Walter, p. 296; 637, 748; p. 307, p. 316, p. 317.
....., Stephen, 802.

Ayr, Scotland, supplies to be sent to, 536.
....., the K.'s force at, 536.
Ays [Big Ash], the manor of, co. Louth, p. 377.
Ays [Big Ash, co. Louth], the manor of, p. 378.

B.

Baar, Henry de, 300 *bis*.
Bachelor, Brother Walter le, Master of the Templars in Ireland, p. 109, p. 110.
Bacun, William, sergeant of Meath, p. 25.
....., Nicholas, sergeant of Meath, p. 25.
....., Nicholas, 211 ; p. 95.
....., ..., detained in prison of liberty of Trim, 211.
....., Philip, 580.
....., William, 287.
Badingham, Peter de, 20.
Bagepuz, Ralph de, 672.
Bagot, Bagod, Robert, Justice C. P. Dublin, 22, 92; p. 43; 106, 133, 135, 137, 146, 147, 176; p. 79, p. 121; 460.
....., Robert, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Dublin, p. 47 *bis*, p. 49, p. 50; 106 *bis*; p. 162; 333.
....., ..., fees of, p. 121, p. 162, p. 214, p. 267; 360, 413, 474, 526.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of Treasurer of Ireland, 203; p. 196.
....., Robert, p. 55; 161 *bis*; p. 247; 473, 615.
....., ..., receipt from, of 15th, 612.
....., Robert, sheriff of Limerick, p. 378.
....., Sir Robert, 54.
....., Robert, late chief justice, C.P., p. 323.
....., William, 104.
Bahobothelan, *recte* Baliobothelan, p. 15.
Bailiff, Thomas, 422.
Bak, p. 182.
Bakun, Walter, grant to, of a prebend in the free chapel of Penkridge, 669.
Balauch [ ], p. 260.
Balcolgan [Colganstown, co. Dublin], p. 189.
Baldewyn, John, 643.
Balibren, co. Dublin, 389, 509.
Balibyn [Ballybin, co. Meath], 47 *bis*.
....., Richard de, 24 *bis*, 112, 126 *bis*.
....., Nicholas de, 47.
Balicandeny [? Ballycahane, co. Cork], the manor of, 53.
Balicogan, Robert de, p. 14, p. 28.
Balicolgon [Colganstown, co. Dublin], 4.
Balicolgyn, 748.
Balicolman, co. Dublin, p. 192.
Balidoude, Dermot de, p. 252.
Balidouan [ ], p. 260.
Balidowyl [Ballydowell, bar. of Crannagh, co. Kilkenny], p. 226.
Balidrym, p. 79.
Balidynoyl [ ], p. 190.
Baligaveryn [ ], p. 259.
Baligriffin [Balgriffin, co. Dublin], 442.
Balihaulich, co. Dublin, p. 189.
Balihauly, co. Dublin, p. 189.
Ballilogan [Ballylongane, co. Kerry], p. 255.
Balilogh [Ballylough, co. Wexford], 764.
Balimaccarmecan, p. 79.
Balimackerewy, co. Dublin, p. 189.
Balimackerni, p. 79.
Balimacorus, co. Dublin, p. 153, p. 189.
Balimadon [Ballymadun], co. Dublin, 412.
....., receipt from, of service of Tristeldermot, 412.
Balimalys [ ], p. 258.
Balimor [Ballymore-Eustace, co. Dublin], p. 124.
Balin, Ralph, 551.
Balininok, p. 375.
Baliogary [ ], co. Dublin, p. 183, p. 379.
....., the church of, in diocese of Dublin, 234, 235.
....., Geoffrey de Lyssenham's lands of, p. 191 *bis*.
Baliother, rent of, p. 153.
Balirothery [Balrothery, co. Dublin], 442.
Balitormot, Richard de, p. 3 *bis*, p. 9, p. 25.
Ballauchdram [ ], p. 258.
Balliol, John de, 672.
Ballybin, 538.
Ballycolman, p. 200.
Ballycrunnegan [Ballycrinnigan, bar. of Lower St. Mullins], co. Carlow, the manor of, 795.
....., ..., previously held in free alms, 795.
....., ..., now held of the Earl Marshal, 795.
....., ..., value of land and manor of, 795.
....., ..., the church of, 795.
Ballydermot, Richard de, p. 280.
Ballydowd, Dermot of, p. 132.
Ballygriffin [Balgriffin, bar. of Coolock, co. Dublin], 259.
Ballyhauley, co. Dublin. p. 114, p. 115.
Balyllenan [Ballylenane, bar. of Middlethird, co. Waterford], p. 262.
Ballymadan [Ballymadun, co. Dublin, p. 15, p. 16.
....., the ecclesiastical benefices of, p. 15, p. 16.
Ballysax, co. Kildare, p. 15, p. 16.
....., the ecclesiastical benefices of, p. 15, p. 16.
Balnenchurry, p. 18.
Balon, Richard, p. 260.

Balsham, Adam de, canon of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, 181, 189, 201.
....., ..., elected as archbishop of Dublin, 593.
....., Ralph de, p. 379 *bis*.
Baltinglass, the abbot and convent of, 718.
Baly . . . . . [ ], p. 263.
Balyachyerne [ ], p. 261.
Balyardour, Roger de, p. 100.
Balyarlle [ ], p. 262.
Balyartan, John, 764.
Balyboth [? Balyboch, Ballyboe, co. of Tipperary], p. 296.
Balybothyr [ ], p. 258.
Balybren, co. Dublin, 615.
Balybrucan, or Balybrycan [ ], p. 262 *bis*.
Balybyn [Ballybin, co. Meath], 89.
....., Richard de, 89.
Balybyrn [ ], 473.
Balycally [Ballycallan, co. Kilkenny], 306.
Balycathelan, co. of Limerick, 377.
Balyclery [ ], p. 264.
Balycogan, Robert de, p. 25, p. 26.
Balycolgon, Balycolgan [Colganstown, co. Dublin], p. 12, p. 25, p. 114 *bis*, p. 153.
Balycollan [Ballycoolen, co. Dublin], the grange of, p. 138.
Balycotyng [ ], p. 262.
Balycoure [ ], p. 257.
Balydaly [ ], p. 257.
Balydonegan, 259.
Balydonly [ ], p. 257.
Balydoremy [ ], p. 262.
Balyethan [ ], p. 259.
Balyeuth, co. Dublin, p. 26 *bis*.
Balygarwyth [ ], p. 257.
Balygaveran, Peter, vicar of, p. 133.
Balygenenan [ ], p. 264.
Balyenmogkyn, p. 140.
Balygorman [ ], p. 264.
Balygrefy, Ireland, 469.
Balyhabraham [ ], p. 263.
Balyhamond, Balyhamoud, p. 100, p. 101, p. 127, p. 153.
Balyhamund [ ], p. 100, p. 101, p. 127.
Balyhathern [ ], p. 257.
Balyhauley, rent of, p. 153, p. 171.
Balyhawyl [ ], p. 100, p. 101.
Balykenan, p. 314.
Balyleych [ ], p. 262.
Balyloghan [Ballyloughan, co. Kildare], p. 226.
Balyloman [ ], p. 258.
Balylouot [ ], p. 262.
Balymakelly [? Ballynakelly, co. Dublin], 92; p. 43.
Balymakerwel [? Ballymacastle], co. Dublin, p. 2 *bis*, p. 26 *bis*, p. 115.
Balymac le Ytheth [ ], p. 262.
Balymaccrath [ ], p. 263.
Balymackyl [? Ballynakill, co. Waterford], 288.
Balymacoris Balymacorus [Dublin], p. 10, p. 11, p. 13 *ter*., p. 14.
Balymadon [Ballymadun, co. Dublin], 259.
Balymany [bar. of East Offaly, co. Kildare], p. 226.
Balymargyn, p. 113.
Balymoluyr [ ], p. 255.
Balymorthyn [ ] p. 262.
Balyogary, 173, 637; p. 307.
Balyokeryn [ ], p. 263.
Balyonaret [ ], p. 262.
Balyowyn [? Ballagh, bar. of Glenquin, co. of Limerick], p. 260, p. 261.
Balyregan [Ballyregan, co. Wexford], 306.
....., William de Valence's court of, 306.
Balyrothery [Balrothery, co. Dublin], p. 138.
Balyroyry [ ], p. 262.
Balyrug [ ], p. 259.
Balyscadan [Balscaddan, co. Dublin], p. 333.
Balyseskyn [ ], p. 262 *bis*.
Balytire, Balyotire [co. Dublin?], p. 100, p. 101, p. 114, p. 137, p. 189.
Balytormod, Richard de, p. 26, p. 101.
Balyurfyn [ ], p. 257.
Balyut, co. Dublin, p. 115.
Bandewyn, David, son of, 801.
Banewell, Thomas de, 846.
Bar, Henry de, 363.
Barage, William, burgess of London, and merchant of Agen, 128.
Barbedor, *alias* Barbeston [Barberstown, co. Dublin], near Dunbro, 433.
....., Henry, p. 127, p. 132.
....., Nicholas, p. 56.
Barbyn, John, 482, 484.
Bardelby, Robert de, clerk, 54.
Bardewode, Geoffrey, 115.
Bardolf, Robert, 50, 51.
Bardon, David, p. 263.
Baret, John, 280; p. 297.
....., ..., sheriff of Waterford, p. 249 *ter*, p. 279, p. 280, p. 293, p. 297, p. 307, p. 375; 612, 658, 705 *ter*; p. 375.
....., ..., receipt from, of profit of said county, p. 248.
....., ..., gold found by, p. 293.
....., Matthew, 801.
....., Reginald, p. 53.
....., Richard, 747.
....., William, *de Bak et Glen*, p. 182.
Barfot, Walter, p. 316.
Bark, Bartholomew de, 20.
....., Reginald de, 20; p. 109, p. 111.
Barneby, William de, 103.
Baron, Philip, p. 25.
Barontone, Giles de, p. 59.
Barri, Richard, p. 9 *bis*.

Barry, David de, 387, 727.
....., John, son of, 387, 727.
....., John de, 153, 192, 270, 276, 718, 785, 801 *bis*.
....., ..., military summons to, 153.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., John David de, 119.
....., Matilda de, p. 250 *bis*; 658 *bis*.
....., Odo de, 409, 443, 727.
....., John, son of, 727.
....., Richard, 222, 333; p. 289.
....., Richard de, assigned to Waterford to buy supplies for war of Scotland, p. 284, 634.
....., Philip de, 387.
....., John, son of, 387.
....., William de, 270, 276, 718, 785, 801 *bis*.
....., John de, 801 *bis*.
....., William de, justice itinerant in co. of Tipperary, 107.
....., ..., pleas of the Crown before at Clonmel, 107.
....., ..., justice itinerant in co. of Limerick, 161.
Bartolf, John, 580.
Baruncinus, Brunet, son of, 386.
Baskerville, William de, de Botyndone, 119.
Bassett, Richard, p. 137.
....., Nicholas, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
Batcheler, brother Walter le, master of the Templars, p. 376.
Bath, Sir Alan of, 54.
....., David de, 54.
....., Geoffrey de, 114, 207.
....., Thomas, Prior of, 99, 482, 580, 846.
....., John, the clerk of, 102.
Bath and Wells, Robert, Bishop of, 11 *bis*, 96.
....., ..., Robert, Bishop of, Chancellor of England, 18.
....., ..., rents demised by, in Ireland, 96.
....., ..., Robert Burnel, late Bishop of, 616, 200.
....., ..., 200*l.* due by, to John de Saunford, Archbishop of Dublin, 616.
....., William, Bishop of, Treasurer of the K., 46, 96, 124, 147, 203.
....., ..., the Bishop of, p. 47.
Baunk, Reymund de le, 615.
Bayon, Robert, collector of murage of Galway, p. 248.
....., ..., the account of, p. 248.
Bayonne, 55, 59, 66, 197, 256, 307, 308, 310.
Bayonne—*cont.*
....., receiver of K.'s stores in, 307, 308; p. 166.
....., the Duchy of, 626.
....., the citizens of, 626, 627, 631, 780, 793.
....., issues of custom on wools, woolfels, and hides committed to, for debts of the K., 626, 627.
....., citizens of, to be assigned in each port of Ireland to receive the custom, 627.
....., to account at the Exchequer of Dublin, 627.
....., citizens of, 631.
....., account by, of debts due by the K., and of receipt of issues of custom of wools, hides, and woolfels assigned to them, 631.
....., men of, issues of custom on wools, woolfels and hides, in Ireland, granted to, 668.
....., the custom on wools, hides, and woolfels in Ireland, granted to, for debts, 780.
....., the account of, to be audited, 780.
....., the ship of, 368.
Bayseworth, John de, 846.
Beanford, Sarah de, p. 254, p. 316.
Beaubec, the monks of, in Normandy, p. 110, p. 111.
....., ..., the grange of, p. 110.
....., ..., their corn for Scotland, p. 111.
Beauchamp, Walter de, seneschal of the K.'s household, 377, 581.
....., ..., Humphrey, son of, 581.
....., Cecilia de, 580, 816.
....., Roger de, son of the K.'s valet, 816.
....., ..., licence for, to grant to him all her lands in Ireland, 816.
....., John de, 670.
....., ..., Cecilia, who was the wife of, second daughter and one of the heirs of Matilda de Kyme, 670.
....., the K. takes homage of Cecilia, 670.
Beaufo, Amory de, p. 127.
Beaumaris, 271, 339, 367.
....., the castle of, p. 165: 345; p. 326; 465, 552, 553, 597, 640, 661.
....., ..., supplies for, 345; p. 326, 465, 552, 553, 597, 661.
....., ..., ..., petition of men of Drogheda against men of, 339.
....., the men of, to make satisfaction to men of Drogheda, 367.
Beche, William de la, 482.
Bedford, 437.
Bedfordshire, the sheriff of, 383.
Beg, John, p. 3 *bis*; p. 14, p. 29, p. 172, p. 281, p. 282.
....., Richard, p. 151, p. 152, p. 154 *bis*, p. 172, p. 251, p. 281.

Beg, John—*cont.*
....., Robert, 748; p. 315, p. 316, p. 333, p. 344 *ter*.
....., Robert, of Clondalkin, p. 53.
Begge, Richard, p. 171.
Behach [ ], 806.
Bek, John de, 160, 612.
Bekeden, the Abbot de la, 408; p. 252.
Bekingham, Elias de, 365.
Belet, Richard, 288.
Belinges, Belynges, Henry de, 48 *ter*, 90 *bis*, 113 *bis*, 160 *ter*, 208 *bis*, 222 *bis*, 282, 301 *quater*; p. 191, p. 251, p. 307, p. 334.
....., Henry de, collector of 15th, 261 *quater*, 332 *quinquies*, 364 *ter*, 443 *ter*, 528, 586 *bis*.
....., Walter de, 139.
Beloncle John, 580.
Bellycrunnegan [Ballycrinnigan], co. Carlow, the manor of, 827.
Bendevile, Alured, or Alfred, p. 259, p. 261.
Benet, Benete, Benyt, Adam, 604 *bis*, 806.
....., William, 637; p. 183, p. 191, p. 307, p. 374.
Benevento [Italy], the archbishopric of, 295.
....., John Bishop of Clonfert, promoted to, 295.
Benger, William, p. 217.
Benhale, Robert de, 20, 31.
Bensted, J. de, 255.
Bentley, John de, p. 59; 111, 684, 846.
....., John de, the K.'s valet, 625.
....., ..., a competent office to be committed to, for his service in Ireland and elsewhere, 625.
Berard, Richard, 482, 846 *bis*.
....., Richard, parson of Wodhil [Woodhill], 729, 846.
....., ..., protection for, 729.
....., Richard, clerk, 775.
....., ..., the custody of temporalities of William Bishop of Emly to be given to, 775.
Berciard, Reginald, p. 14.
Berdefeld, Berdefeild, William de, 483.
....., William de, the K.'s pleader, 333, 589; p. 223; 826.
....., ..., fees of, p. 223; 589, 826.
....., William de, the K.'s serjeant-at-pleas, in Ireland, p. 268, p. 326.
....., ..., fees of, p. 268, p. 326.
Berdewell, Walter de, 846 *bis*.
Bereford, Richard, clerk, 729.
....., ..., protection for, 729.
....., Richard de, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 747 *bis*, 748, 749, 761, 790, 791, 799, 818, 825, 826, 828 *bis*, 831, 837, 840.
....., ..., roll of particulars paid by, relating to Scotch war, 699.
Bereford, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., the arrival of, 747, 748, 749; p. 353.
....., ..., appointment of, as treasurer, 750.
....., ..., to send supplies to Skinburness, 755.
....., ..., to receive the attorneys in courts of England of Hugh de Eaton, remaining in Ireland, on service of Margaret Queen Consort of England, 762.
....., ..., matters committed to, regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. with horses and arms for the war of Scotland, 788.
....., ..., treasure of Ireland to be advanced to, for aid to be given to the war of Scotland, 790.
....., ..., power to, to receive loans for the K.'s expedition to Scotland, 808.
....., ..., power to with others to pardon two thirds of their debts to those who come to the K. for the war of Scotland, 809.
....., ..., to take money on loan from foreign merchants [for the expedition to Scotland], 811.
....., ..., to have power with others to pardon debts due to the K. by those who come to the K.'s service in Scotland, 849.
Berkeley, Berkely, Thomas de, 531, 686.
....., ..., mandate to, to deliver the heir of Thomas FitzMaurice to Margaret his mother, 533.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 686.
....., ..., Thomas de, senior, 773.
....., ..., grant to, of marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas FitzMaurice, 773.
....., Nicholas de, p. 13.
....., Nicholas de, the clerk, p. 132, p. 137 *bis*, p. 139 *bis*, p. 140.
....., Nicholas de, keeper of writs and rolls, C. P., 98; p. 81.
....., ..., fee of, p. 81.
Berks, 437.
Berkwey, Elias de, 113, 409, 507, 549 *ter*.
....., Elias de, collector of Fifteenth, 261, 612.
Berkewaye, John de, 542.
Bernard, Reginald, p. 25, p. 26 *bis*, p. 29, p. 89; 289.
....., Roger, p. 172.
Berne [ ], p. 257.
Birmingham, Bermyngham, Henry de, sheriff of Connaught, p. 374.
....., John de, p. 226.
....., James de, 139, 153, 718.
....., Peter, son of, 139, 153, 718.
....., ..., military summons to, 153.

Birmingham—*cont.*
....., Peter de, de Thotemoye, 270, 396.
....., Peter de, de Anery, 270, 396.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., Thomas de, p. 226.
Bermesham, John de, p. 49.
Bernard, Reginald, p. 251, p. 252, p. 316.
....., Reymund, 793.
Bernedstel, Adam, 391.
Bernel, William, p. 153.
Berneval or Bernevalle [Barnewall], Reginald, 2, 354; p. 378 *bis*.
....., the relief of, p. 378.
....., fine from, p. 378.
....., Ulfran or Wulfran de, 2; p. 137 *sexies*, p. 138; 363 *ter*; p. 183; 587; p. 254, p. 332.
....., ..., the account of, 363 *bis*; p. 183, p. 332, p. 333.
....., ..., Joan, who was the wife of, 587; p. 254.
....., ..., ..., licence for, to marry, 587; p. 254.
....., Sir Wolfram de, knight, p. 101.
Bertenauch, Gregory, p. 260 *bis*.
Berton, co. Kildare, p. 378.
Berwick, John de, 7, 57, 365, 544.
Berwick-upon-Tweed, 791.
....., the K. proposes to be at, 791.
Betach, Ralph, p. 89.
....., William, p. 89.
....., Adam, p. 89.
Betagh, Robert, p. 378.
Betagii, p. 2, p. 13, p. 127; 551 *pluries*.
Bethach, Behach [Beagh, par. of Creagh, co. Roscommon,], 802, 806.
Betti of Lucca, the company of, in Ireland, 384.
....., ..., the goods and hides of, to be collected and shipped to Sandwich, 384.
....., ..., the debts of, to the K., 384.
Betully, James, 186.
Bideford, Simon, 409.
Bigdone, Ralph, p. 375, p. 377, p. 378; 825.
Bigod, Bigot, Roger, 86, 473, 547 *bis*.
Billesburne, Matthew de, 846.
Birlay, William de, on the K.'s service, 482, 730.
Biset, Hugh, 320, 390.
....., ..., payment to, for horses lost in the war of Scotland, 320; p. 200, p. 217.
....., Hugh, going to attack the islands of Scotland, p. 327.
Bishops, lands of, do not render service, 104.
Black, Nicholas le, 160.
Blake, John le, 20, 192.
Blakeman, Richard, p. 249; 658.
Blank, collector of custom on wools, 581.
"*Blessed Mary*," the hulk of, of Waterford, p. 217.
Blid, William de, 575.
Blissett, W., p. 379.
Blomhard, Richard le, 54.
Blondel, William, 259.
....., John, attorney of John Wogan, the justiciary, 368.
....., William, p. 53.
Blunham, the manor of, England, 70.
Blunt, Blount, Blund, Blound, Blond—
....., Adam le, the clerk, p. 28.
....., Alexander, 408.
....., Elias le, 48, 113, 160, 222 *ter*, 332, 390, 475, 507 *ter*, 612.
....., Elias le, collector of 15th, 290 *bis*.
....., ..., receipt from, of 15th, 612.
....., ..., John, son of, 113, 290, 332, 390, 475, 507 *bis*, 612.
....., Sir Elias le, 54.
....., Elias le, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 139.
....., Geoffrey le, p. 257.
....., Robert, p. 257.
....., Reymund, p. 257.
....., Gilbert le, de Balyscadan, p. 333.
....., John le, 48; p. 191; 612, 637 *bis*; p. 375; 764.
....., John le, collector of 15th, 332, 409.
....., Nicholas le, p. 255.
....., Ralph le, p. 250, p. 251, p. 253.
....., Richard le, p. 55, p. 155, p. 293, p. 316, p. 317; 748 *bis*.
....., Richard le, the K.'s pleader, 333; p. 223; 589, 706, 826.
....., ..., fees of, 333; p. 223; 589, 706, 826.
....., Richard le, the K.'s sergeant-at-pleas, of Ireland, p. 268, p. 326.
....., ..., fees of, p. 268, p. 326.
....., Richard le, de Bylach, 24, 47; p. 33.
....., Richard le, de Tallaght, p. 316, p. 333, p. 334, p. 344.
....., Richard le, de Fartullagh, p. 140.
....., Richard le, de Kenaleth, p. 10.
....., Robert le, 730.
....., Thomas le, p. 2; 139 *quater*; p. 89 *bis*, p. 95, p. 96, p. 97 *bis*, p. 113, p. 128; 289; p. 114 *bis*, p. 115, p. 116 *ter*, p. 127, p. 152, p. 153, p. 172, p. 190, p. 248, p. 252, p. 281, p. 295, p. 307.
....., Walter le, p. 27, p. 127.
....., William le, p. 190, p. 191, p. 192, p. 248, p. 250, p. 251, p. 252 *bis*, p. 253, p. 279, p. 281, p. 282, p. 293, p. 295, p. 307, p. 315; 684, 748 *bis*; p. 306, p. 316, p. 333, p. 344, p. 376 *bis*, p. 377, p. 379.
Bochard, William, p. 249.
Bodenham, Bodinham, Andrew de, p. 10.
....., John de, p. 59.
....., Michael de, p. 53, p. 55, p. 57.
....., Walter de, of Ireland, 158; p. 105, p. 295; 445, 446, 461.

Bodenham, Walter de—*cont.*
....., ..., recognizances by, to Hugh de Hengham, 158.
....., Walter, 461.
....., ..., respite of debts for, 461.
Bodmin, David de, 111.
....., Adam, son of, 111.
Bodrugan, Bodrigan, Henry de, 846 *bis*.
....., Sibil, wife of, 846.
....., John de, 846 *bis*.
....., Peter de, 846.
Boet, John, p. 269; 333 *bis*; p. 296.
....., assigned to buy supplies at Dublin, p. 240.
....., assigned to buy supplies for the K.'s expedition to Scotland, p. 270.
....., supplies bought at Dublin by, 508, 614.
....., payment to, for works of castle of Dublin, and its houses, and for repairing and building houses of the Exchequer, 333, 508; p. 269; 634; p. 326; 736.
Bog, Richard, p. 191.
Bohun, Gilbert de, 192, 209, 386, 482, 580.
....., the lands of, inheritance of, 209.
....., to have custody of lands and chattels in Ireland of Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, 381.
Bole, Thomas, vicar of Youghal, 450.
....., despoiled of one-third part of the chapel of Inchequin, 450.
Bolgullach, Huge, p. 182.
....., Maurice, son of, p. 182.
Boly, Hugh, the heirs of, 615.
....., Adam de, of old Leighlin, 300.
Bolynton, William de, clerk, 20.
Bonauti, Bonesius or Bonasius, p. 25; 139 *bis*; p. 180, p. 181, p. 189.
Bondram, William, 409.
....., Walter, p. 132 *bis*.
Boneis, William, p. 374.
Bonenfaunt, Copinus, 71.
Bonevillc, John de, p. 124.
....., payment to, during the war of Leinster, p. 124.
Bongre, Roger, merchant of Bruges, p. 110 *quater*.
....., Robert, p. 110.
Bonichi, John of Sienna, 245, 249, 312.
....., counsel and aid for, 245, 249.
....., sent to Ireland to levy procurations for cardinals, 312.
....., safe conduct for, 312.
Boniface [VIII.], Pope, 746.
....., the K.'s letters to, regarding election of Thomas de Chaddeworth as Archbishop of Dublin, 219, 274.
....., exhorts the K. to release from arrest the tenths in Ireland for use of the Holy Land, 763.
....., letters of, to the K. respecting the annual tribute due to the church, 783.
Boniface [VIII.], Pope—*cont.*
....., letters of, to the K. praying him to order merchants of the Company of Spini of Florence to be liberated, 824.
....., Richard, merchant of Lucca, 45.
Boniour, Bonjour, William, 4.
....., the executors of, 226.
Bonret [Bunratty, co. Clare], 48, *see* Bunratty.
Bonseigneurs de Senis, the Company of, 647.
Bonsergeant, Peter, 846.
Borard, Matthew de, p. 151.
Borham, William de, borer of mines, p. 164.
....., wages of, p. 164.
Borton, William de, 345.
Bosch, Robert, de Obargy, 795.
Boscher, Richard, 48, 113, 222.
....., Thomas, p. 256, p. 258, p. 259.
....., Robert, 764.
Boseworth, John de, 846.
Bossard, Walter, p. 152.
Bosser, Richard, 160.
....., Roger, 409.
....., William, 409.
Bothercolyn [Borccoolin], Dublin, manor, p. 4, p. 14, p. 152, p. 183, p. 252.
Bothwell, the castle of, 842.
Botild, Richard, 222, 550, 612, 613 *bis*; p. 378 *bis*, p. 379; 825.
....., ..., receipt from, of 15th of Drogheda towards Meath, 612.
Botiler, Botiller, Botyler, Butiller [Butler], Edmund le, 765, 766, 767; p. 375.
....., ..., the relief of, p. 375.
....., Joan la, 473 *bis*, 637.
....., John le, 785.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Richard le, 288; p. 259.
....., Thcobald le, p. 12 *bis*.
....., ..., the father of, deceased, p. 12.
....., ..., payment of expenses to, in coming with an armed force to mountains of Leinster, p. 124.
....., ..., payment of wages to, on joining invasion of Scotland, p. 165.
....., ..., receipt from, for having seisin of his lands, p. 281.
....., ..., money to be levied from lands and chattels of, in Ireland, for seisin of his lands, 592.
....., ..., tallies of Exchequer, Dublin, to be given to, for money so levied, 592.
....., ..., receipt from, for seisin of his lands, p. 293.
....., ..., fine from, for seisin of his lands, p. 307.
....., William le, 119.
....., William le, of Werington, 578.

Botiler, William le—*cont.*
....., ..., inquisition as to which of the men of, took wheat from a ship of Dublin, 578.
Botingdon, Botindon, Botingdone, Adam de, 20, 31, 111, 119 *bis*, 192, 222 *septies*; p. 98 *pluries*, p. 99 *quinquies*; 407.
....., ..., the office of Chancery of the Exchequer, Dublin, committed to, 68.
....., Adam de, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 47, p. 48; 170; p. 121, p. 162; 360; p. 214, p. 223, p. 267, p. 283; 413, 526; p. 324; 634, 706, 749.
....., ..., fees of, 360; p. 162; 413, 526; p. 223, p. 267, p. 283, p. 324; 634, 706, 749.
....., ..., on the K.'s service in Ireland, 386, 483, 729.
....., John de, p. 59.
Boun, Gilbert de, p. 190.
....., Gilbert de, seneschal of Kilkenny, 473, 550 *bis*.
....., John de, 293; p. 379 *bis*.
....., ..., the land and heir of, 293.
Bourg-sur-mer, Gascony, 197, 256.
Bourne, William de, 111.
Bouzon, Milo, p. 256.
Bowet, John of Dublin, 333, 515.
....., ..., supplies sent by, for castles of Wales, 515, 597.
....., ..., account by, of corn bought at Dublin, for Wales, 572.
....., ..., attorney of William de Estdene, 661.
....., ..., the account of, 661.
Boyle, Brother Malachy, Abbot of, 378.
....., ..., royal assent to election of, as Bishop of Elphin, 378.
Boys, Gilbert, 551.
....., Richard de, 802.
....., Nicholas de, 834.
Bozon, Bozun, Milo, p. 258, p. 259.
....., John, 730.
Brabant, 257, 384.
....., the K.'s service in, 343.
Brabazun, Brabanzon, Roger le, 347.
....., Roger le, justice of the K., 447.
....., Sir Roger, 433.
....., James, merchant of Company of *Bonseigneurs de Senis*, 647.
Bradeleye, Thomas, p. 248.
Bradeneye, Anthony de, 111.
Brampton, the manor of, England, 70.
Braundeston, William de, 846.
....., Walter de, 846.
Bray [*Bre*, *Bree*], co. Dublin, p. 154; 442, 473, 637.
....., William, vicar of, 139, p. 113, p. 127.
....., Henry de, 11, 24 *duodecies*, 47 *pluries*, 89 *quater*, 96, 112 *sexies*, 126 *quater*, 730.
Bray, Henry de—*cont.*
....., ..., debt of, to the K., 11.
....., ..., rents of, in Ireland, of demise of Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, 96.
....., Maurice de, an Irishman, 19.
....., ..., grant of English laws to, 19.
....., Robert of, p. 10; 113, 528.
....., Robert de, mayor of Dublin, 130.
....., Theobald de, 580.
....., Thomas, p. 218.
Bre, *Bree*, *see* Bray.
Brecon, John, clerk of Brother William de Ros, 826.
Brekebon, Adam, p. 14.
....., Adam, 735.
Bremel, Geoffrey, 20.
Bremygeham [Birmingham, Henry de, sheriff of Connaught, p. 315, p. 333.
....., ..., the account of, p. 315, p. 333.
Bren [O'Brien], p. 374.
....., fine from, to have peace, p. 374.
....., Thomas, 476.
....., ..., the death of, 476.
Brenan [a townland in par. of Stradbally, co. of Waterford ?], p. 259.
Brentwood, Geoffrey de, 580 *bis*.
Bret, Eustace le, 37.
....., Geoffrey le, p. 124, p. 127, p. 180, p. 226.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., Leceline, wife of, 482.
....., ..., payment to, during the war of Leinster, p. 124.
....., Geoffrey le, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 377 *bis*.
....., ..., the account of, p. 377.
....., ..., Milo, son of, 480.
....., ..., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., Geoffrey le, of Ely O'Carroll, p. 11.
....., ..., William, son of, p. 11.
....., George le, 580.
....., Joan le, p. 59.
....., John le, of Athlone, 802.
....., Walter le, 319, 320; p. 375; 442.
....., ..., pardon to, for service in war of Scotland, 319.
....., ..., payment to, for horses lost in war of Scotland, 320; p. 200.
....., ..., the account of, p. 249, p. 295; 658.
....., Walter le, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 96 *bis*.
....., William le, 801.
....., William le, of Ely O'Carroll, p. 139.
Breteville, Richard de, 145, 146 *bis*.
Breton, Adam, p. 180.
....., ..., fine taken before, p. 180.
Bretun, Roger le, 581.

Brewagh [ ], p. 263.
Brewes, John de, p. 140.
Breynok, Philip, p. 12.
Bricard [*not known*], p. 226.
..... [ ], p. 226.
Brice, Nicholas, son of, an Irishman, 19.
....., ..., grant of English laws to, 19.
Bridges, John, the K.'s justice at Bunralty, 161.
Brigard' [ ], p. 226.
Bright, Henry le, 160.
Brigrag', p. 120.
....., custom of the goods of, p. 120.
Brimor, p. 333.
Brisbon, Walter, p. 378.
Bristol, burgesses and merchants of, 648.
....., ..., to traffic in Ireland with *pollards* and *crocards*, 648.
....., the mayor of, 77.
....., Jordan of, p. 191.
....., Roger of, p. 109, p. 110 *bis*.
....., Peter of, p. 109.
....., William of, 730.
Brit, Milo le, 54 *quater*.
....., ..., Edmund, son of, 54 *quater*.
....., ..., ..., *constat* of the seat of, 54.
....., John, 604 *bis*.
Britanny, 247, 309.
....., Sir John of, 256.
Brittiauch, John, 638.
Brodeye, William, burgess of Rosponte or New Ross, 308.
....., ..., assigned to purchase corn, p. 218.
....., ..., his account of victuals for Gascony, p. 344 *bis*.
Brodigan, Henry de, 730.
Brokan, Adam, 100 *pluries*.
Brom, Adam de, 333, 464; p. 297, p. 328; 482, 716.
....., ..., expenses of, in coming to Ireland to seek treasure, p. 199.
....., ..., money paid to, to take to the K., p. 199.
....., ..., gold delivered to, for the wardrobe, p. 200.
....., ..., payment to, for expenses in seeking for treasure in Ireland, p. 217.
....., ..., money paid to, to be conveyed to the K.'s wardrobe, 438.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment of money to, to be conveyed to the K., 436.
....., ..., protection for, going to Ireland on the K.'s service, 483.
....., Adam de, clerk, superintending purchase of supplies for Scotch war, 570, 634, 650, 713, 791.
....., ..., wages of, 576, 630, 634, 650.
....., ..., to supervise dispatch of supplies to Carlisle, 516.
....., ..., expenses of, 713.
Brompton, the manor of, England, 372.
Bron, Adam, p. 114.
....., Geoffrey, 226.
....., ..., the clerk of, 226.
....., Thomas, 795.
....., William, a felon, p. 97.
Bronneneseng, John, 643.
Brossnauth [Brosna, co. Kerry], p. 256.
Brownstown, manor, co. Dublin, p. 13 *bis*, p. 26 *ter*, p. 28, p. 114 *bis*, p. 127.
Bruges, Flanders, 393.
....., Cecilia de, 217.
....., ..., Sarah, sister of, 217.
....., Humphrey de, 730.
.. .., Giles de, 730.
....., John de, going to Ireland, 846.
....., Hugh de, 846.
Brun, Broun, Adam de, clerk, supervisor of supplies from Ireland, p. 327.
....., ..., wages of, p. 327.
....., Fromund le, p. 180, p. 181, p. 189.
....., ..., debts of, p. 180, p. 181.
....., Geoffrey, p. 25; 89, 98, 112; p. 116 *bis*; 139 *bis*, 407, 729; p. 262, p. 379.
....., ..., going to Ireland, 580.
....., Geoffrey, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 47.
....., ..., receipt from, of chattels of Stephen de Fulburne, 388.
....., Geoffrey, of Athmethan, p. 249.
....., Gilbert, p. 256.
....., Hugh, p. 261.
....., John, 113; p. 93 *bis*; 333.
....., John, collector of 15th of Youghal, 507.
....., John, of the new vill of Trim, p. 138.
....., ..., fine from, because he came not, p. 247.
....., John, the *michele*, assigned at Youghal to buy supplies for war of Scotland, p. 284; 634.
....., John, junior, collector of 15th, 261.
....., Maurice le, 766, 814.
....., ..., Matilda, wife of, 766, 814.
....., Meyler, or Melior le, 580, 581.
....., Sir Nicholas, Knight, 306.
....., Nigel le, 4, 580, 685.
....., Nigel le, seneschal of Kildare, p. 183, p. 280.
....., ..., the account of, p. 183, p. 280.
....., Reginald, 48, 580, 730.
....., Richard, p. 378; 806.
....., Robert, 86, 288.
....., Thomas, 386; p. 261; 580 *bis*, 730, *bis*, 765, 767.
....., William, p. 260 *bis*, p. 379 *bis*, 575.
....., ..., de Moscrimyten, p. 10.
Bruneganeston, Brunganeston, the tenants of, p. 251, p. 332, p. 376; 637.
Brunnenesing, Walter, p. 49.

Bryggerak, p. 90.
Brygeriak, wines of, p. 99.
Bryl, Gilbert, 287.
Brymyngeham [Bermingham], Peter de, de Thotemoy, 276.
....., Peter de, de Anery, 276.
Brynsopp', Simon, 638.
Buchard, William, p. 294; 658.
....., ..., the escape of, 658.
Buckedene, Silvester de, p. 482.
Buckeden, John de, clerk, 730.
Bukmenstre, Geoffrey de, 482.
Bule, Richard, 113 *bis*.
Bulhened, John, p. 189.
Bullwik, Bulwyk, Robert de, attorney of Milesent de Montalt, 482, 558, 580.
Bully, Baldwin de, a Norman, 688.
....., *pollard* money taken by, to Teignmouth, 688.
Bunralty [*Bonrat, Bonrath*], co. Clare, 161.
....., the liberty of, 161.
....., the K.'s justice at, 161.
....., regal jurisdiction exercised in court of, 161.
....., the castle of, p. 269; 508.
....., besieged by Turlough O'Brien, p. 223, p. 269.
....., raising the siege of, p. 269; 508, 521.
....., the county court of, 638.
Burdon, David, p. 137.
....., William, p. 137.
Bureford, Burford, Edmund de, 87, 207, 225, 299, 612, 812.
....., Richard, 549 *bis*.
Burgeys, Burgays, Richard, 289, 300.
Burgh, Hilary de, 320; p. 200.
....., payment to, for horses lost on the K.'s service, 320; p. 200.
....., Hugh de, superintending supplies from Ireland, 570; p. 326; 628.
....., wages of, 576, 628, 630, 634.
....., Reymund de, 785.
....., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Richard de, Earl of Ulster, *see* Ulster.
....., Theobald de, p. 279, p. 332.
....., receipt from, of debts of John de Alatre Bishop of Clonfert, p. 279.
....., Walter de, 638; p. 248.
....., Amelina, who was the wife of, 638.
....., Richard de, 638.
....., ..., fine from, p. 248.
....., William de, p. 2; 785.
....., ..., Matilda, wife of, p. 2.
....., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
Burghull, Burghill, William de, 580, 846.
Burghersh, Burghershe, Robert de, keeper of the Cinque Ports, 776, 787.
Burley, Ralph, p. 127.
Burmyngham, James de, 785.
....., Peter, son of, 785.
....., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
Burnedish, John de, 20.
Burnel, William, p. 12; 81.
....., ..., constable of castle, Dublin, p. 47.
....., Robert, 585.
Bussons, John de, clerk, 580.
Butecurt, Buttecourte, Sir John de; p. 346.
....., John, 596.
Butiller, Butiler, Buteler, [Butler], Edmund le, 718, 730, 814.
....., ..., protection for, remaining in England, 729.
....., ..., terms to, for payment of a debt of 3,000*l*., 772, 774.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., going to Ireland, 846.
....., letters of attorney for, 846.
....., John le, 718.
....., Peter le, 246; p. 104.
....., declaration by, p. 104.
....., Sir Robert le, knight, 819.
....., ..., killed in conflict at Kyldroyn, 819.
....., Theobald le, 20, 153, 276, 442, 457.
....., ..., recognizance by, to executors of Queen Alienor, 57.
....., ..., the marriage of, 57.
....., ..., to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him [touching the K.'s expedition], 270.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., remaining in Ireland, 482.
....., ..., Theobald, son of, 78, 532, 682.
....., ..., recognizance by, to Richard Fitz John, 78.
....., ..., lands and chattels of, in Ireland, 78.
....., ..., fine from, for having seisin of his lands in Ireland, 532, 682.
....., ..., mortgages the manor of Withington, England, to Richard Fitz John, 562.
....., Theobald le, deceased, 759.
....., ..., Edmund le, brother and heir of, 759.
....., ..., the homage of, 759.
....., Joan, who was the wife of Theobald le Butler, 638.
....., Joan la, 442.
....., ..., sister and heir of Richard Fitz John, deceased, 690.
....., ..., the purparty of, 690.
....., Joan la, 829, 838.
....., ..., the attorneys of, 829.

Butiller, Joan la—*cont.*
....., ..., money issuing from the lands of, in Ireland, 830, 838.
....., Edmunda la, wife of Thomas de Multon, 296.
....., ..., the inheritance of, 296.
....., Matilda la, p. 97.
....., Matilda la, 482.
...., remaining in Ireland, 482.
Byas, Peter de, clerk, 20.
Bybry, Geoffrey de, 127.
Bycanton, Richard de, p. 262.
Bygge, Thomas, 364, 443.
Bygod, John le, 20.
Bykenore, Thomas de, 646.
Bylach [co. Meath], 24.
Bynde, the Lombard, money paid to, for horses lost on the K.'s service, p. 200, 320.
Byset, Hugh, 313.
...., 100 librates of land granted to, for good service, 313.
....., ..., intendant to harass the K.'s Scotch enemies by sea, 555.
....., ..., ships going in company of, to fight the Scotch, p. 284.

C.

C . . ., William de, p. 263.
Cabra [*Caprach, Capragh*], co. Dublin, p. 128, p. 153, p. 286, p. 379, 748.
Caddewky, Brother Robert de, 84.
Cade, William, p. 113.
Cadel, Maurice, p. 281.
....., Richard, 354.
....., Robert, 354.
..... William, son of, 354.
....., William, 112, 270, 276.
....., ..., the K.'s letter to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., receipt from, of chattels of Stephen de Fulburne, 407.
....., Sir William, of Cloyneynam, knight, 354.
Cadigan, Maurice, 48, 113, 160, 290 *bis*, 332.
....., Maurice, collector of 15th, 364, 443.
Cadwely, Cadwelly, John, citizen of Dublin, 333.
....., ..., assigned to pay wages of sailors, 614.
....., ..., going to attack the Islands of Scotland, p. 327.
....., Philip de, p. 347.
Caen [*Cadomum*], John de, 187, 277 *ter*, 505.
....., ... great to, of the Archdeaconry of Glendaloch [*Glyndelan*], 277.
....., ..., Archdeacon of Glendaloch, 287, 580.
Caerleon, William de, clerk of chief justiciary, 736.
Calais, France, 77.
....., goods of Irish merchants seized at, 77.
....., goods of merchants of, to be seized, 77.
Calamyn, Alexander, 306.
Calf, Sir John, knight, 643.
....., Henry, 343.
Callan, p. 378.
....., John de, 329.
....., Robert de, 48, 113, 208, 222, 282.
....., ..., collector of 15th, 261, 301, 409.
....., ..., receipt from, of 15th of co. of Wexford, 612.
....., ..., the executors of, 612.
....., William de, p. 375, p. 378.
Calgauthe, in manor of Glenogra, co. Limerick, 551.
Calne, William de, 56, 192, 287, 432, 483, 580, 729, 737; p. 374; 846.
....., Rose, wife of, 56, 192, 287, 483, 729, 737.
....., ..., protection for, 729.
....., Nicholas de, 846.
Calthorpe, the manor of, England, 372.
Calumniâ, James de, cardinal, 242.
....., Peter de, cardinal, 242.
Cambell, Sir Nicholas de, 338.
Camerâ, John de, general attorney of Brothers de *Altopascio*, 649.
....., Alexander de, p. 252.
....., Simon de, p. 101, p. 113, p. 117, p. 379.
Camleston', William de, canon of St. John of Down, 28.
Camville, Geoffrey de, going to Ireland, 581.
....., ..., supplies the K. with a band of armed men, 449.
....., ..., protection in Ireland for, 449.
Canan, Henry, p. 59.
Cane, Philip, 409.
Canen, William de, p. 109.
Caneton, Michael de, 801.
Candelan, Alexander, p. 97.
Canon, Hugh, 111.
Cantetone, William de, p. 250.
....., Maurice de, p. 250.
....., Robert de, 612.
Cantewelle, Thomas de, p. 296.
Cantilupe, Cantelupe, Cantelowe, Sir Adam de, p. 191; 727.
....., Arnold de, 20.
....., Audoen de, p. 356.
....., Richard de, sheriff of Kerry, p. 10 *bis*, p. 139, p. 181, p. 191, p. 249 *bis*, p. 294 *bis*, p. 344 *bis*, p. 375, p. 376 *quater*, 658 *bis*.
....., Richard de, p. 133, p. 152 *bis*.
....., William de, p. 133, p. 376.

Cantilupe—*cont.*
....., Richard, son of, p. 133, p. 376.
....., Robert de, 482.
Cantock, Cantok, Thomas, p. 28; 106, 826, 840.
....., Thomas de, Chancellor of Ireland, 6, 29, 30, 35; p. 81; 92 *ter*, 98; p. 49, p. 50 *ter*; 106, 111; p. 100; 119, 192; p. 101, p. 121, p. 123; 231; p. 162, p. 214, p. 267; 314, 328, 333, 353, 375, 386, 392, 402, 424, 438, 508, 516, 548, 570, 571, 614, 660; p. 323; 713, 714, 736, 755, 791, 796, 807, 819, 826, 833.
....., ..., fees of, 98, p. 121, p. 162, p. 214, p. 267; 328, 392, 438, 508, 548, 614, 660; p. 323, 736, 826.
....., ..., commanded to revoke a military summons, 63.
...., ..., payment to, for expenses in going to establish peace, p. 123.
....., ..., to make letters patent of pardon to all those who had stood with the K., 314.
....., ..., to pray a subsidy from ecclesiastical persons, 714.
....., ..., to pray a subsidy from lay persons, 715.
....., ..., to provide 300 hoblers and supplies, 716.
....., ..., to send supplies to Skinburness, 755.
....., ..., the *locum tenens* of, 791.
....., ..., John, *locum tenens* of, 819.
....., ..., power to, to receive the attorneys of Geoffery de Geynville and Matilda the wife of, 807.
....., ..., power to, to receive the attorneys of Maurice de Cauntetone and Alice his wife, 833.
....., ..., John, brother of, 826.
....., Henry, bachelor, wages for, 792.
....., Sir Henry, 826.
....., ..., wages of, in wardrobe, 826.
....., ..., receipt by, for 17*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* paid to him by Thomas Cantock, his brother, 840.
....., John, 20, 636.
....., ..., recognizance by, to merchants of Company of *Bonseigneurs* de Senis, 647.
....., ... the lands and chattels of in Ireland, 647.
....., ..., custodian of see of Emly, 606, 608.
....., ..., to render account at Exchequer, 606, 608.
....., Richard, 386.
Cantyton, William de, p. 151.
Canvulle, Geoffrey de, 581.
Capel, Walter, p. 114.
Capeles, Roger de, 730.
Capellâ, David de, p. 259.
....., Henry de, p. 133 *bis*, p. 256, p. 259.
Carbury [*Carbrie*], co. Kildare, p. 222 p. 226.
....., the castle of, p. 18.
Carco or Quarto, Hamo de, provost of Beverley, 266.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, to church of Dungarvan, 266, *see* Quarto, Hamo de.
Carderyn [*not known*], co. Kildare, p. 225.
Cardiff, Richard de, p. 281.
....., ..., bailiff in Ireland of Iter of Angoulême, 343.
....., ..., to be attached, 343, 433.
....., ..., to render his account, 433.
....., ..., charter of, giving to Iter the manor of Landonay, near Swords, 433.
....., ..., detained in castle of Dublin for not fulfilling his agreements, 433.
....., ..., to be sent in custody before the Treasurer and Barons at York, p. 206.
....., Robert de, p. 218.
Cardon, Richer, p. 99.
Carlan, William, p. 247.
Carleton, Carlton, William de, Baron of Exchequer, England, 433; p. 346.
....., Hugh de, p. 115.
....., ..., receipt from, of arrears of farm of city of Dublin, p. 181 *bis*.
....., Robert de, 284.
....., ..., presentation of, to church of Tipperkevin, 284.
Carlion, William de, 328, 392.
....., William de, clerk of the justiciary, 526.
Carlisle, p. 284; 716 *bis*, 717, 718, 719, 849.
....., supplies to be sent to, 516.
....., the Prince of Wales proposes to be at, 791.
Carlisle, the castle of, 462; p. 223.
....., ..., supplies from Ireland for, 462; p. 223, p. 269; 487, 739.
....., ..., the constable of, 462.
....., ..., the K. hopes to be at, by the feast of St. John the Baptist, 522.
....., ..., supplies to be sent to, 522, 524; p. 240.
Carlow, p. 27; 48, 86, 112, 113, 126, 160 *bis*; p. 93, p. 132; 390, 391, 411, 473, 507 *bis*, 509, 547, 550 *bis*, 587 *bis*, 612 *bis*, 613 *bis*; p. 316, p. 376.
....., the seneschal of, p. 132, p. 180; 473, 509; p. 253; 587 *bis*, 612, 613 *bis*; p. 376 *bis*.
....., the 15th of, 612 *bis*.
....., the liberty of, replevied to Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, 653, 813.
....., the court of, liberty of, 305.
....., aid promised to the K. from, p. 376.
Carmarthen, Adam of, p. 124, p. 294.
....., ..., payment to, for supervising collection of 15th in Munster, p. 124.
....., Adam de, sheriff of Dublin, p. 249, p. 296 *bis*; 613, 658.

Carmarthen—*cont.*
....., Richard of, p. 56.
Carmayn, 473.
Carmel, the canons of, p. 15 *bis*.
....., the Prior of, 580.
Carnagh', 408.
Carnan, Henry, an Irishman, 19.
....., ..., grant to, of English law, 19.
Carnarvon, 271 *bis*, 345, 466, 572.
....., the castle of, p. 165; 345, 552, 553, 640.
....., ..., supplies for, p. 326; 465, 552, 597, 661.
....., ..., money from Ireland for, 466.
Carnathy, 615.
Carneli, Druy, p. 260 *bis*.
Carnely, William, p. 260.
Carnhousteragh' [ ], p. 259.
Carpenter, Robert, p. 15.
Carrec, Walter, 764.
Carreu, Carrou, Carru, Amabilia de, 261, 290 *bis*.
....., Blanche de, 129 *bis*.
....., John de, 134, 425, 437, 499, 581.
....., ..., the K. takes fealty from, 425.
....., ..., Alienor, wife of, (daughter and heir of William de Mohun), 437, 499.
....., ..., lands assigned as purparty of, 437.
....., Sir John de, knight of Ireland, 116.
....., Maurice de, p. 12; 129 *bis*, 270, 276, 288, 547, 718, 801.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., inquisition whether it would be to the K.'s damage to give licence to, to assign lands to Hospitallers, 764.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Sir Maurice de, knight of Ireland, 118.
....., Nicholas de, p. 26; 134, 291, 580.
....., ..., John, son of, 581, 842.
....., ..., letters patent of protection to issue for, 842.
....., Reymund de, p. 262.
....., Robert de, 473.
....., Thomas de, 48, 113, 160 *bis*.
....., William de, p. 4.
Carric, Carryk, Adam, p. 116.
....., Philip de, p. 137 *sexies*, p. 138, p. 190, p. 191.
....., ..., receipt from, of farm of city of Dublin, p. 181 *bis*.
Carrick, Robert de Bruce, Earl of, 136.
....., ..., safe conduct for, in going to Ireland, 136.
Cartmel, John, 658.
Cas, Lawrence, a felon, 658.
Cass, Sir John, knight, 306.
Cassel, John, merchant of Flanders, p. 110.
Cashel, David Archbishop of, p. 96, p. 132, p. 139, p. 250, p. 295, p. 316.
....., Stephen, Archbishop of, p. 96, p. 132, p. 139; 408, 450; p. 250, p. 295; 619, 620, 621; p. 316.
....., ..., atttached, to answer to the K. and Nicholas de Clare, why he had ejected the latter from one-third part of the chapel of Inchiquin, 450.
....., ..., not to be troubled in regard to his ordinary jurisdiction, 450.
....., the Archbishop of, 419, 582, 718.
....., the Dean and chapter of, p. 28, p. 139, p. 295; 718.
....., ..., fine from, because summoned they came not, p. 139, p. 295.
Cashel, co. Tipperary, p. 110, p. 164; 476, 477, 819.
....., the provost and commonalty of, p. 26, p. 96.
....., the commonalty of, p. 96.
....., the county court of Tipperary removed to, 119.
....., the county court of Tipperary not to be held at, 419.
....., the rock of, p. 13.
....., the Abbot of, p. 13 *bis*.
Cassan [ ], the bridge of, in Uriel, p. 332.
Castle Cor [castle *Koruth*], co. Cork, p. 4.
Castlefrank, co. Louth, p. 377, p. 378.
....., issues of, p. 378.
Castelhoue, Alice de, 846.
Castleknock, co. Dublin, 198, 259 *bis*, 442, 473; p. 377; 509, 547.
....., the prebend of, in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 198, 199.
....., the tenements of, 334.
....., services of, in corn, 761.
....., John de, p. 374, p. 375, p. 378.
....., Roger of, 90 *ter*.
Castelmetegan [Cashelmeehan, bar. of Ballintober, South, co. Roscommon], near the castle of Roscommon, 604, 691.
....., inquisition, *ad quod dannum*, as to, 604.
Castle, the K.'s, Dublin, p. 9, p. 14, p. 47, p. 82, p. 122, p. 123; 264, 328 *bis*; p. 150; 333 *bis*; p. 163 *bis*; 360, 392, 398, 408; p. 199 *bis*; 433, 438; p. 215, p. 216 *ter*; 548; p. 245, p. 268 *bis*; 589; p. 283; 634 *ter*; 660; p. 325, p. 326; 706, 736, 826.
....., ..., the constable or keeper of, p. 47; 328 *bis*, 333 *bis*; p. 163, p. 216 *bis*, p. 223, p. 268, 589; p. 325; 706.
... ., ..., the chapel and chaplain of, 98; p. 82, p. 122, p. 150, p. 163; 360, 392; p. 199; 438; p. 215, p. 223; 508, 526, 548; p. 268, p. 283; 614, 634, 660, 682, 706, 736, 826.
....., ..., wines, crossbows, and other necessaries for, p. 123.

Castle, the K.'s, Dublin—*cont.*
....., ..., money from issues of Ireland, corn and other matters to be deposited in, 398.
....., ..., works of, 98, 333; p. 199, p. 216; 508; p. 269; 634; p. 326; 736.
....., ..., rent of land near, p. 9.
....., ..., the K.'s mill near, p. 14; 264, 408; p. 252, p. 306 *bis*, p. 377.
....., ..., the prison of, 743.
Castle Robert [co. Limerick], 672.
....., Richard, the vill of [? Ireland], 539.
"*Catherine*," the ship, of Hereford, 345.
Cathirgilmore [Cahirguillamore, co. Limerick], 551.
Cathirtorny, [Cahercorney, bar. of Smallcounty], co. Limerick, p. 377.
Cathyr [Caher], William de, 551.
Counteton, Cauntynton, David de, p. 182.
....., Adam, son of, p. 182.
....., Matthew de, 785.
Cauntyntone, Cauntetone, Maurice de, p. 27; 139; p. 153, p. 253; 637, 833.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., Alicc, wife of, 833.
....., ..., the attorneys of, 833.
....., Robert de, p. 128.
....., William de, p. 4, p. 27, p. 253; 637.
Cauntilon, John de, 387.
....., ..., David, son of, 387.
Cauntone, Caunton, Nicholas de, p. 256.
....., Robert de, 422.
....., William de, sheriff of Cork, p. 378; 825 *ter*.
Caunville, Caumville, Geoffrey de, 20, 31, 349, 482, 580 *bis*, 644.
....., ..., protection for, 349.
....., ..., protection for lands of, in Ireland, 644.
....., Gerard de, 580.
....., William de, 482, 580.
....., Philip de, 408, 482.
Cauregarrey [ ], p. 260.
Celeseye, Richard de, parson of churches in England, 192 *bis*, 287.
Cenal, John, clerk, 580.
Cendal, William, 113.
....., William de, collector of 15th in Antrim, 390.
Cerneye, William de, p. 12.
Chabbeneyse, William de, 672.
Chaddesworth, Cheddeworth, Chaddeworth, Thomas de, p. 127, p. 132.
....., ..., Dean of St. Patrick's, p. 109, p. 161; 210, 255, 351, 356, 595.
....., ..., deputed to collect the tenth in aid of the Holy Land, 255.
Chaddesworth, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., principal collector of tenth of Ireland, p. 109.
....., ..., elected as Archbishop of Dublin, 210, 595.
....., ..., the K. prayed to accept the election of, 210.
....., ..., royal assent to, 219.
....., Thomas de, elect of Dublin, 192, 201, 203, 241, 242, 274 *ter*, 275, 297.
....., ..., the election of, as Archbishop of Dublin, quashed by the Pope, 351, 356.
....., ..., letters of protection and safe conduct for, 297, 298.
....., ..., the debts of, 297.
....., ..., the proctors of, 241.
....., Thomas de, Justice C. P., Dublin, p. 81, p. 121; 98, 333; p. 267.
....., ..., fees of, p. 81, p. 121, p. 267; 438, 474, 589; p. 267; 438, 474; p. 323; 526.
Chadwelly, John de, citizen of Dublin assigned to pay wages of sailors, p. 284.
Chamberlain, Alexander le, 92; p. 43, p. 44 *bis*, p. 45.
....., ..., Alexander, son of, p. 43.
....., John le, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., ..., Luke le, p. 56, p. 100; 637.
....., Ralph, p. 100.
....., ..., the forfeited lands of, 637.
....., Luke le, junior, p. 116.
....., Thomas le, p. 49.
Chambre, Simon de la, p. 53, p. 55.
Chancellor, the, 16, 27.
Chancery, the rolls of, p. 225; 603.
....., the K.'s at Westminster, 54.
Chanu, Hugh le, 48, 90.
....., Philip, 443.
....., William de, p. 294.
....., William le, coroner of Kerry, 658.
Chapelizod, co. Dublin, p. 3 *bis*, p. 9 *bis*, p. 13, p. 25, p. 26, p. 28 *bis*, p. 152; 226, 408; p. 377.
....., the K.'s demesne lands of, 69.
....., farm of, p. 279.
....., issues of, p. 280.
Chapel, the K.'s, Dublin, p. 25.
Chaplains [of Castle and Exchequer], 98.
Chaplain, Robert le, 192.
....., Nicholas, son of, 192.
Chartres, Pelegrin of, 355.
....., to be arrested, 355.
Chastelwaryn [Castlewarren, bar. of Gowran, co. Kilkenny], p. 225.
Chatuel, William, p. 27.
Chaumpuent, Peter de, 149, 347, 377.
Cheltenham, Chiltenham, Nicholas de, p. 109, p. 132, p. 294, p. 295, p. 316 *bis*; 526.

Chester, John of, commanding Welshman on the K.'s service in Ireland, 48, 98; p. 47 *bis*, p. 83, p. 181; 333.
....., ..., wages of, p. 223; 360 *bis*; p. 283; 413 *bis*, 526, 634, 706, 749.
Chester [Coventry & Lichfield], the bishop of, Treasurer of the K., 834.
....., mem. of letters delivered by, to be carried into Ireland, 834.
....., Walter, bishop of, 710.
....., Brother Adam of, 826.
Chevre, Nicholas, 557, 598.
....., pardon to, for service in Scotland, 557, 598.
....., Geoffrey, p. 100.
Cheyne, Elias de, 819.
....., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
Chichester, Godfrey de, of the county of Devon, 445.
Chimbard, Chimbardi, Chymbard, Gerard, merchant of Lucca, 118, 282; p. 98 *bis*, p. 99, p. 117, p. 127, p. 132, p. 139 *bis*, p. 140; 290; p. 155, p. 190 *bis*, p. 234, p. 251, p. 254, p. 281, p. 296 *bis*, p. 315, p. 317, p. 374, p. 380 *bis*; 509.
Chimell, Chymwell, Robert, p. 97, p. 113, p. 127; 605.
Chinnerag, Philip, p. 225.
Chippesham, Jordan de, attorney of Milesent de Montalt, 558.
Chir [ ], the manor of, 54.
Chiriton, William de, 67.
....., constituted Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 67.
Christ Church, Dublin, the Augustinian church of, 351, 356.
Christ Church, Dublin, *see* Holy Trinity.
Christopher, Dinus, merchant of Lucca, 116.
....., Adam, p. 262.
....., Griffin, p. 259, p. 261.
....., Philip, p. 259, p. 262; 785.
....., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Robert, p. 262.
....., Roger, p. 259.
Chygwell, Chykewelle, Richard de, 765, 766, 814.
....., the attorneys of, 765.
Chynnewol, Robert, p. 151.
Chynnock, John de, 851.
....., power to, to receive attorneys of John Matravers and Alienore, his wife, in pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland, 851.
Chynneche, co. of Limerick, 377.
Chyreheton, le [now Churchtown, bar. of Duhallow, co. Cork], 801.
Cigony, Oliver, son of, p. 105.
Cinque Ports, the Barons of the, 55, 59, 787, 826.
Cinque Ports—*cont.*
....., payments to, for the war of Scotland, 826.
....., the commonalty of the, 66.
....., not to injure or attack the Normans, 66.
....., the Barons and men of the, 787.
....., to have 12 ships well equipped at Dublin to proceed to Scotland, 787.
....., the men of the, 787, 849.
....., when payment to be made to, in Ireland shall commence, 849.
Cirencester, John of, the remembrancer, 826.
....., fees of, 826.
Clahull, Robert de, 259; p. 183, p. 332, p. 333; 727; p. 376.
....., Geoffrey de, sheriff of Kerry, p. 294, p. 344, p. 376.
Clandelan, David, p. 260 *bis*.
Clane, Adam of, tenant in liberty of Kildare, p. 56 *bis*.
Clare, the county of, 638.
Clare or Clere, Nicholas de, p. 2; 9, 10, 588, 634.
....., ..., Archdeacon of Dublin, 294.
....., ..., parson of church of Youghal, 450.
....., ..., despoils Thomas Bole, vicar of Youghal, of one-third part of the chapel of Inchiquin, 450.
....., ..., formerly custodian of Archbishopric of Dublin, 510.
....., ..., Treasurer of Ireland, p. 120, p. 123; 294; p. 161; 440, 450, 472 565, 583, 591, 616; p. 323.
....., ..., the goods and chattels of, 9 10, 440.
....., ..., the debts of, 294, 704.
....., ..., issues of ecclesiastical benefices of, p. 120, p. 161, p. 214; 565, 659; p. 323; 704, 747.
....., ..., the lands of, seized and benefices sequestrated for arrears of his account, 294.
....., ..., to be maintained in possession of the spirituality of Dublin as archdeacon, 294.
....., ..., convicted of transgressions, 472, 591.
....., ..., committed to prison, 472, 583.
....., ..., ecclesiastical goods and fruits of benefices of, to be sold, 472.
....., ..., makes a fine of 500 marks, 472.
....., ..., finds 13 mainpernors, 472.
....., ..., liberated from prison, 583.
....., ..., presents himself to Exchequer of Dublin, 583.
....., ..., to be arrested, 588, 591.
....., ..., form of proceeding touching the liberation of, 591.

Clare, Nicholas de—*cont.*
....., ..., the lands, tenements, and benefices of, to be restored on security, 616.
....., ..., to be released from the prison of the castle of Dublin, upon giving security, 743.
....., ..., William, brother of, 440, 441.
....., ..., offences of, in Dublin Exchequer, 8.
....., ..., committed to Tower of London, 8.
....., ..., to be arrested, 8.
....., ..., his prebend at Kildare, 359.
....., ..., accused of taking rolls from the Exchequer, Dublin, 440.
....., ..., to find security to appear before the Justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons, 441.
....., ..., to have livery of his goods, lands, and ecclesiastical benefices, sequestrated, 441.
....., ..., goods and chattels of, 87, 114, 127, 159, 207, 225, 263; p. 120; 280, 299; p. 161; 359, 411; p. 214.
....., Adam de, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 3 *bis*, p. 10, p. 13, p. 26.
....., Gilbert de, 20 *quinquies*, 31 *octies*, 119, 147, 286.
....., ..., *See* Gloucester and Hertford.
....., Gaudinus de, 31.
....., Thomas de, father of Gilbert de Clare, 108, 154, 638, 819 *ter*.
....., ..., date of death of, 819 *bis*.
....., ..., Juliana, who was the wife of, 760; p. 371.
...., the heirs of, p. 257.
....., ..., grant of custody of lands of, in Ireland, 154.
....., ..., custody of son and heir of, 161.
....., ..., Gilbert, son and heir of, 154, 161, 656, 760, 819.
....., ..., to have seisin of lands of his father, 656.
....., ..., to have seisin of lands held in dower by his mother, deceased, 760.
....., ..., proof of age of, 819.
....., ..., Juliana, mother of, 760, 819.
....., Thomas de, 672, 729.
....., ..., Gilbert, son of, 729.
....., ..., protection for, remaining in England with Edward, the K.'s son, 729.
....., Richard de, 20.
Clauthnan, Peter, an Irishman, 19.
....., grant of English laws to, 19.
Claverle, Adam de, the K.'s carpenter, p. 47.
Cle . . ., Philip, p. 264.
Clement, John, 287.
....., Robert, 20.
Clement—*cont.*
....., Simon, 643.
Clere, Thomas le, p. 116.
....., Benedict de, 111.
Claremunt, Mauricc, p. 256.
Clerk, Henry le, 99.
....., Nicholas le, p. 29; 90 *ter*.
....., Thomas le, 113; p. 140; 222 *bis*.
....., ..., collector of 15th, 475.
....., Walter le, p. 225.
Cleydon, William de, 20 *bis*.
Cleynboly [ ] in Inismor, 801 *bis*.
Clifford, William de, Bishop of Emly, 157.
....., Sir Roger de, 108 *bis*, 147.
....., Roger de, 846 *bis*.
....., Roger de, clerk, 775.
....., ..., the custody of temporalities of William, Bishop of Emly, to be given to, 775.
....., Robert de, 566, 638, 677.
....., ..., cousin and heir of Richard Fitz John, 695.
....., ..., the purparty of, 695.
....., Roger de, attorney of William, Bishop of Emly, 636.
Clinton, Hugh de, sheriff of Uriel, p. 377.
...., the account of, p. 377.
Clipsham, Jordan de, 482.
Clogheran [Cloghran], co. Dublin, p. 9; 389, 473, 509, 615.
Clocthir [Clogher], manor, 54 *bis*.
Clon [Clonfert?], the bishop of, 718.
..... the Dean and chapter of, 718.
Clonalan, p. 251.
Clonalwy [Clonalvy, co. Meath], 24, 47, 112, 126.
....., William, vicar of, 24, 47, 112, 126.
....., fruits of church of, 24.
Clonard, the Abbey of, pp. 14–18.
....., question as to whether lands are appropriate to, 22.
....., union made of, with Priory of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, by reason of the lands of Kilrainy, co. Kildare, p. 18.
....., Abbot Nicholas of, p. 18.
....., the Abbot of, p. 14, p. 18, p. 30; 82, 735.
....., St. Mary, of the convent of, 265.
....., Sibil, prioress of, 265.
....., Dame Derborgyll', former Abbess of, 265.
....., licence prayed to elect to, 265.
Cloncarnan [ ], p. 258.
Cloncurry [co. Kildare], p. 225.
Clondalkin, p. 53, p. 98.
Clondirrawin [ ], p. 260.
Clondowan, John de, an Irishman, 19.
...., the brothers and sisters of, 19.
...., grant of English laws to, 19.
Clonelan, 92; p. 171.

Clonfert, John, Bishop of, p. 11; 31; p. 95.
....., translated to archbishopric of Benevento, 295, 327.
....., vacancy of bishopric of, 295, 303.
....., to be taken into the K.'s hand, 303.
....., the custodian of, p. 154.
....., Robert, late monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, Bishop of, 192, 287, 327.
....., the K. accepts preferment by the Pope of Robert as Bishop of, and restores temporalities, 327.
....., knights, free men, and tenants to be intentive to Robert as Bishop of, 327.
....., the bishopric of, 327; p. 154.
....., Robert, bishop of, *locum tenens* of Treasurer, 658, 706.
....., fee of, p. 335.
....., the bishop of, 472.
....., John de Alatre, Bishop of, p. 279.
....., John, Bishop of, p. 332.
Clonkille [ ], p. 257.
Cloninclouthuy [ ], p. 258.
Clonloman [ ], p. 262 *bis*.
Clonodicrne, Clonody rny [ ], Connaught, 604, 655.
Clonmacnois [*Clonensis*], the Dean and chapter of, 430.
....., Richard of England announcing the death of Brother William, late bishop, 429.
....., licence for, to elect, 429, 430.
....., the justiciary to give the royal assent and restore temporalities to elect of, 430.
....., the Bishop of, 472.
Clonmele [Clonmel, co. Tipperary], 107, 511.
....., grant of murage to, 511.
Clonmyn, co. of Kilkenny, 377.
Clontegethan [ ], p. 261.
Clony [Clonee, co. Meath], 301.
Clopton, Roger de, 846.
Clouedon [ ], p. 263.
Clouthram, John, p. 258.
Cloyne, Philip Oseghe, Dean of, p. 279.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, p. 279.
....., Nicholas, Bishop of, p. 247.
Cloyneynam, 354.
Clyfford, Brother Richard de, of the order of Dominicans, sent to foreign parts on affairs of the Bishop of Emly, 789.
....., safe conduct for, 789.
Clynton, John de, p. 127, p. 138.
Clyneapel [*not known*], co. Kildare, p. 225.
Cnocbrack [Knockbrack, co. Limerick], p. 257.
Cnocnescleoc [ ], p. 262.
Cnockethow, Cnockethowhur, [? Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny], the manor of, 54.
....., the castle of, 54.
Cnokenneme [ ], 590.
Cnockeveny [ ], p. 258.
Cnocrathdermot [ ], p. 257.
Cobeham, John de, Baron of the Exchequer, England, 223, 433, 472.
Cod, William, p. 4.
....., John, 409.
....., Geoffrey, 409.
Cogan, Eustace de, 801.
....., Geoffrey de, 825.
....., Henry de, 116, 118, 846.
....., John de, 4; pp. 42–45; 153, 270, 276, 387, 718, 785, 801.
....., ..., Richard, great grandfather of, p. 44 *bis*.
....., John de, p. 43.
....., ..., military summons to, 153.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
Cokay, Richard, p. 191, p. 249.
Cokerel, Guy, 580.
....., Robert, 846.
....., ..., Guy, son of, 846.
Colay, Richard, p. 154.
Colchester, Thomas of, of Dublin, 832.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment to, of 121*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* for wines lately taken from him in London, 832.
Cole, Walter, of Ross, 247.
....., ..., grant to, of a ship in the port of Waterford, 247.
....., Stephen, p. 281.
Coleman, Alexander, p. 379.
Colet, Edward, p. 98 *quater*, p. 281, p. 295, p. 307.
Colice, Thomas, assigned to purchase supplies for Scotland, p. 326.
Colin, Thomas, p. 90.
Colewells, Colewell, John de, 333; p. 326.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the castle of Dublin and Exchequer, p. 326; 634.
Coliz, Thomas, mayor of Dublin, p. 155.
....., ..., assigned to buy supplies at Dublin for the war of Scotland, p. 284; 634.
....., ..., payment of 500*l.* to, p. 284.
....., Thomas, p. 98; 333; p. 253, p. 254 *bis*, p. 297 *quater*; 612.
....., ..., his account of victuals to Scotland, p. 315 *bis*.
Collan, John, 764.
Colne, Brother William de, 43 *bis*.
....., Thomas de, 20.
....., ..., Henry, son of, 20.
Cologne, the Dean of, 370.
....., ..., prebend in church of Dublin promised to, 370.
Colombiers, Matthew de, p. 164.
Colon, David de, of Ireland, 471.

Colon, David de—*cont.*
....., ..., *fiat* for pardon to, 471.
Coloygne [Cullen, a prebend of St. Patrick's, Dublin], p. 117.
....., the provost of, p. 117.
Colp, co. Meath, Rolls of Receipt of issues of farm of, 24, 47, 89, 112, 126.
....., the manor of, 24, 47, 226; p. 137.
....., ..., licence to assign lands in, to the Abbot and convent of Furness, 639.
....., ..., tithes of, 47, 89, 112, 126.
....., ..., demesne of, 126.
....., ..., Brother Thomas of, 550.
Colyon, John de, p. 109 *ter*.
Combre, p. 171, p. 263.
....., service of, 442 *pluries*, 473 *pluries*, 509 *sexies*, 527 *ter*, 547 *nonies*, 590 *bis*, 615 *bis*, 761 *ter*; 803.
....., le, in the march of Sleflame, in Ossory, 604.
....., issues of, p. 153.
....., William de, 550 *bis*.
....., William le, 658 *bis*.
Comis', Alexander le, clerk of the K., p. 328.
....., ..., money paid to, for a bay and light dun horse with a black mark, bought for the K., p. 328.
Commeston, or Commoston, co. Kildare, p. 49.
Compdin, the tailor, p. 257.
Complaunde, Coumpelaunde, Stephen, 222.
Comptone, Henry de, p. 140; 287; p. 171, p. 281; 408, 442, 580, 846.
....., Henry de, keeper of writs and rolls, C. P., 333, 526.
....., ..., fees of, 589; p. 267, p. 324; 634, 706.
Comrith' [*recte Comrich*, Comeragh, par. of Kilrossanty, co. of Waterford], p. 259.
....., extent of, p. 259; 727.
Comyn, John, 79, 80, 396.
....., ..., Amabilia, who was wife of, 80, 83, 84.
....., ..., John, son of, 79, 83, 84.
....., ..., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., William, 259 *bis*; p. 191; 442.
Connaught, the county or earldom of, p. 10, p. 11 *bis*, p. 12 *bis*, p. 13, p. 26, p. 29; 108, 177, 184; p. 89; 226 *ter*; p. 113, p. 117, p. 125, p. 133 *bis*; 300; p. 152, p. 153 *bis*, p. 182 *bis*; p. 183 *bis*, p. 190, p. 191; 518; p. 248, p. 250, p. 258, p. 279 *bis*; p. 287 *ter*; 613; 637 *bis*; 658 *quater*, 705 *bis*, 727, 806, 825 *ter*, 835.
....., sheriffs of, p. 10, p. 29, p. 95, p. 113, p. 133 *bis*; 300; p. 152, p. 153 *bis*; 388; p. 190, p. 191, p. 248, p. 250; 637, 658 *ter*; p. 333, p. 374.
....., the earldom of, 108; p. 182; 604 *bis*; 655, 691.
....., Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, lord of, 338.
Connaught—*cont.*
....., the K.'s castle in, p. 164.
....., the K.'s lands in, p. 191; 806.
....., the K.'s stores in, p. 191 *bis*.
....., the war of, 518.
....., extents of lands in, 604, 802, 806.
....., the war of the Irish in, 806.
....., profits of the co. of, p. 250.
....., rent of p. 279.
Conthy, Henry, p. 152.
Contino, William de, 260.
Convers, Alexander le, p. 124; 722, 723.
....., ..., to be paid 50*l.* for a bay horse and a chestnut horse with a black mark, for the K.'s use, 722.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment to him, 722.
....., ..., ..., writ of *Allocate* thereupon, 724.
Connor, John, rector of Corridon, elected as Bishop of, 12.
....., ..., royal assent to, 13.
....., ..., the justiciary to take fealty from, and restore temporalities to, 14, 15.
....., John, elect of, 15.
....., John, Bishop of, p. 59, 119 *bis*; 192, 258, 482, 483; p. 333.
....., ..., protection for, 190, 483, 541.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 258.
....., ..., safe conduct for, servants of, in conveying corn to Scotland and England, 568.
....., ..., the lands of, forfeited, p. 333.
....., ..., the Archdeacon and clergy of, 12.
Conway, Wales, 271.
....., ..., the castle of, 465.
....., ..., supplies from Ireland for, 465.
....., ..., the constable of, 275.
Conyllesty [Coollusty, in par. of Athleague, bar of Athlone, co. Roscommon], 806.
Conyngere, Richard de, p. 26.
Cook, Elias, p. 117.
....., ..., collector of new custom, of Galway, the executors of, p. 248.
....., Ralph, p. 154, p. 191.
....., Walter, 638.
....., William, p. 256.
Coolock, co. Dublin, 259 *ter*, 473, 527.
....., Elias of, 226.
Coorun, David, p. 261.
Copyner, John, 801.
Cor, David, p. 171, p. 190 *bis*.
....., Robert, 391.
Corbaly, p. 113, p. 115 *bis*.
Corbry, Philip, p. 261.
....., Robert, p. 259.
Corcath, Richard, 422.
Corcreppan, Connaught [ ], 806.

Corcy [Curcy], Milo de, p. 151.
....., John, son of, p. 151.
....., ..., the relief of, p. 151.
....., Richard de, p. 151.
Corcagh [Corkagh], bar. of Uppercross, co. Dublin], p. 307, p. 334.
....., Geoffrey de, Lysenham's lands of, p. 191.
Cordun [ ], p. 261.
Corgranhanth', p. 18.
Cork, Robert, Bishop of, 237, 782.
....., the Bishop of, 718.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 782.
....., John, Dean of, 782.
....., Geoffrey, canon of, 782.
....., ..., pray licence to elect in the room of Robert the late Bishop of, 782.
....., Patrick, official of, p. 10.
Cork, 4 *quater*; p. 10 *ter*, p. 11 *ter*, p. 12 *bis*; 44, 48, 98 *bis*, 105, 113 *ter*, 129, 139, 197, 206 *bis*; p. 93 *bis*, p. 95 *bis*; 282, 288; p. 132, p. 133 *bis*, p. 134; 301, 329; p. 151 *sexies*, p. 152 *bis*, p. 153 *bis*; 368 *sexies*; 390; p. 180, p. 181, p. 182 *bis*, p. 183, p. 191, p. 199, p. 217; 473, 507, 549 *ter*, 550 *octies*, 586, 587 *ter*, 612, 613 *quinquies*, 637 *quater*, 658 *quinquies*, 659, 704; p. 344 *bis*; 748, 825 *ter*.
....., the county of, p. 3, p. 95, p. 151, p. 153 *bis*, p. 182 *bis*, p. 248, p. 249, p. 258, p. 263.
....., profit of, p. 182, p. 279, p. 297, p. 314; 825.
....., the 15th of, 390, 549 *bis*, 586.
....., issues of, p. 248.
....., the bedelry of, county of, 609.
....., escheatry of sergeancy of, p. 249.
....., the sergeancy of, county of, p. 10, p. 11; 329; p. 151 *bis*, p. 153, p. 182 *bis*, p. 248 *bis*, p. 249, p. 279, p. 313, p. 376.
....., the escheatry of sergeancy of, p. 248, p. 249.
....., sheriffs of, p. 10; 88, 91; p. 133, 387; p. 247, p. 248 *quater*, p. 279 *ter*, p. 280 *bis*, p. 281, p. 296, p. 297 *bis*, p. 306, p. 307, p. 314 *ter*, p. 315; 825 *ter*.
....., supplies for Gascony to be sent from country bordering on, 197.
....., the escheatry of, p. 151, p. 152.
....., supplies from, 455, 523; p. 240; 534; p. 284; 634, 754.
....., the coroner of, p. 247, p. 314.
....., persons assigned at, to buy supplies for the war of Scotland, p. 284.
....., the city of, p. 29; 90, 160, 222; p. 98 *ter*, p. 128; 282 *bis*, 290; p. 153, p. 181, p. 248, p. 252, p. 296; 658.
....., the wall of, cut through, in order to convey a ship to the water, 520.
....., farm of city of, p. 10, p. 98, p. 152, p. 248, p. 296, p. 315, p. 344.
Cork—*cont.*
....., the mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of, p. 11, p. 27, p. 28, p. 29, p. 61, p. 98 *bis*, p. 151; 333; p. 279 *bis*, p. 284; 549, 634, 658, 717, 718.
....., fine from, for not coming to account, p. 279.
....., fine from, for contempt, p. 279.
....., the new custom of, p. 98, p. 128, p. 153, p. 181, p. 305.
....., supplies to be sent to Gascony from country about, 197.
....., the Franciscans of, 98, 105; p. 122; 328; p. 163; 438; p. 216; 548; p. 269; 660; p. 326; 826.
....., the Dominicans of, 98; p. 122; 328; p. 163; 438; p. 216; 548; p. 269; 660; p. 326, 826.
....., writs of *Liberate* for 300*l.* for supplies at, 523, 632.
....., two ships to be sent from, against Scotland, 777.
....., the convent of St. John the Baptist in the suburbs of, 801.
Corkely [ ], co. Cork, p. 258.
Corkteny, co. of Tipperary, 377.
Corkoygh,' [ ], the mill of, p. 257.
Corkylbrangyle in Connaught [ ], 806.
Cormanth, John, p. 258.
Cormok, the chaplain, 659.
Corn bought at Dublin for supplies, 508.
Cornwall, p. 109.
....., Edmund, Earl of, the K.'s cousin, 562, 793.
....., not to meddle further with the manor of Withington, 562.
Cornevile, William de, p. 154.
Corneyser, Stephen le, p. 140.
Corrauth le, p. 15.
....., the free pasture of, p. 15.
Corre, Philip, p. 260.
Corriton [Ballycorr, dioc. of Connor], John, rector of, 12, 13, 14.
....., ..., elected Bishop of Connor, 12.
....., ..., royal assent to, 13.
....., ..., the temporalities to be delivered to, 15.
Cornwallis, John le, merchant of Gloucester, 804.
....., ..., safe conduct for men of, sent with supplies from Ireland, 804.
Cosin, Cosyn, Robert, collector of new custom, 226; p. 140; 550; p. 189 *bis*.
....., John, p. 3; 613.
....., Laurence, p. 14.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 14.

Cosin—*cont.*
....., Robert, burgess and merchant of Drogheda, 77.
....., John, the same, 77.
Cosinche [ ], near Dungarvan, p. 263.
....., warren at, p. 263.
Costantyn, Costentyn, Richard le, 119; p. 138; 442, 580, 846.
....., Geoffrey, 696.
....., ..., Richard, cousin and heir of, 696.
....., ..., ..., the homage of, 696.
....., ..., ..., lands to be restored to, 696.
Cotenne, Coppus, merchant of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, 580, 667, 668, 692, 706, 749, 826.
....., ..., custody of the K.'s Exchange in Ireland committed to, 725, 742.
....., ..., grant to, of licence to exchange and purchase *pollard* and *crokard* money in Ireland, 741.
Coterel, Anselm, 24, 47.
....., Ismaena, p. 257.
Cotes, Ralph de, p. 59; 386.
....., Roger de, 480.
Cotiller, Richard le, citizen of Down, p. 28.
Cotyn, Richard, 735.
Conntyff, Gervase de, p. 110.
Coupland, Coupelond, Stephen de, collector of 15th, 261, 443.
Courcy, John de, 658; p. 344.
....., ..., the relief of, 658; p. 344.
....., Richard de, 658; p. 344.
....., Henry de, 705.
....., ..., fine from, for trangression, 705.
Courdof, 259.
Courteler, William, p. 256.
Courtray, Giles de, merchant of Flanders, p. 109 *quater*, p. 110 *bis*.
Couthy, Henry, p. 182.
Coventry, John de, p. 96, p. 225.
....., John de, sheriff of Kildare, p. 374, p. 376.
....., ..., the account of, p. 374.
....., John de, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 3 *bis*, p. 11, p. 12 *quinquies*, p. 27 *quater*, p. 28; 613, 735.
....., ..., the account of, 735.
....., Jordan de, 20, 287, 643, 846.
....., Thomas de, p. 26, p. 281, p. 295, p. 307, p. 334 *bis*, p. 379.
Coventry and Lichfield, the Bishop of, 568, 570.
....., Walter, Bishop elect of, 347.
..... Walter, Bishop of, the K.'s treasurer, 365; p. 197; 465, 472, 566, 591, 677.
Cownach [ ], 806.
Coyllach' [ ], 547.
Coyterod, William, 547.
Coytrot, William, p. 53.
Coytyf, Walter, 590.
Coytyf, Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., receipt from, of service de le Combre, 590.
Cranley, Sir Albert, knight, 422.
Craville, Michael de, 550.
Creg, le [ ], p. 258.
....., the castle of, p. 258.
Creg, Robert, 802.
Crek, Creyk, Bartholomew, merchant of Dublin, p. 28 *bis*; 77; p. 138.
Crenagh [Cranagh], the manor of, 218.
Crethan, le, in manor of Glenogra, co. Limerick, 551.
....., land in, held by *Betagii*, 551.
Creting, Crettynge, Adam de, 154, 155; p. 124; 730.
....., Adam de, sheriff of Cork, p. 10.
....., ..., lands held by, of inheritance of Thomas de Clare, 154, 155.
....., ..., the executors of, p. 124.
....., ..., the account of, p. 295, p. 377; 748.
....., ..., John, son of, 732.
....., ..., ..., the K. takes homage of, 732.
....., ..., ..., restoration of lands to, 732.
....., John de, 730, 846.
..... , ..., protection for, 729 *bis*.
....., ..., the reported death of, 544.
....., ..., the lands of, to be delivered to John de Berwick for John's use, 544.
Cretingham, William de, 580.
Creukyn, Wales, the castle of, 640.
Criketot, Robert, seneschal of Carlow, p. 180.
Crikham, Thomas de, 846.
Crispyn, Thomas, p. 256, p. 258 *bis*.
Cristoffre, John, of Ireland, 151.
Crocheran, 75.
Crocyl, Oweyn, 100 *ter*.
Crok, Crouk, Nicholas, 320; p. 200; 748.
....., ..., payment to, for horses lost on the K.'s service, 320; p. 200.
....., Adam de, 686.
Crombe, Philip, 442 *bis*.
Crommeth [Croom, co. Limerick], 672.
Crompe, Andrew, p. 101.
Crosfergus [Carrickfergus], 432.
....., Richard de Burgh's justices itinerant at, 432.
Crouth, 638.
Croylaunde, Thomas de, 20, 49.
Croyz, Geoffrey de la, 152.
....., ..., pardon to, of his abjuration, 152.
Cruise [*Cruys, Crus*], Richard de, the chief sergeant, p. 13, p. 25 *bis*; 363 *bis*.
....., Richard de, p. 25 *bis*, p. 26 *bis*; 259 *bis*, 363; p. 189; 442, 473 *bis*.
....., ..., fine from, for having back his sergeancy, 363.

Cruise—*cont.*
....., Stephen de, p. 2.
....., Robert de, p. 2, p. 12 *bis*, p. 13; 106, 139, 580.
....., Ellen, who was the wife of, p. 116, p. 134.
....., ..., the son and heir of, 113; p. 116, p. 134.
....., Sir Robert de, p. 17.
....., Maurice de, 139.
....., Peter de, p. 96, p. 117; 279, 580.
....., Lawrence de, p. 96, p. 117; 279.
....., Nicholas de, p. 96, p. 115, p. 117; 279, 363, 412, 825 *bis*.
....., Robert de, collector of 15th, 48 *bis*, 90 *bis*, 113, 130, 140, 160, 208, 222 *bis*, 261 *ter*, 282, 301, 332, 443, 586 *bis*, 612 *bis*.
....., Henry de, 363.
....., ..., fine from, for not coming to elect a coroner, 363.
Cruket, Nicholas de, 580.
Crukhowell, William de, 580.
Crukyn, Cruknich, Crukin, [Cricchieth, Shropshire], 271.
....., the castle of, 345; p. 124, p. 165; 552, 553; p. 326; 465.
....., ..., supplies for, 465, 552, 553; p. 326.
Crumlin, co. Dublin, 21 *ter*, p. 10, p. 13, p. 25; 130; p. 89, p. 97, p. 114, p. 115 *bis*, p. 116 *octies*, p. 117 *ter*, p. 151; 391, 408; p. 251, p. 252, p. 253; 537; p. 306 *bis*; 658; p. 315; 748; p. 375, p. 377, p. 379.
....., Adam de, p. 29, p. 115 *bis*, p. 116 *quater*; 391, 408; p. 251, p. 252 *ter*, p. 253, p. 272; 637; p. 306 *bis*; 658; p. 315; 761.
....., Adam de, sheriff of Dublin, p. 315, p. 316, p. 375 *bis*, p. 379.
....., ..., the account of, p. 375 *bis*, p. 379.
....., Adam le, sheriff of Meath, 658.
....., Geoffrey de, 160 *bis*.
....., Harold de, 160 *bis*.
....., Thomas de 21, 48 *bis*, 90 *bis*, 160 *bis*, p. 116 *ter*; 261; p. 151; 391, 408, 422; p. 251, p. 252, p. 253; 549, 586, 612; p. 306, p. 315; 637.
....., Thomas de, collector of 15th; 332, 443 *bis*; 475, 528.
Crampe, Henry, 580.
Crumpton, Henry de, p. 123.
....., ..., expenses of, in seeking treasure, p. 123.
Cryketot, Robert de, seneschal of Carlow, p. 132.
....., Walter de, 587.
Crysp, Roger, 659.
Cubbele, Ralph de, p. 59.
Culdorgh', Philip de, p. 133.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 133.
Culingge, John de, p. 59.
Culko [ ], p. 255.
Cullen [ ], co. Dublin, corn of, p. 376.
Culquth [ ], p. 263.
Cumbre, le [*Cumar*, or Confluence, giving name to Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny], p. 225, p. 226.
....., service of, p. 267, p. 323.
Cumpton, 56.
....., Henry de, p. 13 *bis*; 482.
....., Henry de, custody of the K.'s rolls and writs, C.P., committed to, 496.
Curaunt, Robert, 658.
Curcy [Courcy], Henry de, 735, 825.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, 735, 825.
....., John de, p. 10, p. 12; 75; p. 89, p. 376.
....., ..., lands of, in Kerry, p. 376.
....., ..., grant of custody of lands of, 75.
....., Milo de, p. 10, p. 12, p. 132, p. 182.
....., John, son of, p. 12, p. 132, p. 182.
....., Richard de, p. 12, p. 132, p. 182.
....., Patrick de, 473.
Curcy, *see* Corcy.
Currynges, p. 256.
Curteler, William, p. 258.
Curteys, Roger, 846.
Curton' [? Courtown], co. Wexford, p. 307.
Cusak, Nicholas de, Bishop of Kildare, p. 132.
....., Sir John de, 602.
....., Alice de, 24.
Cusance, Peter de, 580.
....., Gerard de, 580.
....., Peter de, going to Ireland on K.'s service, 581.
Custom, the new, p. 14 *bis*; 34; p. 29; 65, 203, 226; p. 97, p. 98 *bis*, p. 99, p. 117 *bi*, p. 120, p. 127, p. 128, p. 132 *ter*, p. 138, p. 139, p. 140 *ter*, p. 141, p. 151; 459; p. 152 *ter*, p. 155; 346, 391, p. 181 *ter*, p. 189 *bis*, p. 190 *ter*, p. 191 *ter*, p. 192; 410 *ter*, 456, 459; p. 248, p. 250, p. 251 *ter*; 565; p. 281, p. 293, p. 295 *bis*, p. 296, p. 297 *bis*; 626, 627, 631, 637 *quater*; p. 314; 668, 682; p. 351; 780; p. 376; 793.
....., the, on wines, 98; p. 90.
....., the, granted by merchants to recover Gascony, 179.
....., keepers or collectors of, 226; p. 120, p. 140 *bis*, p. 151; 346, 456.
....., account of, 410; p. 197.
....., the, of Galway, p. 248.
....., account by citizens of Bayonne of issues of, 631.
Cusyn, John, 482, 658 *bis*.

D.

Dalilegh, James de, receiver of stores, 841.
....., ..., receiver of stores for the castles of Dumfries and Loghmaban, 836, 841.
Dalkey, co. Dublin, p. 29.
....., goshawks at, p. 29 *bis*.
Dalton, Rose, p. 154.
....., William, 483.
Daltone, John de, 482.
Dantone, Richard, p. 249.
....., ..., the account of, p. 249.
Danyel, Richard, p. 279, p. 281, p. 296; 672.
D'Arcy, Thomas, justice in eyre at Dublin, p. 43, p. 44.
....., Thomas, p. 53 *bis*, p. 54, p. 56.
....., William, 605.
....., Thomas, seneschal of Kildare, p. 55, p. 56 *quater*.
....., ..., takes his tour regarding Tristeldermot, p. 56.
....., Thomas, seneschal of liberty of Kildare, p. 15.
Dardys, Dardis, Thomas, p. 53.
....., Jordan, p. 95, p. 128.
....., Mabilia, or Matilda, who was the wife of, p. 95, p. 128.
....., Thomas, p. 9.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, p. 9.
....., Sir John, p. 17.
....., Gilbert, 391.
....., Walter, p. 17, p. 182.
....., John, p. 250.
Darel, John, p. 59, 386.
....., John, son of, p. 59; 386 *bis*.
....., John, parson of Stabannan, p. 59, 386.
....., the executor of, 386.
Darminath, Martin, 20.
D'Artois, the Comte, 76.
....., ..., goods of men of Ireland arrested in land of, 76.
Daundon, John, p. 2; 161, 727.
David, Roger, son of, p. 100.
....., Roger, 422.
....., Roger de Carmayn, 473.
Dawe, Daw, John, p. 100, p. 253; 422, 748 *bis*; p. 251, p. 344.
Decies, rent of, p. 248; 748; p. 295.
....., co. Waterford, p. 10, p. 182; 21 *bis*, 86.
....., Thomas Fitz Maurice's, lands of, 86.
Deveneys, Nicholas, 727.
Devon, 437.
Deycer, Deicer, Decer, John le, citizen and merchant of Dublin, 77, 222 *bis*; p. 138; 391; p. 189, p. 190, p. 250, p. 251, p. 253, p. 254 *bis*, p. 295, p. 297, p. 298, p. 307.
....., ..., assigned to buy supplies for war of Scotland, p. 284.
....., ..., payment of 500*l.* to, p. 284.
....., John le, collector of 15th, 301, 332, 443, 528, 549 *bis*.
....., John le, assigned to purchase supplies for Scotland, p. 326.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment of 100 marks to, to buy corn and malt for Carlisle, 487.
....., ..., money paid to, to purchase supplies, 739.
....., ..., assigned at Dublin to buy supplies for Scotch war, 634.
....., ..., assigned to buy wheat for castle of Carlisle, p. 223.
....., ..., payment to, p. 223.
....., ..., his account of victuals to Scotland, p. 315 *bis*.
Decolaghelyn [ ], 806.
Dedrick, merchant of Flanders, p. 109, p. 110.
Deiere, John le, p. 97.
Delvin, the church of, 24 *ter*, 47 *sexies*, 89, 112.
Dene, Reginald de, 778.
....., ..., recognizance by, to Richard Costantyn, 778.
....., ..., the lands and chattels of, in Ireland, 778.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., Sir Reginald de, knight, p. 262.
....., ..., plea against, for 1,300*l.*, 737.
....., William de, grandfather of Reginald, 737.
....., Reginald, son and heir of Thomas de, p. 347 *bis*.
....., Ralph de, p. 347.
....., Reginald de, 718, 846.
Dengen [Dingle, co. Kerry], the *villata* of, p. 294.
Dengen, le, near the vill of Dungarvan, p. 261.
....., lands at, p. 261.
Dengen [Dingle], co. Kerry, the vill of, 658.
Dengs' [? Dingle, co. Kerry], p. 139.
Denguymacossan [ ], 806.
Deniel, Richard, p. 251, p. 297, p. 306.
Denoyl, p. 263.
Deodatus, Master, p. 16.
Derby, Robert de, 258.
Derlington, Brother John de, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, 510.
Dermor, Henry, p. 25.

Derneford, John de, collector of 15th, 332.
....., John de, 48, 130, 160, 282.
....., Emery de, 161.
....., ..., Margery, who was the wife of, 161 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., the dower of, 161.
Derry, Florence Bishop of, p. 11; 94, 95, 175, 196.
....., ..., fine from, for not coming to Parliament, p. 11.
....., ..., the death of, 94, 95, 175.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 94, 156, 196, 371, 405.
....., election of Michael, the Treasurer, as Bishop of, 94.
....., poverty of diocese of, 94, 405.
....., Diturus, canon of church of, 95.
....., Michael, Treaurer of, 94, 121.
....., ..., royal assent to election of, as Bishop of Derry, 121, 122.
....., ..., mandate in favour of, 122.
....., Peter, Dean of, 156, 195.
....., Brother Henry, a Cistercian monk, provided by Archbishop of Armagh as Bishop of, 156, 196.
....., licence to elect, in room of Florence, late Bishop of, 175.
....., Brothers Christopher of Ardach and Arthur, canons of, 156, 175.
....., election of Henry of Ardagh, a Cistercian monk, as Bishop of, 195, 196.
....., ..., the royal assent to be given to, 196.
....., Brother Henry, late Bishop of, 371, 401, 405.
....., licence to elect, in lieu of prayed for, 371.
....., Maurice, canon of, 371, 401.
....., the cathedral church of, 371, 417.
....., licence to elect, in room of Henry, to church of, 401.
....., letters of Arthur, Dean, and the chapter of, announcing election of Geoffrey McLoughlin as Bishop of, 405.
....., royal assent to election of Geoffrey MacLoughlin, as Bishop of, 417, 418.
Dervath [co. Dublin], p. 26.
Deryndromcarme [ ], p. 257.
Desert, Matthew, canon of Kildare, 657, 665.
Desmond, 86.
....., Thomas Fitz Maurice's lands of, 86.
Despenser, Hugh le, 347, 377, 441, 646.
Destdene, *see* Estdene.
Devenyng, Ralph, p. 307, p. 377, p. 378.
Deveneys, Devenes, Alexander le, p. 10, p. 25, p. 29, p. 116, p. 117 *bis*, 748.
....., John le, p. 252, 658.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, p. 257.
....., Nicholas le, 48, 113, 160, 290 *bis*, 332, 549 *bis*, 612.
Deveneys—*cont.*
....., Nicholas le, sheriff of Limerick, p. 250 *ter*, p. 296 *bis*, p. 377; 637 *ter*, 658.
....., Nicholas de, collector of 15th, 364, 443.
....., Robert le, 264; p. 113, p. 115 *ter*, p. 116, p. 117 *bis*, p. 127, p. 152, p. 172 *bis*, p. 280, p. 282, p. 297, p. 377, p. 378, p. 379.
....., Thomas le, p. 153, p. 171.
....., Walter le, p. 89, p. 97, p. 101, p. 113, p. 115, p. 116, p. 117, p. 139 *bis*, p. 280, p. 281, p. 297.
....., William le, p. 25, p. 28, p. 153, p. 171, p. 183; 422, 527, 659.
....., ..., inquisition whether it would be to the K.'s advantage to grant to him land, a fishery, and rent in Thorncastle, 422.
....., ..., the office of ingrosser of the Exchequer committed to, 617.
....., ..., lands held by, of the K., 617.
....., ..., 7*l.* to be allowed to, for service, 617.
....., ..., seisin of land, rent, and a fishery to be given to, 618.
....., ..., fine by, for entry of land, rent, and a fishery in Thorncastle, 683.
Deverous [Devereux], Joan, 612.
....., Sir Stephen, knight, 306.
....., Stephen, p. 333.
....., Simon, p. 11, p. 132.
Devise, William de la, merchant of Agen, 128.
Diance, ... 780.
....., Martin, 780.
Digger, John le, p. 113.
Diruauch [Durrow, in par. of Stradbally, co. of Waterford], p. 260.
Dispenser, Hugh le, 365.
Ditton, John de, 580.
Dobyn, John, p. 258.
Doddyngeseles, William, chief justiciary, p. 50.
....., William, deceased, 227; p. 100, p. 101.
....., ..., lands held by, in Ireland, 227.
....., Sir William, 275 *bis*.
....., ..., the wife of, 275.
....., ..., *see* Oddingeseles, de.
Doget, Hugh, p. 128.
Dolbe, Robert, p. 218.
Doliron, John, collector of custom on wools, &c., 581.
Domboyng [Dunboym], the church of, 47.
....., pension of, 47.
Dominican Friars, the, 328, 333, 660; p. 163.
Domnoue [Dunmoe], the *villata* of, p. 189.
Don, Robert, 409.
Donabrok [Donnybrook, co. Dublin], Adam, chaplain of, p. 252.
Donaly [ ], p. 257.

Donamy, the church of, 47 *bis*, 112.
Donati, Donat, Cambinus, p. 128, p. 153, p. 181, p. 190, p. 191, p. 249; 549, 612, 637.
....., ..., sheriff of Cork, p. 218 *quater*, p. 279 *ter*, p. 281, p. 296 *bis*, p. 297 *ter*, p. 298, p. 306, p. 307, p. 314 *ter*, p. 315.
....., ..., receipt from, of gold found, p. 281.
....., James, p. 25; 139 *bis*, 203; p. 191.
....., ..., view of, account of, p. 146.
....., Thoresan or Tholosan, merchant of Florence, 203; p. 196; 580.
....., ..., petition of, p. 196.
....., ..., record on behalf of, sent from Ireland into England, 410.
....., James, del Pape, merchant of Florence, and keeper of Exchange, Dublin, 410 *bis*; p. 195, p. 196, p. 197 *bis*.
....., Thoresan, del Pape, merchant of Florence, keeper of the Exchange, Dublin, 410 *bis*; p. 195, p. 196, p. 197 *bis*.
....., ..., held to farm new custom of Ireland, 410.
....., ..., discharged from arrears of new custom, 410.
....., ..., attorney of Company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, 706, 736, 749, 826.
....., ..., payments to, 826.
Donbro, Richard, 795.
Doncaster, William of, p. 59; 345, 721; p. 346.
....., ..., to be paid 100 marks amount of loan due by the K., 721.
Donchoth', Henry, p. 294.
Doncriste, p. 21.
Dondonenold [Dundonald], Cecilia de, p. 295.
....., ..., the chattels of, p. 295.
Dondrum [Dundrum, co. Dublin], 473.
Donechyth', Wadin, son of, p. 114.
Donehammore [Donaghmore], William, vicar of, 825.
Donhevet, Nicholas de, 287, 659.
....., Nicholas Fitz Nicholas de, 287.
Donevyn, Ralph de, p. 191.
Donlovan [Dunlavin, co. Wicklow], the vill of, p. 252.
Donschogelin [Dunshaughlin], 407.
Donymegan, the castle and land of, in Connaught, 177, 184.
Doraunt, Thomas, p. 315, p. 316, p. 333.
Dordogne, wine of, p. 27, p. 28.
Dorebar, Dorbar, Henry, 409, 443.
Dorim, or Dorom, Gerard, the K.'s valet, 730, 756.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of 100 librates a year of Thomas Fitz Maurice's lands, 756.
Doroban, Adam, 100.
Dorset, 437.
Dothulachelyn, Decolaghelyn [ ], 802, 806.
Douchothe, Henry, p. 254.
Doukone Wall [ ], p. 257.
Doullard, Tancard, p. 49.
Dounyng, Alan, p. 110.
Dovenauchkerny, p. 79.
Down, the canons of St. John of, 30.
....., ..., licence to elect, given to, 30.
....., the elect of, to be received in the K.'s name, 30.
....., Nicholas, bishop of, p. 306.
....., the Prior of St. Patrick of, p. 26 *bis*, p. 306.
....., the Prior of, p. 315.
Dowyll [ ], p. 257.
Dowysky [Dowisk, co. Kilkenny], the Abbot of, 718, 734.
....., ..., grant to, of terms for payment of debts to merchants of company of *Riccardi* of Lucca, 734.
Drake, Thomas, 475, 507, 528.
Dremtaoan [ ], p. 264.
Drogheda, p. 27, p. 29; 89, 105, 126, 226 *ter*; p. 116; 300, 345, 368 *quater*, 658.
....., supplies from, 455; p. 217; 524; p. 239; 530, 634, 754; p. 375.
....., the mayor, bailiffs, and men of, p. 29; 345; p. 315; 717, 718, 754.
....., new custom of, 658.
....., mandate regarding merchants of, 77.
....., the church of St. Peter of, 89, 126.
....., the Franciscans of, 105; p. 122; 328; p. 163; 438; p. 216; 548; p. 269; 660; p. 326; 826.
....., the Dominicans of, p. 122; 328; p. 163; 438; p. 216; 548, p. 269, 660; p. 326; 826.
....., the Priory of St. John of, p. 154.
....., petition of men of, against men of Beaumaris, 339, 367.
....., supplies from, for Wales, 345, 508.
....., satisfaction to be made to men of, by men of Beaumaris, 367.
....., persons assigned at, to purchase supplies for the war of Scotland, p. 284; 634.
....., one ship to be sent from, against Scotland, 777.
Drogheda towards Meath, 222 *ter*, 261, 264, 289; p. 140; 329 *bis*, 391 *ter*, 443, 550, 613, 658, 705 *bis*, 735, 825 *quinquies*.
....., protection for burgesses of, 31.
....., farm of, 264, 289; p. 140; 329 *bis*, 391 *ter*; 550, 613, 658, 705 *bis*, 735, 825 *sexies*.
....., grant of murage to, 311.
....., the 15th of, 612.
....., gauging of, p. 293.
....., the seneschal and bailiffs of, fine from, p. 377 *bis*.

Drogheda towards Uriel, 4; p. 9, p. 13; 48, 113, 140, 222 *bis*; p. 96; 264 *bis*; p. 116; 289, 300; p. 140 *ter*; 329, 391; p. 189 *bis*; 475, 550 *ter*, 613 *bis*, 658 *quater*; p. 375, p. 379.
....., the castle of, p. 4.
....., grant of murage to, 251.
....., the mayor, bailiffs, and men of, 251, 550; p. 379.
....., farm of, p. 9; 264, 289, 300, 329, 391, 550 *ter*, 613, 558 *ter*; p. 375, p. 379.
....., the new custom of, p. 140, p. 189 *bis*; 550.
....., the 15th of, 475.
....., issues of gauging of, 613.
Drokenesford, John de, 61.
....., ..., treasurer of the K.'s wardrobe, 365.
....., ..., keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, 417; p. 327, p. 328; 464, 667, 668, 739, 757, 792, 832.
....., ..., the account of, p. 328.
Dromesk, Andrew de, 47 *bis*, 112.
Dromgol, Robert, 104.
Dromon [ ], p. 226.
Dromnecarry, in manor of Glenogra, co. Limerick, 551.
Dromrathnauch' [ ], p. 257.
Dromyn, Adam, 551.
Dru [name of person], p. 15.
....., Matthew, 806.
Druhall, John, 54.
Drull, John, 785.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
Drumclohychry, Drumcloghry, [ ], 802, 806.
Drunmethan, co. of Kilkenny, 377.
Dubleday, Dobleday, Dubelday, the mill of, Dublin, p. 132, p. 152, p. 280; 658; p. 379.
Dublin, John Archbishop of, justiciary of Ireland, 7, 17, 23, 44, 46; p. 47; 109, 119 *quater*, 152, 161, 177, 203, 410, 440, 518, 639.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 718.
....., John de Saunford, Archbishop of, justiciary of Ireland, p. 98; 210; p. 97 *ter*, p. 98, p. 171 *bis*, p. 172; 382; p. 190; 510, 585.
....., ..., the K.'s debt to, 46.
....., ..., protection for, going abroad as envoy of the K., 119 *bis*.
....., ..., the debts of, p. 98; 275, 382; p. 172, p. 190; 510, 585, 616.
....., ..., the death of, 177, 181, 188, 189.
....., ..., goods and chattels, lands, &c. of, in Ireland, 275, 382; p. 190.
....., ..., the executors of, 180, 382, 410, 467, 510, 616.
Dublin—*cont.*
....., vacancy of church of, 171, 181, 188, 198, 232, 233, 235, 277, 284, 285, 510, 573, 584, 611, 669.
....., transcript of rolls of, 634.
....., licence to elect a new Archbishop of, 189, 201.
....., election of Thomas de Cheddesworth, or Chaddesworth, as Archbishop of, 210.
....., the K. accepts the election of Thomas de Cheddesworth as Archbishop of, 220.
....., ..., royal assent to election of, 219.
....., the elect of, 192, 229, 241, 242, 274, 287, 297.
....., the election of Thos. de Cheddesworth quashed by the Pope, 351, 356.
....., the custodian of, 233, 235, 277, 284, 285; p. 133 *bis*; 321, 350, 351, 363, 427, 463, 584; p. 306 *bis*; 701, 718, 746, 758.
....., ..., letters of the K. to the Pope regarding election of, 274.
....., Iter, of Angoulême, canon of church of, protection for, 192.
....., the spirituality of, during vacancy, to whom it belongs, 294.
Dublin, the Archbishop or archbishopric of, 22, 171; p. 89, p. 90; 226; p. 97, p. 115, p. 117, p. 133 *bis*; 294; p. 138 *quinquies*, p. 139, p. 140; 318; p. 151 *bis*, p. 152, p. 154 *quater*, p. 171; 496; p. 284; 751.
....., ..., receipt of services from, 761.
....., ..., the *crosier* land of, 22.
....., ..., the Prior and convent of Christ Church and the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's pray licence to elect to, 181, 188, 573.
....., Gilbert, Dean of, p. 97.
....., William de Hothum, elect of, 287, 463, 584.
....., the K.'s acceptance of preferment of William de Hothum as Archbishop of, 350, 351.
....., the Archdeacon and archdeaconry of, 294, 659 *bis*.
....., knights and freemen of archbishopric of, 350, 351, 746.
....., ..., grant of liberties to, 357.
....., the church of, 370.
....., ..., a prebend in, promised to Wyebold, Dean of Cologne, the K.'s secretary, 370.
....., Brother William de Hothom, Hodham, or Houthom, Archbishop of, 427, 463, 472, 482, 483 *ter*, 493, 584.
....., ..., protection for, going to Rome on the K.'s service, 483, 493, 500.
....., ..., respite of debts for, 497.
....., ..., the corn of, not to be taken against his will, 500.
....., ..., the canons of Penkridge to be intentive to, 356.
....., ..., the death of, 545, 546, 573, 584, 593, 595.

Dublin—*cont.*
....., ..., the temporalities of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 545.
....., ..., the goods and chattels of, to be taken into the K.'s hand for debts to the K., 663.
....., ..., the executors of, 427, 467, 584.
....., ..., the corn of archbishopric of, 318, 321, 427, 463, 584, 633, 751.
....., ..., the custodian of spirituality of, 235, 277, 701, 702, 718.
....., chattels of see of, 463.
....., rentals of Swords and other lands of see of, p. 245.
....., issues of see of, p. 89, p. 90, p. 115, p. 117, p. 133 *bis*, p. 138 *quinquies*, 226 *bis*; p. 151 *bis*, p. 152, p. 154 *quater*; 363 *bis*, p. 250 *ter*, p. 251 *bis*, p. 252 *bis*, p. 253 *octies*, p. 279, p. 281; 613 *sexies*; p. 315 *quater*, p. 316 *quater*, p. 317; 705 *sexies*; p. 344 *quater*; 748 *sexies*, p. 376, p. 377, p. 378.
....., licence for Prior and convent of Holy Trinity, and Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, to elect to archbishopric of, 573, 574.
....., affairs of archbishopric of, p. 284.
....., Brother Adam de Balsham, prior of Holy Trinity, elected by convent of Holy Trinity as archbishop of, 593.
....., the Chancellor and chapter of St. Patrick's, with some canons of Christ Church, elect Thomas de Cheddeworthe, as archbishop of, 595.
....., vacancy of see of, 611, 669.
....., grant of treasuryship of Church of St. Patrick's, during vacancy of, 611.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 718.
....., R[ichard], Archbishop of, 633, 730, 746, 751, 838.
....., restoration of temporalities to, 633, 751.
....., withdraws from papal letters words which might prove prejudicial to the kingly dignity, 746.
....., fealty taken from, and temporalities restored to, 746.
....., the temporalities of, beyond the Trent, to be restored to, 746.
....., Richard, Archbishop of, Dean of Penkridge, 746.
....., mandate to justiciary regarding money issuing out of lands of, 838.
....., letters of protection for, and for his lands, rents, and tenants in Ireland, 848.
Dublin, the city of, p. 10; 90 *ter*, 113, 130, 139, 214, 215, 222 *bis*; p. 96, p. 114, p. 116, p. 117, p. 134 *bis*; 290, 301, 332, 443, 528, 549 *bis*; 612.
....., the K.'s court at, p. 30.
....., issues of new custom of, p. 138, p. 189, p. 190, p. 250, . 251 *bis*.
Dublin—*cont.*
....., valley of, 48, 90 *bis*, 130, 160 *bis* 261, 332, 443 *bis*, 475, 528, 549, 586, 612 *ter*.
....., farm of, city of, p. 9, p. 10, p. 13, p. 14 *bis*, p. 27, p. 28 *bis*, p. 96, p. 98 *bis*, p. 114, p. 115, p. 117, p. 134, p. 155, p. 181 *quater*, p. 183 *bis*; 408 *sexies*; p. 247 *bis*, p. 250, p. 253 *bis*, p. 254 *ter*, p. 281; 613 *ter*; p. 306, p. 307, p. 313, p. 333, p. 334 *bis*, p. 374, p. 375, p. 378.
....., the 15th of, 130, 528, 612 *ter*.
....., prisage of wines of city of, p. 13.
....., the court, or justices of Common Pleas of, p. 9; 22, 92 *ter*, 100, 101, 176; p. 81; 246, 413; p. 214; 496, 634, 726, 817.
....., grant of murage to, 250, 435.
....., the K.'s chapel of, 264.
....., the mayor and bailiffs, &c. of, p. 140, p. 155, p. 379 *ter*.
....., the account of, p. 378, p. 379 *bis*, p. 380.
....., the provostship of, 515.
....., the keeper and bailiffs of, 612 *ter*.
Dublin, 2, 4 *pluries*, 21 *pluries*, 24, 41 *pluries*, 44, 47 *quater*, 48 *sexies*, 86, 87, 89 *quater*, 90 *septies*, 92 *bis*, 98, 105, 106 *ter*, 112 *ter*, 113 *quater*, 115, 120, 126 *ter*, 127 *bis*, 129, 130 *bis*, 139 *pluries*, 140, 159, 160 *octies*, 161, 206 *septies*, 208 *bis*, 222 *quinquies*, 226 *pluries*; p. 98 *ter*; 228, 259 *ter*, 260 *quater*, 261 *septies*, 263, 264 *pluries*; p. 124; 275, 279 *pluries*, 280, 282 *bis*, 289 *pluries*, 300 *pluries*, 329 *pluries*, 332 *quater*, 334, 362, 363 *sexies*, 364 *ter*, 368 *sexies*, 378, 389, 390, 391 *pluries*, 408 *pluries*, 412, 442 *ter*, 443 *quinquies*, 473 *quater*, 507, 509 *ter*, 527, 528 *bis*, 547 *ter*, 550 *pluries*, 586 *ter*, 587 *pluries*, 590, 593, 605, 612 *sexies*, 613 *pluries*, 614, 615, 637 *pluries*, 658 *pluries*, 659 *bis*, 705 *pluries*, 735 *quater*, 748 *ter*, 761, 777, 825 *pluries*.
....., the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of, 130; p. 140, p. 155; 250, 251, 345, 717, 718, 754; p. 379 *ter*.
....., the account of, p. 378, p. 379 *bis*, p. 380.
....., the provostship of, 515.
....., the keepers and bailiffs of, 612 *ter*.
....., sheriffs of, 22, 41, 226 *bis*, 300 *ter*; p. 154; 424 *quater*; p. 249, p. 253 *bis*; 587; p. 332; 592, 613 *bis*, 637 *bis*, 658 *quinquies*, 705 *bis*, 825 *quinquies*.
....., the Dominicans of, 98; p. 122; 328; p. 163, p. 216; 548; p. 269; 660; p. 326; 826.
....., the Franciscans of, 98, 105; p. 122; 328; p. 163, p. 216; 548; p. 269; 669; p. 326; 826.
....., mandate regarding goods of merchants of, 77.

Dublin—*cont.*
....., the K.'s council at, 147, 161; p. 217.
....., the Parliament at, p. 55.
....., justices itinerant at, p. 57.
....., the Exchange of, 410 *quinquies*, 741, 742.
....., the mint of, 203; p. 195, 740.
....., keepers or masters of, p. 195, p. 196; 740.
....., the foundry house of, p. 196.
....., the chancery of, *see* Ireland.
....., the Exchequer of, *see* Exchequer.
....., supplies provided at, 455, 508; p. 239; 634.
....., corn and malt bought at, for Wales, 572; p. 326.
....., the quay of, 572.
....., persons assigned at, to buy supplies for the war of Scotland, p. 284; 634.
....., the custom of measure of, 597.
....., perquisites of court of, p. 153.
....., the coroner of, p. 332.
....., the merchants of, to cause victuals to be conveyed to Carlisle, 717, 754.
....., one ship to be sent from, against Scotland, 777.
....., 12 ships of barons of the Cinque Ports to be at, 787.
....., the port of, 849.
....., the county of, 4 *quinquies*, 226 *quater*; p. 115, p. 151.
....., profit of, 4 *novies*; p. 2; 41 *sexies*, 226 *quinquies*; p. 113; 264 *bis*, 279 *ter*; p. 138, p. 151, p. 152, p. 154, p. 171, p. 180 *ter*, p. 250, p. 251, p. 253, p. 281 *bis*, p. 295, p. 296.
....., the county court of, 605, 637.
....., William of, p. 247 *bis*, p. 250, p. 253.
....., John of, 802.
Dubrok, Stephen, citizen of Bayonne, 627.
Ducas, Gayblard, 345.
Dufach' [ ], the bridge of, in Uriel, p. 332.
Duffaly [ ], p. 257.
Duflagh [ ], p. 263.
Duleek, co. Meath, 48 *bis*, 90 *ter*, 113, 130, 140, 160, 208, 222 *bis*, 261 *ter*, 282, 301.
Dullard, Adam, 806.
Dumfries [Scotland], the castle of, 836, 841.
Dumore, Thomas de, 581.
Dunbro, co. Dublin, 433.
Dunbrody, the Abbot of, 718.
Dundalk, p. 11.
....., tithes near, 24.
Dundonenald [Dundonald], William, p. 257.
Dundrinan, the Abbot of, p. 95.
Dunewald, William, 20.
Dungarvan, co. Waterford, p. 259.
....., the parson of, 31, 119, 123, 192, 340.
....., the church of, 266.
Dungarvan—*cont.*
....., the castle of, 727; p. 261.
....., the manor of, 727; p. 258.
....., extent of, manor of, p. 258, p. 261.
....., extent of lands at, p. 261.
....., a stone house at, p. 261.
....., the honour of, p. 262.
....., the court of, p. 262.
....., the burgesses of, p. 263.
....., rent of, p. 263.
....., suit at hundred of, p. 263.
....., pleas and perquisites of vill of p. 263.
..... pleas and perquisites of court foreign of, p. 263.
....., mills of, p. 263.
....., prisage of ale and fish at, p. 263.
....., pannage of lordship of, p. 263.
Dungeygh' [ ], p. 259.
Dunlovan [? Dunlavin, co. Wicklow], the vill of, 658.
Dunmore, Thomas de, 580.
Dungorny [Dungourney, a rectory in the diocese of Cloyne in the baronies of Imokilly and Barrymore], 801 *bis*.
Dunmolyn [ ], p. 259.
Dunstaple, William, p. 127.
Dunymegan, 604.
Durant, Durand, Duraunt, Thomas, p. 250, p. 251, p. 252, p. 253, p. 295; 613, 728, 764.
....., Stephen, 604 *bis*, 806.
....., William, p. 138.
Durham, Anthony, Bishop of, 184, 347, 365, 372, 566, 610, 677.
Duyryletrum, p. 256.
Dycer, John le, 333; p. 254.
Dyere, Adam le, p. 249, p. 251 *bis*, p. 279, p. 280, p. 281; 637, 748.
Dyhauce, Drugars, citizen of Bayonne, 627.
Dykerby, Alan de, 580.
Dylun, John, 802.

E.

Eatewell or Ettewell, Walter de, 79, 80, 83.
Eaveny, John, canon of Kildare, 666.
Eddegaul [ ], p. 262.
Edegrave, Nicholas, p. 260.
Edingeham, Terry de, p. 110.
Edmund, the K.'s brother, 184.
Edmund, Sir, Earl of Lancaster, [son of Hen. III.], 672.
Edward, Sir [son of Hen. III. and afterwards Edw. I.], 672 *bis*.
Edward, the son and lieutenant of the K. in England, 434 *bis*, 435 447, 451, 458, 459, 464, 481, 494, 495, 496, 499, 581, 729.

Edward—*cont.*
....., the K.'s letters to, 447.
....., the service of, 581.
....., supplies for, in the war of Scotland, 836.
....., when to be at Carlisle and Newcastle-upon-Ayr, 849.
....., Nicholas, p. 259.
....., Simon, p. 261; 586; p. 260.
Edwards, Simon, 612.
....., ..., receipt from, of 15th, 612.
Effing [Effin, co. Limerick], the church of, 127.
Egromund, 581.
Eldone, William de, p. 2.
Elias, Rys, son of, p. 255.
....., knights' fees held by, in Toythonsin Uda, p. 255.
Elphin, the diocese of, 60.
....., the Bishop of, 60.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 322.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 322.
....., canons of, 322.
....., Brother Gelasius, late Bishop of, 322.
....., power to justiciary to give licence and royal assent to election, and restore temporalities to elect of, 322.
....., the cathedral church of, 378.
....., Brother Malachy, Abbot of Boyle, elect of, 378.
....., royal assent to election of Brother Malachy as Bishop of, 378.
....., frivolous postulation of Brother Marian as Bishop of, 378.
....., restoration of temporalities of, to Brother Malachy, 434.
Ely, William de Luda, the K.'s treasurer, Bishop of, 124 *bis*, 147, 365.
....., ..., late keeper of the wardrobe, 304, 305.
Elykarwell [Ely O'Carroll], co. Tipperary, p. 11, p. 139.
Elyot, Thomas, 659.
....., William, p. 151.
Emly, William de Clifford, Bishop of, 1; p. 59; 157, 192, 383, 386 *bis*, 482 *bis*, 483, 606, 636, 652, 846 *ter*.
....., ..., prays for licence of attorney, 157.
....., ..., the lands of, in Bedfordshire, 383.
....., ..., the debts of, when escheator of England, 606.
....., ..., the issues of see of, assigned to the K. in payment of those debts, 606.
....., the see of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 606, 607.
....., the custody of, long held by John Cantok, 606.
....., the attorneys of, 636.
....., custody of see of, to be given to Bartholomew de Sutton, 651, 652.
Emly—*cont.*
....., ..., assize by, of tenements in Wick, 686.
....., the Bishop of, 729, 789.
....., the custody of temporalities of, 775.
....., John of, p. 256.
Engeline, Alexander, son of, 580.
England, 1, 5, 6, 7, 51, 55, 61, 71, 97; p. 53 *bis*, p. 54; 111 *ter*, 113, 116, 119 *bis*, 123, 147, 150, 158, 192; p. 120; 287, 305, 340, 348, 349, 358, 365, 386, 387, 410, 544, 568, 644, 648, 652, 697, 700, 744, 842, 851.
....., the Exchequer of, 10; p. 24; 46, 57, 116, 124, 143; p. 73; 158; p. 104; 343, 382, 427, 466, 472, 548; p. 279, p. 284; 591, 606, 634; p. 322, p. 323, p. 346, p. 347; 750, 775.
....., ..., the Treasurer and Barons of, 36, 96, 124, 186 *bis*, 203, 227, 239, 257, 294, 305, 339, 343; p. 164; 367, 385, 387; p. 196, p. 197 *bis*; 416, 427, 433 *bis*, 441, 446, 464, 467, 472 *bis*, 494, 505, 510, 517, 532, 583, 584, 588 *bis*, 592 *bis*, 633, 639, 663, 724, 744, 768, 815, 839.
....., the houses of templars in, 97, 148.
....., ..., debts of, p. 98 *bis*, p. 99, p. 281.
....., ..., the *locum tenens* of treasurer of, 339, 355, 433 *bis*.
....., lands of William de Mohun in, 437, 499.
....., the Treasurer and Chamberlains of, 465, 466.
....., sheriffs in, 542.
....., the chancellor of, 544, 558.
....., templars of, 97, 579, 697, 846.
....., courts of, 579, 697, 807.
....., the chancery of, 641; p. 365.
....., the Exchequer of, at York, 828.
....., Thomas of, 20.
English laws and customs, grants of, to persons purporting to be Irishmen, 19.
English, John, burgess and merchant of Drogheda, 77.
....., William le, 409 *bis*.
Erle, John de, 580.
Escheatry, p. 9, p. 12, p. 27, p. 89, p. 95, p. 113, p. 127, p. 140, p. 153, p. 154; 391 *ter*; p. 180, p. 182, p. 183; 613 *quater*; p. 248, p. 249, p. 250, p. 297, p. 333 *ter*; 637, 658, 825 *quinquies*.
Esker, co. Dublin, p. 13, p. 26, p. 132, p. 252 *bis*, p. 253 *bis*, p. 280 *bis*, p. 293 *bis*, p. 296, p. 333, p. 374, p. 377, p. 378.
Estdene, William de, Treasurer of Ireland, 11, 29, 30, 64, 87, 92 *ter*, 93, 96; p. 47, p. 48; 106 *ter*, 119, 135, 137, 143, 147, 170, 183, 197, 204; p. 93 *ter*; 238, 239; p. 99, p. 100; 256, 264 *ter*; p. 121; 278; p. 140 *bis*; 307, 309, 310, 318, 326; p. 162, p. 164, p. 165; 360; p. 197; 413, 420, 464; p. 223; 515, 516, 526; p. 267; 570, 576, 578,

Estdene, William de—*cont.*
580; p. 283; 600; p. 296; 630, 634, 658, 661; p. 328; 706, 724, 749, 755.
....., ..., commanded to revoke a military summons, 64.
....., ..., grant to, of the K.'s demesne lands of Chapelizod, 69.
....., ..., the rolls of, 113.
....., ..., letters of the K. to, regarding a wager of battel between William de Vescy and John Fitz Thomas, 137.
....., ..., accounts by, of the K.'s treasure in Ireland, 183, 273, 346, 456, 565, 682, 739.
....., ..., mandate to, regarding supplies for Gascony from Ireland, 197.
....., ..., not to send supplies from Ireland, 204.
....., ..., letters of *Allocate* for, 238, 239.
....., ..., fees of, p. 121, p. 162; 360, 413; p. 214, p. 223; 526; p. 267, p. 283; 634; p. 324; 706, 749.
....., ..., payment to, for horses for the K., p. 124.
....., ..., to provide stores for Gascony, 309.
....., ..., supplies sent by, to Gascony, 318.
....., ..., mandate to, regarding supplies from Ireland, 326.
....., ..., corn provided by, for Wales, 345.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding wheat provided in Ireland for Gascony, 400.
....., ..., resided at English Exchequer, p. 197.
....., ..., to spend the K.'s money in enabling the Earl of Ulster, and John Fitz Thomas to come to the K. with horses and arms for the war with France, 420.
....., ..., account of wheat purchased by, p. 328.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for allowance to, of 3,400*l.*, 464.
....., ..., account by keepers of wardrobe of money received from, p. 328.
....., ..., ships freighted by, 578, 600.
....., ..., R[obert] Bishop of Clonfert, *locum tenens* of, 658, 706.
....., ..., to provide hoblers and supplies, 716.
....., ..., certificate by, of purchase of supplies, 739.
....., ..., to deliver the office of treasurer to Richard de Bereford, 750.
....., Robert de, p. 270.
....., ..., expenses of, in conveying moneys from Ireland to Wales, p. 270.
....., Robert de, on service of the Treasurer of Ireland, 580.
Estdene, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., payment to, for conveying money and corn from Ireland to Wales, 508.
Ess, Geoffrey de, 102.
Essex, 814.
Esteneys, Peter de, 483.
....., ..., protection for, gone to Rome with Otho de Grandison, 483.
Estmond, Henry, p. 98.
Eston, Geoffrey de, 594.
....., Robert de, 844.
Estremoye [Barony of Clanwilliam, co. of Tipperary], 646.
Etheley, Thomas, 764.
Etlewelle, Walter de, 142.
Eton, Hugh de, remaining in Ireland on service of Margaret, Queen Consort, 762.
Euer', John de, 594.
Ewe, Robert del, 846.
Eweldone, Gilbert de, 846.
Ewer, Robert del, 386.
Exchequer, the, of Dublin or Ireland, 8, 11, 40, 57 *bis*, 67, 68, 69, 96; p. 47; 105 *ter*, 124, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 179 183; p. 81 *ter*; 187, 203 *bis*, 206, 209, 246, 260; p. 118; 273; p. 120 *bis*, p. 121, p. 122, p. 123, p. 125; 295, 303, 305; p. 150; 346 *pluries*; 360, 381, 382; p. 199 *bis*; 421; p. 204; 433, 438, 440, 456 *quinquies*, 461, 463, 472, 497, 508, 512, 513, 532, 545; p. 245, p. 262; 565 *septies*, 583; p. 283; 609 *bis*, 618, 627, 630, 634, 655, 660 *ter*, 664, 668, 670, 673, 680, 681, 682; p. 326; 327, 690, 694 *bis*, 695, 703, 706, 711, 727, 728, 734, 736, 743, 750, 760, 774, 805, 818, 826, 828.
....., ordinance touching the state of, 36.
....., the great, 36.
....., the little, 36.
....., issues of the, p. 150.
....., the Treasurer and Chamberlains of, 46 *quater*, 164, 167; p. 99, p. 118 *bis*; 271, 320, 369, 436, 465 *bis*, 466, 487, 490 *bis*, 518, 523, 524, 530, 534, 552, 553, 554, 571, 572, 597, 632, 667, 668, 721, 722, 723, 724, 792, 794, 832.
....., writ of *Liberate* to, for payment of 500*l.* a year to justiciary, 267.
....., to pay money to persons who had lost horses in the war of Scotland, 320.
....., to cause corn and money to be sent for supplies of castles of Wales, 490.
....., the door-keeper of, 36, 98, 328, 392, 402, 403; p. 199, p. 215 *bis*, p. 223, 526, 548; p. 283; 614, 634; p. 324; 706, 736, 749.
....., the Treasurer and Barons of, 8, 9, 10, 65, 67, 68, 88, 105, 107, 124 *bis*, 162, 163, 169, 172, 178, 179, 180, 182; p. 81, 186, 187, 194, 203 *bis*, 209, 212, 228, 243, 248, 254, 257; p. 118; 272, 275, 294, 297, 303, 305, 309, 323, 355, 373, 379, 382 *bis*, 384 *bis*, 387, 398, 402,

Exchequer, the Treasurer and Barons of—*cont.*
403, 406, 410 *novies*, 416, 421, 422 *bis*; p. 204, p. 206 *ter*; 440, 441 *bis*, 453, 472 *quater*; 489, 494, 497, 500, 501, 510, 513, 517, 518, 520, 521, 522, 525, 532, 567, 583 *ter*, 584, 585, 588 *bis*, 591, 592, 606, 607, 609, 616, 617, 618, 627, 655, 662, 663, 664, 681, 694, 708, 709, 711, 713, 725, 734, 737, 740 *bis*, 743, 757, 758, 775, 780, 797, 805, 817, 834, 836, 841.
....., to audit the account of citizens of Bayonne, 780.
....., to take into the K.'s hand the bishopric of Clonfert, 303.
....., to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities of the Archbishop of Dublin, 546.
....., Barons of, 34, 36, 88, 170, 172, 183 *bis*, 223, 252, 260; p. 121; 307, 309; p. 162; 360 *bis*, 410; p. 196; 413, 450; p. 215; 464, 474; 512, 516, 526; p. 267, p. 283; 634; p. 324; 706, 714, 749, 774.
....., to assign a clerk to control accounts of Exchange of Ireland, 725.
....., certificate of, 422.
....., the treasury of, p. 81 *bis*; 246, 257; p. 120, p. 218; 567, 682 *quater*, 750, 834.
....., the Treasurer of, 36, 149, 170; p. 81, p. 96; 246, 249; p. 122, p. 125; 283; p. 141, 312; p. 162, p. 166; 360, 413; p. 218; 462, 522, 526, 542, 555; p. 267; 567, 571; p. 283; 616, 640; p. 324, p. 326; 694, 706, 710, 755, 828 *bis*.
....., Treasurer's accounts. *See* William de Estdene.
....., Treasurers. *See* Estdene, William de, and Bereford, Richard de.
....., clerks of, p. 122, p. 150, p. 162, p. 163; 360, 392; p. 199, p. 215; 548, 565, 614, 634, 660, 706, 736; p. 324; 826.
....., the Chancery and Chancellor of, 36, 68, 70, 360, 413; p. 214, p. 223; 526; p. 267, p. 283; 634; p. 324; 706, 749.
....., the seal of, 68, 387, 510, 572, 584, 662.
....., the rolls of, 828.
....., Remembrancers of, 36; p. 82, p. 150; 333; p. 162; 360, 392; p. 199, p. 215; 526, 548; p. 268, p. 283; 614, 634, 660; p. 324; 706, 736, 826.
....., Chamberlains of, 36, 93, 183; p. 82, p. 162; 360 *bis*, 365, 368, 413; p. 215; 515; p. 223; 526; p. 267, p. 283; 613, 630, 634, 661; p. 324; 706, 724, 749, 837, 840.
....., ministers and officers of, 98, 183, 273, 328; p. 162; 360, 413, 438; p. 214, p. 223; 508, 526; p. 268, p. 283; 634, 660; p. 324; 706, 736.
Exchequer—*cont.*
....., farms, rents and other issues received at, p. 81.
....., the Great Rolls of the, p. 82, p. 122, p. 162, p. 268.
....., receipts in the treasury of, 183.
....., the chapel and chaplain of the, p. 82, p. 122, p. 150, p. 163; 360, 392; p. 199; 438; p. 215, p. 223; 508, 526, 548; p. 268, p. 283; 614, 634, 660; p. 324; 682, 706, 736, 826.
....., a clerk of, to receive money for expenses of the justiciary in war, p. 118.
....., extract from Memoranda Rolls of the, 410.
....., the pound of, p, 195.
....., the court of, 433.
....., rolls taken from, by William de Clare, 440.
....., works of houses of, 98, 508; p. 199, p. 269; 634; p. 326; 736.
....., mending a chalice of [chapel of], p. 283.
....., tallies of, 592.
....., the ingrosser of, 617.
....., the, a place of equity, p. 347.
Exeter, the Bishop of, 472.
....., Richard of, 48, 90, 140, 222, 270; p. 154 *bis*, p. 171, p. 183 *ter*; 396; p. 181, p. 189; 408 *bis*; p. 251, p. 378.
....., Richard of, sheriff of Dublin, 129, 139, 226 *sexies*; p. 97, p. 114.
....., Richard of, collector of 15th, 364.
....., Richard of, sheriff of Trim, 408.
....., Richard of, sheriff of Roscommon, p. 368.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., extent of lands granted to, in Tyrmany, in Connaught, 802.
....., ..., terms to, for payment of 32*l.* for wines, 805.
....., Richard of, deceased, 806.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 806.
....., ..., inquisition as to lands held by, in Connaught, 806.
....., Jordan of, p. 11 *bis*, p. 89 *bis*, p. 114; 270; p. 132 *bis*, p. 153, p. 180; 396; p. 250, p. 262, p. 294, p. 295; 658 *bis*; p. 344.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., receipt from, of rent of Athmethan, p. 294.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expeditiou to Scotland, 785.
....., Jordan of, sheriff of Waterford, p. 374 *quater*.
....., Nicholas de, Archdeacon of Ossory, p. 374.
....., Ralph of, 113 *bis*.

Exeter—*cont.*
....., Ralph of, collector of 15th, 507.
....., Richard of, 363.
....., Roger of, 111.
....., St. Nicholas of, 192.
....., the Prior of, 192.
....., Sir Stephen of, p. 17, p. 53.
Eylleward, Hugh, p. 261.
....., Robert, p. 263.
Eynesham, Henry de, 846.
....., John de, p. 110 *quater*, p. 111, p. 190.

F.

Faith, Cork, p. 10, p. 152; 658; p. 248.
Faliach, Philip, 100 *bis*.
....., John, 100 *bis*.
....., Peter, 100 *bis*.
Fancote, Ralph, p. 248.
Fantenel, Fauntenel, Fantyncel, Fatynel, p. 98; 290 *bis*, 332, 475; p. 251, p. 252, p. 279, p. 281, p. 293, p. 307, p. 333.
....., ..., custom of wools of, p. 251, p. 252, p. 279, p. 281.
....., ..., receipt from, of custom of his wools at Ross, p. 281.
....., the wools of, p. 293, p. 333.
Fanyn, John, p. 114.
Fartullagh, co. Westmeath, p. 140.
Fastolf, John, p. 28.
Faunteston, Wyting de, p. 49.
Faversham, Simon de, keeper of new custom on wines, 98.
....., ..., the expenses of, in arresting foreign wines, p. 123.
Fayauth [recte Fayauch-Faha, par. of Stradbally, co. Waterford], p. 259.
Felde, William de la, 259, 473, 605.
Felons, Irish, p. 223.
Felton, William de, 366.
Fenan, p. 140.
Ferentino, Bartholomew de, canon of London, 783.
Fereys, John, 551.
Feringes, Brother Geoffrey de, 20.
Fermin, of Abbeville, burgess of Rosponte, 307, 308.
Fernan [Farnane, bar. of Decies, without Drum, co. Waterford, p. 262.
Fernandi, Garsias, 123 *bis*.
Ferns, the Bishop of, p. 15; 718.
....., Richard, Bishop of, p. 27, p. 180, p. 181, p. 189, p. 247.
....., ..., receipt from, of fruits of the church of Kilcloran, 87, 127, 159.
Ferns, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., fines from, 300; p. 138, p. 151, p. 181.
Ferns, the vill of, the liberty of bread and ale at, p. 247.
....., Hugh de, p. 96.
Ferthyn, William, 730.
Ferre, Guy, 646.
Ferrers, Reymund de, Dean of St. Severin, Burgundy, 20.
Ferrerys, Philip de, sergeant of Kells, p. 190.
Ferreter, Michael le, p. 25, p. 296.
....., John le, p. 25, p. 296.
Fertoyches le [Fortuathas, or border territories, a district including Glendalough, Imayle, co. Wicklow], p. 225.
Fertyiach [Fartullagh, co. Westmeath], p. 137.
Fethbeg [ ], p. 257.
Fethmor [ ], p. 257.
Fevere, Peter le, p, 95.
Fey . . ., p. 263.
Feypou, Feypo, Simon, p. 2, p. 53.
....., John de, p. 53.
Fiftecnth, the, granted to the K. in Ireland, 48, 90, 98, 113, 130, 140, 160, 183 *bis*, 191, 208, 222, 261, 273 *bis*, 282, 290, 301, 332, 346 *bis*, 364, 390, 409, 443; p. 214; 475, 507, 528, 549, 565, 586, 612; p. 323.
....., ..., collectors or clerks of, 48, 90, 98, 113, 130, 140, 160, 208, 222, 261, 282, 290, 301, 332, 364, 390, 409, 443, 475, 507, 528, 549, 586, 612.
....., total receipt of, 612.
Fingal, co. Dublin, 48 *ter*, 90 *bis*, 113 *bis*, 160 *ter*, 208, 222 *bis*, 261 *ter*, 282, 507, 528, 586, 301 *quater*, 332 *quater*, 364 *ter*, 390, 443 *bis*.
....., Henry de, p. 332.
Fisacre, Luke de, p. 114.
Fishacre, Giles, 88, 91.
FitzAdam, Hervey, 54.
...., Maurice, p. 180.
Fitz Alexander, John, p. 249.
....., William, son of, p. 249.
....., Walter, 300 *bis*.
Fitz Alured, Thomas, 48 *bis*, 90, 113, 160, 208, 222 *ter*; p. 225, 282 *ter*, 408, 209 *bis*, 443, 507, 586, 612 *bis*.
....., Thomas, collector of the fifteenth, 261 *bis*, 301 *quinquies*, 364.
Fitz Andrew, Andrew, 409.
Fitz Anthony, Thomas, p. 16.
....., Thomas, of Balymackyl, 288.
....., ..., the heirs of, 288.
Fitz Daniel, Adam, p. 256.
Fitz David, Gerald, p. 247.
....., John, 795.
....., Richard, p. 260 *bis*.
....., Roger, 259.
....., Roger, an Irishman, 19.
....., ..., grant of English laws to, 19.

Fitz David—*cont.*
....., William, p. 26, p. 279.
....., ..., moneys received by, to carry the K.'s corn, p. 279.
Fitz Ely, Philip, p. 3.
....., Richard, 288.
....., Simon, p. 114.
....., Sir William, knight, 306.
Fitz Geoffrey, Sir John, justiciary of Ireland, p. 18.
....., Gerard, or Gerald, 48, 90, 160.
....., Gerald, collector of fifteenth, 301, 332, 475.
....., Henry, p. 89.
Fitz Gerald, Maurice, 509, 672.
....., ..., Agnes de Valence, wife of, 672.
....., ..., confirmation of charter made to, by the K., when Prince Edward, 672.
Fitz Gilbert, Roger, of Maynooth, 730.
....., ..., John, 801 *bis*.
Fitz Henry, John, p. 191; 306, 443 *bis*; p. 315; 637.
....., John, seneschal of Wexford, p. 181, p. 189.
....., Godfrey, 580.
....., Richard, 658.
....., Thomas, 409.
....., William de, Kill, 106; p. 53 *bis*.
Fitz Hugh, Geoffrey, of Kilgobbin, p. 113.
Fitz John, Adam, p. 59.
....., David, p. 53.
....., Gerard, or Gerald, keeper or collector of new custom, 226; p. 140.
....., Gerald or Gerard, p. 140; 333, 368; p. 189 *bis*; 550, 658.
....., ..., burgess of Drogheda, assigned to buy corn for Gascony, 360; p. 217 *bis*.
....., ..., letters from, announcing the sending of supplies, 368.
... ., ..., assigned to buy wheat for castle of Carlisle, p. 223, p. 269.
....., ..., payment to, p. 223.
....., ..., assigned to buy supplies for the war of Scotland, p. 284; 634.
....., ..., supplies bought at Dogheda by, 508.
....., John, p. 258, p. 259.
....., Llewellyn, 482.
....., Maurice, 727.
....., ..., Matilda de Barry, who was wife of, 727.
....., ..., ..., lands held by her in dower, 727.
....., Ralph, 4.
....., ..., the executors of, 4.
....., Richard, 78, 177, 338, 457, 562, 673, 674, 675, 676.
....., ..., the inheritance of, 457.
Fitz John, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., extent of lands of, in Thomond, 638.
....., ..., the heirs of, 638.
....., ..., the heirs and parceners of, inheritance of, 673, 674.
....., ..., deceased, 690, 693, 695, 768, 815.
....., ..., the inheritance of, 684, 690, 695, 768.
....., ..., dower for Emma, who was the wife of, 693.
....., Thomas, p. 127.
....., William, p. 25, p. 128, p. 252.
Fitz Jacob, or Fitz James, Thomas, de Lyons, 386.
Fitz Keymond, John, 658 *bis*.
Fitz Lawrence, Robert, p. 95; 282.
Fitz Leo, Geoffrey, p. 56.
Fitz Matthew, Maurice, 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
....., Richard, p. 109, p. 110.
....., ..., the house of, at Kilkenny, p. 109.
Fitz Maurice, Maurice, of Kerry, 3, 144, 205, 262, 292, 331; p. 182; 444, 672.
....., ..., the heirs of, p. 262.
....., ..., ..., Emelina, who was the wife of, 3, 144, 205, 262, 292, 331, 444.
....., Maurice, in Connaught, p. 258.
....., Thomas, 3, 21 *bis*, 86, 144, 153, 205, 222, 262, 276, 292, 331, 389 *bis*; p. 182; 412 *bis*, 442 *septies*, 444, 509, 547, 549; p. 250 *bis*, p. 279; 727.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 202; p. 118, p. 121.
....., ..., ..., the fee of, p. 121, p. 161.
....., ..., keeper of Ireland, 221, 228 *bis*; p. 121, p. 123, p. 161.
....., ..., to deliver to John Wogan the office of justiciary, 267.
....., ..., military summons to, 153.
....., ..., to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him touching the K.'s expedition, 270.
....., ..., expenses of, in establishing peace, p. 123.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396.
....., Thomas, deceased, 531.
....., ..., Margaret, who was the wife of, 531; p. 258; 609.
....., ..., ..., dower of, 531, 609, 727, 728.
....., ..., the heir of, to be delivered to Margaret his mother, 531, 533.
....., ..., the debts of, 531; p. 279.
....., ..., extents of lands of, 551, 609.
....., ..., rent paid by, to the Bishop of Limerick, p. 259 *bis*.
.. .., ..., the goods of, sold by the sheriff for debts, p. 248, p. 279.

Fitz Maurice, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., the chattels of, p, 250 *ter*, p. 296, p. 297; 658.
....., Thomas, deceased, inquisition regarding the lands of, 727.
....., ..., grant of custody of, 100 librates a year of, 756.
....., ..., Thomas Fitz Thomas, eldest son and heir of, 727.
....., ..., ..., ..., grant of marriage of, 773.
....., ..., ..., ..., the heirs of, 756.
....., Nicholas, p. 10.
....., Henry, 638.
....., Gerald, p. 11; 329; p. 151, p. 182, p. 248, p. 249; 658, 801 *bis*; p. 376.
....., John, 288.
....., Robert, p. 11, p. 13; 329; p. 151, p. 182, p. 248, p. 249, p. 313, p. 376.
....., ..., receipt from, of farm or issues of sergeancy of Cork, p. 11, p. 182, p. 248.
....., ..., fines from, for having sergeancy of Cork, p. 249; 658; p. 376.
....., Maurice, Canon of Limerick, 779.
Fitz Michael, Philip, p. 10.
Fitz Nicholas, Henry, p. 11.
Fitz Osbert, Simon, p. 261.
Fitz Otho, Hugh, 108.
Fitz Owen, Hugh, p. 376.
....., ..., the forfeited lands of, p. 376.
Fitz Payn, Hugh, 802.
....., Leo, of Randown, 802.
Fitz Peter, William, p. 256.
Fitz Philip, Baldwin, 129.
....., Thomas, p. 133, p. 134, p. 151.
....., ..., the account by, of co. of Cork, p. 151 *bis*.
....., ..., the account of, p. 183; 280.
....., ..., sheriff of Cork, p. 280.
....., Richard, 482.
... ., ..., John, son of, 482 *ter*.
Fitz Ralph, John, of Kilmallock, p. 9; 290; p. 164.
..... , Rhenish wine taken from, for the K.'s use, p. 164.
....., Gilbert, p. 260 *bis*.
....., Philip, p. 257.
Fitz Reginald, Richard, 26, 42, 48 *bis*; p. 20; 90 *ter*; p. 56; 102, 113 *bis*, 131, 132, 160 *bis*, 226 *bis*; p. 192; 282 *quinquies*; p. 225; 409.
....., Richard, collector of 15th, 261 *pluries*, 290 *quinquies*, 549.
....., ..., to remain in prison during K.'s pleasure, 141.
....., Peter, 119.
Fitz Richard, Adam, p. 258.
Fitz Richard—*cont.*
....., Clement, of St. Wolstan, 580.
....., Henry, of Cumpton, 56.
....., John, 48, 113, 160; p. 93, p. 116; 282.
....., ..., collector of 15th, 290, 301, 390, 507, 586.
....., ..., receipt from, of 15th, 612.
..... John de Arthach, p. 128.
....., John de Athnyd, 461.
....., ..., respite of debts for, 461.
....., John, of Castlecor, p. 4.
....., Ralph, p. 255.
....., Ralph of Lyons, 730.
....., Robert, p. 89; 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
....., ..., Margery, daughter of, p. 89.
....., Simon, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., William de Crouth, 638.
....., William, 306.
Fitz Robert, Adam, p. 127, p. 259, p. 261.
....., John, provost of Milo de Rochfort, 106; p. 53 *ter*.
....., Henry, p. 259.
....., John, p. 182, p. 280.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Nicholas, 409, 443.
....., Philip, p. 256, p. 257; 801 *bis*.
....., Richard, 47 *quater*.
....., Robert, 580.
....., Stephen, of Pewell, 56.
....., Thomas, 48, 130, 160, 222 *bis*, 443, 482, 527, 528, 549.
....., Thomas, collector of 15th, 290, 301, 332, 390 *bis*, 409.
....., ..., the account of, 443.
....., ..., receipt from, of arrears of 15th, 475.
....., ..., John, son of, 507, 612.
....., Walran, 48, 130, 282.
....., Walran, collector of 15th, 332.
Fitz Roger, James, p. 248.
....., John, 20.
....., Robert, 566, 677.
....., William, prior of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, p. 44.
....., ..., justice in eyre at Dublin, p. 44.
....., ..., the record of, p. 44.
....., ..., holding place of chief justiciary, p. 120.
...., ..., the fee of, p. 121.
Fitz Ryry, John, p. 57.
Fitz Simon, Adam, p. 2.
....., David, coroner of Cork, p. 247.
....., John, 549; p. 255.
..... Richard, p. 114.
Fitz Stephen, John, 409.

Fitz Stephen—*cont.*
....., Philip, p. 263.
....., Henry, 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
....., ..., Sibil, daughter of, 819.
....., Richard, 795.
Fitz Tankard, Archibald, 551.
Fitz Thomas, John, 137 *bis*, 276, 333, 354, 436, 479, 480, 518, 604, 718, 727.
....., Sir John, knight of Ireland, 116, 117.
....., ..., the wager of *battel* between him and William de Vescy, 135, 137, 147.
....., ..., ordered to appear before the K., 137.
....., ..., action of defamation against him by William de Vescy, 147.
....., ..., words uttered to, by Sir William de Vescy against the K., 147.
....., ..., complaints of, against William de Vescy, 147.
....., ..., on being called at Westminster does not come, p. 72, p. 73.
....., ..., keeper of castles of Roscommon and Randown, p. 47, p. 82, p. 122, p. 163.
....., ..., submits to the K.'s will, 246; p. 104.
....., ..., declaration by, 246; p. 104.
....., ..., the K. to, regarding differences between him and Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, 268.
....., ..., not to inflict evil on the Earl, 268.
....., ..., to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him [touching the K.'s expedition], 270.
....., ..., payment to, of expenses in remaining in the mountains of Leinster, p. 124.
....., ..., transgressions of Earl of Ulster touching, 315.
....., ..., pardon to, of transgressions in Ireland, for service in Scotland, 344.
....., ..., wages to, on joining invasion of Scotland, p. 165.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 399.
....., ..., the contest between him and the Earl of Ulster to be postponed, 399.
....., ..., expenses of, in coming to the K. with horses and arms in the French war, and conveying treasure to the K., p. 199.
....., ..., the K.'s money to be spent in enabling him to come with horses and arms for the war with France, 420.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment of 400 marks to, for expenses in coming to the K. in the war of France, 436.
....., ..., agreement with, for his coming to Flanders, 452.
Fitz Thomas, Sir John—*cont.*
....., ..., the K.'s letters praying him to come to Flanders with horses and arms, 458.
....., ..., respite of pleas for, 461.
....., ..., persons going with, to the K., 461.
....., ..., respite for, of all debts due at Exchequer of Dublin, 461.
....., ..., further letters, praying him to be present in London with horses and arms, 468.
....., ..., persons who had come with, to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., ... the truce between, and the Earl of Ulster, 514.
....., ..., complaint of, against the Earl, 514.
....., ..., justice to be done to, according to form of truce, 514.
....., ..., claims money spent in fighting the K.'s Irish enemies in Connaught, 518.
....., ..., prays that certain men of Ireland be not admitted to the K.'s peace, 519.
....., ..., the service of, in Flanders, 519.
....., ..., the commonalty of tenants of, p. 254, p. 294.
....., ..., departing to go to the K. in Flanders, p. 269.
....., ..., payment to, for fortifying his castle of Leghe, or Leye, 438; p. 269.
....., ..., passage of, to Flanders, p. 269.
....., ..., fines from, for his men, p. 280, p. 293.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., petition of, 835, 843.
....., ..., the lands of, in Connaught and Louth, 835.
....., ..., the record and process referred to in petition of, to come before the Chancellor, 843.
....., John, of Maynooth, p. 254, p. 294.
....., David, 306.
....., Maurice, of Kerry, p. 10; 270, 276; p. 133, p. 139, p. 181, p. 294; 396, 547; p. 249, p. 256, p. 294; 718.
....., ..., to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell [touching the K.'s expedition], 270.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to regarding war with France, 396.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Nicholas, p. 10; 409.
....., Thomas, 20 *bis*.
....., Thomas, of Crumlin, 130.
....., William, the sergeant, p. 262.
Fitz Walter, Elias, p. 250.

Fitz Walter—*cont.*
....., John, p. 263.
....., Philip, p. 151, p. 248.
....., Robert, p. 263, p. 264.
....., William, p. 256.
Fitz Warin, Fulk, p. 16.
....., Philip, 795.
....., Robert, p. 261.
....., Thomas, 160.
....., William, p. 27; 31, 192, 261, 338.
....., ..., grant to, of lands in Connaught, 108.
....., William, remaining on the K.'s service in Scotland, 416.
....., ..., respite to, of all debts due at Exchequer, 416.
....., ..., certain pleas regarding him to be respited, 432.
....., William, taken prisoner by Scotch enemies, 542.
....., ..., the lands, &c. of, in Ireland, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 542.
....., ..., John, son of, died in the K.'s service, 542.
....., Sir William, 698.
....., ..., Mary Countess of Strathearn, who was consort of, 698, 712.
....., ..., ..., grant to her of dower in Ireland, 698.
....., ..., power to receive the attorneys of, 712.
....., ..., Alan, son and heir of, 698.
....., ..., ..., bond by, for chattels of Sir William, 698.
Fitz William, Daniel, p. 255.
....., John, p. 139.
....., Richard, 258, 482.
....., Richard, de Odagh, 795.
....., Robert, p. 152.
....., Robert, de Fenan, p. 140.
....., Thomas of Trim, 24.
....., Thomas, 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
....., William, p. 27.
Fladebury, Robert de, seneschal of Kildare, 100.
Flanders, 358, 384, 458, 467, 468, 470, 483, 485, 512, 596.
....., merchants of, 59.
....., ..., safe conduct for, 59.
....., the K.'s expetition to, p. 269; 569.
....., agreement of Irish magnates for coming to, on the K.'s service, 452.
....., Guy Count of, Marquis of Namur, 358, 393.
....., confederation between him and the K. against Philip K. of France, 358.
....., free traffic of merchandise to be between, 358.
Flanders—*cont.*
....., protection for the burgesses and merchants of, 393.
....., the war in, 478, 479, 480 *pluries*.
....., the K.'s service in, 482, 561, 757.
Flatebury, Walter de, 23.
Fleming [*Flemmeng*], Richard, Baron of Slane, p. 2 *bis*.
....., Adam le, p. 294, 658; p. 374.
....., ..., the lands of, p. 374.
....., Baldwin le, protection for, 729.
....., Bartholomew le, 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert le Clare, 819.
....., Giles le, merchant of Flanders, p. 109.
....., Gilbert le, p. 260 *bis*.
....., John le, 307, 310; p. 166, p. 255.
....., Peter le de Kyllavery, p. 137.
....., Ralph, p. 189.
....., Richard le, p. 59; 287.
....., Roger le, 806.
....., Walter le, 638.
....., Simon, 604 *bis*, 802.
....., William, the Archdeacon, p. 249.
....., William le, p. 295; 658.
Florence, merchants of, 203, 304, 410 *bis*.
....., ..., harassed for farm of new custom, 203.
....., ..., placed in the custody of the marshal, 203.
....., ..., debts of, in Ireland and England, 304.
....., ..., to have full allowance, p. 197.
Folcofths [ ], 806.
Fonte, John de, p. 89, p. 97, p. 116, p. 117.
Fontenel, W. [ ], 364.
Fontibus, Geoffrey de, 31.
Forde, William de, 148.
Fordham, Richard de, 580.
Fore, co. Westmeath, the priory of, 187.
....., a cell of St. Taurin of Evreux, 187.
....., within liberty of Trim, 187.
Forest, Guy, Master of the Templars, 97, 148.
....., ..., grant to, of freedom from summonses, 97, 148.
Forneis, Forneys, William de, 264.
....., Adam de, 294.
....., ..., in unjust possession of spirituality of Dublin, 294.
....., ..., to make restitution, 294.
Fot, Walter, p. 316.
Fotheringham, Thomas de, clerk of Chamberlain of Wales, 515.
Fowler, John le, 846.
....., Thomas le, 20.
Foure, the Prior de, in Normandy, p. 111.
Fox, Adam, 363.
....., Walter le, p. 297.
....., William, p. 154.
France, the King of, 66, 312, 654.

France, the King of—*cont.*
....., ..., the men of, not to be injured, 66.
....., ..., justiciary to inquire what injury had been inflicted on men of, 654.
....., ..., the prison of, 544.
....., ..., truce granted to the Scotch at request of, 777, 791.
....., war between the K. and the King of, p. 161; 396, 397, 399, 456.
....., merchants of dominion of the King of, p. 110; p. 161 *bis*.
....., ..., war with King of, p. 161.
....., ..., the goods of, p. 111.
....., ..., the merchandise and chattels of, to be sold, 162.
....., ..., merchandise not to be exported to from Ireland, 163.
....., ..., roll of receipt of merchandise, &c. of, sold, 260.
....., the war of, p. 192, p. 199; 420, 421, 436; p. 307, p. 351.
....., the truce with, 451.
....., the coasts of, 309.
....., merchants of Flanders not to export merchandise to, 393.
Franciscan friars, the, 98, 105; p. 110, p. 163; 328, 333, 660.
Fraunceis, David, p. 379.
....., J[ ], p. 376.
Fraunceys, J., p. 377.
....., Nicholas, 482.
....., Thomas, p. 56.
French, war against the, 179, 450.
....., custom granted in aid of, 179.
....., remission of the custom granted to the K. in aid of, 459.
Frend, William le, p. 255.
....., lands held by, in Culko, p. 255.
Frendevyle, Gerald de, p. 294.
Frendeville, William de, p. 255.
Fresingfeld, John de, p. 59; 119, 580.
....., ..., keeper of the castles of Roscommon, Randown, and Athlone, 660.
....., ..., fees of, 660.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Athlone, 736.
....., ..., fees of, 736.
....., ..., keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, 706.
....., ..., fees of, 706.
....., ..., receipt from, of issues of vill of Athlone, p. 295.
....., ..., keeper of writs and rolls, 333; p. 162; 360, 413; p. 214, p. 223, p. 267.
....., ..., fees of, p. 162; 360, 413; p. 214, p. 223, p. 267.
Freyne, Frennes, Frenes, Henry de, p. 14, p. 89, p. 97, p. 154; 363; p. 172; 391, 408; p. 306, p. 377.
....., ..., receipt by, of farm of mill near the castle of Dublin, p. 252.
Freyne—*cont.*
....., Geoffrey de la, p. 248.
Freysel, Nicholas, p. 281.
....., ..., receipt from, for gold found, p. 281.
Friscobaldi of Florence, merchants of, company of, 580, 667, 668, 692, 706, 725, 736, 742, 793, 818, 826.
....., writ of *Liberate* for payment of 11,000*l.* to, 667.
....., issues of Ireland granted to, 667, 668.
....., safe conduct for, in travelling to Ireland with merchandise, 692.
....., to have issues of the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels after the citizens of Bayonne shall have been satisfied, 793.
....., the services of, to the K., 818.
....., the wools of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca to be delivered to, 818.
....., to be permitted to cross over to England with sterling money, *pollards*, and pieces and plates of silver, 818.
Fuble, Fubley, Henry de, p. 113, p. 133, p. 334.
....., ..., fine from, to recover his lands and chattels, p. 334.
Fuelere, John le, 730.
Fulbert, William, of Florence, p. 59.
....., ..., Albert, son of, p. 59.
....., ..., Simon, son of, p. 59.
Fulburne, John de, 580.
....., ..., on K.'s service, 20.
....., Philip de, 20.
Fulbourne or Fulborne, Stephen, formerly treasurer of Ireland, p. 81. *See* Waterford, Stephen, Bishop of, and Tuam, Stephen, Archbishop of.
Funan, Walter, p. 138.
Funnauth [ ], p. 258.
Funerthrach [ ], 801.
Fureter, J. le, p. 379.
Furlong, Philip, 409.
....., ..., collector of 15th, 443 *ter*.
....., ..., chattels of, sold for arrears of 15th, 443.
Furmenty, Geoffrey, 806.
Furness, the Abbot and convent of, 639.
....., licence to assign to, 40 acres in Colp, 639.
...., the Abbot of, 287.
Furneys, Hugh de, p. 217.
....., William de, p. 116, p. 140.
Fyloynes, John, the K.'s suit of peace for the death of, 543.
Fyn, Thomas, de Marche, 795.
Fynglas [ ], p. 260.
Fynnaborensis. *See* Kilfenora.
Fyrow, William, 604 *bis*.
Fyssacre, Martin de, p. 132.
Fythus [or Fythuys], p. 262 *bis*.

G.

G[ ], the archdeacon, p. 16.
Ga. dauch, p. 256.
Gadesby, Roger de, p. 115.
Galloway, 192.
Galmorestoun [now Halverstown, bar. of Kilcullen, co. Kildare], p. 226.
Galroy, Thomas, p. 2, p. 26.
Galtrim, the church of, 87, 114, 207, 285, 299, 411.
....., Hugh, Husee [Hussey], Baron of, 264, 289, 411, 550.
Galway, p. 251.
....., the new custom of, p. 117, p. 251, p. 248.
....., wines sold at, of chattels of Stephen de Fulburne, p. 155.
....., murage of, p. 248.
....., Richard de, p. 59.
....., Roger de, p. 57.
Galyan, Richard, master of ship, p. 306.
Gamel, Henry, 20.
Gar', Brother Richard, 98.
Garcye, Arnold, citizen of Bayonne, 780.
Gardiner, John le, 20.
....., Robert le, 482, 846.
Garfenagh, p. 332 *bis*.
"Garland," the, ship, 345.
Garlaund, John, 113.
....., ..., collector of Fifteenth, 261.
Garnanagh, or Garvanagh, p. 316.
Garrancor [ ], 801.
Garrauban [ ], p. 261.
Garth, le, co. of Tipperary, 377.
Gartloyn [ ], issues of wood of, p. 171.
Garuath or Garnath [co. Dublin], p. 13, p. 25, p. 100.
Gavernath, co. Kildare, p. 374, p. 375.
Gascony, p. 50, p. 98; 150, 153, 230, 272, 360.
....., victuals from Ireland for, 197.
....., the K.'s army in, p. 166; 256.
....., war waged with the French to recover, 179.
....., supplies from Ireland for, 197, 204, 307, 308, 309, 318 *bis*; p. 344 *ter*.
....., corn for, 321, 326; p. 217 *bis*, p. 218; 398, 399, 400, 455.
....., the K.'s army in, p. 125.
....., supplies for, p. 125.
....., account of corn for, p. 346.
....., the keeper's of the K.'s stores in, 368.
....., wine from, 570.
Gascony—*cont.*
....., the K.'s lieutenant in, 793.
....., merchants of, 793.
Gasselin, Geoffrey, 672.
"Gaudyer," the, ship of Dublin, p. 217.
Gaveny, John, canon of Kildare, 657.
Gaygnard, Gaynard, Adam, p. 12, p. 182, p. 248.
....., William, p. 12, p. 248; 658.
....., ..., the account of, p. 182, p. 248.
....., Adam, sheriff of Connaught, 658.
Gelus, Robert, 549.
Genelton, John de, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
Geneva, 847.
Gent, Robert, 806.
Gentel, Gentelle, Robert, 604 *bis*.
Gerard, William, p. 109.
Gernoun, Gernon, John, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., Richard, p. 378.
....., Roger, sheriff of Uriel, p. 332 *bis*, p. 375, p. 377; 658 *bis*.
Gerr', John, p. 191.
Gerran [ ], p. 258.
Gerveys, Maurice, 819.
....., Walter, brother of, 819.
....., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
....., Nicholas, 638.
Getynton', Richard de, p. 14.
Geynville, Geneville, Genville, 119, 125, 187, 264 *bis*, 276, 289, 363; p. 171; 391, 442, 456, 482, 509, 518, 547, 581, 730; p. 192; 825.
....., Matilda, wife of, 125; p. 79; 264, 404, 482, 730; p. 115; 796, 807.
....., ..., petition of, 125.
..... Sir Geoffrey de, knight of Ireland, 128.
....., Nicholas, son of, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 128.
....., ..., recognizance by, 128.
....., ..., his liberty of Trim, to be delivered to, 149.
....., ..., payment to, for making barges to carry victuals, p. 164.
....., ..., he and his wife hold lands in Meath without the boundries of counties, 424.
....., ..., restoration to, of liberty of Trim, 211.
....., Geoffrey de, to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him regarding the K.'s expedition, 270.
....., ..., keeper of castle of Athlone, 328, 333, 360; p. 163, p. 215; 392.

Geynville, Geoffrey—*cont.*
....., ..., fees of, 328; p. 215; 360; p. 163; 392.
....., ..., the debts of, 329.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396.
....., Geoffrey de, about to depart on K.'s service, 421.
....., ..., to have respite of debts, 421.
....., Geoffrey de, marshal of the K., 447.
....., ..., the liberty of, 447.
....., ..., as much justice to be rendered to, as if the K. were present, 447.
....., ..., protection for, on K.'s service in Flanders, 483.
....., ..., to have letters of attorney in Ireland, 502.
....., ..., protection for, 642.
....., ..., the lands and chattels of, in Ireland, 642.
....., ..., protection for, going to Rome on affairs of the K., 729.
....., ..., record regarding, 738.
....., Geoffrey de, departing for Rome on affairs of the K., 744.
....., ..., respite for, of all debts due to the K., 744.
....., ..., the stipend and expenses of, when on the K.'s service in Flanders, 757.
....., ..., writ of *Allocate* for, 757.
....., allowance to, for going to Rome on the K.'s service, 797.
....., ..., the liberty of, in Meath, 796.
....., ..., not to be molested regarding, 798.
....., Geoffrey de, one of the greater Barons of Ireland, 799.
....., ..., to be joined with the justiciary, the Treasurer, and others in expounding the K.'saffairs regarding the Scotch war, 799.
....., ..., one of the K.'s councellors lately returned from the court of Rome, 800.
....., ..., associated with others regarding the K.'s affairs, 800.
....., ..., power to, with others to pardon two thirds of their debts to those in Ireland who come to the K. for the war in Scotland, 809.
....., ..., to have power with others to pardon debts due to the K. by those who come to the K.'s service in Scotland, 849.
....., Nicholas de, clerk, 198, 199.
....., ..., the prebend of Castle Knock, granted to, 198, 199.
....., Nicholas de, canon of St. Patrick's, and rector of Trim, 45.
....., Simon de, p. 79, p. 115; 264; p. 252.
....., ..., plea of land between him and Geoffrey, and Matilda de, p. 79.
Geyton, Richard de, p. 90, p. 164.
Geyton, Ralph de—*cont.*
....., Ralph de, brother and hair of, p. 164.
....., payment to, for the manor of Rathcon, near Cashel, p. 164.
Giffard, John, p. 96, p. 114, p. 115 p. 140, p. 189, p. 190, p. 375, p. 378.
....., ..., receipt from, of farm of city of Dublin, p. 183; 408.
....., ..., power to, to receive attorneys of John Matravers, 535.
....., Sir Robert, 72, 184.
....., William, p. 113, p. 115 *bis.*
Gilbert, Earl, p. 16.
....., ..., Basilia, daughter of, p. 16.
Gilbert, Dean of Dublin, p. 97.
....., the chaplain, Dean *of Christianity* of Dublin, p. 25.
Gildeholinchy, p. 294.
Gill Abbey, Cork, *see Antro' Barre* de.
Gisors, William de, 20.
Glancorbry [ ], p. 258.
Glemesford, Walter de, 119.
Glen, p. 182.
Glen [Glendalough?], the men of, p. 113.
Glencapy [Glencap, co. Wicklow], p. 12.
Glencree [co. Wicklow], issues of woods of, p. 14, p. 28, p. 137, p. 139 *bis*, p. 171; 408.
....., the wood of, p. 153.
....., the forest of, 352.
Glendaloch, Glendalough, the archdeaconry of, in the church of St. Patrick's, 277.
....., John de Caen, archdeacon of, 580.
....., John de Caen, archdeacon of, 287.
....., the Bishop of, p. 15.
Glengort [bar. of Glenquin, co. Limerick], p. 257.
Glenhom [ ], p. 257.
Glennocher [ ], p. 262.
Glonegyr [Glenogra, co. Limerick], the court of, 551.
....., pools at, p. 255.
....., the vill of, p. 255.
....., the hundred of, p. 255.
....., the sergeancy of, p. 255.
....., the burgesses of, p. 255.
....., the manor of, 551, 727.
....., extent of, 551.
....., value of, p. 255.
Glenswrd, 259.
Glindelori [Glenmalure, co. Wicklow], p. 124.
Gloucester, 686.
Gloucester and Hertford, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, 20, 38, 39, 49 *ter*, 51, 54, 70, 147 *bis*, 259, 286.
....., Joan, Countess of, the K.'s daughter, wife of, 20, 31, 38, 49, 50, 51, 54, 58, 154, 155, 286.
....., ..., to have seisin of her lands, 286.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of lands of Thomas de Clare, 154.

Gloucester and Hertford, Joan, Countess of—*cont.*
....., ..., issues of lands of, in co. Kilkenny, p. 190.
....., ..., the lands, goods, and chattels of, in Ireland, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 381.
....., the countess of, 486.
....., ..., the castles [chattels?] of, in Ireland, to be delivered to, 486.
....., Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, the former husband of, 501.
....., ..., the chattels of, in Ireland, to be delivered to Joan, 501.
....., ..., Ralph de Monthermer, husband of, 386, 580.
....., Joan, Countess of, the K.'s daughter, 428.
....., ..., the lands of, in Ireland, lately taken into the K.'s hand to be restored, 428.
....., ..., lands of, taken into the K.'s hand for her transgression in marrying Ralph de Monthermer without licence, 456; p. 192.
....., ..., protection for, 38.
....., ..., Joan, Countess of, the K.'s daughter, wife of Ralph, p. 192; 456, 501, 580.
....., ..., affairs of, in Ireland, 192.
....., Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of, 844.
....., ..., to have letters of attorney, 844.
....., the Countess of, Ralph's wife, daughter of the K., 844.
Gloucester, Brother Alexander of, 47, 89, 112.
....., Thomas of, 20.
Gloucester, Walter de, of the county of London, 445.
Gloucester, Walter of, escheator beyond the Trent, 559, 599, 746.
Glounart [Clonard], the Abbot de, p. 375.
....., fine from, for having peace, p. 375.
Glyncapy [Glencap], p. 153.
Glyngowyn [ ], p. 257.
Glynnok [Clonagh, par. of Carbury], co. Kildare, p. 225.
Glynmethan, Thomas de, p. 101.
Glynswerd [ ], 473.
Goaitroygh [ ], p. 258.
God, Geoffrey, 54.
Godar, Eymer, p. 249.
Godard, Stephen, 482.
Godefray, Thomas, 4; p. 13, p. 26; 363; p. 127.
Godeman, William, of Palmerstown, p. 332.
Godeston, John, son of, 54.
"Godyer," the, ship of Dublin, 368.
"Godeyer," la, ship of Ross, 278.
"God's ship," 368.
Goer, William, p. 258.
....., Margery, p. 258.
Gold, Nicholas, 801.
Goly, John, 801.
Gortclon' [ ], p. 262.
Gormeyn, Simon, 551.
Gortinore [ ], p. 257.
Gortlauch [ ], p. 260.
Gortloman [ ], p. 257.
Gortmolkeran [ ], p. 259.
Gortrichard [ ], p. 260.
Gorreveran [ ], p. 260.
Gortauchmor [ ], p. 264.
Gortukte [ ], p. 261.
Gory [Gorey], co. Wexford, 409 *bis.*
....., the commonalty of, of 15th, 409 *bis.*
"Goudyer, la," of Ross, ship, p. 166.
Gradok, John, p. 259.
Grafton, William de, 47, 104; p. 375; 580.
Grage, Heylin de la, p. 315.
Graham, William, 79, 80, 142.
Grandison, Otho de, 108, 482, 580 *bis*, 581.
....., ..., his county court of Tipperary, 419.
....., ..., protection for, gone to Rome on the K.'s service, 483.
....., ..., grant at instance of, of murage to Clonmel, 511.
....., ..., grant to, of markets and fairs and a free warren, 646.
....., ..., to have letters of attorney in Ireland, 504.
Grane, Walter de la, 580.
Granelagh [Ranelagh], co. Dublin, 473.
Grange Moun, co. Kildare, extent of, 643.
Grangegeth', p. 180.
Grangath, p. 18.
Gras, William le, the elder, p. 16.
....., ..., the younger, p. 16.
....., Richard le, p. 139.
Grathelagh, 259, 362.
Graunt, Grant, William le, p. 98; 222 *bis*, 549 *bis.*
....., Sir William le, p. 17.
....., William le, collector of Fifteenth, 290, 301, 332, 443, 528.
"Grace Dieu," the, ship of Cork, 368.
Gray Abbey. *See Jugo Dei, de.*
Gregge le [ ], p. 261.
Gregory, [Roger], the chaplain, 659, 730.
Grelagh [ ], p. 262.
Grelly, custody of the heir de, 592.
Grenan, le [Greenane, bar. of Decies without Drum, co. Waterford], p. 262.
Grene [Green, co. Limerick], 672.
Grenok, Henry, 104.
Grentham, Richard de, p. 2.
Grenville, Geoffrey de, 718.
Grete, Nicholas de, p. 53.
Grethened, Robert, 594.
Grey, Henry le, 48.
....., Reginald de, 347, 540.

Griffyn, Adam, 386.
Grim, Robert, constable of Loxeuedy, p. 128.
Grom, Thomas le, 580.
Grymston, Matilda de, 288.
Gryndham, Master Richard de, late archdeacon of Glendaloch, 277.
Guilde, Philip, 580.
Guildford, Ivo of, 197.
Guntreston, Walter de, 482.
Guta, William de, p. 259.
Gygues, Robert de, clerk, 287.
Gymmingham, Sir William de, clerk, 310.
Gynes, Robert de, 386.

H.

Hache, Hacche, William de, 20 *bis*, 329 *bis*, 412, 761.
....., ..., grant to, of respite for his debts, 681.
....., Eustace de, 681.
....., ..., custody of castle of Athlone to be committed to, 703.
....., Eustace de, 703.
....., William de, sheriff of Uriel, p. 138, p. 140, p. 189, p. 190, p. 247, p. 252; 391 *bis*, 587.
....., Eustace de la, 20 *bis*, 31, 729 *bis*.
Hacheford, William de, p. 59.
Hachel, Thomas, 102.
Haddesore, Haddesors, John de, p. 138.
....., ..., fines from, for not repairing the bridges of Dufach' and Cassan, p. 332.
Haggeleye, Robert de, 580.
Haket, John, p. 262.
....., Robert, p. 257; 718.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., William, 259, 442, 761.
....., ..., collector of 15th, 409 *bis*, 443, 507, 586, 612.
Hale, John de, 643.
Halewell, Robert de, clerk of Chancellor, 508.
Halle, Richard de la, 610.
Halywell, Robert de, vicar of Youghal, 20, 450.
Halstyn, Roger, 47.
Halstede, John de, 730.
....., Roesia, wife of, 730.
....., Robert de, 580, 729.
....., John, son of, 580.
....., ..., protection for, on K.'s service in England, 729.
Halton, John de, 17.
Hamelton, William de, clerk, 54.
Hamelton, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., *locum tenens* of John de Langton, the Chancellor, 602, 603.
Hamptone, Hampton, Lawrence de, p. 297.
....., Ralph de, p. 248, p. 296 *quater*, p. 297 *novies*, p. 344; 612, 658.
....., ..., mayor of Waterford, 333; p. 281, p. 284.
....., ..., assigned to buy supplies for the war of Scotland, p. 284; 634.
Hamund, Henry, 551.
Hanel, Henry, p. 13.
Haningfeud, William de, 564.
Hanstede, John de, p. 280.
Hanwell, the parson of, 581.
Harald, Geoffrey, 48 *bis*, 90 *bis*, 130, 261, 549, 586, 612 *ter*.
....., ..., receipt from, of profit of the county of Dublin, p. 295.
....., Sir Geoffrey, knight, 422.
....., Geoffrey, collector of 15th, 332, 443 *bis*, 475, 528.
..... John, 461, 480.
....., ..., respite of debts for, 461.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., ..., sheriff of Limerick, p. 127, p. 133; 637.
....., ..., his account of county of Limerick, p. 152.
....., ..., late sheriff of county Limerick, 664.
....., ..., terms to, for arrears when sheriff, 664.
....., Thomas, of Ireland, 479.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 479.
Harbour, Thomas le, p. 255.
Hardelagh, Hardel [Harlech], the castle of, in Wales, 271; p. 124; 345; p. 165; 640.
....., ..., supplies from Ireland for, 465, 552, 553, 597, 661; p. 326.
Hareford, John de, p. 109.
....., Agnes de, abbess of St. John the Baptist, Cork, 801.
....., ..., petition from, to the K., p. 364.
Hardyng, John, coroner of Cork, 658.
Hardwick, Brother Richard de, 148, 579, 846.
....., ..., licence for, to make attorneys for Templars, 697.
Harley, Malcolm de, 425.
....., ..., escheator on this side of Trent, 437 499.
....., ..., the heirs of, 437.
Harold, Richard, 519.
....., ..., men of Ireland outlawed for death of, 519.
Harpur, Richard le, 20, 49.

Haselwolle, 345.
Hasteng, Robert, p. 13.
Hastings, Edmund de, remaining on K.'s service in Annandale, 700.
....., ..., protection for, in Ireland and England, 700.
....., John de, 20, 31 *ter*, 39, 147, 347.
....., ..., grant to, 70.
Hauberge, Benedict, 637.
....., Walter, coroner of Dublin, p. 332 *bis*.
Hauekeswell, Haukeswell, William de, 594.
....., ..., deed undertaking faithfully to serve Roger Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, as seneschal of the Earl's lands in Ireland, 594.
....., Nicholas, 594.
....., William de, seneschal of Carlow, p. 376.
....., ..., the account of, p. 376.
Hauekere, John le, 386.
Haule, Thomas de la, 49.
....., ..., Alienor, who was the wife of, 49, 50.
Haut, John le, citizen of Canterbury, 71.
Hauterive, Brother Henry de, canon of St. Thomas, p. 20; 98.
Havering, Sir John, knight, p. 124.
....., ..., money and wheat from, p. 124, p. 125.
....., John de, justice in Wales, 223.
Haverberge, William, the sergeant, 408.
Having, Reginald de, clerk of the Marshal, 150 *bis*.
Hawyll, Maurice, p. 54.
Haye, Walter de la, escheator of Ireland, 20; p. 27; 47, 54 *quater*, 74, 92, 106 *bis*; p. 55; 135, 137, 147, 155, 161, 173, 177; p. 95; 228, 230; p. 113, p. 127; 286. 295, 296; p. 140; 306, 328; p. 151, p. 153, p. 154 *bis*; 391 *quater*, 425, 426, 428, 431, 446, 428; p. 214; 499, 545; p. 248 *ter*, p. 249 *bis*, p. 250 *ter*, p, 251 *bis*, p. 252 *bis*, p. 253 *octies*, p. 258; 581; p. 260, p. 279, p. 281; 605, 613 *septies*, 633, 637 *bis*, 638, 658 *decies*; p. 317; 670, 673, 674, 675, 676, 690, 693, 695, 705 *novies*; p. 344 *quater*, 748 *sexies*, 758, 825 *ter*.
....., ..., late custodian of see of Dublin, 758.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of chief justiciary, 446.
....., ..., grants to, of manors, 54.
....., Walter de, justice in eyre at Dublin, p. 43, p. 44.
....., ..., keeper of office of chief justiciary, p. 47; 104, 147, 446.
....., ..., pleas before, 147.
....., ..., appointed judge of pleas following the chief justiciary, 168.
....., ..., the fees of, 168, 328; p. 162.
....., ..., assigned by William de Valence to audit the accounts of bailiffs of Geoffrey de Lezignan, 173.
Haye, Walter de la—*cont.*
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of John Walhope, 228.
....., ..., to take the bishopric of Clonfert into the K.'s hand, 295.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand the lands of William de Valence Earl of Pembroke, 306.
....., ..., to deliver temporalities to Robert Bishop of Clonfert, 327.
....., ..., holding pleas following chief justiciary, 328, 333; p. 162; 392; p. 214; 508; p. 267.
....., ..., fees of, as holding those pleas, p. 162; 392; p. 214; 508; p. 267.
....., ..., to take an inquisition after the death of William de Vescy, 426.
....., ..., the *locum tenens* of, 426.
....., ..., to take an extent of William de Vescy's lands, and assign dower to Isabella, who was his wife, 448.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities of William de Hothum, Archbishop of Dublin, deceased, 545.
....., ..., to give seisin to William de la Zousche of his lands in Ireland, 599.
....., ..., to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant to Richard de Afton licence to enfeoff William le Irish of lands in Connaught, 604.
...., to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant to Adam of Holywood licence to assign lands in Kilclogry to Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, with inquisition thereupon, 605.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of Richard Fitz John deceased, 638.
....., ..., to give seisin to Gilbert, son of Thomas de Clare, of all his lands, 656.
....., ..., inquisition taken by, of lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice, the justiciary not being able to attend, 727.
....., ..., to cause the corn of the Archbishop of Dublin to be valued and delivered to the Archbishop, 751.
....., ..., allowance to, as late custodian of Archbishopric of Dublin, 758.
....., ..., to deliver to Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas le Clare, the lands which Juliana, his mother, deceased, held in dower, 760.
....., ..., to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to give licence to John Wogan and Maurice de Carew, to assign lands to Hospitallers in Ireland, 764.
....., Henry de la, 638, 764.
....., William de la, 306.
Hayle, Gilbert, p. 181.
Hayward, John, p. 346.
Hegham, Simon de, 51.
Heiron, Adam, 113.

Helewys, John, p. 49, p. 226.
Hendon, Walter de, 20 *bis*.
Hengham, Hugh de, clerk of Exchequer, 158, 294, 433.
....., Ralph de, justice, England, 110.
Henrideford, Brother Walter de, 660.
Henry, King of England, [Henry II.], p. 15, p. 18.
Henry [III.], King, 108, 424, 796.
....., ..., Edward, his eldest son, 108.
....., ..., charter of, to William Fitz Warin, 108.
....., ..., provision made by, regarding measures in Ireland, 174.
....., the seneschal [of Wexford], p. 151.
....., John, son of, p. 151.
....., Brother, a Cistercian monk, 195.
....., election of, by Dean and chapter, as Bishop of Derry, 195.
....., the clerk, p. 10 *bis*, p. 29, p. 93, p. 152 *bis*.
....., the vintner, p. 139.
Hens, rents of, p. 2.
Herbert, the clerk, p. 16.
Herdman, William, p. 97.
Herdmaneston [Harmonstown], co. Dublin, p. 97.
Herdrom, John de, 586.
Hereford, Adam de, p. 16, p. 379.
....., John de, 333, 360, 368, 455; p. 379.
....., ..., assigned to purchase corn for Gascony, p. 217 *bis*; 360.
....., ..., his account of victuals for Gascony, p. 344.
....., John de, of Ballybin, 538.
....., Richard de, of Ballybin, 538.
....., Roger de, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., Thomas de, 47.
Hereford and Essex, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of, 566, 672, 677.
Hermyston [ ], p. 260.
Hert, Roger, 192.
Hervy, John, p. 260.
....., ..., the heir of, p. 260.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 54.
Heylegh, Robert de, 20.
Heyne, J., p. 378.
Heyrun, John, burgess and merchant of Drogheda, 77.
Heyward, John le, p. 59.
Hide, Simon, Abbot of, 31.
....., John de la, p. 225, p. 375.
Hoges, the Abbess del, p. 694 *bis*.
Holland, 257.
Holm, Richard de, 580.
Holmcoltram, England, the Abbot and men of, 771.
....., protection and safe conduct for, in Ireland, 771.
Holy Cross, the Abbey of [co. Tipperary], p. 97.
....., the Abbot of, p. 11, p. 97.
....., the, ship, of Hereford, p. 217; 368.
....., the, of Waterford, p. 217; 368 *bis*.
....., the, of Ross, p. 125; 256.
....., the, of Cork, p. 217, 368.
....., the, of Youghal, p. 98.
....., the, eog, 368.
"Holy Ghost," the, eog, 368.
Holy Land, tenths in Ireland for the, 255; p. 109; 763.
Holy Trinity, Dublin, the [Christ Church], p. 12, p. 15; 79, 80, 83, 84, 110, 181, 188, 189, 201, 210, 219, 220; p. 150, p. 153, p. 184, p. 283; 392, 507, 573, 574, 595, 612, 660, 706, 718; p. 346.
....., ..., pray licence to elect to see of Dublin, 181, 188.
....., ..., Brother Richard de Staunford, canon of, 201.
....., ..., ..., licence for, 200, 201 *bis*.
....., ..., the elect of, 201.
....., ..., John of Oxon, Prior of, 210.
....., ..., ..., the chapter of, 294.
....., ..., ..., conveying money to, p. 245.
....., ..., ..., fine from, for having an appeal to the country, p. 252.
....., ..., ..., elect Adam de Balsham, Prior of the Holy Trinity, as Archbishop of Dublin, 593.
Holywood, Adam of, 48 *ter*, 90 *bis*, 113 *bis*, 160 *ter*, 208 *bis*, 222 *bis*, 282, 442.
....., Adam of, collector of 15th, 261 *quater*, 301 *quater*, 332 *quinquies*, 364 *ter*, 390, 443 *bis*, 507, 528, 586 *bis*.
....., Reginald of, p, 96.
....., Roger of, 90; p. 96; 222, 390, 409, 528, 612.
Honesti, Gettus, merchant of Lucca, 20.
....., Richard, 20.
....., ..., Gettus, son of, 20.
Honey, or Houey, in counties of Limerick and Kerry, 646.
Hore, Geoffrey de la, p. 264.
....., Gregory le, p. 255.
....., Hugh le, collector of 15th, 332, 475.
....., John le, 139.
....., Nicholas le, p. 255.
....., ..., lands held by, in Ballilogan, p. 255.
....., William le, p. 255.
Horpole, William de, 846.
Horsington, Thomas de, 20.
Horton, John de, p. 59.
Hospitallers, the, of St. John of Jerusalem, in Ireland, 289, 764, 826.
....., ..., inquisition as to whether it would be to the K.'s damage to give licence to assign lands to, 764.

Hothom, Hothum, John de, p. 56, p. 59, p. 129; 287, 482.
....., John de, parson of Marksbury, 483.
....., Peter de, 483.
..... Robert de, 287.
....., Brother William de, 441.
....., Brother William de, elect of Dublin, 192.
....., William de, Prior, and Provincial in England, of Dominicans, 350, 356.
....., ..., acceptance of preferment of, as Archbishop of Dublin, 350, 351, 356.
....., William de, Archbishop elect of Dublin, 287, 356.
....., ..., grant of liberties to, 357.
....., William de, Archbishop of Dublin, 482 *bis*.
Houlot, Philip, p. 374.
Houlyn, Geoffrey, p. 256.
Household, wines bought for the K.'s, 793.
Houtone, John de, 20.
Howel, Sir Stephen, 54.
Howth, co. Dublin, 259.
....., Adam de, p. 4, p. 28, p. 100, p. 116; 259, 442 *bis*, 473; p. 253.
....., Richard de, p. 138, p. 154, p. 250, p. 252, p. 253; 613; p. 294 *bis*, p. 295, p. 315, p. 316, p. 333, p. 334, p. 344; 748.
Hoylegh, Robert de, 20.
Huberd, John, p. 256.
Huberstaeh, Brother Henry de, 580.
Hugh, the clerk, 54.
Hulle, Geoffrey de la, 290.
Hulot, Philip, p. 376.
Hult, Richard, 560.
Hungerford, Thomas of, chaplain, 730.
Hunt, Thomas le, p. 100.
Huntercumbe, Walter de, 192.
Huntingdon, the sheriff of, 845.
....., ..., to relax the distraint against Clemence, who was the wife of John de Vescy, 845.
Huse, Husee [Hussey], Hugh, p. 55; 106; p. 56, p. 57.
....., ..., Baron of Galtrim, 264, 411.
Husser, Simon le, p. 56; 287.
Hustweyt, John de, p. 346.
Hyda, John de, 643.
Hyde, Simon Abbot of, 20.
....., Walter de la, 409, 443.
Hyne, Robert le, 551.
Hynteberg', Nicholas de, sheriff of Tipperary, 307.
....., ..., the account of, p. 307.

I.

Ideshale, Iddeshall, John de, 333.
....., John de, clerk, viewer of custom, p. 47 *bis*.
....., John de, keeper of writs and rolls, p. 162.
....., ..., fees of, p. 162.
....., John de, p. 199.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the castle and houses of the Exchequer, p. 199; 333; p. 216, p. 269; 508.
Ikleston, Iklestone, Jordan de, p. 191; 637 *bis*.
Ineheroryk [Inchirourke, co. Tipperary], p. 27.
Inchiquin [*Inchacoin*], co. Cork, the chapel of, 450.
....., Thomas Bole, despoiled of one-third part of, 450.
Inge, William, 686.
Ingepenne, Inkpenne, Geoffrey de, 126.
....., ..., sent to Ireland by Amory de St. Amand, 745.
....., ..., safe conduct for, 745.
....., Roger de, 788, 790, 799, 809.
....., ..., matters committed to, regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. with horses and arms for the war of Scotland, 788.
....., ..., to have power with others to pardon debts due to the K. by those who come to the K.'s service in Scotland, 849.
Inmaulouz, Edusa, 825.
Inismor [the great or Barry's Island, in which Queenstown is situated], 801 *bis*.
Insulâ de [Inch], the manor of, co. of Kerry, 727.
....., ..., the mill de, p. 256.
....., ..., curtilage at, p. 256.
....., ..., extent of, p. 255.
....., ..., state of, p. 255.
....., Alexander de, 31.
....., Gilbert de, p. 59.
....., John de, Baron of Exchequer, England, 433.
....., Robert de, 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
....., William de, the clerk, p. 16.
Interberge, Indeberge, Nicholas de, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 14 *ter*, p. 280, p. 376.
Ireland, 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 17, 20; p. 16; 31 *pluries*, 35, 37, 38, 39, 42, 48, 49 *quater*, 50, 51, 52, 55, 57, 58, 61, 66, 70, 72, 73, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 90, 97;

Ireland—*cont.*
p. 47, p. 50; 101, 103; p. 55; 111 *pluries*, 113, 116, 119 *pluries*, 124, 125, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 144, 145, 150 *bis*, 158, 165, 169, 187, 192 *pluries*, 201 *bis*, 205, 216, 224, 227, 231, 243, 245, 246, 249, 257, 262, 269; p. 120 *bis*, p. 124; 287 *pluries*, 291, 292, 297, 305, 309, 313, 314, 319, 323, 331, 345, 346; p. 164, p. 165 *bis*; 354, 358, 365, 368, 386 *ter*, 393, 399, 410; p. 199; 424, 433, 446, 449, 457, 459, 469, 482, 495, 501, 519, 525, 531, 538, 544, 557, 568, 569, 580 *pluries*, 636, 638, 682, 738, 765, 766, 807, 814, 828, 842.
....., courts of, 7, 17, 56, 71, 99, 123, 217, 258, 502, 503, 504, 558, 823, 828, 844, 851.
....., issues of, 164, 323, 392, 398, 400; p. 197; 667, 668.
....., chancery of, 17; p. 20; 56, 71, 99, 113, 123, 217, 258, 433, 448, 558, 720, 829.
....., the chancellor of, 62, 64, 195, 230, 246, 249, 283, 312, 542, 665, 796.
....., the conquest of, p. 17.
....., bailiffs, lieges, &c., and subjects in, 56, 71, 99, 123, 169, 174, 217, 255, 258, 312, 340, 357, 393, 568, 596, 598, 610.
....., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 397.
....., the custom of wool in, 65.
....., goods of men of, arrested in land of Comte d'Artois, 76.
....., the templars in, 97, 579, 697, 846.
....., custom of outlawries in, p. 49.
....., the people of, 147.
....., the lands and franchises of, 147.
....., merchants not to export wool, &c. from, to France, 163.
....., money not to be removed from, 163.
....., the K. would shortly stand in need of men of, 399.
....., the justiciary to certify how many ships in, are laden with corn for Gascony, 399.
....., proclamation regarding wools and hides in, 406.
....., treasure of, p. 195; 456; p. 217; 571, 667, 668; p. 327 *sexies*; 722, 723, 739, 790, 828.
....., gold and treasure found in, 456, 464; p. 308, p. 328.
....., lands, knights' fees, and advowsons of churches of William de Mohun in, 437.
....., custom to be taken in, for war against France, 459.
....., supplies to be purchased in, for the castle of Carlisle, 462.
....., all merchants who have victuals to sell in, to send them to said castle, 462.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., laws and custom of, p. 225; 693, 695.
....., royal service of, 481 *pluries*, 551 *pluries*, 605 *bis*; p. 364.
....., the truce with the King of France to be observed in, 492.
....., the K.'s court of; p. 57; 514.
....., ships from, against Scotland, 555, 777.
....., the marshalship of, 563, 564.
....., farms, rents, and other issues of, 183, 273, 346, 456, 565.
....., the exchange of, p. 195; 565, 725.
....., supplies from, 150, 163, 164; p. 124; 169, 170, 182, 197, 204; p. 98 *ter*, p. 99 *quinquies*; 256, 271; p. 125, p. 126; 271, 278, 307, 308, 309, 310, 318, 321, 323, 325, 326, 345; p. 165 *ter*, p. 166; 360, 368, 398, 399, 400, 455; p. 217 *bis*, p. 218; 462, 465; p. 223; 487, 490, 500, 508, 515, 516, 522, 523, 524, 526; p. 240; 530, 534, 536, 552, 553, 554; p. 269, p. 270 *bis*; 568, 570, 571, 575, 578; p. 284 *sexies*; 597, 600, 614, 616, 628, 632, 634, 640, 650, 661; p. 326 *ter*, p. 328; 713, 716, 717, 736, 739, 745, 754, 755, 791, 804, 836, 841.
....., issues of, to be employed in payment of provisions, 164.
....., land and castles of, committed to William de Oddingeseles, as justiciary, 165.
....., measures vary in, 174.
....., Alexander of London, assigned to hold pleas of the market in, 174.
....., custom to be taken from merchants of, 179.
....., the tenth of clergy of, 260; p. 161; 824.
....., Welshmen keeping the peace and abiding in places of defence in, 98; p. 83, p. 123; 360, 413; p. 216; 474, 526; p. 269; 589, 634, 706, 749.
....., tenancy by curtesy of England in, 231.
....., the seal of, 294, 314, 324, 518, 645, 703, 796.
....., sheriffs of, 312.
....., the collectors of tenth in, for the Holy Land, p. 161.
....., services of, p. 161, p. 323; 803.
....., mines and mining in, p. 164; 565.
....., persons assigned to buy corn in, for Gascony, p. 166.
....., clerics from, shipwrecked near Anglesea, 366.
....., ships laden with corn in, to be sent to Gascony, 398.
....., the state of, 398, 399.
....., the lieges of, to go with the K. to save the kingdom, 397.
....., the K. obliged to have recourse to, for supplies, 570.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., provisions from, 570, 576.
....., the K.'s council of, p. 284.
....., the seneschal of the Marshal's lands in, 594.
....., the custom in, of wools, woolfels, and hides exported to foreign parts, 627.
....., citizens of Bayonne to be assigned in each port of, to receive the custom on wools, woolfels, and hides, 627.
....., money called *pollards and crokards* in, 648, 731, 741.
....., prelates of, to receive Brothers de *Altopascio* in their churches, 649.
....., inquiry through ports of, what injury had been done to men of King of France, 654.
....., horses bought for the K. in, p. 124, p. 328; 722, 723, 724.
....., ecclesiastical subsidy in, 714.
....., lay subsidy in, 715.
....., custom in, regarding chattels of a deceased person, p. 346, p. 348.
....., licence to purchase and exchange *pollard* and *crokard* money in, 741.
....., moneys of the tenth in, 753.
....., supplies from, to be conveyed to the K. in Scotland, 755.
....., the service of Margaret, Queen Consort in, 762.
....., no money or silver to be exported from, 776.
....., the annual tribute due to the church by, 783.
....., necessary to have recourse to, for supplies, 791.
....., pardon of debts to persons in, who come to the K. with horses and arms for the war of Scotland, 809.
....., money may be conveyed from, into England, 830.
....., the Franciscans in, 847.
....., the K., Queen, and their children to be recommended to prayers of, 847.
....., the chapter general of, 847.
....., when men of, are to arrive at Isle of Arran, 849.
....., John of, 59 *bis*, 111, 235.
....., resignation by, of church of Rathcon, 621.
....., presented to church of Balyogary, 234.
Irish, the services and fines of, 2, 23, 44, 46, 86, 115, 129, 306, 551 *pluries*.
....., complaints of, against William de Vescy, 185.
....., assigned for defence of the country, 46.
....., lands waste by, 306; p. 225 *pluries*.
....., the war of, p. 124.
....., lands of, p. 258.
....., the rebellion of, in Thomond, p. 269.
....., the castle of Athleague levelled by the, 806.
Irish—*cont.*
....., the, of mountains of Leinster, p. 83.
....., war of the, p. 123, p. 124.
....., Robert le, p. 59.
....., William le, 131, 604.
....., ..., licence for, to be enfeoffed of lands and tenements, 691.
Isakestone, Geoffrey, 482.
Isham, Thomas de, p. 2 *quater*, p. 3, p. 26 *bis*; 43 *bis*, 81, 82; p. 115, p. 128, p. 153, p. 171; 328.
....., ... the account of, p. 2 *bis*, p. 171, p. 280, p. 297; 658.
Isham, Thomas de, sheriff of Dublin, p. 28, p. 316, p. 332.
....., ..., the account of, p. 316.
Isles, the cantred of [Barony of Islands], in Thomond, 638, 673, 674, 675, 676, 690, 693, 695.
....., extent of, 638.
Islep, Walter de, 730.
Isoweyn, in cos. of Tipperary and Waterford, 646.
Italy, merchants of, 812.
....., ..., money in hands of, to be seized for expedition to Scotland, 812.
Iverk, Milo, Baron of, p. 182.
....., ..., Milo, son of, p. 182.
Ivythorn, Ivethorn, Richard de, 111.
....., Walter de, p. 59, p. 180, p. 190; 287; p. 257; 300; p. 316, p. 332, p. 374, p. 375.
....., Walter de, custodian of, see of Clonfert, p. 154.
....., payment to, for repairs of castles and of *balistæ*, p. 164.
....., Walter de, keeper of castles of Athlone, 333 *bis*; p. 215; 392; p. 268; 413, 508, 548.
....., ..., keeper of castles of Roscommon and Randown, 192; p. 163, p. 216 *bis*; 328, 392, 413; p. 268, p. 325; 508, 548.
....., ..., fees of, p. 215, p. 216; 328; p. 268; 413, 508; p. 325; 548.
....., ..., seneschal of Kilkenny, p. 250, p. 279 *bis*, p. 281, p. 307, p. 315; 549, 612, 658.
....., ..., receipt from, of treasure found, p. 281.
Ivor, John, a felon, p. 249.

J.

Jacobeston' [co. Kildare], p. 57.
James [ ], seneschal of Scotland, 338.
Janiani, Taldus, 667, 668, 692, 706, 749, 826.
....., Taldus, merchant of Company of *Friscobaldi*, of Florence, 725.

Janiani, Taldus—*cont.*
....., ..., custody of the K.'s Exchange in Ireland committed to, 725.
....., ..., grant to, of licence to exchange and purchase *pollard* and *crokard* money in Ireland, 741.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of the Exchange of Dublin, 742.
Jarpinville, Andrew de, 20.
Jelous, Robert, p. 53.
Jeovene, Robert le, Mayor of Limerick, p. 93, p. 98 *bis*.
....., Robert le, collector of 15th, 409.
Jeripound [Jerpoint, co. Kilkenny], 306.
....., held of inheritance of Joan, Countess of Pembroke, 306.
....., the Abbot of, p. 27.
Jerveys, Richard, p. 54.
Jevene, John le, monk of St. Mary, near Dublin, 120.
Joefne, Jefne, Robert le, 48 *bis*; p. 28; 113.
Jordan the provost, p. 192.
Joseph, Coppus, 692, 706, 749, 826.
John, doorkeeper of Exchequer, p. 223, p. 268, p. 283 *bis*, p. 324; 526, 614, 634, 706 *bis*, 736, 749, 826.
....., fees of, p. 223, p. 268, p. 324; 706.
....., bailiff of Clonee, 301.
....., the tavern keeper, 226.
Joseph, Coppus, 667, 668.
Josselin, the clerk, p. 253.
Joye, Adams, 580.
....., John, p. 59; 386.
....., Gilbert, 551.
....., judgments, orders and proceedings in England on cases and appeals from Ireland, 3, 22, 26, 42, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 92, 100, 101, 102, 106, 110, 131, 132, 133, 134, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 161, 224, 291, 292, 331, 433, 444, 445, 446, 737, 765, 766, 814.
Jugo Dei, de, abbey of [Gray Abbey, bar. of Ardes, co. Down], 390 *bis*, 443, 528, 549.
Julian, Fulk, 580.
Junner, Richard de, clerk, 578.
Justiciary, the chief of Ireland, 42, 63, 64, 77; p. 44, p. 50; 101, 102, 105, 122, 125, 132, 133, 135, 137, 141 *bis*, 149, 185, 195, 231, 246, 249; p. 120, p. 121, p. 124, p. 125; 185; p. 133; 312, 326; p. 166; 394, 438, 440, 441 *bis*, 447, 461, 462, 486, 508, 514, 555, 665, 743, 766, 775, 795, 806, 814, 834, 843, 849.
....., mandate to, regarding goods of merchants of Dublin and Drogheda, 77.
..... some fit and proper person to be assigned to hold the place of, 135, 137; p. 72.
....., the office of, committed to William de Oddingeseles, 165.
....., wine bought for the use of, p. 124.
....., foot and horsemen going with, 438; p. 223.
Justiciary—*cont.*
....., the men at arms he is bound to keep, 438; p. 223.
....., to give royal assent, to take fealty from and restore temporalities to elect of Weeme, 394.
....., to call together the Chancellor, Treasurer, Barons of Exchequer, Justices C. P., and the Council in Ireland, and inquire as to the custom of that country in regard to the chattels of a testator, p. 348.
....., not to molest Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife regarding their liberty of Trim, 798.
....., to take money on loan from foreign merchants [for the expedition to Scotland], 811.
....., to cause money in hands of merchants of Italy to be seized for the same expedition, 812.
....., to have power with others to pardon debts due to the K. by those who come to the K.'s service in Scotland, 849.
....., to remain in Ireland if the Earl of Ulster does not come to the K.'s service in Scotland, 849.
....., to strive that the K. have men-at-arms, hoblers, &c., according to the ordinance already made, 849.
....., petition of William Bishop of Ossory complaining of grievances by, &c., 850.
..... the *locum tenens* of, 42, 230, 231, 246, 394, 461, 806, 843.
....., Brother William de Ross, *locum tenens* of, 801.
Juvene, Robert, collector of 15th, 332.
....., William, p. 49.

K.

Kallan, Robert de, 140.
Kalstin, Roger, 112.
Karleton, Hugh de, p. 96, p. 114.
Karlion, William de, the controller, 454, 521.
Karlyngton, Hugh de, p. 117.
Karatha [St. Mary of], the church of, 801.
Karreu, Karru, Maurice de, 44.
....., Nicholas de, 224.
....., William de, p. 13.
Karrkmayn [Carrickmines], co. Dublin, 259.
Kasse, Ralph, 89.
Kathyrlaga [ ], 801.
Kauntetone, Maurice de, 718.
Kedwelly, Philip de, 580.
Kellelokyr, Kyleghyr [Kilelogher, co. Donegal?], 104.
....., inquisition, whether lands in, may be given to Archbishop of Armagh, 104.

Kells, co. Meath, 48 *bis*, 90 *ter*, 113, 130, 140, 160, 208, 222 *bis*, 261 *ter*, 282, 301, 332, 443, 586.
....., the church of, 411.
....., the sergeant of, p. 190.
....., fine from, for not executing the K.'s mandate, p. 190.
....., Robert of, 390, 443, 528, 612 *bis*.
Kellyt, Robert, 482.
Kenaught, le, [bar. of Kecnaght, co. Londonderry], 338.
....., the English infeoffed in, 338.
Kendale, William de, p. 53 *bis*, p. 54.
..... sergeant of liberty of Kildare, p. 54.
Kencfeg, Reymund, 801.
Kenet, John de, 192.
Kenilworth, 147 *bis*.
Kenleye, Kenley, Kenlee, Albert de, 391; p. 154, p. 180, p. 249.
....., Hugh de, p. 138.
....., Alice, wife of, p. 138.
....., John de, the clerk, 119 *bis*.
....., John de, remaining in England, 846.
....., Walter de, p. 181, p. 191.
....., Sir Walter de, 72.
....., land and chattels of, in Ireland, 72.
Kenrideford, Brother Walter de, 548.
Ken, John le, of Salisbury, 109.
....., Peter le, of Cashel, remaining on the K.'s service, 476, 477.
....., pardon to, 476, 477.
....., Thomas le, p. 251.
Keng', Henry le, 20.
Kenleye, Albert de, p. 293.
Kenlys [Kells, co. Meath], p. 79.
Kenneth, p. 20, p. 21.
Kent, 814.
....., Hugh de, of Galway, an Irishman 19.
....., grant of English laws to, 19.
....., John of, p. 12, p. 29; 127.
....., the executors of, p. 27 *quinquies*.
....., ..., pardon to, of K.'s suit for burning a church, 540.
....., John of, late one of the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, 67, 172; p. 121, p. 259.
....., ..., fee of, 172.
....., ..., going to Ireland, 730.
....., Thomas de, the seneschal, p. 378, p. 379 *bis*; 730.
Kentowyr [ ], p. 260.
Keppoc or Ceppoc, William de, p. 9, p. 13, p. 14 *bis*.
Ker, Adam, p. 49.
Keramston', the vill of, 226.
Kerdyf, John de, 288.
....., Philip de, p. 10, p. 138.
....., Ralph de, p. 10, p. 138.
....., Richard de, p. 137.
Kerry, the Bishop of, 718.
Kerry—*cont.*
....., the Dean and chapter of, 718.
Kerry, p. 2, p. 9 *bis*, p. 10 *ter*; 48, 90, 160, 270; p. 133, p. 139 *quinquies*; 301; p. 152 *ter*, p. 153; 332; p. 181, p. 191; 475, 547; p. 249, p. 258; 613 *bis*, 658 *bis*; p. 344, p. 375, p. 376.
....., profit of co. of, p. 10, p. 152, p. 181, p. 249 *bis*, p. 294, p. 344.
....., the bedelry of, county of, 609.
....., sheriffs of, p. 10, p. 133, p. 139, p. 153, p. 181, p. 191, p. 249, p. 294 *ter*, p. 314 *bis*, p. 344 *bis*, p. 375, p. 376 *quater*.
....., the sergeancy of, p. 263.
....., the escheatry of, p. 294.
....., new custom in, p. 152; 658 *bis*.
....., the coroner of, 658.
Kerwenger [ ], p. 258.
Kerylochuar [ ], p. 258.
Kerylochuaryng, p. 258.
Kertmel, John de, 550 *bis*.
Kervyl, Peter, p. 137.
Ketyng [Keating], Geoffrey, p. 139 *ter*.
....., James, p. 12; 129; p. 89; 230, 231; p. 376; 580, 581.
....., ..., inquisition taken on behalf of, 230.
....., ..., livery to be given to, 230.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 230, 231.
....., Sir James de, of Ireland, 138.
....., ..., recognizance by, 138.
....., John de, 580, 610.
....., Nicholas, p. 113.
....., ..., Dionisia, wife of, p. 113.
....., Thomas de, 610.
....., ..., pardon to, for service in Scotland, 610.
....., Walter, 658 *bis*.
Keu, Adam le, 287.
Keyry, Keyre, the manor of, p. 347 *bis*.
Keyvyn [Tipperkevin, co. Dublin], p. 124.
Kilbader, p. 258.
Kilbannan, Kilbanan, [Kilbane, co. Kerry?], p. 256, p. 294.
....., fine from, for receiving Nicholas Okathbothy, p. 294.
Kilbarry, co. Waterford, p. 109, p. 110, p. 261.
Kilbecan [ ], p. 258.
Kilrekan, Kilbrecan [Kilbrackan, par. of Portnahinch, Queen's co.], the advowson of the church of, p. 225.
Kilbride, co. Dublin, 259, 761.
Kilcapely [ ], p. 257.
Kilcarn. *See* Kilkarnan.
Kilclogry, 605.
....., inquisition as to whether lands in, may be assigned to Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, 605.
Kilcoillan [Kilcollan, co. Kilkenny], 160.
Kilconleihe [ ], p. 257.

Kilcoshy, Kylcoyssch [Kilcash, par. of Kilmeane, and bar. of Athlone, co. Roscommon], 802, 806.

Kildalo [*see* Killaloe], p. 375.

Kildare, Nicholas Bishop of, 20; p. 21; 31 *bis*, 61; p. 132, p. 153; 472, 657.

....., ..., recognizance by, 61.

....., ..., letters of, to the K., about fanatic persons exciting disturbance, 689.

....., the Bishop of, p. 55, p. 56; 704.

....., the *crosier* lands of, 22, 106 *ter*.

....., issues of prebend of, 359.

....., the Dean of, 359.

....., rents retained from Bishop of, by those who represented William de Vescy, p. 226, p. 227.

....., Nicholas, late Bishop of, 657, 666.

....., the Dean and chapter of, pray licence to elect, 657.

....., John of St. Bridget, Dean of, 657.

....., canons of, 666.

....., licence to elect a Bishop of, 666.

....., Walter le Veel, Chancellor of church of, 701.

....., ..., royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 701, 702.

....., the elect of, 702, 718.

....., the Dean and chapter of, 718.

Kildare, p. 2, p. 10, p. 13, p. 14; 23; p. 20; 48 *bis*, 90 *bis*, 100 *sexies*, 106 *pluries*, 113 *bis*, 133, 141, 142, 160 *bis*, 222 *ter*, 259 *bis*, 261 *sexies*; p. 114; 282 *quinquies*; p. 132; 290 *ter*, 300 *bis*; p. 151, p. 154; 359; p. 171, p. 180, p. 183 *bis*; 408 *bis*, 409, 527 *bis*, 547 *bis*, 549 *ter*, 550 *septies*, 586, 587 *quater*, 590, 612, 613 *quater*; p. 306, 658 *ter*, 659, 704, 705 *ter*, 735, 748, 825 *novies*.

....., pleas determined at, 26, 100.

....., service of, 23, 44, 62.

....., the 15th of, 549 *bis*, 586, 612.

....., the burgh of, p. 227.

....., the county of, p. 183; 550 *bis*, 566, 825.

....., aid promised to the K. in, p. 374.

....., rent of, 550 *bis*; p. 281; 613; p. 333, p. 351.

....., the liberty of, 22; pp. 14–18; 26, 42 *bis*, 82; p. 49; 101 *bis*, 106 *quater*, 132, 146.

....., question as to whether lands, &c. in, are appropriate, 22; p. 30.

....., the seneschal of, p. 10, p. 15, p. 20; 26, 42; p. 30; 100; p. 55; 259; p. 140, p. 171, p. 183, p. 280.

....., the court of, p. 16; 26, 101; p. 56; 131, 133, 146 *bis*.

....., sheriffs of, 26 *bis*, 100; p. 49; 106 *ter*; p. 225, p. 226; 527; p. 250, p. 251, p. 279 *bis*, p. 281; 590, 613 *bis*; p. 306; 658 *bis*; p. 333; 748, 825 *quater*.

Kildare—*cont*

....., question as to advowsons of churches in, 42.

....., the lords of, 42 *bis*; p. 50 *bis*.

....., a chancellor and justices, &c. in, p. 30.

....., the chief sergeant of, 100.

....., the K.'s marshal in, p. 56.

....., county courts at, p. 49.

....., the prison of, p. 53.

....., the assizes of, 146.

....., the escheatry of, p. 154.

....., the castle, manor, and county of, granted to the K. by William de Vescy, 365, 374, 414; p. 325; 845.

....., the castle, manor, and county of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 373, 379.

....., regranted to William de Vescy, 414.

....., extent of William de Vescy's lands in, 481.

....., pleas and perquisites of assize of county of, p. 226, p. 227.

....., the Exchequer of, p. 226.

....., lands, &c. in, assigned in dower to Isabella, who was the wife of William de Vescy, p. 226.

....., rents to be received at, in dower for said Isabella, p. 226.

....., charter whereby John de Mohun surrenders to the K. all his lands within and without the county of, 566.

....., the coroner of, 658.

....., the castle of, 634; p. 325; 826.

....., extent of John de Moun's lands in county of, 643.

....., grant of the manor of Long Compton, co. of Warwick, in exchange for lands in, 677.

....., grant of lands in, in exchange for the manor of Long Compton, 678, 679, 680.

....., Sir Thomas of, 142.

Kildonan [bar. of Castleknock, co. Dublin], the parson of, 581.

Kildrothran, Nicholas de, 47.

Kilfenora [Fynnaborensis], 577.

....., Peter, Dean, and the chapter of, 577.

....., Charles, late Bishop, 577, 622, 623.

....., ..., licence prayed to elect in lieu of, 577.

....., John de Grady, canon of, 577. 623.

....., grant of licence to elect to, 622, 623.

....., the justiciary to give royal assent to, take fealty from, and restore temporalities to elect, 622, 624.

Kilgarvan, Kylgarvan, p. 260.

Kilkarnan [Kilcarn], the church of, 47.

Kilkenro [? Kilcoorha, bar. of Glenquin and co. of Limerick], p. 260.

Kilkenny, p. 11, p. 27; 48, 113, 140, 160, 208 *bis*, 222 *ter*, 259, 260 *quater*, 261,

Kilkenny—*cont.*

282, 301, 329; p. 180, p. 190 *ter*; 409, 473, 507 *bis*, 509, 528 *bis*, 549 *bis*, 550 *ter*, 587 *ter*, 612 *ter*; p. 307; 658 *bis*, 735, 825 *bis*.

....., debts of persons of, 329.

....., the county of, 259, 329, 549.

....., the 15th of, 549.

....., the liberty of, p. 11.

....., the court of, 305.

....., 15th of the vill of, 208, 409 *bis*.

....., the city of, 48, 113, 290, 409 *bis*.

....., the Irish *villata* of, p. 171, p. 181, p. 190.

....., the seneschal of, 390; p. 180, p. 190; 473, 549, 550 *bis*; p. 279, p. 281; 612; p. 307; 658 *bis*, 825.

....., the Dean of St. Canice of, p. 293 *bis*, p. 316.

....., the mayor, bailiffs, and men of, 717, 718, 754.

....., aid promised to the K. by the commonalty of the vill of, 825.

....., the church of St. Canice of, 850.

....., ..., supplies from, 754.

....., ..., David, parson of, 192.

Kilkennybeg [co. Tipperary], 306.

Kill, co. Kildare, 106; p. 53, p. 54; 259.

....., the land of the grange of, p. 53.

Killaban, the church of, 112, 126.

Killaloe [*Laoniensis*], Matthew, Bishop of, 139 *bis*.

....., Maurice, Bishop of, p. 11 *ter*, p. 13, p. 89 *bis*.

....., Maurice, late bishop of, 582.

....., ..., the decease of, 556, 601, 602.

....., William, canon of, 556, 601.

....., Richard, canon of, 556, 601.

....., the Dean and chapter of, 556, 582, 602.

....., ..., grant to, of licence to elect, 602.

....., David, Dean of, 619, 620, 582.

....., royal assent to election of David as Bishop of, 582, 619, 620.

....., fealty to be taken from and temporalies restored to David as Bishop of, 620.

....., the elect of, p. 375.

....., ..., fine from for transgression, p. 375.

....., the Bishop of, 161; p. 171.

Killen [Killeen, co. Meath], 24.

Killeynen, Killenen, Killenien, p. 153, p. 154, p. 172, p. 251.

....., fine from, for escape, p. 379.

....., rent of, p. 379.

Killoach', co. Dublin, the *villata* of, p. 247.

Killonath, or Killonach, the church of, 47 *bis*, 112.

..... [ ], the *villata* of, p. 151.

Killunen, p. 374.

Killouath, corn of [Kilnew, co. Meath], 24.

Killyde [Killeedy, bar. of Glenquin, co. of Limerick], the manor of, p. 260.

....., extent of, p. 260.

Kilmacduagh, the Bishop of, 472.

Kilmactalwy [Kilmactalway, bar. of Newcastle, co. Dublin], the parson of, 581.

Kilmainham, co. Dublin, the Prior of, p. 47, p. 115, p. 182, p. 279, p. 377.

....., the preceptor of, 226.

....., Brother Nicholas de, 660.

Kilmalkeder [Kilmalkedar, bar. of Corkaguiny, co. Kerry], p. 249, p. 294.

....., fine from, for escape, p. 294.

Kilmallock, co. Limerick, p. 9; 290.

Kilmenemo [ ], p. 261.

Kilmart' [Kilmartin, co. Dublin], p. 117, p. 247; 391.

Kilmassan [Kilmessan, co. Meath], 24, 89, 112, 126 *bis*.

Kilmidan [Kilmeadan, bar. of Middlethird, co. Waterford], 820.

Kilmyde [ ], 801.

Kilnehylin [ ], p. 257.

Kilninin [co. Dublin], rent of, p. 378.

Kilpatrick, the church of, 283.

Kilorglan [Killorglin, bar. of Trughanacmy, co. Kerry], p. 263; 727 *bis*.

....., extent of, p. 263.

Kilpeshan, Jordan de, 287.

Kilpyp [Kilpipe, co. Wicklow], 764.

Kilrethery [Kilruddery, co. Dublin], 139.

Kilrythan [ ], p. 262.

Kilsallaghan, co. Dublin, p. 316.

Kilscoveran [Kilcloran, co. Wexford], 87, 127 *bis*, 159.

Kiltek and Kiltek [ ], the lands of, in Connaught, 604.

....., inquisition *ad quod damnum* as to, 604.

Kilyde [Killeedy, bar. of Glenquin, co. Limerick], the manor of, 727.

....., perquisites of, court of, p. 257.

Kimeworth, Ralph de, de Baliogary, p. 183, p. 191 *bis*.

Kinch, Edward le, 767.

King, John, 730.

K., the, p, 20; 27, 28, 29; p. 27, p. 28, p. 30; 48, 52, 90, 94; p. 47; 101, 104; p. 56; 113, 135, 137, 141, 145, 147; p. 73; 161, 187, 191, 193, 204, 246, 258; p. 120; 276, 312, 315, 319, 365, 366, 399, 422, 427, 447, 461, 470, 476, 484, 533, 536, 610, 814.

....., the council of, p. 20; 104, 147, 161; p. 81, p. 104, p. 121, p. 124, p. 125, p. 166; 434, 447, 496; p. 284; 604, 609, 617, 648; p. 348.

....., the lords of, 605.

....., service of, 31 *bis*, 103, 111 *quinquies*, 119 *sexies*, 187, 192 *pluries*, 230, 272, 276, 287, 324, 343, 369, 386; p. 200; 416, 421, 432, 447, 452,

K., the—*cont.*
453; p. 217; 460, 461, 469, 470, 476, 482 *ter*, 483 *sexies*, 497, 500, 537, 542, 544, 581 *bis*; p. 316; 681, 700, 729 *quater*, 730 *bis*, 745, 757, 797, 842, 849.
....., cognizance of advowsons of churches appropriate belongs to, 42, 141.
....., schedule of words uttered by Sir William de Vescy, regarding, 147.
....., expedition of, to Wales, 169, 170.
....., to be provided in Ireland with provisions for Wales, 170.
....., the treasure of, 182, 183, 420, 436 *bis*, 466, 572.
....., debts due to, 186; p. 199.
....., wines of, p. 27, p. 28; 226 *bis*; p. 306.
....., the army of, 256, 360, 368; p. 217; 470.
....., ..., horses bought for use of, p. 124, p. 328.
....., letters of, to the Pope regarding the archbishopric of Dublin, 274.
....., letters from, to Magnates of Ireland, 276.
....., proposes to be present at Whitehaven, 276.
....., the chapel of, 264; p. 127; 289.
....., war between, and the King of France, p. 161.
....., Rhenish wine for use of, p. 164.
....., the service of, in Scotland, 555, 560.
....., accepts preferment by the Pope of William de Hothum as Archbishop of Dublin, 350, 351.
....., the court of, 354.
....., confederation between, and Guy, Count of Flanders, Marquis of Namur, against Philip, King of France, 358.
....., the secretary of, 370.
....., letters of, to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and others, regarding the war with France, 396.
....., letters of, to his lieges regarding same subject, 397.
....., profit of the K. out of Mint and Exchange, Dublin, p. 195.
....., money carried to, to be delivered into the wardrobe, p. 199.
....., expenses of, of John Fitz Thomas in coming to, with horses and arms, p. 199.
....., money from Ireland to be taken to, p. 199.
....., affairs of the, 482, 493, 642, 736, 744, 799, 811.
....., remits the custom granted to the K. in aid of the war against France, 459.
....., letters of, praying the Earl of Ulster to maintain peace in his lands, 506.
....., commands the justiciary, Chancellor, Treasurer, and Barons of the Exchequer to send supplies to him to Carlisle, 516.
K., the—*cont.*
....., about to depart with horses and arms for Scotland, 516.
....., commands ministers and lieges of Ireland to send supplies to Ayr for Scotch expedition, 536.
....., the crossing over of, into Flanders, 561, 569.
....., the service of, in Scotland, 434, 453, 542, 543, 557, 560, 681, 745, 849 *bis*.
....., pleaders of, 589 *bis*.
....., the royal assent of, prayed to the election of Thomas de Cheddeworthe, Dean of St. Patrick's, as Arbhbishop of Dublin, 595.
....., confirmation of charter made by, when Prince Edward, to Maurice Fitz Gerald and Agnes de Valence, his wife, 672.
....., proposes to be at Carlisle, 716, 717, 718, 719.
....., about to proceed against the Scotch, 791.
....., the arrival of, in Scotland, 804.
....., in want of money for the expedition to Scotland, 812.
....., proposes to remain with his army in Scotland to repress his Scotch enemies, 836.
Kingeston, 152.
Kinsale, p. 261.
....., the plough of the lord near, p. 261.
Kirkeby, Sir John de, 433.
Kissok, Kisshok, Henry de, 41; p. 183, p. 374, p. 377, p. 379.
....., ..., fine from, for bad weights, 41.
Kloncridan, co. Waterford, p. 11.
....., sparrow hawks out of land of, p. 11.
Knockmark [*Knokmark*], co. of Meath, 411.
....., William, vicar of, 411.
Knylle, Richard, p. 306.
....., the forfeited lands of, p. 306.
Knyvet, John, 386.
....., Robert, p. 59; 580.
....., Reginald de, 785.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
Koruth Castle. *See* Castle Cor.
Koulkyldoff [ ], p. 260.
Krek, Krec, Bartholomew, p. 189, p. 190; 391.
Krikin, Krykyn, the castle of, supplies for, 597, 661.
....., *see* Crukyn.
Kunword, R. de, p. 379.
Kunathyth [ ], 802.
Kylbarry [Kilbarry, co. Waterford], p. 263.
Kyleoan [probably now Kileor], in castle Lyons or Olethan, 801.
Kylpesham, Jordan de, 580.

Kylrodan [Kilrodane, co. Limerick], the grange of, p. 256.
Kylsuauleth [ ], p. 257.
Kyltek, 691.
Kyllen, Thomas de, p. 127.
Kylmanaghan, the parson of, p. 151.
Kylkowyl [ ], p. 262.
Kylcroseran [ ], p. 259.
Kylmoleran [ ], p. 297.
Kylgoban [Kilgobbin, co. Dublin], p. 113.
Kyldenen [ ], p. 280.
Kylmart [Kilmartin, co. Dublin], 139.
Kyllen, Adam de, 264.
Kylgon, 100 *bis*.
Kyltagan [Kiltaghan, co. Kildare), p. 57.
Kylmatalwy, Kilmatalway [Kymaktalwy, co. Dublin], the church of, 283, 285.
Kylmacsnehyn [ ], p. 257.
Kyllen, Thomas de, p. 138.
Kyllenan, Michael de, p. 113.
Kylordan [ ], p. 257.
Kyldere [Kilderry, co. Limerick], p. 255.
Kylkoly [Kilcooly], William of, p. 89.
Kyllynen, p. 316.
Kylmolykedre [? Kilmalkedar], co. Kerry, p. 314.
Kylsalghan [Kilsallaghan, co. Dublin], p. 253.
Kyllynen, 637.
Kyllavery, p. 137.
Kyllenen, co. Dublin, p. 171.
Kyldroyn [? Kildrum bar. of Upper Bunratty, co. Clare], conflict between the English and Irish at, 819 *ter*.
Kyllynleth [ ], 801.
Kyllynyn, p. 315.
Kylcoyssch [ ], 806.
Kylgarvan [ ], p. 259.
Kylkenan, Michael de, p. 127.
Kylkernan [Kilcarn, co. Meath], p. 171.
....., the vicar of, p. 171.
Kylhyntyn, 306.
Kyllohath, the *villata* of, p. 180.
Kyllonache, the vill of, 289.
Kylmarc [? Kylmart, Kilmartin, co. Dublin], p. 132, p. 295.
Kylsalehan [Kysalghan, Kilsallaghan, bar. of Nethercross, co. Dublin], John, vicar of, p. 281; 412.
....., ..., fine from, for himself and pledges, p. 281.
Kylreny [Kilrainy, co. Kildare], p. 17, p. 18.
Kylven, Jordan, of, 411.
Kyme, Matilda de, one of coheirs of the Earls Marshall in the liberty of Kildare, pp. 14–18, p. 30 *bis*, p. 31, p. 54; 111, 132, 133; p. 146 *quater*.
....., ..., parcener of William de Vescy, p. 227.
Kyme, Matilda de—*cont.*
....., ..., money detained from, by William de Vescy, p. 227.
....., ..., the heirs of, 670.
....., ..., purparties of lands of, 670.
....., ..., the inheritance of, 816.
Kymeworth, Ralph de, 637; p. 307.
Kynalletha [ ], 801.
Kynalouth, 306.
Kynatheston [Knightstown, co. Meath], p. 79.
Kyncrok, Stephen, 819.
....., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
Kyneshale [Kinsaley, co. Dublin], 110.
Kynhex, p. 15.
....., the great and small tithes of, p. 15.
Kynheygh, Kynhey [now Kineagh, bar. of Kilcullen, co. Kildare], p. 189, p. 226.
Kynkylle, p. 256.
Kynsale [Kinsale, co. Cork], 75.
Kynsale, p. 262.
Kyrham, Robert de, 134.
Kyrkeby, Ralph de, p. 346.
Kyssock, Kysscok, Henry, p. 152, p. 252.
Kyssok, Henry, the younger, p. 252, p. 253, p. 280, p. 293, p. 333.
....., Thomas, p. 306, p. 307, p. 316; 637, 748.
....., William, p. 101, p. 253, p. 280, p. 296.
....., ..., receipt from, of rent of Esker, p. 293.
....., Richard, p. 101.
Kyteler, Robert le, p. 111.

L.

Lacheford, William de, p. 59.
Lacton, Geoffrey de, 289.
....., ..., fine from, for unjust occupation of the K.'s chapel, 289.
Lacy [*Lascy*], Hugh de, 4, 424; p. 190; 796.
....., Walter de, 85, 270, 276; p. 189; 424, 718, 796.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., William de, 20 *bis*.
Lagheles, Richard, p. 10, p. 11, p. 14, p. 28 *bis*, p. 113; 612, 613, 658; p. 296, p. 306, p. 333.
Lamb, Adam, 409.
....., John, 409.

Lancaster, the county of, 78.
....., the roll of, p. 293.
Landonay [Lanestown?], near Swords, co. Dublin, the manor of, 433.
....., Thomas de, 433.
Langeford, Sir Roger de, 88, 91.
Langetoft, John de, 482.
Langton, the manor of, England, 372.
Langton [*Langeton*], John de, Chancellor of England, 7, 12, 15, 30, 54 *bis*, 76, 125, 157, 188, 190, 193, 195 *bis*, 198, 200, 202, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 223, 229, 230, 232, 236, 238, 240, 241, 242, 297, 340, 365, 447, 469, 476, 479, 484, 485, 488, 503, 504, 525, 535, 537, 538, 540, 541, 542, 544, 557, 573, 602, 603, 642, 644, 688, 710, 722, 842, 843, 844.
....., ..., men of Ireland whose goods had been arrested, sent to, 76.
....., ..., not to omit to transact the affairs of the elect of Dublin, 229.
....., ..., to cause W[illiam], Archbishop of Dublin, to have letters of protection, 493.
....., ..., to cause Geoffrey de Geneville to have letters of attorney in Ireland, 502.
... ., ..., to cause Margaret, who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased, to have her dower, 531.
....., ..., the *locum tenens* of, 540.
....., ..., to cause Edmund de Hastings remaining on the K.'s service in Annandale to have letters of protection in Ireland and England, 700.
....., ..., to provide Henry de Thrapston, who had well served the K. in the Chancery of Ireland, with an ecclesiastical benefice, 720.
....., ..., to give power to receive attorneys of Mary, who was the wife of William Fitz Warin, 712.
....., ..., to cause a farm of 45*l.* out of the manor of Kilmidan, Ireland, to be delivered to Robert de Ufford, 820.
....., to recommend the K., Queen, and their children for prayers of the Franciscans, 847.
....., Thomas de, 54 *bis*.
....., W[alter] de, 150.
....., Walter de, Treasurer of Westminster, 271, 275, 303.
....., Walter de, keeper of the wardrobe, 54; p. 327.
....., ..., the account of, p. 328.
Lanthony, the first, in Wales, 11; p. 89, p. 296; 580, 729, 846.
....., rents of, in Ireland, 11.
....., rents in Ireland demised by, 96.
Lanthony, near Gloucester, 192, 287, 386, 580, 730.
....., protection for prior of, 729.
Large, Simon le, 134, 224, 291; p. 332.
Lathom, Lancashire, 578.
....., inquisition of men of, to be taken, 578.
....., Nicholas de, 594.
....., Richard de, 320.
....., payment to, for horses lost in war of Scotland, 320.
Lathon, Richard de, money paid to, for horses lost on the K.'s service, p. 200.
Lathrath, John, 604 *bis*.
... ., Stephen, 604 *bis*.
Latton, Geoffrey de, p. 127; 264.
....., ..., fine from, for unjust occupation of the K.'s chapel, p. 127.
Launde [ ], p. 98.
Launde, associate of William Fauntencl, p. 98.
....., Henry de la, 37, 218; p. 105; 580.
....., custody of the manor of Cranagh committed to, 218.
....., Nicholas de la, 580.
Launual, Jordan, p. 137.
Laundeston, co. Dublin, 280.
....., William of, 263.
Laundry, Gilbert de, p. 259.
....., Walter, p. 294; p. 314.
....., ..., the escape of, p. 314.
Laweles, Emma, p. 127.
....., Geoffrey, p. 127.
Lawrence, David, son of, 107, 213.
Laynath, or Laynach, Laynauch, Philip, p. 256, p. 258.
Leche, Thomas le, p. 171, p. 172.
Lecto[n], Richard de, formerly sheriff of Connaught, p. 153.
Ledene, John de, 1, 386.
Leeds, wines received by John de Ponte at, 592, 613, 682.
Lees, Hugh de, p. 96; 727.
....., the son of, 727.
....., Sir Maurice de, 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
....., Robert de, p. 258, p. 259.
....., Roger de, sheriff of Limerick, p. 96.
....., Roger de, 461.
....., ..., respite of debts for, 461.
....., Thomas de, 131.
Leghe, Legh [ ], p. 280.
....., John Fitz Thomas's, castle of, p. 269.
....., ..., fine from men of, John Fitz Thomas of, p. 293.
....., Thomas de, p. 153, p. 154.
....., Sibil de, p. 14.
....., Walter de la, 111.
Leicester, the Abbot of, protection for, 729.
....., John of, p. 59; 140, 222 *bis*, 658.
....., ..., collector of 15th, 475.
....., Peter of, 365.
....., ..., Baron of Exchequer, England, 433.
Leighton, the bishopric of, 300, 363 *bis*.

Leighton—*cont.*
....., issues of, taken into the K.'s hand for trangression, 300 *quater*, 363.
....., the Bishop of, 718.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 718.
....., Nicholas, Bishop of, p. 152, p. 153, p. 154, p. 181, p. 189, p. 375, p. 379.
....., ..., fines from, for transgression, p. 152, p. 154; 231; p. 296 *bis*; p. 332.
Leighlin, Old, 300.
....., John of, 391.
Leinster, p. 123; 360.
....., the lands of, given to Richard Strongbow, p. 15.
....., the heirs of, pp. 16–18.
....., the mountains of, p. 83, p. 124 *bis*.
....., corn bought in, p. 218.
....., Irish rebels in, p. 269; 438, 454.
....., the war of, p. 123 *bis*.
Lemyntone, William de, 482.
L'Enfaunt, L'Enfant, Walter, senior, attorney of Archbishop of Dublin, 46.
....., Walter, late judge of pleas, following the chief justiciary, 168.
....., Walter, 246, 270, 276, 605, 834.
....., ..., declaration by, p. 104.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., respite of debts for, 461.
....., ..., justice assigned in room of Walter de le Haye, 333; p. 267; 526, 589; p. 323; 634, 706, 826.
....., ..., fees of, p. 267, p. 323; 526, 589, 634, 706; p. 326.
....., Walter, keeper of the castle of Kildare, p. 325; 634, 826.
....., fees of, p. 326; 634.
Lengleys, William, 113.
....., ..., collector of 15th, 290.
Lentefey, Andrew de, 580.
Leominster, p. 166.
....., Hugh de, Chamberlain of Wales, 271; p. 165, p. 270 *bis*; 465 *bis*, 466, 515, *bis*, 640 *bis*.
....., his account of supplies from Ireland, p. 165.
....., payment to, for fortifying the castles of Wales, p. 270.
....., account by, of monies received for supplies, p. 270.
....., Hugh of, Chamberlain of Carnarvon, 552, 553.
....., ..., corn and money to be sent to, from Ireland for supplies of castles of Wales, 490, 508.
....., ..., acknowledgment by, of supplies from Ireland, 575.
....., ..., notifies that a ship carrying wheat sent by William de Estdene, Treasurer of Ireland, had been wrecked, 600.
Leominster—*cont.*
....., ..., account of wheat received by, from Treasurer of Ireland, p. 328.
Les [Leis], Hugh de, 281.
....., Roger de, 281.
Leuelyf, William, 802.
Levathmore [ ], p. 260.
Leveringston, John de, 846.
Lewe, Robert de, 580.
Lewes, John of, 214, 215.
Lexlupe [Leixlip, co. Dublin], p. 259.
Leyburn, Idonea de, 638.
....., Idinius de, nephew and heir of Richard Fitz John, deceased, 695.
....., ..., the purparty of, 695.
Leycester, P. [ ], de, 257.
Leye, the castle of, 438.
Leye, Ley, David de, p. 189.
....., Sibil de, p. 2; 139; p. 138, p. 191; 300.
....., Hugh de, 111, 806.
....., Hugh de, of the co. Kildare, 470.
....., ..., *fiat* for pardon to, 470.
....., Richard de, senior, p. 110.
Leyes, Thomas de, p. 261.
Leynach, Thomas, the sergeant, p. 190.
Leynagh, Nicholas, 104.
Leyns, Adam de, parson of Athlacca, 16.
....., ..., inquisition as to whether he ought to have licence to grant lands in mortmain to Prior and convent of Adare, 16.
Leys, the new vill of [Newtown, parish of Stradbally, Queen's county], 86; p. 344.
....., ..., service of army of, 86.
....., ..., the army of, for defence of the march, p. 344.
....., the sergeancy of, p. 226.
....., ..., Roger de, p. 98.
Libourne, p. 2.
Licfot, Peter, p. 182.
Limerick, the Bishop of, p. 259; 718.
....., ..., rent paid to, out of Kylcroscran, p. 259.
....., ..., rent paid to, by Thomas Fitz Maurice, for land which his grandfather granted to the nuns of Okonyl, p. 259.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 718, 779.
....., Luke, surnamed le Engleys, Dean of, 779.
....., Gerald, late Bishop of, 779, 819.
....., Maurice Fitz Maurice, and Arnald de Burgess, canons of, pray licence to elect, 779.
....., the cathedral church of, 819.
Limerick, p. 2 *bis*, p. 3, p. 12 *bis*, p. 28; 48, 105, 113, 127, 130, 139, 160 *bis*; p. 96 *bis*, p. 98, p. 115, p. 127; 281, 282, 289 *bis*, 290; p. 152 *bis*; 332, 364; p. 189, p. 190, p. 191; 409, 443 *bis*,

Limerick—*cont.*
509, 547, 549; p. 250 *ter*; 587 *bis*, 612, 613 *bis*, 615, 637 *ter*, 638, 653 *bis*, 705, 819, 825 *sexies*.
....., the city of, p. 28; 48; p. 93, p. 98, p. 154 *bis*; 222, 232; p. 249.
....., issues of pools of, p. 154, p. 191, p. 249.
....., the commonalty of, p. 28.
....., account of city of, p. 293.
....., ..., sheriffs of, p. 2, p. 3; 16; p. 12 *bis*; 139; p. 96, p. 98, p. 115, p. 127, p. 133, p. 190, p. 250, p. 281, p. 296 *bis*; 637, 658, 664; p. 333, 825 *ter*.
....., supplies from, 754.
....., farm of city of, p. 28, p. 98 *bis*, p. 154 *bis*, p. 191, p. 280; 637; p. 376.
....., the mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of, p. 28, p. 93, p. 98, p. 154; 717, 718, 754.
....., the Franciscans of, 105 *bis*; p. 122, p. 163; 328, 438; p. 216; 548; p. 269; 660; p. 326; 826.
....., justices itinerant in the county of, 161.
....., the new custom of, 637.
....., the Dominicans of, p. 122; 328; p. 163; 438; p. 216; 548; p. 269; 660; p. 326; 826.
....., the county of, 281; p. 152; 549, 637.
....., the 15th of, 549 *bis*.
....., account of county of, p. 152.
Lincoln, Henry de Lacy Earl of, 57, 157.
....., ..., lieutenant of Duchy of Bayonne and Aquitaine, 626, 631.
....., ..., the K.'s lieutenant in Gascony, 793.
Lincolnshire, the sheriff of, 731.
....., ..., ordinance to, regarding moneys, *pollard* and *crokard*, 731.
Lindseye, Sir Walter de, 338.
Linet, Gilbert, p. 183.
Lisenee, G. de, p. 379.
....., lands of, at Baliogary, p. 379.
Lisinac, Lesnen, Lisenham, Lesyman, Lezignan [Lusignan], Geoffrey de, p. 183 *bis*; 846.
....., Geoffrey de, of Louth, 173.
....., ..., tenants of, in Louth and Balyogary, 173.
....., ..., the accounts of bailiffs of, to be audited, 173.
....., Geoffrey de, of ligeance of the King of France, 456.
....., ..., issues of lands of, taken into the K.'s hand, 456; p. 334.
....., Geoffrey de, of Corkagh, p. 334.
....., *see* Lusignan.
Lismore, Andrew, Archdeacon of, p. 132, p. 152, p. 249.
....., ..., debts of, p. 297.
....., ..., Richard, Bishop of, p. 248.
Lismore, Richard Bishop of—*cont.*
....., ..., fine from, p. 248.
....., the Bishop of, 266; p. 297; 718 *bis*.
....., ..., fine from, p. 297.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 718.
Lissenhal, Richard de, 263.
Lisshiben, 75.
List, John de, proctor general and attorney of citizens of Bayonne, 631.
Littlebury, Robert de, clerk, going to Ireland on the K.'s service, 730.
....., ..., assignment of, as Justice C. P., Dublin, 726.
....., ..., protection for, going to Ireland on the K.'s service, 729.
Littlehaye, Thomas de, 730.
Little Malvern, John, Prior of, 482, 846.
Locard, Lokard, Jordan, 113.
....., ..., ward and marriage of heir of, 825 *bis*.
....., ..., Joan, daughter and heir of, p. 115.
....., Jordan, collector of fifteenth in Antrim, 390.
....., Richard, p. 59, p. 132 *bis*; 363.
....., ..., the account of, 363.
....., Richard, sheriff of Dublin, p. 96; 226.
....., Thomas, p. 180, p. 183.
Lodyn, Philip, p. 255, p. 256.
....., John, p. 255.
Logan, Alan, of Ireland, 698.
....., John, son of, 698.
....., ..., the ward and marriage of, 698.
....., Henry, 90, 222.
....., Henry, collector of fifteenth, 190, 261.
....., John, 604 *bis*.
Loghmaban, the castle of, 836, 841.
Lombe, Henry, p. 132 *bis*, p. 295.
London, 153; p. 164.
....., the Tower of, 8, 108.
....., Nicholas de Clare committed to, 8.
....., Alexander of, 60; p. 47 *bis*, p. 93 *bis*.
....., ornaments of Stephen, Archbishop of Tuam, received by, 93.
....., Alexander of, writer of tallies, 139.
....., Alexander of, supervising collection of 15th, p. 83.
....., payment to, for taking into the K.'s hand the chattels of foreigners, p. 124.
....., letters of presentation for, to church of Roscommon, 60.
....., John of, 823, p. 258.
....., power to, to receive the attorneys of Christiana de Mariscis in pleas in courts of Ireland, 823.
....., Maurice of, p. 256, p. 258, p. 259.

London—*cont.*
....., Maurice de, junior, p. 258.
....., Richard of, p. 181, p. 256, p. 257.
....., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Thomas of, p. 4, p. 14, p. 25 *bis*, p. 90, p. 215 *bis*, p. 223; 634.
....., Thomas of, the remembrancer, 614, 736.
....., fees and robes of, p. 82; 438; p. 122 *bis*, p. 162, p. 163, p. 199; 392, 508, 548; p. 268, p. 283; 660; p. 324 *bis*; 706.
....., to superintend dispatch of stores for Gascony, 309.
....., Thomas of, minister of Exchequer, Dublin, 526.
....., Thomas of, of Artfynan, p. 13.
....., William of, p. 181; 551.
....., fine from Richard and William of, that they may not be put on a jury of chapters, p. 181.
Long, John le, p. 315, p. 316, p. 335.
....., Martin le, p. 171, p. 248, p. 251.
....., Maurice le, p. 259, p. 261.
Long Compton, Warwickshire, the manor of, 566, 677, 678, 679, 680.
Longespèe, Longespeye, Emelina de, 287.
....., Roesia de, p. 295; 748.
Longleys, William, 48.
Longman, William, 104.
Lonmolyn [ ], p. 259.
Lonne, G. de, p. 377.
Lopyn, Peter, 764.
....., Richard, p. 57.
Lot, William, p. 217.
Lothyr [ ], the mountain parts of, p. 256.
Lou, John le, the Dean, 408.
....., John, Dean of St. Canice, Kilkenny, p. 293 *bis*.
....., fine from, for defaults, p. 293.
....., John Fitz Richard le, 306.
....., William le, p. 256.
Loughborough, 275.
Loughlin, Adam, 605.
Louth, 140; p. 183.
....., the county of, 835.
....., lands of John Fitz Thomas in, 835.
....., Geoffrey of, p. 307.
....., issues of the lands of, p. 307.
....., Geoffrey de Lysenham's lands of, p. 191.
Lovel, John, of Drogheda, 688.
....., *pollard* money taken by, to Teignmouth, 688.
....., Peter, of Dundalk, p. 11.
Low, Richard le, 306.
....., Sir John le, knight, 306.
Lowath [ ], p. 260.
Loxheuedy [Loughseudy, now called Ballymore, bar. of Ratheonrath, co. Westmeath], 48, 113, 160, 222; p. 97.
....., the *villata* of, 825.
....., fine from, for escape, 825.
....., issues of the church of, 659, 747.
....., the constable of, p. 128.
Lubard, W. le, p. 378.
Lucan, co. Dublin, rent of, p. 116 *quater*. *See* Lyuekan.
Lucas, Adam, 846.
Lucca, the merchants of, 48; p. 99 *bis*; 113, 116, 118.
....., the goods of, in Ireland, 346.
....., the diocese of, 649.
....., Eliscus of, 442.
Luda, William de, keeper of K.'s wardrobe, 124 *bis*; 456.
Ludgate, Simon de, 192; p. 296; 835.
....., Simon de, Justice C. P., 589.
....., ..., fees of, 589.
....., Simon de, Chief Justice, C. P., 333; p. 323; 634, 706.
....., ..., fees of, p. 323; 706.
Ludham, Richard de, 483.
Luke, rector of St. Mary del Dam, p. 154.
....., bailiff of Kilruddery, 139.
Lughtiburgh, William de, 846.
Lumbardi, Walter, p. 98.
Lunel, John, on K.'s service, 20.
Lundr', William de, p. 53.
Lung, Walter le, p. 27, p. 28 *bis*.
Lungespèe, Lungespeye, Emelina de, 20, 31; p. 43 *bis*; 482, 581.
....., Emelina de, remaining in England, 846.
....., William de, 192.
Lunt, John, 795.
Lupus [Wolf], John, Dean of the church o St. Canice, Kilkenny, p. 316.
Lusk, co. Dublin, supplies shipped from, for Wales, 345.
Lusignan, Geoffrey de, 784.
....., ..., the attorney of, 784.
....., ..., to be permitted to convey 100*l*. from Ireland to Chester, 784.
Lye, Richard de, p. 190.
Lyndesey, William de, p. 182; 704.
Lynet or Lyvet, Gilbert, sheriff of Connaught, p. 26; 226, 306, 330, 658.
....., ..., the account of, p. 182; 658.
Lynham, Hugh de, 361, 439.
....., Thomas de, clerk of the 15th, 98; p. 47.
Lyons, 730.
....., Philip de, 386.
....., Robert de, p. 2.
Lyscoulkenery [ ], p. 261.
Lysgenenan [ ], p. 262.

Lyt, Richard de, late sheriff of Connaught, p. 133.
Lyzenen, Lysenham, Lysinaco de [Lusignan], Geoffrey, p. 95, p. 351; 637.
....., ..., the lands of, p. 191 *quater*.
....., ..., of ligeance of the K. of France, p. 192, p. 307.
....., ..., issues of lands of, 565; p. 307; 682.
....., Geoffrey de, of Corcagh', p. 307 *bis*. *See* Lusignan.
Lysmader [ ], p. 261.
Lysmatleth [ ], p. 257.
Lysmoirchethan, Lysmorechethan [ ], 802, 806.
Lysmolyn [Lismullen, co. Meath], the prioress of, p. 128.
Lysmuir [ ], p. 259.
Lyssenhall, Richard de, 280.
Lystenbretenauch [ ], p. 257.
Lyt, Richard de, sheriff of Connaught, p. 95.
Lythegreynes, John, escheator beyond the Trent, 426.
Lyuekan [Lucan, co. Dublin], p. 251.
....., rent of, p. 251, p. 316.
....., the court of, p. 280.
....., fine from suitors of, p. 280.

M

Mac Bothy, Matthew, 100 *ter*.
Mac Carthy, Donald Og, 129 *bis*; p. 180.
....., ..., fines from, for transgressions, 658; p. 248, p. 280 *bis*, p. 295.
....., ..., fine from for having peace, p. 182 *bis*.
....., Donald Roth [*Ruadh*], p. 279.
....., ..., the retainers of, p. 279.
....., ..., fine from, p. 279.
....., Feyllyn, or Fynyn, p. 133, p. 139.
....., Donat, Dermot, Feynyn, son of, p. 133.
Mac Collan, John, p. 249.
....., Brydyn, p. 249.
Mac Conbay, Donat, p. 294.
Mac Dermot, Thomas, p. 374.
....., ..., fine from, to have peace, p. 374.
Mac Donewhyd [MacDonough], Henry, 141.
Mac Gelan, Mac Calan, or Mac Kellan, Offolan, an Irishman, p. 17, p. 18.
Mac Gillabrick, M. Murger, 604 *bis*.
....., Morgan, p. 288.
Mac Gillemory, William, p. 263.
Macgillachas, Bridok Inegen, p. 249.
McGillawder, Mac Gillauder, Anglus, 604.
Mac Gilkoel, David, p. 97, p. 114.
Mac Gillecoyl, David, p. 189.
Mac Gillmechalane, William, p. 139.
Mac Kalch, Molon, 115 *bis*.
Mac Kanny, Bridin, 100 *ter*.
Mac Karthi, Finin [Finghin or Florence Mac Carthy], p. 9.
Mac Kellan or Mac Calan. *See* Mac Gelan.
Mac Kilcowil, David, p. 153.
Mackinegan, p. 124.
....., the castle of, p. 124.
Mac Kodmund, Malachelyn, p. 95.
....., ..., Mor, mother of, p. 95.
Mac Louglin, Geoffrey, election of, as Bishop of Derry, 405.
Mac Maly, Eago, 604 *bis*.
Mac Morgh [Mac Morth, Mac Morrough], Art., p. 27; 139; p. 250; 637; p. 247.
....., Maurice, son of, p. 247.
....., Maurice, 764.
Mac Schiterok, Gillok, p. 180.
Mac Sery, Nell, 604 *bis*.
Macy, Sir Richard, knight, 578.
Mac Yoghy, Richard, p. 114.
Madok, Meiler, p. 225.
Maghelonfert, co. of Tipperary, 377.
Maghey [Magee], an Irish felon, p. 137.
Magio [Monaster ni Oriel, co. Kerry], the Abbot de, p. 9.
Magochugan, Murchartath, p. 10.
Maistre, Gregory le, p. 190.
Major, Henry, p. 256.
Makedones, Thomas, p. 153.
Makmorth [Mac Murrough], Art., p. 153, p. 253.
....., pledge of, p. 253.
Makyoghy, Richard, p. 153.
Malahyde, Milahide [Malahide, co. Dublin], 442, 509.
....., receipt from, of service of Tristeldermot, 412.
Malegalye, Aldebrand, 186.
Malenfaunt, Robert, p. 263.
Malisard, Malizard, Francis, merchant of society of *Ricardi of Lucca*, 34.
....., ..., the associates of, 34; p. 14; 65.
....., Francis, p. 14 *bis*; 20; p. 130.
....., ..., writ of *Allocate* to, for money spent in custody of custom of wool, 65.
Malroni, William, p. 379.
Malton, the manor of, England, 372.
....., John de, seneschal of Kildare, p. 55 *bis*.
....., ..., retains seal of Abbot of St. Thomas, p. 55 *bis*.
Malvern, Little, p. 181.
....., ..., the Prior of, p. 181.
....., Simon de, 24 *bis*, 47 *bis*, 89 *quater*, 126, 580.
Malyfaunt, Roger, 409, 443.

Mancel, Nicholas, parson of Kylmanagham, p. 151.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, p. 151.
Manchmore [ ], p. 258.
Mandeville, Thomas de, 320.
....., ..., payment to, for horses lost in the war of Scotland, 320.
Mauley, Thomas, p. 17.
Mannyng, Adam, 764.
Manton, Mantone, Richard de, p. 96, p. 98; 160 *quater*, 222, 237, 333, 392, 464, 548; p. 328.
....., ..., the church of Arderk, co. Dublin, conferred on, 232, 233.
....., ..., expenses of, in coming to Ireland to seek treasure, p. 199.
....., ..., money paid to, to take to the K., p. 199.
....., ..., gold delivered to, for the wardrobe, p. 200.
....., ..., presentation of, to church of Kilmactalway, 285.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment of money to, to be conveyed to the K., 436.
....., ..., money paid to, to be conveyed to the K.'s wardrobe, 438.
....., ..., issues of Ireland paid by, into Treasury of English Exchequer, 548.
....., ..., payment to, for expenses in seeking for treasure in Ireland, p. 217.
....., ..., parson of Kilmactalwy and Kildonan, 581.
....., Ralph de, 629.
....., ..., grant to, of a prebend in church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 629.
....., Ralph de, protection for, 729.
Map, Mapp', Sir John, 802.
....., William, p. 259.
....., Henry, p. 138.
....., Henry, senior, p. 96, p. 97.
Mapeltone, Mappelton, William p. 153.
....., ..., fines from, for having the sergeancy of the co. of Cork, p. 10, p. 151, p. 182, p. 248, p. 279.
Marasin, Walter, 160.
Marchaunt, Marchant, James le, keeper of port of Teignmouth, 688.
....., ..., inquisition taken by, as to *pollard* money found with sailors from Ireland, 688.
....., Robert, seneschal of Carlow, 473; p. 253, p. 279, p. 296; 612, 613 *bis*.
....., Robert le, 386.
....., Walter le, 764.
Marche, 795.
....., Richard de, 795.
....., William de la, Treasurer of England, 8, 10.
Mare, John de la, p. 124, p. 171; 461 *bis*, 480.
Mare, John de la—*cont.*
....., ..., payment to, of expenses in remaining in Ballymore for custody thereof, p. 124.
....., ..., respite of pleas for, 461.
....., ..., respite of debts for, 461.
....., Roger de la, 486.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., Thomas de la, 539.
Mareth [ ], p. 280, p. 293.
....., fine from men of John Fitz Thomas of, p. 293.
Margaret, Queen Consort, 762.
....., ..., the service of, in Ireland, 762.
....., ..., wines at expense of, when lying in labour, 832.
"Margaret," the, ship, of Youghal, 368.
"Mariot," the, of Chester, ship, 345.
....., the, of Dundalk, 345.
Mariscis, Marisco [Mareys], Christiana de, p. 43 *bis*, p. 59 *bis*; 202; p. 172.
....., ..., agrees to enfeoff the K. and Queen of her lands in Ireland, 52.
....., ..., licence to, to obtain possession of her lands in Ireland, 52.
....., ..., the lands of, at Kyllenen or Killeynen, p. 154 *bis*, p. 171, p. 251, p. 315, p. 374; 637.
....., ..., the lands of, at Bray, p. 154.
....., ..., the land of, at Amekin, p. 183.
....., ..., the lands of, p. 153, p. 252, p. 280, p. 316.
....., Christiana de, of Tristeldermot, p. 191.
....., ..., power to receive the attorneys of, in courts of Ireland, 823.
....., John de, 111.
....., ..., Olivia, wife of, 111.
....., Herbert de, 580.
....., Nicholas de, 20, 467, 482.
....., Roger de, 482, 483.
Marlborough, statutes made at, p. 21.
....., William de, 846.
....., Brother Philip de, canon of St. Thomas, Dublin, 244.
....., ..., safe conduct for, 244.
Marsh, William, 306.
....., ..., the heirs of, 306.
Marshal, the earl, 729, 795.
....., ..., the service of, in Ireland, 729.
Marshall, William, senior [Earl of Pembroke], p. 15, p. 16.
....., ..., pact made by, p. 15.
....., William the younger [Earl of Pembroke], p. 15, p. 16.
....., ..., deed poll made by, p. 16.
Marshall, Marchal, Henry le, p. 13 *bis*, p. 14, p. 89, p. 115, p. 134, p. 189; 637.
....., ..., account of, of prisage of wines, p. 28.

Marshall, Henry le—*cont.*
....., ..., the house of, in Dublin, p. 109.
....., Henry le, of Dublin, 260; p. 110.
....., Elias le, p. 255.
....., Hugh le, valet of John Wogan, the justiciary, 433 *bis*.
....., Hugh le, 580.
....., Sir John le, p. 16.
....., John le, p. 98.
....., ..., payments to, for wages of horse and foot soldiers, 333.
....., John le, clerk of Exchequer, 333.
....., John le, the remembrancer, 392, 438, 508, 526; p. 223, p. 268 *bis*; 548, 614, 634, 660, 665, 736, 826.
....., fees of, 392; p. 199; 438, 508, 548; p. 268, p. 283, p. 324 *bis*; 706.
....., John le, assigned to make payments of armed men going with the justiciary, 438.
....., John le, 454.
....., money spent by, for wages of soldiers fighting rebels in Leinster, 454.
....., John le, assigned to pay foot and horsemen, going to raise the siege of the castle of Bunratty, p. 223; 508.
....., payment of wages to, 508.
....., John, clerk of the Exchequer, Dublin, 521.
....., ..., money spent by, in fighting Turlough O'Brien, and raising the siege of the castle of Bunratty, 521.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment of 200*l.* to, for supplies, 524.
....., John, assigned to buy supplies, p. 239.
....., ..., payment to, for supplies, 530.
....., John le, deceased, 559.
....., William, son and heir of, 559, 563, 564.
....., ..., homage of, 559.
....., ..., the lands of, in Ireland, 559, 564.
....., John le, assigned to draw up expenses and pay of horse and foot soldiers going in company of the justiciary, p. 269 *bis*.
....., ..., to be provided with a benefice for good service, 665.
....., John le, p. 364; 801 *bis*.
....., John le, the sergeant, p. 95.
....., ..., fine from, for summoning paupers, p. 95.
....., Luke le, 764.
....., Ralph le, p. 10, p. 11, p. 14.
....., ..., the heir of, p. 14.
....., ..., pardon to, for good service, 596.
....., Richard le, p. 109, p. 110.
....., Henry le, p. 110.
....., Roger le, of Swords, p. 55.
....., Walter le, p. 226.
....., ..., Alienor, sister and one of the heirs of, p. 226.

Marshall—*cont.*
....., Walter le, deceased, 687.
....., the heirs and parceners of, 687.
Martin, Martyn, Richard, p. 218.
....., Walter, 47, 89.
Maskerel, Thomas, p. 171 *bis*.
....., ..., money paid to, for horses lost on the K.'s service, 320; p. 200.
Mastrel, Thomas, p. 101.
Matravers, John, 192, 386, 580, 581, 718.
....., ..., *fiat* for protection for, about to proceed to Ireland, 535.
....., John, going to Ireland, 581.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., Alienor, the wife of, 386, 851.
....., Roger, 580, 581.
Matthew, John, p. 315, p. 316, p. 333 *bis*.
Maudayt, Robert, 580.
Maundemleston', [ ], 442.
Maundeville, Robert de, p. 57.
....., Thomas de, 390 *bis*.
....., Thomas de, money paid to, for horses lost on the K.'s service, p. 200.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
Maunesin, or Mauvesin, Richard, 48 *bis*, 90, 113, 160, 208, 222 *ter*, 282 *ter*, 332.
Maunsel, Mauncel, Adam, 551.
....., Robert, p. 12; 54; p. 95; 507.
....., Robert, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 27 *bis*, p. 28; 735.
....., Thomas, sheriff of William de Vescy, of Kildare, 106; p. 53 *quinquies*; p. 54, p. 56, p. 57 *bis*.
....., Thomas, 551.
Mauveysin or Maneysin, Richard de, 299.
....., Richard de, collector of 15th 261, 301 *quinquies* 364.
Mawmayn, 306.
Maycro, co. of Limerick, 377.
Maydenwylle, Philip de, 613.
Maymil, co. Waterford, p. 11.
....., issues of land in, p. 133, p. 152.
Maynach, or Meynath, Martin, 100 *ter*.
Maynard, Walter, 104.
Maynel . . . [ ], p. 262.
Maynoth [Maynooth], p. 254; 730; p. 294.
Maynwyr [? in bar. of Glenquin, co. of Limerick], p. 260.
Maystre, Robert de la, brother of Hospital of St. John in Ireland, 495.
....., protection for, in visiting the houses of that hospital, 495.
Mazene, or Mazener, David le, sheriff of Kildare, p. 374 *bis*; 377 *bis*.
Mazo, Ralph de, clerk, 482.
Meath, Hugh, Bishop of, p. 3 *bis*, p. 29, p. 89 300, 472, 718.

Meath, Hugh—*cont.*
....., Thomas, Bishop of, p. 3 *bis*, p. 13, p. 29, p. 89; 255; p. 109; 300; p. 171, p. 214.
....., ..., one of principal collectors of 10th in Ireland in favour of the Holy Land, 255; p. 109, p. 161.
....., ..., counsel and aid for, 255.
....., ..., chattels of Stephen de Falburne sold by, p. 214.
....., Simon of Rochfort, formerly Bishop of, p. 18.
Meath, 550 *quinqines*, 587 *bis*, 613 *bis*, 658.
....., the sergeant of, p. 25.
....., sheriffs of, p. 247; 658.
....., the liberty of, 424, 796. *See* Trim.
....., lands in, without the boundaries of counties, 424.
....., writs in, 424.
....., profit of county of, p. 247.
....., Richard of, 1, 386.
....., Bernard of, 801.
Mendepas, Adam, 226.
....., ..., fine from, for selling wines against the assise, 226.
Meones W[illiam] de, p. 110; p. 140 *quater*, p. 141, p. 280, p. 307, p. 378.
....., ..., Chamberlain of Exchequer, Dublin, 360, 413; p. 223; 546; p. 283.
....., ..., fees of, 360, 413; p. 223; 526; p. 283.
....., William de, assigned to buy supplies, p. 240.
....., William de, 523.
....., writ of *Liberate* for payment to, for supplies, 523, 534, 632.
....., William de, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 283; 634, 706, 749.
....., ..., fees of, p. 283; 634, 706, 749.
Mer, John de la, merchant of Flanders, p. 110, p. 111.
Mercato, Gilbert de, Canon of St. Severin, 20.
Mercer, Nicholas, 282 *bis*.
....., Robert le, 104.
....., Robert le, de Atherde, 547.
....., William le, p. 263.
Medefield, John de, 846.
Meenes, William de, 293; p. 132.
Meiler, Peter, son of, 785.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
Melanfield'. *See* Molana.
Mellifont, the Abbot of, p. 96, p. 154. p. 183, p. 189 *bis*, p. 190; 391, 446, 718; p. 375.
....., accused of attempting to bribe a judge in England, 446.
....., fines from, 587; p. 332.
....., the Abbot and convent of, the poverty of, 513.
....., to have terms for payment of 300*l.* due to the K., 513.

Mellifont—*cont.*
....., Brother Thomas de, 445.
....., pledges of, to prosecute, 445.
....., Nicholas de, an Irishman, 19.
....., grant of English laws to, 19.
....., Philip de, p. 127.
Merchandise to be placed in stores, 55.
Merchants in England, Ireland, and Wales, 55, 59.
....., ordinance regarding the wines and merchandise of, 55.
Mercok, William de, 580.
Merewode, Adam de, p. 59.
Merflet, William de, 846.
Meriete, Meriet, John de, 437, 479, 482, 730.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 437, 479, 482 730.
....., ..., lands assigned as purparty of, 437.
....., ..., the lands, &c., in Ireland of William de Mohun to be delivered to, 499.
....., ..., remaining in England, 846.
Merston, John de, 580.
Messager, Richard le, p. 59; 287.
....., Thomas le, of Balygrefy, Ireland, 469.
....., ..., pardon to, for service, 469.
....., William le, 846.
Metingham, John de, 365.
Meuryk, Roger, p. 132.
Mey, Bernard, 333.
....., ..., assigned at Rospont to buy supplies for the war of Scotland, p. 284; 634.
....., Richard le, p. 28.
Meyler, Thomas, p. 49.
....., Richard, 637.
....., Peter, son of, 718.
Meys, Warin de, of Amiens, 260; p. 109.
Michel, Robert, 422.
Michel, Reymund, 793.
"Michele," the ship, of Haselwolle, 345.
Middleham, Richard de, 580.
Middleton, Midelton, John de, 580.
....., Henry de, of Surrey, 441.
....., Alice de, 31.
Middleton, co. Cork, abbey of. *See* St. Benedict, Chore of.
Miles, Robert, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
Mill, John, p. 261.
....., Reginald, 806.
Milo, the clerk, p. 2.
Mills, John, 111.
Milton, John de, 580.
Miner, Gilbert le, p. 263.
Minur, Henry le, the sergeant, p. 297.

Mitchel, Robert, p. 101.
Moenes, William de, p. 12, p. 152, p. 153; 226, 345, 637, 658.
....., ..., money paid to, for supplies of castle of Dublin, p. 123.
....., ..., chamberlain of the Exchequer, p. 12, p. 47; 183; p. 81; 368; p. 121, p. 215; 613.
....., ..., institution of, p. 12.
....., ..., fees of, p. 121, p. 162, p. 267.
....., ..., assigned as Baron of Exchequer, 183.
....., ..., chamberlain and Baron of Exchequer, assigned in place of David de Offyntone, p. 324.
....., ..., fees of, p. 324. *See* Meones and Muenes.
Mohun, Brother John de, 97.
....., John de, 566, 677.
....., ..., charter whereby he surrenders to the K. all his lands within and without the co. of Kildare, 566, 577.
....., ..., Ada, the wife of, 566, 677.
....., ..., extent of the lands of, in Kildare, 566.
....., ..., grant by, to the K. of lands in the county of Kildare in exchange for the manor of Long Compton, co. of Warwick, 678, 679, 680.
....., ..., grant to, of the manor of Long Compton, co. of Warwick, in exchange for lands in co. of Kildare, 677.
....., ..., farm of the lands of, p. 378.
....., William de, partition of lands which belonged at death to, 437.
....., ..., the lands, &c. of, in Ireland, 499.
....., ..., partition made of, in Chancery, 499.
....., ..., to be delivered to John de Meriet and Alienor his wife, 499.
....., ..., Alienor, elder daughter and heir of, 425.
Mohyrgan [ ], p. 259.
Moifillith [*not known*], co. Kildare, p. 225.
Mol, Thomas, p. 127.
Molaghmast [Mullamast, bar. of Kilkea and Moone, co. Kildare, 643.
Molachyerd, 264.
Molaghydryd, Molachiterid, [Mulhuddart, co. Dublin], p. 140, p. 189.
Molana, the island of [*Melanfeld*], 316, 317.
....., the Prior and convent of, 317.
....., William, canon of, 316.
....., Brother Philip, late Abbot of, 316, 317.
....., ..., licence to elect in room of, 316, 317.
....., ..., royal assent to elect of, 317.
Molathfein, William, p. 137.
Moleng', Walter de, 604 *bis*.
Molenger [Mullingar], the prior of the house of, 47.
Molina, Alphonsus de. *See* Spain, Alphonsus of, 123.
Moling [ ], the church of, 825.
....., William, vicar of, 825. *See* St. Moling.
Molifarnan, [Multyfarnham], the *villata* of, 825 *bis*.
....., fine from, for transgression, 825.
....., fine from, for having peace, 825.
Molinestone, p. 79.
Molroni, William, p. 374.
Mon, Philip de, 643.
Monagh, Thomas, 443, 612.
Monasternenagh, the abbot of, 718.
Mondelu, Mondeleu, co. Dublin, p. 114, p. 153, p. 189.
Monecassan, Monethassan [ ], 806.
Monegally, p. 263.
....., turbary at, p. 263.
Monerod, p. 262.
Monitirdrynan [ ], p. 259.
Mono Castro, Roger de, p. 89.
Montagu, Bernard, citizen of Bayonne, 627.
Montalt, Milisent de, 287, 482, 483, 558, 599.
....., ..., William de la Zousche, son and heir of, 599.
Montayne, Nicholas de la, 801.
Monte, Roger de, p. 25.
Montclare, Tottus de, 406.
....., ..., the wool of, to be restored, 406.
Montfort, Sir Simon de, the younger, 147.
Monthermer [*Monte Hermeri*], Ralph de, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, p. 192; 386, 509, 825.
....., ..., transgression of Joan the K.'s daughter in marrying him without licence, 456.
...., the account of, 825.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 825. *See* Gloucester and Hertford.
Montgomery, Moungomery, Walter de, p. 53; 605; p. 316.
....., ..., receipt from, for royal service, p. 316.
Moor, Gylpatrik, p. 97.
Mora, Richard de, 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
More, William de la, Master of Templars in Ireland, Scotland, and England, 579, 697, 846.
....., ..., the attorneys of, 579, 697.
....., Richard de la, 846.
....., William de la, p. 57; 505.
....., Gilbert de la, 764.
....., Peter de la, p. 57, p. 225.

Morice, Moriz, Hugh, burgess of Drogheda, assigned to buy supplies, 333, 369; p. 217, p. 223, p. 240, p. 269, p. 284; 634.
....., ..., letters from, announcing the sending of supplies, 368.
....., ..., supplies bought at Drogheda by, 508.
....., ..., payment to, for supplies, p. 223; 524, 530, 739.
....., Richard, p. 9.
Mortimer, Agatha de, one of coheirs of Earls Marshall in liberty of Kildare, 20; pp. 14–18, p. 30 *bis*, p. 31; 101 *quater*; p. 54, p. 56; 132, 133, 146 *quater*, 687.
....., ..., parcener of William de Vescy, p. 227.
....., ..., money detained from, by said William, p. 227.
....., ..., Hugh, son of, 687.
....., Edmund le, remaining in England, 846.
....., Henry de, 20, 31.
....., Hugh de 539.
....., ..., licence to, to grant 10 librates in Castle Richard [? Ireland], 539.
....., Roger de, 580, 672.
....., William de, p. 59.
Mortmain, the Statute of, 353, 639.
....., ..., not destined for, nor published in Ireland, 353.
Morton, Mourtone, Geoffrey de, citizen of Dublin, assigned to buy supplies, p. 109; 333, 360, 368, 413, 455; p. 217 *bis*; 528, 580.
....., ..., corn bought in Ireland by, p. 217.
....., ..., his account of victuals for Gascony, p. 344.
....., William, de, clerk of chief justice C.P., 526.
Moruyl, Margery de, p. 25.
Moscrimyten, co. Cork, p. 10.
Moses, Nicholas, 264.
Motiz, H., p. 307.
Motton [?], Robert de, p. 378.
Moulenham, John, p. 55.
Moun [Moone, co. Kildare], watermills at, 643.
....., the burgesses of, 643.
....., ..., rent rendered by, 643.
....., the Irish vill at, 643.
Moun, John de, extent of lands of, at Moone, in the county of Kildare, 643.
Mounere, Henry le, p. 307.
Mountjoy, Sir Ralph, knight, 578.
Mourne, Robert de, p. 333.
Moyal, Moylle [Mallow, co. Cork], the manor of, p. 263; 727.
....., ..., extent of, p. 263.
....., the pasture of the tenement of, p. 263.
....., the court of, p. 264.
Moyal—*cont.*
....., the burgesses of, p. 264.
....., the hundred of, p. 264.
....., mill at, p. 264.
Moynlacchy [ ], p. 261.
Moyalvey, 86.
....., the lady of, 86.
Moycavenagh, Moyncavenauch [ ], the church of, p. 257.
....., the vicarage of, p. 257.
Moydrom, co. of Tipperary, 377.
Moymyl [ ], p. 262 *bis*.
Moyncroo, the church de, p. 257.
Moyvannan [Moyvannan, in par. of Kiltoom bar. of Athlone, co. Roscommon] 806.
Muenes, William de, 236, 237.
....., ..., presented to the church of the Holy Trinity of Cork, 236, 237.
Mulsham, John de, remaining in Ireland, 580, 846.
....., John de, executor of Philip de la Rokele, 580.
Multon, Multone, Thomas de, 192, 453, 801.
....., ..., Edmunda le Butilere, deceased, wife of, 296.
....., ..., son of, 296.
....., Thomas de, of Egremund, 581.
Munbre, the church of, 293.
....., ..., letters of presentation to, 293.
Mundeluy, Mundelay, Mundelu, p. 2, p. 127.
....., the *Betagii* of, p. 13.
Munster, p. 123, p. 164; 672.
....., collection of the 15th in, p. 124.
....., corn bought in, p. 218.
....., supplies from, 523, 632.
....., Solomon de, 310.
Murlanach, Kellach, 129.
Muryel, Peter, 104.
Muscrimain [ ], co. Cork, p. 133.
Muscry [Muskerry], county of Tipperary, 646.
Muscryolethan [the ancient barony of Oldham, believed to have been the dominion of the Barries], 801 *bis*.
Musham, John de, 386.
Mynete, Gilbert le, p. 264.

N.

Naas, le [co. Kildare], 819.
....., the barons of, p. 225.
....., the barony of, p. 226.
....., John de, p. 255.
....., David de, p. 255.
Nanagh, le [ ], p. 257.
Nanger, [Nangor], co. Dublin, 259.

Nany [co. Dublin], p. 115.
....., the church of, 47, 89, 112, 126.
Napton, Adam de, 729.
....., ..., Robert son of, 729.
Naracheyn [? Araghty, in par. of Athleague, bar. of Athlone, co. Roscommon], 806.
Naul, co. Dublin [*le Nal, Nalle*], p. 113, p. 127, p. 151 ; 259, 442, 473.
Naul, the church of, 47 *bis*.
....., the *villata* of, 391, 408.
Navan [*Novan le*], Meath, p. 332.
Nedcur, Netcory, Netcurry [Nethercross, co. Dublin ?], p. 2, p. 13, p. 171 ; 300.
Neel, Richard, and Irishman, 19.
....., Walter, an Irishman, 19.
....., grant of English laws to, 19.
....., William, de Ocleshall, 111.
Nerney [Nurney], co. of Carlow, 347.
Nesle, Gilbert, p. 180 *bis*.
....., ..., receipt from, of farm of city of Waterford, p. 180.
Neste, Gilbert, 160, 222, 282.
....., Gilbert, collector of 15th, 475.
Netterville, Nicholas de, 226 ; p. 296.
....., Nicholas de, keeper of the castle of Athlone, p. 122.
....., ..., the fee of, p. 122.
Nettour, co. Dublin, p. 114.
Neusum, Richard de, 380.
....., Godrick de, 594.
Nevel, Adam de, 409.
Neville, Neuville, Nevyle, John de, 119, 240 *bis* ; p. 99 *bis* ; 256 ; p. 125 ; 507, 612.
....., John de, the K.'s sergeant-at-pleas, p. 122, p. p. 163.
....., the fee of, p. 122, p. 163.
....., John de, late the K.'s sergeant-at-pleas, p. 268.
....., John de, the K.'s pleader, p. 47.
....., John de, formerly the K.'s pleader, p. 223.
Newburgh, Thomas de, 581.
Newcastle, co. of Dublin, p. 83.
....., ..., custody of, against the Irish, p. 83.
....., co. Limerick, the manor of, 727.
....., ..., the mill of, p. 257.
....., ..., perquisites of court of, p. 257.
....., ..., prisage of flesh and ale of, 257.
....., ..., the church of, p. 257.
....., ..., the vicarage of, p. 257.
....., ..., Roger of, an Irishman, p. 374.
....., ..., ..., fine from, for having entry of his tenement of Swords, p. 374.
....., ..., Roger of, 226 ; p. 377.
....., ..., Walter of, 287.
Newcastle of Lyons, co. Dublin, p. 3, p. 13 *bis*, p. 14, p. 25, p. 26, p. 27 ; 139
Newcastle of Lyons—*cont.*
quater ; p. 29, p. 95, p. 96, p. 97 *bis*, p. 113, p. 114 *bis*, p. 115 *bis*, p. 116 *quinquies*, p. 127, p. 128 ; 289 *bis*, 300 *ter* ; p. 151 *bis*, p. 152, p. 153, p. 155, p. 171, p. 172 *quater* ; 408 ; p. 190 *ter*, p. 191, p. 192, p. 250, p. 251 *ter*, p. 252, p. 253, p. 279, p. 281 *ter*, p. 282, p. 295 *bis*, p. 306, p. 307 *bis* ; 748 ; p. 376 *bis*, p. 377, p. 379.
....., the mill of, p. 89, p. 97, p. 116 *bis* ; 300 *bis*.
....., pleas and perquisites of court of, p. 248 *bis*, p. 295, p. 316, p. 379.
Newcastle of Mackenegan, co. Dublin, manor, p. 13.
Newcastle-upon-Ayr, Scotland, the castle of 836, 849.
Neweman, Richard, 102.
Newgrange, co. Dublin, p. 128, p. 132, p. 153, p. 259, p. 379.
Newton, William de, 20 ; p. 59 ; 111, 386.
Neyr, William le, 345.
Nicholas IV., Pope, 763.
Nicholas, the clerk, 613 ; p. 254, p. 306, p. 378.
"*Nicholas*," the, of Cork, ship, 368 ; p. 217.
" *Nicholas*," the, of Lynn, ship, 368 ; p. 218.
Ninias, chaplain of Grangegeth', p. 180.
Nivelle, William de, p. 17.
Nobyr, le [Nobber, bar. of Morgallion, co. Dublin], 605.
Nogent, Bertram de, 20.
Nonaunt, Sir Roger, 88, 91.
Nongle, Alan de, p. 260.
Nordyn, Thomas, 643.
Noreys, Martin le, 391.
Norfolk, Roger le Bigod, Earl of, and Marshal of England, 150, 377, 386, 580, 846.
....., ..., the liberty of Carlow to be replevied to, 653, 813.
....., ..., prays for letters of general attorney in Ireland, 603.
....., ..., the seneschal of lands of, in Ireland, 594.
....., ..., the liberty of Carlow replevied to, 813.
Normanni, Alexander, of Lucca, 740.
....., ..., constituted Master of the Mint at Dublin, 740.
Normans, the, 66.
....., not to be attacked, 66.
Norrauh, or Norrach, Lawrence de, p. 226 *bis*, p. 297.
Norrauth, William le, p. 260.
Norroy, William de, 111.
Northampton, John de, 587 ; p. 306.
....., ..., the forfeited lands of, 587 ; p. 306.
Northwych, Geoffrey de, 288.
Norwich, Richard of, official of Dublin, p. 16.
Notte, John, 386.
Nottingham, Sir Hugh de, 433.

Nottingham—*cont.*
....., Robert of, p. 109, p. 183.
Noutone, William de. p. 259.
Nova grangia [ ], p. 256.
Novo Castro, de [Newcastle, co. Limerick], the manor de, p. 356, p. 257.
....., the castle and edifices of, p. 256.
....., lands of, p. 256.
....., the cottagers of, p. 257. *See* Newcastle.
Novum Manerium [co. Kerry], 727.
Nugent, Adam de, 47.
....., Richard de, p. 171.
....., Robert de, p. 171.
Nunchenach [ ], 806.
Nyvell, Sir Walter, knight, 306.

O.

Obargy, 795.
Obathan [ ], the sergeancy of, p. 257.
Obaun [Ibane, co. Cork], 801 *bis*.
Obothy, Walter, the chaplain, p. 137, p. 181.
O'Brenan, Avelan, p. 25.
O'Brien, Turlough [*Terdelvath*], of Thomond, money spent in fighting, 521.
....., ..., the siege of the castle of Bunratty by, p. 223, p. 269.
Obroched, David, 139.
Obrun [Brownstown, co. Dublin], 4, 347, 363.
Obryde [ ], p. 262.
Ocathbothy, Nicholas, p. 294 *ter*.
....., ..., fines for receiving, p. 294 *ter*.
Ockeburne, Philip, 806.
Ocle, John de, 799.
Oclee, Stephen de, 287.
....., John de, 287.
Oclerick, O'Clerycht, Eugene, 604.
Ocley, John de, 785, 788, 790, 799, 809.
....., ..., to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. with horses and arms for the war of Scotland, 788.
....., ..., matters committed to, regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
Oconehor, Oconeghor [O'Conor], Donoght, Reuagh, p. 294.
....., ..., Donoght, son of, p. 294.
....., ..., the sheriff fined for escape of, p. 294.
....., Cathel, p. 344.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 344.
....., Dermot, p. 260.
....., Philip, 604 *bis*.
O'Cornogan, Peter, p. 247
O'Cornogan, Peter—*cont.*
....., ..., the escape of, p. 247.
Octonagh [the bar. of Coonagh], county of Tipperary, 646. *See* Actonagh.
Oculyn, Occolyn, Walter, p. 252, p. 294, p. 316, p. 344.
Odagh, 795.
Oddingeseles, Odingeseles, William de, 111, 119, 177, 184, 243 ; p. 121 *bis* ; 275 ; p. 191 *quater*.
....., ..., grant to, for his service of the land and castle of Donymegan in Connaught, 177, 184.
....., ..., grant to, of office of justiciary, 165, 166.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, p. 121 *bis* ; 196.
....., ..., fee of, as justiciary, p. 121.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for fee of, 167.
....., ..., the death of, p. 121 ; 243.
....., ..., the co-executors of will of, 243, 267.
....., ..., to deliver to John Wogan documents touching the office, 267.
....., ..., the fee of, as justiciary, to be allowed for half a year, 243.
....., ..., chattels of Archbishop of Dublin held by, 275.
....., ..., Ela, who was the wife of, 243, 275.
....., William de, late justiciary of Ireland, deceased, 267.
....., ..., receipt from, for silver vases and horses of Stephen de Fulburne, 407.
Oddingeseles, Sir William de, 275. *See* Doddingeseles.
Odimesy, Fyn, 100.
O'Donegán, William, 139 ; p. 113.
....., Milo, p. 133.
O'Donelan, Andrew, 604 *bis*.
Odoneweth, Mahon, 139.
Odonwys [ ], p. 260.
Odough [Odagh, co. Kilkenny], the manor of, 306.
Offaly, co. Kildare, 62, 100 *ter*.
....., those summoned on military service to proceed to, 62.
....., the sergeants in, 100.
....., the sergeancy of, p. 226.
....., rent out of, p. 226.
....., the march of, p. 225.
....., the war of men of, p. 225.
Offath [co. Waterford], 363.
....., land held in, by Master of Templars, 363.
....., William de, p. 261.
Offington, Offintone, David de, p. 2, p. 11, p. 14 ; 111, 119, 287 ; p. 138 ; 192 *bis*.
Offyndone, David de, 300 *bis*.
....., ..., appointment of, as Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 172.

Offyndone, David de—*cont.*
....., David de, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 121, p. 162; 360, 413; ___ p. 215.
....., ..., the fees of, p. 121, p. 162; 360, 413.
....., ..., justice, assigned to take assizes in Ireland, 248.
....., ..., the fee of, 248.
....., David de, late Baron of Exchequer, Dublin, p. 324.
....., David de, seneschal of Kilkenny, 658.
....., ..., the account of, p. 191.
....., Robert de, 111.
Offlyn [O'Flin], Fegre, or Phegir, p. 114, p. 132, p. 151, p. 180.
Offolan [O'Faelain was the tribe name of the O'Byrne and Mac Keogh septs, who were seated in the north-east of the co. Kildare, before they were driven into Wicklow], the sergeancy of, p. 226 *bis*.
....., rent from, p. 226.
O'Flanagan, O'Flenegan, Nicholas, p. 297.
....., John, p. 262.
Oflynnard, Nicholas, an Irishman, 19.
....., grant of English laws to, 19.
Offord, Robert de, formerly justiciary of Ireland, p. 196.
Ogawyr [ ], p. 259.
Og, Donald, p. 151.
....., ..., plevin of, p. 151.
Oghothechan, Luke, the clerk, p. 133.
O'Gloerny, William, p. 12.
Ohenegus [co. Waterford], the barony of, 23, 288.
Ok, Dovenald [Domhnall Og, Mac Carthy], p. 180.
Okathbothy, Nicholas, the outlaw, p. 249.
Okeruhale [O'Carroll], Peter, p. 180.
....., ..., the escape of, p. 180.
Okle, John, 849 *bis*.
....., to have power with others to pardon debts due to the K. by those who come to the K.'s service in Scotland, 849.
....., charged with message to the Earl of Ulster, 849.
onchy', Lawrence, p. 133.
Okonyl [? Ogonill, co. of Limerick], p. 259.
Oldernas, 75.
Olethan [the country about Castle Lyons, (anciently Castle-le-han), so-called from the O'Lehans, an ancient Irish sept], 801.
Oliver, Adam, 20, 58.
....., ..., Alicia, wife of, 20, 58.
Olneye, Ralph de, 846.
Olohan, Peter, a felon, 139.
Omakan, Benet, p. 294.
Omalons, Conchar, 129.
Omany, Connaught [Ui-Maine], p. 12.
Omarky, Robert, 610.
....., ..., the service of, in Scotland, 610.
O'Marten, Odo, 604 *bis*.
....., Donslewy, Donslevy, 604 *bis*.
Omayl [Imaile, co. Wicklow], 283.
Omoledich, Gilbert, an Irishman and phyisician, 19.
....., ..., grant of English laws to, 19.
O'Moriarty, William, p. 260,
....., ..., the sequels of, p. 260.
Omorthi, the sergeancy of [O'Murthi was the tribe name of the "O'Tooles," whose territory was co-extensive with the Deanery of Omurthey, co. Kildare], p. 226.
Omorthy, co. Kildare, 100.
....., the sergeants in, 100.
O'Mulyn [O'Mullen], Gylys, p. 11.
Onclan. *See* Sachereth'.
Onnigron, John, 604.
....., Robert, p. 288.
O'Nolan, John, p. 180.
....., ..., William, son of, p. 180.
O'Phelan, Cornelius, p. 260.
O'Reilly, the blind, 115.
....., Mathgaon, son of, 115.
....., Denahath, p. 377.
....., Ferwyl, p. 115.
....., Glys [Gyllys], p. 115.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 115.
Orgor, Thomas, 287.
Orum, Gerard de, 846.
Osbert, the baker, p. 56 *ter*.
....., tenant of crosier lands of Bishop of Kildare, p. 56.
Osborne, Richard, 422.
Oseghe, Philip, Dean of Cloyne, p. 279.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, p. 279.
Ossory, 604.
....., Michael, Bishop of, 18, 31, 111, 119.
....., ..., the bishop of, 293, 718, 794.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 718.
....., payment to be made to Bishop of, for corn taken from him for the K.'s use, 794.
....., the Archdeacon of, p. 374.
....., William, Bishop of, 850.
....., ..., petition of, to the K., for redress of grievances, 850.
....., ..., informality at election of, 850.
....., rents of demesne lands of bishopric of, 850.
....., Henry of, 795.
Ossures [co. Kerry], the cantred of, p. 249, p. 294.
Ostiller, Adam, p. 261.
Othey, manor, co. Dublin?, p. 12, p. 153.
O'Thomelty, Trinotus, canon of Elphin, 322.
Othre [Odder, bar. of Skrine, co. Meath], the abbess of, p. 316.

Othre, the abbess of—*cont.*
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, p. 316.
Otire, Otyre or Othyr, John, p. 13, p. 114 *quinquies*, p. 115, p. 127 *bis*, p. 137 *bis*, p. 139, p. 153 *quater*; 408 *bis*; p. 189 *septies*.
Otouthel [O'Toole], Walter, 549 *bis*, 586, 612.
O'Touthy, Henry, p. 247, p. 279.
Otye, John, p. 171.
Oure, John, 47, 89, 391.
Ousthorp, Robert de, 483.
Overk [Iverk, co. Kilkenny], p. 182.
Oweyn, Owyn, John, 259.
....., William, 580.
....., Warin, 846.
Oxenden', Roger de, p. 49.
Oxford, Jordan of, 276, 718.
....., Richard of, 276.
....., Richard of, sheriff of Roscommon, p. 378 *bis*.
....., ..., the account of, p. 378.
....., Richard of, sheriff of Connaught, p. 191.
Oxon, John de, Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, 210.
Oxton, Sir James de, 88, 91.

P.

Pach, Walter, 604.
Pagan, Robert, son of, 386.
Page, William, 482.
Painter, John le, 386.
Pakyntone, Simon de, p. 59.
Palang, Bartholomew, p. 95.
Palefreyman, Geoffrey, p. 306.
Palerne, Thomas de, 386.
Palestrina, Simon, Cardinal Bishop of, 245, 249, 312.
Palmer, Geoffrey le, 345.
....., Gilbert le, p. 57.
....., William le, 391.
Palmerstown [co. Dublin], p. 297, p. 306, p. 332.
Paneter, William le, 75.
....., ..., grant to, of custody of lands of John de Curcy, 75.
....., John le, 580, 846.
....., Alan, 638.
Papal tenth, the, 275.
Pape, Cambinus del, of Florence, clerk, 6, 20.
....., Hugh, merchant of Florence, 410.
....., ..., account of, of new custom, 410.
Paris, Peter de, burgess and merchant of Youghal, Ireland, p. 93, p. 98; 120, 169, 182.
Paris, Peter de—*cont.*
....., ..., to convey provisions to the expedition to Wales, 169.
....., Peter de, mariner of the K., 328, 333; p. 216.
....., granto to, for good service, 328; p. 216.
....., ..., bound over to the marshal for wines lost in his custody, 707.
....., ..., masters of ships, sailors, and mariners of Ireland to be intentive to, regarding supplies, 325.
....., James de, 192, 386.
....., Richard de, 48.
Parliament, the, 46, 54, 106 *bis*, 107, 110, 125, 135, 605, 738.
....., the, at Westminster, p. 47.
Parsonstown [*villa personæ*, co. Louth], the chapel of, 47 *bis*, 112.
Pasche, Simon de la, p. 217.
....., Cruche de la, 846.
Passelewe, Hamo, p. 14, p. 25.
....., ..., curtilage in Dublin belonging to, p. 14, p. 25.
....., Nicholas, p. 12, p. 154.
....., Milo, 605.
Passur, Richard, p. 217.
Patrick, John, p. 2, p. 13, p. 114, p. 171; 300.
....., ..., the clerk of, p. 171.
Paty, William, 580, 846.
Paumer, Thomas le, p. 113.
....., ..., Roesia, daughter of, p. 113.
Paumer, Gilbert, p. 225; 643, 846.
Payments, &c., Rolls of, 98, 328, 360, 392, 413, 438, 474, 508, 526, 548, 589, 614, 634, 660, 706, 736, 749, 826.
Payniston, Paynestone, the vill of, 226.
....., Richard de, 20.
Pedewardyn, Walter de, 386.
Pedreton, Sir Walter de, the K.'s clerk, 834.
....., ..., mem. of letters delivered to, to be carried into Ireland, 834.
Pembroke [Penbroc], John de, 48, 113, 288, 612 *bis*, 637 *bis*, 297 *quater*, 333.
....., John de, assigned at Youghal to buy supplies for war of Scotland, p. 284; 634.
....., John de, collector of Fifteenth, 261.
....., Joan de Valence, countess of, 580, 581.
....., the countess of, 192.
....., ..., the service of, in Ireland, 192.
....., Philip, de Muscrimain, p. 133.
....., Roger de, p. 57 *bis*, p. 89, p. 137.
....., ..., the account of, p. 89.
....., Isabella de, p. 57 *bis*.
....., Roger de, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 9, p. 12 *bis*, p. 27 *ter*, p. 115.
Penkeston, Richard de, p. 17.
....., Richard de, seneschal of Kildare, 26, 42.
....., Richard de, sheriff of Kildare, p. 49.

Penkeston, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., the death of, 102.
Penkridge [*Penrith*], England, 356.
....., the free chapel of, 505, 669.
....., the canons of free chapel of, 356.
....., ..., to be intentive and respondent to the Archbishop of Dublin, 356, 746.
....., William, Archbishop of Dublin, dean of, 505.
....., grant of prebend in, during vacancy of see of Dublin, 669.
....., the chapter of, the chapel of, 669.
Penmark, David, p. 259.
....., John, p. 261.
Penne, Ralph de la, 846.
Penris, Thomas, de Dunymegan, 604 *bis.*
....., John de, 801.
Perceval, Perseval, Robert, p. 183; 643; p. 225, p. 226.
....., Robert, seneschal of Kildare, 259.
Percy, Alan de, executor of Ralph de Katerville, 580.
Perr'. *See* Paris.
Pers, John, p. 333.
Perys, Peris, John, p. 294, p. 316; 748.
Pestur, Robert le, 99.
Petipas, Richard, 846.
....., John, son of, 846.
Peter, the chaplain, p. 26.
....., the clerk, of Loxheuedi, p. 97.
....., the tailor, p. 171.
Petit, Peter le, payment to during war of Leinster, p. 124.
....., Peter le, 785.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Nicholas, 549.
Pevensey, Richard de, seneschal of Wexford, 507; p. 247, p. 280, p. 294, p. 296, p. 315, p. 332, p. 375.
Peytesyn, Brother Richard de, 579.
Pewsell, 56.
Pewelle, Stephen de, 580.
Pheypo, Pheybo, Simon de, 270, 276.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
Philip, King of France, 358.
....., ..., confederation against, by the K., and Guy, Count of Flanders, Marquis of Namur, 358.
....., the butcher, p. 97, p. 98.
....., the clerk, p. 263.
....., Philip, sub-collector of 15th, p. 193.
Picard, John, parson of Stagbanan, 482, 483.
Picardy, 260.
Picheford, Ralph de, p. 128.
Piger, Richd., 20.
Pikeryng, Richard de, p. 53 *bis*, p. 54.
....., Thomas de, keeper of castle of Athlone, 98.
Pikot, Geoffrey, 594.
Pincerna, Theobald, 442.
Pipard, Ralph, 31, 111, 192, 259, 270, 287; p. 181; 442 *ter*, 547 *bis*, 580, 730, 803.
....., Ralph, protection for, 729.
....., ..., charter of, enfeoffing the K. of all his castles, lands and tenements in Ireland, 834.
....., ..., writing of, giving power to deliver seisin, 834.
....., ..., letters of, praying knights and tenants to be intentive to the K., 834.
Pleas excepted from grant to Richard Strongbow, p. 15.
Plymouth, 278, 310; p. 166.
Podio, Orlando de, 186.
....., Donus de, 730.
Poer, Poher, Adam le, p. 259.
....., Alexander le, the chaplain, 49.
....., Benedict le, 206.
....., ..., Matthew, son of, 206 *bis.*
....., Eustace le, 54, 270, 338, 718.
....., Eustace le, associate of justices in eyre, at Dublin, p. 43, p. 44.
....., ..., payment of wages to, on joining invasion of Scotland, p. 165.
....., ..., pardon to, for service in war of Scotland, 319.
....., grant to, of, free warren, 347.
....., ..., present to, of deer in the forest of Glencree, 352.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., John le, p. 262; 276; 718, 785.
....., Sir John le, the younger, knight, p. 262.
....., John le, sheriff of Connaught, p. 133; 300; p. 182, p. 183, p. 190, p. 248 *bis*, p. 250; 637.
....., John le, de Denoyl, p. 263.
....., ..., to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him [regarding the K.'s exposition], 270.
....., Griffin le, p. 262.
....., Matthew le, p. 13.
....., Richard le, p. 262.
....., the heir of, p. 262.
....., Robert le, 48, 612.
....., John, son of, 48, 612.
....., Roger le, p. 27, p. 217.
....., Walter le, p. 2.
....., Walter, son of, p. 2.
....., William le, p. 11; 113.
....., William le, keeper of castles, 333.
....., William le, keeper of castles of Athlone, Roscommon, and Randown, p. 325; 614, 634.
....., ..., fees of, p. 325; 614, 634.
....., William de, collector of 15th in Carlow and Kilkenny, 612 *bis.*
....., ..., the 15th of, of Carlow, 612.
....., ..., the account of, 612. *See* Power.

Poitou, 66.
Pollards and *Crocards*, money called, 648.
Pollardstown, co. Kildare, p. 226 *bis.*
Ponchard, Maurice, 764.
....., David, 764.
Ponfreyt, Ponfret, Gaillard de, p. 280, p. 293; 637.
Ponte, Henry de, keeper of Exchange, Dublin 410; p. 195.
....., Henry de, late Chamberlain of Exchequer, p. 12.
....., John de, 73, 74.
....., ..., grant to, out of custodies in Ireland, 73.
....., ..., mandate thereupon, 74.
....., ..., receipt from, for wines at Leeds, p. 252, p. 279, p. 307; 613, 682; p. 351.
..... [John] de, 592.
....., ..., money to be levied from the lands and chattels of, for wines received by, at Leeds, 592, 682.
....., ..., tallies of Exchequer, Dublin, to be given for money so levied, 592.
Pontefract, Nicholas de, p. 294.
....., Gaillard de, p. 376.
Ponteyse [Pontoise], Richard de, 333; p. 199, p. 216.
....., ..., payment to, for works of the castle and houses of the Exchequer, p. 199.
Pontiff, the Sovereign, 242.
....., promotes Robert, late monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, to bishopric of Clonfert, 327.
Pontiffs, statutes of Roman, 378.
Pope, the, p. 15 *bis*; 255, 297, 649, 654.
Portrachlyn, Portraghlyn, Portrauthlyn, Henry de, p. 138, p. 139, p. 154 *bis.*
....., Robert de, p. 140; 605.
Porcel, Hugh, 270.
....., Hugh, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 152, p. 171.
....., the account of, p. 152.
Porte, John de la, 287.
Porter, William le, 287.
....., Robert le, 139, 264.
....., ..., fine from, to redeem his lands and chattels, p. 180.
....., William le, 111.
Porto and St. Ruffina, M. Bishop of, 274.
Portesbury, Adam de, p. 257.
Porteseye, Portseye, Nicholas de, 90, 113; p. 191; 658.
Portsmouth, Nicholas de, collector of new custom, p. 151.
Post, Hugh, merchant of Florence, 580.
Poswyc, John, p. 56.
Pounce, John de, justice, 835.
Power, Eustace le, 276, 396.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
Power—*cont.*
....., John de, 276, 396.
....., John le, sheriff of Connaught, p. 113 *ter*; p. 152.
Prees, Ralph de, p. 109.
Pren, William, p. 28 *bis*, p. 140, p. 152, p. 280.
....., ..., the chattels of, p. 140.
....., William, a felon, p. 13, p. 26.
Prendregast, David de, p. 11, p. 89, p. 113, p. 114 *quater.*
....., ..., David, son of, p. 11, p. 89.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 113.
....., ..., Jordan, son of, p. 114.
....., Gerald de, 288.
....., ..., the heirs of, 288.
....., Geoffrey de, 409, 443.
....., Maurice de, p. 261.
....., Philip de, p. 16.
....., Robert de, p. 189; 658, 735.
....., ..., Nicholas, son of, 735.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, 735.
....., William de, 408; p. 189, p. 247, p. 293, p. 347; 735.
....., ..., fines from, for transgression, 408; p. 293, p. 375; 735.
Prene, William, p. 375.
....., Roger de, 361, 439.
Preon, William, 408.
Prestenden, Roger de, 846.
Proen, William, p. 9.
....., William, a felon, p. 25.
Protection, letters of, for persons in or going to Ireland, 31, 119, 192, 483, 581, 729.
Protfot, John, p. 95 *sexies.*
Provost, Adam, 643.
Pudding, Richard, p. 26; 139; p. 117, p. 152, p. 280; 637.
....., Henry, p. 379.
Pulcram, Robert, p. 281.
Pulle, John de la, 113; p. 93 *bis*; 282, 387, 390; p. 264; 549 *ter*, 586, 612.
....., John de la, collector of fifteenth, 301.
Punchardon, John de, p. 105; 659.
....., Sir John de, knight, 643; p. 225.
Purcel, Hugh, p. 12; 192; p. 182; 276, 380, 482, 484, 727, 785.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., Hugh, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 97, p. 114, p. 280; 612; p. 295 *quater*; 637, 658 *ter*; p. 333 *bis*, p. 377.
....., ..., grant to, of free warren in his demesne lands in the counties of Tipperary, Limerick, and Kilkenny, 377.
....., ..., William, son of, 482, 484.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 484.

Purcel, Hugh—*cont.*
....., ..., arrears of, account of, when sheriff of Tipperary, 512.
....., ..., grant to, for service, of terms for those arrears, 512.
....., Hugh, on K.'s service, 483.
....., Hugh, respite of pleas for, 460.
....., Maurice, 727.
....., Robert, p. 259.
....., ..., Robert, son of, p. 259.
....., Walter, p. 16, p. 105, p. 182.
Pycheford, John de, 846.
....., ..., Margaret, who was the wife of, 846.
....., Ralph de, 580.
Pygot, Thomas, 217.
Pykard, John, 730.
Pykering, Thomas de, p. 29.
....., ..., payment by, for eels sold at Athlone, p. 29.
Pylet, Geoffrey, merchant of Bordeaux, p. 27.
Pynel, William, 846.
Pynelesdon, Thomas de, 20 *bis*, 31.
Pypard, John, p. 138; 276.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., Ralph, the homage and service of, p. 225, p. 226.
Pyrye, John de, 846 *bis*.

Q.

Quarto, Haymo de, provost of Beverley, and parson of Dungarvan, 192 *bis*, 340, 482 *bis*, 483.
....., ..., protection for, 340, 483.
Querle, Richard de, 290.
Queytone, Walter de, 287.

R.

Rabaine, Elias de, 672.
Rabo, Otho de, 422.
Raffodan, John, p. 379.
Rageleghe, Henry de, 580.
Raleigh, Thomas de, sheriff of Devon, 688.
....., ..., letter of, to the Chancellor about *pollard* money found with sailors from Ireland, 688.
Ralph, clerk of John Patrick, p. 171.
....., the apparitor, 47 *bis*, 112.
Randolf, Robert, p. 183.
....., ..., Nicholas, son of, p. 183.
Randown [co. Roscommon], 192, 802.
....., issues of vill of, p. 191.
Randown—*cont.*
....., the castle of, p. 47, p. 82, p. 122, p. 163, p. 216 *bis*; 328, 333 *ter*, 392, 413, 508, 548 *bis*; p. 268; 589, 614, 634, 660; p. 325 *ter*; 706, 806, 826.
....., works of, p. 216; 392.
Ranlagh [Ranelagh, co. Dublin], p. 253.
....., Thomas de, p. 316.
[Raskey, Master Cllun' de?], p. 263.
Rath, co. Dublin [Baggotrath or Rathfarnham?], p. 13, p. 89, p. 115, p. 127, p. 247.
....., Hugh, rector of, p. 127.
....., rent of, p. 134.
....., Ralph de, 47 *bis*, 89 *ter*, 126; p. 294, p. 316.
....., Richard de, p. 315, p. 316; 748; p. 316.
....., Richard de, of Rathcool, p. 333, p. 344 *bis*.
....., Walter de, p. 288; 604.
....., William de, 386.
....., ..., William, son of, 386.
Rathascop [Rathaspick, co. Wexford], 306.
Rathbethyn [Rathbeggan, co. Meath], p. 79.
....., farm of, 24.
....., church of, 24, 89.
Ratheon [Ratheoun or Rathcooney?, co. Tipperary], 107; p. 182.
....., the church of, 621; p. 296.
....., letters of presentation to, 621.
Rath'con [Rathercan, co. Carlow], p. 90.
Rathcool, p. 333, p. 344.
....., William de, p. 256, p. 258.
....., Walter de, p. 256.
Rathenny [Raheny], Henry de, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 201.
Rathfaret [Rahara, a parish and town land in barony of Athlone], 806.
Rathfernan [Rathfarnham, co. Dublin], 259.
Rathfilan, p. 16.
....., the church of, p. 16.
Rathfingan [Rathangan], co. Kildare, the church of, 659.
....., receipt by Nicholas de Clare of issues of, 659.
Rathily, 100 *bis*.
Rathlogh' [ ], co. Kerry, p. 294.
....., the parishioners, p. 294.
Rathlurygh [Rathlure, co. Antrim], 156.
Rathneconyr [ ], p. 257.
Rathnyvyn [ ], p. 262.
Rathowam [ ], p. 264.
Rathronan [ ], p. 259.
Rathymegan [ ], p. 280, p. 293.
....., fine for men of John Fitz Thomas of, p. 293.
Rathyn, Peter, 638.
Receipt, Great or gross, Rolls of, 4, 21, 41, 139, 206, 226, 264, 279, 289, 300, 329, 363, 391, 408, 550, 587, 613, 637, 658, 705, 735, 748, 825.

Red Book the, of the Exchequer, p. 82.
Rede, Thomas le, p. 253.
Redebouk, Adam le, p. 10.
Redehode, Redhoud, Adam, 613, 658, 705.
Reede, Geoffrey, 287.
....., William de la, clerk of treasurer of Ireland, 749.
Regnagonach [ ], p. 263.
Renach, Richard, 100 *ter*.
Reneville, Reneville, Philip de, 264.
....., Nicholas de, 192.
Rennard [?], the Earl of Ulster's land of, 338.
Reve, Cokinus, p. 116.
....., Stephen le, p. 137.
Reych, Walter, Mayor of Cork, 333, 634.
....., assigned at Cork to buy supplies for Scotch war, 634; p. 284.
Reyle, Brother Roger de, 697.
....., licence for, to make attorneys for Templars, 697.
Reymund, John, son of, 54.
Reyner, Hugh, of company of merchants of Sienna, 645.
....., the transgression of, in causing men of Ireland to be summoned beyond the realm on authority of papal letters, 645.
....., pardon for, 645.
Ricardi of Lucca, merchants of, dwelling in Ireland, 34, 45; p. 98 *bis*, p. 99, p. 120; 186 *bis*; p. 254 *bis*, p. 281; 734; p. 351, p. 374, p. 380.
....., to be attached for money due to the K., 178.
....., debts of, p. 98 *bis*.
....., the wool, woolfels, and hides of, to be discharged, 257.
....., the debts due to, in Ireland, 257.
....., no merchant of, to leave Ireland, 257.
....., the goods and hides of merchants of, to be collected and shipped to Sandwich, 384.
....., the debts of, to the K., 384.
....., goods and debts of, in Ireland, levied to the K.'s use, 565.
....., the English debts of, p. 254 *bis*.
....., receipt from, of their English debts, p. 296 *bis*, p. 334.
....., debts from, to the K., p. 307.
....., the English debts of, p. 315, p. 317.
....., receipt of the goods of, to use of the K., 682.
Richard, Prior *de Atrio Dei* [Ardee], p. 332.
....., canon of Killaloe, 601.
....., the clerk, p. 3.
Ride, Thomas le, p. 250.
Ridelesford, Henry de, p. 151, p. 180, p. 248, p. 280, p. 295; 658.
....., Walter de, 31, 637; p. 315, p. 374.
....., the heirs of, p. 43 *bis*.
....., Basilia, sister of, p. 44.
Rikedun, John, of Kingeston, 152.
Riryth or Ririch, John, son of, p. 55, p. 56; 473; p. 82; 748.
Rivere, Peter Fitz Peter de la, of Ireland, 543.
....., pardon to, for his good service, of the K.'s suit of peace, 543.
....., William de la, 846.
Rivers, Bartholomew de, 793.
Robert, founder of Mint and Exchange, Dublin, p. 195.
....., of Dublin, doorkeeper of Exchequer, 375.
"*Robert*" *de Wylleby*, ship, 515, 572.
Robert's castle [co. Limerick?], p. 258.
Robir, Gilbert de, 223.
Roche, Adam de la, 44.
....., Adam de la, seneschal of Wexford, 658; p. 332, p. 374.
....., Alexander de la, 129 *bis*.
....., ..., David, son of, 129 *bis*.
....., David de la, p, 182; 387.
....., ..., David, son of, p. 182.
....., ..., Henry, son of, 387, 489.
....., Eustace de la, 442; p. 261.
....., George de la, 270, 276, 718, 727, 785.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Gerald de la, p. 264.
....., Henry de la, p. 96; p. 258.
....., ..., held lands of Thomas Fitz-Maurice in Connaught, 727.
....., John de la, p. 10, p. 57, p. 193; 409 *bis*; 443.
....., Sir John de la, p. 17.
....., ..., Luke, son of, p. 10.
....., Luke de la, p. 263, p. 264.
....., Gerald de la, p. 263.
....., Philip de la, 409.
....., Reymund de la, p. 264.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 264.
....., Roger, de la, 329.
....., Thomas, sheriff of Cork, 88, 91.
....., Thomas de la, late sheriff of Cork, 387.
....., ..., money to be levied out of lands and chattels of, 387.
....., ..., to have pardon for arrears of his account when sheriff of Cork, 488, 494, 498.
....., ..., the demand for 400 marks against him to be superseded on account of a mainprise, 489.
....., Thomas de la, of Wales, 192, 287.
....., William de la, p. 95, p. 263.
Rochechouart, Guy de, 580.
....., ..., married Sibil, the third daughter and one of the heirs of Matilda de Kyme, 670.

Rochechouart, Guy de—*cont.*
....., ..., the K. takes homage of Sibil, 670.
....., ..., Sibil, wife of, 580, 816.
....., ..., ..., lands of, 816.
Rocheford, Rochefort, David de, 785.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., George de, p. 347.
....., John Fitz Gerard de, p. 347.
....., Henry Fitz Griffin de, p. 347.
....., Henry de, p. 13, p. 114, p. 180; 259; p. 132, p. 151, p. 157.
....., Isabella de, 20, 35.
....., Lawrence de, p. 9.
....., Maurice de, p. 10; 270, 276; p. 250, p. 296, p. 297; 718, 727.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Maurice de, *locum tenens* of justiciary, 819.
....., Milo de, p. 53.
....., Sir Milo de, p. 225.
Rochelle, Philip de la, p. 137 *bis*, p. 139, p. 141.
....., ..., the father of, p. 139, p. 141.
....., Richard de la, 108.
....., Richard de la, seneschal of Carlow, p. 376 *bis*.
....., William de la, p. 10.
Roger, the clerk, p. 191.
....., the butcher, p. 97, p. 98.
....., James, p. 192.
Rokele, Rokesle, Philip de la, 20; p. 59; 259, 386, 580, 785, 814.
....., ..., the executors of, 580.
....., ..., Joan, who was wife of, p. 59; 386, 580, 765, 766, 767, 814 *bis*.
....., ..., Matilda, wife of Maurice le Brun, daughter and heir of Philip, 814.
....., Richard de la, p. 127, p. 133; 729, 730.
....., ..., Philip de la, son of, p. 127, p. 133.
....., ..., protection for Richard, going to Ireland on the Earl Marshal's service, 729.
....., Richard de la, protection for, 729.
Rokesley, Gregory de, 203.
Roleg, John, p. 225.
Rolling, Brother Roger de, 97.
Rome, 192, 482 *ter*, 483 *pluries*, 729, 744.
....., the court of, 241, 244, 297, 298, 467, 493, 497, 500, 504, 797, 799, 800.
Roo [Roe, bar. of Coleraine, co. Londonderry], the castle of, 338.
....., the water of [the River Roe], 338.
"*Roodship*," the, ship of Dublin, 120.
Rooth, Stephen, p. 95.
Rop, Robert, p. 217.
Ros, Brother W[illiam] de, Prior of Kilmainham, p. 377.
....., Brother William de, Prior of Hospitallers, *locum tenens* of justiciary, 826.
....., ..., fees of, 826.
..... *See* Ross.
Roscommon, 192, 604, 806.
....., the sheriff of, 604; p. 378.
....., the Irish vill of, 604.
....., money minted at, p. 195.
....., expenses of keepers of exchange in going to, and remaining at Roscommon, p. 195.
....., letters of presentation to church of, 60.
....., Richard of Exeter, sheriff of, p. 368.
....., Denis of, canon of Elphin, 322.
....., the castle of, p. 47, p. 82, p. 122 328; p. 163; 392, 413, 508, 548 *bis*; p. 216 *bis*, p. 268; 589, 604; p. 325 *ter*; 614, 634, 660, 691, 706, 806, 826.
....., ..., works of, p. 216; 392.
....., the keeper of castle of, 333 *ter*.
Roscrea, the army of, 23.
....., the castle of, 40.
....., ..., service of, 86 *quater*, 129 *bis*.
Rosdyf [Rossduff, bar. of Gualtiere, co. Waterford], p. 263.
Rosel, William de Brimor, p. 333.
Rosel [Russel], Reginald, 728.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice, 728.
....., ..., terms to, for payment of a fine of 500*l.*, 728.
Rosele, Philip, 605.
Rosgyl, Matthew de, 287.
Rosmyr [ ], p. 262 *bis*.
Rosponte, co. Wexford, p. 109, p. 110 *bis*, 113 *bis*, 160, 307, 308, 795.
....., the Franciscans of, p. 110.
....., the mayor and commonalty of, p. 27; 278.
....., the common seal of, 278, 307, 308.
....., persons assigned at, to buy supplies for the war of Scotland, p. 284.
....., the "St. Mary" of, ship, 307, 310.
....., the "Snake" of, ship, 307.
....., supplies from, 634, 754.
....., the mayor, bailiffs, and men of, 717, 718, 754.
Ross [co. Wexford], 119; p. 125, p. 166 *quater*; 222, 247, 256, 278, 310, 507, 612; p. 281, p. 297, p. 333.
....., the mayor and commonalty of, p. 98; 222 *ter*.
....., the new custom of, p. 98.
....., supplies from, p. 125, p. 166; 345, 455.

Ross—*cont.*
....., two boats and fish forfeited at, p. 279.
....., the 15th of, 612.
....., issues of the new custom of, p. 191; 637.
....., two ships to be sent from, against Scotland, 777.
....., Old, of 15th, from, 409 *bis*.
....., John of, 20.
....., Brother William de, Prior of Hospitallers in Ireland, *locum tenens* of chief justiciary, 801.
....., co. Cork, Lawrence, Bishop of, p. 133, p. 152, p. 182, p. 247, p. 279.
....., ..., fine from, for having peace, p. 247.
Roth, Roger, sheriff of Uriel, p. 375, p. 377, p. 378; 825 *quater*.
Rothcon [Rathcool], near Cashel, p. 164.
Rothelan, William, p. 259.
....., the heirs of, p. 259.
Roubury, G. de, 108.
....., Gilbert de, judge in England, 446.
....., ..., attempt to bribe, 446.
Rough, Philip le, p. 13.
....., Anger le, p. 13.
....., Ralph le, p. 153.
Rous, Adam le, p. 139; 306.
Rouscatbeg [ ], p. 257.
Rouscathmor [ ], p. 257.
Routh, the vill of [co. Dublin?], 748; p. 281.
....., Adam de, p. 152 *bis*.
Rouwe, Angel le, p. 114.
....., Philip le, p. 114.
Ruffus, Murghuth' Faber, p. 182.
Rufus, Brother William, late abbot of St. John of Down, 27, 28, 29.
Rugeley, Henry de, 386.
Rughe, Philip le, p. 26 *bis*.
Rus, Robert le, 580.
....., Richard le, p. 59.
Rush, Richard de, p. 180.
Russel, Russell, Reginald, p. 258; 609, 694, 729, 748, 846.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, who was the wife of Thomas Fitz Maurice, p. 258; 609, 694, 729.
....., ..., transgression of, in marrying without licence, 609, 694.
....., ..., petition by, 609.
....., ..., the lands and tenements of, 609; p. 258.
....., ..., terms for payment of fine by, 609.
....., ..., the dower of Margaret, 609.
....., ..., protection for, 729.
....., John, 47 *bis*; p. 377, p. 379.
....., ..., de Carryg, 638.
....., ..., de Lysnemock, 638.
Russel—*cont.*
....., Maurice, sheriff of Waterford, p. 11 *bis*, p. 152, p. 181; 332.
....., Sir Maurice, knight, p. 262.
....., Roger, p. 2.
....., Robert, p. 191, p. 297; 637.
....., Maurice, 222 *ter*; p. 95 *bis*; 290; p. 153; 390; p. 182 *ter*, p. 279.
....., ..., sheriff of Cork, p. 133, p. 247 *ter*.
....., Thomas, 580.
....., William, 129.
Russynnys [ ], p. 262.
Rustichi, Thomas, of Florence, 580.
Ruthond, Henry Fitz David, p. 10.
Ryban [Reban, co. Kildare], p. 95.
Rydel, Roger de, p. 255.
Ryncro [Rhincrew, near Youghal, co. Cork], p. 295.
....., issues de, 748.
Ryons, 197.
Rys, John, 54; p. 183.
....., ..., Agatha, daughter of, p. 28.
Ryvere, John de la, p. 26, p. 53; 846.
....., Robert de la, p. 89.

S.

Saballo de [Saul, co. Down], the Abbot of, 390 *bis*, 443, 528, 549.
Sachereth', Onclan, p. 16.
Sackeville, Clarice de, 846.
Saggard, co. Dublin. *See* Tassagard.
Saham, Richard de, 111, 119 *bis*, 252, 254, 310, 387, 455.
....., ..., appointment of, as Baron of Exchequer, Dublin, 252, 254.
....., ..., Baron of Exchequer, Dublin, 223, 260; p. 162, p. 164 *bis*, p. 166; 360; p. 215, p. 223; 307; p. 267, p. 283, p. 324; 413, 526, 634, 706, 749.
....., ..., the oath of, as Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 223.
....., ..., the fees of, 254; p. 162; 360, 413; p. 223, p. 267, p. 283, p. 324; 526, 634, 706, 749.
....., ..., payment to, for examining receipt of 15th, p. 164.
....., ..., his account of corn bought at Ross, p. 166.
....., ..., Richard de, remaining in Ireland, 846.
....., Robert de, 846.
....., Alexander, son of, 846.
Salcok of Leminster, 307, 308; p. 166 *bis*.
Sale, Thomas de la, 54.
Salisbury, John de, p. 249.

Salle, Geoffrey de, p. 110.
Salley, Thomas de, 594.
Salmon Leap, the, co. Dublin, p. 139, p. 225, p. 226.
Salop, Thomas de, the chaplain, 825.
....., fine from, for not having a warrant of the K.'s service, 825.
Samail, Walter, of Ireland, 478.
....., *fiat* for letters patent of pardon to, 478.
....., pardon to, for service in Flanders, 561.
Sampford, Hugh de, 306.
Sampson, William, attorney of William, Bishop of Emly, 636.
....., ..., of Callan, p. 375, p. 378, p. 379.
....., John, p. 110, p. 134; 300, 363; p. 379.
Sanete Bosco [Holywood], Adam de, 104.
....., ..., Clarice, wife of, 104.
....., ..., Inq. whether they can give lands to the Archbishop of Armagh, 104.
Sandale, John de, grant to, of the treasurership of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 611.
....., ..., Treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 729.
....., John de, keeper of the mints of England, 740.
Sandford, Sanford, Saunford, Sir Thomas de, 275 *bis*.
....., Hugh de, 90, 113, 222 *bis*, 409.
....., ..., the chattels of, 409.
....., Hugh de, collector of 15th, 290 *ter*, 301 *bis*, 332, 364, 390, 409, 443 *bis*, 475 *bis*.
....., John de, p. 2, p. 99.
....., John de, escheator of Ireland, 802.
....., John de, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, 275 *bis*.
....., ..., the debts of, to the K., 275.
....., ..., the goods and chattels of, in Ireland, 275.
....., John de, Archbishop of Dublin. *See* Dublin.
....., Nicholas de, p. 152, p. 153.
....., ..., the account of, of Kerry, p. 152, p. 153.
....., Nicholas de, sheriff of Kerry, p. 181.
....., Nicholas de, p. 181.
....., ..., the account of, p. 181.
....., Thomas de, 119.
....., William de, 111.
Sandwich, 384.
....., Ralph de, 829.
....., ..., power to, to receive the attorneys of Joan la Butillere, 829.
Sangenauth [ ], p. 258.
Sanger, Sangere, Matthew le, master of ship, 278; p. 166.
Santry, John de, 846.
Santry—*cont.*
....., Brother William, son of, 846.
Sarasin, Saresyn, Walter, 113, 222.
....., Walter, collector of 15th, 290, 390.
Saul, the Abbot and convent of, co. Down, 335.
....., licence for, to purchase alienated lands, 335.
....., *See Saballo de.*
"Sauneye," the, or "Saunée" la, ship, 345.
Sauvage or Savage, Geoffrey, p. 55; 605.
....., Ellen, p. 13.
....., Robert, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
....., Roger le, 646.
Savoy, Amadeus, Count of, 729.
....., ..., protection for, 729.
Say, David de, p. 225.
Seales, William de, 580.
Scardeburgh, Nesse, 709.
Schelewyk, Nicholas le, 846.
Schenner, master of the "*Holy Cross*" of Ross, 256.
Schepey, William de, p. 182.
Scheprath [Sheephill?], co. Dublin, the vill of, p. 113.
Scherman, or Schereman, William, 222, 507.
Schonck, Gilbert, p. 152 *bis*, p. 315.
Schorthals, Scorthals, Robert, 140, 208, 222.
....., Robert, collector of 15th, 507, 528 *bis*, 549.
....., Thomas, collector of 15th, 261.
Schylyok [Silloge, bar. of Codock, co. Dublin], 637.
Schynnagh [? Sonagh, co. Westmeath], p. 128.
Schyrloc, the vill of [Sherlockstown, co. Kildare], 527.
Schyrlokeston' [Sherlockstown], co. Kildare, 658; p. 293.
....., fine from, for not coming to an inquisition before the coroner, 658.
Scleto or Slesto [ ], p. 261.
Scot, John, 20.
....., Richard, 482.
Scotard, Adam, p. 151.
....., ..., the escape of, p. 151.
Scotch enemies, the K.'s, 462, 542, 555.
....., ships from Ireland to fight, 555; p. 284.
....., the truce granted to, at request of King of France, 777, 791.
....., the war against the, 699, 799.
Scotland, 31, 97; p. 111; 358, 365, 537, 538, 596, 598, 610.
....., the war of, 344, 354, 369, 380; p. 200; 315, 319, 320, 324; p. 165; 416, 506, 516, 522, 523, 524; p. 240; 530, 534, 536; p. 270; 571; p. 284 *sexies*; 608, 650; p. 326, p. 327; 739 *bis*, 785, 788, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 826, 836.

Scotland, the war of—*cont.*
....., ..., supplies for, 522, 523, 524; p. 240; 568; p. 284; 500, 516, 530, 634 *octies*; p. 315 *bis*; 713; p. 326; 755, 841.
....., ..., clerk to collect provisions for, 628.
....., ..., pardons for service in, during the, 354.
....., ..., compensation to persons for loss of their horses during the, 369.
....., ..., persons who had lost horses in the, 320.
....., the K.'s army in, 754, 841.
....., the K. prepared to advance against, 754.
....., the K.'s enemies of, had invaded the K.'s realm while he was absent in Scotland, 516.
....., the K.'s service in, 432, 453, 542, 543, 557, 560, 681, 745, 849 *bis*.
....., pardon of debts for those who come to, 849.
....., ships to be sent from Ireland against, 777.
....., the islands of, p. 327.
....., men and sailors going to attack, p. 327.
....., the war of, p. 327.
....., the Templars in, 148, 697, 846.
....., James, seneschal (or steward) of, 338.
Scottish rebellion, the, 716.
Scregacherynyn [ ], 806.
Serenan. *See* Shrenan.
Serevine, Ralph de, 594.
Scruyer, Robert, p. 333.
Scurlag, Nicholas, p. 263.
Seek, Hugh, merchant of Lucca, 116, 118.
Seculer, Henry de, 20.
Segrave, Nicholas de, senior, 184.
....., John de, 377, 537, 538.
Selansacs', p. 15.
Seleby, John de, 402.
....., ..., to be preferred for office of doorkeeper of Exchequer, Dublin, 402.
....., John de, doorkeeper of Exchequer, Dublin, p. 199 *bis*.
....., ... fees of, p. 199 *bis*.
Seliman, John, 409; p. 251, p. 280, p. 315, p. 316; 551, 637.
Seliune, p. 18.
Sely, Peter, p. 190, p. 191, p. 249, p. 251, p. 279, p. 281, p. 282.
Semblaunt, William, 764.
Sendal, William, collector of 15th, 409.
Senede [Shanid, co. Limerick], the manor of, p. 258; 727 *bis*.
....., extent of, p. 258.
....., sergeancy of, p. 259.
....., perquisites of court of, with heriods, fines and payments of Irish, p. 259.
....., value of, p. 259.
Senere, John, 643.
Senewell, Robert de, 20.
Senis, Merlin de, merchant of Company of *Bonseigneurs de Senis*, 647.
Sergeant, Bertram le, p. 2.
....., John le, p. 254; 613; p. 306, p. 334 *bis*, p. 379.
....., Walter, 380.
...., ..., pardon to, for service in war of Scotland, 380.
Services, roll of receipt of, in the time of Richard de Bereford, 761.
Seskenan [ ], p. 261.
Seskenledan [ ], p. 257.
Severn, Henry de, p. 166.
....., Henry de, master of ship, 308, 310.
Severuec, Henry, p. 125.
Seward, John, 580.
....., Richard, p. 225.
Sexkynred [? Sheskin, a townland in par. of Stradbally], co. of Waterford, p. 259.
Seynde, William, 222 *bis*, 333; p. 280, p. 297; 409.
....., William, burgess of Ross, assigned to purchase corn, 119 *bis*, p. 218.
....., William of Rosponte, p. 110.
....., William de, assigned at Rosponte to buy supplies for Scotch war, p. 284; 634.
....., ..., his account of victuals for Gascony, p. 344 *bis*.
Seynt Boys [Holywood, co. Dublin], 605.
....., Adam de, 605.
....., ..., Clarice, wife of, 605.
....., ..., ..., lands of, inheritance of, 605.
....., ..., ..., inquisition whether those lands may be assigned to Archbishop of Armagh, 605.
Seys, William, 90, 282 *bis*, 764.
....., Walter, 764.
Sharnton, William de, 846.
Sheppey, Shepeye, Nicholas, 482, 502, 730 *bis*.
....., William de, 846.
....., ..., Amicia, wife of, 846.
Shepton, Robert de, 580.
Sherde, Sherd, Roger, 386, 580.
Sherman, William, of Rospont, p. 110.
Sherston, John de, 730.
Shineboth [Shanbae, par. of Aghabo, co. Kilkenny], p. 225.
Shorthals, Robert, 48, 113, 282.
....., Robert, collector of fiftcenth, 301, 409.
Shrenan, Serenan [Skrine, par. of Kilmeane, co. Roscommon], 802, 806.
Sicily, 108.
Sidenhale, Henry de, 111.
Sienna, the company of merchants of, 645.
....., Marsilius of, moneyer, p. 196.

Simon, Richard, 482 *ter*.
....., Laund', 290.
....., son of Thomas, son of John, 107.
Simond, Richard, 288, 730.
....., Richard, keeper of castles of Athlone, Roscommon, and Randown, p. 325.
....., fees of, p. 325.
Sinans, John de, 549.
Skeltone, Roger de, 580.
Skinburness, near Carlisle, 570; p. 284, p. 307; 682, 716, 739, 755, 791, 836; p. 326.
....., damage done to the K.'s wines at, p. 306.
....., defect of victuals sent to, p. 308.
....., supplies for, 755.
Skregtreynyn, Scregacherynyn [Trean, par. of Kilmeane and bar. of Athlone, co. Roscommon], 802, 806.
Skurlag, Nicholas, 306.
"Skydye," the, ship, p. 99; 368.
Skybras, Nicholas, p. 100.
Slafschenethoch, Slefschenechoch [ ], 806 *bis*.
Slane, the church of, p. 171.
....., corn of, p. 171.
....., Richard Fleming, Baron of. *See* Flemmeng.
....., John de, sheriff of Connaught, p. 10 *bis*, p. 29.
....., Philip de, 551.
....., Thomas de, p. 217, p. 379.
Slane, William de, 48 *bis*, 90 *ter*, 113, 130, 140, 160, 208, 222 *bis*, 282.
....., William de, collector of fifteenth, 261 *ter*, 301, 332, 443, 586 *bis*, 612 *bis*.
Sleflame [ ], the march of, in Ossory, 604.
Slefto, the sergeancy of, p. 263.
Smith, William, p. 297.
Smythe, John, p. 256.
Snack, Roger, p. 217.
"Snake," the ship, 368.
"Snake," the, of Ross, or Rosponte, ship, p. 166; 308.
"Snake," the, of St. Lawrence, of Ross, ship, 310.
Snyterby, or Sniterby, Thomas de, 17, 119 *bis*, 193.
....., ..., fraudulently obtains possession of manor of Barberstown, 433.
....., Thomas de, payment to during the war of Leinster, p. 124.
....., Thomas de, justice C. P., p. 121; 333; p. 162, p. 165; 360, 413, 474; p. 214; 526; p. 267; 589, 634; p. 323; 706.
....., ..., fees of, p. 121, p. 162; 360, 413, 474, 526; p. 267; 589, 634; p. 323; 706.
....., Thomas de, 320.
....., ..., payments made by, to men of Ireland who had served the K. in the war of Scotland, 320.
Snyterby, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., to pay wages to persons joining invasion of Scotland, p. 165.
....., ..., money received by, from treasurer to pay wages, p. 165.
....., ..., Brother Thomas de, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 189, 201.
Somenor, Robert le, 89, 126.
Somerford, Walter de, p. 110 *quater*.
Somerset, John de, 24, 47 *bis*, 89, 112, 126; p. 137.
Somerville, Richard de, 819.
....., ..., evidence of, as to age of Gilbert de Clare, 819.
Sonte, William, merchant of Flanders, p. 109.
Sottone, Sotton, Gilbert de, 547 *bis*.
....., ..., Gilbert de, sheriff of Kildare, 527, 550, 590; p. 250, p. 251, p. 279 *bis*, p. 281 *bis*; 613; p. 306.
....., ..., receipt from, of rent of Kildare, p. 281.
....., ..., inquisition taken before, 795.
....., John de, 422.
Southampton, 437.
Sovereign Pontiff, the, 350, 351, 356, 593, 753.
Spain, Alphonsus of, parson of, Dungarvan, 31, 119. *See Molina*.
....., Thomas of, p. 50.
Sparrow hawks, p. 11.
Sparrowe, Ralph de, 138.
Spene, William de, 111.
Spersholte, Andrew de, keeper of Exchange, Dublin, p. 195, p. 196.
....., ..., account by, of issues of the Exchange, Dublin, p. 195, p. 196.
Spexton, Giles de, merchant, 160.
Spicer, Robert le, p. 280; 282; p. 249, p. 333.
....., Nicholas le, p. 99.
Spineto, William de, 20.
....., Henry de, 20.
Spini of Florence, merchants of Company of, in Ireland, 753, 763, 824.
....., devoted to the K.'s interests, 824.
....., the 10th collected in Ireland deposited with, 824.
....., the Pope prays that the K. may cause them to be liberated, 824.
Springaud, William, p. 96.
Sprot, William de, 580, 604.
....., ..., to be enfeoffed with lands in Connaught for his service, 655.
....., William, 846.
Sprowston or Sprouston [Norfolk], the manor of, 365, 374, 375, 414, 839.
....., the appurtenances of, in England and Scotland, 365.
Squyer, Robert, p. 315, p. 316, p. 344; *ter*, 748.
....., Robert, of Clondalkin, p. 98.
Stabannan [co. Louth], p. 59.
Stachinen, the vill of, 226.
Stafford, the justices itinerant, in co. of, 505.
....., Nicholas de, 306.

Stafford—*cont.*
....., Walter de, prebend held by, in the free chapel of Penkridge, 669.
Stagony, Richard de, p. 113.
Stagbanan, Stangbanan [Stabannan, co. Louth], the church of, 482.
....., the parson of, p. 59; 386.
Staglorgan [Stillorgan], co. Dublin, 259.
Staines, Ralph de, 141; p. 81.
....., Ralph of, Chamberlain of Exchequer, Dublin, p. 82, p. 121, p. 162; 360; p. 215.
....., ..., the fees of, p. 82, p. 121, p. 162; 360.
....., Ralph de, late Chamberlain of Exchequer, 391.
....., Eustace de, of Middlesex, 441.
Stake, Alan, 580.
Stakepole, Stakepolle, Stackpool, Henry, 806.
....., John, p. 134, p. 137, p. 139 *bis*.
....., Thomas, sergeant of Waterford, p. 297.
....., Walter, burgess of Waterford, 307.
....., William, p. 247.
Stakomeny [Stacumny, co. Kildare], the church of, 540.
....., the burning of, 540.
Stamolyn [Stamullin, co. Meath], the church of, 89 *bis*, 112, 126 *ter*.
....., John, vicar of, p. 247 *bis*.
Stanley, Standley, Thomas de, 4; p. 133.
....., ..., sheriff of Uriel, 4 *bis*; p. 9 *bis*, p. 26.
....., John de, 104.
....., Ralph de, executor of Philip de la Rokele, 580.
Stanye, Peter de, 482.
Stapelton, Stapleton, Roger de, p. 152, p. 182.
....., ..., the account of, p. 182.
....., Roger de, sheriff of Cork, p. 3 *bis*, p. 11, p. 248, p. 280, p. 315.
....., ..., the account of, p. 248, p. 280.
....., Robert de, sheriff of Cork, Waterford, and Tipperary, p. 3 *novies*, p. 4 *octies*.
....., Robert de, p. 263.
....., ..., the heirs of, p. 263.
Staunford, Alexander de, 287, 542.
....., Andrew de, 636.
....., Brother Richard de, Canon of Holy Trinity, Dublin, 201.
Staunton, Adam de, 100 *ter*, 270, 276.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., John de, p. 59; 100 *bis*.
....., Adam de, deceased, 828.
....., Margaret, daughter of, 828 *bis*, 831.
....., Jordan de, 100 *bis*.
....., Maurice de, 801.
....., Milo de, p. 16.
....., Petevr de, 81, 100 *bis*; p. 50.
....., Philip, son of Peter de, p. 49.
Staunton, Philip de, 81, 100 *ter*, 142.
....., plea of outlawry against, 100.
....., Peter de, son of, 100, 142.
....., Philip de, of Rathily, 100 *bis*.
....., Thomas de, 100 *ter*.
Stavye, Peter de, 502.
....., to have letters of attorney in England and Ireland, 503.
Stede, John, 475, 528, 612.
Steyne, 572.
St. Albin, or Alban, Sir Adam de, knight, 40.
....., ..., the castle of Roscrea committed to, 40.
....., Adam de, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 139 *bis*, p. 151, p. 152, p. 249, p. 250, p. 254, p. 296, p. 315.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Adam de, sheriff of Limerick, 637.
St. Albans, Ralph de, 287.
St. Amand, Amory de, 259, 442.
....., ..., victuals, &c. from Ireland for, 745.
St. Augustine, the Arroasian order of, 265.
St. Benedict, the Abbot of, Chore of [Middleton], co. Cork, p. 10, p. 11.
St. Canice, Kilkenny, the church of, 850.
....., the Canons of, 850.
....., the Dean of, p. 253, p. 293 *bis*, p. 316.
....., ..., issues of goods of, p. 253.
St. Catherine, the Prior of, near the Salmon Leap, co. Dublin, p. 139, p. 280 *bis*.
....., the pledges of, p. 280.
"St. Catherine," of Bayonne, ship, 709.
....., to be discharged from arrest, 709.
St. Edmund, Geoffrey de, 20.
St. Emilion, p. 27.
....., custom on wines laden at, p. 27.
St. Eustace, P. [ ], Cardinal Deacon of, 274.
"St. George," the, ship, of Bridgwater, p. 307.
....., fine from master of, for defect of malt of oats, p. 307.
....., James de, 366.
St. John of Jerusalem, the hospital of in Ireland, 92; p. 226; 495.
....., William Fitz Roger, Prior of, 92 *ter*; p. 43, p. 44.
....., the associates of, in the eyre at Dublin, 92; p. 43.
....., the master of, 495.
....., ..., the Prior of, p. 226.
....., ..., rent from, p. 226.
....., ..., Brother William, Prior of, 289.
St. John, of Down, the abbey of, 27, 28, 29, 30.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 27, 28, 29, 30.
....., the hospital of, 353.

St. John, of Down—*cont.*
....., ..., the master of, 353.
....., ..., the lands of, to be replevied to, 353.
....., of Dublin, the Prior of, p. 253.
....., without Newgate, Dublin, p. 306; 363.
....., Robert, chaplain of, 363.
....., ..., fine from, 363.
....., the Prior of, p. 297, p. 306.
....., of Kells, p. 96, p. 190.
....., Nicholas, Prior of, p. 96, p. 190.
St. John the Baptist, of St. John Street, Cork, the abbess and nuns of, 801.
....., Geoffrey de, 409, 443.
....., Hugh de, 31 *bis.*
St. John, Sir John de, 256.
....., Thomas de, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 249 *bis*, p. 280, p. 295, p. 297 *bis.*
St. Leger, Simon de, 214, 215.
St. Leonard, of Dundalk, the hospital of, p. 181.
....., Brother Richard, Prior of, p. 181.
St. Mary, Dublin, the abbot of, 120; p. 128 *bis*, p. 132, p. 138, p. 152, p. 153 *bis*, p. 154, p. 190, p. 192, p. 280, p. 281 *bis*, p. 307; 363, 718, 748 *ter*; p. 378, p. 379 *ter.*
....., ..., the ship of, 120.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression, 748.
....., of Clonard, the convent of, 341, 342.
..... ., Derborgyll, formerly abbess of, 341, 342.
....., letters of licence to elect for, 341, 342.
....., the justiciary to take fealty from, and restore temporalities to elect of, 342.
....., del Dam [les Dames], Dublin, p. 154.
....., Master Luke, rector of, p. 154.
"St. Mary," of Haverford, ship, 572.
....., of Kells, the abbey of, 336, 337.
....., Brother Thomas, canon of, 336, 337.
....., resignation of Brother Malachy, late abbot of, 336.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 336.
....., power to justiciary to restore temporalities of, 337.
....., of Keynsham, abbey, England, 111.
....., Nicholas, abbot of, 111.
....., of Mount Carmel, the Brothers of the Order of, in Ireland, 431.
....., the lands of, to be restored, 431.
....., of Navan, the abbot of, p. 191, p. 247, p. 332.
..... *de Bello Portu* [Kilcleeheen], the Prioress and nuns of, 769.
....., Joan, late abbess of, 769.
....., ..., licence for, to elect, 769.
....., the justiciary to give the royal assent, take fealty from, and restore temporalities to elect of, 770.
....., of the port of, near Waterford, 18.
St. Mary—*cont.*
....., temporalities of, 18.
"St. Mary," of Ross or Rosponte, ship, 307, 310; p. 166.
....., of Trim, the abbey of, 341.
....., William, canon of, 341.
....., the abbot of, house of, p. 132, p. 140 *bis*, p. 152; 264 *bis.*
St. Michael, Robert de, p. 12; 218.
....., ..., the son and heir of, 218.
St. Moling, the church of, 42, 43, 102, 131, 132, 141.
....., plea regarding the advowson of church of, 42, 43, 141.
....., de Bablek or Babilek [Timolin, co. Kildare or St. Mullins in Carlow?], 26.
....., plea regarding advowson of church of, 26.
St. Martin, Richard de, of Ireland, 560.
....., ..., pardon to, for service in Scotland, 560.
St. Maur, Henry de, 20.
....., ..., Ermegard, wife of, 20.
St. Moloch, the church of, co. Kildare, 146.
....., ..., the advowson of, 146.
St. Nicholas, of Exeter, 386.
....., the Prior of, 386.
St. Olave, Richard de, p. 183, p. 296; 613 p. 306; 658; p. 333.
St. Omer, Thomas de, 482, 502.
....., Sir Thomas de, knight, remaining in company of Geoffrey de Geneville, 642.
....., ..., protection for, 642.
St. Patrick's, Dublin, 45, 128, 181, 188, 189, 192, 198, 199, 200, 210, 275, 629.
....., ..., Henry de Rathenny, canon of, 201.
...., the Dean and chapter of, 181, 188, 199, 201, 277, 294, 573, 574, 611, 629.
....., ..., the chapter of, 210, 220, 595.
....., ..., pray licence to elect to see of Dublin, 181, 188.
....., ..., licence for, 200, 201 *bis.*
....., ..., the elect of, 201.
....., ..., Thomas de Cheddesworth, Dean of, 210, 219.
....., ..., the Dean of, p. 161.
....., ..., Thomas, Dean of, 181.
....., ..., the Chancellor and chapter of, 595.
....., ..., elect, with some canons of Christ Church, Thomas de Cheddesworth or Chaddesworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, as Archbishop of Dublin, 595.
....., ..., Yagoestown, a prebend of, p. 225.
....., ..., grant of a prebend in, 629.
....., ..., the treasurer of, 611, 729.

St. Patrick, of Down, the Prior of, p. 26 *bis*, p. 252 *bis*, p. 306.
St. Taurin, the abbey of, of Evreux, Normandy, 187.
St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, the abbey of, pp. 14–18.
....., ..., question as to whether lands are appropriate to, 22.
....., ..., distrained by sheriff of Kildare, 26.
....., ..., the abbot of, 14–18, 26, 98; pp. 42–45, p. 47; 106; p. 53 *bis*, p. 54; 101, 102; p. 113; 131, 132, 133, 141, 145, 146; p. 123 *bis*; 328, 333; p. 163; 438; p. 216, p. 252; 660, 718.
....., ..., answered in the K.'s court at Dublin, and not in the liberty of Kildare, p. 30.
....., ..., the grange and manor of, of Kill, p. 53.
....., ..., the men of, 106; p. 53 *ter.*
....., ..., crops of, at Kill, p. 53, p. 54.
....., ..., distrained, 101; p. 53, p. 54; 131, 133, 146.
....., ..., the common seal of, detained, p. 55.
....., ..., Ralph, abbot of, p. 55.
....., ..., ..., ejected, 132.
....., ..., ..., the damages of, 141.
....., ..., ..., ousted from advowson of St. Moloch, 146.
....., ..., ..., cited twice a year to assizes of Kildare, 146.
....., ..., ..., fine from, p. 252.
....., ..., alms for, p. 216, p. 223; 526, 548; p. 269; 634; p. 326.
....., ..., Ralph, abbot of, 837.
....., ..., ..., receipt by, of 10 marks of K.'s alms, 836.
....., ..., Philip of Marlborough, canon of, 244.
St. Vincent, Milian de, de Sylos de, 123 *bis.*
Stockton, Richard de, 192.
Stokes, Richard de, 287.
....., Michael de, p. 171.
Stoket, John, 482.
Stonhous, Daniel de, p. 217.
Stonwys, Roger, p. 217.
Stradbalydouyn [Stradbally, co. Waterford], the vill of, p. 260 *bis.*
....., the burgesses of, p. 260.
....., the hundred of, p. 260.
..... extent of, p. 260.
....., the mill of, p. 260.
....., the sergeancy of, p. 260.
....., perquisites of court of, p. 260.
Stratelings, Stradlinge, Sir Peter de, knight, 482 *ter.*
....., Peter de, going to Ireland, 482 *bis.*
..... , Peter de, 483, 503, 504.
Strathearn, Mary, Countess of, who was the consort of Sir William Fitzwarren, 698.
Strathearn, Mary, Countess of—*cont.*
....., ..., grant to, of dower in Ireland, 698.
Stratton, John de, p. 12, p. 53, p. 55; 115.
....., John de, fortifying castles, p. 47.
....., payment to, for guarding the castle of Mackinegan, p. 124.
....., John de, the constable, p. 376.
....., the account of, p. 376.
....., Thomas de, p. 53, p. 55, p. 138.
Strete, Reginald de, 31.
....., ..., John, son of, 31.
Strolan, Stephen, p. 258.
Strongbow, Richard, p. 15, p. 18.
....., lands of Leinster given to, p. 15.
....., pleas excepted from grant to, p. 15.
Stuyterby [Sniterby?], Thomas de, 192.
Sudington, John de, 802.
....., ..., Thomas de, brother of, 802.
....., ..., extent of lands which had fallen into hands of, 802.
Sudyngton, Thomas de, treasurer of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 611.
Sueteresby or Snetersby, Sir Thomas de, 181.
Sueyn, John, collector of fifteenth, 390.
Sumery, William de, letters of presentation for, 621.
Surdeval, Simon, p. 225.
Surrey, the Earl of, 192.
....., John de Warrenne, Earl of, 566, 677, 672.
Sutkyn, Suthkyn, Suthyn, 765, 766, 767.
....., [ ], the manor of, 814.
Sutton, Suttone, Bartholomew de, going to Ireland, 580. 581, 651, 775.
....., ..., clerk of the K. and the Bishop of Emly, 651.
....., ..., custody of see of Emly to be given to, 651, 652.
....., ..., the custody of temporalities of William, Bishop of Emily, to be taken from, 775.
....., Bartholomew de, remaining in Ireland, 846.
....., John de, 846.
....., Gilbert de, p. 9.
....., Sir Gilbert, knight, 306.
....., Gilbert de, sheriff of Kildare, p. 293 *bis*, p. 375.
.. .., the account of, p. 375.
Swansea, Henry de, clerk, 730.
Sweyn, John, p. 93.
....., John, collector of 15th, 507 *bis.*
Swindon, William de, sent to Ireland to supervise supplies for war of Scotland, 713, 716.
....., ..., expenses of, 713.
Swolegh, le, near Carnarvon, 600.
Swords [co. Dublin], p. 53, p. 374.
....., rent of, p. 250.
....., lands in, held of Archbishop of Dublin at, 605.

Swords—*cont.*
....., writing rentals of, p. 245.
Swyndon, W. de, p. 306.
Syerym, Lawrence, 643.
Sygon, Sir William de, constable of Conway, 275.
Sykes, Richard, 111.
Sylioghe [Silloge, co. Dublin], 442 *bis*.
Symon, Richard, p. 133.
Symond, Richard, keeper of castles, 333.
....., Richard, keeper of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, 548, 589.
....., Richard, keeper of the K.'s castle of Athlone, 589.
....., ..., fees of, 589.
Synnach [Sonagh?], p. 115.
Synnagh, Philip, 643.
Syrhelty [ ], 409.
Syrlok [Sherlock], Roger, 104.
Syrlokestone [Sherlockstown, co. Kildare], the *villata* of, p. 247.
....., fine from, for not coming before the coroner, p. 247.
Syward, Richard, p. 280.

T.

Tachlorgan, p. 26.
Tachnaneny [Taney, co. Dublin], the mill of p. 25 *bis*.
Tadyngton, Peter de, 646.
Taf, Ta [Taaffe], John, going from Ireland to Oxford for study, 581.
....., ..., protection for, 581.
....., Richard, 4; p. 171, p. 251, p. 252, p. 281.
....., ..., the account of, p. 252.
....., .., Richard, sheriff of Dublin, p. 253, p. 306, p. 316, p. 333.
....., Richard, sheriff of Meath, p. 247.
....., Richard, sheriff of Uriel, p. 96 *bis*.
....., Richard, payment to, for examining receipt of 15th, p. 164.
....., Robert, p. 138.
Taghnaney [Taney, co. Dublin], farm of mill of, 825.
Tagmolyn, Tathmolyng [Timolin, co. Kildare], 795, 827.
....., the advowson of the church of, 795, 827.
....., the barony of, 795.
Taillour, Taillor, Taillur, William le, 90; p. 109 *ter*; 282 *bis*, 846.
....., William le, collector of fifteenth, 290.
....., Robert le, 846.
Tallaght, p. 281, p. 316, p. 333, p. 344.
....., Richard, abbot of, p. 250, p. 253.
Talbot, Talebot, Milo, p. 3, p. 192.
...., fine from, for having respite of his knighthood, p. 3.
....., Milo, deceased, 53.
....., Lawrence, p. 132 *bis*.
....., John, p. 132 *bis*.
....., Richard, p. 29 *bis*, p. 182; 329; p. 332.
....., ..., payment by, for rent of gos-hawks at Dalkey, p. 29 *bis*.
....., ..., fine from, for having a writ, p. 182.
....., ..., fine from, because he came not, 329.
....., ..., fine from, p. 332.
....., Robert, p. 247.
....., Theobald, p. 247.
....., ..., the chattels of, p. 247.
....., Sir Robert, p. 17.
Talry, John, 806.
Talun, Talon, Taloun, Richard, 785, 795 *ter*, 827.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Roger, 48, 113, 160 *bis*.
....., Stephen, p. 180.
Tancard, Walter, 391.
....., Walter, 89 *bis*, 550.
Tanner, Reginald le, 825.
Tany, Taney, John de, 192.
....., Geoffrey de, p. 261.
Tassagard, Taxagard, manor [Saggard, co. Dublin], p. 2, p. 3 *bis*, p. 14; 41 *sexies*, 139 *ter*; p. 83, p. 89, p. 97; 264 *pluries*; p. 116, p. 127 *bis*; 300; p. 151, p. 152 *bis*, p. 154, p. 171, p. 172 *quinquies*, p. 190, p. 191 *bis*, p. 251, p. 279, p. 280 *bis*, p. 281 *bis*, p. 282; 613 *bis*, 637 *quater*; p. 316 *bis*, p. 317, p. 351, p. 377 *bis*, p. 378, p. 379.
....., custody of land of, against the Irish, p. 83.
....., farm of, p. 151, p. 152, p. 249, p. 279 *bis*, p. 280 *bis*, p. 281, p. 282, p. 296, p. 317; 748; p. 377.
....., the mills of, p. 89, p. 97, p. 116 *bis*; 300; p. 154; 363; p. 172; 391 p. 252, p. 280; 637.
....., the vill of, p. 113.
....., the court of, p. 294.
....., pleas and perquisites of, court of, p. 294, p. 316, p. 379.
Tateshale, Robert de, 377.
Taverner, John le, p. 137.
....., Thomas le, p. 344.
....., William le, p. 374.
Tayllur, Taylor, Geoffrey le, 20.
....., William le, p. 98; 160, 222.
Tedemershe, John de, 192.

Telyng, Teling, Philip, p. 3.
....., Richard, p. 17; 89 *bis*; p. 96 *bis*; 112, 126 *bis*, 139; p. 127 *bis*, p. 138 *bis*.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, p. 96 *bis*; 139.
....., Richard, the sheriff, p. 9 *ter*.
Templars, the, in Ireland, p. 109, p. 110.
....., the Master of, 97, 363; p. 376.
....., the, lands held by, at Kylbarry, p. 263.
....., the, in England, Ireland, and Scotland, 97, 148, 579.
Tenth, the, in Ireland, in aid of the Holy Land, p. 161; 255.
....., the, of Irish clergy, 260.
Terdelach [Turlogh], 139.
Terry, Terri, Nicholas, 48, 113, 409 *bis*.
....., Nicholas, collector of fifteenth, 290.
....., the account of, 507, 612.
....., William, p. 379.
Tewkesbury, the abbot of, 844.
Thaosaxe [Tisaxon, co. Cork], 75.
Thedmershe, John de, 20 *bis*.
....., Stephen de, 20.
....., Herbert de, 20.
Theford, John de, clerk, 117.
Thenagh, Cathel, p. 377.
Thoghele, Gilbert de, of Berks, 441.
Tholy [Tully, co. Kildare], p. 226.
Thomas, the clerk, 140, 289, 300; p. 245.
....., the goldsmith, p. 137.
....., the miller, p. 116, p. 137.
Thomastown [co. Kilkenny], p. 109 *bis*, p. 110.
Thomond, 521 *bis*; p. 269; 673, 675, 676, 690, 693.
....., John of, p. 260.
....., extent of Richard Fitz John's lands in, 638.
Thoresby, Peter de, 594.
Thornbull, Roger de, 846.
Thorncastle, Ireland, 683.
....., inquisition regarding land, rent, and a fishery in, 422.
....., seisin of lands, rent, and a fishery at, 618.
Thornton, Thorneton, William de, 386.
....., Gilbert de, p. 30, 184.
Thorpe, Brother Thomas de, minister of Franciscans in Ireland, 847.
Thotemoye [ ], 270, 276.
Thothel [Toole], 764.
Thoure, David, 764.
Thrapston, Henry de, 386, 720.
....., ..., to be provided with a benefice for his services in the Chancery of Ireland, 720.
Throp, William de, messenger for carrying returns of writs, p. 284.
....., ..., fee of, p. 284.
Thunere, Nicholas, p. 225.
Thurberville [Turberville], Roger, the provost, p. 12.
Thurgeg' [ ], in Carbury, p. 225.
Thurstan, Stephen, citizen of Dublin, 333.
....., Stephen, citizen of Dublin, assigned to pay wages of sailors, p. 284; 614.
....., ..., paying wages to Hugh Biset, his men and sailors going to attack the islands of Scotland, p. 327.
Tibotot, Robert, 108.
Tilauthaneshan [ ], p. 259.
Tinache, Lape, or Lapis, p. 98 *bis*, p. 99 *bis*, p. 248.
....., ..., the account of, p. 248.
Tintern [co. Wexford], the abbot of, 718, 795, 827.
....., ..., licence to, to receive three acres of land in Tagmolyn, 827.
Tipperary, p. 2, p. 3 *quater*, p. 9, p. 10 *bis*, p. 11 *ter*, p. 12 *sexies*, p. 13 *ter*, p. 14; 41 *octies*, 48, 86, 107, 113, 129, 130, 139, 160 *bis*, 194, 206 *bis*, 222 *bis*; p. 95, p. 96 *ter*, p. 97, p. 113, p. 114 *bis*, p. 115, p. 132; 290, 300 *sexies*, 301; p. 151, p. 152 *bis*; 332 *bis*; p. 171; 390 *bis*; p. 181, p. 182 *bis*; 408 *bis*, 409, 442, 443, 475, 507 *bis*, 512, 528, 549; p. 249 *ter*, p. 250, p. 251, p. 254; 586, 587 *bis*, 612 *quinquies*, 613 *septies*, 637 *ter*, 658 *quater*, 705 *bis*, 825 *septies*.
....., grant of murage to vill of, 752.
....., the justices itinerant in co. of, 107, 212, 213.
....., sheriffs of, 21 *duodecies*, 41 *novies*, 194, 213; p. 97, p. 114 *bis*, p. 115, p. 139, p. 151, p. 152 *bis*, p. 171; 512; p. 249 *ter*, p. 250, p. 254; 612, 613 *septies*, 637 *bis*, 658 *quater*, 705 *bis*, 735 *bis*, 825 *quinquies*.
....., the county court of, to be held at Tipperary and not Cashel, 419.
....., the county of, p. 251.
....., profit of county of, p. 295, p. 333, p. 377.
....., the sergeancy of county of, 637.
Tirel, Hugh, of Castleknock, 442.
Tobyn, Dedrich, merchant of Flanders, p. 110 *bis*.
....., John, merchant of Flanders, p. 110.
Tobyrnechalpye [ ], 806.
Todington or Todingtone, Gilbert de, p. 97, p. 98.
Toky, Roger, 20.
Tolauhartir [ ], p. 258.
Tolouse, Andrew, sergeant of Waterford, p. 297.
Tonestall, William de, 386.
Tonles, Sir John de, 338.
Toost, William, p. 257.
Torpan [Torpanbeg and Torpanmore in par. of Taghboy, bar. of Athlone co. Roscommon], 806 *bis*.

Torvey [Turvey, co. Dublin], 345.
Tottemoy [ ], 396.
Tought, William, 846.
Tourneur, John le, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
Towcester, John de, 20 *bis*, 50.
Toythonsin Uda, p. 255.
Tracy, Thomas, 580.
Traford, William de, 217.
Tralee [co. Kerry], 727; p. 249, p. 255, p. 256, p. 263, p. 294.
....., the burgesses of, p. 255.
....., water mill at, p. 256.
Travers, Geoffrey, 139, 391.
....., Alexander, 637.
Treasurers' accounts, 183, 273, 346, 456, 565.
Tregoz, John, 646.
Treminham, Brother W. de, p. 376.
Trente, William de, 832.
Treweman, Treoman, Treuman, 528, 549, 612.
....., ..., receipt from, of 15th, 612.
Trewent, p. 249.
Tribute, the, to the church, 783.
Trim, co. Meath, p. 9; 24 *bis*, 45, 47 *sexies*, 48 *bis*, 87, 89 *ter*, 90, 112 *quater*, 113, 114, 126 *bis*, 160, 207, 208, 222 *ter*, 225, 261 *bis*; p. 115; 282 *ter*, 289, 299, 301 *quinquies*, 329, 332, 363, 364, 391, 408 *quater*, 409, 411, 442, 443, 507, 509, 528, 547, 549 *quater*, 550 *bis*, 586, 612 *bis*.
....., the rector of, 45.
....., profit of the county of, p. 171.
....., the liberty in, of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife, 187, 461, 798.
....., to be delivered to Geoffrey de Geneville, 149.
....., ..., petition regarding, 125.
..... *See* Meath.
....., the prison of, liberty of, 211.
....., aid promised to the K. in the county of, p. 376, p. 377, p. 379; 825 *quater*.
....., the abbey of, St. Mary of, p. 95; 265.
....., the abbot of, p. 95, p. 180 *bis*.
....., *See* St. Mary.
....., Adam de, p. 98.
....., Hugh de, 329.
....., John de, p. 95, p. 315.
....., Henry de, p. 95 *bis*, p. 96.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 96.
....., Michael de, p. 293; 613, 658 *bis*.
....., the new vill of, 264; p. 127, p. 138 *bis*, p. 247.
Tristeldermot, Tresteldermot [Tristledermot, Castledermot, co. Kildare], 2; p. 56, p. 124, p. 139; 302; p. 154, p. 191, p. 214, p. 252, p. 267, p. 316; 705 *bis*, 764; p. 374, p. 375.
....., the army of, 44, 288, 389.
....., the burgesses of, p. 56, p. 57.
....., the liberty of, p. 56.
....., rent of, p. 154, p. 332, p. 333, p. 374, p. 375.
....., inquisition taken at, p. 356.
....., services of, 221, 259, 281, 288, 302, 334, 565; p. 161; 362, 389, 412, 442; p. 214; 473, 509, 527, 547, 590, 615, 635; p. 323.
....., total receipt of service, 302, 635.
....., the bailiffs and men of, 253.
....., wine for justiciary and others remaining at, p. 124.
....., grant of murage to, 253.
Trivers, Tryvers, Geoffrey de, 86; p. 53; 139, 259; p. 117, p. 132; 442; p. 247; 615.
....., ..., fine from to be quit of the issues of Kylmart, p. 295.
Troman, Walter, p. 9.
Troy, the *villata* de, Dublin, p. 180.
....., Nicholas, p. 180.
Tuam, the archbishop or archbishopric of, 434, 718.
....., Stephen de Fulburne, formerly archbishop of, and justiciary of Ireland, 93, 203; p. 120; 410, 419, 518, 617; p. 347 *ter*.
....., ..., money paid to, on account of new custom of Ireland, 410.
....., ..., the ornaments of, 93.
....., ..., debts of, 203.
....., ..., the executors of, 203, 410.
....., ..., Welshmen who came with, to preserve the peace in Ireland, 526.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 718.
....., William, Archbishop of, 378.
....., ..., confirms election of Brother Malachy as bishop of Elphin, 434.
....., ..., letters of, to the K. praying restitution of temporalities to the same 378.
Tughales [Tuggall], co. of Northumberland, 839.
Tuite. *See* Tuyt.
Tulaghynlech, or Tylauchynlegh [ ], p. 264 *bis*.
....., mill at, p. 264.
Tulauchalyn [ ], p. 257.
Tullen [? Cullen, co. Meath], p. 79.
Tulose, Philip, p. 261.
Turakenedy, Tholyogenedy, Connaught [ ], 604, 655.
Tuberville, William de, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
Tutyngton, Gilbert de, 659.
Tuyt, Twyt [Tuite], John de, 47 *bis*; 48, 89, 113, 126, 160, 222; p. 180.

Tuyt, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of castle of Athlone, 333, 508, 548; p. 268, p. 325.
....., ..., fees to, 508, 548; p. 268, p. 325.
....., John, de Schynnagh [? Sonagh], p. 128.
....., ..., John, son of, p. 128.
....., Alice de, p. 128.
....., Richard, de Synnach, p. 115.
....., ..., Alice, who was the wife of, p. 115.
....., ..., John, of Nany, son and heir of, p. 115.
....., Roger, 480.
....., ..., pardon to, for coming to the war of Flanders, 480.
Tybetot, Sir Robert, 256.
Tydemershe, or Thedmerch, John de, 31 *bis*.
Tyelere, Tyghelere, John le, p. 98, p. 181, p. 191; 637, 658.
....., John de, collector of new custom, p. 151.
....., ..., receipt from, of issues of new custom, p. 296.
Tylagh [ ], 473
Tylaghwroth' [ ], p. 261.
Tylaroth [ ], p. 262.
Tylauclynlegh [ ], p. 263.
Tylauthleg [Tylagh, co. Kerry], p. 256.
Tynache, Lapis, 256; p. 125; 278; p. 166, p. 296.
....., ..., his account of corn bought at Ross, p. 166.
....., ..., the corn of, p. 296.
....., ..., debts of, p. 192.
Tynloc, the demesne of, 709.
Typerkeyvyn [Tipperkevin, co. Dublin], the church of, 283, 284.
Tyrel, Andrew, p. 17; 226.
....., Gerald, 461.
....., Gerald, marshal of Ralph Pipard, 834.
....., Hugh, 259 *bis*, 334, 362 *bis*, 389 *bis*; p. 295 *bis*.
....., Hugh, of Castleknock, 473, 509, 547.
....., John, 408.
....., Richard, 761.
....., Richard, of Castleknock, p. 377.
....., ..., the lands and tenements of, p. 377.
Tyrenbroys [ ], p. 262.
Tyrmany [Ui-Maine, in the cos. of Galway and Roscommon], 802.

U.

Uberini, Geoffrey, of Lucca, 730.
Uffington, David de, p. 123.
....., ..., expenses of, in seeking treasure, p. 123.
Ufford, Robert de, 580, 641, 820.
....., ..., the lands of, in Ireland, 641.
....., ..., Joan, who was the wife of, 580, 641.
....., ..., ..., dower for, 641.
....., ..., a farm of 45*l.* out of the manor of Kilmidan to be delivered to, 820.
....., Robert de, justiciary of Ireland, 796, 802, 806 *bis*.
....., ..., inquisition by, regarding the liberty of Geofrey de Geynville, 796.
....., Robert de, formerly justiciary of Ireland, 424.
Ughtertur [ ], co. of Waterford, 347.
Ulf, P., p. 377.
Ullington, Stephen de, p. 59.
....., Adam de, p. 59.
Ulster, p. 27, p. 28, p. 113, p. 127; 290, 332; p. 164.
....., the war of, 314.
....., the escheatry of, p. 113, p. 127.
....., the 15th of, 90, 113 *ter*, 160, 222, 261; p. 164; 390 *ter*, 409 *ter*, 443, 507, 528 *bis*, 549 *quater*, 612 *bis*.
....., Thomas de, 222.
....., Richard de Burgh, Earl of, 147, 153; p. 165; 268, 276, 314, 319, 396, 399, 404, 506, 580, 581; p. 279; 673, 675, 768, 822.
....., ..., military summons to, 153.
....., ..., the caption of, 191, 246 *bis*; p. 123.
....., ..., letters of the K. regarding differences between him and John Fitz Thomas, 268, 399.
....., ..., to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him [regarding the K.'s expedition], 270.
....., ..., payment to, for remaining in the mountains of Leinster with an armed force, p. 123
....., ..., persons testified by, to have stood with the K. in the war of Ulster, 314.
....., ..., pardon to, 315.
....., ..., pardon to persons testified by him to have served the K. in the war of Scotland, 319.
....., ..., inspeximus of charter of, granting lands in free marriage to Egidia, his sister, 338.
....., ..., transgressions against, in Ireland, 344.
....., ..., wages for, p. 165 *bis*.

Ulster, Richard de Burgh, Earl of—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of the K. to, 396, 399, 404.
....., ..., to provide himself with horses and arms for war with France, 396, 404.
....., ..., to place confidence in what the justiciary shall tell him regarding war with France, 396.
....., ..., to be at London with horses and arms by August 1, 404.
....., ..., the K.'s money to be spent in enabling him and others to come with horses and arms for the war with France, 420.
....., ..., the justices itinerant of, at Crosfergus, 432.
....., ..., the agreement with, for him and others coming to Flanders, 452.
....., ..., to exert himself that peace may be maintained in his lands while the K. is in Scotland, 506.
....., ..., the truce between, and John Fitz Thomas, 514.
....., ..., ..., complaint against, 514.
....., ..., ..., injuries inflicted by, 514.
....., ..., protection for, remaining in Ireland, 581.
....., ..., receipt by, of rent of Connaught, p. 279.
....., ..., one of the heirs of inheritance of Richard Fitz John, 638, 673, 684, 815.
...., ..., assignment to, as such, 673.
....., ..., attorneys of, to receive his purparty, 684, 685.
....., ..., with others, to pray a subsidy from ecclesiastical persons, 714.
....., ..., with others, to pray a subsidy from lay persons, 715.
....., ..., the K. announces to, his intention of being at Carlisle, and pray the earl to place confidence in what John Wogan shall tell him on the K.'s behalf, 719.
....., ..., respite of demand made against him, for homage and relief of Richard Fitz John's lands, 768, 815.
....., ..., to give credence to what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., remaining in Scotland on K.'s service, 822.
....., ..., respite to, of debts due to the K., 821, 822.
...., Margaret, Countess of, 14, 15.
...., ..., lands which John Fitz Thomas undertook to give to, 835.
...., ..., message from the K. to, 849.
... ..., if the earl of, does not come to the K.'s service in Scotland, the justiciary to remain in Ireland, 849.
....., Richard de, 391, 550.
Unchenach, Nunchenach [Funshinagh, in par. of Tisrara, co. Roscommon], 802, 806.
Uncle, Walter, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 12, p. 14, p. 27; 107.
....., ..., amerced for taking 4 marks, 107.
....., Walter, formerly sheriff of Tipperary, 194.
....., Walter, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 90, p. 251, p. 375, p. 376.
....., ..., the account of, p. 251; 637; p. 332, p. 375, p. 376.
....., fine of, 212, 213.
....., William, sheriff of Limerick, p. 2.
....., Joseph, pardon to, 537.
Ure, John, 112.
Uriel [or Oriel], 4 *bis*, 21 *ter*, 24; p. 25, p. 26; 47 *bis*, 48, 89, 90, 112, 222; p. 96, p. 113, p. 133 *bis*, p. 138, p. 140; 329, 364, 391 *ter*; p. 189, p. 190, p. 191; 442, 547; p. 247, p. 252; 587 *bis*, 637 *bis*, 658 *bis*, 705 *quinquies*, 735, 803, 825 *novies*.
....., aid promised to the K. from, p. 375.
....., profit of the county of, 4, 658, 825.
....., farm of, county of, 329, 391.
....., debts of persons of, county of, 329.
....., sheriffs of, p. 96, p. 138, p. 140; 391; p. 189, p. 190, p. 247, p. 252; 587, 658 *bis*; p. 332 *bis*; 825 *novies*.
Urso, St Mary de [St. Mary's Hospital, Drogheda], 550.
Usher, Simon le, 5; p. 59.
....., Peter le, 5; p. 59.

V.

Vacy, Walter de, p. 189.
Val, Valle, John de, 270, 276; p. 257, p. 258.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396, 404.
....., Odo de, p. 256.
....., Philip de, 151, p. 257.
....., Reymund de, p. 258, p. 259.
....., Richard de, sheriff of Waterford, p. 375.
....., Robert de, p. 259.
....., Sir Walter Fitz Walter de, knight, p. 297.
....., ..., fine from, for transgression of himself and his Irishmen, p. 297.
....., William de, p. 2.
Valence, William de, Earl of Pembroke, the K.'s uncle, 5; p. 9 *bis*, p. 27 *bis*; 108; p. 59; 119, 173, 184, 192; p. 98, p. 114; 281, 288; p. 133; 379, 525, 581.

Valence, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., the castle, manor, and co. of Kildare, &c. surrendered by him, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 379.
....., ..., Joan, Countess of Pembroke and Lady of Wexford, wife of, 5; p. 59; 119, 192, 287, 306, 525, 580 *bis*, 581, 764.
....., ..., the account, of p. 9 *bis*, p. 114, p. 133.
....., ..., the debts of, p. 98; 525.
....., ..., the lands of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 306, 379.
....., ..., inquisition taken after the death of, 306.
....., ..., lands held by, 306.
....., ..., Eymer or Aymer de, the son and heir of, and cousin of the K., 306, 580, 581 *bis*.
....., Agnes de, 25; p. 59; 192, 287, 348, 386, 580, 581, 729, 846.
....., ..., royal service paid to, at Athlacca, co. Limerick, p. 255.
....., ..., fine of 100 marks made by, with the K. for confirmation of a charter, 671.
....., confirmation of charter made by the K., when Prince Edward, to Maurice FitzGerald and the said Agnes his wife, 672.
Valoignes [Valognes], Hamo de, p. 132, p. 152, p. 189, 509.
....., Gunnora de, 31, 111; p. 96; 287, 580; p. 132, p. 152, p. 189; 729.
....., Gunnora de, remaining in England, 846.
Veel, Vel, John le, p. 53.
....., Sir John le, p. 225.
....., Robert le, 51 *bis*.
....., Thomas de, 409.
....., Walter le, chancellor of church of Kildare, 701, 702.
....., ..., royal assent to, as Bishop of Kildare, 701, 702.
Veer, Hugh de, 646.
Venor, Venur, Thomas le, 345.
..... Ingelram le, 846.
Venture, Frederick, merchant of Lucca, 45.
Ver, H. de, 53.
Verdun or Verdon, Verdone, Theobald de, p. 1; 20, p. 59; 119, 259 *ter*, 276, 386, 423, 473 *bis*, 527, 528, 547, 580; p. 280; 718; p. 344 *bis*.
....., ..., to put faith in what the justiciary shall tell him [regarding the K.'s expedition], 270.
....., ..., the K.'s letters to, regarding war with France, 396.
....., ..., the debts of, p. 344.
....., ..., to send Theobald his son in place of John, his eldest son, to the K. with horses and arms, 423.
....., ..., John, eldest son of, deceased, 423.
....., ..., Theobald, another son of, 423.
Verdun—*cont.*
....., Roys de, 288.
....., John de, 108.
....., Sir John de, 672.
....., grant of lands by, to Sir Maurice Fitz Gerald and Agnes de Valence, his wife, 672.
Vernoyl, Henry de, 85, 246; p. 104.
....., ... declaration by, p. 104.
....., ..., to place credence in what certain persons shall tell him regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., Thomas de, p. 258.
Vernoyl, Nicholas de, p. 53.
Vescy, William de, justiciary of Ireland, 14; p. 10; 22; pp. 14–18; 26; p. 20; 29, 30, 31, 33, 40, 42, 43 *bis*, 62, 82; p. 43; 98, 100, 101 *quinquies*, 102, 103, 104; pp. 52–57 *pluries*, p. 59; 131, 133 *bis*, 135, 137 *bis*, 141, 145, 146, 147, 161, 166, 372, 374, 385.
...., co-heir of inheritance of Earls Marshall, in liberty of Kildare, 22.
....., ..., power to, to give the royal assent and restore temporalities, &c. to elect of Gill Abbey, 33.
....., ..., lord of liberty of Kildare, 42; p. 53.
....., ..., commanded to revoke a military summons, 62.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 103.
....., ..., roll of inquisitions touching, 106.
....., ..., complaints made against, 106, 135, 185.
....., ..., the sheriff of, 106.
....., ..., distrains the abbot of St. Thomas, p. 53 *bis*, p. 54; 131.
....., ..., detains the abbot's seal, p. 55 *bis*.
....., ..., the prohibitions of, p. 55.
....., ..., claims to have proof of measures in liberty of Kildare, p. 56.
....., ..., and to have his sheriff's tourn in Tristeldermot, p. 56.
....., ..., suit by, against John Fitz Thomas for defamation, 147.
....., ..., wager of *battel* between him, and John Fitz Thomas, 135, 137, 147.
....., ..., ordered to appear before the K., 137.
....., ..., schedule of words used by, against the K., 147.
....., ..., appears at Westminster as an armed knight, p. 72.
....., ..., the armour of, p. 72.
....., ..., removal of, from office of justiciary, p. 120.
....., ..., to deliver to William de Oddingeseles the writs, rolls, &c. touching the office of justiciary, 166.
....., ..., the debts of, 185, 385, 845.
....., ..., protection for, liberties of, 272.
....., ..., surrenders to the K. the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, 365, 373, 374, 375, 414, 529, 839, 845.

Vescy, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., pardon to, of debts, 374, 385, 839, 845.
....., ..., the K. re-grants to, the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, and the manor of Sprouston, 414.
....., ..., writ to hold an inquisition after the death of, 426.
....., ..., Isabella, who was the wife of, 448, 839.
....., ..., oath of, that she should not marry without licence, 448, 481.
....., ..., dower to be assigned to, 448, 481.
....., extent of lands of William de, in Ireland, 481.
....., ..., lands assigned in dower to said Isabella, p. 226.
....., ..., the departure of William from Ireland, p. 226.
....., ..., those who represented him at Kildare, p. 226.
....., William de, of Kildare, 372.
....., William de, 372.
....., ..., John, son of, 365, 374, 414, 839, 845.
....., Clemence, wife of John de, 365, 374, 414, 845.
....., ..., John, brother of, 365, 374, 385, 414.
....., Isabella, wife of John de, 365, 374, 414, 839.
....., ..., confirmation of, grant of manors in England to, 372.
....., John de, 103, 108.
Veyl, Thomas le, 443.
Vicenza, Reginald, Bishop of, Papal Nuncio, 645.
Vicques, Hugh de, the K.'s valet, 304, 305.
....., ..., Theobald, brother of, 304, 305,
....., ..., their goods and chattels in Ireland, 305.
Vile, Peter de, p. 379.
Vincent, Robert, p. 113, p. 127.
Vine, John, 580.
Vineter, Henry le, senr., 612.
....., Henry le, junr., 612.
Vivon, Vivone, Joan de, eldest daughter and one of the heirs of Matilda de Kyme, 580, 670.
....., ..., the K. takes homage of, 670.
Vyke, Hugh de, p. 308.
....., ..., payment by, of prest, 308.
Vynoys, Isabel de, 52.

W.

Wace, Stephen, 580.
Waffre, Henry le, p. 9, p. 13, p. 14.
Wainflete, Ranulph de, 580.
Wak, John, 184, 347, 377.
Walensis, J[ ], p. 97.
....., Elias, p. 127, p. 132.
Walepol, Geoffrey de, p. 59.
Wales, 187; p. 124, p. 165; 358, 387, 437 *bis*, 499, 500; p. 328.
....., castles in, p. 165; 490, 515, 575; p. 270.
....., supplies for, from Ireland, p. 98, p. 99; 345, 500, 508, 575; p. 270; 614.
....., account of corn bought at Dublin for castles in, 572.
....., the K.'s army in, 204.
....., the K.'s expedition to, 164, 169, 170, 182.
....., the Treasurer of, 515.
....., the Prince of, the K.'s son, 791.
Waleton, Walton, Henry de, 333; p. 250, p. 251, p. 295, p. 307, p. 376.
....., Henry de, attorney of William de Estdene, 661.
....., ..., the account of, 661.
....., Henry de, the remembrancer, p. 150; 333, 360 *bis*; p. 162.
....., ..., fees of, p. 150; 360; p. 162, p. 163.
....., Henry de, Chamberlain of Exchequer, Dublin, 391, 413; p. 215, p. 223; 526; p. 267, p. 283; 634; p. 324; 706, 749.
....., ..., fees of, 413; p. 223; 526; p. 267, p. 283; 634; p. 324; 706, 749.
....., Henry de, assigned to buy wheat for castle of Carlisle, p. 223.
....., ..., payment to, p. 223.
....., Henry de, assigned to buy supplies at Dublin, p. 239.
....., Henry de, assigned to buy supplies for the K.'s expedition to Scotland, p. 270.
....., ..., writ of *Liberate* for payment to, of 100 marks to buy corn and malt for Carlisle, 487.
....., ..., supplies bought by, 508, 572, 614.
....., ..., supplies sent by, for castles of Wales, 515.
....., ..., announces the sending of wheat for supplies of castles of Wales, 597.
....., ..., money paid to, to buy supplies, 739.
Waleys, Henry le, citizen of London, 111.
....., Henry le, p. 255.
....., Henry le, sheriff of Limerick, p. 3 *bis*, p. 12 *bis*; 139; p. 115, p. 190, p. 281, p. 333, p. 375.
....., ..., Anastasia, wife of, p. 375.
....., Henry le, keeper or constable of Dublin Castle, 328, 333; p. 163, p. 216, p. 223, p. 268; 589; p. 325; 706.
....., ..., fees of, 328; p. 163, p. 216, p. 223, p. 268, p. 282, p. 325; 706.
....., George le, 44.

Waleys—*cont.*
....., John le, 54; p. 248 *bis*, p. 296; 795.
....., Roger le, 580.
....., Simon le, p. 53, p. 55.
....., William le, p. 113; 482.
Walhope, John, 733.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter of, 733.
....., William de, uncle and heir of Margaret, 733.
....., ..., seisin of lands to be given to, 733.
....., ..., inquisition as to the lands of, 228.
....., ..., Alienor and Margaret, daughters of, 228; p. 101.
....., William de, brother and heir of John, 228; p. 100, p. 101.
Walour, Adam, p. 255.
Walraud, Walran, Robert, 126.
....., Robert, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 192.
....., Robert, Chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 616.
....., ..., to pay 200*l.* for debts of John de Saunford, Archbishop of Dublin, 616.
Walter, Baroncinus or Brucinus, 20, 386.
....., Thomas, 806.
....., of Worcester, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 47 *ter*, p. 82; 360 *quater*; p. 122, p. 150 *bis*, p. 163 *bis*, p. 215.
....., ..., fees of, p. 82; 360; p. 122, p. 163 *bis*.
....., late doorkeeper of Exchequer, Dublin, 402.
Waltham, Brother John de, 20.
Walyngford, Henry de, p. 155.
Wanton, Gilbert de, 594.
Warde, Simon le, p. 250, p. 251, p. 253; 613; p. 294, p. 333.
Wardington, Richard de, supervisor of supplies, 791.
Wardrobe, the K.'s, 305; p. 199, p. 200; 436, 438, 456, 667, 668; p. 323, p. 327, p. 328; 739, 757, 792.
....., ..., the keeper of the, 522.
....., the K.'s, in Wales, 363; p. 171.
Ware, Warre, Robert le, 677.
....., William le, burgess of Cork, 520.
....., ..., fine by, of 15 hogsheads of wine to cut through the wall of the city of Cork, in order to convey a ship to the water, 520.
....., ..., pardon to, of nine of the hogsheads of same, 520.
..... Jordan le, p. 2.
....., Roger de, 566.
....., W[ ], 549.
Warrenne, John Earl, 338.
Warrok, David, p. 133.
Warwick, Philip of, 275 *bis*.
Warwick, Philip of—*cont.*
....., ..., chattels of Archbishop of Dublin held by, 275.
....., Nicholas of, p. 30; 141.
....., William de, Beauchamp, Earl of, 149, 377.
..... Guy de, Beauchamp, Earl of, 566, 677.
....., Matilda de, Beauchamp, Countess of, 674.
....., ..., one of the heirs of inheritance of Richard Fitz John, 674.
....., ..., her purparty as such, 674, 676.
....., the Countess of, 638.
Was, William, 48 *bis*, 90 *ter*, 113 *bis*, 160 *bis*, 222.
Washbourne, Wassebourne, William de, p. 109.
....., David, p. 262.
Waspayl [Westpalstown, co. Dublin], 363.
Water, Thomas, 332; p. 137.
Waterford, the Bishop of, p. 9; 718.
....., Stephen de Fulburne, Bishop of, justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland, 86, 124, 143; p. 120, p. 171, p. 192, p. 195, p. 203; 565, 796.
....., ..., treasure received of, p. 195.
....., ..., account of, p. 195.
....., ..., receipt of chattels of, 143; p. 120; 330; p. 161; 361, 388, 407; p. 192; 439; p. 214 *bis*; 565.
....., Water, Bishop of, brother and executor of Stephen, 203, 410; p. 347.
See Tuam, Stephen, Archbishop of.
Waterford, p. 2, p. 3 *bis*, 18, 21 *quater*, 23; p. 27 p. 28 *bis*, p. 29; 48, 86, 98, 105; p. 55 *bis*; 160, 206 *bis*, 222; p. 95, p. 109, p. 110, p. 114; 282, 288; p. 132 *bis*, p. 133; 290, 301; p. 151, p. 152, p. 153, p. 164; 363, 368, 390; p. 180 *bis*, p. 182; 443, 507, 550 *novies*; p. 261; 586 *bis*, 587 *ter*, 612 *bis*, 613 *septies*, 637 *bis*, 658 *quinquies*, 705 *ter*; p. 351; 825 *ter*.
....., the county of, p. 11, p. 95, p. 182, p. 249 *bis*, p. 258; 612 *ter*.
....., the 15th of, 586, 612 *bis*.
....., the sergeant, or sergeancy of, p. 263, p. 297 *bis*.
....., ..., the value of, p. 263.
....., ..., the escheatry of, p. 151.
....., sheriffs of, p. 152; 332; p. 181, p. 248, p. 249 *ter*; 587, 612, 613 *bis*; p. 307; 658 *bis*, 705 *ter*, 825 *quater*.
....., the city or vill of, p. 9 *bis*; 90, 113, 160, 222; p. 98; 282; p. 151; 368, 475; p. 281.
....., the port of, 247.
....., writ of *Liberate* for supplies at, 523, 534, 632.
....., the major, bailiffs, &c. of, p. 98 *bis*; 247, 333; p. 279, p. 281, p. 284; 634, 717, 718, 754.

Waterford—*cont.*
....., farm of, city of, p. 9 *bis*, p. 29, p. 98 *bis*, p. 151, p. 180 *bis*, p. 191, p. 248, p. 296; 658, 711; p. 344.
....., the Franciscans of, 98, 105; p. 122; 328; p. 163; 438; p. 216; 548; p. 269; 660; p. 326; 826.
....., the Dominicans of, 98; p. 122; 328; p. 163; 438; p. 216; 548; p. 269; 660; p. 326; 826.
....., the new custom of, p. 151, p. 191; 637, 658; p. 376.
....., ..., collectors of the, p. 376.
....., corn provided at, for Gascony, 455.
....., the 15th of, p. 93; 475.
....., supplies from, 523; p. 240; 534; p. 284; 632, 634, 754.
....., the bedelry of, co. of, 609.
....., petition of men of, 710.
....., terms for citizens of, regarding farm of their city, 711.
....., a ship to be sent from, against Scotland, 777.
....., the Prior of St. John of, p. 375.
Weeme, Cork, the Prior and convent of, 394.
....., deposition of Brother Thomas, formerly Abbot of, 394, 395.
....., licence for, to elect, 394, 395.
....., Brother Michael, Canon of, 395.
Weights, fine for bad, 41.
Weleton, Henry de, p. 81.
Welles, Geoffrey de, the K.'s valet, 53.
Wellesley, Walran de, p. 189, p. 225, p. 226 *bis*.
Welond, John de, p. 262.
Welsh war, the, 213.*n*
....., castles, supplies for, 554.
....., Cadigan, p. 260 *bis*.
....., Nicholas, p. 260 *bis*.
Welshmen assigned to preserve the peace in Ireland, 98; p. 47 *ter*, p. 83, p. 123; 333, 360, 413; p. 216; 526; p 223, p. 269, p. 283; 706.
....., wages of, 360, 413; p. 216, p. 223, p. 269; 526; p. 283; 634; p. 326; 706, 749.
....., remaining at Castle Mackinegan, 360.
....., abiding in Ireland for fortification of castles, p. 164.
....., wages of, p. 164.
Wenet or Wynet, John, 100 *ter*.
Went, Robert, p. 11.
W[er]enneys, William de Combre, 643.
Wesley, Walran de, p. 225.
....., See Wellesley.
Westminster, p. 82; 137 *bis*, 147, 257, 591.
....., the Treasurer and Barons of, 257.
....., Hugh of, 20.
Weston, Alan de, of Norwich, 846.
Weston—*cont.*
....., John de, 386.
....., Nicholas de, 846.
....., Philip de, p. 260 *bis*.
....., William de, justice in eyre at Dublin, 161.
....., William de, 482.
Westpalstown, co. Dublin, 264; p. 297, p. 316.
Wetheney [Abbington, co. Limerick], the Abbot of, p. 127, p. 250; 637, 718; p. 378.
....., fine from, for transgression, p. 378.
Wexford, p. 9, p. 27, p. 28; 90, 113, 160, 222; p. 98; 288; p. 132, p. 133; 290 *bis*, 301 *bis*, 306; p. 151; 332, 364, 390; p. 181; 408 *bis*, 409 *bis*, 443 *ter*, 475, 507, 509, 550 *quater*, 587 *bis*, 612, 613 *quater*; p. 307; 658 *bis*, 705 *bis*, 735 *quater*, 825 *bis*.
....., the county of, 281 288, 507.
....., held by, William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, 306.
....., Joan de Valence, Lady of, 764.
....., the liberty of, 306 *bis*.
....., the chief lords of, 306 *bis*.
....., the passage of, 306.
....., the seneschal of, p. 151, p. 181, p. 189; 507, 509; p. 247, p. 280; 612; p. 294, p. 296; 658 *bis*, 705 *bis*; p. 374, p. 375.
....., the 15th of, 409 *octies*, 443 *septies*, 475 *bis*, 507, 612.
....., the commonalty of the vill of, of 15th, 409.
....., aid promised by county of, for army of the new vill of Leys, p. 344.
....., Milo, de, 287.
Weylaund, Weyland, John de, p. 9, p. 263.
Weym [Weeme, co. Cork], the Prior and convent of, 376.
....., deposition of Thomas, late Abbot of, 376.
....., Michael, canon of, prays licence to elect, 376.
Whatton, Robert de, 730.
Whetenhale, Adam de, 482.
White, Whyte, Adam le, p. 258, p. 263.
....., Henry le, 551.
....., Hugh, 802.
....., John le, p. 89, p. 189; 764.
....., John le, de Dumnoue, p. 113.
....., John de Kilbader, p. 258.
....., Nicholas, 551; p. 260 *bis*.
....., Peter, p. 261.
....., Richard le, p. 344.
....., Richard, of Tallaght, p. 281.
....., Robert, 806.
....., Stephen le, 111, 287.
....., Thomas, p. 101.
....., Thomas, citizen and merchant of Dublin, 77.
....., Thomas le, master of ship, 578.

White—*cont.*
....., William de Stradbally, p. 101.
....., Walter, p. 100.
Whiterel, John, 113.
Whitewell, Hasculph de, 636.
Whythecote, Hugh de, 730.
Whytheweyhanne [Whitehaven], 276.
Wick [England], 686.
Willeby, Wilcby, P. de, *locum tenens* of Treasurer, 294.
....., Philip de, Chancellor of the Exchequer, England, 223.
....., Robert de, p. 110, p. 189.
William, canon of Killaloe, 601.
....., Brother, Prior of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 289.
....., Brother, canon of St. Mary of Trim, 265.
....., the tavern keeper, 802.
....., the smith, 41 *bis*; p. 25, p. 26, p. 29.
....., the clerk, p. 260 *bis*.
....., the Welshman, p. 262 *bis*.
Willoughby, Robert de, p. 14.
Wilts, 437.
....., Peter of, p. 55.
Winchester, Elias of, clerk, 31, 98.
....., Elias of, assigned to prove measures, p. 55.
....., ..., fee of, 98.
....., Elias of, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 81, p. 121.
....., fees of, p. 81, p. 121.
....., Elias of, late Baron of Exchequer, Dublin, 252, 254; p. 162.
....., John of, chaplain, p. 150; 392.
....., ..., payment to, for announcing money at the Exchequer, 392.
....., Lawrence of, p. 247, p. 250, p. 253.
....., Roger of, p. 247.
....., Reginald of, 84.
Winchcombe, Hugh de, 48.
Wines, p. 28 *ter*.
....., prisage of, p. 28.
....., the assise of, 226.
....., the custom on, 98.
...., in or from Ireland, p. 98, p. 109 *bis*.
....., to be placed in stores, 55.
Wintringham, the manor of, England, 372.
Wite, Richard le, of Fartullagh, p. 137.
Witerel, Ralph, 391.
Witheton [Withington], co. of Lancaster, 457, 562.
Wodeburne, Roger de, 580.
Wodeham, Adam de, 482.
Wodeland, John, p. 17.
Wodelok, John, p. 97, p. 116 *bis*, p. 127, p. 128 *bis*, p. 151, p. 152, p. 171, p. 250, p. 280, p. 281, p. 295.
....., ..., receipt from, of profit of the co. Dublin, p. 250.
Wodelok—*cont.*
....., John, sheriff of Dublin, 4 *pluries*, 41 *decies*; p. 113, p. 115, 300 *bis*, p. 138, p. 139, p. 141, p. 180 *quater*, p. 189 *bis*; 550 *ter*; p. 253; 587; p. 306; 825; p. 376, p. 378.
....., John de, constable or keeper of castle of Dublin, 328, 333; p. 216.
....., ..., fees of, 328; p. 216.
....., Philip, p. 13, p. 25, p. 29, p. 96; 264; p. 137.
....., ..., junior, p. 139.
....., Richard, p. 152; 408.
....., Walrand or Walran, p. 57, p. 139, p. 154, p. 191, p. 225, p. 252; 643, 764.
Wodehase, Roger de la, 580.
Wodere, Robert le, p. 109, p. 140.
Wodeward, John le, 386, 580.
Wodhil, Wodhull [Woodhill], 729, 846.
Wogan, John, 119 *bis*, 192.
....., ..., the office of chief justiciary of Ireland committed to, 267.
....., ..., chief justiciary of Ireland, p. 81; 269, 270, 276, 294, 317, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 327, 333, 335, 342, 343; p. 161, p. 165; 352, 353, 368, 373, 378, 379, 381; p. 180; 393, 398, 399, 406; p. 199; 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 428, 430, 431, 433, 434, 436, 438, 442 *pluries*, 451, 452, 473 *quinquies*, 474, 482, 483, 496, 500, 509, 514, 516, 522, 533, 559, 563, 565, 566, 570, 571, 606, 607, 608, 609, 614, 620, 624, 625, 633, 634, 641, 643, 645, 648, 651, 652, 653, 654, 696, 702, 703, 708, 713, 717, 718, 726, 727, 732, 733, 737, 761, 766, 770, 786, 790, 791, 799, 818, 819, 835, 836, 841.
....., ..., fees of, 267 *ter*, 328; p. 161; 392, 413; p. 214; 474, 526; p. 267; 589, 614, 634; p. 323; 736.
....., ..., to maintain 20 men-at-arms with armoured horses, 267.
....., ..., to have of the K.'s treasure for his expenses in war, p. 118.
....., ..., the magnates of Ireland to be faithful to, 276.
....., ..., to prepare a force for the K.'s expedition, 269.
....., ..., power to, to present to churches, 283.
....., ..., to maintain the Archdeacon in possession of the spirituality of Dublin, 294.
....., ..., payments made by, to men of Ireland who had joined the war of Scotland, 320.
....., ..., to grant pardons to those who had served in that war, 324.
....., ..., to restore temporalities to Abbey of St. Mary, of Kells, 337.
....., ..., person assigned by, to pay wages to those joining the invasion of Scotland, p. 165.

Wogan, John—*cont.*
....., ..., to replevy lands to hospital of St. John, of Down, 353.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand the lands and chattels of Joan, Countess of Gloucester, in Ireland, 381.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, 373, 379.
....., ..., the Earl of Ulster and others to place credence in what John shall tell them regarding the war with France, 396.
....., ..., the lieges of Ireland to do the same, 397.
....., ..., to cause ships laden with corn for Gascony to be sent to ports of embarkation, 398.
....., ..., to provide that the K. may have at command 400 horsemen with armoured horses for the war in France, 399.
....., ..., at Cork, p. 199.
....., ..., to deliver to William de Vescy the castle, manor, and county of Kildare, 415.
....., ..., to restore temporalities to Geoffrey MacLoughlin, Bishop elect of Derry, 418.
....., ..., the *locum tenens* of, 421, 606, 607, 608, 620, 624, 641, 651, 696, 727, 795, 801, 819, 826, 836.
....., ..., to cause the county court of Tipperary to be held in that vill, 419.
....., ..., to cause Theobald de Verdun, the son, to have passage by sea to the K. and right wages, 423.
....., ..., to cause writs to be directed immediately to Geoffrey and Matilda de Geynville, 424.
....., ..., to give the royal assent and restore temporalities to elect of Clonmacnois, 430.
....., ..., to cause publication of the truce with France to be made in each port in Ireland, 451.
....., ..., to recede from agreements with the Earl of Ulster, John Fitz Thomas, and others for their coming to Flanders on the K.'s service, 452.
....., ..., notifies that John le Marshal had expended 157*l.* 6*s.* 4½*d.* for wages of soldiers fighting rebels in Leinster, 454.
....., ..., the K.'s writ commanding him to cause Isabella, who was the wife of William de Vescy, to have dower, 481.
....., ..., protection for him on the K.'s service in Ireland, 483.
....., ..., to cause the truce with the King of France to be proclaimed and observed in Ireland, 491, 492.
....., ..., notifies that John Marshal had spent 117*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.* in fighting Turlough O'Brien and raising the siege of Bunratty, 521.

Wogan, John—*cont.*
....., ..., mandate to, regarding supplies for Carlisle, 522.
....., ..., to cause the heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice to be delivered to Margaret, his mother, 533.
....., ..., to cause William, son and heir of John le Marshal, to have seisin of his lands, 559, 563.
....., ..., agreement between him and John Fitz Thomas, for fortifying the castle of Leghe, p. 269.
....., ..., horse and foot soldiers in company of, going to fight rebels, p. 269.
....., ..., writ to, to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licence to Richard de Afton to enfeoff Peter Sprot of lands in Connaught, 604.
....., ..., to take into the K.'s hand the bishopric of Emly for debts due by W[illiam], Bishop of Emly, when escheator in England, 606, 607.
....., ..., to take fealty from and restore temporalities to elect of Kilfenora, 624.
....., ..., to cause dower to be assigned to Joan, who was the wife of Robert de Ufford, 641.
....., ..., to permit the burgesses of Bristol to traffic with *pollards* and *crocards*, 648.
....., ..., to cause to be replied to Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, his liberty of Carlow, 653.
....., ..., to inquire through ports of Ireland what injuries had been inflicted on men of the King of France, 654.
....., ..., to enfeoff Peter Sprot with lands in Connaught, 655.
....., ..., to take fealty from, and restore temporalities to Walter le Veel, elect of Kildare, 702.
....., ..., 500*l.* granted to, in subvention of his expenses, 708.
....., ..., to pray a subsidy from ecclesiastical persons, 714.
....., ..., to pray a subsidy from lay persons, 715.
....., ..., to provide hoblers and supplies, 716.
....., ..., to inquire regarding value of lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased, 727.
....., ..., protection for, going to Ireland on the K.'s service, 729.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 730.
....., ..., royal ordinance directed to, regarding moneys *pollard* and *crocard*, 731.
....., ..., pleas at Dublin before, 737.
....., ..., to cause the corn of the Archbishop of Dublin to be valued and delivered to the Archbishop, 751.
....., ..., mandate to, regarding wools purchased with moneys of the 10th, 753.

Wogan, John—*cont.*
....., ..., to send supplies to Skinburness, 755.
....., to assign to Gerard Dorin, custody of 100 librates a year, of Thomas Fitz Maurice's lands, 756.
....., ..., inquisition whether it would be to the K.'s damage to give licence to, to assign lands to Hospitallers in Ireland, 764.
....., ..., to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., take fealty from, and restore temporalities to elect of Kilcleeheen, 770
....., ..., mandate to, that no money or silver be exported from Ireland, 776.
....., ..., to permit Geoffrey de Lusignan to convey 100*l.* from Ireland to Chester, 784.
....., ..., matters committed to, regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. to Scotland with horses and arms, 788.
....., ..., to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licence to Richard Talun to give lands to the Abbot and convent of Tintern, 795.
....., ..., mandate to, regarding the liberty of Geoffrey de Geynville, 796.
....., ..., to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licences in mortmain to several persons, 801.
....., ..., prevented by affairs of the K. from taking an inquisition, p. 368.
....., ..., power to, with the Treasurer, to receive loans for the K.'s expedition to Scotland, 808.
....., ..., power to, with others, to pardon two thirds of their debts to those in Ireland who come to the K. for the war in Scotland, 809.
....., ..., to come speedily to the K. for the war of Scotland, 810.
....., ..., some person to be appointed to execute his office, 810.
....., ..., to cause the liberty of Carlow to be replevied to Roger de Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, 813.
....., ..., grant to, of the marriage of Margaret, daughter of Adam de Staunton, deceased, 828, 831.
....., ..., to free from arrest money issuing from lands of Joan la Butillere, in Ireland, 830.
....., ..., mandate to, regarding money of Richard, Archbishop of Dublin, 838.
....., Walter, 192, 790, 799, 809.
....., ..., matters committed to, regarding the expedition to Scotland, 785.
....., ..., to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. with horses and arms for the war of Scotland, 788.
....., Walter, keeper of castles of Roscommon and Randown, 826.

Wogan, Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., fees of, 826.
....., Sir Walter, 849.
....., ..., to have power with others to pardon debts due to the K. by those who come to the K.'s service in Scotland, 849.
....., Walter, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 573, 574.
....., William, 320.
....., ..., payment to, for horses lost on the K.'s service, 320; p. 200.
....., John, p. 59; 192 *bis*; p. 251.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, going to Ireland on the K.'s service, p. 59.
....., Osbert, p. 138.
....., Margaret, p. 378.
Wolf, William, 643.
....., Philip, 727.
....., Walter, 409.
Woltone, Ralph de, 391.
Woodstock, 832.
....., Queen Margaret, lying in labour at, 832.
Worcester, Godfrey, Bishop of, 184.
Wotton, Wottone, William de, 20.
....., Ralph de, 550, 658.
Wrigedi [the parish of Uregare, co. Limerick], 672.
Wrotwardyn, John de, 836, 841.
Wrotworthe, Adam de, 192.
Wulbot, Stephen, p. 374.
Wycbold, Dean of Cologne, the K.'s secretary, 370.
....., prebend in church of Dublin promised to, 370.
Wyce, Osbert le, p. 256.
Wychedon, John de, 333.
Wychio, Alexander de, chaplain, 20.
Wyft, William, 643.
Wyke, Hugh le, p. 323.
....., John de, 482.
Wykford, Gilbert de, of Essex, 441.
Wykingele [Wicklow], the sergeancy of, p. 226.
Wylchot, Henry, de Keyner, 386.
Wylaby, P[ ] de, *locum tenens*, of Treasurer, 305, 355.
Wylugby, Sir Philip de, Chancellor of the Exchequer, England, 433, 472.
Wyleby, Robert de, p. 379.
....., Robert de, citizen of Dublin, 639.
....., licence for to assign to the Abbot and convent of Furness 40 acres in Colp, 639.
Wylly, Stephen, p. 151.
Wylton, Henry de, p. 100.
Wymburne, Walter de, 629.
....., prebent formerly held by, in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 629.
Wynchecoumbe, William de, p. 171, p. 190.

Wynchedone, John de, assigned at Cork to buy supplies for war of Scotland, p. 284; 634.
Wynterbury, Brother W. de, 489.
"Wyntringham," the, ship, p. 306.
Wyot, William, of Louth, p. 183.
Wyryk, William, 20.
Wyse, William le, p. 56, 846.
Wystowe, John de, 20.
Wytacre, John, 605.
Wyte, John le, 605.
Wyteby, Roger de, p. 93.
Wyterel, John, 160, 222.
....., John, collector of 15th, 332.
....., Ralph, or Ranulph, p. 152; 289, 329.
Wytfeld, Henry, 288.
Wythacre, Robert de, 658.
Wytheresfeld, Henry de, p. 182.
Wythy, Richard, 658.

Y.

Yagonestoun [Yagoestown, co. Kildare], a prebend of St. Patrick's, p. 225.
....., the advowson of, p. 225.
Yarmouth, 66.
....., the bailiffs and good men of, 777.
Yerward [a Welshman], p. 155.
Yerward [de Adgo], p. 151 *bis*, p. 153.
Ymer, brother Audoen de, Canon of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, 573, 574.
....., Audoen de, Sub-Prior of the Holy Trinity [Christ Church], Dublin, 593.
Ynismatnel or Ynismatuel, 801.
Yonge, William le, p. 279, p. 295; 637.
York, the K.'s Council at, 710.
....., the Exchequer at, 472.
....., the Treasurer and Barons at, 591, 633.
Youghal, co. Cork [*Yoghel*], 48, 113, 120, 182; p. 93 *bis*, p. 98, p. 109, p. 110, p. 111; 261, 368 *quater*, 507, 634.
....., the church of, 450, 659, 704.
....., receipt by Nicholas de Clare of issues of, 659.
....., the parson of, 450.
....., the vicar of, 450.
....., supplies for Gascony from country about, 197.
....., corn provided at, for Gascony, 455.
....., the collector of 15th of, 507.
....., supplies from, for Scotch war, p. 284; 634.
....., the new custom of, 637 *bis*.
....., three ships to be sent from, against Scotland, 777.
....., Peter de Paris, merchant of, 169.
Young, John, 104.
....., Robert, p. 154.

Z.

Zouche, Zuche, Alan de la, p. 43 *bis*; 580, 581, 730.
....., William de la, 580, 581, 729, 846.
....., William de la, son and heir of Milisent de Montalt, 599.
....., the homage of, 599.
....., restoration of lands to, 599.

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[8879.—400.—9/81.]

U0

R.R.



VOLUME 5

942
G72
A
5

1942 G72 Q5
Columbia University
in the City of New York.
Library.
Special Fund
1896
Given anonymously.

CALENDARS.

Instructions to Editors.

The Master of the Rolls desires to call the attention of the Editors of Calendars to the following considerations, with a view to secure uniformity of plan in the important works on which they are engaged:—

He is anxious to extend, as far as is consistent with proper economy and despatch, the utility of the Calendars of State Papers now publishing under his control: 1st. As the most efficient means of making the national archives accessible to all who are interested in historical inquiries; 2nd. As the best justification of the liberality and munificence of the Government in throwing open these papers to the public, and providing proper catalogues of their contents at the national expense.

The greater number of the readers who will consult and value these works can have little or no opportunity of visiting the Public Record Office, in which these papers are deposited. The means for consulting the originals must necessarily be limited when readers live at a distance from the metropolis; still more if they are residents of Scotland, Ireland, distant colonies, or foreign states. Even when such an opportunity does exist, the difficulty of mastering the original hands in which these papers are written will deter many readers from consulting them. Above all, their great variety and number must present formidable obstacles to literary inquirers, however able, sanguine, and energetic, when the information contained in them is not made accessible by satisfactory Calendars.

The Master of the Rolls considers that, without superseding the necessity of consulting the originals, every Editor ought to frame his Calendar in such a manner that it shall present, in as condensed a form as possible, a correct index of the contents of the papers described in it. He considers that the entries should be so minute as to enable the reader to discover not only the general contents of the originals, but also what *they do not* contain. If the information be not sufficiently precise, if facts and names be omitted or concealed under a vague and general description, the reader will be often misled, he will assume that where the abstracts are silent as to information to be found in the documents, such information does not exist; or, he will have to examine every original in detail, and thus one great purpose will have been lost for which these Calendars have been compiled.

As the documents are various, the Master of the Rolls considers that they will demand a corresponding mode of treatment. The following rules are to be observed :—

1st. All formal and official documents, such as letters of credence, warrants, grants, and the like, should be described as briefly as possible.

2nd. Letters and documents referring to one subject only should be catalogued as briefly as is consistent with correctness. But when they contain miscellaneous news, such a description should be given as will enable a reader to form an adequate notion of the variety of their contents.

3rd. Wherever a letter or paper is especially difficult to decipher, or the allusions more than ordinarily obscure, it will be advisable for the Editor to adhere, as closely as is consistent with brevity, to the text of the document. He is to do the same when it contains secret or very rare information.

4th. Where the Editor has deciphered letters in cipher, the decipher may be printed at full length. But when a contemporary or authorised decipher exists it will be sufficient to treat the cipher as an ordinary document.

5th. Striking peculiarities of expression, proverbs, manners, &c. are to be noticed.

6th. Original dates are to be given at the close of each entry, that the reader may know the exact evidence by which the marginal dates are determined.

7th. Where letters are endorsed by the receivers and the date of their delivery specified, these endorsements are to be recorded.

8th. The number of written pages of each document is to be specified, as a security for its integrity, and that readers may know what proportion the abstract bears to the original.

9th. The language of every document is to be specified. If, however, the greater part of the collection be in English, it will be sufficient to denote those only which are in a different tongue.

10th. Where documents have been printed, a reference should be given to the publication.

11th. Each series is to be chronological.

12th. The Prefaces of Editors, in explanation of documents in the volume are not to exceed fifty pages, unless the written permission of the Master of the Rolls to the contrary be obtained.

*** Editors employed in foreign archives are to transcribe at full length important and secret papers.

CALENDAR

OF

DOCUMENTS,

IRELAND,

1302–1307.

OFFICIAL COPY.

CALENDAR

OF

DOCUMENTS,

RELATING TO

IRELAND,

PRESERVED IN

HER MAJESTY'S PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON.

1302—1307.

EDITED BY

THE LATE H. S. SWEETMAN, B.A., TRIN. COLL., DUB., M.R.I.A, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,

AND CONTINUED BY

GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK,

OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

V. 5

LONDON:

LONGMANS & Co., PATERNOSTER ROW; TRÜBNER & Co., LUDGATE HILL;

ALSO BY

PARKER & Co., OXFORD; AND MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE;

A. & C. BLACK, AND DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;

AND A. THOM & Co., LIMITED, DUBLIN.

1886.

Z 942
G72
v.5 (1302-1307)

Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Her Majesty's Printers.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

CONTENTS OF THIS VOLUME.

	Page
PREFACE	vii, viii
CORRIGENDA	ix–xx
CALENDAR	1–323
INDEX	325–424

238564

PREFACE.

THE documents, of which abstracts appear in this volume, are those relating to Ireland during the period embraced between the years 1302 to 1307. In their general character they are very similar to those treated of in the last volume (IV.) of this Calendar; the ecclesiastical taxation of Ireland, which is given *in extenso*, being the chief exception.

This taxation return gives the valuation and taxation of all the dioceses throughout the country. Of these returns those for Down, Connor, and Dromore have been printed by Dean Reeves in his "Ecclesiastical Antiquities" of those dioceses. The returns for Limerick, Cloyne, Ross, Emly, Cashel, Cork, and Waterford have also been printed in the Eighth Report of the Irish Record Commissioners.

For several of the dioceses, Meath, Limerick, Cloyne, Emly, Cashel, Ross, Waterford, and Cork, there are two sets of returns of different dates, in which the amount of the valuation and taxation varies, and many churches taxed in the one are in the second entered as destroyed during the war. Occasionally, too, a church found in the one has been omitted from the other, or appears under another name. For Meath the returns are very nearly duplicates, whilst the Roll $\frac{5}{9}\frac{3}{3}\frac{3}{3}$ D, upon which the dioceses of Limerick, Cloyne, Ross, and Emly are entered, bears the endorsement "Vacated, as is believed."

The membranes upon which the dioceses of Ardfert and Killaloe are entered are in part much injured, and present much difficulty to any attempt to decipher their contents.

For the text of this volume Mr. Sweetman, who had passed the pages through the press, is responsible. He had not, however, completed the index when he had to cease from his labours owing to failing health and eye-sight, the latter no doubt aggravated by his zealous efforts to decipher many faded documents and by the arduous task of transcribing the taxation rolls. With reference to these, were he now living, he would doubtless take this opportunity to thank the many friends who assisted him in endeavouring to identify the names of churches, &c. of that date with those of the present day.

With regard to the corrigenda, I may add that as any errors which may occur in the first part of the volume can generally be detected without assistance I have not thought it necessary to take note of them, but with reference to the ecclesiastical taxation, I have compared it throughout with the rolls, and have noted all variations from the original returns.

G. F. HANDCOCK.

January 1886.

CORRIGENDA.

For De, *read* of *passim.*
„ Of, *read* de *passim.*
„ Fitz, *read* son of *passim.*
„ Son of, *read* Fitz *passim.*
Page 31, No. 71. Roll of payments, &c.; in the term of the Holy Trinity. The entries contained under the above number (71) consist of extracts of payments, &c.; for the terms of Michaelmas and Trinity, viz.: the entries for Trinity term extend over pages 31, 32, and 33, and to the word *office* in the sixth line of page 34. The entries for Michaelmas term commenced on that page with the words *Two clerks* and continue to the end of the paragraph on page 35.
Page 87, No. 257, *for* [Cashel], *read* [Kilfenora].
„ 96, No. 279, *for* Gloucester, *read* Ulster.
„ 105, No. 304, *for* Hertford and Essex, *read* Hereford, &c.
„ 170, No. 606, *for* Morgan, *read* Morton.

ECCLESIASTICAL TAXATION OF IRELAND.

Omit De *passim.*
For De, *read* of *passim.*
Page 202, *for* Argulle, value 40*s.*, *read* 20*s.*
„ *for* Donaghmore, *read* Domaghmore.
„ *for* Temeconyn, *read* Termeconyn.
„ *for* Termor Maguirk, *read* Termon Magnirk.
„ *for* Dav'lynedrue'a, *read* Dav'lynedru'ca.
„ *for* Dunaghheressca, *read* Dunaghheressca.
„ *for* Drumtiglu'cassi, *read* Drumglu'cassi.
Page 203, *for* Thamelache Dalig, *read* Thamelache Dalig'.
„ *for* Ochedigan, *read or* Othedigan.
„ *for* Talanask, *read* Talanosk.
„ *for* Camelyn, *read* Camelyn.
Page 204, *for* Karrun, *read* Karryn.
„ *for* Drumcro, *read* Draincro.
„ *for* Mahee-sland, *read* Mahee Island.
„ *for* Balymithgan, *read* Balymichgan.
„ *for* Wav'anton', *read* Wauerantone.
Page 205, *for* St. Medwin, *read* St. Meduiny.
„ *for* Alba Ecclesia, tenth, 13*s.*, *read* 13*s.* 4*d.*
„ *for* Lechayll, read Lechayll'.
Page 206, *for* Chapel de Kilbrida, *read* chapel of Kilbride.
„ *for* Lismol, *read* Lismol'.
„ *for* St. Malachy, value ——, *read* value, 8*s.*
Page 207, *for* Achelo, *read* Acheli.
Page 208, *for* Baly'cunpan, *read* Balycunpan.
„ *for* Dunales, value, 22 marks, *read* 2½ marks.
„ *for* Portmuck, *read* Portumok'.
„ *for* St. John de Ransevyn, tenth, 2*s.* 9*d.*, *read* 2*s.* 2*d*
„ *for* Kilrothr, *read* Kilrothe.

Page 208, *for* St. Mary of Cragfergus, vicarage of the same, value ——, *read* value, 8*d*.
„ *for* Antrum, *read* Antrim.
„ *for* Drumedergal, *read* Drumnedergal.
Page 209, *for* Conle, *read* Conle.
„ *for* Walter of Logan, *read* Walter de Logan.
„ *for* Rathmore; the footnote does not refer to the tenth of Rathmore, but to the following line, the tenth being entered as 9*l*., 8*l*. 5½*d*. in the original.
„ *for* Loghkell; tithe, 16*s*., *read* 56*s*.
„ *for* Rosrelickmon, *read* Rosrelick More.
Page 210, *for* Glenarm, *read* Glenarum.
„ *for* Ardglaneys, *read* Ardglanys.
„ *for* Alytrhill, *read* Achochill' *or* Athochill'.
Page 211, *for* First reference to Roll, $\frac{2}{3}\frac{3}{3}$, *read* $\frac{5}{3}\frac{3}{3}$.
„ *for* Dromana, *read* Dromara.
Page 212, *for* Gabaynan, *read* Gabalynan.
„ *for* Droymsneta, *read* Druymsneta.
„ *for* Thechalbi, *read* Theehtalbi.
„ *for* Donmachoyagen, *read* Domnachoyagen.
„ *for* Church de Ros Cluayn, *read* Church of Ros, value, 20*s*., tenth, 2*s*.; Church of Cluayn, value, 10*s*., tenth, 12*d*.
„ *for* Total of tenth, value, 42*s*.; tenth, 40*s*., *read* Total of tenth, 42*s*.
Page 213, *for* Prior Favorie, *read* Prior of Favoria.
„ *for* Akadumesemi, *read* Akadninsem.
„ *for* Cluonidabodog, *read* Cluomdabodog.
Page 214, *for* Saauteria, *read* Sautteria.
„ *for* Eachuis, *read* Eachinis.
„ *for* Kellgarvan, *read* Kellgarban.
„ *for* Lex, *read* Lox'.
Page 215, *for* Athoumnura, *read* Athomm'ra.
„ *for* Disarthmartan, value, 40*s*., *read* 40*d*.
„ *for* Drumeruthuy, *read* Drumeruthny.
Page 216, *for* Donaghmore, *read* Donnaghmore.
„ *for* Bothelomnyk, *read* Bothdomnyk'.
„ *for* Derry; *read* Total of taxation for the whole diocese of Derry, 76*l*. 7*s*. 8*d*. Whereof the tenth, 7*l*. 13*s*. 3½*d*. *This entry has been omitted at the end of the taxation of that diocese.*
„ *for* Kelbyguneth, *read* Kelbygmieth.
Page 217, *for* Drunnard, *read* Drumard.
Page 218, *for* Kilcoacherumyn, *read* Kilcoacherunyn.
„ *for* Kellenalasscan, *read* Kellevalasscan.
„ *for* Kelcormdilk, *read* Kelcomdilk.
Page 219, *for* Mocrath, *read* Mochrath.
Page 220, *for* Macgillathinean, *read* Macgillachmean.
„ *for* Clement of Ilethnan, *read* Clement Ilothnan.
„ *for* Dromethuda, *read* Dromechuda.
Page 221, *for* Tenth, 6*l*. 5*s*. 6*d*., *read* 6*l*. 5*s*. 6½*d*.
„ *for* Prebend of Thomas the Precentor, value, 1*s*., *read* 11*s*. 1*d*.
„ *for* Trabull, *read* Trahull.
„ *for* Spathu, value 11*s*. 8*d*., tenth 14*d*., *read* Fathy, value 8*s*. 6*d*., tenth 10½*d*.
„ *for* Kilcormore, *read* Kiltormore.
„ *for* Kilconan, value, 8*s*. 4*d*., *read* Kiltonan, 7*s*. 4*d*.
„ *for* Annanochenad, *read* Dunanochmid.
„ *for* Moyntirkynich, tenth, 11¼*d*., *read* 2¾*d*.
„ *for* Stakyn, *read* Sickyn or Sukyn.
„ *for* Theachinaconyll', *read* Theachmacconyll'.
Page 222, *for* Leachkederg', tenth, 4*s*. 6*d*., *read* 3*s*. 6*d*.
„ *for* Kilcooly, *read* Kilcouly.
„ *for* Kilculagh, *read* Kiltulagh
„ *for* Cloncuerk, *read* Clontuerk'.
„ *for* Logoun, *read* Sogoun.

Page 222, *for* Kilmelcosiug, *read* Kilmolcosiny.
„ *for* Kilcononouath, *read* Kilcononath.
„ *for* Lothr', *read* Lochr'.
„ *for* Leacumlassi, *read* Leacmulassi.
Page 223, *for* Kilcarlan, *read* Kilcarban.
„ *for* Clonorenma, *read* Clonorennia.
„ *for* Kilmore Comsig, *read* Kilmnecomsig'.
„ *for* Elionfynlacti, *read* Elionfynlatti.
„ *for* Kilcurcunagy, *read* Kilcurquagy.
„ *after* Odolf, &c., *insert another entry of*, Liulculy, value, 10*s*., tenth, 12*d*.
„ *for* Terrnumkrun, *read* Terraunbyrn'.
„ *for* Kilnarounanak, *read* Kilnaromanak'.
Page 224, *for* Imeletford, *read* Imelotford.
„ *for* Inigan, *read* Du Inigan, *or* Du Imgan.
„ *for* Kilcoma, *read* Kiltoma.
„ *for* Techfrick, *read* Techbith.
„ *for* Athhag, *read* Athhag'.
„ *for* Colmacarmacan, *read* Colmocarmacan.
„ *for* Kilankyn, *read* Kilaukyn.
„ *for* Killaunach, *read* Killounach.
„ *for* Drunn, *read* Drum.
„ *for* Kilinamanach, *read* Kilinsovanach *or* Kilinsonanach.
„ *for* Glynsennull', *or* Glynsenvill'.
„ *for* Techbithiru, *read* Techbithiri.
„ *for* Kilredan, *read* Kilrodan.
Page 225, *for* Hildega, *read* Kildega.
„ *for* Drumclief (?), tenth, 40*d*., *read* Drumclief', tenth, 40*s*.
„ *for* Boyle (Buellio), tenth, 10*s*., *read* 20*s*.
„ *for* H . . ll . . h . ., *read* . . . . .
Page 226, *for* Guiga, *read* Guyga.
Page 227, *for* Kelmachamly, *read* Kelmachamlyd.
Page 232, *for* Chanagta, *read* Chanaghta.
„ *for* Luyme, *read* Luyne.
Page 233, *for* Turadont, *read* Turaunt.
Page 235, *for* Kellchama, *read* Kellthomas.
„ *for* Letragh, *read* Leatragh.
Page 237, *for* Sir James of Spain, *read* Dom' Jacobus de Ispania.
„ *for* Donluvan, *read* Dunlavan.
„ *for* Saxley, *read* St. Sancton now St. Anne's.
Page 238, *for* co. Dunlavan, *read* co. Wicklow.
„ *for* Donartchinon, *read* Donarchmor.
„ *for* Abbey of St. Mary, value, 26*l*. 8*s*., *read* 25*l*. 8*s*.
„ *for* St. Patrick de la Huwe, *read* St. Peter de la Huwe.
„ *for* Santry, *read* Sauntref'.
„ *for* Donaball, *read* Donabate.
„ *for* Portrahelyn, *read* Portrathelyn.
„ *for* now Dunganstown, &c., *read* Baldungan, Skerries.
„ *for* Babyrothery, *read* Balyrothery.
Page 239, *for* Kyssa'livan, *read* Kyssalwan.
„ *for* Glassauth ?, *read* Glassauth.
„ *for* Kyltrath ?, *read* Kiltrath.
„ *for* De Holmpatrick, *read* Grange of Holmpatrick.
„ *for* Balgrffin, *read* Balgriffin or Belgriffin.
„ *for* Cloghan, *read* Clogheran.
„ *for* Kylmactalewy, *read* Kylmactalewy.
„ *for* Calagton, *read* Calaghton.
„ *for* Clyntork, *read* Glyntork.
Page 240, *for* Coolock, *read* Coulok'.
„ *for* Dunsirk, *read* Dunsink.
„ *for* Belgrave, *read* Belg've (Belgard).

Page 241, *for* Clumore, *read* Clunmore.
„ *for* Belgrave, *read* Belgerre.
„ *for* Irmedelan, *read* Irmedelan.
„ *for* Mooeredyn, *read* Moeredyn.
Page 242, *for* Dunbrook, *read* Dunbock'.
„ *for* Balycodan, *read* Balycoclan.
„ *for* Villa Walenses, *read* Villa Walens'.
„ *for* Kathsalanith, *read* Rathsalanith'.
„ *for* Kyllondan, *read* Kyllendan, *or* Kylltudan.
Page 243, *for* Kylgehan, *read* Kylgeban.
„ *for* Stardnun, *read* Stapduan.
Page 244, *for* Dublin, total taxation, &c., 2,280*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.*, *read* 2,802*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.*
„ *for* Dumory, *read* Dunmory.
Page 245, *for* Bolerbagh, *read* Bolerbath.
Page 246, *for* Kyllassy, *read* Kyllussy.
„ *for* Toolaghtyper, *read* Telaghtyper.
„ *for* Clonkonrey, whereof the tenth is 26*s.* 0½*d.*, *read* whereof the tenth is 26*s.* 2*d.*
„ *for* Balymastelak, *read* Balymastolok.
„ *for* Clonsbunbo, *read* Clonshanbo.
Page 247, *for* Drummerhill, *read* Drum'hill.
„ *for* Castro Peter, *read* Castropetre, *alias* Monasteroris.
Page 248, *for* Balysacs, *read* Balysaxs.
„ *for* Vicarage of the same (Kylbryde), *read* Vicarage of Carne.
Page 249, *for* Obargy [? co. Wexford], *read* Obargy.
„ *for* Balydefergan, *read* Balydofergan.
„ *for* Kyldernan, *read* Kyldenen.
„ *for* Catherlaak, *read* Catherlagh.
„ *for* Dufrach Tallekerenchy, *read* Dufrach Tawekeren'chy.
„ *for* Kylmolydde, tenth, 3*s.* 10*d.*, *read* 2*s.* 10*d.*
„ *for* Balycoys, *or* Calencoys (?).
Page 250, *for* Tylachmodyme, *read* Tylaghmodyme.
„ *for* Tagmoho, *read* Taghmoho.
„ *for* Timalive, *read* Timahoe.
„ *for* Balylonan, *read* Balylenan.
„ *for* Nochendal, tenth ——, *read* tenth, 3*s.* 4*d.*
„ *for* Acholan, tenth, 4*s.*, *read* 8*s.*
„ *for* Hystreehous, *read* Hystiethens.
„ *for* Clonmynlich, *read* Clonoynach.
„ *for* Wellyn, *read* Galyn.
Page 251, *for* Bendavill', *read* Bendevill'.
„ *for* Ruchyn, *read* Rathyn.
„ *for* Cruyes, *read* Cruys.
„ *for* Valle Salutis, taxation 44*l.* 18*s.*, and tenth, 4*l.* 7*s.*, *read* 43*l.* 18*s.* and 4*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*
Page 252, *for* Leighlin, taxation of diocese, 541*l.*, &c., *read* 536*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d.*
„ *for* Develek, *read* Deuelek'.
„ *for* Balymachlethan, *read* Balymaclethan.
Page 253, *for* Beeno, *read* Leeno (or Piereetown).
„ *for* The vicarage there, tenth, 3*s.* 9*d.*, *read* 3*s.* 9¼*d.*
„ *for* Kilkernan, *read* or Kilkervan.
„ *for* Donore, *read* Donouere.
Page 254, *for* Donore, *read* Donouere.
„ *for* Cnockeamean, *read* Cnockamean.
„ *for* Denclynschael, *read* Develynschael'.
„ *for* Belegrene, *read* Belegreue (Belgree ?).
Page 255, *for* Maynclare, *read* Maynceler.
„ *for* Taveragh, *read* Taueragh'.
Page 256, *for* Kilbarne, *read* Kilbarne [? Kilcarne].
„ *for* Scurlag, *read* vill of Scurlag'.
„ *for* Lethercorre, *read* Lechereorre.

Page 256, *for* [Athleton], *read* Athleton'.
„ *for* Listcartan, *read* Liscartan.
Page 257, *for* Newtown, near Trim, value, 7*l.*, &c., *read* Newtown, near Trim, value, 6*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*
„ *for* Rathmolyon, *read* Rathmulhan.
„ *for* Killyon, *read* Killethan.
„ *for* Killanchet, *read* Killauchet.
„ *for* Rathcore, *read* Rathwer'.
Page 258, *for* Villa Almarici, value, 40 marks, *read* 4 marks.
„ *for* Moyvore, *read* Moymore.
„ *for* Ratheonrath, *read* Ratheonarti.
„ *for* Jugo, *read* Imper, *or* Iniper.
„ *for* Rathkenny, *read* Rathkenaeh.
„ *for* Drumeourath, *read* Drumrath.
„ *for* Kilkenny West, *read* Kilkenny.
„ *for* Carrik, *read* Karrig'.
„ *for* Moylisker, *read* Molesker.
„ *for* Castlelost, *read* Castellossy.
„ *for* Portnashaugham, *read* Portfyngan.
„ *for* Taughmon, *read* Thagmon.
Page 259, *for* Aule Lanidee, *read* Aula Lapidea [Stonehall].
„ *for* Lynne, *read* Leene.
„ *for* Fogran, *read* Forau.
„ *for* Delvin, *read* Delven.
„ *for* Kelbride Pilat, *read* Kilbride Pilat.
„ *for* Mulhfarnham, *read* Molifernan.
„ *for* Killorlach, *read* Killoilach.
„ *for* Kilbride Veston, *read* Kilbride Esham.
„ *for* Clonfadfinam, *read* Clonfade.
„ *for* Scafarnan, *read* Stafarnan.
„ *for* Mullingar, God's house, value, 8*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, *read* Molyngerre, value, 8*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*
„ *for* Loismullen, *read* Lesmolyn.
„ *for* Balincolan, *read* Balimolan.
„ *for* Killallon, *read* Killallewyn.
„ *for* Moylagh, value, 20*s.*, tenth, 2*s.*, *read* Moilach, value, 10 marks, tenth, 13*s.* 4*d.*
„ *for* Kilmessan, *read* Tipermessan.
„ *for* Moimany, tenth, 2*s.* 11¾*d.*, *read* 2*s.*
„ *for* Lougherew, *read* Loghereue.
„ *for* Farbune, *read* Faveran.
Page 260, *for* Ballygarth, *read* Rathgarf'.
„ *for* Fanbeth, *read* Fauleth.
„ *for* Drumsavey, *read* Drumsauery.
„ *for* Girley, *read* Grilli.
„ *for* vill of Cruieetoun, *read* vill of Cruice.
„ *for* Newtoun, *read* Newtown.
„ *for* Monechurch, *read* Moyaurich.
„ *for* Kilbey, *read* Kilbeg'.
„ *for* Crunce, *read* Cruiee.
„ *for* Stamullin *alias* Stamoling, *read* Staghmoholmok'.
„ *for* Kilskeer, *read* Kilskiry.
„ *for* Emlagh, *read* Imelagbegan.
„ *for* Kilcaltyn, *read* Kiltaltyn (or Teltown).
„ *for* Disterkeran, *read* Disterkeran.
Page 261, *for* Total of tenth, 13*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.*, *read* 13*l.* 16*s.* 10¾*d.*
„ *for* Slane, *read* Sclane.
„ *for* Nobber, tenth, 26*s.* 9*d.*, *read* Nober, 26*s.* 9½*d.*
„ *for* Kilpatrick, value, 18 marks, 3*d.*, *read* 18 marks, 3½*d.*
„ *for* Domnowe, *read* Donmowe.
„ *for* Drumgorrach, *read* Drumeorrach.
„ *for* Syddan, *read* Sydan.

Page 261, *for* Stackallan, *read* Staghcallan.
„ *for* Killavery, *read* Killauery (Killary).
„ *for* Clongill, *read* Clongel.
„ *for* Knockmark, value, 15*s*., *read* Cnok', value, 40*s*.
„ *for* Newtown, tenth, 10*s*., *read* 10*s*. 3¾*d*.
Page 262, *for* 9 m. dors, *read* m. 1 and dors.
„ *for* Diveleck, *read* Dinelek.
„ *for* Ardmulchan, *read* Ardmolwan.
„ *for* Ballymagarvery, *read* Balymagarvy.
„ *for* Staghmullin, *read* Staghmolyn.
„ *for* Kylkarman, tenth——mark, *read* Kylkarvan, tenth, ½ mark.
„ *for* Navan, *read* Nany.
„ *for* vill of Kentstown, *read* vill of Kent.
Page 263, *for* Brucon, *read* Bruton.
„ *for* [Deanery of Ratouth], *read* Deanery of Rathtouth'.
„ *for* Donoughmore, *read* Donachmor.
„ *for* Dunboyne, *read* Douboyn.
„ *for* Ballymaglassan, *read* Balymaglassan.
„ *for* Ratoath, *read* Rathtuth'.
„ *for* Rathregan (?), *read* Rathregan.
„ *for* Kilbrew, *read* Kylbruc.
„ *for* Dunshanglin, *read* Divilynssachlyn.
„ *for* Rathbegan, the vicarage there, *omit* the brackets round the paragraph, "Nothing, &c."
„ *for* Lismol', *read* Lysmol'.
Page 264, *for* Skryne, *read* Seryn.
„ *for* Dunsany, *read* Donsaveny.
„ *for* Clonmellon, *read* Colmolyn.
„ *for* Tara, *read* Tanerath.
„ *for* Galtrim, *read* Galetrim.
„ *for* Killeen, *read* Kyllen.
„ *for* Athlumney, *read* Athlomny.
„ *for* Lismullen, *read* Lysmolyn.
„ *for* Deveny, *read* Daveny.
„ *for* Kilcarn, *read* Kylkarne.
„ *for* Sum, 9*l*. 13*s*. 9¼*d*., *read* Sum, 9*l*. 18*s*. 9¼*d*.
Page 265, *for* Scurlogstown, *read* Scorlag'.
„ *for* Kilboly, *read* Kilkoly.
„ *for* Killonach, *read* Kyllonach.
„ *for* Laracor, *read* Lechereer.
„ *for* Moymet, *read* Moyameth.
„ *for* Nova villa, *compare* Novan on page 256.
„ *for* Ardbracan, *read* Arthbrekan.
„ *for* Lysternan, *read* Lyscortnan.
„ *for* Martry, *read* Martria.
„ *for* Ardmulchan, *read* Archsalchan.
„ *for* Kildalkey, *read* Kyldalk'.
„ *for* Kiloconigan, *read* Kyllokanegan.
„ *for* Rateyne, *read* Rathteyn.
„ *for* Lismullen, *read* Lysmolyn.
„ *for* Rathiulechan, *compare with* Rathmulhan, p. 257.
„ *for* Clongill, *read* Clonly.
„ *for* Ardagh, *read* Ardri.
Page 266, *for* Kinnegad, *read* Kirnegedagh'.
„ *for* Ardnurcher, *read* Ardnorcher.
„ *for* Kilbixy, *read* Kylbixi.
„ *for* Vastina, *read* Wastyna.
„ *for* Rathconarcy, *read* Rathconarty.
Page 267, *for* Carrick, *read* Karrik.
„ *for* Rathconnell, *read* Rathconyl.

Page 267, *for* Moylisker, *read* Moleskir.
„ *for* Castlelost, *read* Castell osti.
„ *for* Portlomem, value 4*l*. 4*s*. 4*d*., *read* Portloman, value 4*l*. 3*s*. 4*d*.
„ *for* Portsyngan, *compare with* Portfyngan, p. 258.
„ *for* Taghmon, *read* Tathnon.
„ *for* Lynne, *read* Lyn.
„ *for* Tristeldale, *compare with* Tristelbale, p. 259.
„ *for* Kilbride de Pilate, *read* Kylbryde Pylate.
„ *for* Multifarnham, *read* Molyfernan.
„ *for* Kilbride Estham, *read* Kylbrid Escham.
„ *for* Drumeree, *read* Drumkre.
„ *for* Clomfadi, *read* Clomfade.
„ *for* Scaffarnan, *read* Staffarnan.
Page 268, *for* Moylisker, *read* Moylach.
„ *for* Loucherene, *read* Louchereue.
„ *for* Dermoskyb, *compare with* Dermeskale, p. 259.
„ *for* Rathgraffe, *read* Rathgarf'.
„ *for* Fancloth, *read* Faucleth.
„ *for* Drumsavony, *read* Drumsauory.
„ *for* Kells, *read* Kenles [Kells].
„ *for* vill Cruys, *read* vill of Cruys.
„ *for* Newtoun, *read* Newtown.
„ *for* Kilbeggan, *read* Kylbeg'.
Page 269, *for* Stahallmock, *read* Stathmeholmok'.
„ *for* Donoughpatrick, *read* Donathpatrik.
„ *for* Kilskyre, *read* Kyleschyre.
„ *for* Imlachbegan, *read* Ymlachbegan.
„ *for* Kylcaltyn, *read* Kyltaltyn.
„ *for* Fristilkeran, *read* Tristilkeran, *and compare* Disterkeran, p. 260.
„ *for* Nobber, tenth, 26*s*. 9*d*., *read* Nobire, 26*s*. 9½*d*.
„ *for* Strokestoun, *read* vill of Stokes.
„ *for* Kilshyne, *read* Kylsenghy.
„ *for* Dunmowe, *read* Donmowe.
„ *for* Drumcorrach, *read* Dromcorrach.
„ *for* Syddan, *read* Sydan.
„ *for* Stackallan, *read* Stachcallan.
„ *for* Killarney, *read* Killauery [Killary?].
„ *for* Innismott, *read* Ynesmouth'.
„ *for* vill of Gernonstoun, *read* vill of Gernoun.
„ *for* Donoughmore *read* Donachmor.
„ *for* Clongill, *read* Clongell'.
„ *for* Newtoun, *read* Newtown.
Page 270, *for* The temporalities there (*first line*) 16*l*., *compare with* 26*l*., p. 261.
„ *for* Rent, &c. of the Bishop of Limerick, 163*l*. 4*s*. 11½*d*., *read* 163*l*. 3*s*. 11½*d*.
„ *for* Brurry, *read* Brunrry.
„ *for* Mu'garva, *read* Mungaria.
„ *for* Taxation of the Chancellor's churches, tenth, 44*s*. 9½*d*., *read* 54*s*. 9½*d*.
„ *for* Effryng, 4*l*. 14*s*. 4*d*., *read* Effyng', 4*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., vicarage of the same prebend, 53*s*. 4*d*. tenth, 5*s*. 4*d*.
„ *for* Kyllyd, 4*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., *read* 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.
Page 271, *for* Dovenachmor, *read* Donenachmor.
„ *for* Kyleyl, *read* Kyleyl.
„ *for* Kyllyut, *read* Kyllynt.
„ *for* Magio, value, 60*l*. 14*s*. 4*d*., tenth, 6*l*. 0*s*. 6*d*., *read* 60*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., 6*l*. 0*s*. 16*d*.
„ *for* Deriganan, *read* Derigavan.
„ *for* Kylbryt Minor, *read* Kylbryd Minor.
„ *for* Evergarr', *read* Energarr [Enaghgare?].
Page 272, *for* Kybrid Major, *read* Kylbrid Major.
„ *for* Deruuly, *read* Deruly [Derraulin?].
„ *for* Kyllync, *read* Kyllync.

Page 272, *for* Moycavenach vicarage, tenth, 13*d.*, *read* 3*d.*
„ *for* Ynyskefty, tenth, 22*s.* 4*d.*, *read* Ynyskyfty, 21*s.* 4*d.*
„ *for* Kyelinan Inferior, *read* Kycolman Inferior.
Page 273, *for* Kylkyrerly, *read* Kylkyrely.
„ *for* Vicarage of the same (*fifth entry*) tenth ——, *read* tenth, 7*s.* 6½*d.*
„ *for* Cronnich, tenth, 37*s.* 6½*d.*, *read* Cromuch, tenth, 37*s.* 4*d.*
„ *for* Philip de Soegda, *read* Philip Osegda.
„ *for* Carrygogmath, *read* Carrygoginath (*compare* p. 311).
„ *for* Kylmodosnog, *read* Kylmodofnog' (*compare* p. 311).
Page 274, *for* Atheros Neynan, *read* Atheros, Neynan (*compare* p. 311).
„ *for* Clenor, *read* Clenowyr.
„ *for* Wissert, *compare* Disert, p. 311.
„ *for* Subilter, *read* Sobiltre.
„ *for* Cool, *read* Cul.
„ *for* Balycananych', *read* Balycaranych'.
„ *for* Cathirulton, *read* Cathirultan.
„ *for* Kileredan, *read* Kyleridan.
„ *for* Olignovan, *read* Ohynovan.
„ *for* Iniscarra, *read* Iniscara.
„ *for* Mathehy, *read* Magumkeda.
„ *for* Communia, &c., value, 9*s.*, *read* 10*l.*
Page 275, *for* Butoñ, *read* Butov' [*compare* Botavaunt, p. 311].
„ *for* Youghal, *read* Ygohel.
„ *for* Ardach, *read* Adaych'.
„ *for* Itirmorow, *read* Itirmorw.
„ *for* Eglassyn, *read* Oglassyn.
„ *for* Chapel of Bosyllan, *read* Bofyllan, value, 2 marks.
„ *for* Kylmayne, *read* Kylinayne.
„ *for* Philip Ocolmar, *read* Philip Ocolman (*bis*).
„ *for* Balygorum, *read* Balygoru'.
„ *for* Mac Eghgan, *read* Macechan.
Page 276, *for* Fitz Robert, *read* Filii Roberti.
„ *for* Castlemartyr, *read* Martir.
„ *for* Moyell, *read* Moyelle.
„ *for* Dangurdonwan, *read* Dangindonwan.
„ *for* Cnokerume, *read* Cnokmurne.
„ *for* Carrigtwohil, *read* Carrigtothil.
„ *for* Mallow, value, 11*l.*, *read* Moyla, 10*l.*
„ *for* Dunnerail, *read* Dunrayl.
„ *for* Cluwyr, *read* Clenowyr.
„ *for* Carrug, *read* Carrig'.
„ *for* Ballygiggin, *read* Balygriggin.
„ *for* Sonnachgowin, *read* Souvachgowin [*compare* Sothwauthgowyn, p. 314].
Page 277, *for* Kilcomyr, *read* Kylcomyr.
„ *for* Athalla, *read* Athulla.
„ *for* Kylcrumphir, *read* Kylcrumthir.
„ *for* Brigoun, *read* Brigow.
„ *for* vill of Marshalstown, *read* vill of Marshal.
„ *for* Nyldarur, *read* Kyldarur.
„ *for* Chapel Cathyrdunan, *read* Chapel of Cathyrduvan.
„ *for* Buttevant, *read* Botavaund.
„ *for* Drumdewony, *read* Drumdeweny.
„ *for* Orrery, *read* Orwery.
„ *for* Rogeri Calvini, *read* Roger Calvi.
„ *for* Bruhuny, *read* Brutuny.
„ *for* Kylbroue, *read* Kylbrone.
„ *for* Tullalease, *read* Tulachles.
„ *for* Inpric, *read* Inthric.
„ *for* Carrikelohir, *read* Carrikeloehir.
„ *for* Baletach, *or* Balecach.

Page 277, *for* Downachgaure, *compare* Dounaghanere, p. 315.
Page 278. Goods of the Bishop of Ross, &c. *A separate paragraph under the heading of* Diocese of Ross *should have commenced with this entry. Compare* p. 293.
„ *for* Fard, *read* Nard.
„ *for* Insula, *read* The Island.
„ *for* Timoleague, *read* Tamulag.
„ *for* Lislee, *read* Lyslyg.
„ *for* Kylmaloода, *read* Kylmuloda.
„ *for* Kyllogineag, *read* Kyllogmearg'.
„ *for* Kylkideron, *read* Kylkateryn.
„ *for* Kilmain, *read* Kylman.
„ *for* Glenb'ean, *read* Glenberean.
„ *for* Agywim, *read* Agydun.
Page 279, *for* Rownear, *read* Rowneor.
„ *for* Templenoe, *read* Newcastle.
„ *for* Cordangan, *read* Cordengyn.
„ *for* Corroge, *read* Corrg.
„ *for* Bruis, *read* Brwys.
„ *for* Cullen, *read* Colyn.
„ *for* Ulloe, *read* Wlys.
„ *for* Sologhead, *read* Solcehoc.
„ *for* Toughelnggin, *read* Tohtelogyn.
„ *for* Clonbey, *read* Clonbig.
„ *for* Naherlow, *read* Nathirlach'.
„ *for* Caturconlish, *read* Catherkenl'.
„ *for* Rathjordan, *read* Rathtjurdon.
Page 280, *for* Cathirelly, *read* Catherelny *or* Catherelvy.
„ *for* Ludden, *read* Lodone.
„ *for* Dunmoon, *read* Dunmown.
„ Church of Balylocht, value, 4 marks, tenth, 5*s.* 4*d.*, *to follow after* Dunmoon
„ *for* Kilkellane, &c., value, 40*l.* 8*s.*, *read* Kylkallan, &c., value, 48*s.*
„ *for* Carruguwys, *read* Carriguwys *or* Carrignwys.
„ *for* Cnocgraffan, tenth, 8*s*, *read* 26*s.* 8*d.*
„ *for* Clochir, tenth, 4*s.* 8*d.*, *read* 8*s.*
Page 281, *for* Rathkevan [Rathkeevin], *read* Rathkenan [Rathkennan].
„ *for* Iraith, *read* Irith.
„ *for* Moyorban, *read* Moiorban.
„ *for* Kaimkill, *read* Kamkill'.
„ *for* Mullinony, *read* Mulloghnoney.
„ *for* Baliclerchan, *read* Baliclerehan.
„ *for* Kallitmamory, *read* Kallithamory.
Page 282, *for* Killough, *read* Killoche.
„ *for* Camas, *read* Cammys.
Page 283, *for* Fethard, *read* Fithard.
„ *for* De Bernandi, *read* Bernaneli.
„ *for* Moycark, *read* Moycark'.
Page 284, *for* Kilelonagh, *read* Kilelony.
„ *for* Killelan, *read* Killecan.
„ *for* Burgleth, value, 11*s.* 4*d.*, *read* Burg' Leth' [burgage of Leth', p. 282], value, 4*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*
„ *for* Incheaulif, *read* Incheanlif.
„ *for* Fethend, *read* Fithard.
„ *for* Moiganere *or* Moigauere, *compare* Moygauryth *or* Moygaurythy, p. 317.
Page 285, *for* Kilsek, *read* Kilfek' [Kilfeacle ?].
„ *for* Church of the priory of Athissell', tenth, 2*s.* 9*d.*, *read* 2*s.* 9½*d.*
„ *for* Rent of the priory of Athissell, value, 12*l.* 0*s.* 8¼*d.*, *read* 12*l.* 8*s.* 0¼*d.*
„ *for* Lismol, *read* Lismol'.
„ *for* Baligranky, *read* Baligraffny, *or* Baligarffny.
„ *for* Bouleth, *read* Boulech.
Page 286, *for* Drangan, *read* Donckyn.

Page 286, *for* Herich, *read* Herith.
„ *for* Thursles, *read* Thurles.
„ *for* $^{3}_{3}{}^{3}$d., &c., *read* $^{3}_{3}{}^{3}$, &c.
Page 287, *for* Karkynglissi, *read* Karkynglisse.
„ *for* Boychnagh, *read* Boyghnagh.
„ *for* Sum of taxation, &c., tenth, 103*s.* 8*d.*, *read* 102*s.* 8*d.*
Page 288, *for* Carrygmeh', *read* Carrygmich'.
„ *for* Liscorny, *read* Liscormyg'.
„ *for* Cahirelly, *read* Catherketill'.
„ *for* Corbaly, *read* Corbali.
„ *for* Royzorre, *read* Rougorre *or* Rongorre.
„ *for* Novo Castro [Castletown?], *read* Novo Castro [Newcastle].
„ *for* Scolgotherbeg, *read* Swlgotherbeg'.
Page 289, *for* Sulgoth, *read* Sulgoth'.
„ *for* Seronhull, *read* Seronhull'.
„ *for* The church of Natherlagh, &c., *read* The church of Natherlagh with the chapel for the rector.
„ *for* Sum of taxation, &c., tenth, 46*s.*, *read* 46*s.* 4*d.*
„ *for* Sum of all, &c., tenth, 31*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, *read* 31*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
„ *for* [Fedamore?], *read* [Fedamore].
Page 290, *for* Kilbegan, *read* Kilbegan, with its appurtenances.
„ *for* Glenogra, *read* Glinogre.
Page 291, *for* Ardpatrik, *read* Ardpatrik, with its appurtenances.
„ *for* Korkemayde, *read* Korkemoyde [Corcomohide?].
„ *for* Motasinagh, *or* Motasmagh.
„ *for* Drycolthill, *read* Drumcolthill'.
„ *for* Clouttrawe, *read* Clonerewe.
„ *for* Clone *read* Clonelthy.
„ *for* Kilnosahuy, *read* Kilnefichny [Kilfeighney?].
Page 292, Churches of Lanwhull, Kilfarwes, and Kilnorill, &c., *these churches should be inserted between Schengle and the church of the Castle of Robert Goer.*
„ *for* Dondowyl, *read* Dondownyl [Doondonnell].
„ *for* Donmelyn, *read* Donmolyn.
„ *for* Schengle, *read* Schengole.
„ *for* Lismaceyre, *read* Lismaceyre [Lismakeery?].
„ *for* Inefskestyn, *read* Ineskestyn.
„ *for* Clonyl, *read* Oconyl.
„ *for* Church of Adare, *read* Church of Adare, with its appurtenances.
Page 293, *for* Kilkernan, *read* Kilkeran.
„ *for* Lislithg, *read* Lislithg'.
„ *for* Disark, *read* Disert *or* Desart.
„ *for* Selenbecan, *read* Selenberean.
Page 295, *for* Mac Chouconur, *read* Macchonconur.
„ *for* Offeria, *read* Offerla.
„ *for* Killagny, *read* Killaghny.
Page 296, *for* Novchonwale, *read* Noochonwale.
„ *for* Curmys, *read* or Curinys.
„ *for* Ogirrmys, *read* or Ogirrinys.
„ *for* Killaguyn, *read* Killaquyn.
„ *for* [Ratlygg], *read* Rath[b]ygg'.
„ *for* Fyngo, *read* Fyngo?
„ *for* Kilcoula, *read* Kilconla.
Page 297, *for* . . . . ly, *read* Galy.
„ *for* J . . . . h, *read* I-w-gich.
„ *for* Rut . . . alyn, *read* Kilcydmalyn *or* Kiltydmalyn.
„ *for* Magtr . . ., *read* Magertud *or* Magerrud.
„ *for* Deanery of . . ., *read* Deanery of Os . . .
„ *for* Donetyn, *read* Don . . . . yn.
„ *for* Fly . . . aghit, *read* Fynnaghit.
„ *for* Rath, *read* Rath[l]eyn.

Page 297, *for* . . . . huy, *read* Dunaghny.
„ *for* Du . . ., *read* Dungles.
„ *for* Kil . . ., *read* Kilmelkedar.
„ *for* . . . . agh, *read* I[ver]agh.
„ *for* Gorienath, *read* Gar[f]ynagh.
„ *for* . . . . ard, *read* [Kin]nard.
„ *for* . . . ., *read* Ardnegalt[in].
„ *for* Inse, *read* Insy.
„ *for* Kilcirnanbougy, *read* or Kilcarvanbougy.
„ *for* Kilcougan, *read* or Kilcoggan.
„ *for* Cknockynbrisdach, *read* Cockynbristach.
„ *for* Kylmoginan, *read* Kylmaginan.
„ *for* Ba . . . rys, *read* Baly . . . grys.
Page 298, *for* Kaiterbristelan, *read* Katterbrestelan.
„ *for* Hathny, *read* Huthny.
„ *for* Clochnan, *read* Clochan.
Page 299, *for* Drumeruth, *read* Drumerith.
Page 300, *for* Kellinbynech, *read* Kellinbynith.
Page 301, *for* Thonmynloka, *read* Thomnynloka.
„ *for* Kelmalitril, *read* or Kelmalicrib.
„ *for* Clonekill . . ., *read* Clonekillethany.
„ *for* Enconagh, *read* Eononagh.
„ *for* Denlud, *read* Donlud.
„ *for* Burgeisbogideum, *read* or Burgeisbogideum.
„ *for* Rothill, *read* or Rochill.
Page 302, *for* Lishunny, *read* Lisbunny.
„ *for* Arnyfrawyn, *read* Arnyfraisyn.
„ *for* Kelknenyn, *read* or Kelknevyn.
„ *for* Crinteagh, tenth, 3*s.* 8*d.*, *read* 6*s.* 8*d.*
„ *for* Loghmilagh, *read* Loghmulagh.
„ *for* Kilbarrayn, tenth——, *read* tenth, 4*s.*
„ *for* Garda, tenth——, *read* tenth, 4*s.*
„ *for* Tirdaylassoe, *read* Tirdaglassee.
„ *for* Bouchom, *read* tenth . . *s.*
„ *for* Rob, *read* Rob . . .
„ *for* Curodovyan, *read* Curodovayn.
„ *for* Pa . . ness, *read* Pa . . uns.
„ *for* Aitheketon, *read* Aith . . ton.
Page 304, *for* Kilmacloth, *read* Kilmaclek.
„ *for* Rylronan, *read* Klyronan.
Page 305, Lismore. *This word should conclude the paragraph* "Goods, rents, &c.;" *which paragraph should conclude with the words* "of the said church of Lismore."
„ *for* Athmethan, *read* Athmehan.
„ *for* Leedoveran, *read* or Lexdoneran.
„ *for* Rigmogonath [Kinycogonagh], *read* Rigmogonath [Ringagonagh *or* Rincogonagh].
Page 306, *for* [Kilcokin], *read* [Kilcockan].
„ *for* Hillanbrug, *read* Hillanbrig'.
„ *for* Monlarg', *read* or Moulary'.
„ *for* Rathgormuck, *read* Rathgormuch'.
„ *for* Gibird, *read* Cibird.
„ *for* Ogseragh, *read* or Ogsteragh.
Page 307, *for* Kilmorerussyn, *read* Kilmorerussyn.
„ *for* Thohoyne, *read* Thoheyne.
Page 308, *for* Killatiethan, *read* or Killanethan; *compare* Killannekan, p. 319.
„ *for* Kilasubinallan, *read* Kilasubmallan.
„ *for* Balidusflegir, *read* Baliduffiegir.
„ *for* Kurriecurri, *read* Kerrycurrihy.
„ *for* Carigaline, *read* Carrigaline.
Page 309, *for* Balymolymell, *read* Balymolyntell.
„ *for* Kenalethe, *compare* Lynnalethe, p. 320.

Page 309, *for* Kinalmasky, *read* Kinalmeaky.
„ *for* Corratheran, *read* Corrotheran.
„ *for* Rathelarin, *read* Rathelarin.
„ *for* Kilfynkill', *read* or Kilsynkill'; *compare* Kylsunkyl, p. 320.
„ *for* Rathdringht, *read* Rathdrughti.
„ *for* Innishanna, *read* Inishannon.
„ *for* Briyn, *read* Bryn.
„ *for* [Knockareby], *read* [? Knockavilly].
„ *for* Belathfethard, *read* Belathfithard.
Page 310, *for* Clontide, *read* Clontead.
„ *for* Tisaston, *read* Tisaxon, Tisasson, *or* Teighsasson.
„ *for* Lethmone *read* Lechmone.
„ *for* Kylnyde, *compare* Kylmydy, p. 320.
„ *for* Notonal [Nohonal], *read* Notoval [Nohoval].
„ *for* Disurthmore, *read* Disarthmore.
Page 311, *for* Arderosste, *read* Aderossee.
„ *for* Clomouer, *read* Cloinouer.
„ *for* Kilcriday, *read* Kileridan.
Page 312, *for* Ithirmarw, *read* Ithirmurrw.
„ *for* Gardawhoidi, *read* Gardawhoihi.
„ *for* Dagyndonenan, *read* Dagyndonevan.
„ *for* Dingindonoran, *read* Dingindonovan.
„ *for* Titerkin, *read* Titeskin.
Page 313, *for* Carrigamleary, *read* Carrigleamleary.
„ *for* Raham, *read* Rahan.
Page 314, *for* Kildorney, *read* Kildorrery?.
„ *for* Carrugdovan, *read* Carrigdovan.
„ *for* Carrisdounan, *read* Carrigdownane.
„ *for* Oulenene, *read* Culenene.
„ *for* Balinotheran, *read* Balinocheran.
„ *for* Inithrue, *read* Imthrue.
„ *for* Drodowyn, *read* Dromdowyn.
„ *for* Listarwylk, *read* Listarwyll'.
Page 315, *for* Kilbru'e, *read* Kilbrune.
„ *for* Lokyn, *read* Lekyn.
„ *for* Dounaghanere, *compare* Downachgaure, p. 277.
„ *for* Garrycloym, *read* Garrycloyne.
Page 316, *for* Crekgraffan, *read* Crokgraffan; *compare* Cnockgraffan, p. 280.
„ *for* Soullachmachan, *read* Toullathmathan.
„ *for* Mollachynnon, *read* Mollathynnon.
Page 317, *for* Kylsekyl, *read* Kylfekyl.
„ *for* Griffin, *read* Griffun.
„ *for* Moygauryth *or* Moyganryth, *compare* Moiganere *or* Moigauere, p. 284.
„ *for* Kyldeval, *read* Kyldenal.
„ *for* Fynhonyr, *read* Fynhovyr.
Page 318, *for* Clyrogt, *read* Elyog'.
„ *for* Thurk, *read* Thurl'.
„ *for* Burgag'leth, *read* Burgag' Leth, with its appurtenances.
„ *for* Kylbek, *read* Kylbekan.
„ *for* Fyth, *read* Fythmohan.
„ *for* Corketeny, *read* Corketenny.
„ *for* Atheny, *read* Atheny.
„ *for* Balynissin, *read* or Balynissin; *compare* Balyhussyn, p. 285.
„ Moycyn, chapel of. After this entry insert the reference Q.R., Irish Exchequer, $\frac{4}{8}\frac{2}{8}$, Roll F.
Page 319, *for* Killaunekan *or* Killanekan, *compare* Killatiethan, p. 308.
„ *for* Kyllynnelich, *read* Kyllynnelith.
„ *for* Beanner, *read* Beauver.
Page 320, *for* Carngraffan, *read* Carrigraffan.
„ *for* Kyleoula, *read* Kyleoula.
„ *for* Lynnalethe, *compare* Kenalethe, p. 309.

Page 320, *for* Trabyn, *read* Trahyn.
„ *for* Crocheran, *read* Crotheran.
„ *for* Kylbrutin, *read* Kylbritan.
„ *for* Dunach, *read* Dwnath *or* Dwvath.
„ *for* Belachfiehard, *read* Belathfithard.
„ *for* Fothnal, *read* Nothval.
„ *for* Kilmalony, *read* Kylmehenog'.
„ *for* Clonced, *read* Clonted.
„ *for* Dureurwy, *read* Dundwrwy.
Page 321, *for* Kylmadina, *read* Kylmaduan.
„ *for* Direurtirmon, *read* Direurtirmor.
„ *for* Athnehawa, *read* Athnehowa.
„ Diocese of Cork. Reference for this Diocese (to be inserted before the paragraph beginning Taxation, &c., of Waterford), Q.R., Irish Exchequer, $\frac{4}{8}\frac{3}{8}$, Roll F.
„ *for* jurisdiction, &c. of the Dean, tenth, 10*s.* 6*d.*, *read* tenth, 10*s.* 8*d.*
„ *for* Hamedon, *read* Hanedone.
„ *for* Wermemster, *read* or Wermenister.
„ At the foot of this page should be inserted, Sum of the tenth, 4*l.* 12*s.* $7\frac{1}{4}d.$
Page 322, *for* First entry, tenth, 16*s.*, *read* 16*d.*
„ *for* Kylleeh, *read* or Kyllethe.
„ *for* Kylcomerick, *read* Kylcomenek.
„ *for* Kyllocheran, *read* Kyllotheran.
„ *for* Balymor, *read* Balygmor.
„ *for* Kesk, *read* Resk.
Page 323. After the entry referring to the benefice of Penbrok and of Breyne there should follow, Sum of the tenth, 4*l.* 12*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}d.$
„ *Omit the two lines beginning* "Sum, &c." *and ending* "4*l.* 12*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}d.$"
„ Reference at end of entry, Q.R., Irish Exchequer, $\frac{5}{9}\frac{3}{3}$, Roll F.

INDEX.

Ashton, *see* Aston.
Clonliffe, *see* Clunlyf.
Coolmine, *see* Culmyn.
Garristown, *see* Balyogary.
Loque Canonicorum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
Silloek, *see* Selyoc.
Westpalstown, *see* Vespayl.

IRELAND.

EDWARD I.

1301–2. Jan. 8. **1.** Simple protection in Ireland for 1 year for Richard Archbishop of Dublin, remaining by licence in England. By writ of Privy Seal. Linlithgow. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]

Jan. 8. **2.** Whereas the K. had granted to citizens of Bayonne, in payment of debts due to them, all issues from the custom on wools, hides, and woolfels in England and Ireland; and whereas John de Drokenesford, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, had received 2,000*l.* of those issues by the hands of the receivers of that custom, the K. wills that this sum be not accounted in the receipt of those debts, but that the merchants receive the money issuing from the custom until they shall have levied the entire amount due to them. Linlithgow. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 33.]

Hilary. **3.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 30:—

	£	s.	d.
To Brother William de Ros, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of St. Jerusalem in Ireland, *locum tenens* of John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, from Dec. 29, a. r. 30, until March 31 next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in part payment of his fee of 500*l.* yearly granted to him by the K., delivered to John Breton, his clerk, and William de Burne, clerk of John Wogan - - - -	125	0	0
Simon de Ludegate, chief justice, C. P., Dublin, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his fee of 40*l.* - - - -	20	0	0
Thomas de Chadeworthe, justice, C. P., Dublin, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks - -	13	6	8
Thomas de Sniterby, justice, C. P., Dublin, as above, in part payment of his fee of 40 marks -	13	6	8
Henry de Trapeston, keeper of writs and rolls, C. P., Dublin, from June 18, a. r. 29, on which day he received the office after the death			

16

	£	s.	d.
of Roger le Breton, the last keeper, until Dec. 18 next ensuing, to wit, for ½ year, in part payment of his fee of 100*s.* -	0	50	0
William le Deveneis, justice itinerant in the county of Cork, from June 20, a. r. 29, on which day he received the office, until Sept. 19 next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in part payment of his fee of 40 marks - - - - - -	6	13	4
The same William, justice itinerant in the same county, from Sept. 19, a. r. 29, until Dec. 19 next ensuing, to wit for 1 quarter of a year - - - - -	6	13	4
Robert de Litelbury, justice itinerant at Drogheda towards Meath, from Dec. 7, a. r. 30, until March 9 next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in part payment of his fee of 40 marks - - -	6	13	4
John de Ponte, justice itinerant there from Oct. 7, a. r. 29, until April 8 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his fee of 40 marks - - - -	13	6	8
William Alexander, the third justice itinerant in the same county, from Oct. 7, a. r. 30, until April 8 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks - - - - -	13	6	8
William le Deveneis, the fourth justice itinerant in the same county, from Dec. 19, a. r. 30, until March 20 next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks - -	6	13	4
Richard Bacun, keeper of the K.'s writs and rolls of the eyre of Louth, Cork, and Meath, from the morrow of the Epiphany [Jan. 7], a. r. 29 [1300–1], until the morrow of the Epiphany, a. r. 30, to wit, for 1 year - - - - -	0	100	0
Simon de Ludegate, constable of the castle of Dublin, from Aug. 31, a. r. 29, until Nov. 30 next ensuing, to wit, 92 days at 12*d.* a day - - - - - -	4	12	0
The same Simon, constable of the same castle, from Dec. 1, a. r. 30, until Feb. 28 next ensuing, to wit, 90 days - - - -	4	10	0
Hugh de Lasci, constable of the K.'s castle of Athelon, [Athlone] from Nov. 17, a. r. 29, until Feb. 17 next ensuing, to wit, one quarter of a year, in part payment of his fee of 40*l.*	0	10	0
John of Chester, commander of 14 Welshmen, survivors of those who came from Wales into Ireland with Stephen de Fulbourne,			

	£	s.	d.
formerly Archbishop of Tuam, to guard the peace, for their wages from the morrow of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until the day of the Annunciation next ensuing, to wit, for 177 days at 2*d.* a day each, and to the same John for his own wages at 4*d.* a day - - - - - -	23	12	0
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of 20 marks which he ought yearly to receive of the K.'s constituted alms - - - - - -	6	13	4
Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* - - - -	20	0	0
Adam de Bodington, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee of 10*l.* -	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 20 marks -	6	13	4
William de Meones, Baron of the same exchequer, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 20 marks -	6	13	4
Gilbert de Arderne, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his fee of 10 marks a year -	0	66	8
Henry de Waleton, the other Chamberlain of the Exchequer, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 29, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his fee of 10 marks a year - - - - - -	0	66	8
Payments and small fees of ministers of the Exchequer and other minute necessary expenses for four score and three days, to wit, from Monday after the morrow of St. Hilary, January 15, a. r. 30 [1301–2], until Saturday beginning of the Passion, April 7 next ensuing, during which time the Exchequer was open for audit of the account of the Exchange, and for examination of the clear debts of the K., in order that money might be speedily raised for his use for the war of Scotland, to wit, to John de Cirencester and John le Marshal, remembrancers of the Exche-			

£ s. d.

quer, receiving 100*s.* a year for their fee in that office, for this term 25*s.*; to the same for their robes for this year, 1 mark; two clerks writing the rolls of account of the Exchequer, each receiving 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, for this term, 69*s.* 2*d.*; the clerk of the Treasurer writing rolls and tallies and receiving 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, for this term, 34*s.* 7*d.*; John the doorkeeper of the Exchequer receiving 20*s.* a year for custody of the door, for this term, 5*s.*; the clerk writing summonses and taking 4 marks a year, for this term, 1 mark; two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, whereof each takes for his fee 50*s.* *per annum*, and 2*s.* a year for wax at each chapel, their fees for this term 26*s.*

Total, 9*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*

Litter bought for the houses of the Barons and Receipts, 8*d.*; hampers bought for holding letters, 12*d.*; bags, burses, and files, 6*s.* 4*d*; cords for louvres of the Exchequer, and grinding knives, 7*d.*; counters bought for the Receipt, 8*d.*; six boxes bought to hold letters, 9*d.*; 14 ells of canvas bought to make sacks for money, and sewing them, 5*s.* 4*d.*; ink this term, 12*d.*; portage of money to divers places in this term, 6*d.*; portage of bags and coffers from the castle to the Exchequer at the beginning of this term and carrying them back to the castle at the end of the term; portage of millstones and timber from the K.'s mill under the castle of Dublin levelled by the flood, from the water to land, 2*s.* 6*d.*; 25 dozens of parchment bought to write the K.'s rolls and writs and to transcribe many debts of the K. by divers clerks for the time aforesaid, 33*s.* 4*d.*

Total, 53*s.* 2*d.*

John the doorkeeper for carrying the K.'s summonses and writs to divers places in Ireland, and levying divers debts of the K., 6*s.* 6*d.*; the same for 4 lbs. of green wax to seal summonses and writs of the K., 3*s.* 8*d.* Total, 10*s.* 2*d.*

Total of the pannel, 12*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*

To Tholosanus Donati, attorney of Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cotenue, and Taldus Janiani, and others his associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, 50*l.* in part payment of 11,000*l.* in which the K. is bound to those merchants; to the same Tholosanus, attorney of those merchants, 10 marks in part payment as above, paid to him by writ of *Liberate* of England. Total 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by two letters; total of the whole term, 396*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.*

£ s. d.

For preservation of the peace of Leinster.

To Nigel de Peniston, clerk assigned for payment of wages to men-at-arms in the company of Brother William de Ros, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, *locum tenens* of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, for payment of their wages in the vicinity of Newcastle of Mackinegan, for preservation of the K.'s peace, paid to Nigel - - - 100 0 0

To the same Nigel for payment of wages to the same men-at-arms, paid to Nigel - - 277 4 4

To Walter Wogan for payment of expenses and wages of 10 horses and 24 foot soldiers in his company at Obelmeth, for preservation of the peace, from Jan. 1, a. r. 30 [1301–2], until Feb. 12 next ensuing, to wit, 42 days to repress the rebellion in Ireland of Mac Morough, the O'Briens and their accomplices, paid to Walter - 29 3 6

To Edmund le Botiller to expedite certain matters specially enjoined to him by the K.'s Council for preservation of the peace of Leinster - - - - - 133 6 8

To the same Edmund to expedite certain affairs as above - - - - - 200 0 0

To the same, for the same - - - - 166 13 4

To the same, for the same - - - - 73 6 8

Total paid to the same Edmund 573*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Total - - 979 14 6

Purchase to the K.'s use of land which belonged to Henry de Rochford.

To Walter L'Enfaunt, granted to him by the K. for his labour regarding this purchase - 108 17 8

David le Mayener, for the same - - - 29 16 8

William Fantinel and Peter de Vile, granted to them by the K. for a farm of 20 librates of land and rent which they had in the manor of Mainan for a term of 6 years

		£	s.	d.
	by demise of Henry Fitz Henry de Rocheford, and which manor fell into the K.'s hands, paid to William and Peter -	100	0	0
	Total issue of term of St. Hilary, 1,614*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*			
	[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{3}$, *m.* 3–6.]			

1301–2. Hilary.

4. Gross receipt in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 30, containing thefollowing among other entries :—

Monday next after the feast of St. Hilary [*Jan.* 15].

		£	s.	d.
Trim.	From Thomas Fitz Alured, because he is not present at an attaint - - - -	0	40	0
	Friday [*Jan.* 19].			
Dublin.	Of issues of the provostship of the city of Dublin, by Thomas de Coventry and J[ ] le Serjiaunt - -	14	0	0
	Of farm of Tassagard, by William Larcher -	6	0	0
	Of the same, by Robert le Deveneis -	0	53	0
	Of arrears thereof, by Walter and Robert le Devenies, Simon de Camerâ, Thomas Kisshok, Richard Daniel, Walter Ailmer, and Richard Brun - - - -	0	158	8
	Monday [*Jan.* 22].			
Uriel.	From Roger Roth, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	10	0	0
	Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, of fine for transgression - - - - -	0	20	0
	The same, of fine for himself, his archdeacon, and clerks - - - - -	0	103	0
	Tuesday [*Jan.* 23].			
Waterford.	From Reginald Brun, of fine for conspiracy, by Richard de St. Michael -	0	100	0
	Wednesday [*Jan.* 24].			
Dublin.	Of arrears of rent of Cromelin, by Adam de Cromelin - - - - -	0	20	0
	Friday [*Jan.* 26].			
Dublin.	Roger of Newcastle, for entry of his land of Swords - - - - - -	0	20	0
Uriel.	The Abbot of Mellifont, of fine for transgression - - - - - -	20 marks.		
	Saturday [*Jan.* 27].			
Dublin.	From the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by Thomas Coliz - - - - -	0	20	0
	Monday [*Jan.* 29].			
Dublin.	From Richard Taff, the sheriff, of arrears of the forfeited chattels of William Loundegon - - - - - -	0	10	0
Kildare.	John de Coventry, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Philip Huglot - -	7	0	0
Trim.	From Philip and Richard Maclok, of chattels of Gillecrist Mac Manechan - -	0	16	8

1301–2.

		£	s.	d.
	Tuesday [*Jan.* 30].			
Dublin.	From Walter de la Haye, of issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, by Henry de Waleton, in corn of Cullen - -	0	66	1
	From Walter de la Haye, of issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, whereof J[ ] de Hothum previously had a moiety -	10	0	0
Kilkenny.	From Nicholas, the goldsmith of Kilkenny, because he bought pollards without warrant - - - - -	½ mark.		
Waterford.	Richard de Valle, the sheriff, of divers debts - - - - - -	8	0	0
	John Baret, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by John Cristofor - -	0	40	0
Tipperary.	Simon Okenan, vicar of Roscrea, of fine for visne released, by G[ ] Harald -	0	26	8
Dublin.	Richard Taf, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, of chattels forfeited - -	1 mark.		
	Wednesday [*Jan.* 31].			
Kildare.	Of farm of the lands which belonged to John de Mohun at Berton, by Margaret Wogan - - - - - -	0	76	8
Uriel.	The Abbot of Mellifont, of fine - -	10 marks.		
Cork.	William de Cauntone, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	4	14	0
	Thursday [*Feb.* 1].			
Dublin.	From the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by William de Bristewyk and Thomas de London - - - - - -	0	20	0
	Saturday [*Feb.* 3].			
Uriel.	From Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, of fine for himself, his archdeacon, and his clerks	0	30	2
	Of issues of Castlefrank and of the manor of Ays, by Ralph Deveming - -	5 marks.		
	Monday [*Feb.* 5].			
Dublin.	Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - - - - -	6	0	0
	Tuesday [*Feb.* 6].			
Cork.	From the mayor and commonalty of the city of Cork, of aid promised to the K., in victuals - - - - - -	173	6	8
	The same, of farm of the city, in victuals -	99	13	7
Limerick.	From Nicholas le Deveneis, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, in victuals at Cork - - - - - -	27	16	0
	Merchants of company of *Ricardi* of Lucca of their English debts, by G[ ] Chimbard, in victuals there - -	11	6	0
	Total - - - 312*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.*			
	Wednesday [*Feb.* 7].			
Dublin.	From Adam de Cromelin, the sheriff, of			

		£	s.	d.
	arrears of his account, by Luke le			
1301–2	Chamberlain - - -	0	10	0
	Thursday [*Feb.* 8].			
	Dublin. Adam de Cromelin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Thomas Paget - -	½ mark.		
	Friday [*Feb.* 9].			
	Waterford. Of rent of Decies, by Reginald Russell -	25	6	8
	Saturday [*Feb.* 10].			
	Total of the week - 345*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of the month - 581*l.* 15*s.* 4½*d.*, *proved.*			
	Monday [*Feb.* 12].			
	Dublin. Of rent of Bray, by William Fox - -	4	10	2
	Friday [*Feb.* 16].			
	Dublin. Of issues of the provostship of the city of Dublin, by Thomas de Coventry and J[ ] le Serjiaunt - - -	6	10	0
	Trim. Of aid promised to the K. by Thomas de Chaumberlain - - - -	19	0	0
	Saturday [*Feb.* 17].			
	Dublin. Of rent of Esker, by Henry Kisshok -	0	20	0
	Monday [*Feb.* 19].			
	Kildare. From John de Coventry, the sheriff, of profit of the county, by Philip Hugloit -	4	10	4
	Tuesday [*Feb.* 20].			
	Dublin. From William Cadel, of chattels of Brother S[tephen] de Fulburne, by Adam de Bodington - - -	5 marks.		
	John de Saunford, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, of his debts in the stud, by the same - - - - -	0	20	0
	Henry le Marshal and Robert de Wileby, of chattels of foreign merchants, by the same - - - - -	0	13	4
	Friday [*Feb.* 23].			
	Dublin. Adam de Cromelin, the sheriff, by N[icholas] Bishop of Leighlin, of fine for transgression	5 marks.		
	Patrick and Geoffrey Chevre and others, of fine for transgression, by the same bishop	10	0	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, by J[ ] vicar of Lusk, in oxen and beasts of the plough bought at Wharf - - -	0	42	0
	Monday [*Feb.* 26].			
	Meath. From John le Archer, of chattels forfeited for flight - - - - -	0	100	0
	Dublin. From Walter de la Haye, of issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, by Roger of Newcastle - - - - -	0	60	0
	Tuesday [*Feb.* 27].			
	Ross. From John Lantian and Bernard Mey, providers of victuals at Ross, of arrears of account, by H. Osemund and his associates	11	10	0

		£	s.	d.
1301–2	*Wednesday* [*Feb.* 28].			
	Dublin. From John Giffard, of arrears of his account when he was provost of Dublin, by Thomas Coliz and R[ ] Thurstan -	6	8	0
	The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account by William Sampson de Callan, of farm - -	8	17	0
	Thursday [*March* 1].			
	Dublin. The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by Lawrence de Winton - - - - -	0	40	0
	Friday [*March* 2].			
	Dublin. The merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their English debts, by G[ ] Chimbard - - -	58	8	8
	The mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by John Stakepole -	0	72	0
	Connaught. From John le Poer, the sheriff, for a false return of a writ - - -	0	33	4
	Monday [*March* 5].			
	Dublin. The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by Henry Fichet, of farm - - - - -	0	7	6
	The Prior of the Holy Trinity, for himself and pledges, because attached they came not - - - - -	0	33	4
	Tuesday [*March* 6].			
	Dublin. The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by John le Decer, of farm - - - -	31	6	8
	Wednesday [*March* 7].			
	Dublin. The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their accounts, by John de Cliff, for curtilages - - -	0	6	0
	Thursday [*March* 8].			
	Dublin. The mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by Richard de St. Olave, R[ ] Laughles, J[ ] Colewel, N[ ] the clerk, P[ ] Carrik, the executors of William of Dublin and John de Castleknock - - -	0	117	0¼
	Friday [*March* 9].			
	Dublin. The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by John de Castleknock - - - -	0	37	2¾
	Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - - - -	0	100	0
	Of perquisites of the court of Cromelin, by Thos. de Kent, the seneschal - -	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
	Saturday [*March* 10].			
1301–2.	Dublin. The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by Richard de Colchester - - - - -	0	4	0
	Of arrears of farm of Tassagard, by Simon de Camerâ and Thomas Kisshok - -	2 marks.		
	Monday [*March* 12].			
	Dublin. Of rent of Corkagh, by Henry de Beling -	4	5	0
	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, by Richard Archdeacon of Dublin, for beasts of the plough bought at Cullen - - -	0	39	11
	The same, of the same, by the same, for oxen bought at same place - - -	0	70	0
	The same, of the same, by the same, for beasts of the plough bought at Swords -	0	26	8
	The same, of the same, by the same, for corn bought at Swords - - -	28	0	0
	Of rent of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - - - - -	0	40	0
	Wednesday [*March* 14].			
	Dublin. The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of arrears of their account, by John Sampson - - - - -	0	40	0
	Friday [*March* 16].			
	Dublin. William de Estdene, of arrears of the farm of Chapelisod, by Richard de Oving -	0	6	8
	Of farm of the city of Dublin, by Walter Flint and John de Hereford - -	0	54	0
	Of issues of the provostship of Dublin, by Thomas de Coventry and John le Serjeant - - - - - -	14	13	4
	Total receipt of the week, 95*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total receipt of 5 weeks, 313*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of this term until now, 895*l.*, *proved.*			
	Receipt in the middle time.			
	Trim. From Richard le Grete, of restitution of victuals at Trim, by Anselm Coterell, the seneschal - - - - -	0	79	5
	Stephen Blake, of restitution of the same, by the same - - - -	0	74	0
	Dublin. From the Prior of Colp de Lanthony, of chattels of John de Clere, a felon -	0	18	5½
	Of aid promised to the K. in the city, by Robert le Woder, by Adam de la Roche, the seneschal - - - - -	20	0	0
	Wexford. From John de Valence, of arrears of his account, by Adam de la Roche, the seneschal - - - - -	25	0	0

	£	s.	d.
From the same seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	0	47	0
Dublin. John Wodelok, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - - -	0	74	4
Waterford. William de Botiller, for the marriage of the son and heir of Nicholas Ailward -	0	40	0
Total of all the middle time, 71*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*, *proved.*			
Total of all the term with the middle time - 966*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.*, *proved.*			
Total of the terms of Michaelmas and Hilary - - 2,684*l.* 18*s.* 8¼*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{1}$, *m.* 6–9.]

1301–2. Jan. 20. **5.** Safe conduct until Michaelmas ensuing for merchants of Bayonne in conveying to London money arising from the custom on wools, hides, and woolfels in England and Ireland, granted to them by the K. in payment of money due to them. Linlithgow. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 33.]

Feb. 9. **6.** Grant in fee to Eustace le Poer of free warren in his demesne lands of Otthirtir, in the county of Waterford; Crouhan, Slefdile, Offath, Moyonauryth, and Kylclon, in the county of Tipperary; Grennagh, in the county of Kilkenny; Nerney and Kilmohede, in the county of Carlow; Cuyllenagh, in the county of Kildare; and Kenmoy and Castleconor, in the earldom of Connaught. Witnesses, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, Aymer de Valence, John of Britanny, Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Hugh de Veer, Hugh le Despenser, Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household. Roxburgh. [*Chart.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Feb. 9. **7.** Grant in fee to John Fitz Thomas of free waren in his demesne lands of Maynoth, Rathynnegan, Leye, Geshill', Moyrayghhyd, Corbaly, Coiltagh, and Rathmor, in the county of Kildare; Taghmothok and Balyingnon, in the county of Carlow; and Adare, Cromuth, Castle Robert, Athlacca, Wyrgedy, Grene, Estgrene, and Cork Moighhid, in the county of Limerick. Witnesses as above. [*Chart*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Feb. 14. **8.** Pardon to Richard Logan of Ireland, on account of his good service in Scotland, of the K.'s suit of peace and of the outlawry propagated against him for the death of Richard Brandon of Cork, whereof Richard Logan was indicted. Roxburgh. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

Feb. 15. **9.** The K. directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause pardons under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland to be made to divers men of that country, who were with the K. on the K.'s service in company of Irish magnates, of the K.'s. suit of peace for all transgressions and felonies committed before Feb. 17 in the present year, provided they stand their trial if any one shall charge them.

1301–2.

The above-named magnates will certify their names. Roxburgh. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

Feb. 15. **10.** Grant to Maurice Russel, by reason of his service in Scotland, of custody, during pleasure, of the counties of Cork and Waterford. He shall answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin. Mandate to archbishops, &c. of these counties to be intentive and respondent to Maurice as the K.'s sheriff in all things belonging to the custody of the counties. Roxburgh. By petition under Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

Feb. 15. **11.** Grant to Roger of Newcastle, an Irishman, for the good service which John his son had rendered to the K. in Scotland, that he and his heirs may henceforth use English laws in Ireland. Roxburgh. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

Feb. 15. **12.** Grant to Dermot O'Falvey, an Irishman, for his service in Scotland, of licence to use English laws during his life. Roxburgh. By petition under Privy Seal. *Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

13. The same grant repeated. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

Feb. 15. **14.** The K. directs John Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, treasurer of Ireland, to grant, for his service in Scotland, terms to Thomas de St. John for the debts which he owes at the Exchequer. Roxburgh. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

Feb. 15. **15.** The K. commands the above-named justiciary and treasurer to commit, during pleasure, to Thomas de St. John, for his good service in Scotland, the K.'s pools and fishery of Limerick, to hold by a legal extent. Roxburgh. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

Feb. 16. **16.** Power for John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to promote John de Hothum, clerk, to an ecclesiastical benefice in Ireland of the value of 60 marks a year. Mandate accordingly. Roxburgh. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

Feb. 17. **17.** The K. commands John [Wogan the justiciary] and Richard de Bereford, treasurer of Ireland, to commit by a legal extent, during pleasure, to John Crok (for his laudable service in Scotland) custody of the K.'s manor of Admekin in Ireland. Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

Feb. 17. **18.** Grant to John de Fresingfeld of weekly markets on Tuesday at his mannor of Finnoure near Incherorik, in the county of Tipperary, Ireland, and on Saturday at Lin, in the county of Meath, and of free warren in the demesne lands of those manors, provided those lands are not within the metes of the K.'s forest. Witnesses, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, Th[omas] Earl of Lancaster, Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Aymer de Valence, John of Britanny, Hugh le Despenser, Hugh de Veer, Aymery de St. Amand, Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household. Roxburgh. [*Chart.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

1301–2.

Feb. 17. **19.** Grant to Maurice de Rochefort of free warren in all his demesne lands of Typerneyvin, Kilblaan, Kileycoicchy, Corbyn Inscorthy, Dusthir, and Killafgy, Ireland. Witnesses, John de Warrenne Earl of Surrey, Aymer de Valence, John of Britanny, John de St. John, senior, Hugh de Veer, John de Beauchamp, of Somerset, Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household. Roxburgh. [*Chart.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Feb. 17. **20.** Pardon to John, son of Henry Fitz Simon of Ireland, for his good service in Scotland, of the K.'s suit of peace for the death of Robert le Neuman of Ireland, whereof he was indicted. Roxburgh. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

Feb. 17. **21.** Grant to John le Usher, servant of the K., at the instance of Edward the K.'s son, of custody of the K.'s castle of Dublin, to hold for his life, provided that he conducts himself well and faithfully in the custody. He shall moreover yearly render and receive as much as other keepers were wont to render and receive. Roxburgh.

Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to deliver the custody to John le Usher according to the tenor of the letters aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30; *and Originalia*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Feb. 18. **22.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John Wogan of 100*l.*, in which the K. is bound to him in the Wardrobe for his wages and compensation for his horses when he was with the K. on the last expedition to Scotland, and also for his passage to Ireland in the time of John de Drokenesford, keeper of the Wardrobe. The K. had directed this money to be paid out of the tenths granted to the K. in Ireland and out of the issues of that country. Roxburgh. [*Liberate*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Feb. 18. **23.** Similar writs of *Liberate* for payment to Eustace le Poer of 400*l.*; John Fitz Thomas, 50*l.*; John de Hothum, 57*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; and Thomas de Mandeville, 566*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, all for the same purposes. Roxburgh. [*Liberate*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Feb. 18. **24.** The K. notifies to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and free tenants, &c. in the county of Kildare in Ireland, that he commits, during pleasure, to Aubert de Kenlee, for his good service in the war of Scotland and elsewhere, the custody of the castle of Kildare in that county. He shall yearly render account at the Exchequer of Dublin and receive as much as other keepers were wont to receive. Mandate to be intentive and respondent to Aubert as constable of the castle and sheriff of the county. Roxburgh. By writ of Privy Seal.

Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locums tenens*, to deliver to Aubert the castle and county aforesaid, together with armour, victuals, and other matters belonging to the custody of the castle and county. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30; *and Originalia*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

1301–2.
Feb. 18. **25.** Pardon to John de Haustede, the K.'s valet, and Rohesia his wife (for the service which John had rendered to the K.), of four score pairs of gloves and 18 drums, arrears of an annual rent of four pairs of gloves and 1 drum which the said John and Rohesia owe to the K. for lands in Ireland. Roxburgh. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

26. Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England, for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Amice, who was the wife of Willm. de Shepeye.	Gilbert de Lacy	1 year	1301–2, Jan. 14. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]
Robt. de Overton, executor of Ralph de Waterville.	William de Waterville	2 years	„ Jan. 20. [*Pat.*, 28 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 33.]
Thomas de Multon de Egremund.	John, son of Roger de Cleter.	1 year	„ Jan. 28. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Ralph Pippard	Thos. le Wareuner and Robt. le Archer.	2 years	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Reginald Russel and Margaret his wife.	Alexr. de Bikenore and John le Fitz Waryn.	1 year	„ Jan. 31. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Joan, who was the wife of John Criketot.	John de Baddesawe and John Botte.	2 years	„ Feb. 2 [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]
John de Neville	John de Rathmor	1 year	„ Feb. 9. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]
John de Kenleye	John de Hothum	2 years	„ Feb. 16. [*Pat. ibid.*]
John Crek	John, son of William le Poer, and John, son of Benedict le Poer.	1 year	„ Feb. 23. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]
Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford.	Robt. de Eston	2 years	„ Feb. 27. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]
John Fitz Thomas, going to Ireland.	Willm. de Sumery and Willm. de Neuton.	1 year	„ March 5. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]
Christiana de Mariscis	Thos. of Lincoln and Hugh de Whelpele.	2 years	„ March 6. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester.	Ralph de Shelewyk and Peter de Webbeleye.	2 years	„ March 15. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Brother Ralph, Master of the Hospital of St. John de la Broke, and Walter de la Grare, executors of Philip de la Rokele.	Thomas Brun and Walter Anteyngham.	2 years	1302, March 30. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Gerard de Crum	John de la Bure	1 year from Easter.	„ April 5. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife.	Robt. de Cantelupe and John Swanyld.	3 years	„ April 9. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]
Maurice de Cauntetone and Alicia his wife, remaining in Ireland.	Clement le Waleys and Gilbert Brun.	2 years	„ April 10. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Robert de Camerâ	John de Kylleygh	2 years	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John le Bygod	Nichs. le Hore	2 years	„ April 8. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Joan de Valence, Countess of Pembroke.	Roger de Castle, Godrich and John le Galeys.	2 years	„ May 2. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]
Theobald de Verdun	John de Killey and Thos. Fraunceys.	2 years	„ May 8. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Joan la Butillere	Richd. de Pevensey and Willm. Fitz Richard.	2 years	„ May 16. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Richd. Costantyn	Robt. Cryspyn and Geoffrey de Stretton.	1 year	„ May 15. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
Geoffrey de Caumville	Hugh de Caumville and John Vyne.	2 years	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Ralph Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter.	Brother Godrich, monk, and Thos. de Grymeston.	2 years	„ June 2. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
The Abbot of Keynsham	John Huse and Ralph Body.	2 years	1302, June 2. [*Pat.* 30 *Edw.*, *I.*, *m.* 22.]
Richd. de Burgh, Earl of Ulster.	Willm. de Horpole	1 year	„ June 8. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Richard Archbishop of Dublin.	Stephen Dru and John le Lung.	2 years	„ June 12. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Gilbert, son of Thomas de Clare.	Roger Wele	2 years	„ July 15. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]
John of Ireland, clerk	John de Wykyngeston, clerk.	1 year	„ July 23. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]
John de Earleye	Philip de Cumberford and Philip Golde.	2 years	„ July 26. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Richard de Nogent	John de Asholm	2 years	„ July 20. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]
Gerard Dor	Ralph of Peterborough	3 years	„ Aug. 28. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]
Otho de Grandison	Ralph of Peterborough	3 years	„ Aug. 24. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]
John de Grey and Margaret his wife.	Willm. Wylts, of Stanton Harcourt.	Until Michs.	„ Oct. 4. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]
Robort de Napton	Henry de Bradewell and Adam Trusselowe.	Until Aug. 1	„ Oct. 9. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Edmund de Hastings	Nichs. de Hastings and Robt. Treget.	2 years	„ Oct. 14. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Mary, who was the wife of Richard le Flemeng.	Henry le Large and Nichs. de Killanen.	2 years	„ Oct. 21. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Alan la Zuche	John de Hothum, clerk, and Henry de Swansea.	1 year	„ Oct. 16. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John Wogan	John de Neweton and Roger Gregory.	2 years	„ Oct. 17. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Alan la Zuche	John Anurey and Henry de Swaneseye.	1 year	„ Oct. 24. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Peter de Birmingham and Ela his wife.	—	1 year	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Creting	Adam de Cranesford	2 years	„ Nov. 5. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
Robert Prior of Bath	John de Cumpton his brother monk, and Robt. de Cumpton.	2 years	„ Nov. 6. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]
Petronilla de Cretyng	Adam de Craesford	1 year	„ Nov. 12. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Walter de Pederton	John Moniward of Hereford.	Until Easter	„ Nov. 16. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]
Nicholas du Bois	Giles du Bois	Until Easter	„ „ [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
John de Neville	Geoffry de Morton, James de Wygheby.	1 year	„ May 26. [*Pat.* 34 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]
Christiana de Marisco	William de Hanefeld and Robert le Waleys.	1 year	„ Nov. 26. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 44.]
Margaret, who was the wife of John de Pycheford.	Malcolm de Wasteneys	2 years	„ Dec. 20. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 42.]

27. Letters of protection for persons in or going to Ireland.

Names of Persons.	For what Term.	Date.
Richard de Bereford, remaining on K.'s service in Ireland.	1 year	1301–2, Jan. 26. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 33.]
Thomas Multon de Egremund	1 year	„ Jan. 28. [*Pat.*, *as above.*]
Robert de Derby, parson of Culrath	1 year	„ Feb. 27. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]
Amory de St. Amand	1 year	1302, April 4. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

Names of Persons.	For what Time.	Date.
Robert de Littlebiry - - -	2 years - -	1302, April 7. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]
Geoffrey de Caumville - - -	2 years - -	„ May 1. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]
Roger Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter -	2 years - -	„ May 26. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]
The Abbot of Keynsham - - -	2 years - -	„ June 2. [*Pat.*, *ibid.*]
Gunnora de Valoignes - - -	2 years - -	„ Dec. 6. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]
Peter de Redberghe - - -	1 year from Christmas.	„ Oct. 25. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]
Milo de Redberghe - - -	For same period	„ Oct. 22. [*Pat.*, *ibid.*]
Agnes de Valence, the K.'s cousin -	2 years - -	„ Oct. 28. [*Pat.*, *ibid.*]

1301–2. Feb. 20. **28.** Pardon to Philip de Barry, for his good service in Scotland, of 20 marks, which he owes at the Exchequer, Dublin, out of a redemption of 100 marks. Woller. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

Feb. 20. **29.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that the K. pardons to Richard Blakeman and Amabilia his wife, for his good service in Scotland, 10 marks which they owed at that Exchequer beyond what they paid out of the goods of Richard de Aton, for arrears due by the latter when sheriff of Waterford. Woller. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

Feb. 20. **30.** Pardon to Thomas de St. John, for his good service in Scotland, of 15*l.* out of the 30*l.* which he owes for amerciaments for undue returns of writs before the chief justiciary, the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, and for insufficient returns of writs in the Exchequer. Of the remaining 15*l.* the K. grants respite until Easter, and for 1 year from that feast. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

Feb. 22. **31.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The Abbot de Maio [Monasternenagh] had prayed the K. to grant him terms for payment of a sum of 209*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which the abbot owed by bond to Gerard Gymbard and his associates, merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, and which is exacted from the abbot because all the goods, chattels, and debts of those merchants had been taken into the K.'s hand. The K. directs the justiciary, Treasurer, and Barons that, having regard to the poverty of the house, reasonable terms be granted to the abbot. Roxburgh. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 22. **32.** The K. to Simon de Ludgate and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. It had been shown on the part of Joan de Valence, Countess of Pembroke, that Laurence Jacob had impleaded William Seynde in the Countess's court of the liberty of Wexford of Laurence's chattels taken and unjustly detained; the plaint having been long discussed there it was adjudged that Laurence should recover his damages for unjust caption and detinue. William caused the record of the plaint to come by writ of false judgment before the above court of Common Pleas. The justices,

1301–2. although William had died pending the plea, adjudged that the judgment was false, and that the liberty should be taken into the K.'s hand for rendering the judgment, no notice being given to the countess or her seneschal. The K. not wishing the countess to be aggrieved directs that the liberty be replevied to her during pleasure, and that the justices certify the cause of caption to the K. under Simon's seal in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing. Roxburgh. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 23. **33.** The K., for the good service in Scotland of Nicholas de Saun ford, directs the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to grant terms to him for payment of 30*l.* remaining due out of a sum of 112*l.* Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 23. **34.** The K. directs John de Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, to give preference over others to Thomas de Maundeville, for his good service in Scotland, in purchasing the marriage of the son and heir of Richard de Crus, deceased. Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 23. **35.** The K. notifies to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin, that Geoffrey le Poer having petitioned the K. for remission of 100 marks (arrears of a yearly rent of 10 marks for lands in Balyteneth, namely, 80 marks when the lands were in the hand of Eustace le Poer who enfeoffed Geoffrey, and 20 marks after the lands came to his hand), the K. wishes to grant the petition for Geoffrey's good service in Scotland. Pardon to him of the 100 marks, provided that Geoffrey shall for the future yearly pay 10 marks at the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

Feb. 23. **36.** The K. directs the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to search the rolls and certify by the quinzaine of St. John in what debts and for what cause Hugh Purcel is bound to the K. Meanwhile they shall cause him to have respite. Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 23. **37.** Whereas the K. had granted to John Fitz Thomas, for his good service in Scotland and elsewhere, 60 librates of land in fee in Ireland, the K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to provide the former with those librates in the locality where it might be done with the least damage to the K., and the greatest advantage to John Fitz Thomas. The justiciary shall certify thereupon to the K. by the quinzaine of St. John next ensuing. Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 23. **38.** The K. wishing to favour John Fitz Thomas, on account of his laudable service in Scotland and elsewhere, grants to him that he may hold the custody of certain lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased (which John now holds of the K.'s commission until the age of Thomas's heir at 100*l.* a year), free from the payment of 100*l.*, provided that John will remit to the K. all debts which the K. owes to him for his expenses on the K.'s service both in Ireland and Flanders. Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

1301–2.

Feb. 23. **39.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Geynville and John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that, taking with them the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, they search the rolls, &c. of that Exchequer, view the receipt of the chamberlain after the account of William de Estdene, late treasurer, and having made an estimate of the entire receipt as well at the Exchequer of Easter as at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next ensuing, they view and examine what sum of money out of issues of Ireland the K. may have ready at hand for the expedition to Scotland in the month of March after the end of the present year. The justiciary shall certify thereupon to the K. in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, in order that the K. having certain information on this point may be enabled to provide what is necessary for the expedition. What the K. has already directed to be paid shall be subtracted from the amount. Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 23. **40.** Power to Geoffrey de Geynville and John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, conjointly and severally to treat in the K.'s name with the Earl of Ulster and other magnates of Ireland to come to the expedition against Scotland with horses and arms, men-at-arms with armoured horses, hoblers and men on foot. The K. will approve and confirm whatever Geoffrey and John may do in the premises. Morpeth. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 28.]

Feb. 23. **41.** The truce granted to the Scotch having expired, the K. intended to proceed with his final expedition, and desired to be provided with ships to convey men and horses from Ireland to that expedition. The K. therefore directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire what ships can be procured in that country, and what number of men and horses they can carry. The justiciary shall certify thereupon to the K. in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing. Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16*d.*]

Feb. 23. **42.** Letters to Geoffrey de Geynville regarding the Scotch war, similar to the above letters to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *rider*, *m.* 16*d.*]

Feb. 23. **43.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants to John Fitz Thomas, for his service in Scotland and elsewhere, that he may henceforth hold custody of the lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased, quit of 100*l.* payable at the Exchequer, but subject to payment of a like amount to Gerard Dorom on account of a grant made to the latter of 100 librates of land out of that custody.

Provided that John shall remit to the K. all debts due to John for his expenses in Ireland and Flanders. Morpeth. *Vacated because entered otherwise below.* [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Feb. 17. **44.** Grant that of fourscore and 5 marks which John de Fresingfeld owes to the K. out of goods of merchants of France taken into the K.'s hand in Ireland during the war, he pay 20 marks a year, to wit, 10 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and 10 marks at the Exchequer of Easter, until the whole be repaid. Roxburgh. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

1301–2.

Feb. 23. **45.** The K. directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin, to commit the custody of the K.'s land of Admekyn in Ireland by a legal extent during pleasure to John Crok for his service in Scotland. The K. had learnt that the treasurer had committed it in the K.'s name to Walter de Rydeleford. Morpeth. [*Fine Rolls*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14; *and Originalia*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Feb. 23. **46.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Wishing, now that the truce granted to the Scotch is about to expire, to be provided with strong force of men-at-arms in order to proceed vigorously with the war of Scotland, the K. had imparted to Geoffrey de Geynville and John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, some matters of importance to be communicated to the earl. Directs the earl to place confidence in what they shall tell him and to carry it out strenuously. Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *rider*, *m.* 16*d.*]

Feb. 23. **47.** Similar letters to John and Maurice Fitz Thomas, Reginald de Dene, John de Barry, Peter son of James de Burmyngham, Maurice de Rocheford, Peter Fitz Meyler, John de Cogan, Jordan of Exeter, Walter de Lacy, Maurice de Caunteton, William de Barry, Edmund le Butiller, Maurice de Carreu, John Matravers, John le Botiller, Eustace le Poer, George de la Roche, John le Poer, Hugh Purcel, Odo de Barry, Thomas de Cantewell, Herbert de Mareys, Richard Talun, Matthew de Caunteton, William de Burgh, Richard de London, Henry de Vernoill, Thomas de Mandeville, Peter le Petit, Reginald de Kynet, Reymund de Burgh, John Drulle, John Fitz Robert, Philip Christophre, David de Rocheford, Robert Haket, John Fitz John, Henry de Caselle, Maurice and Hugh de Lees, John Harald, John de Dandon, Henry Russel, William le Waleys, Thomas Engleys, Thomas son of Ris, Philip le Marshall, Amory de Beaufo, Robert Bagot, Nicholas Deveneys, Philip Olf, Robert de Boneville, Thomas Maunsell, Robert de Lees, Thomas de Lille, Maurice of London, Geoffrey Fitz Richard, John son of Pointz, John Bretmanth, Richard, William, and John le Botiller, John Christophre, John son of Robert le Poer, Richard de Whitfeld, Milo and Geoffrey le Bret, Geoffrey de Cogan, Richard and Walter de Val, David Fitz Adam de St. Albin, Geoffrey de Nurragh, Stephen le Poer, Milo de Rochfort, Henry son of Henry de Rochefort, Henry son of Simon de Rochefort, David Masmer, John de Boneville, Robert Perseval, Walran de Wellesley, John Comyn, Henry son of Ririth, Gerald Tyrel, John de Hothune, Oliver son of Eynon, Fulk de la Freigne, William le Graunt, William de St. Leger, Anselm and David de Gras, John Silvester and William le Ercedekne, David de Barry de Rathconrok, Matthew de Milburne, Robert Fitz David, Henry de Bermyngham, William and Walter le Poer, Milo Baron de Overk, Robert de Sorthales, Edmund de Gras, John son of Hugh de Rochfort, Laurence de Rochfort, Philip, Maurice, and Adam Purcel, John Talun, Meyler Candal, William Traharne, John de Lynet, Gilbert de Sutton, Adam de la Roche, John Fitz Henry, Richard Wylteye, Hamo de Gras, Simon Fitz Richery, Geoffrey Harold, John son of Ririth, Walter de Kenleye,

1301–2.

James de Ketyng, John Assyk, Nicholas Crok, William Fitz William Reymund de Carreu, David Burdun, Aubert de Kenleye, Theobald de Verdun, Hugh and Edmund de Lacy, Richard Tyrel, Thomas de Ledwich, John Tuyt, Richard Manneysin, Richard Fitz John, Thomas Fitz Alfred, Philip de Barry de Renkerran, David de la Roche, John son of John le Poer, Thomas Fitz Philip, Gilbert le Waleys, William de Cantelon, William de Cauntetone, Maurice Archdeacon, Reymund Kenefeg, Baldwin Fitz Philip, Gerard Fitz Maurice, John Crok, Nigel le Brun, John le White de Rathregan, Donald Ruagh Mac Carthy, Chetheric Obryan, John Haket, Walter Appelgard, Thomas and Stephen de Saresfeld, David son of John de Cogan, Bernard de Meath, William de Staunton, Milo Fitz Thomas, Robert Baret, Robert de Cauntetone, Philip le Bret, John and Richard de la Pille, William son of Philip Barry, William son of William Barry, Robert Arundel, Robert Fitz Peter, Edmund de Curcy, John son of Robert de Obathun, David and Jordan de Cauntetone, William son of Philip de la Roche, Philip and John de Meath, Henry de Cogan, James de la Chapele, Richard Clement, Grote Kokerel, Odo O'Conor, Donald Oriel. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., rider, m.* 16*d.*]

Feb. 23. **48.** The K. to the same justiciary. Whereas John Fitz Thomas has recently shown that while he was on the K.'s service in Flanders some Irish malefactors and disturbers of the peace had burnt down his vill of Rathimegan, perpetrating homicides, robberies, and burnings in the adjacent lands, and had urgently prayed the K. to grant him the service of Ireland to aid in newly constructing a fortress against the Irish, for the advantage of Ireland and the firmer preservation of the K.'s peace; and whereas the K. had commanded the K.'s Council there that if they considered that this proposal would tend to those objects they should grant the service to John; and whereas John has not yet had the service, although it was granted to him by the justiciary and council, the K. commands that they cause John to have the service according to the tenor of the K.'s mandate. Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

Feb. 23. **49.** The K. to the same. Whereas the K. had directed him on Jan. 22, a. r. 26 [1297–8], after the death of William de Vescy, to make an extent of all his lands, &c. in Ireland, and assign dower to Isabella who was his wife according to law and custom of those parts; and although the justiciary by virtue of the K.'s mandate had assigned to her 11*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* yearly, receivable at Kildare by the hands of the sheriff of Kildare out of pleas and perquisites of the county (as appears by the assignment returned into the Chancery of England), yet the justiciary had not caused Isabella to have this sum. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to cause Isabella to have 11*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* Morpeth. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

Feb. 24. **50.** Grant during pleasure to John de Balybin, for his good service in Scotland, of the bailiwick of the chief sergeancy of Offalan in Ireland, yearly rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as other bailiffs were wont to render. Morpeth. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

1301–2.
Feb. 24. **51.** Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to present Thomas son of John Fitz Thomas (for the good service which the latter had rendered in Scotland) to an ecclesiastical benefice of 100*l.* a year in Ireland. Morpeth. By petition under Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 28.]

March 2. **52.** Writ not returnable directing the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be paid out of the K.'s treasure to Richard de Neyr, Gilbert de Hoem, and Stephen de la More, of Dronchendale, 38*l.* in which the K. is bound to them for certain articles taken from them for the use of John de St. John, the K.'s Lieutenant in Galloway. They shall charge the butler with the money, and the K. will cause it to be allowed to the Treasurer and Chamberlains in their next account at the Exchequer of England. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 30 *Edw. I., Rot.* 60.]

1302.
April 4. **53.** The K. having commanded John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland to replevy to Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, his liberty in Ireland until Easter next ensuing, now commands him to replevy that liberty to the earl until the same feast next following the previous one, and to certify to the K. the cause of caption. Newmarket. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

April 12. **54.** Deed whereby Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, grants and surrenders to the K. all the castles, vills, manors lands, and tenements held by him in fee in Ireland; to hold to the K. and his heirs for ever. Witnesses, John de Langeton, Archdeacon of Canterbury and Chancellor of England, Roger le Brabazon, justice of the K., John de Drokenesford, keeper of the K's wardrobe, John le Bygod, William de Ormesby, justice of the K., William de Carleton, Baron of the Exchequer, Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond the Trent, Hugh Wak, John Filliol, Robert de Bardelby, and others, Given at the Abbey of Colchester. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 14 *d.*]

April 12. **55.** Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England, having granted to the K. all his castles, vills, lands, manors, and tenements, &c. in Ireland, as above, now grants to the K. all his goods and chattels in these castles, vills, lands, manors, and tenements Same witnesses. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 14 *d.*]

Easter. **56.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of Easter, a. r. 30 :—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
To John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, from March 31, a. r. 30, until June 30 next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 500*l.*, paid to William Carlion, his clerk - - -	125	0	0
For Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 30 [April 22, 1302], until Michaelmas next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* - - - -	20	0	0
Robert de Littlebury, justice itinerant in the co. of Meath, from March 9, a. r. 30, until June 7			

	£	s.	d.
next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in payment of his annual fee of 40 marks -	6	13	4
John de Fonte, another justice itinerant in same county, from April 8, a. r. 30, until Oct. 7 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks - -	13	6	8
William le Deveneis, the third justice itinerant in same county, from March 20, a. r. 30, until June 29 next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks - - - - - -	6	13	4
William Alexander, the fourth justice itinerant in the same county, from April 8, a. r. 30, until Oct. 7th next ensuing, to wit, 1 half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks	13	6	8
Richard Bacun, keeper of writs and rolls in the eyre of Meath, from the morrow of Epiphany, a. r. 30, until July 2 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 100*s.* - - - - -	0	50	0
Payment of minute fees of ministers of the Exchequer and other expenses for 41 days, to wit, from the morrow of the close of Easter, a. r. 30 [April 30, 1302], until the vigil of Pentecost, June 9, next ensuing, to wit, to John of Cirencester and John le Marshal, the Remembrancers, receiving 100*l.* a year, their fees for this term, 25*s.*; two clerks writing rolls of account of the Exchequer, each receiving 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, for this term, 33*s.* 2*d.*; the clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies receiving 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, for the same term, 17*s.* 1*d.*; the clerk writing summonses, receiving 4 marks a year, for the same term, 13*s.* 4*d.*; John the doorkeeper at 20*s.* a year, for this term, 5*s.*; 2 chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, at a fee of 50*s.* each, and 2*s.* for wax, for this term 26*s.* Total, 6*l.* 8*d.*			
For 14 dozens of parchment for the K.'s writs and rolls, 18*s.* 8*d.*; litter bought for the houses of the two Exchequers, 5*d.*; cloths bought for benches of the houses, 10*d.*; hampers, 8½*d.*; 16 ells of canvas for sacks to carry money and stitching the sacks, 6*s.* 2*d.*; bags, burses, and files, this term 6*s.* 6*d.*; ink, 12*d.*; dishes to hold money in the Receipt, 10*d.*; grinding knives to make tallies, 2*d.*; portage of bags and coffers from the castle to the Exchequer at the beginning of the terms and carrying			

	£	s.	d.
them back at the end of the term, 6*d.*; portage of money to the Holy Trinity this term, 4*d.* Total, 36*s.* 1½*d.*			
To John, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for carrying writs and summonses to divers places in Ireland to levy the K's debts, 3*s.* 6*d.*; to the same for 4½ lbs. of green wax to seal summonses and writs, 4*s.* 6*d.* Total of this panel, 8*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*			
Total until now, 195*l.* 14*s.* 8½*d.*			
For merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi.*			
To Tholosanus Donati, attorney of Coppus Joseph, Coppus Cotenne and Taldus Janiani, and others their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, in part payment of 11,000*l.* in which the K. is bound to them, paid to Tholosanus by writ of *Liberate* of England - - - - -	19	13	4
In the treasury at the Exchequer of England by John Wogan, 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			
In the treasury there, by the same, for marriage of Margaret de Staunton, 60*l.* Total - - by two tallies of the English Exchequer.	115	6	8
To Roger le Neir, Gilbert de Hoem, and Stephen de la More, of Drogheda, for certain articles bought of them for the use of John de St. John, *locum tenens* of the K. in Galway - - -	38	0	0
Michael Bishop of Ossory for 114 crannocks and 5 bushels of wheat bought from him and sent into Gascony for maintenance of the K.'s army there, by writ of Privy Seal -	20	14	5¼
War of Scotland. William de Caunton, late sheriff of Cork, to buy, provide, and send wines to Scotland, for supplies of the K.'s castles there paid to him - - - - -	237	4	5
Second total. 430*l.* 18*s.* 10½*d.*			
Total issues of term of Easter, 626*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.*			

[*Q.R. Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{3}$ *m.* 7–8.]

1302. Easter. **57.** Writ of error on an Assise of *Novel Disseisin*, summoned at Drogheda before Thomas de Snyterby and his associates, between Richard Fitz Robert Fitz John and Master William de la Ryvere and William de Balygorman, of tenements in Platyn [Platin, co. Meath]. Very long pleading thereupon, in which it is urged that by statute of the K. assises of *Novel Disseisin* are only to be taken 3 times a year, to wit, between the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and the gule of August [Aug. 1], the feast of the Exaltation and the octaves of St. Michael, and the feast of the Epiphany and the octaves of the Purification; the time is without these dates.

1302.

Common Pleas at Dublin before John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland.

Therefore it is considered that the said Richard shall recover his seisin with his damages taxed by the said assise at 340 marks, together with 60 marks beyond 340 marks, saving the right of Master William de la Cornere; Master William de la Ryvere and William de Balygorman are amerced for disseisin. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., Rot.* 50–51, *No.* 169.]

Easter. **58.** Gross receipt in the term of Easter, a. r. 30, containing the following, among other entries:—

		£	s.	d.
	Monday, morrow of the Close of Easter, April 30.			
Trim.	From Geoffrey de Geneville, of debts of divers persons	½ mark.		
	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Walter de Birford	0	20	0
Drogheda towards Meath.	Of farm of, by Robert le Sutherun	0	8	0
Uriel.	From Roger Roth, the sheriff, of profit of the county	0	50	0
	The same, of arrears of his account	11	10	0
	Wednesday [*May* 2].			
Dublin.	Adam de Cromelin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account by the Prior de Deuelegh [Duleek] and R[ ] le Fleming	0	45	0
Waterford.	The mayor and bailiffs of city of, of debts of divers persons	0	62	6
	The same, of a forfeited boat and fish sold	0	11	6
Dublin.	From Richard Taf, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by John Overse	0	7	1
	Friday [*May* 4].			
Dublin.	Richard Talbot, senior, for having a writ	½ mark.		
	Saturday [*May* 5].			
Dublin.	Richard de Crus, of fine for trespass	0	24	0
	Total of the week - 51*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*			
	Monday [*May* 7].			
Dublin.	John Wodelok, the sheriff, of chattels of Roger Okuran, a felon and fugitive, by Stephen of Exeter and S[ ] his son	0	41	0
Trim.	From Stephen le Blake, of restitution of supplies at Trim, by Anselm Coterell, the seneschal	0	20	0
Dublin.	Of farm of Chapelizod, by the Prior of Kilmainham	11	13	4
Wexford.	From William de Prendregaste, of fine	0	17	8
Uriel.	Of issues of Castlefrank and of the manor of Ais, by Ralph Devening	22	0	0
Dublin.	Of farm of the city of Dublin, by Walter Flint and J[ ] de Hereford	37	6	0

		£	s.	d.
	Tuesday [*May* 8].			
Dublin.	From John, vicar de Tavelagh, for having a writ	½ mark.		
Limerick.	Robert Bagot, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	85	15	11
	Wednesday [*May* 9].			
Waterford.	From Reginald Russel, for rent of Decies, by John de Wealond	17	6	8
Wexford.	Joan de Valence. of arrears of her account, by Adam de la Roche, the seneschal	25	0	0
	Adam de la Roche, the seneschal, because he did not pay his *proffer*	1 mark.		
	The same, of debts of divers persons	1 mark.		
Kildare.	From Albert de Kenlee, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons	10	0	0
Dublin.	Henry de Belinges, keeper of the lands of Geoffrey Lissen at Cork, of arrears of his account	0	22	0
	Richard Taf, the sheriff, of arrears of his account of forfeited chattels of Robert Fitz Robert	½ mark.		
	The same, of the same, of forfeited chattels of J[ohn] le Lu, dean of St. Canice, Kilkenny	0	15	0
	Thursday [*May* 10].			
Waterford.	Of rent of Admethan, by Jordan de Exon	10	6	8
Connaught.	Of rent of lands which belonged to William le Fleming, a felon, by the same	0	0	8
	Of rent of lands which belonged to Adam le Fleming, a felon, by the same	0	11	3
Tipperary.	From Walter Uncle, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by W. le Bret	0	10	0
Limerick.	Henry le Walleis, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by J. le Walleis	0	50	0
Connaught.	Of rent of Admekin, by Walter de Redlesford	13	0	0
	Friday [*May* 11].			
Dublin.	From the mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, of arrears of their account, of the curtilage of Jordan le Cutiller	0	6	0
	The Abbot of Clonard, of fine for having peace	0	30	0
	Saturday [*May* 12].			
Cork.	Of farm of the city of, by Adam Keith	26	13	4
	Monday [*May* 14].			
Dublin.	From Thomas of Crumlin, of arrears of the rent of Crumlin, by Adam son of Adam le Latimer	0	20	0
Kildare.	Of rent of Tristeldermot and Gavernagh, by W[ ] de Ivethorn	14	0	0
	Tuesday [*May* 15].			
Tipperary.	From Adam de St. Albin, of arrears of his account	7	6	8

		£	s.	d.
	Andrew de Keting, of fine for conspiracy	0	33	4
	Walter le Bret, the sheriff, of forfeited chattels of Reymund de Carru - -	0	40	0
	The same, of arrears of his account -	0	50	0
	Of profit of the county of Tipperary, by the same - - - - -	0	100	0
	Of debts of divers persons, by the same -	40	10	10
Wednesday [*May* 16].				
Dublin.	From William de Meones, for farm of a mill near the castle of Dublin, by H[ ] de Freynes - - - - -	0	67	2
Thursday [*May* 17].				
Cork, city.	From John de Winchedon and William Pollard, of arrears of their account of supplies - - - - - -	0	13	3¼
Friday [*May* 18].				
Limerick.	Of farm of the city of, by Gaillard de Ponfreit - - - - - -	30	0	0
	The mayor and citizens of, of arrears of their account - - - - -	10	0	0
	Of issues of pools of, by Maurice le Glover and Robert de Paunton - - -	9	0	0
Dublin.	Of arrears of farm of Cromlin, by Adam de Cromlin - - - - -	0	16	0
	Of farm of Cromlin, by the same - -	0	20	0
Saturday [*May* 19].				
Waterford.	Of rent of Decies by Reginald Russel -	8	14	5
Cork.	From Cambinus Donati, the sheriff, of his debts, in supplies at Cork - -	107	0	22
	The same, of fine for transgression in the same supplies - - - - - -	10	0	0
Monday [*May* 21].				
Escheator.	Of issues of the escheatry, by Walter de la Haye - - - - - -	31	0	0
Carlow.	From Richard de la Rokeel, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	From Richard Taf, the sheriff, of issues of forfeited lands, of Luke le Marshal -	0	13	4
Tuesday [*March* 22].				
Cork.	From William de Caunton, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	100	0	0
Tipperary.	Of farm of Carrikmacgriffin, by Richard de Valle - - - - - -	20 marks.		
	From Robert de Otery and Richeman de Welles, of fine for buying and selling pollards, by J[ ] Darbois - -	0	60	0
Wednesday [*March* 23].				
Cork.	From William de Cauntetone, the sheriff, of chattels of felons and fugitives - -	40	0	0
	Robert Fitz Maurice, of farm for having the sergeancy of co. of Cork, by Gerald Fitz Maurice - - - - - -	0	2	6

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	From Hugh Purcel, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - - -	10 marks.		
Escheatry.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the escheatry, by Richard Gernun - -	0	40	0
Dublin.	Of rent of Bray, by William Fox - -	0	38	0
Escheatry.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of escheatry, by John Avelan - - - - -	0	40	0
Thursday [*March* 24].				
Cork.	William de Mapelton, for having the sergeancy of county of - - - - -	0	3	4
	John de Curcy, for his relief - - -	0	50	0
	Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - - -	9	18	1¾
	Of the commonalty of the county of Cork, of fine for transgression - - -	37	15	3
	From William Fitz Philip, Tirri Conehur, Ofewhan, and others, for the same - -	0	5	0
	Roger le Blund, the coroner, for the same -	0	5	0
	The vills of St. Stephen, Douglas, and others, for escape of Richard Osemund - -	0	50	0
	The vills of St. Stephen, Milltown, and others, for escape of Philip de Slefardagh -	0	50	0
	Philip Beket, the coroner, for transgression -	0	16	8
	Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - - -	175	17	8¾
Kilkenny.	Cathel O'Conor, of fine for having peace, by Jordan of Exeter, in cows - -	0	40	0
Connaught.	Of rent of Admekin, by Walter de Ridlesford - - - - - -	29	0	0
	Total - - - 293*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*			
Friday [*March* 25].				
Waterford.	Of issues of 50 acres of land de Machmille, by Maurice Russel, the sheriff -	½ mark.		
	John Fitz William le Poer and others, for default in the custody of peace - -	0	40	0
	Thomas de la Keine, for licence to reenter his lands - - - - -	0	25	0
	Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	5	15	0
	Stephen and Walter le Poer and others, of fine for transgression - - -	85	16	8
	Richard de Anten, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Eustace le Poer -	0	100	0
	Total - - - 110*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*			
Saturday [*March* 26].				
Tipperary.	The elect de Kildalo, of fine for transgression - - - - - -	0	53	4
Escheatry.	From Walter de la Haye, for arrears of his account of the archbishopric of Dublin, by Maurice de Rochfort - - -	44	0	0
Limerick.	From MacLaghlin O'Kennedy, of fine for transgression, by the same Maurice -	10	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	Nicholas le Deveneis, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	0	50	0
Kilkenny.	From Nicholas Avenil, for marriage of Juliana de Clare, by P[ ] Ulf	0	66	8
Limerick.	Adam Creting, of arrears of his account, of issues of Cathircorni, by the same	10	3	4
Kilkenny.	Ralph de Monthermer, and Joan his wife, of arrears of their account, by the same seneschal	0	26	8
	Of aid promised to the K. in the co. of Kilkenny, by the same	87	7	9½
Escheatry.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of escheatry, by N [ ] de Chiltenham	6	0	19
	From the same, of the same, by the Prior of Kilmainham	10 marks.		
Waterford.	John Baret, for prisage of wines of the city of Waterford	0	40	0
	The same, of arrears of his account	0	20	0
	Total - - - 217*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.*			

Monday [*May* 28].

	From Walter de la Haye, of issues of the escheatry, by Richard de Exon	5 marks.		
Cork.	Maurice de Cauntetone, because he did not become a knight	5 marks.		
	The same, for pledge of Donald MacLatherci and David O'Kosse with their sequels, to have peace	0	23	4
Dublin.	Richard Taf, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Sir J[ ] de Bermingham, knight, of issues of his forfeited lands	0	40	0
	The same sheriff, of the same, by John de Freines	1 mark.		
	Of rent of Crumlin, by John Russel	4	0	0
	Total - - - 30*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			

Tuesday [*May* 29].

Merchants of Lucca.	From the merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of their English debts, by G[erard] Chimbard	77	17	9½
	The same, of the same, by the same	5 marks.		

Friday [*June* 1].

Uriel.	From Roger Roth, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Walter Hauberg	5 marks.		
Kerry.	Of issues de Anach, for debts of Thomas Fitz Maurice, by Richard de Cantelou, the sheriff	0	55	0
	Richard de Cantelou, the sheriff, for escapes	0	40	0
	Of profit of the co. of Kerry, by the same sheriff	5 marks.		
	The same sheriff, of debts of divers persons	37	0	7
Escheatry.	From Walter de la Haye, of issues of the escheatry, by the same sheriff	0	52	4

		£	s.	d.
Uriel.	Hugh de Clinton, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	0	0	12
Waterford.	Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by Eustace le Poer	4	6	8
Uriel.	Of issues of Castlefrank and the manor of Ais, by Ralph Devening	6	46	8
Dublin.	Of arrears of the farm of Tassagard, by William le Archer	0	40	0
	Of the same, by Richard Brun	0	20	0
	Total - - - 71*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*			

Saturday [*June* 2].

Waterford.	From Reginald Brun, of fine for conspiracy, by J[ ] de la Hide	0	46	8
	Total of the week - 185*l.* 3*s.* 1½*d.*			

Monday [*June* 4].

Dublin.	From Henry de Freines, of arrears of his account of the mill near the castle of Dublin	0	9	2
	Of rent of Crumlin, by John Russel	0	70	0
Tipperary.	From Geoffrey le Bret, the sheriff, of arrears of his account	0	9	8
Dublin.	From Richard of Exeter, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Nicholas de Cruys	0	20	0

Tuesday [*June* 5].

Dublin.	The same, of the same, by Richard de Cruis	0	12	0
Limerick.	Of aid promised to the K. in the co. of, by Robert Bagot, the sheriff	8	12	8
	Of the same, by the same sheriff, in victuals at Cork	119	0	0
Dublin.	From John le Decer, of arrears of his account of victuals of Scotland	18	3	4
Kildare.	John Pipart, of his chattels forfeited, by Edmund le Botiller	7	0	0
Tipperary.	From Edmund le Botiller, of his debts	8	0	0
	Total - - - 161*l.* 8*s.* 0½*d.*			

Thursday [*June* 7].

Dublin.	Patrick and Geoffrey Chevere and others, of fine for transgressions, by N[icholas] Bishop of Leighlin	5 marks.		
Dublin.	The merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi*, of issues of the Exchange, Dublin, by Tholosanus Donati	210	0	0
	Total - - - 214*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			

Friday [*June* 8].

Waterford.	From Reginald Brown, of fine for conspiracy, by John de la Hide	0	20	0
Uriel.	Richard of Exeter, for 16 hogsheads of wine, of debt of his father, sold to him	0	60	0
Escheatry.	Walter de la Haye, of arrears of his account of the archbishopric of Dublin, of			

	£	s.	d.
goods of Clondalkin, by W[ ] de Kenlee - - - - -	0	76	8

Total receipt of the week, 389*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d.*, *proved.*

Total of two weeks, 574*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

Total of Easter term, 2,025*l.* 12*s.* 8¾*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{1}\frac{3}{3}$, *m.* 9–13.]

1302. April 9. **59.** Maurice Fitz Maurice and Arnold de Burdens, canons of the church of Limerick, announcing to the K. the death of G[erald] late Bishop of Limerick, have the K.'s letters of licence to elect. St. Alban's. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

April 9. **60.** The church of Limerick being vacant by the death of Ger[ald] late bishop thereof, Masters Maurice Fitz Maurice and Arnold de Burdens had come to the K. with letters of the Dean and Chapter praying licence to elect. The K. therefore directs John de Langton, his chancellor, to cause them to have letters of licence under the Great Seal. Given under Privy Seal. St. Alban's. [*Royal Letters*, 3602.]

April 12. **61.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, had surrendered to the K. all his castles, vills, manors, lands, and tenements in Ireland, as appears by his deed thereupon, and had by his letters patent granted to the K. all his goods and chattels existing therein, the K. commands the justiciary to take seisin thereof and of the goods and chattels in the K.'s name, and to safely keep them until further orders. Wendover. [*Fine Rolls*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

April 12. **62.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to take possession of all castles, vills, manors, and lands, &c. in Ireland, surrendered to the K. by Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, and of all the goods and chattels granted to the K. by the same. The justiciary shall answer thereon at the Exchequer. Wendover. [*Originalia*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

April 13. **63.** Grant for life to Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, of the castles of Bristol and Nottingham, for the surrender he had made of all his lands in England, Wales, and Ireland, with certain exceptions. Wendover. *Vacated because restored.* [*Pat., Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

April 16. **64.** Geoffrey canon of the church of Cork, announcing to the K. the death of Robert late Bishop of Cork, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

April 24. **65.** Recognizance by John Fitz Thomas, Theobald son of Theobald de Verdun, and Alan son of William Fitz Warin, to Gerard de Orum for 105*l.*, whereof they will repay at the feast of Pentecost next ensuing 50*l.*, and in the quinzaine of St. Michael following 55*l.* The money if not then repaid may be levied out of their lands and chattels in Ireland, and in the counties of Stafford, Northampton, and Oxon. Devizes. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15 *d.*]

1302. April 26. **66.** William de Rivers remaining by licence in England removes John Atte Marsh, whom, with John son of Richard Petipas, he had attorned in all pleas and plaints in Ireland, and substitutes Roger le Curtays. To endure for 1 year from Oct. 14 next ensuing. Devizes, [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

April 28. **67.** Licence to Edmund de Mortimer to give to Theobald de Verdun, junior, in free marriage with Matilda, Edmund's daughter, the castle and manor of Donmask, in Ireland, which Edmund holds of the K. *in capite*. Licence to Theobald de Verdun, senior, to give to the said Theobald, junior, and Matilda, 200 marcates of land in his manor of Loghsiuedy, also held of the K. *in capite*. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

April 28. **68.** The K., having directed the justiciary as in April 12, further commands him that having held the seisin for 40 days, so that if it be manifest, notorious, and continued, he shall restore the castles, vills, manors, and lands and tenements aforesaid to the earl, to hold according to the form of a transcript which the K. sends, and shall cause the K.'s charter under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland to be made thereupon, and all goods and chattels existing therein, with all issues received thereout, to be delivered to the earl of the K.'s gift. When he has performed the premises the justiciary shall certify to the K. thereupon under his seal. The K. sends his valets Walter de Gylling and William de Walmesford to see that the premises are carried out as aforesaid. Mandate to admit them, or one of them, for the purpose. Devizes. [*Fine Rolls*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

May 1. **69.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide in Ireland, in addition to the victuals which the K. had already ordered, 2,000 quarters of wheat, 2,000 quarters of oats, 1,000 quarters of malt, and 100 hogsheads of wine, and to send them to Newcastle upon Ayr to the receivers of the K.'s stores there. Sends Richard de Warding as supervisor. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

May 2. **70.** Luke, the dean, and the chapter of the church of Limerick to the K. Gerald, their late bishop being deceased, and licence to elect having been granted to them they had unanimously elected on the above day Robert de Dundofnyld, canon of their church, a man devout, fit to rule their church, useful to the K. and to Ireland, and in their judgment faithful, as Bishop of Limerick. Pray that the K. will give the royal assent and direct letters to the Archbishop of Cashal to confirm the election. [*Royal Letters*, 4360.]

Trinity. **71.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 30 :—

Maurice de Rochefort, *locum tenens* of John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, from June 30, a. r. 30, until Sept. 29 next ensuing, to wit, one quarter of a year, in part payment of

	£	s.	d.
his fee of 500*l.*, which the K. granted to him while he held this office - -	125	0	0
Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, from Dec. 13, a. r. 30, until June 14 next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* - - - -	20	0	0
The same Walter holding the same pleas from June 15, a. r. 30, until Sept. 15 next ensuing, to wit, one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* - - -	10	0	0
John de Fresingfeld assigned in the place of Walter l'Enfaunt, while the latter was attending to pleas of the K. in the eyre of the county of Meath, from Sept. 15, a. r. 30, until Dec. 13 next ensuing, to wit, one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* -	10	0	0
Walter l'Enfaunt, justice itinerant in the county of Meath, from Sept. 15, a. r. 30, until Dec. 13 next ensuing, to wit, one quarter of a year, in part payment of his fee of 40*l.* - -	10	0	0
Not allowed because no eyre was held at this time.			
Simon de Ludegate, chief justice, C. P., Dublin, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 30, until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* - - - - -	20	0	0
Thomas de Chadesworth, justice, C. P., Dublin, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 30, until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks - - - - -	13	6	8
Thomas de Sniterby, another justice of the same bench, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 30, until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks - - -	13	6	8
Henry de Thrapestone, keeper of writs and rolls, C. P., Dublin, from Dec. 17, a. r. 30, to June 18 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 100*s.* -	0	50	0
Walter l'Enfaunt, keeper of the castle of Kildare, in part payment of his fee of 10*l.*, from Jan. 15, a. r. 30 [1301–2], until July 15 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year - -	4	0	0
And thereof the 4*l.* aforesaid belong to Walter from Jan. 15 aforesaid until March 29 next ensuing, being 74 days, because on the latter day Walter demised the custody of the said castle to Albert de Kenley by writ of England.			
To the said Albert in full payment of 10*l.* aforesaid, until July 15 - - - -	6	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Simon de Ludegate, constable of the castle of Dublin, for custody thereof from March 1, a. r. 30, until Saturday, vigil of Pentecost, June 9 next ensuing, 101 days, at which latter date Simon demised the custody of the castle to John le Usscher by writ of England - - - - - -	0	101	0
To the same John, for custody of the castle from June 10 in same year until Aug. 31 next ensuing, 83 days - - - - - -	4	3	0
Walter Wogan, keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, for custody thereof from Jan 30, a. r. 30, until Oct. 30 next ensuing, to wit, for 3 quarters of a year - -	75	0	0
Hugh de Lascy, keeper of the castle of Adlon [Athlone], for custody thereof from Feb. 17, a. r. 30, until Nov. 17 next ensuing, to wit, for 3 quarters of a year - -	30	0	0
The Abbot of St. Thomas, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 30, until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of 20 marks a year of the K.'s constituted alms, which he ought yearly to receive at the Exchequer of Dublin	6	13	4
John of Chester, commander of 14 Welshmen, sent to preserve the peace, for their wages from the morrow of the Annunciation, a. r. 30 [March 26, 1302], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for 188 days at 2*d.* each, 21*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*			
To John of Chester, his own wages during that time at 4*d.* a day, 62*s* 8*d.* Total - -	25	0	16
Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland from Easter, a. r. 30, to the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of his fee of 40*l.* -	20	0	0
Adam de Bodington, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, in payment of his fee of 10*l.*, for the same period - - - - -	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, in payment of his fee of 20 marks, for the same period - - - - - -	6	13	4
William de Meones, another Baron of the same Exchequer, in payment of his fee of 20 marks, for the same period - - - -	6	13	4
Gilbert de Arderne, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, in payment of his fee of 10 marks, for the same period - - - - -	0	66	8
Henry de Waleton, another Chamberlain of the same Exchequer, in payment of his fee of 10 marks, for the same period - - -	0	66	8
Payment of minute fees, &c., as *ante*, for 46 days, to wit, from Monday next after the			

£ s. d.

octaves of the Holy Trinity and morrow of St. John the Baptist, June 25, a. r. 30, until Thursday, vigil of St. Laurence next ensuing, Aug. 9, to wit, John de Cirencester and John le Marshall, Remembrancers of the Exchequer, 100*s.* in the office; two clerks writing rolls of account of the Exchequer, each receiving 5*d.* a day, while the Exchequer is open in the office, for the said time, 65*s.*; to the same for their robes for this year, 40*s.*; the clerk of the Treasurer writing rolls and tallies, receiving 5*d.* a day, while the Exchequer is open, in the office, for the same time, 32*s.* 6*d.*; the clerk writing summonses, 4 marks a year in that office, for that time, 13*s.* 4*d.*; two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer, at 50*s.* each for their fee, and for wax, 2*s.*; for the term, 26*s.*; John the doorkeeper receiving a year. 20*s.* for custody of the door, for his fee of this term, 5*s.* Total, 10*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*

Litter bought for the houses of the barons and receipt, 8*d.*; knives bought for making tallies, one puncher bought to perforate false money, 9*d.*; 6 great bags and 16 burses bought to place divers accounts, and files bought, 9*s.* 8*d*; mats bought for benches of the two Exchequers, 10*d.*; dishes bought to place money on, 7*d.*; a hamper to place letters, 3½*d.*; coffers and bags to be carried from the castle to the Exchequer in the beginning of the term, and carrying back the same at the end of the term, 6*d.* Portage of money to the Holy Trinity, this term, 6*d.*; 5 locks bought for divers doors of the Exchequer, 6*d.*; 14 ells of canvas bought to make sacks to place money in, 6*s.* 5*d.*; sewing the sacks, 5*s.* 5*d.*; 21 dozen of parchment for rolls and writs of the K. to transcribe by divers clerks, and divers extracts to levy the K.'s debts, 28*s.*; ink this term, 12*d.* Total, 48*s.* 7½*d.*

John the doorkeeper, for 3 lbs. of green wax bought to seal the K.'s summonses and writs, 3*s.*; the same John for carrying divers summonses and writs to divers places in Ireland to levy the K.'s debts, 3*s.*; total, 6*s.*; sum of the panel, 13*l.* 0*s.* 7½*d.*

Total, 266*l.* 8*s.* 1½*d.*

£ s. d.

Sir Henry Cantok, the knight, 17*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* for his pay, and other items to be accounted in the K.'s wardrobe, as appears by the K.'s writ under Privy Seal, delivered to Master Thomas Cantok. Total, 17*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.*

THE WAR OF SCOTLAND.

PAY OF THE BARONS OF THE CINQUE PORTS. To Hamo Robert, master of the ship THE HOLY CROSS of Hastings, for his pay, 21*l.*; two constables and 50 mariners in the ship, and going from the port of Dublin towards Scotland in aid of the K.'s war there, to wit, from Thursday after the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, August 31, a. r. 29 (1301), until the day of St. Michael next ensuing, for 30 days, to wit, to the master aforesaid, and each constable 6*d.* a day, and each mariner 3*d.* a day.

For merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence.

To Tholosanus Donati, attorney of Coppus Josef, Coppus Cotenue, and Taldus Janiani, and others their associates, merchants of that company, 154*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.* in part payment of 11,000*l.* in which the K. is bound to them, paid to Tolosanus, 310*l.*

To the same Tholosanus, attorney of the same, 20*l.* in part payment of the sum paid to the same by writ of England. Total, 184*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* by three letters.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{2}\frac{3}{3}$, *m.* 8–13.]

1302. Trinity. **72.** Gross receipt in the term of Trinity, a. r. 30:—*Monday next after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, morrow of St. John the Baptist, June* 25.

		£	s.	d.
Kildare.	From John Wogan, for having the marriage of Margaret de Staunton, in Ireland -	60	0	0
Trim.	John, Bailiff de Killen, for himself and pledges, because attached he came not -	0	5	0
	Geoffrey de Geneville, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	0	7	7
Kildare.	Of rent of lands which belonged to John de Mohun, by Margaret Wogan - -	27	16	8
Tipperary.	From Walter Uncle, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by the tenants of Brunganeston - - - - -	0	16	8
English debts.	The merchants of company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, of English debts, by Gerard Chimbard - - -	197	6	8
Dublin.	Of arrears of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - - -	15	0	0

		£	s.	d.
	Of rent of Esker, by Henry Kishok -	4	0	0
	Of farm of Tassagard, by Richard Beg -	0	40	0
	Of arrears of same farm, by William Archer - - - - -	0	32	0
	Of issues of the mill of Tassagard, by Margaret Poding - - -	0	20	0
	Of arrears of the farm of Tassagard, by Robert le Deveneis and Simon de Camerâ	0	36	0
	Total - - - 321*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*			
	Tuesday [*June* 26].			
Uriel.	Of issues of Castlefrank and the manor de Ais, by Ralph Devening - -	0	30	0
Escheatry.	From Walter de la Haye, of issues of archbishopric of Dublin, of arrears of his account, by Richard le Blund - -	0	10	0
	Richard de Exon, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by N. de Cruis - -	0	17	8
Kildare.	Of rent of Tristeld[ermot] and Gavernagh, by Walter de Ivethorn - - -	0	100	0
Dublin.	From Richard Taf, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by William Becan - -	0	16	0
	Total - - - 11*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*			
	Wednesday [*June* 27].			
Uriel.	Gilbert O'Molodi, of fine for transgression, by Henry Vernail - - -	0	40	0
	Saturday [*June* 30].			
Kilkenny.	From Kathel O'Coneghor, of fine for having peace, by Jordan de Exon, in cows - - - - -	4	13	4
Kildare.	Of rent of Mainan, by David le Blund -	9	8	4
Dublin.	From Richard de Exon, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by N[ ] de Cruis - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Total of week - 349*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*			
	Monday, July 2.			
Dublin.	From Walter de la Haye, of arrears of his account of the archbishopric of Dublin, by Nicholas Lonsquier, of fine - -	0	30	0
Cork.	William Mapelton, for having the sergeancy of county of Cork - - -	0	3	4
	From John de Curci, for his relief - -	0	50	0
	From Roger de Stapelton, the sheriff, of arrears of his account of the county of Cork - - - - -	0	20	2
	From the same Roger, the sheriff, of arrears of his account of the county of Tipperary	0	11	0
	Donald Og MacCarthy, of fine for all transgressions, by John Fitz Robert - -	0	40	0
	Adam de Creting, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	43	4
	The mayor and commonalty of Cork, for transgression - - - - -	10 marks.		

		£	s.	d.
	From Thomas Fitz Philip, the sheriff, because he did not do his duty - - -	0	32	6
	John de Cogan, for himself, his burgesses, Irishmen, and others, for transgression -	13	3	6
	Donald Og MacCarthy, of fine for transgression, by John de Barry - - -	0	100	0
	William de Caunton, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	0	113	4
	The whole county of Cork, of fine for transgression - - - - -	0	100	0
	From Nicholas Bishop of Cloyne, for himself and his clerics, of fine for transgression -	5 marks.		
	Gerald Fitz Maurice, of chattels of Cristok, who was the wife of Cathel O'Regan -	1 mark.		
	The city of Cork, for escape of John O'Couni, a fugitive - - - - -	0	63	7
	Howel, chaplain of Boteauvant, of fine for transgression - - - -	0	5	0
	From Brother Robert le Erseekne of Bridgetown, of fine for transgression - -	0	20	0
	John Harding, the coroner, of fine for concealment - - - -	½ mark.		
	The *Villata* de Mora, for escape of William Stakepol - - - -	0	12	6
	Philip de Barry de Kilbrin, of fine for himself and his men of that cantred - -	0	100	0
	The *villatæ* de Bruntinig, Moiolureth, and Langkin, for escape of Molaugh MacCormuk, by D[ ] du Barri -			
	The same *villatæ* for escape of Malim Moor Omolgrin, by J[ ] Omolkennis -			
	The commonalty of the city of Cork, of fine for false judgment and other transgressions - - - - -	12	12	0
	Eustace le Noble, the chief sergeant, for escape of Jordan Bastard - -	4	10	0
	The commonalty of the county of Cork, of aid promised to the K. - - -	24	2	9
	Total - - - 222*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.*			
	Tuesday [*July* 3].			
Tipperary.	From Adam de Clere, the sheriff, of his account by John Punchardun - -	0	20	0
	Wednesday [*July* 4].			
Kildare.	Albert de Kenlee, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - - -	12	0	0
Escheatry.	Walter de la Haye, of issues of the escheatry, of arrears of Baliauly, by John Assik - - - - -	0	20	0
Uriel.	William de la Hacche, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	0	100	0

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	Nicholas de Indeberge, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - -	5 marks.		
	Total - - - 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			
	Total of the week - 259*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.*			
	Wednesday [*July* 11].			
Dublin.	Adam de Crumlin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account by Simon de Ludgate -	½ mark.		
	The same, of the same, by Nicholas of Chiltenham - - - -	½ mark.		
	Thorosanus Donati, attorney of the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi*, of arrears of his account of the exchange -	310	0	0
	William Barbe de or, for licence to agree -	0	3	4
	Total - - - 313*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*			
	Thursday [*July* 12].			
Dublin.	Richard Taf, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, for the vill of Crocard, of Kildare, for escape of William Blabi -	0	3	0
	Friday [*July* 13].			
Dublin.	The Abbot of Blessed Mary, near Dublin, of fine for transgression - - -	5 marks.		
	Robert le Woder, of arrears of his account of prisage of wines of the city of Dublin -	20	0	0
	Total - - - 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*			
	Saturday [*July* 14].			
Dublin.	From Henry de Freines, of arrears of his account of the mill near the castle of Dublin - - - - -	0	20	0
Kildare.	Of rent of Mainan, by David le Blund -	0	19	0
	Total of week - 341*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*			
	Monday, July 16.			
Tipperary.	From the commonalty of the vill of Cashel, of aid promised to the K., by Hugh of Norwich - - -	8	18	4
	Wednesday [*July* 18].			
Dublin.	Of rent of Corkagh, by Henry de Beling -	0	25	8
Kildare.	Of rent of Mainan, by David le Blund -	0	8	10
	Saturday [*July* 21].			
Escheatry.	From Walter de la Haye, of issues of escheatry, by Nicholas de Cruis - -	0	30	0
	Monday [*July* 23].			
Dublin.	Of arrears of the farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - -	7	0	0
	Thursday [*July* 26].			
Dublin.	From Arnold Donde, of issues of New Leighlin, by N[icholas] Bishop of Leighlin	40	0	0
	Of rent of Corkagh, by Henry de Beling -	0	20	9
	From Henry le Marshal and R[ ] de Wileby, of goods of foreign merchants, by Adam de Bodington - - -	1 mark.		

		£	s.	d.
	From J[ohn] de Saunford, formerly archbishop of Dublin, of his debts in the stables, by Adam de Bodington - -	0	20	0
	William Cadel, of chattels of Brother S[tephen] de Fulburne, by the same Adam - - - - - -	5 marks.		
	Friday [*July* 27].			
Kildare.	Of rent of Mainan, by David le Blund -	0	15	0
	Total of the week, 22*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.*, *proved.*			
	Monday [*July* 30].			
Dublin.	Of farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by William le Blund - - - - -	17	12	0
	Of arrears of same farm, by the same William - - - - - -	24	0	0
	Tuesday [*July* 31].			
Drogheda.	From the mayor and bailiffs of Drogheda towards Uriel, of arrears of their account in surplusages of victuals, by G[erald] Fitz J[ohn] and R[eginald] Brun - - - - - -	148	0	12
	The same, of arrears of their farm in the same surplusages, by G[erald] and Reginald - - - - - -	8	6	0
Dublin.	Of rent of Bray, by Thomas Comin -	4	0	0
	Total - - - 160*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*			
	Thursday [*Aug.* 2].			
Dublin.	From Richard Taf, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard Kinlee - -	0	20	0
	Friday [*Aug.* 3].			
Dublin.	The *villata* de Nobre, because it did not fully come - - - - -	0	13	4
	The *villata* of Kells, for the same - -	0	13	4
	Adam de Holywood, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	0	30	0
	William, the clerk, of Slane, because he did not perform the office of coroner, and for other transgressions - - -	½ mark.		
	The *villata* of Drunkoneragh, because it did not fully come to the coroner's inquisition - - - - - -	½ mark.		
	Adam de Holywood, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -			
	Total - - - 12*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*			
	Saturday [*Aug.* 4].			
Dublin.	From the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin, of aid promised to the K., by tenants of St. Sepulchre - - -	0	100	0
	From Adam de Cromelin, the sheriff, of arrears of his account for Nicholas de Berkelee, of fine - - - -	0	40	0

		£	s.	d.
	The mayor and bailiffs of Dublin, of aid promised to the K., by William Fantinel - - - - -	6	0	0
Kildare.	Of rent of Mainan, by David le Blund -	0	15	0
Uriel.	From Roger Roth, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	4	0	0
	Total of the week, 234*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*, *proved.*			
	Monday, Aug. 6.			
Kerry.	Of profit of the county of Kerry, by Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff - - -	0	40	0
Connaught.	Of rent of Admekin, by Walter de Ridlesford - - - - -	8	0	0
Dublin.	From Letitia, who was the wife of Hugh Tyrel, for licence to marry - -	4	0	0
Kildare.	Albert de Kenlee, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - - -	10	0	0
	Total - - - 39*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*			
	Tuesday [*Aug.* 7].			
Waterford.	From Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of his debts, by R[ ] Brun and R[ ] de St. Michael - - - -	0	46	8
	Total of 4 days - 43*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of 2 weeks and 4 days, 300*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of this term until now, 1,266*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.*			
	Receipts of the middle time.			
Dublin.	Of aid promised to the K. in the city of 51*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, by N[icholas] Clere and R[ ] Lauweles - - -	51	13	4
	Of Richard Taf, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, by Richard Knil - -	1 mark.		
	Of farm of Tassagard, by Richard Beg -	9	0	0
	Of arrears of same farm, by the same -	0	46	0
	Of rent of Crumlin, by John de Crumlin -	0	37	4
Uriel.	Roger Roth, the sheriff, of arrears of his account, in victuals at Drogheda -	35	0	0
Wexford.	Joan de Valence, of arrears of her account, by Adam de la Roche, the seneschal -	25	0	0
	Adam de la Roche, the seneschal, of debts of divers persons - - - -	0	33	4
Waterford.	From Maurice Russel, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons - - -	20	0	0
Dublin.	Of aid promised to the K. in the city of, for Bartholomew Crek, by T[ ] de Coventry and J[ ] le Decer - -	10	0	0
Kerry.	Of issues of lands of John de Curci, by James de Keting - - - - -	6	0	0
Tipperary.	From Walter le Bret, the sheriff, of debts of divers persons, by the son of G[ ] Salle - - - - -	0	100	0

		£	s.	d.
Kerry.	Richard de Cantilupe, the sheriff, of arrears of his account - - - -	14	7	5
	Total of the middle time, 183*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of Trinity term, with the middle time - 1,449*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of the terms of Easter and Trinity, 3,474*l.* 19*s.* 7¾*d.*, *proved.*			
	Total of a. r. 30, 6,159*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*			
	Whereof 705*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* are received, of aid granted to the K. in Ireland; 530*l.* 16*s.* 8½*d.*, of merchants of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, in part payment of the debts to the K.; 73*s.* 4*d.* of the new custom of wools, hides, and woolfels, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, received from Geoffrey de Genneville of loan to him in the K.'s wardrobe; 7*l.* 8*s.* of issues of the lands of Geoffrey de Lisiniaco, who is of the power of the K. of France, and which are in the K.'s hand, by reason of the war between the K. and the king of France; 26*s.* 8*d.* of forfeited goods of foreign merchants of the power of the king of France; 26*l.* 16*s.* 9½*d.* of restitution of victuals sent into Scotland; 60*s.* of profit on purchase of *pollards*; 22*l.* of prisage of wines; and 70*l.* of issues of the Exchange of Dublin, by Tholosanus Donati.			
	And so there remain of great receipt, 4,326*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{1}$, *m.* 14–18.]

Trinity. **73.** Roll of receipt of services and arrears thereof, in the time of R[ichard] de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland:—

		£	s.	d.
Kildare.	Of service of Cumber in the time of John Wogan, by Gilbert de Sutton - -	0	47	9
	Total of a. r. 30. - - - - 47*s.* 9*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{7}$, *m.* 1.]

May 14. **74.** The Chapter of the church of Cork to the K. Their late bishop being deceased they, having obtained licence to elect, had on the vigil of the Apostles Philip and James [April 30] elected John Mackerwyl, dean of their church, as Bishop of Cork. Pray the royal assent. Send Peter Mathei, their brother canon, and Robert Rector of Ynisownan as their proctors to obtain that assent. Cork. The day before the Ides of May. [*Royal Letters*, 3607.]

Aug. 15. **75.** Geoffrey de Montgomery, Canon of the church of Ossory, and Edmund de Blauncheville, announcing to the K. the death of Michael late Bishop of Ossory, have letters of licence to elect. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

1302.

30 Edw. I. **76.** Ireland, Gloucester. The K., for a fine of 20 marks made by the Abbot of Tintern, gave licence to the abbot to receive 3 acres of land in Tagmolin with the advowson of the church of that vill, of the gift of Richard Taloun; to hold in frankalmoign in exchange for the manor of Ballyerunnegan in the county of Carlow; to be assigned by the abbot to Richard. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 30 *Edw. I., Rot.* 40 *d.*]

May 25. **77.** The K. commits during pleasure to Nicholas de Balscoeate, clerk, the office of Ingrossing, which William le Deveneyes had in the Exchequer of Dublin. Greenwich. By writ of Privy Seal.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin to deliver the office to Nicholas. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

May 30. **78.** Protection in Ireland for the men and ships of the Abbot of Holme Cultram who had gone to that country to purchase corn and victuals for maintenance of their house. Havering-Atte-Bower. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

June 10. **79.** Grant to William de Rythre, for his service, of custody of the lands of Reginald de Dene in Ireland, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*. These lands are in the K.'s hand by reason of the minority of Reginald's son and heir; to hold until the age of the heir. Chartham.

Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver custody of the lands and the body of the heir. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

June 11. **80.** The K. notifies to S[tephen] Archbishop of Cashel that he had given the royal assent to the election lately celebrated in the cathedral of Cork of John MacKerwil, dean of that church, as Bishop of Cork. Chartham. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

June 12. **81.** In order to spare labour and expense to the above elect, the K. grants and gives power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that if it appears by letters of the above archbishop that the election has been canonically confirmed, the justiciary may take fealty from the elect and restore the temporality, having first received from the elect his letters patent sealed with his seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall not turn to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Chartham. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]

June 15. **82.** The K. having commanded John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide over and above the victuals previously ordered 2,000 quarters of wheat, 2,000 quarters of oats, 1,000 quarters of malt, and 100 hogshead of wine, and to send them by the quinzaine of St. John to the keeper of stores at Newcastle upon Ayr; the K. further commands them to provide and forward the supplies with all possible expedition, as is contained in the other mandate. Canterbury. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 12. *dors.*]

July 1. **83.** Henry Prior *de Ponte* made a fine with the K. for 10*l.* in the Parliament at Westminster before W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in order to recover a rent in Bridgetown which had been seized because he had entered it contrary to the statute.

1302.

[*Fine Rolls*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 7, *rider; and Originalia*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 14, *rider.*]

July 9. **84.** The Dean and Chapter of Ossory to the K., notifying that Michael, their late bishop, is deceased. Send their brother canons, Edward Montgomery and Edmund de Blauncheville, praying licence to elect. Kilkenny. Monday after the translation of St. Thomas. [*Royal Letters*, 4,362.]

July 9. **85.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas on Aug. 20, a. r. 21 [1293], the K. granted to Robert le Despenser, for his good service to the K. and to Alienor the Queen Consort, custody of a moiety of the lands of John de Courcy, deceased, who held in Kinsale and Thatsaxe, and of 4 bovates of land in Crocheran and Lysshiben in Oldernans in Ireland, which moiety is extended at 17*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* a year, to hold till the age of the heir; and whereas Robert remained in seisin of the land until James de Keting ejected him, the K. commands that if this is so the justiciary shall retake the custody into the K.'s hand and restore it to Robert. And he shall give notice to James aforesaid to appear before the Chancery of England to prosecute his right if he has any, Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

July 14. **86.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas the K. had granted [as above] to William le Panneter, deceased, custody of the other moiety of the lands of John de Courcy; and James de Keting had disseised William's executors therefrom, the K. commands the justiciary to retake the custody into the K.'s hand and restore it to the executors; with a similar notice to James de Keting. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

July 12. **87.** The K. restores to Roger le Bigod, late Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, all the castles, vills, manors, lands, and tenements in Ireland which he had surrendered to the K., with reversion to the K. on the death of the earl without heirs of his body. Witnesses, R[obert] Archbishop of Canterbury, Primate of all England, J[ohn] Bishop of Lincoln, S[imon] Bishop of Salisbury, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, Thomas Earl of Lancaster, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Aymer de Valence, John de St. John, Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 4; *and Fine Rolls*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

July 22. **88.** The K. notifies to the bailiffs of Geoffrey de Geynville of Trim that Nicholas de Carru was on the K.'s service by the K.'s order on Sunday next after the feast of the Epiphany last past [Jan. 7], so that he could not be present in the court of the lord of Trim, at the plaint between Richard de Tuite, plaintiff, and the said Nicholas, tenant, of 5 carucates of land in Trim. Mandate that Nicholas shall not be put in default on account of his absence on that day. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 6, *rider.*]

July 22. **89.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, commanding him by the oath of men of his bailwick to take an inquisition whether it would be to the K.'s prejudice to grant to

1302.

the commonalty of Atherde licence to give one acre in Atherde, and to John Lutcby licence to give three parts of one acre in the same vill to the Prior and Brothers of St. Mary of Mount Carmel for enlargement of their area; of whom the lands are held and by what service, what they are worth, whether the lands remaining to the commonalty and John over and above the gift suffice to render customs and services, &c. Westminster.

Inquisition taken at Atherde before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, on Sunday, feast of the Epiphany, a. r. 31 [1302–3]. Jurors, John Sturmy, Ralph Cerle, Ralph Lystulgh, Ralph Heghlym, William Kerefer, Richard Burgeys, William Cerle, Boniface Talun, Thomas Kenefeg, William Lunel, Richard Hauberge, and Nicholas Fegryngh, Who say that it would not be to the K.'s prejudice to grant such licence to the commonalty and John Luteby. The one acre and three parts of an acre are each worth 4*d.* The lands remaining to the commonalty suffice to render customs and services. The lands in either case are held of the K. *in capite.* John de Luteby is a brother monk of the prior and friars aforesaid and has no lands or other possessions beyond the gift. [*Inq. P.M.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 95.]

July 22. **90.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and his *locum tenens*, commanding him to take an inquisition as to whether it would be to the K.'s damage that he should grant licence to John Cheffyn to give in fee a moiety of one acre of land in Leighlin and to William Bolyt to give in fee a quarter of an acre in the same vill to the Prior and Brethren of the order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel, to hold for the enlargement of their area. Westminster.

Inquisition taken before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, at Kilkenny on Monday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle [Dec. 3, 1302]. Jurors, Geoffrey Fitz Henry, Henry de Barre, Alan Fitz Walter, Elias Fitz Roger, Walter de Grane, Philip Fleming, Simon Fitz David, Geoffrey le Deveneys, Maurice Smale, Ralph Fitz Alexander, William Baskyn, Flias Fitz Henry, who upon their oath say that it would not be to the damage of the K. or of others that the K. should give this licence, except in so much that this moiety, and quarter are held of Walter Purcel of the burgages of Leighlin, and they do not know with how much service they are charged of themselves, because they are part of the burgages of John and William. They say that the lands and tenements remaining to John and William beyond the gift, as well of burgages as of other lands, suffice for the rendering of customs and services and to sustain all other charges which were wont to be sustained, and that John and William may be put upon assizes, juries, and other *reconnoissances* as they were wont to be put before the gift. [*Inq. P.M.*, 31 *Edw. I., No.* 148.]

July 22. **91.** Protection, at the request of Edward Prince of Wales, for Thomas le Latimer, clerk, sent by the Prior of the Hospital of St. Bridget, the Virgin of Vercelli in Lombardy, to collect alms in Ireland for the maintenance of their house. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

July 26. **92.** The K. notifies to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, that William Comyn was on the K.'s service by the K.'s order on

1302.

Monday, morrow of the month of Easter [May 21], last past, so that he could not be present at the plaint between John Comyn de Kynsale, plaintiff, and the said William, of 15 acres of land and 1 stang of meadow, &c. in Kynsale. Mandate that William be not put in default by his absence on that day. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 6, *rider.*]

July 28. **93.** Philip, the Dean, and the Chapter of Cashel to the K. Sir Stephen, their late archbishop, had died on the 8th of the calends of August [July 25]; pray that the K. will give licence to elect to Maurice and Henry, canons of their church, or to one of them who shall present himself to the K. Cashel. Saturday after the feast of St. James the Apostle. [*Royal Letters*, 4,361.]

Aug. 3. **94.** The K. notifies to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, that Robert de Bardelby, clerk, was on the K.'s service by the K.'s order on Monday, morrow of the octaves of St. John the Baptist, last past [July 2], so that he could not be present on that day at the assize of *mort d'ancestor* which Roger le Saham de Pontefract, Constance his wife, Alice, daughter of Joseph Fitz Adam and Agnes her sister, arraigned against the said Robert and Adam Catelyn de Kercroft, of 4½ acres of land, 1 rood of meadow, and 12 denariates of rent in Skelale. Mandate that Robert be not put in default. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 6, *rider.*]

Aug. 5. **95.** The K. grants and restores to Robert son and heir of Robert de Ufford, deceased, who is under age and in the K.'s custody, and had undergone great expense on the K.'s service, 44 librates, 8 solidates, 10 denariates, and 1 oblate of annual rent issuing out of the manor of Kilmythan, Ireland, which belonged to Robert the father, and is in the K.'s hand, as appears by certificate of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the aboveamount to Robert. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Aug. 5. **96.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl Ulster. Had enjoined to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Eustace le Poer, certain matters touching the state of Scotland, which the K. has much at heart, to be communicated to the earl and other lieges of Ireland. Begs the earl to give credence to what they shall tell him. Westminster.

Similar letters to the lieges named in *ante*, and to the following with others:—John le Poer, Baron de Donnoil, Henry de Capella, and Gerard de Prendergast, &c. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 8*d.*]

Aug. 6. **97.** Grant to Reginald de Bernevalle for his good service in Scotland of respite until Pentecost next ensuing for 100 marks which he owes and are exacted from him at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of that Exchequer. [*Close*, 30 *Edw I., m.* 7.]

Aug. 6. **98.** Licence in mortmain to the following persons to give, in honour of St. John the Baptist, to Agnes de Hereford and nuns in a house in St. John Street in the suburbs of Cork, the lands under-

1302.

written:—To William de Barry, one carucate in Cleynboly in Inyshmor, and the advowson of the church of Dungorny; to John de Barry, 20 librates in Muscry, Oletham, and Obaun; to John Fitz Gilbert, 1½ carucate in Garrantor in Obaun, and Kullinleth in Funerchragh, the church of St. Mary de Karagha, 2 acres in Kilcoan in Olethan, and the advowson of the church of Kilcoan; to Philip Fitz Robert, 2 acres in Kilmide in Kaneletha, the advowson of the church of Kilmide, 2 acres in Kathirlag, the advowson of the church of the same vill, 2 acres in le Chircheton in Inysmaknel, and the advowson of the church of Chercheton. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

Aug. 7. **99.** Deed whereby James of Spain acknowledges that Master Thomas Cantok had fully satisfied him for all the time during which Thomas had held to farm James's prebend of Lusk in Ireland; and acquits him of all action, complaint, or demand thereupon. London, Sunday next after the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula*, a. r. 30.

Mem. that James aforesaid came into the K.'s chancery on Aug. 9, and acknowledged this deed and everything contained in it. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9*d.*]

Aug. 7. **100.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, had supplicated the K. to grant to him by Letters Patent that merchants and others might safely and securely, both by land and water, come to the earl's vill of Ross with their merchandise to trade, and might thence return without impediment from the K. or the men of Waterford, as the merchants and others were wont to do until they were impeded by Stephen de Fulburne, late Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. The K., being willing to grant the earl's petition so far as it may be done without prejudice to the K. or others, commands the justiciary to inquire as above by oath of men of those parts. The inquisition shall be sent to the K. under the justiciary's seal, and the seal of those by whom it shall have been taken. Westminster.

Inquisition taken as above before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, at Waterford on Saturday in the second week of Lent, a. r. 31 [March 2, 1302–3], by John Fitz Henry, John Fitz John le Poer, William de St. Leger, Robert Schothals, John Fitz William le Poer, William Fitz Ely, knights, Edmund le Gras, Robert Lowys, Edmund de Valle, Hamund le Gras, Henry Lamport, Nicholas de Samford. Who Say upon their oath that merchants and others were wont to come to the vill of Ross with goods and merchandise until they were impeded by Stephen de Fulburne, Bishop of Waterford and justiciary of Ireland. The burgesses of Waterford had always opposed this so far as they could, and had sometimes impeded it. The jury says that it would not be to the damage or loss of the K. to grant that merchants and others might come to the vill of Ross with goods and merchandise if the K. took there the same customs which he took at Waterford. But they Say that it is to the advantage of the K., because more merchants with ships and merchandise come thither. And they Say that it is to the damage of the men of Waterford and their vill of twenty [pounds] a year, because merchants with their ships and merchandise withdraw and betake themselves elsewhere, and to the advantage of the K. and of the men of Ross of 40*l.* a year, because merchants would touch at Ross more than usual. *The latter part torn.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 115.]

1302.

Aug. 8. **101.** Grant to the Abbot of Balkinglas [Baltinglass], that of 278 marks 8*s.* 4*d.* which he owes to the merchants in Ireland of the company of *Ricardi* of Lucca, and which had been taken into the K.'s hand, he may repay 10 marks a year at the Exchequer of Dublin, namely, 1 moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next ensuing, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Easter following. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Aug. 10. **102.** The K. to [ ] Bishop of Cork. Whereas the latter by reason of his new creation is bound to give an annual pension to a clerk to be named by the K., until the clerk be provided by the bishop with a competent ecclesiastical benefice; and whereas the K. names William de Langeton for the purpose; the K. directs and prays the bishop to grant to William, out of the bishop's chamber, such a pension as may become the giver and receiver until William be duly provided with a competent ecclesiastical benefice. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7 *d.*]

Aug. 22. **103.** Grant to Tholosanus, moneyer of the Exchange in Ireland, of 20 marks a year out of the issues of that exchange by the hands of the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, keepers thereof, as long as he remains in that office, and of 10 marks for his expenses in going to and returning from Ireland. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow the above amount to the merchants in their account at the Exchequer. Kennington. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Sept. 9. **104.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay to John Wrocwardyn, clerk, 100*s.* in subvention of his expenses in going to Ireland to collect provisions to be sent to the K.'s lieges in Scotland. Arundel. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Sept. 17. **105.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to farm, at a certain rent, to Richard son of Richard of Exeter, by extent the 8 following *villatæ* of land in Connaught, namely, Tobirntalpye, Rathfaret, Lystefchy, Conyllosoy, Narachyn, Corkilbrangyle, Corcreppan, and Denguymacossan (which Richard of Exeter, his father, held to farm at his death, and which Richard the son surrendered), and also the 4 neighbouring *villatæ* of Moynannan, Torpan, Monetassan, and Slefshenethock. Newenden. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 17. **106.** The K. to the justiciary aforesaid. Having long ago directed Robert de Ufford, then justiciary, to deliver to Richard of

1302.

Exeter, since deceased, for his good service, 30 librates of land out of the K.'s lands in Connaught the justiciary had delivered to him by extent, moieties of the *villatæ* of Kilcoycsh and Stregacheruyn, and the *villatæ* of Behach, Lismorethethan, Cownach', Screnan, Ardmolan, Drumcloghry, Nunchemach', and Decolaghelyn, but Richard did not get a charter thereupon. Richard the son having prayed for a charter, the K. directs the justiciary, having regard to the value of the land, to fix a service to be rendered to the K. and his heirs, and thereupon to certify to the K. Newenden. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

Aug. 15. **107.** Whereas the K. had given respite to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, for rendering his homage and relief to the K. for his purparty of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, deceased, and until Pentecost ensuing, for paying the debts due to the K. by Richard Fitz John at his death, and which are exacted from the earl, the K. commands the Barons to cause the earl to have respite in the meanwhile, and [not] to make a distress. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 31 *Edw. I., Rot.* 4.]

Aug. 15. **108.** Whereas the K. has given to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to render respite to the K., his homage and relief for his purparty of the lands and tenements of Richard Fitz John, deceased, and to pay the debts which the latter owed to the K.; the K. commands the Barons to cause the earl to have such respite, and to relax any distraint they may have made against him. Westminster. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 30–31 *Edw. I., Rot.* 9*d.*]

Aug. 15. **109.** Writ commanding John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to inquire by oaths of good men of his bailiwick, whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant to John le Marshal, licence to give in frankalmoign, one messuage and 132 acres of land in Glynusky and Jordanstown; to Richard le Noble, one messuage and 108 acres in the same vills; to William Alexander, 18 acres in Selyoe in Kernelewye—all to the Prior and Friars of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist without Newgate, Dublin, of whom the messuages and land are held, by what service, what they are yearly worth, and what lands and tenements would remain to John, Richard, and William, over and above the gift, and whether the residue would suffice to enable them to render due customs and services.

Inquisition taken before John Wogan, the chief justiciary, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 24].

The jurors upon their oath Say, that it is not to the damage of the K. or other persons, that John le Marshal should give to the Prior and Friars of St. John the Baptist without Newgate, Dublin, one messuage, one hundred and thirty-two acres of land with the appurtenances in Glynus[k]y and Jordanstown, because John holds the messuage and land of the Prior without a mesne by the service of . . shillings a year, and rendering suit at the Prior's Court at Palmerstown in Fingal. Each acre is worth . . . . . 8*d.* John has no other lands or tenements, They Say that it it not to the damage of the K. or of others that Richard le Noble should give

1302.

and assign to the Prior and Friars one messuage and 108 acres of land in the same vills, because Richard holds the messuage and land of the Prior without a mesne by the service of two marks of rent a year, and doing suit at the Prior's Court aforesaid. Each acre is worth 8*d.* . . . . . rent 45*s.* 4*d.* . . . . He holds elsewhere at Clunechan, in the co. of Dublin, lands and tenements. It would not be to the damage of the K. or others that the Prior and Friars should hold the messuage and land. [*Inq., ad Quod Damnum*, 30 *Edw. I., No.* 142. The Inquisition very faint.]

Aug. 15. **110.** Maurice and Henry O'Bragan, canons of the church of Cashel, announcing to the K. the death of Stephen late Archbishop of Cashel, have letters of licence to elect. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

Aug. 15. **111.** Grant to Thomas Cantok of the prebend of Molaghymon [Newchapel] in the church of Cashel, which is vacant and belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Cashel. Westminster.

Mandate to the Dean and Chapter of Cashel to give to Thomas a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

Aug. 15. **112.** Grant to John Cantok of the prebend of Kylardry [Killardriffe] in the church of Cashel, vacant as above.

Mandate to the Dean and chapter of Cashel to give to John a stall in the choir, &c., as above. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

Aug. 16. **113.** Mem. that on Thursday, morrow of the Assumption of St. Mary, the K. grants to William de Birlay the favour of the future Archbishop of Cashel [*Cassalensis*]. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 7*d.*]

Aug. 21. **114.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that of 300*l.* in which Maurice Russell is bound to the K., the K. grants him respite during pleasure of 100*l.*, and of the remaining 200*l.* he may pay 100*s.* a year, namely, one moiety at Michaelmas and the other moiety at Easter, and so on until the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly. Kennington. [*Close*, 30 *Edw I., m.* 6.]

Aug. 23. **115.** The K. directs and prays R[ichard] Bishop of London and Bartholomew de Ferrenteno (deputed by the Papal See to collect the tenth, in aid of the Roman Church for three years in England and Ireland) to cause to be delivered to Philip Gerardini and Gerardinus Gottis all the money accruing to the K. from that tenth. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Aug. 23. **116.** The K. directs John Wogan, jnsticiary of Ireland, to allow Philip Gerardini and Gerardinus Gottis de Nerlis, merchants of company of *Spini* of Florence, to receive the tenth as above, and transmit it to England. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Aug. 23. **117.** The K. assigns to merchants of the company of *Spini* of Florence, for debts which he owes to them, all that part of the tenth granted for three years to the K. in Ireland by Pope B[oniface]

1302.

VIII. On an account being taken of the debts if the merchants receive more than is due to them, they shall be bound to answer for the residue; if less the K. will cause them to be satisfied for the deficiency. Kennington. [*Pat., Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Aug. 23. **118.** Whereas Alexander Normanni of Lucca, master of the money of Ireland, had well conducted himself in the office of minting that money from June 16, a. r. 28 [1300], until June 23, a. r. 29 [1301], inclusive, the K. acquits him and his pledges for that time. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Aug. 23. **119.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to merchants of the company of *Spini* all the money and profits issuing out of the tenth which he had arrested in the hands of those merchants. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Aug. 25. **120.** Whereas it lately appeared in the K.'s court before Walter L'Enfaunt and his associates, justices itinerant in the county of Cork, that Henry Prior de Ponle [Bridge Town] had acquired in fee a rent of 50*s.* in Bridge Town (after the publication of the statute of mortmain and without obtaining licence), the K. pardons this transgression. Coocham. [*Pat.* 30 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Aug. 27. **121.** The Dean and Chapter of Clonmacnois [*Cluanenses*] in the province of Armagh to the K. Their church being vacant by the decease of William late Bishop of Clonmacnois, they pray that the K. will give licence to elect, and that he will write to the justiciary of Ireland to restore the temporalities, though small, after confirmation. Clonmacnois, Monday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle. [*Royal Letters*, 3,615.]

Aug. 28. **122.** The K. to the Treasurer, Barons and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas they had sent to the K. in London a pix with 4*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* in pence, 13 pence in halfpence, and 19 pence in farthings, to make an assay of money; on the pix being opened in presence of W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the K.'s Treasurer, John de Drokenesford, keeper of the K.'s Wardrobe, William de Carleton, Baron of the Exchequer, England, John de Kirkeby, Remembrancer of the same Exchequer, and John de Sandale, keeper of the Mint, London, deputed to make this assay, it was found that this money accorded with the English standard; the K. therefore restores the pix to Alexander Normanni of Lucca, moneyer of Ireland, and commands the Treasurer, Barons, and Chamberlains to deliver it to him with the money it contains to make his profits thereout. Fermesham. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Sept. 1. **123.** Exemplification of Bull of Pope Boniface [VIII.] granting for 3 years to the K. a moiety of a tenth of ecclesiastical revenues in England and Ireland, the other moiety remaining to the church. Lateran. The Ides of March in the eighth year of the Pope's Pontificate [March 15, 1301–2]. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

Sept. 10. **124.** John, Dean, and the Chapter of Ossory to the K. Michael their late bishop being deceased, they, having obtained licence, had elected William Fitz John, canon of their church, as Bishop of

1302.

Ossory. They present him to the K., praying that the K. will give the royal assent and direct letters to the Archbishop of Dublin, metropolitan of the see. Kilkenny, Ireland, Monday next after the Nativity of Blessed Mary. [*Royal Letters*, 3,609.]

Oct. 5. **125.** Patrick, Prior of St. Mary of Kells and the convent thereof to the K. Their abbey being vacant by the free resignation of Brother Robert their former abbot, they pray that the K. will grant them licence to elect, and that in consequence of the poverty of their house he will direct the chief justiciary to give the royal assent on this occasion in lieu of the K., and restore their small temporalities after confirmation. Given at their monastery, Friday, morrow of St. Francis the Confessor. [*Royal Letters*, 3,548.]

Michaelmas. **126.** Sussex, Ireland. Proof of age of James, son and heir of John de Bohun of Midhurst, deceased.

Whereas the K. is informed that certain lands and tenements of the said James are in Ireland, and in custody of Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, the K. commanded John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to summon Walter to be before the K. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, to show cause why he did not deliver the lands to James if he is of full age. Walter de la Haye did not appear; therefore let the proof of age be proceeded with by his default. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 171, *Rot.* 33.]

Michaelmas. **127.** An assize of *Novel Disseisin* [of tenements in Nevet and Thoman], see *ante* , before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, between Thomas de Bodenham, complainant, and Thomas de Rochlawe, Alexander de Bodenham, and Hugh de Trikyngham, having been brought before the K. for error, the justiciary was directed to summon Thomas to be before the K. in the octaves of St. Michael. The justiciary returned in the above term that Thomas de Bodenham is deceased. Wherefore the justiciary is directed to summon Cecily, daughter and heir of Thomas, Adam Cofyn, Luke de Belinges and Scholastica, his wife, tenants for life of the tenements of the demise of Thomas aforesaid, to come before the K. in the quinzaine of Easter, to have oyer of the writ and process aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 171, *Rot.* 35.]

Michaelmas. **128.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of St. Michael, a. r. 31–32, in the time of Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland:—

	£	s.	d.
To John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, from Sept. 30, a. r. 31, until Dec. 30 next ensuing, to wit, one quarter of a year, in part payment of his fee of 500*l.* a year, paid to Richard de Musslewik, his clerk - - -	125	0	0
Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 31, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his fee of 40*l.* a year, paid to the same - - - -	20	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Henry de Thrapeston, keeper of writs and rolls, C.P., Dublin, from June 18, a. r. 31, until Dec. 17 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in part payment of his fee of 100*s.* a year -	0	50	0
William de Berdefeld, the K.'s pleader, his fee for a. r. 32, 5 marks, paid to the same - -	0	66	8
Richard le Blund, the K.'s pleader, his fee for a. r. 32, 5 marks - - - - - -	0	66	8
The Friars Preachers (Dominicans) of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, of the K.'s constituted alms, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 31, until the same feast next ensuing, paid to Brother Richard de Balibin, Prior of Dublin - - - - -	23	6	8
The Friars Minors (Franciscans) of the same cities, paid to Brother Randal de Kilmainham, superior of Dublin, of the K.'s constituted alms - - - - - -	23	6	8
Payment of minute fees, &c. as *ante* , for 79 days, to wit, from Monday, morrow of St. Michael, Sept. 30, until Tuesday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 17th Dec. next ensuing, to wit, to John de Cirencester, Remembrancer of the Exchequer, receiving 100*s.* a year, his fee for the same time, 25*s.*; two clerks writing rolls of account of the Exchequer, each taking 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open for the time aforesaid, 65*s.* 10*d.*; the same for their robes for this year, 40*s.*; the clerk of the treasurer writing rolls and tallies, taking a like sum a day for the time aforesaid, 32*s.* 11*d.*; the clerk writing summons, taking 4 marks a year for the same time, 13*s.* 4*d.*; two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle, as *ante* ; John, the doorkeeper, as before. Total, 10*l.* 8*s.*; 28 dozens of parchment to write rolls and writs, and to transcribe divers accounts for clerks, 37*s.* 4*d.*; litter bought for the houses where are the barons and receipt, 6*d.*; grinding knives, 1*d.*; bags, burses, and files, 8*s.* 4*d.*; 2 hampers, 8*d.*; a new knife to make tallies, 2*d.*; 2 new locks, whereof one was put on the great door of the Exchequer, and the other on the chest where the K.'s treasure is placed, 20*d.*; 2 new tables bought to rule the ingrossers rolls, and covering them as well with felt and leather, 15*d.*; cords bought for louvers of the Exchequer, 5*d.*; 12 ells of canvas bought for sacks to carry money and stitching the sacks, 3*s.* 4*d.*; ink this term,			

	£	s.	d.
12*d.*; portage of money to the Holy Trinity, 4*d.*; carrying coffers and bags from the castle to the Exchequer at the beginning of the term, and carrying them back at the end of the term, 6*d.* Total, 56*s.* 7*d.*			
John, the doorkeeper, for carrying writs and summonses to divers places in Ireland to levy the K.'s debts, 2*s.* 6*d.*; to the same for 3 lbs. of green wax bought to seal the K.'s summonses and writs, 3*s.*			
Total of totals until now, 214*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*			
To Andrew Gerard, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, in part payment of 11,000*l.* in which the K. is bound to Coppus Josep, Coppus Cotenue, and Taldus Janiani, and others their associates, paid to Andrew by writ of *Liberate*, under Great Seal of England - - - - - -	200	0	0
Richard Bowere, merchant of Dundalk, for wines taken from him at Carlisle for supplies of castles in Scotland. Paid to Richard by writs, patent and close, under the Great Seal of England - - - - -	100	0	0
Total issues of the term of St. Michael, 514*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{6}$ *m.* 1–2.]

1302. Oct 6. **129.** Joan de Vivon, one of the daughters and heirs of Matilda de Kyme, deceased, puts in her place Richard Foucher and Stephen de Welles, to demand and prosecute against the K., and to receive in court the purparty accruing to her of the issues of the county Kildare in Ireland, which William de Vescy, deceased, late justiciary of Ireland, seized as it is said against the said Matilda and Agatha de Mortimer her sister. The K. still holds the issues in his hand. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 5*d.*]

Oct. 12. **130.** The K. notifies to the Dean and Chapter *Cluanenses* [of Clonmacnois] that Maurice of Athlone, their brother canon, having come to the K. notifying vacancy in their church by the death of W[illiam] late Bishop of Clonmacnois, and praying that the K. would grant to the Dean and Chapter licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, directing them to elect a bishop devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Oct. 12. **131.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, notifying that the Dean and Chapter *Cluanenses* [of Clonmacnois] had prayed licence to elect on the death of W[illiam] their late bishop.

Vacated because he had not the writ. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Oct. 14. **132.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Walter Bishop of Kildare having shown by petition that

1302.

Nicholas, formerly Bishop of Kildare, his predecessor, and all his predecessors were always wont to have 10 marks a year as of the right of their church by the hands of William de Vesey, late lord of the vill of Kildare and his ancestors for the site of the castle of that vill, built on the soil of the church, but the said William when justiciary of Ireland, on account of a contention between him and the said Nicholas, deprived the latter and his church of the rent which remained detained from Nicholas and Walter and their church, as well after as before William's lands and tenements in Ireland had fallen into the K.'s hands. The K. wishing to be certified thereupon commands the justiciary to take an inquisition whether the 10 marks are of the right of the church, &c. Westminster. [Indorsed.] *This writ come to the justiciary at Kildare on December* 18.

Inquisition taken before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, at Tristeldermod on Feb. 26, a. r. 31 [1302–3], to inquire as above. Jurors:—Robert Percevall, Walter de Kenleye, knights, Walran de Wellesleye, John de la Hyde, William de Cantilupe, Nicholas Thoure, John le Bret, Simon Surdeval, Nicholas Barbedor, William le Bret, Gilbert le Palmer, Simon Clement, Richard Sprot, John de Coventry, Who upon their Oath Say that William formerly Earl Marshall, senior, built originally the castle of Kildare on the soil of the church of Kildare, without the consent of the Bishop and Chapter thereof; that afterwards Ralph, formerly Bishop of Kildare, impleaded the earl of the site of the castle, and the earl in order to make peace gave to the bishop and his successors 10 marks a year receivable from the castle; that Nicholas and his predecessors, Bishops of Kildare, were from that time seized of the 10 marks a year by the hands of William de Vesey, late lord of Kildare, and his antecessors, as of the right of their church until the said William, when he was justiciary of Ireland on account of a contention between him and Nicholas withdrew the rent; that the rent was detained from Nicholas and his church for nine years, as well after the lands and tenements of William de Vesey came to the K.'s hands as before; that the rent is wont to be levied in this way, to wit, the bailiff of the Bishop of Kildare goes to the castle and demands it from the bailiff of the castle at the constituted terms, and if he wont pay the bishop there is wont to excommunicate the bailiff from day to day until the rent is fully paid.

The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. By inquisition lately taken by the justiciary and returned, the K. had learnt that William, formerly Earl Marshall, the elder, built the castle of Kildare on the soil of the church of Kildare without the consent of the Bishop or Chapter of Kildare; that afterwards Ralph, formerly Bishop of Kildare, impleaded Earl William at Dublin of the site of the castle; and that the earl, in order to make peace with Bishop Ralph, gave to the bishop and his successors 10 marks a year for ever, receivable from the castle for its site. As, however, the inquisition makes no mention of the form of peace nor of the tenor of the composition made

1302.

between the earl and bishop, and the K. wishes to be certified in order to do justice to the bishop, the K. commands the justiciary to certify the K. whether the peace was made in the K.'s court before the K.'s justices or elsewhere without the court; and if the former to certify regarding the record and process thereupon held, the tenor of the composition and instruments, &c. *Lanum*, April 16, 1303.

On searching the rolls and *Memoranda* of the Exchequer, Dublin, nothing is found of the form of peace made between the Earl Marshall and the Bishop of Kildare. The Bishop in his proper person being questioned says that it is not necessary for him to show any composition but the seisin of his church for 74 years in the time of four of his predecessors, namely, Ralph, John, Simon, Nicholas, ere the K. had anything in the co. of Kildare, and this he would verify as the court should adjudge. [*Inq. P.M.*, 21 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 171.]

Oct. 18. **133.** Royal assent to election lately celebrated in the church of Ossory of William Fitz John, canon of that church, as Bishop of Ossory. The K. notifies the election to R[ichard], Archbishop of Dublin, in order that he may do what depends on him in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

Oct. 24. **134.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. The Prior and Convent of St. Mary of Kells having notified to the K. vacancy in their church by the resignation of Robert, their late abbot, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, directing them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K., further wishing to spare labour and expense to the prior and canons, grants and gives power to the justiciary, that when election shall have been made and the elect shall have been presented to the justiciary, the latter may give the royal assent in lieu of the K., and signify to the Diocesan to do what is his in this matter. And if the election be canonically confirmed, and this appears by letters of the Diocesan, the justiciary may then take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters under his seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherision, nor be hereafter drawn into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Oct. 25. **135.** The K. notifies as above to the Prior and Convent of St. Mary of Kells. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Oct. 24. **136.** The K. notifies to the justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, that wishing to spare labour and expense to the elect of Ossory, the K. grants and gives power to the justiciary, that if the election be canonically confirmed by the above-named archbishop, and this appears by letters of the latter, the justiciary may then receive fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent as below. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

1302.

Oct. 28. **137.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. James, son and heir of John de Bohun de Midhurst, deceased, having proved his age, the K. takes his homage of all the lands and tenements which John, his father, held of the K. in Ireland at his death, and restores them. Mandate to the justiciary to give seisin to James. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Oct. 28. **138.** The K. commits during pleasure to Gilbert de Ardern the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, with all things thereunto belonging. Westminster.

Mandate to the Treasurer, or his *locum tenens*, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit Gilbert and to deliver to him the seal of the said office. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Nov. 1. **139.** Appointment during pleasure of Richard of Exeter, as chief justice of Common Pleas, Dublin, to hear and determine pleas with other justices in that court. Mandate accordingly. Westminster.

Mandate to the justices of the Common Bench, to admit Richard of Exeter as chief justice, and determine pleas according to law. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Nov. 1. **140.** The appointment during pleasure of Richard of Exeter as chief justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, repeated.

The mandate thereupon to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, repeated. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Nov. 1. **141.** The K. notifies to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, that Richard Archbishop of Dublin was on the K.'s service by the K.'s order on Saturday in one month of Michaelmas last past [Oct. 27], so that he could not be present at the plaint in the court of Common Pleas between Edmund le Butiller, plaintiff, and the Archbishop, tenant, of the manor de *Sancto Bosco* [Hollywood]. The archbishop therefore shall not be put in default on account of his absence on that day. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6, *rider*.]

Nov. 3. **142.** Whereas the K. had granted to Thomas de Berkeleye, senior, the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice of Ireland, deceased, provided that if the heir died before being married by Thomas de Berkeleye, the latter might have the marriage of another son and heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice, and so on from heir to heir, until Thomas de Berkeleye should have an effective marriage, and whereas the said Thomas has sold and granted the said marraige to Edmund de Mortimer with a similar provision as to pleas, the K. now accepts this sale and grant. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Nov. 3. **143.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. before he assumed the government of his kingdom granted in fee by his charter to Godfrey de Lezignan the manors of Louth, Castle Frank and Ays in Ireland, which grant was confirmed by Henry III.; and whereas the K. not remembering the grant had lately impleaded Godfrey of the manors aforesaid in the court of the K.

1302.

before Walter l'Enfaunt and his associates, the last justices in eyre at Drogheda, and had recovered them against the said Godfrey by default, the K. remits the default to Godfrey, and grants that he may again have the manors as before. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 7. **144.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Had committed and enjoined to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, Nicholas du Bois and, Walter de Pederton certain matters touching the state of Scotland which the K. has much at heart. Prays the earl to give credence to what John, Richard, Nicholas and Walter shall tell him on behalf of the K. Westminster.

Similar letters to John Fitz Thomas, Maurice Fitz Thomas, Eustace le Poer, John de Barry, Peter Fitz Meyler, John Cogan, Hamo le Gras, John le Poer, Baron of Donnoil, Richard, William, Edmund, and John le Butiller, Henry de Capella, William and John de Burgh, Gerard de Prendergast, Hugh de Lascy, Walter de Cusak, Walran de Wellesleye, and others. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6 *d.*]

Nov. 10. **145.** The K. gives power to John Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, Nicholas de Bois and Walter de Pederton, to treat on the K.'s behalf with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland, to pray them to come to Scotland to the K. with horses and arms in aid of the war, to make a subvention to those who come, to pardon to them certain of the K.'s debts and to grant terms for other debts. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 12. **146.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to replevy until Pentecost next ensuing the liberty of Trim to Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife. This liberty had been taken into the K.'s hand for contempt by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, and by them replevied to Geoffrey and Matilda until three weeks of Michaelmas last past. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 12. **147.** The K. directs the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay to Nicholas du Bois and Walter de Penderton, sent to Ireland for affairs of the K., 20*l.* for their expenses. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 14. **148.** Document whereby Ralph Pypard notifies that having granted to the K. all his castles and manors, &c., in Ireland, he constitutes, assigns, and attorns Sir Walter l'Enfaunt and Sir Nicholas du Bois, knights, or either of them, with Gerald Tyrel, his seneschal in Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to deliver seisin to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 14. **149.** Deed whereby Sir Ralph Pipard, knight, gives, grants, and surrenders to the K. all his castles, vills, manors, lands, and tenements in Ireland, with their appurtenances, to hold to the K. and his heirs with knights, fees, advowsons of churches and religious houses, homages and services of free men, liberties and

1302.

free customs, &c., thereunto belonging, together with the service of John Pipard, his son, and Matilda, John's wife, due to the K. for the manor of Clouncurrie which they held of Ralph intail, with the reversion of said manor. Witnesses, Walter Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, John of Britanny, Roger Brabazoun, justice of England, Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household, John Botecourte, John de Drokenesford, John de Benstede de Westminster. Wednesday next after the feast of St. Martin in *Hieme*, a. r. 30.

Mem. that this deed was delivered to William de Brikall, one of the Chamberlains in full Exchequer, on Nov. 27, *a. r.* 31 [1302], *by the hands of Philip de Willugby, Chancellor of the Exchequer, to be carried into the K.'s treasury.*

Mandate to John Wogan to cause the castles, vills, manors, lands, &c., to be extended by the oaths of good men, and to certify thereupon to the K. by Nicholas du Bois and Walter de Pederton, and when he had taken seizin to cause them to be kept and to answer for the issues at the Exchequer, Dublin. John Wogan having taken the extents sent them to the K. at Lenton at Easter, a. r. 31 [1303] by Nicholas and Walter aforesaid, who gave the K. and Council to understand that the lands did not equal by a great sum the value of the lands in England which the K. gave to Ralph for his life in exchange for the above lands. The K. thereupon commanded Ralph to be at the Exchequer of York on the morrow of the Ascension next ensuing [May 17] to confer thereupon with the Council. On which day Richard de Newport and Robert de Sallowe came before William de Grenefeld, Chancellor of the K., Roger de Brabazoun, Ralph de Hengham, Philip de Willugby, *locum tenens* of Treasurer, the Barons of the Exchequer, and others of the Council, and say on behalf of Ralph that he is impeded by such infirmity that he cannot come hither on this day according to the tenor of the mandate; that it is contained in the extents that John Pipard arraigned assizes of *Novel Disseisin* against Ralph of some of the lands aforesaid, and they say that he does so maliciously and in order to impede the K. He thereupon produced an indented charter between Ralph and John, and also a quit claim of John made to Ralph, the tenor of which are as follows: Deed and grant by Ralph Pipard to John Pipard, his son, of all his castles, manors, and tenements in Ergallia, Ulthonias, and Media, to wit the castle and manor de Saltu Salmonum, the castle and manor de Atrio Dei [Ardee] Castellum Munitum [ ] with all the manor, the castle and manor de Donachmayn, with the vills de Maundevile, Urdsalauch, and Housterard, with the services and customs de Rathdoneny, which Sir Nicholas de Donheved and other tenants formerly held of Ralph in the county of Kilkenny with their appurtenances, saving to Ralph homages, advowsons of churches and vicarages, with a moiety of wards and marriages, with reversion to Ralph in case John should die before him; to hold to John for his life rendering yearly

1302.

500 marks sterling to be carried by John at his cost to the Dominican friars at Chester, to wit, one moiety at the feast of St. Michael and the other moiety on the quinzaine of Easter, and rendering to the chief lords of the fee the services due and accustomed. Warranty by Ralph with power of entry to him in case of non-payment of rent. Witnesses, Sir Robert de Grey, Robert Barry, Geoffrey de Gresele, William de Scalebrok, Richard de Repenteny, Milo de Rochefort, Richard de Exeter, William de Clynthons, Nicholas Taaffe, John de Hedesore, Thomas de Stanley, John de Kent, Robert le Bretone, Ralph le Marshal, William le Waleys, Rutherfield Pippard, morrow of the Apostles Peter and Paul, a. r. 22 [June 30, 1294].

Tenor of the quit claim whereby John Pipard remises and quit claims to Ralph Pipard all the right and claim which he has in the above lands, to which is added Leinster. Witnesses, Alan de Goldingham, John de Wascoil, Peter de Denardeston, ... son of Ralph, William de Grey, Robert Barry, Sir William de Scalebrook, knight, John de Ry, Ralph Marshal, William . . . . Smethone in Essex. Sunday after the feast of St. John *ante Pontam Latinam*, a. r. 25 [May 12, 1297].

. . . . Order of the Council that Richard de Newport and Robert de Sallowe defend the plea in form of law. Richard and Robert pray that on account of the infirmity of Ralph, and the absence in foreign parts of the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, this matter be adjourned until the return of the Treasurer. A conference being had thereupon by the Council it was agreed that the matter be adjourned. A day was thereupon given to Richard and Robert to appear on the quinzaine of St. Michael to hear and perform what the K. by his Council shall ordain. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 31 *Edw. I., Rot.* 33, part of margin of latter portion torn.]

Nov. 14. **150.** The K. directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to extend in his own proper person or cause to be extended on oath the castles, vills, manors, lands surrendered to the K. in Ireland by Ralph Pipard, and when the extent shall have been made to certify to the K. by Nicholas du Bois and Walter de Pederton. When the justiciary shall have received seisin of the castles, &c., he shall grant custody thereof, and the issues shall be answered for at the Exchequer, Dublin. Westminster. [*Originalia*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 16.]

Nov. 14. Three Documents relating to Proposals made in Ireland for the Invasion of Scotland.

151. *Indenture.* In the first place the K. wishes to have from Ireland 300 men-at-arms, 400 hoblers, and 2,000 foot soldiers. It is next ordered that Nicholas du Bois and Sir Walter de Pederton go to Ireland to follow up the business in the following manner:— That is to say, that the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland, in company with [Nicholas and Walter], shall speak to the great lords of Ireland and provide how these men shall go to Scotland

1302.

by counsel of the Earl of Ulster, whom the K. intends shall be chief thereof; the justiciary and Treasurer, with the said Nicholas and Sir Walter, shall have power to respite and release to those who owe debts to the K. (provided they come) such sums of money as may seem meet to them; they shall, moreover, to carry out the business, provide as much as they can of moneys levied in Ireland, as well by the aid of the Pope, as other issues, of the country whatsoever; they shall then assemble and provide ships; and when they shall see that this matter is on a favourable footing they shall certify to the K. as quickly as they can.

And it is ordered that the Earl of Ulster shall have in the number of men of Ireland, 100 men-at-arms, 200 hoblers, and 1,000 foot soldiers, as his own retinue; but that fifty out of the hundred men-at-arms shall be at the Earl's cost for 100 days, as Eustace le Poer and Thomas de Mandevile promised to the K. on the earl's part at Roxburgh before their departure thence.

Again, it is ordained that the remainder of the men aforesaid whom the K. wishes to have, to wit, 200 men-at-arms, 200 hoblers, and 1,000 foot soldiers, shall be elected by the great lords and others of Ireland, by counsel and advice of the Earl, the justiciary and Treasurer, and others of the K.'s Council.

Moreover, the messengers shall carry with them an indenture (whereof the justiciary of Ireland has the other part, and a transcript remains in the K.'s wardrobe) of things done, and promises made at Roxburgh in the matter aforesaid.

It is ordained that all the men aforesaid be at Ayr, at Pentecost at latest.

Indorsed. This indenture is made in 3 parts, one whereof is given to the Bishop of Chester, another to Nicholas du Bois and to Sir Walter de Pederton to carry into Ireland; and this one is to remain in the Wardrobe. Delivered on Nov. 14, a. r. 30 [1302].

Message by John de Ockley on behalf of the K. to the Earl of Ulster urging him to come to the K.'s service in Scotland.

Mem.—It is the K.'s will that the men of Ireland arrive in the Isle of Arran in the quinzaine of St. John, for the prince, the K.'s son, who would be at Carlisle by the feast of St. John, had so arranged matters that he will be at Newcastle on Ayr before the coming of the men of Ireland.

The payment to be made in Ireland to the men of the Cinque Ports shall commence from the day when these men shall arive at the port of Dublin.

If the Earl of Ulster does not come to the K.'s service in Scotland the justiciary shall remain in Ireland, but anyhow that the K. pay the number of men-at-arms, hoblers, and foot soldiers, according to the ordinance already made.

Mem., that on Wednesday before the month of last Easter, the justiciary of Ireland, the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, and the messengers of the K. who came from England, spoke at Drogheda with the Earl of Ulster and delivered to him the K.'s writ and the letter of the K.'s son; and prayed him on behalf of the K. to come with horses and arms to the K.'s aid in the war of Scotland, and for his coming the K. would give him pardon and release of part his

1302.

debts due to the K. according to the number of men he would bring; the earl answered that he would willingly come; but that with less than 100 armoured horses, 100 hoblers, and 600 foot soldiers he would not come; and he said that he would serve with 50 armoured horses at his cost, provided that the K. would find him passage in coming and going, and would pardon all his debts which run in demand against him and his ancestors until the day aforesaid. The debts amount to 11,654*l.* 5*s.* 6½*d.*, as is now found at the Exchequer; besides the account of Ulster and Connaught, which is in arrear since a. r. 13 until now. The total of this debt cannot be certainly known before the county audit, but it is understood to be great. Besides this the Earl desires that full pay may be found for him for 50 other armoured horses, with whom shall be three knights, and that full pay shall be found for him for 100 hoblers and 600 foot soldiers. With less men and in no other way will he consent to come. The acquittance of the debts he demands under seal of England, and the 50 horses who take pay from the K. shall be appraised on this command; for the justiciary, the Treasurer, and messengers would not dare to make so dear a bargain without knowing the K.'s will. The stay of the earl under this agreement shall be 100 days, and no more, commencing at the octaves of St. John.

Then follows a list of the magnates and others coming into the K.'s service in Scotland, with the forces they propose to provide and on what conditions, namely:—John Fitz Thomas, 40 armoured horses, 40 hoblers, and 200 foot soldiers, to remain 100 days, and to have 150*l.* out of the service of Ireland; this sum, which was already given to him to enclose his castle among the Irish for the safety of the country, and is partly delivered to him to provide victuals for his workmen; 250*l.* from the Treasury, and release of a debt of 450*l.* John Fitz Thomas would not dare to come to the K.'s son with fewer men; the K. finds him passage.

Peter son of James de Bermingham, 20 armoured horses, 20 hoblers, and 100 foot soldiers; to have 200 marks from the Treasury and release of a debt of 460*l.*; to remain on the K.'s service so long as John Fitz Thomas remains; the K. finds him passage.

Thomas de Maundeville, 10 armoured horses, 20 hoblers, and 100 foot soldiers; as he owes no debt to the K. he shall take the K.'s pay for so many men. The K. finds him passage.

Walter de Lacy shall come to the K.'s service, or shall send Hugh de Lacy if he is not in health; 6 or 4 armoured horses, 4 hoblers, to have release of debts to the amount of treble of his pay; the K. finds him passage.

Peter Haket, 1 armoured horse; to remain at his own cost during the time aforesaid; to have passage and release of 4*l.*

Henry Fitz Kery, 2 armoured horses. To have passage and releases of 15*l.*

Reginald Russel, 10 armoured horses, 16 hoblers, 60 foot soldiers; to remain as the others, and have passage and release of debts to the amount of treble of his pay, which amounts to 420*l.*

As to ships to convey the men-at-arms and supplies, the shipping

1302.

of Ireland does not amount to a fourth part of what is required; it therefore behoves to cause ships to come from other countries.

In regard to the aid which was granted to the K., it is hoped that this will be collected between now and the feast of St. Michael, as the K. has ordained. This money may be employed on victuals or men-at-arms.

Total of armoured horses, besides [those from] the earldom of Ulster, 85.

Total hoblers, 103. Total of foot soldiers, 400.

[*Exchequer Treasury of Receipt. Miscellanea*, $\frac{41}{31}$. *Norman French.*]

Nov. 15. **152.** Grant to John of Dover of the office of chamberlainship of the Exchequer, Dublin, which Gilbert de Arderne lately had in that Exchequer; to hold during pleasure, and taking yearly the same fee which Gilbert was wont to take. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 47.]

Nov. 16. **153.** Protection until Easter next ensuing for Walter de Pederton, about going to Ireland by the K.'s order for matters touching the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 16. **154.** Protection until Easter for Nicholas du Bois, about by the K.'s order to go to Ireland for matters touching the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 21. **155.** Charter whereby Ralph Pypard gives, grants, and surrenders to the K. all his castles, vills, manors, lands, and tenements in Ireland; to hold to the K. and his heirs with knight's fees, advowsons of churches and religious houses, homages and services of free men, liberties and free customs thereunto belonging; and with the service of John Pypard, Ralph's son, and Matilda, John's wife, due for the manor of Clouncurry [Cloncurry], which they hold to them and their heirs of the bodies of said John and Matilda begotten; with also the reversion of said manor when it shall accrue. Witnesses, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, John of Britanny, Roger le Brabazon, justice of England, Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household, John Bateturte, John de Drokenesford, John de Benstede. Westminster. Wednesday next after the feast of St. Martin in winter, a. r. 30. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 21. **156.** Ralph Pypard directs Gerald Tyrel, his seneschal in Ireland or his *locum tenens*, with Sir Walter l'Enfaunt and Sir Nicholas du Bois, knights, to give seisin to the K. or his attorneys of the castles, manors, &c. granted to the K. as above. Wednesday after the feast of St. Martin in winter. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 21. **157.** The K. directs Brother Robert de St. John of Ardee, constable of his castles of Ardee and Dovenaghmayn, or his *locum tenens*, to deliver the castles, &c. as aforesaid to the K. or his attorney. Wednesday after the feast of St. Martin in winter.

A similar mandate to Richard de Bageputz, constable of the castle

1302.

of the Salmon Leap, to deliver that castle to the K. or his attorney. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Nov. 21. **158.** Ralph Pypard directs all his men, knights, and free tenants in Ireland, to be intentive of their homage, fealty, and all services to the K. and his heirs as their lord. Westminster. Wednesday next after the feast of St. Martin in winter. [*Close*, 30 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

Dec. 6. **159.** The Dean and chapter of Cashel to the K., notifying that Stephen, their late archbishop being deceased, they, after obtaining licence, had elected Maurice, bearer of these presents, a man provident and discreet, useful to their church and faithful to the K., the kingdom, and Ireland, as archbishop. They pray that the K. will give the royal assent when the elect presents himself, that he will write to the Pope to confirm the election, and give the elect letters enabling him to proceed to the court of Rome. Cashel. [*Royal Letters*, 3,627.]

Dec. 26. **160.** Peter, the Dean, and the chapter of Kilfenora [*Finaborenses*] to the K., notifying the decease of Simon their late bishop, and praying that the K. will grant letters of licence to elect to Gilbert their brother canon, bearer of these presents, whom they send to the K. Church of Kilfenora, morrow of the Nativity of our Lord. [*Royal Letters*, 3,611.]

Dec. 10. **161.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin. Whereas on the 13th of August, a. r. 30, the merchant vintners of the Duchy aforesaid [?], for certain liberties and acquittances conferred on them, granted to the K. that for every hogshead of wine which they should bring or cause to be brought within the K.'s realm, and whereof they are bound to pay freight to mariners, they should pay, beyond the ancient customs due, 2*s.* in the name of custom within 40 days after the wines shall have been landed; provided that the vintners on payment of that custom be quit of payment of customs in all other places. The K. therefore commands that in every port of Ireland two fit and proper persons be assigned for this purpose. These persons shall answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the issues thus accruing, and the justiciary and Treasurer shall answer in the Wardrobe. The moneys thence arising shall only be paid to the K. in the said Wardrobe. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 46.]

PAPAL TAXATION OF IRELAND.

1302–6. **162.** A bag inclosing 6 rolls, containing the value and tenth of ancient churches in Ireland in the following dioceses:—

Roll A.—ARMAGH, including Down, Connor, Dromore, Clogher, Kilmore, Raphoe, Ardagh, Derry, Clonmacnois, Killala, Achonry, Kilmacduagh, Clonfort, Elphin, Tuam, and Annadown.

„ B.—DUBLIN, including Kildare and Meath.

„ C.—MEATH.

„ D.—LIMERICK.

1302–6.

Roll E.—(1.) CASHEL, including Cashel, Emly, Limerick, Ross, Ardfert, Kilfenora, Killaloe, Waterford, Lismore, Cloyne, and Cork.

„ F.—(2.) CASHEL.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,2}{9}$.]

[*See post*, 1306].

1302. Dec. 26. **163.** The K. having granted to William de Rythre, for his service, custody of all lands of Reginald de Dene in Ireland, deceased, the K. further grants that custody to William, with knights' fees, advowsons, and all other matters belonging to the same, until the lawful age of Reginald's heirs; together with the marriage of the latter. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the custody. Odiham. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 45.]

1302–3. **164.** Letters of protection for persons in or going to Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Term.	Date.
Guy de Vike	Until Christmas, and thenceforth for one year.	1302, Nov. 26. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 47.]
William de Rythre	Until Pentecost	1302–3, Jan. 8. [*Pat., ibid., m.* 43.]
Richard de Bereford on K.'s service in Ireland.	2 years	„ Feb. 1. [*Pat., ibid., m.* 39.]
Otho de Grandison	3 years	„ Feb. 10. [*Pat., ibid., m.* 38.]
Aymer de Valence	1 month from Easter.	„ Feb. 23. [*Pat., ibid., m.* 36.]
John le Dover	2 years	„ March 23. [*Pat., as above, m.* 31.]
Hugh de Cliderhow, on service in Ireland of Marshal of England.	2 years	1303, April 18. [*Pat., as above, m.* 28.]
Robert de Beauchamp	1 year	„ April 21. [*Pat., as above, m.* 28.]
William de Haukeswell	Until Christmas	„ April 10. [*Pat., as above, m.* 25.]
William de la Ryver	3 years	„ May 7. [*Pat., as above, m.* 25.]
William de Canville, jun.	Until Easter	„ Aug. 23. [*Pat., as above, m.* 15.]
Richard de Saham, remaining in Ireland	3 years	„ Sept. 19. [*Pat., as above, m.* 14.]
Gunnora de Valognes	2 years	„ Oct. 10. [*Pat., as above, m.* 13.]
Geoffrey de Canville	1 year	1304, April 18. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 22.]
Simon de Wyk, parson of Hese	1 year	1302–3, Jan. 16. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 41.]
Richard de Bereford	2 years	„ Feb. 1. [*Pat.*, 30 *Edw. I., m.* 39.]
Otto de Grandison	2 years	„ Feb. 10. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 38.]
Aymar de Valence	1 year from Easter.	„ Feb. 20. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 36.]
William de Camville, junior	Until Easter	1303. Aug. 28. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]
Richard de Saham, parson of St. Peter of Wadingham.	3 years	„ Sept. 19. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 13, 14.]
Gunnora de Valognes	2 years	„ Oct. 20. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]
Thomas de Multon de Egremont	1 year from Easter.	1304–5, March 20. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 14.]

Names of Persons.	Term.	Date.
Geoffrey de Caunville	2 years	1305, March 31. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 12.]
Gunnora de Valoignes	3 years	„ April 20. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 5.]
Geoffrey de Caunville, remaining in England.	3 years	„ Aug. 13. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 15.]

1302–3. Jan. 6. **165.** Deed poll whereby Otho de Grandison grants and confirms in fee to Gerard de Ororis, his nephew, the land and tenement of Estremoy in the county of Limerick, Ireland, to hold of chief lords of the fee. Witnesses, Master William de Grenfeld, Chancellor of England; Sir Walter de Beauchamp, seneschal of the K.'s household; William de Grandison, Hugh Denegre, knights. Odiham. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 172, *Rot.* 30.]

Jan. 9. **166.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants terms to Reginald Russel, for payment of all his debts to the K. Odiham. [*Fine*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

Jan. 12. **167.** Extent of the manor of Dyssard taken there on Saturday next after the feast of Epiphany, a. r. 31. Jurors:—Thomas Colmer, Robert Saunemelle, William Vineter, Robert Norman, Henry Palmer, Adam Frewyn, Henry de Rath, Thomas Fitz Stephen, William Sweyn, Richard Cachefreyne, Thomas Brum, Hugh Fitz Ralph.

Who upon their oath Say that, Ralph Pippard, lord of that manor, has there a small, weak, and ruined fort, which together with the messuage is worth nothing a year, he has there in demesne two ½ carucates and one quarter of a carucate, whereof there are 100 and 18 acres of arable land, of which each, with the pasture adjacent, ought to be worth in time of peace 8*d.*; but for the last ten years no profit has come from it, either to Ralph aforesaid or John of Kent, to whom Ralph previously gave the manor in fee-farm, rendering therefrom 20 marks a year; there are there certain farmers who hold 8 score acres of land in le Dyssard, rendering yearly for each acre 8*d.*; Anesus O'Flyn holds 7 acres of land in Callyth, which is a member of the manor aforesaid, rendering therefrom 2 marks a year. And Thomas Colmer holds therefrom one carucate of land of the *Betagii* containing 66 acres of arable land, and rendering therefrom 2 marks a year. The entire residue of the demesnes is uncultivated, except 12 acres which John of Kent sowed with wheat before he lost the manor. The vesture is very poor because the land was badly cultivated; the vesture, however, of each acre is valued at 2*s.* There are there also 8 acres in demesne of very poor meadow, whereof each acre is worth 3*d.* a year. There is there a fishery in the lake de Loghanyn, which together with the pools appertaining to the manor are yearly worth in all issues 2 marks.

William [Saunzmelle] holds of the lords of said manor 2 carucates of land in Clonmoleynam of the heir of Richard [ ] being

1302–3.

in his minority, and ought to render to the same heir 20*s.* a year, but rarely renders anything because the land is warlike among the Irish, and the heir aforesaid held that land of the lord of the manor aforesaid, rendering suit therefrom at the court of the manor from quinzaine to quinzaine, and for scutage when it occurs, 24*d.*

And be it known that the heir aforesaid is of the age of 20 years; Henry le [ ], Robert le Clynton, and Thomas de Welles hold of said Ralph 2 carucates in Hermerdyneston equally divided between them, by similar suit and similar service for scutage. Nicholas Fitz Roger holds there of the said Ralph seven acres of land in Handeston, yearly rendering therefor 2*s.* at the feast of Easter and St. Michael by equal portions, and renders suit at the court aforesaid.

William Fitz John holds there of Ralph half a carucate of land called Molyn[heleghyn] rendering therefrom 32*d.* by equal portions at the same terms, and doing suit at the court aforesaid, but the lord receives nothing therefrom at present because the land lies uncultivated because . . . . held that land of the same William, incumbered to the same William and his heirs, to one John Fitz Richard and his heirs in an annual rent of 40*s.* And they Say that the said half carucate of land, although it were discharged, is not worth the yearly rent by 10*s.*, unless the mill, which was there but is totally ruined and destroyed, were restored.

The jurors further Say that Thomas Fitz Allure, late lord of Kynalcan, was wont to hold of Ralph aforesaid 70 carucates of land in Kynalcan by the service of three knights' fees, and doing suit at the court aforesaid until . . . sixteen years elapsed since Ralph aforesaid gave to the aforesaid . . . John of Kent, and directed Thomas aforesaid by his letters patents that he should be intentive to John aforesaid and his heirs, regarding the services thence due, but Thomas having received the letters . never attorned to [John] . . . . . And nearly two years have elapsed since . . . . first . . . . . sold the lordship to one John de Fresingfeld who still . . . . . And be it known that this land is totally in the march of warlike land, and if the suit of Kynalcan were made to the court aforesaid, then that court would be worth in all issues one half mark a year.

They also Say that the manor aforesaid is so contiguous to the Irish of Leinster and Meath that no English or peaceful man remains among them; wherefore they Say that the manor will not answer to the lord for any profit unless the lord shall apply a custody there. And they Say that this custody in time of peace, which is very rare there, would cost at least 10 marks a year, and when the neighbouring Irish are at war and the Irish of Leinster at peace this custody will cost at least 20*s.* a year; and if, on the contrary, the Irish aforesaid are at war the custody could not be carried on at 40*l.* a year.

And they Say that Ralph aforesaid . the manor of . by the service of 3 knights' fees . . . . [rendering suit at the court of Leinster] from quinzaine to quinzaine.

Indorsed.—And be it known that at the time of the making of the charter by Ralph Pipard to the K., Ralph impleaded before the

1302–3.

justices itinerant at Drogheda, in the county of Meath, John of Kent (who is in the K.'s prison at Oxford) of all the lands and tenements at Dysart, and recovered them against John by his default; these tenements as contained in the extent are in the K.'s hand by reason of Ralph's feoffment. Let the K. be advised what ought further to be done thereupon. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{533}{4}$. *Part of the extent very faint and difficult to read.*]

[1292–1302.] **168.** Sir Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, to Sir John de Langton, the K.'s chancellor, praying protection and admission of attorneys for Gilbert de Bohun his brother, who remains with him to guard the March. His brother's lands being in Ireland great damage might accrue to him owing to his having no protection nor attorneys. [*Royal Letters,* 2,535.]

1302–3. Hilary. **169.** Roll of Receipt of services and arrears thereof:—

Kildare. Of service of Cumber, by John de la Hide, for hens - - - - - £ 0 *s.* 73 *d.* 4

Total - - - 73*s.* 4*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{533}{7}$, *m.* 1.]

Hilary. **170.** Writ directing John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to send before the K. the record and process before the justiciary and the Irish Council, between Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, respecting complaints of grievances inflicted on Geoffrey and Matilda by the Treasurer and Barons of the said Exchequer. Westminster.

Pleas at Dublin before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, in full Exchequer in the presence of Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, in one month of Easter, a. r. 30, Edw. I. Complaint of the liberty of Trim having been unjustly taken into the K.'s hand, long pleading thereupon. No servant, sheriff, or minister of the K. ought to meddle with any office within the liberty, because it is without the bounds of any county, as appears by an inquisition taken by Robert de Ufford, late chief justiciary of Ireland, in order to ratify those liberties. Anselm Coterel, seneschal of the liberty, propounded certain charters of Kings of England. Richard le Blound, who sues for the K., says that the liberties propounded are in lesion of the Crown and of the K.'s dignity. The said Geoffrey and Matilda now come before the K. and his Council by Matilda's attorney, and pray that the record and process aforesaid may be recited and examined; it is thereupon found that the whole process of caption of the liberty into the K.'s hand arose from a personal trespass inflicted upon the seneschal. It seems, therefore, to the K.'s Council that the liberty was not justly taken into the K.'s hand, and that it ought to be restored. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 172, *Rot.* 67.]

Jan. 14. **171.** The Dean and Chapter of the church of St. Kiaran in the diocese of Clonmacnois to the K., notifying that having prayed and obtained licence they had unanimously postulated Brother Donald O'Bruyn, superior of the Franciscans of Kyllech, as their Bishop,

1302-3.

on Friday next before the feast of Sts. Simon and Jude last past They therefore pray the royal assent. Athlone, Monday next after the octaves of the Epiphany. [*Royal Letters*, 3,228.]

Feb. 10. **172.** Whereas the K. has lately assigned to citizens of Bayonne, in payment of debts due to them by letters of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, the K.'s *locum tenens* in Aquitaine, all issues of the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in the kingdom of England, and the land of Ireland and of Scotland, when the K. shall have the latter in his hand at peace, until they should be satisfied for those debts; and whereas afterwards the K. granted to Bertus Penuchie, Scoldus de Friscobad, Coppus Cotenue, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, the said custom in all ports and places in the kingdom and the land of Ireland, in payment of debts for money lent and of 10,000*l.* sterling granted to them by the K. in compensation of the losses they had sustained by delay in payment, to hold from the time when the citizens of Bayonne should be satisfied; and whereas satisfaction has been made to the citizens of Bayonne for their debts, out of the issues of the custom, the K. desirous of inviolably preserving the grant made to the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* assigns to them the custom in all ports and places of England and the land of Ireland, to hold from April 1 next ensuing until the merchants shall have received from the custom as well 10,000*l.* as all other debts due to them. Dunfermline. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 32-33 *Edw. I., Rot.* 31.]

Feb. 10. **173.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. Whereas the K., in order that alien merchants might introduce foreign goods and merchandise in greater qantities into the kingdom, had by charter granted to them certain liberties and immunities, and had remitted his prisages; and whereas the merchants had in return willingly granted to the K. certain payments beyond the ancient customs for importing or exporting their goods and merchandise; the K. therefore commands the justiciary and Treasurer to assign according to the tenor of the transcript inclosed, under seal of the Exchequer of Dublin, certain fit and proper persons to receive the customs and payments in every port in Ireland at which ships touch, or in vills or elsewhere where expedient. Langley.

Mem., that the transcript aforesaid is in the form according to which merchants are assigned in England [to collect payments and customs] as appears above on the Roll. [*Fine*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15; *and Originalia*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Feb. 19. **174.** Pardon to the Prior and Brothers of St. Mary of Mount Carmel of Atherde of their transgression in acquiring in fee from the commonalty of Atherde, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, one acre of land in Atherde, and from John Latorby in same vill three fourths of an acre, and in entering them without licence. Grant that they may again have the land, which was taken into the K.'s hand, by Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Heathfield. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 36.]

1302-3.

Feb. 20. **175.** The K., relying on the fidelity of the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence residing in London, ordains and grants to them that they or their attorneys may receive from the collectors the money arising from the new custom on wools, hides, and woolfels granted to the K. over and above the ancient custom. The merchants shall answer in the Wardrobe. To endure during pleasure. Hertford.

The said merchants residing in London have similar letters of the K. regarding the custom in places in Ireland. [*Fine*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14; *and Originalia*, 3 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Feb. 20. **176.** The K. commands the collectors in London of the new custom on wools, hides, and woolfels beyond the old custom to admit and pay the money arising from the new custom to the person who shall be deputed by the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence for the purpose. Hereford.

Similar letters to the collectors of the new custom at Dublin. [*Fine*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

March 8. **177.** Licence to elect to see of Elphin, Ireland, in the room of A[ ], late bishop thereof. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 34.]

March 12. **178.** Appointment during pleasure of William le Deveneys as justice, C.P., Dublin, in the room of Thomas de Cheddesworth. Westminster.

The K. notifies the above appointment to the justices, C.P., Dublin, and commands them to admit William as judge. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 33.]

March 8. **179.** Adam de Roches, announcing to the K. the death of [A] late bishop of Elphin in Ireland, has letters of licence to elect. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw I.*, *m.* 34.]

March 10. **180.** The K. to R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin. Whereas Ralph de Manton, late clerk of the Wardrobe, deceased, was bound to the K. at his death in divers debts, the K. commands the archbishop to cause all his ecclesiastical goods within the archbishop's diocese to be sequestrated and safely kept until further orders, and to certify to the K. the value of the goods. Westminster. [*Fine*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14; *and Originalia*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

March 11. **181.** Writ commanding the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to inquire, by the oath of good men of the county of Dublin, as to who sold and exported the goods and chattels of Ralph de Manton, late Treasurer of Scotland, in the county at his death; of what value were the goods and chattels, and in whose hands they now are. The inquisition shall be sent to the K. under the Treasurer's seal and the seals of those by whom it shall be taken. Westminster.

Before the arrival of this writ, the Archbishop of Dublin had sequestrated all the [*ecclesiastical*] *fruits and goods of Ralph de Manton in the archbishopric of Dublin for papal tenths and the subsidy granted to the archbishop for repairing the houses of Ralph's prebend, which through his default had gone to ruin, and*

1302–3.

for other expenditure touching the prebend, and amounting to a great sum.

Inquisition taken at Moone on Saturday next after feast of St. John, *ante portam Latinam*, a. r. 31 [May 12, 1303], by the following jurors, Nicholas Walensis, Geoffrey the chamberlain, Robert Hothak, John Clon, Thomas Long, Richard Dullard, John Long, David Fitz Smith, Philip, son of Smith, John Wynclo, William, son of Robert of Kilkea, Robert Oweyn, Thomas Rys, Philip Cornewaleys, Who Say upon their oath that John Toujours, who was steward of Ralph aforesaid, took fourscore sheep and led them to Dovenathymelath, and did his will with them; Ralph had also the vesture of 10 acres of wheat and 10 acres of oats, which John Toujours sold, and carried away with him the money [thence arising]; also 4 beasts of the plough, chattels of Ralph, and worth 4*s.* each, are in keeping of said John Toujours at Ardry; Sir Roger de Lees came to Ardry on the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [August 1] and took all the tithes, great and small, and all the *altaraye* by letters patent of Ralph, which he carried away and did his will therewith.

Inquisition taken at le Naas on Thursday, feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 31 [April 25, 1303]. Jurors:—Robert White de Donothun', John Seniors, John Welsh de Balim, William Coytrot, John Wrench, William Sampson, Adam Fitz John, Thomas Sampson, Adam Fleming, Matthew Fitz Roger, Gilbert Long, John Laules, John Flemyng, Nicholas le Grete; Who Say upon their oath that Ralph de Manton, late parson of Donathymolagh, had at his death there, 42 acres sown with wheat, value of the acre 40*d.*; 2 acres of winter barley, value of each acre 40*d.*; 60 acres of oats, value of each acre 40*d.*, all which were sequestrated for divers causes by the Archbishop [of Dublin] and his officers and by the Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin. He also had there, 9 beasts of the plough, value of each 3*s.*; twelve score sheep, value of each 6*d.*; 68 lambs, value of each 2*d.*; 6 hogs, value of each 4*d.*; 50 crannocks of wheat, value of each, by estimate, 3*s.*; 15 crannocks of oats, value of each, by estimate, 2*s.*; 8 crannocks of barley, value of each, by estimate, 2*s.*; 2 crannocks of peas, value of each 20*d.*; two pairs of old wheels, value 6*d.*

1303. [May 29.] R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin to the K. Had received the K.'s mandate, dated Westminster, March 10, 1302–3, ordering him to cause to be sequestrated for debts to the K. all the ecclesiastical goods in the archbishop's diocese of Ralph de Manton, deceased, late clerk of the Wardrobe, and to certify the value to the K. Having made a diligent inquisition of all Ralph's goods in the precentorship of Dublin, finds in the manor and prebend of Donahmelogh 44 acres of wheat, 2 acres of barley, and 40 acres of oats sown, value of each acre 40*d.*; 210 sheep and ewes, value of each 6*d.*; 67 lambs, value of each 2*d.*; 10 beasts of the plough, value of each 5*s.*; whereof John Toujours, Ralph's steward, claims one; 6 hogs, value of each 6*d.*; 3 heaps of wheat, in which are estimated 50 crannocks, value of each 3*s.*; a heap of oats estimated to contain 20 crannocks, value of each 3*s.*; 1 heap of barley estimated to contain 12 crannocks, value of each 2*s.* 4*d.*; 4 crannocks of peas, value of each crannock 16*d.*; 2 carts, value 12*d.*; 2 ropes, value 6*d.*; 2 ploughs, value 2*s.* 3*d.*

1302–3.

In the manor of Ardri, 7*s.* 3*d.* of annual rent; 4 beasts of the plough, value of each 4*s.*; 29 acres of wheat, value per acre 40*d.*; 19 acres of oats, value of the acre 3*s.*; 1 cart, value 4*d.*; a plough, 16*d.*; he did not find resistance save from Sir Roger de Lees, knight, who with an armed band had violently carried away nearly 7 score of lambs after the sequestration was imposed by the K.'s and the archbishop's authority. Finds that Ralph was frequently involved in debt as well in respect of the tenth due to the Pope as of divers debts due to the archbishop and the church. Finds also, that the houses of Ralph's precentorship are falling to ruin, because he did no repairs to them while he held the precentorship. The archbishop therefore prays on behalf of himself and his church, that the Pope, he himself, and his church and the other creditors may at least be partly satisfied out of the goods found. Even if these goods should amount to 200*l.* all the creditors cannot be fully satisfied; but the archbishop will take care of what is found until further orders. Swords. The 4th of the Calends of June. [*Inq. P.M.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 140.]

March 16. **182.** The K. having on Nov. 1, a. r. 30 [1302], appointed Richard of Exeter, chief justice, C.P., Dublin, during pleasure, as appears by letters patent made thereupon, commands the Treasurer and Chamlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver to Richard the rolls, writs, and memoranda, touching that bench for a. r. 28, 29, and 30, in their custody in the Treasury. Ware. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14].

March 18. **183.** Order to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause a scire facias to issue against Bartholomew de Sutton, directing him to answer before the Treasurer and Barons of England, in the octaves of St. Michael next ensuing, for the issues of the see of Emly [*vide* Vol. IV., Nos. 651, 652, and 775.] [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

March 18. **184.** The K., having given to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, respite in rendering his homage and relief for his property of the lands of Richard Fitz John, deceased, commands the sheriff of Surrey to cause him to have respite. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

March 20. **185.** Pardon in mortmain to the Prior and Brothers of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel of Ardee of their transgression in acquiring from the commonalty of Ardee one acre of land in that town. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 36.]

March 12. **186.** Appointment of William le Deveneys as justice of the King's Bench, Dublin, in the room of Thomas de Cheddesworth, late justice thereof. The K. notifies the same to the justices of the King's Bench, Dublin. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 33.]

March 13. **187.** Whereas all the houses of the Templars in Ireland, Scotland, and England are subject to the authority of William de la More Master of the Templars, and he is impeded by the multitude of affairs, the K. grants that Brothers Ralph de Barton and Richard de Hardwick may act as his attorneys for 1 year [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

1302–3.
March 16. **188.** Gilbert de Clohon, canon of Kilfenora, announcing to the K. the death of S[imon], late Bishop Fynnaborensis [Kilfenora], has letters of licence to elect. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 32.]

March 22. **189.** The K. notifies by letters testimonial to lieges and bailiffs in Ireland that Agnes de Valence survives in a good state of health in that country. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]

March 22. **190.** Lest any one should intrude on the lands of Agnes de Valence on pretext of her death, the K. notifies to all in Ireland that she is in a good state of health on the day of the making of the presents. Huntingdon. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 31.]

1303.
March 26 **191.** The K. to William de Grenefeld, his chancellor. The K. had learnt by letters of the Dean and chapter of Kilfenora that their church was vacant by decease of Simon, the late bishop thereof. The K. sends the letters, and if the chancellor finds them sufficient the K. directs him to give the Dean and chapter letters of licence to elect under the Great Seal. Given under Privy Seal. Ware. [*Royal Letters*, 3,612.]

April 7. **192.** Roll of receipt and arrears thereof :—
Easter. Kildare. Of service of Cumber, by John de la Hide, for hens - - - - - £ 0 s. 6 d. 8
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{7}\frac{3}{3}$, *m.* 1–3.]

April 14. **193.** Royal assent to the postulation made in the cathedral church of Clonmacnois [Clonensis] of Donald O'Bruyn, guardian of the house of the Franciscans of Killech, as Bishop of Clonmacnois. Intimation to N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh to perform what is his in this behalf. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

April 14. **194.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas the K. has given the royal assent to the postulation lately made in the cathedral church of Clonmacnois of Donald O'Bruyn, guardian of the house of the Franciscans of Killech, as Bishop of Clonmacnois, and has signified this to N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, in order that he may perform what is his in this behalf, the K., to spare the postulant labour and expense, grants to him of special grace, and gives power to the justiciary that if the postulation be canonically confirmed by the archbishop and the justiciary be thereupon certified, the justiciary may receive fealty from the postulant and deliver the temporalities, having first taken from the postulant letters sealed with his seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

April 14. **195.** The K. to William de Grenefeld, Chancellor of the K. Accepting the postulation lately made of Brother Donald O'Bruyn as bishop of the church of St. Kiaran in the diocese of Clanmacnois (as appears in the letters of the Dean and chapter which the K. sends), the K. commands the chancellor to cause him to have letters

1303.
under the Great Seal in the usual form ; the K. further directs the chancellor to give power to the justiciary to receive fealty from the elect when confirmed, and restore the temporalities. Wylughby. [*Royal Letters*, 3,202.]

April 14. **196.** Royal assent to the postulatiou made in the cathedral church of Clonmacnois of Donald O'Bruyn, superior of the Franciscans of Killech, as Bishop of Clonmacnois. This is notified to N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, in order that he may do what is his in this matter. Willoughby. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

April 14. **197.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Having given the royal assent as above to the postulation of Donald O'Bruyn, superior of the Franciscans of Killech, as Bishop of Clonmacnois, the K. grants to him and gives power to the justiciary that if the postulation be canonically confirmed by the above archbishop, the justiciary may take fealty from and restore temporalities to the person postulated, having first received from him letters that this grace shall not turn to the K.'s prejudice, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Willoughby. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 29.]

April 18. **198.** Edmund le Butiller of Ireland had complained that whereas he holds in fee farm of the K. 25 *villatæ* of land in Connaught, rendering yearly for each *villata* 100*s.* ; many of the *villatæ* had, as well during the time of Theobald his father as Theobald his brother (whose heir he is), remained uncultivated and waste, because no Englishman or Irishman would hold or inhabit them as they were subject to so great a rent. Edmund having petitioned the K. to provide for his indemnity and grant him a reduction, the K. directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Edmund's lands to be extended, and to certify thereupon to the K. Farfleet.

Extent taken by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, at Loughrea in the quinzaine of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 32 [June 7, 1304]. Jurors :—Norman Fitz Ely, Geoffrey Husee, Geoffrey de Hertford, Nicholas de Hertford, John Bule, William de Hale, William Woodstock, Peter Fitz Geoffrey, John Lottyng, Simon le Graunt, Walter Laghtrath, Clement Laghtrath, Maurice le Graunt, William de la More, Richard de la More, Nicholas Cornwalys, William Osbern, Simon Goos, David Brisky, Geoffrey de Bermingham, David Bronnegan, David Kerdif, Richard Norreys, David Landa de Moynagh, William Cleer, Adam Helot, Who upon their Oath Say that the K. gave to Richard de la Rochelle, formerly justiciary of Ireland, the said 25 *villatæ* to hold in tail, rendering 100*s.* for each *villata* ; Richard could never levy the rent out of these lands, although he was then justiciary of Ireland, but the then Treasurer of Ireland deducted in payment of the rent what was wanting in it out of the fee of Richard in the office of justiciary ; after the death of Richard de la Rochelle, Philip his son and heir, who succeeded to him, could get little or nothing of the issues of these lands on account of the power of the Irish of those parts, who prostrated his castles, burned and wasted the lands. In

1303.

consequence thereof the said Philip, who was cousin of Theobald le Butiller, father of Edmund *et aliud recuperare non habuit nisi per ipsum Theobaldum*, by licence of the K. demised the lands to Theobald le Butiller, father of Edmund, in exchange for Theobald's manor of Turvy, to hold for the life of Philip. Theobald, although of great power, could not during his life fully levy the rent by a great sum. Nor could [Theo]bald his son, brother of Edmund. The jurors Say that if war arose in those parts as it . . the greatest portion of Edmund's lands in Ireland would scarcely suffice for the defence of the lands aforesaid . . . . Whence they say distinctly that every one of the aforesaid *villatæ*, taking into consideration certain foreign *villatæ* which are of no value . . . *intrinsecas que sunt meliores*. [*Inq. P.M.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 145, *mutilated.*]

April 19. **199.** Safe conduct for 2 years for the men of the Abbot of Holme Cultram sent to Ireland with two ships to purchase provisions for sustentation of his house. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

April 20. **200.** The Prior and Convent of St. Finbar [Gill Abbey], Cork, to the K., announcing vacancy in their house by the death of Gilbert late abbot thereof, and praying licence to elect. Given at their house the 12th of the Calends of May. [*Royal Letters*, 2,025.]

April 21. **201.** Whereas the K. had assigned to citizens and merchants of Bayonne the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in the ports of England and Ireland in payment of debts due to them by the K.; and whereas the K. has understood that the customers and weigher of wools assigned in London had falsely weighed wool issuing from that city, so that the custom was worth less than it ought to have been; and whereas Matthew de la Torte, assigned to collect the custom in London, concealed this loss, the K. had caused him and the custom of London, and its seal to be taken into his hand; and whereas the other citizens and merchants of Bayonne are not guilty of the transgression, the K. wills and grants that they again have and hold the custom and seal; and further the K. pardons his transgression to Matthew de la Torte, and acquits himself and the mainpernors whom he had found before the Council at London. Beverley. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

April 21. **202.** The K. commands the collectors of the tenth in Ireland (assigned by R[ichard] Bishop of London and Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, collectors of the same), that when they shall be directed by the bishop and Bartholomew to pay 1,000 marks to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, for the K.'s use, they shall pay that sum as quickly as they can. Beverley. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

April 21. **203.** The K. notifies that he had received of the tenth of the clergy of Ireland (lately imposed for three years, with assent of the K., by Pope Boniface [VIII.]), from R[ichard] Bishop of London and Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, collectors thereof, 1,000 marks sterling, delivered by the collectors to Richard de

1303.

Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. Beverley. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]

April 21. **204.** The K. wills that citizens and merchants of Bayonne continue to receive the issues of custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in England and Ireland, notwithstanding 2,000 marks received on loan for the K.'s use out of the issues aforesaid. Beverley. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 26.]

April 22. **205.** Whereas the K. is indebted to Richard Dover, merchant of Dundalk, in 100*l.* for wines taken from him in Carlisle for supplies of castles in Scotland, the K. faithfully promises to satisfy Richard out of the first moneys brought to the Exchequer, Dublin, after the feast of St. Michael next ensuing. Beverley.

Mandate to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be paid to Richard above named 100*l.* out of the first moneys brought to the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]

April 24. **206.** The K. commands Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, to receive 1,000 marks from R[ichard] Bishop of London and Bartholomew de Ferentino (collectors of the tenth imposed for 3 years by Pope Boniface [VIII.] on the clergy of Ireland), and to send them to the K.; the clerk who is to come with men-at-arms from Ireland to Scotland to be delivered to John Drokenesford, keeper of the Wardrobe there. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12.]

May 6. **207.** Safe conduct for men of the Abbot of Holmcultram sent with two ships to buy corn and victuals in Ireland for maintenance of his house. To endure for 2 years. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 25.]

May 7. **208.** Whereas Robert de Ufford, formerly justiciary of Ireland, had caused to be delivered in fee to Richard of Exeter, deceased, for good service, the *villatæ* of Behach, Lysmorechethan, Cownach, Screnan, Ardmolan, Drumcloghri, Nunchenagh, Dewlughelyn, and moieties of the *villatæ* of Kylcoysschh and Stregacherynyn; and whereas Richard held those lands for his life, and Richard his son after his death, although they had not the K.'s charter, the K. wills and grants that Richard, the son, and his heirs, for his good service, have and hold those *villatæ* and half *villata* of the K. and his heirs for ever, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Originalia*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 12. *See ante, Vol. IV.*, 802 *and* 806.]

May 7. **209.** Whereas Robert de Offord, formerly justiciary of Ireland, had by the K.'s writ caused to be delivered to Richard of Exeter, 30 librates of lands in Connaught, more fully described *ante*, vol. IV. [No. 809], and whereas Richard of Exeter, son and heir of said Richard, subsequently held those lands, although neither had a charter from the K., now the K. of special grace for the good service of Richard the son wills that he have the lands aforesaid of the K.

1303.

in tail by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]

May 7. **210.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, commanding him to inquire by the oaths of good men of the county of Kilkenny, whether it would be to the K.'s damage, as in the inquisition below.

Inquisition taken before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, at Dublin, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Catherine the Virgin, a. r. 32 [Nov. 27, 1303], to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant to the Prior of Kells in Ossory, and the convent thereof, that they might have again two acres of land from William Randolf, one acre of land from Roger Cok, one acre from William Fitz Adam, one acre from John le Messer, one moiety of a carucate of land from Adam le Esker, all in Kells and acquired by the Prior and convent before the publication of the statute of mortmain. These lands were taken into the K.'s hand on account of the said acquisition.

Jurors:—William Fitz Hamo, John Fitz Simon, Jordan de Rathcashe, Owen Fitz Hugh, John Geydon, William Wynchcombe, William Fitz John, Simon Fitz William, Hamo, son of William Wulf, Roger Augevin, William Matthew, Nicholas le Muchel, who upon their oath Say that all the tenements aforesaid were anciently of the demesnes of the Prior of Kells, who enfeoffed [the following, namely] William Randalf of two acres, rendering 2*s.* a year and suit from quinzaine to quinzaine at the Prior's court, Roger Cok of one acre, William Fitz Adam of one acre, John le Messer of one acre, Hamo Fitz John a moiety of one carucate of land, which by sales came to the hands of Adam le Esker; all the tenements were in Kells. William, Roger, William, John, and Adam surrendered the lands to the Prior. All the tenants aforesaid held the tenements of the Prior by the service of 12*d.* a year for each acre of land, and doing suit from quinzaine to quinzaine at the Prior's court, excepting that Adam le Esker held a moiety of a carucate of land by the services of 22*l.* 4*d.* a year, and doing suit as above; the Prior during the whole time that the tenants held the lands was mesne between them and the Baron of Kells, who is chief lord of the fee. They further Say that it is not to the damage of the K. or of others that the Prior should again have the lands unless that the lands are of the fee of Kells in the liberty of the Earl of Gloucester of Kilkenny, where the lord of the liberty in case of felony may have the chattels of the tenants for flight, and year and waste of their tenements, &c. And they Say that to Adam le Esker, son of Adam le Esker aforesaid, there remain other lands and tenements sufficient to maintain all burdens affecting him because there remain to him five carucates of land, but the others named in the writ neither have nor had other lands, save those which they held of the Prior, and afterwards surrendered to him.

Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, commanding him to take an inquiry as above, by oath of good men of the county of Kilkenny. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. April 4, 1304.

1303.

Inquisition taken before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, at Waterford on Saturday next after the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 32 [July 11, 1304]. Jurors:—Same as above, with the exception of William de Grange in place of Hamo, son of William Wulf, and finding the same verdict with few exceptions. [*Inq. P.M.*, 32 *Edw. I., No.* 169.]

May 9. **211.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, to have seisin of the services and fealties of those who hold of his castles, vills, manors, lands, in Ireland, which he had surrendered to the K., but which the K. had restored to him. Morpeth. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

May 9. **212.** The K. to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Whereas on 24 Oct., a. r. 30 [1302] [q. 18 Oct., *ante*], the K. had given the royal assent to the election of William Fitz John as Bishop of Ossory, and by other letters patent had given power to the justiciary to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, and although the justiciary by virtue of this power had taken fealty from the elect long before Easter last past, and had directed the escheator by letters patent, as is the custom to restore the temporalities, yet the escheator would not permit the bishop to have the issues arising from the temporalities. The K. therefore commands the escheator to cause the bishop to have these issues after the date of the letters patent, the bishop to answer for the expenditure incurred before the date of the letters in sowing the lands of the see or otherwise. Morpeth. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

May 13. **213.** Having by letters patent on Nov. 1, a. r. 30 [1302], constituted, during pleasure, Richard of Exeter, chief justice, C.P. [*ante*], the K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Richard to have from the same, Nov. 1, and henceforth a fee as great as that as other chief justices, C.P., were wont to have in times past. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

May 13. **214.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin to cause Richard de Exon, constituted chief justice, C.P., Dublin, on Nov. 1, a. r. 30 [1303], to have as much for his fee as other chief justices, C.P., Dublin, had in times past. Alnwick. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$, A., No. 60.]

May 13. **215.** Recognizance by Gilbert son of Thomas de Clare to Margaret Countess of Cornwall for 69*l.* 13*s.*, whereof he will repay a moiety at the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, and another moiety at the feast of Easter following; unless he does so he grants that the money may be levied out of his lands in the county of Somerset and elsewhere in England and Ireland. Alnwick. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 11*d.*]

May 16. **216.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas Ralph Pypard by his deed had surrendered to the K. all his castles, vills, manors, and lands in Ireland, for lands and tenements in England, granted to him by the K., and among inquisitions taken

1303.

regarding those lands in Ireland it is contained that John Pipard, son of Ralph, arraigned assizes of Novel Disseisin touching lands whereof the said Ralph had enfeoffed John long before he surrendered them to the K.; the K. therefore commands the justiciary to supersede until further orders the caption of the said assizes, and to summon John to appear before the K. in England to show cause why the lands should not remain to the K. by the surrender. Roxburgh. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

May 17. **217.** The K. notifies to Pope Benedict [VIII.] that he has given the royal assent to the election, lately celebrated in the cathedral church of Cashel, of Maurice Archdeacon of Cashel as archbishop thereof. Roxburgh. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

May 17. **218.** Safe conduct for Maurice elected Archbishop of Cashel on his way to the court of Rome. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.] (*Sic.*)

Trinity. **219.** Roll of receipts of services and arrears thereof:—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Dublin.	From Balgriffin, one half service for the army of Roscommon in the time of R[obert] de Ufford - - -	0	20	0
	Total of totals of whole, all a. r. 31,		100*s.*	

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{4}\frac{3}{7}\frac{3}{5}$, *m.* 1.]

May 17. **220.** The K. to William de Greenfield, Chancellor of the K., commanding him to assemble the members of the Council who are at York, and if they find that the letters which Maurice [Mac Carwell] the Archdeacon, elected as Archbishop of Cashel, who is detained by illness at York, bears with him regarding his election are sufficient, and he himself a fit person they shall cause him to have letters under the Great Seal [confirming his election] and letters of safe conduct. Roxburgh. [*Norman French.*] [*Royal Letters*, 3,109.]

May 17. **221.** Safe conduct for Maurice Archdeacon of Cashel, elected as archbishop thereof, who had departed for the court of Rome on affairs. Roxburgh. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

May 21. **222.** Brother Walter *de Antro*, canon of St. Finbar's Cave [Gill Abbey], Cork, announcing to the K. the death of G[ilbert] late abbot thereof, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect.

The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. The K. having given licence as above directs the justiciary to receive fealty from the elect and restore temporalities, having first received letters that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Roxburgh. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

May 21. **223.** The K. to William de Greenfield, Chancellor of the K. The abbey of the cave of St. Finbar [Gill Abbey], Cork, being vacant by the death of Brother Gilbert, late abbot thereof, the Prior and Convent had prayed licence to elect. The K. thereupon commands the chancellor to cause them to have letters under the

1303.

Great Seal in due form. The K. further of special grace grants that the Prior and Convent may present their elect to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and that he may accept in the K.'s name the election of a proper person, and after confirmation of the election receive fealty and restore the temporalities. Given under Privy Seal. Roxburgh. [*Royal Letters*, 2,024.]

May 21. **224.** Brother Walter de Antro, canon of St. Finbar, Cork, announcing to the K. the death of G., late abbot of that house, has letters of licence to elect. By writ of Privy Seal.

Letters of licence to elect accordingly, with power to the justiciary, John Wogan, to restore the temporalities. Roxburgh. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

June 4. **225.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas on Jan. 22, a. r. 26 [1297–8], the K. had commanded John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to make an extent of the lands which belonged to William de Vescy in Ireland, and cause dower to be assigned to Isabella, who was his wife [*ante*, Vol. IV., No. 481], and although the justiciary had assigned to Isabella for her dower 11*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, receivable every year at Kildare by the hands of the sheriff of Kildare for the time being out of pleas and perquisites of that county, yet the Treasurer and Barons would not permit her to have the same, although they had received the money. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons to cause Isabella to have what they had received of the pleas and profits after the assignment to her. Edinburgh. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

June 10. **226.** Whereas for the surrender made in fee to the K. of the castle, manor, and county of Kildare and of the manor of Spronston, the K. had pardoned to William de Vescy, deceased, all his debts [all as in Vol. IV., No. 839]; and whereas William de Vescy of Kildare holds certain lands of the grant to William aforesaid, the K. commands the Barons to acquit William de Vescy of Kildare of the demand which they make against him by summons of the Exchequer for those debts. Camskynel. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 18.]

June 10. **227.** Instrument whereby Robert de Burmegham, official of Cashel, during vacancy of the see, declares the election of Peter Dean of Kilfenora as bishop of that see, which had been appealed against by Maurice O'Bryen, also bishop elect of that see, to be null and void. Cashel. Vigil of St. Barnabas the Apostle. [*Royal Letters*, 3,536.]

June 10. **228.** The K. to the *locum tenens* of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. Whereas for the grant and surrender by William de Vescy of the castle, manor, and county of Kildare and the manor of Spronston (whereof Clemence, who was the wife of John de Vescy, son of William, holds 2 parts in dower, and Isabella who was the wife of John de Vescy, brother of William, a third part), the K. pardons to William all his debts due to the K., the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to acquit William de Vescy of

1303.

Kildare of the debts of William aforesaid, or of John his brother. Camskynel. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 10. **229.** Whereas for the grant and surrender made to the K. by William de Vescy, deceased, of the castle, manor, and county of Kildare and of the manor of Spronston, the K. had pardoned to him all his own debts and those of John de Vescy, his brother, the K. commands the barons to cause William de Vescy of Kildare, holding lands by grant of the former, to be quit of his debts and of those of the said John. Campskynel. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 30–31 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 47*d.*]

June 14. **230.** Whereas on March 12 last past, the K. had constituted, during pleasure, William le Deveneys, justice, C.P., Dublin, in the room of Thomas de Cheddesworth, the K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin to cause William to have, while he attends to the offices, as great a fee as Thomas was wont to have. Clackmannan. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 8.]

June 14. **231.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause William le Deveneys, constituted justice C.P., of Dublin, on March 12 last past, in the room of Thomas de Cheddesworth, to have as much for his fee, from that date as, the said Master Thomas had. Clackmanan. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$A, *No.* 58.]

June 24. **232.** Oath of allegiance of Maurice Archdeacon of Cashel elected archbishop of that church. Whereas the K., of special grace, without personal knowledge or testimony of the K.'s Irish lieges regarding him, had given the royal assent to his election, the elect promises and binds himself and tenders his oath that, if he is admitted archbishop by the Pope and consecrated, he will be faithful to the K. and the K.'s realm, and especially to the land of Ireland. Ere the temporalities are restored to him he will find good and sufficient security always constantly and firmly to adhere to his fealty to the K.; the K.'s peace in Ireland shall never be hindered by him or his, or by his procurement, counsel, or aid; but he will always to the best of his strength maintain and cherish the K.'s peace in Ireland. York, 9th of the calends of June, a. r. 31.

Mem., that the archdeacon aforesaid came into the K.'s chancery at York on the day aforesaid, and acknowledged the letters aforesaid and all contained therein in the form aforesaid. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11 *d.*]

June 28. **233.** The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Tuam that he gives the royal assent to the election lately celebrated in the church of Elphin of Donat Abbot of Boyle, of the Cistercian order, as bishop of Elphin.

The K. grants to the elect of Elphin, and gives power to the justiciary of Ireland, that if the election be canonically confirmed, the justiciary may take fealty from the elect and restore temporalities, having first received letters that this special grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Perth. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

1303.

June 28. **234.** The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Tuam that he gives the royal assent to the election, lately celebrated in the cathedral church of Elphin, of Donat Abbot of Boyle, of the Cistercian order, as bishop of Elphin.

Direction thereupon to John Wogan, the justiciary, to restore the temporalities. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

June 30. **235.** Odo O'Neill and Nicholas of Mellifont, canons of Armagh, announcing to the K. the death of N[icholas], formerly Archbishop of Armagh, have letters to elect another archbishop. Vill of St. John of Perth. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 20.]

July 3. **236.** Pardon to Nicholas, Prior, and the Convent of Louth of their transgression in acquiring a rent of 32*s.* 4½*d.* in Louth, of the gift of William Hamelyn, after the publication of the statute of mortmain. This rent was taken into the K.'s hand by Walter L'Enfaunt and his associates, justices itinerant lately at Drogheda towards Uriel. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

July 3. **237.** For a fine made with the K. by Nicholas Prior of St. Mary of Louth, the K. pardons to him and his convent their transgression in acquiring in fee land worth 32*s.* 4½*d.* of rent in Louth, of the gift and feoffment of William Hamelyn, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, which rent was taken into the K.'s hand by Walter l'Enfaunt and his associates, justices in eyre at Drogheda of Uriel. Grant that the prior may again have the land. St. John of Perth. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18; *and Fine*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

July 3. **238.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas lately on information of the mayor and citizens of Dublin that the liberty of their city had been without cause, taken into the K.'s hand by Gilbert de Arderne, keeper of the market in Ireland, the K. had commanded the justiciary to certify regarding the cause of caption. The record and process (taken as well before Gilbert as before the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, lately *locum tenens* of the justiciary, and the justiciary himself) having been considered and recited before the K.'s Council, it appeared that Gilbert wanted to exercise the office of marshalsea of the city of Dublin without the K.'s verge (the justiciary then being at Tristeldermot, which is 30 leagues distant from that city) against the custom hitherto prevailing in those parts; and that the liberty (because the mayor and citizens would not then come before Gilbert as they ought to have done to execute their office) was taken into the K.'s hand. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to restore the liberty to the mayor and citizens, to hold as before its caption, together with the issues received therefrom. Vill of St. John of Perth. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7.]

July 3. **239.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas the K.'s progenitors were wont to have, at the city of Dublin on the water of the Avenelyf, a fixed net contiguous

1303.

to the bridge of the city, which was let, as belonging to the city, by the K.'s progenitors to the citizens, together with the city itself, to hold in fee farm of the K.'s progenitors (whereby profit accrued both to the K.'s progenitors by reason of the farm, and to the city by the fish taken by the net); and whereas the citizens enjoyed this net until Roger of Ashbourne, formerly mayor of Dublin, on requisition of the Prior of Kilmainham, without licence of the K.'s progenitors, and to their damage and that of the citizens, caused it to be removed as injurious to the fishery of the prior elsewhere on the river; and whereas the citizens had prayed the K. to cause inquiry to be made regarding the premises, for the advantage as well of the K. as of the citizens, the K. commands the justiciary by oath of good men of those parts to inquire thereupon, and to send the inquisition to the K. under the seal of the justiciary, and the seals of those by whom it shall have been taken. Vill of St. John of Perth. [*Indorsed.*] *This writ reached the justiciary of Ireland at Dublin on April* 20, *a. r.* 32 [1304].

The K.'s writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas the K. has been informed that the pavement of the city of Dublin is so destroyed and broken that passing through the city is irksome and costly to passengers. The citizens of Dublin had therefore prayed the K. to grant them customs to pave the city similar to those he had lately granted for its murage. Wishing to grant the prayers of the citizens so far as he can without prejudice to himself or others, the K. commands the justiciary to inquire by the oath of good men of those parts if it would be to the K.'s damage to grant to the citizens for five years customs such as they had for inclosing the city. [*Ante, vol. IV., No.* 435.] St. John of Perth. [*Indorsed.*] *This writ arrived at Dublin on April* 20, *a. r.* 32 [1304].

Inquisition taken at Dublin before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 32 [April 28, 1304], at the suit of the mayor and commonalty of the city of Dublin, by two writs of the K. Jurors:—John, son of Rirych, Walter de Kenleye, John Wodelok, Adam de Houeth, Adam de Cromelin, Richard Talbot, Bertram Abbot, Simon de Camerâ, John le Marshal, John Walensis, Maurice Baret, William le Whyte, Who upon their oath Say, that the K.'s progenitors were wont to have a net on the river Anna Liffey before the city of Dublin, with its liberties, was delivered by King John on farm to the citizens of that city, at a profit of ten pounds; afterwards the citizens of Dublin used the net to their own profit for so much. They likewise Say that a contention in the time of the Lord Edward and, a. r. 53, Hen. III. having arisen between Henry Prior of the House of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland and the mayor and commonalty of Dublin on account of that net existing on the river, the prior and his men by force and arms broke it, whereupon the mayor and citizens went to a mill belonging to the Prior and laid it low; and so from that time no such net remained on the Anna Liffey, but was removed by the mayor and commonalty by virtue of a fine for allaying the contention between them.

1303.

The jurors further Say upon their oath that passage through all the by-ways of the city is very irksome to persons passing on horseback or on foot, that it would be to the great advantage of all the city, and of all coming thither, if the by-ways were paved, and that it would not be to the damage of the K. or of others if the K. confided the customs contained in the writ to the citizens, except only that it would be to the damage of the merchants in so far as they should pay those customs.

The K. caused his letters patent to be made to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Dublin, under the testimony of Brother William of Ross, *locum tenens* [of justiciary], in these words:—*then follows recital of grant of murage for* 5 *years to the bailiffs and good men of Dublin, all as ante, Vol. IV., No.* 435, *except that there is a grant of one farthing murage for each two shillings' worth of merchandise not enumerated,* and that the following are omitted:—*each piece of foreign cloth,* 1*d.; each piece of foreign linen cloth,* ½*d.; each hundred of canvas,* ½*d.; each weigh of fat,* ½*d.; each ship laden with the weight of* 40 *hogsheads of wine for sale anywhere,* 16*s.* Tested by William de Ross, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, *locum tenens* of chief justiciary. Dublin, February 8, a. r. 30 [1301–2]. [*Inq. P.M.,* 31 *Edw. I., No.* 153.]

July 10. **240.** Order to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the peace made between the K. and Philip King of France to be proclaimed in cities, &c. in the land of Ireland. Vill of St. John of Perth. [*Close,* 31 *Edw. I., m.* 7 *d.*]

Aug. 1. **241.** The K. to the sheriff of Hereford. Whereas the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, notified that Geoffrey de Geynville had paid into that Exchequer 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, out of 223*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which he long ago received on loan from the K. in England, and regarding which the K. had granted to Geoffrey that he might repay 50 marks a year until the whole should be discharged. The K. therefore commands the sheriff to supersede, until the quinzaine of St. Michael next ensuing, the demand which he makes against Joan, who was the wife of Peter son of Geoffrey de Geynville, regarding the 223*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, by reason of lands and tenements being in the hands of Joan, of the gift of Geoffrey. Aberbrothock. [*Close,* 31 *Edw. I., m.* 5.]

July 10. **242.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas for a fine of 100*s.* made by Nicholas Prior of the House of St. Mary of Louth before Philip de Wylgheby, *locum tenens* of the Treasurer of England, the K. had pardoned to the Prior and Convent their transgressions in acquiring in fee a rent of 32*s.* 4½*d.* in Louth, of the gift of William Hamelyn, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, which rent was taken into the K.'s hand by Walter l'Enfaunt and his associates, justices itinerant at Drogheda towards Uriel, the K. grants that the Prior and Convent may have the rent again as more fully appears by letters patent granted to them, and directs the Treasurer and Barons, on receiving security for the

1303.

fine, to deliver the rent to the Prior and Convent. Vill of St. John of Perth. [*Originalia*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

July 15. **243.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the Rolls and Memoranda of the Exchequer to be searched as to what debts Nicholas de Clere, late Archdeacon of Dublin, deceased, and Iter of Angoulême, deceased, owed to the K. at that Exchequer, and from what causes, and to cause to be inquired by oaths of good men and otherwise what goods and chattels they had in Ireland at their deaths, what debts were due to them, what is their value, into whose hands their goods and chattels came, to cause them to be seized to the value of the debts due to the K. They shall certify thereupon on the morrow of All Souls, &c. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 31–32 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 66 *d.*]

Aug. 23. **244.** Letters of attorney until Easter, under the name of John de Charde, for William de Caumpedene, parson of the church of Roscrea, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14, 15.]

Aug. 28. **245.** Whereas Master Gilbert de Arderne, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, cannot attend to the office of custody of the market which had been committed to him, the K., confiding in the fidelity and diligence of Master John of Dover, commits to him, during pleasure, the custody of that market.

Mandate accordingly to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14, 15.]

Sept. 23. **246.** Licence in mortmain to John Cheffyn to give a moiety and to William Boly a fourth part of one acre in Leighlin to the Prior and Brothers of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel in Leighlin, for the enlargement of their area. Kinloss. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13.]

Aug. 31. **247.** Denis, the Dean, and the Chapter of Armagh to the K. The church of Armagh having lately become vacant by the death of Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, the Dean and Chapter having prayed and obtained licence unanimously postulated Brother Michael, reader of the Franciscans of Armagh, as archbishop.

To this postulation they pray the royal assent, and constitute Arthur and Maurice their brother canons as procurators to present and prosecute this petition. Eve of the calends of September. [*Royal Letters*, 3,201.]

Sept. 16. **248.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife, the K.'s daughter, and certain of their ministers of their liberty of Kilkenny are unjustly sued before the justiciary concerning the caption of John le Blunt, William le Croker, Adam le Croker, and Walter le Blunt, and detained in the earl and Joan's prison of Kilkenny; the K. of special grace, on account of the earl's service in Scotland, commands the justiciary to

1303.

respite the suit until the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing. Kinloss. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 4. **249.** Safe conduct for one year for the men and ship of the Abbot of St. Mary of Carlisle sent to Ireland to procure provisions. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 13, 14.]

Sept. 23. **250.** Licence in mortmain to John Cheffyn and William Boly to assign land in Leighlin to the Prior and Brothers of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel in Leighlin. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10, 11.]

Sept. 23. **251.** The K. directs John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide for him in Ireland 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, 500 quarters of malt, and 100 hogsheads of wine, and to send them to Skynburnesse as supplies of the castles of Dumfries and Loghmaban; to be delivered before the feast of the Purification to James de Dalilegh, receiver of stores there. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Sept. 23. **252.** Whereas for the final and happy expedition of the war in Scotland the K. proposes to remain during the winter in those parts, the K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to provide, as well within as without liberties, 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, 500 quarters of barley, and 100 hogsheads of wine, and to send them to Skinburness for supplies of the castles of Dumfries and Loghmaban and other castles. Kinloss. [*Originalia*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

Sept. 24. **253.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. for the final and happy expedition of the war of Scotland proposed to remain there during the present winter, and it was necessary to undergo great expenditure. Wherefore the K. commands the justiciary, Treasurer and Barons to provide for the the K.'s use in Ireland out of the issues of that land 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, 500 quarters of malt, 100 hogsheads of wine, and to send them to Skinburness for supplies of the K.'s castles of Dumfries, Lochmaben, and other castles in those parts, to be delivered to James de Dalileghe, receiver of stores there, before the feast of the Purification next ensuing. Kinloss. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

Michaelmas. **254.** Roll of receipt of services and arrears thereof:—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Michael de Angulo, of services de Banna, for O'Bressel - - -	0	20	0
„	Of the same service, for Howth, by Adam of Howth - - - -	0	20	0
„	Of service of Greencastle, for Howth, by said Adam - - - -	0	40	0
„	Of the same, for Sauntref [Santry] for Simon de Feipo, by William de Estdene -	0	20	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From the same Simon, of service of Banna, by William de Estdene - - -	0	20	0
„	Of service of Greencastle, for Dunhambrok, by Henry le Marshal - - -	0	2	0
„	Of service de Banna, for Dunhambrok, by the same Henry - - - -	0	2	0
„	Of the same service, for Dunhambrok, by Matilda la Botiller - - -	0	3	0
„	Of service of Greencastle, for Dunhambrok, by the same Matilda - - -	0	3	0
„	Of service of Roscommon, for la Garde, by Geoffrey Tryvers - - -	0	20	0
„	John de Clahulle, of service de Banna, for Dundrum, by Robert Bagot - -	0	40	0
	Total - - - 9*l.* 10*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{7}\frac{3}{3}$, *m.* 2.]

1303. Michaelmas. **255.** Writ directing John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to come before the K., if judgment had been rendered, the record and process of a plaint before Simon de Ludgate and his associates, late justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between Simon de Feypo and Theobald de Verdun of that the latter had committed waste of the houses, woods, and gardens of Santry, which he held in custody of the inheritance of said Simon.

Pleas at Dublin before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, in one month of Easter, a. r. 30.

Pleas at Dublin in the quinzaine of Trinity, a. r. 28, before Simon de Ludgate and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. Simon de Feypo complains that Theobald de Verdun committed waste and destruction of a hall worth 20*l.* by permitting it to fall, and by carrying away timber; thence also waste and destruction of a chamber worth 20 marks, of a stable worth 10 marks, of a bakery worth 10 marks, of a granary worth 10 marks, of another chamber worth 20*l.*, of another stable worth 10 marks, of 200 apple trees worth 20*l.*, 100 pear trees worth 10*l.*, of 30,000 great ash trees worth 200*l.*, 1,000 large alder trees worth 60*l.*; whereby Simon is damnified to the extent of 2,000*l.* Theobald comes and defends the force and injury, and says that he did not commit the waste wherewith he is charged; that he took in the wood there 12 ash trees and 12 alder trees, while Simon was in his custody, as he was permitted to do; that he committed no other waste; and thereupon he puts himself upon the country, and Simon the same.

Wherefore the sheriff is ordered to go to the manor of Santry; cause a jury of 12 men to come thither, &c., and in presence of the parties inquire, &c.

Pleas before the same on the morrow of St. Martin. The parties come, and Theobald by his attorney says that in so arduous an affair the inquisition ought to be taken before the justices of the Common Pleas and not the sheriff; and Simon complains that the sheriff is a bosom friend of Theobald, in his apparel and his pay, and demands that a proper officer be associated with him to take

1303.

the inquisition. He is, therefore, ordered to associate with him the keepers of the pleas of the Crown of Fingal, and inquire, &c.

Theobald complained that the sheriff and keepers had taken the inquisition by parties open to suspicion and far from the venue, to wit, of Leinster; the sheriff was therefore directed to take with him, with consent of the parties, Simon de Ludgate and Thomas de Snytery, justices of the Common Pleas, and go to the manor, summon a jury, and in presence of the parties, &c., if, &c.

On the quinzaine of St. Martin the parties come. The sheriff had at another time, to wit, at the quinzaine of Michaelmas last past, sent the inquisition, which says that after the death of Richard de Feypou, who holds the manor of Santry *in capite* of Theobald aforesaid, Theobald entered the manor by reason of the minority of Richard, son and heir of Richard aforesaid, who was, as it were, in his custody, at which time Theobald and his men committed waste in the houses, gardens, and woods, to the damage of 100*s.* This Richard, thus in custody of Theobald, died under age. After the death of Richard, son and heir of Richard, Simon aforesaid, brother and heir of Richard son of Richard, remained in custody of Theobald until his lawful age. The jury says upon their oath that Simon was in custody of Theobald, and that Theobald and his men committed waste in the houses, gardens, and woods which he had in his cnstody of Simon's inheritance, to the amount of 62*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Wherefore it is adjudged that Simon recover against Theobald the damages aforesaid according to the form of the statute in triplicate, and Theobald is amerced for the trespass. Order to the sheriff for execution.

Assignment of error by Theobald; traverse of error by Simon, and reversal of judgment by the court. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 175, *Rot.* 76.]

Oct. 8. **256.** The K. to the Dean and Chapter of Cashel, custodians of the archbishopric of Cashel during vacancy. Whereas the Dean and Chapter of Kilfenora, having on the death of S[imon] late bishop, obtained licence proceeded to election; and David the precentor, John the treasurer, Charles the archdeacon, Isaac the chancellor, Benedict, Matthew, Thomas, and Maurice, canons of Kilfenora, elected Maurice O'Bryen; while the other canons discordantly elected the Dean of the same church. The officer having thereupon quashed the election; the K., at the requisition of the precentor, treasurer, archdeacon, Benedict, Matthew, Thomas, and Maurice, gives the royal assent to the election of the said Maurice O'Bryen as bishop of Kilfenora. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I. m.* 10, 11.]

Oct. 8. **257.** The K. to the Dean and Chapter of Cashel, custodians of the archbishopric of Cashel during vacancy, notifying that the Dean and Chapter of Kilfenora [*Fynnaborenses*], after the death of S[imon] late Bishop, having previously prayed and obtained licence, as is the custom, proceeded to the election of a bishop. David, precentor, John, treasurer, Charles, archdeacon, Isaac, chancellor, and Benedict, Matthew, Thomas, and Maurice, canons of that church, elected Maurice O'Brien; and the other brothers and canons discordantly elected the dean of that church [Cashel ?]. The official

1303.

of the Dean and Chapter [of Cashel] having thereupon examined the elections quashed that of the Dean. The K., therefore, at the requisition of the precentor and the others aforesaid, gives the royal assent to the election of the said Maurice O'Brien. Kildrummy. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Oct. 8. **258.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. The Dean and Chapter of Kilfenora having discordantly elected as above, and the official of the Dean and Chapter of Cashel (custodians of the the spirituality of the archbishopric of Cashel during vacancy) having quashed the election of the dean, the K. had given the royal assent to the election of Maurice O'Brien. The K. further grants to Maurice and gives power to the justiciary that if the election be confirmed by the custodians the justiciary may receive fealty from Maurice and restore the temporalities, having first taken from him letters under his seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Kildrummy. [*Pat.* 31 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Oct. 17. **259.** Protection for Brother Michael of the order of Franciscans, elected as archbishop of Armagh, and about by licence to depart for the court of Rome. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Oct. 19. **260.** Letters of attorney for two years under the name of Thomas Bertram, of Wythynton, for John de Langeton', canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Oct. 19. **261.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Excehquer, Dublin. Whereas the K. had summoned the citizens and merchants of the city of Bayonne to be before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, York, to render an account of the custom of wools, woolfels, and hides assigned to them, both in Ireland and England, until they should be fully satisfied regarding certain debts due to them by the K.; and whereas the Treasurer and Barons in computing with the citizens and merchants regarding the issues of the custom cannot ascertain how much of the K.'s debt remains due unless certified thereupon by the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin, the K. therefore commands the latter to cause the keepers and receivers of the custom to come before them and certify under the seal of the Irish Exchequer regarding the amount received out of the issues of that custom. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 57.]

Nov. 9. **262.** The K. commands the collectors of the papal tenth in Ireland to cause all the moneys arising from that tenth to be arrested until further orders. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 57*d.*]

Nov. 9. **263.** Order to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, on the same subject. [*First line only inrolled.*] [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 57*d.*]

Oct. 20. **264.** Whereas the K. had given a day to citizens and merchants of Bayonne (to whom the custom of wools, skins, and hides, as well in Ireland as in England, had been assigned until satisfaction should

1303.

be made to them for debts due by the K.), to be before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer at York on the morrow of All Souls next ensuing, to render an account of the issues of the custom; and whereas the Treasurer and Barons in accounting with the citizens cannot ascertain how much will remain due to the citizens of the sum in which the K. was bound to them, unless they are informed by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, how much the keepers and receivers of the custom on the part of the citizens in Ireland have received of the issues of the custom; the K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the keepers and receivers to come before them, and accounting with them until the feast of St. Andrew [Nov. 30] next ensuing, to certify the Treasurer and Barons of England under the seal of the Dublin Exchequer how much was received by them of the issues of the custom in Ireland, allowing to the keepers and receivers their reasonable expenses as they were wont to allow to foreign merchants, keeping that custom in times gone by. Witness the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 31–32 *Edw. I., Rot.* 58.]

Oct. 20. **265.** The K. notifies to Pope Benedict XI. that he gives the royal assent to the postulation lately made by the Dean and Chapter of Armagh in Ireland, after the death of Nicholas late Archbishop of Armagh), of Brother Michael, reader of the Franciscans of Armagh, as archbishop of Armagh. By writ of Privy Seal. Power thereupon of justiciary to restore the temporalities. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 10, 11.]

Oct. 20. **266.** The K. to Pope Benedict [VIII.], notifying that the Dean and chapter of Armagh, having after the death of N[icholas] late Archbishop of Armagh, previously prayed and obtained licence to elect, had postulated Brother Michael, reader of the Franciscans of Armagh, as archbishop. To this postulation the K. gives the royal assent. Dundee in Scotland. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Nov. 1. **267.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to arrest all the money arising from the papal tenth in Ireland, in whosoever hands it may be, and cause it to be deposited by the collectors in some certain place until further orders. Camleskyneth. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Nov. 1. **268.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to enjoin the collection of the papel tenth in Ireland, under pain of forfeiture, to arrest all the money arising from the papal tenth in Ireland, collected by them of the subcollectors, and cause it to be safely kept under arrest until further orders. Camleskyneth.

A similar order to the collectors in Ireland. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Nov. 15. **269.** The K. commands the collectors of the papal tenth in Ireland to arrest and cause to be safely kept until further orders all moneys received therefrom. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 31–32 *Edw. I., Rot.* 58*d.*]

Nov. 15. **270.** The K. commits to Master John de Dover the office of Chamberlain of the Exchequer, which Gilbert de Ardern lately had;

1303.

to hold during pleasure, and take as much as Gilbert received in the same office. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 46.]

Nov. 25. **271.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas among the lands which the K. by charter had long ago given to Otho de Grandison, the K. had granted to him in fee the services payable to the K. by the tenants out of the manor of Rathcon and the vill of Carryk in the counties of Tipperary and Waterford. The K. having acquired the manor and vill from the tenants thereof, and the services having been subtracted from Otho during the whole time that the K. held the manor and vill. The K. wishes to be certified what services were wont to be rendered to Otho out of the manor and vill before the K. acquired them, and what the services may be yearly worth. The K. commands the justiciary by oath of good men to inquire regarding the premises. Dunfermline.

Inquisition taken at Clonmel before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, by the K.'s mandate, on Monday next after the octaves of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 32 [July 6, 1304], to inquire as above. Jurors:—Sir Walter le Bret, Sir Thomas de St. John, knights, Geoffrey Fitz Elias de White, Richard le Marshal, Robert de Walour, Richard Malorek', Reginald de London, John de London, Ralph Bured', William Fitz David, Henry Haket de Geel, Richard de Boyton, Nicholas de Stafford, Roger Turbreville, Who upon their oath Say, that Richard de Geyton in his lifetime held the manor of Rathcon of Otho de Grandison by the service of 26*s.* 8*d.*, as often as the K.'s service was proclaimed, and doing suit at Otho's court of Kylfeclal as often as a court was held there. On the death of Richard, Ralph his brother and heir entered the manor to hold of Otho as aforesaid, and before the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula*, a. r. 24 [Aug. 1, 1296], sold it to the K., whereby the K. obtained the manor for 3 years ensuing. And they Say that within the 3 years aforesaid the K.'s service was proclaimed at Combre in the time of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, so that the service was subtracted during that time, and also the suit of court with other issues, to the damage of Otho of 40*s.*, besides the service. Afterwards the K. demised the manor of Rathcon to Geoffrey le Bret in exchange for Carrig, so that Geoffrey held the manor of Rathcon from Otho by suits and services, as his tenants had previously held it before the K.'s entry. And they Say, that Geoffrey le Bret held the vill and lands del Carrig, in the county of Tipperary, of Otho aforesaid, by the service of 26*s.* and 8*d.* at every K.'s service, and doing suit at [Otho's] court of Kilselan. Soon after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 27 [June 24, 1299], Geoffrey demised the vill and his lands of Carrig in exchange for the manor of Rathcon, whereupon the K. held the vill and lands of Carrig for 5 years ensuing and still holds them. Within this time three services were proclaimed, which were subtracted by the K.'s minister, and also the suit and other issues were withdrawn by the same to the loss of Otho of 40*s.* a year, besides the service aforesaid when it occurs. And they Say, that if those services with the suit and other issues of the lands of Carrig be subtracted from Otho, he should then incur a loss of 40*s.* a year, besides the service proclaimed.

Indorsed. It behoveth newly to inquire regarding the services due out of the tenements within written distinctly, aptly, and specially, and not generally, how much each service is yearly worth by itself, and of all particulars, specially and not generally, from what time the services were subtracted, &c.

[*Inq. P.M.*, 32 *Edw. I., No.* 100.]

1303.

Nov. 26. **272.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Barons of the Exchequer for allowance to John de Sandale, keeper of the Exchange, of 12*l.* paid to Jakeminus Pynolet, moneyer, and his 3 associates, workmen, whom John had caused to come from foreign parts, to maintain the exchanges in England and Ireland.

And of 75*l.* paid to Philipuchius del Beck and 24 associates going from London to Ireland to coin money, each of them taking 60*s.*, under an agreement that if by bad weather they were delayed beyond 21 days, Philipuchius and each of the 24 associates should receive 10*d.* a day. Dunfermline. [*Liberate*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Dec. 9. **273.** The K. to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Ralph Pippard, heretofore, before he had enfeoffed the K. of his lands in Ireland, had given, and by his charter confirmed, to the Friars of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel *del Atre Dieu*, in Ireland, certain rents in wheat and other commodities out of the manor *del Atre Dieu*, the K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains to cause the value of the rents to be estimated and henceforth yearly paid in money at the Exchequer, Dublin, to the Carmelites. The charter to be cancelled. Dunfermline. [*Norman French.*]

Came to the Exchequer on the morrow of the close of Easter, a. r. 32 [1304].

Indorsed by virtue of this mandate the Treasurer and Barons caused 12 men to come to the Exchequer to value the rents granted to the Friars by the charter of Ralph, now cancelled, who say upon their oath that those rents are worth 7*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* A conference having thereupon been held before the justiciary and council, it was agreed that the Friars should yearly receive at the Exchequer, 6*l.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{6\,3\,3}{1\,1}$ *B., No.* 39.]

Dec. 10. **274.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas for the good service which William de Cauntetone renders in Scotland, and the laudable testimony received regarding him, the K. wills that William have the office of shrievalty of the co. of Cork, and that he be sheriff there during pleasure, provided that he answer for the issues of the county at the Exchequer, Dublin; the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons that, taking from William such an oath as other sheriffs were wont to take, they commit the county to William, and cause

1303.

letters patent thereupon to be made under seal of the Exchequer aforesaid. Dunfermline. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

Dec. 10. **275.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, regarding the recovery of the custom of Ireland in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 45.]

Dec. 16. **276.** Grant to John de Weyland of free warren in all his demesne lands of Balyconar and Kylotheran, in the county of Waterford, Ireland. Witnesses, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln; Thomas Earl of Lancaster; Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex; John de Britanny, junior; Hugh le Dispenser; Hugh Bardolf; John de Segrave; Robert de la Warde, seneschal of the household. Dunfermline. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Chart.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

277. Letters of attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
William de Calne -	Stephen de Peisell and Henry de Compton.	2 years -	Jan. 19, 1303–4.
Bartholomew de Sutton -	William de Sutton and Robert de Mursflet.	1 year -	Feb. 4 „
Hugh de Eton, clerk, remaining in Ireland on service of Margaret, the Queen Consort.	David Morgan - -	1 year -	Feb. 6 „
Gunnora de Valognes -	David de Bozon and Walter de Ashmere.	2 years -	Feb. 12 „
Agnes de Valence -	Thomas Clampe and John de Gersinge.	2 years -	April 10, 1303.
Richd. de la Rokele -	Peter Percival and William Colman.	2 years -	April 15 „
Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England.	Robt. le Messnger and Willm. Durand.	2 years -	June 4 „
Edmund le Botiller -	Richd. de Pevensey and Willm. Fitz Richard Page.	—	Aug. 23 „
John de Meriet - -	Simon de Morton and Robt. Flint.	—	„ „
Thomas de Snyterby -	Peter Cobbe and Simon Waleys.	—	Sept. 4 „
Baldwin le Fleming -	Henry de Morowode -	2 years -	Sept. 19 „
John de Tany, executor of Joan, who was the wife of Theobald le Butiller.	Robert de Belinges -	2 years -	„ „
Maurice de Caunteton -	Clement le Waleys and John Hardy.	2 years -	Nov. 1 „ [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10, 11.]
Guy de Cokerel - -	Nichs. and Richd. Fitz John.	2 years -	Oct. 18 „ [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10, 11.]
Richard Costantyn -	Willm. de Whethelesburgh and Hugh de Foalmethely.	2 years from Easter.	June 24, 1305.
Jordan de Naungle -	John de Naungle and Stephen de Hereford.	—	June 23 „ [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 1, *m.* 19.]
Robert de Criketot -	John de Muntayne, junior	1 year from Michaelmas.	June 24 „ [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2, *m.* 19.]

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Willm. de Maundeville -	John del Wyche and Hugh Gretened.	2 years -	June 28, 1305. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2, *m.* 19.]
John de Usher - -	Peter de Alyton - -	2 years -	July 10 „ [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2, *m.* 19.]
Willam de Clere - -	Henry Tywe - -	Until feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula*.	Oct. 1 „ [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2, *m.* 12].
John de Houton, going to Ireland.	Andrew Burre - -	2 years -	Oct. 6 „ [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2, *m.* 12.]
Alan, son of William Fitz Warin, going to Ireland.	Peter Fitz Warin and Robt. le Despenser.	—	—
Joan de Valence, Countess of Pembroke, remaining in England.	Roger of Castle Godrich and John Fraunceys.	3 years -	Oct. 6, 1305. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2, *m.* 11.]

278. Letters of Attorney in Ireland for persons remaining in England, or in England for persons remaining in Ireland.

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Henry de Cogan - -	Richard de la More -	1 year -	1302, Nov. 29. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 47.]
William de Calne - -	Stephen de Pewell and Henry de Cumpton.	2 years -	1302–3, Jan. 19. [*Pat.*, as above, *ibid.*, *m.* 41.]
Bartholomew de Sutton, remaining in Ireland.	William de Stone and Robert de Surflet.	1 year -	„ Feb. 4. [*Pat.*, as above, *m.* 39.]
John of Dover, going to Ireland.	Robert de Bardelby and Henry de Ingolby.	2 years -	„ Feb. 5. [*Pat.*, as above, *m.* 39.]
Gunnory de Valognes -	David Bozon and Walter de Asshemere.	2 years -	„ Feb. 12. [*Pat.*, as above, *m.* 39.]
Robert de Bardeby -	John of Dover - -	2 years -	„ Feb. 17. [*Pat.*, as above, *m.* 36.]
Peter de Staniaco -	Perrot de Staniaco and William de Gyes.	2 years -	„ Feb. 25. [*Pat.*, as above, *m.* 36.]
The Prior of Lanthony, the first in Wales.	William Paty and David Fitz John.	Until the feast of the Annunciation and 2 years.	„ March 14. [*Pat.*, as above, *m.* 32.]
John le Ussher - -	William Butyler - -	1 year -	„ March 22. [*Pat.*, as above, *m.* 31.]
Thomas de Newenham, of London.	John of Dover - -	2 years -	„ March 23. [*Pat.*, as above, *m.* 31.]
William de la More, Master of the Templars.	Br. Ralph de Barton and Br. Richard de Haidwick.	1 year -	„ March 23. [*Pat.*, as above, *m.* 30.]
The Prior of Little Malvern	Robt. le Gardiner and William de Underdoune.	2 years -	1303, April 9. [*Pat.*, as above, *m.* 30.]
Agnes de Valence -	Thomas Clampe and John de Gersing.	2 years -	„ April 10. [*Pat.*, as above, *m.* 29.]
Robert de Napton -	John de Ichyntone and Henry de Rokkele.	1 year -	„ April 15. [*Pat.*, as above, *m.* 28.]
Richard de la Rokele -	Peter Perceval de Ouyton and William Colman de Wymundham.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, as above, *m.* 28.]

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
The Abbot of Beaubec -	Simon le Petit and John de Beaubec.	3 years -	1303, May 21. [*Pat., as above, m.* 24.]
Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England.	Robert le Messager and William Durand.	2 years -	„ June 4. [*Pat., as above, m.* 22.]
William of Doncaster, of Chester.	Geoffrey de Morton and Gregory Sampson.	1 year -	„ June 4. [*Pat., as above, m.* 22.]
Richard, Abbot of St. Taurin, of Evreux.	Ralph de Gymeges and Christian de Surenes.	3 years -	„ June 6. [*Pat., as above, m.* 22.]
Richard Costantyn -	Walter de Hereford and John Fitz Stephen.	2 years -	„ June 12. [*Pat., as above, m.* 21.]
John de Neville - -	Geoffrey de Morton, of Dublin.	2 years -	„ June 17. [*Pat., as above, m.* 20.]
Robert de Abyndone -	John de Wroxhale and John de Merston.	2 years -	„ June 30. [*Pat., as above, m.* 20.]
John of Ireland, clerk, remaining on K.'s service in England.	Gregory Sampson and John Cosyn.	2 years -	„ July 3. [*Pat., as above, m.* 18.]
Robert Cryketot - -	John de la Montaygne, junr.	2 years -	„ July 28. [*Pat., as above, m.* 18.]
Edmund le Butiller, remaining in Ireland.	Richard de Pevensey and Willm., son of Richd. Page.	1 year -	„ Aug. 23. [*Pat., as above, m.* 17.]
Willm. de Caumpedene, parson of Roscrea.	John de Charde - -	Until Easter	„ „ [*Pat., as above, m.* 15.]
John de Meriet - -	Simon de Norton and Robert Flint.	1 year -	„ „ [*Pat., as above, m.* 15.]
Thomas de Snyterby -	Peter Cobbe and Simon Waleys de Glentham.	2 years -	„ Sept. 4. [*Pat., as above, m.* 14.]
William de la Ryvere -	Roger Curteys and Thomas Kenock.	2 years -	„ Sept. 25. [*Pat., as above, m.* 14.]
Richard de Caunville -	Peter de Stockeye and Richd. Payn.	2 years -	„ Sept. 9. [*Pat., as above, m.* 14.]
John de Tany, executor of Joan, who was the wife of Theobald le Butler.	Robt. de Belinges -	2 years -	„ Sept. 19. [*Pat., as above, m.* 13.]
John de Langeton, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, remaining in England.	Thomas Bertram de Withington.	2 years -	„ Oct. 19. [*Pat., as above, m.* 11.]
Robt. le Despenser -	Sampson le Engleys and John le Sumeter.	2 years -	„ Oct. 17. [*Pat., as above, m.* 11.]
William la Zuche - -	Willm. de Braundeston and Jordan de Kilfrisham.	3 years -	„ „ [*Pat., as above, m.* 11.]
Nigel le Brun, executor of Robert de Bray, late citizen of Dublin, going to Ireland.	Nichs. Fitz John and Walter de Bodenham.	2 years -	„ Oct. 18. [*Pat., as above, m.* 11.]
Maurice de Cauntetone, remaining in Ireland.	Clement le Waleys and John Hardy.	2 years -	„ Nov. 1. [*Pat., as above, m.* 10.]
Guy Cokerel - -	Nicholas and Richard Fitz John.	2 years -	„ Oct. 18. [*Pat., as above, m.* 10.]
Gunnora de Valognes, remaining in England.	Lawrence Pembroke and William Wyre.	2 years -	1303, Nov. 24. [*Pat., 32 Edw. I., m.* 29.]
John Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester, remaining in England.	Henry Grene and John Sweyn.	2 years -	1303–4, Jan. 8. [*Pat., as above, m.* 28.]
Robert de Napton -	Henry de Hokkele -	1 year -	„ Jan. 27. [*Pat., as above, m.* 26.]
Adam le Blund de Arklow	David le Galeys - -	2 years -	„ Feb. 1. [*Pat., as above.*]
Alan la Zuche - -	Henry le Kyng de Swaneseye and Simon le Parker de Esseby.	2 years -	1304, March 25. [*Pat., as above, m.* 23.]
Geoffrey de Gennville and Matilda his wife, remaining in Ireland.	John de Prydye - -	1 year -	„ April 18. [*Pat., as above, m.* 22.]

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Geoffrey de Caunville -	John Vina and John Bacun.	1 year -	1304, May 24. [*Pat., as above, m.* 18.]
John de Staunton -	John Bertram and Maurice le Hore.	2 years -	„ June 8. [*Pat., as above.*]
Theobald de Verdun, senr.	John de Hynkeleye, clerk, and John Gerbert de Pesune.	2 years -	„ June 26. [*Pat., as above, m.* 15.]
Gilbert, son of Thomas de Clare.	William de Edenham and Geoffrey le Blak.	2 years -	„ June 22. [*Pat., as above, m.* 14.]
Henry de Bodrigam and Sibil his wife.	John de Bodrigan and John le Foghlere.	2 years -	„ July 18. [*Pat., as above, m.* 11.]
Joan de Valognes, Countess of Pembroke.	John le Waleys and Roger de Castle Godrich.	2 years -	„ July 25. [*Pat., as above.*]
William de Caumpedene, parson of Roscrea.	Nicholas de Cumptone -	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Nicholas de Carreu -	Willm. de Scalariis and William Russell.	1 year -	„ Aug. 15. [*Pat., as above, m.* 9.]
William de Caumpedene, parson of Roscrea.	Roger de Caumpedone -	2 years -	„ Aug. 23. [*Pat., as above, m.* 5.]
John of Caen - -	Lawrence de Hugate -	2 years -	„ Sept. 9. [*Pat., as above.*]
William de Estdene and Robert de Estdene.	John de Osing and Santry	1 year -	„ Sept. 14. [*Pat., as above, m.* 5.]
John de Kenle, on the K.'s service in England.	Roger de Kenle - -	2 years -	„ Sept. 29. [*Pat., as above, m.* 4.]
Robert de Latham -	Adam de Clyderhoue and John Fattynge.	2 years -	„ Sept. 25. [*Pat., as above.*]
Margaret, who was the wife of Edmund de Mortimer.	Thomas de Banewell and Thomas de Lonesdale.	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Roger de Mortimer, Philip Abbot of Wigmore, and Walter de Thornbury, executors of Edmund de Mortimer, deceased.	Thomas de Banewell and Thomas de Lonesdale.	—	„ „ [*Pat., as above.*]
Duncan, son of Nicholas de Carrick, remaining in Scotland.	Michael Winter and Stephen le Messager.	1 year -	„ Oct. 15. [*Pat., as above, m.* 3.]
Robert Prior of Bath -	John Stoket and Richard Ballard.	2 years -	„ Oct. 21. [*Pat., as above, m.* 2.]
The Prior of Lanthony, the first in Wales.	William de Burghill and David Fitz John.	—	„ Oct. 19. [*Pat., as above, m.* 2.]
John de Fresingfeld -	Richard Fitz Nicholas de Mendham.	1 year -	„ Oct. 30. [*Pat., as above, m.* 2.]
Aymer de Archiaco, remaining by licence in England.	Roger de Wyk and Thomas de Stanes.	1 year -	„ Nov. 1. [*Pat., as above.*]
Robert de Napton, remaining in Ireland.	Henry de Howele -	2 years -	„ Nov. 10. [*Pat., as above, m.* 1.]
Master William de la Ryvere.	Roger Curteys and Thomas Kenok.	2 years -	1303, Sept. 25. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 13, 14.]
William de Caumville -	Robt. de Stotheye and Richard Stotheye.	2 years -	„ Sept. 19. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 13, 14.]
John de Tany, executor of Joan, wife of Theobald le Butiller.	John de Belinges -	2 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]
Robert le Despensett -	Sampson le Engleys and John le Sumeter.	2 years -	„ Oct. 17. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]
William la Zusche -	Willm. de Braundeston and Jordan de Kilkishan.	3 years -	„ „ [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]
Nigel le Brun, executor of of Robert de Brec, late citizen of Dublin.	Nicholas Fitz John and Walter de Bodenham.	2 years -	„ Oct. 18. [*Pat.*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]
Nigel le Brun, executor of Robert de Bray.	Geoffrey de Morton and Hugh de Beston.	1 year -	1304, Dec. 24. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 21.]

Names of Persons.	Attorneys.	For what Period.	Date.
Geoffrey de Leziniaco -	William de Parys -	1 year -	1304, Dec. 29. [*Pat., ibid., m.* 21.]
Emilina Longespee -	John de Coventry and John Clement.	2 years -	1304–5, Jan. 4. [*Pat., ibid.*]
——	Lawrence de St. Maur -	1 year -	„ Jan. 2. [*Pat., ibid.*]
Edmund le Butiller -	Thomas le Butiller and Henry de Tamworth.	1 year -	„ Jan. 12. [*Pat., ibid., m.* 19.]
Master Bartholomew de Sutton.	Geoffrey de Sutton and Fulk Julian.	1 year -	„ Jan. 24. [*Pat., ibid.*]
Nicholas de Carreu -	Robt. Bendyn and Willm. Adam.	1 year -	„ Jan. 26. [*Pat., ibid.*]
The Prior of Little Malvern	Willm. de Lychyngton and Robert le Gardener.	2 years -	„ March 23. [*Pat., ibid., m.* 16.]
The Abbot of Furneys -	Roger de Coupland and Willm., son of Alexander Hugh.	2 years -	„ March 24. [*Pat., ibid., m.* 14.]
Agnes de Valence -	Thomas Clampe and John de Gersyng.	2 years -	1305, April 1. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 12.]
Master John Cantok -	Richard Cantok and Walter Pelleville.	2 years -	„ March 25. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 11.]
Simon de Chilton - -	Durand de Wydmerpole and Willm. de Sutton.	2 years -	„ April —. [*Pat., 30 Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 7.]
Geoffrey de Caunville -	John Vyne and John Bacun.	2 years -	„ April 12. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 5.]
Edmund le Butiller -	Thomas Brun and William de Rochester.	2 years -	„ April 3. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 4.]
John Matravers and Alienor his wife.	Ralph Pycot and John Seward.	2 years -	„ June 3. [*Pat. 33 Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 21.]
Bouruncinus Walteri of Lucca and Burnectus his son.	John Aldebrandini Barbagella.	2 years -	„ July 22. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 16.]
John Abbot of Oseney -	Robert de Sibbiford -	2 years -	„ Aug. 7. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 15.]
John de Dover, remaining in Ireland.	Robert de Bardelby -	2 years -	„ Aug. 27. [*Pat. 33 Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 14.]
William de Clare - -	Henry Tywe - -	Until feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula.*	„ Oct. 1. [*Pat., 33 Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 12.]

1303–4. Jan. 13. **279.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. The K. had learned by inquisition taken by Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond the Trent, that Edmund le Butiller, of Ireland, is son and heir of Joan la Butiller, of Ireland, who held of the K. *in capite* at her death, and is of full age. And whereas the said Edmund, at the time when Richard de Burgh, Earl of Gloucester, was at Dublin on his way to the K. in Scotland, came thither with a sufficient force of men-at-arms prepared to come to Scotland with the Earl on the K.'s service; and whereas, for the security of the K. and of Ireland, it had been unanimously agreed by counsel and assent of the K.'s lieges at Dublin that Edmund should remain in Ireland with his force in aid of the K.'s other lieges of those parts, the K. for that reason, desirous to render special grace to Edmund, restores to him all his lands, both in England and in Ireland, accruing to him by hereditary right on the death of Joan, and gives power to the justiciary to take from Edmund fealty of all the lands which she held of the K. *in capite* at her death. Mandate to the justiciary to certify to the K. on taking fealty, and to enjoin Edmund to come to the K. before Pentecost next ensuing to render his homage of the

1303–4. lands. Dunfermline. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I. m.* 14.]

Jan. 13. **280.** The K. to Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond the Trent. By inquisition taken by the escheator it appears that Edmund le Butiller, of Ireland, is son and heir of Joan la Butiller, deceased, and of full age, &c. Mandate to take security from Edmund for rendering his relief, and to give him seisin of his mother's lands. Dunfermline. [*Fine Rolls*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

Hilary. **281.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 32.

	£	s.	d.
To John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, from Dec. 30, a. r. 32, until March 30 next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter, in part payment of his yearly fee of 500*l.*, paid to Richard de Musslewik, his clerk -	125	0	0
Walter l'Enfant, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, from Sept. 13, a. r. 31 [1303], until March 15 next ensuing, to wit, one half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.*, paid to the same - -	20	0	0
Richard de Exon, chief justice, C.P., Dublin, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 31, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.*, by writs of *Liberate* of England - - - -	20	0	0
William le Deveneis, another justice, C.P., for the same period, for his yearly fee of 40 marks - - - - -	13	6	8
John de Ponte, justice, C.P., for the same period, at 40 marks - - - -	13	6	8
Thomas de Sniterby, justice of the same bench, for the same period - - - -	13	6	8
Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Roscommon, from Oct. 30, a. r. 31, until April 29 next ensuing, to wit, half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 60*l.* -	30	0	0
Richard de Oxon [Exon] keeper of the castle of Randown, from Oct. 29, a. r. 31, until April 30 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* -	20	0	0
Hugh de Lascy, keeper of the castle of Athlone, from Nov. 17, a. r. 31, until May 19 next ensuing, to wit, for half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* - -	20	0	0
John le Husher [Usher], constable of the castle of Dublin, for custody thereof, from Sept. 1, a. r. 31, until St. Valentine's day next ensuing, to wit, for 167 days, at 12*d.* a day, paid to Richard de Balibin, his *locum tenens* in the castle - -	8	7	0

	£	s.	d.
The Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 31, until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of the K.'s constituted alms of 20 marks a year - - - -	6	13	4
Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, for the same period, at 40*l.* a year - -	20	0	0
Gilbert de Arderne, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the same period, at 20 marks a year - - - - -	0	100	0
Richard de Saham, Baron of the Exchequer, for the same period, at 20 marks a year, 10 marks - - - - -	6	13	4
William de Meones, another Baron of the Exchequer, for the same period, at 20 marks a year, 10 marks - - - -	6	13	4
John de Dover, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, for the same period, at 10 marks a year -	0	66	8
Henry de Waletone, another Chamberlain of the Exchequer, for the same period, at 10 marks a year, 5 marks - - -	0	66	8
Payments and minute fees of ministers of the Exchequer and other necessary expenses for 37 days, to wit, from Tuesday, morrow of St. Hilary, Jan. 14, a. r. 32 [1303–4], until Wednesday next after the feast of St. Valentine the Martyr, Feb. 18 next ensuing, to wit, to John de Cirencester and Simon the clerk, Remembrancers, receiving 100*s.* a year, for the above time, 25*s.*; to the same, for their robes for the year, 1 mark; two clerks, writing rolls of account of the Exchequer, each taking 5*d.* a day, for the above time, 30*s.* 10*d.*; the clerk of the Treasurer, writing rolls and tallies in the receipt, taking 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, for the time aforesaid, 15*s.* 5*d.*; the clerk writing summonses, as *ante* [Michaelmas]; two chaplains of the castle and Exchequer, as *ante* [Michaelmas]; John the doorkeeper, parchment and litter, as *ante* [Michaelmas]; bags, burses and files, 7*s.* 3*d.*; grinding knives, 1*d.*; 2 hampers, 8*d.*; 12 ells of canvas, bought for sacks to place money in, and stitching the sacks, 3*s.* 8*d.*; mending a window near the bench where sit the justices, 10*d.*; ink, 12*d.*; portage of bags and coffers, as *ante* Michaelmas; portage of money to the Holy Trinity this term, 2*d.* Total, 33*s.* 3*d.*			
To messengers for carrying summonses and writs through divers places to levy the K.'s debts, 2*s.*; three pounds of green wax to seal the K.'s summonses and writs, 3*s.* Total of the panel - -	8	7	2
Total - - - 343*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*			
To Andrew Gerardi, attorney of Coppus Josep, Coppus Cotenue, Taldus Janiani, and others their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, in part payment of 11,000*l.*, in which the K. is bound to them, paid to Andrew by writ of *Liberate* of England - - -	139	8	10
Total issue of the term of St. Hilary, 482*l.* 16*s.* 4*d*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{6}$, *m.* 3–5.]

1303–4. Hilary. **282.** Roll of receipt of services and arrears thereof.

Dublin. Of service of Greencastle, by Adam of Howth	0	20	0
Of service de Athenry, by the same -	0	40	0
Total - - - - - 60*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{7}$, *m.* 2.]

Trinity. **283.** Roll of receipt of services and arrears thereof.

Limerick. From Hamo de Valognes, of several particulars of services - - -	0	100	0
Total of totals of the whole of a. r. 32, 17*l.* 10*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{7}$, *m.* 3.]

Jan. 26. **284.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be bought and provided out of the issues of Ireland 600 quarters of wheat, 600 quarters of oats, 600 quarters of malt, 600 quarters of beans and peas, and 100 hogsheads of wine for the sustentation of the K. and his lieges; and to cause them to be sent to Skinburness for supplies of the castles of Dumfries, Lochmaban, and others; to be delivered to James de Dalilegh, receiver of stores there. Sends William de Wychinton', in whom they may place faith. Dunfermline. [*Originalia*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Jan. 13. **285.** The K. to Walter of Gloucester, escheator beyond the Trent. Having learnt by inquisition made by the escheator that Edmund le Butiller of Ireland is son and heir of Joan la Butiller, deceased, and is of full age. And whereas the same Edmund, at the time when Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, was at Dublin on his way to the K. in Scotland, came thither with a force of men-at-arms prepared to come on the K.'s service to Scotland with the Earl; and it was unanimously agreed by the K.'s lieges then at Dublin that the said Edmund with his force should remain in Ireland in aid of the K.'s lieges. Wherefore the K. wishing to render a special grace to Edmund restores to him his lands and tenements within the escheator's bailwick accruing to him by hereditary right, and gives power to the justiciary to receive fealty from Edmund; and on receiving fealty for his relief to give him full seisin of the lands. Provided

1303–4.

that before the feast of Pentecost he come to do homage. Dunfermline. [*Originalia*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

Jan. 26. **286.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. does not intend to leave Scotland, where he now is, until he has made a final and happy expedition of war there, and shall therefore require many kinds of supplies for maintenance of himself and his lieges remaining with him; therefore the K. commands the justiciary, Treasurer, and Barons, to cause to be provided in Ireland, as well within as without liberties, 600 quarters of wheat, 600 quarters of oats, 600 quarters of malt, 600 quarters of beans and peas, and 100 hogsheads of wine, and to send them to Skinburness, to supply the castles of Dumfries and Lochmaben and other castles in these parts; to be delivered to James de Dalilegh, receiver of stores there. The supplies shall be at Skinburness before Easter next ensuing at furthest. In order that the K.'s expedition may not be retarded by want of supplies, the K. sends William de Wychinton to superintend and hasten the premises; they shall place full confidence in what he shall tell them. Dunfermline. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27.]

Feb. 10. **287.** Whereas the K. had lately granted to citizens of Bayonne, as *ante*, Vol. IV., No. 626, all issues from the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in England and Ireland until they should be fully satisfied for debts due to them by the K.; and whereas afterwards the K. granted to merchants of the *Friscobaldi* of Florence the said custom in all ports and places of England and Ireland until the *Friscobaldi* should fully receive out of the custom 10,000*l.* for their losses and other debts due to them; and whereas the citizens have been satisfied now the K. grants to the merchants all the custom aforesaid in all ports and places in England and Ireland, to hold from April 1 next ensuing until they shall receive 10,000*l.*, as all other debts. Dunfermline. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

Jan. 28. **288.** The K., desiring to confer with R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin regarding arduous affairs touching the K. and the state of his kingdom, prays and commands the archbishop to come to the K. as quickly as he can, or to be personally present at the next parliament. Esher. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17 *d.*]

Feb. 10. **289.** Grant for debts to citizens of Bayonne of all issues of the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in England, Ireland, and Scotland until they should be satisfied for those debts [as in No. 626, Vol. IV.], and afterwards the K. granted to merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence for money lent to the K., and in payment of 10,000*l.*, the said custom in all ports and places in England and Ireland, from the time when the citizens of Bayonne should be satisfied until the merchants of the *Friscobaldi* shall have received 10,000*l.* and the money lent to the K.; and whereas the citizens have been satisfied, the K., wishing the grant to the merchants of *Friscobaldi* to be inviolably observed, grants to them the said custom in all ports and places in England and Ireland from

1303–4.

April 1 next ensuing until they shall have received from the custom as well the 10,000*l.* aforesaid as all other debts. Dunfermline.

Mandate accordingly to John Wogan. [*Originalia*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Feb. 10. **290.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to cause all the money arising from the custom to be paid in all ports and places of Ireland to merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, and to cause to be delivered to them a part of the K.'s seal called cocket. Dunfermline. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 24.]

Feb. 18. **291.** Further order to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, regarding the issues arising from the custom of wools, woolfels, and hides in England and Ireland. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.*62]

Feb. 10. **292.** Grant to merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence of 10,000*l.*, payable out of the issues of the custom of hides, wools, and woolfels in England and Ireland, the claims of the citizens of Bayonne regarding the custom having been satisfied. Dunfermline. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 30.]

32 Edw. I. **293.** The Prior of Kells in Ossory made a fine for 20*s.* with the K. in chancery, to have again certain tenements in Ossory which he had entered without licence after the publication of the statute of mortmain. [*Originalia*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5, *rider I.*; *and Fine Rolls*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Feb. 26. **294.** Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to levy out of the goods and chattels of Gilbert de Arderne, in Ireland, 300*l.* of a debt of 300*l.* and four score pounds received by him from the collectors of the ninth in Warwick and Derby. [To be accounted for] in the next account of the Treasurer of Dublin here. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 32–33 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 77 *d.*]

32–33 Edw. I. **295.** File of original receipts by Nigel le Brun to Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer, and the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for his pay of Scotland. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{533}$.]

March 6. **296.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas de Clare, deceased, has proved his age before the justiciary and Thomas Cantock, Chancellor of Ireland, as appears by the proof thereof returned into the Chancery of England, the K. takes homage of Gilbert for all the lands which Thomas, his father, held at his death in Ireland, and restores those lands. Order for seisin. Westminster. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 15.]

March 12. **297.** John Ingram and John Fitz Thomas, canons of the church of Ferns, announcing to the K. the death of the Bishop of Ferns, have letters of licence to elect. The vill of St. Andrew in Scotland. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

1303–4.

March 12. **298.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the Dean and Chapter of Ferns have notified that their church is vacant by the death of R[ichard] late Bishop thereof, and have prayed licence to elect; the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect a bishop devout, fit to rule their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further grants of special grace and gives power to the justiciary when the elect shall have been presented to him by the dean and chapter to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to notify the same to the Metropolitan; and if the election be canonically confirmed to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters under his seal and that of the chapter that this grace which the K. grants of his meer liberality, shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. St. Andrews. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 23.]

March 31. **299.** Letters of presentation for Boniface de Carco to the church of Dungarvan, which is vacant by the resignation of Aymo de Carco, the late rector, and belongs to the K.'s presentation. Letters thereupon to the Bishop of Lismore. Vill of St. Andrew. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 22.]

April 15. **300.** Inquisition taken at Tathmolingbeg before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, on Wednesday, morrow of Sts. Tiburtius and Valerian, a. r. 32, whether it would be to the loss of the K. that Gilbert le Palmer should again have and hold of the K. 1 messuage and 1 carucate of lands in Collan near Tristeldermot, whereof Adam son of Philip Bennet infeoffed the said Gilbert without the K.'s licence. Jurors.—Adam Manning, Henry Leynach, John le Blund, of the vill of Cavan, John Janel, Luke le Marischal, Thomas Bond, [ ] de Mone, Richard le Chamberlain, Walter Marchant, John de Mone, Walter le Chamberlain, David Wyse, Who upon their oath Say that Adam son of Philip Bennet, who infeoffed Gilbert aforesaid of 1 messuage and 1 carucate of land in Collan, held the tenements aforesaid of the K. *in capite* by the service of 1 lb. of pepper and 1 lb. of cumin, or 14*d.* a year, doing suit at the K.'s court of Tristeldermot; and they say it would not be to the damage of the K. or of others that Gilbert should hold the lands by the service aforesaid as Adam held it, because Gilbert would be a more useful tenant for the K. than Adam. And they Say that if Adam had not sold the tenements to Gilbert, he would have sold them to some one else. They further Say that the messuage and land are worth in all issues 71*s.* a year.

The K.'s writ to John Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, or their *locum tenentes*. Whereas the K. had recently sent them an inquisition (as above), and had commanded them to accept a fine from Gilbert for his transgression in acquiring and entering the messuage and land without licence. As they had done nothing thereupon, the K. now repeats his order. Walsingham, Feb. 2, a. r. 33 [1304–5].

1303–4.

Indorsed.—Gilbert le Palmer made a fine of 10 *marks before John Wogan, the justiciary, and Thomas de Chaddeworth, locum tenens of the Treasurer of Ireland, in the Exchequer, Dublin, in the octaves of the Holy Trinity, with the assent of the Barons, and in the presence of others of the Council. No other writ came. Wherefore this writ with the Inquisition is delivered to Gilbert to be conveyed to the K., and be it known that the fine aforesaid is inrolled in the rolls of the justiciary of the same term.*

Petition to the K. and council from Gilbert le Palmer. Philip Benet held a messuage and a carucate of land near Tristeldermot in the county of Kildare. Thither came Richard de Gaitone, clerk of Alienor, Queen of England, and ejected the said Philip from the messuage and land. Whereupon Philip took out a writ of *Novel Disseisin* against Richard before John de Saunford, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary of Ireland. To this writ Richard pleaded that Philip ought not to be answered, because he was an Irishman. Philip said he was English, and put himself upon a jury, which found that Philip was English, was held as such all his life, and died seized of this estate. After his death Adam, son and heir of Philip, took out a writ in the K.'s Irish chancery, commanding the escheator to inquire of whom Philip held the land at his death, and who was his next heir. It was thereupon found that Adam was next heir, and of age and that Philip held the messuage and land at his death of the Queen aforesaid. Gilbert afterwards purchased the messuage and land from Adam without the K.'s licence, upon which they were taken into the K.'s hand. Gilbert thereupon took out a writ to John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, that he should cause the record and process to come to England. Whereupon he had a writ to the said justiciary to inquire if it would be to the K.'s damage that Gilbert should hold the premises of the K. *in capite*, whereupon it was found as in the inquisition above. But as to his having purchased the tenements without licence [the K. sent his writ to the justiciary and treasurer to take a fine from Gilbert for the transgression. The fine was received and inrolled in the Exchequer of Dublin. Wherefore Gilbert prays that the K. would by his charter confirm his estate.

Indorsed:—Afterwards he made a fine; let him satisfy it and have the lands. [*Inq. P.M.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 98.]

Easter. **301.** John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, had been commanded that, because the K. had caused to come before the K. a record and process of an assise of *Novel Disseisin* lately in the K.'s court, before the justiciary in Dublin, between Thomas de Bodinham, complainant, and Thomas de Rathlawe, Alexander de Bodynham, and Hugh de Trikyngham, of tenements in Nevet and Thoman [*ante*, 30–31 Edw. I., Michs.], he should summon Thomas to come before the K. in one month of Easter to hear the record and process, and further to do what the court

1304.

should order, &c. The justiciary returned that Thomas was dead. Wherefore the justiciary was commanded to summon Cecily, daughter and heir of Thomas, Adam Coffyn, Scholastica his wife, and Nicholas de Wotton, tenants of the lands, to appear before the K. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 177, *Rot.* 10 *d.*]

April 16. **302.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife, the K.'s daughter, and some of their ministers of the liberty of Kilkenny, had been summoned before the justiciary and troubled regarding the caption of John le Blunt, William and Adam le Crockar, and Walter le Blunt, and their detention in the prison of the earl and countess in Kilkenny, and the latter had thereupon a day to answer in the quinzaine of St. Michael, a. r. 31 [1303]. The K. of special grace to the earl, because he remained on the K.'s service in Scotland, commanded the justiciary to respite the proceedings until the quinzaine of Easter last past, and subsequently until the quinzaine of the Purification next ensuing. Culross. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Close,* 32 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Easter. **303.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of Easter, a. r. 32:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
To John Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, from March 30, a. r. 32 [1304], until June 29 next ensuing, to wit, one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 500*l.*, paid to R. de Musslewik, his clerk - - - - - -	125	0	0
Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, from Easter, a. r. 32 [1304], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in full payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* - - - -	20	0	0
John de Markham, clerk, assigned by John Wogan, the chief justiciary, and the K.'s council in Ireland, to make payment of expenses and wages to horsemen and foot soldiers going with horses and arms in company of the said justiciary, beyond the number of men-at-arms with armoured horses which the justiciary is bound to maintain by his fee, to repress the malice of rebels in the earldom of Connaught threatening war, paid to the said John - -	76	12	0
Payment and minute fees of Ministers of the Exchequer, and other necessary expenses for 41 days, to wit, from the morrow of the close of Easter, April 6, a. r. 32 [1304], until Saturday; vigil of Pentecost [May 16] next ensuing, to wit, to John de Cirencester and Simon the clerk, remembrancers, 25*s.*; two clerks writing rolls of account of the Exchequer, 34*s.* 2*d.*; the clerk of the Treasurer writing rolls and tallies, 17*s.* 1*d.*; the clerk writing summonses, 13*s.* 4*d.*; John the doorkeeper, 5*s.*; two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, 26*s.* Total, 6*l.* 7*s.*			
Eighteen dozens of parchment, 24*s.*; litter for the houses of the two Exchequers; two knives for making tallies; 14 ells of canvas to make sacks to carry money and stitching the sacks; bags, burses, and files; 2 hampers, ink; portage of bags and coffers to the castle at the beginning of the term, and carrying them back at the end of the term; portage of money to the Trinity. Total, 39*s.* 5*d.*			
Carrying the K.'s writs and summonses through divers places in Ireland to levy the K.'s debts, 2*s.* 6*d.*; 3 lbs. of green wax to seal the K.'s writs and summonses. Total, 6*l.* 6*s.* Total of the panel, 8*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*			
Total of the term of Easter,	229*l.*	18*s.*	6*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{6}$, *m.* 6.]

1304. May 1. **304.** Grant Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, of free chace in all his demesne lands of Torterye, Kenath, Kenalowen, Inchyven, Menkone, and Matherne in the Earldom of Ulster, Cenyde, and Estermoy, in the county of Limerick, Ireland. Witnesses, A[nthony] Bishop of Durham, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hertford and Essex, John of Britanny, junior, Aymer de Valence, Robert de la Warde, seneschal of the K.'s household, Edmund de Mauley, Robert de Bures, Philip de Verney. St. Alban's. [*Chart.,* 33 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

May 15. **305.** The K. to Bertus Penuchio, Scoldus, Coppus Cotenue, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence. Whereas the K. had lately granted to citizens of Bayonne the issues of the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in England and Ireland, to hold until the citizens should be fully satisfied regarding certain debts; and whereas 2,500 marks of those debts are still due to the citizens on an account taken in the Exchequer, the K. commands the merchants under pain of forfeiture of all debts due to them to cause the 2,500 marks to be paid to John de Listowe, citizen of Bayonne, assigned by the citizens to distribute the issues between them according to their portions. Sterling. [*Pat.,* 32 *Edw. I., m.* 19.]

Trinity. **306.** Roll of payments and necessary expenses in the term of Trinity, a. r. 32:—

To John Wogan, the chief justiciary of Ireland, from June 29, a. r. 32, until Sept. 29 next ensuing,

	£	s.	d.
being one quarter of a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 500*l.*, paid to Richard de Musslewik, his clerk - - -	125	0	0
Richard de Exon, chief justice, C.P., Dublin, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 32, until the feast of St Michael next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* - - -	20	0	0
William le Deveneis, justice, C.P., for the same period, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks, 20 marks - - -	13	6	8
John de Ponte, another justice, C.P., for the same period, in payment of his fee of 40 marks a year, 20 marks - - -	13	6	8
Thomas de Sniterby, another justice, C.P., for the same period, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks, 20 marks - - -	13	6	8
Henry de Thrapeston, keeper of writs and rolls, C.P., Dublin, from Dec. 17, a. r. 32, until June 18 next ensuing, ½ year, in payment of his fee of 100*s.* a year - - -	0	50	0
The Abbot of St. Mary near Dublin, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 32, until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of 20 marks a year of the K.'s constituted alms	6	13	4
Richard de Exon. keeper of the castle of Roscommon, from April 19, a. r. 32, until Oct. 30 next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee of 60*l.* - - - - -	30	0	0
The same, for wages of an artilleryman formerly assigned to the castle to make and repair warlike engines and quarrels with their furniture, for that castle and other castles in Connaught, to wit, from Aug. 15, a. r. 31 [1303], until the same day, a. r. 32, at 2*d.* a day; to the same Richard for apparel of the same artilleryman for one year according to the agreement made with him for his service, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to the same for repair of the well of the castle, and strengthening it with stone of the thickness of three feet, so that the well may remain of the breadth of 5 feet, and depth of 32 feet, and that it be competently covered with wood at the cost of Richard, besides iron and the carriage of wood made thereby, 40*s.*; to the same for repairing and perfecting three drawbridges of the castle, and the portcullises of two gates of the castle, and two outward bridges with two gates added to the bridges, at the cost of Richard, besides iron and carriage, 100*s.*; to the same, to			

	£	s.	d.
close the postern of the castle with stone and chalk, of the thickness of 7 feet, to repair the steps of the entry of the hall, and to cover the oriel of the castle at the cost of Richard, beside the costs of iron and lime, and the carriage of timber, 40*s.*; to the same, for vaulting the tower near the hall, towards the south, with two arches, at Richard's cost, 6 marks; to the same, to make a conduit for the water of St. Bridget's well, to carry it off into the lake under the castle, which works Richard undertook to perfect for the sums of money aforesaid by a convention made between the K.'s council in Ireland and Richard. Paid to the same Richard -	19	4	8
John of Chester and his two Welsh associates, for all arrears of wages of the times aforesaid, paid to John - - - -	6	0	0
Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 32, until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in full payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* - - -	20	0	0
Gilbert de Arderne, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the same period, at 10*l.* - -	0	100	0
William de Meones, Baron of the Exchequer, for the same period, in full payment of his yearly fee of 20 marks - - - -	6	13	4
Richard de Saham, another Baron of the Exchequer, for the same period, in full payment of his yearly fee of 20 marks - - -	6	13	4
John of Dover, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, for the same period, in full payment of his yearly fee of 10 marks - - -	0	66	8
Henry de Waleton, another Chamberlain of the Exchequer, for the same period, in full payment of his yearly fee of 10 marks -	0	66	8
Payments and minute fees of Ministers of the Exchequer, and other necessary expenses for 64 days, to wit, from Monday next after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, June 1st, a. r. 32 [1304], until Monday next after the feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula*, Aug. 3, next ensuing, to wit, to John of Cirencester and Simon the clerk, remembrancers, receiving 100*s.* a year, their fee for the time aforesaid, 25*s.*; 2 clerks writing rolls of account of the Exchequer, taking 5*d.* a day while the Exchequer is open, 53*s.* 4*d.*; the clerk of the Treasurer writing rolls and tallies in the Receipt, and taking a like amount, 26*s.* 8*d.*; a clerk writing summonses and taking 4 marks a year,			

	£	s.	d.
13*s.* 4*d.*; John de Selby and William Ballygaveran, the doorkeepers, their fee for the door of the Exchequer during the time aforesaid, 5*s.*; two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer, do. as *ante*, Easter, for the term aforesaid, 26*s.*; 25½ dozen of parchment for rolls and writs, 34*s.*; litter for the houses of the two Exchequers, 7*d.*; 2 small boxes, 4*d.*; bags, burses, and files, 6*s.* 10*d.*; mats for the benches of the 2 Exchequers, 17*d.*; 12 ells of canvas bought for sacks for holding money, and stitching the sacks, 4*s.* 9*d.*; ink this term, 12*d.*; mending the lock and key of the great vault in the castle of Dublin, where the rolls are preserved, 4*d.*, total, 41*s.* 3*d.*; carrying writs and summonses to divers places in Ireland to levy the K.'s debts, 7*s.* 4*d.*; 3 lbs. of green wax bought to seal the K.'s writs and summonses, 3*s.* 6*d.* Total of the panel - - -	10	9	5
John Matheu, supervisor of the works of the houses of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, to be employed in the repair and improvement of those houses - - -	30	0	0
The Friars of the Order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel of Ardee, for 1 year, from Jan. 2, a. r. 32 [1303–4], of the K.'s special grace, by Ralph Pipard, paid to Brother Walter le Hunte - - - - -	6	0	0
Total until here - 340*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*			
War of Scotland. To Thomas Coliz and Walter Cappok assigned at Dublin to buy and provide corn, wines, and other supplies, and to pay the freight of ships and other necessary expenses for sending the supplies to Scotland for the expedition of the K.'s war there - - - -	300	0	0
Thomas de Ulster and Gervase Ingelberd assigned at Drogheda to buy and provide corn, wines, and other supplies to pay the freight of ships, and other expenses for sending the supplies to Scotland for expedition of the war - - - - -	318	17	11½
William de Whichinton, the K.'s clerk, sent to Ireland to supervise the provision of supplies, and sending them to Scotland for expedition of the war there, his wages from Feb. 15, a. r. 32 [1303–4], on which day he landed in Ireland, until May 12 next ensuing, to wit, for 87 days at 2*s.* a day, paid to the same by the justiciary and council -	8	14	0

	£	s.	d.
William de Lancaster, citizen of Chester, for amount in which the K. is bound to him for wines taken from him to the use of the K. by William Trente, the K.'s cupbearer, for consumption of the K.'s household, a. r. 31, paid to Ralph de Coblec, valet of William de Lancaster - - -	147	6	0
Total of these 4 particulars, 774*l.* 18*s.* 11½*d.*			
Total issue of the term of Trinity, 1,115*l.* 15*s.* 4½*d.*			
Total of totals of issue of this year, 2,342*l.* 17*s.* 0½*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{6}$, *m.* 7–9.]

1304. May 12. **307.** Protection for one year for Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, and remaining there on the K.'s service. Sterling. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 18.]

May 20. **308.** The K. grants to William de Balygaveran, at the instance of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, the office of doorkeeper of the Exchequer, Dublin, to hold during the K.'s pleasure and during good behaviour, and taking the same fee as John de Seleby, late doorkeeper of the Exchequer, was wont to receive in the office. Sterling.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that, having taken from William sufficient security that he will well and faithfully perform what appertains to the office, they deliver the office to him. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 19.]

May 20. **309.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the houses and mills of the manors of Ralph Pipard and Henry de Rocheford in Ireland, and which are in the K.'s hand, to be repaired; the K. will cause the cost to be allowed in the Treasurer's account at the Exchequer of England. Stirling. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

May 20. **310.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas wines of certain burgesses and merchants of Ireland had been arrested by the Treasurer and Barons, because the merchants had conveyed their wines to Dalkey and sold them ere they had paid the K.'s prisage thereupon. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons that, taking from the merchants reasonable amends for their transgression, they permit until further orders the merchants to make their profit out of the wines. Sterling. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

May 26. **311.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause all the money issuing out of the tenth imposed by the late Pope Boniface VIII. on the clergy of Ireland for 3 years to be arrested and kept under arrest until further orders. The K. had written to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to do the same. Sterling. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 10.]

1304.

June 10. **312.** Brother Thomas de Knock, canon of Knock, announcing to the K. the death of J[ ] late abbot of that house, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

June 10. **313.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the Prior and Convent of Knock had notified by letters patent that their church is vacant by the death of J[ ] late abbot thereof, and had prayed licence to elect. The K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further grants and gives power to the justiciary on election made, and the elect being presented to the justiciary by the Prior and Convent, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K. signifying to the Diocesan to do what is his. The K. further wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed by the Diocesan, and this has been proved by letters of the Diocesan, the justiciary having taken fealty from elect, may restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent under this seal and the seal of the chapter, that this grace which the K. grants of mere liberality shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 16.]

June 10. **314.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. Whereas the K. had lately granted to Bertus Penuchie, Scholdus, Coppus Cotenue, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, the ancient custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in all ports and places in England and Ireland, so that they might receive all the money accruing therefrom, from April 1 last past until they or their attorney should have received from the custom the amount of divers debts in which the K. is bound to them; and whereas the K. had commanded the collectors of the custom aforesaid to pay all money issuing from the custom to the merchants. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons to cause the merchants to have all the money so issuing from April 1 aforesaid according to the grant. Sterling. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 10. **315.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas Cecily de Beauchamp had by chirograph, which the K. had inspected, lately granted to Robert de Beauchamp, her son, deceased, all her lands and tenements in Ireland (as well those which she had as her purparty of the inheritance of Matilda de Kyme as those of the gift of Guy de Rochechouart and Sibel his wife) to hold in tail with remainder to Cecily; and whereas the K. afterwards granted licence to Cecily that she might give the lands to Robert aforesaid, to hold in fee of the K. and his heirs, Cecily not being aware of the licence; now the K., being unwilling that Cecily should be troubled by reason of the licence, commands the justiciary to cause the lands aforesaid (which had been taken into the K.'s hand by reason of Robert's death) to be delivered to Cecily, together with the issues received from the time of the

1304.

caption. Stirling. By writ of Privy Seal and by the Council. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 12. **316.** Grant to Richard of Exeter in fee farm for ever of 9 *villatæ* of land in Connaught, Ireland, to wit, Dengynmacossan, Conyllosty, Narraghtyn, Corkillebrangyle, Corcropaulistosty, Rathfareth, Topirnetalpie, Torpan, and Moyvannan, which Richard has in tenancy of the commission of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, rendering 18*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Dublin. Witnesses, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Thomas Earl of Lancaster, Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Henry de Percy, William de Ross de Hamelak, Robert de la Warde, seneschal of the K.'s household. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Originalia*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

June 12. **317.** Grant to Richard de Exon of 9 *villatæ* of land in Connaught, Ireland, to wit, Dengynmacossan, Conyllosty, Narraghtyn, Corkkillebrangyle, Corcropaulistosty, Rathfareth, Tobernecalpie, Torpan, and Moynannan, which Richard has in tenancy of the commission of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, rendering 18*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Dublin, to hold in fee farm for ever. Witnesses, W[ ] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Henry de Percy, William de Ros de Hamelak, Robert de la Warde, seneschal of the household. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Charter*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

July 3. **318.** Writ commanding John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to inquire whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licence to Henry Brun to give in fee to the abbot and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr near Dublin [a tenement], 200 feet long and 30 feet wide, in the suburbs of Dublin, to enlarge the court of the abbey. Sterling.

Inquisition taken before Edmund le Botyller, *locum tenens* of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, on Thursday next after the Purification of Blessed Mary, a. r. 33 [Feb. 7, 1304–5], whether it would be to the damage of the K. or of others that the K. should grant to Henry Brun licence as above.

Jurors:—Richard de Cras, Reginald de la Felde, Nicholas de Cruys, Richard Talebot, Bertram Wydington, Richard Arthur, Philip Reneville, John Russel, John Sampson, Thomas Sparke, John Castleknock, Richard Fallythewelle, Geoffrey le Degher, Godfrey le Gyrdeler. Who upon their oath Say that it is not to the damage or prejudice of the K. to grant to Henry Brun licence to give to the abbot and convent of the abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr near Dublin [a tenement], 260 feet in length and 30 feet in breadth, unless in this that this tenement has been a long time built, and people inhabit it who brew beer for sale there. This tenement was wont to answer to the city of Dublin for assize of beer broken, and other minute

1304.

tolls to the value of 2s.; and during the lapse of 30 years, the tenement answered nothing to the city because no one inhabited there, or brewed beer for sale. But it would be to the damage of Thomas Sparks in this, to wit, that he receives yearly from the tenement one penny of rent sock.

They likewise Say upon their oath that this land is of the fee of the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr near Dublin, is held of the abbot *in capite*, renders to him twelve pence a year and suit at the abbot's court from quinzaine to quinzaine; the land is dear enough at the yearly services aforesaid; Henry is a clerk in the Exchequer of Dublin, and has no other lands and tenements, but the land aforesaid, and never was wont to be put upon any assizes, juries, or inquiries.

In testimony whereof the jurors have put their seals to this writing.

They further say that it is not to the damage of any other person that the K. should grant the concession aforesaid. [*Inq. P.M.*, 32 *Edw. I., No.* 120.]

July 10. **319.** Grant to Nigel le Brun of free warren in all his demesne lands in Rabo, co. of Dublin, and Luskeston in the county of Trim. Witnesses, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Thomas Earl of Lancaster, Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Aymer de Valence, John de Britanny, jun., Henry de Percy, Robert de la Warde, seneschal of the household. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Chart.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

July 15. **320.** Grant to Thomas Olousy of the archdeaconry of Cashel, which is vacant and is of the K.'s gift, by reason of the archbishopric of Cashel being vacant and in the K.'s hand. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal.

Mandate to the Dean and Chapter of the church of Cashel to give to Thomas a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

July 15. **321.** Peter son of Matthew Mackarwyl has similar letters of the prebend of Kylelony in the church of Cashel aforesaid. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal.

Mem., that Peter aforesaid, by letters patent, renounced all right accruing to him in the collation previously made to him by the Pope, of the archdeaconry of Cashel and prebend aforesaid; and the archbishop undertook for the said Peter that he should cause all bulls and other matters touching the collations to be delivered into Chancery before the feast of St. Michael, 1305. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

July 18. **322.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas Pope B[enedict XV.] had, as appears by papal letters, confirmed the election of Maurice Archdeacon of Cashel as archbishop of Cashel, to which the K. had previously given the royal assent, the K. accepting the confirmation has taken fealty

1304.

from the elect, and restored the temporalities. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal.

A similar mandate to Walter de la Haye, justiciary of Ireland.

Mandate to knights, freemen, and other tenants of the archbishoprics aforesaid to be intentive and respondent to Maurice as archbishop in all matters belonging to the archbishopric.

Mem., that the archbishop totally renounced everything that appeared prejudicial to the K. and his crown in the papal letters. The K. restored the temporalities of his special grace. The bulls aforesaid remain in the Wardrobe. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

July 22. **323.** The K., with the assent of Margaret Queen of England, grants to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, the custody of the land and heir of Ralph Pypard. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

July 21. **324.** Letters of protection for two years for Richard Archbishop of Dublin about, by licence, to proceed to the Court of Rome. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

July 22. **325.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the Prior and Convent of St. Mary of Duleek had notified that their church is vacant by the resignation of Brother Philip, late abbot thereof, and had prayed licence to elect. The K. grants licence accordingly, directing them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further, of special grace, grants to them and gives power to the justiciary that on election made, and on the elect being presented by the Prior and Convent to the justiciary, the latter may give the royal assent in lieu of the K., notifying the diocesan to do what is his in this behalf. The K. further wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed by the diocesan, and this shall have been proved by his letters, the justiciary may receive fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received letters under the seal of the elect and of his chapter, that this grace which the K. grants of mere liberality shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be hereafter drawn into a precedent. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

July 24. **326.** Brother Adam Hugelaye, canon of St. Mary of Duleek, announcing the resignation of Brother Philip, late abbot of that place, has letters of licence to elect. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

July 29. **327.** The K. confirms the gift and grant made by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to Gerard de Orum, of the manor of Morton, co. of Devon, and also the grant made by Gerard to the earl of all his lands of Estremoy and Otheny in Ireland, which the earl held of the demise of Otho de Grandison, for the term of Otho's life, for a sum of money payable yearly, with reversion to Otho's heirs, which afterwards Otho granted to Gerard in fee, and whereof the earl after Gerard's assignment attorned to Gerard as well of the fealty as of the farm. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 10.]

1304.
July 30. **328.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause John de Hothum, clerk, to come hither in the octaves of St. Martin to render his account of the moneys received by him of the K.'s treasure in Ireland, to pay the wages of divers magnates of Ireland in the war of Scotland. They shall also cause the providers of supplies in Ireland, for maintenance of the K. in the army of Scotland, to come hither to render their account of the purchase and delivery of supplies, and also Thomas de Snyterby to render his account of moneys received by him in Ireland on account of wages of divers persons. Higham. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 32–33 *Edw. I., Rot.* 81.]

July 30. **329.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to levy out of the lands and tenements, goods, and chattels, which belonged to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, the sum of 33,399*l.* 15*s.* 5¾*d.* which he owed to the K. of the remainder of his account. The Treasurer shall answer for this amount in his next account at the Exchequer of England. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 32–33 *Edw. I., Rot.* 81.]

Aug. 1. **330.** Pardon, for his good service in Scotland, to Henry son of William de Burgh, at the instance of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, for homicides, thefts, robberies, felonies, burglaries, burnings, harbouring of felons and thieves, and other transgressions in Ireland against the peace, whereof he was indicted, and also the outlawry against him. Sterling. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Aug. 11. **331.** Grant to Eustace le Poer of free chace in all his demesne lands of Slefto, Ireland. Witnesses, John de Britanny, junior, Robert de Clifford, Robert son of Pagan, William de Leyburne, William le Latimer, senior, William de Brewose, Robert de la Warde, seneschal of the household, William le Vavasur, Nicholas de Bosco. Sterling. [*Chart.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Aug. 12. **332.** Grant, for his good service in Scotland, to Jordan son of Jordan de Exon of the custody of the lands and heir of Richard de St. Michael, deceased, to hold until the age of the heir, with the marriage of the latter. Badendach. By writ of Privy Seal.

Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Jordan to have custody of the lands aforesaid with the body of the heir. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

Aug. 12. **333.** Letters of protection in Ireland until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next ensuing for Thomas Bishop of Meath, remaining by licence in England. Bodenna. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

Aug. 12. **334.** Whereas *Ulnage* has not existed in Ireland during times past, the K. wills that henceforth it be maintained in that country as in England. Mandate therefore to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, by counsel of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and other lieges of the K. in Ireland, he make provision that that office exist in Ireland as in England. Badenda. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I., m.* 6*d.*]

1304.
Aug. 15. **335.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*. Whereas the K. had lately commanded the justiciary that of the K.'s lands in Ireland in competent places he cause to be extended to the use of John Fitz Thomas to the value of 60 librates of land a year, and certify thereupon to the K. in order that the K. might grant to John his charter thereupon in fee. The justiciary not having caused the lands to be extended nor sent the K. an answer, the K. again commands the justiciary to cause the extent to be made Linlithgow.

Extent made before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, on Tuesday next after the Purification of Blessed Mary, a. r. 33 [Feb. 9 1304–5]. Jurors:—Sir John Fitz Ryrye, Sir Robert Baggot, Sir William Haket, Knight, Robert de Caunton, Robert English, John de Ballygodinan, William Fox, Roger Davy, William Tyllathfenn, John Tussard, Geoffrey Lawles, Thomas Breeks, William Fox, Gregory Fitz John, Richard Clocher. Who Say that there are in demesne at Newcastle Mac Kenegan 2 carucates and 52 acres of land, of which each acre is worth 8*d.* a year. Total, 9*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*

Item, 8½ acres of meadow at 8*d.* an acre. Total, 5*s.* 8*d.*

Item, 6 score acres of wood, whereof each acre is worth 6*d.* a year, as well in herbage as in sale of wood. Total, 60*s.* Item, they Say that there are there 9 score burgages and 11 burghers and a pasture called Dermackeneganin, rendering 10*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Pleas and perquisites there are worth 40*s.* a year. Item, the *Bolla* of beer there 40*s.* a year. There are 2 mills there worth 100*s.* a year.

Item, they Say that John de Strattone holds 1 messuage and 3 carucates of land, which render 12*l.* a year of rent of assize. Item, William Tyllathfen holds 1 messuage and 1½ carucates of land, rendering 20*s.* a year.

Item, they Say that there is there a piece of land near Newcastle which is called Cnocetoth, which contains 4 carucates of land, whereof each acre is worth 4*d.* a year. Total, 8*l.*

Item, they Say that there is there in Ballymackonchath 3 carucates of land, whereof each acre is worth 6*d.* a year. Total, 9*l.*

Extent taken before John Wogan of all the lands and tenements of John de Mohun in the county of Kildare [June 26, 1299], as *ante*, Vol. IV., 643.

John has at Mon two water mills worth 8*l.* a year, wherefrom John Meriet receives 40*s.* a year. Item, John de Mohun yearly receives for his purparty of the mill of Ardscull 20*s.* Total, 7*l.* The Burgesses de Moun yearly render to John for their burgesses, 8*l.* 4*d.* Item, John has there a cottage which renders 12*d.* a year, and 1 acre of escheat rendering 8*d.* a year. Item, Simon [Clement] de Mon holds of John in Domech 26 acres of land, for which he yearly renders 16*s.* 7*d.*, and does suit of court at John's court of Mon. Item, Philip de Mon holds there 4 acres for 2*s.* 8*d.* a year. Item, Simon le Clerk [holds at le] of a fourth part of one carucate of land for 20*s.* a year, and does suit at the court aforesaid. Item

1304.

John Brunenesyng holds at [Glasselly] 1½ carucates and a fourth part of 1 carucate for 66*s.* 8*d.* a year, and does suit.

Item, the tenant de le Berton holds of John 7 score and ten acres of land, for which he renders yearly [100*s.*, to wit, 8*d.* an acre]. Their works are yearly worth 11*s.* 3*d.* Total, 19*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*

Perquisites of court and hundred at Mon and Glasselly are worth 10*s.* a year.

John has at Ardscull a wood and pasture worth in all issues 2*s.* a year. Item, there are there in le [ ] 40 acres of land, which were wont to yearly render in time of peace 40*s.*, but now on account of war and murrain among the people, each acre renders 4*d.* only. Total, 15*s.* 4*d.*

John has at Achinglem in Alwyn 51 acres of arable land wont to render 51*s.*, and now they lie [uncultivated] on account of the war and are worth nothing. Item, Walter L'Enfaunt holds the manor of Balyteygh [in Alwin] of John aforesaid, and renders 26*s.* 8*d.* Total, 26*s.* 8*d.*

John has at Carbry 1 carucate of land wont to render in time of peace 4*l.* a year, and now on account of war 20*s.* only. Item, at Baliger, which is called Parsonstown, in Carbry, Hamo Fitz Richard and David Calf held of the said John a certain land wont in time of peace to render 2 marks a year, but now it lies uncultivated and renders nothing. Total, 20*s.*

The [heirs] of the Barons of Naas render to John the service of three knights' fees for a fourth part of the barony of Naas. Item, Peter de Bermingham for [Sohydan] in Leys renders a service of one knight's fee. Item, the heirs of Bartholomew de Sakevile render a fourth part of one knight's fee for Rathimadon in Ossor' [*?*]. Item, the heirs of Philip Fitz Henry for the vill [*Molendini*], near Alwyn, render him a service of half a knight's fee. The heirs of William le Blund for Brigard, in Carbry, render him a service of a third part of a knight's fee. The heir of Peter le Blund for Balimany render the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee. At Kildare John had a watermill for his purparty by extent at 10*l.*, which for a long time has been prostrate and destroyed, and is worth nothing.

The jurors Say that Edmund de Mortimer ought yearly to receive from the manor aforesaid of Grange Mohun [3*s.* *?*] 1*d.*, because John by so much exceeded the purparty of Edmund.

They further Say that John has at le Combre, in the county of Dublin, on the confines of the counties of Dublin and Kildare, a moiety of 1 *villata* in Disertneny, a moiety of 1 *villata* of land in Dernegelagh, excepting an eighth part of the said moiety, a moiety of a fourth part of 1 *villata* in Architmokitleg, a fourth part of 1 *villata* in Achitdufyn, a fourth part of 1 *villata* in Balilena, and a moiety of 1 *villata* in Lowyn, excepting an eighth part of this moiety. And so he holds in the aforesaid vills 2 *villate* of land, which were wont to be worth in time of peace 7*l.* 0*s.* 16½*d.* a year, and in time of war nothing, because the issues do not suffice for a moiety of

1304.

the custody, and the land is warlike and among the Irish who are oftener at war than peace.

Total of totals 56*l.* 12*s.* 9½*d.*, from which ought to be subtracted 3*s.* 1*d.* of the rent of Domask to the use of Edmund de Mortimer, and so there remains clear 56*l.* 9*s.* 8½*d.*

Indorsed.—Mem., that afterwards there was found at Moon a pasture which is yearly extended at 40*s.*

Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to extend the manor of John de Mohun, of Grange Mohun, in the county of Kildare. Stepney. May 10, a. r. 27.

Pleas at Dublin before Edmund le Butler and others of the K.'s council there present, Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, being associated with them. Quinzaine of Hilary, a. r. 33 [1304–5].

Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Linlithgow, Aug. 15, 1304 (as above). By virtue of this writ Edmund le Butler, *locum tenens* of the justiciary, caused it to be recited in full council, and it seemed to all that it would be to less damage of the K., as to all the places in Ireland, if the K. should grant to John the K.'s tenements at New Castle Mc Kinegan, where there is a very weak and small castle in a strong march; or that the K. would please to give him the lands which belonged to John de Mohun, whereof the greater part is in the land of peace; and it was agreed that the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, should extend the K.'s tenements at Newcastle. The extent was made and delivered to Edmund in these words. First extent, as above [Feb. 9, 1304–5], taken before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. And it was agreed that the tenements which belonged to John de Mohun should not be extended because they had been extended elsewhere before John Wogan, the justiciary, according to their true value, and if they were extended anew they might be extended at less than they had been before. The transcript of the extent taken thereupon, which remains in the Exchequer, is sent to the K. as follows:—

Extent taken before John Wogan of all the lands and tenements of John de Mohun in the county Kildare in the confines of said county and the county of Dublin on Friday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 27, *ante*, Vol IV., p. 566, and above 2nd Inquisition. [*Inq. P.M.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 174, *a great part faint.*]

Aug. 15. **336.** The K. to Hugh Purcel. Whereas William Fanyn, cousin of Eustace le Poer, is indebted to Hugh in 700 marks, and Hugh is indebted in 700 marks to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin, the K., for the good service of Eustace in Scotland, gives to him the 700 marks due by Hugh, and commands the latter to pay this money to Eustace, the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer shall acquit Hugh on payment. Linlithgow. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 15. **337.** The K., for the good service rendered by John le Botiller in Scotland, grants to him the custody of lands of John Aylleward,

1304.

deceased, in the county of Waterford, of the value of 20 librates a year; to hold for the term of 3 years. Linlithgow.

Mandate accordingly to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 15. **338.** The K., for the good service of William de Burgh in Scotland, grants to him the custody of 50 marcates a year of the lands in Connaught of Thomas Fitz Maurice, deceased, in the K.'s hand by reason of the minority of Thomas's heir; to hold until the age of the heir. Linlithgow. By writ of Privy Seal and petition sent from the K.

Mandate accordingly to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 15. **339.** The K., for the good service of Arnold le Poer and John his brother in Flanders and Scotland, grants to them 300 marks out of the custody of lands of Edmund de Mortimer in Donmask, Ireland, in the hand of the K. by reason of the minority of his heir. Linlithgow. By writ of Privy Seal and petition sent from the K.

Mandate accordingly to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 15. **340.** Pardon to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, for his service in Scotland, of all his debts at the Exchequer, Dublin. Linlithgow.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the earl to be quit of those debts. Jeddeworth. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 15. **341.** The K. gives, to Eustace le Poer, for his good service in Scotland, 700 marks which Hugh Paral owes at the Exchequer, Dublin.

Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 15. **342.** The K., for the good service in Scotland of William Prendregast, Henry Haket, and William Gaynard, grants to them the custody of the lands of John de Courcy, deceased, in Ireland, in the K.'s hand by reason of the minority of his heir; to hold until the heir's age. By writ of Privy Seal and petition sent from the K.

Mandate accordingly to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Linlithgow. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 15. **343.** The K. notifies the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that for the good service which Stephen le Poer renders in Scotland, the K. pardons to him 29 marks in which he is bound at that Exchequer, as well for amerciaments incurred in the K.'s court of Ireland, as for writs obtained in the Irish chancery, and which are exacted from Stephen by summonses of the same Exchequer. Mandate to cause Stephen to be quit of 20 marks. By writ of Privy Seal and petition sent from the K. Linlithgow.

Similar letters of pardon notified to the same for the underwritten:—

Roger Hegleye for 10 marks fine made before John Wogan, the justiciary, for transgressions.

1304.

Hugh de Antony, for 100*l.*, in which he is bound, to the K. at the Exchequer, as well of debts of Richard de Antony his father, as of his own debts;

Maurice de Carren for 400*l.*, in which he is bound to the K. for arrears of farms and rents of lands which he holds *in capite* in Desmond;

Walter Cradock for 9*l.*. in which he is bound to the K. as well for writs obtained in the Chancery of Ireland as for *pledgery* of divers persons, &c.;

John son of John le Poer for 50 marks, in which he is bound to the K. for divers reasons;

Stephen Faunceys for 8*l.*, in which he is bound to the K. as above;

John le Botiller, executor of William le Botiller, his brother, deceased, for 12*l.* 4*s.*, in which John is bound by recognizance in the name of deceased, unless the money has been levied out of rents or lands of demesne of the K.;

Roger le Poer for 20*l.* out of 40*l.* for which Roger and Thomas le Poer made a fine with the K.'s for transgression committed in Ireland, provided that Roger be charged at the Exchequer with the remaining 20*l.*, as is just;

William de Cauntone for 100*l.*, in which he is bound to the K. by divers particulars at the Exchequer;

John son of William le Poer for 10*l.* out of 20*l.* in which he was amerced for contempt. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 15. **344.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Gilbert le Waleys, senior, broken down by old age, has sent Gilbert le Waleys, junior, his cousin, on the K.'s service to Scotland, where the latter has well served, the K.; in view of that service, being desirous to render special grace to Gilbert le Waleys, senior, pardons to him 20*l.*, in which he is bound at the said Exchequer for the escape from the prison of Cork of certain thieves in his custody when he was sheriff of Cork. Mandate that Gilbert be quit of the 20*l.* Linlithgow. By writ of Privy Seal and petition sent from the K. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 15. **345.** The K. to the same Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. Roger son of Roger de Pembroke had shown that whereas Roger his father was bound to the K. in 200 marks of arrears of his account of the time when he was sheriff of Tipperary, he had paid of those 200 marks to Robert Maunsel, afterwards sheriff of the same county, deceased, 71*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* to the K.'s use, and to Walter l'Enfaunt 20*l.*, by writ of Chancery of Ireland, for custody of the castle of Athlone, whereof he has letters patent of receipt of Robert and Walter and the K.'s writ of precept. The K., therefore, wishing to aid Roger son of Roger for his service in Scotland, commands the Treasurer and Barons that, having inspected the letters patent and writ aforesaid, they give due allowance to Roger, and grant terms to him for the residue of 41*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

1304.

Aug. 15. **346.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he pardons to Guy Cokerel, for his good service in Scotland, ten pounds in which Guy had been amerced, because he did not have John of Kent before the justiciary of Ireland as he had given mainprise to do. Linlithgow.

Similar letters of pardon for the underwritten:

Reginald de Bernevalle of 100 marks in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer aforesaid, for a fine made before John Wogan, the justiciary, for transgressions against the peace, and for 5 marks in which Wolfran de Bernevalle, father of Reginald, whose heir he is, was bound at the same Exchequer at his death.

Richard de St. Michael of 30*l.*, in which he is bound to the K. at the said Exchequer for services due in the army of the K., and of Henry, the K.'s father, in Ireland.

Richard and Philip Ulf of 70*l.* due for amerciaments and other wise. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Aug. 15. **347.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to give terms to William Gaynard on account of his good service in Scotland, for payment of 124*l.* in which Adam Gaynard, father of William, was bound at his death at the Exchequer, Dublin, for arrears of his account when he was sheriff of the earldom of Connaught in Ireland. Linlithgow. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Aug. 15. **348.** The K. for the good service in Scotland of John son of Peter le Poer pardons to him 160*l.* which he owes at the Exchequer, Dublin, of debts of his ancestors. Linlithgow. By writ of Privy Seal and petition sent from the K

Mandate thereupon to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Aug. 21. **349.** The K. for the good service of Eustace le Poer in Scotland and elsewhere, being anxious for the promotion of Meyler le Poer, clerk, his brother, commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to provide Meyler with an ecclesiastical benefice or benefices belonging to the K.'s presentation in Scotland to the value of 40*l.* yearly revenue. Selkirk. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6*d.*]

Aug. 23. **350.** Pardon to Patrick Lorenz for homicides, thefts, felonies, robberies, burglaries, burnings, harbouring of felons and thieves, and all other transgressions in England and Ireland against the peace whereof he was indicted and the outlawry against him. Jeddeworth. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Aug. 24. **351.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas on the prosecution of the Bishop of Killaloe, suggesting that the justiciary had unjustly taken into the K.'s hand 3 carucates and four score and four ½ acres of land in the vill of Newcastle of Lyons, near Dublin, which the bishop asserts are of right of his church, the K. had commanded the justiciary to certify the cause of the caption, and the justiciary had returned that whereas Maurice formerly Bishop of Kilalloe had been seised of 3 carucates 4 score and 4½ acres at Kilulkan in the vill of

1304.

Newcastle of Lyons, near Dublin, as in right of his church, by exchange thereof made between the K. and Matthew O'Hogan, formerly bishop of that place, for lands at Roscrea, the said Maurice committed the lands in fee to Thomas son of James O'Hogan without the consent of his chapter and without licence from the K., and that Robert de Dundonald, as guardian of Thomas, received the issues for 3 years. It was therefore ordered by the Council of Ireland that Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, should take the lands into the K.'s hand, and the lands were so taken as appears by return of the escheator and a transcript of the inquisition. As it does not appear that Thomas was present at the caption of the inquisition to show his right, the K. commands the justiciary to cause notice to be given to him to appear, and if the justiciary should find no reason why the bishop should not enter the lands in right of his church, he shall direct the escheator to take the K.'s hand off the lands and not further meddle with them. Yetholm. [*Close*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 6.]

Sept. 8. **352.** Pardon for a fine to the Prior of Kells in Ossory for his transgression in acquiring in fee, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, the following lands in Ossory; 2 acres of the gift of William Randalp; 1 acre of the gift of Roger Cok; 1 acre of the gift of William FitzAdam; 1 acre of the gift of John le Messer; and a moiety of a carucate of land of the gift of Adam le Esker. Grant that the Prior and Convent may again have the land, the statute notwithstanding. Teignmouth. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

Sept. 15. **353.** The K. desirous of the advancement of Thomas son of John FitzThomas, and in recompense of the good service which the latter had frequently rendered in Scotland and elsewhere, gives to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, full power to present Thomas to ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland of the value of 100*l.* a year at least. Teignmouth. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 23. **354.** Grant and power to the justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K. and restore temporalities to the elect of *Rathuoyd* [?], *as ante*. June 10. Finchale. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Sept. 23. **355.** Brother Donatus, canon of *Rathuoid* [?], announcing to the K. the resignation of Brother Christian, late abbot of that place, has letters of licence to elect. [*Pat.*, 32 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

1304–1307. **356.** Letters of Sir Thomas de Multone, Lord of Egremund, praying Sir William de Hamilton, Chancellor of the K., to grant letters of protection to Sir Richard le FitzJohn de Hodelston, knight, Sir John Ing, John de Landples, John de Kirkeby, Laurence de Kirkeby, Richard le Harpur, John del Ockse, Aleyn de Multone, Aleyn Cobil . ., Robert de Parteneye, John de Necole, Walter le FitzMatthew de Spalding. Huwe le Chapill, Aleyn de Multone, William Layman de Flete, Hugh le Chamberleyn de Multon, and Ralph le Wynnegaye, about to pass with himself into Ireland by the K.'s licence. [*Royal Letters*, 2,849.]

1304.

Sept. 28. **357.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Thomas de Moundeville of 40*5l.*, wherein Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, is bound to him by recognizance in the Wardrobe, in part payment of a large sum of money in which the K. is bound to the Earl for pay, restoration of horses, and other expenditure which he had undergone in the last war of Scotland. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 15.]

Michaelmas. **358.** Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, has been commanded to be in his proper person at the Exchequer of York on the morrow of All Souls with rolls, tallies, writs, and other memoranda, in order to render an account of his bailiwick; but as the account had not been rendered and the K. desired it for the present to be postponed in consequence of the dangers of roads and sea in winter, Richard is commanded to be in his proper person at the Exchequer at Westminster on the octaves of St. John the Baptist next ensuing to render his account as above. [*Memoranda, Q.R.,* 33 *Edw. I., m.* 82.]

Michaelmas. **359.** Roll of Receipt of services, &c.:—

		£	s.	d.
Limerick.	From Hamo de Valognes, of several particulars of services - - -	4	13	4
„	Gunnora de Valognes, of service of Cumber - - - - - -	0	40	0
	Total of totals of the Roll, 36*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{7}$, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 10. **360.** Whereas the K. for debts due to merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, for money lent by them, and a gift of 10,000*l.* to them, and for their losses had granted to the merchants the ancient custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in all ports and places of England and Ireland until they should be repaid. Now the K., being anxious to hasten the payment of the said debts, assigned to the merchants the new custom of 40*d.* on wools and woolfels and of half a mark on each last of hides granted of increase by foreign merchants beyond the ancient custom aforesaid, to hold until the merchants shall be repaid. Kirkham.

The K. notices the collectors of the new custom as above in the port of London, and on each side of the Thames and elsewhere, to pay it over accordingly to the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* as above. [*Pat.,* 32 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 11. **361.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. On the prosecution of James de Bohun it had been shown that John Fitz John de Bohun, his brother, whose heir he is, had held lands in Ireland *in capite,* and had died seised in his demesne as of fee; James's age having been proved, the K. had taken James's homage for all these lands, and had commanded seisin to be given to him, which mandate the justiciary could not perform, because at his death John Fitz John did not hold any lands in Ireland of the K. James aforesaid afterwards asserted that John de Saunford, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, had held of John de Bohun, brother of James,

1304.

and that the lands ought to revert to him as his escheat, because the said John de Saunford was a bastard and had died without heirs; the K. had therefore commanded the justiciary to inquire in the presence of those claiming by hereditary right in the premises, and to certify whether John de Saunford had died seised in his demesne as of fee in the lands, and whether he was a bastard and died without heirs, and whether he held the lands of John, brother of James. The K. had been certified that John de Bohun had by licence enfeoffed in fee John de Saunford of all his lands in Ireland, to hold to the said John de Saunford and his heirs and assigns of said John de Bohun; that John de Saunford held by virtue of the feoffment and by the K.'s licence the manor of Balymadan, with other lands, of the said John de Bohun, son and heir, then under age, of John de Bohun aforesaid; that John de Saunford was a bastard and died without heir of himself; and that the manor and lands aforesaid on the death of John de Saunford were taken into the K.'s hand for debts which he owed to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin; that afterwards, on account of the minority of James, they remained in the K.'s hand; and that no person but James has a right to the escheat. Mandate to the justiciary to cause seisin of the manor and lands to be given to James. Birdsall. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Close,* 32 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 14. **362.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Alexander de Bykenore of 420*l.*, in which the K. is bound to him by account rendered into the Wardrobe. Baynton. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 14.]

Oct. 31. **363.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from Aymer de *Archiacho,* cousin of Matilda de Kyme, deceased, security to render Aymer's relief at the Exchequer, he gives to Aymer seisin of all the lands which belonged to her in Ireland. Brustwyk. [*Originalia,* 32 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

Oct. 31. **364.** The K. commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to take security at the Exchequer, Dublin, from Aymer de Archiaco that he shall render his relief for his purparty of the inheritance of Matilda de Kyme, and to give him seisin of the purparty. Brustwyk. [*Fine Rolls,* 32 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

Nov. 4. **365.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Eustace le Poer of 1,440*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*, in which the K. is bound to him in the Wardrobe by recognizance made by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Witness, Edmund le Botiller, Keeper of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 16.]

Nov. 27. **366.** Protection for 2 years in Ireland for Agnes de Valence remaining in England, excepting plaints and demands of Christiana de Marisco. [*Pat.,* 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 23.]

Nov. 22. **367.** Writ assigning John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens,* Thomas Cantok, chancellor, Richard de Bereford, Treasurer, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to inquire by the oath of good men as to the value of the lands and tenements in

1304.

Ireland of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England. Brustwyk. By writ of Privy Seal.

Inquisition taken before Edmund le Botiller, *locum tenens* of the justiciary, Thomas Cantok, Chancellor, Richard de Saham in the room of Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer, awaiting his passage to England at the K.'s mandate, and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland (the jurors having been adjourned from March 1 at Ross until the 7th of the same month at Carlow, a. r. 33 Edwd. I. [1304–5]), of the true value of all the lands and tenements in Ireland of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England. Jurors, Gilbert de Sutton, seneschal of the liberty of Wexford, William son of Elias, and Nicholas Brun, knights, Stephen Deverous, Philip Forlang de Polle, John son of Richard Forlang, Robert le Clerk de Ross, Adam le Rous, Bernard Mey, John Lount, Adam Sauser, John Lantyan of the liberty aforesaid, Nicholas de Blauncheville, seneschal of the liberty of Kilkenny, William de St. Leger, Fulk de Ash, knights of that liberty, William Waspail, knight, Roger le Poer, James de Valle, Nicholas de Valle, Adam Briton, Peilerum de Kendale, Adam Maunsel, Thomas de Carreu, and William Traharne of the liberty of Carlow, Simon Clement, Jordan le Paumer, and John Helewys of the county of Kildare. Who upon their oath Say that the barony of Old Ross is yearly worth to the earl aforesaid in all issues beyond reprises, 106*l.* 8*s.* 2½*d*; the barony of the island of Hervey is yearly worth to the earl beyond all issues, 22*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*; the burgh of Rosponte is yearly worth to the same, 66*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.*; the burgh of Carlow, with rents of foreign assize, pleas and perquisites of assize, pleas attermined of counties and of the Exchequer there are yearly worth to the earl in all issues, to wit, beyond fees of the seneschal, the treasurer, sheriff, clerk, treasurer, and constables of Carlow and Fynnagh, of sergeants, pleaders, and attorneys of the earl of Ireland, carriage of the earl's moneys into England, messengers, fee of the bailiff of Ballysas, 34*l.* 12*s.* 7½*d.*; the burgh of Fethard, with the manor, is yearly worth to the earl in all issues beyond reprises, 34*l.* 18*s.* 1½*d.*; Fannagh [*sic*] is yearly worth to the same in all issues beyond reprises, 33*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.*; Doulek is yearly worth to the earl beyond reprises, 30*s.*; the manor of Ballysea is yearly worth to the earl beyond reprises, 43*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* And so the lands aforesaid are clearly worth to the earl in all issues beyond reprises and costs which he spends in the custody thereof, 343*l.* 0*s.* 1½*d.*; the lands and tenements are worth to the K. 100*l.* of increase beyond the value aforesaid which the earl receives.

And be it known that the advowsons of St. Mary of Carlow, which are worth 50 marks; of the church of Minors, Old Ross, which are worth 20*l.* a year; of the church of Kylsalan, which are worth [10 marks] a year, belong to the earl aforesaid; be it likewise known that the earl receives of his tenements beyond the service due to the K., 23*l.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 185. *The latter portion faint and effaced.*]

1304–5. Jan. 22. **368.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin, for payment to William de Berdefeld, the K.'s pleader, of 5 marks for his fee for a. r. 33. Witness, Edmund le Botiller, keeper

1304–5. of Ireland, Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 24.]

Jan. 22. **369.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin, for payment to Richard le Blund de Arclo, the K.'s pleader, of 5 marks for his fee for a. r. 33. Witness, Edmund le Botyller, keeper of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 22.]

Hilary. **370.** Agreement between the K. and Roger le Bigot, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, regarding a surrender of his castles, vills, manors, tenements in England, Wales, and Ireland. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 33 *Edw. I., m.* 33.]

Jan. 28. **371.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, of 4,000*l.*, in which the K. is bound to him in the wardrobe. Witness, Edmund le Botiller, Keeper of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 17.]

Jan. 26. **372.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to levy out of the lands and chattels of Geoffrey de Geneville in Ireland, 216*l.* and 1 mark, which he owes to the K. of prest of the Wardrobe. The Treasurer aforesaid shall answer therefor in his next account in England. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 32–33 *Edw. I., Rot.* 78.]

Feb. 14. **373.** Nicholas le Botiller, chancellor of the church of Ferns, and William de Braybrok, the clerk, announcing to the K. the death of S[imon] Bishop of Ferns, have letters of licence to elect. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 18.]

Feb. 14. **374.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary, and Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland. The Dean and Chapter of Ferns having by their letters patent notified that their church is vacant by the death of S[imon] late bishop thereof, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect one who shall be devout, necessary for the rule of their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further wishing to spare labour and expense to the Dean and Chapter grants power to the justiciary and Chancellor to give the royal assent when the elect shall have been presented; and if the election shall have been confirmed by the Metropolitan to restore the temporalities. Provision against prejudice to the K. and against the concession being converted into a precedent. By writ of Privy Seal. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 18.]

March 10. **375.** Protection for the ships and men of the Abbot of Holmecultram sent to Ireland to purchase provisions for his house. To endure for 1 year. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1., *m.* 17.]

1304–5. March 10. **376.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, and other bailiffs and lieges in England, Ireland, and Wales. Whereas the Pope had given an indulgence to the Master and Friars of St. James *de Alto Passu* in the diocese of Lucca, to be received once a year in churches to collect alms, the K. takes into his protection

1034–5.

and defence Brother James de Monte Morulo and the other attorneys of the Master and Friars. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 16.]

March 10. **377.** Letters of attorney in all courts of Ireland under the names of Peter de Todyngton and Henry Grey, for 2 years for John de Benteley. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 16.]

March 15. **378.** Grant to Master Philip de Seche, Henry de Seche, Philip de Seche, clerk, Luke de Seche, and Maurice de Seche, Irishmen, at the instance of William de Richre, of power to use English laws in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 14.]

March 15. **379.** Grant, at the instance of the same, to William de Nethebeyn, an Irishman, of a similar power. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

March 18. **380.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Alexander de Bykenore, one of the justices itenerant in the county of Tipperary, of 10 marks from the feast of Christmas, a r. 34 [1305], until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{6\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 36.]

381. Ireland. The men of Drogheda made a fine with the K. of 40*l.* to have confirmation of two charters. Mem., that the said men paid the 40*l.* at the Exchequer, as appears by a talley which they showed in Chancery. [*Fine Rolls*, 33 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

1305. April 4. **382.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Considering the great expenses lately incurred by Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, in ruling the land during disturbance, when the K. had no justiciary there, the K. wishes to render Master Thomas a special grace. Mandate therefore to the justiciary, Treasurer and Barons, to cause Thomas to have reasonable terms regarding 79*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer aforesaid, to wit, 50 marks, in which he is bound at that Exchequer for Richard de Cardiff, 24*l.* for the marriage of Jordan Dardiz, and 22*l.* for Albert de Kenley. Boston. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

April 13. **383.** The following Irish bishops are requested to pray for the soul of Joan late Consort of Philip, King of France, to wit:—

R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin, W[ ] Archbishop of Cashel, T[homas] Bishop of Meath, W[illiam] Archbishop of Tuam, W[illiam] Bishop of Emly, N[icholas] Bishop of Leighlin, W[alter] Bishop of Kildare, W[alter] Bishop of Waterford, R[obert] elect of Ferns, R[ichard] Bishop of Lismore, W[illiam] Bishop of Ossory, R[obert] Bishop of Limerick. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I., m.* 16*d.*]

April 20. **384.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants to Gilbert de Bohun, that of 15*l.* in which he was amerced before Gilbert de Sutton and William de Haukeswell, justices itinerant in the county Kilkenny, for the escape of Malaghlin O'Brenan, a thief, from the castle of Kilkenny, while Gilbert was constable thereof, he pay at the rate of 6*s.* 8*d.* at

1305.

the Exchequer at Michaelmas, until the 15*l.* be discharged. [*Close*, 31 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

April 1. **385.** Protection for Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, remaining in England touching his account. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 12.]

March 31. **386.** Grant to Richard Neel, of Clondalkin, an Irishman, and Peter his brother, of power to use English laws in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

March 28. **387.** Brother John Cole, monk of St. Patrick's in Down, announcing to the K. the death of N[icholas], late bishop of that place, has the K.'s letters of licence to elect. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 10.]

March 28. **388.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas the Prior and Convent of St. Patrick's in Down had notified to the K. by their letters patent that their church is vacant by the decease of N[icholas] late bishop thereof, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect a bishop devout, necessary for the rule of their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Power to the justiciary to give the royal assent when the elect shall have been presented to him. The K. further wills and gives power that if the election be canonically confirmed by the Metropolitan, the justiciary may restore the temporalities, having first taken letters patent from the elect and his chapter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 10.]

March 28. **389.** Grant to Richard Archbishop of Dublin that he may during his life use and enjoy the same liberties, free customs, and acquittances which he and his predecessors had hitherto used. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 11.]

April 1. **390.** The K. commits to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, all the lands and tenements in Kelka and Tristeldermot, which the K. had of the gift of Christiana de Mariscis; and also all the K.'s lands and tenements in la Berton and Mon, which the K. had of the gift of John de Mohun; to have and to hold to the said John Wogan, from the feast of St. Michael next ensuing to the end of 10 years next ensuing; with the homages, rents, and services of the tenants; saving to the K. knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and rendering 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Dublin, to wit, 40*l.* for the lands and tenements in Kilka and Tristeldermot, and 60*l.* for the lands and tenements in la Berton and Mon. Westminster. [*Originalia*, 33 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

April 1. **391.** The K. commits for 10 years to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, all the lands and tenements in Kilka [Kilkea], and Tristeldermot which the K. had of the gift of Christiana de Mariscis, and all the lands and tenements in la Berton and Mon of the gift of John de Mohun. Rendering during the term 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer, Dublin, to wit, 40*l.* a year for the lands of Kilkea and

1305.

Tristeldermot and 60*l.* a year for the lands in la Berton and Mon. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 10.]

April 1. **392.** Grant to William Balygaveran, an Irishman, that he may use English laws in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 10.]

April 6. **393.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Potone and John de Luda of 10*l.*, to wit, of 50*s.* each for their expenses in going to Ireland, and remaining there on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 33 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

April 6. **394.** Whereas the K. had lately commanded the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to commit to John de Seleby the office of doorkeeper of that Exchequer, which was then in the K.'s hand by the death of Walter of the Exchequer; and whereas the K., believing the office to be vacant after the said John had held it for 7 years, committed it to William Baligaveran to hold during pleasure; and whereas it is now testified by some of the K.'s council and other persons worthy of credit, as well in England as Ireland, that the said William is a pure Irishman and not fit for the office, and that John during the whole time he held the office had well conducted himself therein. Therefore the K., on account of the above testimony and of the service rendered by John, commits to him the office aforesaid for his life during good behaviour. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 7.]

April 4. **395.** The K. takes into his protection and defence the Prior de Instiok [Instioge], his men, lands, rents, and all his possessions. To endure for three years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw I., pt.* 1, *m.* 9.]

April 6. **396.** Letters of protection in Ireland for three years for William Bishop of Emly, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 6.]

April 8. **397.** The K. commits to John de Seleby the manse called Chapelizod, with all lands and tenements, mills, fisheries, and pools, &c. belonging thereto; to hold with the services of tenants of the same manse, as well English as Irish, from the feast of St. Michael next ensuing to the end of 6 years following. Yearly rendering to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin 35 marks, at which the manse is extended. Westminster. [*Originalia*, 33 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

33 Edw. I. **398.** Nicholas de Carru, about by licence to depart for Ireland, made a fine of 1 mark in Chancery to have a writ of general attorney for 1 year. [*Originalia*, 33 *Edw. I., m.* 1 *of Rider attached to m.* 14.]

33 Edw. I. **399.** John Matravers made a fine of 2 marks with the K. in Chancery for having writs of general attorney to endure in Ireland for 2 years for himself and Alienor his wife. [*Originalia*, 33 *Edw. I., m.* 2 *of Rider attached to m.* 14.]

33 Edw. I. **400.** The men of Drogheda made a fine of 40*l.* with the K. at the Exchequer for having two charters confirmed. Mem., that the

1305.

same men paid the said 40*l.* at the Exchequer by a tally which they showed in Chancery. [*Originalia*, 33 *Edw. I., m.* 2 *of Rider attached to m.* 14.]

April 8. **401.** The K. commits to John de Seleby the manse called Chapelizod, with its lands and tenements, mills, fisheries, pools, to hold with the services of the tenants of said manse, as well English as Irish, from the feast of Michaelmas next ensuing to the end of six years, yearly rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin 35 marks, at which the manse is extended. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 33 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

May 8. **402.** Protection until Easter for Richard de Welleby de Multon and John Joly de Hekyntone about to depart for Ireland with Thomas de Multone. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 2.]

April 9. **403.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the name of John de Seleby, for John de Bardelby, the K.'s clerk, remaining on the K.'s service in England. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 9.]

April 9. **404.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the names of Master Richard Berard, clerk, and John de Pirye, for William Bishop of Emly, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 9.]

April 12. **405.** Letters of attorney, under the names of Richard Simond and Roger Gregory, for John Wogan about to depart for Ireland on the K.'s service. To endure for 2 years. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 5.]

April 22. **406.** Letters of attorney for 2 years, under the names of Philip and William de Stauntone, for Alexander de Bykenore, clerk, about to depart for Ireland with John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 5.]

April 12. **407.** Protection until Michaelmas next ensuing for Milo de Redbergh, leaving for Ireland on affairs of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 10.]

April 16. **408.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Poutone and John de Luda of ten pounds, to wit, 100*s.* to each for their expenses in going to Ireland, to remain there on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{1\,1}$ *B., No.* 22.]

Easter. **409.** The account of Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, having been audited from the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr [July 7], a. r. 28 [1300], until the feast of St. Michael [Sept. 29] next ensuing, and for a. r. 29, 30, 31, 32, and the first moiety of a. r. 33, he has of surplusage—876*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*, whereof Richard borrowed from the *Friscobaldi* merchants, 400*l.*, from the *Spini* merchants, 100 and 4 score and 5*l.*, from Adam de Callan 214*l.* 10*s.*, which money he expended, and has allowance thereof in an account; but he has not repaid, nor is he charged with this money on his account; nevertheless they allow it to him in his dis-

1305.

charge in the account aforesaid. Richard has allowance in the Wardrobe for four score and 13*l.* 13*s.* 10*d* in three particulars which he undertook to pay in Ireland. Total of sums borrowed and allowance made in the Wardrobe—8 hundred and four score pounds and 13*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* And he owes 17*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.* Whereof there are disallowed to him on his account for Walter L'Enfaunt, 10*l.*, for the K.'s pleaders, 10 marks, and for Nicholas de Hemenale, one half mark. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 32–33 *Edw. I., Rot.* 84.]

April 21. **410.** For the expedition and losses which John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, had incurred in the K.'s service in Ireland, the K. grants to him 500 marks, receivable from the hands of the escheator of Ireland.

Mandate accordingly to the latter. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 1, *m.* 7.]

April 20. **411.** Writ commanding the sheriff of Kildare to take with him the coroners of that county, and diligently inquire by oath of good and legal men of the county of Kildare whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant licence to Emelina Lungespeye to give and grant in fee to John Wogan a moiety of the vills of Kilkea and Tristeldermod. Westminster.

Inquisition as above taken at Kildare before the sheriff and coroners of Kildare on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, and a. r. 35 [March 9, 1305–6]. Jurors:—Lawrence Sigrim, Robert FitzWilliam, Simon Clement, Silvester Calf, Walter Calf, Geoffrey Porter, John Was, Philip Dullard, Thomas Eyteleye, William Semlaund, William Haywode, William Wydoun. Who upon their oath Say, that it is not to the damage of the K. or any other person that the K. should grant to Emelina Lungespeye licence to give and grant to John Wogan a moiety of the vills of Kilkea and Tristeldermod, to hold to himself and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee by the due and accustomed services for ever. The said vills are not held of the K. *in capite*, but of Sir Roger de Mortimer, son and heir of Edmund de Mortimer, Lord of Dunmask, by the service of four knights' fees, to wit, a moiety of the vills aforesaid by two knights' fees and the other moiety by 2 knights' fees; and a moiety of the vills is worth 36*l.* 16*s.* a year in all issues. They likewise Say that no lands or tenements remain to Emelina in Ireland beyond [those comprised in] the gift and grant, and that it is to the advantage and defence of the country that the K. should grant licence to Emelina to enfeoff John Wogan of the tenements aforesaid. [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I., No.* 72.]

May 1. **412.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, of 20*l.*, from the feast of Easter last past until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, Edmund le Botiller, keeper of Ireland. Cashel. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{533}{11}$ *A., No.* 70.]

May 3. **413.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he pardons to Maurice de Carreu, for his good

1305.

service in Scotland, 400*l.*, which he owes for arrears of services due for lands which he holds *in capite* in Desmond, Ireland. Mandate to cause Maurice to be quit of 400*l.*, provided that he answer fully to the K. for arrears of farms, if any, at the Exchequer aforesaid. St. Alban's. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

May 23. **414.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin for payment to the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr near Dublin of ten marks, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 33 [1305], to the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of the K.'s constituted alms of 20 marks a year. Witness, Edmund le Botiller, keeper of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{533}{11}$ *B., No.* 52.]

May 4. **415.** Whereas Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, one of the heirs of Richard FitzJohn, deceased, has attorned before the K. John de Bentele and Harsculph de Wyntewelle in the plaint before the Barons of the Exchequer between the K., the said Richard, Guy de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Robert de Clyfford, John de Crumbewell, Iclonea, his wife and Edmund le Boteller, co-heirs and parceners of the said Richard, of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, for rendering the relief affecting them regarding the inheritance. Mandate to the barons to admit John de Bentele and Harsculph de Wyntewelle for this purpose. St. Alban's. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 32–33 *Edw. I., Rot.* 36 *d.*]

May 16. **416.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, keeper of the castle of Athlone, of 20*l.*, from April 26, a. r. 33 [1305], until Oct. 26 next ensuing, to wit, one half year in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, Edmund le Botiller, keeper of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{533}{11}$ *A., No.* 13.]

May 17. **417.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John de Ponte, one of the justices, C.P. Dublin, of twenty marks, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 33 [1305], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, Edmund le Botiller, keeper of the land of Ireland. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{533}{11}$ *A., m.* 56.]

May 19. **418.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Edmund le Botiller, keeper of the land of Ireland, of 73*l.* 19*s.* 4½*d.*, from March 31, a. r. 33 [1305], until May 23 next ensuing, to wit, for 54 days, in part payment of his yearly fee of 500*l.* Witness, Edmund aforesaid. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{533}{11}$ *A., No.* 75.]

June 14. **419.** The K. to John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. had lately commanded him to cause all the money arising from the tenth imposed on the clergy of England by Pope Boniface VIII. for 3 years to be arrested until further orders, and had further commanded that all the money so arrested be delivered to merchants and others for the K.'s affairs; the K. now commands that the

1305.

money be freed from arrest, in order that what the K. had ordered might be done regarding it. Cocking.

Similar letters to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Dublin. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 14. **420.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas the K. had lately commanded him to cause the tenth imposed on the clergy of England for 3 years then collected, to be arrested until further orders, and that all the money arrested should be paid to merchants and others for the K.'s affairs, the K. orders that he cause the money to be freed from arrest in order that it may be applied as directed. Cocking.

Similar letters to the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 17. **421.** The K. to Master William de Hotham and Guy de Vikio, parson of the church of Hese, collectors of the tenth of the clergy of Ireland, imposed by Pope Boniface VIII. for 3 years. Whereas by letters obligatory the K. is bound to John Grandon, Matthew Clarissimi, and Gerard Hugon', merchants of the company of *Spini*, of Florence, in 1,000 marks sterling, which they had paid by the K.'s orders to the Venerable Father Walter de Wynterburne, cardinal priest, for his expenses and other necessaries touching the state of the cardinalate, as appears by the cardinal's letters of receipt. The K. therefore commands William and Guy that out of the moneys of the tenth levied by them they pay the 1,000 marks to the said merchants or their attorney, receiving from them or him the K.'s letters aforesaid and letters of acquittance. Chichester. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 16. **422.** The K. to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. had committed to John de Seleby the office of doorkeeper of that Exchequer, to hold during his life and during good behaviour; the K. commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains to pay to John one penny and one halfpenny a day for his wages, according to the tenour of an indenture regarding fees of ministers of that Exchequer, one part of which indenture is preserved in the Exchequer of England and the other in the Exchequer of Dublin. Witness myself. Chichester. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *A., No.* 81.]

June 16. **423.** The K. to William de Hothum, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Wykyo, parson of the church of Hese, collectors of the tenth imposed on the clergy of Ireland by the K.'s assent for 3 years by the late Pope Boniface VIII. Whereas the Pope had lately granted to the K. for arduous and urgent affairs one moiety of that tenth, the other moiety being reserved in aid of the church of Rome, if the Pope should survive the 3 years; and if the Pope should happen to die within the term, or peace should be renewed regarding the war touching Sicily, from that time he granted that all the residue should be applied to the K.'s use. And whereas the K. has learned that William and Guy, on pretext of vain and frivolous excuses of certain ecclesiastical persons regarding

1305.

the Pope's death and the revocation of the commission, had superseded the levy and collection of the tenth to the K.'s loss: and whereas Master Gerardus de Pecoraria, proctor for collecting the tenth, had expressly revoked everything that had been done in this matter, as well in England as Ireland. Wherefore the K. (inasmuch as the tenth is wholly due to him by virtue of the grant) commands William and Guy, by virtue of their allegiance, to compel all ecclesiastical persons of whatsoever dignity in Ireland, by sentences of excommunication, suspension, and interdict, and by sequestration of their goods, to pay the amount of tenth so in arrear. They shall certify to the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, the names of those who do not pay, in order that they may be proceeded against. Chichester.

Mandate thereupon to the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2, *m.* 21.]

June 17. **424.** Instrument notifying that John de Drokenesford, keeper of the Wardrobe, had received to the K.'s use from William de Hothum, canon of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Vikio, rector of the church of Hese (deputy collectors of the tenth imposed for 3 years on the Irish clergy by Benedict VIII. the late Pope), 1,000 marks of arrears of that tenth. *Cancelled.* [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 1, *m.* 27.]

June 17. **425.** The K. to R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin. Whereas Pope Boniface VIII., deceased, had granted to the K. for urgent affairs touching him and the kingdom, a moiety of the tenth imposed on the clergy of England and Ireland for 3 years, the other moiety being reserved in aid of the church if the Pope survived during the 3 years, and if he died during that time, or peace were renewed in the war of Sicily, thenceforth he granted the whole residue to the K.'s use. The K. was now informed that Master William de Hothum, canon of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Vikio, parson of the church of Hese, collectors of the tenth in Ireland, on pretext of frivolous excuses of certain ecclesiastical persons of the death of the Pope, and because Master Gerard de Pecoaria (who asserted that he had been appointed by the Pope's envoy to collect the said money) revoked the commission made to them by the Bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, principal collectors of the tenth in England and Ireland; and whereas Master Gerard had revoked all that had been done in this respect in England and Ireland, as appears by a public instrument sent to William and Guy. Wherefore the K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin, by ecclesiastical censure or otherwise, to be intentive, aiding, and consulting, to William and Guy in levying the tenth. If the tenth is not quickly levied in the archbishop's diocese the K. will cause the money to be levied out of the archbishop's goods and temporalities.

Similar letters to the archbishops and bishops underwritten, excepting suffragans. The Archbishops of Cashel and Tuam; the Bishops of Meath, Kildare, and Leighlin, Ossory, Ferns, Killaloe, Limerick, Emly, or his vicegerent, Connor; Clonfert, the custodian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Armagh. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

1305.

June 19. **426.** The K. commands the collectors and receivers of the new custom of wines throughout England and Ireland, to be intentive and respondent to William Trente, the K.'s cupbearer, whom the K. had assigned to audit their accounts. Arundel. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2, *m.* 21.]

June 19. **427.** The K. to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. had committed to John de Seleby the office of doorkeeper of the said Exchequer, to hold during life and during good behaviour; and whereas in an indenture concerning fees of ministers of the same Exchequer it is contained that doorkeepers of the same should receive 1*d.* and ½*d.* each day further wages, the K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Chamberlains to pay that amount to John daily. Arundel. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 11.]

June 20. **428.** The K. commands the collectors and receivers of the new custom of wines in Ireland to be intentive and respondent to Henry le Marshal and John le Dicere, burgesses of Dublin, whom William Trente assigned to audit the accounts of the collectors and receivers, had deputed in his place. Arundel. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2, *m.* 19.]

June 24. **429.** Inspeximus of and confirmation of grants to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel of liberties and franchises, Vol. 2, No. 120; and No. 854, Dec. 12, 1268. [*Chart.*, 33 *Edw. I.*,*m.* 5.]

June 24. **430.** Letters of attorney, under the names of Peter de Todyngton and Henry Grey of St. Alban's, for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining in Ireland by licence. Lewes. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2, *m.* 19.]

Trinity. **431.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Whereas a plaint before the justiciary without the K.'s writ between Geoffrey de Morton, late Mayor of the city of Dublin, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, regarding trespasses and grievances inflicted on Geoffrey by the Treasurer and Barons, and also another plaint of trespasses and grievances inflicted on the same by the same, had met with lengthy delay, the K. commands the justiciary to proceed to judgment regarding those plaints, and if any difficulty should occur regarding them to certify the K. or send the record and process of them before him by the quinzaine of the Purification next ensuing. By virtue of this writ the justiciary sent the record and process of divers plaints by Geoffrey before the K.'s council in Ireland. Geoffrey being solemnly called did not come or prosecute his plaints. Wherefore Geoffrey without day. After Geoffrey was taken before the K. by the Marshal on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 34, and arraigned of 20 hogsheads of wine forfeited to the use of the K., as was said by reason of the unloading of 13 hogsheads of wine at Dalkey without prisage being paid there, in which ship those 20 hogsheads of wine were, as appears in the 12th article of Geoffrey's complaints.

1305.

In the Treasurer's answer he says that according to the custom of those parts all merchants with ships laden with wine passing from Dalkey towards Dublin may discharge the ships of a portion of the wines in order to lighten the ships without paying prisage thereupon, provided they satisfy the K. for the prisage in Dublin or the precinct of its liberty, and he says that satisfaction for the prisage of 13 hogsheads of wine was made at Karnan within the precinct of the liberty of Dublin, and this he prays may be inquired of. Mandate to John Wogan to inquire in presence of Geoffrey regarding the custom and the payment of prisage, and certify to the K. John Wogan sent the inquisition taken before him at Dublin on Friday next before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle. The jury says that no large ships laden with wines or other merchandise can touch at the port of Dublin until they are partly discharged, whereby, according to a custom which has hitherto prevailed, ships laden with wines were wont to touch at Dalkey and there partly discharge, and the wines so discharged were wont to be conveyed to the city of Dublin in small barks without payment of prisage, and after the discharge the ships, with the residue of the wines, were wont to touch at Carnan, which is within the precinct of the city, and then the collector of the prisage was wont to take it either of the wines left in the ship or the wines discharged, whether they were in cellars or not; provided that there should be no sale without licence from the collector of prisage. Geoffrey de Morton sold no wines without payment of prisage. A day is given to Geoffrey in one month of Easter to hear judgment as well on the verdict of the Inquisition as his leaving in contempt. Mainprise for Geoffrey, as it does not appear whether the inquisition was taken in presence of the Treasurer. Mandate to the justiciary to certify in the quinzaine of St. Martin, a.r. 1 Edw. II., on which day the justiciary certified that the inquisition was taken in the Exchequer of Dublin in the presence of Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer, and the Barons of the Exchequer. Wherefore Geoffrey is acquitted. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 182, *Rot.* 53 *dors.*]

July 1. **432.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Henry de Thrapston, keeper of writs and rolls of C.P., Dublin, of 50*s.*, from Dec. 16, a. r. 33 [1304], until June 15 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 100*s.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 49.]

July 1. **433.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, of 176*l.* 14*s.* 6¾*d.* from May 24, a. r. 33 [1305] until Sept. 29 next ensuing to wit, for 129 days, in part payment of his yearly fee of 500*l.* Witness the justiciary aforesaid. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 74.]

July 2. **434.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Peter de Bermengeham of 100*l.* granted to him by the justiciary and council of Ireland, with consent of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and Geoffrey de Genville, to subdue Irish felons

1305.

of Offaly, of the race of Oconoghors, and to decapitate the chiefs of the same race; Peter had already sent to Dublin the heads of Moriardagh and Malmorthe Oconoghors, chiefs of the race aforesaid, and also 16 heads of others of the same race, and their accomplices. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 301.]

July 3. **435.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Roscommon, of 30*l.*, from April 29, a. r. 33 [1305], until Oct. 30 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in full payment of his yearly fee of 60*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 7.]

July 4. **436.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, directing him to inquire by the oath of good men of those parts whether it would be to the K.'s damage to give licence to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to grant to 24 chaplains 40 librates of lands and rents in Loghre and Typerbryde, and the advowsons of the churches of Loghre, of St. Nicholas, of Knocfergus, Greencastle, Balliboun, Duncros, Loghkel, Portros, and Typerbryde, the chaplains to offer, in a chapel at Loghre and Typerbryde to be newly built, divine service daily for the soul of the earl and the souls of his ancestors; to hold to the chaplains and their successors for ever. Provided that the chaplains may appropriate the churches and convert them to their own uses for ever.

Inquisition, pursuant to the writ taken at Tristeldermot before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, on the quinzaine of St. Michael, a. r. 33 [1305]. Jurors:—Walter de Valle, Richard du Lyt, John de Staunton, William Gaynard, William and Walter Haket, knights, Adam le Poer, Michael de Kerdyf, Hamo Fitz Thomas, Philip Fitz Adam, Geoffrey Husee, Stephen le Bronde, William le Waleys, Nicholas le Hore, of the earldom of Connaught. Who upon their oath Say that Typerbride and Loghree are distant about 30 leagues from each other, and it would be much to the advantage of the K. and the whole [country] if a chantry of this kind were founded in one or other of the places, if for no other reason, for the teaching of children in those parts where learning is too scarce. And as to the 40 librates of land in Loghre and Typerbride, and the advowsons of churches of their manors, They Say that it is not to the damage of the K. or of others that the K. should grant in the form aforesaid, unless in the case of escheat or in the time of custody by minority of an heir, when the K. should lose the custody of the land and his presentation of the churches if vacant at the time of the custody, because the earl holds each of the above manors with all his other lands in Connaught, which are worth more than 1,000*l.*, of the K. *in capite* by the service of 20 knights' fees and a rent of 500 marks a year. And they Say that the church of Loghre is yearly worth 20*l.*, and the church of Typerbride six marks a year, and besides his lands in Connaught there remain to the earl in Meath, Ulster, Leinster, and Munster more than one thousand librates of land, which he holds of the K. *in capite*. But of the churches of St. Nicholas of Knocfergus, Greencastle, Balybony, Doucros, Loghkel, and Portros, which are in Ulster very far from Connaught, they Say that they [know] nothing. [*Inq. P.M.,* 33 *Edw. I., No.* 177.]

1305.

July 13. **437.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, [has shown] to the K. that whereas O'Conor, an Irishman (who had perpetrated many enormities in the earl's land of Connaught), holds to farm of the K. certain land in Connaught, called Scilmorthy, adjacent to the earl's lands; the earl prays that the K. would give him or any other Englishman that land, rendering so much as the Irishman rendered, or the value of the land in exchange. The K., desiring to grant the earl's petition, commands the justiciary to inquire by oath of good men whether the K. can without injury enfeoff the earl or another Englishman of the land, how much it is worth a year, &c. Wymelyngwelde.

Inquisition taken as above at Tristeldermot before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, on the quinzaine of Michaelmas, a. r. 33. Jurors:—Robert Gent, Matthew Dreu, Stephen Talry, John Flemeng, Nicholas Folejambe, of the land of Scilmurthy, Jordan de Exon, John de Staunton, Richard de Lyt, William Gaynard, knights of the earldom of Connaught, Walter de Rydelesford, Michael de Kerdyf, Adam le Poer, Philip Fitz Adam, Stephen le Proude of the same earldom, Walter le Bret, William de St. Leger, Richard le Waleys, knights of the county of Tipperary, John son of Ryrych, William de Grafton, John del Alne, knights of the county of Louth, William Serle, Ralph Serle, Peter Muriel, John le Keu of the same county, Richard Gernoun, Henry de Crues of the county of Meath, Richard de Valle, knight of the county of Tipperary, and John Coterler of the county of Meath. Who upon their oath Say that after the land of Scilmurthy, which contains five cantreds, fell into the hands of the lord, after the conquest which William de Burgh made of Connaught, an Irishman named Felim O'Conor, who called himself king . . held the five cantreds, of the lord Henry, father of the K. that now is, yearly rendering to the K. . . marks; Felim during all his life kept good peace, and faithfully paid his rent; after his death . . . . his son became a rebel to the K.; killed the leal English of their parts; raised war . . . . laid low the castles of Roscommon and Randown (which castle of Roscommon Robert [d' Ufford] when justiciary of Ireland had fortified at countless cost) (on which account he [*i.e.*, O'Conor] was outlawed . . . so that from the time of the death of Felim O'Conor until Robert d'Ufford again came as justiciary . . . . nothing was taken from that land except from one cantred called Omany which the lord the K. had then given to Richard [of Exeter] . . . And the said Robert, at his second arrival, by great armies and countless cost again [fortified the castle of Roscommon] and demised to one O'Conor 2½ carucates of that land which . . . . Connaught and Ulster, to wit, the cantred of Moyling and Tyrelele and the cantred . . . .

1305.

of land which is called Clonmacganenan, which belonged to Richard de Calne, and is now in the hands of the K. . . . . of Richard, and the half cantred of Moyhe, rendering yearly to the lord the K. 100 . . . . . *Hib°nicis consanguinitatis et cogn°tus illius* per consimilem firmam illas duas . . . . . illi raro totam firmam et sepe partem per annu° et sepius nichil inde solverunt . . . . . et dimid° valent co°ib3 annis tempore pacis in om°ib3 exitib3 centum marcas. Et dicunt . . . . . illis et t°ra fuisset assessa de fidelib3 ho°ib3 ille due cantred° et dimid° valerent . . . . . pd°cus Felym pro eis reddidit. Set dicu°t hoc non posse fieri sine magno posse . . . . . valorem d°ce t°re excedentib3 maxime cu° p°dc°us O'Coneghor sit unus de quinq° . . . . . Rex sine p°judic°o vel injuriâ sibi vei alt°i faciend° potest feoffare pro . . . . . de p°d°cis duab3 cantredis et dimid° quas O'Coneghor modo tenet preter . . . . . d°ni Regis et fideliu° suor° de p°tib3 illis si d°ns Rex det t°ram illam . . . . . vel redditus in t°ra pacis maxime cum p°cus Comes h°eat t°ras suas in . . . . . et illi per quod melius pot°it Hib°nicos t°re illius castigare qo'cu°que. [*Inq. P.M.*, 33 *Edw. I., No.* 195. *A considerable portion of this document torn away.*]

July 18. **438.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Walter l'Enfaunt holding pleas, following the chief justiciary, of 20*l.*, from March 25 [1305], until Sept. 25 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in full payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 66.]

Aug. 1. **439.** Letters of attorney, under the names of William of Leicester and Philip de Hardwicke, for three years, for Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, departing for Ireland to execute his office. Gravesend. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 15.]

Aug. 12. **440.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the name of John de Cardiff, for 2 years, for Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife, remaining in England by licence. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 15.]

Aug. 18. **441.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. The church of St. Patrick in Down being lately vacant by the death of N[icholas] bishop of that see, the K., on the prayer of the Prior and Convent of Down, had granted to them that they might elect another bishop, with power to the justiciary to give the royal assent when election made, and when the elect should be presented to him, and on confirmation to deliver the temporalities. The election of Master Tnomas Ketel, parson of the church of Lesmoghan, having been confirmed as bishop, the royal assent given by the justiciary in lieu of the K., and the election was confirmed by the Dean and Chapter of Armagh, custodians of that

1305.

archbishopric during vacancy. Nevertheless the justiciary had deferred restoring the temporalities because he had not proof of confirmation by letters of the Archbishop of Armagh. The K. therefore commands the justiciary that if the see of Armagh be vacant and the election duly confirmed by the custodians, he may then take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities from the date of proof of the confirmation. Raureth. [*Close,* 33 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Sept. 1. **442.** Letters of attorney, under the names of John de Blakhoumore, his brother monk, and Eustace Dunnyng, for John Abbot of Dundraynan, remaining by licence in Galloway. To endure for 3 years. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 14.]

Sept. 6. **443.** The K. to the collectors of the tenth of the clergy of Ireland, granted by the late Pope Boniface VIII. for 3 years. Whereas, on the requisition of R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin, the K. had given him respite until the ensuing feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist of the demand made against him for moneys of that tenth in which he is bound. The K. therefore commands the collectors to cause the archbishop to have that respite. Lanfare. [*Close,* 33 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

Sept. 16. **444.** The K. to Henry le Marshall and John le Dicer, burgesses of Dublin. Whereas the K. had assigned William Trente, his cupbearer, to audit the accounts of the collectors and receivers of the new custom of wines in England and Ireland, and to receive the money arising from the custom, and whereas William had deputed Henry and John to act for him, the K. commands the latter so to act in regard to the deputation that the K. may not incur loss. Havering. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 12.]

Sept. 24. **445.** The K. to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having by letters patent assigned William Trente, the K.'s cupbearer, to receive the money arising from the new custom of wines in England and Ireland, he to answer therefor in the Wardrobe, the K. commands the Treasurer to pay all the money of the custom to the same William or to Robert Bataille whom he had attorned. Westminster. [*Close,* 33 *Edw. I., m.* 6.]

Michaelmas. **446.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas John de Bruges, some time bailiff of Otho de Grandison in Ireland, acknowledged before Ralph de Sandwich, late *custos* of the city of London, and John de Banguelle, deputy receiver of recognizances of debts in that city, that he owed to Otto 200*l.*, whereof he ought to have paid at the feast of the Purification, a. r. 19, 50 marks, at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, 50 marks, and so on from year to year until the 200*l.* should be discharged. The money not having been paid the justiciary is directed to issue a *scire facias* to Master Thomas Cantok, Richard de Val, Walter le Bret, Jordan Comyn, William de Bruges, Thomas de St. John, Reginald de London, John Baret, Master Philip Haket, and Thomas Picot, tenants of the lands, which were of the said John, to be

1305.

before the K. in one month of Michaelmas, to show why Otto should not have seisin of the lands which belonged to John on the day of the recognizance according to the form of the statute. The justiciary certified that he had caused a *scire facias* to issue to Master Thomas and the others. Master Thomas and Thomas Picot say nothing why Otto should not have seisin of the lands of John aforesaid. Wherefore John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, is directed to deliver to Otto aforesaid all the lands which were of the said John on the day when the debt was acknowledged, to hold according to the form of the statute; and to certify to the K. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 183, *Rot.* 56.]

Michaelmas. **447.** The K.'s writ to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, commanding him to appear before the K. and Council in the ensuing Parliament to answer to Richard Nugent for ejecting him from the prebend of Tagmon (during vacancy of the see of Ferns by the death of Richard late Bishop of Ferns). Westminster, April 10, a. r. 33 [1305]. The chancellor appears and says that he holds the prebend, and that he had entry therein in a due and legitimate manner by the commissary of the Archbishop of Dublin, then *locum tenens* of the Ordinary, at the time of the last vacancy of the see of Ferns and this he is prepared to verify. The Archbishop of Dublin is therefore ordered to certify to the K. at the next Parliament after Easter how the chancellor holds the prebend, by whom and by whose presentation he had entry therein, and from what time and also whether Master Richard was ever in possession of the prebend, and for what cause he was removed therefrom. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 183, *Rot.* 75 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **448.** Robert de Halliwell arraigned before K. and his Council, and inculpated for having led a multitude of armed men into Otho de Grandison's vill of Tipperary, by which leading divers contentions arose in the vill in which 6 men of Otho were killed, and afterwards malefactors led by Robert aforesaid attracted and collected a large multitude, and burned, destroyed, and sacked Otho's land, and also the K.'s lands, to wit, in the county of Tipperary and Limerick, to the K.'s damage of 10,000*l.* and against the peace (comes and says that he ought not to answer here and there, for he says that at another time in Ireland, before John de Wogan, chief justiciary of Ireland, he was arraigned on all the premises, and before the same duly acquitted, and of this he puts himself on the record of the said justiciary.) The latter is therefore commanded to search the rolls and certify to the K. in the next Parliament after Easter. Let the same Robert in the meantime be kept in custody. The said Robert gives bail for his appearance at the next Parliament. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 183, *Rot.* 75 *dors.*]

Oct. 3. **449.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the names of William Pati and Adam Fitz Ralph, for 2 years, for William Prior of Lanthony, the first in Wales. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 6.]

Oct. 4. **450.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Poutone of 6*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*,

1305.

from July 21, a. r. 33 [1305], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for 70 days, at 22*d.* a day for himself and a shield bearer and 2 armoured horses, prepared to go with the justiciary of Ireland on the K.'s service and elsewhere wherever enjoined by the justiciary; and 25 marks from the said feast of St. Michael until March 31 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly pay of 50 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

By writ of England under Privy Seal and Order of Council in Ireland. [*Q.R. Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$, *B., No.* 21.]

Oct. 4. **451.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John de Luda of 6*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, from July 21, a. r. 33 [1305], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for 70 days, at 22*d.* a day for himself and a shield bearer, with two armoured horses, prepared to go with the justiciary of Ireland on the K.'s service or elsewhere enjoined by the justiciary; and of 25 marks from the said feast of St. Michael in the year aforesaid until March 31 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in part payment of 50 marks, his yearly pay. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$, *B., No.* 18.]

Oct. 20. **452.** The K. commands the justices of the next eyre for Common Pleas in the county of Tipperary, Ireland, to adjourn till towards the end of the eyre all pleas touching Otho de Grandison or his tenants, he being absent in foreign parts by the K.'s mandate on special affairs of the K. Westminster. [*Close,* 33 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Oct. 22. **453.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, keeper of the castle of Athlone, of 20*l.*, from Oct. 26, a. r. 33 [1305], until April 26 next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$, *A., No.* 11.]

Oct. 23. **454.** The K. notifies that for debts in which he is bound to the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence, the K. had assigned to them the custom of wools, hides, and woolfels in England and Ireland until they should fully levy the debts, and the K. believed that those debts should be satisfied before Easter, 1307; and whereas John Duke of Brabant, the K.'s son-[in-law], had assigned to those merchants and to the merchants of the companies of *Veluti, Circuli Nigri, Albi Spini, Pullices, Mozi Bonseigneurs de Senis,* and others a sum of money due to him by the K., the K. wills and grants that all those merchants take and have all the issues of the custom aforesaid, from the said feast of Easter until the full discharge of what shall be found to be due to them. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 23. **455.** Further letter on the same subject to the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 28. **456.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John Sampson, assigned to execute works of the castle of Dublin, the mills near it, and the houses of the Exche-

1305.

quer, of 30*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$, *B., No.* 38.]

Oct. 28. **457.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, of 250*l.*, from Sept. 30, a. r. 33 [1305], until March 31 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 500*l.* Witness, the same justiciary. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 76.]

Oct. 29. **458.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John Cantok, *locum tenens* of Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, of 20*l.* from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33 [1305], until the feast of Easter next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 71.]

Oct. 30. **459.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Oxon, keeper of the castle of Randown, of 20*l.*, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33, until the feast of Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 1, *Original.*]

Oct. 30. **460.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard de Oxon, keeper of the castle of Randown, of 36*l.* 12*s.* 2½*d.*, from Oct. 29, a. r. 32 [1304], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of his fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 2.]

Nov. 3. **461.** Writ of *Liberate* for payment to the Friars Minors of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda of 35 marks of the K.'s constituted alms, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33 [1305], until the same feast next ensuing, to wit, for one year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 43.]

Nov. 6. **462.** The K. to William de Hothum, canon of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Wychio, parson of the church of Hese, collector of the tenth imposed by the K.'s assent on the clergy of Ireland by Boniface [VIII.] the late Pope for three years. Whereas the Pope aforesaid had liberally granted to the K. for arduous and urgent affairs of the kingdom a moiety of the tenth aforesaid, and had reserved the other moiety in aid of the church, if he survived during the said term of three years; but if he died within the three years, or chanced to renew peace in the war waged regarding Sicily, that then thenceforth he granted the entire residue of the tenth for the King's use; and whereas the K. had afterwards learned that the said William and Guy (who had been assigned by R[ichard] late Bishop of London and Bartholomew de Ferentino principal collectors of the tenth in England and Ireland), on pretext of some vain and frivolous excuses, alleged that they were not bound to collect the tenth; the K. had therefore commanded that all ecclesiastical persons

1305.

should be compelled to make payment of it, and that the names of those not paying should be certified to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. renews his injunctions on the same subject, and associates with William and Guy William de Moenes, canon of the church of St. Patrick's, and John le Mareschal, canon of the church of Kildare. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 76.]

Nov. 6. **463.** The K.'s letters associating William de Moenes, canons of St. Patrick's and John le Mareschal, canon of Kildare, with William de Hothum, canon of St. Patrick's, and Guy de Wychio, parson of the church of Hese, for the collection of the tenth in Ireland. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 76.]

Nov. 6. **464.** Letters commanding Thomas Cantock, Chancellor of Ireland, to cause on a certain day and at a certain place William de Hothum and Guy de Vichio and the sub-collectors to come and render their accounts regarding the tenth. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 77.]

Nov. 7. **465.** The K. to William le Deveneys, Nigel le Brun, and Richard le Blound, assigned as auditors of the account of William de Hothum and Guy de Vichio of the arears of the tenth, commanding them that having audited the account of William and Guy and the sub-collectors they may make allowances for labours and expenses in the collection, as may seem fit to the discretion of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Memoranda, Q.R.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 77.]

Nov. 7. **466.** Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to assist William le Deveneys, Nigel le Brun, and Richard le Blound, auditors of the account of arrears of the tenth, in making and giving their assent to allowances. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.,* 34 *Edw.* I. *m.* 77 *d.*]

Nov. 7. **467.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the name of Master Elyseus de Lucca, for Gerard de Ozun, for one year from Easter. [*Pat.,* 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 7. **468.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Had received the petition of Christiana de Mariscis exhibited before the K. and Council. Whereas she had lately arraigned an assize of Mort d'Ancestor before Robert de Littlebere, deceased, and John de Ponte against Agnes de [Graunsete] and Ralph de Graunsete of 2 messuages, 1 mill, 4 carucates of land, and 40 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 10 acres of marsh, and 20 librates of rent in Ragmore, and another assize of Mort d'Ancestor before the said Robert and John, justices of assize, against the same Agnes, of the manor of Athlagkath. The caption of the assizes having been delayed by the K.'s protection containing an exemption of pleas, great damage had been caused to the said Christiana. Whereupon she had petitioned that she should not be hindered in her right. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to assign some one to take the assize in the place of Robert

1305.

above mentioned, to cause the record and process to be brought before him and John, and that they having inspected the record and process may proceed according to law and custom of those parts [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1, *imperfect.*]

Nov. 7. **469.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants to John de Seleby that of 24 marks which, for the merchants of Lucca, he had acknowledged to pay to the K. in return for certain houses sold to him by the merchants in Dublin, he shall pay 2 marks at the Exchequer of Easter and 2 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, and so on until the whole 24 marks be discharged. Mandate that he have these terms, and that it be so enrolled. Westminster. [*Close*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 7. **470.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having assigned William le Deveneys, Nigel le Brun, and Richard le Blund to audit the account of William de Hothum, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Vichio, parson of Hese, of arrears of the tenth imposed by Pope Boniface VIII. on the clergy of Ireland with assent of the K. for three years, the K. gives further instructions on this point. Had commanded the Archbishops of Dublin, Tuam, and Cashel, and the elect of Armagh to be intentive and respondent and to give counsel and aid in the matter. Mandate to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, to issue writs which can aid the speedy levy of the arrears. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 76.]

Nov. 7. **471.** The K. to R[ichard] Archbishop of Dublin, informing him that if the collection of the tenth in his diocese is not hastened the K. will cause it to be levied out of the temporalities of the archbishop. Westminster.

Similar letters to the Archbishop of Tuam, the Archbishop of Cashel, and the elect confirmed of the church of Armagh. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 76 *d.*]

Nov. 7. **472.** The K. to William Devenays, Nigel le Brun, and Richard le Blund. Whereas the K. had assigned William de Hothum, canon of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Vichio, parson of the church of Hese, to levy and collect for 3 years arrears of the tenth imposed on the clergy by Pope Nicholas VIII. according to the form of the commission made to them by R[ichard] late Bishop of London and Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, principal collectors of the tenth in England and Ireland, deputed by the papal see; the aforesaid William and Guy, and those deputed to act with them, although they had levied a great part of the arrears, had as yet paid none thereof to the K. The K. therefore wishing to be certified in the matter assigns the said William Nigel and Richard to audit the account of William de Hothum and Guy and their sub-collectors, provided that if they should find out any of them in arrear of the tenth they shall cause them to be arrested until the arrears shall have been paid. They shall certify to the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer the names of those not paying, in order that they may be proceeded against. Thomas de Cantok has been

1305.

commanded to cause the said William de Hothum and Guy and the sub-collectors to come before the auditors by writ under Irish Seal, in order to render their account and do what justice may advise. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 77.]

Nov. 7. **473.** Letters of attorney, under the names of Richard Cantok and John de Lyouns, for one year, for Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, about by licence to depart for Ireland. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2, *m.* 4.]

Nov. 8. **474.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr near Dublin of ten marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33 [1305], until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of the K.'s constituted alms of 20 marks a year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 47.]

Nov. 3. **475.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to the Friars Preachers of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda of 35 marks of the K.'s constituted alms, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33 [1305], until the same feast next ensuing, to wit, for one year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 49.]

Nov. 8. **476.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John de Ponte, one of the justices, C.P., Dublin, of ten marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33, until the feast of Christmas next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 55.]

Nov. 13. **477.** Letters of attorney, under the names of John Atte Halle of Prestbury and Robert Norton for two years, for the prior of Lanthony near Gloucester, remaining in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2, *m.* 3.]

Nov. 13. **478.** Letters of attorney, under the names of John de Stodeye and John de Vyrly, for Geoffrey le Brun, remaining by licence in Ireland, to endure for 1 year. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2., *m.* 3.]

Nov. 7. **479.** Whereas the K. had learned by inquisition taken by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that it would not be to the K.'s damage to grant to Gilbert le Palmer licence to retain and hold one messuage and one carucate of land, in Collan near Tristeldermort, whereof Adam son of Philip Beneyt had enfeoffed Gilbert without licence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I.*, *pt.* 2, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 7. **480.** The K. to William de Moenes, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Master John le Marshall, canon of Kildare. Whereas the K. had lately assigned Master William de Hothum, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Wychio, parson of the church of Hese, to levy the arrears of the tenth imposed on the Irish

1305. clergy by Pope Boniface VIII. for three years according to the form of a commission made to them by R[ichard] late Bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, principal collectors of the tenth in England and Ireland. The K. therefore associates the said William and Guy to levy the arrears, and to deliver them to keep to the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 7. **481.** The K. to William le Deveneys, Nigel le Brun, and Richard le Blund, assigning them to audit the account of the above-named William and Guy in the premises. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Edw. I., pt.* 2, *m.* 2.]

Nov. 22. **482.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the name of Master Eliseus de Lucca, for 1 year, for John Vanne of the company of *Ballardi* of Lucca, remaining by licence in England. Caversham. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 40.]

Dec. 28. **483.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire by a jury of the county of Tipperary whether it would be to the K.'s damage to grant [licence] to Maurice Archbishop of Cashel to give and assign to the Friars of the order of St. Augustin 1½ acres of land in Fythard, to newly build a manse, of whom the land is held, what it is worth, &c. Kingston Lacy.

Indorsed. John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, who could not attend to this inquisition, caused it to be taken by Walter l'Enfaunt and his associates, justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, where the tenement is, and sends the inquisition to the K. with this writ.

Inquisition as above taken at Cashel before Walter l'Enfaunt and his associates, justices itinerant there, on Thursday next after the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 30 [April 21, 1306].

Jurors:—Roger of London, William Ketyng, Thomas de Fenne, John Beysam, John de Doundonok, Hugh Crompe, Martin Fitz-John, Walter Malfot, Joceus Manclerk Richard de Fenne, Stephen Braynok, David Drak, Who Say upon their oath that one Walter Mulcot gave to the friars the land aforesaid, to newly build a manse; Walter held the land of Maurice Archbishop of Cashel aforesaid quit of all services, because he charged his lands elsewhere with the services of the former land. Afterwards Maurice the Archbishop, chief lord of the land aforesaid, granted, and by his charter confirmed, the aforesaid land to the friars to build a manse. The land was worth to Walter before the gift aforesaid 12*d.* a year. The lands of the archbishop and to Walter remaining after the gift, grant, and confirmation aforesaid suffice to perform customs and services, &c. [*Inq. P.M.*, 34 *Edw. I., No.* 188.]

1305–6. Hilary. **484.** Roll of receipt of the 15th in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 34.:—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Cork.	From John de la Pulle of arrears of the 15th by Sir Philip de Barry, knight, and other pledges of John - - - -	57	5	0

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Kerry.	Gerald Fitz Geoffrey, collector of arrears of his account - - - -	4	0	0
	Total - - 61*l.* 4*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\ 3\ 3}{1\ 2}$, *m.* 1.]

485. Writ to John de Ponte, justice assigned. Whereas Richard Fitz Robert, by judgment of court and recognition of assize of *Novel Disseisin* before Thomas de Sniterby, John son of Riry, and Simon de Ludgate, justices assigned, between Richard aforesaid and Master William de la Ryvere, had recovered against the said William his seisin of one messuage and 4 carucates of land in the vill of Platyn, and afterwards on the prosecution of the said William the K. had ordered the record and process to come before him, when the judgment was annulled for error, and it was further adjudged that William aforesaid should recover his seisin of the tenements aforesaid. Nigel le Brun was enfeoffed by Richard aforesaid of a part of the tenements aforesaid while the cause was pending. In an assize of *Novel Disseisin* of that part against the same William, who by force and effect of the judgment rendered before the K. had recovered his seisin of the tenements aforesaid, it was alleged that William had recovered his seisin by judgment of the K.'s court, nevertheless John and his associates had proceeded to judgment, to take the assize and adjudicate seisin to Nigel, to the invalidation of the judgment rendered before the K. The K. therefore commands the justice to send before the K. for error the record and process of that assize with the original writ, &c., so that the K. may have them before him in the octaves of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin. The justice shall until further orders supersede the judgment so far as damages adjudged to Nigel are concerned. Brustwick, 14th November, a. r. 33. By virtue of this writ John aforesaid sent the record and process in these words:—

Pleas of assize at Drogheda towards Meath before John de Ponte and William le Deveneys, justices assigned, on the morrow of St. Lawrence, Aug. 11, a. r. 32 [1304]. The assise comes to recognize if Master William de la Ryvere and Richard Fitz Robert unjustly disseised Nigel le Brun of one messuage and 16 score acres of land of his free tenement in Platyn.

The said Richard Fitz Robert does not come. The sheriff returns that he was not attached because he was not found. Let the assize against him be taken by default. The said Master William de la Ryvere does not come, but Roger Curteys, his bailiff, comes, and says that the assize ought not to be, because at another time Richard son of Robert brought the assize against than said Master William de la Ryvere and William le Balygorman of one messuage and 4 acres of land in Platyn in which the tenements now sued for were contained, which Richard by assize of *Novel Disseisin* before Simon de Ludgate, Thomas de Sniterby, and John Fitz Ririck, justices assigned, recovered the tenements against Master de la Ryvere as tenant thereof by judgment. Master William de la Ryvere, asserting that the judgment was erroneous, brought a writ to cause the record and process to come before John Wogan, the justiciary, by writ of Chancery of Ireland, and a *scire facias* was issued to Richard aforesaid, the tenant of the premises, to be before the said chief justiciary on a

1305–6.

certain day, and another writ of *scire facias* was issued to Nigel le Brun, who claims 20 librates of rent in the said tenements of the grant of Richard Fitz Robert aforesaid. Afterwards the record and process having been brought before the chief justiciary, Nigel le Brun appeared and portested against the errors assigned by Master William de la Ryvere in the record and process aforesaid, and alleged that there was no error. Judgment that Master William recover his seisin of all the tenements which he had previously lost by an erroneous judgment. This could not be if the feoffment held good, and so the said judgment rendered by the K. would be delusory and of no effect, which ought not to be. Nor ought feoffments made by tenants pending a suit in the K.'s court to be held good in fraud of the parties and in deceit of the K.'s court, fraud and deceit ought to benefit no man. It is adjudged that the judgment rendered on the assize be wholly revoked and annulled as erroneous, and that the feoffment of the tenements aforesaid to Nigel be held as null. Master William shall recover his seisin of the tenements, with the damages recovered against him, notwithstanding the judgment saving the rights of all parties. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 182, *Rot.* 56.]

Jan. 30. **486.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas de St. John, constable of the castle of Limerick, of five marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33 [1305], until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of ten marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 57.]

Jan. 30. **487.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas de St. John, constable of the castle of Limerick, of ten marks, for the custody of that castle, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 32 [1304], until the same feast next ensuing, to wit, for one year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 58.]

Jan. 31. **488.** The K. commands the *locum tenens* of the Treasurer and the Barons of the Exchequer to cause the Earl of Ulster to be quit of scutage in the last war of Scotland, the earl having been in the K.'s service in that war. Dorset. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.,* 33–34 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

Feb. 11. **489.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Roscommon, of 30*l.*, from Oct. 30, a. r. 33 [1305], until April 29 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 60*l.* Witness, ... Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 8.]

Feb. 12. **490.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having lately commanded them to cause the providers of victuals, lately in Ireland, for supplying the K.'s army in Scotland to come before the Exchequer of England to render an account, the K. had learnt by letters of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to the Treasurer and Barons of England, that an account had been rendered before the Treasurer and Barons of Dublin. The K. therefore commands the latter to send to the Exchequer of England

1305–6.

a transcript of that account with particulars. The writ commanding the providers to come to England shall be superseded. Witness, J[ ] de Dro[kenesford], *locum tenens* of Treasurer. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 74.]

Feb. 12. **491.** A similar writ, sent to the same Treasurer and Barons, for John de Hothom, clerk, touching an account to be forwarded by him to the K. of the K.'s treasure received in Ireland to discharge pay of divers magnates of Ireland staying with the K. in the war of Scotland. Witness, J[ohn] de Drokenesford. Westminster. [*Memoranda, Q.R.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 74.]

Feb. 12. **492.** Protection for the men of the Abbot of Holme Cultram sent with two ships to Ireland to buy provisions for his house. Pirlee. [*Pat.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 36.]

Feb. 13. **493.** Writ commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to send before the Exchequer of England, by the morrow of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, a transcript of the account of John de Hothum of moneys received by him lately out of the K.'s treasure to discharge pay of the magnates of Ireland with the K. in the war of Scotland. Witness, John de Drokenesford, *locum tenens* of Treasurer. Westminster. The transcript having been sent and examined by the Barons,—Because Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, charges John de Hothum in his account lately rendered in the Wardrobe of moneys paid to him out of treasure in Ireland and elsewhere for pay of magnates of Ireland in Scotland, and for restoration of horses lost on the K.'s service, and re-passage of the same magnates from Scotland into Ireland, and John had full allowance thereupon in the Wardrobe, and nothing is found concerning this account in the rolls or memoranda of this Exchequer which can tend to John's discharge,—the Barons agreed that the transcript should be sent under the seal of this Exchequer to John de Drok[enesford], keeper of the Wardrobe, and Walter de Bedewynde, the cofferer; and that they should audit the account and make due allowance in the premises. The account is sent with a writ commanding them to make due allowance, which writ is dated July 14, a. r. 35 [1307], and is enrolled on the rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 31, *m.* 47 *d.*]

Feb. 23. **494.** The K. commands James de Dalileye to receive the provisions as in 506, *post.* Winchester. [*Pat.,* 33 *Edw. I., m.* 33.]

March 1. **495.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Thomas of Cornwall and William de Sumery (sent to Ireland to supervise a provision of supplies for the K.'s use) of 10*l.*, to wit, of 100*s.* to each, in subvention of their expenses. Winchester. [*Liberate,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

March 5. **496.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John de Ponte, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of ten marks, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 34 [1305], until the feast of Easter next

1305–6.

ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 31].

March 9. **497.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years, under the names of Robert le Messager and William Ryvere, for Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England. Hyde, near Winchester. [*Pat.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 32.]

March 17. **498.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Walter de Kenleye, one of the justices, C.P., of Dublin, of ten marks, from the feast of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 33 [1305], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing; and of 20 marks from the latter feast until the feast of Easter next ensuing [1306], to wit, for 3 quarters of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$, *A., No.* 53.]

March 18. **499.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment of William Alexander, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of ten marks, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 34 [1305], until Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 39.]

March 28. **500.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Thomas Colyz and William Callan, providers of supplies at Dublin for Scotland, of 200*l.*, to purchase those supplies. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 12.]

Easter. **501.** Receipt of the 15th in the term of Easter, a. r. 34. Owning, Chamberlain.

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Trim.	From Walter Troman, the seneschal, of arrears, by John Howam - - -	0	45	4
Dublin.	Geoffrey Harald, of the same, by Adam Fitz John - - - - -	0	8	4
	The same, of the same, by Robert Bagot -	0	8	4
Wexford.	Maurice de Rochfort, the seneschal, of the same - - - - -	0	119	9
Kildare.	Albert de Kenleye, the sheriff, of the same	0	50	0
Tipperary.	Geoffrey le Blund, of the same - -	0	33	4
Kerry.	Gerald Fitz Geoffrey, of the same - -	0	40	0
	Total - - -	15*l.*	5*s.*	1*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{12}$, *m.* 1.]

April 18. **502.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, of 250*l.*, from March 31, a. r. 34 [1306], until Sept. 30 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 500*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 77.]

1306.

April 19. **503.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Berdefeld, the K.'s pleader, of 5 marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33 [1305], until the same feast next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 26.]

April 23. **504.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Ralph Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, of 10 marks from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of 20 marks a year of the K.'s constituted alms. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 46.]

April 25. **505.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Robert de Brus, formerly Earl of Carrick, and his accomplices, who had traitorously risen against the K., persisted in daily perpetrating manifold injuries against the K. in Scotland, the K. to repress their rebellion had sent Edward Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester with a large armed force to Scotland, whither the K. himself would speedily follow. The K. therefore commands the justiciary, Treasurer and Barons to cause the supplies which the K. had ordered to be provided in Ireland, and to be carried to Skinburness to be sent with all haste thither; and besides those supplies to cause 200 hogsheads of wine out of the issues of Ireland to be bought for the K.'s use and carried to Skinburness, for warning those who are to carry the previous supplies to convey the latter supplies to the same place, and not to approach Galloway or other confines of Scotland. Winchester. [*Pat.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

March 1. **506.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas to curb the rebellion and malice of the newly risen Scotch, the K. proposed to cross over to those parts with horses and arms in the ensuing summer; the K. would therefore necessarily want divers kinds of provisions for the sustenance of himself and of the magnates and lieges with him. Wherefore the K. commands the justiciary and the Treasurer and Barons to provide, out of ths issues of Ireland, 3,000 quarters of wheat, 3,000 quarters of oats, 1,000 quarters of malt of oats, 2,000 hogsheads of wine, 200 carcases of beef, 300 hogs, and 10,000 hard fish; and to send as soon as possible one half of the above supplies to Skinburness and the other half to Newcastle-upon-Ayr. The provisions shall be conveyed to Skinburness by the ensuing feast of the Ascension at latest, ready to be delivered to James de Dalilegh, whom the K. had assigned to receive them. Sends Thomas of Cornwall and William de Sumery, clerks, to superintend the premises. Winchester. [*Pat.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 34.]

April 27. **507.** The K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer to grant such remedy and such grace to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, regarding the debts due to him by certain merchants residing at

1306.

London, as the court will allow. Wolveseye. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.* 33–34 *Edw. I., m.* 28.]

April 28. **508.** Safe conduct for Thomas de Eggefeld sent to Ireland on affairs of the K. To endure until Michaelmas next ensuing. Winchester. [*Pat*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

April 28. **509.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, keeper of the castle of Athlone, of 20*l.*, from April 26, a. r. 34 [1306], until Oct. 26 next ensuing, to wit, from half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 12.]

April 28. **510.** Although by inquisition taken by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, the K. had been informed that it would be to the damage and prejudice of the K. to grant licence to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to give to 24 chaplains, celebrating, for the souls of the earl and his ancestors, divine service daily in a chapel to be newly constructed at Loghre on Typerbryde, 40 librates of land and rent in Loghre and Typerbryde, and the advowsons of the churches de Loghre, St. Nicholas of Knocfergus, Greencastle, Ballyboun, Duncros, Loghkel, Portros, and Typerbryde, which are held of the K. *in capite*. Nevertheless for the honour of God, the increase of divine worship, and the good service which the earl renders to the K., the K. grants licence to the earl to give to the 24 chaplains the land, rent, and advowsons aforesaid, the chaplains to appropriate the churches, the statute of mortmain notwithstanding. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 26.]

April 28. **511.** The K. to Master Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland. Whereas the Bishops of Lincoln and London (collectors of the tenth lately imposed for 2 years by Pope Clement V. in all England, Scotland, and Ireland, in favour of the Holy Land) have committed this business in Ireland to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, and Master William de la Ryvere, canon of the church of Salisbury, the K. gives power to the chancellor to receive the oaths of Richard and William. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 27.]

April 20. **512.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, of 20*l.*, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 72.]

April 26. **513.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard le Blund, the K.'s pleader, of 5 marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 33 [1305], until the same feast next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 21.]

1306.

April 28. **514.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Richard Cotyn and Thomas of Dundalk, providers of supplies at Drogheda towards Meath, of 200*l.* for corn and supplies to be bought for the expedition of the K.'s affairs in Scotland, as they had been directed. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 7.]

April 28. **515.** The K. to the Treasurer, Barons, and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. Although the K. had long ago assigned to merchants of the company of Friscobaldi of Florence all the money arising from wools, hides, and woolfels in Ireland until they should be satisfied for debts due to them by the K., yet as the K. understands that the Exchequer stands very much in want of money in order to make provision of supplies for the war of Scotland, the K. is unwilling that the merchants should receive any of the money aforesaid from the last day of May ensuing, but that all the money arising from the custom should be received by the Treasurer, Barons, and Chamberlains to the K.'s use. Mandate that all the money arising from the custom should be received accordingly at the Exchequer, and that the provision aforesaid should be made out of that money and the other issues of Ireland. The K. had commanded the merchants not to meddle with the custom after the day above mentioned. Winchester. [*Close*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

May 3. **516.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment of 100*s.* in subvention of his expenses to John of Ireland, clerk, sent to Ireland with letters of the tenth lately imposed by Pope Clement V. for the Holy Land for 2 years, and for making provision of supplies for Scotland; the letters to be delivered to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, and Master William de la Ryvere, canon of Salisbury. Manchester. [*Liberate*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

May 4. **517.** The K. commands the Barons of the Excheqner to cause the heirs and executors of Stephen Bishop of Waterford to be quit regarding arrears of debts, according to the tenor of letters patent granted to him. Winchester. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 33–34 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

May 7. **518.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Pouton of 12½ marks for his pay, from April 1, a. r. 34 [1306], until July 1 next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of 50 marks which he yearly receives while remaining in Ireland on the K.'s service with 2 armoured horses, wherever it shall be enjoined to him on behalf of the K. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 20.]

May 10. **519.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Roscommon, of 30*l.*, from April 29, a. r. 34 [1306], until Oct. 28 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in full payment of

1306.

his yearly fee of 60*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 6.]

May 12. **520.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the names of William Alithwait, canon, and Rogér le Waleys, to endure for 2 years, for the Prior of Kertemel [Cartmele]. [*Pat.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 26.]

May 14. **521.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Walter l'Enfaunt, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of 10*l.*, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 34 [1305], until the feast of Easter next ensuing, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 42.]

May 16. **522.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. has learned that wines are not exported in this year from Gascony to England in such abundance as they were wont to be, because the sovereign pontiff is staying in Gascony; and whereas the K. is obliged to make a provision, as well of wines as of other supplies, for the maintenance of himself and his lieges who are going with the K. to Scotland to curb the rebellion of his enemies, therefore the K. commands the justiciary, Treasurer, and Barons, to purchase and provide for him without delay, besides the supplies ordered to be sent to Skinburness, 200 hogsheads of wine, noticing the senders to hasten them and the other supplies to Skinburness. Farnham. [*Pat.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]

May 16. **523.** The K. commits to Richard de Ovynges the office of chamberlainship of the Exchequer, Dublin, which Henry de Waletone lately had; to hold during pleasure, yearly taking as much as the same Henry was wont to receive. Farnham. [*Pat.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 24.]

May 16. **524.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John de Fresyngfeld (holding pleas following the chief justiciary, in the room of Walter l'Enfaunt, while the latter was chief justice itinerant in the county of Tipperary) of ten pounds, from Christmas, a. r. 34 [1305], until Easter next ensuing, to wit, one quarter of a year, for the fee of a justice holding pleas following the justiciary for the above time. Witness, John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 5.]

May 16. **525.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, of 10*l.*, from Sept. 25, a. r. 33 [1305], until Dec. 25 next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 65.]

May 24. **526.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years, under the names of Edmund de Blancheville and Thomas le Brun, for Nicholas de

1306.

Marisco, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]

May 24. **527.** The K. to the Dean and Chapter of Aladen' [Killala]. Walter de Killeny, clerk, coming to the K. with letters sealed with the seal of the Dean and Chapter, had humbly prayed that their church being vacant by the death of D[onat] late bishop the K. would grant licence to elect. The K. (although the letters are defective, being letters *close* and *ex parte*) of special grace, nevertheless, grants licence, commanding them to elect a bishop, devout, necessary to rule the church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Westminster.

May 24. Letters thereupon to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, granting him power, when the elect shall have been presented to him by the Dean and Chapter, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., signifying to the Metropolitan to do what is his in this behalf. The K. further wills that if this election be confirmed by the Metropolitan, and proof thereof be given by letters of the latter, the justiciary may take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent under his seal and the seal of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the prejudice or disinheritance of the K., nor be drawn into a precedent hereafter. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]

May 26. **528.** The K., having taken the homage of Thomas son and heir of Robert Perceval, of Ireland, deceased, of all the lands and tenements which Robert his father held of the K. *in capite* at his death, commands John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, by no means to distrain Thomas for that homage. Westminster.

In the same way it is commanded to the same justiciary for William Comyn, cousin and heir of William Comyn, deceased. [*Close,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

May 28. **529.** Whereas Gilbert de Arderne, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, has testified that Simon de Rudham, clerk, was admitted to the office of Remembrancer of that Exchequer by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons thereof, and well and faithfully bore himself therein, and that he is fit for that office, the K., on Gilbert's testimony, wills that Simon have the office during pleasure and good behaviour. Westminster. [*Pat.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 23.]

May 30. **530.** Writ commanding Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands whereof James de Bohun died seized in his demesne as of fee. And to inquire by oath of good men how much the lands which he held *in capite* were worth, &c. Westminster.

[*Indorsed.*] This writ was received on the day of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [1306].

Inquisition as above, taken at Dublin before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, a. r. 34 [Oct. 25, 1306]. Jurors:—Simon Borlebach, Robert Hardyng, Simon le Carter, Hugh Borlebach, John le Carpenter, Thomas le Carpenter, John Borelebach, Gilbert le Moner,

1306.

Nicholas Brun, William Le Pryce, Robert le Wyte, Richard le Long, Who Say upon their oath that James aforesaid, when he died, held the manor of Ballymadan of the Lord the K. *in capite* in the county of Kildare, and also the castle and lands and tenements at Comerith, in the march between the Irish in the county of Kilkenny, by the service of [5*l.*] 10*s.* when royal service is exacted. The lands and tenements are worth in all issues [15*l.*] per annum. [*Inq. P.M.*, 34 *Edw. I., No.* 9. *The inquisition is faint.*]

Trinity.

531. Receipt of the 15th Trinity, a. r. 34:—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Kildare.	From Robert de Flatebury, of arrears of the 15th, by Simon de Flatebury - -	0	26	8
Wexford.	Philip Furlang, of the same, by Richard de Saham - - - -	0	33	4
	Total Receipt of the term 0*l.* 60*s.* 0*d.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{12}$, *m.* 1.]

Trinity.

532. Writ commanding Walter L'Enfaunt to send before the K., if judgment has been rendered, the record and process of a plaint which was before Walter and his associates, justices in the last eyre at Cork, between Jordan de Caunteton, plaintiff, and the Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter, deforciant, of the advowson of the church of Corkbeg. Westminster, May 24, a. r. 30 [1302].

Dublin, Cork. Pleas *de Juratis et assisis* before Walter L'Enfaunt and his associates, justices itinerant at Cork, in the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 29 [1301].

Jordan son of William de Cauntetone appears against the Prior of the church of St. Nicholas of Exeter, of a plea of the advowson of the church of Corkbek. The Prior did not come, and made default at another time, to wit, on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist. The sheriff was then directed to take the advowson into the K.'s hand. The sheriff certified the day of caption. Wherefore it is adjudged that Jordan recover his seisin against the prior. Assignment of error by the prior. Order to certify to the K. A day given to the prior in the Common Pleas. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 186, *Rot.* 18 *dors.*]

Trinity.

533. Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Whereas Reginald de Dean had lately impleaded Robert de Kallan before Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, of one messuage and 2 carucates of land in Molynbro, and the said Robert had vouched to warranty against Reginald, Thomas son of Alured who warranted; and whereas the K. had caused the record and process of this plaint to come before the justiciary for error. The K. having learned by complaint of Walter son and heir of Robert de Callan that in the record and process of the plaint before the justiciary a similar error occurred, the K. commands the justiciary that if judgment has been rendered he send the record and processes before the K., so that the K. have them in the quinzaine of Easter. Brustwick, 15th November, a. r. 32 Edw. I. [1304].

1306.

By virtue of this writ John sent the record in these words:—

Common Pleas at Dublin before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, a. r. 28, Edw. I. [1300].

Dublin, Kilkenny. Writ commanding the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to send before the K. the record and process of a plaint before Robert Bagod and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between Reginald de Dene, plaintiff, and Robert de Callan, tenant, of one messuage and 2 carucates of land in Molynbro. Assize held at Kilkenny before William le Graunt, *locum tenens* of the seneschal there, on Monday next before the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, a. r. 20 [1292]. Reginald de Dene demands against Robert de Callan, one messuage and 2 carucates of land in Molinbro, which he claims as his right and inheritance, and into which Robert had not entry, save after a demise which William de Dene, uncle of Reginald, whose heir he is, made thereof to Walter son of Alured while he was *non compos*. Robert vouches to warranty Thomas son of Alured by aid of court. A day is given to them on the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. Pleas before Robert Baggot and his associates at Dublin, in the term of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 21. Reginald de Dene demands in the court of the liberty of Kilkenny against Robert de Callan one messuage and 2 carucates of land in Mollinbro. Robert comes and vouches to warranty Thomas son of Alured, who has nothing within the liberty. Robert re-vouches Thomas. Pleas before the same on the octaves of Holy Hilary, a. r. 26. The justiciary returned that, at the instance of Walter son of Robert de Callan, an order had issued to the sheriff of Dublin, in whose bailiwick the tenements are situated, and to the sheriff of Kildare, in whose bailiwick Thomas Fitz Alured resides (who has nothing in the county of Dublin), to execute the mandate. The sheriff of Dublin returns that Thomas son and heir of Reginald de Dene is under age, and in custody of the K. in England, that Thomas Fitz Alured has nothing in his bailiwick, and that a *scire facias* had been issued to William le Graunt by David Duket and Thomas son of David Laurence. That Felicia, wife of William Graunt, is dead. The sheriff of Kildare returned that a *scire facias* had been issued to Thomas Fitz Alured, &c. by John Mool and Alexander Fitz Philip, &c. Walter son of Robert comes. Thomas and the others do not come. Wherefore let it be proceeded with to examination by default against William le Graunt and Thomas Fitz Alured who have been noticed. As to Thomas son and heir of Reginald aforesaid, John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, was commanded to issue a *scire facias* to him to be before the K. in one month of Easter, to hear the record and process, and further to do, &c. The same day was given to Walter in the Common Pleas. On which day Walter came. Thomas son of Reginald did not come. The justiciary returned that he had ordered the seneschal of the liberty of Kilkenny to execute the writ, who answered that he had issued a *scire facias* to Thomas aforesaid by Thomas Fitz Maurice and Gregory Fitz John. Wherefore it was adjudged to proceed to examination on his default. A day thereupon was given to the same Walter in the octaves of the Holy Trinity. On which day Walter came and

1306.

assigned errors in the record and process aforesaid. It is therefore expedient that the record and process be re-examined and corrected: A day was thereupon given to the parties, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 186, *Rot.* 14–15.]

June 1. **534.** Whereas James de Bohun is deceased. Mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to take all his lands and tenements into the K.'s hand. [*Fine rolls*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 8.]

June 1. **535.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Geoffrey de Geynville, indebted to the K. in divers debts at the Exchequer, has urgently prayed the K. to cause him to have allowance of those debts in the debts which he asserts the K. owes to him, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to cause him to have due allowance. Westminster. [*Close*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

June 6. **536.** Protection until Easter ensuing for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining on the K.'s service in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 21.]

June 8. **537.** Grant to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Kilkenny, at the instance of Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in aid of inclosing their vill, for the greater security thereof and of parts adjacent, that from the making of these presents to the end of 5 years they may take the following customs, to wit, for each summage of corn of whatsoever kind, or of malt, for sale, one farthing; for each horse or mare, or ox or cow, for sale, ½*d.*; for each hide of horse or mare, ox or cow, fresh, salt, or tanned, ¼*d.*; 5, hogs ½*d.*; 10 gammons, ½*d.*; 10 sheep, goats, or hogs, 1*d.*; 10 fleeces, ½*d.*; each hundred of woolfels and goat skins, 1*d.*; each one hundred skins of lambs, kids, hares, rabbits, foxes, cats, and squirrels, ½*d.*; one hundred of badger work, 6*d.*; each quarter of salt, ¼*d.*; each summage of cloth, ½*d.*; each entire cloth of the value of 40*s.*, ½*d.*; each truss of cloth brought by cart, 3*d.*; each hundred of cloths of worsted, 2*d.*; each hundred of linen cloth of Aylesham, ½*d.*; each *chief* of stronger sandal, *asforciatus*, and of other sandal wood, ½*d.*; each hundred of stockfish or *Narob fish*, 2*d.*; each cart load of sea-fish sold, 4*d.*; each summage of sea-fish sold, ½*d.*; each salmon sold, ½*d.*; each dozen of lampreys, 1*d.*; each thousand herrings sold, ¼*d.* each summage of cinders sold, ½*d.*; each summage of honey sold, 1*d.*; each *weigh* of tallow and grease, 1*d.*; each quarter of wood, 2*d.*; each 2,000 of garlic or onions, ½*d.*; each bale of cordwain, 3*d.*; each hundred boards, ½*d.*; each millstone, ½*d.*; each hundred of faggots, ¼*d.*; each 1,000 turfs, ¼; each cart load of logs or timber, by the week, ½*d.*; each hundred of tin, brass, and copper, 2*d.*; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each cartload of tan by the week, 1*d.*; of avoirdupois, to wit, of the hundred, 1*d.*; and from any kind of merchandise not named here of the value of 5*s.*, ¼*d.* On completion of the term of 5 years the customs shall entirely cease and be abolished. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 18.]

June 12. **538.** Writ to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, commanding him to take into the K.'s all the lands and tenements in his

1306.

bailwick of Agatha de Mortimer on the day of her death; and by the oath of good men to inquire what lands Agatha held of the K. *in capite*, by what service, how much the lands are yearly worth, and who is her next heir, &c. St. Albans.

Inquisition taken at Clonmen [Clonmines] on Monday next before the feast of the Nativity of Blessed Mary, a. r. 34 [Sept. 5, 1306], before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to inquire as above. Jurors, David Tyllagh, Henry Prout, Nicholas Giffard, Henry le Taylour, Walter Coul, Ralph le Whyte, William Fitz Philip, William le Hore, William Sperhawk, Adam Fitz William, John le Lung, Thomas Coul, John Schorthals, Nicholas Cole, John le Clerk, John Top, John Elyot, John le Whyte, Walter Bargy, Richard le Whyte, Henry God, John Bronyng.

Who Say upon their oath that Agatha held at Tachmoune, in the county of Wexford, 2 carucates as well of uncultivated land as of wood, which certain Irishmen held, 3 acres of meadow, with one acre of land of escheat; one mill and 5 carucates of land held by the burgesses of said vill, with pleas and perquisites of the hundred, and are worth in all issues, without any service being paid therefrom, 8*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.* She held at Clomen, in the said county, 12 acres of arable land with 8 acres of uncultivated land of escheat, and a mill and 5 carucates of land held by the burgesses of the vill, with pleas and perquisites of the hundred there, yearly worth in all issues 11*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* She held 5 carucates of land at Carbry, in the county of Kildare, yearly worth in all issues 4 marks, and 4 score acres of land at Wylton in the same county, worth 50*s.* a year; 8 score acres of land at Jeripontem, in the county of Kilkenny, worth 40*s.* a year. And they Say that Henry de Mortimer is the son and next heir of Agatha, and is 30 years of age, and more. [*Inq. P.M.*, 34 *Edw. I., No.* 38.]

June 13. **539.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to William Alexander, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of 20 marks, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 38.]

June 20. **540.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Thomas Bishop of Meath, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of 20*l.*, from Easter, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 41.]

June 7. **541.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the names of Thomas Claumpe and John de Grassynge, for Agnes de Valence; to endure for 1 year. St. Albans. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 17.]

June 22. **542.** Letters of attorney for 2 years in Ireland, under the name of Thomas de Ewegate, for Walter de Montagu and Joan his wife,

1306.

remaining by licence in England. Batelesdon. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

June 24. **543.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year, under the name of Adam le Blund of Arklow, for John of Ireland, clerk. Woburn. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

June 26. **544.** Letters of attorney until Easter ensuing, under the names of Martin de Berton and Roger de Spernsnoure, for Master Henry de Rageley, remaining by licence in Ireland. Woburn. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

June 22. **545.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Randown, of 20*l.*, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34, until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B.*, *No.* 62.]

June 24. **546.** Letters of attorney for 2 years, under the names of John de Beverley and Richard Suth de West Ravendale, for the Abbot de Bello Portu. Woburn. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

June 28. **547.** Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer and the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. Whereas the K. by his charter had given and granted in fee to William le Deveneys 1½ carucate of land, 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, and a fishery in Thorncastil, Ireland [Vol. IV., No. 422], for certain services to be rendered to the K., and William had prayed the K. to grant to him wreck of the sea when any occurred, the pools near the sea coast, and the "*escheats*" which might happen to be found on the sand there [*glisera*], with other advantages and profits, to wit, from the rivulet called Glaslower to the current of the river Dodder running to *Karna*, as Christiana de Mariscis and her ancestors were wont to enjoy and have of old; the K. wishing to be certified regarding the premises, commands the Treasurer and Barons and the justices to inquire by oath of good and legal men of those parts whether Christiana and her ancestors, while they held the land, rent, and fishery aforesaid, were wont to have and enjoy wreck, pools, and the other profits aforesaid, or not, &c. The inquisition thereupon and this writ shall be sent to the K. under the seal of the Exchequer aforesaid. Woburn.

By virtue of this writ an inquisition was taken before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer and the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, on Thursday, octaves of the Purification of Blessed Mary, a. r. 35 [1306–7, Feb. 9]. Jurors:—Thomas de Coventry, Thomas Colys, Robert de Caunton', Stephen Osberne de Dounalbrok, Alexander de Camerâ, Thomas le Bailiff de Dounalbrok, Richard Osberne, Richard le Noble, John Halfhened, Walter le Qarreour, Thomas Caskan, William Cartel, William Baghran. Who upon their oath Say that Christiana de Mariscis and her ancestors, who held that land of the grant of John King of England, were wont to have and enjoy wreck of the sea and all "*escheats*" and other

1306.

profits near the sea coast, in the sands [*gliseri*] belonging to the land of Thorncastle, to wit, from the rivulet called *Glaslawer*, running to the sea near the boundaries of the land of Carrikbrenan towards the East, to the rivulet called Clarade, running to the sea near the boundaries of the land of the city of Dublin towards the West to the lake called the South lake, and thence towards the sea, as the poles or posts stand there fixed in the sand towards the East. And they Say that no other person ought of right to have or receive any profit there unless by licence of Christiana or her ancestors, and that they had the premises from time whereof memory does not exist. Being asked whether Christiana and her ancestors had or had not pools there, they say that they might have had pools and other conveniences there, but as yet they had seen no pools. [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 82.]

April 28. **548.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Coliz and William Callan, providers at Dublin, of 200*l.* to buy corn and supplies for the expedition to Scotland. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B.*, *No.* 11.]

June 30. **549.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John de Hothum (assigned to discharge pay to men-at-arms and foot soldiers whom John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, is about to lead on the K.'s service against Irish felons of the mountains of Leinster, over and above 20 armoured horses which the justiciary is bound to maintain on his fee) of 200*l.* for that pay. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

Indorsed.—For the war of Leinster. Total, 200*l.*, paid to John de Hothum. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B.*, *No.* 34.]

July 11. **550.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Page and John Cartmel, providers deputed at Drogheda towards Uriel, for payment of 200*l.* for corn and supplies to be bought for the war of Scotland. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B.*, *No.* 8.]

April 28. **551.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Page and John de Cartemel, providers deputed to Drogheda towards Uriel, of 200*l.*, to buy corn and supplies, for expedition of the K.'s affairs in Scotland. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B.*, *No.* 9.]

June 30. **552.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Colyce and William de Callan (providers of supplies in Dublin for the war of Scotland) or 200*l.*, to purchase supplies for that war. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B.*, *No.* 10.]

1306.

remaining by licence in England. Batelesdon. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

June 24. **543.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year, under the name of Adam le Blund of Arklow, for John of Ireland, clerk. Woburn. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

June 26. **544.** Letters of attorney until Easter ensuing, under the names of Martin de Berton and Roger de Spernsnoure, for Master Henry de Rageley, remaining by licence in Ireland. Woburn. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

June 22. **545.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Randown, of 20*l.*, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34, until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B.*, *No.* 62.]

June 24. **546.** Letters of attorney for 2 years, under the names of John de Beverley and Richard Suth de West Ravendale, for the Abbot de Bello Portu. Woburn. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 17.]

June 28. **547.** Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer and the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin. Whereas the K. by his charter had given and granted in fee to William le Deveneys 1½ carucate of land, 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, and a fishery in Thorncastil, Ireland [Vol. IV., No. 422], for certain services to be rendered to the K., and William had prayed the K. to grant to him wreck of the sea when any occurred, the pools near the sea coast, and the "*escheats*" which might happen to be found on the sand there [*gliseri*], with other advantages and profits, to wit, from the rivulet called Glaslower to the current of the river Dodder running to *Karna*, as Christiana de Mariscis and her ancestors were wont to enjoy and have of old; the K. wishing to be certified regarding the premises, commands the Treasurer and Barons and the justices to inquire by oath of good and legal men of those parts whether Christiana and her ancestors, while they held the land, rent, and fishery aforesaid, were wont to have and enjoy wreck, pools, and the other profits aforesaid, or not, &c. The inquisition thereupon and this writ shall be sent to the K. under the seal of the Exchequer aforesaid. Woburn.

By virtue of this writ an inquisition was taken before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer and the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, on Thursday, octaves of the Purification of Blessed Mary, a. r. 35 [1306–7, Feb. 9]. Jurors:—Thomas de Coventry, Thomas Colys, Robert de Caunton', Stephen Osberne de Dounalbrok, Alexander de Camerâ, Thomas le Bailiff de Dounalbrok, Richard Osberne, Richard le Noble, John Halfhened, Walter le Qarreour, Thomas Caskan, William Cartel, William Baghran. Who upon their oath Say that Christiana de Mariscis and her ancestors, who held that land of the grant of John King of England, were wont to have and enjoy wreck of the sea and all "*escheats*" and other

1306.

profits near the sea coast, in the sands [*gliseri*] belonging to the land of Thorncastle, to wit, from the rivulet called *Glaslawer*, running to the sea near the boundaries of the land of Carrikbrenan towards the East, to the rivulet called Clarade, running to the sea near the boundaries of the land of the city of Dublin towards the West to the lake called the South lake, and thence towards the sea, as the poles or posts stand there fixed in the sand towards the East. And they Say that no other person ought of right to have or receive any profit there unless by licence of Christiana or her ancestors, and that they had the premises from time whereof memory does not exist. Being asked whether Christiana and her ancestors had or had not pools there, they say that they might have had pools and other conveniences there, but as yet they had seen no pools. [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 82.]

April 28. **548.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Coliz and William Callan, providers at Dublin, of 200*l.* to buy corn and supplies for the expedition to Scotland. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B.*, *No.* 11.]

June 30. **549.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John de Hothum (assigned to discharge pay to men-at-arms and foot soldiers whom John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, is about to lead on the K.'s service against Irish felons of the mountains of Leinster, over and above 20 armoured horses which the justiciary is bound to maintain on his fee) of 200*l.* for that pay. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

Indorsed.—For the war of Leinster. Total, 200*l.*, paid to John de Hothum. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B.*, *No.* 34.]

July 11. **550.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Page and John Cartmel, providers deputed at Drogheda towards Uriel, for payment of 200*l.* for corn and supplies to be bought for the war of Scotland. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B.*, *No.* 8.]

April 28. **551.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Page and John de Cartemel, providers deputed to Drogheda towards Uriel, of 200*l.*, to buy corn and supplies, for expedition of the K.'s affairs in Scotland. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B.*, *No.* 9.]

June 30. **552.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Colyce and William de Callan (providers of supplies in Dublin for the war of Scotland) or 200*l.*, to purchase supplies for that war. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B.*, *No.* 10.]

1306.
July 6. **553.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, of 10*l.*, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{1\,1}$ *A., No.* 64.]

July 9. **554.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year, under the names of Adam de Clere and John Fraunceis, for William de Clere, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

July 22. **555.** The K. to the merchants of the company of Friscobaldi of Florence, dwelling in Ireland. Whereas the K. is indebted to the executors of Vitalis de la Tapye, deceased, in 280*l.* and 160 hogsheads of wine bought of them for the K.'s use by William de Trente, the K.'s cupbearer, the K. commands the company to pay to William de Trente or Arnold his attorney 400 marks out of the issues of the new custom granted by foreign merchants out of their goods and merchandise in Ireland, and lying on deposit in the hands of the company. *Vacated.* Beverley.

Mandate to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, to cause the said merchants to pay 400 marks to the said William or Arnold, in order that they may be further paid to the executors. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Aug. 8. **556.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John de Hothum (assigned to discharge pay, as *ante*) of 400*l.* for that pay. Witness, John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

Indorsed.—For the war of Leinster. Total, 400*l.*, paid to John de Hothum. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{1\,1}$ *B., No.* 33.]

Aug. 9. **557.** Grant of special grace to Richard Archbishop of Dublin of licence to give and assign to Richard de Whelton, out of his demesne lands, 2 carucates of land in Lusk; grant to Richard de Whelton of power to hold the lands. Lancaster. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Aug. 9. **558.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Alexander de Bykenore, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of twenty marks from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{1\,1}$ *A., No.* 35.]

July 22. **559.** Pardon to the friars of the order of St. Augustine of Fethard in Ireland of their transgression in acquiring in frankalmoign, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, of the gift of Walter de Malcote and the confirmation of Maurice Archbishop of Cashel, of whom the land is immediately held, 1½ acres of land in Fethard, to newly build a manse to be inhabited by them. Beverley. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 12.]

1306.
Aug. 10. **560.** Masters Roger Cantok and John Blundel, canons of Emly, announcing to the K. the demise of W[illiam] late Bishop of Emly, have letters of licence to elect. By writ of Privy Seal. Mem., that the letters patent of announcement of the Dean and Chapter of Emly were not brought into Chancery, but remained in the wardrobe. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

Aug. 26. **561.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John de Hothum (assigned to discharge pay, as *ante*) of 600*l.* for that pay. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin.

Indorsed.—For the war of Leinster. Total, 600*l.*, paid to John de Huthum. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{1\,1}$ *B., No.* 32.]

Sept. 3. **562.** Royal assent to the election, lately celebrated in the cathedral church of Emly, of Master Thomas Cantok, canon of the said church, as Bishop of Emly. Intimation to the Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this behalf. Newbrough in Tyndale.

Mandate thereupon to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, with power to restore the temporalities on receiving fealty. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

Michaelmas. **563.** Receipt of the 15th, in the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 34-35.

		£	s.	d.
Kerry.	From Gerald Fitz Geoffrey, collector of 15th, of arrears of his account - - -	0	20	0
Kildare.	Robert de Flatebury, of arrears of the 15th, by Simon de Flatebury - - -	0	33	4
Tipperary.	Geoffrey le Blund, of arrears of same -	0	33	4
Kildare.	Walter O'Tothil, of arrears of same -	1 mark		
	Total of the term, 100*s.*			

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{1\,2}$, *m.* 1.]

Michaelmas. **564.** Whereas Nigel le Brun lately arraigned an assize of *Novel Disseisin* against Master William de la Rivere of one messuage and 16 acres of land in Platyn before John de Ponte and William le Deveneys, justices assigned to take that assize, and whereas the said Nigel had recovered by judgment his seisin of the premises against Master William as tenant. The record and process having been subsequently annulled by the K. for error, the K. commands the justiciary to deliver to Master William the seisin of the premises which he had before the judgment, together with the damages which Nigel recovered from him by the erroneous judgment, and to certify thereupon. The justiciary returned that he had ordered the sheriff of Meath, in whose bailiwick the tenements are situated, to execute the mandate, who returned that Master William de la Rivere is in full seisin of the tenements in Platyn as the writ directs; and that Nigel has nothing wherefrom the damages levied from the said Master William, to wit, 40 marks, may be levied, unless 13 marcates of rent at Kylbery. Wherefore the sheriff of Dublin was directed out of the lands and chattels of Nigel to levy the residue, to wit, 33⅓ marks. The sheriff returned there were taken into the K.'s hand of Nigel's goods for the debt aforesaid 4 *tassi* of wheat, which

1306.

are estimated at 50 crannocks, value of each crannock, 4*s.*; and 40 acres of wheat, value of each acre, 40*d.*, for which there are no buyers. And likewise there were taken of the goods of the same, 8 marcates of rent of the term of Easter next ensuing, nor were there further goods of Nigel found in the county aforesaid. Wherefore the justiciary, or his *locum tenens* is commanded to cause Nigel's goods and chattels seized by the sheriff of Dublin to be valued and extended, and to cause them to be delivered to Master William aforesaid, in part payment of the damages aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 187, *Rot.* 30.]

Michaelmas. **565.** John de With and Hugh Grethened, general attorneys of William de Mandeville, put in their places Nicholas Giffard or Richard Brun against Alan son of William Fitz Waryn, of a plea of land.

The said John and Hugh, general attorneys of the said William, put in their place Nicholas or Richard against Alan aforesaid, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 487, *de Attornatis.*]

Michaelmas. **566.** Sir Roger Amory, knight of the county of Bucks, Humphrey de Cloville, canon of Chichester, Walter de Bodenham of the county of Dublin in Ireland, John le Warren de Kennington in the county of Middlesex, Robert de Shiption of the county of Somerset, Henry son and heir of Walter Walensis of the city of London, and rector of Horsham gave, mainprise for Master Walter de Islip (to whom the K. had committed the custody of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin, vacant, and in the hand of the K.), that he would faithfully bear himself in that custody, and would answer faithfully to the K. for the issues therefrom while he held the custody, and if he did not do so, the mainpernors should be bound to do it for him, and to this they bind themselves, their lands, goods, and chattels. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 34–35 *Edw. I., m.* 24 *d.*]

Oct. 3. **567.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John de Hothum (assigned to discharge pay, as *ante*) of 600*l.* for their pay. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland.

Indorsed.—For the war of Leinster. Total, 600*l.*, whereof paid to John de Hothum, 599*l.* 0*s.* 16*d.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 3.]

Oct. 5. **568.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, of 250*l.*, from Sept. 30, a. r. 34 [1306], until March 31 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 500*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 78.]

Oct. 6. **569.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year, under the names of William de Blakebache and Roger le Palmer, for Roger de Mortimer de Wigmore and Joan his wife. Carlisle. [*Pat.*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 9.]

1306.

Oct. 13. **570.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, keeper of the castle of Athlone, of 20*l.*, from Oct. 26, a. r. 34 [1306], to April 26 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Kylmanagh. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 10.]

Oct. 16. **571.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas Geoffrey de Geynville ought to receive at the Exchequer aforesaid an annual sum of 25 marks at the feasts of Michaelmas and Easter, in compensation for the castles of Blathagh' and Drogheda, and of the vill of Drogheda towards Meath, and whereas Matilda his late wife and the ancestors of Matilda were wont to receive this fee yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin until the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 4, Edw. I. [1276], as is contained in a certificate made by the K.'s order by Edmund de Butiller, late *locum tenens* of the justiciary of Ireland; and whereas the said Geoffrey has informed the K. that this fee is in arrear for the said term of Michaelmas, and for all the subsequent time until now, and has besought the K. to make allowance to him for the arrears of this fee in the debts which he owes at the said Exchequer. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and Barons to cause compensation accordingly to be made to Geoffrey. Lanercost. [*Close*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

Oct. 20. **572.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas de St. John, constable of the castle of Limerick, of five marks, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee of 10 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 56.]

Oct. 23. **573.** The K. takes the homage of Henry de Mortimer, son and heir of Agatha de Mortimer, deceased, of all the lands which she held of the K. *in capite* at her death, and restores the lands. Mandate thereupon to Walter of Gloucester, escheator beyond the Trent.

A similar mandate to Walter de la Haye, the K.'s escheator in Ireland. [*Fine Rolls*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 1.]

Oct. 23. **574.** The K. took the homage of Henry de Mortimer, son and heir of Agatha de Mortimer, deceased, of all the lands and tenements which Agatha held of the K. *in capite* at her death, and surrenders the lands and tenements to Henry. Mandate to Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond the Trent, that having received from Henry security to render his relief at the Exchequer, he give him seisin of all the lands and tenements whereof Agatha, his mother, was seised in her demesne as of fee.

A similar mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. [*Originalia*, 34 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

Oct. 25. **575.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to John de Ponte, one of the justices itinerant

1306.

in the county of Tipperary, of 20 marks from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [April 3, 1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin, *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *A., No.* 30.]

Oct. 25. **576.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, of 10 marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of Easter next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of the K.'s constituted alms of 20 marks a year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *B., No.* 51].

Oct. 26. **577.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to the Friars Preachers of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda, of 35 marks of the K.'s constituted alms, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [1306], until the same feast next ensuing, to wit, for one year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

Indorsed.—Total, 35 marks, paid to Brother Richard de Balibin, prior of the house of the Brothers at Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *B., No.* 48.]

Oct. 26. **578.** Writ of *Liberate* for payment to the Friars Minors of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, and Limerick, and Drogheda, of 35 marks of the K.'s constituted alms, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [1306], until the same feast next ensuing, to wit, for one year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

Indorsed for the Friars Minors. Total, 35 marks, paid to Brother Nicholas de Kilmainham, superior of the Friars house at Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *B., No.* 42.]

Oct. 30. **579.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Jordan de Bristol and Robert le Clerk, providers of supplies at Waterford, of 200 marks for wheat, malt, and wines, to be bought for the K.'s use and sent to Skinburness. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *B., No.* 1.]

Oct. 31. **580.** Writ of *Liberate* for payment to Thomas Coliz and William de Callan, providers of supplies in the vill of Dublin, of 200*l.* for wheat, malt, and wines to be bought for the K.'s use and sent to Skinburness. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *B., No.* 6.]

Oct. 31. **581.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard Cotyn and Thomas of Dundalk, providers of supplies in the vill of Drogheda towards Meath, of 100*l.* to buy wheat, malt, and wines for the K.'s use, to be sent to Skinburness. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *B., No.* 13.]

Oct. 31. **582.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Thomas Page and John Cartmel, junior,

1306.

providers of supplies in Drogheda towards Uriel, of 100*l.* for wheat, malt, and wines, to be bought for the K.'s use, and sent to Skinburness. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *B., No.* 3.]

Nov. 3. **583.** Letters of presentation for John of Ireland, clerk, to the church of Scabanan, which is vacant and is of the K.'s gift. The letters are directed to the custodian of the see of Armagh during vacancy. [*Pat.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

Nov. 7. **584.** Letters of protection in Ireland for one year for Geoffrey and William de Caunville, remaining in England. Lanercost. [*Pat.,* 34 *Edw. I., m.* 2.]

Nov. 16. **585.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Cantok, Chancellor of Ireland, of 20*l.*, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 24 [1306], until Easter next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{6}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *A., No.* 69.]

Nov. 24. **586.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to John de Ponte, one of the justices of C. P., Dublin, of ten marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of Christmas next ensuing, to wit, one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{6}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *A., No.* 54.]

Nov. 18. **587.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard Bacun, keeper of rolls and writs in the eyre of the county of Tipperary, of 50*s.* from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 100*s.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{6}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *A., No.* 27.]

Nov. 17. **588.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard Bacun, keeper of rolls and writs in the eyre in the county of Tipperary, of 25*s.*, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 34 [1305], until the feast of Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 100*s.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *A., No.* 28.]

Nov. 26. **589.** John de Balsham, canon of the church of the Holy Trinity, and Nicholas de Kynton, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, announcing to the K. the decease of Richard de Feringes, late Archbishop of Dublin, have the K.'s licence to elect. Lanrecost. [*Pat.,* 35 *Edw. I., m.* 46.]

Nov. 26. **590.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, of 20*l.*, from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of Christmas next

1306. ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{6\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 62.]

Dec. 1. **591.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Henry de Thrapston, keeper of writs and rolls of C.P., Dublin, of 50*s.*, from June 16, a. r. 34 [1306], until Dec. 16 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 100*s.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{6\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 45.]

1307. Oct. 26. **592.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to John le Usher, constable of the castle of Dublin, of 4*l.* 4*s.* for his fee, from July 8, a. r. 1 [1307], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for 84 days, at 12*d.* a day. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{6\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 46.]

1306. June 18. **593.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Henry de Thrapston, keeper of writs and rolls of C.P., Dublin, of 50*s.*, from Dec. 6, a. r. 34 [1305], until June 16 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 100*s.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{6\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 47.]

Nov. 8. **594.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Henry de Thrapston, clerk, keeper of writs and rolls of C.P., Dublin, of 50*s.*, from June 16, a. r. 33 [1305], until Dec. 16 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 100*s.* [Witness], J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{6\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 48.]

Dec. 1. **595.** Thomas le Petit, Archdeacon of Tuam, acknowledges that he is indebted to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, in 12 marks, to be paid in the octaves of Hilary next ensuing; and if he does not do this, he grants that the money aforesaid be levied out of Thomas's lands in Ireland and England. [*Close,* 35 *Edw. I., m.* 17, *dors*].

Dec. 4. **596.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Whereas the K. is bound to Geoffrey de Geynville in 279*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.* for divers surplusages which Geoffrey has in his accounts at that Exchequer, a. r. 6, of divers mises and expenses made by him when he was justiciary of Ireland (as is contained in a certificate by Edmund le Botiller, late *locum tenens* of the justiciary of Ireland), and whereas Geoffrey has prayed the K. to make allowance for those surpluages in the debts which he owes at the Exchequer aforesaid, the K. commands the above Treasurer and Barons accordingly. [*Close,* 35 *Edw. I., m.* 16].

Dec. 6. **597.** The K. to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin. [Whereas the merchants vintners of the Duchy [of Gascony], for certain liberties and acquittances given to them by the K., had granted that for every hogshead of wine imported by them

1306. into the realm, and whereon they are bound to discharge freight to mariners, they shall pay (beyond the ancient customs) 2*s.* by way of custom, within 40 days after the wines shall have been landed out of the ships, so that those merchant vintners when they shall have paid the custom on the wines in one place shall be quit of payment of the custom on those wines in other places (as is contained in the K.'s charter thereupon)], the K. assigns the Treasurer to collect and receive on the K.'s behalf the 2*s.* on each hogshead in each port in the kingdom. The Treasurer to answer therefor until further orders by the hand of William de Trente, the K.'s cupbearer. Mandate to the Treasurer to receive the custom, and to be intentive and respondent to William de Trente. Lanrecost. [*Fine Rolls,* 35 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

Dec. 10. **598.** The K. to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. Whereas the K. is indebted to Matthew Clarissimi, Gerard Hugo, and their associates, merchants of the company of *Spini* of Florence, in 550 marks sterling, arrears of 1,000 marks in which the K. is bound to them for a loan which the merchants made by the K.'s mandate to Walter de Wynterburne, late cardinal priest of the holy Roman church, and of which 1,000 marks the merchants aforesaid received 450 marks in Ireland out of the moneys of the tenth imposed by the K.'s assent on the clergy of Ireland by the late Pope Boniface VIII. The K., wishing to fully satisfy the merchants for the 550 marks, commands the Treasurer that out of the money arising from that tenth he quickly cause that amount to be paid to the merchants, or to Guy Bertaldi, Hugh Paganelli, and Gentil Reginaldi, associates and merchants of the company aforesaid, or to one of them or their attorney; receiving from them the K.'s bond for 550 marks, and letters of receipt from the merchants for 550 marks. The K. will cause due allowance to be made to the Treasurer for the amount. Lanercost. [*Close,* 35 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

Dec. 10. **599.** By mainprise of Roger Amory, of the county of Bucks; Humphrey de Clahull, canon of Chichester; Walter de Bodenham, of the county of Dublin; John le Warner, of Kenyngton, in the county of Mids.; Robert de Shipton, of the county of Somerset; and Henry le Waleys, parson of Borham, Essex; the K. commits to Walter de Istelep', the custody of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is vacant and in the K.'s hand, to hold during pleasure, provided that Walter shall answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin. Lanrecost.

Mandate to knights, free and other tenants of the see, to be intentive and respondent to Walter as its dean. Mandate also to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Fine Rolls,* 35 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

Dec. 14. **600.** Mem., that on Dec. 14 in this year it was commanded to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that if the executors of the will of Richard de Fering, late archbishop of Dublin, shall find sufficient security to satisfy the debts which deceased owed to the K. at his death, he shall cause all the goods and chattels of deceased to be delivered to the executors, to carry out execution of the will, and

1306.

shall certify thereupon to the K. on the quinzain of Easter next ensuing.

By the Treasurer. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 31, *m.* 26 *d.*]

Dec. 14. **601.** Mem., that it was commanded to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that if the executors of the will of Richard de Fering, Archbishop of Dublin, deceased, should find him sufficient security to satisfy all debts due to the K., the justiciary should cause to be delivered to the executors all the goods and chattels of deceased for execution of his will. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.,* 34–35, *Edw. I., m.* 21, *dors.*]

1306–7. Jan. 1. **602.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Colys and William de Callan, providers of supplies at Dublin, of 700*l.* for wheat, malt, wines, and other supplies to be bought and sent to Skinburness for consumption of the household, according to the K.'s mandate directed to John Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 4.]

Jan. 1. **603.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Page and John de Cartmel, providers of supplies in the vill of Drogheda towards Uriel, of 700*l.*, for wheat, malt, wines, and other supplies to be bought and sent to Skinburness for consumption of the K.'s household, according to the K.'s mandate to John Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 2.]

Jan. 8. **604.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to Walter de Kenleye, one of the justices C.P. of Dublin, of 20 marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [1306], until Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 52.]

Jan. 11. **605.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to John Wogan, keeper of the castle of Randown, of 20*l.*, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34, [1306], until the feast of Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn], justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 61.]

Hilary. **606.** Writ to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Geoffrey de Morgan had complained that certain persons had accused him of having, while mayor of Dublin, taken the seal lately found in the city, without the assent of the citizens, and asported it, and done his will with it to the great danger and loss of the city. The K., therefore, wishing to inquire into the truth of this matter, commands the justiciary, by the oath of good men as well of the city as of the adjacent parts, to inquire whether the seal reached Geoffrey's hands, why he took possession of it, and what he did with it, what loss the city suffered by its detention; and to return the inquisition to the K. under his seal and the seals of those by whom it shall have

1306–7. been been made. Caversham, Nov. 22, a. r. 34 [1305]. By virtue of this writ the justiciary returned an inquisition taken before him at Dublin in the quinzaine of St. Martin, a. r. 35 [1306]. The jurors Say upon their oath that Geoffrey de Morton did not asport the common seal of the city of Dublin against the consent of the citizens, but had possession of the seal by delivery of the citizens. But John le Sergeant, mayor of that city, hearing that Geoffrey was about to depart for England prayed him to let him have the seal. Geoffrey answered that he would willingly do so; but this he forgot, and departing for England he left the seal in care of his wife. Subsequently the mayor and citizens, wishing to have the seal in order to seal some letters with which they wished to send Roger de Ashbourne into England [certifying that no suit made by Geoffrey was by the will or assent of the citizens], went to Geoffrey's wife, and the mayor aforesaid for the citizens prayed for the delivery of the seal. As she was told that the mayor and citizens wanted to send some letters against her husband which would be very hurtful to him, she said that she had not the seal; and so Geoffrey from this cause was hindered for a long time; so that the citizens who had previously agreed with him [Roger de Ashbourne] for the expedition for 20 marks could not induce him to cross over unless they gave him 50 marks. And so the citizens suffered this damage by detention of the seal. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 188, *Rot.* 55.]

Hilary. **607.** Surrey. Edmund le Botiler, who remains in Ireland, puts in his place Thomas Brun and William de Rochester in all pleas for and against him for 2 years; by letters patent under the K.'s Great Seal. Dated 3rd April, a. r. 33 [1305]. [*Exchequer of Pleas, Placita,* 35 *Edw. I., m.* 29.]

Hilary. **608.** Receipt of the 15th in the term of St. Hilary, a. r. 35:—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Dublin.	From Henry de Beling of arrears of the 15th - - - - - -	4	0	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, of the same -	0	40	0
Dublin.	Adam of Holywood, of the same - -	0	54	10½
	Henry de Beling, of the same - -	0	60	0
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, of the same -	0	10	0
Dublin.	Henry de Beling, of the same - -	0	5	10½

Total receipt of this term, 12*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{12}$, *m.* 1.]

Jan. 20. **609.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, of 1,000 marks, which the K. grants to him by ordinance of the prelates, earls, and magnates of Ireland to subdue Moryertagh Macnahegan, a public enemy who had committed homicides, burnings, and other felonies in Ireland, and whom the earl had subdued as to the ordinance directed, completing the premises at his expense. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 29.]

Jan. 29. **610.** The K. to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. Whereas the K. had commanded Hugh Byset to send all the

1306-7.

shipping and all the fit vessels which he could procure, with men and victuals, to Scotland, to go ultimately with John de Menceteth to repress the malice of Robert de Bruce and his accomplices, the K.'s enemies and rebels. The K. commands the Treasurer to give all the aid and assistance in his power to the said Hugh, and pay his wages for 40 days. The K. will cause due allowance to be made to the Treasurer in his account. Lanercost. [*Close*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 14.]

Feb. 3. **611.** The K. to Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland. Having lately commanded him to make provision of wines and other supplies for the K.'s use in Ireland, the K. commands him to provide in addition 500 hogsheads of good wine and send them to Skinburness, to be delivered to the keeper of the K.'s store there. Lanrecost. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 39.]

Feb. 3. **612.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining by licence in Ireland. Lanrecost. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 38.]

Feb. 6. **613.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Roscommon, of 30*l.*, from Oct. 29, a. r. 34 [1306], until April 30 next ensuing, to wit, one half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 60*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Cashel. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *A., No.* 5.]

Feb. 6. **614.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years, under the names of William de Edenham and John de Brumlee, for Gilbert son of Thomas de Clare, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 37.]

Feb. 10. **615.** Directions to Richard de Bereford to provide 500 hogsheads of good wine, and send them for the K.'s use to Skinburness. Lanercost. [*Close*, 35 *Edw I.*, *m.* 13.]

Feb. 15. **616.** The K. to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin. Writ of *Liberate* for payment to Andrew de Lenne (sent to Ireland to make a provision of 500 hogsheads of wine) of 100*s.* in subvention of his expenses. Lanercost. [*Liberate*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 4.]

Feb. 15. **617.** Writ commanding John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be extended by oath of good men the knights' fees and advowsons of churches of Roger le Bygod, late Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland, and to send the extent to the K. Lanercost.

Inquisition, as above, taken at Carlow on Saturday next after the close of Easter, a. r. 35 [8 April 1307], before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland. Jurors:—John Sweyn, William Barret, Roger Wallensis, Richard Rys, John le Fraunceys, Robert le Archer, John Cadel, Stephen Cadel, John Tybaund, Robert Cadel, William Went, Thomas Rauf, Adam Lech, Thomas Borne, Peter Borne, Simon Bryt, Robert Fitz Richard, Richard Harpur, James de Valle, John

1306-7.

Balymor, Adam Mauncel, Gilbert Mason, Peter Loppy, David Colforath, Thomas Carew, Robert Bremyl, Henry Wyoz, Geoffrey Galbarry, Richard Galbarry, Richard le Bryt, John Martel, Robert Bendeville, Reymund Chever, Walter de la Roche, William Bendeville, Richard Graunger, and others.

Who Say upon their oath that Roger le Bygod aforesaid held of the K. *in capite* the castle and county of Carlow with the appurtenances, which castle is badly roofed; opposite the castle is a hall in which pleas of the county and of assize are held; in the [castle and hall] there are many defects, as well in the roof as in the walls, so that they can be extended at no price; no one would rent them. They greatly want roofing and good keeping. There are there 68 acres of arable land, whereof 50 acres are worth 50*s.* a year, to wit, 12*d.* an acre, and 18 acres are worth 6*s.* a year, to wit, 4*d.* an acre; there are there 50 acres of meadow, worth 50*s.* a year, to wit, 12*d.* an acre; a moor and an island containing 16 acres, and worth 16*s.* a year.

Total, 6*l.* 2*s.*

They say that Richard Talon holds the barony of Tamilyng, and renders therefrom yearly at the feast of St. Michael, 4*s.*; Peter Waas holds there 75 acres of land opposite the castle, and renders yearly 20*s.*; Geoffrey Wade, junior, holds there 20 acres of land, and renders therefor 12*s.* a year; the burgesses of the vill of Carlow hold there 8 score burgages, and render therefrom 8*l.* 0*s.* 16½*d.* a year, and do suit at the hundred.

Total, 9*l.* 17*s.* 4½*d.*

There is there an oven which the burgesses hold at will, and is worth in all issues 20*s.* Item, the burgesses yearly render for assessed tolls [*tolnet*^{o} *sensur*^{o}] of the vill aforesaid, 8*s.* 3*d.*; prisage of beer is worth 40*s.* a year; there are there three water mills, worth in all issues 8 marks a year; and 3 pools worth 5*s.* a year.

Total, 8*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.*

Free tenants. Edmund le Botyler holds one barony de Trullach Offelmych by the service of 8*l.* as often as it is proclaimed, and does suit at the hundred; Nicholas de Carreu holds one barony in Odron at Dunlek by the service of 10*l.* as often as royal service is proclaimed, and does suit at the county court; William de St. Leger and Joan, daughter and heir of Hugh Purcell, holds one barony in Obargy by, service of 12*l.* as often as royal service is proclaimed, and do suit as above; John de Beneville holds Typerauthan in Oboy by service of 4*s.* as often, &c.; Richard le Rous holds one fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Obargy by service of 10*s.*, and as often, &c. does suit; John de Valle holds 1 knight's fee at Ardbristyn by service of 40*s.* as above, and does suit at the court de Forth. Thomas le Botyler holds one knight's fee at Gras by service of 40*s.*, and does suit there; Adam Brun holds 1 knight's fee at Ardynheth by service of 40*s.* as above, and does suit there; William Traherne who holds 1 knight's fee at Kilcloyt by service of 40*s.* as above, and does suit there; the same William holds one fourth part of 1 knight's fee at Kibbeletr' by service of 10*s.* as above, and does suit there; the heirs of Reginald de Dene hold 2 knights' fees at Kells in Forth

1306–7.

by service of 14*l.* as above; Richard Taloun holds an eighth part of 1 knight's fee in Ballymackele by service of 5*s.*, and does suit. Robert Bemyll de Forth holds a third of 1 knight's fee at Balystand by service of one mark.

Total, 44*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

There is at Forth a chamber of stones and lathes roofed with planks, which can be extended at no price for no one would rent it. There is also a grange there of 10 weak forks nearly levelled to the ground, and is of no value, except the forks.

There are there 18 score and 8 acres of demesne land, yearly worth in all issues, 12*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, 8*d.* the acre; also 20 acres of meadow, worth in all issues, 13*s.* 4*d.* There is a pasture called Oxsmiles, containing 10 acres, and worth in all issues, 40*d.* There is also a pasture, containing 10 acres, which cannot be extended at any price. There is also there a water mill in bad condition with 12 acres of pasture circumjacent, yearly worth in all issues 5 marks.

Total, 16*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Talon holds 2 carucates of land in Balymaccolyt, yearly rendering therefor 26*s.* 8*d.* Willam Traherne holds 1 carucate of land at le Boly, yearly rendering therefor 20*s.* 6*d.* Amicia Mancovenaund holds 2 carucates of land at le Drym, rendering therefor 3*s.* William Bendeville, and Eva his wife, hold 1 carucate at le Kneaston, and render 2*s.* a year. The burgesses of the vill of the castle of Forth hold there 73 burgages, yearly rendering therefor 79*s.* There are there 29 cottagers, who render for their cottages 13*s.* 11½*d.*; the same burgesses render at each feast of St. Michael 10 geese, or 20*d.*; and they render for a smith's house, 4 horse shoes, or 4*d.* of annual rent. The same render 3*d.* a year for a place at the upper end of the vill; Thomas Wade, junior, holds there 15 acres of land, yearly rendering therefor 1 lb. of pepper and 1½lbs. of cumin, or 16½*d.* William Spynd holds there 12 acres of land for 12*d* of annual rent; Adam le Tayner holds there ½ stang of land, rendering therefrom yearly, ½lb. of comin, or 1½*d.*

Total, 7*l.* 19*s.* 10½*d.*

They Say that toll there is yearly worth in all issues, 8*s.* 6*d.* They Say that at Ballysex there is a tower [*turra*] in bad condition and ruinous, and a small wooden grange covered with straw, which they cannot extend at any price for no one will rent them.

There are there 16 acres of arable land in demesne under the plough of the lord and 14 acres of land at Balysothenan, worth 11*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* a year, to wit, 8*d.* the acre; also 7 score 11½ acres of land at Radley, yearly worth 101*s.*, to wit, 8*d.* the acre. There are at Mothyl 52 acres of land, which Hugh the chaplain formerly held, which they extend at 26*s.* a year, to wit, at 6*d.* an acre.

There is there a garden with a [cott]age containing 3 acres, whereof the pasture and fruit are worth 2*s.* a year. There are there 9 acres of meadow, worth in all issues one half mark, to wit, 8*d.* an acre, and 12 acres of pasture called Oxlese, worth in all issues, 4*s.*

Total, 18*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

Free tenants by rent. Thomas Brun holds there 1 carucate of

1306–7.

land, rendering 20*s.* a year. There are in the vill of Balysax certain tenants who hold 4 carucates of land of the feoffment of Roger Bygod, rendering therefrom 21*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*; also the site of a mill which can be extended at no price.

Total, 22*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*

Perquisites of court there are worth 3*s.*

Dunleck. There are at Dunlek and Leghlyn 55 acres of land, whereof 14 are worth 7*s.* a year; the residue lies waste for defect of tenants and the poverty of the land. There are there 6 cottagers who render for their cottages 6*s.* a year, whereof there are paid to Nicholas de Carreu, chief lord of the fee, of annual rent 6*s.*, to Robert Maunsel 16*d.*, and Richard Fitz Robert, 20*d.*

Total, besides rent resolute, 4*s.*

Fynnauth'. There are at Fynnauth' 6 carucates 47 acres and 1 stang of land, yearly worth in all issues 38 marks, 4*s.* 10*d.*, to wit 8*d.* an acre, whereof Donough Mac Murrough held for his life 2 carucates 8 acres and 1 stang; there are there 15 acres of meadow, worth in all issues, 7*s.* 6*d.* The works of tenants there in the autumn are yearly worth ½ mark; the *Betagii* there render 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, for which they were wont to render at the mill of the lord, which mill is waste and laid low.

Total, 26*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*

The sergeants of the county of Carlow were wont to render 20 marks a year for their sergeancies.

Total, 20 marks.

Inquisition of the assize, court and hundred. The perquisites of assize, court and hundred there in common years, deducting the fees of seneschals and other ministers, are worth 48*l.*; the perquisites of counties 5 marks clear a year. The perquisites of the court de Forth, ½ mark; perquisites of the hundred there, ½ mark; perquisites of the hundred of Carlow, 20*s.* a year.

Total, 45*l.*

Total of the castle and county of Carlow with perquisites of the courts de Forth, 4 score and 3*l.* 5*s.* 11½*d.*

Total of totals over and above royal service, 175*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*

Extent of the lands and tenements of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, at Old Ross, Herveys Island, and New Ross, co. of Wexford, who died on Dec. 11, a. r. 35 [1306], taken before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, at Carlow on Saturday next after the close of Easter as above.

Jurors:—John Lounde, Robert Lounde, John Reynauld, Henry le Waleys, John de la Roche, Gregory Reneward, Nicholas le Rede, Michael Brun, John Barret, Simon Cosyn, Ralph Fitz Griffyn, Henry Neckebon, William Fitz David, Robert le Waleys, David Fitz Nicholas, Henry Deverus, John Oseda, Henry Mackilyet, Who upon their oath Say that the earl held the manor of Old Ross of the Lord the K. *in capite*. In this manor there are certain edifices, to wit, an old hall, surrounded by stone walls, unroofed, a stone house beyond the gate, unroofed and nearly levelled to the ground, a small

1306–7.

hall in which there is a chapel, a kitchen, prostrated, a grange in bad condition, a *storehouse* covered with straw, which they can extend at no price because there is no one who would rent them. There is there a garden with a curtilage, of which the pasture is worth 2*s.* a year.

There are at Old Ross 76 acres of arable land and 4 acres of moor and pasture, which they extend at 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, to wit, 4*d.* an acre; there is also a wood of oaks containing 20 acres, the pasture of which they extend at 2*s.* a year.

Total, 28*s.* 8*d.*

Farmers at will. There are at Rathhoun, 4 score acres; at le Rath one carucate of land; at le Coneger, four score acres; at Rathbrende, 40 acres; la Horystone, 40 acres; at Calandyslond, one half carucate, which are worth in all issues, 7*l.*, to wit, 4*d.* an acre. There are at Kylscalan, 6 carucates 48 acres of land, whereof they extend 5 carucates 4 score and 8 acres of land at 7*l.* 17*s.* 2¾*d.*; and 4 score acres of the land aforesaid which lie waste they extend the pasture of at 14*s.* 4*d.* There are at Balydermod 64 acres of arable land; at the vill of Robyn, one carucate of land; at Aghnegar, 60 acres; at Balybetauch, 2 carucates; at Conbalydougan, 1 carucate; at Fouchok, 1 carucate and 4 score acres; at Coumba, 1 carucate; at Kylcolman, 3 carucates; at Scradygslond, 20 acres; at Balymaccary, 3 score and 12 acres and 1 stang of land; and at Coppidychorn, ½ carucate, which are yearly worth in all issues, 17*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, to wit, the carucate of land, 2 marks a year. The residue of the land aforesaid, to wit, 1 carucate and 33 acres lie waste and cannot be extended at any price for default of tenants and the poverty of the land. There are at Balyrod, 2 carucates and 8 acres of land; at Balylynan, 1 carucate; at Tryllog, two carucates; at Carryg Rothan, 5 carucates, yearly worth in all issues, 6*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.*, to wit, 1 mark per carucate. There is at Rothan 1 carucate, worth 10*s.* a year.

Total, 40*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.*

Betagii. There are at Dergay 7 carucates of land, yearly worth in all issues 106*s.* 8*d.*; at Trylloc 2 carucates; at Scathrig 1½ carucate and 10 acres; at Lechan 1 carucate and 20 acres; at Aghhayne 1 carucate; at Fytheryd 1½ carucate. These are worth yearly in all issues 7*l.* 5*s.*, to wit, 20*s.* each carucate yearly. There are at Ballyconkyr 1½ carucate and 34 acres of land, yearly worth 33*s.* 6*d.*; also 1 carucate of land, yearly worth 26*s.* 8*d.* There are at Saperdyston 4 score and 8 acres of land, yearly worth 1 mark; there are at Crochan 30 acres; at Dernegyllagoch 10 acres, yearly worth ½ mark. At de Fech' 1 carucate of land, whereof 40 acres are yearly worth 6*s.* 3*d.*; the residue lies waste for defect of tenants. There is there ½ carucate of land, worth 6*s.* 8*d.* a year.

Total, 17*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

There are at Ballydermod and Conygrage certain *Betagii* whose work is worth 4*s.* 2*d.*; their rented custom at Christmas is 19 hens, worth 19*d.*

Total, 5*s.* 9*d.*

They Say that the burgesses of this vill of Rosponte render for their burgages within and without the walls of that town 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*,

1306–7.

and do suit at the hundred. There are in that vill 5 water mills, whereof 4 are yearly worth in all issues 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* One mill is levelled to the ground and waste. They Say that the water passage of the vill is worth 4*l.* a year. There are there 38 acres of meadow, which are yearly worth 76*s.*, to wit, 2*s.* an acre; also a house which belonged to Nicholas Com', and is worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year.

Total, 47*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*

Pleas and perquisites of the hundred are yearly worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; perquisites of fairs, with rent of stalls there, are worth 60*s.* a year.

Total, 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Walter Omaccus holds 3 carucates of land at Kylscallon, and yearly renders therefor 4*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* and does suit at the court of Old Ross; John Boddynham holds there 1½ carucates of land, and renders therefor 40*s.* a year and does suit as above; William Cosyn holds 2 carucates at Balydermod and renders therefor 33*s.* 4*d.* a year; John de Sutton holds 2 carucates of land in Gortorrog, and yearly renders therefor 40*d.* The same John holds 3 carucates of land at Athlounnan, and yearly renders therefor 2*s.* 2*d.*; Thomas Tyllauth holds 7 score acres of land at Graggenscannog, and yearly renders therefor 15*s.*, without suit; Richard Russel holds 3 carucates of land at Creuker, and yearly renders therefor 1 mark; the same Richard holds 3 carucates of land in Scathiyg, renders therefor 2*s.* a year and does suit as above; John de Sutton holds 2 carucates of land at Colyn and Balyhinnan which belonged to David Ketyng, renders therefor 10*s.* and does suit as above; John Ocle holds 2 carucates of land in Mongaret, and yearly renders therefor 2 marks; Robert le Blunt holds 1½ carucates of land in Rathharold, yearly renders therefor 10*s.* 3*d.* and does suit; Robert Lomet holds 60 acres of land in I[l]ok, and yearly renders therefor 6*s.*, without suit; John de Lomet holds 3 carucates in Balikermonck, and yearly renders therefor [12*s.*] and does suit as above; Lucas Bosser holds 1 carucate of land in Dargana, and yearly renders therefor 2*s.*, with suit; Richard Tracy holds 2 carucates and 69 acres of land in le Fech and Polrych, and yearly renders therefor 57*s.* 4*d.*, without suit; William son of Adam de Rupe holds 2 carucates of land in Tillok, and renders therefor at each feast of Easter 6*d*; John Hutton holds 2 carucates of land in Tyllaghraghtyn, and renders at the same feast 6*d.*; the same John holds 3 carucates of land at Camewagh, and renders at the same feast 1*d.* The burgesses of Old Ross hold 5 carucates of land in their burgages, and yearly render therefor 8*s.* 11*d.* and do suit at their hundreds.

Total, 18*l.* 4*s.* 7½*d.*

They Say that there is at Old Ross a water mill yearly worth in all issues, besides the expenses, 4*l.* There is at Kylscallan a mill worth 40*s.* a year, and 1 mill at Lorcan worth 4 marks a year. There is a pool at Kylscallan for taking eels worth 12*d.* a year. There is there and at Ballydermod a turbary worth 2*s.* a year. The prisage of ale of Old Ross is worth 5*s.* a year; the toll of the same vill is worth 6*d.* a year.

Total, 9*l.* 22*d.*

The perquisites of court of Old Ross are worth 26*s.* 8*d.* a year; the perquisites of the hundred there are yearly worth 6*s.* 8*d.*

Total, 33*s.* 4*d.*

1306–7.

The sum total of the manor of Old Ross, with the appurtenances, is four score and 8*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

There is at Herveys Island an unroofed castle which can be extended at no price.

There is at Groughisland, Balyobbyr, Balycoyngog, and Balydowgreys 1 carucate of land, each yearly worth 6*d.*, to wit, 30*s.* the carucate. At Ardyng, Colenam, and Crosdonenold 1 carucate of land, yearly worth in all issues 60*s.* each, value of each carucate 20*s.*

Total, 9*l.*

Free tenants. The heir of John de Villers holds 2½ carucates in Dromgolpe, and yearly renders therefor 1 mark; William de Neuel holds 2½ carucates in Kylmehannoc, and yearly renders therefor 6*d.*; Philip Martyn holds 5 acres of land at Londouan, and yearly renders therefor 4*s.* The burgesses of the vill of the Island hold 3 carucates of land in their burgages, and yearly renders therefor 110*s.* 3*d.*

Total, 6*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*

There is 1 water mill there, yearly worth in all issues 5 marks; at Kynmok a passage worth 2*s.* 6*d.* a year; prisage of ale there is worth 10*s.* a year; a garden there is worth in all issues 4*s.*; the herbage of a place near the castle is yearly worth 6*d.*; the herbage of a place near the church is yearly worth 4*d.*; there is there a stang of meadow worth 6*d.* a year.

Total, 4*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

Pleas and perquisites of court are yearly worth 4*s.*; perquisites of the hundred are yearly worth 10*s.* Total, 14*s.*

Free tenants by services. The heirs of William Bluet hold a fourth part of 1 knight's fee at Kilcolky by a service of 8*s.* whenever royal service is proclaimed; the heirs of Simon de la Chaumbre hold an 8th part of 2 knights' fees at Lythtania by a service of 4*s.*; Maurice de Canteton holds 1 barony at Glascarryg by a service of 40*s.*; Patrick Shene holds a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Balydoftauly by a service of 20*s.*; Nicholas Brun holds a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Molyrancan by service of 20*s.*; James le Rede holds a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Tyllaughdouan by a service of 20*s.*; Nicholas Ketyng holds a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Kilconwan by a service of 20*s.*; Robert le Waleys holds one fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Balytancan by a service of 10*s.*; Baldwin le Pe[tit] holds a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Balycaly by a service of 20*s.*; John Galgel holds an eighth part of 1 fee in Balygaly by a service of 4*s.*; the heir of Gilbert Levet holds a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Kilconne by a service of 20*s.*; David Borrard holds 2 knights' fees in Kilmery by service of 4*l.*; the heir of Reginald de Denne holds a barony in Kesch by the service of 6*l.*; the heirs of Walcrand de Welysley hold a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Baldewynyston and Balycometh by the service of 20*s.*; John Fitz Henry holds 1 knight's fee in Kilkenan by the service of 40*s.*; James Ketyng holds 1 knight's fee by the service of 20*s.*; John de Sutton holds 1 knight's fee in Balybras[i]ll by the service of 20*s.*; Robert Ketyng holds 1 fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Tolonyston by service of 10*s.*; John Lounde de Balygeine holds one fourth part of 1 knight's fee by service of 10*s.*; Philip Forlang holds at Conno one

1306–7.

fourth part of 1 knight's fee by the service of 10*s.*; Richard Wyche holds at Gylgornan an 8th part of 1 knight's fee by the service of 4*s.*

Total, 26*l.*

Total of totals, besides royal service, by service of tenants, by military service, 165*l.* [5*s.* . .] 11¾*d.*

Total of the lands and tenements aforesaid, 341*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.*

Inquisition taken before Walter de la Hay, escheator of Ireland, at Carlow, on same date as before, of knights' fees and advowsons of churches which belonged to Roger Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England in Ireland, on the day of his death, to wit, on Dec. 11, a. r. 35 [1306]. Jurors as before, down to Robert le Archer then follow:—William Went, Thomas Rauf, Adam Leth, Thomas Borne, John Cadel, John Tybaud, Adam Britton, Simon Bryt, Robert Fitz Richard, Richard Harper, Robert Cadel, James de Valle, John Balymor, Adam Mauncel, Gilbert Mason, Peter Loppyn, David Cobrath, Thomas Carrue. Who upon their oath Say that the earl had in Ireland on the day of his death the lordship and service of Edmund le Botiller of 4 knights' fees in Tyllauth Offelmyth, and the homages and services of the following:—Nicholas de Carru, of 5 knights' fees, with the appurtenances in Odrone; William de St. Leger, of 6 knights' fees, with the appurtenances in Obergy; John de Boneville 1 10th part of 1 knight's fee in Typercane; of Richard le Rus, of one fourth part of 1 knight's fee, with the appurtenances in Obergy; John de Vale, of 1 knight's fee in Addbrystid; of Thomas le Botiller, of 1 knight's fee in Grag; of Adam le Brun, of 1 knight's fee in Ardyhoch; of William Traharne, of 1 knight's fee in Kylcoyt; the homage and service of the same William of 1 4th part of 1 knight's fee in Kilbolet; of the heir of Reginald de Denne, of 2 knights' fees at Kells in Fotheryd; of Richard Taloun, of an 8th part of 1 knight's fee in Balymackele; of Robert Bremy of Fothyrd, of 1 third part of 1 knight's fee in Balyscandil; of William Bluet, of a sixth part of 1 knight's fee in Kylcorky; of Simon de la Chaumbre, of a tenth part of 1 knight's fee in Kiltamo; of Maurice de Cauntetone, of 1 knight's fee and the barony of Glascarryg; of Patrick Chevir, of 1 moiety of 1 knight's fee in Balydof; of Nicholas Brun, of 1 moiety of 1 knight's fee in Molyrancan; of Nicholas Ketyng, of a moiety of 1 knight's fee in Kylconan; of James le Rede, of 1 moiety of 1 knight's fee in Tyllangdonan; of Robert le Waleys, of 1 4th part of 1 knight's fee in Balytancan; of Baldwin le Petite, of 1 moiety of 1 knight's fee in Ballycally; of John Galgel, of 1 10th part of 1 knight's fee in Balygally; of Gilbert de Lynet, of 1 moiety of 1 knight's fee in Kilcome; of David de Borrard, of 2 knights' fees in Kilmacrys; of the heir of Reginald de Dene, of 3 knights' fees in Balygormoc; of Adam de la Roche, of 1 moiety of 1 knight's fee in Baldewynystone and Balygormoc; of John Fitz Henry, of 1 knight's fee in Kylkeynan; of John Lounde, of 1 fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Balykermoc; of Philip Forlang, of 14th part of 1 knight's fee in Connoc; of Richard Wyche, of 1 tenth part of 1 knight's fee in Kilgorman; of James Ketyng, of 1 moiety of 1 knight's fee in [ ]; of John de

1306–7.

Sutton, of moiety of 1 knight's fee in Balybarsgl; of Robert Ketyng, of 1 4th part of 1 knight's fee in Tollowyston.

Total of knights' fees, 35, and 1 fortieth part of 1 knight's fee.

Total of royal service, 70*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

And the jurors Say that the earl aforesaid was patron of the church of Carlow, and that he was wont to present rectors to that church, who on his presentation were admitted and instituted by the bishop. This church is yearly worth in all issues, as well in regard to the rectory as the vicarage, 27 marks; and the earl aforesaid was similarly wont to present a vicar there. And they Say that the earl aforesaid was patron of the church of Old Ross, which is yearly worth in all issues 20 marks. And they Say that earl aforesaid was patron of the church of Kylscalan, which is worth in all issues 10 marks.

Total, 38*l.*

Extent of 2 parts of the lands and tenements which belonged in Ireland to Roger le Bygot, formerly Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, which he held of the K. *in capite* on the day of his death, and which by reason of his death were taken into the hand of the K., to wit:—

	£	s.	d.
The manor of Old Ross, extended yearly at 4 score and	8	6	4¾
Hervey's castle and island, extended yearly at -	20	6	10
The castle and county of Carlow, with the hamlets of Dunleck' and Fynnauth, with profits of the court and hundred there, extended yearly at - -	109	8	11½
Rents of assize of Freetenants in Fothered, with the toll of that vill, extended yearly at - -	8	8	4½

Total of the two parts aforesaid of all the earl's lands and tenements, 227*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* and two parts of a farthing.

Extent of two parts of the knights' fees which belonged to Roger le Bygot, formerly Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland on the day of his death, and which by reason thereof were taken into the K.'s hand, to wit:—

Five knights' fees in Odrone, held by Nicholas de Carreu.

Four knights' fees in [Tyllauth] Offelmyth, held by Edmund de Botiler.

Six knights' fees in Obargy, held by William de St. Leger.

A tenth part of 1 knight's fee in Typercane, held by John le Boneville.

A fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Obargy, held by Richard de Rous.

An eighth part of 1 knight's fee in Balymackele, held by Richard Taloun.

A third part of one knight's fee in Baliskandel, held by Robert Bremyl de Fothyrd.

A tenth part of 1 knight's fee in Kiltana, held by Simon de Chambre.

1306–7.

A moiety of 1 knight's fee in Balically, held by Baldwin le Petit.

A tenth part of 1 knight's fee in Baligally, held by John Galgel.

A moiety of 1 knight's fee in Kilcome, held by Gilbert de Lyvet.

Three knights' fees in Baligormot, held by the heir of Reginald de Dene.

A moiety of 1 knight's fee in Baldewynston, and Baligormot held by Adam de la Roche.

One knight's fee in Kylkynan, held by John Fitz Henry.

One fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Balikermot, held by John Lund.

One fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Cunnok, held by Philip Forlang.

A tenth part of 1 knight's fee in Kilgorman, held by Richard Wyche.

A moiety of 1 knight's fee, held by James Ketyng.

A moiety of 1 knight's fee in Balybarsil, held by John de Sutton.

A fourth part of 1 knight's fee in Tallowyston, held by Robert Ketyng.

Total of the fees aforesaid, 23 fees and a third part of 1 knight's fee.

Dower of the lady. Ireland:—

	£	s.	d.
The manor of Balisax, with the appurtenances, extended yearly at - - - - - -	40	11	10
The vill of Rospount, with the appurtenances, extended yearly at - - - - - -	56	16	0
Demesne lands meadows, and [pastures] of Frodereth, with issues of a water mill - - -	16	8	8

Sum total, 113*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* And so [this account] exceeds the third part by 3*s.* 2*d.*

Advowsons of churches in Ireland. Advowson of the church of Old Ross. Worth 20 marks. [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 46 *D.*]

Feb. 16. **618.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Alexander de Bykenore, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary of 10 marks, from Christmas, a. r. 35 [1306], until Easter next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Cashel. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{1\,1}$ *A., No.* 34.]

Feb. 16. **619.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin, for payment to William Alexander, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of 10 marks, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 35 [1306], until Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Cashel. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{1\,1}$ *A., No.* 37.]

Feb. 21. **620.** The K. to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, his *locum tenens*, or Walter de la Haye, escheator in Ireland. Robert Bagod

1306–7. had by petition prayed the K. that whereas Nicholas, formerly Archbishop of Armagh, had by consent of his chapter given by his charter to Robert for his service 100 solidates of rent during his life, in the vills of Balycantal, Balitraa, and Balimonone. The escheator of Ireland immediately after the death of Nicholas took the rent into the K.'s hand, because the Archbishop and Chapter had made the gift without licence from the K., Robert having prayed that he might have the rent as granted for his life, the K. commands the justiciary if the premises are true to deliver the rent to Robert accordingly. Lanercost. [*Close*, 35 *Edw. I., m.* 13.]

March 1. **621.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard Bacun, keeper of writs and rolls in the eyre of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of 25*s.*, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 35 [1306], until Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 100*s.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *A., No.* 25.]

March 1. **622.** The K. to the Dean and Chapter of Kilmacduagh. John Okerwelan, their brother canon, had come to the K. with letters patent of their chapter, praying licence to elect, their church being vacant by the death of Lawrence their late bishop. The K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect a bishop devout, necessary to the rule of their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland.

Letters thereupon to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, granting him power on election made and fealty received to confer the royal assent and restore the temporalities. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I., m.* 30.]

1307. Easter. **623.** Receipt of the 15th, in the term of Easter, a. r. 35 :—

		£	*s.*	*d.*
Tipperary.	From Philip le Blund, of arrears of the 15th, by Elias le Blund - - -	0	33	4
Kerry.	Gerald Fitz Geoffrey, of the same - -	0	20	0
	David Fitz Gerald, the sheriff, of the same	0	37	5
Kildare.	Richard Fitz Reginald, of the same -	0	10	0
Limerick.	From the 15th of county of Limerick, by Cambinus Donati, the sheriff - -	8	0	19½

Total receipt in this term, 13*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{12}\frac{3}{3}$, *m.* 1.]

Trinity. **624.** Receipt of the 15th in the term of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35 :—

Ulster.	From the Abbot de *Jugo Dei* [Gray Abbey], of arrears of the 15th - - -	0	100	0
Meath.	William, the clerk of Slane, of the same -	0	60	0
Limerick.	Of the same, by Nicholas le Devencis in victuals at Cork - - -	0	102	3

Total receipt of this term, 13*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*

Total of totals of the whole year, 43*l.* 15*s.* 4½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{12}\frac{3}{3}$, *m.* 1.]

1307. March 28. **625.** Protection, until the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

April 1. **626.** Whereas Robert Lopyn, of Ireland, was indicted before John Serjeant, mayor of the city of Dublin, and Robert del Chastel, coroners of that city, of the death of an unknown man at Dublin, as he did not appear before the court according to law he was placed in the exigents and subsequently outlawed. The K. pardons the outlawry, provided he surrenders in the prison of Dublin and stands his trial. Carlisle. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I., m.* 20.]

April 4. **627.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Wodehouse of 500 marks, to be carried to Carrickfergus and there delivered to Hugh Byset for pay of himself, mariners, and other persons going in his company to the sea isles of Scotland to destroy the K.'s rebels and enemies, according to an ordinance made by the Irish Council, as is more fully contained in a schedule sealed with the seals of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the said Hugh Byset. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *B., No.* 19.]

April 11. **628.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, of 250*l.*, from March 31, a. r. 35 [1307], until Sept. 30 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 500*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *A., No.* 79.]

April 13. **629.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to John Wogan, keeper of the castle of Randown, of 20*l.*, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 35 [1307], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his annual fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *B., No.* 60.]

April 13. **630.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Bishop of Emly, Chancellor of Ireland, of 20*l.*, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 35 [1307], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *A., No.* 68.]

April 14. **631.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, of ten marks, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 35 [1307], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, in payment of the K.'s constituted alms of 20 marks a year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{11}\frac{3}{3}$ *B., No.* 50.]

April 17. **632.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following

1307.

the justiciary of Ireland, of 20*l.*, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 35 [1306], until the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 80.]

April 18. **633.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Nigel le Brun, William de Maundeville, William de Montagu, and Thomas de Maundeville of ten pounds, for their expenses in inquiring regarding enemies, rebels and felons of Scotland, who had come to Ireland and been received with [*cum*] religious persons and others within the liberty of Ulster; and in seizing those enemies and their harbourers and conveying them to the castle of Dublin. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 24.]

April 21. **634.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to William de Berdefeld, the K.'s pleader, of 5 marks, for his fee, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [1306], until the same feast next ensuing, Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, the justiciary. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 23.]

April 19. **635.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John de Ponte, about to depart for Connaught with Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, in order to execute important affairs of the K., of forty shillings, for his expenses in the eyre aforesaid. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 28.]

April 19. **636.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John le Usher, constable of the castle of Dublin, of 9*l.* 2*s.*, from the feast of St. Stephen, a. r. 35 [Dec. 26, 1306], until the morrow of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, to wit, 182 days, at 12*d.* a day. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 16.]

April 19. **637.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John de Fresyngfeld, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of ten marks, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 35 [1306], until the feast of Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 29.]

April 29. **638.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, keeper of the castle of Athlone, of 20*l.*, from April 26, a. r. 35 [1307], until Oct. 26 next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 9.]

1307.

April 27. **639.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas de St. John, keeper of the castle of Limerick, of five marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [1306], until the feast of Easter next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 10 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 55].

April 30. **640.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the names of John Seward and William le Clerk, for 1 year from Michaelmas, for John Matravers and Alienor, his wife, remaining in England. Caldecotes. [*Pat.,* 35 *Edw. I., m.* 3.]

May 1. **641.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas Bishop of Meath, one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of ten pounds, from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 35 [1306], until Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Cashel. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 40.]

May 4. **642.** The K. to Thomas Bishop of Emly, his chancellor, John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Dublin, and all his bailiffs in Ireland. Whereas P[ ] Bishop of Sabina, envoy from the apostolic see for the reformation and completion of peace between the K. and the King of France, is about sending to Ireland proctors to collect procurations, the K. commands the chancellor and the others to be consulting and aiding to the proctors in the premises. Carlisle.

The K.'s letters to the archbishops, bishops, officers, and collectors of the procurations of P. [ ], Bishop of Sabina, empowering them to collect the procurations. [*Pat.,* 35 *Edw. I., m.* 15.]

643. Letters of presentation to the church of Scabanan, which is vacant and belongs to the K.'s gift, for John of Ireland, clerk. The letters are directed to the custodian of the spirituality of Armagh during vacancy of see. [*Pat.,* 35 *Edw. I., m.* 11.]

May 6. **644.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Walter de la Haye, late one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of 20 marks, from the feast of Easter, a. r. 34 [April 3, 1306], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, one half year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 32.]

May 6. **645.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Walter de la Haye, late one of the justices itinerant in the county of Tipperary, of 10 marks from the feast of Christmas, a. r. 34 [1305], until the feast of Easter next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 33.]

1307.

May 8. **646.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Roscommon, of 30*l.*, from April 30, a. r. 35 [1307], until Oct. 29 next ensuing, to wit, one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 60*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 4.]

May 8. **647.** Letters of attorney for 1 year in Ireland, under the names of Robert le Gardiner and William de Lytelton, for Roger Prior of Little Malvern. Carlisle. [*Pat.,* 35 *Edw. I., m.* 14.]

May 9. **648.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of Roscommon, of 20*l.*, for expenses of himself and man-at-arms going with him to fortify that castle against Irish rebels and enemies who have newly risen against the K. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 35.]

May 22. **649.** Grant to Lawrence de la Ryvere of custody of the lands of James de Bohun, deceased, who held *in capite* in Ireland. To hold until the age of the heirs. [*Pat.,* 35 *Edw I., m.* 13.]

June 21. **650.** Protection in Ireland for 3 years for Otto de Grandison, about to depart on the K.'s service for parts beyond the sea. Carlisle.

Letters of attorney to last as above, under the name of Roger de Prestenden, for the said Otto. [*Pat.,* 35 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

June 24. **651.** Appointment of Robert Bagod as justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, in the room of Thomas de Snyterby, late justice. Mandate thereupon to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, and to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.,* 35 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

June 24. **652.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to acquit Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan, formerly Countess of Gloucester, his wife, of debts due to the K. at that Exchequer. [*Pat.,* 35 *Edw. I., m.* 4.]

May 27. **653.** Extent of the lands and tenements of the burgh of Kilkenny which belonged to Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, who died on April 19, a. r. 35 [1307], taken at Kilkenny before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Saturday next after the feast of the Holy Trinity in the year aforesaid. Jurors :—Simon Dounyng, Walter de Schuldham, Alan Dounyng, John le Blund, John Godyn, Walter Macy, Walter le Archer, William Touk, John de Eynesham, John de Elye, William Suetenan, John le Fowler. Who upon their oath Say that the said Joan held in the vill of Kilkenny on the day of her death a castle, in which there are a hall, four towers, a chapel, a moat, and other divers houses necessary to the castle, wherefrom nothing can be received a year. She also held a stone house in the middle street of the vill which they extend at 20*s.* a year; another house, with a place near the house of Roger of Bristol, they extend at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, true value. There is another

1307.

place opposite the castle which they extend at 12*d.* a year. Total, 27*s.* 8*d.*

There are in that vill 5½ acres of lands of demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 12*d.* a year; there are also 5½ acres of meadow under the castle, which they extend at 20*s.* a year; and 7 acres of meadow near *le Gibbethulle,* which they extend at 14*s.* a year, to wit, 2*s.* each acre; there are also 5 acres of pasture lying in portions, which they extend at 5*s.* a year. Total, 44*s.* 6*d.*

The burgesses of Kilkenny hold their burgages in that vill, with the lands thereunto belonging, of the feoffment of William Marshall, and render therefor 11*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* a year, and do suit at their hundreds. The burgesses of St. John's Street hold their burgages, with the lands thereunto belonging, in that vill, and render therefor 4*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*, and do suit as above; John de Eynesham holds 1 messuage in that vill, and renders therefor 1 lb. of cumin or 1½*d.* without suit. David le Marshall holds a forge in that vill at the will of the lord, and renders therefor 2*s.* a year, without suit. There is a stallage house in that vill, which they extend at 20*s.* Total, 17*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.*

They Say that the toll of the fair in that vill is worth 10*s.* a year. Item, the toll and perquisites of markets are worth 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. There is a custom there, to wit, to let houses during the markets in the vill; the third part of this belongs to the house, and they extend it at 100*s.* a year. There are in the vill certain places beyond the houses in the street to be let during the markets, which they extend at 18*d.* a year. Total, 6*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*

There are in this vill 6 mills in bad condition with many defects, the issue of which beyond the expenses they extend at 20*l.* a year true value. There is a garden under the castle, the fruit with the herbage of which they extend at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year. There is in St. John's Street another garden, which they extend at 2*s.* a year. A dovecote there they extend at 2*s.* a year. The fishery of the coast there is worth 5*s.* a year. Prisage of ale of the vill of Kilkenny, to wit, 6 flaggons from each brewery, is worth 100*s.* a year. Total, 25*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*

They Say that the perquisites of the hundred of the vill of Kilkenny are worth 60*s.* a year.

They say that perquisites of the assizes of Kilkenny, with pleas of the Crown when they are held, are worth 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Item, perquisites of the county there are worth 20 marks a year. Total, 4 score pounds.

Total of totals of this extent, 136*l.* 4*s.* 0½*d.*

[*Inq. P.M.,* 35 *Edw. I., No.* 47, *m.* 34.]

May 28. **654.** Whereas Joan, who was the wife of James de Bohun, who held at his death *in capite,* had given her oath before the K. that she should not marry without licence, the K. commands John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Joan to have dower of all the lands of the said James, which were taken into the K.'s hand, according to an extent made by Walter de la Haye, late escheator in Ireland. [*Close,* 35 *Edw. I., m.* 7.]

1307.
May 29. **655.** Extent of the lands and tenements which belonged to Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, at the old vill of Jeripont, taken there before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Monday in the octaves of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35. Jurors:—Robert Fitz Robert, Richard Fitz John, Richard le Deveneys, Roger le Hethyn, Richard Fitz Walter, Roger Ranel, John Adam, Roger Mill, Roger, son of Thomas le Hethyn, Henry Bollock, Martin Fitz Walter, Richard le Somenur. Who upon their oath Say that there are there a chamber for a granary, a grange, a sheep-cot on logs covered with straw in bad condition, and which cannot be extended at any price, because nothing can be received therefrom.

They Say that there are there 6 score and 15 acres of arable land in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 3*d.* a year, true value; whereof there are sown with wheat 38 acres and with oats 30 acres; also 3 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 8*d.* a year; likewise 40 acres of moor thicket and pasture, whereof they extend each acre at 1*d.* a year. Total, 39*s.* 1*d.*

There are in that vill 8 cottagers who hold 18 acres of land, and render therefrom for their cottages 18*s.* a year; also some gabeler tenants at Castlangossir who hold ½ carucate of land at will of the lord, and which [the jurors] extend at 10*s.* a year; a pasture at Coileth, containing ½ carucate of land, for which they were wont to render 16*d.* a year from the pasture, but it now lies waste on account of the murrain of the cattle, and nothing can be got from it. Total, 28*s.*

Free tenants. John de la Roche holds 1 carucate of land at Balylaure, renders therefor 60*s.* a year and does suit; Robert Fitz Robert holds 1 carucate of land at Kilcone by service of 2*s.* as often as royal service is proclaimed and does suit of court. Geoffrey Calf holds 1 carucate of land in Le Nywes, and renders therefrom 18*d.* a year and does suit. Roger Rynel holds 12 acres of land in Incheganelanan, renders 6*s.* 8*d.* a year and does suit.

The burgesses of the vill of new Jeripoint hold their burgages with the lands thereunto belonging, render therefrom 22*s.* 6*d.* a year and do suit in their hundreds; the same burgesses hold 1 carucate of land in Roslygan, and render therefor 40*s.* a year. John Saoward yearly renders for having the advowson of his Irishmen, one third part of 1 lb. of cumin, or 8*d.* Total, 6*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.*

There is there an old garden in which there were some parcels of land, and which they extend at 18*d.* a year, as well in herbage as in fruit. The prisage of ale of the vill of Jeripont is worth 3*s.* a year. Total, 4*s.* 6*d.*

They say that perquisites of court there are worth 2*s.* a year. Item, they extend pleas and perquisites of the hundred at 3*s.* a year. Total, 5*s.*

Total of totals of this extent, 10*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*

[*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 47, *m.* 36.]

May 30. **656.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for Geoffrey de Caunville, remaining in England. Carlisle. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 9.]

1307.
May 30. **657.** Extent of the lands and tenements of the manor of Palmerstown which belonged to Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, taken at Kilkenny before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Tuesday next after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35. Jurors:—Edmund le Gras, Theobald Troye, Thomas de Leye, Thomas Gregory, John Crocker, Richard Troy, David Brun, Walter Deverous, Henry Brun, Richard Brun, David Laundefeie, David Louthmetheran. Who upon their oath Say that there is there a *bretage*, a granary, a grange, and other wooden houses on posts covered with straw, which are in bad condition and cannot be extended at any price, because nothing can be got from them.

There are there thirteen score and 10 acres of lands of demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 6*d.* a year, true value. There are there 28 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 12*d.*; also a pasture of moor and brushwood containing 60 acres, which they extend at 5*s.* a year, to wit, at 1*d.* an acre. Total, 8*l.* 8*s.*

There are there certain *Betagii* cottagers who hold 44 acres of land, and render therefor 46*s.* a year. Their work, such as harvest in the autumn, ploughing and otherwise, is worth 12*d.* a year. Total, 47*s.*

Pleas and perquisites of the court there are worth 2*s.* a year. Total of totals of this extent, 10*l.* 17*s.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 47, *m.* 30.]

May 30. **658.** Extent of the lands and tenements which belonged to Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford at Loughmethora, taken at Kilkenny before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Tuesday next after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35. Jurors:—William Bonoys, William de Elye, John Lowys, Thomas de Fenne, John Cocum, Henry Taverner, John Og, Michael Marcros, Peter Garvenan, Thomas Libbe, William Louekyn, Roger Ramot.

Who upon their oath Say that there is there a *bretage*, grange, stable, sheepfold on posts in bad condition and ruinous, which they can extend at no price, nothing can be got from them.

There are there four score acres of demesne lands, poor and too much used, whereof they extend each acre at 2*d.* a year, true value. Total, 43*s.* 4*d.*

There are there also 12 score acres of the same demesnes which lie uncultivated, and remained so during the whole time of the countess; there were no tenants who would take this land to cultivate on account of its poorness. They extend the pasture of these lands at 20*s.*, to wit, at 1*d.* an acre yearly. There are also there 14 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 12*d.* Total, 77*s.* 4*d.*

John Lowys holds 1 carucate of land in Brunyston, yearly rendering therefrom at each feast of Easter 10 capons and 4 hens, price 20*d.*, and does suit of court as often as a court is there held. John Cook holds 1 carucate of land called Arblasterys land, renders therefrom at every feast of Easter 2*s.*, and does suit as above. The same holds 28 acres of land near the lake [*juxta lacum*] of St. Patrick's of Kilkenny, rendering at each feast of St. Michael 2*s.* Thomas de la Fenne holds 15 acres of land at le Pynche, and renders therefor

1307.

yearly 15*s.* 6*d.*, one moiety at Easter and the other moiety at the feast of St. Michael, and does suit as above. William Boneys holds 5 score acres of land at Louthmetheran, renders therefor at the same terms 66*s.* 8*d.* and does suit. Henry le Tanner holds one messuage and renders . [2*d.*] at the same terms and does suit. William de Elye holds 63 acres, rendering . . . . . and does suit . Richard le Parmenter holds 1 messuage in the same vill, and renders therefor iiij *d.* and does suit . . . holds 1 messuage and 3 stangs of lands, and renders therefor . . and does suit . . . . . All the tenements aforesaid render . . . . *per annum* 2*s.* There are there . . . . . render *per annum* for their cottages 10*s.* 2½*d.* . . . . Total 7*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.*

. . . . . .

Total, 11*s.* 6*d.*

. . . . . Total, 2*s.*

Total of totals of this extent, 11*l.* 11*s.*

[*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 47, *m.* 33. *The latter portion faint in parts.*]

May 31. **659.** Extent of the manor of Callan which belonged to Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, who died on 19th of April, a. r. 35, taken there before Walter de la Haie, escheator of Ireland, on Wednesday next after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35. Jurors:—Geoffrey Coterel, Philip Norrauch, Walter de Callan, Alexander Chapman, John Rykild, Henry Edward, John le Wyte, Robert Rykild, Richard Brun, Richard Attebarre, William Attebare, Walter Fitz John, Robert Fitzwilliam, William FitzJohn, William Daniel.

Who upon their oath Say that there is there a castle, in which there is a hall constructed of wood covered with wooden shingles, a stone chamber, a kitchen and other wooden chambers, which can be extended at no price, for nothing can be received from them.

They Say that there are there 4 carucates of land of demesne, which lie under the plough of the countess, whereof 7 score 14½ acres are sown with wheat and 7 score 2 acres with oats. They extend each acre thereof at 6*d.* yearly, true value. There are under the castle 8 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 12*d.* a year. There are in Le Brodemede 12 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 6*d.* a year. There are there a park of oaks, whereof none may be sold without waste, and a wood, the underwood whereof may be sold without waste to the value of ½ mark a year. Total, 13*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*

There are certain Irish *Betagii* at Rosmore who hold 2 carucates 24½ acres of land, and render therefor 6*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d.* a year. The same *Betagii* hold there nine score 4 acres, which formerly lay waste, and are in bad condition and much worn out, wherewith the said *Betagii* are charged, and render 42*s.* 11*d.* a year. Item, the *Betagii* de Monydon hold 63 acres 1½ stang of land, and render therefor 21*s.* 7½*d.* a year. Item, the *Betagii* de Moyndrum hold 6 score 10½ acres of land, and render therefor 4*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* a year. The same hold there 65 acres of land, and render therefor 33*s.* 7*d.* a year. Item, the *Betagii* de *Moycorky* hold there 9 score 9½ acres of land and render therefor

1307.

4*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* a year, to wit, 6*d.* an acre. There are there 41 acres of the same *Betagii* of moor, pasture, and brushwood, which they can extend at no price, because nothing can be got from them. Item, the *Betagii* de Balylayn hold 15 score 16½ acres of land, and render therefor 7*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* a year, to wit, 6*d.* an acre. There are certain English and Irish tenants at old and new Coyllauch who hold there 40 acres of land, and render therefor 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. There are in the same vill certain cottagers, who yearly render for their cottages 32*s.* The work of the *Betagii* aforesaid is worth 5*s.* a year. Total, 31*s.* 2*d.*

Gabelers. William le Blund holds at the vill Meilro' 5 score and 10 acres of land at the will of the lord, rendering therefrom 4*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* a year, but now on account of the poverty of that land they extend each acre at 6*d.* There are certain gabeler burgesses at Callan who hold four score and 14 acres and 1 stang of land, and render therefor 44*s.* 2*d.* a year, to wit, 6*d.* an acre. There are in the same vill certain other burgess gabelers who hold in the same vill, at the will of the lord, 13 score and 4 acres and 1 stang of land, rendering therefor 4*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* Nicholas, the miller, holds 2 acres of land, and renders therefor 4*s.* William de [E]lye holds there 1 acre and 1 stang of land, and renders therefor 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly. There are there certain portions of land at Dromyn, containing 15 acres, for which the burgesses of Callan render 6*s.* a year. There is a certain . . . in the town of Callan in the hand of the lord by escheat . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

[*Inq., P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 47, *m.* 38. *A portion illegible.*]

Trinity. **660.** Ireland. Joan de Vyvon puts in her place Roger de Wyke or Roger Querdelynn to prosecute for her purparty of profits of the county of Kildare, and to receive seisin of that purparty. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 190, *De Attornatis.*]

Trinity. **661.** Ireland. Geoffrey de Morton puts in his place John Cosyn and Robert Barret against Richard de Ulveston and others, named in a writ, to hear a record and process, whence to judgment.

The same Geoffrey puts in his place John and Robert aforesaid against the said Robert of a plea of trespass, whence to judgment. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No.* 190, *De Attornatis.*]

June 15. **662.** Extent of the lands and tenements which belonged to Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford at Thomastown, taken at the vill of Jeripont before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, a. r. 35. Jurors:—William Chepman, Thomas le Hore, Robert Fitz Walter, John Carnebothe, John Fitz Richard, William le Gras, David Fitz Robert, Thomas Maysound, Walter Maysound, Elyas Style, Robert Fitz John, William Botman.

Who upon their oath Say that there are there 31 acres of arable land in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 3*d.* a year, true value. There are there 3½ acres and 1 stang of moor, the pasture of which they extend at 12*d.* a year. Total, 8*s.* 9*d.*

Free tenants. They Say that the burgesses of the fifth part of the vill of Thomastown hold their burgages, with the lands there-

1307.

unto belonging, and render therefor 43*s.* 9*d.* a year, besides 14 waste burgages, from which nothing can be levied, and do suit at their hundreds. And they Say that the countess held in the vill of Thomastown an annual rent of the purchase of Gilbert de Clare, to wit, 28*s.* 6¾*d.*, bought by Gilbert of Philip Maunsel, and issuing out of tenements of the vill, whereof 3*s.* 6¾*d.* cannot be levied out of certain waste tenements from which this rent is derived. Reymund, archdeacon, renders 20*s.* a year for a portion of the toll of two mills in the same vill, without suit. Total, 4*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.*

They Say that there are in that vill two mills, wherefrom the countess was wont to receive a fifth part of the toll of the earl's inheritance, which they extend at 24*s.* a year. The countess also held a third part of the fifth part of the toll of those mills, which Earl Gilbert purchased from Philip Maunsel, which they extend at 8*s.* a year. There is an oven in the same vill, which Earl Gilbert caused to be erected, and which they extend, besides the expense, at 10*s.* a year. Total, 42*s.*

Item, they extend the perquisites of the hundred there at 3*s.* 4*d.* a year Total, 3*s.* 4*d.*

Total of totals of this extent, 7*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 47, *m.* 32.]

June 1. **663.** Extent of the burgh of Coillauche which belonged to Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, taken there before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Thursday next after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35. Jurors:—Alexander Fitz John, Maurice Holm, Philip Brun, Hamo Brun, William Holm, William Fitz Elye, Thomas Jordan, Thomas Clerk, Richard de Aveneye, Simon Bon.

Who Say upon their oath that the burgesses of Coyllauch hold their burgages, with the lands belonging thereto, and yearly render therefor 6*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.*, and do suit at their hundreds. The mill there is prostrate, and nothing can be received from it. The tenants of the vill yearly render for hand-mills, 7*s.* Pleas and perquisites of the hundred of the same vill are yearly worth, 10*s.* Total, 7*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.*

Extent of the burgh of Kilmanauch taken before the same escheator on same day. Jurors:—Adam Long, John Paris, Ralph le Blund, Riscus Arden', Thomas Auntayng, Henry Dodeman, William le Wyte, Richard Dodeman, Thomas As, William Prous. Who upon their oath Say that the burgesses there hold 6 carucates and 15 acres of land in their burgages, and yearly render therefor 6*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* at the terms of Easter and St. Michael, and do suit at their hundreds. There are in the same vill certain cottagers who render for their cottages and for 3 acres and 1 stang of land of escheat 13*s.* 5*d.* yearly, the toll of the fair is worth 6*d.* a year. There is a mill there which they extend at 100*s.* a year. Pleas and perquisites of the hundred are worth 10*s.* a year.

Total of the whole extent, 12*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 27 *and* 28.]

June 1. **664.** Extent of the lands and tenements of Balycallan, Dammauth', Balydougill', and Leethdan, which belonged to Joan

1307.

Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, taken at Callan, before Walter de la Haie, escheator of Ireland, on Thursday next after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35. Jurors:—Richard Moynauth, Nicholas Moynauth, John de Braham, Walter Strick, John Fitz John, William Marcros, Walter Marcros, Nicholas de Rath, Stephen de Rath, John le Crocker, Richard Fitz Martin, Nicholas Fitz Gilbert, Thomas Sper, Richard Sper, Richard Bord, Richard Fitz William, Richard le Ryche, John Fraunceys.

Who Say upon their oath that there are at Balycallan 3 carucates 5 score and 7 acres of demesne lands, meadow and pasture, whereof they extend each carucate of land at 40*s.* a year, to wit, at 4*d.* an acre. Total, 7*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*

Richard Moynauth, John Fitz John, Henry de Erleye hold 1 carucate and 13 acres there, and render therefor 33*s.* 2½*d.* a year at the terms of Easter and St. Michael, and do suit of the court of Balycallan and the mill of Kilmanauth. Geoffrey Schottall' holds 2 carucates of land in Coulyssil, and renders therefor 8*l.* at the same terms, and does suit as above. John de Braham holds 2 carucates in Damauth, renders therefrom 8*l.* 0*s.* 18*d.*, and does suit of court. Roger de Wauncy holds 1 stang of land, and renders 2*d.* a year therefor without suit. Roger de Pembrok holds 5 carucates of land in le Keppauch, and renders therefrom at each feast of St. Peter *ad Vincula* [Aug. 1] one sparrow-hawk or 6*d.*, without suit. William Marcros, the elder, and William, his brother, hold 1 carucate at Balauchonyn, and render therefor 4*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.* a year, and does suit of court. Walter Stak holds 24 acres in Seskymythan, renders therefrom 7*s.* 6*d.* a year, and does suit of court. Malachy O'Doing holds 1 carucate of land for term of his life, of the gift of the countess, and renders therefor at the feast of St. Michael 1*d.*, without suit. Total, 18*l.* 3*s.* 11½*d.*

They Say that there are there in Rogeryston 8 score and 3 acres of lands of demesne, meadow, and pasture, whereof they extend each acre at 4*d.* a year, true value. There are there in Lyssodam 7 score and 13 acres of land of demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 4*d.* a year. There are in Tybirkenny of demesne 2 carucates of land in bad condition and too much used, whereof they extend each acre at 2*d.* a year, true value. There are there in Kendirganyston Arclon and the land which was the priests 3 carucates of land, whereof they extend each acre at 2*d.* There are there also of land which belonged to John de Braham of the same demesnes 6 score acres in bad condition, and whereof they extend each acre at 1*d.* a year. Total, 10*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*

They Say that there are there 13 score and 13 acres of land in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at 4*d.* a year, true value. Total, 4*l.* 11*s.*

Robert Schortall holds at le Sart one carucate of land, and renders therefor 1 lb. of pepper or 8*d.* at Pentecost, and does suit of court by John Schortall and 40*d.* of royal service when it occurs. John of Kent holds 1 carucate of land at Baly Molan, and renders therefor 1 lb. of pepper or 8*d.* a year at the feast of Pentecost, and does suit of court and mill. Nicholas de Hoo holds 1 carucate of land at Boutyston', and renders therefor 13*s.* 4*d.* at the terms of

1307.

Easter and St. Michael, and does suit of court. Master Henry de Raggeleye holds 1 carucate at the vill of Cremal, renders therefor 20*s.* a year at the terms of Christmas and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24], and does suit of court and mill. Total, 34*l.* 8*s.*

There is there a water mill in winter, which they extend at 10*s.* a year. Total, 10*s.*

Lachirclan. There are there 69 acres of land in demesne, whereof they extend each acre at the true yearly value of 6*d.* Total, 17*s.* 3*d.*

Gabelers. And they Say that Mau . . . ys O'Goban holds there one carucate of land at the will of the lord, and renders therefor 40 [?]. And there is there 1 carucate of land which belonged to Geoffrey Foristall, which is poor and not worth cultivating, but the pasture of the same land they extend at 10*s.* a year. Thomas O'Cudy holds 10 acres of land in Gortsuth', and renders [2*s.* 8*d.*]. The same Thomas holds there for his life one half carucate of land for 12*d.* a year. There are at the vill of Pupehird 2 acres of land in the hand of the countess, which render 12*d.* a year. Total, 54*s.* 8*d.*

Alan [Douning] holds 1 carucate of land at le Haldeton, and renders yearly therefor 40*d.*, and does . . . .

Robert Champeneys, William Champeneys, Robert Archebald, Nicholas S . . . hold 5 score and 10 acres of land at Louauth, render therefor 62*s.* and 6*d.*, and do suit of court. Total, 65*s.* 10*d.*

Perquisites of court of [Ballyc]ullan they extend at 2*s.* a year. Item, perquisites of the court of Balydowill . . . . Item, perquisites of the court of Lachudan, at 6*d.* Total, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Total of this extent, 50*l.* . . . . [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 47, *m.* 39. *A portion faint.*]

June 4. **665.** The K. commits, during pleasure, to Alexander de Bykenore the office of escheatry of Ireland; he to answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues thereof, and to receive as much as others were wont to receive in that office. Carlisle.

Mandate thereupon to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, &c.

The K. to Walter de la Haye. Understanding that Walter had fallen into impotency of body, whereby he was prevented from transacting the office of escheatry, the K. commits it, as above, to Alexander de Bykenore. Mandate to Walter to deliver it to Alexander. [*Fine Rolls*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

June 6. **666.** Extent of the lands and tenements which belonged to Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford at Rosbargon, taken at Kilkenny before Walter de la Hay, escheator of Ireland, on Tuesday nearest the quinzaine of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35. Jurors:—Stephen Fitz Stephen, John Long, Henry Long, Robert Bole, John O'Harthyl, David O'Breyn, John O'Loyn, Luke O'Lyne, Henry O'Lyne, Richard Weaver, Tayg O'Neel. Who upon their oath Say that there is there the site of a manor in which there are two houses on posts in poor condition and covered with straw, which can be extended at no price, for nothing can be got from them. There are 12 score acres of land of demesne, in poor condition and

1307.

not used, and now uncultivated on account of the war in those parts. Some poor tenants hold 16 acres of those demesnes, and render therefor 8*s.* a year, to wit, 6*d.* an acre. All the residue lies waste. There are there 33 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 6*d.* Total, 16*s.* 6*d.*

The burgesses of Rosbargon hold their burgages in the said vill with the lands thereunto belonging, for which they were wont to render in time of peace 8*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.*, but now they can only levy 60*s.*, because all the residue lies waste, as it is destroyed and burnt out by the common war of those parts and the mutual slaying of the tenants, who are nearly all dead. Total, 60*s.*

There is there a water-mill in bad condition, which they extend, besides the expenses, at 26*s.* 8*d.*; there is also a garden in bad condition containing half a stang, the fruit of which, with the herbage, they extend at 6*d.* a year. Total, 27*s.* 2*d.*

Of pleas and perquisites of court, nothing, because there are no tenants.

Total of totals of this extent, 111*s.* 8*d.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 47, *m.* 31.]

June 7. **667.** Extent of the manor of Dunfert, which belonged to Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, taken at Callan before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Thursday next after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 35. Jurors:—Thomas Mannyng, Maurice Clerk, Adam Fitz Robert, Thomas Fitz William, Alan Was, William Fitz Geoffrey, Henry Baynard, William Carpenter, John Horlock, William le Reve, William Burlevache, Gilbert le Forester, Henry Fitz Walter, Walter Stuk, David Fitz John. Who upon their oath Say that there are in that manor within the enclosure one hall, one chamber, one dairy, one grange, one *Bretage* beyond the gate, and other wooden houses, which can be extended at no price, for nothing can be received therefrom.

They Say that there are there 6½ carucates of lands of demesne which lay under the plough of the countess, whereof 4 carucates are sown with wheat and oats, the residue lies fallow, whereof they extend each carucate at 20*s.* a year, true value, to wit, at 2*d.* an acre. There are there of the same lands of demesne 2 carucates poor and too much used; no tenants would hold them to cultivate. They extend the pasture thereof at 20*s.*, to wit, at 1*d.* an acre. There are there also 42 acres of land, which were formerly of Richard Bodenham and are now in demesne, by Richard's surrender. They extend these in pasture at 3*s.* 6*d.* a year, to wit, at 1*d.* the acre.

There are at Nyweham 7 score and 3 acres of demesnes, formerly of Elias de Iblyston, but now in the hands of the countess by surrender of Elias for arrears of rent of the same land; these they extend in pasture at 11*s.* 11*d.* a year, to wit, at 1*d.* an acre. Total, 8*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.*

There are at Davyiston' 3 carucates of land, which belonged to David Louthinetheran and Philip Crocker. And 20 acres which belonged to Richard Bodenham, formerly in the hand of tenants and wont to render 6*d.* for each acre yearly, but now, on account of

1307.

the poverty of the land and the default of tenants, they extend each acre at 4*d.* a year, true value, if tenants were found. Thomas Smith holds there 6 acres of land, and renders therefor 3*s.* a year. There are in the vill of Dunfert 14 cottagers, who render 6*s.* 3*d.* a year for their cottages. Total, 6*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*

William of Grange holds 8 acres of land in Davyston', and renders therefor 1*d.* a year at each feast of Easter, and does suit. The burgesses of the vill of Dunfert hold 4 carucates 4 score and 3 acres and 1 stang of land in their burgages, and render therefor 23*l.* 9*s.* 4½*d.* at the terms of Easter and St. Michael, and do suit of court and mill; the same hold a pasture in common, and render therefor 40*s.* a year at the same terms. Total, 25*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.*

There is a water-mill there worth in all issues, besides expenses, 50*s.* There is a pool there, the fishery of which, with the fishery of the river Nore, they extend at 5*s.* a year. Item. A rabbit warren there they extend at 6*s.* 8*d.* A dovecote at 12*d.* a year. Total, 62*s.* 2*d.*

Perquisites of court there, with payment of heriots and other casualties, they extend at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year.

Total of totals of this extent, 44*l.* . . [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 47, *m.* 35.]

June 13. **668.** Extent of the lands and tenements which belonged to David son of Milo at Hillyd, and which came to the hand of Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford as her escheat, because David was a bastard and died without heir, taken at Cnoctowre before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, a. r. 35. Jurors:—Robert Tyrmore, Madok Fitz Eynon, David Fitz John, Gregory Fitz John, Colin Walensis, Brunyng son of Lawelyn, William Mill, Philip Clerk, David Fitz William, Maurice Fitz Henry, Henry le Flemyng, William Fitz David. Who upon their oath Say that there are 7 score and 18½ acres of valuable land and pasture, besides two dowers, to wit, the dower of Mabilia Haket, who is endowed of six score acres, and the dower of Cecilia, who was the wife of David aforesaid, and is endowed of 4 score acres of the same land. They extend each acre of this land at 3*d.* a year, because the land is poor and too much used. There is there 1½ acre of meadow, which they extend at 12*d.* yearly. There is a *Currauch* of alder trees, and portions of pasture containing 60 acres, which certain persons have in common and which they can extend at no price, because nothing can be got from it besides the fertility of the pasture. There is a mountain there, the pasture of which they extend at 4*s.* a year. Total, 44*s.* 7½*d.* [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 47., *m.* 29.]

June 14. **669.** Writ of *Liberate* for payment to Henry de Thrapston, keeper of writs and rolls, C.P., Dublin, of 50*s.* from Dec. 16, a. r. 35 [1306], until June 16 next ensuing, to wit, for half a year, in payment of his yearly fee of 100*s.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Emly. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{11}$, *No.* 43.]

1307.

June 16. **670.** Extent of the lands and tenements of the manor of Fermaill' which belonged to Gilbert de Clare, late Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, now lying in the hand of the K. on account of the minority of the heir of Gilbert aforesaid, taken before Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, at Kilkenny, on Thursday next after the feast of Barnabas the Apostle, a. r. 35. Jurors:—Henry de Meath, Richard de Meath, Simon Raggyd, John de Meath, Roger de Meath, Richard O'Conclaugh', Philip O'Conesky, Richard Pollard, Ralph Walensis, Roger Domer, John Domer, Nicholas Archer. Who upon their oath Say, that there is there a castle surrounded by a stone wall covered with wooden shingles, a hall constructed with a stone wall and covered with wooden shingles, a grange of logs covered with straw, which can be extended at no price, because greater expense must be undergone in keeping them up than can be derived from them. There are there 1 carucate and 4 score and 4 acres of arable land in demesne, whereof they extend 1 carucate and 64 acres at 61*s.* 4*d.* a year, true value, to wit, 4*d.* an acre; and 20 acres of the same demesne are so poor and little used that no one will hold them to cultivate. They extend the pasture thereof at 12*d.* a year. There are there 5 acres of meadow, whereof they extend each acre at 4*d.* a year. Total, 64*s.*

There are there 9 cottagers who render for their cottages 2*s.* 11*d.* a year, and do suit of court and mill; also certain *Betagii* who hold there at the will of the lord 4 score eight ½ acres and 1 stang of land, render for each acre 8*d.* a year, and do suit as above. Total, 62*s.* 1*d.*

Thomas of Meath holds ½ carucate of land at Atorn', and renders 13*s.* 4*d.* one moiety at the feast of All Saints, the other moiety at the feast of the Apostles Philip and James [1 May], and does suit of court. Richard Lowelin holds there ½ carucate of land, rendering therefrom 6*s.* 8*d.* a year and does suit. William de St. Leger holds there one half carucate of land, and renders therefor at every feast of Michaelmas a sparrow-hawk or 6*d.*, without suit. Richard Conclauth' holds 3 acres of land, renders 2*s.* and does suit of court. Total, 22*s.* 6*d.*

Pleas and perquisites of court there, with payments of heriots, they extend at 2*s.* a year.

Total of totals of this extent, 17*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.*

Wherefrom in rent resolute to William de St. Leger, 37*s.* 2*d.* a year.

Total remaining clear, 113*s.* 5*d.*

Extent of 1 carucate of land at Bagodyston', purchased by Earl Gilbert, by escheat, now in the K.'s hands.

The jurors say upon their oath that this carucate of land is worth in all issues 4*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* There is ½ carucate at Corbaly in Offarclan of the purchase of Gilbert aforesaid, which they extend at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year.

Total. 4*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*

Total of totals of this extent, besides waste land, as appears on the other side, 10*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.*

Indorsed.—And be it known that there is a castle in Ofarclan which belonged to the countess aforesaid, in which are contained, as well in lordship as in demesne, 29 carucates and 60 acres of land,

1307.

which formerly were wont to be worth 26*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, but as this castle lies in a strong march all the lands aforesaid lie waste on account of the war of the Irish, so that nothing can be received therefrom; but the Lord the K. spends 40*l.* a year of his own on the custody of the castle.

There are at Kildermoyth, as well in lordship as in demesne, 4 carucates and 4 acres of land, which formerly were wont to be worth 8*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.*, but now they lie waste as above, and nothing can be received from them.

And they Say that there are some lands at Clontypir of the inheritance of Earl Gilbert, which certain farmers hold and render therefor 54*s.* a year. [*Inq. P.M.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *No.* 47, *m.* 37.]

June 20. **671.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas de St. John, keeper of the castle of Limerick, of 5 marks from the feast of Easter, a. r. 35 [1307], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for half a year in payment of his yearly fee of 10 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 54.]

June 20. **672.** The K. notifies to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, that of the lands and tenements which belonged to Roger le Bygod, formerly Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, deceased, he assigns to Alice, who was the wife of Roger, the following lands and tenements, to wit, the manor of Balisex, yearly extended at 40*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*; the vill of Rospont at 56*l.* 16*s.*; one messuage, demesne lands, meadows and pastures of Fodereth, with issues of a water mill, yearly extended at 16*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* Mandate to the justiciary to deliver those lands to Alice to hold in dower. Carlisle. [*Close*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

June 20. **673.** The K. notifies to the same justiciary that of advowsons of churches which belonged to Roger le Bygod in Ireland at his death, he assigns to Alice, who was his wife, the advowson of the church of Old Ross, extended at 20 marks a year, to hold in dower. The K. notifies to the same justiciary that of the knight's fees which belonged to Roger le Bygod in Ireland at his death, he assigns to the same Alice the underwritten fees, to wit, one knight's fee in Arcbristid, held by John de Val; one knight's fee in Grag', held by Thomas le Botiller; one knights fee in Ardinhath, held by Adam le Brun; a knight's fee in Reilcoit, held by William Traharne; one fourth part of a knight's fee in Killolet, held by the same William; two knights' fees in Kenlis and Fotherid, which the heir of Reginald de Dene holds; one sixth part of a knight's fee in Kilcorky, which William Bluet holds; one knight's fee in Glascarrig, which Maurice de Caunteton holds; a moiety of one knight's fee in Balidof, which Patrick Chevre holds; one moiety of one knight's fee in Molbrancan, which Nicholas Brun holds; one moiety of one knight's fee in Kilconan, which Nicholas Keting holds; one moiety of one knight's fee in Tillagdonan, which James le Rede holds; one fourth part of one knight's fee in Balitancan, which Robert le Waleis holds; and two knights' fees in Kihutris, which David le Borrard holds; To hold in dowry of the fees aforesaid according to laws and

1307.

customs of those parts. Mandate for the fees to be delivered to Alice to hold in dower. [*Close*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 5.]

June 22. **674.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants for one year to Gilbert, son of Thomas de Clare (about to depart for Scotland in company of Gilbert de Clare, the K.'s nephew) respite of all the debts which he owes to the K. at that Exchequer. [*Close*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 7*d.*]

June 28. **675.** Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. Whereas Walter de la Haye, who has been long escheator of Ireland, can no longer attend to that office by reason of weakness of sight, and had therefore begged the K. to relieve him from the office; and he had advised that John de Hothum, Baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, would be a good and sufficient person to hold the office; and whereas the K. has been informed by others that Neel le Brun of Ireland would be suitable for the same office; the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to take this information into consideration, and to deliver the office to the one or the other as may be most to the K.'s advantage. Given under Privy Seal. Caldecotes. [*Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No.* 31, *m.* 17. *Norman French.*]

June 28. **676.** Protection in Ireland for 2 years for John de Creting about to go to Scotland. Caldecotes. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

July 5. **677.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Exon, constable of the castle of Roscommon, of 60*s.* 10*d.*, for pay of an artilleryman, assigned in that castle to make and repair *balistæ* and quarrels with their tackle for that and other castles in Connaught, to wit, from Aug. 15, a. r. 32 [1304], until Aug. 15, a. r. 33, to wit, for one year, at 2*d.* a day, and who continuonsly remains there; and also for payment to the same Richard of 13*s.* 4*d.* for the use of the same artilleryman for his apparel for one year, according to the agreement made with him for his service. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 36.]

July 6. **678.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 21 years, under the names of Stephen de Tiddemersh and Geoffrey de Morton, for Joan, who was the wife of James de Bohun, remaining in England. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 3.]

July 6. **679.** Writ commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to certify to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, England, how much the merchants of the company of *Friscobaldi* of Florence had received, as well of issues of the custom of wools, woolfels and hides issuing out of Ireland, as otherwise. Witness, W[alter] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the Treasurer. Westminster. [*Memoranda, L.T.R.*, 34–35 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 85.]

July 6. **680.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years, under the name of John Vyn and John Bacun, for Geoffrey de Caunville, remaining in England. Burgh upon the Sands.

Similar letters of attorney in Ireland under the same names for William de Caunville. [*Pat.*, 35 *Edw. I.*, *m.* 1.]

1307. July 6. **681.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer for payment to Walter de Kenleye, one of the justices, C.P., of Dublin, of 20 marks from the feast of Easter, a. r 35 [1307], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for one half year, in payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 51.]

Oct. 11. **682.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to the Friars Preachers of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Limerick, and Drogheda of 35 marks of the K.'s constituted alms, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 1, until the same feast next ensuing, to wit, for 1 year. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin.

Indorsed.—For the Friars Preachers. Total, 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, paid to Brother Thomas de Ratouthe. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *B., No.* 44.]

Oct. 20. **683.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Walter l'Enfaunt, holding pleas following the chief justiciary, of 15 marks, from the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 35, Edw. I. [1307], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 63.]

Oct. 26. **684.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John le Ussher, constable of the castle of Dublin, of 12*s.* out of the moneys accruing from the estreats delivered to them at the Exchequer aforesaid of the time of Edw. I., the K.'s father, from June 26, a. r. 35, Edw. I. [1307], until July 7 next ensuing, to wit, for 12 days, at 12*d.* a day for his fee. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 15.]

Nov. 1. **685.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William le Deveneys, one of the justices, C.P., Dublin, of 10 marks from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 1, until the feast of Christmas next ensuing, to wit, for one quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 40 marks. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 57.]

Nov. 26. **686.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard de Exon, constable of the castle of Roscommon, of 15*l.*, from Oct. 29, a. r. 1, until Jan. 8 next ensuing, to wit, for a quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of 60*l.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Emly. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 3.]

1306. Dec. 1. **687.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John le Usher, constable of the castle of Dublin, of 9*l.* 4*s.*, from the morrow of St. John the Baptist, a.r. 34

1306. [June 25, 1306], until Christmas next ensuing, to wit, for 184 days, at 12*d.* a day. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 17.]

April 28. **688.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John le Usher, constable of the castle of Dublin, of 9*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.*, from the feast of St. Stephen, a. r. 34 [Dec. 26, 1305], until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, to wit, for 181 days, at 12*d.* a day. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 18.]

1305. Nov. 9. **689.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of Dublin for payment to John le Usher, constable of the castle of Dublin, of 4*l.* 9*s.*, from July 3, a. r. 33 [1305], until the feast of St. Michael next ensuing, to wit, for 89 days; and of 4*l.* 7*s.*, from the feast of St. Michael aforesaid until the feast of Christmas next ensuing, to wit, for 87 days, at 12*d.* a day, in part payment of his yearly fee of 18*l.* 4*s.* Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 19.]

1307. April 21. **690.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Richard le Blund, the K.'s pleader, of 5 marks, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 34 [29 Sept. 1306], until the same feast next ensuing, in payment of his yearly fee. Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. *Original.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$ *A., No.* 20.]

Dec. 20. **691.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Thomas de St. John, keeper of the castle of Limerick, of 33*s.* 4*d.*, from the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 1, until the feast of Christmas next ensuing, to wit, for 1 quarter of a year, in part payment of his yearly fee of ten marks, Witness, J[ohn] Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{11}$, *No.* 53.]

temp. Edw. I. **692.** ULSTER. Mandate to the seneschal there to summon the collectors of the new custom in Ulster, with two discreet and faithful men of the vill of Knockfergus, to be before the Barons of the Exchequer on the morrow of the Nativity of Blessed Mary [Sept. 9] to render an account of the time when it is due. And to hear and carry into execution what shall be enjoined to them by the K.'s messengers sent to Ireland.

GALWAY. In the same manner it is commanded there to summon Hugh de Kent and Peter Aylward.

LIMERICK. In the same manner it is commanded there to summon Jordan de Ikyleston and John le Blund.

WATERFORD. In the same manner it is commanded there to summon Robert le Paumer and John le Tyller on Monday next after the Assumption of Blessed Mary.

WEXFORD. In the same manner it is commanded to the seneschal there to summon on the same day David Mey, Robert le Priur, William Seynde, and Richard Daniel, &c.

YOUGHAL. In the same manner it is commanded there to summon Bernard de Muntarsy and Nicholas Aty on the quinzaine of the Assumption.

CORK. In the same manner it is commanded there to summon Walter Pollard and Roger Freysel on the same day.

DROGHEDA TOWARDS URIEL. In the same manner it is commanded there to summon Hugh Moriz and Philip Wodelok on the morrow of the Assumption. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{10}\frac{3}{7}\frac{3}{}$].

1302-6. **693.** ECCLESIASTICAL TAXATION OF IRELAND.

PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.

Dioceses of Down, Connor, Dromore, Clogher, Kilmore, Raphoe, Ardagh, Derry, Clonmacnois, Killala, Achonry, Kilmacduagh, Clonfert, Elphin, Tuam, Annadown.

Taxation among the Irish of the diocese of Armagh:—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Dilirulan [now Derryloran *alias* Kirktown, co. Tyrone].	2 marks, 4*s.* 2*d.*	3*s.* 1¼*d.*
Lessan [Lissun, co. Tyrone] -	1 mark, 4*s.* 6*d.*	21¼*d.*
Dissertdacrud [Desertcreat, co. Tyrone].	2 marks, 3*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.*
Ardebo [Ardbo] - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Anathfatheri [Donaghendry, co. Tyrone, *alias* Stewartstown].	2 marks, 3*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.*
Argulle [Errigal Keerogue, co. Tyrone].	40*s.*	2*s.*
Donaghmore [co. Tyrone] -	2 marks, 4*s.* 5*d.*	3*s.* 1¾*d.*
Temeconyn, [TermorMaguirk, co. Tyrone].	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Ardetrea [Ardtrea] - -	2 marks, 4*s.*	3*s.* 0¾*d.*
Dav'lynedruc'a - -	5*s.* 7*d.*	6¾*d.*
Disertlyn [Desertlyn *alias* Monumore].	1 mark	16*d.*
Kildressce, [Kildreyss, co. Tyrone]	½ mark	8*d.*
Fonyglassce - - -	Nothing	—
Karmesgell [Camsteel *alias* Aughnacloy].	½ mark	8*d.*
Dunaghhcressca - -	Nothing	—
Drumglassce [Drumglass *alias* Dungannon, co. Tyrone].	1 mark	16*d.*
Tulaghschenken [Tullynishin] -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Clondeo [Clonoe] - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Dru'cath (nothing, despoiled -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Taulagda [Tamlagh] - -	(nothing, despoiled)	—
Drumfada - - -	(nothing, despoiled)	—
Drumtiglu'cassi - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Taffdulta [Magherafelt, co. Londonderry].	½ mark	8*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Ekellisill - - -	40*d.*	4*d.*
Taxation of the churches of Armagh:—		
The Dean of Armagh is possessed of (the middle part is destroyed).	15 marks	20*s.*
The church of Kilmore - -	2 marks, 3*s.* 9*d.*	3*s.* 0½*d.*
Thamclache Dalig - -	3 marks, 6*s.*	4*s.* 7½*d.*
Church of the Villa Ocanloun -	12*s.* 8*d.*	15*s.* 0½*d.*
Killsaleny - - -	1 mark, 3*s.* 10*d.*	20½*d.*
Tungenethe - - -	21*s.*	2*s.* 1¼*d.*
Dirmissce - - -	2 marks, 18*d.*	2*s.* 9¾*d.*
Clonfecyna - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Plebs Oregynany - -	1 mark, 4*s.* 6*d.*	21½*d.*
Plebs de Montyrnyrune -	1 mark, 3*s.* 6½*d.*	20½*d.*
Plebs de Schilnegynche -	1 mark, 5*s.* 7*d.*	22¾*d.*
Plebs de Ochedigan - -	1 mark, 3*s.* 5½*d.*	20*d.*
Church de Garthfyding -	1 mark, 4*s.* 6*d.*	21¼*d.*
Abbey of the Apostles Peter and Paul, near Armagh.	10½ marks, 27*d.*	14*s.* 2¾*d.*
Plebs Maclogigid - -	Nothing, because contained above in the parish de Thamelache.	
Plebs Mabrem - - -		
Total Taxation among the Irish	10*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.*	4*l.* 16*s.* 0½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{9}\frac{3}{7}$, *m.* 1, *Roll A.*]

694. DIOCESE OF DOWN.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Miloc [near Antrim] - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Balayncan, with the chapel of Talanask.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Vicarage thereof - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Indel [now Umgall] - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Vicarage thereof - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Dalnach, with the chapel of Robertstown [now Ballyrobert, co. Down].	40*s.*	4*s.*
Camclyn [a par. in the union of Glenary].	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
The church of the Desert -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*

* For information regarding ancient churches in Down, Connor, and Dromore we beg to refer to Dr. Reeves's learned and truly accurate work on the Antiquities of those Dioceses.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Talarusk [now Tullyrusk par., co. Antrim].	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kenles [Kells] - - -	4½ marks	6*s.*
Karrun [now Knock-cairn], with chapel of Kiltrodan [now Dunrod].	12 marks each	16*s.*
The White-church, with the chapels of the Ford, Henrystown, and Westone.	each worth 12 marks.	16*s.*
Vicarage of Maynblossce [now the grange of Mollusk].	40*s.*	4*s.*
Total of taxation - -	28*l.*	56*s.*
DEANERY DE BLAETHWYC [corresponds to the modern rural deanery of Newtownards].		
Drumero - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Rencady [now Ringhaddy] -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kilwyinchi [now Killinchy] -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Nedrum [now Mahee-sland] -	7 marks	9*s.* 4*d.*
Kilmode [now Kilmood parish] -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Chapel de Rogereston' - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Chapel de Castelbeg [now Castlebeg].	2½ marks	3*s.* 4*d.*
Dondafnald [now Dundonald] -	6 marks	8*s.*
Corgrippe [now Gortgrip] -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Chapel de Dundela - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Balymithgan - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Haliwode [now Hollywood parish].	6 marks	8*s.*
Cragger [now Craigarad] -	10 marks	1 mark.
Bangowre [now Bangor parish] -	28 marks	2 marks, 10*s.* 8*d.*
Neuton' [now Newtownards parish].	14 marks	18*s.* 8*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Moneketon [Monkstown] -	2½ marks	3*s.* 4*d.*
Wav'anton' [now Ballyroan] -	6 marks	8*s.*
Chapel de Thalascheagh [Ballyskeagh].	2½ marks	3*s.* 3*d.*
Bradach [now Newtown-Breda]	20*s.*	2*s.*
De Haytona [now Ballyhay] -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Balimacgehan [now Ballyma] -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Total of taxation - -	75*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	7*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*
DEANERY OF ARD.		
Dofnachti [now Donaghadee] -	10 marks	1 mark.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Vicarage of the same, with the chapel of St. Kolman.	7 marks	9*s.* 4*d.*
Ralfetona [probably Ballyrolly] -	6 marks	8*s.*
Vicarage of the same - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
St. Andrew [now Blackabbey] -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
St. Korcany - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Inyscargi [now Inishargy par.] -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
St. Medwin (*Medwiny*) -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Talbetona [now Ballyhalbert par.].	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Rone - - - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel de Grangia [now Gransha]	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Ardkene [now Ardken par.], with chapel de Moyndele.	10 marks	1 mark.
The church of Ardquienne [Ardquin].	6 marks	8*s.*
Sithe - - - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Ardmacossce - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Dere [now Derry] - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Felipton' [now Ballyphilip par.]	6 marks	8*s.*
Thurstayniston' [now Ballytraton par.].	Hospital.	—
Vicarage of the same - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Chapel de Tener [now Witter]	20*s.*	2*s.*
Alba Ecclesia [White Church, now the par. of Ballywalter].	10 marks	13*s.*
Vicarage of the same - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Total of taxation - -	74*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	7*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*
DEANERY DE LECHAYLL [Lecale].		
The church de Mocorne [now Kilkeel par.].	10 marks	1 mark.
Rath [now Maghera parish] -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Chapel of Rilitown [now Ballyrolly.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Chapel of Lismochan - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Kilbulk - - -	2½ marks	3*s.*
Vicarage of the same - -	16*s.*	20*d.*
Chapel de Kenles - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Drumcath [now Drumcow], with the chapel de Rathcath [now Clough par.].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Wytiketona [now Ballykilbeg] -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Chapel de Balidugan - -	1 mark	16*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Chapel de Lerkes [in the bar. of Kinclarly].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Chapel de Grencastell' - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Kilschaelyn - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Staghreel' - - -	7 marks	9*s.* 4*d.*
Rathmolyn - - -	Hospital.	—
The vicar's portion - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Rosglassce [now Rossglass] -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel de Styoun [now St. John's point].	3 marks	4*s.*
Chapel de Kilbrida [now Kilbride.	17*s.* 4*d.*	21*d.*
Chapel de Baliconyngham [now Coniamstown].	16*s.*	19¼*d.*
Hospital of Infirm, Brich [now Bright parish].	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Vacant both years. — Ardglassce [now Ardglass par.]	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Vacant both years. — Droneyll' [now Ardtole townland].	2⅓ marks	3*s.* 4*d.*
Vacant both years. — Chapel de Ros [now Ross].	17*s.* 4*d.*	21*d.*
Dunesford [now Dunsfort par.] -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Chapel de Lismol [Lismolyn, now Bishop's Court].	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel de Baliurgan [now Ballyorgan].	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel de Burcestona [now Ballynarry].	17*s.* 4*d.*	21*d.*
Chapel de Balibodan [now Ballywoden] and Abbot Grange.	16*s.*	19¼*d.*
Kirkeleth [now Kilclief par.] -	12 marks	16*s.*
Renles [now Killard] - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Ratheolpe [now Raholp] -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Cnokengarre [now Walshestown]	3½ marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Balibren [now Ballingtagher] -	2½ marks	4*s.* 8*d.*
Saule, with chapel de Balicultre [now Ballycultar par.]	25 marks	33*s.* 4*d.*
St. Patrick in Down [now the cathedral of Down].	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel de Baliath [now Balla par.]	20 marks	26*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel de Strohull [now Struell, townland of].	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel of St. Malachy - -	—	9¾*d.*
Chapel of St. Mary Magdalen [now Kingreagh].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Kilmeleyt - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Chapel de Ines [now the par. of Inch].	1 mark	16*d.*
Total of taxation - -	108*l.* 8*s.*	10*l.* 16*s.* 9½*d.*
DEANERY OF DALBOYN.		
Drumbeo, with the chapel [now the par. of Drumbo].	3 marks	4*s.*
The vicar's portion - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Drum [now Drumbeg par.] -	1 mark	16*d.*
Cloncolmoc - - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Ardrachi [now Derryaghi par.] -	½ mark	8*d.*
Blaris [now Blaris, otherwise Lisburn].	1 mark	16*d.*
Drumcale [now Magherugall par.].	8*s.*	9¾*d.*
Lennewy, with the chapel [now Glenavy par.].	10*s.*	12*d.*
Rathmesk [now Magheramesk par.].	½ mark	8*d.*
Chapel de Enacha [now Aghallin].	40*d.*	4*d.*
Chapel de Thanelagh - -	40*d.*	4*d.*
Chapel of Achelo [now Aghaley par.]	40*d.*	4*d.*
Derbi [now Ballinderry] -	8*s.*	9¾*d.*
The deanery in Klenber' is yearly worth in all.	1 mark	16*d.*
Total of taxation - -	8*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*	16*s.* 3¼*d.*
Total of taxation of the diocese of Down.	424*l.* 3*s.* 3½*d.*	—
Whereof the tenth is - -	—	42*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{9}\frac{3}{3}$, *Roll A., m.* 1, *and* 1 *dors.*].

695. DIOCESE OF CONNOR.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
St. Mary of Glenarm - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Rectory of the church of Salower [now Solar par.].	45*s.*	4*s.* 6*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Vicarage of Karkastell [now Carncastle].	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Prior of Mugmor [Muckamore]. — Rectory de Kilglan [now the Grange of Killyglen].	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	4½ marks	6*s.*

	Church.	Value.	Tenth.
	Baly'cunpan [now Ballyhampton]	10*s.*	12*d.*
	Killochre [now Kilwaugter] -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
	Rathlung [now Raloo par.] -	6 marks	8*s.*
	Dunales [now Dunaliss] -	22 marks	3*s.* 4*d.*
	Chapel of St. Mary de Ynver [Inverbeg and Invermore].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Bangore.	Rectory of St. Cedma of the same	4½ marks	6*s.*
	Vicarage of the same - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
	Rectory de Glyne [now the par. of Glynn].	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
	Vicarage of the same - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
	Church of the vill Othewer, with the chapel.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	De Irue, with the chapel de Brokenbury.	1 mark	16*d.*
	De Loghlit - - -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
	Laslaynan [now Forthill] -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
	Rector de Portmuck [now Portmack].	20*s.*	2*s.*
	Vicarage of the same - -	1 mark	16*d.*
	Rector of Ransevyn - -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
	Vicarage of the same - -	24*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 5¾*d.*
	Kilkenan - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
	St. John de Ransevyn - -	2 marks	2*s.* 9*d.*
	Rector de Kilrothr [now Kilroa par.]	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
	Vicarage of the same - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
	Rector of St. Mary de Cragfergus	4⅓ marks, 16*d.*	6*s.* 1½*d.*
	Vicarage of the same - -		17¾*d.*
	The rectors of Carlecastel [Corncastle] and St. John de Cragfergus are hospitallers.		
	St. Nicholas of Cragfergus -	20 marks	2 marks.
	Total of taxation - -	73*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*	7*l.* 7*s.* 2¾*d.*
	DEANERY DE MAULYNE.		
	Rector de Antrum - -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
	Vicarage of the same - -	12 marks	16*s.*
	Rector of St. Brigids - -	10 marks	1 mark.
	Vicarage of the same - -	10 marks	1 mark.
	Duncurri [now Donegare par.] -	15 marks	20*s.*
	Drumedergal - - -	12 marks	16*s.*
	Maudone - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
	Church of the vill of Hugh de Logan.	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
	De Corngran - - -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
	De *Veteri villa* - - -	24*s.* 4*d.*	2*s.* 5¼*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Rector de Conle [nowCarnmoney par.].	10 marks	1 mark.
Vicarage of the same - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Douach' [now the grange of Doagh].	2½ marks	3*s.* 4*d.*
Rector of the vill of Walter of Logan.	Hospitallers are rectors.	
Vicarage of the same - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Lynne [now Ballylinny par.] -	9 marks	12*s.*
Ywes [probably the par. of Ballymore].	13 marks	17*s.* 4*d.*
De Rassci [now Rashee par.] -	6 marks	8*s.*
Churches of Austins-town and of Adam Corry.	7 marks	9*s.* 4*d.*
Monketone [now Monkstown] -	10 marks	1 mark.
Rathmore - - -	2 marks	*2*s.* 8*d.*
Total of taxation - -	94*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*	9*l.* 8*s.* 5¼*d.*
DEANERY OF TWESCARD.		
Donaci [now Dunaghy par.] -	8*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*	17*s.* 0¾*d.*
Queur [probably Cargan] -	5*l.*	10*s.*
Dundermot, worth over and above service.	½ mark	8*d.*
Loghkell [now the par. of Loughguile].	28*l.*	16*s.*
Kellrethi [now the par. of Loughguile].	½ mark	8*d.*
Loghkan [now the grange of Kildollagh], with over and above service.	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Coulfade [now the par. of Baallyrashane].	8*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*	17*s.* 1½*d.*
Coulrath [the town of Coleraine]	11*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*	22*s.* 6½*d.*
Hathranton' [now Ballyaghran par.].	4*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*	9*s.* 1½*d.*
Rosrelick [now Rosrelickmon and Beg],worth over and above service.	40*d.*	4*d.*
Portrossce - - -	25*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*	50*s.* 5½*d.*
Dunkelisp' [now the par. of Ballywithin].	47*s.* 4*d.*	4*s.* 8½*d.*
Portkaman - - -	8*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*	17*s.* 0¾*d.*
Bile [now Billy par.] - -	36*l.*	72*s.*
Darkehan [now Derrykeighan] -	20*l.* 8*s.*	40*s.* 9½*d.*
Rathmohan [now the par. of Ramoan].	10*l.*	20*s.*

* 8*d.* is the amount given on the Record, but it is plain that 8*s.* is meant.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kilfeutre [now the par. of Culfeightrin].	9*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*	18*s.* 5½*d.*
Ethirmoy [now Armoy par.] -	4*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*	9*s.* 1½*d.*
Balibony [now Ballymoney par.]	21*l.*	42*s.*
Kilbritoune - - -	11*l.* 16*s.*	22*s.* 1¾*d.*
Talacorre [now Tullaghan],	1 mark	16*d.*
Total of taxation - -	217*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*	21*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*
DEANERY DE TURTRYE.		
Lede [now the par. of Layd] -	20*s.*	2*s.* 0*d.*
Schirich [now the par. of Skerry].	20*s.*	2*s.* 0*d.*
Rathcona [now the parish of Rathconna].	1 mark, 40*d.*	20*d.*
Balilugd [now the par. of Ballydug].	1 mark, 40*d.*	20*d.*
Coneria [now the par. of Connor]	1 mark	16*d.*
Drommaule [now the par. of Drommaul].	40*s.*	4*s.*
Dovan [now the par. of Duncane].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Ardglaneys [now Ardelinis parish]	20*s.*	2*s.*
St. Patrick of Glenarm -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Crewill [now the par. of Cranfieldt].	½ mark	8*d.*
Alytrhill [now the par. of Asshoghill].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Clemly - - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Rosferkan [now the par. of Rusharkin].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Total of taxation - -	12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*	24*s.* 4*d.*
Total of rents and profits of the temporalities—		
of the Bishop of Connor -	50*l.*	5*l.*
of the Abbess de Deulacressce [?].	41*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.*	4*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*
of the Abbot de Jugo Dei [now Grey Abbey].	35*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	3*l.* 10*s.* 8*d*
of the Abbot de Ines [now Inch].	10*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*	21*s.* 11¼*d.*
of the Abbot of Bangor -	58*s.* 1*d.*	5*s.* 9¾*d.*
of the Abbot of the Desert of Connor [now Kells].	8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	16*s.* 8*d.*
of the Prior de Mugmore [now Muckamore].	23*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*	47*s.* 7*d.*
Total of taxation - -	172*l.* 12*s.*	17*l.* 5*s.* 2¼*d.*
Procurations of the Bishop of Connor.	50 marks	5 marks.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Perquisites of chapters of the bishop and archdeacon.	25 marks	33*s.* 4*d.*
Sinodals of the bishop and archdeacons.	7*l.* 16*s.*	15*s.* 5¼*d.*
Total of taxation - -	57*l.* 16*s.*	5*l.* 15*s.* 7¼*d.*
Total of taxation of the diocese of Connor.	627*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*	62*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{2\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll A., membr.* 1, *dors.*]

696. DIOCESE OF DROMORE [NOW THE PAR. OF DROMORE].

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Portion of church of the Bishop of Dromore.	20 marks	2 marks.
The church of Dromore -	3 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Drumberra [now the par. of Dromana].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Drumlyn - - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Disertunde - - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Analle [probably the modern par. of Magherallyt].	½ mark	8*d.*
Ardagaualle [now the par. of Magheradrool].	½ mark	8*d.*
The prebend of the archdeacon -	3 marks	4*s.*
The prebend of Bricius, the official.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Lan [now the par. of Magheralin].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Donnachmore [the par. of Donaghmore].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Hacyglid - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Clondalan [now the par. of Clonallan].	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Clondyme [now the par. of Clonduff].	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Glentegys alias de Nister [now the par. of Kilbroney].	1 mark	16*s.*
The Abbot *de Viridi Ligno* [Newry].	20 marks	2 marks.
Total taxation of the diocese of Dromore.	42*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	4*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll A., membr.* 2.]

697. CLOCHERENSIS [OF CLOGHER] DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The portion of the bishop of Clogher is taxed at - -	28 marks	39*s.* 2*d.*
Portion of the dean - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Portion of Master Solomon, canon of Clogher	1 mark	16*d.*
Dunagh - - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Abbey of the House of St. Mary of Clogher.	6 marks	8*s.*
DEANERY DE LOGHERMY.		
Church of Termundabeog -	1 mark	16*d.*
Kulmany - - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Deismysinagusam - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Dunymis - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Delbota - - -	10 marks	12*d.*
Lisngabail - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Deymsk - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Cloevynis - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Deyridmelan - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Deridbrogosa - - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Akadynbeychi - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Achadlurch - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Total of tenth - - - - - -		69*s.* 10*d.*
DEANERY DE CLONOOYS.		
Church of Clonooys - -	6 marks	8*s.*
The abbey of the Blessed Apostles Peter and Paul of Clonooys.	6 marks	8*s.*
Gabaynan - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
The church de Celmor with the chapel of Droymsueta.	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Thechdamnad - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Thechalbi - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
DEANERY DE DOMMACHOYAGEN.		
Church of Dommachoyagen -	20*s.*	2*s.*
„ de Ros Cluayn -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Deynisdega - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Collenayth - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Mutynam - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Plebs of Crichmugdorud -	3 marks	4*s.*
Total of tenth - - -	42*s.*	40*s.*
Sum of taxation of diocese of Clogher.	60*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*	6*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*

[*Q.R. Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll A., membr.* 2.]

698. DIOCESE TIRBRUNENSIS [OF KILMORE].

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Rent and revenue of the Bishop of Kilmore.	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
The Abbot de Kenles - -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
The Prior Favorie [of Faure] -	11 marks	14*s.* 8*d.*
The Prior de Drumlechan -	3 marks	4*s.*
Master Stephen, rector of Kedy	2½ marks	3*s.* 4*d.*
Richard, rector of Euga -	3 marks	4*s.*
Total taxation of the diocese Tirbrunensis.	23*l.*	46*s.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll A., membr.* 2.]

699. DIOCESE RATHBOTENSIS [OF RAPHOE].

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Revenue of the Bishop of Raphoe	18*l.*	36*s.*
The church of Raphoe, as to the dean.	21*s.*	2*s.* 1*d.*
The church of Theaghlutyn, as to rector and vicar.	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
The church of Rath, as to the same.	20*s.*	2*s.*
The church of Congwal, both as to the same.	36*s.*	3*s.* 7¼*d.*
The church of Akadumesemi -	6*s.*	7¼*d.*
The church of Chachnus, as to the same.	24*s.*	2*s.* 4¾*d.*
Tulagh, both rector and vicar -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Cluonidabodog - - -	6 marks, 6*s.*	8*s.* 7¼*d.*
Midwaith - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Cluomdachhorcaith, both rector and vicar.	36*s.*	3*s.* 7¼*d.*
Talgalug - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Torragh - - -	12*s.*	14½*d.*
Rath, both rector and vicar -	18*s.*	21½*d.*
Kilmacmenan, both rector and vicar.	2 marks, 3*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.*
The bishop's portion in the same	20*s.*	2*s.*
Kellgarvan, both rector and vicar.	5*s.*	6*d*
Gartan, both rector and vicar -	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Drumcuama, both rector and vicar.	72*s.*	7*s.* 2½*d.*
Innwer - - - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Kellachay - - -	28*s.*	2*s.* 8½*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kellabega - - -	16*s.* 6*d.*	19½*d.*
Kellcarchyt - - -	18*s.*	21½*d.*
Glend, rector and vicar - -	7*s.*	8¼*d.*
Inyskill, rector and vicar -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Termontrona, rector and vicar -	14*s.*	16¾*d.*
The Monastery de Saauteria [Saltrey ?], of the order of Cistercians, according to the ancient taxation. The monks would not pay the collectors, *wherefore you yourselves may exact the tenths from them.*	- - -	2 marks.
Rectory de Fanagh - -	3 marks, 3*s.*	4*s.* 3½*d.*
The Deanery de Raphoe -	21*s.*	2*s.* 1¼*d.*
Church de Clonbayl - -	18*s.*	21½*d.*
Rectory de Eachmis - -	12*s.*	14½*d.*
Rectory de Cleonayndachcorcas	18*s.*	21½*d.*
Kellgarvan - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Rectory de Tullagh - -	15*s.*	18*d.*
Church de Loghrossce - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Sum of the whole taxation of Raphoe.	58*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*	117*s.* 6¾*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{9}\frac{3}{3}$, *Roll A., membr.* 2.]

700. DIOCESE OF DROMORE repeated. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{9}\frac{3}{3}$, *Roll A., m.* 2. See *ante.*]

701. DIOCESE ARDACHADENSIS [OF ARDAGH].

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
DIOCESE OF ARDAGH.		
Rent and revenue of Ardagh -	14*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*	21*s.* 8*d.*
Rent and revenue of the Dean there.	40*s.* (this does not suffice for service).	4*s.*
Procurations of the archdeacon -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Rent and revenue of the churches of the nuns de Lex, which they have in the diocese aforesaid.	12*l.*	24*s.*
Rent and revenue of the Abbot de Grenard in the same diocese.	4*l.*	8*s.*
Rent and revenue of the vicar de Grenard.	4*l.*	8*s.*
Total taxation - - -	38*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*	77*s.* 8*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{9}\frac{3}{3}$ *A., membr.* 2.]

702. DIOCESE DERENSIS [OF DERRY].

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The bishop there - - -	20*l.*	40*s.*
DEANERY OF INYSOUYN [BARONY OF INISHOWEN].		
The dean there - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Athonnmura [Inishowen bar., co. Donegal].	1 mark	16*d.*
Dysart Egnyd [Disert Egny, co. Donegal].	40*d.*	4*d.*
Clonmany [in bar. of Inishowen, co. of Donegal].	½ mark	8*d.*
Dunaghtaght - - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Macgurbili - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Clonka, with the chapel -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Sum of taxation - -	25*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*	50*s.* 4*d.*
DEANERY OF BYNNAGH [a rural deanery in Derry].		
Church de Balinmascryn [Ballynascreen, a par. in Derry].	1 mark	16*d.*
Kellcruchnathan - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Disarthmartan [Desert Martin, par. of co. Derry].	40*s.*	4*d.*
Euga - - - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Rathur' - - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Kellalacha [now Killelagh, par. in Derry].	5*s.*	6*d.*
Tulachmoneach - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Iniscidy - - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Magurletragh - - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Derogarvan - - -	40*d.*	4*d.*
Kelreda - - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Disert Otokayll' - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Dregull' - - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Achad - - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Camus [par. in Tyrone] -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Drumtarsi [Killowen, bar. of Coleraine, co. of Derry].	6 marks	8*s.*
Donboo - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Tanberard - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Drumcruthuy - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Roo - - - -	20*l.*	40*s.*
Boothmendurna - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Dunguemen [Dungiven, co. of Derry].	½ mark	8*d.*
Bencarre - - -	½ mark	8*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Conmore - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Notongaill' - - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Sum of taxation - -	46*l.* 15*s.*	4*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*
DEANERY DE MAGURITHA.		
Donnaghid [Donagheady, par. in co. Tyrone].	½ mark	8*d.*
Ledpadrich [Lukpatrick, co. Tyrone].	40*d.*	4*d.*
Clonleg' [Clonleigh or Lifford, co. of Donegal, void].		
Tagnagomark [now part of Clonlegh].	40*d.*	4*d.*
Froundy - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Donaghmore - - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Ardgrathe - - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Kelkirell' - - -	40*d.*	4*d.*
Keppauch - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Rath - - - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Lenycalle - - -	4*s*	5*d.*
Bothclomnyk - - -	2*s.*	2½*d.*
Sum of taxation - -	4*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*	8*s.* 11¼*d.*

Q.R., Irish Exchequer, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll A., m.* 2, *and* 2 *dors.*]

703. DIOCESE CLUANENSIS [OF CLONMACNOIS].

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
From the Bishop of Clonmacnois, for tenth.	9*s.*, less one penny.	
The archdeacon of the same -	7*s.* 8*d.*	
The dean - - -	2*s.*	
From prebends of all the canons of the cathedral.	2*s.*	
From the Rector de Loghloch -	20*s.*	
The vicar of the same vill -	6*s.* 8*d.*	
The Priory de Galyn - -	2*s.*	
The Vicar de Fyrn - -	12*d.*	
The community of nuns de Kelbyguneth.	12*d.*	
The Vicar of Tethsaran -	1¼*d.*	
The Vicar de Lieth - -	Nothing, because the vicarage is devasted by war.	
Sum of taxation - -	25*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*	51*s.* 4½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll A., membr.* 2, *dors.*]

704. ALADENSIS [KILLALA] DIOCESE.

1306. Aug. 27. Taxation of all the churches of the city and diocese of Killala made by jurors on Saturday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew, 1306.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Taxation of spiritualities of the bishop.	40 marks	53*s.* 4*d.*
Communia of the same -	5 marks	½ mark
Vicarage of the same church -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church of Esker - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Rosserc [Rosserk, co. Mayo] -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Kilmormoy [Kilmore Moy, co. Mayo].	3 marks	4*s.*
Rathberun - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Kilcomyn [Kilcummin] -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Lecor - - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Dunfine - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Virns - - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Crosmolyne [Crossmolina, co. Mayo].	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Monganenath [co. Mayo] -	1 mark	16*d.*
Rathreth [Rathreagh, co. Mayo]	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Arddach [Ardagh, co. Mayo] -	3 marks	4*s.*
Kildeleth - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Killethan - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Keldroma - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Crith - - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Adyrgowil [Addergoole, co. Mayo].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Bothmoryn and Glyn - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Drunnard [Dromard, co. Mayo] -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Skrine [Skreen] - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Corkach and Kilmacschalhan -	4½ marks	6*s.*
Imelachiskel - - -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Killoglassa - - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Castroconhor [Castleconnor] -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Ardnereth - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Sum of taxation - -	96*l.*	9*l.* 12*s.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll A., m.* 3, *dors.*]

705. AKADENSIS [ACHONRY] DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The temporalities and spiritualities of the Bishop of Achonry are taxed in the year at -	25 marks	2½ marks.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The temporalities and spiritualities of the Abbot and Convent of Monks de Buellio [of Boyle].	22*s.*	2*s.* 2¼*d.*
Temporalities and spiritualities of the Abbot and Convent of and canons of Estdara.	2 marks, 40*d.*	3*s.*
Achagonny - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
The community of the chapter in the sanctuary.	½ mark	8*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Kilmactarg - - -	5*s. in rure*	6*d.*
The same church in the sanctuary.	40*d.*	4*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Kilcaochcrumyn *in rure* -	5*s.*	6*d.*
And in the sanctuary - -	12*d.*	1½*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	3*s.*	3½*d.*
Estdara - - -	40*d.*	4*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	20*d.*	2*d.*
Athlechan - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Vicarage of the same - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Clonbanna - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Milio - - - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Keltesguean - - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	40*d.*	4*d.*
Kellenalasscan - - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	40*d.*	4*d.*
Authigymnessik - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*d.*	3*d.*
Kelnangarnan - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*d.*	3*d.*
Ratholuyn - - -	20*d.*	2*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	10*d.*	1*d.*
Ardnach - - -	12*d.*	1½*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	6*d.*	½*d.*
Bothcomla - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Thuamore - - -	4*s.*	4¾*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	2*s.*	2¼*d.*
Kelcormdilk - - -	3*s.*	3½*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	18*d.*	1¾*d.*
Kendoyn - - -	½ mark	8*d*
Vicarage of the same - -	40*d.*	4*d.*
Kelualydan - - -	20*d.*	2*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	10*d.*	1*d.*
Clonochulli - - -	2*s.* 4*d.*	2¾*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Vicarage of the same - -	14*d.*	1½*d.*
Kekelcurn - - -	2*s.*	2¼*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	12*d.*	1½*d.*
Kellosenyg - - -	20*d.*	2*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	10*d.*	1*d.*
Imelachfada [Emlaghfad] -	40*d.*	4*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	20*d.*	2*d.*
Drumrathi [Drumrat] - -	2*s.* 4*d.*	2¾*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	14*d.*	1½*d.*
Rectory of the churches de Mocrath and Thuamany.	20*d.*	2*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	10*d.*	1*d.*
Kellethratha - - -	40*d.*	4*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	20*d.*	2*d.*
Culonyn - - -	40*d.*	4*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	20*d.*	2*d.*
Kelnafriych - - -	2*s.*	2¼*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	12*d.*	1¼*d.*
Kellcalman - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*d.*	3*d.*
De Castro Magno - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*d.*	3*d.*
Kelmoby - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	18*d.*	1¾*d.*
Cluanmore [Clonmore] - -	3*s.*	3½*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*d.*	3*d.*
Vicarage de Kellecath, whose rectors are Templars.	30*d.*	—
Kelmorchun - - -	2*s.*	—
Vicarage of the same - -	12*d.*	—
Sum of taxation of diocese of the Diocese of Achonry.	35*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*	70*s.* 8*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll A., membr.* 3 *dors.*]

706. DUACENSIS [KILMACDUAGH] DIOCESE.

Taxation of all the ecclesiastical rents and revenues of this diocese.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Spiritualities of the Bishop of Kilmacduagh.	7*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*	14*s.* 4½*d.*
Temporalities of the same -	26*l.* 3*s.*	52*s.* 3½*d.*
Revenue of dean of same cathedral.	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Revenue of archdeacon - -	5 marks	½ mark.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Revenue of treasurer - -	24*s.*	2*s.* 4¾*d.*
Benefices of the rector of Ardrathyn [Ardrahan].	12 marks	16*s.*
Revenue of the vicar of same church.	2 marks	32*d.*
Benefice of the precentor -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Revenue of the provost - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
,, of Nenea Macgillagelloc	20*s.*	2*s.*
,, of Laurence Ilathnan, canon.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Rent and revenue *de petrâ Duacensi.*	40*s.*	4*s.*
Revenue of Nenea Macgillathinean, canon.	4*s.*	4¾*d.*
Revenue of the rector of Kilualida.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Revenue of David of Killeny -	4*s.*	4¾*d.*
,, of Master Nicholas Mac Lynne.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Revenue of Clement of Ilethnan	6*s.*	7½*d.*
,, of the rector of Killecrist.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
The rector *Nove Ville* - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Revenue of vicar *Nove Ville* [Newtown].	5*s.*	6*d.*
Revenue of vicar of Kelcongangilli.	½ mark	8*d.*
Revenue of vicar of Killuhaynygnay.	½ mark	8*d.*
Revenue of vicar of Kelloryk -	10*s.*	12*d.*
,, of vicar of Killogillyn [Killogilleen].	5*s.*	6*d.*
Revenue of vicar of Killenan -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
,, of vicar of Kiltomasa [Kilthomas].	10*s.*	12*d.*
Revenue of vicar of Kennara -	10*s.*	12*d.*
,, of vicarage of church of Thomas Soy.	5*s.*	6*d.*
Revenue of vicarage of Donkellyn.	5*s.*	6*d.*
Revenue of vicarage of Keltigernan.	2*s.*	2½*d.*
Revenue of vicarage of Dubrus -	2*s.*	2½*d.*
,, of vicarage of Kellocrist	4*s.*	4¾*d.*
,, of vicar of Kellfynbarr	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
,, of vicar of Dromethuda	4*s.*	4¾*d.*
,, of vicar of Kellocuran	4*s.*	4¾*d.*
,, of vicar of Disertkillyng	5*s.*	6*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Sum of all the taxation of the diocese of Kilmacduagh.	62*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*	6*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\ 3\ 3}{9}$, *Roll A., membr.* 3, *dors.*]

707. CLONFERT DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Rent and revenue—		
of the Bishop of Clonfert -	66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
of the Dean of Clonfert -	4*l.*	8*s.*
of the archdeacon there -	66*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*
Prebend of Thomas the precentor	1*s.*	13¼*d.*
,, of the chancellor -	17*s.* 9*d.*	20¼*d.*
,, of the treasurer -	37*s.* 9*d.*	3*s.* 9¼*d.*
,, of the canon of Ochkill	5*s.* 8*d.*	6*d.*
,, of the canon of Onachtaligh.	5*s.* 8*d.*	6¾*d.*
,, of the canon of Kilseskyn	17*s.* 9*d.*	22*d.*
,, of Outhrard - -	24*s.* 5*d.*	2*s.* 5¼*d.*
,, of Edurgewil - -	11*s.* 1*d.*	13¼*d.*
,, of the canon of Trabull	11*s.* 1*d.*	13¼*d.*
,, of Fynnawyr - -	11*s.* 1*d.*	13¼*d.*
Communia Canonicorum -	53*s.* 4*d.*	5*s.* 4*d.*
Sum of the taxation - -	84*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	8*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*
DEANERY OF CLONFERT.		
Rent and revenue of the Abbot and Convent de *Portu Puvo.*	8*l.*	16*s.*
Rent and revenue of the Abbess Monygayun.	40*s.*	—
Vicarages of the same dean are taxed as underneath:—		
The vicarages of Miloc - -	16*s.* 2*d.*	19¾*d.*
,, of Bolgu - -	11*s.* 8*d.*	14*d.*
,, of Spathu -	11*s.* 8*d.*	14*d.*
,, of Kilcormore -	15*s.*	18*d.*
,, of Kilconan -	8*s.* 4*d.*	8¾*d.*
,, of Annanochenad	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
,, of Tirkynescrach	10*s.* 4*d.*	12¾*d.*
,, of Lussnach -	2*s.*	2½*d.*
,, of Moyntirkynich	2*s.*	11¼*d.*
,, of Stakyn -	9*s.* 5*d.*	11¼*d.*
,, of Theachinaconyll' [Taghmaconwell].	20*s.*	2*s.*
,, of Fynnawyr -	8*s.*	9½*d.*
Sum of the taxation - -	15*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.*	31*s.* 8½*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
DEANERY OF *Loghre* [LOUGHREA].		
The rector of Loghre whose goods are taxed at - -	37 marks	49*s.* 4*d.*
The rector of Achneg - -	53*s.* 4*d.*	5*s.* 4*d.*
„ of Kiltulagh and Kildagan.	19 marks	25*s.* 4*d.*
„ of Buellio [Boyle] -	10½ marks	14*s.*
„ of Benn - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
„ of Reyun Hoynig -	4½ marks	6*s.*
The vicar of Loghre [Loughra]	6 marks	8*s.*
„ of Kyllyngenduna -	30*s.*	3*s.*
„ of Kilseskynn - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
„ of Killescolmoelan -	4*s.*	4¾*d.*
„ of Kilcongyney -	7*s.* 6*d.*	9*d.*
„ of Leachkederg -	35*s.*	4*s.* 6*d.*
„ of Kilfrelan - -	16*s.*	19¼*d.*
„ of Athneg' - -	35*s.*	3*s.* 6*d.*
„ of Kilculagh -	35*s.*	3*s.* 6*d.*
„ of Kildagan - -	21*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 2*d.*
„ of Ballan - -	4*s.*	4¾*d.*
„ of Kilcooly - -	4*s.*	4¾*d.*
Sum of the taxation - -	65*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*	6*l.* 10*s.* 2¼*d.*
In the DEANERY OF *Othir* there are two rectors.		
Rector of Cloncuerk - -	9*l.*	18*s.*
„ of Logoun - -	5*l.*	10*s.*
Vicarage of Erlyng - -	35*s.*	3*s.* 6*d.*
„ of Kilgeridy - -	4*s.* 8*d.*	5½*d.*
„ of Killedam - -	2*s.* 8*d.*	3¼*d.*
„ of Kilmeleosing -	2*s.* 8*d.*	3¼*d.*
„ of Clonken - -	9*s.* 4*d.*	11¼*d.*
„ of Kilmaeugeridan -	11*s.*	13¾*d.*
„ of Kildounan -	3*s.*	3½*d.*
„ of Kilconononath -	4*s.* 8*d.*	5½*d.*
„ of Kilconynny -	8*s.* 8*d.*	9*d.*
Sum of taxation - -	18*l.* 20*d.*	36*s.* 2*d.*
In the DEANERY OF *Dondery* there are five rectors.		
The rector of Dundoyri -	5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	10*s.* 8*d.*
„ of Leachkimulasi -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Carthusian prior and convent, the rector of Kenaloyn.	6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	13*s.* 4*d.*
Rector of Lothr' - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
„ of Kynnugi - -	11*s.* 4*d.*	13½*d.*
Vicarage of Dundeyri - -	24*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 5½*d.*
„ of Leacumlassi -	30*s.*	3*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Vicarage de Kynaleyn - -	27*s.* 4*d.*	2*s.* 8¾*d.*
„ de Kilcarlan - -	5*s.* 4*d.*	6¼*d.*
„ de Kynmunmugy -	5*s.* 4*d.*	6¼*d.*
„ de Drummackyth -	5*s.* 4*d.*	6¼*d.*
Sum of taxation - -	22*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*	44*s.* 3¼*d.*
Sum total of taxation of the diocese of Clonfert.	205*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.*	20*l.* 11*s.* 0¼*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\ 3\ 3}{9}$, *Roll. A., membr.* 3, *dors. and m.* 3.]

708. ELPHIN DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
St. Mary of Elphin - -	10*s.* 8*d.*	12¾*d.*
Kilquenmora - - -	8*s.* 8*d.*	10½*d.*
The church of St. Patrick of Elphin.	8*s.* 8*d.*	10½*d.*
Clonorenma - - -	8*s.*	9½*d.*
Kilglasse, deserted - -	8*s.*	9½*d.*
Cloncardi, „ - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Bunileng, „ - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Clonagaleg - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Crif - - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kilmire Comsig - -	12*s.*	14½*d.*
Schevrill' - - -	12*s.*	14½*d.*
Kiltoulach, deserted - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Kilnamban - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kilnecayr - - -	8*s.*	9½*d.*
Elionfynlacti - - -	Nothing, because destroyed.	—
Lissombtyg - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kildalog - - -	12*s.*	14½*d.*
Clouyn in Bernan - -	Nothing, because deserted.	—
Kilcurcunagy - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Odolf - - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kiliculy - - -	15*s.*	18*d.*
Tulagh - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Kilbriadi - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Doryn - - - -	15*s.*	18*d.*
Athblor - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Basbek - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Terrnumkrun - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Killafry - - -	Nothing, because deserted.	—
Kilnarounanak - -	10*s.*	12*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Clonkasa - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Imeletford - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Thobirbrig - - -	30*s.*	30*s.* (*sic*).
Foran - - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Inigan - - - -	15*s.*	18*d.*
Luylestribrith - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Kilmacangyn - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kilcurvan - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Kilbegnata - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Fidard - - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Inseduen - - -	20*s.*	4*l.* (*sic*).
Roscoman [Roscommon] -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Kelmedan - - -	15*s.*	18*d.*
Kilfuymegy - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Randon' - - -	15*s.*	18*d.*
Kilcoma - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Canach - - -	15*s.*	18*d.*
Rathfard - - -	15*s.*	18*d.*
Chechfrata - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Techfrick - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Athhag - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Kilcum'acan - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kilargoland - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Bathalle - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Killethean - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Kilosadilan - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Athesgrach - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Disert - - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Colmacarmacan - -	5*s.*	5*d.*
Kilmore - - -	Nothing, because burnt down.	—
Ethdrum - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Ardcarma - - -	16*s.*	20*d.*
Kilaukyn - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Killaunach - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Kilseisyn - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Kilsilun - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Thuanna - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Drunn - - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Disertmyda - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Esmakirk - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Kilinamanach - - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.* (*sic*).
Glynsennull' - - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.* (*sic*).
Techbithirn - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kilredan - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Clonard - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Kilnardan - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Atanagh - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kilmactrena - - -	Nothing, because waste.	
Kammachita - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kilmactalun - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Hildega - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Drumduliand - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Kilrass - - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Inismore - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Drumclief(?) - - -	40*s.*	40*d.* (*sic*).
Athymglas - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
De Buellio [Boyle] - -	10*l.*	10*s.*
Locque [Loughkee] canonicorum	40*s.*	4*s.*
H . . ll . . h . . - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Sum total of taxation of diocese of Elphin.	69*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*	—
The tenth whereof is - -	—	6*l.* 18*s.* 8¾*d.*
Sum total of taxation of the province of Tuam.	912*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.*	—
The tenth whereof is - -	—	91*l.* 4*s.* 7¼*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll A., membr.* 3 *dors. and* 3.]

709. DIOCESE OF TUAM.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Taxation of all the goods, as well temporal as spiritual, of the Lord Archbishop of Tuam (excepting the fourths of churches, one fourth of which he received as below), made by jurors worthy of credit.	115*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.*	11*l.* 10*s.* 8¼*d.*
Rents and revenues, both temporal and spiritual, of the Chapter of Tuam, excepting eight churches belonging to the Dean and Chapter, in which they have three parts and the vicars the fourth part, the names of which are contained below.	37*s.* 2*d.*	3*s.* 8½*d.*
Goods of the Monastery de *Colle Victoriæ* [Knockmoy], in the first year when the church of Annadown was united to the see of Annadown, in which church the abbot and convent	42*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*	4*l.* 5*s.* 4¼*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
of the monastery aforesaid had the rectory and vicarage of Galway and the chapel of Foranbeg [Oran Beg], except these, and also excepting the rectory de Erdermoda, in the diocese of Tuam; taxed by jurors worthy of credit.	42*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*	4*l.* 5*s.* 4¼*d.*
Goods of the house of St. John, in the suburbs of Tuam, excepting their churches, as appears below.	2*s.*	2½*d.*
Goods of the house of St. Mary de Cunga [Cong], excepting 17 churches of which they are rectors.	118*s.* 8*d.*	11*s.* 10½*d.*
Goods of the house of the fountain of St. Patrick, excepting their churches.	9*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.*	19*s.* 0½*d.*
Goods of the community of St. Michael de Magio, excepting their churches.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Goods of the Monastery de *Casta Silva* [Kilcrebhanta], excepting the chapel de Killegil.	13*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*	27*s.* 10*d.*
Goods of the Monastery de Portu Patrum of Annadown [St. Mary's Abbey], excepting the churches de Adchudrignigi and others of which they are rectors.	48*s.*	4*s.* 9½*d.*
Goods of the Abbot and Convent of the little cell of Anaghdun [Annadown], excepting their churches.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Parish church of Tuam, for portion of the dean and chapter, who have 3 parts.	100*s.*	10*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d.*
Church of Kilbenon [Kilbennan], for portion of the dean and chapter, who have 3 parts.	30*s.*	3*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kelconlagh [Kilconla], with the chapel de Kel-senbota (now, Kilshanvy), for the portion of the dean and chapter, who have 3 parts.	22*s.* 6*d.*	2*s.* 3*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	7*s.* 6*d.*	9*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Bukdennach [Boyounagh], for portion of the dean and chapter.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Bukeran, for the portion of the dean and chapter.	7*s.* 6*d.*	9*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	2*s.* 6*d.*	3*d.*
Eadargull [Addergorle, co. Galway], for the portion of the dean and chapter.	30*s.*	3*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kelmachamly, for the portion of the dean and chapter.	15*s.*	18*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	5*s.*	6*d.*
Talfeto, for the portion of the dean and chapter.	15*s.*	18*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	5*s.*	6*d.*
Auner', for the portion of the rector, who has three parts.	6*l.*	12*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kelcorm, for the portion of the rector.	16*s.* 6*d.*	20*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	8*s.* 3*d.*	10*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	8*s.* 3*d.*	10*d.*
Edermoda, for the portion of the rector.	26*s.* 6*d.*	2*s.* 7½*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	13*s.* 3*d.*	15¾*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	13*s.* 3*d.*	15¾*d.*
Kellmolan, for the rector -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Kilmacrigan (hospital), for the rector.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Dubloch, for the rector - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Kilstoich, for the rector, who has 4 portions.	33*s.*	3*s.* 3½*d.*
Dissertbebar, for the rector, who has 3 portions.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Enagharuck, for the rector, who has 3 parts.	15*s.*	18*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Portion of the vicar in the same	5*s.*	6*d.*
Harcudemore, for the rector, who has 2 parts.	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Keldara [Kildara, co. Mayo], for the rector.	15*s.*	18*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	5*s.*	6*d.*
Rathcurnan, for the rector -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Druggulragi, for the rector	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Kealtarnan, for the rector -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	5*s.*	6*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	5*s.*	6*d.*
Kealla-ricranyd, for the rector -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Keltulach [Kiltullagh], for the rector.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Clancarnan, for the rector -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Sum of taxation of the deanery of Tuam.	240*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*	24*l.* 0*s.* 17*d.*
DEANERY DE *Athenry.*		
The church de Athenry with the chapel, for the rector.	13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	26*s.* 8*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	1 mark.
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	1 mark.
Theascastan, for the rector -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kilmeyn, for the rector -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Sum of the taxation -	31*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	62*s.* 8*d.*
DEANERY DE *Struthir* S[HRULE].		
The church of Struthir [Shrule], for the rector's portion.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kenlacha [Kenlough], co. Mayo, for the rector.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Portion of vicar in same -	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Magh-enculi, for the rector -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	5*s.*	6*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	5*s.*	6*d.*
Killin-maelrorynd, for the rector	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of vicar in the same -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	5*s.*	6*d.*
Cunga [Cong], for the rector -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of vicar in the same -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Inis-medhon [Inishmaine], co. Mayo, for the rector.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Rodba [Ballinrobe], co. Mayo, for the rector.	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Kilmor-osegir, for the rector -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of vicar in the same -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Portion of archbishop in the same.	5*s.*	6*d.*
Kellnagiglara, for the rector -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of vicar in the same -	10*s.*	12*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Portion of archbishop in the same.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Ros', for the rector - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Portion of vicar in the same -	½ mark	8*d.*
Portion of archbishop in the same.	½ mark	8*d.*
Church of St. Patrick de Kil-medhon, for the rector.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of archbishop in the same.	20*s.*	2*d.*
Church of the Apostles of Kil-medon [Kilmane Beg], for the rector.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Church of Kil-colman, for the rector.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church of Logh-mescan, for the rector.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Church de Inisredba [Inishrobe], for the rector.	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Church de Margos, for the rector	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	5*s.*	6*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	5*s.*	6*d.*
Church de Kel-kemantuyn, for the rector.	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	½ mark	8*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	½ mark	8*d.*
Church de Ross-claran, for the rector.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Church of Innisclin, for the rector.	8*s.*	9½*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Portion of the vicar in the same	4*s.*	4¾*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	4*s.*	4¾*d.*
Sum of taxation of deanery de Struthir.	31*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*	62*s.* 11¼*d.*
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll A., m.* 4*d.*]		
Deanery Mayonensis [of Mayo]		
The church of St. Gerald, for the rector.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Balla [Balla, co. Mayo] for the portion of the rector.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Termehathyn, for the rector -	40*s.*	4*s.*
For the vicar in the same -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	20*s.*	2*s.*
The church of Crosbithin [Crossbayne, co. Mayo], for the rector.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Church de Theachin, for the rector, who has 3 parts thereof.	30*s.*	3*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Church de Rodbin [Robeen, co. Mayo], with the vicarage.	16*s.* 4*d.*	19¾*d.*
Church of Rodbad in Kera, for the rector.	15*s.*	18*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	7*s.* 6*d.*	9*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	7*s.* 6*d.*	9*d.*
Church of Enagh [Annagh, co. Mayo], for the rector.	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Church de Kilfina [Kilvine, co. Mayo], for the rector, who has 3 parts.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church of Shanagta, for the rector.	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Church de Nova Villa de Kera, for the rector.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Church of Odeyn, for the rector	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Church of Fayte, for portion of the rector.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10*s.*	12*d.*
The church of De drum [Drum, co. Mayo], for the rector.	16*s.* 8*d.*	20*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	8*s.* 4*d.*	10*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	8*s.* 4*d.*	10*d.*
The church of Cagal, for the portion of the rector.	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
The church of Rosselowe [Rosslee], for the rector.	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
The church de Luimé, for portion of the rector.	15*s.*	18*d.*
The portion of the vicar in the same.	5*s.*	6*d.*
The church of Berethnagh, for portion of the rector.	16*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	8*s.* 4*d.*	10*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	8*s.* 4*d.*	10*d.*
Sclanpatrik, for portion of the rector.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church of Tirlagh [Turlough, co. Mayo], for portion of the rector.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Church of Turadont, for the rector.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Church de Clan-cuan, for the rector.	15*s.*	18*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	7*s.* 6*d.*	9*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	7*s.* 6*d.*	9*d.*
Church de Clanedre, for portion of the rector.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	5*s.*	6*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	5*s.*	6*d.*
Church de Achedaver [Aghagower, co. Mayo], for portion of the rector.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church of Uchongal [Oughaval], for portion of the rector.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Church of Kilgonir, for portion of the rector.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	5*s.*	6*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	5*s.*	6*d.*
Church of Kilmayn, for portion of the rector.	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Church de Latharis, for the rector	40*s.*	4*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church of Kilmalasser [Kilmorelasser], for the rector.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Portion of the vicar in the same	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Portion of the archbishop in the same.	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Sum of taxation of the deanery of Mayo.	56*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*	113*s.* 7½*d.*
Sum of taxation of the diocese of Tuam.	360*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*	36*l.* 0*s.* 7¾*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{9}\frac{3}{3}$, *Roll A., membr.* 4.]

710. ANACHDUNENSIS [OR ANNAGDOWN] DIOCESE.

Taxation of benefices, rents, and revenue of this diocese made by jurors worthy of credit, in the second year of the tenth being current, after the final separation of this diocese from that of Tuam.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
DEANERY of *Moydrig* [Maa', or Mary] [*see* Peninsula, south of Galway].		
Goods, rents, and revenue of the Bishop of Enachdune, saving fourths of churches, which he received as below.	28*l.*	56*s.*
Goods of the Monastery de Portu Patrum of Annadown [St. Mary's Abbey],* excepting the church de Athdreny and other churches in which they have rectories.	48*s.*	4*s.* 9½*d.*
Goods of the abbot and convent de *parva cella* of Annadown of the Premonstratentian Order, excepting their churches.	10*s.*	12*d.*
The church of Mecheri [Ballynacourty, co. Galway], for the rector.	66*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*
Portion of vicar in same -	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d.*
Portion of the bishop in the same.	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d.*
The church de Foranmore [Oran More, co. Galway], for the rector.	4*l.*	8*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	40*s.*	4*s.*
Portion of the bishop in the same.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Foran Beg [Oran Beg] - -	20*s.*	2*s.*

* Archdall, p. 284.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Roscam [Roscam or Oranmore], for the rector.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the bishop in the same.	10*s.*	12*d.*
The church of Galway, for the portion of the rector and vicar, who have 3 parts.	100*s.*	10*s.*
Portion of the bishop in the same.	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d.*
The church of Clar-dun Dunul, hospital, for portion of the rector.	4*l.*	8*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	40*s.*	4*s.*
Portion of the bishop in the same.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church of Andreny - -	14*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
The church of Anaghdun [Annadown], for the rector.	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	1 mark	16*d.*
Portion of the bishop in the same.	1 mark	16*d.*
The chapel of Delgill [Kilgill, in par. of Annadown], for the rector and vicar.	15*s.*	18*d.*
Portion of the bishop in the same.	5*s.*	6*d.*
The church de Kellchama (hospital), for portion of the rector in the sanctuary.	2*s.*	2½*d.*
Portion of the same in lay fee -	8*s.*	9¼*d.*
Portion of the bishop in the same.	5*s.*	6*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	5*s.*	6*d.*
The church of Letragh, Lacagh, for the rector.	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	½ mark	8*d.*
Portion of the bishop in the same.	½ mark	8*d.*
The church of Kelleny [Killeany, co. Galway] (hospital), for the rector.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Portion of the bishop in the same.	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
The church of Kellfinfyt, for the rector in the sanctuary hospital.	3*s.*	3½*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Portion of the same in lay fee -	12*s.*	14¼*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	7*s.* 6*d.*	9*d.*
Portion of the bishop in the same.	7*s.* 6*d.*	9*d.*
Church of Donnaghpatrik, for portion of the rector in the sanctuary (hospital).	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Portion of the rector in lay fee -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Portion of the bishop in the same.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Church de Killawyr [Killower parish, co. Galway], in the sanctuary hospital.	2*s.*	2¼*d.*
Portion of the rector in lay fee	8*s.*	9¼*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	5*s.*	6*d.*
Portion of the bishop in the same.	5*s.*	6*d.*
Church of Rath-maolid, for the rector and vicar.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Portion of the bishop in the same.	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
The church de Struthir in Muntir-cuda [Shrule parish in bar. of Clara], for the rector and vicar.	60*s.*	6*s.*
Portion of the bishop in the same.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church de Kilkelwyll [Kil-kilvery par., co. Galway], for the rector.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	5*s.*	6*d.*
Portion of the bishop in the same.	5*s.*	6*d.*
Sum total of the taxation of the diocese of Annadown.	72*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*	7*l.* 5*s.* 11½*d.*, besides hospitals.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\ 3\ 3}{9}$, *Roll A., membr.* 4.]

And be it known that procurations and perquisites of the visitation and chapters of the archdeaconry of Annadown are not taxed because they appear above at the end of the taxation of the diocese of Tuam.

NOTE.—Walter, Bishop of Exeter, then Treasurer, received these rolls with other rolls of ecclesiastical taxation of all Ireland, at the Exchequer on Oct. 1, 16th Edw. II. [1322], in a bag under the seal

of the Exchequer of Dublin, by the hands of William de Lughteburgh', messenger of the K., bearing this bag and delivering it to the Treasurer on the part of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Roll B., membr.* 2.]

711. SEE OF DUBLIN.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The Archbishop of Dublin -	700 marks	46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
Prebend of Colon - -	40*l.*	4*l.*
The dean - - -	100 marks	10 marks.
The precentor - - -	40 marks	4 marks.
The chancellor - - -	40*l.*	4*l.*
The treasurer - - -	20*l.*	40*s.*
The archdeacon - -	40*l.*	4*l.*
The Archdeacon of Glyndelacensis [of Glendaloch].	10 marks	1 mark.
The prebend of Swords -	60*l.*	6*l.*
Vicarage of the same - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Prebend of Sir James of Spain -	33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	5 marks.
„ of Richard de Abynton'	33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	5 marks.
Two vicarages of Lusk - -	26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	4 marks.
Prebend de Glynmethan -	20 marks	2 marks.
„ of Howth - -	13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	26*s.* 8*d.*
„ of Sir J. Patrick -	13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	2 marks.
„ of Sir N. de Genville -	13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	2 marks.
Vicarage of Castleknock -	10 marks	1 mark.
Prebend of Rathmychael -	20 marks	2 marks.
„ of Newcastle - -	20*l.*	40*s.*
„ of Tassagard - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
„ of Maynooth - -	20*l.*	40*s.*
„ de villa Mago [Yago] -	10 marks	1 mark.
„ de Donbonan [Donluvan].	20*l.*	40*s.*
„ de Monmehenck [Dunmanogue, co. Kildare].	10 marks	1 mark.
„ de Taymithan [Timothan, co. Dublin].	10*l.*	20*s.*
„ de Typer - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Vicarage de Tavelagh [Tallagh]	10 marks	1 mark.
„ de St. Kevin - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Sum of taxation - -	1,053*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	—
St. Kevin - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Cromelyn - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Castleknock - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Kylmesantan [*i.e.*, Collmesantan ch. of Saxler].	100*s.*	10*s.*
Kylbryde - - -	60*s.*	6*s.*
Braychnoc [Brannockstown, co. Kildare].	60*s.*	6*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Mon [Moon, co. Kildare], Berton [Birtown, co. Kildare], Discol [Ardseull, co. Kildare].	20*l.*	40*s.*
Rathsalchan [? Rathsallagh, near Dunlavan, co. Wicklow].	100*s.*	10*s.*
Selyoc in the see of Kildare -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Vill de Freynes [Fryanstown, co. Wicklow].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Donartchinon in [Im]ayl -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Tyrnemok [Tornant, co. Dunlavan].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Of rent of the city of Dublin -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Balyogan [Ballyowen ?, co. Dublin].	5 marks	½ mark.
Sum of taxation - -	79*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	—
DEANERY OF DUBLIN.		
The priory of the Holy Trinity, with all its granges, churches, and rents in the diocese of Dublin.	182*l.* 19*s.* 8¼*d.*	18*l.* 5*s.* 11½*d.*
The abbey of St. Mary - -	26*l.* 8*s.*	50*s.* 9½*d.*
The abbey of St. Thomas -	80*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*	8*l.* 0*s.* 2½*d.*
The priory of All Saints -	4*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*	8*s.* 11½*d.*
The priory of St John - -	*Blank.*	—
The abbey del Hoges [St. Mary de Hogges, Dublin] - -	15*l.* 6*s.*	30*s.* 7¼*d.*
The church of St. Mary de Dam [St. Mary les Dames, Dublin].	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
The church of St. Olave -	9*s.*	10¾*d.*
The church of St. Patrick la Huwe [Hulle, Hilt,] Dublin.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Rent of the priory of St. Catherine at Dublin.	15*s.* 11¼*d.*	19*d.*
Sum of the taxation - -	316*l.* 17*s.* 0½*d.*	—
DEANERY OF SWORDS.		
The church de Santry - -	22*l.*	44*s.*
Donaghbat [Donaball] - -	8*l.*	16*s.*
Portrahelyn [Portrane] - -	6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	1 mark.
Balydonegan [now Dungarstown, south of the town of Wicklow].	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Holmpatrick - - -	6*l.*	12*s.*
Babyrothery - - -	30*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*	60*s.* 7*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	100*s.*	10*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Naul - - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Holywood - - -	10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	21*s.* 4*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	46*s.* 8*d.*	4*s.* 8*d.*
Church of the vill of Vaspayl -	100*s.*	10*s.*
De Balyogary - - -	20*l.*	40*s.*
Chapel of Palmerstown - -	10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	21*s.* 4*d.*
Balym'don [Ballymadun] -	20 marks	2 marks.
Vicarage of the same - -	4 marks	5*s.* 8*d.*
Kyssa'livan [Kilsallaghan] -	7 marks	9*s.* 4*d.*
Grange de *Balybaghel'* [St. Patrick's bachull was kept in this church for some time].	48*l.* 10*s.*	4*l.* 17*s.*
Grange de Portmarnok - -	30*l.*	3*l.*
De *Glassauth?* - - -	9*l.*	18*s.*
Grange de *Kyltrath?* - -	15*l.*	30*s.*
Grange de *Balydowel* [Baldoyle]	20 marks	2 marks.
De Holmpatrik - - -	10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	21*s.* 4*d.*
Church de Balygryffyn [Balgriffin].	8*l.*	16*s.*
Church of Cloghan - -	7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	14*s.* 8*d.*
Vicarage de Donaghbath [Donabate].	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Grange of Grace Dieu - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Rent of the Nuns de Grace Dieu at the *vill of Waspyl'*.	5*s.*	6*d.*
Rent of the same at Lusk -	6*d.*	¾*d.*
Sum of the taxation - -	314*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*	—
DEANERY DE TANEHEY [TANEY].		
Kylmactalewy [Kilmactalway] -	7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	14*s.* 8*d.*
Calagton?, with granges -	6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	12*s.* 8*d.*
Kylmahudde [Kilmacud] -	6*l.*	12*s.*
Leuecan [Lucan] - -	20*l.*	40*s.*
Vicarage of the same - -	55*s.* 4*d.*	6*s.* 6½*d.*
Church de *Albo Monasterio* [White church, near Dundrum].	4*l.*	8*s.*
Vicarage of the same - -	55*s.* 4*d.*	5*s.* 6¾*d.*
Grange ville Palmeri [Palmerstown, near Dublin], with the church there.	67*l.*	6*l.* 14*s.*
Portion of the monks, *Malvernie, i.e.* [Malvern, England].	32*l.*	64*s.*
The church de Clocheran, with the grange - - - -	7*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*	14*s.* 2½*d.*
The grange de Balycollan -		
The grange de Clyntork, with the church there.	7*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.*	14*s.* 6½*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Coolock	4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	8*s.* 8*d.*
The vicarage there	40*s.*	4*s.*
The church de Rathenny	100*s.*	10*s.*
The church de Culmyn	18*l.*	36*s.*
The grange de Culmyn		
The grange de Clunlyf	21*l.*	42*s.*
De Balykey	25*l.*	50*s.*
New grange	12*l.*	34*s.*
Grange de Aston	10*l.*	20*s.*
„ de Dunsenkyl [Dunsink?]	30*l.*	60*s.*
Belegrave [? Belgrave, near Clondalkin], in the tenement of Castleknock and Clonsilla.	7*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*	14*s.* 6¾*d.*
Grange de Rathgarf [Rathgar]	60*s.*	6*s.*
Grange called of St. Jonesles	8*l.*	16*s.*
Adderk	8*l.*	16*s.*
Temporalities of the priory of the House of St. Catherine near the Salmon Leap.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Sum of the taxation	318*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*	—
Deanery de Saltu [of the Salmon Leap].		
The Deanery de *Saltu*	5 marks	½ mark.
Church de Donâmor		
A moiety of the church of the Salmon Leap.	100*s.*	10*s.*
The church de *Tasto* [Taptoo], co. Kildare.	10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	21*s.* 4*d.*
The priory of St. Wolstan	4*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*	9*s.* 4½*d.*
Straffan	9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	18*s.* 8*d.*
Vicarage of the same	4 marks 8*s.* 4*d.*	6*s.* 2*d.*
Stacomeny	21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	42*s.* 8*d.*
The priory of St. Catherine's	7*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*	14*s.* 6½*d.*
The vicarage de Kyldroght or Celbridge.	43*s.*	4*s.* 3½*d.*
Kylladonan	42*s.*	2½*d.*
Donaghcomper [Donaghcumper], co. Kildare.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Sum of the taxation	71*l.* 4*s.*	—
Deanery de Bree [Bray].		
Dernauth Terran. The church de *Dernauth*, with the chapel.	10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	21*s.* 4*d.*
The vicarage there	40*s.*	4*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The grange de *Balybrenan* [Brennanstown, near Golden Ball]	53*l.* 7*s.*	5*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.*
Glyntclyn [Clonkeen, or the hill of the Grange], with the stud, and sale of wood		
Land, rent, &c. there		
Land and rent of *Kylternan* [the church of St. Riman]		
Land and rent at *Gylmehenock* [Kilmochonogh]		
Rent of monks at Newcastle		
The church de *Kyllegre* [Killatheger], with the chapel de *Clumore*	10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	21*s.* 4*d.*
Church de *Senkel*	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kylladreny, with the chapel	8*l.*	16*s.*
The vicarage there	6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	13*s.* 4*d.*
The church de *Belgrave* [Belgrave, near Clondalkin], with the chapel.	12*l.*	24*s.*
Kyltowyl	20*l.*	40*s.*
Rent of Priory of St. John, Dublin, at Newcastle	18*d.*	1¾*d.*
Total of taxation	125*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*	—
Deanery of Arklow.		
The church of Arklow, with the chapel.	4*l.*	8*s.*
Castlemartin	*Blank.*	—
Irmedclan		
Kylmori		
Moocredyn		
Seneboth		
Dermeha		
Inwarthely	40*s.*	4*s*
Crosgorman	4*l.*	8*s.*
Vicarage de *Inchemoholmok*	40*s.*	4*s.*
Sum of the taxation	12*l.*	—
Deanery de Wykylou [Wicklow].		
The church of Wykulo [Wicklow], with the chapel.	10*l.*	20*s.*
The vicarage there	6*l.*	12*s.*
Incheboyn	10*l.*	20*s.*
Priory of the great church de *Glydelagh.*	53*s.* 4*d.*	5*s.* 4*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Priory de *Reglas* [a church of Glendalack, the Regles.	5*l.*	10*s.*
Grange de *Roscoly* - -	*Blank.*	—
Grange de Kylpol [Kilpoole] -	6*l.*	12*s.*
Sum of taxation - -	39*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	—
DEANERY DE BALYMOR.		
Rathmore - - -	55*l.*	5*l.* 10*s.*
Portion of the vicar in the same	10 marks	1 mark.
Kylpatrick - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Typerkeyvyn - - -	20*l.*	40*s.*
Church de Sancto Bosco [Holywood], Dunbrook.	6*l.*	12*s.*
The vicarage there - -	50*s.*	5*s.*
Balycodan - - -	8*l.*	16*s.*
Church of Villa Walenses [Walshestown].	66*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*
Church of the vill of Harold [Haroldstown].	16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	33*s.* 4*d.*
Kathsalanith [*Rathsalanith*] -	9*l.*	18*s.*
Tobyr - - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Grange de *Inchebristelan* [Inchbrislon *alias* Gilltown, co. Kildare], with the chapel.	30*l.* 9*s.*	60*s.* 11¾*d.*
Grange de *Duncrist* - -	*Blank.*	—
Kyllondan - - -	*Blank.*	—
Grange de Ballybouth - -	6*l.* 13. 4*d.*	13*s.* 4*d.*
Temporalities of the Prior de *Glyndelagh* at Balybeth	40*s.*	4*s.*
Temporalities of the Prioress de Lysmolyn [Lismullone] in the parish of Rathmore.	10*l.* 6*s.*	20*s.* 7¼*d.*
Temporalities of St. John of Dublin, in the parish of *Leghchan* [? Lucan].	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Temporalities of the Priory of St. John of Naas there.	19*s.* 4*d.*	23¼*d.*
Sum of the taxation - -	191*l.* 11*s.*	—
DEANERY DE OMORTHY.*		
The church of Tristeldermod, with rent and mills.	20*l.*	40*s.*
The chapel de Kynmoy [Kinegh]	10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*	20*s.* 4*d.*
Chapel of the vill of *Wag* [villa de Huy].	40*s.*	4*s.*

* *See* Index to Vol. IV.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Chapel de *Kylgehan* - -	4*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*	8*s.* 10½*d.*
Chapel de *Corrath* [Creagh] -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Chapel of the vill of Hobart [Hobartstown].	40*s.*	4*s.*
Chapel de *Heywode* - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Chapel de *Cordergan* - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kylka [Kilkea] - -	10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	21*s.* 4*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	1 mark.
Grane [Grany, co. Kildare], with a manor, rent, and mill.	36*l.* 15*s.*	3*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*
Manor and church de Tamelyn [Timolin].	21*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.*	43*s.* 8¼*d.*
Norrach - - -	6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	1 mark.
Moolaghmast [Mullaghmast] -	6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	1 mark.
Eyceley - - -	4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	9*s.* 4*d.*
Crokeston [Crookstown, co. Kildare].	6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	12*s.* 8*d.*
Glassely [Glanely], with land and rent.	7*l.* 9*s.*	14*s.* 10¾*d.*
Kylmyde - - -	6*l.*	12*s.*
Inchemacwythyr [Inchaquire, co. Kildare].	13*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*	26*s.* 4½*d.*
Grys [Griese] church - -	10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	21*s.* 4*d.*
Church of the vill of Dullard [Dullardstown].	7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	15*s.* 4*d.*
Usk [near Durlavin] - -	8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	17*s.* 4*d.*
Priory of St. John de Tristeldermot.	19*l.*	38*s.*
Priory of St. Thomas de Athy -	10*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*	20*s.* 5½*d.*
Riban [Reban, co. Kildare] -	8*l.*	16*s.*
Vicarage of the same - -	4 marks.	5*s.* 4*d.*
Vicarage de *Stardnun* - -	*Blank.*	—
Kylgelan - - -	44*s.* 5½*d.*	4*s.* 5¼*d.*
Vicarage of the vill of David [Davidstown, co. Kildare].	*Blank.*	—
Church of the vill of Nicholas [Nicholastown, co. Kildare].	6*l.*	12*s.*
Brethmor - - -	*Blank.*	—
Balycoylyan - - -	2*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	13*s.* 8*d.*
Bychelan - - -	106*s.* 8*d.*	10*s.* 8*d.*
Kenley - - - -	20 marks.	2 marks.
Chapel of Corbaly [Corbally, co. Kildare].	—	—
Rathsalwan, grange of the monks of Balkynglas [Ballinglass].	—	—
Church de *Coneri* and Kyltagan [Kiltaghan, co. Kildare].	*Blank.*	—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Vicarage de Tristeldermot -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Sum of taxation - -	280*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*	—
Sum of total taxation of the bishopric of Dublin.	2,280*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.*	—

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll B., membr.* 2.]

Note.—As to the Rolls of Taxation, as at the end of the taxation of Armagh.

712. KILDARE, DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Taxation of the goods of the Bishop of Kildare	72*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*	7*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.*
Prebend of the Dean - -	53*s.* 4*d.*	5*s.* 4*d.*
The Archdeacon with his procuration.	18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	36*s.* 8*d.*
The precentor - - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
The chancellor - - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
The treasurer - - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Prebend of Master Adam de Clane.	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Prebend of Master John de Conal	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Prebend of Sir William de Clere	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Communa of the church of Kildare.	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Kylros [Kilrush], a prebend of Kildare.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Rathemegan [Rathangan] prebend.	40 marks	4 marks.
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Church of the vill of Maurice -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Vicarage of the same - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Dumory [Durmurry, co. Kildare]	6 marks, 9*s.*	8*s.* 10½*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Fythcolyn [Feighcullen] -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Pollardstown - - -	50*s.*	5*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Balymany [Ballymany, co. Kildare].	40*s.*	4*s.*
Lekath [Lackagh] - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Bolerbagh - - -	30*s.*	
Ratherny [Rathernan, co. Kildare]	21*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 5*d.*
Kylmahoo [? Kilmaoge, par. of Allen], co. Kildare.	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	Nothing.	—
Rathbride and *Dunen* [Duneny, par. of Monasterevan] the Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Kylcork, the Templars - -	—	—
The Abbot de Rosglas [Monasterevan, co. Kildare].	55*s.*	5*s.* 6*d.*
Total of taxation - -	171*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*, *proved.*	—
Total of tenth - - -	16*l.* 4*s.* 8½*d.*	—
LE NAAS.		
Church of Naas, the Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of the same -	10*l.* 0*s.* 16*d.*	20*s.* 1½*d.*
Church of *the vill of Baldewyn*	9 marks, 12*s.* 8*d.*	13*s.* 3*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	33*s.*	3*s.* 3½*d.*
Kenach, the Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of Clane - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Lyuns [Lyons] - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Old Conal - - -	12*l.*	24*s.*
Church *de Villâ Domine* [Ladytown, co. Kildare].	66*s.* 8*d.*	½ mark
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Kyl [Kill, co. Kildare] - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Outherard - - -	12*l.*	24*s.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Church of *the vill Surdeval* -	40*s*	4*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Churches of *St. Molyng* and of the vill de *Fornach.*	60*s.*	6*s.*
Kyllassy [Killeshe, co. Kildare], the Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of the same - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Toolaghtyper - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Carnalewy [Carnalivay, co. Kildare].	10 marks	1 mark.
Vicarage of the same - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Dunyng, the Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Sum of taxation - -	92*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*	—
[Tenth] sum, 8*l.* 10*s.* - -	—	—
CLONKOURY [Cloncurry].		
Church de Clonkourey - -	13*l.* 0*s.* 20*d.*	Whereof t tenth is 26*s.* 0½*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	6*l* 13*s.* 4*d.*	1 mark.
Balymastelak - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Kylcok [Kilcock], Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of the same - -	42*s.*	4*s.* 2¼*d.*
Donenath - - -	60*s.*	6*s.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Maynan [Mainham, co. Kildare], the Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of the same - -	44*s.*	4*s.* 4¾*d.*
Clonsenebo [Clonsbunbo, co. Kildare], the Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Barreyn [Barreen, co. Kildare], Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of the same - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kyllneynach, Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Drummerhill - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Vicarage de *Balymastolok* -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Total taxation - - -	39*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*	—
CARBERY.		
Church of Carbery - -	20*l.*	40*s.*
Vicarage of the same -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Kylryny - - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Sum of taxation - -	23*l.*	—
TOTEMOY [TOTMOY or DE CASTRO PETER].		
Church de *Villa Castri* -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Church de Villâ *Wyteley* -	5 marks	½ mark.
Breymolt [Primult, King's co.] -	6 marks	8*s.*
Cultor - - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Typerdalach [Toberdaly, King's co.].	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kylrathdurchy - - -	Nothing, on account of war.	—
Cloutholgyl - - -		
Crouchan - - -		
Sum of taxation - -	19*l.* 10*s.*	—
OPPALY [OFFALY, CO. KILDARE].		
Gesel [Geashill]. - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Leya [Lea] - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Moyrayth [now Moreth, bar. of Portnahinch, Queen's co.].	100*s.*	10*s.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.[1]
Oregan [or Rosenallas, Queen's co.], Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Balyken - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Rathdromyn [remains of old church, new castle of Offaly].	Nothing, on account of war.	—
Total of taxation - -	34*l.* 10*s.*	—
KILDARE.		
Balythosenan - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Balysacs [Ballysax, co. Kildare]	10*l.* 12*s.*	21*s.* 2¼*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	54*s.*	5*s.* 4¾*d.*
Kylbryde [Kilbride, co. Kildare]	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Church de Villâ Walteri [Walterstown, co. Kildare].	60*s.*	6*s.*
Norny [Nurney, co. Kildare] -	5 marks, 5*s.* 4*d.*	7*s.* 2¼*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Kyldegyn [Kildangan, co. Kildare].	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Church *of the vill of Henry* -	4 marks, 12*s.* 1½*d.*	6*s.* 6¼*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	30*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Kylbrekan - - -	—	—
Sum of taxation - -	35*l.* 10*s.* 1½*d.*	—
Total taxation of Kildare -	415*l.* 9*s.* 7¼*d.*	—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
NOVA LEGH. OBARGY [? co. WEXFORD].		
The church de *Leth* - -	5 marks.	½ mark.
" de *Wellys* - -	12 marks	16*s.*
Senkyl - - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Clodach - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Clonis - - - -	13 marks	17*s.* 4*d.*
Glefer - - - -	10*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Balydefergan - - -	7*s.* 3*d.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Kyldernan - - -	6½ marks	8*s.* 8*d.*
Church de *villa Pagani* -	3 marks, 12*d.*	4*s.* 1¼*d.*
Catherlaak [Carlow] - -	18 marks	24*s.*
Portion of the vicar - -	9 marks	12*s.*
Church of *Old Leth* with the chapel de *Dufrach Tallekerenchy.*	9 marks	12*s.*
Chapel of the *vill of Rous* -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Carrik [Carrick, co. Kildare] -	6 marks	8*s.*
Sum of taxation - -	69*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.*	6*l.* 18*s.* 1¼*d.*
TAXATIONS OF THE CHURCHES DE OBOY [QUEEN'S CO. ?].		
Kyllaban [Killabban, Queen's co.]	28 marks	38*s.* 4*d.*
Portion of the vicar - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Kylmolydde, of which the rector is the Prioress of Grane.	2 marks, 20*d.*	3*s.* 10*d.*
Rachtop - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Scordyl - - -	7 marks	9*s.* 4*d.*
Sum of the taxation - -	32*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*	—
TAXATIONS OF THE BENEFICES OF ODROINY.		
Portion of the rector de Doulek [Duleek, co. Meath].	17 marks	22*s.* 8*d.*
Archid - - - -	13 marks, 5*s.* 4*d.*	17*s.* 10¼*d.*
Nerny [Nurney, co. Kildare] -	12 marks	16*s.*
Portion of the vicar there -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Rathmolyng - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Portion of the vicar - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Balycoys - - -	10 marks, 11*s.* 4*d.*	14*s.* 5½*d.*
The vicar there - -	2½ marks.	3*s.* 4*d.*
Church of *the vill of Poer* [ ], the Hospitallers are rectors.	—	—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Lechdyffy - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Portion of the vicar - -	20*s.*	Nothing, because it does not exceed.
Clonfernyl - - -	36*s.*	3*s.* 7¼*d.*
Lonedrum - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Tylachmodyme - -	9 marks	12*s.*
Church of the *vill of Alan* [Allen, co. Kildare].	11 marks	14*s.* 8*d.*
Church of *Yrrard* - -	13 marks	17*s.* 4*d.*
Sum of the taxation - - [Tenth], 7*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.*	75*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*	—
TAXATIONS OF THE CHURCHES OF LEYS [Abbey Leix, Queen's co.].		
Church of the new vill de *Leys* -	12 marks	16*d.*
Portion of the vicar - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Tagmoho [Timalive] - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel de *Balylonan* [? Ballylinan, Queen's co.].	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kylsondale - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Nochendal - - -	2½ marks	—
Acolan - - -	6 marks	4*s.*
Kylcolman [Kilcolmanbane, Queen's co.].	5 marks	½ mark.
Hystrechous - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Betavaunt - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Balycolman [Ballycommon, King's co.].	5 marks	½ mark.
Clonmynlich, with the chapel de *Wetlond*.	8 marks	18*s.*
Vicarage of the same - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Clonken - - -	8 marks	17*s.*
Wellyn - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Donsalach - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Kyllen - - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Sum of taxation - -	71*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	—
TAXATION OF BENEFICES OF FOTHERD.		
Church *ville Castri* [Totmoy, or de Castro Peter].	12 marks	16*s.*
Pencory - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Church *de Kel* in *Fothard* -	6½ marks	8*s.* 8*d.*
Balyn - - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Ardbiston, of which the rector is the prior of St. John, near Dublin.	2 marks, 8*s.*	3*s.* 5¾*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church de Villa *Bendavill'* [? Bindustown, or Gilberstown, co. Carlow].	3 marks	4*s.*
Strobe [Straboe, co. of Maryborough].	3 marks	4*s.*
Church ville Gilberti [Gilbertstown], of which the rector is the Prioress de Grane.	24*s.*	2*s.* 5*d.*
Urkelyn - - -	3 marks.	4*s.*
Drum, of which the rector is the Abbot of St. Thomas de *Verrall*.	40*s.* 1*d.*	4*s.*
Fynfach - - -	10 marks, 11*s.* 10*d.*	14*s.* 6*d.*
Achad [Ahade, co. Carlow], of which the rector is the Prioress de Hogges.	24*s.*	2*s.* 4*d*
Balybethel - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Sum of taxation - -	26*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*	—
OFELINECH.		
Rathcoyl - - -	4 marks, 8*s.* 4*d.*	6*s.* 2*d.*
Rathmor - - -	7½ marks	10*s.*
Ruchyn - - -	7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	14*s.* 8*d.*
Tulach - - - -	11½ marks	28*s.* 8*d.*
Portion of the vicar there -	8 marks, 10*s.*	11*s.* 8*d.*
Kyllausche, with members -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Eylinegerno - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Nichan - - -	14 marks	28*s.* 8*d.*
Rathbale - - -	14 marks	18*s.* 8*d.*
Portion of the vicar - -	12 marks	16*s.*
Church de *Villa Tancardi* -	10 marks	1 mark.
Achaul - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Ardoyne - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Portion of the vicar - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Lysnerute - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Clonmore - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Nawes - - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Church de *Novâ Villâ* - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church of the vill de Cruyes -	5 marks	½ mark.
Church de *Tachnotheran* -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Sum of taxation - -	98*l.* 5*s.*	—
Taxation of the goods, rent, and revenues of the Prior [Abbot] and convent *de Valle Salutis*, Abbey of Baltinglass.	44*l.* 18*s.*	4*l.* 7*s.*
Taxation of the rent and revenue of the Bishop of Leighlin in his diocese.	53*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.*	5*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Taxation of the goods, rent, and revenue of the Abbot de Douyskey, in the diocese of Leighlin.	40*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*	4*l.* 0*s.* 6½*d.*
Taxation of temporalities of the Prior of St. John of Tristeldermot, in same diocese.	28*s.*	2*s.* 9½*d.*
Sum of temporalities of the Prior de Conal, in the same diocese.	16*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*	32*s.* 5¼*d.*
Sum of temporalities of the Abbot *de Lege Dei* [a Cistercian abbey at Abbeyleix], founded by Conor O'More.	6*l.* 0*s.* 16*d.*	12*s.* 1½*d.*
Sum of taxation of the diocese of Leighlin.	541*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d.*, *proved.*	—
Sum of sums of the tenth of all the diocese of Leighlin, for the past year, and the 2nd and 3rd years.	53*l.* 12*s.* 3¼*d.*	—

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll B., membr.* 2 *dors.*]

713. TAXATION OF THE DIOCESE OF MEATH, DEVELEK [DULEEK].

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Fynowre - - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Ardmulhan [Ardmulchan] -	17½ marks	23*s.* 4*d.*
Balimgarvy [Ballymagarvy, co. Meath].	4*l.*	8*s.*
The vicarage there - -	22*s.* 4*d.*	2*s.* 2¾*d.*
Temporalities of the House of St. Michael de Develek [Duleek].	25*s.* 4*d.*	2*s.* 6½*d.*
Church of Duleek, with the chapel de Balymachlethan - *Thimol et Platyn* - -	30*l.*	60*s.*
Church de *Mora*, with the chapel	20 marks	26*s.* 8*d.*
The vicarage there - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Balionastlik - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Temporalities of the House of Colp.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Temporalities of the House of St. Mary de Develek [Duleek].	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Church of the house of the same	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Temporalities of the House de Colp [Colp, co. Meath].	24 marks	32*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church de *Becno*, hospital -	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	—
The vicarage there - -	37*s.* 8*d.*	3*s.* 9*d.*
Rathfay [Rathfeigh, co. Meath] -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Kilmone [Kilmoon, co. Meath] -	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
Staghmolyn [Stamullin, co. Meath].	20 marks	2 marks.
The vicarage of the same -	5 marks	½ mark.
Brun [Brownstown], co. Meath -	5 marks	½ mark.
Kilkernan - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
The vicarage there - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Ardcath [Ardcath, co. Meath] -	20 marks	2 marks.
The vicarage there - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Nany - - - -	18 marks	24*s.*
The vicarage there - -	60*s.*	6*s.*
Clonalwy [Clonalvy, co. Meath]	12 marks	16*s.*
The vicarage there - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church of the vill of Kent [Kentstown, co. Meath].	4*l.*	8*s.*
Church of St. *Mary de Ponte* -	60*s.*	6*s.*
The vicarage there - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Temporalities of the monks *de villa Maris.*	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Temporalities of the monks *de Bello Becco* [Beaubec, co. Meath].	22 marks	29*s.* 4*d.*
Temporalities of the monks *de villa Britone.*	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Church of the vill of *Pagan* -	8*l.*	16*s.*
Temporalities of the House of Lismolyn [Lismullen, co. Meath], to wit, *Clonhouran*, and the vill of *Clatre* [Clatterstown, co. Meath].	10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	20*s.* 8*d.*
Rent of the *vill of Henry* and the vill of *Kynard.*	10*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.*	21*s.* 6½*d.*
The Abbess de Othre [Odder, co. Meath], for her temporalities de *Balilaght.*	40*s.*	4*s.*
Mellifont: Temporalities of the Abbot of Mellifont, at *Rathmola'.*	18 marks	24*s.*
Mellifont: Temporalities of the same, at Donore.	12 marks	16*s.*
Mellifont: Temporalities of the same, at *Staghlyn.*	6 marks	8*s.*
Mellifont: Temporalities of the same, at *Cnokcamban.*	62 marks	4*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Temporalities of the same, at *Veterem Pontem.*	19½ marks	26*s.*
His temporalities at Staghlyn	45*s.*	4*s.* 6*d.*
Temporalities of the same, at Rossemore [Rossmore].	12 marks	16*s.*
Chapel of Donore - -	50*s.*	5*s.*
Chapel de *Cnockcamcan* -	50*s.*	5*s.*
Sum of taxation of spirituality of deanery of Duleek].	340*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*	34*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.*, *proved.*
RATHOUTHE [Ratoath, co. Meath].		
Grenok [Greenoge, co. Meath] -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Dounaghmore [Donaghmore, co. Meath].	5 marks	½ mark.
Temporalities there - -	22 marks	29*s.* 4*d.*
Donboygne [Dunboyne, co. Meath].	40 marks	53*s.* 4*d.*
Temporalities there - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Portion of the Prior of Colp in the same.	20 marks	26*s.* 8*d.*
Temporalities of the rector there	5 marks	½ mark.
The vicarage there - -	20 marks	2 marks.
The church of the Holy Trinity *alias* Trevet.	10 marks	1 mark.
The vicarage there - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Killeglan [Killegland, co. Meath]	20*s.*	2*s.*
Balimacglassan [Ballymaglassan, co. Meath].	10 marks	1 mark.
Rathouthe [Ratoath, co. Meath]	20*l.*	40*s.*
The vicarage there - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Rathregan [Rathregan, co. Meath]	5 marks	½ mark.
The vicarage there - -	Nothing, because it does not suffice for burdens.	—
Kilbrew [Kilbrew, co. Meath] -	10 marks	1 mark.
Krikeston - - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Denclynschael [? Dunshaughlin, co. Meath].	10*l.*	20*s.*
The vicarage there - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Rathbegan [Rathbeggun, co. Meath].	100*s.*	10*s.*
The vicarage there - -	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
Temporalities of the House of Lismolyn [Lismullen], and rents of *Balipoderlagh* and *Belegrene.*	25*l.*	50*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Temporalities of the House of St. Thomas, Dublin, at Dounaghsth.	40*l.*	4*l.*
Temporalities of the Prior de Colp at Balibyn [Ballybin, co. Meath].	15*l.*	30*s.*
Sum of tenth, 23*l.* 10*s.*, *proved.*	—	—
SCRYNE [Skreen, co. Meath].		
Church of *Maynclare* - -	8*l.*	16*s.*
The vicarage there - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kilmore [Kilmore, co. Meath] -	16*l.*	32*s.*
The vicarage there - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Cnocmark [Knockmark, co. Meath].	10*l.*	20*s.*
The vicarage there - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church *ville Riparii* - -	39*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 11¼*d.*
Athereth - - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Kiltale [Kiltale, co. Meath] and *Derepatrick.*	9 marks	12*s.*
Athboy [Athboy, co. Meath] -	7 marks, 17*d.*	9*s.* 5½*d.*
Kilmessan [Kilmessan, co. Meath]	16 marks	21*s.* 4*d.*
The vicarage there - -	70*s.* 4*d.*	7*s.* 0¼*d.*
Donsaveny [Dunsany, co. Meath]	30*s.*	3*s.*
Kulmolyn [Culmullin, co. Meath]	10*l.*	20*s.*
The vicarage there - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Turbirvile - - -	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d.*
Taveragh (hospital) - -	Nothing, because the Hospitallers are rectors.	—
The vicarage there - -	25*s.*	2*s.* 6*d.*
Benefices of the Abbess de Othre [Odder, co. Meath].	5½ marks	7*s.* 4*d.*
Galtrym [Galtrim, co. Meath], with the chapel.	40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	4*l.* 16*s.*
Scryn [Skreen, co. Meath] -	37 marks	49*s.* 4*d.*
The vicarage there - -	30*s.* 10*d.*	3*s.* 1*d.*
Killen - - - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
The vicarage there - -	42*s.*	4*s.* 2¼*d.*
Athlumpny [Athlumney, co. Meath].	10 marks	1 mark.
The vicarage there - -	32*s.* 8*d.*	3*s.* 3¼*d.*
Temporalities of the House of Lismol' [Lismullin, co. Meath], [N.] Nettervile, has them by judgment.	10 marks, 9*s.* 4*d.*	14*s.* 3*d.*
Daveny - - -	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The vicarage there - -	12*s.* 4*d.*	14⅜*d.*
Church of the vill of Duffe [Duff's land, co. Meath ?].	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
The vicarage there - -	16*s.*	19¼*d.*
Church of the vill of *Folevile* and Stafford [Staffordstown, co. Meath].	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d.*
Kilbarne - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Sum of tenth, 19*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.*, *proved.*		—
TRYM [Trim, co. Meath].		
Athboy [Athboy, co. Meath] -	38*l.*	76*s.*
The vicarage there - -	14*s.* 8*d.*	17¾*d.*
Temporalities of the rector there	9 marks, 5*s.* 3*d.*	12*s.* 6¼*d.*
Trym [Trim], with the chapel, and a portion de *Moyame.*	40*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*	4*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.*
Church de Scurlag [Scurlocks-town, co. Meath].	7*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*	14*s.* 6¾*d.*
Kilcoli [Kilcooly, co. Meath] -	6 marks	8*s.*
Church of the vill of *Arundel* -	5 marks	½ mark.
Killonach - - -	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
The vicarage there - -	39*s.*	3*s.* 9¾*d.*
Lethercorre - - -	28 marks	36*s.*
The vicarage there - -	5½ marks	7*s.* 4*d.*
Moyamet [Moymet, co. Meath] -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Novan [Navan], with the chapel de Baliresk [Balreaske, co. Meath], and *Clonmaduffe.*	4 marks, 20*d.*	5*s.* 6*d.*
The temporalities there -	21 marks, 4*s.* 0¾*d.*	28*s.* 4¾*d.*
Ardbrekan [Ardbracken, co. Meath].	7 marks, 3*s* 4*d.*	9*s.* 8*d.*
The vicarage there - -	110*s.*	11*s.*
[*Athleton*] - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Listcartan - - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Portion of abbey of Navan in the same.	1 mark	16*d.*
Martira - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Rathmolehan - - -	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	—
The vicarage there - -	43*s.* 4*d.*	4*s.* 4*d.*
Ardsalach - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Kildalket - - -	20*l.*	40*s.*
Killocanegan - - -	9*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.*	18*s.* 2½*d.*
Rathmore - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Rathayn - - -	10 marks, 5*s.* 8*d.*	13*s.* 10¾*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Newtoun near Trim, with the temporalities in the same vill.	7*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*	12*s.* 11¼*d.*
Temporalities of house of St. Mary de Trim.	12 marks	16*s.*
Temporalities of house of St. John de Trim.	100*s.*	10*s.*
The nuns de Lismol' for Rathmolyon.	43*s.*	4*s.* 3½*d.*
Temporalities of Monks de *Becco Dei.*	4*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*	9*s.* 9*d.*
Total of tenth, 26*l.* 10*s.* 7¼*d.*, *proved.*		
CLONARD.		
Church de Clonard - -	12*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*	24*s.* 10*d.*
Clonly - - - -	20*s.*	2*s*
Killyon - - -	2*s.* 4*d.*	3*d.*
Ardrely - - -	Nothing, because waste.	—
Church of the vill de Veilettes -	60*s.*	6*s.*
Killanchet - - -	2*s.* 8*d.*	3¼*d.*
Rathcore - - -	40 marks	53*s.* 4*d.*
The vicarage there - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Kirnegedach - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
The vicarage there - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Balicrony - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Temporalities of Abbess of Clonard.	Do not suffice for burdens.	—
Temporalities of prior de Balibagan.	12*l.*	24*s.*
Church de Balibagan - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Temporalities of the abbot *de Becco Dei* at Kirneg.	60*s.*	6*s.*
The Abbey de Clonard -	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
Sum of the tenth, 7*l.* 11*s.* 8¼*d.*, *proved.*		
ARDNORCHUR.		
Church de Ardnurcher - -	26 marks	34*s.* 8*d.*
LAXEUEDI.		
The church de Kilbixy - -	60*s.*	6*s.*
Vastina - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Baskeny - - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Church of St. Thomas near Loxeuedi.	4*l.*	8*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The vicarage there - -	12*s.* 4*d.*	14¾*d.*
Church of the vill of Duffe [Duff's land, co. Meath ?].	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
The vicarage there - -	16*s.*	19¼*d.*
Church of the vill of *Folevile* and Stafford [Staffordstown, co. Meath].	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d.*
Kilbarne - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Sum of tenth, 19*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.*, *proved.*		—
TRYM [Trim, co. Meath].		
Athboy [Athboy, co. Meath] -	38*l.*	76*s.*
The vicarage there - -	14*s.* 8*d.*	17¾*d.*
Temporalities of the rector there	9 marks, 5*s.* 3*d.*	12*s.* 6¼*d.*
Trym [Trim], with the chapel, and a portion de *Moyame.*	40*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*	4*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.*
Church de Scurlag [Scurlocks-town, co. Meath].	7*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*	14*s.* 6¾*d.*
Kilcoli [Kilcooly, co. Meath] -	6 marks	8*s.*
Church of the vill of *Arundel* -	5 marks	½ mark.
Killonach - - -	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
The vicarage there - -	39*s.*	3*s.* 9¾*d.*
Lethercorre - - -	28 marks	36*s.*
The vicarage there - -	5½ marks	7*s.* 4*d.*
Moyamet [Moymet, co. Meath] -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Novan [Navan], with the chapel de Baliresk [Balreaske, co. Meath], and *Clonmaduffe.*	4 marks, 20*d.*	5*s.* 6*d.*
The temporalities there -	21 marks, 4*s.* 0¾*d.*	28*s.* 4¾*d.*
Ardbrekan [Ardbracken, co. Meath].	7 marks, 3*s* 4*d.*	9*s.* 8*d.*
The vicarage there - -	110*s.*	11*s.*
[*Athleton*] - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Listcartan - - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Portion of abbey of Navan in the same.	1 mark	16*d.*
Martira - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Rathmolehan - - -	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	—
The vicarage there - -	43*s.* 4*d.*	4*s.* 4*d.*
Ardsalach - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Kildalket - - -	20*l.*	40*s.*
Killocanegan - - -	9*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.*	18*s.* 2½*d.*
Rathmore - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Rathayn - - -	10 marks, 5*s.* 8*d.*	13*s.* 10¾*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Newtoun near Trim, with the temporalities in the same vill.	7*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*	12*s.* 11¼*d.*
Temporalities of house of St. Mary de Trim.	12 marks	16*s.*
Temporalities of house of St. John de Trim.	100*s.*	10*s.*
The nuns de Lismol' for Rathmolyon.	43*s.*	4*s.* 3½*d.*
Temporalities of Monks de *Becco Dei.*	4*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*	9*s.* 9*d.*
Total of tenth, 26*l.* 10*s.* 7¼*d.*, *proved.*		
CLONARD.		
Church de Clonard - -	12*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*	24*s.* 10*d.*
Clonly - - - -	20*s.*	2*s*
Killyon - - -	2*s.* 4*d.*	3*d.*
Ardrely - - -	Nothing, because waste.	—
Church of the vill de Veilettes -	60*s.*	6*s.*
Killanchet - - -	2*s.* 8*d.*	3½*d.*
Rathcore - - -	40 marks	53*s.* 4*d.*
The vicarage there - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Kirnegedach - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
The vicarage there - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Balicrony - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Temporalities of Abbess of Clonard.	Do not suffice for burdens.	—
Temporalities of prior de Balibagan.	12*l.*	24*s.*
Church de Balibagan - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Temporalities of the abbot *de Becco Dei* at Kirneg.	60*s.*	6*s.*
The Abbey de Clonard -	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
Sum of the tenth, 7*l.* 11*s.* 8¼*d.*, *proved.*		
ARDNORCHUR.		
Church de Ardnurcher - -	26 marks	34*s.* 8*d.*
LAXEUEDI.		
The church de Kilbixy - -	60*s.*	6*s.*
Vastina - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Baskeny - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Church of St. Thomas near Loxeuedi.	4*l.*	8*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Temporalities de Cary - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Kilfare - - - -	10*l.* 10*s.*	21*s.*
The temporalities there -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church *Ville Almarici* -	40 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Church of the vill of Peter de St. Leger.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Foran - - - -	60*s.*	6*s.*
Church de Loxeuedi [Loughsewdy now called Ballymore, co. Westmeath.]	40 marks	53*s.* 4*d.*
Moyvore - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Dissard - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Rathconrath - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Sonnach - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Sondonenach - - -	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
Lechcalyn - - -	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
Church de Jugo - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d*
Church de Stagboy for portion of the Abbot de Clonard.	20*s.*	2*s.*
And for portion of the Abbot of Conal in the same.	Nothing, because waste.	—
Rathkenny - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Drumconrath - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
The vicarage there - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Temporalities of the Prior de Kilkenny.	30*s.*	3*s.*
Temporalities of the nuns de Lox' [Loughsewdy, co. Westmeath].	½ mark	8*d.*
The church de Kilkenny West -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Temporalities of the Prior de Tristernagh.	15*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*	31*s.* 2*d.*
Sum of tenth, 12*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*		
MULLINGAR.		
Church de Mullingar, with the chapel de Kennegh'.	40 marks	53*s.* 4*d.*
The vicarage there - -	12 marks	16*s.*
Carrik - - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Rathconil - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
The vicarage there - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Moylisker - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Castlelost - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Portleman - - -	4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*	8*s.* 4*d.*
Portnashaugham - -	6 marks	8*s.*
The vicarage there - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Taughmon - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Lynne - - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Church *Aule Lanidee* - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Clonnarvyn - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d*
Lynne - - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Tristelbale - - -	Nothing, because it does not suffice for burdens.	—
Inestay - - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Temporalities of house of St. Mary de Trim there.	5 marks	½ mark.
Fogran - - - -	4*s.*	5*d.*
Delvin - - - -	12 marks	16*s.*
The vicarage there - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Kelbride Pilat - - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Mulhfarnham, *Multifarnham* -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Killorlach - - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Kilbride Veston - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Drumcree - - - -	13 marks, 3*s.*	17*s.* 7½*d.*
Clonfadfinam - - -	14*s.*	17*d.*
Lene - - - -	9 marks	12*s.*
De Scafarnan - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Temporalities of God's house of Mullingar.	8*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*	17*s.* 9*d.*
Temporalities of the nuns of Loismullen at Balincolan.	106*s.* 2*d.*	10*s.* 7½*d.*
Sum of the tenth, 14*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*, *proved.*		
FAVORIA [Faure].		
Killallon - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Demore - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
The vicarage there - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Moylagh - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Kilmessan - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Russagh - - -	Nothing, because it does not suffice for burdens.	—
Moimany - - -	20*s.*	2*s.* 11¾*d.*
Lougherew - - -	29*s.* 10*d.*	2*s.* 11¾*d.*
The vicarage there - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
The church de Tiperde -	18*s.*	21½*d.*
Dermeskale - - -	Nothing, because it does not suffice for burdens.	—
Churth of St. Mary, Favorie -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church of St. Fechin, Favorie -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel *Archeriorum* - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Farbune - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Ballygarth	5 marks	½ mark.
The vicarage there	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d.*
Lighblathe	4*l.*	8*s.*
The vicarage there	40*s.*	4*s.*
The church de Coul	40*s.*	4*s.*
The vicarage there	20*s.*	2*s.*
Fanbeth	4*l.*	8*s.*
The vicarage there	20*s.*	2*s.*
Clotyn	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
The vicarage there	1 mark	16*d.*
Drumsavey(?)	Nothing, because waste.	—
Temporalities of the abbot de Grenard.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Temporalities of the prior Favorie [of Faure].	Nothing, because waste.	—
Temporalities of the abbot de *Beatitudine.*	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Temporalities of the abbess de Clonard.	20*s.*	2*s.*
KENLES [Kells].	Sum of the tenth, 112*s.* 5¼*d.*, *proved.*	
The church of Kells, with the sanctuary land.	80*l.*	8*l.*
Moynalty	60*s.*	6*s.*
The vicarage there	15*s.* 8*d.*	18¾*d.*
Girley	14 marks	18*s.* 8*d.*
Portion of the priory of Duleek in the same.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church of the vill of Cruicetoun	55*s.* 8*d.*	5*s.* 6¾*d.*
Church of Newtoun	42*s.* 4*d.*	4*s.* 2¾*d.*
Monechurch	4*l.*	8*s.*
Kilbey	107*s.*	10*s.* 8½*d.*
Church of vill of Robert de Cruuce.	7 marks, 6*s.*	9*s.* 11¼*d.*
Stamullin alias Stamoling	49*s.*	4*s.* 10¾*d.*
The vicarage there	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d.*
The church de Donpatrick, hospital.	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	—
The vicarage there	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kilskeer	12*l.*	24*s.*
Emlagh	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Kilcaltyn	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	—
Disterkeran	Nothing, because waste.	—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Temporalities of house of St. Mary of Kells. / Temporalities of house of St. John of Kells.	Nothing, because waste.	—
Temporalities of house of Abbess of Clonard.	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Total of tenth, 13*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.*, *proved.*	—	—
SLANE.		
The church de Slane	40 marks	4 marks.
Nobber	20 marks	26*s.* 9*d.*
Kilpatrick	18 marks, 3*d.*	24*s.* 0½*d.*
The vicarage there	5 marks, 10¼*d.*	6*s.* 9*d.*
Church of the vill de Drak	7 marks, 2½*d.*	9*s.* 4¼*d.*
Church of the vill de Stokes	20*s.*	2*s.*
Kilsenny	33*s.* 6*d.*	3*s.* 5½*d.*
Domnowe	100*s.*	10*s.*
Drumgorrach	10*l.*	20*s.*
Syddan	20 marks	2 marks.
The vicarage there	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kilbery	32 marks	42*s.* 8*d.*
Stackallan	12 marks	16*s.*
Killavery	10*l.*	20*s.*
The vicarage there	40*s.*	4*s.*
Imesmothe	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church of the vill of Gernoun	14 marks	18*s.* 8*d.*
Donnaghmore	20*l.*	40*s.*
The vicarage there	9 marks	12*s.*
Clongill	5 marks	½ mark.
Donnethe	115*s.*	11*s.* 6*d.*
Rathkenny	12½ marks	16*s.* 8*d.*
The vicarage there	2 marks, 3*s.* 1½*d.*	2*s.* 11¾*d.*
Louchbrekan	41*s.* 6*d.*	4*s.* 1¾*d.*
Graungegeth	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Knockmark	15*s.*	4*s.*
Newtown	103*s.* 2*d.*	10*s.* 3¾*d.*
The temporalities there	26*l.*	52*s.*
Temporalities of Graungeget	30*l.* 13*s.*	61*s.* 3½*d.*
Total of the tenth, 26*l.* 3*s.* 11½*d.*, *proved.*		

The revenue all and singular, as well in temporals as spirituals, of the Lord Bishop of Meath are taxed according to his conscience at 400 marks: the 10th thereon is 40 marks.

Sum total of the tenth of the Diocese of Meath, 185*l.* 14*s.* 10¼*d.*, *proved.*

Note.—Regarding rolls of taxation of ecclesiastical goods and

benefices of all Ireland, as in note at the end of the taxation of Tuam.

View of account of the Prior of Colpe and of Master Ralph le Blund of the subsidy granted according to the biennial taxation. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{-}\frac{3}{9}\frac{3}{}$, *Roll B., membr.* 9 *m. dors.*]

714. ROLL OF TAXATION OF THE ECCLESIASTICAL BENEFICES OF THE DIOCESE OF MEATH.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
DEANERY DE DIVELEK [DULEEK].		
Church de Fynnore - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Ardmulchan - - -	17½ marks	23*s.* 4*d.*
Ballymagarvery - -	4*l.*	8*s.*
The vicarage there - -	22*s.* 4*d.*	2*s.* 2¾*d.*
Temporalities of the house of St. Michael de Duleek.	25*s.* 4*d.*	2*s.* 6½*d.*
Church de Divelek, with chapels	30*l.*	60*s.*
Church de Mora, with chapels -	20 marks	26*s.* 8*d.*
The vicarage there - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Balyonastlyk - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Temporalities of the house of St. Mary de Divelek.	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Church of the same house -	5 marks	½ mark.
Temporalities of the house de Colp.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Church of Colp, with the chapel	24 marks	32*s.*
Church de Lecno - -	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors there.	—
The vicarage there - -	37*s.* 8*d.*	3*s.* 9¼*d.*
Rathfey - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Kylmon - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Staghmullin - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
The vicarage there - -	5 marks	½ mark.
The church of the vill of Brun -	5 marks	½ mark.
Kylkarman - - -	5 marks	mark.
The vicarage there - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Ardcath - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
The vicarage there - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Navan(?) - - -	18 marks	24*s.*
The vicarage there - -	60*s.*	6*s.*
Clonalwy - - -	12 marks	16*s.*
The vicarage there - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church of the vill of Kentstown	4*l.*	8*s.*
Church of St. Mary *de Ponte* -	60*s.*	6*s.*
The vicarage there - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church of the vill of Pagan -	8*l.*	16*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Temporalities of the house of Lysmolyn de Clonhuran of the vill *Clatere.*	10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	20*s.* 8*d.*
Rent of the vill Henrici and of the vill Leonardi.	10*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.*	21*s.* 6½*d.*
The Abbess de Othere for Balylacht.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Temporalities of the Monks de Villa *Mar'.*	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Temporalities de *Bello Becco* -	14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	29*s.* 4*d.*
Temporalities de *Villa Brucon* -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Temporalities of the abbot of Mellifont in the deanery de Divelek.	93*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*	9*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.*
Temporals and spirituals of the Lord Bishop of Meath.	400 marks, taxed according to his conscience.	Tenth, 40 marks.
Total, 30*l.* 6*s.* 11½*d.*		
[DEANERY DE RATOUTH.]		
Church de Grenok - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Donoughmore - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Temporalities there - -	22 marks	29*s.* 4*d.*
Dunboyne - - -	40 marks	53*s.* 4*d.*
Temporalities there - -	5 marks	⅓ mark.
Portion of the prior of Colp in the same.	20 marks	26*s.* 8*d.*
The vicar there - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Church de Tryvet - -	10 marks	1 mark.
The vicarage there - -	5 marks	½ mark.
The church de Kyllegela' -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Ballymaglassan - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Ratoath - - -	20*l.*	40*s.*
The vicarage there - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Rathregan(?) - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
The vicarage there - -	Nothing, because it does not suffice for burdens.	—
Kilbrew - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Krykeston' - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Dunshaughlin - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
The vicarage there - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Rathbegan - - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
The vicarage there - -	[Nothing, because it does not suffice for burdens.]	—
Temporalities of the house de Lismol'.	25*l.*	50*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Temporalities of the house of St. Thomas.	40*l.* Total [of tenth] 10*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*	4*l.*
DEANERY DE SKRYNE [SKREEN].		
Church de Meynklar - -	8*l.*	16*s.*
The vicarage there - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kilmore - - -	16*l.*	32*s.*
The vicarage there - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Knockmark - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
The vicarage there - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church *ville Ryparii* - -	39*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 11¼*d.*
Haucherche - - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Kiltale and Derpatrik - -	9 marks	12*s.*
Athy - - - -	7marks, 17*d.*	9*s.* 5½*d.*
Kilmessan - - -	16 marks	21*s.* 4*d.*
The vicarage there - -	70*s.* 4*d.*	7*s.* 0½*d.*
Dunsany - - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Clonmellon - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
The vicarage there - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Turberville - - -	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d.*
Tara - - - -	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	—
The vicarage there - -	25*s.*	2*s.* 6*d.*
Benefices of the Abbey de Othere	5½ marks	7*s.* 4*d.*
Church de Galtrim, with chapels	40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	4*l.* 0*s.* 16*d.*
Church de Skryne - -	37 marks	49*s.* 4*d.*
The vicarage there - -	30*s.* 10*d.*	3*s.* 1*d.*
Church de Killeen - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
The vicarage there - -	42*s.*	4*s.* 2½*d.*
Athlumney - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
The vicarage there - -	32*s.* 8*d*	3*s.* 3¼*d.*
Temporalities of the house of Lismullen.	10 marks, 9*s.* 4*d.*	14*s.* 3*d.*
Church of the vill of Deveny -	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d.*
The vicarage there - -	12*s.* 4*d.*	14¾*d.*
Church of the vill of Duff -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
The vicarage there - -	16*s.*	19*d.*
Church of the vill of Foleville and de Stafford.	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d*
Kilcarn - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
	Sum, 9*l.* 13*s.* 9¼*d.*	—
DEANERY OF TRIM.		
The church of Athboy - -	38*l.*	76*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Temporalities there - -	9 marks, 5*s.* 3*d.*	12*s.* 6¼*d.*
The vicarage there - -	14*s.* 8*d.*	17¾*d.*
Church of Trim, with chapels -	40*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*	4*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.*
Church of the vill of Scurlogstown	7*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*	14*s.* 6¾*d.*
Kilboly - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Church of the vill of Arundel -	5 marks	½ mark.
Killonach - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
The vicarage there - -	39*s.*	3*s.* 9¾*d.*
Church de Laracor - -	27 marks	36*s.*
The vicarage there - -	5½ marks	7*s.* 4*d.*
Moymet - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Church de Nova Villa, with chapel.	4 marks, 20*d.*	5*s.* 6*d.*
Temporalities there - -	21 marks, 4*s.* 0½*d.*	28*s.* 4¾*d.*
Church de Ardbracan - -	7 marks, 40½*d.*	9*s.* 8*d.*
The vicarage there - -	110*s.*	11*s.*
The church de Athleton -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Lysternan - - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Portion of the Abbot de Navan there.	1 mark	16*d.*
Church de Martry - -	28 marks	37*s.* 4*d.*
Rathmolechan - - -	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	—
The vicarage there - -	43*s.* 4*d.*	4*s.* 4*d.*
Ardmulchan - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Kildalkey - - -	20*l.*	40*s.*
Kiloconigan - - -	9*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*	18*s.* 2½*d.*
Rathmore - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Rateyne - - -	10 marks, 5*s.* 4*d.*	13*s.* 10¾*d.*
Church de Nova Villa de Trim, with temporalities there.	6 marks, 9*s.* 4*d.*	12*s.* 11¼*d.*
Temporalities of the house of St. Mary of Trim.	12 marks	16*s.*
Temporalities of the house of St. John there.	100*s.*	10*s.*
The nuns of Lismullen for Rathinlechan.	43*s.*	4*s.* 3½*d.*
Temporalities de Becco Dei -	4*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* Sum, 13*l.* 10*s.* 7¼*d.*	9*s.* 9*d.*
DEANERY DE CLONARD.		
The church de Clonard - -	12 marks, 8*s.* 4 *d.*	24*s.* 10*d.*
Clongill (?) - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Cillethan - - -	2*s.* 3*d.*	3*d*
The church de Ardagh - -	Nothing, because waste.	—
Church of the vill de Veyllettes	60*s.*	6*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kyllacheth'	2*s.* 8*d.*	3½*d.*
Rathwer	40 marks	4 marks.
The vicarage there	10 marks	1 mark.
Kinnegad	10 marks	1 mark.
The vicarage there	30*s.*	3*s.*
Balycroyn	40*s.*	4*s.*
The abbey de Clonard, with temporalities.	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
Temporalities of the priory de Balibagan.	12*l.*	24*s.*
The church de Balibagan	14*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Temporalities of the Abbot de *Becco Dei.*	60*s.*	6*s.*
	Sum, 75*s.* 10½*d.*	—
DEANERY DE ARTHNOTHER.		
Church de Ardnurcher	26 marks	34*s.* 8*d.*
DEANERY DE LOXOUEDI		
The church de Kilbixy	60*s.*	6*s.*
Vastina	20 marks	2 marks.
Baskeny	5*s.*	6*d.*
Church of St. Thomas near Loxouedi.	4*l.*	8*s.*
Temporalities de Gary	30*s.*	3*s.*
Church de Kylfare	10*l.* 10*s.*	21*s.*
Temporalities there	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church *Ville Almarici*	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Church of the vill of Peter de St. Leger.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Foran	60*s.*	6*s.*
The church de Loxeuedy	40 marks	4 marks.
Moymore [Moyglare(?)]	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Dissard	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Rathconarcy	10 marks	1 mark.
Sinnach	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Sundonenach, Lethcalyn	Do not suffice for burdens.	—
Imper	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Stachboyn	20*s.*	2*s.*
Rathkeath	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Drumrath	6 marks	8*s.*
The vicarage there	40*s.*	4*s.*
Temporalities of the prior of Kilkenny.	30*s.*	3*s.*
Temporalities of the nuns of Loxeuedy.	½ mark	8*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church of Kilkenny	100*s.*	10*s.*
Temporalities of the priory of Tristernagh.	15*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*	31*s.* 2*d.*
	Sum, 6*l.* 4*d.*	
DEANERY OF MULLINGAR.		
Church of Mullingar, with chapels.	40 marks	4 marks.
The vicarage there	12 marks	16*s.*[1]
Church of Carrick	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Rathconnell	20 marks	2 marks.
The vicarage there	100*s.*	10*s.*
The church de Moylisker	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
The church de Castlelost, with the chapels de Balyncolan.	5 marks	½ mark.
The church de Portlomem	4*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*	8*s.* 4*d.*
Portsyngan [Portnashaughan]	6 marks	8*s.*
The vicarage there	1 mark	16*d.*
The church de Taghmon	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
The church de Lynne	6 marks	8*s.*
The church *Aule Lapidee*	5 marks	½ mark.
Clonarvyn	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Lecne [Leyny]	40*s.*	4*s.*
Tristeldale	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
Yneskay	40*s.*	4*s.*
Temporalities of the house of St. Peter of Trim.	5 marks	½ mark.
Foran	4*s.*	5*d.*
Delvin	12 marks	16*s.*
The vicarage there	6 marks	8*s.*
Kilbride de Pilate	30*s.*	3*s.*
Multifarnham	100*s.*	10*s.*
Kylleylach'	100*s.*	10*s.*
Kilbride Estham	40*s.*	4*s.*
Drumcree	13 marks, 3*s.*	17*s.* 7½*d.*
Clomfadi	14*s.*	17*d.*
Lene	9 marks	12*s.*
Scaffarnan	40*s.*	4*s.*
Temporalities of God's house of Mullingar.	8*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*	17*s.* 9*d.*
Temporalities of nuns of Lismullen.	7 marks, 12*s.* 10*d.* Sum, 7*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*	10*s.* 7½*d.*
DEANERY FAVORIE [or FAURE].		
Church de Kyllallwyn [Killallon(?)].	10*l.*	20*s.*
Demor	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
The vicarage there	20*s.*	2*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Moylisker - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Typermessan - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Ruscauch - - -	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
Moymany - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Loucherene - - -	29*s.* 10*d.*	2*s.* 11¾*d.*
The vicarage there - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
The church de Tiperde - -	18*s.*	21½*d.*
The church de Dermoskyb -	Does not suffice for burdens.	—
The church of St. Mary Favorie	20*s.*	2*s.*
The church of St. Fechin there -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel *Archeriorum* - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Faveran - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church de Rathgraffe - -	5 marks	½ mark.
The vicarage there - -	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d.*
The church de Lochblade -	4*l.*	8*s.*
The vicarage there - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Coul [Colpe] - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
The vicarage there - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Fancloth - - -	4*l.*	8*s.*
The vicarage there - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
The church de Clotyn - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
The vicarage there - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Drumsavony - - -	Nothing, because waste.	—
Temporalities of the Abbot de Clonard.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Temporalities of the prior, *Favorie.*	Do not suffice for burdens.	—
Temporalities of the Abbot *de Beatitudine.*	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d*
Temporalities of the Abbess de Clonard.	20*s.*	2*s.*
	Sum, 56*s.* 2¾*d.*	
DEANERY DE KENLES.		
The church of Kells with the sanctuary land.	80*l.*	8*l.*
Moynalty - - -	60*s.*	6*s.*
The vicarage there - -	15*s.* 8*d.*	18¾*d.*
The church de Grilly [Girley] -	14 marks	18*s.* 8*d.*
Portion of the prior de Duleek in the same.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church of the vill Cruys [Cruisetoun(?)].	55*s.* 8*d.*	5*s.* 6¾*d.*
Church of Newtoun - -	42*s.* 4*d.*	4*s.* 2¾*d.*
Moyacherd - - -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Kilbeggan - - -	107*s.*	10*s.* 8¼*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church of the vill of Robert Cruys.	7 marks, 6*s.*	9*s.* 11¼*d.*
Stahallmock - - -	49*s.*	4*s.* 10¾*d.*
The vicarage there - -	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d.*
The church de Donoughpatrick -	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	
The vicarage there - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kilskyre - - -	12*l.*	24*s.*
Imlachbegan [Emlagh] - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Kylcaltyn - - -	Nothing, because Hospitallers are rectors.	—
The church de Fristilkeran -	Nothing, because it does not suffice for burdens.	—
Temporalities of the abbess de Clonard.	5 marks	½ mark.
	Sum, 6*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.*	
DEANERY OF SLANE.		
The church of Slane - -	40 marks	4 marks.
Nobber - - -	20 marks, 15¾*d.*	26*s.* 9*d.*
Kilpatrick - - -	18 marks, 3½*d.*	24*s.* 0½*d.*
The vicarage there - -	5 marks, 10¼*d.*	6*s.*
Church of the vill of Drake [Drakestoun].	7 marks, 2½*d.*	9*s.* 4¼*d.*
Strokestoun - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Kilshyne - - -	34*s.* 6*d.*	3*s.* 5*d.*
Dunmoe - - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Drumcorrach [Drumcondra] -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Syddan - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
The vicarage there - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
The church de Kylbery -	32 marks	42*s.* 8*d.*
Stackallan - - -	12 marks	16*s.*
Killarney - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
The vicarage there - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Innismott - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church of the vill of Gernonstoun	14 marks	18*s.*
Donoughmore - - -	20*l.*	40*s.*
The vicarage there - -	20 marks	12*s.*
Clongill - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Doneth [Dunmoe] - -	115*s.*	11*s.* 6*d.*
Rathkenny - - -	12½ marks	16*s.* 8*d.*
The vicarage there - -	2 marks, 3*s.* 1½*d.*	2*s.* 11¾*d.*
Louchbrekan - - -	41*s.* 6*d.*	4*s.* 1¾*d.*
Graungegeth - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Knoc [Knough] - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Chapel de Newtoun - -	103*s.* 2*d.*	10*s.* 3¾*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The temporalities there -	16*l.*	52*s.*
Temporalities of Graungegeth -	30*l.* 13*s.*	61*s.* 3½*d.*
	Sum, 13*l.* 2*s.*	
Sum of sums - - -	105*l.* 11*s.* 1½*d.*	

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{9}\frac{3}{2}$, *Roll C.*]

715. Taxation of all the goods of the BISHOP OF LIMERICK.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Rent and revenue of the bishop of Limerick in all things.	163*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.*	16*l.* 6*s.* 4½*d.*
Taxation of all prebendal churches of the same diocese with vicarages:—		
Rent and revenue of the dean of Limerick.	34*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*	3*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*
Vicarage de Brurry - -	5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	10*s.* 8*d.*
Vicarage de Mu'garva - -	20*s.*	Nothing.
Vicarage de Kylmaclou -	6*s.* 8*d.*	—
Taxation of precentor's churches in all things.	14*l.* 16*s.* 7½*d.*	30*s.* 7¾*d.*
Vicarage de Kylfychny -	20*s.*	—
Vicarage de Sengel - -	35*s.* 6½*d.*	42¾*d.*
Taxation of Chancellor's churches, in all things.	27*l.* 8*s.*	44*s.* 9½*d.*
Vicarage de Clonkeuer -	11*s.*	No tenth of these.
De Kylscanyl - - -	1 mark	
Vicarage de Clonach - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	
Taxation of the Treasuryship, in all things	24*l.*	48*s.*
Imlathdreyny - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Taxation of the churches of the archdeaconry, in all things.	28*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*	57*s.* 1¾*d.*
Kydyme - - -	3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*
Tulachbrek - - -	7*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*	15*s.* 5*d.*
Croch - - - -	6*l.* 0*s.* 2½*d.*	12*s.* 0¼*d.*
Vicarage of the same prebend -	3*l.*	6*s.*
Effryng - - -	4*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*	9*s.* 4*d.*
Kyllyd - - -	4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*
Prebend de Kylmonyn in all things.	6*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.*	13*s.* 4*d.*
Vicarage de Kylmonyn and portion of Kilrus.	26*s.* 6*d.*	—
Vicarage de Kilkoan - -	21*s.* 6½*d.*	—
Prebend de Arctacny - -	5*l.* 2*s.*	10*s.* 2¼*d.*
Prebend de Balycathan -	3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*

	Church.	Value.	Tenth.
	Dovenachmor - -	5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	10*s.* 8*d.*
	Kylcyl - - -		
	Portion of Artpatrik - -		
	Church de Diserto - -	53*s.* 4*d.*	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Portion of Kylbecan - -	3*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*	7*s.* 8*d.*
	Portion of Kycomyn - -		
	Portion of Kyllyut - -		
	Taxation of churches belonging to the *Communia.*	35*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*	3*l.* 10*s.* 2½*d.*
	Taxation of goods of religious houses of the same diocese, to wit:		Whereof the tenth,
	Of the houses de Magio -	60*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*	6*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*
	Of St. Catherine in O'Conyl	40*s.* 4*d.*	4*s.* 1½*d.*
	St. Mary of Rathgel -	40*s.*	4*s.*
	St. James of Adare -	40*s.*	4*s.*
	St. Mary of Limerick -	Nothing, because poor.	Sum of tenth of houses aforesaid, 6*s.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
Deanery of Limerick.	Church of St. John of Limerick	20*s.*	Nothing.
	Church de Fedemere -	4*l.*	8*s.*
	Vicarage of the same -	40*s.*	4*s.*
	Balyoweyn - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
	Vicarage of the same -	40*s.*	4*s.*
	Church de Cretouth, for the vicar's portion.	26*s.* 8*d.*	Nothing.
	Kylmihurrok - -	4 marks, 10*d.*	5*s.* 5*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	2 marks, 4*s.* 5*d.*	3*s.* 1¼*d.*
	Church of Escluen -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Deriganan - - -	1 mark	Nothing.
Deanery de Killocia.	Church de Kylmahallok -	20 marks	2 marks.
	Vicarage of the same -	10 marks	1 mark.
	Vicarage de Kylcowan -	21*s.* 6½*d.*	—
	Church de Glynogre - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
	Vicarage of the same -	5*l.*	10*s.*
	Kylbryt Minor - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
	Vicarage of the same -	20*s.*	—
	Church de Dromyn Claryn, in its entirety.	20*l.*	40*s.*
	Church de Balygady -	10*l.*	20*s.*
	Vicarage of the same -	40*s.*	4*s.*
	Church Evergarr' - -	12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	25*s.* 4*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	4*l.*	8*s.*
	Chapel de Uirgedi, annexed to the same.	7 marks	9*s.* 4*d.*
	Church de Anedes - -	12 marks	16*s.*

	Church.	Value.	Tenth.
	Vicarage of the same -	6 marks	8*s.*
	Kybrid Major - -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
	Church de Arthpatrik -	4½ marks	6*s.*
	Vicarage of the same -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
	Church de Kylfynan -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
	Derunly - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
	Vicarage of the same -	3 marks	4*s.*
	Martin's chapel - -	6 marks	8*s.*
	Balytankard - -	6 marks	8*s.*
	Vicarage of the same -	3 marks	4*s.*
	Church de Cloncorth -	20*s.*	—
	Church de Kyllyne - -	20*s.* 4*d.*	—
	Aylethach - - -	28 marks	37*s.* 4*d.*
	The church of New Grange is taxed at - -	9 marks	12*s.*
	Rathcathel - -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Deanery de Ardach.	Kyllaylachan - -	20*s.*	—
	Newcastle - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Chapel Maurice - -	2 marks, 5½*d.*	—
	Vicarage of the same -	1 mark, 2*s.* 2½*d.*	—
	Kyllalechan - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Church de Clonyle - -	6 marks	8*s.*
	Vicarage of the same -	3 marks	4*s.*
Deanery de Garthe.	Church of Garth, with chapels	29½ marks	39*s.* 4*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	10 marks, 40*d.*	13*s.* 8*d.*
	Moycavenach - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	2 marks	13*d.*
	Ynyskefty - - -	16 marks	22*s.* 4*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
	Dunmolyn - - -	2 marks, 8*s.* 10½*d.*	3*s.* 6¾*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	1 mark, 4*s.* 5½*d.*	—
	Kylbraderan - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	1 mark	—
	Chapel of Robert Guer -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Deanery de Rathgel.	Vicarage of the same -	1 mark	—
	Church of the castle of Robert de Dundonenyld for the rector and the vicar.	20*s.*	—
	Church Kyclinan Inferior -	20*s.*	2*s.*
	Vicarage of the same -	10*s.*	—
	Church de Kylsmattyre -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	30*s.*	—
	Church de Clonany - -	2 marks	—
	Vicarage of the same -	1 mark	—
	Church de Athnŷde - -	6 marks	8*s.*
	Dunkepchy, belonging to church de Cromych.	30*s.*	3*s.*

	Church.	Value.	Tenth.
	Kylcurnan - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
	Moynhinyn - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Deanery of Adare.	The church of Adare, with the chapels of Kylkyrerly and castle Robert - -	11 marks, 4*s.* 5½*d.*	15*s.* 1½*d.*
	Excepting 10 marks of annual and free rent which the Hospitallers have in said church.		
	Vicarage of the same -	5 marks, 8*s.* 10¼*d.*, excepting 4 marks of annual rent which the Hospitallers have in said church.	—
	Church de Cronnich -	28 marks	37*s.* 6½*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	14 marks	18*s.* 8*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{9}\frac{3}{3}$, *Roll D.*]

716. The taxation of goods of the Bishop of CLOYNE, throughout the whole diocese, according to the true value, as well in demesne as rents, mills, and the issues of a few sheep, perquisites of courts of chapters, and procuration, is taxed at 185 marks . . . . . whereof the tenth is 18½ marks.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Taxation of Prebends of the Church of CLOYNE.		
Prebend of the Dean of Cloyne, Master Philip de Soegda. The chapel of Carrygogmath is taxed at - - -	7 marks	9*s.* 4*d.*
The jurisdiction of the same -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Prebend of the precentor, William de Valle, the church de Kylmodosnog, Master Adam Handun takes a third part.	10*l.*	20*s.*
Prebend of the Chancellor, Richard de Barri, the church of Glennowyr.	28½ marks	38*s.*
Prebend of the Treasurer, Master John Blund, the vicar Master Charles, receives a third part.	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Prebend of the archdeacon, Master Maurice O'Sullevan, the		

	Church.	Value.	Tenth.
	Vicarage of the same -	6 marks	8*s.*
	Kybrid Major - -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
	Church de Arthpatrik -	4½ marks	6*s.*
	Vicarage of the same -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
	Church de Kylfynan -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
	Derunly - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
	Vicarage of the same -	3 marks	4*s.*
	Martin's chapel - -	6 marks	8*s.*
	Balytankard - -	6 marks	8*s.*
	Vicarage of the same -	3 marks	4*s.*
	Church de Cloncorth -	20*s.*	—
	Church de Kyllyne - -	20*s.* 4*d.*	—
	Aylethach - - -	28 marks	37*s.* 4*d.*
	The church of New Grange is taxed at - -	9 marks	12*s.*
	Rathcathel - -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Deanery de Ardach.	Kyllaylachan - -	20*s.*	—
	Newcastle - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Chapel Maurice - -	2 marks, 5½*d.*	—
	Vicarage of the same -	1 mark, 2*s.* 2½*d.*	—
	Kyllalechan - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Church de Clonyle - -	6 marks	8*s.*
	Vicarage of the same -	3 marks	4*s.*
Deanery de Garthe.	Church of Garth, with chapels	29½ marks	39*s.* 4*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	10 marks, 40*d.*	13*s.* 8*d.*
	Moycavenach - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	2 marks	13*d.*
	Ynyskefty - - -	16 marks	22*s.* 4*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
	Dunmolyn - - -	2 marks, 8*s.* 10½*d.*	3*s.* 6¾*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	1 mark, 4*s.* 5½*d.*	—
	Kylbraderan - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	1 mark	—
	Chapel of Robert Guer -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Deanery de Rathgel.	Vicarage of the same -	1 mark	—
	Church of the castle of Robert de Dundonenyld for the rector and the vicar.	20*s.*	—
	Church Kyclinan Inferior -	20*s.*	2*s.*
	Vicarage of the same -	10*s.*	—
	Church de Kylsmattyre -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	30*s.*	—
	Church de Clonany - -	2 marks	—
	Vicarage of the same -	1 mark	—
	Church de Athnŷde - -	6 marks	8*s.*
	Dunkepchy, belonging to church de Cromych.	30*s.*	3*s.*

	Church.	Value.	Tenth.
	Kylcurnan - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
	Moynhinyn - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	The church of Adare, with the chapels of Kylkyrerly and castle Robert - -	11 marks, 4*s.* 5½*d.*	15*s.* 1½*d.*
Deanery of Adare.	Excepting 10 marks of annual and free rent which the Hospitallers have in said church.		
	Vicarage of the same -	5 marks, 8*s.* 10¼*d.*, excepting 4 marks of annual rent which the Hospitallers have in said church.	—
	Church de Cronnich -	28 marks	37*s.* 6½*d.*
	Vicarage of the same -	14 marks	18*s.* 8*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll D.*]

716. The taxation of goods of the Bishop of CLOYNE, throughout the whole diocese, according to the true value, as well in demesne as rents, mills, and the issues of a few sheep, perquisites of courts of chapters, and procuration, is taxed at 185 marks . . . . . whereof the tenth is 18½ marks.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Taxation of Prebends of the Church of CLOYNE.		
Prebend of the Dean of Cloyne, Master Philip de Soegda. The chapel of Carrygogmath is taxed at - - -	7 marks	9*s.* 4*d.*
The jurisdiction of the same -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Prebend of the precentor, William de Valle, the church de Kylmodosnog, Master Adam Handun takes a third part.	10*l.*	20*s.*
Prebend of the Chancellor, Richard de Barri, the church of Glennowyr.	28½ marks	38*s.*
Prebend of the Treasurer, Master John Blund, the vicar Master Charles, receives a third part.	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Prebend of the archdeacon, Master Maurice O'Sullevan, the		

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
church de Atheros Neynan and a small portion of Clenor, taxed at - - -	50*s.*	5*s.*
The jurisdiction of the same -	10 marks	1 mark.
Prebend of Master John Cantok, portion of the church of Brigowe.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Prebend of Master Richard O'Carran, the church of Athull'.	16*s.* 8*d.*	20*d.*
Prebend of Master Gilbert Mac Abram, portion of Wissert and portion of Drummor.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Prebend of Master Charles Odonkeda, the church of Subulter.	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Prebend of Master John Ohonecan, the church of Cool and Bregwach.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Prebend of Master David O'Sulleven, the church of Balycananych'.	2½ marks	40*d.*
Prebend of Master Philip Obroderc, the church of Cathirulton.	3 marks	4*s.*
Prebend of Thomas Osithechan, the church of Kilcredan.	2½ marks	40*d.*
Prebend of Master Philip Olignovan, the church of Iniscarra and Mathehy.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Communia of the whole church of Cloyne is taxed at -	9*l.*	20*s.*
The taxation of goods of the abbot de *choro Benedicti* in rents, cultivated lands, issues of court and mills. But they are charged with debt, beyond an estimated moiety.	20 marks	2 marks.
Taxation of the demesne of the abbot de Albo Tractu, who does not reside in the diocese, and the issues of his court at -	6 marks	8*s.*
Taxation of all the goods of the abbot de *Castro Dei* in Fermoy at - - - - But they are so charged with debt that they have not wherewith to eat.	25 marks	2½ marks.
The taxation of goods of the priory of St. Mary the Virgin of the Bridge in Fermoy, in demesne, cultivated lands, rents, issues of animals, courts and mills is extended at -	40*l.* 15*s.*	6 marks, 18*d.*
Taxation of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr near Buton', in demesne, cultivated lands, issues of animals and of a mill.	15*l.*	30*s.*
Taxation of ecclesiastical benefices of Omakylle.	—	—
The church of Youghal, whose rector is this year Nicholas de Clere (vicar, Robert de Halywell) is taxed at -	25*l.*	50*s.*
The church of Inchicoyn, in which are the same rector and vicar.	10*l.*	20*s.*
The chapel of Ardach, in which are the same rector and vicar.	4*l.*	8*s.*
The chapel of Inchembramf, in which are the same rector and vicar.	2*l.*	4*s.*
The chapel of Itirmorow,* in which are the same rector and vicar.	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Parcel belonging to the rectory of Eglassyn, to wit, Balyelan.	1 mark	16*d.*
The chapel of Gardeywochy, whose rector is the abbot of St. Thomas [Dublin].	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
The chapel of Bosyllan, for a portion of three rectors, is taxed at - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
The church of Kylmayne, whose rector is the prior of the Hospitallers, who is exempt; vicar, Philip O'Colmar.	7*l.*	Tenth of the vicar, 4*s* 8*d.*
The chapel of Balygorum, whose rectors are the priors of Exeter and Philip O'Colmar; vicar, Maurice MacEghgan.	5 marks	½ mark.
Chapel of Ninch - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Church of Corkbeg - -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Church of Athfada - -	2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	5*s.* 4*d.*
Church of Roskelan [tenth of the vicar, 4*s.*]	4*l.*	8*s.*
Chapel of Rath - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*

* This church was lately taken down, and the materials sold for 5*l.*, the monuments removed to Cloyne Cathedral.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Chapel of Fitz Robert	3*l.* 2*s.*	6*s.* 2*d.*
Church of Moyossich, Hospitallers are rectors.	32*s.*	The vicar's tenth, 19*s.*
Thomas Mac Bram and John de Lees, deceased, deputed rectors for another portion.	32*s.*	3*s.* 2½*d.*
Church of *Castro Chori*	3 marks	4*s.*
Chapel of Inchenebaky	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Church of Castlemartyr	5 marks	½ mark.
Moyell	7 marks	9*s.* 4*d.*
Chapel of Dangurdonwan	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Church of Kyll'	10 marks	1 mark.
Tachteskyn	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Taxation of the Churches of Olethan.		
Church of Rathcrum	8½ marks	11*s.* 4*d.*
Church of the castle of Olethan	20 marks	2 marks.
Church of Athcarne	30*s.*	3*s.*
Cnokerume	100*s.*	10*s.*
Chapel of Moyl	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel of Balach	20*s.*	2*s.*
Chapel of Newtown	12 marks	16*s.*
Clonmolt	30*s.*	3*s.*
Dungorn	6 marks	8*s.*
Balyspellan	20*s.*	2*s.*
Drummor	3*l.*	6*s.*
Inchecolyn	30*s.*	3*s.*
Chapel of Lyskul	28*s.*	2*s.* 9½*d.*
Balycaranich	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Carrigtwohil	16 marks	21*s.* 4*d.*
Kylcurfyn	20*s.*	2*s.*
Taxation of the Churches of Fermoy.		
The church of Mallow	11*l.*	20*s.*
Cathirdugan	16 marks	21*s.* 4*d.*
Russach	5 marks	½ mark.
Dunnerail	13 marks	17*s.* 4*d.*
Closdufog	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Cleuwyr	5 marks	½ mark.
Carrug	5 marks	½ mark.
Rahin	5 marks	½ mark.
Monamuyn	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Church of the castle of David	16 marks	21*s.* 4*d.*
Balygiggin	6 marks	8*s.*
Sonnachgowin	5 marks	½ mark.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Chapel of the vill of Silvester	3 marks	4*s.*
Kilcomyr	30*s.*	3*s.*
Athalla	50*s.*	5*s.*
Kyllaych	5½ marks	7*s.* 4*d.*
Church of Lettir	9 marks	12*s.*
Kylcrumphir	6 marks	8*s.*
Fegbeg	6½ marks	8*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel of Lectrum	5 marks	½ mark.
Chapel of Ocron	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Brigoun	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Dangyn	5 marks, 40*d.*	7*s.*
Church of the vill of Marshalstown.	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Church of Nyldarur	30*s.*	3*s.*
Athlyskmolaga	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel of Cathyrdunan	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Derwyllan	30*s.*	3*s.*
Church of Loch	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Taxation of the Churches of Muxydonnegan.		
Church of Buttevant	15 marks	20*s.*
Lathban	6 marks	8*s.*
Drumdewony	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Munemanarrach	20*s.*	2*s.*
Orrery	6 marks	8*s.*
Kylbryn	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel of Roger Calin	20*s.*	2*s.*
Anathcrohan	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Kylbalyn	6 marks	8*s.*
Kylscarwyl	20*s.*	2*s.*
Bruhuny	12 marks	16*s.*
Kylbroue	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Bregog	6 marks	8*s.*
Tullalease	1 mark	16*d.*
Inpric	30*s.*	3*s.*
Chapel of Balyochran	5 marks	½ mark.
Saundrum	10 marks	1 mark.
Rath	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Parcel of Carrikclohir	10*s.*	12*d.*
Baletach	15 marks	20*s.*
Fersketh	5 marks	½ mark.
Colonene	2½ marks	3*s.* 4*d.*
Taxation of the Churches of Muscrylyn.		
Downachgaure	2 marks	2*s.* 4*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Vicarage of the same - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Granach - - -	4 marks.	5*s.* 4*d.*
The other churches and chapels of the said deanery belong to the prior of Hospitallers, by whom the tenth ought to be paid.	—	—
Goods of the Bishop of Ross -	29 marks, 10*s.* 6½*d.*	39*s.* 8½*d.*
Goods of the prior of Ross -	16*s.* 8*d.*	20*d.*
Cathedral church of Ross -	20*s.*	—
Church of Rath - -	4 marks	—
Fard - - - -	20*s.*	—
Kylkeran - - -	20*s.*	—
Kyly - - - -	5*s.*	—
De Insula - - -	1 mark.	—
	Sum of the tenth	30*s.* 2*d.*
Timoleague - - -	6 marks	—
Lislee - - - -	6 marks	—
Crodar - - - -	6 marks	—
Kylmalooda - - -	4 marks	—
Nadryd - - -	1 mark	—
Disirderum - - -	1 mark	—
Kyllogineag - - -	6 marks	—
Kylkideron - - -	1 mark	—
Kilmain - - -	1 mark	—
Kylkascan and Drumfegna -	1 mark	—
Mydrus - - -	1 mark	—
Glenb'can - - -	20*s.*	—
Tulag - - - -	20*s.*	—
Crinag - - - -	1 mark	—
Agywim - - -	20*s.*	—
Kylcody - - -	1 mark	—

[*Indorsed.*] Vacated as is believed.
The province of Cashel, 7 Rolls with pendant pieces.

13023. March 9. **717.** Taxation of all the goods of the Bishop of EMLY made for the papal tenth at Emly on Saturday next before the feast of St. Gregory in the year of grace 1302.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Goods of the Bishop of Emly -	90*l.* 10*d.*	9*l.* 1*d.*
Prebend of the dean - -	7*l.*	14*s.*
„ of the precentor -	10 marks	1 mark.
„ of the treasurer -	10 marks	1 mark.
„ of the chancellor -	4*l.*	8*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Prebend of the archdeacon -	8*l.*	16*s.*
„ of Master Thomas Cantok.	6 marks	½ mark.
„ of Master Maurice O'Sowlevan	3 marks	4*s.*
„ of Master David Arccher	60*s.*	6*s.*
„ of Master Nicholas MacHugh.	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
„ of Nicholas Drayton -	5 marks	½ mark.
Prebend of Dunlesk - -	60*s.*	6*s.*
Deanery of TIPPERARY.		
The church of Tipperary -	20 marks	26*s.* 8*d.*
The chapel of Rownear -	5 marks	½ mark.
The chapel of Balybocht -	4 marks on the rector's part.	5*s.* 4*d.*
Vicarage of the same - -	Nothing	—
Chapel of Newcastle [Templenoe].	4 marks on the part of the rector. The vicar nothing.	5*s.* 4*d.*
Cordangan - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
The church of Corroge, the rector's part.	3 marks, 4*s.* 5*d.*	4*s.* 5*d.*
Bruis - - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Cullen, on the rector's part -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Ulloe, on the vicar's part -	3⅓ marks	4*s.* 8*d.*
Sologhead - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Portion of Master Luke there -	5 marks	½ mark.
Feronhull - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Toughcluggin - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Chapel of Kylgegan - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Clonbey - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Clonpet - - -	5 marks	6*s.* 4*d.*
Deanery of NAHERLOW.		
The church of Natherlach, with chapels.	12*l.*	24*s.*
The vicarage of the same -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Garthegrifin - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Chapel of Latherach - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Temporalities of the Abbot of Wetheney.	20 marks	2 marks.
Cahirconlish - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Portion of the vicar there -	33*s.*	3*s.* 3½*d.*
Rathjordan - - -	7 marks	9*s.* 4*d.*
Doyanach [probably Doon?] (a third part is the vicar's.)	6 marks	The rector's tenth, 8*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church of the vill of Wyld' -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Cathirelly - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Ludden - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Deanery of GRENE.		
The church of Grene - -	22*l.*	24*s.*
The church of Morton - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Portion of the rector of Athissel at Carneketil.	2 marks, 3*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
The church of Any, for the vicar.	8 marks, Hospitallers are rectors.	10*s.* 8*d.*
The church of Dunmoon -	5 marks	½ mark.
Kilkellane, with the chapel of Nalech.	40*l.* 8*s.*	4*s.* 9½*d.*
Carruguwys - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Chapel of Liscormuck - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Cathercorny - - -	2½ marks	3*s.* 4*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{5}\frac{3}{9}$, *Roll D.*]

Note.—As to rolls of ecclesiastical taxation of all Ireland, as at end of roll of taxation of Armagh.

718. TAXATION OF THE DIOCESE OF CASHEL.

[Cashel, Emly, Cloyne, Limerick, Ross, Artfert, Kilfenora, Lismore, Killaloe, Waterford, Cork.]

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Deanery of CASHEL.		
Church of St. Patrick, of Cashel	40 marks	4 marks.
Church of St. John, of the same	100*s.*	10*s.*
Jurisdiction of dean of the cathedral.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church of Ardmail [Ardmayle, co. Tipperary].	12 marks	16*s.*
Vicarage of same - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Cnocgraffan [Knockgraffon, co. Tipperary].	20 marks	8*s.*
Clochir [Clogher, co. Tipperary]	6 marks	4*s.* 8*d.*
Temporalities of the house of St. John of Dublin at Clochir [Clogher].	3½ marks	4*s.* 8*d.*
Moialvy [Moyaliffe or Mealiffe, co. Tipperary].	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Rathkevan [Rathkeevin] -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Chapel of Gele [Gaile, co. Tipperary].	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Balysichan [Ballysheehan, co. Tipperary].	46*s.* 8*d.*	4*s.* 8*d.*
Iraith [Erry, co. Tipperary] -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Moyorban [Mogorban] and Kaimkill [Kilmiclon].	6 marks	8*s.*
Kykyndone *alias* Colmekill' [Coleman].	37*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 9*d.*
Church de Villa Ranyll [Railstown].	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Kilbarch [Kilbragh] - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Tulaghmathan [Tullamaine] -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Balidunyll' [Ballydoyle, co. Tipperary].	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Molathymon [Mullinony, or New chapel.]	8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	16*s.* 8*d.*
Baliclerchan [Ballyclerihan] -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Aismaynmore, with the vicarage	40*s.*	4*s.*
Aismaynbeg - - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Dengendargan [Dangandargan]-	6 marks	8*s.*
Rathcon [Rathcowen] - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Kilneby [Killenevy, or Dogstown].	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Clankyn [Glankeen] - -	13 marks	17*s.* 4*d.*
Church of the burgage of Milath [? two mile Borris].	113*s.* 4*d.*	11*s.* 4*d.*
Sum of taxation, 129*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* -	—	Tenth, 12*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.*, *proved.*
WETHIRCHIR.		
Church of Kilcascoln [Killascully].	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Kilneragh [Kilnerath, co. Tipperary].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Kilmellan [Kilvellane, co. Tipperary].	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Kilcommytha [Kilcommenty, co. Tipperary].	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Kallitmamory [Callatamery, or Templeichally, co. Tipperary].	16*s.* 8*d.*	20*d.*
Killmadolla [Kilmastulla, co. Tipperary].	10*s.*	12*d.*
Sum of taxation, 100*s.*	—	Tenth, 10*s.*, *proved.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Taxation of the effects of the Archbishop of CASHEL.		
Rent and revenue of the court of the vill of Cashel.	12*l.*	24*s.*
Manor of Everard [Everard's Grange, co. Tipperary].	8 marks, 4*s.*	11*s.* 1*d.*
Manor of Kilmilok [Kilmillock, *alias* Red City].	5 marks, 6*s.* 10*d.*	7*s.* 4¼*d.*
Manor of Killough - -	32*s.* 8*d.*	3*s.* 4¼*d.*
„ of Camas - -	The jurors say that the expenses exceed the effects of the manor.	—
„ of Kilmaleth - -	The expenses exceed the effects.	—
„ of Killardri [Kilardry] -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Revenue of the Archbishop in Lisdagan.	16*s.*	19¼*d.*
Revenue of the same in Fethard	10*l.*	20*s.*
Revenue of the same in the burgage of Leth' [? Borris Leigh].	10*l.*	20*s.*
Perquisites of pleas of the commonalty of same.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Revenue of the same in Ely [Eliogarty barony].	20*l.*	40*s.*
Perquisites of chapters and of visitation in the deanery of Cashel, out of perquisites of chapters.	½ mark	8*d.*
Perquisites of visitation -	5 marks	½ mark.
Perquisites of chapters in the deanery of Ely [Eliogarty barony].	16*s.*	19*d.*
Perquisites of visitation of the same deanery.	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
Perquisites of chapters in the deanery of Sclefardagh [Slievardagh].	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Perquisites of visitation of the same deanery.	5 marks.	½ mark
Perquisites of chapters in the deanery of Muscri.	5*s.* 6*d.*	7*d.*
Perquisites of visitation of the same deanery.	The rural dean swore that he does not know, because he was lately instituted.	—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Afterwards the archdeacon taxed it at - - - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Perquisites of chapters in the deanery of Fethard.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Perquisites of visitation of the same deanery.	6*l.*	12*s.*
Item, procurations or census of all the diocese belonging to the archbishop.	56*l.*	112*s.*
Item, perquisites of chapters and visitation of the archdeacon of Cashel in the deanery thereof.	30*s.*	3*s.*
Perquisites of chapters and visitation in the deanery of Ely.	24*s.*	2*s.* 5*d.*
Perquisites of chapter and visitation in the deanery of Fethard [co. Tipperary].	4*l.*	8*s.*
Perquisites of chapters and visitation in the deanery of Slievardagh.	22*s.* 7*d.*	2*s.* 3*d.*
Procurations of the archdeacon of Cashel in the entire diocese.	10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	21*s.* 4*d.*
Sum of taxation - -	164*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.*	16*l.* 9*s.* 2¾*d.*
ELY [Eliogarty barony, co. Tipperary].		
The church of Thurles, with its members.	20*l.*	40*s.*
Corketeny [Templemore, co. Tipperary].	10*l.*	20*s.*
Kilflenne - - -	40*s.* 16*d.*	4*s.* 1½*d.*
Balihussyn - - -	7 marks, 4*s.*	9*s.* 9*d.*
Villa Almarici - -	46*s.* 10½*d.*	4*s.* 8¼*d.*
Boly [Galbooly or Galvoly] -	44*s.* 4*d.*	4*s.* 5*d.*
De Bernandi [Barnane] -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Bellachhakil [Ballycahill] -	10 marks, 8*s.*	14*s.* 1½*d.*
Moycark [Moycarkey] - -	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
Loghmoy [Loughmoe or Loughmore].	4*l.* 10*s.*	9*s.*
Balibent' - - -	3*l.* 5*s.*	6*s.* 6*d.*
Portion of rectory of Fertene [Fertiana].	4 marks, 2*s.* 8*d.*	5*s.* 7¼*d.*
Portion of vicarage of Fertene [Fertiana].	4 marks, 8*d.*	5*s.* 5*d.*
Chapel of Athney [Athnid] -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel of Sidan [Shyane] -	47*s.* 4*d.*	4*s.* 9*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kilclony [Kilclonagh] - -	25*s.*	2*s.* 6*d.*
Rathelte [Rathelty] - -	5 marks, 16*d.*	6*s.* 9½*d.*
Moyeyne [Moyne] - -	4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	9*s.* 4*d.*
Fethmohan [Kil Fithmone] -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Prebend of Killelan, with appurtenances.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Burgleth [Leigh or Leighmakevoge].	11*s.* 4*d.*	9*s.* 1½*d.*
Rathmaunch' - - -	4 marks, 8*d.*	5*s.* 5*d.*
Kilmenadok - - -	4*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*	8*s.* 10*d.*
Church of Old Leighlin -	34*s.*	3*s.* 5*d.*
Killastregan [Killoskehan] -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Drom - - - - -	4*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*	8*s.* 5½*d.*
Kilmeynoche - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Kilneser [Kilnesear *alias* Callibegs].	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Chapel of Dofey [Dovea] -	4*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*	6*s.* 0¾*d.*
Incheaulif - - -	4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	8*s.* 8*d.*
Portion of rectory of Moynafreth'.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Moikill' - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Sum of taxation, 125*l.* 9*s.* 2½*d.* -	—	12*l.* 10*s.* 11¾*d.* *proved.*
FYTHARD.		
Church de Fethard - -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Rathgole [Rathcoole, co. Tipperary].	10*l.*	20*s.*
Kilschekeyt - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kiltenenan [Kilteynan, co. Tipperary].	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
Pipertone [Peppardstown] -	4*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*	8*s.* 5¾*d.*
Church of Villa Crumpe -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Portion of vicarage of Kilmacloy.	18*s.* 6*d.*	22*d.*
Coillagh [Coylagh or Cooleagh]	40*s.*	4*s.*
Moiganere [? Mowney] - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Moideshull' [Modeshill] -	4 marks, 2*s.*	5*s.* 6½*d.*
Kilmemenan [? Kilvemnon] -	4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	9*s.* 4*d.*
Clonynger [Cloneen] - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Disterkeran [Disertkeiin] -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Scadan [Scaddantown or St. Johnstown].	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Dronegan [Drangan] - -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Kilmyloc - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Sum of taxation, 50*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* -	—	10*l.* 2¼*d.*, *proved.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
MUSCRI.		
Church de Athcro [Aughacrew]	25*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 7*d.*
Church *ville Galfridi* [Ballygriffin].	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Kilsek - - - -	8 marks, 10*s.* 1¼*d.*	11*s.* 8¼*d.*
Church of the vill of Calf [Villacalf *alias* Ballintemple].	5*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*	10*s.* 4*d.*
Donhekly [Donohill] - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Kilmynghen - - -	34*s.* 8*d.*	3*s.* 5½*d.*
Rathleyni [Rathlynan] - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Griffun [Ballygriffin] - -	50*s.*	5*s.*
Clonfynglasse [Clonfinglass] -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Killardry - - -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Kilmore - - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Nachrich [Nayrieth or Templeneiry].	6*l.*	12*s.*
Two churches of Athissell -	5 marks	½ mark.
Bill, otherwise Oughterleague -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Clonhalke [Clonoulty] - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church of the priory of Athissell.	27*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 9*d.*
Rent of the priory of Athissell -	12*l.* 0*s.* 8¼*d.*	24*s.* 9½*d.*
Perquisites of the hundred of Athissell.	35*s.*	3*s.* 6*d.*
Two mills of Athissell - -	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
Issue of ten carucates of priory of Athissell.	4*l.*	8*s.*
Sum of taxation, 73*l.* 7*s.* 9½*d.* -	—	7*l.* 6*s.* 9½*d.*, *proved.*
SLEFARDACH [Slievardagh].		
Church of Balibynnurd - -	16*s.*	19*d.*
Prebend of Derenflan [Derrynaflin].	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Scornan [Graystown *alias* Scornan].	4*l.* 13*s.*	9*s.* 3½*d.*
Lismol [Lismolin] - -	5 marks, 11*s.*	7*s.* 9*d.*
Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin. — Baligrankny - -	47*s.* 4*d.*	4*s.* 8¾*d.*
Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin. — Church of the vill of Goddard [? Magoury].	4½ marks	6*s.*
Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin. — Moyrachne [ ] -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin. — Kilbrenyng [Kilbrennal] -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin. — Kildenale [Killenaule] -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Rectory of Bouleth [Boulick] -	13 marks	17*s.* 4*d.*
De Garda [Gare *alias* Ballingarry].	10 marks	1 mark.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The church of Fynnover [Fennor], with all deductions, is taxed at - - - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
The church of Crohan [Crohane] was twice taxed, because there are diverse rectors there, of whom one died, and on his behalf the church is vacant; the first jurors said that the whole church is worth -	16 marks	21*s.* 4*d.*
Church of Drangan, the rector's portion.	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
The vicar's portion of same church.	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
The church of Lisnemok [Lickfin or Lisnam rock], with the chaplain's stipend.	4 marks	5*s.* 3*d.*
Temporalities of the priory of Athissell.	5 marks	½ mark.
Temporalities of the monastery de Arnicampo [? Kilcooley].	30*s.*	3*s.*
The rent of the same monastery is extended at - -	19 marks	25*s.* 4*d.*
Temporalities of the monastery of Cashel.	14*s.*	17*d.*
Rent of the same monastery at Herich.	100*s.*	10*s.*
We cannot certify regarding their spiritual goods if they have any.		
As to the temporalities of the abbot of Wetheny at Thurles [Abington or Abbey Owney] (to wit, 4 score acres), the jurors Say that the burdens exceed the fruits of that land.		
Goods and rents of the abbot at villa Omonan.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Taxation of the monastery of the Holy Cross in spirituals and temporals everywhere.	17*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*	34*s.* 0¾*d.*
Total of taxation, 112*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* -	—	11*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*, *proved.*
Total of all the diocese of Cashel, 660*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*, *proved.*	—	66*l.* 0*s.* 6¾*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll E., m.* 1.]

719. DIOCESE OF EMLY.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The goods temporal and spiritual of the see are taxed at -	100*l.* 40*s.*	10*l.* 4*s.*
Prebend of the dean - -	10 marks	1 mark.
„ of the precentor -	10 marks	1 mark.
„ of the Treasurer -	6 marks	8*s.*
„ of the Chancellor -	5 marks	½ mark.
„ of the archdeacon -	6 marks	8*s.*
„ of Master Thomas Cantok.	5 marks	½ mark.
„ of Maurice Osolewan -	3 marks	4*s.*
„ of Master Nicholas Mac Lyn.	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
„ of David Archer -	6 marks	8*s.*
„ of Nicholas de Dreytene.	5 marks	½ mark.
„ of Master Charles -	4½ marks	6*s.*
Communia of the church with pension of Athnehadan [Knokany or Any, co. Limerick].	6 marks	8*s.*
Sum of taxation, 151*l.* 13. 4*d.* -	—	15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*
Deanery of WETHENY [or Owney].		
Rent and revenues of the abbot of Wetheny.	28 marks	37*s.* 4*d.*
Church of Karkynglissi [Cahirconlish, co. Limerick] with William's chapel [Williamstown], for the rector.	10*l.*	20*s.*
Vicarage of the same - -	3½ marks	4*s.* 8*d.*
Church of Katherelky [Cahirelly].	10*l.*	20*s.*
Chapel of Bourewode - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Rathjordan, with the vicar's portion.	3 marks	4*s.*
Lodyn (probably Lattin), with the vicar's portion.	5 marks	½ mark.
Chapel of Wylde, with the vicar's portion.	20*s.*	2*s.*
„ of Eustace; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	1 mark	16*d.*
„ of Boychnagh - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Sum of taxation, 51*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* -	—	103*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Deanery of GRENE [Grean].		
Church of Grena [Grean], with the chapel of Clonbouge [Clonbeg, co. Tipperary].	20 marks	2 marks.
Church of Carrygunch'; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church of Kilcallan [Kilkellane]; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	24*s.*	2*s.* 5*d.*
Church of Cathircorny [Cahircorney]; Hospitallers are rectors, for the vicar.	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Church of the vill of Michael; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	22*s.*	2*s.* 2½*d.*
Church of Kilfrussce [Kilfrush]; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Church of Liscorny [Liscormuck]	5 marks (received by the nuns).	⅓ mark.
Portion of Cahirelly, for the rector and vicar.	4½ marks	6*s.*
Chapel of Corbaly [Corbally]; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	1 mark	16*d.*
Chapel of Cathirrussok; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	1 mark	16*d.*
Chapel of Nalhich - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Church of Donmonne [Donmoon]	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Church of Mora'[Moortown *alias* Ballynumona]; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	24*s.*	2*s.* 5½*d.*
Total of taxation 33*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* -	—	Tenth, 66*s.* 5*d.* *proved.*
Deanery of TIPPERARY.		
Church of Tipperary - -	12 marks	16*s.*
Chapel of Balibouth [Ballingloghy].	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Chapel of Royzorre [Roizgorre]	5 marks	½ mark.
Chapel de Novo Castro [? Castletown].	5 marks	½ mark.
Church of Scolgotherbeg [Solloghodbeg, co. Tipperary].	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*

	Church.	Value.	Tenth.
	Sulgoth [Solloghodmore] -	10 marks	1 mark.
	Brywys [Brius *alias* Bruffin Brugh].	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
	Seronhull [Shronell] - -	5 marks.	½ mark.
	Corrogh [Corroge] - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Hulles - - - -	Hospitallers are rectors.	—
	Portion of the vicar - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
	Kullyn [Cullen] - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Thothlogyn [Tuoeluggin] -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Chapel de Lyskill - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
	Chapel de Kilsethcan - -	2½ marks	40*d.*
Prior of St. John of Dublin.	Cordeynill' - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
	Clonpet [Clonpet, co. Tipperary]	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Sum total - - -	54*l.*	Tenth, 108*s.*, *proved.*
	Deanery de NATHERLAGH.		
	The church de Natherlagh, Galbally *alias* Aherlow, with the chapel for the rector.	12*l.*	24*s.*
	Vicarage of the same - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Church de Clonbyg - -	2½ marks	40*d.*
	„ de Garth - -	5 marks	½ mark.
	Vicarage of the chapel de Coragh	30*s.*	3*s.*
	Latherlawe - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
	Sum of taxation, 23*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* -	—	46*s.*
	Sum of all the diocese of Emly -	313*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	Tenth, 31*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{9}\frac{3}{3}$, *Roll E., m.* 1, *dors.*]

720. LIMERICK DIOCESE.

	Church.	Value.	Tenth.
	Goods, spiritual and temporal, of the bishop.	94*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.*	9*l.* 9*s.* 9½*d.*
Communia.	The church of St. Mary of Limerick, for the stipend of vicars there administering.	—	Nothing.
Deanery of Limerick.	Church of St. John of Limerick -	20*s.*	2*s.*
	Church of Fedm' [Fedamore ?], for the rector.	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
	The vicar of same vill - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	The chapel de Baliowyn, for the rector and vicar.	40*s.*	4*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Deanery of GRENE [Grean].		
Church of Grena [Grean], with the chapel of Clonbouge [Clonbeg, co. Tipperary].	20 marks	2 marks.
Church of Carrygunch'; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church of Kilcallan [Kilkellane]; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	24*s.*	2*s.* 5*d.*
Church of Cathircorny [Cahircorney]; Hospitallers are rectors, for the vicar.	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Church of the vill of Michael; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	22*s.*	2*s.* 2½*d.*
Church of Kilfrussce [Kilfrush]; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Church of Liscorny [Liscormuck]	5 marks (received by the nuns).	½ mark.
Portion of Cahirelly, for the rector and vicar.	4½ marks	6*s.*
Chapel of Corbaly [Corbally]; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	1 mark	16*d.*
Chapel of Cathirrussok; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	1 mark	16*d.*
Chapel of Nalhich - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Church of Donmonne [Donmoon]	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Church of Mora? [Moortown *alias* Ballynumona]; Hospitallers are rectors; for the vicar.	24*s.*	2*s.* 5½*d.*
Total of taxation 33*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* -	—	Tenth, 66*s.* 5*d.* *proved.*
Deanery of TIPPERARY.		
Church of Tipperary - -	12 marks	16*s.*
Chapel of Balibouth [Ballingloghy].	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Chapel of Royzorre [Roizgorre]	5 marks	½ mark.
Chapel de Novo Castro [? Castletown].	5 marks	½ mark.
Church of Scolgotherbeg [Solloghodbeg, co. Tipperary].	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*

	Church.	Value.	Tenth.
	Sulgoth [Solloghodmore] -	10 marks	1 mark.
	Brywys [Brius *alias* Bruffin Brugh].	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
	Seronhull [Shronell] - -	5 marks.	½ mark.
	Corrogh [Corroge] - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Hulles - - - -	Hospitallers are rectors.	—
	Portion of the vicar - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
	Kullyn [Cullen] - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Thothlogyn [Tuoeluggin] -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Chapel de Lyskill - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
	Chapel de Kilsethcan - -	2½ marks	40*d.*
Prior of St. John of Dublin.	Cordeynill' - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
	Clonpet [Clonpet, co. Tipperary]	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Sum total - - -	54*l.*	Tenth, 108*s.*, *proved.*
	Deanery de NATHERLAGH.		
	The church de Natherlagh, Galbally *alias* Aherlow, with the chapel for the rector.	12*l.*	24*s.*
	Vicarage of the same - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Church de Clonbyg - -	2½ marks	40*d.*
	„ de Garth - -	5 marks	½ mark.
	Vicarage of the chapel de Coragh	30*s.*	3*s.*
	Latherlawe - - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
	Sum of taxation, 23*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* -	—	46*s.*
	Sum of all the diocese of Emly -	313*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	Tenth, 31*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll E., m.* 1, *dors.*]

720. LIMERICK DIOCESE.

	Church.	Value.	Tenth.
	Goods, spiritual and temporal, of the bishop.	94*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.*	9*l.* 9*s.* 9½*d.*
Communia.	The church of St. Mary of Limerick, for the stipend of vicars there administering.	—	Nothing.
Deanery of Limerick.	Church of St. John of Limerick -	20*s.*	2*s.*
	Church of Fedm' [Fedamore ?], for the rector.	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
	The vicar of same vill - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	The chapel de Baliowyn, for the rector and vicar.	40*s.*	4*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The church de Kilmehorok, for the rector and vicar.	100*s.*	10*s.*
The church of Karnathie, for the rector.	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Sengle - - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Dounaghmore - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Kilm'otan [Kilmoylan, bar. of Kenry].	10*s.*	12*d.*
Church of Kilkid [Kilkid], for rector and the vicar.	100*s.*	10*s.*
Church of Dalgarvan, for the rector and the vicar.	3 marks	4*s.*
Church of St. Michael, for the rector.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Kilbegan [Kilbeggan or Kilbecan].	40*s.*	4*s.*
Crenachmahill - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Crecowere [Crecota] - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Manugaria [Manuret, near Limerick].	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Cathirbaghlach [Cahirbalach] -	5 marks	½ mark.
Kilheil [Killealy, near Limerick]	20*s.*	2*s.*
Kilhyntena' [Kilquana, not far from Limerick].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Kilcohan - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Church of St. Nicholas of Limerick	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kilrussce [Kilrush ?], near Limerick	10*s.*	12*d.*
Sum of taxation, 148*l.* 10*s.* 10½*d.*	—	14*l.* 17*s.* 1½*d.* *proved.*
DEANERY de KILLOC [Kilmallock].		
The church of St. Mary de Killoc belongs to the maintenance of 12 vicars of the cathedral church.	Nothing.	—
Portion of the vicarage of the same vill.	100*s.*	10*s.*
The church of Kilbride [Kilbreedy] Minor, for the rector.	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
For the vicar of the same -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Church of Kilcolyan [Kilcolgan]	3 marks	4*s.*
The church of Glenogra, for the rector.	5 marks	½ mark.
For the vicar of the same -	3 marks	4*s.*
Dromyn Icherolyn [Dromin or Drummona].	10*l.*	20*s.*
Baligadi [Ballygady] - -	10*l.*	20*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The vicar of the same - -	2*l.*	4*s.*
De Inygari [Uregare ?] - -	12 marks	16*s.*
Kilbride [Kilbreedy] Major -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
For the vicar of the same -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Church de Darmeto [Derrynacoure], for the rector.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
For the vicar of the same -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Balitancard [Ballitankard], for the rector and vicar.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Church of Killyn - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Athlech [Athlacca], for the rector and vicar.	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
Tholaghbreg [Tullabreedy] -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Kilfennan [Kilfinnan], for the rector and vicar.	5 marks	½ mark.
Effyng [Effin], for the rector and vicar.	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
Imelachdreym [Emlyncaran], for the rector and vicar.	6 marks	8*s.*
Athnedessce [Athnassy], for the rector and vicar.	10*l.*	20*s.*
De Brunry [Bruree] - -	12 marks	16*s.*
Balisiward [Ballysiward] -	5 marks	½ mark.
Ardpatrik - - -	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
Sum of taxation - -	117*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	11*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*
DEANERY OF GARTHE.		
Garthe - - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
The churches of Korkemayde, Motasinagh, Moyalthi [Moyalthy], Clonka [Clonta], Drycolthill, Clontrawe [Clontragh], Clone [Clonelly] are all destroyed by the war.	—	—
Church of Kilnosahuy, for the rector and vicar.	4*l.*	8*s.*
Church of Kilmaclou - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church of Clonchevre [Clonshire]	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church of Crothewe [Croagh] -	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
Church of Balisahel - -	Nothing, because burnt down.	—
Sum of taxation - -	22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	45*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*
DEANERY OF RATHGEL [Rathkeal].		
Church of Rathgel - -	12 marks	16*s.*
De Kilcolman Superior [Kilcolemen, Kiloghir].	6 marks	8*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The churches de Lanwhull [Lanwhill], Kilfarwes, and Kilmorill are destroyed by war.	—	—
Kilscanyll [Kilscannell] -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Clonagh [Clounagh] - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Church of Castle Robert [Castle Robert] of Dondowyl.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church of Kilcolma' Inferior [Kilcolman Lower].	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Kilbradan [Kilbredan] - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Donmelyn [Dunmoylan] -	3 marks	4*s.*
Kilmolan [Kilmoylan] - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Schengle [Shanagolden] -	5 marks	½ mark.
Church of the castle of Robert Goer.	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church of Disertmardun -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Church of Arundel - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Church of Lismaceyre - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Church of Inefskestyn - -	12 marks	16*s.*
Monastery of the Prioress of Clonyl.	Does not suffice for the maintenance of the prioress and convent.	—
The church of Nantenan -	100*s.*	10*s.*
Sum of taxation - -	48*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*	4*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*
DEANERY OF ARDAGH.		
Church of Ardagh - -	12 marks	16*s.*
Churches of New Grange, Novo Castro [Newcastle], Rathkatill [Rathcahill], and Killolethan, destroyed by war.	—	—
Chapel of Maurice [Chapelmaurice].	20*s.*	2*s.*
The church of Killid [Killeedy], the chapels de Monte Maledictionis, Kilhathlagh, and de Feel, destroyed by war.	—	—
Sum of taxation - -	9*l.*	18*s.*, *proved.*
ADARE.		
The church of Adare - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Killonwyn - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Balycathan - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Athnyd - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Dissert - - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Mowryn - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Ardcathny - - -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Kilcurnan - - -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Kildyme - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Jurisdiction of the archdeacon -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Church of Cromethe [Croom] -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Sum of taxation - -	46*l.*	4*l.* 12*s.*, *proved.*
Sum total of taxation of the diocese of Limerick.	391*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d.*	39*l.* 3*s.* 5½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5}{9}\frac{3}{3}$, *Roll E., rot.* 2 *dors.*]

721. DIOCESE OF ROSS.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Rent and revenue of the Lord Bishop of Ross in spirituals and temporals.	26 marks, 10*s.*	35*s.* 8*d.*
The Abbat de *Fonte Vivo*, [also called de Sancto Mauro, in the parish of Miros, co. Cork [Smeth]].	6 marks	8*s.*
Cathedral church of Ross -	3 marks	4*s.*
Stradbalirossan - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Kilmacule - - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Rath [now Rathbarry] - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Kilkernan [now Kilkeranmon] -	1 mark	16*d.*
Naridd [Nadrid ?] - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Church de Insula [the Island] -	10*s.*	12*d.*
DEANERY OF OBATHUMPNA.		
Church of Thamolagi [now Timoleague].	40*s.*	4*s.*
Lislithg [now Lislea, a par.] -	3½ marks	4*s.* 8*d.*
Church of Croghargi [now Creagh]	2½ marks	3*s.* 4*d.*
Kilmolodu [now Kilmalooda, a par.]	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Nathrug - - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Disertrum [now the par. of Disark].	½ mark	8*d.*
Church of Killy - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Church of Dounaghmore [now the prebend of Donaghmore].	5*s.*	6*d.*
DEANERY OF CORKYGH'TERAGH.		
Church of Sclenbecan [now the par. of Skibbercean].	10*s.*	12*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Crynfath - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Akadun [now the par. of Aghadown].	10*s.*	12*d.*
Toulagh [now par. of Tullagh] -	½ mark	8*d.*
Kilkeran in Berri [Berry] -	½ mark	8*d.*
Kiltholy - - - } Kilhyth - - - }	⅓ mark	8*d.*
Micrus [now the par. of Myros]-	10*s.*	12*d.*
Castroventi [Castle Ventry] -	½ mark	8*d.*
Kylmytyn [? Kilmihil] -	½ mark	8*d.*
DEANERY OF BOERRY.		
Killocomegragh [now par. of Killaghconenagh].	3 marks	4*s.*
Kilmana [Kilmanagh] - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Kilkateryn [Kilcatern] - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Drumwethia, Kilgaskan [now Kilcascam].	1 mark	16*d.*
Boy and Inysgraggy - -	The goods of canons are not taxed.	—
Sum of the total taxation of the diocese of Ross.	45*l.* 5*s.*	4*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{9}\frac{3}{3}$, *Roll E., m.* 3.]

722. ARTFERT DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The procuration of the bishop is taxed at - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
The jurisdiction of the bishop at	7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	15*s.* 4*d.*
Revenue of the bishop - -	32*l.*	3*l.* 4*s.*
Sum of the taxation - -	49*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	4*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*
The community of the chapter of Artfert.	3*l.*	6*s.*
Prebend of the dean - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Revenue of the dean of the same	40*s.*	4*s.*
Prebend of the precentor -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Prebend of the archdeacon -	31*s.*	3*s.* 1¼*d.*
Revenue of the same - -	15*s.* 3*d.*	18¼*d.*
Procuration of the same -	3*l.*	6*s.*
Jurisdiction of the same -	3*l.*	6*s.*
Prebend of the chancellor -	33*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 4*d.*
Revenue of his land - -	5*s.*	6*d.*
The treasurer has no prebend in the archdeaconry nor in	—	—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
the city of Ardfert, but in the archdeaconry of Hacudeo, for which reason the prior de Rupe Michaelis, who is collector there, ought to answer.		
The lands which the Treasurer has in the city are taxed at -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Prebend of Isaac Colum, canon of Ardfert.	15*s.*	18*d.*
Revenue of his land in the city	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Prebend of Geoffrey Gerald -	30*s.* 4*d.*	3*s.* 0½*d.*
His lands in the city - -	6*s.*	7*d.*
Prebend of Robert Ymolcluchi -	5*s.*	6*d.*
Revenue of his land - -	6*s.*	7¼*d.*
Prebend of Gregory Macrancan -	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Land of the same in the city -	4*s.*	5*d.*
Prebend of Isaac Mac Chouconur	30*d.*	3*d.*
Lands of the same in the city -	6*s.*	7¼*d.*
The other canons have not prebends or lands in the archdeaconry of Ardfert nor in the city; some of them, however, have prebends in the archdeaconry of Haccudeo, for which the Prior de Rupe Michaelis, the collector, ought to answer.	—	—
Sum total of taxation - -	23*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*	46*s.* 5½*d.*, *proved.*
DEANERY OF OFFERIA.		
Church of Glen - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Ardbaly - - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Killagny - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kilsanyg - - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Baliederscolle - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kilgoban - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Hanagh - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Clutyrbryn - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Scothfig - - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Froynyn - - -	7*s.*	8½*d.*
Barun - - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Lyen - - - -	3*l.*	6*s.*
Killuregy - - -	3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*
Lethe - - - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Kiltulagh - - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Clothan - - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The hill of St. Brandan -	3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*
Sum of taxation - -	23*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*	46*s.* 0½*d.*, *proved.*
DEANERY DE HAC[NYE].		
Church of Tragly - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
The church of Rathes is a prebend of the dean, and is taxed among the prebends.	—	—
Balisida - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Ecclesia Nova - - -	5*l.*	10*s.*
Novchonwale - - -	1*l.*	2*s.*
Disertangy - - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Church de Insula - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Killmanna - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Drummokan - - -	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Rathireloc - - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Curmys - - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Magofflahith - - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Ogirrmys - - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Kilbannan - - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Sum of Taxation - -	13*l.* 10*s.*	27*s.*, *proved.*
DEANERY OF OTHORNA AND OFFLANNAN.		
Church of the monks - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Church of St. Brandan's Cave -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kiltargig hospital - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Killen hospital - - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Kilmoli, for the vicar's portion -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Kilthome - - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Ficothna - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
A prebend of the precentor, and taxed among the prebends.		
The church of Mounan [hospital], for the vicar's portion.	15*s.*	18*d.*, Hospitallers are rectors.
The church of Dounach -	20*s.*	2*s.*
The church of Killaguyn, for the vicar's portion.	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*, Hospitallers are rectors.
Sum of taxation - -	6*l.* 15*s.*	13*s.* 6*d.*, *proved.*
DEANERY OF		
Church de [Ratlygg] - -	33*s.* 4*d.*	40*d.*
De Fyngo - - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Killethny - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Kilcoula - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Liseltyn - - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
. . . . . ly - - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Listmokill' - - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
J . . . . . h - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Fynwach - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Disert - - - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Rut . . . alyn - - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Mac Inwyr - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Magtr . . . - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Sum of taxation - -	14*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*	28*s.* 4*d.* *proved.*
DEANERY OF		
Church of Donetyn - -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Fly . . . . aghit - -	28*s.*	2*s.* 9½*d.*
Kendromma - - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Rath . . . . - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
. . . . . huy - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church of Du . . . . - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
The church of Kil . . . . . -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
The rector of the same church is Philip, chancellor of Ardfert, and that rectory is his prebend.		
Church of . . . . agh - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Church of Gorienath - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Church of . . . . . ard, for the vicar.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Church of Mynard, for the vicar	5*s.*	6*d.*
Church of . . . . . - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
The church de Villa pontis -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
The church de Inse, for the vicar	4*s.* 5*d.*	5½*d.*
Sum of the taxation - -	14*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.*	29*s.* 1*d.*, *proved.*
[Deanery of] HACUDEO.		
Church of Hacudeo - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Killarny - - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Kilcomyn - - -	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Kilcirnanbougy - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Kilcougan - - -	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
N . . . congill - - -	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Conlumalla - - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Cknockynbrisdach - -	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
. . . . . - - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
. . . . . - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Drumdarill - - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Donlethi - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kylmoginan - - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
The church of Ba . . . . . rys -	10*s.*	12*d*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Killilby - - -	3*s.* 4*d.*	4*d.*
Killocan - - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Glenmok - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Keynmara - - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Drumad - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kilcrokan - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Church de Rupe Beati Michaelis	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church of St. Melalegog -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Killymlach - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Darnery - - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Kaiterbristelan - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Killogan - - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Clonleffe - - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Glenorgulan - - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Kilcolman - - -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Revenue of the prior de Rupe Beati Michaelis.	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Revenue of the house of Kiriel of the order of Cistercians. Their spirituals are taxed among the churches of which they are rectors.	3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	7*s.* 4*d.*
Revenue of the prior de Bello Loco. Their spirituals are taxed among the churches of which they are rectors.	4*l.* They have no other spiritualities.	8*s.*
Revenue of the house de Rathnoyd, of the order of St. Augustine. Their spirituals are taxed among the churches of which they are rectors.	2*l.* 6*s.*	4*s.* 7¼*d.*
Revenue of the Abbot of Hathny, at Clochnan.	3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	7*s.* 4*d.*
Sum of taxation - -	33*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*	67*s.* 11½*d.*, *proved.*
Sum total of the taxation of all the diocese of Ardfert.	178*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*	17*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll E., m.* 3, *and* 3 *dors.*].

723. FYNNABORENSIS [KILFENORA] DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Communia of the church of Kilfenora.	5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	10*s.* 8*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Clonurpis [Cloony] - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Kilsanyg [Kilshanny] - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Kilmankyn [Kilmanaheen] -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Killesconolan [Kilonaghan] -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Kilmaccrik [Kilkoony] - -	66*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*
Killadlach [Killailagh] - -	66*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*
Killenyarny [Killeney] - -	23*s.* 4*d.*	2*s.* 4*d.*
Dissert - - -	23*s.* 4*d.*	2*s.* 4*d.*
Wafferig - - -	23*s.* 4*d.*	2*s.* 4*d.*
Glameduach [Glaina-fuagh] -	23*s.* 4*d.*	2*s.* 4*d.*
Carn [Carne] - - -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Drumcruth [Drumcreshy] -	60*s.*	6*s.*
Chapel of the monks - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
New church - - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Kilcorny - - -	13*s.* 4*d.*	16*d.*
Killenny [Killeny] - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Kilmugorin [Kilmoon, co. Clare]	23*s.* 4*d.*	2*s.* 4*d.*
Rath [Rath Bourney] - -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Killoucan [Monkalvel ?] -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Cromglaon [Crumlin, on the edge of mainland opposite Arran of the Blessed].	10*s.*	12*d.*
Thuomlynny [Tomalin] -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kiltocowragh [Kiltorught] -	26*s.* 8*d.*	2*s.* 8*d.*
Sum of all the taxation -	40*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*	4*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*
Besides the bishop's goods taxed at - - - -	20*l.*	40*s.*
Sum total of the diocese -	60*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*	6*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll E., m.* 3 *dors.*]

724. LAONIENSIS [KILLALOE] DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kelfymti [Kilfinghty, near Six-mile Bridge].	4½ marks.	
Clomleg [Clonleis, near Fulla] -	2 marks.	
Kellsodidilun [? Kellsodiclilu, Killaloe].	2 marks.	
Kellokennedid [Killokennedy, near Limerick].	2 marks.	
Kelldubirayn [Killurin, in bar. of Tulla, Lower].	3 marks.	

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Fichell [Feachle, in Tulla, Lower].	3 marks.	
Thomgrony [Tomgraney, in Ditto].	2 marks.	
Church de Mago [? either Quin, or Ennis, or Monastir, co. Limerick].	20*s.*	
Inysgeltra [Iniscaltra, in Lough Derg].	3 marks.	
Clonorius [Clooney, near Quin] -	10*s.*	
Castroconyng [Castle Connell, on Shannon].	6 marks.	
Idumyn [Stradbally] - -	6 marks.	
Clonmarkida [? Clonlogha, in Bunratty].	10*s.*	
Kellmaccongarub [Kilmagarruff near Castle Connell].	10*s.*	
Enaghmore [Nenagh] - -	2 marks.	
Enaghbeg [? Quin] - -	5*s.*	
Kellquydi [Kelkeedy, in Inchiquin barony].	6 marks.	
Kellinbynech [Killeynaboy, *alias* Corafin].	6 marks.	
Rayth [Rath East] - -	4 marks.	
Disert [Dysert] - -	11 marks.	
Kellnymu'd [Kilmurry, or perhaps Kilnemone].	3 marks.	
Drumleb [Drumcliffe, or Ennis] -	7 marks.	
Kellmaly [Kilmaley, South of Ennis].	6 marks.	
Kellargeneayn [Killard, or Atlantic].	3 marks.	
Abbey de Forgio [on the Fergus, Clare Abbey].	2 marks.	
Abbey of St. John [Killowen, near Ennis].	2 marks.	
Clondagah [Clondagach-on-Fergus].	6 marks.	
Eribanub - - -	4 marks.	
Diserthmurthill [Kildysert, or Dysert Morhuley].	4 marks.	
Kellsidayn [Kilfedane] - -	4 marks.	
Kellugifioun [Killobin, South] -	4 marks.	
Cnok [Knock, near Clondelaw] -	3 marks.	
Kelladmyr [Killymur] - -	2 marks.	
Kellroys [Kilrush] - -	3 marks.	
Kellmaclayn [Kilmachiane] -	7 marks.	
Kellmolihegyn [Kilmurry, Ibricken].	6 marks.	

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kellihineragh [? Kilfieragh] -	7 marks.	
Kellarda [Killoard] - -	4 marks.	
Collebonoun [Kilballyowen] -	4 marks.	
Kellynfearbrigy [Kilfarboy] -	3 marks.	
Inalli [Inagh] - - -	3 marks.	
Kilrathusa [Kilraghtis] -	3 marks.	
Mukan and Kelbrakayn [Kilbricken, near Quin].	½ mark.	
Kellsuvlig [Kiltulah] - -	2 marks.	
Inchegronayn [Inchicronayne] -	4 marks.	
Cluony [Clooney] - -	6 marks.	
Dubdery [Doora] - -	4 marks.	
Clonchi [Quinchy, or Quin] -	4 marks.	
Dangynbrechach [Danganbrack]	4 marks.	
Tulagh [Tulla] - - -	6 marks.	
Kellugida [Killugh] - -	3 marks.	
Thonmynloka [Tomfinlogh] -	2 marks.	
Sum total of taxation - -	128*l.* 0*s.* 20*d.*	12*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*
*Church of Kellomsoleach [Kilnasulagh].	3 marks	4*s.*
Church of Kelmalitril [Kilmaleary].	3 marks	4*s.*
Church of Kellthomry [illegible-ry].	3 marks	4*s.*
Church of Inisdadruma [Island in Fergus, with two hills].	10*s.*	12*d.*
Church of Clonekill . . . hany [Clonhoan].	1 mark	16*d.*
Church of Drumligil [*Dromline*]	3 marks	4*s.*
„ Bunrath [Bunratty] -	6 marks	8*d.*
„ Fuduach [Fenagh, or Kilfenghty].	10*s.*	12*d.*
Church of Enconagh [Nenagh] -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Church de Vado petroso [Ballynaclough].	3 marks	4*s.*
Church of Kellmore [Kilmore] -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
„ Denlud [Finnor] -	3 marks	4*s.*
„ Donnymound [Dunamona].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church of Burgeisbogidcum [Burgesbeg vicarage].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church of Rothill [? Yothill, or Yoghalura].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Church of All Saints [Kilnameave, Kilnauro].	3 marks	4*s.*

* Defaced with gall from here to *.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Dere [Templederry] - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Lishunny [Lisbunny] - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Kildadrum [Kildadrum] -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Lethragh [Lateragh] - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Burgesynferna [Burresnafarney]	3 marks	4*s.*
Drumbir [Dromineir] - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Arthmynechlla - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Arnyfrawyn [Templehaven] -	20*s.*	4*s.*
Kelknenyn - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
The church de Thom [Toomenarra].	20*s.*	2*s.*
The church of Milo [Ahanameal].	3 marks	4*s.*
Diserthetheny - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Magdriffym [Mogdrency] -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Crinteagh [? Kuegh, or Kueigh]	5 marks	3*s.* 8*d.*
Killodigirnany [Killodiernan] -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Loghmilagh - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Arderom [Ardcraney] - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Kilbarrayn [Kilbarron], with vicarage.	3 marks	—
Garda [Ballingavry], with vicarage.	3 marks	—
Usgeayn, with vicarage -	3 marks	4*s.*
Fynvach [Finnve] - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Ratherdyr [Borriskean] -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Tirdaglassoe [Terryglass] -	3 marks	4*s.*
Clokan [Cloghan Aglish] -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Loghyn [Lockeen] -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Magsethi [Moiseau, or Monsea] -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Loghtra - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Dudrud [Dolla] - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Bouchom [Bondham, or Bouchom ?].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Kellskyry [Kilkery] - -	3 marks	—
Rob [Roscrea] - - -	6 marks	—
Curodovaym [Quillanvoan] -	20*s.*	—
Castle Philip [Castleton Ely] -	20*s.*	—
Borion [Bourchinn, or Bourney]	20*s.*	—
Dunk [Dunkerrew] ..... (?) -	3 marks	—
Kellcomyn [Kilcommin] .... -	... marks	—
Snagnon (?), Shiurvan] -	2 (?) marks	—
Pa . . ness (?) - - -	1 mark	—
Athdubylof [Ettagh] - -	1 mark	—
Aitheketon, Aghacon (?) [Ettagh].	—	—
Raith - - - -	1 mark	—
Kellcolmayn [Kilcoleman] -	15 marks	8*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Temporalities of the Lord Bishop of Killaloe [?].	—	—
Spiritualities of the same -	20 marks	—
Temporalities of the dean -	... marks	—
Temporalities of the Lord Archdeacon.	3 (?) marks	—
Temporalities of the abbot de Forgio (?).	3 marks	—
Temporalities of the abbot of St. John [Fyone, near Nenagh].	—	—
Temporalities of the prior of St. John and Ninian (?) [ditto, ditto].	20*s.*	—
Temporalities of the prior de Insula [Monahincha, near Roscrea].	10*s.*	—
Temporalities of the prior of Loghera [Lorka].	½ mark.	—
Temporalities of the custodian of Thome [Thomevara].	½ mark.	—
Temporalities of the abbot of Custod' de Thome, in Thothom [Ennis in Thomond].	—	—
Sum total of the diocese of Killaloe.	317*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*	—
Sum total of taxation of all the province of Cashel in these four rolls.	3,671 2 3½	359*l.* 19*s.* 7½*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll E., m.* 3 *dors.*]

725. WATERFORD DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Rent and revenue of the bishop of Waterford, as well in spirituals as in temporals.	18*l.*	36*s.*
Communia of the dean and chapter there.	10*l.*	20*s.*
Prebend of the dean and revenue of jurisdiction of the same.	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Prebend of the precentor -	1 mark	16*d.*
Prebend of the chancellor -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Prebend of the treasurer -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Prebend of the archdeacon and revenue of his jurisdiction.	3 marks	4*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Prebend of Sir Nicholas de Balscote, to wit, Kilmacloth.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Prebend of Master Adam de Foulborne—Balicassyn.	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Prebend of Master Adam Handon'—Corbali.	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Prebend of Rosdyff - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Church of Balymackill, with the vicarage.	4½ marks	6*s.*
Portion of the vicar of Killatheragh.	½ mark	8*d.*
The church of Balygennore, with the vicarage.	11 marks	14*s.* 8*d.*
The chapel of Crosmalgam -	1 mark	16*d.*
The church of Fathelig [Faithlegg], hospital, with the vicarage.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
The church of St. Nicholas, with the vicarage.	3½ marks	4*s.* 8*d.*
The church of Kilmethom -	2⅓ marks	40*d.*
Portions of Balilothi and Monemont'.	11*s.* 4*d.*	13½*d.*
Portion of the vicar of Rathmolan.	20*s.*	2*s.*
The church of Killethe, with the vicarage.	12 marks	16*s.*
Revenue of the land of Kilmohok.	6 marks	8*s.*
Portion of Cloncaman Christopher.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Church of Clonfade, with the vicarage.	5 marks	½ mark.
Church of Killotheran - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Church of Resk, with the vicarage.	100*s.*	10*s.*
Church of Lisnekille - -	31*s.*	3*s.* 1½*d.*
Portion of the rector of Brehyne	1 mark	16*d.*
Portion of Portolmarthyn -	3 marks	4*s.*
Portion of the vicar of Rylronan.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Church of Kilmydan, with the vicarage.	21 marks, 12*s.*	2 marks, 2*s.* 6½*d.*
Portion of the vicar of Drumcronan.	3 marks	4*s.*
Church of Bepokan - -	2 marks, 10*s.*	3*s.* 8*d.*
Church of Kilcopz - -	Is not worth the service of a chaplain.	—

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Revenue of the land of the prior of St. John.	11 marks	14*s.* 8*d.*
Portion of Balicorkyll and Balicatelan.	½ mark	8*d.*
Portion of Clonneth - -	1 mark	16*d.*
Rent of St. John Street -	½ mark	8*d.*
Portion of two Balimaculs -	5½ marks	7*s.* 4*d.*
The mill of St. John - - -	½ mark	8*d.*
Here the taxation of the church of Boryn is wanting. The amount is taxed in the Communa of the Dean and Chapter.	—	—
Sum of taxation of Waterford -	125*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*	12*l.* 11*s.* 9¼*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll E., m.* 4.]

726. LISMORE DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Goods, rents, and revenue of the bishop of Lismore, with *Communa* of the same church.		
Lismore - - -	146*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*	14*l.* 13*s.* 5¼*d.*
Ardmore - - -	8*l.*	16*s.*
Kynsale - - -	12*l.*	24*s.*
Glasmore [Clashmore] - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Lisgenenan [Lisgenan] - -	5*l.*	10*s.*
Gallys - - - -	8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	17*s.* 4*d.*
Kilnolas [Kilmolash] - -	6*l.* 10*s.*	13*s.*
Athmethan - - -	6*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*	13*s.* 7½*d.*
Leedoveran - - -	3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d*
Moydelge [Modaligo] - -	3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*
Scleskenan [Seskinan] - -	2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	5*s.* 4*d.*
Coledan [? Clonegan] - -	2*l.*	4*s.*
Kilgolnetyn [? Kilgobner] -	5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	10*s.* 8*d.*
Alba Capella [White church] -	8*l.*	16*s.*
Cref Parva - - -	7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	14*s.* 8*d.*
Kilros [Kilrush] - -	3*l.*	6*s.*
Clonnethe - - -	3*l.*	6*s.*
Dongarvan [Dungarvan] -	26*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*	53*s.* 4*d.*
Rigmogonath [Kinycogonagh] -	6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	12*s.* 8*d.*
Tillaghrath - - -	4*l.* 18*s.*	9*s* 9½*d.*
Insula [island of Keane] -	5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	11*s.* 4*d.*
The grange of the dean - -	3*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*	6*s.* 2½*d.*
Moycolpe [Macollop] - -	3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
De Ryncro - - -	2*l.*-16*s.* 8*d.*	5*s.* 8*d.*
Killawtyrmoy [? Kilwatermoy] -	2*l.*	4*s.*
Kylword - - -	50*s.*	5*s.*
[Total] - - - -	298*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.*	—
Church of Stradbaly [Stradbally]	16*l.*	32*s.*
Kilcoctan [Kilcokin] - -	2*l.*	4*s.*
Kilrosnetyn [Kilrosanty] -	7*l.* 10*s.*	15*s.*
Balilathuyn - - -	4*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.*	8*s.* 8¾*d.*
Hillanbrug [? Kinsalebeg] -	3*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 3¼*d.*
Glyncfaydan - - -	18*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*	37*s.* 9¼*d.*
Gilmermedyn [? Kilbarrymeaden]	6*l.*	12*s.*
Dunvile [? Dunhill] - -	10*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*	21*s.* 4½*d.*
Novum Castrum [New Castle] -	4*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*	9*s.* 6½*d.*
Rosmyr [Rossmire] - -	12*l.*	24*s.*
Fydiis - - - -	7*l.* 10*s.*	15*s.*
Monlarg' [? Monksland] -	3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*
Kilcath [Guilcah] - -	4*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*	8*s.* 11¼*d.*
Moialia - - -	12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	24*s.* 8*d.*
Rathgormuck [Rathcormick] -	8*l.*	16*s.*
Disert [Dysert] - -	4*l.* 15*s.*	9*s.* 6*d.*
Kilmoleran [Kilmoleran] -	5*l.* 0*s.* 20*d.*	10*s.* 2*d.*
Fynvach [Fennvagh] - -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Clongan [Clonegan] - -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Killeltyn [? Templetenny] -	6*s.* 8*d.*	8*d.*
Tylagh - - - -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Schenrethenagh [Shanrakan] -	5*l.*	10*s.*
Cnokkam - - -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Baliwrwon - - -	2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	5*s.* 4*d.*
Tilaghartan [Tullaghertan] -	8*l.*	16*s.*
Balibecan [Ballybacon] -	8*l.*	16*s.*
Gibird [? Tubrid] - -	4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	9*s.* 4*d.*
[Total] - - - -	175*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.*	—
Burg' - - - -	3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*
Balidrynan *Ultra* - -	2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	5*s.* 4*d.*
Corbaly [Corbally] - -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Cathir [Cahir] - - -	5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	10*s.* 8*d.*
Balilegan - - -	3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	6*s.* 8*d.*
Loghlothir [? Loughtoher] -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Ogsceragh [? Oughteragh] -	4*l.* 8*s.*	8*s.* 1¼*d.*
Balidrynan *citra* - -	2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	5*s.* 4*d.*
Dergrath [Derrygrath] - -	6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	13*s.* 4*d.*
[Total], 33*l.* 18*s.*	—	—
Nedan [Neddins] - -	5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	10*s.* 8*d.*
De Novo Castro [Newcastle] -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Tilaghmolan [Tullamelan] -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Kilronan - - -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Kilcomna - - -	4*l*	8*s.*
Clonymull' [Clonmel] - -	9*l.* 6*s.*	18*s.* 7¼*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Mora [Mora] - - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Dofnamore [Donoughmore] -	7*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*	15*s.* 2*d.*
De Grangia cum *cultura*, &c. [? Grange of St. John the Baptist, with tillage].	14*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*	28*s.* 6½*d.*
Balibren - - -	2*l.*	4*s.*
Lisrotheragh [Lisronagh] -	6*l.*	12*s.*
Kilmorcrussyn - - -	2*l.*	4*s.*
Kiltaga [Kiltegan] - -	3*l.*	6*s.*
Kilcrone, with rent of *Molapis* -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Kildolowan - - -	2*l.*	4*s.*
Carryk [Carrick on Suir] -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Lynnan - - -	14*l.*	28*s.*
Kilmurre [Kilmurry] - -	10*l.*	20*s.*
Anegarbid - - -	5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	10*s.* 8*d.*
Mouler - - - -	2*l.*	4*s.*
Tiperagh - - -	4*l.*	8*s.*
Ardcolme [? Ardcollan] -	3*l.*	6*s.*
Thohoyne - - -	5*l.*	10*s.*
Kilsilan [Kilsheelan] - -	6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	1 mark.
Kilcassce [Kilcash] - -	5*l.*	10*s.*
Priory of Catherdunesqe [Cahir denesque, *i.e.*, fort of the fishes].	6*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*	1 mark.
Goods of the Monastery of Sur' [Suir, an island on River Suir, par. of Inisbounagh].	50*l.*	5*l.*
[Total], 203*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*		
Total taxation of the diocese of Lismore.	711*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.*	—

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer*, $\frac{533}{9}$, *Roll E., m.* 4, *and m.* 4 *dors.*]

727. DIOCESE OF CORK.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Revenue of the Bishop of Cork in spirituals and temporals.	40*l.*	4*l.*
The spirituals of the dean of the cathedral, who has no temporals, are taxed at -	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
The spirituals of the archdeacon, who has no temporals, at -	29 marks	38*s.* 8*d.*
The spirituals of the precentor, who has no temporals.	5½ marks	7*s.* 4*d.*

	Church.	Value.	Tenth.
	The spirituals of the chancellor at - - - -	3½ marks	4*s.* 8*d.*
	The spirituals of the treasurer at	3 marks	4*s.*
	The temporalities of the abbot de *Albo Tractu* [Tracton].	10*l.*	20*s.*
	The temporalities of the abbot de *Antro* [St. Finbars cave].	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
	Temporalities of the priory de Legan, co. Cork.	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
	Sum of taxation, 97*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*	—	—
	DEANERY OF OCURBLETHAN [now CASTLELYON], co. Cork.		
	Chapel of Kilcouly - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
	Church of Dunbolg [now Dunbulloge].	5 marks, 40*d.*	7*s.*
	Rathcone [Rathcorny ?] - -	4*l.*	8*s.*
	The church of Schenbaly [now Shanbally], co. Cork.	30*s.*	3*s.*
	Carnegithe - - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
	Killatiethan - - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
	Kignan - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
	Kilasubinallan - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
	Glenmaggir [now Glanmire], co. Cork.	3 marks, 10*s.*	5*s.*
	Balidusflegir - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
	Catherlage [now Caherbay] -	3 marks, 10*s.*	5*s.*
	De Insula [now called the "Little Island"].	20*s.*	2*s.*
City of Cork.	De Schendona [now Shandon] -	6 marks	8*s.*
	Church of St. Catherine -	10*s.*	12*d.*
	Church of the Holy Trinity -	7½ marks	10*s.*
	Church of St. Nicholas - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
	Sum of taxation, 34*l.* 10*s.*, *proved*	—	—
	DEANERY OF KERY [now the BARONY OF KURRIECURRI].		
	Church of St. John the Evangelist.	40*s.*	4*s.*
	Lisklery - - -	6 marks, 10*s.*	9*s.*
	Boye [Ballinabry ?] - -	13½ marks	18*s.*
	Kilmely - - -	4½ marks	6*s.*
	Church of Beauv' [qy. Beavour ? another name for Carigaline, formerly joined to Beavor] and of Kilnegleragh - -	13½ marks	18*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Duffleglasse [now Douglas] -	6 marks, 10*s.*	9*s.*
Corbaly, formerly attached to precentorship of Cork.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
The church of Balymolymell, excepting the portion of the precentorship in the church of Corbaly.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Kilneglore - - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Rosbeg - - - -	15*s.*	18*d.*
Kilcoule - - -	3 marks, 10*s.*	5*s.*
Sum of taxation, 42*l.* 20*d.*, *proved*	—	—
DEANERY OF KENALETHE *ultra* [contains the churches in KINALMASKY].		
Church of Rynrone [close to Kinsale].	18 marks	24*s.*
Church of Athloyn - -	15*s.*	18*d.*
Chapel of Traghne - -	4½ marks	6*s.*
„ of Corratheran - -	4½ marks	6*s.*
Church of Rathlaryn [now Rathelarin].	3 marks	4*s.*
Church of Boryn - -	3½ marks	4*s.* 8*d.*
Kilfynkill' - - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Kilbrittan - - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Chapel of Kilgouban. [The castle of Kilgobban still exists, but no church.]	4½ marks	6*s.*
Portion of Kiltare and Cloghan -	1 mark	16*d.*
Chapel of Rathdringht - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Church of Balibudan - -	5 marks, 40*d.*	7*s.*
Insounan, now the par. of Innishanna.	18 marks	24*s.*
The vicarage of the same -	10*l.*	20*s.*
The chapel of Briyn, now the par. of Brinny.	3 marks, 10*s.*	5*s.*
The church of Cnocbile [now the par. of Knockareby].	7½ marks	10*s.*
Duffathe - - -	4½ marks	6*s.*
Sum of taxation, 67*l.* 5*s.*, *proved*	—	—
Deanery of KENALETHE *citra* [contains the churches in Kinalmeaky].		
Church of Belathfethard [now par. of Ballyfeard].	9 marks	13*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church of Pollakerhup - -	4½ marks	6*s.*
Criwechere - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Clonthede [the ruins of church of Clontide are close to Kinsale].	4½ marks	6*s.*
Ryncorran [now church of Rincurran, near Kinsale].	7½ marks	10*s.*
Kinsale - - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Church of Taxsax [now Tisaston, close to Kinsale].	3 marks, 10*s.*	5*s.*
Lethmone [now the par. of Leighmoney].	3 marks	4*s.*
Dundurlvy [now Dunderrow, near Kinsale].	3 marks	4*s.*
Kylnyde [now Kilmedye *alias* Marshalstown].	6 marks	8*s.*
Notonal' [now the par. of Nohonal].	3½ marks	4*s.* 8*d.*
Kilmehanok [now Kilmonoge] -	3½ marks	4*s.* 8*d.*
Colyn [now Cullen] - -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
Sum of taxation, 38*l.* 10*s.*, *proved.*	—	—
Deanery of CORKOLWYN, of the Diocese of Cork.		
Church of Machali [? the church of Kilmichael].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Kilmacduan - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Dromorkan - - -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Kanwy [now the par. of Cannaway].	10*s.*	12*d.*
Disurthmore [Disirtmore, a prebend in the cathedral of Cork].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Sum of taxation, 4*l.*, *proved.*	—	—
Sum total of taxation of the diocese of Cork, 283*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	—	—

Note as to rolls of taxation as at end of that relating to Armagh.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5}{9}\frac{3}{3}$, *Roll E., m.* 4 *dors.*]

728. CLONENSIS [CLOYNE] DIOCESE.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Goods of the Bishop of Cloyne throughout the whole diocese in temporals and spirituals.	100*l.*	10*l.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Goods of the Abbot *de choro Benedicti* [choir of St. Benedict].	10 marks	1 mark.
Goods of the Abbot *de Albo Tractu* [Tracton], who does not reside in the diocese.	5 marks	½ mark.
Goods of the Abbot *de Castro Dei* in Fermoy	20 marks	2 marks.
Goods of the priory of Blessed Mary *de Ponte*, in Fermoy.	40 marks	4 marks.
Goods of the priory of the house of Blessed Thomas, near Botavaunt.	36 marks, 9*s.*	3 marks, 8*s.* 10½*d.*
Sum of taxation, 174*l.* 9*s.* -	—	17*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.*, *proved.*
Prebend of Philip, Dean of Cloyne, with the chapel de Carrigogenach'.	5 marks	½ mark.
Jurisdiction of the same -	10*s.*	12*d.*
Prebend of the precentor, with vicarage of the church of Kilmodovenok.	18 marks	24*s.*
Prebend of Richard Bureford, with the vicarage.	20 marks	2 marks.
Prebend of the Treasurer, of the church of Barnmacynore.	7 marks	9*s.* 4*d.*
Prebend of the archdeacon, of the church of Ardcrosste, Neynan, and a small portion of Clomouer.	50*s.*	5*s.*
Jurisdiction of the same -	10 marks	1 mark.
Church of Byngowe - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Prebend in the church of Athoil	16*s.*	20*d.*
„ of G. Macabraham, portion of Disert, portion of Dromore.	3 marks	4*s.*
Prebend of the church de Sopilter.	10*s.*	12*d.*
Prebend of the church of Kull' [Cool], Brethmath [Britway, formerly Bregwach].	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Prebend of the church of Balicarany.	2½ marks	3*s.* 4*d.*
Prebend of the church of Catherultan [now Cahirulton].	3 marks	4*s.*
Prebend of the church of Kilcriday, [Kilcredan].	2½ marks	3*s.* 4*d.*

	Church.	Value.	Tenth.
	Prebend of the church of Inescare [Iniscarre], with the chapel.	20*s.*	2*s.*
	Prebend of the church of Kilmaclenyn.	½ mark	8*d.*
	Communia of the church of Cloyne.	12*l.*	24*s.*
	Sum of taxation - -	70*l.* 6*s.*	7*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*, *proved.*
	OMAKILL'.		
	Church of Yoghull' - -	25*l.*	50*s.*
	Incheton' [now Inchequin] -	10*l.*	20*s.*
	Chapel of Ardachith [Ardgh'] -	4*l.*	8*s.*
	Chapel of Inchemacbraunch [Inchinabacky ?].	2*l.*	4*s.*
	Ithirmarw - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
	Parcel belonging to the chapel of Oglassyn.	1 mark	16*d.*
	Chapel of Gardawhoidi - -	3 marks	4*s.*
	„ of Boeflan - -	3 marks	4*s.*
	„ of Baligorn' - -	5 marks	½ mark.
	„ del Nynche [Inche] -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
	Church of Corkebeg, at the entrance of Cork harbour.	7½ marks	10*s.*
	Church of Athfada [now Aghadda].	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
	Church of Roskelan [now Rostillan].	3 marks	4*s.*
	Chapel del Rath - -	3 marks	4*s.*
	„ Filii Roberti [now Temple Robin, two miles east of Queenstown].	4½ marks	6*s.*
	Church of Moiossick - -	50*s.*	5*s.*
St. Thomas	„ of *Castri Chori* [now Middleton].	3 marks	4*s.*
St. Thomas	Chapel of Inchebali - -	3 marks	4*s.*
St. Thomas	Church de Martira [now Castle Martyr].	5 marks	½ mark.
	Church of Moyele [Moguly] -	7 marks	9*s.* 4*d.*
	Chapel of Dagyndonenan [near Dingindonoran].	3 marks	4*s.*
	Church of Kill [now Killeigh] -	10 marks	13*s.* 4*d.*
	Chapel of Thagteskyn [now Titerkin].	3 marks	4*s.*
Their rectors are prebendaries.	Vicarage of Cathirultan [now Caherultan].	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Their rectors are prebendaries.	Vicarage of Kilcridan [Kilcreda].		

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Church of Killonayne - -	3½ marks	4*s.* 8*d.*
Sum of taxation 103*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* -	—	10*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*
Church of Rathcormok [Rathcormuck].	8½ marks	11*s.* 4*d.*
Church de Castro Olethan [Castle Lyons].	20 marks	2 marks.
Church of Athcarne [now Ahern].	3 marks	4*s.*
Church of Cnocmurne [now Knockmourne].	7½ marks	10*s.*
Chapel of Moile [Magerly] -	3 marks	4*s.*
„ Balagh [Ballahay or Charleville].	30*s.*	3*s.*
Church de Nova Villa [now New Town].	10 marks	1 mark.
Clonmolthe [now Clonmult] -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Dungorne [Dongorney] - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Balispalan [now Ballyspillan] -	3 marks	4*s.*
Drummore [now Dromore] -	4½ marks	6*s.*
Vicarage of Disert - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Chapel of Inchecolyn - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
„ Liscul [now Lisgoole]	3 marks	4*s.*
„ Balicarraux -	Remains vacant, because taxed among the prebends.	—
Church of Carrightothil [now Carrigtwohil].	12 marks	16*s.*
Kilculfyn [Kilcurfin] - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Vicarage of Brethnagh [now Britway ?]	30*s.*	3*s.*
Sum of taxation, 65*l.* - -	—	6*l.* 10*s.*
FERMOY.		
Church of Moiale [now Mallow]	10 marks	1 mark.
Catherdugan [now Cahirdaggan]	10 marks	1 mark.
Rossagh [now Russath] -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Dunraill' [now Doneraile] -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel of Closduffog [Closduffog].	6 marks	8*s.*
Church of Glenowyr [now Glanworth or Glamone].	50*s.*	5*s.*
Carryg [Carrigamleary, anciently Carreg].	5 marks	½ mark.
Rathyn [now Raham] - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Monamyne [now Monarimy] -	3 marks	4*s.*
Church ville Castri [Castletown]	12 marks	16*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Balegrigyn [now Ballygriggens]	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Sothwauthgowyn	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
The church of vill of Silvester [now Wallstown].	30*s.*	3*s.*
Kilcommyr [now Kilcummom]	30*s.*	3*s.*
Athula	50*s.*	5*s.*
Killathyt	5 marks	½ mark.
Lethir [now Litter]	7 marks	9*s.* 4*d.*
Kilcrumbir	6 marks	8*s.*
Fegbeg	6 marks	8*s.*
Chapel of Letrum [now Leitrim]	5 marks	½ mark.
Chapel of Offoroire	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Vicarage of Brigowe [now the prebend of Brigoune].	50*s.*	5*s.*
Dagyn	5 marks	½ mark.
Church of Marshalstown	3 marks	4*s.*
Kildarewe [now Kildorney]	30*s.*	3*s.*
Athliskemelag	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel of Carrugdovan [now Carrisdounan].	3 marks	4*s.*
Dirwolan	3 marks	4*s.*
Balilochre	3 marks	4*s.*
Athcrossce [the rectory of Ahacross].	20*s.*	2*s.*
Vicarage of Stepheynan	10*s.*	12*d.*
Killenove [Kilenon]	20*s.*	2*s.*
Sum of taxation, 94*l.* 10*s.*	—	9*l.* 9*s.*, *proved.*
MUSCRIDONEGAN [MUSCRYDONSYGAN].		
Oulenene	20*s.*	2*s.*
Ferteketh [now Frensketh]	4½ marks	6*s.*
Schandrum [now Shandrum]	6 marks	8*s.*
Balinotheran	30*s.*	3*s.*
Killulana	3 marks	4*s.*
Inithruc	20*s.*	2*s.*
Balicake	14 marks	18*s.* 8*d.*
Del Rath [Rathcoan]	6 marks	8*s.*
Lachban [now Laboor, or Ballyclough].	5 marks	½ mark.
Chapel of Drodowyn	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d*
Chapel of Monemawrath	1 mark	16*d.*
Horwery [now Orrery]	3 marks	4*s.*
Chapel of Kilbryn [now Kilbryn]	20*s.*	2*s.*
Chapel of Roger Calvy	1 mark	16*d.*
Church of Listarwylk	1 mark	16*d.*
„ Brutonne, [now Bruhenny].	10 marks	1 mark.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Chapel of Kilbru'e [now Churchtown].	10 marks	1 mark.
Chapel of Bregogh [now Bregoge]	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Tholathles [now Tullilease]	All these churches are in the common war, and all waste and sterile.	
Hanathcrohan		
Kilcorkeran		
Clonmyn		
Roskyn		
Frulan		
Kilmoyboo [now Kilmoyboo]		
Church of Sobultir	20*s.*	2*s.*
Kilmaclynyn	1 mark	16*d.*
Lokyn [now Lackeen]	2*s.*	2½*d.*
Boten [now Bothon]	9*l.*	18*s.*
Chapel of Moiolantrik	½ mark	8*d.*
Sum of taxation, 62*l.* 12*s.*	—	6*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.*, *proved.*
MUSCRILYN.		
Church of Dounaghanere	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Garosclon [now Garrycloym]	Hospitallers are rectors.	—
Portion of the vicar	11*s.*	13*d.*
Granach [now Grenagh]	Hospitallers are rectors.	—
Portion of the vicar	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Clonhirlyn	Hospitallers are rectors.	—
Portion of the vicar	11*s.*	13*d.*
Barnethety	Hospitallers are rectors.	—
Portion of the vicar	5*s.*	6*d.*
Magmacthethyt hospital. Portion of the vicar	5*s.*	6*d.*
Balibudan (hospital). Portion of the vicar	10*s.*	12*d.*
Chapel de Carrigrugan [Carrigdounan] (hospital). Portion of the vicar	40*d.*	4*d.*
Dounaghmore [Donoughmore, a prebend of Cloyne].	½ mark	8*d.*
Faytbullok [par. of Aghabulloge]	All these are waste and sterile by continued war.	
Chapel of Ratholeryn		
„ Sancaslan		
„ Clangedenor [now Clenore]		
Macgorne [now Magourney]		

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Athithnagh [now Ahinagh] -	1 mark	16*d.*
Clondroich [now Clondrotud] -	1 mark	16*d.*
Burnagh, hospitallers are rectors.		
Portion of the vicar - -	40*d.*	4*d.*
Kilsany, hospitallers are rectors.		
Portion of the vicar - -	11*s.*	13*d.*
Sum of taxation, 12*l.* 13*s.* -	—	25*s.* 3*d.*, *proved.*
Sum total of taxation of the diocese of CLOYNE.	582*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*	58*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer,* $\frac{5\,3\,3}{9}$, *Roll E., m.* 2, *and m.* 2 *dors.*]

729. TAXATION OF THE DIOCESE OF CASHEL.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
And first of the deanery of CASHEL.		
Church of St. Patrick of Cashel	10*l.*	20*s.*
Church of St. John of the same -	6 marks	8*s.*
Ardmayl - - -	12 marks	16*s.*
Crekgraffan - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Clochyr - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Moyaliis - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Rathkenan - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Gel - - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Balysichan - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Iryth - - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Moygorban and Kamkyl -	6 marks	8*s.*
Kykindon - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Vill of Raynyl - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Soullachmachan - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Balydunyl - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Mollachynnon - - -	20 marks	2 marks.
Balyclerkan - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Asmaynmor - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Asmaynbeg - - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Dengyndergan - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Rathkon - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Taxation of the deanery of MUSKERY.		
Two churches of Athissel -	5 marks	½ mark.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Kylardery - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Clonbolg - - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Naryt - - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Clonfyneglas - - -	40*s.*	4*s.*
Kylsekyl - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Rathlayny - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Dunhogyl - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Church of the vill of Calf -	5 marks	½ mark.
Kylmor - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Chapel of Griffin - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Chapel of William de Naungle -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Taxation of the deanery of FYTHARD.		
Church of Fythard - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Piperton - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
The vicarage of the same -	5*s.* 4*d.*	—
Church of the vill of Crompe -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Church of the vill of Scadan -	5 marks	½ mark.
The vicarage of the same -	40*d.*	—
The church of Collath - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Kyltenenan - - -	12 marks	16*s.*
Kylsketh - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Rathgol - - -	15 marks	20*s.*
Moygauryth - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Dronegan - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Modyssell' - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Kylmannenan - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Diserkeran - - -	2 marks	—
	Hospitallers are rectors.	
Clonyns - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Kylmacoly - - -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Taxation of deanery of SLEFARDAGH.		
Church of Kyldeval - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Boulek - - - -	12 marks	16*s.*
Gard - - - -	10 marks	1 mark.
Church of the vill of Goddard -	2½ marks	3*s.* 4*d.*
Kylbrenyn - - -	20*s.*	2*s.*
Lysmolyn - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Crochan - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Fynhonyr - - -	12 marks	16*s.*
Ballynykyr - - -	30*s.*	3*s.*
Scornan - - -	3 marks	4*s.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Lysnemuk - - -	7 marks	9*s.* 4*d.*
Chapel of Moyrathyd - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Taxation of deanery of CLYROGT'?		
Church of Thurk - -	20*l.*	40*s.*
Burgag'leth - - -	16 marks	21*s.* 4*d.*
Villa Amori - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Moycart - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
Kyllassirgan - - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Boly, on the rector's part -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Lochmoy, on the rector's part -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Ratheboy - - - -	6 marks	8*s.*
The church of the vill of Bek, on the rector's part.	2½ marks	3*s.* 4*d.*
Farten, on the rector's part -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Church of Ballathohil - -	12 marks	16*s.*
Chapel of Inchyanclef - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Kylclon, on the rector's part -	6 marks	8*s.*
Kylbek, on the rector's part -	3 marks	4*s.*
Drum, on the rector's part -	10 marks	1 mark.
On the vicar's part - -	3 marks	4*s.*
Sychán, on the rector's part -	6 marks	8*s.*
Fyth, on the rector's part -	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel of Bernanely, on the rector's part.	2 marks	2*s.* 8*d.*
Chapel of Kylsleny - -	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Corketeny - - -	12 marks	16*s.*
Chapel of Atherny - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Chapel of Balynissin - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Chapel of Moyeyn - -	6 marks	8*s.*
Taxation of the diocese of - - { CASHEL. CORK.		
Taxation of the temporalities of the Lord Bishop of Cork.		
In rents - - -	40 marks.	
In lands and all things arising from temporalities.	24 marks.	
In all things arising from spiritualities.	40 marks.	
Total, 69*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	Tenth - -	6*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*
Jurisdiction of the dean of Cork	30*s.*	
„ of the archdeacon	100*s.*	
Communia of Cork - -	6 marks	
Sum, 10*l.* 10*s.* - - -	—	21*s.*, *proved.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Taxation of the churches of the Diocese of Cork.		
Deanery of OCURBLIETHAN.		
Church of Corkapan - -	3 marks. The vicar takes a moiety.	
Kylcully - - -	3 marks. The vicar takes a moiety.	
Dunbolg - - -	7 marks.	
Rathcona - - -	8 marks.	
Garthenegeythe - -	8 marks. The vicar takes a moiety.	
Sanbaly - - -	3 marks. The vicar takes a moiety.	
Kyllaunekan - - -	4 marks. The vicar takes a third part.	
Kylcoan - - -	5 marks.	
Kylasput'mallan - -	4 marks. The vicar takes a moiety.	
Glynmaygyr - - -	7 marks.	
Balydufloythyr - -	6 marks. The vicar takes a third part.	
Corthirlage - - -	7 marks.	
Sandona - - -	7 marks. The vicar takes a moiety.	
The church of St. Peter -	12 marks.	
The church of the Holy Trinity	15 marks.	
The church de Insula - -	40*s.* The vicar takes a moiety.	
Sum, 64*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - -	Tenth - -	6*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, *proved.*
Deanery of KYRRICURITH.		
Church of Boye - -	12 marks.	
Lysclerith - - -	8 marks.	
Kyllynnelich - - -	8 marks.	
Church of Beanner, with its appurtenances, to wit, Kylneglerach and Duglasse.	33*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*	

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Corbaly - - -	9 marks.	
Balymolunthil - - -	6 marks.	
Carngraffan - - -	4 marks. There is no vicar.	
Kylneglory - - -	3 marks.	
Kylconla - - -	10 marks.	
The priory of Lyegan in temporalities and spiritualities.	10 marks.	
Temporalities of the Abbot de Antro.	10 marks.	
Sum, 86*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* - -	Tenth - -	8*l.* 13*s.* 7½*d.*, *proved.*
LYNNALETHE, *ultra.*		
Church of Rinron - -	10 marks.	
Aloyn - - - -	20*s.*	
Kylgoban - - -	6 marks.	
Trabyn - - -	6½ marks.	
Crocheran - - -	5 marks.	
Rathlaryn - - -	4 marks.	
Boryn - - -	8 marks.	
Kylsunkyl - - -	3 marks.	
Kylbrutin - - -	3 marks.	
Rathdruhtin - - -	4 marks.	
Donaghuchary - - -	5 marks.	
Balybudan - - -	7 marks.	
Ynisogenan - - -	15 marks.	
Bryn - - - -	5 marks.	
Cnocbile - - -	10 marks.	
Sum, 62*l.* - - -	Tenth - -	6*l.* 4*s.*
Deanery of BAMBECH, *citra.*		
Church of Lechmony - -	5 marks.	
Dunach - - -	8 marks.	
Kylmydy - - -	8 marks.	
Kullyn - - -	5 marks.	
Belachfichard - - -	10 marks.	
Pollakelip - - -	6 marks.	
Fothnal - - -	5 marks.	
Crewdiry - - -	3 marks.	
Kylmalony - - -	4 marks.	
Clonced - - -	7 marks.	
Rincorran - - -	10 marks.	
Kysaly - - -	3 marks.	
Tachsaxe - - -	6 marks.	
Dureurwy - - -	4 marks.	
Sum, 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - -	Tenth - -	5*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* *proved.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Deanery de CORKNUWYN.		
Church de Dundrinan - -	30*s.*, excepting a portion of the hospital.	
Drumorkan - - -	2 marks. The vicar takes a moiety.	
Moyale - - -	2 marks.	
Kylmadina - - -	2 marks. The vicar takes a moiety.	
Dircurtirmon - - -	2 marks.	
Athnehawa - - -	3 marks, excepting a portion of the hospital.	
Temporalities of the Abbot de Albo Tractu.	10*l.*	
Total, 17*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* - -	Tenth - -	37*s.* 8*d.*
Taxation of all ecclesiastical benefices and revenues of all the bishopric of WATERFORD, as well in temporals as spirituals, belonging to Us in right of our church. (Although otherwise fully certified).		
Our rent and revenues are yearly taxed at - - -	22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	45*s.* 4*d.*
The jurisdiction and benefices of the dean of our church are taxed at - - -	8 marks	10*s.* 6*d.*
Communia of the dean and chapter at - - -	9*l.*	18*s.*
The prebend of the precentor -	1 mark	16*d.*
The prebend of the chancellor -	20*s.*	2*s*
The prebend of the treasurer -	40*s.*	4*s.*
The prebend of the archdeacon -	10*s.*	12*d.*
The jurisdiction of the archdeacon.	1½ marks	3*s.* 4*d.*
The prebend of Master Adam de Fulebourne.	16*s.*	19¼*d.*
The prebend of Master Adam de Hamedon.	40*s.*	4*s.*
The prebend of Sir William Wermemster.	1 mark	16*d.*

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
The church of the house of St. John of Waterford.	1 mark	16*s.*
Rent of lands of said house -	60*s.*	6*s.*
Rent of said house in the vill of Waterford.	4 marks, 3*s.* 4*d.*	5*s.* 8*d*
The church of Kylcopech of the said house.	1 mark	16*d.*
The church of Kyllech, for the rector.	6*l.*	12*s.*
The portion of the vicar -	60*s.*	6*s.*
The church of Rathmolan, for the rector.	2½ marks	3*s.* 4*d.*
The benefice of Kylcomerick -	1 mark	16*d.*
The benefice of Balycorkyl -	½ mark	8*d.*
The benefice of Balycathelan -	½ mark	8*d.*
Total, 38*s.* 4*d.*		
Extent of the lands of the house of St. Catherine yearly.	3*s.* 6*d.*	4¼*d.*
Rent of the same house -	22*s.*	2*s.* 2½*d.*
The church of Kyllocheran of the house aforesaid.	8 marks	10*s.* 8*d.*
The church of Clonfade, of the same house, portion of the rector.	4 marks	5*s.* 4*d.*
Portion of the vicar of the same	2 marks	Tenth nothing, because it does not exceed.
Total, 18*s.* 6½*d.*		
The benefice of Kylmehoc -	5 marks	6*s.* 8*d.*
The church of Balymakyl, for the rector's portion.	3 marks	4*s.*
Portion of the vicar of the same, as it exceeds one third part.	2 marks	Tenth nothing.
Church of Fathely, for the rector's portion.	44*s.*	Tenth nothing, because a hospital.
Portion of the vicar of the same	22*s.*	—
Church of St. Nicholas, for the rector's portion.	44*s.*	4*s.* 4½*d.*
Portion of the vicar of the same	22*s.*	—
Kylmethon, without a vicar -	6 marks	8*s.*
Kylmacclek - - -	5 marks	½ mark.
Balymor, for the rector's portion	4 marks, 8*s.* 10½*d.*	6*s.* 2½*d.*
Portion of the vicar of the same	31*s.* 5½*d.*	3*s.* 1½*d.*
Church of Kylmidan, for the rector's portion.	18 marks	24*s.*
Portion of the vicar of the same	9 marks	12*s.*
Kesk, for the rector's portion -	5 marks	½ mark.

Church.	Value.	Tenth.
Portion of the vicar of the same	44*s.* 8*d.*	4*s.* 5½*d.*
Benefice of Poltomartin -	2½ marks	3*s.* 4*d.*
Benefice of de Penbrok and of Breyne.	2½ marks	3*s.* 4*d.*

Sum of all the tenth, 12*l.* 2*s.* 4¼*d.* The same sum in the second and third as the sum of the three years. Total, 4*l.* 12*s.* 10½*d.*

Sum of all the tenth, 12*l.* 2*s.* 4¼*d.* The same sum in the second and third as the sum of the three years, 36*l.* 7*s.* 0¾*d.*, whereof they paid to Master William de Hothun and Sir Guy de Wichio, 21*l.* Item, they paid to Master John de Lescampo, 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Sum of all the payment, 32*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* So there are in arrear, 73*s.* 8¾*d.*, whereof there remain in the names of the debtors, 65*s.* 8*d.*; and so there remain in the hands of the bishop and prior aforesaid, 8*s.* 0¾*d.*, no expenses being allowed to them.

Note as to Rolls of Ecclesiastical Taxation of Ireland, as at the end of Roll relating to diocese of Armagh.

GENERAL INDEX.

N.B.—The numbers (unless the page is specified) are those at the head of each entry.

A.

Abbey Leix, *see* Leys.
Abbeyleix, Cistercian abbey of Lege Dei at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
....., ..., founded by Conor O'More, p. 252.
Abbey Owney, *see* Wetheny.
Abbot, Bertram, 239.
Abbot Grange, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Abington, *see* Wetheny.
Abyndone, Robert de, 278.
Abynton, prebend of Richard de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
Achad, ecclesiatical taxation of, p. 215.
Achad (Ahade), ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
....., ..., prioress de Hogges, rector of, p. 251.
Achadlurch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Achagonny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Achaul, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Achedaver, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
Achelo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Achinglem, land in, 335.
Achitdufyn, land in, 335.
Achneg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Achonry, diocese of, 162; p. 202, p. 217.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
....., temporalities and spiritualities of the bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Acolan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Adam Corry, ecclesiastical taxation of the vill of, p. 209.
Adam, John, 655.
....., William, 278.
Adare, grant of free warren in, 7.
....., church of, with the chapels of Kylkyrerly and Castle Robert, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 273.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Adare—*cont.*
....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 273.
....., St. James of, *see* Limerick.
Adchudrignigi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
Addbrystid, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
Addergoole, *see* Adyrgowil.
Addergorle, *see* Cadargull.
Adderk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Adlon [Athlone], Hugh de Lascy, keeper of the castle of, p. 33.
Admekin, manor of, 17.
....., rent of, p. 25, p. 27, p. 40.
Admekyn, the land of, 45.
Admethan, rent of, p. 25.
Adyrgowil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Aghabulloge, *see* Faytbullok.
Aghacon, *see* Aitheketon.
Aghadda, *see* Athfada.
Aghadown, *see* Akadun.
Aghagower, *see* Achedaver.
Aghaley, *see* Achelo.
Aghallin, *see* Enacha.
Aghhayne, land in, p. 176.
Aghnegar, land in, p. 176.
Agywim, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Ahacross, *see* Athcrosse.
Ahade, *see* Achad.
Ahanameal, *see* Milo.
Aherlow, *see* Natherlagh.
Ahern, *see* Athcarne.
Ahinagh, *see* Athithnagh.
Ailmer, Walter, p. 6.
Ailward, Aylward, Aylleward, John, custody of his land, 337.
....., Nicholas; marriage of his son and heir, p. 11.
....., Peter, 692.
Air, *see* Ayr.
Ais, Ays, manor of, p. 7, p. 24, p. 29, p. 36.
....., ..., grant to Godfred de Lezignan, 143.
Aismaynbeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.

Aismaynmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Aitheketon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Akadensis, *see* Achonry.
Akadumesemi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Akadun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Akadynbeychi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Aladen', *see* Killala.
Aladensis, *see* Killala.
Alan, church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Alba Capella, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Alba Ecclesia, *see* White Church.
Albi Spini, assignment of customs to the merchants of the company of, 454.
....., *see* Spini.
Albo Monasterio, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Albo Tractu, temporalities of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308, p. 321.
....., demesne of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
....., goods of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
Alexander, William, 109.
....., William, a justice itinerant in Tipperary, payments to, 56, 499, 599, 619.
Alienor, the Queen Consort, 85.
Alithwait, William, 520.
Allen, *see* Alan.
....., parish of, *see* Kylmahoo.
All Saints, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
....., priory of, *see* Dublin.
Almarici villa, *see* Villa Almarici.
Alne, John del, 437.
Aloyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Alto Passu, St. James de, in the diocese of Lucca, 376.
....., indulgence to the master and friars of, to be received in churches to collect alms, 376.
....., the K. takes into his protection Brother James de Monte Morulo and others their attorneys, 376.
Alton, Richard de, 29.
Alured, Thomas, Fitz, p. 6.
....., Thomas, son of, 533.
....., Walter, son of, 533.
Alwin, Alwyn, land, &c. in or near, 335 *ter*.
Alyton, Peter de, 277.
Alytrhill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Amory, Roger, 566, 569.
Anach, issues of, p. 28.
Anachdunensis, *see* Annadown.
Anagdun [Annadown], goods of the Abbot and convent of the little cell of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
Anagdun, *see* Annadown.
Anaghdun, [Annadown], church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
Anaghdun, *see* Annadown.
Analle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
Anatherohan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Anathfatheri, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Andreny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
Anedes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Anegarbid, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Angoulême, Iter of, mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to inquire what debts were due to the King by, &c., 243.
Angulo, Michael de, 254.
Annadown, diocese of, 162.
....., *see* Anagdun, Anaghdun.
....., church of Annadown united to the see of, p. 225.
....., diocese of, p. 202, p. 234.
....., monastery of *Collis Victoriæ* in connexion with the church of, p. 225.
....., goods of the monastery of *Parva Cella* of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 234.
....., goods of the monastery of *Portu Patrum*, ecclesiastical taxation of p. 226, p. 234.
... ., separation from the see of Tuam, p. 234.
....., Kilgill in, *see* Delgill.
Anna Liffey, inquisition relative to a net in the river, contiguous of the bridge of the city, formerly in the possession of the K.'s progenitors; farmed to the citizens of Dublin by King John; contention relative to the said net between the mayor and citizens and the Prior of the House of St. John of Jerusalem; destruction by the former of the mill belonging to the Prior, 239.
... ., the net removed to the damage of the citizens as injurious to the fishery of the Prior of Kilmainham, 239.
Annanochenad, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Anteyngham, Walter, 26.
Anton, Richard de, p. 27.
Antony, Hugh de, 343.
....., Richard de, 343.
Antrim, co., p. 204.
Antrim, Antrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Antro, temporalities of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
....., Walter de, 222, 224.
Anurey, John, 26.
Any, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
....., Hospitallers rectors there, p. 208.

Any—*cont.*
....., *see* Athnehadan.
Apostles, church of the, *see* Kilmedon.
Appelgard, Walter, 47.
Aquitane, the K.'s *locum tenens* in, *see* Lacy, Henry de, Earl of Lincoln.
Arblasterys, land called, 658.
Arcbristid, a knight's fee in, 673.
Archdeacon, Maurice, 47.
Archebald, Robert, 664.
Archer, David, p. 279, p. 287.
....., John le, p. 8.
....., Nicholas, 670.
....., Robert le, 26; p. 172, p. 179.
....., William le, p. 29, p. 36.
....., Walter le, 653.
Archeriorum, chapel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259, p. 268.
Archiaco, Archiacho, Aymer de, 278, 363, 364.
Archid, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Architmokitleg, land in, 335.
Arclo, Richard le Blund de, 369.
....., *see* Arklow.
Aretacny, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Ard, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Ardach, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Ardach, *see* Arddach.
Ardachadensis, *see* Ardagh.
Ardachith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Ardagaualle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
Ardagh, diocese of, 162; p. 202, p. 214.
....., ..., rent and revenue of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
....., procurations of the Archdeacon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
....., rent and revenue of the dean, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
....., ..., ..., churches of the nuns of Lex, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
....., ..., ..., Abbot of Granard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
....., ..., ..., vicar of Granard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
....., deanery of, p. 292.
....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265, p. 292.
Ardagh, *see* Arddach.
Ardbaly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
Ardbiston, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
....., Prior of St. John, Dublin, rector of, p. 250.
Ardbo, *see* Ardebo.
Ardbracan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
Ardbracken, *see* Ardbrekan.
Ardbrekan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Ardbristyn, a knight's fee in, p. 173.
Ardcarma, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Ardcath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253, p. 262.
Ardcathny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Ardcollan, *see* Ardcolme.
Ardcolme, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Ardcraney, *see* Arderom.
Ardcrom, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Ardcrosste, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
Arddach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Arddach, *see* Ardach.
Ardebo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Ardee, Robert de, St. John of, constable of the castles of Ardee and Dovenaghmayn, to deliver those castles to the K., 157.
....., Prior and Brothers of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel of, pardon in mortmain for, 185.
....., friars of the Order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel of, 306.
Ardee, *see* Atrio Dei.
Ardelinis, *see* Ardglaneys.
Arden', Riscus, 663.
Arderne, Gilbert de, chamberlain of the Exchequer, p. 3, p. 33.
....., ..., office of chamberlain of the Exchequer lately held by, 152, 270.
....., ..., office of Chancellor of the Exchequer committed to, 138.
....., ..., Chancellor of the Exchequer, 245, 281, 306, 529.
....., ..., keeper of the market in Ireland, 238.
....., ..., cannot attend to the custody of the market, 245.
....., ..., to levy from his goods for money received by him from the collectors of the ninth in Warwick and Derby, 294.
Ardetrea, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Ardfert, 162; p. 280, p. 295.
....., diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
....., procuration, &c. of the Bishop, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
....., community of the chapter of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
....., prebends, &c. of the Dean, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
....., Isaac Colum, canon of, p. 295.
....., total taxation of, p. 298.
....., Philip, chancellor of; rector of Kil . . ., p. 297.
Ardgh', *see* Ardachith.
Ardglaneys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Ardglassee [Ardglass], ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Ardgrathe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Ardinhath, knight's fee in, 673.

Ardkene [Ardken], with the chapel of Moyndele, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Ardmacossce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Ardmail, Ardmayle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280, p. 316.
Ardmolan, villata of, 106, 208.
Ardmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Ardmulchan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262, p. 265.
Ardmulchan, *see* Ardmulhan.
Ardmulhan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
Ardnach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Ardnereth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Ardnorchur, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
Ardnurcher, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Ardoyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Ardquienne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Ardquin, *see* Ardquienne.
Ardpatrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Ardrachi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Ardrahan, *see* Ardrathyn.
Ardrathyn, benefices of the rector of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
....., revenue of the vicar of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Ardrely, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
Ardry, Ardri, beasts of the plough in the keeping of John Toujours at, 181.
....., Sir Roger de, fees at, 181.
....., manor of, 181.
Ardsalach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Ardscull, mill of, 335.
....., wood and pasture, 335.
Ardscull, *see* Discol.
Ardtole, *see* Droneyll'.
Ardtrea, *see* Ardetrea.
Ardyhoch, knight's fee at, p. 179.
Ardyng, knight's fee at, p. 178.
Ardynheth, a knight's fee in, p. 173.
Argulle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Arklow, Adam le Blund of, 278, 543.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Arklow, *see* Arclo.
Armagh, p. 280.
....., Archbishop elect of, 470.
....., Arthur and Maurice, canons of, 247.
....., Denis, the dean of, 247.
....., Irish of the diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
....., Maurice and Arthur, canons of, 247.
....., Michael, reader of the Franciscans of Armagh, postulated Archbishop of, praying the royal assent to his election, 247.
....., ..., the K. notifies his royal assent to the Pope, 265, 266.
....., Michael elected Archbishop of; about by licence to depart to the court of Rome, 259.
Armagh—*cont.*
....., Nicholas, Archbishop of, fine for himself, archdeacon, and clerks, p. 6, p. 7.
....., ..., with reference to Donald O'Bruyn postulated Bishop of Clonmacnois, 194.
....., ..., death of, 235, 247, 265, 266.
....., ..., grant to Robert Bagod by, 620.
....., Nicholas of Mellifount, canon of, 235.
....., Odo O'Neil, canon of, 235.
....., custodian of the archbishopric of; the K. relative to the collection of the tenth in the diocese, 425.
....., custodian of the see of, letters relative to the presentation to the church of Scabanan, 643.
....., diocese of, 162.
....., Dean of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
....., Dean and chapter of, relative to the see being vacant and the postulation of an archbishop, 247, 265, 266.
....., ..., custodians of the archbishopric, having confirmed the election of Thomas Ketel, Bishop of Down, 441.
....., abbey of the Apostles Peter and Paul near, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
....., churches of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
....., gift without the K.'s licence by the Archbishop and chapter of, 620.
....., letters to elect an Archbishop of, 235.
....., province of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
....., tenths in the diocese of, the K. relative to the collection of the same, 425, 470.
Armah, *see* Enagh.
Armoy, *see* Ethirmoy.
Arnicampo, temporalities, &c. of the monastery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
Arnyfrawyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Arran, men of Ircland to arrive in the Isle of, p. 60.
....., Crumlin, on the edge of the main land opposite, p. 299.
Artfert, *see* Ardfert.
Arthmynechlla, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Arthnother, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Arthpatrik, Artpatrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271, p. 272.
Arthur, Richard, 318.
Artpatrik, *see* Arthpatrik.
Arundel, church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256, p. 265, p. 292.
Arundel, Robert, 47.
As, Thomas, 663.
Ash, Fulk de, 367.
Ashbourne, Roger of, mayor of Dublin, 239.
....., Roger de, 606.
Ashmere, Asshemere, Walter de, 277, 278.

Asholm, John de, 26.
Ashtown, *see* Aston.
Asmaynbeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Asmaynmor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Assay of money, 122.
Asshemere, *see* Ashmere.
Asshoghill, *see* Alytrhill.
Assik, John, p. 37.
Assyk, John, 47.
Aston, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Atanagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Athalla, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Atharde, Prior and Brothers of St. Mary of Mount Carmel of, pardon for acquiring land, 174.
....., commonalty of, 174.
Atharde, *see* Atherde.
Athblor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Athboy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255, p. 256, p. 264.
....., temporalities there, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
Athcarne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276, p. 313.
Athcro, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Athcrossce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Athdreny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 234.
Athdubylof, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Athelon, *see* Athlone.
Athenry, 282.
....., chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
Atherde, inquisition relative to granting land to the Prior and Brothers of St. Mary of Mount Carmel, 89.
Atherde, *see* Atharde.
Athereth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
Atherny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Atheros Neynan, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
Athesgrach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Athfada, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275, p. 312.
Athhag, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Athissel, churches of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285, p. 316.
....., mills of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
....., perquisites of the hundred of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
....., priory of, church of the, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
....., ..., rent of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
....., ..., temporalities of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
....., ..., ten carucates of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Athissel—*cont.*
....., rector of, his portion in Carneketil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
Athithnagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Athlacca, grant of free warren in, 7.
Athlacca, *see* Athlech.
Athlagkath, manor of, 468.
Atlantic, *see* Kellargeneayn.
Athlech, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Athlechan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Athleton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256, p. 265.
Athliskemelag, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Athlone, custody of the castle of, 345.
....., keeper of the castle of, Hugh de Lasci, or Lascy, p. 2, p. 33; 281.
....., ..., Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, 416, 453, 509, 570, 638.
Athlounnan, land in, p. 177.
Athloyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
Athlumney, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
Athlumney, Athlumpney, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
Athlyskmolaga, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Athmethan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Athnassy, Athnedessce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Athnedessce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Athneg', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Athnehadan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
Athnehawa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
Athney, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
Athnid, *see* Athney.
Athnyd, Athnyde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272, p. 292.
Athoil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
Athonnmura, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Athula, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Athull', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
Athy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
....., priory of St. Thomas of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Athymglas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
Atorn, land at, 670.
Atre Dieu, friars of the order of our Lady of Mount Carmel del, 273.
....., manor del, 273.
Atrio Dei [Ardee], castle and manor of, 149.
Attebarre, Richard, 659.
....., William, 659.
Atte Hall, John, 477.
Aty, Nicholas, 692.
Augevin, Roger, 210.
Aughacrew, *see* Athcro.
Aughnacloy, *see* Karmesgell.
Aula Lanidea, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Aula Lapidea, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Auner', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
Auntayng, Thomas, 663.

Austin's-town, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Authigymnessik, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Avelan, John, p. 27.
Avenelyf, *see* Anna Liffey.
Aveneye, Richard de, 663.
Avenil, Nicholas, p. 28.
Aylethach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Aylleward, *see* Ailward.
Aylward, *see* Ailward.
Ayr, Air, p. 60.
....., *see* Newcastle, &c.
Ays, *see* Ais.

B.

Ba . . . rys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Baallyrashane, *see* Coulfade.
Babyrothery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
Bacun, John, 278 *bis*, 680.
....., Richard, p. 2; 56, 588, 621.
Baddesawe, John de, 26.
Baggot, *see* Bagot.
Baghran, William, 547.
Bagodyston, land at, 670.
Bagot, Bagod, Baggot, Robert, 47, 254, 335, 501.
....., ..., grant by the archbishop of Armagh to, 620.
....., ..., the sheriff, p. 25, p. 29.
....., ..., and his associates, justices of the Common Pleas, 533.
....., ..., appointment as a justice of the Common Pleas, 651.
Bakeputz, Richard de, 157.
Balach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Balagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Balauchonyn, land at, 664.
Balayncan, with the chapel of Talanask, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Baldewynston, Baldewynyston, Baldewynystown, p. 178, p. 179, p. 181.
Baldoyle, *see* Balydowel.
Baldungan, *see* Balydonegan.
Balegrigyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Baletach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Balgriffin, 219.
Balgriffin, *see* Balygryffyn.
Baliath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Baliauly, arrears of, p. 37.
Balibagan, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 266.
Balibagan—*cont.*
....., temporalities of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 266.
Balibecan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Balibent', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
Balibin, Brother Richard de, Prior of Dublin, p. 52.
..... Richard de, Prior of the House of the Brothers at Dublin, 577.
....., Richard de, 281.
Balibin, *see* Balibyn.
Balibony, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Balibodan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Balibouth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
Balibren, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206, p. 307.
Balibudan, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
....., (hospital), ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Balibyn, temporalities of the Prior of Calp at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
Balibyn, *see* Balibin.
Balibynnurd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Balicake, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Balically, a moiety of a knight's fee in, p. 181.
Balicarany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
Balic'arraux, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Balicassyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Balicatelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Baliclerchan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Baliconyngham, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Balicorkyll, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Balicrony, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
Balicultre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Balidof, a moiety of a knight's fee in, 673.
Balidrynan, *citra*, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
....., *ultra*, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Balidugan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Balidunyll', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Baliduusflegir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Baliederscoile, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
Baligadi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Baligally, part of a knight's fee in, p. 181.
Baligaveran, *see* Balygaveran.
Baliger, which is called Parsons town, land in, 335.
Baligormot, knight's fees in, p. 181 *bis*.
Baligorn', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Baligrankny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Balihussyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
Balikermonck, land in, p. 177.
Balikermot, part of a knight's fee, p. 181.
Balilaght, temporalities of the abbess of Othre in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
Balilathuyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.

Balilegan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Balilena, a fourth part of a villata in, 335.
Balilochre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Balilothi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Balilugd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Balim, John Welsh of, 181.
Balimacgehan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Balimacglassan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
Balimaculls, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Balimany, service rendered for, 335.
Balimgarvy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
Balimonone, vill of, 620.
Balincolan, temporalities of the nuns of Loismullen in, 259.
Balinmascryn, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Balinotheran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Balionastlik, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
Balipoderlagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
Baliowyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
Baliresk, *see* Novan.
Balisahel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Balisan, manor of, p. 181.
Balisida, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Balisiward, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Balispahan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Balitancan, part of a knight's fee in, 673.
Balitancard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Balitraa, vill of, 620.
Baliurgan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Baliwrwon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Balkynglas, *see* Baltinglass.
Balla, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
Balla, *see* Baliath.
Ballahay, *see* Balagh.
Ballan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Ballard, Richard, 278.
Ballathohil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Ballibouu, advowson of the church of, 436.
Ballinabry, *see* Boye.
Ballinderry, *see* Derbi.
Ballingtagher, *see* Balibren.
Ballinglas, *see* Baltinglass.
Ballingarry, *see* Gare.
Ballingavry, *see* Garda.
Ballinglogh, *see* Balibouth.
Ballinrobe, *see* Rodba.
Ballintemple, *see* Calf.
Ballitankard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Ballyaghran, *see* Hathranton.
Ballybin, *see* Balibyn.
Ballybacon, *see* Balibecan.
Ballyboun, advowson of, 510.
Ballybouth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
....., temporalities of the Prior of Glyndelagh at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Ballycahil, *see* Bellachhakil.
Ballycally, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
Ballyclerihan, *see* Baliclerchan.
Ballyclough, *see* Lachban.
Ballycommon, *see* Balycolman.
Ballyconkir, land in, p. 176.
Ballycullan, perquisites of the court of, 664.
Ballycultar, *see* Balicultre.
Ballydermod, turbary at, p. 177.
Ballydoyle, *see* Balidunyll.
Ballydug, *see* Balilugh.
Ballyerunnegan, manor of, 76.
Ballyfeard, *see* Belathfethard.
Ballygady, *see* Baligadi.
Ballygarth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
Ballygaveran, William, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, 306, *see* Balygaveran.
Ballygodinan, John de, 335.
Ballygriffin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Ballygriffin, *see* Griffun.
Ballygriggens, *see* Balegrigyn.
Ballyhalbert, *see* Talbetona.
Ballyhampton, *see* Baly'cunpan.
Ballyhay, *see* Haytona.
Ballykilbeg, *see* Wytiketona.
Ballylinan, *see* Balylonan.
Ballylinny, *see* Lynne.
Ballyma, *see* Balimacgeham.
Ballymaccary, land in, p. 176.
Ballymackele, part of a knight's fee in, p. 175.
Ballymackonchath, land at, 335 (p. 115).
Ballymadan, manor of, 530.
Ballymadun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Ballymagarvy, *see* Balimgarvy.
Ballymagarvery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
Ballymaglassan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
Ballymaglassan, *see* Balimacglassan.
Ballymany, *see* Balymany.
Ballymoney, *see* Balibony.
Ballymore, *see* Ywes.
Ballymore, *see* Loughsewdy.
Ballynaclough, *see* Vado petroso.
Ballynacourty, *see* Mecheri.
Ballynarry, *see* Burcestona.
Ballynascreen, *see* Balinmascryn.
Ballynumona, *see* Mora.
Ballynykyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Ballyorgan, *see* Baliurgan.
Ballyowen, *see* Balyogan.
Ballyphilip, *see* Felipton.
Ballyrobert, *see* Dalnach.
Ballyrolly, *see* Ralfetona.
Ballyrolly, *see* Rilitown.

Ballysax, *see* Balysacs.
Ballysca, manor of, 367.
....., tower, &c. at, p. 174.
....., tenants in the vill of, p. 174.
Ballysheehan, *see* Balysichan.
Ballysiward, *see* Balisiward.
Ballyskeagh, *see* Thalascheagh.
Ballyspillan, *see* Balispalan.
Ballytraton, *see* Thurstayniston'.
Ballywalter, *see* White Church.
Ballywithin, *see* Dunkelisp'.
Ballywoden, *see* Balibodan.
Balreaske, *see* Baliresk.
Balscoeate, Nicholas de, the office of ingrossing committed to, 77.
Balscote, Sir Nicholas de, p. 304.
Balsham, John de, canon of Holy Trinity, 589.
Baltinglass, Balkinglas, Balkynglas, Abbot of, and the merchants of the company of Ricardi, 101.
....., grange of Rathsalwan of the monks of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
....., goods, &c. of the Prior and convent *de Valle Salutis*, abbey of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Balybaghel', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Balybarsgl, a moiety of a knight's fee in, p. 180.
Balybarsil, a moiety of a knight's fee in, p. 181.
Balybetauch, land in, p. 176.
Balybethel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Balybin, John de, grant for service in Scotland of the bailiwick of the chief sergeancy of Offalan, 50.
Balybocht, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Balybony, *see* Balliboun.
Balybrasill, a knight's fee in, p. 178.
Balybrenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Balybudan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Balycallan, land at, 664.
....., court of, 664.
Balycaly, a moiety of a knight's fee in, p. 178, p. 181.
Balycananych', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
Balycantal, vill of, 620.
Balycaranich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Balycathan, ecclesiasticai taxation of, p. 292.
....., prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Balycathelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
Balyclerkan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Balycodan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Balycollan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Balycolman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Balycometh, a knight's fee in, p. 178.
Balyconar, free warren in, 276.
Balycorkyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
Balycoylyan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Balycoyngog, land in, p. 178.
Balycoys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Balycroyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Balycunpan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Balydefergan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Balydermod, land in, p. 176, p. 177.
....., Betagii at, p. 176.
Balydof, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
Balydoftauly, a knight's fee in, p. 178.
Balydonegan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
Balydougill, land in, 664.
Balydowel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Balydowgreys, land in, p. 178.
Balydowill, perquisites of the court of, 664.
Balyduflothyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
Balydunyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Balyelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
Balygady, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Balygaly, p. 178, p. 179, p. 181.
Balygaveran, William de, grant of the office of doorkeeper of the Exchequer to, 308.
....., ..., a pure Irishman, and not fit for the office, 394.
....., ..., an Irishman, grant to him to use English laws in Ireland, 392.
Balygeine, John Lounde of, p. 178.
Balygennore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Balygiggin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Balygorman, William de, 57 *bis*.
....., William le, 485.
Balygormoc, a knight's fee in, p. 179 *bis*.
Balygorum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
....., Prior of Exeter, and Philip O'Colmar, rectors of, p. 275.
Balygryffyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Balygryffyn, *see* Balgriffin.
Balyhinnan, land in, p. 177.
Balyingnon, grant of free warren in, 7.
Balyken, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
Balykermoc, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
Balykey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Balylacht, abbess of Othere for, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
Balylaure, land at, 655.
Balylagn, Betagii of, 659.
Balylonan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Balylyman, land at, p. 176.
Balymaccolyt, land in, 617.
Balymachlethan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
Balymackele, knights' fees in, p. 179, p. 180.
Balymackill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Balymadan, manor of, 361.
Balymakyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
Balymany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.

Balymastelak, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
Balymastolok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
Balymithgan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Baly Molan, land in, 664.
Balymolunthil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Balymolymell, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
Balymor, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
Balymor, John, p. 173, p. 179.
Balyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Balyncolan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Balynissin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Balyobbyr, land in, p. 178.
Balyochran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Balyogan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
Balyogary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Balyonastlyk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
Balyoweyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Balyroan, *see* Wav'anton'.
Balyrod, land in, p. 176.
Balysacs, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
Balyscandil, knights' fees in, p. 179, p. 180.
Balysichan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281, p. 316.
Balysothenan, land at, p. 174.
Balyspellan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Balystand, a part of a knight's fee in, p. 174.
Balytancan, knights' fees in, p. 178, p. 179.
Balytankard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Balytegh, manor of, 335.
Balyteneth, rent for lands in, 35.
Balythosenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
Bambech, *citra*, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Banewell, Thomas de, 278 *bis*.
Bangor, *see* Bangowre.
Bangor, rents and profits of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Bangowre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Banguelle, John de, 446.
Banna, services of, 204 *passim*.
Barbagella, John Aldebrandini, 278.
Barbe de or, William, p. 38.
Barbedor, Nicholas, p. 54.
Bardelby, Henry de, clerk, 595.
....., John de, 403.
....., Robert de, 54, 94, 278 *ter*.
Bardolf, Hugh, 276.
Baret, John, p. 7, p. 28 ; 446.
....., Maurice, 239.
Baret, *see* Barret.
Bargy, Walter, 538.
Barnane, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
Barnethety, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
..... Hospitallers rectors, of, p. 315.
Barnmacynore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
Barre, *see* Barry.
Barreen, *see* Barreyn.
Barret, John, p. 175.
....., Robert, 661.
....., William, 617.
Barret, *see* Baret.
Barreyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
...., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 246.
Barri, *see* Barry.
Barry, Barri, Barre, David de, 47 ; p. 37.
....., Henry de, 90.
....., John de, 47 ; p. 37 ; 98, 144.
....., Odo de, 47.
....., Philip de, 28, 47 ; p. 37 ; 484.
....., Richard de, p. 273.
....., Robert, 149 *bis*.
....., Walter, son of Philip, 47.
....., William de, 47, 98.
....., son of William de, 47.
Barton, Ralph de, 187, 278.
Barun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
Basbek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Basilex, manor of, 672.
Baskeny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 266.
Baskyn, William, 90.
Bastard, Jordan, p. 37.
Bataille, Robert, 445.
Bateturte, John, 155.
Bath, Robert, Prior of, 26, 278.
Bathalle, p. 224.
Baynard, Henry, 667.
Bayonne, citizens of, to render account of the custom of wool, &c., until they be fully satisfied regarding debts due to them by the K., 261, 264.
...., issues from the custom of wools, &c., granted to them, 2, 172, 201, 287, 289, 305.
....., issues from the custom, &c., the claim of the citizens regarding the custom being satisfied, 292.
....., the Friscobaldi to make payment to John de Listowe on their behalf, 305.
....., custom of wools, &c., assigned to the citizens of Bayonne; irregularities in the weighing of wool in London, &c., 201.
....., the citizens to continue to receive the custom, &c., 204.
....., John de Listowe assigned by the citizens to distribute the issues (of the custom) between them, 305.
....., safe conduct for merchants of Bayonne conveying to London money arising from the custom on wools, &c., 5.
....., debts due to them by the K., 261, 264, 287.
Beanner, with Kylneglerach, and Duglasse, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.

Beatitudine, temporalities of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260, p. 268.
Beaubec, Abbot of, 278.
....., John de, 278.
Beaubec, *see* Bello Becco.
Beauchamp, Cecily de, granted her lands to her son Robert deceased, 315.
....., these lands to be delivered to her, 315.
....., Guy de, Earl of Warwick, 316, 317, 319, 415.
....., John de, 19.
....., Robert de, 164.
....., ..., lands granted by Cecily his mother to, 315.
....., Walter de, seneschal of the K.'s household, 6, 18, 19, 87, 149, 155, 165.
Beaufo, Amory de, 47.
Beauv', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Beavor, Beavoir, *see* Beauv'.
Becan, William, p. 36.
Becco Dei, temporalities of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257 *bis*, p. 265, p. 266.
Beck, Philipuchius del, 272.
Becno, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
Bedewynde, Walter de, 493.
Beg, Richard, p. 36, p. 40.
Behach, villata of, 106, 208.
Bek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Beket, Philip, p. 27.
Belachfichard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Belathfethard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
Belegrava, *see* Belgrave.
Belegrene, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
Belgard, *see* Belegrave.
Belgrave, Belegrave, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240, p. 241.
Beling, Belinges, Henry de, p. 10, p. 25, p. 38; 608 *ter*.
....., John de, 278.
....., Luke de, and Scholastica his wife, 127.
....., Robert de, 277, 278.
Bellachhakil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
Bello Becco, temporalities of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253, p. 263.
....., revenue of the Prior of, eccleslastical taxation of, p. 298.
Bello Portu, Abbot of, 546.
Bemyll, Robert, 617 (p. 173).
Bendyn, Robert, 278.
Bencarre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Bendavill', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Bendeville, Robert, p. 173.
....., William, p. 173, p. 174.
....., William de, and Eva his wife, p. 174.
Benedict, Pope, 217, 265, 268.
Benedict, Pope—*cont.*
....., had confirmed the election of Maurice, Archbishop of Cashel, 322.
Benet, *see* Bennet.
Beneville, John de, p. 173.
Beneyt, *see* Bennet.
Benn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Bennet, Benet, Beneyt, Adam, son of Philip, inquisition *ad quod damnum*, relative to an enfeoffment by, 300, 479.
....., Philip, found to be English, 300.
Benstede, John de, 149, 155.
Benteley, Bentele, John de, 377, 415.
Bepokan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Berard, Richard, 404.
Berdefeld, William de, the K.'s pleader, payment to, p. 52; 368, 503, 634.
Bereford, Richard de, treasurer of Ireland, letters of protection for, 27, 164, 307, 385.
....., ..., payments to, p. 3, p. 33; 281, 306.
....., ..., remaining in Ireland, 27.
....., ..., to pay Richard Dover of Dundalk for wines for supplies of castles in Scotland, 205.
....., ..., K. commands collectors of tenths to make payment to, 202.
....., ..., K. notifies the receipt of such payment, 203.
....., ..., K. to, relative to customs, &c., by alien merchants, 173.
....., ..., Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to give credence to, 144.
....., ..., pleas in the presence of; Geoffrey de Geynville, and Matilda, his wife, and the treasurer, &c. of the Exchequer, 170.
....., ..., K. to, relative to payment of custom by the merchant vintners, 161, 597.
....., ..., the K. to, relative to Thomas de Maundeville, 34.
....., ..., ..., Geoffrey le Poer, 35.
....., ..., ..., Thomas de St. John, 14, 15.
....., ..., ..., John Crook, 17, 45.
....., ..., ..., mandate regarding the recovery of custom, 275.
....., ..., relative to a grant by Ralph Pippard to the friars of Mount Carmel del Atre Dieu, 273.
....., ..., to receive a thousand marks from the collectors of the tenth, and to send the same to the K., 206.
... ., ..., receipts by Nigel le Brun for his pay in Scotland to, 295.
....., ..., mandate to, relative to Gilbert le Palmer, 300.
....., ..., to render his account at Westminster, 358.
....., ..., awaiting his passage to England, 367.

Bereford, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., to hold an inquisition upon the lands of Roger le Bygol, Earl, &c., 367.
....., ..., remaining in England touching his account, 385.
....., ..., audit of his account, 409.
....., ..., plaint between, and Geoffrey de Morton, late Mayor of Dublin, relative to ships with wine for Dublin discharging part thereof without prisage, 431.
....., ..., letters of attorney for, 439.
....., ..., to pay the money arising from the new custom of wines to the K.'s cupbearer, 445.
....., ..., relative to the account of John de Hothum and the pay of magnates of Ireland in Scotland, 493.
....., ..., collectors of the tenth have committed the business in Ireland to, 511.
....., ..., liberate for payment to John of Ireland sent to Ireland with letters of the tenth, 516.
....., ..., to make payment to the merchants of the *Spini* on the K.'s behalf, 598.
....., ..., mandate to, relative to supplies to be sent to Skinburness, 602, 603, 611, 615.
....., ..., mandate to, relative to payments to the Friscobaldi, 555.
....., ..., to aid the proctors of the Bishop of Sabina in collecting procurations, 642.
....., ..., roll of receipt of services and arrears in the time of, 73.
....., ..., to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. with horses and arms for the war of Scotland, 145.
....., ..., roll of payments in the time of, 128.
Berethnagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
Berkelee, Nicholas de, p. 39.
Berkeleye, Thomas de, 142.
Bermingham, Bermyngham, Bermengeham, Burmyngham, *see* Birmingham.
Bernan, *see* Clouyn.
Bernanely, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Bernandi, de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
Bernevalle, Reginald de, grant for good services in Scotland, 97, 346.
....., Wolfran de, grant for good services in Scotland, 346.
Berri, Kilkeran in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Berry, *see* Berri.
Bertaldi, Guy, 598.
Berton, Martin, 544.
Berton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
....., land at, p. 7; 390, 391.
....., the tenant de le, 335.
Bertram, John, 278.
Bertram, Thomas, 260, 278.
Beston, Hugh de, 278.
Betagii, 167; p. 175 *bis*, p. 176 *bis*, 657.
....., Irish, 659.
....., of Balylayn, 659.
....., of the manor of Fermaill, 670.
....., of Monydon, 659.
....., of Moycorky, 659.
Betavaunt, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Beverley, John de, 546.
Beysam, John, 483.
Bigot, *see* Bygod.
Bikenore, Alexander de, 26.
Bikenore, *see* Bykenore.
Bile, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Billy, *see* Bile.
Bindustown, *see* Bendavill'.
Birford, Walter de, p. 24.
Birlay, William de, 113.
Birmingham, Bermingham, Bermyngham, Bermengeham, Burmyngham, Geoffred de, 198.
....., Henry de, 47.
....., James de, p. 28.
...., Peter de, 335.
....., ..., son of James de, 47.
....., ..., ..., payment to subdue Irish felons, 434.
....., ..., ..., and Ela his wife, 26.
...., ..., son of James de, list of his men for service in Scotland, p. 61.
Birtown, *see* Berton.
Bishop's Court, *see* Lismol.
Blabi, William, p. 38.
Black Abbey, *see* St. Andrew.
Blaethwye, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Blak, Geoffrey de, 278.
Blake, Stephen, p. 10.
....., Stephen le, p. 24.
Blakebache, William de, 569.
Blakeman, Richard, and Amabilia his wife, grant for services in Scotland, 29.
Blakhouse, John de, 442.
Blancheville, *see* Blauncheville.
Blaris, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Blathagh', castle of, 571.
Blauncheville, Blancheville, Edmund de, 75, 84 526.
....., Nicholas de, 367.
Blount, *see* Blund.
Bluet, William, p. 179, 673.
....., ..., heirs of, p. 178.
Blund, Blount, Adam le, 278, 543.
....., David le, p. 36, p. 38 *bis*, p. 39, p. 40.
....., Elias le, 623.
....., Geoffrey le, 501, 563.
....., John le, 300, 653, 692; p. 273.
....., ..., caption and detention in prison in Kilkenny, 248, 302.
....., Peter le, heirs of, 335.

Blund—*cont.*
....., Philip le, 623.
....., Ralph le, 663.
....., Richard le, p. 36, p. 52; 170.
....., ..., the K.'s pleader, 369, 513, 690.
....., ..., as auditor of the arrears of the tenth, 465, 466, 470, 472, 481.
....., Robert le, p. 177.
....., Roger le, p. 27.
....., Walter le, caption and detention in prison in Kilkenny, 248, 302.
....., William le, p. 7, p. 9, p. 10, p. 35, p. 38, p. 39 *bis*; 659.
....., ..., heirs of, 335.
Blundel, John, 560.
Boddynham, *see* Bodenham.
Bodenham, Boddynham, Bodynham, Alexander de, 127, 301.
....., Cecily, daughter of Thomas de, 127.
....., John, p. 177.
....., Richard, 667 *bis*.
....., Thomas de, 127, 301.
....., Walter de, 278 *bis*, 566, 599.
Bodington, Adam de, p. 8, p. 38, p. 39 *bis*.
....., ..., Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 3, p. 33.
Bodrigam, Henry de, and Sibil his wife, 278.
Bodrigan, John de, 278.
Body, Ralph, 26.
Bodynham, *see* Bodenham.
Boeflan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Boerry, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Bohun, Gilbert de, 168.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Kilkenny, 384.
....., Humphrey de, Earl of Hereford and Essex, 168, 276, 304, 316, 317, 319.
....., James de, to have the seisin of his manor and lands in Ireland, 361.
....., ..., the escheator to take into the K.'s hand and to hold an inquisition touching the lands of, 530.
....., ..., mandate to the same effect, 534.
....., ..., Lawrence de la Ryvere to have the custody of his lands, 649.
....., ..., Joan his widow to have dower, 654.
....., ..., ..., letters of attorneys, 678.
....., ..., son of John de, restoration of his lands, 137.
....., ..., ..., proof of age, 126.
....., John de, deceased, 126, 137.
....., ..., son of John de, 361.
Bois, Gilbert du, 26.
....., Nicholas du, 26; p. 60.
....., ..., credence to be given to, 144.
....., ..., power to treat with the magnates of Ireland to aid the K., &c., 145.
Bois, Gilbert du—*cont.*
....., ..., to be paid his expenses, 147.
....., ..., Ralph Pypard makes him his attorney to surrender his castles, &c., 148, 156.
....., ..., the lands of Ralph Pipard to be certified to the K. by, 149, 150.
....., ..., to go to Ireland, 151, 154.
Bole, Robert, 666.
Bolerbagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
Bolgu, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Bollock, Henry, 655.
Boly, William, 246, 250.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283, p. 318.
....., land at le, 617.
Bolyt, William, 90.
Bon, Simon, 663.
Bond, Thomas, 300.
Bondham, *see* Bouchom.
Boneville, John de, 47; p. 179, p. 180.
....., Robert de, 47.
Boniface VIII., tenths granted to the K. by, 117, 123.
....., tenths imposed by, 203, 206, 311, 419, 421, 423, 424, 425, 443, 462, 470, 480, 598.
Bonoys, William, 658 *bis*.
Boothmendurna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Bord, Richard, 664.
Borham, Henry le Waleys parson of, 599.
Borion, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Borlebach, Hugh, 530.
....., John, 530.
....., Simon, 530.
Borne, Peter, 617 *bis*.
....., Thomas, 617.
Borrard, David le, p. 178, p. 179; 673.
Borris Leigh, *see* Leth.
....., Two Mile, *see* Milath.
Borriskean, *see* Ratherdyr.
Boryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305, p. 309, p. 320.
Bosco, Nicholas de, 331.
Bosser, Lucas, p. 177.
Bosyllan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
Botavaunt, Boteauvant, goods of the priory of the Blessed Thomas near, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
....., Howel, chaplain of, p. 37.
See also Buttevant.
Botecourte, John, 149.
Boten, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Bothclomnyk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Bothcomla, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Bothmoryn and Glyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Bothon, *see* Boten.
Botiller, *see* Butiller.

Botman, William, 662.
Botte, John, 26.
Botyller, *see* Butiller.
Bouchom, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Boulek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Bouleth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Boulick, *see* Bouleth.
Bourchinn, *see* Borion.
Bourewode, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
Bourney, *see* Borion.
Boutyston', land at, 664.
Bowere, Richard, p. 53.
Boy and Inys-graggy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Boychnagh, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
Boye, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308, p. 319.
Boyle, Donat, Abbot of, Bishop of Elphin, 233, 234.
....., Abbot and convent of the monks of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Boyle, *see* Buellio.
Boyounagh, *see* Bukdennach.
Boyton, Richard de, 271.
Bozon, David de, 277, 278.
Brabant, John, Duke of, 454.
Brabazoun, Roger le or de, 54, 149 *bis*, 155.
Bradach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Bradewell, Henry de, 26.
Braham, John de, 664 *ter*.
Brandon, Richard, 8.
Brannockstown, *see* Braychnoc.
Braundeston, William de, 278 *bis*.
Bray, rent of, p. 8, p. 27, p. 39.
....., Robert de, 278 *bis*.
Bray, *see* Bree.
Braybrook, William de, 373.
Braychnoc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
Braynok, Stephen, 483.
Bree, Robert de, 278.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Bree, *see* Bray.
Breeks, Thomas, 335.
Bregog, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Bregoge, *see* Bregogh.
Bregogh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Bregwach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
Bregwach, *see* Brethmath.
Brehyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Bremy, Robert, p. 179.
Bremyl, Robert, p. 173, p. 180.
Brennanstown, *see* Balybrenan.
Bret, Geoffrey le, 47; p. 29; 271.
....., John le, p. 54.
....., Milo le, 47.
....., Walter le, p. 26, p. 40; 271, 437, 446.
....., William le, p. 54.
....., Wle, p. 25.
Bretage, a, 657, 658.
Brethmath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
Brethmor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Brethnagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Bretmanth, John, 47.
Breton, John, 3.
....., Roger le, p. 2; 149.
Brewose, William de, 331.
Breymolt, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
Breyne and Penbroke, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 323.
Brich, Hospital of Infirm, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Bricius, the prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
Bridge Town, a rent in, 83, 120.
....., Brother Robert le Erseekne of, p. 37.
Bridge Town, *see* Villa Pontis.
Brigard in Carbry, 335.
Bright, *see* Brich.
Brigoun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Brigoune, *see* Brigowe.
Brigowe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274, p. 314.
Brikall, William de, 149.
Brinny, *see* Briyn.
Brisky, David, 198.
Bristewyk, William de, p. 7.
Bristol, castle of, granted to Roger le Byod, 63.
....., Jordan de, 579.
....., Roger of, 653.
Britany, Brittany, John of, 6, 8, 19, 149, 155, 276, 304, 319, 331.
Briton, Britton, Adam, 367; p. 179.
Britone, temporalities of the monks of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
Britway, *see* Brethmath.
Britway, *see* Brethnagh.
Briyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
Brodemede, land in le, 659.
Broke, Ralph master of the hospital of St. John de la, 26.
Brokenbury, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Bronde, Stephen le, 436.
Bronnegan, David, 198.
Bronyng, John, 538.
Brown, Reginald, p. 29.
Brownstown, *see* Brun.
Bruce, Brus, Robert de, Earl of Carrick, and his accomplices, 505, 610.
Brucon, temporalities of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
Bruffin Brugh, *see* Brywys.
Bruges, John de, 446.
....., William de, 446.
Bruhenny, *see* Brutonne.
Bruhuny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Bruis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.

Bruis, *see* Brywys.
Brum, Thomas, 167.
Brumlee, John de, 614.
Brun, church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253, p. 262.
Brun, Adam, 617; p. 179; 673.
....., David, 657.
....., Geoffrey le, 478.
....., Gilbert, 26.
....., Hamo, 663.
....., Henry, 657.
....., ..., inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) relative to a grant to the convent of St. Thomas by, 318.
....., Michael, p. 175.
....., Neel le, relative to his being suitable for the office of escheator, 675.
....., Nicholas, 367, 530; p. 178, p. 179; 673.
....., Nigel le, 278 *ter*.
....., ... receipts for his pay in Scotland, 295.
....., ..., grant of free warren to, 319.
....., ..., pleas at Drogheda between William de la Ryuere and Richard Fitz Robert and Nigel le Brun, 485.
....., ..., his goods to be seized by the sheriff and delivered to William de la Rivere, 564.
....., ... auditor of the arrears of the tenth, 465, 466, 470, 472, 481.
....., ..., payment of his expenses in inquiring regarding enemies, 633.
....., Philip, 663.
...., Reginald, p. 6, p. 29, p. 39, p. 40.
....., Richard, p. 6, p. 29; 565, 657, 659.
...., Thomas, 26, 278, 526, 607, 617.
Brunenesyng, John, 335.
Brunganeston, the tenants of, p. 35.
Brunry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Bruntinig, villata of, p. 37.
Brunyston, land in, 658.
Bruree, *see* Brunry.
Brurry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Brutonne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Bryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Bryt, Richard le, 617.
....., Simon, 617 *bis*.
Brywys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
Bucks, county of, 566, 599.
Buellio, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
....., rector of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Buellio, de, *see* Boyle.
Bukdennach, portion of the Dean and chapter in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
....., portion of the vicar, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
Bukeran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
Bule, John, 198.
Bunileng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Bunrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Bunratty, Clonlogha in, *see* Clonmarkida.
Bunratty, *see* Bunrath.
Burcestona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Burdens, Arnold de, 59, 60.
Burdun, David, 47.
Bure, John de la, 26.
Bured', Ralph, 271.
Bureford, Richard, p. 311.
Bures, Robert de, 304.
Burg', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Burgag'leth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Burgeisbogidcum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Burgesbeg, *see* Burgeisbogidcum.
Burgesynferna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Burgeys, Richard, 89.
Burgh, Henry, son of William de, pardon for homicides, &c., 330.
....., John de, 144.
....., Reymund de, 47.
....., Richard de, Earl of Ulster, 334, 357, 434.
....., ..., letters of attorney, 26, 430.
....., ..., letters of protection for, 536, 612, 625.
....., ..., letter regarding the Scotch war to, 42, 46, 144.
... ., ..., the K. relative to the war in Scotland to, 96.
....., ... the K.'s writ and letter of the K.'s son delivered at Drogheda to, p. 60.
....., ..., relative to preparations in Ireland for the war in Scotland, pp. 60 and 61 *passim*.
....., ..., debts of, p. 61; 340.
....., ..., respite of homage and relief, 107, 108, 184.
....., ..., in Dublin on his way to Scotland, 279, 285.
....., ... grant of a free chace to, 304.
....., ..., grant of the office of doorkeeper of the Exchequer at the instance of, 308.
....., ..., custody of the heir of Ralph Pypard granted to, 323.
....., ..., the K. confirms the grant of the manor of Morton, &c. by, 327.
....., ..., pardon for homicides, &c. for Henry, son of William de Burgh, at the instance of, 330.
....., ..., pardon of his debts for his services in Scotland, 338, 340.
....., ..., inquisition *ad quod damnum* relative to a grant for chaplains by, 436, 510.
....., ..., payment to, 371.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Athlone, payments to, 416, 453, 509, 570, 638.
....., ..., about to depart for Connaught, 635.

Burgh, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., grant of 1,000 marks to, to subdue Moryertagh Macnahegan, 609.
....., ..., pleas before, 335.
....., ..., the K. bound to the earl for pay, &c. in the war in Scotland, 357.
....., ..., recognizances by, 357, 365
....., ..., has attorned John de Bentele, &c. in the matter of the inheritance of Richard Fitz John, 415.
....., ..., the Exchequer to grant him remedy in regard of debts due by merchants residing at London, 507.
....., ..., has lands in Connaught, Meath, Ulster, Leinster, and Munster, 436.
....., ..., inquisition relative to the lands of O'Conor, for which he prayed the K., 437.
....., William de, 47, 144.
....., ..., conquest of Connaught by, 437.
....., ..., grant for his good services in Scotland to, 338.
....., ..., pardon for Henry, son of, 330.
Burghill, William de, 278.
Burgleth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Burlevache, William, 667.
Burmegham, Robert de, declares the election of Peter, Dean of Kilfenora, as Bishop of Cashel, to be void, 227.
Burmyngham, *see* Birmingham.
Burnagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 316.
Burne, William de, clerk of John Wogan, 3.
Burre, Andrew, 277.
Burresnafarney, *see* Burgesynferna.
Butiller, Butler, Botiller, Botiler, Botyller, Botyler, Edmund le, p. 5; 47; p. 29 *bis*; 144; p. 173, p. 179, p. 180.
....., ..., plaint between the Archbishop of Dublin and, 141.
....., ..., extent taken of his lands in Connaught, 198.
....., ..., Theobald his father and Theobald his brother, 198.
....., ..., letters of attorney, 277, 278 *ter*.
....., ..., son and heir of Joan la Butiller, the K. restores him all his lands accruing to him on the death of Joan, 279, 285.
....., ..., mandate to the escheator to take security and give him seisin, 280.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of the justiciary, inquisition taken before, 318, 367.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of the justiciary, 335, 571, 596.
....., ..., pleas before, and others of the K.'s council, 335.
....., ..., keeper of Ireland (witness), 365, 368, 369, 371, 412, 414, 416, 417, 418.
....., ..., co-heir of Richard Fitz John, 415.
Butiller, Edmund de—*cont.*
....., ..., remains in Ireland, 607.
....., Joan la, 26.
....., ..., wife of Theobald la, 277, 278.
....., ..., Edmund her son, 279, 280, 285.
....., John le, 47, 144.
....., ..., grant for good services in Scotland of the custody of the lands of John Aylleward, 337.
....., ..., executor of William le Butiller 343.
....., Matilda la, 254.
....., Nicholas le, Chancellor of the church of Ferns, 373.
....., Richard le, 47, 144.
...., Theobald, father of Edmund le, 198 *bis*.
....., ..., brother of Edmund le, 198.
....., Thomas le, 278, 617; p. 179; 673.
....., William le, p. 11; 47, 144, 278.
....., ..., his executor, John le Butiller, 343.
Butler, *see* Butiller.
Buton', priory of St. Thomas the Martyr near, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
Buttevant, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Buttevant, *see* Botavaunt.
Bychelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Bygod, John le, 26, 54.
Bygod, Bigod, Roger le, Earl of Norfolk, &c., surrender of his lands, &c. in Ireland to the K., 54, 55, 61, 62, 63.
....., ..., restoration of his lands, 68, 87, 211.
....., ..., grant for life of the castles of Bristol and Nottingham to, 63.
....., ..., the justiciary to reply his liberty in Ireland to, 53.
....., ..., inquisition relative to merchants who were wont to come to the earl's vill of Ross, 100.
....., ..., letters of attorney of, 277, 278, 497.
....., ..., inquisition as to the value of his lands and tenements in Ireland, 367.
....., ..., agreement with the K. regarding surrender of his castles, &c., 370.
....., ..., protection for, 407.
....., ..., extent of his lands in Ireland, 617, *passim*.
....., ..., lands and tenements formerly belonging to, assigned to Alice, his wife, 672.
....., ..., similar assignment of advowsons, knight's fees, &c., 673.
Bykenore, Bikenore, Alexander de, 26, 406.
....., ..., payment to, 362.
....., ..., a justice itinerant, payment to, 380, 558, 618.
....., ..., office of escheatry of Ireland committed to, 665.

Byngowe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
Bynnagh, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Byset, Hugh, to send men and victuals to Scotland, 610.
....., ..., and others going to the isles of Scotland against the K.'s enemies, 627.

C.

Cachefreyne, Richard, 167.
Cadargull, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
Cadel, John, 617; p. 179.
....., Robert, 617; p. 179.
....., Stephen, 617.
....., William, p. 8, p. 39.
Caen, John of, 278.
Cagal, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
Caherbay, *see* Catherlaye.
Caherultan, *see* Cathirultan.
Cahir, *see* Cathir.
Cahirbalach, *see* Cathirbaghlach.
Cahirconlish, *see* Karkynglissi.
Cahircorney, *see* Cathircorney.
Cahirdaggan, *see* Catherdugan.
Cahirdenesque, *see* Catherdunesque.
Cahirelly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
Cahirelly, *see* Katherelky.
Cahirultan, *see* Catherultan.
Calagton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Calandyslond, land in, p. 176.
Calf, David, 335.
....., Geoffrey, 655.
....., Silvester, 411.
Calf, church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285, p. 317.
Callan, Adam de, 409.
....., Walter de, 659.
....., ..., son of Robert de, 533.
....., William, 500, 548.
....., ... de, 552, 580, 602.
....., William Sampson de, p. 9.
....., extent taken at, 664, 667.
....., extent of the manor of, belonging to Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, 659.
....., gabeler burgesses of, 659.
....., burgesses of, 659.
....., town of, 659.
Callatamery, *see* Killitmamory.
Callibegs, *see* Kilneser
Callyth, land in, 167
Calne, Richard de, 437.
....., William de, 277, 278.
Calpe, Prior of, view of the account of, 262.
Calvy, Roger, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Camas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
Camclyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Camera, Alexander de, 547.
... ., Robert de, 26.
....., Simon de, p. 6, p. 10, p. 36; 239.
Camewagh, land in, p. 177.
Camsteel, *see* Karmesgell.
Camus, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Camville, *see* Caumville.
Canach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Candal, Meyler, 47.
Cannaway, *see* Kanwy.
Cantelon, William de, 47.
Cantelou, Richard de, p. 28 *bis*.
Canterbury, John de Langeton, Archdeacon, 54.
....., Robert, Archbishop of, 87.
Canteton, *see* Cauntetone.
Cantewell, Thomas de, 47.
Cantilupe, Richard de, p. 40, p. 41.
....., William de, p. 54.
Cantok, Geoffrey de, 164.
....., Henry, p. 35.
....., John, 112, 278.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of Thomas Cantok, the Chancellor, 458.
....., ..., prebend of, p. 274.
....., Richard, 278, 473.
....., Roger, Canon of Emly, 560.
....., Thomas, p. 35; 446.
....., ..., grant of a prebend to, 111.
....., ..., prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279, p. 287.
....., Thomas, Chancellor of Ireland, 296, 374, 458, 473, 511.
....., ..., payments to, 56, 128, 303, 412, 512, 585.
....., ..., *locum tenens* for the justiciary, 367.
....., ..., great expense incurred in ruling the land, and special grace by the K., 382.
....., ..., relative to the prebend of Tagmon, 447.
..... , ..., relative to the tenths, 464, 470, 472.
Canville, *see* Caunville.
Capella, Henry de, 96, 144.
Cappok, Walter, 306.
Carbery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
Carbry, 335 *ter*.
....., lands of Agatha de Mortimer in, 538.
....., Aymo de, 299.
Carco, Boniface de, 299.

Cardiff, John de, 440.
... ., Richard de, 382.
Carew, Thomas, 617.
Cargan, *see* Queur.
Carigaline, *see* Beauv'.
Carlecastel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Carleton, William de, Baron of the Exchequer, 54, 122.
Carlion, William, clerk of John Wogan, 56.
Carlisle, Abbot of St. Mary of, safe conduct for the men and ship of, 249.
....., the K.'s son to be at, p. 60.
....., wines for the castles in Scotland taken at, p. 53; 205.
Carlow, p. 26; 76, 367; p. 251 *bis*.
....., burgh of, 367.
....., burgesses of, 617.
....., castle and county of, held by Roger le Bygod, 617.
....., castle and county of, with the profits of court, p. 180.
....., church of, Roger le Bygod patron of the, p. 180.
....., inquisition relative to Roger le Bygod taken at, p. 172, p. 175.
....., inquisition taken at, relative to Roger le Bygod's possessions in the county, 617; p. 179.
....., lands in the county, 6, 7.
....., liberty of the county, 367.
....., perquisites of the hundred of, p. 175.
....., total of the castle and county of, p. 175.
....., St. Mary, advowson of, 367.
....., sergeants of the county, p. 175.
Carlow, *see* Catherlaak.
Carn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Carnalewy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
Carnalivay, *see* Carnalewy.
Carnan, prisage paid at, within the liberty of Dublin, 431.
Carncastle, *see* Karkastell.
Carne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Carnebothe, John, 662.
Carnegithe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Carneketil, portion of the rector of Athissel at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
Carngraffan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Carnmoney, *see* Conle.
Carpenter, John le, 530.
....., Thomas le, 530.
....., William, 667.
Carreg, *see* Carryg.
Carren, Maurice de, 343.
Carreu, Carrew, Carru, Carrue, Maurice de, 47, 413.
....., Nicholas de, 88, 278 *bis*, 398; p. 173, p. 175, p. 179, p. 180.
....., Reymund de, 47; p. 26.
....., Thomas, 367; p. 179.
Carrick, Duncun, son of Nicholas de, 278.
Carrick—*cont.*
....., Robert de Brus, Earl of, *see* Brus.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Carrick, *see* Carrik and Carryk.
....., *see* Carryg.
Carrick-on-Suir, *see* Carryk.
Carrickfergus, 627.
Carrig, 271 *passim*.
Carrigamleary, *see* Carryg.
Carrigdounan, *see* Carrigrugan.
Carrightothil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Carrigogenach', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
Carrigrugan (hospital), ecclesiastical taxation of, 315.
Carrigtwohill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Carrigtwohil, *see* Carrightothil.
Carrik, P., p. 9.
Carrik, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249, p. 258.
Carrikbrenan, the land of, 547.
Carrikclohir, parcel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Carrikmacgriffin, farm of, p. 26.
Carrisdouan, *see* Carrugdovan.
Carrug, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Carrugdovan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Carruguwys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
Carryg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Carryg Rothan, land at, p. 176.
Carryg, *see* Carrick.
Carrygogmath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 273.
Carrygunch', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 288.
Carryk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Carryk, vill of, 27.
Carryk, *see* Carrick.
Cartmel, John, 550, 551, 582, 603.
Cartmele, *see* Kartemel.
Cartel, William, 547.
Carter, Simon le, 530.
Carthusian, Prior and convent, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Cary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Caselle, Henry de, 47.
Cashel, 162 *ter.*; p. 280.
....., Archbishop of, to confirm the election of the Bishop of Limerick, 70.
....., Maurice elected Archbishop of, 217.
....., ..., Archbishop of, safe conduct for, on his way to the Court of Rome, 218, 221.
....., ..., detained by illness, &c. at York, 220.
....., ..., Archdeacon of, elected Archbishop of, oath of allegiance of, 232.
....., ..., in the chancery at York, 232.
....., ..., Archbishop of, land held of, 559.

Cashel, Maurice—*cont.*
Archbishop of; Maurice, Archdeacon of; his election confirmed by the Pope as Archbishop of, 322.
....., ..., &c., royal assent previously given, 322.
....., ..., to renounce everything prejudicial to the K. in the papal letters, 322.
....., Stephen, Archbishop of, the K. notifies his assent to the election of John Mackerwil to be Bishop of Cork to, 80.
....., ..., ..., his death, 93, 110, 159.
....., Archbishop of; inquisition relative to grant of land to the Friars of St. Augustin, 483.
....., ..., intimation of the election of Thomas Cantok as Bishop of Emly, 562.
....., ..., mandate to justiciary to restore the temporalities, 562.
....., ..., to pray for the soul of Joan, late consort of Philip of France, 383.
....., ..., relative to the collection of the tenth, 425, 470, 471.
....., Philip the Dean, and the chapter of, praying licence to elect upon the death of Stephen, Archbishop of, 93.
....., Dean and chapter of, mandate to, to give Thomas Cantok a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter, 111.
....., ..., mandate to, to give John Cantok a stall, &c., 112.
....., Dean and chapter notifying the election of Maurice as their Archbishop,and praying the royal assent, 159.
....., Dean and chapter custodians of the see of, 256, 257, 258.
....., Dean and chapter, mandate to give Thomas Olousy a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter, 320.
....., Maurice and Henry canons of the church of, 93.
....., Maurice and Henry O'Bragan canons of the church of, 110.
....., ..., have letters of license to elect, 110.
....., Peter, son of Matthew Mackarwyl, renounced right of collation by the Pope of the archdeaconry of, 321.
....., ..., to have prebend of Kylclony, in the church of, 321.
....., Archdeaconry of, *see* Cashel, Peter, son of Mat. Mackarwyl.
....., see of; vacant, 227, 256, 320.
....., ..., collection of tenths in the diocese to be hastened, 471.
....., inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) relative to the archbishop granting land to the Friars of St. Augustin, 483.
....., grant of the prebend of Molaghymon in the church of, 111.
....., grant of the prebend of Kylardry in the church of, 112.

Cashel—*cont.*
....., grant by the K. to William de Birlay of the favour of the future Archbishop of, 113.
....., grant of archdeaconry of, to Thomas Olousy, 320.
....., commonalty of the vill of, aid promised to the K., p. 38.
....., Robert de Burmegham, official of, 227.
Cashel, p. 280.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280, p. 316,
....., diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280, p. 316, p. 318.
....., jurisdiction of the Dean of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
....., St. John of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280, p. 316.
....., St. Patrick of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280, p. 316.
....., procurations or census of all the diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
....., perquisites of the Archdeacon of, p. 283.
....., procurations of the Archdeacon of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
....., perquisites in the deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
....., effects of the Archbishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
....., revenue of the Archbishop of, in Fethard and Leth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
....., monastery of, temporalities of the, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
....., ..., rent at Herich of the, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
....., total [of a] ecclesiastical taxation of all the diocese of, p. 286.
....., total ecclesiastical taxation of the province of, p. 303.
Caskan, Thomas, 547.
Casta Silva, monastery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
Castellossy, *see* Castlelost.
Castlangossir, gabeler tenants at, 655.
Castle, Roger de, 26.
Castlebeg, Castelbeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Castle Connell, *see* Castroconyng.
....., *see* Kellmaccongarub.
Castleconnor, *see* Castroconhor.
Castleconor, grant of free warren in, 6.
Castle David, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Castlefrank, grant to Godfrey de Lezignan of, 143.
....., issues of, p. 7, p. 24, p. 29, p. 36.
Castle Godrich, Roger of, 277, 278.
Castleknock, John de, p. 9 *bis*; 318.
Castleknock, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237 *bis*.

Castlelost, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 267.
Castlelyon, *see* Ocurblethan.
Castle Lyons, *see* Castro Olethan.
Castlemartin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Castlemartyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Castle Martyr, *see* Martira.
Castlenock, Belegrave in the tenement of, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Castle Philip, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Castle Robert, grant of free warren in, 7.
Castle Robert, *see* Adare.
Castle Robert, *see*, Dondowyl.
Castleton Ely, *see* Castle Philip.
Castletown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
Castletown, *see* Villa Castri.
Castle Ventry, *see* Castroventi.
Castro Chori, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276, p. 312.
Castroconhor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Castro Dei in Fermoy, goods of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274, p. 311.
Castroconyng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Castro Olethan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Castroventi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Castrum Magnum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
Castrum Petri, *see* Villa Castri.
Castrum Petri, *see* Totemoy.
Catelyn, Adam, 94.
Cathercorny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
Catherdugan, Cathirdugan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276, p. 313.
Catherdunesque, priory of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Catherlaak, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Catherlage, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Catherultan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
....., *see also* Cathirultan, Cathirulton.
Cathir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Cathirbaghlach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Cathircorni, issues of, p. 28.
Cathircorny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 288.
Cathirdugan, Catherdugan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276, p. 313.
Cathirelly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
Cathirrussok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 288.
Cathirultan, Catherultan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311, p. 312.
Cathirulton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
Cathyrdunan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Caturconlish, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Caumpedene, William de, 244, 278 *ter*.
Caumpedone, Roger de, 278.
Caumville, Camville, Geoffrey de, 26, 27.
....., Hugh de, 26.
....., William, 164, 278.
Caumville, *see* Caunville.
Cauntelupe, Robert de, 26.
Caunteton, Cauntetone, Canteton, David de, 47.
....., Jordan de, 47.
....., ..., ..., suit between, and the Prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, 532.
....., ..., son of William de (same suit), 532.
....., Matthew de, 47.
....., Maurice de, 47, 277, 278; p. 178, p. 179.
....., Maurice de, because he did not become a knight, p. 28.
....., ..., pledge of Donald Mac Latherci and David O'Kosse, p. 28.
....., Maurice de, and Alice his wife, 26.
....., William de, p. 26; 47.
....., ..., to have the shrievalty of the county Cork, 274.
Caunton, Robert de, 335, 547.
Cauntone, William de, p. 7; 56; p. 26, p. 37; 343.
Caunville, Canville, Geoffrey de, 164 *bis*, 278 *bis*, 584, 656, 680.
....., Richard de, 278.
....., William de, 584, 680.
....., ..., ..., junior, 164.
Caunville, *see* Caumville.
Cavan, 300.
Celbridge, *see* Kyldroght.
Celmor with the chapel of Droymsucta, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Cenyde, grant of a free chace in, 304.
Cerle, Ralph, 89.
....., William, 89.
Chace, grant to Eustace le Poer of a free, 331.
....., grant to Richard de Burgh of a free, 304.
Chachnus, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Chadesworthe, Chadeworthe, Chaddeworthe, Cheddesworth, Thomas de, justice, 3; p. 32; 178, 186, 230, 231.
....., ..., *locum tenens* of the treasurer, 300.
Chamberlain, Chamberleyn, Chaumberlain, Geoffrey the, 181.
....., Hugh le, 356.
....., Luke le, p. 8.
....., Richard le, 300.
....., Thomas de, p. 8.
....., Walter le, 300.
Chamberlain of the Exchequer, *see* Exchequer.
Chambre, *see* Chaumbre.
Champeneys, Robert, 664.
....., William, 664.
Chanagta, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
Chancellor of the Exchequer, *see* Exchequer.

Chancellor, the K.'s, *see* William de Grenfeld.
Chapele, James de la, 47.
Chapelizod, farm of, p. 10, p. 24.
....., manse of, with lands, services, &c., 397, 401.
Chapel Maurice, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Chapelmaurice, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Chapill, Hugh le, 356.
Chapman, Alexander de, 659.
Charde, John de, 244, 278.
Charles, Master, p. 273, p. 287.
Charleville, *see* Balagh.
Chastel, Robert del, coroner of the city of Dublin, 626.
Chaumberlain, *see* Chamberlain.
Chaumbre, Chambre, Simon de la, p. 179, p. 180.
....., the heirs of, p. 178.
Chechfrata, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Cheddesworth, Thomas de, *see* Chadesworth.
Cheffyn, John, inquisition relative to a grant of land by, 90.
....., ..., licence in mortmain to, 246, 250.
Chepman, William, 662.
Chester, Earl of, *see* Wales, Prince of.
....., Bishop of, p. 60.
....., Dominican friars at, 149.
....., John of, p. 2, p. 33 *bis*; 306.
....., William of Doncaster of, 278.
Chever, Chevir, Chevre, Chevere, Geoffrey and Patrick, p. 8, p. 29.
....., Patrick, p. 179; 673.
....., Reymund, p. 173.
Chichester, Humphrey de Clahull, canon of, 599.
....., Humphrey de Cloville, canon of, 566.
Chiltenham, N. de, p. 28, p. 38.
Chilton, Simon de, 278.
Chimbard, Gerard, p. 7, p. 9, p. 28, p. 35.
Chircheton, advowson of the church of, 98.
....., land in, 98.
Choro Benedicti, goods of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274, p. 311.
Christophre, John, 47.
....., Philip, 47.
Churchtown, *see* Kilbru'e.
Cillethan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
Cinque Ports, men of the, to arrive in Dublin, p. 60.
....., pay of the Barons of the, p. 35.
Circuli Nigri, assignment of customs to the merchants of the, 454.
Cirencester, John de, remembrancer of the Exchequer, p. 3; 56; p. 34, p. 52, p. 98; 303, 306.
Cistercians, p. 298.
Cistercians, monks of the order, *see* Saauteria.
Cknockynbrisdach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Clahull, Humphrey de, canon of Chichester, 599.
Clahulle, John de, 254.
Clampe, Claump, Thomas, 277, 278 *bis*, 541.
Clancarnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
Clancuan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.
Clane, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
Clanedre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.
Clangedenor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Clankyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Clara, barony of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 236.
Clarade, rivulet called, 547.
Clardun Dunwl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
Clare Abbey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Clare, Gilbert, son of Thomas de, 26.
....., Gilbert, son of Thomas de, 215, 278, 296, 614, 662.
....., ..., ..., homage of, 296.
....., ..., ..., proved his age, 296.
....., ..., ..., lands restored, 296.
....., ..., ..., respite of his debts, 674.
....., Gilbert de, the K.'s nephew, 674.
Clare, Gilbert de, *see* Gloucester and Hertford.
....., Juliana de, p. 28.
....., William de, 278.
Clarissimi, Matthew, 421, 598.
Clashmore, *see* Glasmore.
Clatere, temporalities of the house of Lysmolyn of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
Clatre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
Clatterstown, *see* Clatre.
Claump, *see* Clampe.
Cleer, *see* Clere.
Clement, John, 278.
....., Richard, 47.
....., Simon, p. 54; 367, 411.
....., tenth imposed by Pope, 511.
Clemly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Clenor, portion of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
Clenore, *see* Clangedenor.
Cleonayndachcorcas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
Clere, Adam de, p. 37; 554.
....., John de, p. 10.
....., Nicholas, p. 40.
....., Nicholas de, late Archdeacon of Dublin, 243.
....., ..., vicar of Youghal, p. 275.
....., William de, 198, 277, 554.
Clerk, John le, 538.
....., Maurice, 667.
....., Philip, 668.
....., Robert le, 367, 579.
....., Simon le, 335.

Clerk—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 663.
....., William le, 640.
Cleter, John, son of Roger de, 26.
Cleuwyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Cleynboly, land in, 98.
Cliderhow, Hugh de, 164.
Cliff, John de, p. 9.
Clifford, Robert de, 331.
Clinton, Hugh de, p. 29.
Clocher, Richard, 335.
Clocheran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Clochir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
....., temporalities of the house of St. John of Dublin at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
....., *see* Clochyr.
Clochnan, revenue of the Abbot of Hathny at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Clochyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
....., *see* Clochir.
Clodach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Cloevynis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Cloghan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239, p. 309.
Clogher, diocese of, 162; p. 202.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
....., portion of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
....., ..., Dean of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
....., ..., Master Solomon canon of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
....., abbey of the house of St. Mary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Clogher, *see* Clochir.
Clogheran, *see* Cloghan.
Cloghran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Clohon, Gilbert de, 188.
Clokan, Clokan Aglish, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Clomleg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Clomouer, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
Clon, John, 181.
Clonach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Clonagaleg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Clonagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Clonallan, *see* Condalan.
Clonalvy, *see* Clonalwy.
Clonalwy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253, p. 262.
Clonany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Clonard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224, p. 257.
....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 265.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
....., abbey of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 266.
....., Abbot of, p. 25.
Clonard, Abbot of—*cont.*
....., ..., his portion in Stagboy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
....., temporalities of the Abbess of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 260, p. 261, p. 268, p. 269.
....., temporalities of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
Clonarvyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Clonbanna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Clonbayl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
Clonbeg, *see* Clonbouge.
Clonbey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Clonbolg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Clonbouge, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
Clonbyg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
Cloncaman Christopher, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Cloncardi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Clonced, ecclesiastical taxation of, p 320.
Clonchevre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Clonchi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Cloncolmoc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Cloncorth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Cloncuerk, rector of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Cloncurry, *see* Clouncurrie.
Cloncurry, *see* Clonkoury.
Clondagach on Fergus, *see* Clondagah.
Clondagah, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Clondalan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
Clondalkin, p. 30; 386.
....., Belgard, near, *see* Belgrave.
Clondalkin, *see* Belgrave.
Clondelaw, p. 300.
Clondeo, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Clondroich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Clondrotud, *see* Clondroich.
Clonduff, *see* Clondyme.
Clondyme, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
Clone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Cloneen, *see* Clonynger.
Clonegan, *see* Coledan.
Clonegan, *see* Clongan.
Clonekill . . hany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Clonelly, *see* Clone.
Clonensis, *see* Cloyne.
Clonfade, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304, p. 322.
Clonfadfinam, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Clonfecyna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Clonfernyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Clonfert, Bishop of, custodian of the spiritualities of the archbishopric of Armagh, 425.
....., Bishop, Archdeacon, Chancellor, Dean, &c. of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
....., diocese of, 162; p. 202, p. 221.

Clonfert, diocese of—*cont.*
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
..... deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
....., Abbot and convent of Portus Purus, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
....., vicarages of the Dean of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Clonfinglass, *see* Confynglasse.
Clonfynglas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Clonfynglasse, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Clongan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Clongill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261, p. 265, p. 269.
Clonhalke, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Clonhirlyn, ecclesiastical taxation, p. 315.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 315.
Clonhoan, *see* Conekill . . hany.
Clonhouran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
Clonhuran, temporalities of the house of Lysmolyn of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
Clonis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Clonka, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291, p. 215.
Clonkasa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Clonkeen, *see* Glyntclyn.
Clonken, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222, p. 250.
Clonkeuer, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Clonkoury, Clonkourey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
Clonleffe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Clonleg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Clonlegh, *see* Tagnagomark.
Clonleigh, *see* Clonleg'.
Clonleis, *see* Clomleg.
Clonliffe, *see* Clunlyf.
Clonlogha, *see* Clonmarkida.
Clonly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
Clonnarvyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Clonneth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Clonnethe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Clonochulli, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Clonoe, *see* Clondeo.
Clonooys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
....., abbey of the Blessed Apostles Peter and Paul of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Clonoremna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Clonorius, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Clonoulty, *see* Clonhalke.
Clonmacduffe, *see* Novan.
Clonmacgancnan, land called, 437.
Clonmacnois, Dean and chapter, 121, 130, 131, 195.
....., ..., praying license to elect a bishop, 121.
Clonmacnois, Dean and chapter—*cont.*
....., ..., the K. grants a licence to elect, 131.
....., the K. to the justiciary relative to the election of Donald O'Bruyn as Bishop of, 194, 197.
....., ..., Chancellor, relative to the election of Donald O'Bruyn as Bishop of, 195.
....., royal assent to the election of Donald O'Bruyn, 193, 196.
....., ..., intimation of the same to the Archbishop of Armagh, 193, 194, 196.
....., Donald O'Bruyn postulated Bishop of, 171, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197.
....., church of St. Kiaran in the diocese of, 171, 195.
....., Maurice of Athlone, canon of, 130.
....., William, late Bishop of, 121, 130 131.
....., diocese of, 162; p. 202.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
....., bishop, archdeacon, dean, prebends of the canons, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Clonmany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Clonmarkida, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Clonmel, inquisition taken at, 271.
Clonmell, *see* Clonymnll.
Clonmen, *see* Clonmines.
Clonmines, inquisition relative to Agatha de Mortimer held at, 538.
Clonmoleynam, land in, 167.
Clonmolt, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Clonmolthe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Clonmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Clonmore, *see* Cluanmore.
Clonmult, *see* Clonmolthe.
Clonmyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Clonmynlich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Clonpet, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279, p. 289.
Clonsbunbo, *see* Clonsenebo.
Clonsenebo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 246.
Clonshire, *see* Clonchevre.
Clonsilla, p. 240.
Clonta, *see* Clonka.
Clonthede, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
Clontide, *see* Clonthede.
Clontragh, *see* Clontrawe.
Clontrawe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Clontork, *see* Clyntork.
Clontypir, lands at, 670.
Clonurpis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Clonyl, monastery of the prioress of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Clonyle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Clonymull, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Clonynger, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Clonyns, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.

Clooney, *see* Cluony.
Clooney, near Quin, *see* Clonorius.
Cloony, *see* Clonurpis.
Closduffog, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Clossdufog, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Clothan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
Clotyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260, p. 268.
Clough, *see* Rathcath.
Clounagh, *see* Clonagh.
Clouncurrie, Clouncurry, manor of, 149, 155.
Cloutholgyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
Clouyn in Bernan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Cloville, Humphrey de, Canon of Chichester, 566.
Cloyne, 162, p. 280.
....., diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of the, p. 310.
....., prebends of the dean, percentor, chancellor, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, pp. 273 and 274, p. 311.
....., bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of his goods, p. 273, p. 310.
....., *Communia* of the church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274, p. 312.
....., total (ecclesiastical) taxation of, the diocese of, p. 316.
....., Nicholas, Bishop of, p. 37.
....., Dounaghmore, a prebend of, p. 315.
Cluanensis, *see* Clonmacnois.
Cluanmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
Cluayn, *see* Ros Cluayn.
Clumore, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Clunechan, lands at, 109.
Clunlyf, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Cluomdachhorcaith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Cluonidabodog, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Cluony, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Clutyrbryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
Clyderhoue, Adam de, 278.
Clyfford, Robert de, 415.
Clynthons, William de, 149.
Clynton, Robert le, 167.
Clyntork, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Clyrogt', deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Cnocbile, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309, p. 320.
Cnocetoth, land near Newcastle called, 335.
Cnocgraffan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
Cnockcamcan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
Cnocmark, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
Cnocmurne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Cnoctowre, extent taken at, 668.
Cnok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Cnokcamban, temporalities of the Abbot of Mellifont at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
Cnokengarre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Cnokerume, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Cnokkam, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Cobbe, Peter, 277, 278.
Cobil, Aleyn, 356.
Coblee, Ralph de, 306.
Cobrath, David, p. 179.
Cocum, John, 658.
Coffyn, Adam, 127, 301.
....., Scholastica, his wife, 301.
Cogan, Geoffrey de, 47.
....., Henry de, 47, 278.
....., John de, 47; p. 37; 144.
Coileth, land at, 655.
Coillagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Coillauche, extent of the burgh of, belonging to Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, taken there, 663.
Coiltagh, grant of a free warren in, 7.
Cok, Roger, 210 *bis*, 352.
Cokerel, Guy, 277, 278, 346.
Colchester, Richard de, p. 10.
Cole, John, 387.
....., Nicholas, 538.
Coledan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Coleman, *see* Kykyndone.
Colenam, land at, p. 178.
Coleraine, *see* Coulrath.
Coleraine, *see* Drumtarsi.
Colewell, J., p. 9.
Colforath, David, 617.
Coliz, Colyce, Colys, Colyz, Thomas, p. 6, p. 9; 547.
....., provider of supplies for Scotland, 306, 500, 548, 552, 580, 602.
Collan, inquisition relative to lands in, 300.
Collan, near Tristeldermot, land in, 479.
Collath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Collebonoun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Collenayth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Collis Victoriæ, monastery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
....., ..., in the church of Annadown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
Colmacarmacan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Colman, William, 277, 278.
Colmekill', *see* Kykyndone.
Collmesanton, *see* Kylmesanton.
Colmer, Thomas, 167 *bis*.
Colon ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
Colonene, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Colp, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
....., temporalities of the house of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252 *bis*, p. 262.
Colp, Prior of, *see* Balibyn.
Colp, Prior of, *see* Dunboyne.
Colpe, *see* Coul.
Colum, Isaac, Canon of Ardfert, p. 295.
Colyce, *see* Coliz.

Colyn, land at, p. 177.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
Colys, Colyce, *see* Coliz.
Combre, lands at le, 271, 335.
Comfadi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Comin, *see* Comyn.
Compton, Henry de, 277.
Compton, *see* Cumpton.
Comyn, Comin, John, 47, 92.
....., Jordan, 446.
....., Thomas, p. 39.
....., William, 92, 528.
Conal, Old, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
..... Abbot of, his portion in Stagboy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Conal, Prior of, *see* Leighlin.
Conbalydougan, land at, p. 176.
Conclauth, Richard, 670.
Concealment, fine for, p. 37.
Coneger, land at le, p. 176.
Conehur, Tirri, p. 27.
Coneri, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Coneria, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Cong, *see* Cunga.
Cong, *see* Guiga.
Congwal, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Coniamstown, *see* Baliconyngham.
Conle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Conlumalla, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Conmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Connaught, p. 9, p. 25 *bis*, p. 27, p. 40; 209, 308.
....., John de Ponte and Richard de Burgh about to depart for, 635.
....., Keromoy and Castleconor in the earldom of, 6.
....., lands in, the K. to the justiciary relative to land for Richard, son of Richard of Exeter, 105.
....., land in, granted to Richard of Exeter; Richard his son prays for a charter, &c., 106.
....., account of, in arrear, p. 61.
....., land in, subject to so great a rent, 198.
....., payment of horsemen, &c. of the justiciary to repress the rebels in the earldom of, 303.
....., castles in, payments in connexion with, 306.
....., Richard of Exeter, grant of land in, 316.
....., Richard de Exon, grant of land in, 317.
....., Adam Gaynard, sheriff of the earldom of, 347.
....., earldom of, jurors all of the, 436.
....., Earl of Ulster's lands in; O'Conor perpetrated many outrages in, 437.
... ., conquest of, by William de Burgh, 437.
Connaught—*cont.*
....., Felim O'Conor K., 437.
....., artillerymen, &c. assigned to the castles of, 677.
Conno, Connoc, land in, pp. 178 and 179.
Connoc, *see* Cunnok.
Connor, diocese of, 162; p. 202.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
....., rents and profits of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
....., rents and profits of the Abbot of the Desert of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
....., procurations of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
....., perquisites of chapters of the bishop and archdeacon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
....., sinodals of the bishop and archdeacons, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of the diocese of, p. 211.
....., Bishop of, vicegerent of the Bishop of Emly, 425.
Connor, *see* Coneria.
Conygrage, Betagii at, p. 176.
Conyllosoy, villata of, 105.
Conyllosty, villata of, 316, 317.
Cook, John, 658.
Cool, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
Cool, *see* Kull' and Coul.
Cooleagh, *see* Coillagh.
Coolmyne, *see* Culmyn.
Coolock, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Coppidchorn, land at, p. 176.
Corafin, *see* Kellinbynech.
Coragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
Corbali, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Corbaly, formerly attached to the precentorship of Cork, p. 309.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288, p. 306, p. 309, p. 320.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 288.
....., land in, 670.
Corbally, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Corbay, grant of a free warren in, 7.
Corbyn Inscorthy, grant of free warren in, 19.
Corcreppan, villata of, 105.
Corcropaulistosty, villata of, 316, 317.
Cordangan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Cordergan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Cordeynill', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
Corgrippe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Cork, p. 7 *ter*, p. 25, p. 26 *passim*, p. 27, p. 28, p. 36; 484.
....., lands at, p. 25.
....., ..., account of the, p. 36.
....., city of, p. 26, p. 37.
....., ..., farm of the, p. 25.

Cork—*cont.*
....., mayor and commonalty of, p. 36, p. 37.
....., ..., aid promised the K., p. 7.
....., county of, p. 27, p. 37, p. 308 *bis*.
....., ..., aid promised the K., p. 37.
....., ..., grant of the custody of the, 10.
....., mandate relative to the new custom, 672.
....., sergeancy of the county, p. 26, p. 27, p. 36.
....., victuals at, p. 29; 624.
... ., diocese of, 162; p. 280.
....., ..., deanery of Corkolwyn in the, p. 310.
....., diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
....., revenue, &c. of the bishop, dean, archdeacon, precentor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
....., revenue, &c. of the chancellor, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of the diocese of, p. 318.
....., temporalities of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
....., jurisdiction of the Dean, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
....., ..., archdeacon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
....., communia, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of the churches of the diocese of, p. 319.
Cork, city of, chnrch of the Holy Trinity, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
....., ..., ..., Schendona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
....., ..., ..., St. Catherine, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
....., ..., ..., St. Nicholas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Cork, Corbaly attached to the precentorship of, p. 309.
Cork, Disirtmore, a prebend in the cathedral, p. 310.
....., total ecclesiastical taxation, p. 310
....., advowson of the church of Corkbeg, plea relative to, 532.
....., escape of thieves from the prison of, 344.
....., friars, preachers at, 128, 475, 577, 682.
....., licence to elect a bishop, 64.
....., Bishop of, announcing the election of John Mackerwyl, Dean of the church, as, 74.
....., ..., the K. notifying to the Archbishop of Cashel his assent to the election of, 80.
....., ..., to grant a pension to a clerk named by the K., 102.
Cork—*cont.*
....., nuns in a house in St. John Street, licence in mortmain to grant land to, 98.
....., Geoffrey, canon of, 64.
....., Gilbert le Waleys, senior, sheriff of, 344.
....., Ricard Bacun, keeper of the K.'s rolls in the eyre of Louth, Cork, and Meath, p. 2.
....., friars, minor at, 461, 578.
....., Robert, late Bishop of, 64.
....., Richard Brandon of, 8.
....., Walter L'Enfaunt and his associates, justices in, 120, 532.
....., William de Caunton, late sheriff of, 56.
....., William de Cauntetone to have the shrievalty of the county, 274.
....., William le Deveneis, justice itinerant in the county, p. 2 *bis*.
....., William de Langeton to have an annual pension from the Bishop of, 102.
....., St. Finbar, *see* St. Finbar.
Cork Harbour, Corkebeg at the entrance of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Corkach and Kilmaeschalhan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Corkagh, rent of, p. 10, p. 38.
Corkapan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
Corkbeg, Corkebeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275, p. 312.
....., advowson of the church of, 532.
Corketeny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283, p. 318.
Corkilbrangyle, villata of, 105, 316.
Corkkillebrangle, villata of, 317.
Cork Moighhid, grant of free warren in, 7.
Corknuwyn, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
Corkolwyn, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
Corkygh'teragh, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Corn bought at Swords, p. 10.
Corncastle, *see* Carlecastel.
Cornere, William de la, 57.
Cornewaleys, *see* Cornwalys.
Corngran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Cornwall, Thomas of, 495.
....., Margaret, countess of, 215.
....., Thomas of, 506.
Cornwalys, Cornewaleys, Philip, 181.
....., Nicholas, 198.
Coroner, not performing the office of, p. 39.
Corrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Corratheran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
Corroge, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Corroge, *see* Corrogh.
Corrogh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.

Corthirlage, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
Costantyn, Richard, 26, 277, 278.
Cosyn, John, 278, 661.
....., Simon, p. 175.
....., Walter, p. 177.
Cotenne, Coppus, *see* Cotenue.
Cotenue, Coppus, of the Friscobaldi, p. 5, p. 23, p. 53 ; 172, 281, 305, 314.
Coterell, Anselm, the seneschal, p. 10, p. 24 ; 170.
....., Geoffrey, 659.
Coterler, John, 437.
Cotyn, Richard, 514, 581.
Coul, Thomas, 538.
....., Walter, 538.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260, p. 268.
Coul, *see* Colpe.
Coul, *see* Cool.
Coulfade, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Coulrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Coulyssil, land at, 664.
Coumba, land at, p. 176.
Council, Irish, record and process before, 170.
Coupland, Roger de, 278.
Courcy, Curcy, John de, 342.
....., John de, custody of a moiety of his lands, 85, 86.
Coventry, John de, p. 6, p. 8, p. 54 ; 278.
....., Thomas de, p. 6, p. 8, p. 10, p. 40 ; 547.
Coventry and Lichfield, Walter, Bishop of, 83, 122, 149, 304, 316, 317, 679.
Cownach', villata of, 106, 208.
Coylagh, *see* Coillagh.
Coyllauch, burgesses of, 663.
....., mill there, 663.
....., English and Irish tenants at, 659.
Coytrot, William, 181.
Cradock, Walter, 343.
Craesford, Adam de, 26.
Cragfergus, St. John of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
....., St. Nicholas of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
....., St. Mary of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Cragger, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Craigarad, *see* Cragger.
Cranesford, Adam de, 26.
Cranfieldt, *see* Crewill.
Cras, Richard de, 318.
Creagh, *see* Corrath.
Creagh, *see* Croghargi.
Crecota, *see* Crecowere.
Crecowere, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Cref Parva, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Cregynany, Plebs, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Crek, Bartholomew, p. 40.
....., John, 26.
Crekgraffan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Cremal, land at, 664.
Crenachmahill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Creting, Adam, p. 28, p. 36.
....., John de, 26, 676.
Cretouth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Cretyng, Petronilla de, 26.
Creuker, land at, p. 177.
Crewdiry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Crewill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Crichmugdorud, Plebs of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Crif, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Criketot, Joan, wife of John, 26.
....., Robert de, 277.
Crinag, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Crinteagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Cristofor, John, p. 7.
Crith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Criwechere, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
Croagh, *see* Crothewe.
Croch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
....., vicarage of the same prebend, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Crocard, vill of, p. 38.
Crochan, land in, p. 176.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Crocheran, land in, 85.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Crockar, Adam le, 302.
....., William le, 302.
Crocker, John, 657, 664.
....., Philip, 667.
Crocker, *see* Croker.
Crocker, *see* Crockar.
Crodar, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Croghargi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Crohan, Crohane, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
Crok, John, grant to, for service in Scotland, 17.
....., ..., custody of the lands of Admekyn granted for his service in Scotland, 45.
....., Nicholas, 47.
Croker, Adam le, 248.
Croker, *see* Crocher.
....., *see* Crockar.
Crokestown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Cromelin, Cromelyn, Cromlin, Adam de, p. 6, p. 7, p. 8 *bis*, p. 24, p. 26 ; 239.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
....., arrears of rent of, p. 6.
....., farm of, p. 26 *bis*.
....., perquisites of the court of, p. 9.
Cromelin, *see* Crumlin.

Cromethe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Cromglaon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Cromlin, *see* Cromelin and Crumlin.
Crommuth, grant of free warren in, 7.
Crompe, Hugh, 483.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Cromych, *see* Dunkepchy.
Cronnich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 273.
Crookstown, *see* Crokestown.
Croom, *see* Cromethe.
Crosbichyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
Crosdonenold, land in, p. 178.
Crosgorman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Crosmalgam, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Crosmolyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Crossbayne, *see* Crosbichyn.
Crossmolina, *see* Crosmolyne.
Crothewe, ecclessiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Crouchan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
Crouhan, grant of free warren in, 6.
Crues, *see* Cruys.
Cruice, church of the vill of Robert de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
Cruicetown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
Cruis, *see* Cruys.
Cruisetoun, *see* Cruys.
Crum, Gerard de, 26.
Crumbewell, John de, 415.
....., Iclonea, his wife, 415.
Crumlin, Cromelin, Adam de, p. 38, p. 39.
....., John de, p. 40.
....., Thomas of, p. 25.
....., rent of, p. 28, p. 29, p. 40.
....., ..., arrears, p. 25.
....., opposite Arran the Blessed, *see* Cromglaon.
Crumlin, *see* Cromelin.
Crus, *see* Cruys.
Cruyes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Cruys, Cruis, Crues, Crus, church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
....., Henry de, 437.
....., Nicholas de, p. 29, p. 36 *bis*, p. 38 ; 318.
..... , Richard de, p. 24, p. 29.
....., ..., purchase of the marriage of the son and heir of, 34.
Cryketot, Robert, 278.
Crynfath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Cryspyn, Robert, 26.
Culfeightrin, *see* Kilfeutre.
Cullen, p. 7.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
....., beasts of the plough brought at, p. 10.
Cullen, *see* Colyn.
Cullen, *see* Kullyn.
Culmullin, *see* Kulmolyn.
Culmyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240 *bis*.
Culonyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
Culrath, Robert de Derby, parson of, 27.
Cultor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
Cumber, services of, 73, 169, 192, 359.
Cumberford, Philip de, 26.
Cumpton, Cumptone, Henry de, 278.
....., John de, 26.
....., Nicholas de, 278.
....., Robert de, 26.
Cumpton, *see* Compton.
Cunga, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
Cunnok, Connoc, part of a knight's fee at, p. 181.
Cunnok, *see also* Conno.
Curcy, Edmund de, 47.
....., John de, p. 27, p. 36, p. 40.
Curcy, *see* Courcy.
Curmys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Curodovayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Curtays, Curteys, Roger le, 66, 278 *bis*.
....., Roger, bailiff of William de la Ryvere, 485.
Cusak, Walter de, 144.
Customs on wool, hides, and woolfels, p. 41 ; 291.
....., ..., and the citizens or merchants of Bayonne, 2, 5, 172, 201, 204, 261, 287, 289, 305.
....., ..., and the Friscobaldi, 172, 175, 176, 287, 289, 290, 305, 360, 454, 515, 679.
....., ..., to be paid into the Exchequer and not to the Friscobaldi, 515.
....., ..., customers and weighers of wool in London had falsely weighed, 201.
....., granted by foreign merchants out of their goods in Ireland, payment out of the issues of, 555.
....., granted to the citizens of Dublin towards paving the city, 239.
....., collectors of the new, to render account, 692.
....., on wine, 161.
....., ..., collectors of, 426, 428.
....., ..., audit of the accounts of the collectors of the, 444.
....., ..., William Trente, the K.'s cupbearer, to receive the money arising from the, 444, 445.
....., on all ports and places in England and Ireland, 172.
....., fit and proper persons to be appointed to receive in every port in Ireland the, 173.
....., payment of, by the merchant vintners of the Duchy of Gascony, 597.
....., at Ross and Waterford, 100.
Cutiller, Jordan le, p. 25.
Cuyllenagh, grant of free warren in, 6.

D.

Dagyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Dagyndonenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Dalboyn, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Dalgarvan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Dalilegh, Dalileye, James de, receiver of stores, 251, 253, 284, 286, 494, 506.
Dalkey, wines arrested at, for prisage, 310.
....., wine unloaded without prisage at, forfeited, 431.
Dalnach, with the chapel of Robertstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Dammauth, lands of, 664.
Dandon, John de, 47.
Danganbrack, *see* Dangynbrechach.
Dangandargan, *see* Dengendargan.
Dangurdonwan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Dangyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Dangynbrechach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Daniel, Richard, p. 6; 692
....., William, 659.
Darbois, J., p. 26.
Dardiz, Jordan, marriage of, 382.
Dargana, lands of, p. 177.
Darkehan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Darmeto, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Darnery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Daveny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
David, vill of, *see* Davidstown.
Davidstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Dav'lyntdruca, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Davy, Roger, 335.
Davyiston, Davyston, land at, 667 *bis*.
Deeer, John le, p. 29, p. 40.
Decerar, John le, p. 9.
Decius, rent of, p. 8, p. 25, p. 26.
Decolaghelyn, villata of, 106.
Dedrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
Degher, Geoffrey le, 318.
Deismysinagusam, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Delbota, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Delgill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
Delvin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259, p. 267.
Demor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Demore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Dean, *see* Dene.
Denardeston, Peter de, 149.
Denclynschael, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
Dene, Denne, Dean, Reginald de, 47; p. 173.
....., ..., minority of his son and heir, 79.
... ., ..., custody of his lands, 79.
....., ..., ... and marriage of his heir, 163.
....., ..., plaint between the said Reginald and Robert de Callan, 533.
....., ..., heir of, p. 178, p. 179 *bis*, p. 181; 673.
....., William, uncle of Reginald de, 533.
Denegre, Hugh, 165.
Dengendargan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Denguymacossan, villata of, 105.
Dengyndergan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Dengynmacossan, villata of, 316, 317.
Denlud, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Denne, *see* Dene.
Derbi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Derby, Robert de, 27.
....., money received from the collectors of the ninth in Warwick and, 294.
Dere, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Dere, *see* Derry.
Derenflan, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Derensis, *see* Derry.
Derepatrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
Derepatrick, *see* Derpatrick.
Derg, Iniscaltra in Lough, *see* Inysgeltra.
Dergay, lands at, p. 176.
Dergrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Deridbrogosa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Deriganan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Dermackeneganin, a pasture called, 335.
Dermeha, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Dermeskale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Dermoskyb, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
Dernauth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Dernauth Terran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Dernegelagh, land in, 335.
Dernegyllagoch, land in, p. 176.
Derogarvan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Derpatrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
Derpatrick, *see* Derpatrick.
Derry, diocese of, 162, 202.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
....., (Dere), ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
.. .., the bishop, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of places in the country, p. 215.
....., Bynnagh in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Derryaghi, *see* Ardrachi.

Derrygrath, *see* Dergrath.
Derrykeighan, *see* Darkehan.
Derryloran, *see* Dilirulan.
Derrynacoure, *see* Darmeto.
Derrynaflin, *see* Derenflan.
Derunly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Derwyllan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Desert, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Desertcreat, *see* Dissertdacrud.
Desertlyn, *see* Disertlyn.
Desert Martin, *see* Disarthmartin.
Desert, *see* Connor.
Desert, *see* Disert.
Desmond, lands in, 413.
Despenser, Hugh le, 6, 18, 276.
.. .., Robert le, 277, 278 *bis*.
....., ..., grant for good services to, 85.
Deuelegh, Prior of, p. 24.
Deulacresse, rents and profits of the Abbess of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Develek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
....., temporalities of the House of St. Mary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
....., church of the same, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
....., temporalities of the house of St. Michael, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
Develek, *see* Diveleek.
Deveming, *see* Devening.
Deveneyes, William le, office of ingrossing held by, 77.
Deveneys, Deveneis, Geoffrey le, 90.
....., Nicholas le, 47, 624.
....., ..., the sheriff, p. 7, p. 28.
....., Robert le, p. 6 *bis*, p. 36.
....., Walter le, p. 6.
....., Richard le, 655.
....., William le, justice, payment to, p. 2 *bis*; 56, 281, 306, 685.
....., ..., appointment as justice, 178, 186, 230, 231.
.... , pleas before, 485, 564.
....., ..., assigned to audit the arrears of the tenth, 465, 466, 470, 472, 481.
....., ..., inquisition relative to a grant of land, rent, fishery, &c. to, 547.
Devening, Ralph, p. 7, p. 24, p. 29, p. 36.
Deveny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
Deverous, Stephen, 367.
....., Walter, 657.
Deverus, Henry, p. 175.
Devon, Morton, in the county of, 327.
Dewlughelyn, villata of, 208.
Deymsk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Deynisdega, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Deyridmelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Dicer, Henry le, 444.
Dicere, John le, 428.
Dilirulan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Dingindonoran, p. 312.
Dircurtirmon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
Dirmissce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Dirwolan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Disart, *see* Disertrum.
Disarthmartan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p 215.
Discol, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
Diserkeran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 317.
Disert, Diserto, Dysert, Dissert, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224, p. 271, p. 292, p. 297, p. 299, p. 300, p. 306, p. 311, p. 313.
Disert, *see* Desert.
Disert, *see* Dysert.
Disert, *see* Dissert, &c.
Disert Egny, *see* Dysart Egnyd.
Disertmartin, *see* Disarthmartan.
Disert Otokayll', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Disertangy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Diserthetheny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Disertkerin, *see* Diserkeran.
Disertkillyng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Disertlyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Disertmardun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Diserthmurthill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Disertmyda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Disertneny, a moiety of a villata in, 335.
Disertrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Disertunde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
Disirdcrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Disirtmore, *see* Disurthmore.
Dispenser, *see* Despenser.
Dissard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 266.
Dissert, *see* Disert.
Dissertbebar, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
Dissertdacrud, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Disterkeran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260. p. 284.
Disurthmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
Divelek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
....., temporalities of the abbot of Mellifont in the deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
...., temporalities of the house of St. Mary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
Diveleek, *see* Develek.
Doagh, the grange of, *see* Douach.
Dodder, river, 547.
Dodeman, Henry, 663.
....., William, 663.
Dofey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.

Dofnachti, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Dofnamore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p, 307.
Dogstown, *see* Kilneby.
Dolla, *see* Dudrud.
Domask, lands in, 335.
Domech, lands in, 335.
Domer, Roger, 670.
Dommachoyagen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Donabate, *see* Donaghbat.
Donabate, *see* Donaghbath.
Donachmayn, castle and manor of, 149.
Donaci, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Donaghadee, *see* Dofnachti.
Donaghbat, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
Donaghbath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Donaghcomper, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Donaghcumper, *see* Donaghcomper.
Donagheady, *see* Donnaghid.
Donaghendry, *see* Anathfatheri.
Donahmelogh, manor and prebend of, 181.
Donaghmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202, p. 216.
Donaghmore, *see* Donnachmore.
Donaghmore, *see* Dounaghmore.
Donaghuchary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Donamor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Donartchinon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
Donathymolagh, Ralph de Manton, late parson of, 181.
Donati, Cambinus, sheriff of Cork, p. 26.
....., ..., sheriff of the county Limerick, 623.
....., Tholosanus, Attorney of the Friscobaldi, p. 4, p. 5, p. 23, p. 29, p. 35 *ter*, p. 38, p. 41.
Donbonan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
Donboo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Doncaster, William of, 278.
Dondafnald, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Donde, Arnold, p. 38.
Dondery, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
....., five rectors there, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Dondowyl, church of Castle Robert of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Dongarvan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Dongorney, *see* Dungorne.
Donegal, ecclesiastical taxation of places in the county, p. 215.
Donegare, *see* Duncurri.
Donenath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
Doneraile, *see* Dunraill'.
Doneth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
Donetyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Donhekly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Donheved, Sir Nicholas de, 149.
Donkellyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Donlethi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Donmask, castle and manor of, 67.
....., lands in, 339.
....., *see* Dunmask.
Donmelyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Donmonne, Donmoon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
Donnachmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
Donnaghid, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Donnaghmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
....., *see* Dounaghmore.
Donnaghpatrik, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 236.
Donnethe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
Donnoil, Baron de, 96, 144.
Donnymound, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Donohill, *see* Donhekly.
Donore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
....., temporalities of the abbot of Mellifont at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
Donothun', Robert White of, 181.
Donoughmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263, p. 269.
....., *see* Donaughmore.
Donoughmore, *see* Dofnamore.
Donoughpatrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 269.
Donsalach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Donsaveny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
Doora, *see* Dubdery.
Dor, Gerard, 26.
Dorom, Gerard, payment to, 43.
Doryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Douach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Doucros, *see* Duncros.
Douglas, vill of, p. 27.
Douglas, *see* Duffleglasse.
Doulek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
....., land in, 367.
Dounach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Dounaghanere, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Dounaghmore, Donaghmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254, p. 261, p. 290, p. 293, p. 315.
....., a prebend of Cloyne, p. 315.
Dounaghsth, house of St. Thomas at, *see* Dublin.
Dounalbrok, Stephen Osborne of, 547.
....., Thomas le, bailiff of, 547.
Doundonok, John de, 483.
Douning, *see* Dounyng.
Dounoughmore, *see* Dounaghmore.
Dounyng, Douning, Alan, 653, 664.
....., Simon, 653.

Douyskey, Abbey of, *see* Leignlin.
Dovan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Dovea, *see* Dofey.
Dovenachmor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Dovenaghmayn, Robert de St. John of Ardee, constable of the castle of, 157.
Dovenathymelath, land in, 181.
Dover, John de, 164, 278 *ter*., 306.
....., ..., custody of the market, Dublin, 245.
....., ..., office of Chamberlain of the Exchequer committed to, 152, 270.
....., ..., Chamberlain of the Exchequer, payments to, 281.
....., Richard of, merchant of Dundalk; the K. indebted to for supplies, 205.
Down, Co., p. 203.
Down, St. Patrick's, John Cole, a monk of, 387.
....., Nicholas, late Bishop of, 387, 388, 441.
....., Bishop of, the K.'s license to elect, 387.
....., St. Patrick's, Prior and convent of, 388, 441.
....., ..., ..., their church vacant, 388.
....., Bishop of, royal assent, &c., 388, 441.
....., St. Patrick in, the church vacant, 441.
....., Thomas Ketel as Bishop of, 441.
....., election confirmed by the Dean and chapter of Armagh, 441.
....., see of; the justiciary to restore the temporalities of, 441.
....., diocese of, 162; p. 202, p. 207.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
....., cathedral of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
....., church of St. Patrick in; ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Downachgaure, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Downpatrick, hospital of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 260.
Doyanach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Drak, David, 483.
Drak or Drake, vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261, p. 269.
Drakestown, *see* Drake, vill of.
Drangan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
Drangan, *see* Dronegan.
Dregull', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Dreu, Matthew, 437.
Dreytene, Nicholas de, p. 287.
Drodowyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Drogheda, 56, 57; p. 24, p. 39, p. 52; 514.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, p. 39 *bis*.
....., Robert de Litelbury, justice itinerant at, p. 2.
....., victuals at, p. 40.
Drogheda—*cont.*
....., castle of, 571.
....., justices in eyre at, 143, 237.
....., ..., itinerant at, 167, 236, 242.
....., Earl of Ulster at, p. 60.
....., corn, &c. for Scotland, 306.
....., freight of ships for Scotland, 306.
....., men of, made a fine with the K. to have the confirmation of two charters, 381, 400.
....., confirmation of grants to the burgesses of, 429.
....., friars minor of, 461, 578.
....., preachers of, 475, 577, 682.
....., pleas at, 485.
....., providers of supplies for Scotland at, 550, 551, 581, 582, 603.
....., mandate relative to the new custom, 692.
....., vill of, 571.
Drokenesford, John de, 2, 22, 54, 122, 149, 155, 206, 424, 490, 491, 493.
Drom, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Dromana, *see* Drumberra.
Dromard, *see* Drunnard.
Dromethuda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Dromgolpe, land at, p. 178.
Dromin, *see* Dromyn Icherolyn.
Dromineir, *see* Drumbir.
Dromligil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Dromline, *see* Drumligil.
Drommaule, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Dromore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
....., diocese of, 162; p. 202.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211, p. 214.
....., Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of the church of the, p. 211.
....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
....., parish of, p. 211.
....., prebend of the Archdeacon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
Dromore, *see* Drumore.
Dromorkan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
Dromyn, land in, 659.
Dromyn Claryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Dromyn Icherolyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Dronchendale, Stephen de la More of, 52.
Dronegan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284, p 317.
Droneyll', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Droymsueta, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Dru, Stephen, 26.
Dru'cath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Druggulragi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
Drulle, John, 47.
Drum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207, p. 251, p. 318.

Drum—*cont.*
. ....., Abbot of St. Thomas de Verrall, rector of, p. 251.
Drum, *see* Dedrum.
Drumad, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Drumbeg, *see* Drum.
Drumberra, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
Drumbir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Drumboo [Drumbo], ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Drumcale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Drumcath with the chapel of Rathcath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Drumclief, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
Drumcliffe, *see* Drumleb.
Drumcloghri, villata of, 208.
Drumcloghry, villata of, 106.
Drumcondra, *see* Drumcorrach.
Drumconrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Drumcorrach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
Drumcow, *see* Drumcath.
Drumcree, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259, p. 267.
Drumcreshy, *see* Drumcruth.
Drumcro, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Drumcronan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Drumcruth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Drumcruthuy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Drumcuama, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Drumdarill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Drumdewony, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Drumduliand, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
Drumedergal, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Drumfada, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Drumfegna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Drumglassee, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Drumgorrach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
Drumleb, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Drumlechan, prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Drumlyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
Drummackyth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Drummerhill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
Drummokan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Drummona, *see* Dromyn Icherolyn.
Drummor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274, p. 276.
Drummore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Drumorkan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
Drumrat, *see* Drumrathi.
Drumrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Drumrath, *see* Drumconrath.
Drumrathi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
Drumsavey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
Drumsavony, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
Drumtarsi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Drumtiglu'cassi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Drumwethia, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Drunagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Drunkoneragh, villata of, p. 39.
Drunn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Drunnard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Drycolthill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Drym, land at le, 617.
Du . . . . , ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Duacensis, *see* Kilmacduagh.
Dubdery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Dublin, county, 109, 335, 566, 599; p. 237.
....., men of the, 181.
....., grant of free warren in the lands in Rabo, 319.
....., Clunechan in the county, 109.
Dublin, 4 *passim*, 58 *passim*, 72 *passim*, 219, 254, 278, 282, 501, 533, 547, 608.
....., archbishopric of, issues of the, p. 7 *bis*, p. 8 *bis*, p. 10, p. 36.
....., ..., arrears of the account of, p. 27, p. 29, p. 36.
....., ..., custody of, committed to Walter de Istelep', &c., 599.
....., Archbishop of, to pray for soul of Joan, late Consort of Philip, K. of France, 383.
....., ..., metropolitan of the see of Ossory, 124.
....., ..., the K. relative to the collection of the tenth, 470, 471.
....., ..., ..., to certify the K. relative to the prebend of Tagmon, 447.
....., ..., John de Saunford formerly, p. 8, p. 39; 300, 361 *passim*.
....., ..., Richard, 1, 26, 133, 141.
....., ..., ..., relative to the sequestrating the goods of Ralph de Manton, clerk, 180, 181.
....., ..., ..., to come to the K., 288.
....., ..., ..., license to alienate land granted to, 557.
....., ..., Richard de Feringes, death of, 589.
....., ..., ..., about to proceed to Rome, 324.
....., ..., ..., grant of liberties to, 389.
....., ..., ..., respite of the tenth, 443.
....., ..., ..., relative to the collection of the tenth, 425.
....., aid promised the K., p. 39, p. 40 *ter*.
....., chaplains celebrating service in the chapels of the castle and Exchequer of, p. 4; 56.
....., castle of, lock and key for the vault, 306.
....., castle and Exchequer of, John Matheu, supervisor of the works of the houses of, 306.

Dublin—*cont.*
....., mill near the castle, p. 26, p. 29, p. 38.
....., castle of, payment to John Sampson assigned to execute works on, 456.
....., portage of millstones and timber from the K.'s mill under the castle of, p. 4.
....., seizing felons of Scotland and conveying them to the castle of, 633.
....., John le Usher, grant of the custody of the castle to, 21.
....., John le Ussсher, custody of the castle, p. 33.
....., John le Husher, constable of the castle of, 281.
..... ., John le Ussher, constable of the castle of, 684, 687, 688, 689.
....., Simon de Ludegate, constable of the castle of, p. 2 *bis*, p. 33.
....., coroner of, Robert del Chastel, 626.
....., the citizens pray the K. to grant them customs to pave the city, 239.
....., customs of, letters to the collectors to pay to the Friscobaldi, 176.
....., men of the Cinque Ports, *see* Cinque Ports.
....., exchange, issues of the, p. 29.
....., Exchequer of, *see* Exchequer.
....., death of an unknown man at, 626.
....., farm of the city of, p. 10, p. 24.
....., friars preachers, p. 52, 475, 577, 682.
....., friars minor, 461, 578.
....., liberty of the city taken into the K.'s hand to be restored, 238.
....., inquisition taken at, relative to wrecks and other profits of Thorncastle, 547.
... ., inquisition relative to the seal of the city, 606.
....., marshalsea of the city of, 238.
....., mayor of, Geoffrey de Morgan, 606.
....., ..., Geoffrey de Morton, 431.
....., ..., John le Serjeant, 606, 626.
....., ..., Roger Ashborne, 239.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, p. 25.
....., mayor and bailiffs of the city of, for aid, promised to the K. by the tenants of St. Sepulchre, p. 39.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, of aid promised to the K., p. 40.
....., mayor and citizens of, relative to the liberty of the city which had been taken into the K.'s hand, 238.
..... ., arrears of the accounts of the mayor and bailiffs of the city of, pp. 6, 7, 9 *passim*, and 10 *bis*.
....., mill of the house of St. John of Jerusalem destroyed by the mayor and commonalty of, 239.
....., murage granted by letters patent to the bailiffs, &c. of the city of, 239.
....., merchants of *Lucca*, houses sold by them in, 469.
Dublin—*cont.*
....., custody of the market, 245.
....., inquisition relative to a net in the Anna Liffey, 239.
....., inquisition relative to the pavement of the city, 239.
....., Newcastle of Lyons near, *see* Newcastle, &c.
....., net in the water of Avenelyf at the city of, 239.
....., ..., ..., removed, 239.
....., issues of the provostship of the city of, pp. 6, 8, and 10.
....., prisage of wines of the city of, p. 38.
....., port of, no large ship until partly discharged can touch at the, 431.
....., ..., customs in connexion with prisage, 431.
....., precentorship of, 181.
....., providers of supplies in, 548, 552, 580, 602.
....., pay of mariners in a ship going from the port of, towards Scotland, p. 35.
....., corn, &c., and freight of ships, for Scotland, 306.
....., Thomas Colyz and William Callan, providers of supplies for the war in Scotland in, 500.
....., Palmerstown near, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
....., Abbot of the Blessed Mary near, p. 38; 306.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, *see* St. John, &c.
....., house of St. John of, *see* Clochir.
....., Prior of Holy Trinity, p. 9.
....., Priory of St. John of, at Newcastle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
....., Prior of St. John of, p. 289.
....., Prior of St. John, rector of Ardbiston, p. 250.
....., St. Patrick's, the dean of, 181.
....., St. Patrick's, *see* St. Patrick's.
....., St. Thomas, the abbot of, rector of Gardeywochy, p. 275.
....., St. Thomas the martyr, abbot of, p. 3, p. 33; 281, 318, 414, 576.
....., ..., ..., inquisition relative to a grant to, 318.
....., Abbey of St. Mary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
....., Abbey of St. Thomas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
.. .., Priory of All Saints, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
....., Priory of St. John, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
....., Abbey del Hoges, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
....., church of St. Mary de Dam, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
....., church of St. Olave, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.

Dublin—*cont.*
....., church of St. Patrick la Huwe (Hulle, Hilt), ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
....., rent of the Priory of St. Catherine, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
....., Archbishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
....., dean, precentor, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
....., diocese of, 162.
....., see of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
....., Priory of the Holy Trinity in the diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
....., rent of the city of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
....., temporalities at Donnaghsth of the house of St. Thomas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
....., temporalities in Leghchan of St. John of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
....., Henry de Trapestone, *see* Thrapestone, &c.
....., Henry le Marchall and John le Dicer of, 444.
....., John Giffard, provost of, p. 9.
....., John le Usher, *see* Usher.
....., Nicholas de Clerc, Archdeacon of, *see* Clere.
....., Nicholas de Kilmainham, superior of the Friar's house at, 578.
....., Randal de Kilmainham, superior of, p. 52.
....., Richard, Archdeacon of, p. 10.
....., Richard de Balibin, Prior of, p. 52.
....., Richard de Balibun, Prior of the house of the Brothers at, 577.
....., Richard de Eron, *see* Exeter, Richard of.
....., Richard de Fering, Archbishop of.
....., ..., *see* Fering, Richard de.
....., Walter de Islip, custodian of the temporalities of, 566.
....., William of, p. 9.
....., William de Hothum, canon of St. Patrick's, 423.
Dubloch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
Dubrus, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Dudrud, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Duff, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
Duffe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Duff's land, *see* Duffe.
Daffathe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
Duffleglasse, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
Dufrach Tallekerenchy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Duglasse, *see* Beanner.
Duket, David, 533.
Duleek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
Dulcek, portion of the priory of, in Girley, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
Dulceke, temporalities of the house of St. Michael, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
....., Prior and convent of St. Mary, notify that their church is vacant, royal licence to elect, the K. to the justiciary, &c., 325.
....., Philip, late Abbot of, his resignation, 325, 326.
....., the King grants licence to elect, 325.
...., Adam Hugelaye, canon of, 326.
Dulcek, Prior of, *see* Grilly.
Duleek, *see* Deuelegh.
Duleek, *see* Develek.
Duleek, *see* Diveleek.
Duleek, *see* Doulek.
Dullard, Philip, 411.
....., Richard, 181.
Dullard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Dullardstown, *see* Dullard.
Dumfries, castle of, 251, 252, 253, 284, 286.
Dumory, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
Dunach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Dunaghheressca, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Dunaghtaght, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Dunaghy, *see* Donaci.
Dunales, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Dunaliss, *see* Dunales.
Dunamona, *see* Donnymound.
Dunblog, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
Dunbolg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Dunboyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254, p. 263.
....., Prior of Colp in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254, p. 263.
Dunbrook, church of Holywood, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Dunbulloge, *see* Dunbolg.
Duncane, *see* Dovan.
Duncrist, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Duncros, advowson of the church of, 436, 510.
Duncurri, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Dundalk, Richard Bowere, merchant of, p. 53.
....., Richard Dover of, 205.
....., Thomas, of, 514, 581.
Dundela, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Dundermot, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Dunderrow, *see* Dundurloy.
Dundeyri, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Dundofnyld, Robert de, elected Bishop of Limerick, 70.

Dundonald, *see* Dondafnald.
Dundonenyld, church of the castle of Robert de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Dundoyri, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Dundraynan, John Abbot of, 442.
Dundrinan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
Dundrum, 254.
....., White Church near, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Dundurlvy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
Dunesford, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Dunen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 245.
Dunfert, extent of manor of, 667.
....., vill of, 667.
....., watermill there, 667.
....., fishery in the river Nore, 667.
Dunfine, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Dungannon, *see* Drumglassce.
Dungarvan, presentation to the church of, 299.
Dungarvan, *see* Dongarvan.
Dungiven, *see* Dunguemen.
Dungorn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Dungorne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Dungorny, advowson of the church of, 98.
Dunguemen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Dunhambrok, 254 *ter*.
Dunhill, *see* Dunvile.
Dunhogyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Dunk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Dunkelisp', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Dunkepchy, belonging to the church of Cromych, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Dunkerrew, *see* Dunk.
Dunlavin, *see* Dunbonan.
Dunleek, Dunlek, lands at, p. 175, p. 180.
Dunlesk, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Dunlavan, p. 238 *bis*.
Dunmanogue, *see* Monmehenck.
Dunmask, the lord of, 411.
....., *see* Donmask.
Dunmoe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
Dunmoe, *see* Doneth.
....., *see* Dunmowe.
Dunmolyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Dunmonne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
Dunmoon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
Dunmowe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
Dunmowe, *see* Dunmoe.
Dunmoylan, *see* Donmelyn.
Dunnerail, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Dunnyng, Eustace, 442.
....., *see* Dnnyng.
Dunraill', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Dunrod, *see* Kiltrodan.
Dunsany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
Dunsaveny, *see* Donsaveny.
Dunsenkyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Dunsfort, *see* Dunesford.
Dunshaughlin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
Dunshaughlin, *see* Denclynschael.
Dunsink, *see* Dunsenkyl.
Dunvile, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Dunymis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Dunyng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 246.
....., *see* Dunnyng.
Durand, William, 277, 278.
Dureurwy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Durham, Anthony, Bishop of, 304.
Durlavin, *see* Usk.
Durmurry, *see* Demory.
Dusthir, grant of free warren in, 19.
Dysart, Dyssard, lands in, 167.
....., extent of the manor of, 167.
....., manor of, contiguous to the Irish, 167.
Dysart Egnyd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Dysert, *see* Disert.
Dysert Morhuley, *see* Diserthmurthill.

E.

Eachmis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
Earleye, John de, 26.
Ecclesia Nova, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Edenham, William de, 278, 614.
Edermoda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
Edurgewil, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Edward, Henry, 659.
Edward, the K.'s son, 21.
Effin, *see* Effyng.
Effryng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Effyng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Eggefeld, Thomas, 508.
Eglassyn, Balyelan a portion belonging to the rectory of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
Egremont, Thomas de Multon de, 164.
Egremund, Thomas de Multon de, 26, 27.
....., Sir Thomas de Multone, Lord of, 356.
Ekcllisill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Eleanor [Alienor], Queen of England, 300.
Elias, William, son of, 367.
Eliogarty, *see* Ely.
Elionfynlach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Elphin, diocese of, 162; p. 202.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
....., ..., total taxation of, p. 225.

Elphin—*cont.*
....., death of the Bishop of, and licence to elect, 179.
....., licence to elect to the see of, 177.
....., the K. notifying to the Archbishop of Tuam the royal assent to the election of Donat, Abbot of Boyle, as bishop, 233, 234.
....., the K. to the justiciary relative to the election, 233, 234.
....., church of St. Mary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
....., ..., St. Patrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Ely, [Eliogarty], p. 282, p. 283.
....., perquisites in the deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282, p. 283.
Elye, John de, 653.
....., William de, 658 *bis*, 659.
Elyot, John, 538.
Emlagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
Emlagh, *see* Imlachbegan.
Emlaghfad, *see* Imelachfada.
Emly, diocese of, 162; p. 280.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
....., ..., sum of all the, p. 289.
....., prebends of the archdeacon, chancellor, dean, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278, p. 279, p. 287.
....., goods of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
....., Bartholomew de Sutton to answer for the issues of the see of, 183.
....., Bishop of, relative to the tenth, 425.
....., William, Bishop of, 383.
....., ..., letters of protection for, 396.
....., ..., letters of attorney, 404.
....., ..., the demise of, 560.
....., letters of licence to elect, 560.
....., assent to the election of Thomas Cantok as Bishop of, and intimation to the Archbishop of Cashel, 562.
....., Thomas Bishop of, the Chancellor, 630, 642.
Emlyncaran, *see* Imelachdreyn.
Enacha, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Enachdune, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 234.
Enagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
Enaghbeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Enaghmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Enagharuck, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
Enconagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
England, p. 14, p. 15; 66, 164, 173, 215, 216, 278, 279.
....., chancery of, 85, 296.
....., Chancellor of, John de Langton, 54.
....., ..., William de Grenfeld, *see* Grenfeld, &c.
....., charters of the Kings of, 170.
England—*cont.*
....., great seal of, payments under the, p. 53.
....., customs on wools, hides, and woolfels in, 2, 5, 172, 201, 204, 261, 287, 291, 305, 314.
....., customs, grant to the Friscobaldi of customs in all ports in, 172, 287, 289.
....., customs on wines, 426, 444, 445.
....., Exchequer of, *see* Exchequer.
....., exchange in, 272.
....., letters of attorney for persons in, 26, 244, 277, 278.
....., Earl Marshal of, *see* Bigod.
....., primate of, 87.
....., tenths in, 115, 123, 423, 425, 462, 511.
....., templars in, 187.
....., ulnage in, 334.
....., writs of liberate of, 281.
....., clerk of Alienor Queen of, 300.
....., Margaret Queen of, 323.
....., John, K. of, grant from, 547.
....., Patrick Lorenz, pardon for homicides, &c., 350,
....., Richard, Archbishop of Dublin, remaining in, 1.
...., Roger Brabazoun, or le Brabazon, justice of, 149, 155.
....., Walter, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer of the Exchequer of, 679.
Engleys, Sampson le, 278 *bis*.
....., Thomas, 47.
English, Robert, 335.
English laws in Ireland, grant to use, 11, 12, 13, 378, 379, 386, 392.
Ennis, p. 300.
....., Abbey of St. John of, *see* St. John, &c.
Ennis, *see* Drumleb.
Ennis, *see* Mago.
Ennis in Thomond, *see* Thome.
Erceedekne, William le, 47.
Erdermoda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
Ergallia, grant by Ralph Pipard to John Pipard his son of his possessions in, 149.
Eribanub, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Erleye, Henry de, 664.
Erlyng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Errigal Keerogue, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Erry, *see* Iraith.
Erseekne, Brother Robert le, p. 37.
Escheator, *see* Haye, Walter de la.
....., John de Hothum, or Neel le Brun to be, 675.
Escheator, escheatry, office of, committed to Alexander de Bykenore, 665.
Escheatry, issues of the, p. 26, p. 27 *ter*, p. 28 *bis*, p. 38.
....., arrears of the account of the archbishopric of Dublin, p. 29, p. 36.

Escheatry—*cont.*
....., arrears of Baliauly, p. 37
Escluen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Esker, Adam le, 210, 352.
....., ..., Adam his son, 210.
Esker, rent of, p. 8, p. 36.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Essex, Smethone in, 149.
Essex, Borham in, *see* Borham.
....., Earl of Hereford and, *see* Bohun, &c.
Estdara, ecclesiastical taxation of; p. 218.
....., Abbot, convent and canons of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Estdene, Robert de, 278.
....., William de, p. 10, 39, 254 *bis*, 278.
Estermoy, grant of a free chace in, 304.
Estgrene, grant of free warren in, 7.
Estmakirk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Eston, Robert de, 26.
Estremoy, lands of, 165, 327.
Ethdrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Ethermoy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Eton, Hugh de, 277.
Ettagh, *see* Athdubylof.
....., *see* Artheketon.
Euga, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
....., Richard rector of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Eustace, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
....., ..., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 287.
Everard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
Everards Grange, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
Evergarr', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Exchange, audit of the account of the, p. 3.
....., issues of the, p. 29.
....., keeper of the, 272.
Exchanges in England and Ireland, 272.
Exchequer, Barons of the, p. 34; 82, 97, 507, 515, 517.
....., John de Hothum, *see* Hothum.
....., Richard de Saham, *see* Saham.
....., William de Carleton, *see* Carleton.
....., William de Moenes, *see* Moenes.
....., Treasurer of the, Richard de Bereford, *see* Bereford.
....., Treasurer and Barons of the, 29, 31, 33, 36, 39, 43, 69, 77, 82, 95, 101, 103, 114, 138, 146, 149, 166, 170, 183, 225, 228, 241, 242, 243, 251, 252, 253, 261, 263, 264, 268, 272, 273, 274, 284, 286, 291, 294, 308, 309, 310, 314, 328, 329, 336, 340, 341, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 370, 372, 382, 384, 394, 413, 414, 419, 420, 423, 462, 465, 466, 469, 470, 472, 488, 490, 491, 493, 535, 547.
....., ..., to cause the papal tenths to be arrested, 263, 268.
...., Treasurer and Barons to arrest the money issuing out of the tenth, 311.
Exchequer—*cont.*
....., Treasurer and Barons of the, extent before, 335.
....., ..., grievances inflicted on Geoffrey de Morton, Mayor of Dublin, by the, 431.
....., ..., to send transcripts to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of England, 490, 493.
....., ..., mandate to acquit Raph de Monthermer, &c. of debts to the K., 652.
....., ..., to certify to the Treasurer, &c. of the Exchequer, England, how much the Friscobaldi have received, 679.
....., Treasurer and Chamberlains of the, 22, 52, 122, 362, 365, 368, 369, 380, 393, 408, 412, 416, 417, 418, 422, 427, 432, 438, 450, 451, 453, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 474, 475, 476, 486, 487, 489, 495, 496, 498, 499, 500, 502, 503, 504, 509, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 518, 519, 521, 524, 525, 539, 540, 545.
....., Chamberlains of the, 104, 147, 213, 214, 230, 231, 273.
....., ..., Gilbert de Arderne, *see* Arderne.
....., ..., Henry de Waleton, *see* Waleton.
....., ..., John of Dover, *see* Dover.
....., ..., Richard de Ovynges, *see* Ovynges.
....., ..., William de Brikall, *see* Brikall
....., Chancellor of the, Adam de Bodington, *see* Bodington.
....., ..., Gilbert de Arderne, *see* Arderne.
....., ..., Philip de Willugby, *see* Willugby.
....., Remembrancers of the, 56.
....., ..., John de Cirencester, *see* Cirencester.
....., ..., John de Kirkeby, *see* Kirkeby.
....., ..., John le Marshal, *see* Marshal.
....., ..., Simon de Rudham, *see* Rudham.
....., ..., Simon the clerk of the, 281, 303, 306.
Exchequer, 35, 47, 50, 149, 150, 161, 205, 226, 241, 242, 261, 274, 300, 316, 317, 346, 348.
..... of York, *see* York.
...., account at the Exchequer of, 24.
....., debts of the Earl of Ulster in the, p. 61.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of all Ireland received at the, p. 236, p. 237.
....., estreats delivered at the, 684.
....., houses of the, payment to John Sampson assigned to execute works on, 456.
....., insufficient returns of writs in the, 30.
....., issues of the exchange of, p. 41.
....., payments to be made to the Carmelites at the, 273.

Exchequer—*cont.*
....., payments of minute fees, &c. for the, p. 3, p. 22, p. 34, p. 52, p. 56, p. 98; 303, 306.
....., receipts of the, 39.
....., rolls and memoranda of the, 243.
....., payments to the Abbot of St. Thomas at the, p. 33; 474.
....., tallies of the English, 56.
....., wines arrested by the Treasurer and Barons for nonpayment of prisage, 310.
....., rolls of payments and necessary expenses, 3, 56, 71, 128, 281, 303, 306.
..... of England, 52, 309, 329.
....., chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel of, 281, 303, 306.
....., John Matheu supervisor of the works of the houses of the, 306.
....., Maurice Russell to answer for the issues of the counties of Cork and Waterford at the, 10.
....., Philip de Barry, debt to the, 28.
....., Richard Blakeman and Amabilia his wife, debt to, 29.
....., pardon to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, of all his debts at the, 341.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr near, payments to the Abbot of, 474.
....., ..., ... Ralph, Abbot of, 504.
....., Simon the clerk, p. 98.
....., Walter of the, 394.
....., office of doorkeeper of the, William Baligaveran is a pure Irishman, and not fit for the office, 394.
....., office of doorkeeper, 394, 422, 427.
....., doorkeepers of the, John de Selby, p. 108; 394.
....., ..., William de Ballygaveran, p. 108; 394.
....., office of ingrossing in the, 77.
Exeter, Jordan of, 47; p. 27.
....., Ralph Prior of St. Nicholas of, 26.
....., Richard the sheriff of, p. 29 *bis*.
....., Richard de, 149, 208, 209, 316, 437.
....., Richard son of Richard of, 105, 208, 209.
....., ..., prays a charter for his lands, 106.
....., Richard of, chief justice of the C. P., Dublin, 139, 140, 182, 213, 214.
....., Roger Prior of St. Nicholas, 27.
....., Stephen of, and S., his son, p. 24.
....., Walter Bishop of, then Treasurer, p. 236.
....., Prior of St. Nicholas, deforciant of the advowson of the church of Corkbeg, 532.
....., Prior of, rector of Balygorum, p. 275.
Exeter, *see* Exon.
Exon, Jordan de, p. 25, p. 36; 437.
....., ..., son of Jordan de, 332.
....., Richard de, p. 28, p. 36 *bis*; 317.
Exon, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., chief justice, 281, 306.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Randown, 281, 545.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Roscommon, 281, 306, 435, 489, 519, 612, 646, 648, 677, 686.
Exon, *see* Exeter.
Eyceley, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Eylinegerno, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Eynesham, John de, 653 *bis*.
Eynon, Oliver, son of, 47.
Eyteleye, Thomas, 411.
Ewegate, Thomas de, 542.

F.

Faithlegg, *see* Fathelig.
Fallythewelle, Richard, 318.
Fanagh, Fannagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
... ., yearly worth of, 367.
Fanbeth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
Fancloth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
Fannagh, *see* Fanagh.
Fantinel, William, p. 5, p. 40.
Fanyn, William, 336.
Farbune, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Fard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Farten, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Fathelig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Fathely, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
Fattynge, John, 278.
Faure, Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Faure, *see* Favoria.
Favcran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
Favoria, eccleslastical taxation of, p. 259.
....., church of St. Fechin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259, p. 268.
...., ... St. Mary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259, p. 268.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
....., temporalities of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260, p. 268.
Favorie Prior, *see* Faure.
Faytbullok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Fayte, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
Fech, le, land in, p. 176, p. 177.
Fedamore, *see* Fedm'.
Fedemere, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Fedm', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289
Feel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.

Fegbeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277, p. 314.
Fegryngh, Nicholas, 89.
Feighcullen, *see* Fythcolyn.
Feipo, Simon de, 254, 255.
Felde, Reginald de la, 318.
Felipton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Fenagh, *see* Fuduach.
Fenne, Richard de, 483.
....., Thomas de la, 483, 658.
Fennor, *see* Fynnover.
Fergus, island in, *see* Inis-da druma.
Fergus, *see* Forgio.
....., *see* Clondagah.
Fering, Feringes, Richard de, Archbishop of Dublin, decease of, 589.
....., mandate to the Justiciary relative to delivering all the goods, &c. to the executors, 600, 601.
Fermail, extent of, 670.
....., Betagii there, 670.
Fermoy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
....., churches of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
....., goods of the Abbot of Castro Dei in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274, p. 311.
....., priory of St. Mary the Virgin, of the Bridge [de Ponte] in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275, p. 311.
Ferentino, Bartholomew de, collector of the tenth, 115, 202, 203, 206, 425, 462, 472, 480.
Ferns, letters of licence to elect, 297, 373.
....., Bishop of, letter relative to the collection of the tenth to, 425.
....., Richard, late Bishop of, 298.
....., Richard Bishop of, vacancy of the see of Ferns by the death of, 447.
....., Robert Bishop elect of, 383.
....., Simon Bishop of, his death, 373, 374.
....., John Ingram and John Fitz Thomas, canons of, 297.
....., Dean and chapter of, 298, 374.
....., the K. to the Justiciary relative to the royal assent to the election of the Bishop of, 298, 374.
....., Nicholas le Botiller, Chancellor of Ferns, and William de Braybrok, the clerk, announcing the death of the Bishop of, 373.
Feronhull, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Ferketh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Ferteketh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Fertene, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
Fethard, burgh of, 367.
....., inquisition relative to a grant of land to the Friars of St. Augustin in, 483.
....., Friars of the Order of St. Augustine of, pardon for acquiring land in, 559.
....., revenue of the Archbishop in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
Fethard—*cont.*
...., perquisites of the deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282, p. 283.
Fethmohan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Fertiana, *see* Fertene.
Feypou, Richard de, 255.
Feypo, *see* Feipo.
Fichell, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Fichet, Henry, p. 9.
Ficothna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Fidard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Filii Roberti, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Filliol, John, 54.
Finaborensis, *see* Kilfenora.
Fingal, keepers of the pleas of the Crown of, 255.
....., the Prior's Court at Palmerston in, 109.
Finnor, *see* Denlud.
Finnoure, near Incherorik, grant of a weekly market and free warren at, 18.
Finnve, *see* Fynvach.
Fitz Adam, Alice daughter of Joseph, and Agnes her sister, 94.
...., de St. Albin, David, 47.
...., Philip, 436, 437.
... ., William, 210 *bis*, 352.
..... Alexander, Ralph, 90.
..... Alfred, Thomas, 47.
..... Allure, Thomas, 167.
..... Alured, Thomas, p. 6; 533.
...., Walter, 533.
..... Alured, *see* Alured, son of, &c.
..... David, Robert, 47.
...., Simon, 90.
...., William, 271; p. 175; 668.
..... Elias, William, 367.
..... Ely, Norman, 198.
...., William, 100.
..... Elye, William, 663.
..... Eynon, Madok, 668.
..... Geoffrey, David, 623.
...., Gerald, 484, 501, 563, 623.
...., Peter, 198.
...., William, 667.
..... Gilbert, John, 98.
...., Nicholas, 664.
.... Griffyn, Ralph, p. 175.
..... Hamo, William, 210.
..... Henry, Elias, 90.
...., Geoffrey, 90.
....., ..., John, 47, 100; p. 178, p. 179, p. 181.
...., Maurice, 668.
...., Owen, 210.
...., Philip, the heirs of, 335.
..... John, Adam, 181, 501.
...., Alexander, 663.
...., David, 278 *bis*, 667, 668.

Fitz John—*cont.*
....., Gregory, p. 39; 335, 533, 668.
....., Hamo, 210.
....., John, 47, 664.
....., Martin, 483.
....., Nicholas, 277, 278 *bis*.
....., Richard, 47, 107 *bis*, 108, 184, 277, 278, 356, 608 *bis*, 655.
....., ..., his heirs, inheritance, &c., 415.
....., Richard Fitz Robert, 47.
....., Robert, 662.
....., Walter, 659.
....., William, 167, 210, 212, 659.
....., William, Bishop of Ossory, *see* Ossory.
..... Kery, Henry, p. 61.
..... Martin, Richard, 664.
..... Matthew, Walter le, 356.
..... Maurice, Gerald, p. 37.
....., Gerard, 47; p. 26.
....., Maurice, 59, 60.
....., Robert, p. 26.
....., Thomas, p. 28; 142, 338, 533.
....., Thomas son and heir of Thomas, grant of the marriage of, 142.
....., Thomas, grant to John Fitz Thomas of the custody of the lands of, 38, 43.
..... Meyler, Peter, 47, 144.
..... Nicholas, David, p. 175.
..... Peter, Robert, 47.
..... Philip, Alexander, 533.
....., Baldwin, 47.
....., Thomas, 47; p. 37.
....., William, p. 27; 538.
..... Ralph, Adam, 449.
....., Hugh, 167.
..... Reginald, Richard, 623.
..... Richard, Geoffrey, 47.
....., Hamo, 335.
....., John, 167, 662.
....., Robert, 617 (p. 172), p. 179.
....., William, 26.
....., Richery, Simon, 47.
..... Ririch, John, a justice, 485 *bis*.
..... Robert, Adam, 667.
....., David, 662.
....., John, 47; p. 36.
....., Philip, 98.
....., Richard, 485; p. 175.
....., Robert, p. 25; 655 *bis*.
....., William, 181.
..... Roger, Elias, 90.
....., Matthew, 181.
....., Nicholas, 167.
..... Ryrye, John, 335.
..... Simon, John, 210.
....., John, son of Henry, 20.

Fitz Simon, John—*cont.*
....., ..., pardon for services in Scotland, 20.
..... Smith, David, 181.
..... Stephen, John, 278.
....., Stephen, 666.
....., Thomas, 167.
..... Thomas, Hamo, 436.
....., John, 26, 37, 47, 38, 65, 144, 297, 335, 353.
....., John, expenses in the K.'s service, 38, 43.
....., John, grant to, 37, 38, 43, 48.
....., John, grant of the custody of the lands of Thomas Fitz Maurice to, 38.
....., John, an ecclesiastical benefice for, 51.
....., John, grant of free warren to, 7.
....., John, payments to, 23.
....., John, men, &c. for the K.'s service, p. 61.
....., John, his castle among the Irish, p. 61.
....., Maurice, 47, 144.
....., Milo, 47.
....., Thomas, son of John, 353.
....., ..., a benefice for, 51.
..... Walter, Alan, 90.
....., Henry, 667.
....., Martin, 655.
....., Richard, 655.
....., Robert, 662.
..... Warin, Waryn, Alan, son of William, 65, 277, 565.
....., John le, 26.
....., Peter, 277.
..... William, Adam, 538.
....., David, 668.
....., Lawrence, 411.
....., Richard, 664.
....., Robert, 659.
....., Simon, 210.
....., Thomas, 667.
....., William, 47.
Fitz Robert, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Flatebury, Robert de, 531, 563.
....., Simon de, 531.
Flanders, grant for good services in, 339.
....., service of John Fitz Thomas in, 48.
....., expenses of John Fitz Thomas in the K.'s service in, 38, 43.
Fleming, Flemyng, Flemeng, Adam le, p. 25: 181.
....., Baldwin le, 277.
....., Henry le, 668.
....., John, 181, 437.
....., Mary, wife of Richard le, 26.
....., Philip, 90.
....., R. le, p. 24.
....., William le, p. 25.

Flete, William Layman de, 356.
Flint, Robert, 277, 278.
....., Walter, p. 10, p. 24.
Florence, the Friscobaldi of, *see* Friscobaldi.
Florence, the Spini of, *see* Spini.
Fly . . . aght, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Foalmethely, Hugh de, 277.
Fodereth, land, &c. in, 672.
Fogran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Folejambe, Nicholas, 437.
Folevile, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Foleville, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
Fonte, John de, 56.
Fonte Vivo, otherwise Sancto Mauro, abbey of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Fonyglassee, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Foran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224, p. 258, p. 266, p. 267.
Forambeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
Foranbeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 234.
Foranmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 234.
Ford, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Forester, Gilbert le, 667.
Forgio, abbey of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
....., temporalities of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
Foristall, Geoffrey, 664.
Forlang, John, son of Richard, 367.
....., Philip, 367; p. 178, p. 179, p. 181.
Fornach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
Forth, Robert Bemyll of, 617.
....., burgesses of the vill of the castle of, 617.
....., land, grange, pasture, watermill, &c. at, 617.
....., perquisites of the Court of, p. 175 *bis*.
....., suit at the Court of, 617.
....., Kells in, 617.
Fotherd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
....., Kel in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Fothered, rent of assize of the free tenants of, p. 180.
Fotherid, knight's fees in, 673.
Fotheryd, Kells in, p. 179.
....., Robert Bremy of, p. 179.
Forthill, *see* Laslaynan.
Fothnal, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Fothyrd, Robert Bremyl of, p. 180.
Foucher, Richard, 129.
Fouchok, land at, p. 176.
Foulborne, Adam de, p. 304, p. 321.
Foulborne, *see* Fulbourne.
Fowler, John le, 653.
Fox, William, p. 8, p. 27; 335 *bis*.
France, goods of the merchants of, taken into the K.'s hand in Ireland, 44.

France—*cont.*
....., Geoffrey de Lisiniaco in the power of the K. of, p. 41.
....., war with the K. of, p. 41.
....., Irish bishops to pray for the soul of Joan, late Consort of Philip K. of, 383.
....., peace with K. Philip of, 240, 642.
Franciscans, Michael Brother of the Order of, Archbishop of Armagh, 247, 259, 265, 266.
....., Donald O'Bruyn superior of the, *see* O'Bruyn.
Frankalmoign, grant in, 109.
Fraunceys, John, 277, 554, 617, 664.
....., Thomas, 26.
....., Stephen, 343.
Freigne, Fulk de la, 47.
Freines, Freynes, Henry de, p. 26, p. 29, p. 38.
....., John de, p. 28.
Freines, *see* Freynes.
Frensketh, *see* Ferteketh.
Fresingfeld, Fresyngfeld, John de, 44; p. 32; 167, 278.
....., ..., grant of markets to, 18.
....., ..., justice itinerant, 637.
....., ..., holding pleas, 524.
Freynes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
Freynes, *see* Freines.
Freysel, Roger, 692.
Frewyn, Adam, 167.
Friscobad, Scoldus de, 172.
Friscobaldi of Florence, merchants of the company of the, the K. bound to the, p. 5; 56; p. 35, p. 53, p. 99.
....., of issues of the Exchange of Dublin, p. 29.
....., customs on wool, hides, and woolfels, assigned to, 172, 175, 287, 289, 292, 454, 455.
....., keepers of the Exchange of Ireland, 103.
....., collectors of the customs on wool, hides, and woolfels to pay over to the, 176.
....., the justiciary to make payment out of the customs to, 290.
....., part of the K.'s seal called cocket to be delivered to, 290.
....., to make payment for the K. to John de Listowe, citizen of Bayonne, 305.
....., the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause payments to be made to the, 314.
..... ., new customs to be paid to, 360.
....., money borrowed by Richard de Bereford from, 409.
....., money assigned to, to be paid into the Exchequer, 515.
....., dwelling in Ireland, to make payments on the K.'s behalf, 555.

Friscobaldi—*cont.*
....., the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to certify how much the merchants of the company had received, &c., 679.
....., Andrew Gerard, p. 53, p. 99.
....., Bertus Penuchie, 172, 305, 314.
....., Coppus Cotenue, p. 5; 56; p. 35, p. 53; 172; p. 99, 305, 314.
....., Coppus Joseph, p. 4; 56; p. 35, p. 53, p. 99.
....., Scoldus de Friscobad, 172, 305, 314.
....., Taldus Janiani, p. 5; 56; p. 35, p. 53, p. 99.
....., Tholosanus Donati, 56; p. 29, p. 35, p. 38; 103.
Fristilkeran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
Frodereth, demesne lands, watermill, &c., p. 181.
Froghlere, John le, 278.
Froundy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Froynyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
Frulan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Fryanstown, *see* Freynes.
Fuduach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Fulbourne, Fulburne, Stephen de, p. 8, p. 39.
....., ..., formerly Archbishop of Tuam, p. 2.
....., Bishop of Waterford and justiciary of Ireland, merchants going to Ross impeded by, 100.
Fulla, Clonleis near, p. 299.
Funerchragh, Kullinleth in, 98.
Furlang, Philip, 531.
Furneys, Abbot of, 278.
Fydiis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Fynfach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p, 251.
Fyngo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Fynhonyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Fynnaborensis, *see* Kilfenora.
Fynnagh, fees of the seneschal, &c. of Carlow and, 367.
Fynnauth, lands, &c. at, p. 175, p. 180.
Fynnawyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Fynnawyr, canon of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Fynnore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
Fynnover, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286. *See also* Fynowre.
Fynnvagh, *see* Fynvach.
Fynvach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302, p. 306.
Fynwach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Fyone, St. John, *see* St. John, &c.
Fynowre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
Fynowre, *see* Fynnore and Fynnover.
Fyrn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Fyth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Fythard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Fythard—*cont.*
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Fythard, *see* Fethard.
Fythcolyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
Fytheryd, land in, p. 176.

G.

Gabaynan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Gabeler tenants, 655.
Gabelers, 659, 664.
....., burgesses of Callan, 659.
Gaile, *see* Gele.
Gaitone, Richard de, 300.
Galbally, *see* Natherlagh.
Galbarry, Geoffrey, p. 173.
....., Richard, p. 173.
Galbooly, *see* Boly.
Galeys, David le, 278.
....., Godrich le, 26.
....., John le, 26.
Galfridi, villa, *see* Ballygriffin.
Galgel, John, p. 178, p. 179, p. 181.
Galloway, 442, 505.
....., John de St. John, the K.'s lieutenant in, 52.
Gallyng, Walter de, 68.
Gallys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Galtrim, Galtrym, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255, p. 264.
Galvoly, *see* Boly.
Galway, ecclesiastical taxation of places in the county, p. 234, p. 235, p. 236.
Galway, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226, p. 235.
....., collectors of the new customs to render account, 692.
....., John de St. John, the K.'s *locum tenens* in, 56.
....., peninsula south of, *see* Moydrig.
Galyn, priory of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Gard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Garda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Gardawhoidi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Garde, la, 254.
Gardeywochy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
....., Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, rector of, p. 275.
Gardiner, Robert le, 278 *bis*, 647.
Gare, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Garosclon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 315.
Garrantor, land in, 98.

Garristown, *see* Balyogary.
Garrycloym, *see* Garosclon.
Gartan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Garth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272, p. 289.
Garthe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272, p. 291.
Garthegrifin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Garthenegeythe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
Garthfyding, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Garvenan, Peter, 658.
Gary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Gascony, wheat for the K.'s army sent into, 56.
....., wines from, 522.
....., payment of customs on wine by the merchant vintners of the Duchy of, 597.
Gavernagh, rent of, p. 25, p. 36.
Gaynard, Adam, 347.
....., William, 342, 347, 436, 437.
Geashill, *see* Gesel.
Geel, Henry Haket of, 271.
Gel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Gele, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Gent, Robert, 437.
Genville, *see* Geynville.
Geoffrey, canon of the church of Cork, 64.
Gerard, Albert, p. 53.
....., Geoffrey, p. 295.
....., Bishop of Limerick, *see* Limerick.
Gerardi, Andrew, p. 99.
Gerardini, Philip, 115, 116.
Gerbert, John, 278.
Gernonstoun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
Gernoun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
Gernoun, Richard, 437.
Gernun, Richard, p. 27.
Gersing, John de, 278 *bis*.
Gersinge, John de, 277.
Gersyng, *see* Gersing.
Gesel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
Geshill', grant of free warren in, 7.
Geydon, John, 210.
Geynville, Geneville, Gennville, Genville, Geoffrey de, p. 24, p. 35, p. 41; 434.
....., Geoffrey de, to search the rolls, &c. of the Exchequer, 39.
....., ..., power to treat with the magnates of Ireland for the expedition to Scotland, 40.
....., ..., letters regarding the Scotch war, 42.
....., ..., to communicate with the Earl of Ulster, 46.
....., ..., the bailiffs of, 88.
....., ..., loan from the K., 241.
....., ..., payment by, 241.
Geynville, &c., Geoffrey de—*cont.*
....., ..., demand against Joan, wife of Peter, his son, 241.
....., ..., the Treasurer, &c. to levy out of the lands, &c. for that which he owes to the K. of prest of the wardrobe, 372.
....., ..., allowance of the debts which he asserts the K. owes him, 535.
....., ..., compensation for the castles of Blathagh and Drogheda, 571.
....., ..., surplusages in his accounts at the Exchequer, 596.
....., ..., and Matilda, his wife, 26, 278.
....., ..., ..., the liberty of Trim, 146, 170.
....., prebend of Sir N. de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
Geyton, Richard de, 271.
....., ..., Ralph, his brother, 271.
Gibbethulle, meadow called le, 653.
Gibird, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Giffard, John, provost of Dublin, p. 9.
....., Nicholas, 538, 565.
Gilbertstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
....., Prioress of Grane, rector of, p. 251.
Gibertstown, *see* Bendavill'.
Gill Abbey, *see* St. Finbar.
Gilltown, *see* Inchebristolan.
Gilmermedyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Girley, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
....., portion of the Priory of Duleek in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
....., *see* Grilly.
Glaina-fuagh, *see* Glameduach.
Glameduach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Glamone, *see* Glenowyr.
Glanely, *see* Glassely.
Glankeen, *see* Clankyn.
Glanmire, *see* Glenmaggir.
Glanworth, *see* Glenowyr.
Glascarrig, Glascarryg, one barony at, p. 178.
....., the barony of, p. 179.
....., one knight's fee in, p. 179; 673.
Glaslower, Glaslawer, rivulet called, 547 *bis*.
Glasmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Glassauth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Glassely, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
....., land at, 335.
....., court of, 335.
Glefer, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Glen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
Glenarm, church of St. Mary of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
....., church of St. Patrick of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Glenary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Glenavy, *see* Lennewy.
Glenb'ean, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Glend, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
Glendal ck, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.

Glendaloch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
....., *see* Glyndelagh.
Glenmaggir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Glenmok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Glennowyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 273.
Glennowyr, *see* Glenowyr.
Glenogra, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Glenorgulan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Glenowyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Glenowyr, *see* Glennowyr.
Glentegys, *alias* Nister, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
Gloucester, John, Prior of Lanthony, near, 26, 278.
....., Lanthony near, *see* Lanthony.
....., Walter de, escheator beyond the Trent, 54, 279, 280, 285, 573, 574.
....., Earl of, lands of the fee of Kells in the liberty of Kilkenny of the, 210.
Gloucester and Hertford, Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of, 6, 18, 316, 317, 319.
....., ..., grant of customs, &c. to the mayor, &c. of Kilkenny at the instance of, 537.
....., ..., and Joan, his wife, the K.'s daughter, sued concerning the caption of John le Blunt, &c., 248, 302.
....., ..., ..., their liberty and prison of Kilkenny, 248, 302.
....., ..., ..., remaining in England, 440.
....., ..., ..., to be acquitted of their debts to the K., 652.
....., Gilbert de Clare, late Earl of, extent of his lands of Fermaill, 670.
....., Joan, Countess of, extents of her lands, 653, 655, 657, 658, 659, 662, 663, 664, 666, 667, 668.
....., ..., letters of attorney, 26.
Glover, Maurice le, p. 26.
Glydelagh, Priory of the great church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Glyn, Bothmoryn and, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Glynefaydan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Glyndelacensis, *see* Glendaloch.
Glyndelagh, temporalities in Balybeth of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Glyne [Glynn], ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Glynmaygyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
Glynmethan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
Glynn, *see* Glyne.
Glynogre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Glynsennull', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Glyntelyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Glynusky, inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) relative to a grant of land in, 109.
God, Henry, 538.
Goddard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285, p. 317.
Godrich, Brother, 26.
Godyn, John, 653.
Goer, Robert, church of the castle of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Golde, Philip, 26.
Golden Ball, Brennanstown, near, p. 241.
Goldingham, Alan de, 149.
Goos, Simon, 198.
Gorienath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Gortgrip, *see* Corgrippe.
Gortorrog, land at, p. 177.
Gortsuth', land in, 664.
Gottis, Gerardinus, 115, 116.
Grace Dieu, rent of the nuns of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Grafton, William de, 437.
Grag, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
Grag', a knight's fee in, 673.
Graggenscannog, land in, p. 177.
Granach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Grandison, Otho de, 26, 164.
....., ..., grants the land of Estremoy to Gerrard de Ororis, his nephew, 165.
... ., ..., inquisition relative to the services formerly due by the tenants of the manor of Rathcon, and vill of Carryk to, 271.
....., ..., lands of Estremoy and Otheny held of, 327.
....., ...John de Bruges, sometime bailiff to, 446.
....., ..., Robert de Halliwell, arraigned for having led a multitude of armed men into Otho's vill of Tipperary, 448.
....., ..., the justices in Tipperary to adjourn all pleas touching, 452.
....., ..., about to depart on the K.'s service, 650.
....., William de, 165.
Grandon, John, 421.
Grane, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
....., prioress of, rector of Gilbertstown, p. 251.
....., ..., rector of Kylmolydde, p. 249.
....., Walter de, 90.
Grange of the Dean, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Grange Mohun, land in, 335 *bis*.
Grange, William de, 210.
....., William of, 667.
Grangia cum cultura, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Grangia, *see* Gransha.
Gransha, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Grany, *see* Grane.
Grare, Walter de la, 26.
Gras, Anselm de, 47.
....., David de, 47.
....., Edmund de, 47, 100, 657.
....., Hamo de, 47, 144.
....., Hamund le, 100.
....., William le, 662.
....., a knight's fee at, 617.
Grassynge, John de, 541.

Graungeget, temporalities of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
Graungegeth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261, p. 269.
....., temporalities of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Graunger, Richard, p. 173.
Graunsete, Agnes de, 468.
....., Ralph de, 468.
Graunt, Maurice le, 198.
... ., Simon le, 198.
....., William le, 47, 533.
....., ..., Felicia, wife of, p. 533.
Gray, *see* Grey.
Gray Abbey, *see* Jugo Dei.
Graystown, *see* Scornan.
Grean, *see* Grene.
Greencastle, Grencastell', advowson of the church of, 436, 510.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
....., services of, 254 *passim*, 282.
Greenfield, Grenefeld, William de, chancellor of the K., 149, 165, 191, 195, 220, 223.
Greenoge, *see* Grenok.
Gregory, Roger, 26, 405.
....., Thomas, 657.
Grenach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 315.
Grenagh, *see* Greenach.
Grenard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
....., rent and revenue of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
....., temporalities of, the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
Grencastell', *see* Greencastle.
Grene and Estgrene, grant of free warren in, 7.
Grene, Henry, 278.
Grene, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280, p. 288.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280, p. 288.
Grenefeld, *see* Greenfield.
Grennagh, grant of free warren in, 6.
Grenok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254, p. 263.
Gresele, Geoffrey de, 149.
Grete, Nicholas le, 181.
....., Richard le, p. 10.
Gretened, Hugh, 277.
Grethened, Hugh de, 565.
Grey, Henry, 377, 430.
....., John de, and Margaret his wife, 26.
....., Sir Robert de, 149.
....., William de, 149.
Grey Abbey, *see* Jugum Dei.
Grilly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
Gyes, William de, 278.
Gylgornan, part of a knight's fee in, p. 179.
Gylmehenock, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Gymbard, Gerard, 31.
Gymeges, Ralph de, 278.
Gyrdeler, Godfrey le, 318.

H.

H . . . ll . . . h . . ., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
Hacche, William de la, p. 37.
Hacnye, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Hacndeo, archdeaconry of, p. 295 *bis*.
....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Hacyglid, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
Haket, Henry, 271, 342.
....., John, 47.
....., Mabilia, 668.
....., Peter, p. 61.
....., Philip, 446.
....., Robert, 47.
....., Walter, 436.
....., William, 335, 436.
Haldeton, land at le, 664.
Hale, William de, 198.
Halfhened, John, 547.
Haliwode, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Halliwell, *see* Halywell.
Halywell, Halliwell, Robert de, arraigned for having led a multitude of armed men into Otho de Grandison's vill of Tipperary, 448.
....., ..., vicar of Youghal, p. 275.
Hamedon, Adam de, p. 321.
Hamelak, William de Ross of, 316, 317.
Hamelyn, William, 236, 237, 242.
Hamilton, William de, chancellor of the K., 356.
Hamo, master of the ship Holy Cross, p. 35.
Hanagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
Hanatherohan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Handeston, land in, 167.
Handon, Adam; prebend of, p. 304.
Handun, Adam; prebend of, p. 273.
Hanefeld, William de, 26.
Harald, *see* Harold.
Harding, Hardyng, John, p. 37.
....., Robert, 530.
Hardwick, Philip de, 439.
....., Richard de, 187, 278.
Hardy, John, 277, 278.
Harold, Harald, Geoffrey, p. 7; 47, 501.
....., John, 47.

Harold, vill of, *see* Haroldstown.
Haroldstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Harper or Harpur, Richard le, 356, 617; p. 179.
Hastings, the ship Holy Cross of, p. 35.
....., Edmund de, 26.
....., Nicholas de, 26.
Hathny, revenue of the Abbot of, at Clochnan; ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Hathranton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Hauberg, Walter, p. 28.
Hauberge, Richard, 89.
Haucherche, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
Haukeswell, William de, letter of protection for, 164.
....., ..., justice itinerant, 384.
Haustede, John de, and Rohesia his wife, pardon of rent to, 25.
Hay, Haye, Haie, Walter de la, p. 7 *bis*, p. 8 *bis*, p. 10, p. 27 *ter*, p. 28 *ter*, p. 29, p. 36 *bis*, p. 37, p. 38.
....., ..., escheator of Ireland, lands of James son of John de Bohun in his custody, &c., 126.
....., ..., escheator of Ireland, 174, 212, 322, 351, 367, 530, 534, 538, 573, 574; p. 175, p. 179; 620, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659, 662, 663, 664, 666, 667, 668, 670.
....., ..., late a justice itinerant in the county Tipperary, 644, 645.
....., ..., prevented by impotency of body from transacting the office of escheatry, 665.
....., ..., by reason of weakness of sight had begged the K. to relieve him, 675.
Haytona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Haywode, William, 411.
Haywode, *see* Heywode.
Hedesone, John de, 149.
Heghlym, Ralph, 89.
Hegleye, Roger, 343.
Hekyntone, John Joly de, 402.
Helewys, John, 367.
Helot, Adam, 198.
Hemenale, Nicholas de, 409.
Hengham, Ralph de, 149.
Henrici, rent of the vill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
Henry, rent of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
....., church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
Henry, the K.'s father, 346.
Henry, Prior de Ponte, 83.
Henry III., confirmation of a grant by, 143.
Henrystown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Hereford and Essex, *see* Bohun, Humphrey de.
Hereford, sheriff of, 241.
Hereford, Agnes de, and nuns in Cork, license in mortmain to give to, 98.
....., John de, p. 10, p. 24.
Hereford—*cont.*
....., John Moniward of, 26.
....., Stephen de, 277.
....., Walter de, 278.
Herich, rent of the monastery of Cashel at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
Hermerdyneston, land at, 167.
Hertford, Geoffrey de, 198.
....., Nicholas de, 198.
Hertford, *see* Gloucester, &c.
Hervey, barony of the island of, 367.
Hervey's castle and island, p. 180.
Harvey's island, lands of Roger le Bygod, &c. at, p. 175.
....., unroofed castle at, p. 178.
Hese, Simon de Wyk, parson of, 164.
....., parson of the church of, *see* Wychio, Guy de.
Hethyn, Roger le, 655.
....., ..., son of Thomas le, 655.
Heywode, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Heywode, *see* Haywode.
Hides, customs on, *see* Customs.
Hide, *see* Hyde.
Hildega, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
Hill of the Grange, *see* Glyntclyn.
Hillanbrug, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Hillyd, extent of lands at, 668.
Hobart, vill of, *see* Hobartstown.
Hobartstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Hodelston, Sir Richard le Fitz John de, 356.
Hoem, Gilbert de, 52, 56.
Hoges, Abbey del, *see* Dublin.
Hogges, Prioress de, rector of Achad, p. 251.
Hokkele, Henry de, 278.
Hollywood (Sanctus Boscus), manor of, 141.
Hollywood, *see* Haliwode.
....., *see* Holywood.
Holm, Maurice, 663.
....., William, 663.
Holme Cultram, Holmcultram, men of the Abbot of, sent to Ireland to purchase provisions, 78, 199, 207, 375, 492.
Holmpatrick, Holmpatrik, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238, p. 239.
Holy Cross, the ship, of Hastings, p. 35.
Holy Cross, monastery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
Holy Trinity, church of the, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
....., church of the, alias Trevet, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
....., John de Balsham, canon of the church of the, 589.
Holy Trinity, *see* Cork.
Holy Trinity, *see* Dublin.
Holywood, Adam de, p. 39 *bis*; 608.
Holywood, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Holywood, *see* Hollywood.
Hoo, Nicholas, 664.

Hore, Maurice le, 278.
....., Nicholas le, 26, 436.
....., Thomas le, 662.
....., William le, 538.
Horlock, John, 667.
Horpole, William de, 26.
Horsham, Henry, son of Walter Walensis, rector of, 566.
Horwery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Horystone, land at la, p. 176.
Hospitallers, rectors of, Any, p. 280.
....., ..., Barnethety, p. 315.
....., ..., Barreyn, p. 246.
....., ..., Becno, p. 253.
....., ..., Burnagh, p. 316.
....., ..., Carrygunch', p. 288.
....., ..., Cathircorny, p. 288.
....., ..., Cathirrussok, p. 288.
....., ..., Clonhirlyn, p. 315.
....., ..., Clonsenebo, p. 246.
....., ..., Corbally, p. 288.
....., ..., Diserkeran, p. 317.
....., ..., Donoughpatrick, p. 269.
....., ..., Downpatrick, p. 260.
....., ..., Dunen and Rathbride, p. 245.
....., ..., Dunyng, p. 246.
....., ..., Eustace, p. 287.
....., ..., Garosclon, p. 315.
....., ..., Granach, p. 315.
....., ..., Kenach, p. 245.
....., ..., Kilcallan, p. 288.
....., ..., Kilcaltyn, p. 260.
....., ..., Kilfrussce, p. 288.
....., ..., Kilsany, p. 316.
....., ..., Kylcaltyn, p. 269.
....., ..., Kylcok, p. 246.
....., ..., Kyllassy, p. 246.
....., ..., Kyllneynach, p. 246.
....., ..., Lecno, p. 262.
....., ..., Maynan, p. 246.
....., ..., Mora or Moortown, p. 288.
....., ..., Moyossich, p. 276.
....., ..., Naas, p. 245.
....., ..., Oregan, p. 248.
....., ..., Rathbride and Dunen, p. 245.
....., ..., Rathmolechan, p. 265.
....., ..., Tara, p. 264.
....., ..., vill of Michael, p. 288.
....., ..., vill of Poer, p. 249.
..... in the church of Adare, p. 273.
....., Prior of the, rector of Kylmayne, p. 275.
....., churches and chapels belonging to the Prior of the, in the deanery of Muscoylyn, p. 278.
Hothak, Robert, 181.
Hotham, Hothom, Hothum, Hothun, John de, p. 7; 26.
....., ..., clerk; to an ecclesiastical benefice, 16.
Hotham, &c.—*cont.*
....., ..., payment to, 23, 549, 556, 561, 567.
....., ..., clerk, to render an account of moneys received by him, 328.
....., ..., touching an account to be forwarded to the K., 491, 493.
....., ..., assigned to discharge pay to men-at-arms, &c., 549, 556, 561, 567.
...., ..., Baron of the Exchequer; a sufficient person to hold the office of escheator, 675.
....., William de, canon of St. Patrick's, a collector of the tenth, 421, 423, 424, 425, 462, 463, 464, 465, 470, 472, 480; p. 323.
Hothune, John de, 47.
Houghton, John de, 277.
Housterard, vill of, 149.
Howam, John, 501.
Howel, chaplain of Boteauvent, p. 37.
Howele, Henry de, 278.
Howth, Houeth, Adam de, 239, 254 *passim*, 282.
Howth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
Hugate, Lawrence de, 278.
Hugh the chaplain, 617.
Hugh, William son of Alexander, 278.
Hugliot, Huglot, Philip, p. 6, p. 8.
Hugon', Gerard, 421.
Hulles, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
Hurcudemore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
Huse, John, 26.
Husee, Geoffrey, 198, 436.
Husher, *see* Usher, John le.
Hutton, John, p. 177.
Huy, villa de, *see* Wag.
Hyde, Hide, John de la, p. 29, p. 54; 169, 192.
Hynkeleye, John de, 278.
Hystrechous, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.

I.

Iblyston, Elias de, 667.
Ibricken, *see* Kellmolihegyn.
Ichyntone, John de, 278.
Idumyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Ikyleston, Jordan de, 692.
Ilathnan, Lawrence, revenue of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Ilethnan, revenue of Clement of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Ilok, land in, p. 177.
Imayl, *see* Donartchinon.

Imelachdreym, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Imelachfada, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
Imelachiskel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Imeletford, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Imesmothe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
Imlachbegan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
Imlathdreyny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Imper, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Inagh, *see* Inalli.
Inalli, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Inch, *see* Ines.
Inchaquire, *see* Inchemacwythyr.
Inchbriston, *see* Inchebristolan.
Inche, *see* Nynche.
Incheaulif, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Inchebali, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Incheboyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Inchebristelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Inchecolyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276, p. 313.
Inchegronayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Inchemacbraunch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Inchemacwythyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Inchembramf, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
Inchemoholmok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Inchenebaky, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Inchequin, *see* Incheton.
....., *see* Inchiquin.
Incherorik, *see* Finnoure.
Incheton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Inchicoyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
Inchieronayne, *see* Inchegronayn.
Inchinabacky, *see* Inchemacbraunch.
Inchiquin, barony of, p. 300.
Inchyanclef, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Inchyven, grant of a free chase in, 304.
Indeberge, Nicholas de, p. 38.
Indel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Inefskestyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Ines, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
....., rents and profits of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Inescarre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Inescarre, *see* Iniscarra.
Inesmore, p. 225.
Inestay, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
....., temporalities of the house of St. Mary of Trim in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Ing, John, 356.
Ingelberd, Gervase, 306.
Ingolby, Henry de, 278.
Ingram, John, 297.
Inigan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Inisbounagh, parish of, p. 307.
Iniscaltra, *see* Inysgeltra.
Iniscarra, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
Iniscarre, *see* Inescarre.
Iniscidy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Inisdadruma, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Inishargy, *see* Inyscargi.
Inishmaine, *see* Inismedon.
Inishowen, *see* Athonmura.
....., *see* Athonnmura.
....., *see* Clonmany.
....., *see* Inysouyn.
Inishrobe, *see* Inysredba.
Inismedon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
Inithruc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Innidselin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
Innishanna, *see* Insounan.
Innismott, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
Innwer, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Inpric, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Inse, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Inseduen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Insounan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
Instioge, *see* Instiok.
Instiok, l'prior of, under the K.'s protection, 395.
Insula, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278, p. 296, p. 319.
...., temporalities of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
Insula [Little Island], ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Insula [Island of Keane], ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Insula, *see* Island.
Inverbeg, *see* Ynver.
Invermore, *see* Ynuer.
Inwarthely, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Inygari, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Inyscargi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Inysgeltra, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Inysgraggy, *see* Boy.
Inyshmor, land in, 98.
Inyskill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
Inysmaknel, land in, 98.
Inysouyn, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
....., the Dean there, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Inysredba, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
Iraith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Ireland, the customs on wool, hides, and woolfels in, 2, 5, 172, 175, 204, 261, 264, 287, 289, 290, 291, 305, 314.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., persons to be appointed to receive the customs, 173.
....., customs on wines, 426, 428, 444, 445.
....., vintners of the Duchy of Gascony, and the customs on wine, 161, 597.
....., prisage on wines, 310, 431.
....., ulnage on wines in, 334.
....., mandate relative to the recovery of the custom of, 275.
....., new customs granted by foreign merchants out of their goods in, 555.
....., the tenths in, 22, 115, 117, 123, 202, 203, 206, 311, 421, 423, 425, 462, 470, 472, 480, 511, 516, 598.
See also Tenths.
....., provisions to be collected for the K.'s lieges in Scotland in, 104.
....., wheat, &c. to be provided in, for the castles of Dumfries and Loghmaban, 251, 252, 253, 284, 286.
....., provisions to be bought out of the issues of, viz., oats, wine, &c. for Scotland, 284.
....., the K.'s clerk sent to, to supervise supplies, &c. for Scotland, 306.
....., providers of supplies in, for the maintenance of the K.'s army in, 328.
....., providers of victuals in, to render their accounts, 490.
....., supplies for the K. to be sent to Scotland from, 505, 506.
....., Holme Cultram, protection for the men of the Abbot of, sent to buy provisions in, 78, 492.
....., purchase of corn for the Abbot of Holme Cultram in, 78.
....., Abbot of Holm Cultram sent men to buy corn, &c. in, 199, 207.
....., men and ships of the Abbot of Holme Cultram sent to Ireland to purchase provisions, 375.
....., men and ship of the Abbot of St. Mary, Carlisle, sent into, 249.
....., power to treat with the Earl of Ulster and other magnates of, for an expedition against Scotland, 40.
....., list of magnates and others with their forces coming into the K.'s service in Scotland, p. 61.
....., magnates and commonalty of, to come to the K. to Scotland with horses, &c., 145.
....., magnates of, their wages for the war in Scotland, 328.
....., men at arms and others for the invasion of Scotland, p. 60, p. 61; 206.
....., men of, to arrive in the Isle of Arran, p. 60.
....., ships to convey men and horses from, to Scotland, 41.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., the K.'s treasure received in, to discharge the pay of divers magnates of Ireland for the war in Scotland, 491, 493.
....., the K.'s treasure in, John de Hothum to render account of moneys received by him, 328.
....., justiciary and Treasurer of, to speak to the great lords to provide for men to go to Scotland, 151 (p. 59).
....., the Earl of Ulster to be chief thereof, p. 60.
....., justiciary and Treasurer of, to provide money and ships, p. 60.
....., justiciary to remain in, p. 60.
....., justiciary and Treasurer of, spoke with the Earl of Ulster, p. 60.
....., justiciary of, 121.
....., justiciary of, Richard de la Rochelle, 198.
....., justiciary of, *see* Vesey.
....., ..., *see* Ufford.
....., ..., *see* Wogan.
....., Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in, *locum tenens* for the justiciary, 238.
....., ..., William de Ross, p. 1, p. 5; 239.
....., ..., Henry, 239.
....., papal taxation of, 162.
Ireland, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202, *et seq.*
....., ecclesiastical good and benefices in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
Ireland, ecclesiastical taxation of all, received at the Exchequer, p. 236.
....., Welshmen who came into, p. 2.
....., rebellion of MacMorough, the O'Briens and their accomplices in, p. 5.
....., manor of Admekin in, 17.
....., land of Admekyn in, 45.
....., money out of the issues of, 39.
....., goods of the merchants of France in, 44.
....., chief sergeancy of Offalan in, 50.
....., a benefice granted to Thomas, son of John Fitz Thomas in, 51.
....., aid granted to the K. in, p. 41.
....., escheator of, *see* Haye, Walter de la.
....., alms in, for the maintenance of the hospital of St. Bridget the Virgin of Vercelli in Lombardy, 91.
....., the K. wishes to have troops from, 151 (p. 59).
....., men of, p. 60.
....., payments to the men of the Cinque Ports to be made in, p. 60.
....., the shipping of, p. 62.
....., merchants of the Ricardi in, *see* Lucca.
....., commonalty of, 145.
....., Templars in, 187.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., the market in, Gilbert de Arderne, keeper of the, 238.
....., proposals for the invasion of Scotland made in, 151.
....., peace with K. Philip of France to be proclaimed in, 240.
....., exchange in, 272.
....., coining money in, 272.
....., security of, 279.
....., council of, 303, 351, 434.
....., writ of the Chancery of, 345.
....., services in the K.'s army in, 346.
....., license to depart for, 398.
....., writs of attorney to endure in, 399.
....., payment to the Spini out of the tenth imposed on, 598.
....., burnings, &c., by Moryertagh Macnahegan in, 609.
....., escheatry of, committed to Alexander de Bykenore, 665.
....., English laws in, grant to use, 11, 12, 13, 378, 379, 386, 392.
....., Chancellor of, Thomas, Bishop of Emly, 630.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Cantok, Thomas.
....., escheator of, *see* Haye, Walter de la.
....., Treasurer of, 198, 202, 203.
....., ..., Richard de Bereford, p. 3; 14, 15, 17, 34; p. 33, 273.
....., ..., *see also* Bereford, &c.
....., ..., Stephen, Bishop of Waterford, *see* Waterford.
....., Alexander Normanni, master of the money in, 118.
....., Andrew de Lenne sent to, 616.
....., Friscobaldi in, *see* Friscobaldi.
....., Godfrey de Lezignan, grant of manors in, 143.
....., James of Spain, his prebend in Lusk in, 99.
....., John of, 26, 278, 516, 543.
....., ..., letters of presentation for, 583, 643.
....., John Fitz Thomas going to, 26.
....., ..., grant of land to, 37.
....., ... expenses on the K.'s service, 38, 43.
....., ..., grant of the service of, 48.
....., John, son of Henry Fitz Simon of, 20.
....., John de Hothum, an ecclesiastical benefice for, 16.
....., John de Haustede and Rohesia his wife in, 25.
....., John Wogan, justiciary of, *see* Wogan.
....., Margaret Staunton, her marriage in, p. 35.
....., Maurice de Cauntetone and Alice his wife in, 26.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., Nigel le Brun and others, payments relative to felons of Scotland who had come to, 633.
....., Offord, Robert de, justiciary, *see* Ufford.
....., Patrick Lorenz, pardon for homicides in, 350.
....., Ralph Pipard, *see* Pipard, &c.
....., Ralph Pipard and Henry de Rocheford, repair of their manors in, 309.
....., Reginald le Dene, custody of his lands in, 79.
....., Richard, Archbishop of Dublin, remaining in England, protection in, 1.
....., Richard Logan of, pardon for, 8.
....., Robert le Neuman of, 20.
....., Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, &c., *see* Bygod, &c.
....., Tholosanus, moneyer of the exchange in, 103.
....., Thomas de Clare, his lands in, 296.
....., Thomas de Sniterby to render his account of moneys received by him in, 328.
....., Thomas, son of John Fitz Thomas, to have an ecclesiastical benefice in, 353.
....., William de Ros, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, *see* Ross, &c.
....., William de Vesey, *see* Vesey.
Irish, of the diocese of Armagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
....., grant to John Fitz Thomas, to construct a fortress against the, 48.
....., the land is warlike among the, 167.
....., the manor [of Dyssard] contiguous to the, 167.
....., of Leinster and Meath, 167.
....., who prostrated castles and burned and wasted lands, 198.
....., felons in the mountains of Leinster, 549.
....., rebels newly risen against the K., 648.
....., lands waste because of the war of the, 670.
Irishman, *see* Balygaveran, William de.
Irishmen, [fines] for transgression, p. 37.
....., John Soaward for having the avowson of his, 655.
Irmedelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Irue, with the chapel of Brokenbury, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Iryth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Island, burgesses of the vill of the, p. 178.
Island, church of the, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Island in Fergus, *see* Inisdadruma.
Island, *see* Insula.
Islip, Walter de, 566.
Istelep', Walter de, custody of the archbishopric of Dublin committed to, 599.

Ithirmarw, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Ivethorn, Walter de, p. 25, p. 36.

J.

Jacob, Laurence, 32.
Janel, John, 300.
Janiani, Taldus, p. 5; 56; p. 35, p. 53, p. 99.
Jerpoint, Jeripont, Jeripontem, land at, 538.
....., new vill of, the burgesses of, 655.
....., prisage of ale, 655.
....., perquisites of Court, 655.
....., perquisites and pleas of the hundred, 655.
....., old vill of, extent of the lands of Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford in, 655.
....., extent of the lands of Thomastown, of Joan Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, taken at, 662.
Jerusalem, St. John of, Prior of, lately *locum tenens* of the justiciary, 238.
....., ..., Henry, Prior of, and the mayor, &c. of Dublin, contention on account of a net in the Anna Liffey, 239.
....., ..., William de Ros, Prior of the Hospital of, *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary, p. 1, p. 5; 239.
John, King, grant of a net in the Anna Liffey by, 239.
....., K. of England, grant from, 547.
Joly, John, 402.
Jordan, Thomas, 663.
Jordanstown, land in, 109.
Joseph, Coppus, p. 4 56; p. 35, p. 53, p. 99.
Jugo, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Jugo Dei, Abbot of, 624.
....., rents and profits of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Julian, Fulk, 278.
Justiciary bound to maintain armoured horses, 549.
....., *see* Wogan, Vesey and Ufford.

K.

Kaimkill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Kaiterbristelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Kallan, Robert de, 533.
Kamkyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Kammachita, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
Kaneletha, grant of land in, 98.
Kanwy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
Karagha, the church of St. Mary of, 98.
Karkastell, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Karkynglissi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
Karmesgell, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Karna, current of the river Dodder running to, 547.
Karnan, *see* Carnan.
Karnathie, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Karrig, *see* Carrik.
Karrun, with the chapel of Kiltrodan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Katherelky, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
Kathirlag, land and the advowson of the church of, 98.
Kathsalanith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Keallaricranyd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
Kealtarnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
Keane, Island of, *see* Insula.
Kedy, Master Stephen, rector of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Keine, Thomas de la, p. 27.
Keith, Adam, p. 25.
Kekelcurn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
Kel in Fothard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Kelbrakayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Kelbyguneth, community of the nuns of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Kelcongangilli ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Kelconlagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
Kelcorm, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
Kelcormdilk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Keldara, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
Keldroma, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Kelfedane, *see* Kellsidayn.
Kelfymti, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Kelkemantuyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
Kelkirell', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Kelknenyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Kellabega, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
Kellalacha, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Kellachay, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Kelladmyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Kellarda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Kellargeneayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Kellcalman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
Kellcarchyt, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
Kellchama, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
Kellcolmayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Kellcomyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Kellcruchnathan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Kelldubrayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.

Kellecath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
....., Knights Templars, rectors of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
Kellenalasscan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Kelleny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
Keliethratha, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
Kellfynbarr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Kellfynfyt, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235, p. 236.
Kellgarvan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213, p. 214.
Kellibeneragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Kellinbynech, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Kellmaccongarub, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Kellmaclayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Kellmaly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Kellmolan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
Kellmolihegyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Kellmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Kellnygiglara, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
....., portion of the archbishop in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
Kellnymu'd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Kellocrist, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Kellocuran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Kellokennedid, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Kellomsoleach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Kelloryk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Kellosenyg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
Kellquydi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Kellrethi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Kellroys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Kells, Patrick Prior of, and the convent thereof, praying leave to elect, 125.
....., resignation of Robert, the former Abbot, 125, 134.
....., poverty of the house, 125.
....., the K. to be justiciary relative to the election of an abbot, 134, 136.
....., the K. to the prior, &c., relative to the election of an abbot, 135.
....., in Ossory, inquisition [*ad quod damnum*] relative to a grant of land in Kells to the Prior and convent of, 210.
....., ..., the Prior made a fine, &c., to have again certain tenements in Ossory, 293.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260, p. 268.
....., temporalities of St. John of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
....., ..., ..., St. Mary of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
....., ..., villata of, p. 39.
....., in Forth, knights' fees in, p. 173.
Kells—*cont.*
....., in Fotheryd, knights' fees in, p. 179.
Kells, *see* Connor.
Kells, *see* Kenles.
Kellsidayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Kellskyry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Kellsodiclilu, *see* Kellsodidilun.
Kellsodidilun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Kellsuvlig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Kellthomry ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Kellugida, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Kellugifiloun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Kellymur, *see* Kelladmyr.
Kellynfearbrigy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Kelmachamly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
Kelmalitril, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Kelmedan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Kelmoby, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
Kelmorchun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
Kelnafriych, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
Kelnangarnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Kelreda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Kelsenbota, *see* Kelconlagh.
Keltigernan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Keltulach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
Kelualydan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Kenach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
....., Hospitallers are rectors of, p. 245.
Kenalethe *citra*, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
....., ..., contains the churches in Kinalmeaky, p. 309.
Kenalethe *ultra*, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
....., ..., contains the churches in Kinalmasky, p. 309.
Kenalowen, grant of a free chace in, 304.
Kenaloyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Kenath, grant of a free chace in, 304.
Kendale, Peilerum de, 367.
Kendirganyston Arelon, land in, 664.
Kendoyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Kendromma, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Kenefeg, Reymund, 47.
....., Thomas, 89.
Kenlacha, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
Kenlee, Kenle, Kenleye, Kenley, Albert de, p. 25, p. 32 *bis*, p. 37, p. 40; 382, 501.
....., Aubert de, 47.
...., ..., grant for good services in Scotland of the custody of the county and castle of Kildare, 24.
....., John de, 26, 278.
....., Roger de, 278.
....., Walter de, 47; p. 30; 132, 239.

Kenlee, Walter de—*cont.*
....., ..., a justice of the Common Pleas, 498, 604, 681.
Kenles, Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204, p. 205.
Kenley, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Kenley, *see* Kenlee.
Kenlis, knights' fees in, 673.
Kenlough, *see* Kenlacha.
Kenmoy, grant of free warren in, 6.
Kennara, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Kennegh', chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Kennington, John le Warren of, 566.
....., John le Warner of, 599.
Kenock, Thomas, 278.
Kenok, Thomas, 278.
Kenry, barony of, p. 290.
Kent, Hugh de, 692.
....., John of, 149, 167 *ter*, 346, 664.
....., ..., in the K.'s prison at Oxford, 167; p. 67.
....., Thomas de, the seneschal, p. 9.
Kent, *see* Kentstown.
Kentstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253, p. 262.
Kenyngton, *see* Kennington.
Keppauch, land in le, 664.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Kesch, heirs of Reginald de Dene, hold a barony in, p. 178.
Kesk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
Ketel, Thomas, Bishop of Down, 441.
Keting, Ketyng, Andrew de, p. 26.
....., David, p. 177.
....., James de, 47; p. 40; 85, 86 *bis*; p. 178, p. 179, p. 181.
....., Nicholas, p. 178, p. 179; 673.
....., Robert, p. 178, p. 180, p. 181.
....., William, 483.
Keu, John le, 437.
Keynmara, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Keynsham, Abbot of, 26, 27.
Kera, Rodbad in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
....., Nova Villa de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
Kercroft, Adam Catelyn of, 94.
Kerdif, David, 198.
Kerdyf, Michael de, 436, 437.
Kerefer, William, 89.
Kernelewye, land in, 109.
Kerry, p. 28, p. 40 *bis*, p. 41; 484, 501, 563.
....., profits of the county, p. 28, p. 40.
Kerry, *see* Kery.
Kertemel, Prior of, 520.
Kery, deanery of, eccleciastical taxation of, p. 308.
....., church of St. John the Evangelist, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Kibbeletr', fee of William Traherne in, p. 173.
Kignan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Kihutris, fees of David le Borrard in, 673.
Kil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
....., Philip, Chancellor of Ardfert, rector of, p. 297.
Kilalmeaky, *see* Kenalethe.
Kilankyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Kilardry, *see* Killardri.
Kilargoland, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Kilasubinallan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Kilballyowen, *see* Collebonoun.
Kilbannan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Kilbarch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Kilbarne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Kilbarrayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Kilbarron, *see* Kilbarrayn.
Kilbarrymeadon, *see* Gilmermedon.
Kilbecan, *see* Kilbegan.
Kilbegan, Kilbeggan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268, p. 290.
Kilbegnata, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Kilbenon, Kilbennan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
Kilbery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
Kilbey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
Kilbixy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 266.
Kilblaan, grant of free warren in, 19.
Kilbolet, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
Kilboly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
Kilbradan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Kilbragh, *see* Kilbarch.
Kilbredan, *see* Kilbradan.
Kilbreedy, *see* Kilbride.
Kilbrennal, *see* Kilbrenyng.
Kilbrenyng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Kilbrew, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254, p. 263.
Kilbriadi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Kilbricken, *see* Kelbrakayn.
Kilbride, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
... ., major, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
....., minor (Kilbreedy), ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Kilbride Estham, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Kilbride Pilat, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259, p. 267.
Kilbride Veston, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Kilbride, *see* Kylbryde.
Kilbrin, Philip de Barry and his men of that Cantred, p. 37.
Kilbrittan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.

Kilbritoune, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Kilbroney, *see* Glentegys.
Kilbrue, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Kilbryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Kilbulk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Kilcallan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 288.
Kilcaltyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 260.
Kilcaltyn, *see* Kylcaltyn.
Kilcaocherumyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Kilcarlan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Kilcarn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
Kilcascam, *see* Kilgaskan.
Kilcascoln, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Kilcash, *see* Kilcassee.
Kilcassee, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Kilcatern, *see* Kilkateryn.
Kilcath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Kilcirnanbougy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Kilclief, *see* Kirkeleth.
Kilclonagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Kilcloyt, a knight's fee in, p. 173.
Kilcoan, advowson of the church of, 98.
....., land in, 98.
Kilcock, *see* Kylcok.
Kilcoctan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Kilcohan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Kilcokin, *see* Kilcoctan.
Kilcoleman, *see* Kellcolmayn.
Kilcolemen, *see* Kilcolman Superior.
....., *see* Kilcolman.
Kilcolgan, *see* Kilcolyan.
Kilcoli, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Kilcolky, a knight's fee in, p. 178.
Kilcolman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230, p. 298.
Kilcolman Inferior, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Kilcolman Superior, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Kilcolmanbane, *see* Kylcolman.
Kilcolyan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Kilcoma, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Kilcome, a knight's fee in, p. 179, p. 181.
Kilcommenty, *see* Kilcommytha.
Kilcommin, *see* Kellcomyn.
Kilcommyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Kilcommytha, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Kilcomna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Kilcomyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217, p. 297.
Kilconan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
....., a knight's fee in, 673.
Kilcone, land at, 655.
Kilcongyncy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Kilconla, *see* Kelconlagh.
Kilconne, a knight's fee in, p. 178.
Kilconononath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Kilconry, *see* Kellthomry.
Kilconwan, a knight's fee in, p. 178.
Kilconynny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Kilcooley, *see* Arnicampo.
Kilcooly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Kilcopz, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Kilcorkeran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Kilcorky, a sixth part of a knight's fee in, 673.
Kilcormore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Kilcorny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Kilcougan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Kilcoula, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Kilcoule, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
Kilcouly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Kilcoyesh, villata of, 106.
Kilcredan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
Kilcredan, *see* Kilcridan.
Kilcredan, *see* Kilcriday.
Kilcridan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Kilcriday, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
Kilcrokan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Kilcrone, with the rent of Molapis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Kilcrumata, *see* Casta Silva.
Kilcrumhir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Kilculagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Kilculfyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Kilcum'acan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Kilcummin, *see* Kilcomyn.
Kilcummom, *see* Kilcommyr.
Kilcurcunagy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Kilcurfin, *see* Kilculfyn.
Kilcurnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Kilcurvan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Kildadrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Kildagan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
....., *see* Kiltulagh.
Kildalket, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Kildalkey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
Kildale, the elect of, p. 27.
Kildalog, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Kildangan, *see* Kyldegyn.
Kildara, *see* Keldara.
Kildare, p. 25, p. 29, p. 35 *bis*, p. 36 *bis*, p. 38 *ter*, p. 39, p. 40; 300, 335, 563, 608, 623.
....., castle of, originally built by William, formerly Earl Marshal, 132.
....., inquisition relative to the castle and church of, and rent due to the latter for the site of the castle, 132.
....., custody of the castle and county, to Aubert de Kenlee, 24.
....., ..., demised to Albert de Kenley, p. 32.
....., Walter l'Enfaunt, keeper of the castle of, p. 32.

Kildare—*cont.*
....., arrears of the fifteenth of, 531.
....., farm at Berton, p. 7.
....., profit of the county, p. 6, p. 8.
....., mill at, 335.
....., services of Cumber, 73, 169, 192.
....., grant of free warren in Cuyllenayh in, 6.
....., ... the county of, 7.
....., sheriff of, John de Coventry, p. 6, p. 8.
....., ..., Albert de Kenlee, p. 25, p. 37, p. 40.
....., ..., Albert de Kenleye, 501.
....., sheriff of, 49, 225, 411, 533.
....., sheriff of, writ and inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) relative to a moiety of the vills of Kilkea and Tristeldermod, 411.
....., the K. relative to the collection of the tenth to the Bishop of, 425.
....., Bishop of, John, 132.
....., ..., Nicholas, formerly Bishop of, 132 *ter*.
....., ..., ..., contention with William de Vescy, the justiciary, 132.
....., ..., Ralph, formerly bishop, 132 *bis*.
....., ..., Simon, 132.
....., ..., Walter, petition relative to ten marks a year due for the site of the castle, 132.
....., ..., ..., to pray for the soul of Joan, late consort of Philip of France, 383.
....., Agatha de Mortimer, her lands in the county, 538.
....., John de Mohun, extent of his lands in the county, 335.
....., John le Mareshal, canon of, *see* Mareshal, &c.
....., Simon Clement, Jordaun le Paumer, and John Helewys, of the county, 367.
....., William de Vescy of, 226, 228, 229.
....., ..., surrender made in fee of the castle, manor, and county by, 226, 228, 229.
....., ..., Barons of the Exchequer to acquit him of his debts, 226, 228, 229.
....., ..., lord of the vill of, 132.
....., ..., Isabella, who was the wife of, dower receivable out of the pleas, &c. of the county, 225.
....., ..., *see* Vescy, William de.
....., purparty of the issues of, accruing to Joan de Vivon, one of the daughters of Matilda de Kyme, 129.
....., ..., Joan de Vyvon puts in her place, &c., to prosecute, &c., 660.
..... county (ecclesiastical taxation of places in the), p. 237, p. 238, p. 240, p. 242, p. 243, p. 244, p. 245, p. 246, p. 247, p. 248, p. 249, p. 250.
....., diocese of, 162.
Kildare—*cont.*
....., diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
....., goods of the bishop, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
....., prebend of the dean, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
....., precentor of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
....., chancellor of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
....., treasurer of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
....., prebend of Master Adam of Clane, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
....., ..., John de Conal, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
....., ..., Sir William de Clere, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
....., communia of the church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
....., Kylros a prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
....., Selyoc in the see of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
Kildarewe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Kildeleth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Kildenale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Kildermoyth, land at, 670.
Kildollagh, grange of, *see* Loghkan.
Kildolowan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Kildorney, *see* Kildarewe.
Kildounan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Kildressce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Kildreyse, *see* Kildressce.
Kildyme, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Kildysert, *see* Diserthmurthill.
Kilenon, *see* Killenove.
Kileycoicchy, grant of free warren in, 19.
Kilfarboy, *see* Kellynfearbrigy.
Kilfare, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Kilfarwes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Kilfenghty, *see* Fuduach.
Kilfennan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Kilfenora, license to elect, 188.
....., ..., Peter, the Dean and the chapter praying, 160.
....., ..., the K. to his chancellor relative to granting to the Dean and chapter, 191.
....., Peter the Dean, 160, 227.
....., election of Peter, Dean of Kilfenora, appealed against by Maurice O'Bryen Bishop elect, null and void, 227.
....., election of the Dean as bishop quashed, 256, 257, 258.
....., Maurice O'Bryen, elect of, 227.
....., ..., elected, and royal assent thereto, 256, 257, 258.
....., the K. to the Dean and chapter of Cashel relative to the election of Maurice O'Bryen as Bishop of Kilfenora,

Kilfernora—*cont.*
and the election of the Dean by some of the canons, 256, 257.
....., the K. to the justiciary, relative to the election of Maurice O'Bryen, 258.
....., Benedict, canon of, 256, 257.
....., Charles, archdeacon of, 256, 257.
....., David, precentor of, 256, 257.
....., Gilbert, canon of, 160.
....., Gilbert de Clohon, canon of, 181.
....., Isaac, chancellor of, 256, 257.
....., John, treasurer of, 256, 257.
....., Matthew, canon of, 256, 257.
....., Maurice, canon of, 256, 257.
....., Simon, late Bishop of, death of, 160, 188, 191, 256, 257.
....., Thomas, canon of, 256, 257.
....., diocese of, p. 280.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p, 298.
....., ..., sum total of the, p. 299.
....., communia of the church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
....., the Bishop's goods, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Kilfeutre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Kilfieragh, *see* Kellihineragh.
Kilfinghty, *see* Kelfymti.
Kilfinnan, *see* Kilfennan.
Kil Fithmone, *see* Fethmohan.
Kilflenne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
Kilfrelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Kilfrisham, Jordan de, 278.
Kilfrush, *see* Kilfrussce.
Kilfrussce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 288.
Kilfuymegy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Kilfyna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
Kilfynkill', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
Kilgaskan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Kilgeridy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Kilgill, *see* Dolgill.
Kilglan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Kilglasse, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Kilgoban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
Kilgobban, castle of, p. 309.
Kilgobner, *see* Kilgolnetyn.
Kilgolnetyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Kilgorman, a tenth part of a knight's fee in, p. 179, p. 181.
Kilgonyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.
Kilgouban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
Kilhathlagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Kilheil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Kilhyntena', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Kilhyth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Kiliculy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Kilinamanach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Kilkateryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Kilkea, Kilkee, Kilka, Kylka, William, son of Robert of, 181.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
....., lands in, 390, 391.
....., vill of, 411.
Kilkeedy, *see* Kellquydi.
Kilkeel, *see* Mocorne.
Kilkellane, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
Kilkellane, *see* Kilcallan.
Kilkenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
....., a knight's fee in, p. 178.
Kilkenny, p. 27, p. 28 *bis*, p. 36.
....., aid promised the K. in the county, p. 28.
....., assize held at, 533.
....., Ballymadan in the county, 530.
....., burgesses of, 653.
....., ... of St. John's Street, 653.
....., castle of, escape of Malaghlin O'Brenan from the, 384.
....., extent of the lands, &c., of Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford in the burgh of, 653.
....., extents of the lands of Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, taken at, 653, 657, 658, 666.
....., extent of the lands of Gilbert de Clare, late Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, taken at, 670.
....., inquisition (*ad quod damnun*) taken at, 90.
....., grant to the mayor, &c. of, to take various customs in aid of inclosing their vill, 537.
....., grant of free warren in lands in the county, 6.
....., land next the lake of St. Patrick's, 658.
....., toll of the fair, 653.
....., toll and perquisites of markets, 653.
....., letting of houses during the markets, 653.
....., places beyond the houses let during the markets, 653.
....., mills in, 653.
....., fishery, 653.
....., prisage of ale, 653.
....., perquisites of the assizes, &c., 653.
....., perquisites of the hundreds, 653.
....., perquisites of the markets, 653.
....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
....., West, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
....., temporalities of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 266.
....., Earl of Gloucester, his liberty of, 210.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, their liberty and prison there, 248, 302.

Kilkenny—*cont.*
....., John le Blunt, William le Croker, Adam le Croker, and Walter le Blunt, detained in the Earl of Gloucester's, &c., prison of, 248, 302.
....., Agatha de Mortimer, her lands in the county, 538.
....., Gilbert de Sutton and William de Haukeswell, justices itinerant in the county, 384.
....., J. le Lu, Dean of St. Canice, p. 25.
....., Nicholas Avenil for the marriage of Juliana de Clare, p. 28.
....., Nicholas de Blauncheville, seneschal of the liberty of, 367.
....., Nicholas, the goldsmith of, because he bought pollards without warrant, p. 7.
....., Ralph Pipard, his tenants in the county, 149.
Kilkeran in Berri, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Kilkeranmon, *see* Kilkernan.
Kilkernan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253, p. 293.
Kilkery, *see* Kellskyry.
Kilkid, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Kilkilvery, *see* Kilkelwyll.
Kilkishan, Jordan de, 278.
Kilkoan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Kilkoony, *see* Kilmaccrik.
Kill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Killabban, *see* Kyllaban.
Killadlach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Killafgy, grant of free warren in, 19.
Killafry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Killaghconenagh, *see* Killocomegragh.
Killaghny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
Killaguyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Killailagh, *see* Killadlach.
Killala, diocese of, 162; p. 202.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
....., churches of the city and diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
....., spiritualities of the Bishop and communia of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
....., vicarage of the church, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
....., Dean and chapter of, praying license to elect, 527.
....., the K. to the justiciary relative to the election of a Bishop of, 527.
....., Donat, late Bishop of, 527.
Killaloe, the K. to the justiciary relative to the Bishop's claim to land in Newcastle of Lyons in right of his church, 351.
....., the K. to the Bishop relative to the collection of tenths, 425.
....., Matthew O'Hagan, formerly Bishop of, 351.
....., Maurice, formerly Bishop of, 351.
....., diocese of, 162; p. 280.
Killaloe—*cont.*
....., diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
....., ..., total of the taxation, 303.
....., temporalities, &c., of the bishop, dean, and archdeacon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
Killallon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Killallon, *see* Kyllallwyn.
Killanchet, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
Killanen, Nicholas de, 26.
Killard, *see* Kellargeneayn.
Killard, *see* Renles.
Killardri, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
....., *see* Killardry.
Killardriffe, *see* Kylardry.
Killardry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
....., *see* Killardri.
Killarney, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
Killarny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Killascully, *see* Kilcascoln.
Killastregan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Killatheger, *see* Kyllegre.
Killatheragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Killathyt, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Killatiethan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Killaunach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Killaunekan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
Killavery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
Killawyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 236.
Killawtyrmoy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Killealy, *see* Kilheil.
Killeany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
Killech, *see* Kyllech.
Killecrist, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Killedam, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Killeedy, *see* Killid.
Killeen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
Killegil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
Killeglan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
Killeigh, *see* Kill.
Killelagh, *see* Kellalacha.
Killelan, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Killeltyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Killen, John Bailiff of, p. 35.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
....., hospital, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Killenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Killenaule, *see* Kildenale.
Killenevy, *see* Kilneby.
Killeney, *see* Killenyarny.
Killenny, Killeny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
....., revenue of David of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
....., Walter de, 527.
Killenove, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.

Killeny, *see* Killenny.
Killenyarny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Killescolmoelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Killesconolan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Killeshe, *see* Kyllassy.
Killethan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Killethan, *see* Killyon.
Killethe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Killethean, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Killethny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Killey, John de, 26.
Killeynaboy, *see* Kellinbynech.
Killid, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Killilby, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Killinchy, *see* Kilwyinchi.
Killinleth, land in, 98.
Killitmamory, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Killmadolla, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Killmanna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Killoard, *see* Kellarda.
Killobin, South, *see* Kellugifioun.
Killoc, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
....., church of St. Mary of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Killocan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Killocanegan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Killochre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Killocia, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Killocomegragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Killodiernan, *see* Killodigirnany.
Killodigirnany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Killogan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Killogilleen, *see* Killogillyn.
Killogillyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Killoglassa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Killokennedy, *see* Kellokennedid.
Killolet, fee of William Traharne in, 673.
Killolethan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Killonach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256, p. 265.
Killonayne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Killonwyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Killorlach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Killoskehan, *see* Killastregan.
Killotheran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Killoucan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Killough, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
Killowen, *see* Drumtarsi.
Killowen, *see* St. John, Abbey of.
Killower, *see* Killawyr.
Killsaleny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Killugh, *see* Kellugida.
Killuhayngynay, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Killulana, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Killuregy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
Killurin, *see* Kelldubirayn.
Killy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Killyglen, the Grange of, *see* Kilglan.
Killymlach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Killyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Killyngmylrorynd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
Killyon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
Kilmacangyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Kilmacerik, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Kilmacduagh, the K. to the Dean and chapter granting license to elect a bishop, 622.
....., John O'Kerwelan, canon of, 622.
....., Lawrence, late Bishop of, 622.
....., letter to the justiciary relative to the election, 622.
....., diocese of, 162; p. 202.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
....., ..., sum of the taxation, p. 221.
....., bishop, dean, and archdeacon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
....., treasurer, precentor, and provost, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Kilmacduan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
Kilmachiane, *see* Kellmaclayn.
Kilmaclenyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Kilmacloth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Kilmaclou, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Kilmacloy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Kilmaclynyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Kilmacmenan, the bishop's portion, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Kilmacrigan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
Kilmacrys, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
Kilmacschalhan, *see* Corkach.
Kilmactalun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
Kilmactalway, *see* Kylmactalcway.
Kilmactarg, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Kilmactrena, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
Kilmacud, *see* Kylmahudde.
Kilmacugeridan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Kilmacule, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Kilmagarruff, *see* Kellmaccongarub.
Kilmain, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Kilmainham, Prior of, p. 24, p. 28; 239.
....., Nicholas de, Superior of the Friar's House at Dublin, 578.
....., Brother Randal de, Superior of Dublin, p. 125.
Kilmalasser, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.
Kilmaleary, *see* Kelmalitril.
Kilmaleth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
Kilmaley, *see* Kellmaly.
Kilmallock, *see* Killoc.
Kilmalooda, *see* Kilmolodu.

Kilmana, Kilmanagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Kilmanaheen, *see* Kilmankyn.
Kilmanauch, extent of the burgh of, 663.
....., burgesses of, 663.
....., toll for fair, 663.
....., mill, 663.
....., pleas and perquisites of the hundred, 663.
Kilmanauth, mill of, 664.
Kilmane Beg, *see* Kilmedon, church of the Apostles of.
Kilmankyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Kilmaoge, *see* Kylmahoo.
Kilmastulla, *see* Killmadolla.
Kilmayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.
Kilmedon, church of the Apostles of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
....., church of St. Patrick of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
Kilmedye, *see* Kylnyde.
Kilmehanok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
Kilmehorok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Kilmeleosing, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Kilmeleyt, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Kilmellan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Kilmely, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Kilmemenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Kilmenadok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Kilmery, fees of David Borrard in, p. 178.
Kilmessan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255, p. 259, p. 264.
Kilmethom, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Kilmeyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
Kilmeynoche, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Kilmichael, *see* Machali.
Kilmiclon, *see* Kaimkill.
Kilmide, advowson of the church of, 98.
....., land in, 98.
Kilmihil, *see* Kylmytyn.
Kilmillock, *see* Kilmilok.
Kilmilok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
Kilmire Comsig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Kilmode, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Kilmodovenok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
Kilmohede, grant of free warren in, 6.
Kilmohok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Kilmolau, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Kilmolash, *see* Kilnolas.
Kilmoleran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Kilmoli, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Kilmolodu, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Kilmone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
Kilmonoge, *see* Kilmehanok.
Kilmood, *see* Kilmode.
Kilmoon, *see* Kilmugorin.
....., *see* Kilmone.
Kilmorcrussyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Kilmore, diocese of, 162; p. 202.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203, p. 224, p. 264, p. 285.
....., rent and revenue of the Bishop o ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Kilmore, *see* Kellmore.
Kilmore Moy, *see* Kilmormoy.
Kilmorelasser, *see* Kilmalasser.
Kilmoril, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Kilmormoy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Kilmorosegir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
Kilm'otan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Kilmoyboo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Kilmoylan, *see* Kilmolan.
Kilmoylan, *see* Kilm'otan.
Kilmugorin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
Kilmurre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Kilmurry, *see* Kellmolihegyn.
Kilmurry, *see* Kellnymu'd.
Kilmurry, *see* Kilmurre.
Kilmydan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Kilmyloc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Kilmynghen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Kilmythan, manor of, 95.
Kilnameave, *see* All Saints, church of.
Kilnamban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Kilnardan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Kilnarounanak, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Kilnasulagh, *see* Kellomsoleach.
Kilnauro, *see* All Saints, church of.
Kilneby, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Kilnecayr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Kilnegedach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
Kilnegleragh, *see* Beauv'.
Kilneglore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
Kilnemone, *see* Kellnymu'd.
Kilneragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Kilnerath, *see* Kilneragh.
Kilneser, Kilnesear, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Kilnolas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Kiloconigan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
Kiloghir, *see* Kilcolman Superior.
Kilonaghan, *see* Killesconolan.
Kilosadilan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Kilnosahuy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Kilpatrick, Kylpatrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242, p. 261, p. 269.
Kilpoole, *see* Kylpol.
Kilquana, *see* Kilhyntena'.
Kilquenmora, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Kilraghtis, *see* Kilrathusa.
Kilrass, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
Kilrathusa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Kilredan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Kilroa, *see* Kilrothr'.
Kilronan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Kilros, ecclesiastical taxation of p. 305.

Kilrosanty, *see* Kilrosnetyn.
Kilrosnetyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Kilrothr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Kilrus, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Kilrush, *see* Kellroys.
Kilrush, *see* Kilros.
Kilrush, *see* Kilrussce.
Kilrush, *see* Kylros.
Kilrussce, Kilrush, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Kilsalebeg, *see* Hillanbrug.
Kilsallaghan, *see* Kyssa'livan.
Kilsany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 316.
Kilsanyg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295, p. 299.
Kilscannell, *see* Kilscanyll.
Kilscanyll, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Kilschaelyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Kilschekeyt, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Kilseisyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Kilsek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Kilselan, Otho de Grandison's court of, 271.
Kilsenny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
Kilseskyn, canon of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Kilseskynn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Kilsethcan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
Kilshanny, *see* Kilsanyg.
Kilsheelan, *see* Kilsilen.
Kilshyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
Kilsilan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Kilsilun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Kilskeer, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
Kilskyre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
Kilstoich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
Kiltaga, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Kiltaghan, *see* Kyltagan.
Kiltale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255, p. 264.
Kiltamo, fee of Simon de Chambre in, p. 179.
Kiltana, fee of Simon de Chambre, p. 180.
Kiltare, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
Kiltargig hospital, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Kiltegan, *see* Kiltaga.
Kiltenenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Kiltesguean, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Kilteynan, *see* Kiltenenan.
Kiltholy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Kilthomas, *see* Kiltomasa.
Kilthome, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Kiltocowragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Kiltomasa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Kiltorught, *see* Kiltocowragh.
Kiltoulach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Kiltrodan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Kiltulagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
Kiltulagh and Kildagan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Kiltulagh, *see* Kellsuvlig.
Kiltullagh, *see* Keltulach.
Kilualida, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Kilulkan, land in, 351.
Kilvellane, *see* Kilmellan.
Kilvemnon, *see* Kilmemenan.
Kilvine, *see* Kilfyna.
Kilwatermoy, *see* Killawtyrmoy.
Kilwaugter, *see* Killochre.
Kilwyinchi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Kinalmasky, *see* Kenalethe.
Kinclarly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Kinegh, *see* Kynmoy.
King, the, and the citizens of Bayonne, 2, 172, 201, 204, 261, 264, 287, 289, 305.
....., the justices to certify the cause of caption of the Countess of Pembroke's liberty of Wexford, 32.
....., granting Geoffrey le Poer's petition, 35.
....., grants to John Fitz Thomas by, 37, 38, 43.
....., to the justiciary on behalf of John Fitz Thomas, 48.
....., Geoffrey de Geynville and John Wogan to examine what money out of the issues of Ireland the K. may have for the expedition to Scotland, 39.
....., ..., ..., power to treat with the Earl of Ulster and other magnates of Ireland to come to the expedition against Scotland, 40.
....., the justiciary to inquire what ships can be procured and what number of men and horses they can carry to Scotland, 41.
....., goods of the merchants of France in Ireland taken into the K.'s hand, 44.
....., to the Earl of Ulster and others relative to the war in Scotland, 46, 47.
....., to the justiciary, on behalf of Isabella, who was the wife of William de Vescy, 49.
....., ..., to replevy to the Earl of Norfolk his liberty in Ireland, 53.
....., John de St. John, the K.'s lieutenant in Galloway, 52.
....., ..., ..., Galway, 56.
....., and Roger le Bygod, *see* Bygod, &c., 53, 54, 55, 61, 62, 68, 87, 211.
....., ..., inquisition relative to merchants at Ross and Waterford, 100.
....., and the Friscobaldi, 56, (p. 23), 71, (p. 35), 128 (p. 53), 172, 175, 176, 287, 289, 290, 305, 314, 360, 454, 455, 515, 555.
....., Edward the son of the, 21.
....., aid promised to the K., p. 8.
....., aid promised to the K. in the county Limerick, p. 29.
....., ..., city of Dublin, *see* Dublin.

King—*cont.*
....., and the election of a Bishop of Limerick, 59, 60, 70.
....., the Bishop of Cork bound to give an annual pension or benefice to a clerk to be named by the, 102.
....., victuals to be provided for the K. in Ireland, 69, 82.
....., Nicholas de Carru on the K.'s service, 88.
....., Robert de Bardelly on the K.'s service, 94.
....., William Comyn on the K.'s service, 92.
....., to Richard de Burgh and other lieges touching the state of Scotland, 96, 144.
....., and the papal tenth, 115, 116, 117, 119, 123, 202, 203, 206, 262, 263, 267, 268, 269, 311, 419, 420, 421, 423, 425, 443, 462, 463, 465, 470, 471, 472, 480, 481.
....., and the merchants of the Spini, 116, 117, 119, 421, 454, 598.
....., and Ralph Pypard, *see* Pypard.
....., and alien merchants, 173.
....., and the mayor and citizens of Dublin, 238, 239.
....., wills that Ulnage is to exist in Ireland, 334.
King's County, ecclesiastical taxation of places in the, p. 247, p. 250.
Kingreagh, *see* St. Mary Magdalen.
Kinlee, Richard, p. 39.
Kinnegad, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Kinsale, Kynsale, John Comyn of, 92.
....., John de Courcy, lands in, 85.
....., plaint between John Comyn of, and William Comyn about land in Kinsale, 92.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305, p. 310.
....., Clontide close to, p. 310.
....., Dunderrow near, p. 310.
....., Rincurran close to, p. 310.
....., Rynrone close to, p. 309.
....., Tisaston close to, p. 310.
Kinycogonagh, *see* Rigmogonath.
Kiriel, revenue of the house of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Kirkeby, John de, 122, 356.
....., Lawrence de, 356.
Kirkeleth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Kirktown, *see* Dilirulan.
Kirney, temporalities of the Abbot of *Becco Dei* at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
Kishok, Henry, p. 36.
Kisshok, Henry, p. 8.
....., Thomas, p. 6, p. 10.
Klenber, the deanery in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Kneaston, land at le, 617.
Knight, Maurice de Cauntetone, because he did not become a, p. 28.
Knil, Richard, p. 40.
Knocfergus, *see* Knockfergus.
Knock, Knoc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
....., J. late Abbot of, 312, 313.
....., Thomas de, Canon of Knock, 312.
....., the K.'s license to elect, 312.
....., the K. to the justiciary relative to the election of an abbot, 313.
Knock, *see* Cnok.
Knockareby, *see* Cnochile.
Knock-cairn, *see* Karrun.
Knockfergus, Knocfergus, men of the vill of, to render an account of the new custom, 692.
....., advowson of the church of St. Nicholas of, 436, 510.
Knockgraffon, *see* Cnocgraffan.
Knokany, *see* Athnehadan.
Knockmark, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261, p. 264.
Knockmark, *see* Cnocmark.
Knockmoy, *see* Collis Victoriæ.
Knockmourne, *see* Cnocmurne.
Knough, *see* Knock.
Kokerel, Grote, 47.
Korkemayde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Krikeston, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
Krykeston, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
Kuegh, *see* Crinteagh.
Kueigh, *see* Crinteagh.
Kull', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
Kullyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
Kulmany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Kulmolyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
Kurriecurri, *see* Kery.
Kybrid, Major, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Kyclinan Inferior, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Kycomyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Kydyme, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Kykindon, ecclesiastiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Kykyndone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Kyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
Kylardery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Kylardry, prebend of, *see* Cashel.
Kylasput'mallan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
Kylbalyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Kylbecan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Kylbek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Kylbery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
....., rent of William de la Rivere in, 564.
Kylbraderan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Kylbrekan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
Kylbrenyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Kylbroue, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Kylbrutin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.

Kylbryde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237; p. 248.
Kylbryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Kylbryt, Minor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Kylcaltyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 269.
Kylcaltyn, *see* Kilcaltyn.
Kylclon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
.. .., grant of free warren in, 6.
Kylcoan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
Kylcody, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Kylcok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 246.
Kilcoli, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Kylcolky, part of a knight's fee in, p. 179.
Kylcolman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
....., land at, p. 176.
Kylcomerick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
Kylcomyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Kylconan, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
Kylconla, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Kylcony, prebend of, 321.
Kilcooly, *see* Kilcoli.
Kylcopeck, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
Kylcork, the Templars, ecclesiastical taxation of, 245.
Kylcowan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Kylcoysschh, villata of, 208.
Kylcoyt, a knight's fee in, p. 179.
Kylcrumphir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Kylcully, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
Kylcurfyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Kylcurnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 273.
Kylcyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Kyldegyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
Kyldernan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Kyldeval, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Kyldroght, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Kylfare, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Kylfeclal, Otho de Grandison's court of, 271.
Kylfychny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Kylfynan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Kylgegan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Kylgehan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Kylgelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Kylgoban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Kylka, *see* Kilkea.
Kylkarman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
Kylkascan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Kilkelwyll, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 236.
Kylkeran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Kylkeynan, Kylkynan, fee of John Fitz Henry in, p. 179, p. 181.
Kylkideron, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Kylkynan, *see* Kilkeynan.
Kylkyrerly, *see* Adare.
Kyll', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Kyllaban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Kyllacheth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Kylladonan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Kylladreny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Kyllalechan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Kyllallwyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Kyllassirgan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Kyllassy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 246.
Kyllausche, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Kyllaylachan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Kyllech, Killech, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
....., Donald O'Bruyn, superior of the Franciscans of, *see* O'Bruyn, &c.
Kyllegela, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
Kyllegre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Kyllen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Kylleygh, John de, 26.
Kylleylach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Kyllneynach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 246.
Kyllocheran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
Kyllogineay, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Kyllondan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Kyllyd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Kyllyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Kyllyngenduna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Kyllynnelich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
Kyllyut, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Kylmacclek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
Kylmaclou, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Kylmacoly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Kylmactalcwy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Kylmadina, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
Kylmahallok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Kylmahoo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
Kylmahudde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Kylmalony, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Kymalooda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Kylmannenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Kylmayne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
....., Prior of the Hospitallers, rector of, p. 275.
....., Philip O'Colmar, vicar of, p. 275.
Kylmehannoc, land of William de Neuel in, p. 178.
Kylmehoc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
Kylmesantan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
Kylmethon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
Kylmidan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
Kylmihurrok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Kylmochonagh, *see* Gylmehenock.
Kylmodosnog, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 273.
Kylmoginan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Kylmolydde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
....., Prioress of Grane, rector of, p. 249.
Kylmon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.

Kylmonyn, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
....., vicarage of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Kylmor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Kylmori, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Kylmyde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Kylmydy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Kylmytyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Kylneglerach, *see* Beanner.
Kylneglory, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Kylnyde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
Kylotheran, grant of a free warren in, 276.
Kylpatrick, *see* Kilpatrick.
Kylpol, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Kylrathdurchy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
Kylros, a prebend of Kyldare, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
Kylryny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
Kylsalan, advowson of the church of, 367.
Kylscalan, Kylscallan, Kylscallon, Roger le Bygod, patron of the church of, p. 180.
....., land at, p. 176, p. 177.
....., mill at, p. 177.
....., pool for eels at, p. 177.
....., turbary at, p. 177.
Kylscanyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Kylscarwyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Kylsckyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Kylsketh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Kylsleny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Kylsmattyre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Kylsondale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Kylsunkyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Kyltagan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Kyltenenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Kylternan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Kyltowyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Kyltrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Kylword, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Kyly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Kyme, Matilda de; Joan de Vivon one of the daughters and heirs of, 129.
....., ..., purparty of Cecily de Beauchamp, of the inheritance of, 315.
....., ..., Aymer de Archiacho, cousin of, 363.
....., ..., ..., his purparty of the inheritance of, 364.
Kynalcar, the lord of, 167.
....., land in, 167.
....., suit of, 167.
Kynaleyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Kynard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
Kynet, Reginald de, 47.
Kyng, Henry le, 278.
Kynmok, passage at, p. 178.
Kynmoy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Kynmunmugy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Kynnugi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Kynton, Nicholas de, Canon of St. Patricks, 589.
Kyrricurith, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
Kysaly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Kyssa'livan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.

L.

Laboor, *see* Lachban.
Lacagh, *see* Letragh.
Lachban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Lachirclan, land in, 664.
Lachudan, perquisites of the court of, 664.
Lackagh, *see* Lekath.
Lackeen, *see* Lokyn.
Ladytown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
Laghtrath, Clement, 198.
....., Walter, 198.
Lamport, Henry, 100.
Lacy, Lasci, Lascy, Edmund de, 47.
....., Gilbert de, 26.
....., Henry de, Earl of Lincoln, 87, 276, 304, 316, 317, 319.
....., ..., ..., the K.'s *locum tenens* in Aquitaine; payment to the citizens of Bayonne, of debts due to them by, 172.
....., Hugh de, 47, 144.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Athlone, p. 2, p. 33; 281.
....., ..., to serve the K. in Scotland, p. 61.
....., Walter de, 47.
....., ..., shall come to the K.'s service (in Scotland), p. 61.
Lan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
Lancaster, Thomas, Earl of, 18, 87, 276, 316, 317, 319.
....., William de, citizen of Chester, 306.
....., ..., the K. bound to him for wines, 306.
....., ..., Ralph de Coblee, his valet, 306.
Landa, David, 198.
Landples, John de, 356.
Lands, issues of forfeited, p. 28.
Langkin, villata of, p. 37.
Langton, Langeton, John de, 54, 60, 168, 260, 278.
....., William de, 102.

Lanthony, John, Prior of, 26.
....., William, Prior of, 449.
....., the Prior of, 278 *ter*.
....., the Prior of Colp de, p. 10.
....., near Gloucester, the Prior of, 477
Lantian, John, p. 8.
Lantyan, John, 367.
Lanwhill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Lanwhull, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Laracor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
Laragh, *see* Letragh.
Larcher, William, p. 6.
Large, Henry le, 26.
Laslaynan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Lateragh, *see* Lethragh.
Latham, Robert de, 278.
Latharis, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.'
Lathban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Latherack, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Latherlawe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
Latimer, Adam, son of Adam le, p. 25.
....., Thomas le, 91.
....., William le, senior, 331.
Latorby, John, 174.
Lattin, *see* Lodyn.
Laughles, Laules, Lauweles, Lawles, Geoffrey, 335.
....., John, 181.
....., R., p. 9, p. 40.
Laundefeie, David, 657.
Lauweles, *see* Laughles.
Lawelyn, Brunyng, son of, 668.
Lawles, *see* Laughles.
Lawrence, Thomas son of David. 533.
Laws, English, *see* Ireland, English laws in.
Laxcuedi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Laxeuedi, *see* Loxeudi.
Layd, *see* Lede.
Layman, William, 356.
Lea, *see* Læya.
Leachkederg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Leachkimulasi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Leacumlassi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Lecale, *see* Lechayll.
Lech, Adam, 617; p. 172.
Lechan, land in, p. 176.
Lechayll, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Lechcalyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Lechdyffy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Lechmony, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Lecne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Lecno, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 262.
Lecor, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Lectrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Lede, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Ledpadrich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Ledwich, Thomas de, 47.
Leedoveran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Lees, Hugh de, 47.
....., John de, deputed rector of Moyossich, p. 276.
....., Maurice de, 47.
....., Robert de, 47.
....., Roger de, 181 *bis*.
Leethdan, land in, 664.
Legan, co. Cork, temporalities of the priory of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Lege Dei, Abbot of, *see* Leighlin.
Leghehan, temporalities of St. John of Dublin in the parish of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
....., temporalities of St. John of Naas in the parish of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Leicester, William of, 439.
Leigh, *see* Burgleth.
Leighlin, diocese of, sum of ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
....., ..., sum of sums of the tenth, &c., p. 252.
....., rent and revenue of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
....., revenue, &c. of the Abbot of Douyskey in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
....., temporalities of St. John of Tristeldermot in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
....., temporalities of the Prior of Conal in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
....., temporalities of the Abbot of *Lege Dei* in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
....., Old, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
....., inquisition upon land in, 90.
....., license in mortmain to convey land in, to the Prior, &c. of Mount Carmel in, 246, 250.
....., the K. to the Bishop relative to the collection of tenths, 425.
.. .., Nicholas, Bishop of, p. 8, p. 29, p. 38.
....., ..., to pray for the soul of Joan, late consort of Philip, King of France, 383.
Leighmakevoge, *see* Burgleth.
Leighmoney, *see* Lethmone.
Leinster, 149, 255.
....., preservation of the peace of, p. 5 *bis*.
....., the Irish of, 167.
....., Earl of Ulster has lands in, 436.
....., Irish felons in the mountains of, 549.
....., war in, 549, 556, 561, 567.
Leitrim, *see* Letrum.
Lekath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
Lene, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259, p. 267.

L'Enfant, L'Enfaunt, Walter, p. 5; 345, 409.
....., ..., holding pleas following the chief justiciary, p. 32; 281, 438, 525, 553, 590, 632, 683.
....., ..., justice itinerant, p. 32; 120, 143, 236, 237, 242, 521, 524, 532.
....., ..., ..., inquisition taken at Cashel before, 483.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Kildare, p. 32.
....., ..., Ralph Pypard attorns him to deliver seisin of his lands to the K., 148, 156.
....., ..., holds the manor of Balytegh, 335.
Lenne, Andrew de, 616.
Lennewy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Lenton, extent sent to the K. at, 149.
Lenycalle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Leonardi, rent of the vill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
Leonardstown, *see* Leonardi.
Lerkes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Lescampo, John de, (sums) paid to, p. 323.
Lesmoghan, Thomas Kettel parson of, Bishop of Down, 441.
Lesmolyn, *see* Loismullen.
Lessan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Leth, Adam, p. 179.
Leth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
....., Old, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Leth', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
Lethcalyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Lethe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
Lethercorre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Lethir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Lethmone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
Lethragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Letragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
Lettir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Letrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Leuecan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Leughlin, New, issues of, p. 38.
Levet, Gilbert heirs of, p. 178.
Lex, rent and revenue of the nuns of, in the diocese of Ardagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
Leya, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
Leyburne, William de, 331.
Leye, Thomas de, 637.
....., grant of free warren in, 7.
Leynach, Henry, 300.
Leyny, *see* Lecne.
Leys, churches of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
....., Peter de Birmingham renders service of a knight's fee for, 335.
Lezignan, Godfrey de, grant of manors to, 143.
Leziniaco, Geoffrey de, 278.
....., *see* Lisiniaco.
Libbe, Thomas, 658.
Lichfield, *see* Coventry.
Lickfin, *see* Lisnemok.
Lieth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Lighblathe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
Liffey, *see* Anna Liffey.
Lifford, *see* Clonleg'.
Lille, Thomas de, 47.
Limerick, p. 7, p. 25, p. 26, p. 27, p. 28, p. 29, 283, 359, 623, 624.
....., grant of free warren in lands in the county, 7.
....., grant of pools and fisheries in, to Thomas de St. John, 15.
....., farm of the city of, p. 26.
....., mayor and citizens of, arrears of their account, p. 26.
....., issues of pools of, 26.
....., grant by Otho de Grandison to Gerard de Ororis of Estremoy, in the county, 165.
....., friars minor of, payments to, 128, 461, 578.
....., friars preachers, payments to, 128, 475, 577, 682.
....., grant of free chase in lands in the county, 304.
....., Bishop of, to pray for the soul of Joan, late consort of Philip of France, 383.
....., the K. to the Bishop of, relative to the collection of the tenth, 425.
....., castle of, Thomas de St. John, the constable, 486, 487, 572, 639, 671, 691.
....., Cambinus Donati, sheriff of, 623.
....., mandate relative to new customs, 692.
....., Bishop of, Gerald late, 59, 60, 70.
....., ..., the K.'s letters of license to elect, 59.
....., ..., Dean and chapter to have letters of license to elect, 60.
....., ..., Luke, the Dean and chapter had elected Robert de Dundofyld, and pray the royal assent, &c., 70.
....., ..., canon of the church of, Arnold de Burdens, 59, 60.
....., ..., ..., Maurice Fitz Maurice, 59, 60.
....., diocese of, 162.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
....., ..., total taxation, p. 293.
....., ..., religious houses in the, viz.:—
St. Catherine in O'Conyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
St. James of Adare, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
St. Mary of Limerick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
St. Mary of Rathgel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
de Magio, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.

Limerick—*cont.*
....., church of St. John of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271, p. 289.
....., ... St. Mary of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
....., ... St. Michael of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
....., ... St. Nicholas of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
....., churches of the Communia, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271, p. 289.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271, p. 289.
....., goods of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270, p. 289.
....., Bishop of, his rent and revenue, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
....., prebendal churches and vicarages of the diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
....., Dean of, his rent and revenue, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
....., Precentor, his churches, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
....., Chancellor of, his churches, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
....., treasuryship of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
....., archdeaconry of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of places in the county, p. 280, p. 287, p. 299, p. 300.
Lin, grant of a weekly market at, and free warren there, 18.
Lincoln, Thomas of, 26.
....., John, Bishop of, 87.
....., Bishop of, collector of the tenth, 511.
Lincoln, earls of, *see* Lacy, Henry de, &c.
Lisbunny, *see* Lishunny.
Lisburn, *see* Blaris.
Liscormuck, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
Liscormuck, *see* Liscorny.
Liscorny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
Liscul, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Lisdagan, revenue of the archbishop in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
Liseltyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Lisgenan, *see* Lisgenenan.
Lisgenenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Lisgoole, *see* Liscul.
Lishunny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Lisiniaco, Geoffrey de, p. 41.
....., *see* Leziniaco.
Lisklery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Lislea, *see* Lislithg.
Lislee, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Lislithg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Lismaceyre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Lismochan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Lismol, *see* Lismolin.
Lismol', Lismolin, Lismolyn, Lismullen, Lismullone, Lysmolyn, p. 254, p. 255, p. 263, p. 264.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206, p. 285, p. 317.
....., nuns of, *see* Rathinlechan.
....., nuns of, *see* Rathmulhan.
....., temporalities of the nuns of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
....., temporalities in Rathmore of the Prioress of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
....., temporalities of the house of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
....., *see* Clonhuran and Clatere.
Lismore, diocese of, 162; p. 280.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
....., goods, &c. of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
....., total ecclesiastical taxation of the diocese of, p. 307.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
....., letters of presentation for Boniface de Carco to the Bishop of, 299.
....., the Bishop of, to pray for the soul of Joan, late Consort of Philip of France, 383.
Lismorethethan, villata of, 106.
Lismullen, *see* Lismolyn.
Lisnam Rock, *see* Lisnemok.
Lisnekille, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Lisnemok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
Lisngabail, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Lisronagh, *see* Lisrotheragh.
Lisrotheragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Lissen, Geoffrey, p. 25.
Lissombtyg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Lissun, *see* Lessan.
Listarwylk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Listcartan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
....., portion of the Abbey of Navan in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Listmokill', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Litter, *see* Lethir.
Littlebiry, Littlebere, Littlebury, Litelbury, Robert de, p. 2; 27, 56, 468.
Lochblade, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
Lochermy, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Lochmaban, *see* Loghmaban.
Lochmoy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Lock, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Lockeen, *see* Loghyn.
Locque canonicorum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
Lodyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
Logan, church of the vill of Hugh de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
....., ... Walter de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.

Logan—*cont.*
....., Richard, pardon for service in Scotland, 8.
Loghanyn, fishery of, 167.
Loghera, temporalities of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
Loghlit, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Loghloch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Loghlothir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Loghkan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Loghkel, advowson of the church of, 436, 510.
Loghkell, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Loghmaban, Lochmaban, castle of, 251, 252, 253, 284, 286.
Loghmescan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
Loghmilagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Loghmoy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
Loghre, *see* Loughrea.
Loghrossce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
Loghsiuedy, manor of, 67.
Loghtra, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Loghyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Logoun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Loismullen, *see* Balincolan.
Lokyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Lombardy, St. Bridget the Virgin of Vercelli in, *see* St. Bridget.
Lomet, John de, p. 177.
....., Robert, p. 177.
London, safe conduct for the merchants of Bayonne conveying money to, 5.
....., a pix sent to the K. to, 122.
....., Friscobaldi residing in, relative to the receiving the money arising from the new custom, &c., 175.
....., collectors of customs, &c. in, to pay to the Friscobaldi, 176.
....., customers and weighers of wool weighed falsely, 201.
....., council at, 201.
....., collectors in the port of, 360.
....., the K. to the Bishop of, relative to the tenth, 115, 425.
....., Bishop of, collector of the tenth, 511.
....., Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of, *see* Ferentino.
....., Henry son of Walter Walensis of, 566.
....., John de, 271.
....., John de Sandale keeper of the Mint, 122.
....., Maurice of, 47.
....., Ralph de Sandwich, custos of, and John de Banquelle, deputy receiver of recognizances of, 446.
....., Reginald de, 271, 446.
....., Richard de, 47.
....., Richard, Bishop of, 115, 202, 203, 206, 462, 472, 480.
....., Roger of, 483.
....., Thomas de, p. 7.
Londonderry, Magherafelt, Co., *see* Taffdulta.
Londouan, a knight's fee in, p. 178.
Lonedrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Lonesdale, Thomas de, 278 *bis*.
Lonespee, Emilia, 278.
Long, Adam, 663.
....., Gilbert, 181.
....., Henry, 666.
....., John, 181, 666.
....., Richard le, 530.
....., Thomas, 181.
Lonsquier, Nicholas, p. 36.
Loppy, Peter, 617.
Loppyn, Peter, p. 179.
Lopyn, Robert, pardon for outlawry to, 626.
Lorcan, mill at, p. 177.
Lorenz, Patrick, pardon for homicides, &c., 350.
Lorka, *see* Loghera.
Lothr', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Lottyng, John, 198.
Louauth, land in, 664.
Louchbrekan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261; p. 269.
Loucherene, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
Louekyn, William, 658.
Lougherew, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Loughguile, *see* Kellrethi.
Loughlguile, *see* Loughkell.
Loughkee, *see* Loque canonicorum.
Loughmetheran, land at, 658.
Loughmethora, extent of the lands of Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, in, 658.
Loughmoe, *see* Loghmoy.
Loughmore, *see* Loghmoy.
Loughrea, Loghree, Loghre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
....., extent (relative to the lands of Edmund le Butiller) taken at, 198.
... ., inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) relative to grant of land, &c., by Richard de Burgh earl of Ulster in, 436; the K.'s license to make such grant, 510.
Loughsewdy, *see* Loxeuedi.
Loughtoher, *see* Loghlother.
Lound, Lounde, Lund, John, p. 175, p. 178, p. 179, p. 181.
....., Robert, p. 175.
Loundegon, William, p. 6.
Lount, John, 367.
Louth, the eyre of, p. 2.
....., pardon to the Prior, &c., of Louth for acquiring land in, 236.
....., Prior and convent of, 242.
....., knights of the county, 437.
....., grant of the manor of, to Godfrey de Lezignan, 143.
Louthinetheran, David, 667.
Louthmetheran, David, 657.
Lowelin, Richard, 670.

Lowyn, 335.
Lowys, John, 658.
....., Robert, 100.
Lox' (Loughsewdy), *see* Loxeuedi.
Loxeudi, Loxenedi, Loxeuedy, Loxouedi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258; p. 266.
....., ..., St. Thomas near, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257; p. 266.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
....., ..., temporalities of the nuns of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258; p. 266.
Loxeudi, *see* Laxeuedi.
Lu, J. le, Dean of St. Canice, p. 25.
Lucan, *see* Leghchan.
Lucan, *see* Leucan.
Lucca, merchants of, houses sold by them in Dublin, 469.
....., Alexander Normanni of, master of the money in Ireland, 118, 122.
....., Ballardi of, remaining in England, 482.
....., Bouruncinus Walteri of, 278.
....., ..., Burnectus his son, 278.
....., Eliseus de, 467, 482.
....., St. James de Alto Passu, *see* Alto Passu.
....., the Ricardi of, merchants of the company of, p. 7, p. 9, p. 28, p. 35.
....., the Abbot de Maio, [Monasternenagh] relative to his debt to, 31.
....., the goods, chattels, and debts of those merchants taken into the K.'s hand, 31.
....., money received of the merchants in part payment of their debts to the K., p. 41.
....., debt of the Abbot of Baltinglass to the Ricardi, and which had been taken into the K.'s hand, 101.
Luck, J., vicar of, p. 8.
Luda, payments to John de, 393, 408, 451.
Ludden, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
Ludgate, Ludegate, Simon de, chief justice, p. 1, 32; p. 32, p. 38; 485.
....., ..., pleas before, 255.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Dublin, p. 2 *bis*, p. 33.
Lughteburgh, William de, p. 237.
Luke, Dean of Limerick, *see* Limerick.
Lukpatrick, *see* Ledpadrich.
Lunel, William, 89.
Lung, John le, 26, 538.
Lungespeye, Emelina, 411.
....., ..., inquisition relative to a graut by, 411.
Lusk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
....., land of the Archbishop of Dublin in, 537.
Lusk—*cont.*
....., prebend of, 99.
....., rent of the nuns of Grace Dieu at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Lusketon, free warren in the lands of, 319.
Lussnach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Luteby, John or John de, 89.
Luylestribrith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Luyme, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
Lychyngton, William de, 278.
Lyegan, priory of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Lyen, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
Lynet, Gilbert de, p. 179.
....., John de, 47.
Lynnalethe, *ultra*, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Lynnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Lynne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209, p. 259 *bis*, p. 267.
Lyons, Newcastle of, *see* Newcastle, &c.
Lyons, *see* Lyuns.
Lysclerith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
Lyskill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
Lyskul, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Lysmolin, *see* Lismolin.
....., *see* Clonhuran and Clatere.
Lysmorechethan, villata of, 208.
Lysnemuk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Lysnerute, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Lysshiben, land in, 85.
Lyssodam, land in, 664.
Lystefchy, villata of, 105.
Lysternan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
....., portion of the Abbot of Navan there, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
Lyt, Richard du or de, 436, 437.
Lytelton, William de, 647.
Lythtania, fees of the heirs of Simon de la Chaumbre in, p. 178.
Lyuns, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
Lyvet, Gilbert de, p. 181.

M.

Maa, *see* Moydrig.
Mabrem, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Macabraham, G., p. 311.
MacAbram, Gilbert, p. 274.
MacBram, Thomas, p. 276.
MacCarthy, Donald Og, p. 36, p. 37.
....., Donald Rugh, 47.
MacCarwell, Maurice, *see* Cashel, Maurice, Archbishop of.

MacChouconur, Isaac, p. 295.
MacCormuk, escape of Molaugh, p. 37.
Macgillagelloc, Nenea, revenue of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Macgillathinean, Nenea, revenue of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Macgorne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Macgurbili, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Machali, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
Machmille, issues of land of, p. 27.
MacHugh, Nicholas, p. 279.
MacInwyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Mackarwyl, Matthew, 321.
MacKerwil, John, *see* Mackerwyl.
Mackerwyl, John, elected Bishop of Cork, 74.
....., ..., the K.'s assent to his election 80.
....., ..., the justiciary may take fealty from, &c., 81.
Mackilyet, Henry, p. 175.
Mackinegan, Newcastle of, payment of the wages of men at arms in the vicinity of, p. 5.
MacLatherci, David, p. 28.
Maclogigid, Plebs, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Maclok, Philip and Richard, p. 6.
MacLyn, Nicholas, p. 287.
MacLynne, revenue of Master Nicholas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
MacManeehan, Gillecrist, p. 6.
MacMorough, rebellion of, p. 5.
MacMurrough, David, p. 175.
Macnahegan, Moryertagh, 609.
Macotlop, *see* Moycolpe.
Macrancan, Gregory, p. 295.
Macy, Walter, 653.
Magdriffyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Magenculi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
Magerly, *see* Moile.
Maghera, *see* Rath.
Magheradrool, *see* Ardagaualle.
Magherafelt, *see* Taffdulta.
Magheralin, *see* Lan.
Magherallyt, *see* Analle.
Magheramesk, *see* Rathmesk.
Magherugall, *see* Drumcale.
Magio, houses de, *see* Limerick.
Magmacthethyt Hospital, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Mago, church de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
....., prebend of the villa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
Magofflahith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Magourney, *see* Macgorne.
Magoury, *see* Goddard.
Magsethi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Magtr . . . . ., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Maguritha, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Magurletragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Maheesland, *see* Nedrum.
Mainan, manor of, p. 5.
....., rent of, p. 36, p. 38 *bis*, p. 39, p. 40.
....., *see* Maynan.
Mainham, *see* Maynan.
Maio, Abbot de, grant of terms for payment of debt, 31.
Malcote, Walter de, 559.
Malfot, Walter, 483.
Mallow, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Mallow, *see* Moiale.
Malorek', Richard, 271.
Malvern, monks of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
....., Little, Roger, Prior of, 647.
....., Little, Prior of, 278 *bis*.
Manclerk, Joceus, 483.
Mancovenaund, Amicia, p. 174.
Mandeville, Maundevile, Maundeville, Thomas de, 23, 34, 47; p. 60, p. 61; 633.
....., William de, 277, 565, 633.
...., vill of, 149.
Manneysin, Richard, 47.
Manning, Adam, 300.
Mannyng, Thomas, 667.
Manton, Ralph de, late Treasurer of Scotland, also late clerk of the wardrobe, inquisition touching his goods and chattels, 181.
....., ..., John Toujours, his steward, 181.
Manugaria, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Manuret, near Limerick, *see* Manugaria.
Mapilton, William, p. 36.
Mapleton, William de, p. 27.
Mar', monks of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
March, Gilbert de Bohun, who guards the, 168.
Marchant, Walter, 300.
Marcros, Michael, 658.
....., Walter, 664.
....., William, 664 *bis*.
Mareshal, *see* Marshal.
Mareys, Herbert de, 47.
Margaret, Queen Consort, 277.
Margaret, Queen of England, 323.
Margos, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
Mariscis, Marisco, Christiana de, 26 *bis*.
....., ..., plaints and demands of, 366.
....., ..., lands in Kelka and Tristeldermot, which the K. had of the gift of, 390, 391.
....., ..., petition relative to an assize mort d'ancestor, 468.
....., ..., inquisition upon the lands, &c. of, 547.

Marischal, Luke le, 300.
Marisco, Nicholas de, 526.
Market in Ireland, keeper of the, 238.
....., custody of the, Dublin, 245.
Markets, grant of weekly markets, 18.
Markham, John de, 303.
Marshal, Marcshal, Marshall, David le, 653.
....., Henry le, p. 8, p. 38; 254, 428, 444.
....., John le, p. 3; 56; p. 34; 66, 109, 239.
....., ..., canon of Kildare, 462, 463, 480.
....., Luke le, p. 26.
....., Philip le, 47.
....., Ralph le, 149 *bis*.
....., Richard le, 271.
....., William, 653.
....., William Earl, p. 54.
....., of England, *see* Bigod, &c.
Marshalstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277, p. 314.
Marshalstown, *see* Kylnyde.
Martel, John, 617.
Martin's Chapel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Martira, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256, p. 312.
Martry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
Martyn, Philip, p. 178.
Mary, *see* Moydrig.
Maryborough, p. 251.
Masmer, David, 47.
Mason, Gilbert, p. 173, p. 179.
Matheby, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
Matherei, Peter, 74.
Matherne, grant of a free chase in, 304.
Matheu, John, 306.
Matravers, John, 47.
....., John, and Alice his wife, 278.
....., John, and Alienor his wife, 399, 640.
Matthew, William, 210.
Maudone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Mauley, Edmund de, 304.
Maulyne, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Mauncel, Maunsel, Adam, 367, 617; p. 179.
....., Robert, 345; p. 175.
....., Philip, 662.
....., Thomas, 47.
Maurice, vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
Mauro, Sancto, *see* Fonte Vivo.
Maycner, David le, p. 5.
Maynan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 246.
....., *see* Mainan.
Maynblossce, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Maynclare, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
Maynooth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
Maynoth, grant of a free warren in, 7.
Mayo, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
....., taxation of the deanery of, p. 234.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of places in the county, p. 217, p. 227, p. 228, p. 229, p. 231, p. 232, p. 233.
Mayonensis, *see* Mayo.
Maysound, Thomas, 662.
....., Walter, 662.
Mealiffe, *see* Moialvy.
Meath, p. 8, p. 32; 624.
....., grant of a weekly market and free warren at Lin in, 18.
....., Irish of, 167.
....., the K. to the Bishop of, relative to the tenth, 425.
....., land of the Earl of Ulster in, 436.
....., sheriff of, 564.
....., Bernard de, 47.
....., Henry de, 670.
....., John de, 47, 670.
....., John Coterler of the county, 437.
....., John de Fonte a justice itinerant in, 56.
....., John de Ponte, justice itinerant in, p. 2.
....., Philip de, 47.
....., Richard de, 670.
....., Richard Bacun, keeper of writs and rolls in the eyre of, 56.
....., Robert de Litelbury, justice itinerant in, p. 2; 56.
....., Roger de, 670.
....., Walter L'Enfaunt, justice itinerant in the county of, p. 32.
....., William Alexander, justice itinerant in, p. 2; 56.
....., William le Devencis, a justice itinerant in, 56.
....., Thomas of, 670.
....., Thomas, Bishop of, letters of protection for, 333.
....., ..., ..., to pray for the soul of Joan late Consort of Philip, king of France, 383.
....., ..., ..., a justice itinerant in Tipperary, 540, 641.
....., diocese of, 162.
....., diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252, p. 262.
....., diocese of, total of the tenth of the ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
....., Bishop of, his revenue, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
....., temporals and spirituals of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of places in the county, p. 249, p. 252, p. 253, p. 254, p. 255, p. 256.
....., Drogheda towards, *see* Drogheda.

Mecheri, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 234.
Media, castle, &c. of Ralph Pipard in, 149.
Medwin, church of St., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Medwiny, *see* St. Medwin.
Meilro', vill of, 659.
Melalegog, St., church of, ecclesiastical taxa- of, p. 298.
Mellifont, Abbot of, p. 6, p. 7.
....., Abbot of, *see* Divelek.
....., temporalities of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253, p. 254.
....., *see* Cnokcamban.
....., ... Donore.
....., ... Rathmola'.
....., ... Rossemore.
....., ... Staglyn.
....., ... Veterem Pontem.
....., Nicholas of, 235.
Mencteth, John de, 610.
Mendham, Richard son of Nicholas de, 278.
Menkone, grant of a free chase in, 304.
Meones, William de, p. 26, p. 33; 281, 306.
Merchants, chattels of foreign, p. 8.
....., goods of foreign, p. 38, p. 41.
....., alien, introducing foreign goods, &c., 173.
....., prisage remitted to, 173.
....., payments to the K. beyond the ancient customs by, 173.
Meriet, John de, 277, 278, 335.
Merston, John de, 278.
Messager, Robert le, 277, 278, 497.
....., Stephen le, 278.
Messer, John le, 210 *bis*, 352.
Mey, Bernard, p. 8; 367.
....., David, 692.
Meynklar, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
Micrus, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Middlesex, co., 566, 599.
Middleton, *see* Castri Chori.
Midhurst, John de Bohun of, 126, 137.
Midwaith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Milath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Milburne, Matthew de, 47.
Milio, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Mill, Roger, 655.
....., William, 668.
Milltown, vill of, p. 27.
Milo, David son of, extent of his lands, 668.
....., ..., a bastard, died without heirs, 668.
....., ..., Cecilia, his wife, 668.
Milo, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Miloc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
....., near Antrim, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Mint, John de Sandale, keeper of the, 122.
Miros, the abbey of Fonte Vivo otherwise Sancto Mauro in the parish of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Mocorne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Mocrath and Thuamany, rectory of the churches of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
....., vicarage of the same, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 219.
Modaligo, *see* Moydelge.
Modeshill, *see* Moideshull.
Modyssell', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Mocnes, William de, canon of St. Patrick's, 462, 463.
....., ..., ..., to levy arrears of tenths, 480.
Mogdrency, *see* Magdriffyn.
Mogorban, *see* Moyorban.
Moguly, *see* Moyele.
Mohun, *see* Moun.
Moiale, *see* Moyale.
Moialia, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Moialvy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
Moideshull, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Moiganere, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Moikill', ecclesiastical taxation of, 284.
Moile, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
....., *see* Moyl.
Moimany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
....., *see* Moymany.
Moiolantrik, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Moiolureth, villata of, p. 37.
Moiossick, *see* Moyossich.
Moiseau, *see* Magsethi.
Molaghynon, *see* Cashel.
Molapis, *see* Kilcrone.
Molathymon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Molbrancan, a knight's fee in, 673.
Molesker, *see* Moylisker.
Mollachynnon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Mollusk, *see* Maynblossce.
Molynbro, Molinbro, land in, plaint in reference to, 533.
Molyng, St., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
Molynheleghyn, land called, 167.
Molyrancan, knight's fees in, p. 178, p. 179.
Mon, *see* Moun.
Monahincha, *see* Insula.
Monamuyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Monamyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Monarimy, *see* Monamyne.
Monasterevan, *see* Dunen.
....., *see* Rosglas, the Abbot of.
Monasternenagh, *see* Maio.
Monastir, *see* Mago.
Mone, *see* Moun.
Monechurch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
Moneketon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.

Monemawrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Monemont', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Moner, Gilbert le, 530.
Monetassan, villata of, 105.
Money in Ireland, *see* Ireland, Alexander Normanni.
....., assay of, 122.
Moneyer of the exchange, Tholosanus, 103.
Monganenath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Mongaret, land in, p. 177.
Moniward, John, 26.
Monkalvel, *see* Killoucan.
Monketone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Monks, chapel of the, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Monksland, *see* Monlarg'.
Monkstown, *see* Monketone.
Monlarg', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Monmehenck, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
Monsea, *see* Magscthi.
Montagu, Walter de, 542.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 542.
....., William de, 633.
Montayne, John de la, 278.
Monte Maledictions, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Monte Morulo, James de, 376.
Montgomery, Edward, 84.
....., Geoffrey de, canon of Ossory, 75.
Monthermer, Ralph de, *see* Gloucester and Hertford.
Monthermer, Ralph de, and Joan his wife, p. 28.
Montyrnyrunc, Plebs, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Monumore, *see* Disertlyn.
Monydon, Betagii of, 659.
Monygayun, Abbess of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Moocredyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Mool, John, 533.
Moolaghmast, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Moon, *see* Moun.
Moortown, *see* Mora.
Mora, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252, p. 262, p. 288, p. 307.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 288.
....., villata de, p. 37.
....., Richard de la, 198, 278.
....., Stephen de la, 52, 56.
....., William de la, 198, 278.
....., William de la, Master of the Templars, 187.
Moreth, *see* Moyrath.
Morgan, David, 277.
....., Geoffrey de, mayor of Dublin, inquisition relative to the seal of the city, 606.
Moriz, Hugh, 692.
Morowode, Henry de, 277.
Mortimer, Agatha de, 129.
....., ..., inquisition relative to her lands, 538.
....., ..., Henry de Mortimer her son and heir, 538.
....., Edmund de, 67, 142, 335 *bis*, 339, 411.
....., ..., his executors, 278.
....., ..., marriage of his daughter Matilda with Theobald de Verdun, 67.
....., Henry de, son of Agatha de Mortimer, 573, 574.
....., ..., to render his relief at the Exchequer, 574.
....., Margaret wife of Edmund de, 278.
....., Roger de, 278, 411.
....., ..., Lord of Dunmask, 411.
....., Roger de, and Joan his wife, 569.
Morton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
....., manor of, 327.
....., Geoffrey de, 26, 278 *bis*, 661, 678.
....., ..., mayor of Dublin, 431.
....., Geoffrey de, *see* Morgan, Geoffrey de, mayor of Dublin.
....., Simon de, 277.
Motasinagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Mothyl, land in, 617.
Mouler, ecclesiastical taxation of. p. 307.
Moun, Mon, Mone, Moon, Mohun, [ ] de, 300.
..... ., John be, p. 7. p. 35; 300, 335 *ter.*, 390, 391.
....., ..., extent of his lands, 335 *passim.*
....., Philip de, 335.
....., Simon [Clement de], 335.
....., burgesses of, 335.
....., court of, 335.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
....., grange, 335.
....., lands in, 390, 391.
....., pasture at, 335.
Mounan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Mount Carmel, *see* Aherde.
....., *see* Ardee.
....., *see* Atre Dieu.
....., *see* Leighlin.
Mowney, *see* Moiganere.
Mowryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Moyacherd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
Moyale, Moiale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312, p. 321.
Moyaliffe, *see* Moialvy.
Moyaliis, ecclesiastical taxation of, 316.
Moyalthi, Moyalthy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Moyamet, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Moycark, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
Moycarkey, *see* Moycark.
Moycart, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.

Moycavenach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Moycolpe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Moycorky, Betagii of, 659.
Moydelge, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Moydrig, deanery of; ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 234.
Moyele, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Moyell, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Moyeyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Moyeyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Moygauryth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Moyglare, *see* Moymore.
Moygorban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Moyhe, cantred of, 437.
Moyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
....., *see* Moile.
Moylagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Moyling, cantred of, 437.
Moylisker, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 267, p. 268.
Moymany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
Moymaney, *see* Mormany.
Moymet, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
Moymet, *see* Moyamet.
Moymore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Moymore, *see* Moyvore.
Moynafreth', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Moynagh, David Landa of, 198.
Moynalty, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260, p. 268.
Moynannan, villata of, 105, 317.
Moynauth, Nicholas, 664.
....., Richard, 664 *bis.*
Moyndele, ecclesiastical taxation of, 205.
Moyndon, Betagii of, 659.
Moyne, *see* Moyeyne.
Moynhinyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 273.
Moyntirkynich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Moyonauryth, grant of a free warren in, 6.
Moyorban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Moyossich, Moiossick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276, p. 312.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 276.
....., Thomas Mac Bram and John de Lees deputed rectors of a portion of, p. 276.
Moyrachne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Moyrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
Moyrathyd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Moyrayghhyd, grant of free warren in, 7.
Moyvannan, villata of, 316.
Moyvore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Mozi Bonseigneurs de Senis, assignment of customs to the company of the merchants of, 454.
Muchel, Nicholas le, 210.
Muckamore, *see* Mugmore and Mugmor.
Mu'garva, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Mugio, de, *see* St. Michael.
Mugmor, Prior of, 207.
Mugmore, rents and profits of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Mukan, ecclesiastical taxation of, 301.
Mulcot, Walter, 483.
Mulhfarnham, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Mullaghmast, *see* Moolaghmast.
Mullingar, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 267.
....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
....., temporalities of God's house of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259, p. 267.
Mullinony, *see* Molathymon.
Multifarnham, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259, p. 267.
Multon, Multone.
....., Aleyn de, 356 *bis.*
....., Hugh le Chamberlain de, 356.
....., Richard de Welleby de, 402.
..... Thomas de, 26, 27, 164, 356, 402.
Mundeville, Thomas de, 357.
Munemanarrach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Munster, lands of the Earl of Ulster in, 436.
Muntarsy, Bernard de, 692.
Muntayne, John de, junior, 277.
Muntirceuda, Struthir in, *see* Struthir, &c.
Murage of the city of Dublin, 239.
Muriel, Peter, 437.
Murrain, land waste on account of, 655.
Mursflet, Robert de, 277.
Muscri, *see* Muscry.
Muscridonegan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Muscrilyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Muscry, Muscri.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
....., perquisites of the deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282.
....., land in, 98.
Muscrydonsygan, *see* Muscridonegan.
Muscrylyn, churches of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
....., churches and chapels belonging to the Prior of the Hospitallers in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Muskerry, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxatien of, p. 316.
Musslewik, Richard de, p. 51; 281, 303, 306.
Mutynan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Muxydonnegan, churches of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Mydrus, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Mynard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Myros, *see* Micrus.

N.

N., the clerk, p. 9.
N . . . congill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Naas, barons of, 335.
....., barony of, 335.
....., Le, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 245.
Nachrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Nadrid, *see* Naridd.
Nadryd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Naherlow, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Nalech, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
Nalhich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
Nantenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Nany, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
Nany, *see* Navan.
Napton, Robert de, 26, 278 *bis*.
Narachyn, villata of, 105.
Naridd, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Narraghtyn, grant to Richard of Exeter of the villata of, 316, 317.
Naryt, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Natherlach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Natherlagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, 289.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
Nathrug, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Naul, church of le, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Naungle, John de, 277.
....., Jordan de, 277.
....., chapel of William de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Navan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
....., *see* Novan.
....., Abbot of, *see* Lysternan.
....., abbey of, *see* Iniscartin.
Nawes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Nayrieth, *see* Nachrich.
Neckebon, Henry, p. 175.
Necole, John de, 356.
Nedan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Neddins, *see* Nedan.
Nedrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Neel, Richard and Peter his brother, to use English laws, 386.
Neir, Neyr, Roger le, 52, 56.
Nenagh, Fyone near, p. 303.
Nenagh, *see* Enaghmore.
Nenagh, *see* Enconagh.
Nenea Macgillagelloc, revenue of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Nenea Macgillathinean, revenue of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Nerlis, Gerardinus Gottis de, 116.
Nerney, grant of free warren in, 6.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Nethebeyn, William de, an Irishman to use English law, 379.
Nethervile, p. 255.
Neuel, William de, p. 178.
Neuton, *see* Newton.
Nevet, tenements in, 127, 301.
Neville, John de, 26 *bis*, 278.
Newcastle, p. 5.
....., Roger of, p. 6, p. 8.
....., ..., an Irishman, grant that he may henceforth use English laws in Ireland, 11.
....., ..., John his son, 11.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237, p. 272, p. 292.
...., rent of monks at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
....., land near, 335.
....., priory of St. John of Dublin at, *see* Dublin.
....., Mac Kenegan, land in, 335.
...., Mackinegan, the K.'s tenements in, 335.
....., of Lyons, p. 7, p. 9, p. 10, p 35, p. 38, p. 39.
....., ..., claim of the Bishop of Killaloe to lands there, 351.
....., ..., *see* Lyons.
....., on or upon Ayr, p. 60 ; 82, 506.
Newcastle, *see* Novo Castro and Novum Castrum.
Newchapel, *see* Cashel, Molaghymon in.
Newchapel, *see* Molathymon.
New Church, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Newgate, *see* St. John the Baptist, Hospital of.
New Grange, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240, p. 272, p. 292.
Newport, Richard de, 149 *bis*.
Newry, *see* Viride Lignum.
Newton, Neweton, Neuton', Neuton, John de, 26.
....., William de, 26.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Newtown, Neutoun, New Town, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220, p. 261, p. 268, p. 269, p. 270, p. 276, p. 313.
....., Breda, *see* Bradach.
....., near Trim, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
....., *see* Nova Villa.
Newtownards, *see* Blaethwye.
....., *see* Newtown.
Newenham, Thomas de, 278.
Neyr, *see* Neir.
Neynan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
Nichan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.

Nicholas, Archbishop of Armagh, p. 6, p. 7.
....., Bishop of Cloyne, p. 37.
....., Bishop of Kildare, p. 54.
....., bishop of Leighlin, p. 29, p. 38.
....., the goldsmith of Kilkenny, p. 7.
....., the miller, 659.
....., tenths imposed by pope, 472.
Nicholas, vill of, *see* Nicholastown.
Nicholastown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Ninch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
....., *see* Nynche.
Ninth, the, in Warwick and Derby, 294.
Nister, *see* Glentegys.
Nobber, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261, p. 269.
Noble, Eustace le, p. 37.
....., Richard le, 109, 547.
Nobre, villata of, p. 39.
Nochendal, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Nogent, Richard de, 26 ; *see* Nugent.
Nohonal, *see* Notonal'.
Noncongal, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.
Nore, fishery in the river, 667.
Norfolk, earl of, *see* Bigod, Roger le.
Norman, Robert, 167.
Normanni, *see* Lucca.
Norny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
Norrach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Norrauch, Phillip, 659.
Norreys, Richard, 198.
Northampton, lands in, 65.
Norton, Robert, 477.
....., Simon de, 278.
Norwich, Hugh of, p. 38.
Notonal', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
Notongaill', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Nottingham, castle of, granted to Roger le Bigod, 63.
Nouchonwale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Nova Legh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Nova Villa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251, p. 265, p. 313.
....., *see* Newtown.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
....., *see* Trim.
Nova Villa de Kera, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
Novan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
....., chapels of Balireск and Clonmacduffe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Novo Castro, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292, p. 306.
....., *see* Castletown and Newcastle.
Novum Castrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
....., *see* Newcastle.
Nugent, Richard, 447.
....., ejected from the prebend of Tagmon, 447.
....., *see* Nogent.
Nunchemach', villata of, 106.
Nunchenagh, villata of, 208.
Nurncy, *see* Nernecy.
Nurney, *see* Norny.
Nurragh, Geoffrey de, 47.
Nyldarur, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Nynche, del, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
....., *see* Ninch.
Nyweham, land at, 667.
Nywes, le, land in, 655.

O.

O'Bargy, knight's fees in, p. 179, p. 180.
....., barony of, 617.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Obathumpna, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Obathun, John son of Robert de, 47.
Obaun, land in, 98 *bis*.
O'Bergy, *see* O'Bargy.
Obelmeth, Walter Wogan and his company at, p. 5.
Oboy, land at, 617.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
O'Bragan, Henry and Mauricc, 110.
O'Brenan, Malaghlin, 384.
O'Bressel, 254.
O'Brien, *see* O'Bryen.
O'Briens, rebellion of, p. 5.
Obrodere, Philip, p. 274.
O'Bruyn, Donald, superior of the Franciscans of Kyllech as Bishop of Clonmacnois, 171, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197.
....., *see* Clonmacnois.
Obryan, Chetheric, 47.
O'Bryen, David, 666.
....., Maurice, Bishop of Kilfenora, 227, 256, 257.
Ocanloun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
O'Carran, Richard, p. 274.
Ochedigan, Plebs de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Ochkill, canon of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Ockley, John de, p. 60.
Ockse, John del, 356.
Ocle, John, p. 177.
O'Colmar, Philip, p. 275 *bis*.
O'Conclaugh, Richard, 670.
O'Coneghor, Kathel, p. 36.
O'Coneghor, *see* O'Conor.
O'Conesky, Philip, 670.
Oconoghors, Irish felons of the race of, 434.
....., Malmorthe and Moriardagh, their heads sent to Dublin, 434.

O'Conor, Cathel, p. 27.
....., Felim, who called himself K., 437.
....., ..., his son a rebel, 437.
....., Odo, 47.
....., land demised to, 437.
....., the Earl of Ulster prays the K. for the lands of, 437.
O'Conyl, St. Catherine in, *see* Limerick.
O'Couni, John, p. 37.
Ocron, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
O'Cudy, Thomas, 664.
Ocurblethan, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Ocurbliethan, deanery of, Church of the Holy Trinity, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
....., ..., St. Peter, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
Odder or Othre, *see* Balilaght.
Odder, *see* Othre.
Odeyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
O'Doing, Malachy, 664.
Odolf, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Odonkeda, Charles, p. 274.
Odroiny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Odron, Odrone, knight's fees in, 617 ; p. 179, p. 180.
O'Falvey, Dermot, grant to use English laws to, 12.
....., ..., services in Scotland, 12.
Ofelinech ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Ofewhan, p. 27.
Offalan, chief sergeancy of, 50.
Offaly, Irish felons of, 434.
Offaly, *see* Oppaly.
Offaly, *see also* Rathdromyn.
Offarclan, land at Corbaly in, 670.
....., castle in, 670.
Offath, grant of free warren in, 6.
Offeria, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
Offelmyth, knight's fee in, p. 180.
Offlannan, *see* Othorna, &c.
Offord, *see* Ufford.
Offoroire, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
O'Flyn, Anesus, 167.
Og, John, 658.
Ogirrmys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Oglassyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
O'Goban, Mau., 664.
O'Hagan, Matthew, formerly Bishop of Killaloe, 351.
....., Thomas, son of James, 351.
....., ..., ..., his guardian, Robert de Dundonald, 351.
O'Harthyl, John, 666.
Ohonecan, John, p. 274.
Okenan, Simon, vicar of Roscrea, p. 7.
O'Kennedy, Mac Laglin, p. 27.
Okerwelan, John, canon of Kilmacdugh, 622.
O'Kosse, David, p. 28.
Okuran, Roger, p. 24.
Oldbridge, *see* Veterem Pontem.
Oldernans, lands of John de Courcy in, 85.
Olethan, land in, 98.
....., churches of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
....., church of the castle of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Olf, Philip, 47.
Olignovan, Philip, p. 274.
Olousy, Thomas, 320.
O'Loyn, John, 666.
O'Lyne, Henry, 666.
O'Lyyne, Luke, 666.
Omaccus, Walter, p. 177.
Omakill', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Omakylle, benefices of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
Omany, land called, 437.
Omolgrin, Malim Moor, p. 37.
Omolkennis, J., p. 37.
O'Molodi, Gilbert, p. 36.
Omonan, goods, &c., of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
O'More, Conor, p. 252.
Omorthy, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Onachtaligh, canon of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
O'Neel, Tag, 666.
O'Neill, Odo, 235.
Oppaly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
Oran Beg, *see* Foranbeg.
Oran More, *see* Foranmore.
....., *see* Roscam.
Oregan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 248.
O'Regan, Cristok, who was the wife of Cathel, p. 37.
Oriel, Donald, 47.
Ormesby, William de, 54.
Ororis, Gerard de, 165.
Orrery, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Orrery, *see* Horwery.
Orum, Gerard de, 65, 327.
Osbern, William, 198.
Osborne, Stephen, 547.
Osceragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Oseda, John, p. 175.
Osemund, Richard, escape of, p. 27.
....., H., and his associates, p. 8.
Oscney, John, Abbot of, 278.
Osing, John de, 278.
Osithecan, Thomas, p. 274.
O'solewan, Osowlevan, Maurice, *see* O'Sullevan.
Ossory, Geoffrey de Montgomery, canon of the church of, 75.
....., ..., announcing death of the Bishop of, 75.

Ossory—*cont.*
....., Michael, Bishop of, payment for wheat for the K.'s army, 56.
....., Michael, Bishop of, his death, 75, 84, 124.
....., lands in, 352.
....., Dean and chapter of, notifying the death of Michael their late Bishop, and praying license to elect, 84.
....., John, Dean and chapter of, to the K. praying letters to the Archbishop of Dublin, 124.
....., William Fitz John elected Bishop of, 124.
....., ..., ..., Royal assent, 133, 212.
....., ..., ..., notification to the Archbishop of Dublin, 133.
....., the K.'s command to the escheator to let the Bishop have the temporalities of, 212.
....., Kells in, inquisition upon a grant to the Prior of, 210.
....., Kells in, Prior of, to have a tenement in Ossory, 293.
....., ..., ..., pardon for acquiring lands in Ossory, 352.
....., ..., grant that the Prior, &c., may have lands in Ossory, 352.
....., William, Bishop of, 383.
....., Bishop of, relative to the collection of the tenth, 425.
O'Sullevan, O'Sulleven, Osolewan, David, p. 274.
....., Maurice, p. 273,p. 279, p. 283, p. 287.
Otery, Robert de, p. 26.
Otheny, lands of, 327.
Othere, Othere, benefices of the Abbess of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
....., benefices of the Abbey of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
....., *see* Balilaght.
....., Abbess of, *see* Balylacht.
Othewer, church and chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Othir, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
....., rectors there, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Othorna and Offlannan, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
....., church of the monks, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Othre, *see* Othere.
O'Tothil, Walter, 563.
Otthirtir, free warren in the demesne lands of, 6.
Oughaval, *see* Noncongal.
Oughteragh, *see* Osceragh.
Oulenene, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Outherard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
....., prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Ouyton, Peter Perceval of, 278.
Overk, Milo Baron de, 47.
Overse, John, p. 24.
Overton, Robert de, 26.
Oving, Richard de, p. 10.
Ovynges, Richard de, the chamberlainship of the Exchequer committed to, 523.
Oweyn, Robert, 181.
Owney, *see* Wetheney.
Oxlese, pasture called, p. 174.
Oxford, the K.'s prison at, 167 (p. 67.)
Oxon, lands in, 65.
....., Richard de, 281.
....., Richard de, keeper of the castle of Randown, 459, 460.
Oxsmiles, pasture called, p. 174.
Ozun, Gerard de, 467.

P.

Pa . . ness, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Padinstown, *see* Pagan, vill of.
Pagan, Robert son of, 331.
Pagan, vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
....., church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
Paganelli, Hugh, 598.
Page, Thomas, 550, 551, 582, 603.
....., William son of Richard, 277, 278.
Paget, Thomas, p. 8.
Palmer, Gilbert le, p. 54 ; 300 *passim.*
....., ..., petition to the K. and council from, 300.
... ., ..., license to retain and hold land, 479.
....., Henry, 167.
....., Roger le, 569.
Palmeri villa, *see* Palmerstown.
Palmerston in Fingal, the Priors' court at, 109.
Palmerstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
....., manor of, extent of the manor, &c., of Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford, 657.
....., near Dublin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Panneter, William le, 86.
....., ..., his executors, 86.
Paral, Hugh, 341.
Paris, John, 663.
Parker, Simon le, 278.
Parmenter, Richard le, 658.
Parsonstown, Baliger which is called, land at, 335.
Parteneye, Robert de, 356.
Parys, William de, 278.

Papal See, collection of tenths, *see* tenths.
Pati, William, 449.
Patrick, prebend of Sir J., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
Paty, William, 278.
Paumer, Jordan le, 367.
....., Robert le, 692.
Payn, Richard, 278.
Pecoaria, Gerard de, 425.
Pecoraria, Gerardus de, 423.
Pederton, Walter de, 26, 144, 145, 147, 149, 150, 151; p. 60; 153.
Peisell, Stephen de, 277.
Pembroke, Joan de Valence, Countess of, 26.
....., ..., her court of the liberty of Wexford, 32.
....., ..., *see* Valence, Joan de.
....., Lawrence de, 278.
....., Roger de, 345, 664.
....., ..., son of Roger de, 345.
Penbrok and Breyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 323.
Pencory, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Peniston, Nigel de, p. 5 *bis*.
Penuchie, Penuchio, Bertus, 172, 305, 314.
Peppardstown, *see* Pipertone.
Perceval, Percival, Perseval, Peter, 277, 278.
....., Robert, 47; p. 54.
....., Thomas son of Robert, 528.
Percy, Henry de, 316, 317, 319.
Peterborough, Ralph of, 26 *bis*.
Petipas, John son of Richard, 66.
Petit, Baldwin le, p. 178, p. 179, p. 181.
....., Peter le, 47.
....., Simon le, 278.
....., Thomas le, Archdeacon of Tuam, 595.
Petra Duacensi, rent and revenue, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Pevensey, Richard de, 26, 277, 278.
Philip, dean of Cloyne, p. 311.
Philip, K., peace with, 240.
Picot, Thomas, 446.
Pille, Richard de la, 47.
Pipard, Pipart, Pippard, Pypard, John, p. 29.
....., ..., (son of Ralph Pipard) and Matilda his wife, 149 *passim*, 155.
....., ..., to appear before the K. touching his lands, 216.
....., Ralph, 26, 216.
....., ..., notifies grant to the K. of all his manors and lands, &c., 148.
....., ..., grant of his lands to the K., and extent taken of the same by John Wogan, 149.
....., ..., the justiciary to extend his lands, &c., 150.
....., ..., surrender to the K. of his manors, &c., 155.
....., ..., directs his seneschal to give seisin to the K. of his lands, 156.
Pipard—*cont.*
..... ., ..., directs his men, &c. to be intentive, &c. to the K., 158.
....., ..., extent of the manor of Dyssard, 167.
....., ..., impleaded John of Kent of his lands at Dysart, 167.
....., ..., mandate to value rents, &c., granted by him to the Friars of Mount Carmel del Atre Dieu, 273.
....., ..., payment of the K.'s special grace by Ralph Pipard to the Friars of St. Mary of Mount Carmel of Ardee, 306 (p. 108.)
....., ..., the K. commands the houses, &c., which are in his hands to be repaired, 309.
....., ..., custody of his lands and heir, 323.
....., Rutherfield, 149.
Piperton, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Pipertone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Pirye, John de, 404.
Pix sent to the K., 122.
Platyn, Platin, tenements in, 57, 564.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
....., land in the vill of, 485.
Plough, beasts of the, p. 10.
Podding, Margaret, p. 36.
Poer, Adam le, 436, 437.
....., Arnold le, 339.
....., ..., John his brother, 339.
....., Eustace le, 6, 23, 35, 47; p. 27, p. 29; 96; p. 60; 144.
....., ..., grant of free warren to, 6.
....., ..., grant of free chace to, 331.
....., ..., grant for good services in Scotland, 336, 341.
....., ..., good service in Scotland, 349.
....., ..., Meyler le Poer his brother, 349.
..... , ..., payment to, 365.
....., Geoffrey le, grant of his petition for his good services in Scotland, 35.
....., John le, p. 9; 47, 96, 144.
....., ..., brother of Arnold le, 339.
....., ..., son of Benedict le, 26.
....., ..., John le, 47, 100, 343.
....., ..., Peter le, 348.
....., ..., Robert, 47.
....., ..., William le, 26, 100, 343.
....., Fitz William le, p. 27.
....., Mayler le, to have a benefice, 349.
....., Roger le, 343, 367.
....., Stephen le, 47; p. 27; 343.
....., Thomas le, 343.
....., Walter le, 47; p. 27.
....., William le, 47.
Poer, church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 249.

Pointz, John son of, 47.
Pollakelip, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Pollakerhup, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310.
Pollard Richard, 670.
....., Walter, 692.
....., William, p. 26.
Pollards, fine for buying and selling, p. 26.
....., sale of, p. 41.
....., purchase of, without a license, p. 7.
Pollardstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
Polle, land in, 367.
Polrych, knight's fee in, p. 177.
Poltomartin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 323.
Ponfreit, Gaillard de, p. 26.
Ponle, Henry Prior of, 120.
Ponte, Henry Prior de, 83.
....., John de, justice, p. 2; 281, 306, 417, 468, 476, 485, 496, 564, 575, 586, 635.
Ponte, St. Mary de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253, p. 262.
Ponte, Blessed Mary de, *see* Fermoy.
Pontefract, Roger le Saham of, 94.
Pope, tenths due to the, 181.
Porter, Geoffrey, 411.
Portfyngan, *see* Portnashaugham.
Portkaman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Portloman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Portlomem, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Portmack, *see* Portmuck.
Portmarnok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Portmuck, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Portnahinch, barony of, p. 248.
Portnashaugham, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Portnashaughan, *see* Portsyngan.
Portolmarthyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Portrahelyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
Portrane, *see* Portrahelyn.
Portros, advowson of the church of, 436, 510.
Portrossee, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Portsyngan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Portu Patrum, *see* Annadown.
Portus Purus, Abbot and convent of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Potone, William de, 393, 408, 450.
....., *see* Pouton.
Pounton, Robert de, p. 26.
Pouton, William de, 518.
Pouton, *see* Potone.
Powell, Stephen de, 278.
Premonstratentian Order, p. 234.
Prendergast, Gerard de, 96, 144.
Prendregaste, William de, p. 24.
Prestbury, John Atte Halle of, 477.
Prestenden, Roger de, 650.
Primult, *see* Breymolt.
Prior, Henry, *see* Ponle.
Prisage of Wines, p. 41.
....., Dublin, p. 38.
....., ..., customs in connexion with paying, 431.
....., of beer or ale, p. 173, p. 177, p. 178.
Priur, Robert le, 692.
Procurations in Ireland, Bishop of Sabina sending to collect, 642.
Proude, Stephen le, 437.
Prous, William, 663.
Prout, Henry, 538.
Pryce, William le, 530.
Prydye, John de, 278.
Pulle, John de la, 484.
Pullices, assignment of customs to the, 454.
Punchardun, John, p. 37.
Pupehird, land in, 664.
Purcel, Adam, 47.
....., Hugh, 36, 47; p. 27; 336.
....., Joan daughter of Hugh, 617.
....., Maurice, 47.
....., Philip, 47.
....., Walter, 90.
Pycheford, Margaret wife of John de, 26.
Pycot, Ralph, 278.
Pynche, land at le, 658.
Pynolet, John de, 272.
Pypard, *see* Pipard.

Q.

Qarreour, Walter le, 547.
Queen's county, ecclesiastical taxation of places in the, p. 248 *bis*, p. 249, p. 250 *bis*.
Queenstown, Temple Robin two miles east of, p. 312.
Querdelynn, Roger, 660.
Queur, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Quillanvoan, *see* Curodovayn.
Quin, *see* Cloney.
....., ..., Clonchi.
....., ..., Enaghbeg.
....., ..., Mayo.
Quinchy, *see* Clonchi.

R.

Rabo, free warren in the lands of, 319.
Rachtop, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Radley, land in, p. 174.
Rageley, Henry de, 544.
Raggeleye, Henry de, 664.
Raggyd, Simon, 670.
Ragmore, 468.
Raham, *see* Rathyn.
Rahin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Raholp, *see* Ratheolpe.
Railstown, *see* Villa Ranyll.
Raith, *see* Rath.
Ralfetona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Raloo, *see* Rathlung.
Ralph, brother, 26.
Ramot, Roger, 658.
Randalph, William, 352.
Randolf, William, 210 *bis*.
Randon', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Randown, castle of, laid low by Felim O'Conor, 437.
....., John Wogan, keeper of the castle of, 605, 629.
...., Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of, 545.
....., Richard de Oxon, keeper of the castle of, 281, 459, 460.
....., Walter Wogan, keeper of the castle of, p. 33.
Ranel, Roger, 655.
Ransevyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
....., church of St. John of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Raphoe, diocese of, 162; p. 202.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Raphoe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213, p. 214.
Raphoe, Dean of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Raphoe, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
Raphoe, revenue of the Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, 213.
Rateyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
Rashee, *see* Rassci.
Rassci, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Rath, Raith, Rayth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205, p. 213 *bis*; p. 216, p. 275, p. 277, p. 278, p. 299, p. 302, p. 312; 314.
..... (Rathbarry), ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
....., land at le, p. 176.
....., Henry de, 167.
....., Nicholas, 664.
Rath Bourney, *see* Rath, &c., p. 299.
Rath East, *see* Rath, &c.
Rath ....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Rathangan, *see* Rathemegan.
Rathayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Rathbale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Rathbarry, *see* Rath.
Rathbegan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254, p. 263.
Rathbeggun, *see* Rathbegan.
Rathberun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Rathbotensis, *see* Raphoe.
Rath Bourney, *see* Rath, p. 299.
Rathboy, Ratheboy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Rathbrende, knight's fee in, p. 176.
Rathbridge, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
....., Hospitallers' rectors of, p. 245.
Rathcahill, *see* Rathkatill.
Rathcashe, Jordan de, 210.
Ratheath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Rathcathel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Rathcoan, *see* Rath.
Rathcolpe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Rathcon, Rathcone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281, p. 308.
....., manor of, 271.
Rathcona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210, p. 319.
Rathconarcy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Rathconil, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Rathconna, *see* Rathcona.
Rathconnell, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Rathconrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Rathconrok, David de Barry de, 47.
Rathcoole, *see* Rathgole.
Rathcore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
Rathcormick, *see* Rathgormuck.
Rathcormok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Rathcormuck, *see* Rathcormok.
Rathcorny, *see* Rathcone.
Rathcowen, *see* Rathcon.
Rathcoyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Ratherum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Rathcurnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
Rathdoneny, services and customs of, 149.
Rathdringht, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
Rathdromyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
Rathdruhtin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Rath East, *see* Rath, &c.
Ratheboy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Rathelarin, *see* Rathlaryn.
Rathelty, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Rathemegan, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
....., vicarage of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 244.
Rathenny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Ratherdyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Rathernan, *see* Rathery.
Ratherny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.

Rathes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Rathfard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Rathfaret, villata of, 105.
Rathfareth, villata of, 316, 317.
Rathfay, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
Rathfay, *see* Rathfey.
Rathfeigh, *see* Rathfay.
Rathfey, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
Rathfey, *see* Rathfay.
Rathgar, *see* Rathgarf.
Rathgarf, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Rathgel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272, p. 291.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
....., St. Mary of, *see* Limerick.
Rathgol, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Rathgole, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Rathgormuck, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Rathgraffe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
Rathharold, land in, p. 177.
Rathhoun, land in, p. 176.
Rathimadon, land in, 335.
Rathimegan, the vill of, burnt down, 48.
Rathinlechan, nuns of Lismullen for, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
Rathireloc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Rathjordan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279, p. 287.
Rathkatill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Rathkeal, *see* Rathgel.
Rathkeath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Rathkeevin, *see* Rathkevan.
Rathkenach, *see* Rathkenny.
Rathkenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Rathkenny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 261, p. 269, p. 281.
Rathkon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Rathlaryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309, p. 320.
Rathlawe, Thomas de, 301.
....., ..., Cecily his daughter, 301.
Rathlayny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317.
Rathleyni, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Rathluny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Rathlynan, *see* Rathleyni.
Rathmaunch', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Rathmegan, *see* Rathemegan.
Rathmesk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Rathmoan, *see* Rathmohan.
Rathmohan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Rathmola', temporalities of the Abbot of Mellifont at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
Rathmolan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304, p. 322.
Rathmolechan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
....., Hospitallers rectors of, p. 265.
Rathmolehan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Rathmolyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Rathmolyng, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Rathmolyon, nuns of Lismol' for, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
Rathmichael, *see* Rathmychael.
Rathmor, John de, 26.
Rathmor, grant of free warren in, 7.
Rathmore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209, p. 242, p. 251, p. 256, p. 265.
....., temporalities of the Prioress of Lysmolyn at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Rathmulhan, *see* Rathmolyon.
Rathmyalid, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 236.
Rathmychael, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
Rathnoyd, revenue of the house of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Ratholeryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Ratholuyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Rathouthe, *see* Ratouthe.
Rathreagh, *see* Rathreth.
Rathregan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254, p. 263.
Rathreth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Rathsalanith, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Rathsalchan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
Rathsallagh, *see* Rathsalchan.
Rathsalwan, grange of the monks of Balkynglas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Rathuoyd, the justiciary to restore the temporalities, &c., to the elect of, 355.
....., Donatus Canon of; announcing resignation of the Abbot, 355.
....., Christian Abbot of, his resignation, 355.
Rathur', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Rathyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Rathwer, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Rathwer, *see* Rathcore.
Rathynnegan, grant of free warren in, 7.
Ratlygg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Ratoath, *see* Rathoute.
Ratouthe, Rathoute, Ratoath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254 *bis*, p. 263.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
....., Thomas de, 682.
Rauf, Thomas, 617, (p. 172), p. 179.
Raynyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Rayth, *see* Rath.
Reban, *see* Riban.
Redberghe, Milo de, 27, 407.
....., Peter de, 27.
Red City, *see* Kilmilok.
Rede, James le, p. 178, p. 179; 673.
....., Nicholas le, p. 175.
Redlesford, Walter de, p. 25.
....., *see* Ridlesford.

Reginaldi, Gentil, 598.
Reglas, priory of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Regles, *see* Reglas.
Reilcoit, knights' fees in, 673.
Rencady, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Reneville, Philip, 318.
Reneward, Gregory, p. 175.
Renkerran, Philip de Barry de, 47.
Renles, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Repenteny, Richard de, 149.
Resk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Respite for rendering homage and relief, 107, 108.
Reve, William le, 667.
Reymund, Archdeacon, 662.
Reynauld, John, p. 175.
Reyun Hoynig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 222.
Riban, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Ricardi of Lucca, *see* Lucca.
Richard, Archdeacon of Dublin, p. 10.
Richard, Rector of Euga, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Richre, William de, 367.
Ridlesford, Rydeleford, Rydelesford, Walter de, 45; p. 27, p. 40; 437.
....., *see* Redlesford.
Rigmogonath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Rilitown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Rincorran, Ryncorran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310, p. 320.
Rincurran, *see* Rincorran.
Ringhaddy, *see* Rencady.
Rinron, *see* Rynrone.
Ririth, John son of, 47.
Riry, John son of, *see* Fitz Ririck.
Rirych, John son of, 239, 437.
Ris, *see* Rys.
Rivere, William de la, *see* Ryvere.
Rivers, William de, 66.
Roache, Adam de la, *see* Roche.
Rob, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Robeen, *see* Rodbyn.
Robert son of Robert, 181.
Robert, Bishop of Cork, 64.
Robert Cruys, church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
Robert Guer, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
....., vicarage of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Robertstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Robyn, land in the vill of, 176.
Roche, Roache, Adam de la, p. 10, p. 11; 47; p. 25, p. 40 *bis*, p. 179, p. 181.
....., David de la, 47.
....., George de la, 47.
....., John de la, p. 175; 655.
Roche—*cont.*
....., Walter de la, p. 173.
....., William, son of Philip de la, 47.
Rochechouart, Guy de, 315.
....., ..., Sibil, his wife, 316.
Rochelle, Richard de la, 198.
....., ..., Philip, his son, 198.
Rocheford, Rochford, Rochefort, Rochfort, David de, 47.
....., Henry de, 309.
..... Henry de, purchase to the use of the K. of the land of, p. 5.
....., Henry Fitz Henry de, p. 6.
....., Henry son of Henry de, 47.
....., John son of Hugh de, 47.
....., Laurence de, 47.
....., Maurice de, 19, 47; p. 27, 501.
....., Maurice de, *locum tenens* of John Wogan, p. 31.
...., Milo de, 47, 149.
....., Simon de, 47.
Roches, Adam de, 179.
Rochester, William de, 607.
Rochlawe, Thomas de, 127.
Rodba, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
Rodbad in Kera, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
Rodbyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
Roger, prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, 27.
Rogereston, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Rogeryston, land in, 664.
Roger Calvin, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Rokele, Rokeel, Rokkele, Henry de, 278.
....., Philip de la, executors of, 26.
....., Richard de la, p. 26, 277, 278.
Rome, court of, 218, 221.
....., license of Richard Archbishop of Dublin to proceed to the court of, 324.
Roman church, *see* Tenths.
Rone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Roo, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Roizgorre, *see* Royzorre.
Ros, *see* Ross.
Ros', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
Rosbargon, burgesses of, 666.
....., extent of lands at, 666.
....., watermill at, 666.
Rosbeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
Ros Cluayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Roscoly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Roscan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 235.
Roscoman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Roscommon, service of, 254.
....., army of, 219.
....., castle of, 281.
....., ..., repair of warlike engines for the, 306.
....., ..., various payments for the castle of, 306.

Roscommon—*cont.*
....., ..., laid low by Felim O'Conor, 437.
....., ..., built by Robert D'Ufford, 437.
....., ..., artillery men assigned to the, 677.
....., Richard de Exon, keeper of the castle of, 281, 306, 435, 489, 519, 612, 646, 648, 677, 686.
....., Walter Wogan, keeper of the castle of, p. 33.
Roscommon, *see* Roscoman.
Roscrea, 278; p. 303.
....., parson of the church of, 244.
....., Simon O'Kenan, vicar of, p. 7.
Roscrea, *see* Rob.
Rosdyff, prebend of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Rosenallas, *see* Oregan.
Rosferkan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Rosglas, Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
Rosglassee, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Roskelan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275; p. 312.
Roskyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Roslygan, land in, 655.
Rosmore, Irish Betagii at, 659.
Rosmyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Rosponte, burgh of, 367.
... ., burgesses of the vill of, &c., p. 176.
....., extent, &c. of, p. 177.
....., watermills of, p. 177.
....., water passage at, p. 177.
....., pleas and perquisites of the hundred, perquisites of fairs and rent of stalls, p. 177.
....., vill of, p. 181, 672.
Rospount, vill of, *see* Rosponte.
Rosrelick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Ross, Ros, p. 8.
....., providers of victuals at, p. 8.
....., diocese of, 162; p. 280.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
....., ..., total taxation of the, p. 294.
....., Bishop of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278, p. 293.
....., chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
....., cathedral church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
....., Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
....., writ and inquisition touching the vill of; the king's loss or profit by merchants resorting thither, or to Waterford; hindrance to merchants and others resorting thither, 100.
....., vill or lands of Roger le Bygod, 100; p. 175.
Ross, Old, barony of, 367.
....., advowson of the church of, 367, p. 181, 673.
....., court of, p. 177.
....., extent of the lands of Roger le Bygod at, p. 175, p. 176.
....., the burgesses of, p. 177.
....., watermill at, p. 177.
....., prisage of ale at, p. 177.
....., perquisites of the court, &c. of, p. 177.
....., Roger le Bygod, patron of the church of, p. 180.
....., manor of, extent, p. 180.
....., total of the manor of, p. 178.
....., Robert le clerk of, 367.
....., William de, 316, 317.
....., William de, Prior of the Hospital of St. John, &c; and *locum tenens* of the chief justiciary, p. 1, p. 5.
Ross, *see also* Ros'.
Rossagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 313.
Rossclaran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 230.
Rosselowe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.
Rossemore, temporalities of the Abbot of Mellifont at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
Rosserc [Rosserk], ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Rossglass, *see* Rosglassee.
Rosslee, *see* Rossclowe.
Rossmire, *see* Rosmyr.
Rossmore, *see* Rossemore.
Rothill, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Rostillan, *see* Roskelan.
Roth, Roger, p. 6, p. 24, p. 28, p. 176.
Rothan, p. 176.
Rous, Rus, Ros, Adam le, 367.
....., Richard le, p. 173, p. 179, p. 180.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Rownear, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Roxburgh, p. 60.
Royzorre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
Ruchyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Rudham, Simon de, 529.
Rupe, William son of Adam de, p. 177.
Rupe Michaelis, Prior of, p. 295 *bis*.
Rupe Beati Michaelis, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Rupe Beati Michaelis, Prior of; his revenue; ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
Rus, *see* Rous.
Ruscauch, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
Rusharkin, *see* Rosferkan.
Russach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Russagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Russath, *see* Rossagh.
Russel, Henry, 47.
....., John, p. 28, p. 29; 318.
....., Maurice, p. 27 *quater*, p. 29, p. 40 *bis*; 114.

Russel—*cont.*
....., ..., grant for services in Scotland of the counties of Cork and Waterford, 10.
....., Reginald, p. 7, p. 25, p. 26, p. 61; 166.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 26.
....., Richard, p. 177.
... ., William, 278.
Rut . . . alyn, ecclesiastical taaxtion of, p. 297.
Ry, John de, 149.
Ryche, Richard le, 664.
Rydelesford, Walter de, *see* Ridlesford.
Rykild, John, 659.
....., Robert, 659.
Rylronan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304.
Ryncorran, *see* Rincorran.
Rynero, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Rynel, Roger, 655.
Rynrone, Rinron, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309; p. 320.
Ryparii, villa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
Ryrych, John son of, *see* Rirych.
Rys, Ris, Richard, 617.
....., Thomas, 181.
....., ..., son of, 47.
Rythre, William de, 79, 163, 164.
Ryvere, Ryver, Rivere, Lawrence de la, grant of the custody of the lands of James de Bohun to, 649.
....., William de la, 164, 278 *bis*, 497.
....., ..., assize of novel disseisin, 57, 485, 564.
....., ..., Roger Curteys his bailiff, 485.
....., ..., Canon of Salisbury, 511, 516.

S.

Saauteria, monastery of, of the order the cistercians, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
....., the monks would not pay the collectors, p. 214.
S . . . ., Nicholas, 664.
Sabina, P., Bishop of, sending to Ireland to collect procurations, 642.
Saham, Richard de, 531.
....., ..., Baron of the Exchequer, p. 3, p. 33, 281, 306.
....., ..., in the room of Richard de Bereford the treasurer, inquisition taken before, 367.
....., ..., parson of St. Peter Wadingham, 164.
....., Roger le, 94.
....., ..., Constance his wife, 94.
St. Albans, Henry Grey of, 430.
St. Albin, Adam de, p. 25.
St. Albin, David Fitz Adam de, 47.
St. Amand, Aymery de, 18, 27.
St. Andrew, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
St. Anne, church of, *see* Collmesanton.
St. Augustine, revenue of the house of Rathnoyd of the order of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
St. Benedict, choir of, *see* Choro Benedicti.
St. Brandon's Cave, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
St. Brandon, the hill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
St. Bridget, collection of alms in Ireland for the maintenance of the house of, 91.
....., Prior of the hospital of, 91.
St. Brigids, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
St. Canice, the Dean of, *see* Lu, J. le.
St. Catherine, priory of the house of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
....., (Waterford) house of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
St. Catherine, *see* Cork.
....., *see* Dublin.
St. Catherine in O'Conyl, *see* Limerick.
St. Cedma, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
St. Fechin, *see* Favoria.
St. Finbar, Prior and convent praying license to elect, 200.
....., ..., to have letters under the Great Seal, &c., 223.
....., Gilbert, late Abbot of, 200, 222, 223, 224.
....., Walter de Antro, canon of, has letters of license to elect, 222, 224.
....., the K., relative to the election of an Abbot of, 222, 223, 224.
St. Finbar's Cave, temporalities of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
St. Gerald, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
St. J . . . , ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
St. James de Alto Passu, *see* Alto Passu.
....., of Adare, *see* Limerick.
St. John Street, rent of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
....., mill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
..... the Baptist, grange of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
....., revenue of the land of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
....., *see* Cragfergus.
....., *see* Cashel.
....., *see* Clochir.
....., [Fyone] temporalities of the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
....., and Ninian, temporalities of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
....., *see* Dublin.
..... of Dublin, *see* Clochir.

St. John—*cont.*
..... the Baptist, grant of land in Newgate without Dublin to the Hospital of, 109.
....., *see* Kells.
....., *see* Kerry.
....., *see* Killowen.
....., *see* Limerick.
..... of Naas, *see* Leghehan.
..... of Tristeldermot, *see* Leighlin.
....., *see* Ransevyn.
St. John's Leas, *see* St. Jonesles.
..... Point, *see* Styoun.
....., *see* Trim.
....., *see* Tristeldermot.
....., *see* Tuam.
..... of Waterford, house of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
St. John, John de, 19, 87.
....., ..., the K.'s lieutenant in Galloway, 52.
....., ..., ..., Galway, 56.
....., Robert de, constable of the castle of Ardee, &c., 157.
....., Thomas de, 271, 446.
....., ..., grant for services in Scotland, 14, 15, 30.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Limerick, 486, 487, 572, 639, 671, 691.
St. John of Jerusalem, William de Ros, Prior of, *see* Ross, &c.
St. Johnstown, *see* Scadan.
St. Jonesles, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
St. Kevin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237 *bis*.
St. Kiaran, *see* Clonmacnois.
St. Kolman, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
St. Korcany, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
St. Leger, church of the vill of Peter de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 266.
St. Leger, William de, 47, 100, 367, 437; p. 173, p. 179, p. 180 *bis*, 670 *bis*.
St. Malachy, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
St. Mary of Mount Carmel, inquisition relative to the conveyance of land in Atherde to, 89.
....., ..., ..., in Leighlin to, 90.
St. Mary Magdalen, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
St. Mary de Ponte, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
St. Mary's Abbey, *see* Annadown.
....., *see* Ardee.
....., *see* Atherdee.
....., *see* Clougher.
....., *see* Dublin.
St. Mary, *see* Carlisle.
....., *see* Cragfergus.
....., *see* Develek.
....., *see* Diveleek.
St. Mary de Dam or les Dames, *see* Dublin.
..... de Hogges, *see* Dublin.
St. Mary, *see* Elphin.
....., *see* Favoria.
....., *see* Fermoy,
....., *see* Inestay.
....., *see* Kells.
....., *see* Killoc.
....., *see* Limerick.
....., *see* Louth.
....., *see* Trim.
....., *see* Ynver.
St. Mary near Dublin, payment of 20 marks a year the K.'s constituted alms to, 306; (p. 106).
St. Maur, *see* Fonte Vivo.
....., Lawrence de, 278.
St. Medwin, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
St. Melalegog, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 298.
St. Michael, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
..... de Mugio, community of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
....., vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
....., ..., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 288.
....., *see* Develeek.
....., *see* Duleek.
....., *see* Rupe Beati Michaelis.
....., Michael, Richard de, p. 6, p. 40; 346.
....., ..., custody of the lands and heir of, 332.
St. Molyng, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
St. Nicholas of Exeter, Ralph, Prior of, 26.
....., Roger, Prior of, 27.
....., Waterford, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
St. Nicholas, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 304, p. 308.
St. Nicholas, *see* Cork.
....., *see* Cragfergus.
....., *see* Exeter.
....., *see* Knocfergus.
....., *see* Limerick.
....., *see* Waterford.
St. Olave, church of, *see* Dublin.
St. Olave, Richard de, p. 9.
St. Patrick's, the Dean of, land of Ralph de Manton sequestrated by, 181.
....., canon of, John de Langeton, 278.
....., ..., Nicholas de Kynton, 589.
....., ..., Thomas Bertram, 260.
....., ..., William de Hothum, *see* Hothum, &c.
....., ..., William de Moenes, *see* Moenes, &c.
St. Patrick in Down, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.

St. Patrick—*cont.*
....., de la Huwe, *see* Dublin.
....., House of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
St. Patrick Bachull, *see* Balybaghel'.
St. Patrick's, see Cashel.
....., *see* Down.
....., *see* Dublin.
....., *see* Elphin.
....., *see* Glenarm.
....., *see* Kilkenny.
....., *see* Kilmedon.
St. Peter, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
St. Peter, *see* Trim.
....., *see* Wadingham.
St. Riman, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
St. Sancton, *see* Collmesanton.
St. Sepulchre, aid promised to the K. by the tenants of, p. 39.
St. Stephen, vill of, p. 27.
St. Taurin, Richard, Abbot of, 278.
St. Thomas, churches belonging to St. Thomas, Omakill', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
....., temporalities of the house of, p. 264.
St. Thomas, *see* Athy.
....., *see* Botavaunt.
....., *see* Buton'.
....., *see* Dublin.
....., *see* Loxeuedi or Loxouedi.
....., *see* Verral.
St. Wolstan, priory of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Sakevile, Bartholomew de, 335.
Salisbury, Simon, Bishop of, 87.
Salle, G., p. 40.
Sallowe, Robert de, 149 *bis.*
Salmon Leap, Saltu Salmonum, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
....., Priory of the House of St. Catherine, near the, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
....., castle and manor of, 149.
....., Richard de Bakeputz, constable of the castle of the, 157.
Salower, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Saltrey, *see* Saauteria.
Saltu, Saltu Salmonum, *see* Salmon Leap.
Samford, Nicholas de, 100.
Sampson, Gregory, 278 *bis.*
....., John, p. 10; 318.
....., payments to John, 456.
....., Thomas, 181.
....., William, p. 9; 181.
Sanbaly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
Sancaslan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Sancto Bosco, *see* Dunbrook.
Sancto Mauro, *see* Fonte Vivo.
Sanctus Boscus, *see* Hollywood.
Sandale, John de, keeper of the Mint, 122.
....., keeper of the Exchange, 272.
Sandona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 319.
Sandwich, Ralph de, custos of the city of London, 446.
Sanner, Henry le, 658.
Santry, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
....., service of Sauntref [Santry], 254.
....., plaint between Simon de Feypo and Theobald de Verdun of waste of the houses, woods, &c., of, 255.
Saoward, John, 655.
....., ..., for the advowson of his Irishmen, 655.
Saperdyston, land at, p. 176.
Saresfeld, Stephen de, 47.
....., Thomas de, 47.
Sart, land at le, 664.
Saule with the chapel of Balicultre, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Saundrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Saunemelle, Robert, 167.
Saunford, J. de, p. 39; 361.
....., John de, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, p. 8; 300.
....., Nicholas de, his good service in Scotland, 33.
Sauntref, *see* Santry.
Sauser, Adam, 367.
Saunzmelle, William, 167.
Scabanan, letters of presentation for John of Ireland to the church of, 583, 643.
Scadan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284, p. 317.
Scaddantown, *see* Scadan.
Scafarnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Scaffarnan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Scalariis, William de, 278.
Scalebrook, Scalebrok, William de, 149 *bis.*
Scathrig, land in, p. 176, p. 177.
Schandrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Schenbaly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Schendona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 308.
Schengle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 292.
Schenrethenagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Schevrill', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Schirich, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Schilnegynche, Plebs de, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Schortall, John, 664.
....., Robert, 664.
Schortnals, John, 538.
Schothals, Robert, 100.
Schottall', Geoffrey, 664.
Schuldham, Walter de, 653.
Scilmorthy, Scilmurthy, inquisition relative to the lands of, 437.
Sclanpatrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 232.

Sclefardagh, perquisites in the deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, pp. 282 and 283.
Sclenbecan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Scleskenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Scoldus, a merchant of the company of the Friscobaldi, 305, 314.
Scolgotherbeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 288.
Scordyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Scornan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285, p. 317.
Scothfig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 295.
Scotland, 278.
....., the war of, p. 3, p. 35.
....., expiration of the truce granted to, 41, 46.
....., payment to John Wogan for wages and compensation for his horses on the last expedition to, 22.
....., what sum of money out of the issues of Ireland the K. may have ready at hand for the expedition to, 39.
....., ships to convey men and horses from Ireland to, 40.
....., a ship going towards, in aid of the K.'s war, p. 35; 357.
....., documents relating to proposals made in Ireland for the invasion of, 151.
....., men-at-arms from Ireland for, 206.
....., power to treat with the Earl of Ulster and other magnates of Ireland to come to the expedition against, 40.
....., the K. to the Earl of Ulster and others relative to the expedition to, 42, 46, 47, 96.
....., urging the Earl of Ulster to the K.'s service in, p. 60.
....., Richard de Burgh, on his way to Scotland, 285.
....., the Earl of Ulster to be quit of scutage in the last war in, 488.
....., magnates and commonalty of Ireland to come to the K. to Scotland with horses and arms, 145.
....., wages of magnates of Ireland for the war in, 328.
....., magnates of Ireland in the war in, 491, 493.
....., Edmund le Butiller, with a sufficient force of men-at-arms prepared to come to Scotland, 279, 285.
....., Edward, Prince of Wales, &c. with armed force for, 505.
....., mandate relative to providing money in order to make provision for the war in, 515.
....., wines for the K.'s castles there, 56; (p. 23); p. 53; 203.
....., restitution of victuals sent into, p. 41.
....., provisions for the K.'s lieges in, 104.
Scotland—*cont.*
....., William de Whichinton, the K.'s clerk, sent to Ireland to supervise the provision of supplies and sending them to, p. 108.
....., relative to supplies for the war in, 252, 253.
....., Thomas Coliz and Walter Cappok assigned at Dublin to buy and provide corn, &c., and to pay the freight of ships, &c. for sending the supplies to, p. 108.
....., the K.'s clerk sent to Ireland to supervise provisions, &c. for, 306.
....., providers of victuals lately in Ireland for supplying the K.'s army in, to render their account, 490.
....., providers of supplies in Dublin for the war in, 500.
....., supplies provided in Ireland for, 505, 506.
....., supplies for, 514, 515, 516, 548, 550, 551, 552, 610.
....., provision for the K. and his lieges going to, 522.
... ., arrears of the account of John le Decer for victuals of, p. 29.
....., letters of credence touching the state of, 144.
....., Templars in, 187.
....., Earl of Gloucester, his services in, 248, 302.
....., William de Cauntetone's good services in, 274.
....., Nigel le Brun, his pay in, 295.
....., Meyler le Poer to have an ecclesiastical benefice in, 349.
....., customs on wool, &c. assigned in payment of the K.'s debts, 172.
....., K. remains in, 252.
....., the K. does not intend to leave, 286.
....., maintenance of the K.'s army in, 328.
....., Gilbert le Waleys sent on the K.'s service to, 344.
....., injuries against the K. in, 505.
....., tenth imposed by Pope Clement on, 511.
....., felons of, who had come to Ireland, 633.
....., Thomas, son of Gilbert de Clare, departing into, 674.
Scotland, good service in, &c., *see*—
Barry, Philip de.
Bernvalle, Reginald de.
Blakeman, Richard.
Botiller, John le.
Burgh, Richard de, Earl of Ulster.
Burgh, William de.
....., ..., Henry, son of.
Byset, Hugh.
Carreu, Maurice de, 413.
Cokerel, Guy, 346.
Crok, John.

Scotland, good service in, &c., *see—cont.*
Exon, Jordan son of Jordan de, 332.
Fitz Simon, John son of Henry.
Fitz Thomas, John.
Gaynard, William, 347.
Kenlee, Aubert de.
Logan, Richard.
Maundeville, Thomas de.
Newcastle, Roger of.
O'Falvey, Dermot.
Pembroke, Roger son of Roger de, 345.
Poer, Arnold le, and John his brother, 339.
Poer, Eustace le, 336.
Poer, Geoffrey le.
Poer, John son of Peter le, 348.
Poer, Stephen le, 343.
Prendregast, William, 312.
Russell, Maurice.
St. John, Thomas de.
Saunford, Nicholas de.
Scradygslond, land in, p. 176.
Screnan, villata of, 106, 208.
Scurlag, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Scurlockstown, *see* Scurlag.
Scurlogstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
Scutage, the Earl of Ulster to be free from, 488.
Scryne, *see* Skryne.
Seche, Henry de
....., Luke de
....., Maurice de
....., Philip de
....., ..., clerk
} Irishmen, to use English laws in Ireland, 378.
Segrave, John de, 276.
Selby, Seleby, John de, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, 306, 308, 394, 422, 427.
....., ..., the manse called Chapelizod committed to, 397, 401.
....., ..., letters of attorney, 403.
....., ..., grant to, 469.
Selyoc, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
....., land in, 109.
Semlaund, William, 411.
Seneboth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Sengel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Sengle, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 290.
Seniors, John, 181.
Senis, assignment of customs to the Mozi Bonseigneurs de, 454.
Senkel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Senkyl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Sergeant, John le, mayor of Dublin, 606, 626.
Serjiaunt, John le, p. 6, p. 8, p. 10.
Serle, Philip, 437.
....., Ralph, 437.
Seronhull, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
Seskinan, *see* Scleskenan.
Seskymythan, land in, 664.
Seward, John, 278, 640.
Seynde, William, 32, 692.
Shanagolden, *see* Schengle.
Shanbally, *see* Schenbally.
Shandon, *see* Schendona.
Shandrum, *see* Schandrum.
Shannon, Castle Connell on, p. 300.
Shanrakan, *see* Schenrethenagh.
Shelewyk, Ralph de, 26.
Shene, Patrick, p. 178.
Shepeye, Amice, wife of William de, 26.
Shiption, Robert de, 566, 599.
Shronell, *see* Seronhull.
Shrule, *see* Struthir.
Shuirvan, *see* Snagnon.
Shyane, *see* Sidan.
Sibbiford, Robert de, 278.
Sicily, war in, or of, 423, 425, 462.
Sidan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
Sigrim, Lawrence, 411.
Silvester, John, 47.
Silvester, chapel of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
....., church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Simon, Richard, 405.
Sinnach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Sithe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Sixmile Bridge, p. 299.
Skelade, land in, 94.
Skerries, p. 238.
Skerry, *see* Schirich.
Skibbercean, *see* Selenbecan.
Skinburness, Skynburnesse, supplies of corn, wine, &c. for the K. to be sent to, 251, 252, 253, 284, 286, 522, 579, 580, 581, 582, 602, 603, 611, 615.
Skreen, *see* Skryne.
Skryne, Skrine, Skreen, Scryne, Scryn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217, p. 255 *bis*; 264.
....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
Skynburnesse, *see* Skinburness.
Slane, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261, p. 269.
....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
....., William, the clerk of, p. 39; 624.
Slefardagh, Philip de, p. 27.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 317; *see* Slievardagh.
Slefdile, grant of free warren in, 6.
Slefshenethock, villata of, 105.
Slefto, free chase in, 331.
Slievardagh, perquisites in the deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 282, p. 283.
Slievardagh, *see* Sclefardagh.

Slugoth, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
Smale, Maurice, 90.
Smeth, *see* Miros.
Smethone in Essex, 149.
Smith Philip son of, 181.
....., Thomas, 667.
Snagnon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Sniterby, Snyterby, Thomas de, 277, 278.
....., ..., to render account of moneys, &c., 328.
....., ..., Justice, C. P., 3 (p. 1); p. 32; 281, 306, 485, 651.
....., ..., writ of error before, 57.
Snytery, Thomas de, 255.
Sobultir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Soegda, Philip de, p. 273.
Sohydan, land in, 335.
Solar, *see* Salower.
Solloghodbeg, Scolgotherbeg.
Solloghodmore, *see* Slugoth.
Sologhead, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Solomon, Master, canon of Clogher, p. 212.
Somenur, Richard le, 655.
Somerset, county of, 19, 215, 566, 599.
Sondonenach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Sonnach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Sonnachgowin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Sopilter, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 311.
Sorthales, Robert de, 47.
Sothwauthgowyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Soullachmachan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 316.
Spain, James of, deed by, 99.
....., ..., his prebend of Lusk, 99.
....., prebend of Sir James of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
Spalding, Walter le Fitz Matthew de, 356.
Sparke, Thomas, 318.
Spathu, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Sper, Richard, 664.
....., Thomas, 664.
Sperhawk, William, 538.
Spernsoure, Roger de, 544.
Spini of Florence, merchants of the company of the, Philip Gerardini and Gerardinus Gottis de Nerlis, to receive the tenth and transmit it to England, 116.
....., assignment of the tenth by the K. for his debts to, 117.
....., the justiciary to deliver to them the profits of the tenths which he had arrested in their hands, 119.
....., Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer, borrowed from the, 409.
....., the K., being bound, orders payment to be made to them, 421.
....., payments for the K. to be made to, 598.
Spini, *see also* Albi Spini.
Spronston, manor of, 226, 228, 229.
Sprot, Richard, p. 54.
Spynd, William, 617.
Stackallan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261, p. 269.
Stachboyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Stacomeny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Stacumny, *see* Stacomeny.
Stafarnan, *see* Scafarnan.
Stafford, Nicholas de, 271.
Stafford, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
....., lands in, 65.
Stafford, *see* Staffordstown.
Staffordstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
Stagboy, Abbot of Clonard in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
....., ... Conal in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
Staghallan, *see* Stackallan.
Staghlyn, temporalities of the Abbot of Mellifont at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253, p. 254.
Staghmolin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
Staghmullin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 262.
....., *see* Stamullin.
Staghreel', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Stahallmock, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
Stak, Walter, 664.
Stakepol, William, p. 37.
Stakepole, John, p. 9.
Stakyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Stamoling, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
Stamulling, eclesiastical taxation of, p. 260.
Stamullin, *see* Staghmolin.
Stanes, Thomas de, 278.
Staniaco, Peter de, 278.
....., Perrot de, 278.
Stanley, Thomas de, 149.
Stanton Harcourt, William Wylts of, 26.
Stapelton, Roger de, p. 36 *bis*.
Stardnun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Staunton, John de, 278, 436, 437.
....., Margaret de, 56.
....., ..., marriage of, p. 35.
....., Philip, 406.
....., William de, 47, 406.
Stephen, Archbishop, *see* Cashel.
....., rector of Kedy, master, *see* Kedy.
Stepheynan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 314.
Stewarstown, *see* Anathfatheri.
Stirmorow, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
Stockeye, Peter de, 278.
Stodeye, John de, 478.
Stokes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261.
Stoket, John, 278.
Stone, William de, 278.
Stonehall, *see* Aula Lapidea.

Stotheye, Richard, 278.
....., Robert de, 278.
Straboe, *see* Strobe.
Stradbalirossan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Stradbally, Stradbaly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Stradbally, *see* Idumyn.
Stradbaly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Straffan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Strattone, John de, 335.
Stregacheruyn, villata of, 106.
Stregacherynyn, villata of, 208.
Stretton, Geoffrey de, 26.
Strick, Walter, 664.
Strobe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Strohull, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Strokestoun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 269.
Struell, *see* Strohull.
Struthir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229.
.. .., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 229, p. 231.
Struthir in Muntircuda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 236.
Stuk, Walter, 667.
Sturmy, John, 89.
Style, Elias, 662.
Styoun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 206.
Subulter, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
Suetenan, William, 653.
Suir, river, p. 307.
Suir, *see* Sur'.
Sumeter, John le, 278 *bis*.
Sumery, William de, 26, 495, 506.
Sundonenach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Sur', monastery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Surdeval, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 245.
Surenes, Christian de, 278.
Surdeval, Simon, p. 54.
Surflet, Robert de, 278.
Surrey, 607.
....., earl of, 6, 18, 19, 87, 149, 155.
....., Sheriff of, 134.
Sussex, 126.
Suth, Richard, 546.
Sutherun, Robert le, p. 24.
Sutton, Bartholomew de, 183, 277, 278 *bis*.
....., Geoffrey de, 278.
....., Gilbert de, 47, 73, 367, 384.
....., John de, p. 177 *bis*., p. 178, p. 180, p. 181.
....., William de, 277, 278.
Swane, Henry le Kyng of, 278.
Swaneseye, Henry de, 26.
Swansea, Henry de, 26.
Swanyld, John, 26.
Sweyn, John, 278, 617; (p. 172).
....., William, 167.
Swords, land at, p. 6.
....., beasts of the plough bought at, p. 10.
....., corn bought at, p. 10.
...., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
Sychan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Syddan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 261, p. 269.

T.

Taaffee, Nicholas, 149.
Tachmoune, *see* Taghmon.
Tachnotheran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Tachsaxe, *see* Taxsax.
Tachteskyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 276.
Taf or Taff, Richard, p. 6, p. 7, p. 24, p. 25, p. 26, p. 28, p. 36, p. 38, p. 39, p. 40.
Taffdulta, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Taghmon, Tagmon, Taughmon, Tachmoune, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 267.
....., Richard Nugent ejected from the prebend of, 447.
....., land of Agatha de Mortimer in, 538.
Taghmaconwell, *see* Theachinaconyll'.
Tagmoho, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Tagmolin, land with the advowson of the church of, license to the Abbot of Tintern to receive, 76.
Tagnon, *see* Taghmon.
Taghmothok, grant of free warren in, 7.
Tagnagomark, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Talacorre, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Talanask, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Talarusk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Talbetona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Talbot, Richard, p. 24; 239.
Talebot, Richard, 318.
Talfeto, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 227.
Talgalug, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Tallagh, *see* Tavelagh.
Tallangdonan, a moiety of a knight's fee in, p. 179.
Tallowyston, part of a knight's fee in, p. 181.
Talon, Taloun, *see* Talun.
Talry, Stephen, 437.
Talun, Talon, Taloun, Boniface, 89.
....., John, 47.
....., Richard, 47; p. 173, p. 174 *bis*., p. 179, p. 180.
....., ..., gift to the Abbot of Tintern of land in Tagmolin by, 76.

Tamelyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Tamilyng, barony of, p. 174.
Tamlagh, *see* Taulagda.
Tamworth, Henry de, 278.
Tanberard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Tancardi Villa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Tanehey, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Taney, *see* Tanehey.
Tany, John de, 277, 278 *bis*.
Tapaye, Vitalis de la, 555.
Taptoo, *see* Tasto.
Tara, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
....., Hospitallers, rectors of, p. 264.
Tassagard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
....., farm of, p. 6, p. 10, p. 29, p. 36 *ter*, p. 40.
....., mill of, p. 36.
Tasto, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 240.
Tathmolingbey, inquisition taken at, 300.
Taughmon, *see* Taghmon.
Taulagda, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Tavelagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
....., John, vicar of, p. 25.
Taveragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
Taverner, Henry, 658.
Taxation of Ireland, ecclesiastical, p. 202, *et seq*.
Taxsax, Tachsaxe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 310, p. 320.
Taylour, Henry le, 538.
Taymithan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
Tayner, Adam le, p. 174.
Teaching where learning is scarce, 436.
Teachle, *see* Fichell.
Techbithirn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Techfrick, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Temeconyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Templars, the houses of the, 187.
....., William de la More, master of the, 187, 278.
....., ..., Ralph de Barton and Richard de Hardwick, his attorneys, 187.
.. .., rectors of Kellecath, p. 219.
....., [rectors of] Kylcork, p. 245.
Templederry, *see* Dere.
Templehaven, *see* Arnyfrawyn.
Templemore, *see* Corketeny.
Templeneiry, *see* Nachrich.
Templenoe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Temple Robin, *see* Filii Roberti.
Templetenny, *see* Killeltyn.
Tener, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Tenths, money to be paid out of the tenths granted to the K. in Ireland, 22.
.....payment out of money accruing to the K. from the tenth, 115.
....., Richard, Bishop of London, and Bartholomew de Ferrentino deputed to collect the tenth for the Roman Church, 115.
Tenths—*cont*.
....., *see* London, Richard, Bishop of.
....., *see* Ferrentino, Bartholomew de.
....., Philip Gerardini and Gerardinus Gottis de Nerlis, merchants of the Spini, to receive the tenth, 115, 116.
....., the tenth granted to the K. by Pope Boniface VIII., 117.
....., exemplification of the bull of Pope Boniface VIII., granting to the K. a moiety of the, 123.
....., assignment of payments out of the tenths by the K. to the merchants of the Spini, 116, 117, 119, 421, 598.
....., sequestration of all the ecclesiastical fruits and goods of Ralph de Manton, in the archbishopric of Dublin, for papal tenths, 181.
....., the K. to the collectors of the tenths to pay as quickly as they can to the Treasurer, 202.
....., the tenth imposed by Pope Boniface VIII., 203, 206, 311, 419, 421, 423, 424, 425, 443, 462, 470, 480, 598.
....., the tenth imposed by Pope Nicholas VIII., 472.
....., ..., Pope Clement V., 511.
....., the K. notifies that he had received the tenth delivered by the collectors to the Treasurer, 203.
....., the K. to the Treasurer to receive and forward the 1,000 marks, 206.
....., the K. directing all moneys arising from the tenth to be arrested until further orders, 262, 263, 267, 268, 269, 311.
....., the K. directing such moneys to be released from arrest, 419, 420.
....., William de Hothum and Guy de Vikio, collectors of the tenth, *see* Hothum.
....., ..., *see* Wichio.
....., the K. to the collectors directing them to levy all arrears of the tenth, &c., 423.
....., a similar notification from the K. to the archbishops, bishops, &c., 425.
....., the K. commanding that all ecclesiastical persons should be made pay, &c., 462.
....., notification that the keeper of the wardrobe had received to the K.'s use certain arrears, 424.
....., the K. directing the collectors to let the Archbishop of Dublin have respite, 443.
....., the K. associating William de Meones and John le Mareschal for the collection of the tenth, 463.
....., the K. to the auditors of the account of the arrears of the tenth directing them to make allowances, &c., 465.
....., the justiciary, treasurer, &c. to assist the auditors, 466.
....., the K. issuing instructions to the justiciary, &c. relative to levying the tenths, 470.

Tenths—*cont.*
....., the K. had commanded the Archbishops of Dublin, Tuam, and Cashel, and the elect of Armagh to be intentive, 470.
....., the K. to the Archbishops of Dublin, Tuam, Cashel, and the elect of Armagh to hasten the collection, or the K. will levy the same out of their temporalities, 471.
... ., the K., in consequence of the non-payment of a great part of the arrears, assigns auditors, &c., 472.
....., the K. relative to the levying the arrears, &c., 480.
....., the K. to the Chancellor of Ireland, power to receive the oaths of Richard de Bereford, the Treasurer, and Master William Ryvere (as collectors of the tenth imposed by Pope Clement V.), 511.
..... , sums of various tenths, p. 323.
....., sums paid to Guy de Wichis, p. 323.
....., ..., John de Lescampo, p. 323.
....., ..., William de Hothun, p. 323.
Terran, *see* Dernauth Terran.
Termontrona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
Termor Maguirk, *see* Temeconyn.
Termundabeog, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Terrnumkrun, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 223.
Terryglass, *see* Tirdaglasse.
Tethsaran, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 216.
Thagteskyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Thalascheagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Thamclache Dalig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Thames, collectors of the new customs on each side of the, 360.
Thamolagi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 293.
Thanelagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 207.
Thatsaxe, custody of a moiety of the land of John de Courcy in, 85.
Theachinaconyll', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Theachnyny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
Theaghlutyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Theascastan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
Thechalbi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Thechdamnad, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 212.
Thimol, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 252.
Thobirbrig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Thohoyne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Tholaghbeg, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 291.
Tholathles, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 315.
Tholosanus, moneyer of the Exchange, grant to, 103.
Thom, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Thoman, tenements in, 127, 301.
Thomas, the Blessed, *see* Botavaunt.
Thomas Soy, vicarage of the church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 220.
Thomastown, burgesses of the vill of, 662.
....., mills in, 662.
....., extent of the lands of Joan, Countess of Gloucester and Hertford at, 662.
Thome [Thomevara], temporalities of the custodian of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
....., ..., in Thothom [Ennis in Thomond], ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
Thomevara, *see* Thome.
Thomgrony, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 300.
Thomond, Ennis in, *see* Thome.
Thonmynloka, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Thornbury, Walter de, 278.
Thorncastle, Thorncastil, grant of a fishery in, 547.
..... , inquisition relative to wreck, pools, and profits of, 547.
Thothlogyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 289.
Thothom, *see* Thome.
Thoure, Nicholas, p. 54.
Thrapeston, Thrapestone, Thrapston, Trapeston, Henry de, keeper of the writs and rolls, C.P., 3; p. 32, p. 52, p. 106; 432, 591, 593, 594, 669.
Thuamany, *see* Mocrath.
Thuamore, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 218.
Thuanna, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 224.
Thuomlynny, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Thurk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Thurles, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 283.
....., temporalities of the Abbot of Wetheny at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
Thurstan, R., p. 9.
Thurstayniston', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
Tiddemarsh, Stephen de, 678.
Tilaghartan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Tilaghmolan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Tillagdonan, knight's fee in, 673.
Tillaghrath, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.
Tillok, land in, p. 177.
Timalive, *see* Tagmoho.
Timoleague, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Timoleague, *see* Thamolagi.
Timolin, *see* Tamelyn.
Timothan, *see* Taymithan.
Tintern, Abbot of, license to receive land, &c., 76.
Tiperagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 307.
Tiperde, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259, p. 268.
Tipperary, p. 7, p. 25 *bis*, p. 26 *bis*, p. 27 *bis*, p. 29 *bis*, p. 35, p. 37, p. 38 *bis*, p. 40; 501, 563, 623.
....., account of the county, p. 36.
....., grant of free warren in lands in the county, 6.

Tipperary—*cont.*
....., grant of a market at Finnoure in the county, 18.
....., inquisition relative to the services rendered by Otho de Grandison for his lands in, 271.
....., Robert de Halliwell arraigned for having led a multitude of armed men into Otho de Grandison's vill of, 448; he also sacked and destroyed the K.'s lands in the country, &c., 448.
....., the justices of the next eyre for the county Tipperary to adjourn all pleas touching Otho de Grandison, 452.
....., inquisition taken at Cashel before the justices itinerant in the county, relative to a license to the Archbishop of Cashel to grant land in Fythard to the Friars of the Order of St. Augustin, 483.
....., justices itinerant in, Alexander de Bykenore, 380, 558, 618.
....., ..., John de Fresingfeld, 637.
....., ..., John de Ponte, 496, 575.
....., ..., Thomas, Bishop of Meath, 540, 641.
....., ..., Walter de la Haye, 644, 645.
....., ..., Walter L'Enfaunt, 483, 521, 524.
....., ..., William Alexander, 499, 539, 619.
....., Richard Bacun, keeper of the writs and rolls in the county, 587, 588, 621.
....., Richard de Valle, a knight of the county, 437.
....., Roger de Pembroke, arrears of his account when sheriff, 345.
....., church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279, p. 288.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279, p. 288.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of places in the county, p. 280 *ter*, p. 281 *passim*, *et seq.*, p. 288.
Tirbrunensis, *see* Kilmore.
Tirdaglassoe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Tirkynescrach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Tirlagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.
Tirleg Bilhoke, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 285.
Tisaston, *see* Taxsax.
Titerkin, *see* Thagteskyn.
Toberdaley, *see* Typerdalach.
Tobernecalpie, villata of, 317.
Tobirntalpye, villata of, 105.
Tobyr, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Todyngton, Peter de, 377, 430.
Tollowyston, part of a knight's fee in, p. 180.
Tolonyston, part of a knight's fee in, p. 178.
Tomalin, *see* Thuomlynny.
Tomfinlogh, *see* Thonmynloka.
Tomgraney, *see* Thomgrony.
Toolaghtyper, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 246.
Toomenarra, *see* Thom.
Top, John, 538.
Topirnetalpie, villata of, 316.
Tornant, *see* Tyrnemok.
Torpan, villata of, 105, 316, 317.
Torragh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213.
Torte, Matthew de la, 201 *bis*.
Torterye, grant of a free chace in, 304.
Totemoy, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
Totmoy, *see* Totemoy.
Totmoy, *see* Villa Castri.
Toughcluggin, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Toujours, John, 181 *ter*.
....., steward of Ralph de Manton, 181.
Touk, William, 653.
Toulagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 294.
Trabull, canon of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 221.
Trabyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Tracton, *see* Albo Tractu.
Tracy, Richard, p. 177.
Trade, *see* Ross.
....., *see* Waterford.
Traghne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 309.
Tragly, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 296.
Traherne, Traharne, William, 47, 367; p. 173, p. 174, p. 179; 673.
Trapeston, *see* Thrapeston.
Treasurer of Ireland, *see* Richard de Bereford.
Treget, Robert, 26.
Trent, Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond the, 54, 279, 280, 285, 573.
Trente, William, the K.'s cupbearer, 306 (p. 109); 426, 428, 444, 445, 555, 597.
....., Arnold, his attorney, 555.
Trevet, alias the Holy Trinity, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
Trikyngham, Hugh de, 127, 301.
Trim, Trym, p. 6, p. 8, p. 10, p. 24 *bis*, p. 35; 501.
....., restitution of victuals at, p. 10.
....., the K. notifies to the bailiffs of Geoffrey de Geynville that Nicholas de Carru was on the K.'s service and could not be present at the court of, 88.
....., liberty of, to be replevied to Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife, 146.
....., pleas relating to the caption of the liberty into the K.'s hands, 170.
....., liberty of, Anselm Coterel seneschal of, 170.
....., grant of free warren in Luskeston in the county of, 319.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256, p. 265.
....., with a portion of Moyame, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 256.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.

Trim—*cont.*
....., temporalities of the house of St. John, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 265.
....., ..., St. Mary, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257, p. 265.
....., ..., St. Peter, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
....., Newton near, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
....., the church *de Nova Villa de*, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
....., St. Mary of, *see* Inestay.
Trinity, the Prior of Holy, p. 9.
Tristelbale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 259.
Tristeldale, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Tristeldermot, Tristeldermod, 238.
....., rent of, p. 25, p. 36.
....., service at the court of, 390.
....., lands of Christiana de Mariscis in, 390, 391.
....., inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) with reference to, 411.
....., inquisition held at, 436, 437.
....., inquisition taken at, with reference to the church of Kildare and rent due to the same, p. 54.
....., land in Callan near, 479.
....., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242, p. 244.
....., church, rent, and mills, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
....., temporalities of the Prior of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258.
....., priory of St John, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
....., St. John of, *see* Leighlin.
Tristernagh, temporalities of the priory of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Troman, Walter, 501.
Troy, Richard, 657.
Troye, Theobald, 657.
Trullach Offelmych, barony of, 617.
Trusselowe, Adam, 26.
Trylloc, land in, p. 176.
Tryllog, land in, p. 176.
Trymore, Robert, 668.
Tryvers, Geoffrey, 254.
Tryvet, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 263.
Trym, *see* Trim.
Tuam, diocese of, 162; p. 202.
....., ..., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225, p. 226.
....., sum of taxation of the diocese of, p. 234.
....., province of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 228.
....., Dean and chapter, their rents, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
Tuam—*cont.*
....., parish church of, portions of the Dean and chapter in, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
....., ..., vicar's portion, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
....., house of St. John in the suburbs of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 226.
....., Archbishop of, goods temporal and spiritual of the, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 225.
....., the K. to the Archbishop notifies his assent to the election of Donat Abbot of Boyle as Bishop of Elphin, 233, 234.
....., the K. to the Archbishop with reference to the collection of the tenths, 425, 470, 471.
....., the K. to William Archbishop of, to pray for the soul of Joan late consort of Philip, King of France, 383.
....., Stephen de Fulbourne, Archbishop of, p. 3.
....., Thomas le Petit, Archdeacon of, 595.
....., separation of Annaghdown from, p. 234.
Tuam, Dean and chapter, *see* Kilbenon.
....., ..., *see* Kelconlagh.
....., ..., *see* Bukdennach.
Tubrid, *see* Gibird.
Tuite, Richard de, 88.
....., *see* Tuyt.
Tulach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Tulachbrek, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 270.
Tulachmoneach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 215.
Tulag, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 278.
Tulagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 213, p. 223, p. 301.
Tulagh, *see* Tullagh.
Tulaghmathan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Tulaghschenken, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 202.
Tulla, barony of Lower, p. 299, p. 300.
Tulla, *see* Tulagh.
Tullabreedy, *see* Tholaghbeg.
Tullagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 214.
Tullagh, *see* Tulagh.
Tullaghan, *see* Talacorre.
Tullaghertan, *see* Tilaghartan.
Tullalease, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 277.
Tullamaine, *see* Tulaghmathan.
Tullamelan, *see* Tilaghmolan.
Tullilease, *see* Tholathles.
Tullynishin, *see* Tulaghschenken.
Tullyrusk, *see* Talarusk.
Tuoeluggin, *see* Thothlogyn.
Tungenethe. ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 203.
Turadont, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 233.
Turberville, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 264.
Turbirvile, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.

Turbreville, Roger, 271.
Turlough, *see* Tirlagh.
Turtrye, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 210.
Turvey, manor of, 198.
Tussard, John, 335.
Tuyt, John, 47.
....., *see* Tuite.
Twescard, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.
Twye, Henry, 277.
Tybaund, John, 617; (p. 172).
Tybaud, John, p. 179.
Tybirkenny, land in, 664.
Tylachmodyme, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Tylagh, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 306.
Tyllagh, David, 538.
Tyllaghraghtyn, land in, p. 177.
Tyllathfenn, William, 335 *bis.*
Tyllauth, Thomas, p. 177.
Tyllauth, Offelmyth, knight's fees in, p. 179, p. 180.
Tyllaughdouan, a moiety of a knight's fee in, p. 178.
Tyller, John le, 692.
Typer, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 237.
Typerauthan in Oboy, John de Beneville holds, p. 173.
Typerbride, Typerbryde, inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) relative to grant of a license to Richard de Burgh to grant land and rents to chaplains, 436.
....., the K. grants such license, 510.
Typercane, part of a knight's fee in, p. 179, p. 180.
Typerdalach, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
Typerkeyvyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Typermessan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 268.
Typerneyvin, grant of free warren in, 19.
Tyrel, Gerald, 47, 148, 156.
....., Richard, 47.
....., Letitia, who was the wife of, p. 40.
Tyrelele, contred of, 437.
Tyrmehathyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 231.
Tyrnemok, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 238.
Tyrone, ecclesiastical taxation of places in the county, p. 202 *passim*; p. 215, p. 216 *bis.*
Tywe, Henry, 278.

U.

Ufford, Offord, Robert de, 219.
....., ..., late justiciary, 106, 170, 208, 209.
....., ..., ..., castle of Roscommon built by, 437.
....., Robert son of Robert de, the K. restores him the lands, &c., which formerly belonged to Robert the father, 95.
Uirgedi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 271.
Ulf, P., p. 28.
....., Philip, 346.
....., Richard, 346.
Ulloe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
Ulnage in Ireland, 334.
Ulster, 624.
Ulster, Richard de Burgh, Earl of, *see* Burgh, &c.
....., Thomas de, 306.
....., Earldom of, p. 62.
....., Earl of, lands in Ulster, &c., 436.
....., ..., inquisition (*ad quod damnum*) relative to a grant of land to chaplains, 436.
....., ..., to be quit of scutage in the last war in Scotland, 488.
....., ..., and other magnates, power to treat with, for the expedition against Scotland, 40.
....., grant of a free chace in his lands to the Earl of, 304.
....., felons of, received within the liberty of, 633.
....., new customs in, the collectors to render account, 692.
Ulthonias, 149.
Ulveston, Richard de, 661.
Umgall, *see* Indell.
Uncle, Walter, p. 25, p. 35.
Underdoune, William de, 278.
Urdsalanch, 149.
Uregare, *see* Ingari.
Uriel, p. 6 *bis*, p. 7 *bis*, p. 24, p. 28, p. 29 *ter*, p. 36, p. 37, p. 40 *bis.*
....., castlefrank, issues of, p. 24, p. 36.
....., Drogheda towards, *see* Drogheda.
Urkelyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Usgeayn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 302.
Usher, Usscher, John le, 277, 278.
....., ... grant of the custody of the castle of Dublin to, 21.
..... ., ..., constable of the castle of Dublin, p. 33; 281, 592, 636, 684, 687, 688, 689.
Usk, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 243.
Usscher, *see* Usher.

V.

Vado petroso, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 301.
Val, John de, 673.
....., Richard de, 47, 446.
....., Walter de, 47.
Valence, Agnes de, 189, 190, 277, 278 *bis*, 366, 541.
....., ..., the K.'s cousin, 27.
....., Aymer de, 6, 8, 19, 87, 164 *bis*, 304, 319.
....., Joan de, p. 25, p. 40.
....., ..., Countess of Pembroke, 26, 32, 277, 278.
....., ..., ..., her court in the liberty of Wexford, 32.
....., John de, p. 10, p. 179.
Valle, Edmund de, 100.
....., James de, 367, p. 172 (617).
....., John de, p. 173, p. 179.
....., Nicholas de, 367.
....., Richard, p. 7, p. 26; 437.
....., Walter de, 436.
....., William de, 273.
Valle Salutis, convent of, *see* Baltinglass.
Valognes, Valoignes, Gunnora de, 27, 164 *ter*, 277, 278 *bis*, 359.
....., Hamo de, 283, 359.
Vaspayl, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Vastina, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 266.
Vastina, *see* Vestina.
Vavasour, William le, 331.
Veer, Hugh de, 6, 18, 19.
Veillettes, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
Veilettes, *see* Veyllettes.
Vercelli, the Virgin of, *see* St. Bridget.
Verdun, Theobald de, 26, 47, 278.
....., Theobald son of Theobald de, 65.
....., Theobald de, his marriage with Matilda, the daughter of Edmund de Mortimer, 67.
....., Theobald de, senior, 67.
Vernail, Henry, p. 36.
Verney, Philip de, 304.
Vernoill, Henry de, 47.
Verrall, Abbot of St. Thomas de, rector of Drum, p. 251.
Vescy, John de; Clemence, his wife, 228.
....., his debts, 229.
....., William de; Lord of Kildare, 132.
....., ..., justiciary, 129, 132.
....., ..., relative to the dower of Isabella his wife, 49, 225.
Vescy, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., pardon for his debts, &c., 226, 228.
....., ..., of Kildare, 226, 228, 229.
Vestina, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 257.
Vestina, *see* Vastina.
Veterem Pontem, temporalities of the Abbot of Mellifont at, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 254.
Veteri Villa, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Veyllettes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 265.
Veyllettes, *see* Veilettes.
Vichio, *see* Wichio.
Vike, Gudy de, 164.
Vike, *see* Wichio.
Vikio, *see* Wichio.
Vile, Peter de, p. 5.
Villa Almarici, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 258, p. 266, p. 283.
Villa Amori, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 318.
Villa Calf, *see* Calf.
Villa Castri, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247, p. 250, p. 313.
Villa Crumpe, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 284.
Villa Domine, *see* Ladytown.
Villa Gilberti, *see* Gilbertstown.
Villa Maris, temporalities of the monks of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 253.
Villa Pagani, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
Villa Pontis, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 297.
Villa Ranyll, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Villa Riparii, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 255.
Villa Tancardi, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 251.
Villa Walteri, *see* Walterstown.
Villers, John de, heir of, p. 178.
Vina, John, 278.
Vina, *see* Vyne.
Vineter, William, 167.
Vintners, merchant, payments beyond the ancient customs due promised by the, 161.
Viride Lignum, the Abbot of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 211.
Virns, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 217.
Vivon, *see* Vyvon.
Vyn, Vyne, John, 26, 278, 680.
Vyne, *see* Vina.
Vyrly, John de, 478.
Vyvon, Joan de, to prosecute her purparty of profits of the county Kildare, 129, 660.

W.

Waas, Peter, p. 173.
....., ..., *see also* Was.
Wade, Geoffrey, p. 173.
....., Thomas, p. 174.
Wadingham, Richard de Saham parson of St. Peter, 164.
Wafferig, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 299.
Wag, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Wak, Hugh, 54.
Walensis, Wallensis, Colin, 668.
....., Henry son of Walter, 566.
....., John, 239.
....., Nicholas, 181.
....., Ralph, 670.
....., Roger (617); p. 172.
Walensis Villa, *see* Walshestown.
Waleis, Waleys, Walleis, Clement le, 26, 277, 278.
....., Gilbert le, 47, 344.
....., ..., the younger, 344.
....., Henry le, p. 25, p. 175.
....., ..., parson of Borham, 599.
....., John le, p. 25; 278.
....., Richard le, 437.
....., Robert le, 26; p. 175, p. 178, p. 179; 673.
....., Roger le, 520.
....., Simon, 277, 278.
....., William le, 47, 436.
Wales, survivors of the Welshmen who came into Ireland from, p. 2.
....., lands of Roger le Bigod in, 63.
....., the Prior of Lanthony the first in, 278 *bis*, 449.
....., Edward, Prince of, 91, 505.
Waleton, Waletone, Henry de, p. 7.
....., ..., Chamberlain of the Exchequer, p. 3, p. 33; 281, 306, 523.
Wallcis, *see* Waleis.
Wallensis, *see* Walensis.
Wallstown, *see* Silvester.
Walmesford, William de, 68.
Walour, Robert de, 271.
Walshestown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 242.
Walshestown, *see* Cnokengarre.
Walter, Bishop of Coventry, *see* Coventry.
Walteri, Bouruncinus; and Burnectus his son, of Lucca, 278.
Walterstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 248.
War, churches destroyed by the, p. 291, p. 292 *ter*.
Warde, Robert de la, 276, 304, 316, 317, 319, 331.
Warding, Richard de, 69.
Wardrobe, keeper of the, *see* Drokenesford.
Warenner, Thomas le, 26.
Warner, John le, 599.
Warren, grant of free, 6, 7, 18, 19, 276, 319.
Warren, John le, 566.
Warrene, John de, 6, 18, 19, 87, 149, 155.
Warrenne, John de, 87, 149, 155.
Warwick, the Ninth in, 294.
Warwick, Earl of, 316, 317, 319.
Warwick, Earl of, *see* Beauchamp.
Was, Alan, 667.
....., John, 411.
See also Waas.
Wascoil, John de, 149.
Waspail, William, 367.
Waspyl, rent of the Nuns of Grace Dieu at the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
Wasteneys, Malcolm de, 26.
Waterford, diocese of, 162; p. 280.
....., diocese of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
....., rent and revenue of the Bishop, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
....., ecclesiastical benefices and revenues, p. 321.
....., of all the bishopric of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
....., prebends, &c. of the Dean, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 303.
....., jurisdiction and benefices of the Dean of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
....., *communia* of the Dean and chapter, p. 303, p. 321.
....., prebends of the precentor, &c., ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
....., jurisdiction of the archdeacon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
....., prebend of Adam de Fulebourne, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
....., ..., Adam de Hamedon, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
....., ..., William Wermemster, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 321.
....., house of St. John of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
....., ..., church of Kylcopech, p. 322.
....., ..., of the said house, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
....., house of St. Catherine, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
....., ..., church of Kyllocheran, p. 322.
....., of the said house, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
....., ..., church of Clonfade, p. 322.
....., of the same house, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
....., church of St. Nicholas, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 322.
....., sum of the ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 305.

Waterford—*cont.*
....., p. 6, p. 7, p. 8, p. 11, p. 24, p. 25 *ter*, p. 26, p. 27, p. 28, p. 29 *ter*, p. 40 *bis*, p. 52.
....., grant of free warren in lands in the county, 6, 276.
....., grant of the custody of the county, 10.
....., the mayor and bailiffs of the city, p. 24.
....., the sale of a forfeited boat, p. 24.
....., prisage of wines of the city of, p. 28.
....., inquisition taken at Waterford touching the resort of merchants and ships to Waterford and Ross, loss of customs, &c., 100.
....., inquisition taken at, touching a grant to the Prior of Kells in Ossory, 210.
.. .., inquisition taken at Clonmel touching the lands of Otho de Grandison in the countries of Tipperary and Waterford, 271.
....., Friars minor of, payments to, 461, 577.
....., ..., preachers of, payment to, 475, 577, 682.
....., mandate relative to new customs, 692.
....., providers of supplies at, 579.
....., John Aylleward, lands in the county, 337.
....., Richard de Alton, sheriff of, 29.
....., Stephen de Fulburne, Bishop of, and justiciary of Ireland, *see* Fulburne, Stephen de.
....., Stephen, Bishop of, Treasurer of Ireland, 329.
....., Stephen, Bishop of, his heirs to be quit of debts, 517.
....., Walter, Bishop of, 383.
Waterville, executor of Ralph de, 26.
....., William de, 26.
Wauney, Roger de, 664.
Wav'anton', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Wealand, John de, p. 25.
Weaver, Richard, 666.
Webbeleye, Peter de, 26.
Wele, Roger, 26.
Welesley, *see* Wellesleye.
Welleby, Richard de, 402.
Welles, Wellys, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 249.
....., Richeman de, 26.
....., Stephen de, 129.
....., Thomas de, 167.
Wellesleye, Welesley, Welysley, Walran de, 47; p. 54; 144; p. 178.
Wellyn, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Wellys, *see* Welles.
Welsh, John, 181.
Welsh associates, John of Chester and his, 306.
Welshmen, survivors of those who came into Ireland, p. 2.
....., sent to preserve the peace, p. 33.
Welysley, *see* Wellesleye.
Went, William, 617 (p. 172); p. 179.
Wermenster, William de, p. 321.
Westmeath, ecclesiastical taxation of places in the county, p. 258.
Westminster, Parliament at, 83.
....., John de Benstede of, 149.
....., Richard de Bereford to be at the Exchequer of, 358.
Westone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
Westpalstown, *see* Vaspayl.
West Ravendale, Richard Suth of, 546.
Wetheney, deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
....., Abbot of, temporalities of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 279.
....., ..., ..., at Thurles, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 286.
....., ..., rent and revenues, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
Wethirchir, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 281.
Wetlond, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Wexford, p. 10, p. 25, p. 40; 501, 531.
....., Agatha de Mortimer, her lands in the county, 538.
....., Gilbert de Sutton, seneschal of the liberty of, 367.
....., Joan de Valence, Countess of Pembroke, her court of the liberty of, 32.
....., Roger le Bygod, &c., extent of his lands in the county, p. 175, *et seq.*
....., ecclesiastical taxation in the county, p. 249.
....., mandate relative to the new custom, 692.
Weyland, John de, 276.
Wharf, oxen and beasts of the plough bought at, p. 8.
Whelpele, Hugh de, 26.
Whelton, Richard, 557.
Whethelesburgh, William de, 277.
Whichinton, William de, 306.
White, Geoffrey son of Elias de, 271.
....., Robert, 181.
White, *see* Whyte and Wyte.
White Church, the, with the chapels of Ford, Henrystown, and Westone, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 204.
....., [parish of Ballywalter], ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.
....., near Dundrum, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 239.
White Church, *see* Alba Capella.
....., *see* Albo Monasterio.
Whitfeld, Richard de, 47.
Whyte, John le, 538.
....., Ralph le, 538.
....., Richard le, 538.
... ., William le, 239.
Whyte, *see* White and Wyte.
Wichio, Wychio, Wykyo, Vichio, Vikio, Vike, Guy de, 164.

Wichio, &c.—*cont.*
....., Guy de, parson of the church of Hese, a collector of the tenth, 421, 423, 424, 425, 462, 463, 464, 465, 470, 472, 480; p. 323.
Wicklow, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
....., deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 241.
Wicklow, county, p. 238.
Wigmore, Philip, Abbot of, 278.
....., Roger de Mortimer and Joan his wife of, 569.
Wileby, Robert de, p. 8, p. 38.
William . . . ., 149.
William's Chapel, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
Williamstown, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
Willughby, Philip de, 149 *bis*.
Winehedon, John de, p. 26.
Wines, prisage of, Waterford, p. 28.
....., prisage of, of the city of Dublin, p. 38.
....., prisage on, p. 41.
..... for the K., 306.
..... arrested because sold ere prisage had been paid, 310.
..... unloaded without prisage forfeited, 431.
....., collectors of the customs on, their accounts to be audited, 426, 428.
....., new customs on, in Ireland, 444, 445.
..... from Gascony, 522.
..... sold, p. 29.
Wine, *see* Customs.
Winter, Michael, 278.
Winton, Lawrence de, p. 9.
Wise, David, 300.
Wissert, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 274.
With, John de, 565.
Witter, *see* Tener.
Wodehouse, Richard de, payment to, 627.
Wodelok, John, p. 11, p. 24 *bis*, 239.
....., Philip, 692.
Woder, Robert le, p. 10, p. 38.
Wogan, John de, or John, justiciary of Ireland, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 24, 26, 31, 34, 35, 37, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, 53, 57, 61, 62, 68, 69, 72, 73, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 89 *bis*, 90, 95, 96, 100, 105, 106, 109, 116, 119, 126, 127, 131, 132; p. 54; 134, 137, 143, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150, 161, 163, 170, 173, 194, 197, 198, 210, 211, 216, 222, 223, 224, 225, 234, 238, 239 *ter*, 240, 245, 248, 251, 252, 253, 255, 258, 267, 271, 275, 279, 284, 286, 289, 290, 296, 300, 301, 302, 311, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 322, 325, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 342, 348, 349, 351, 353, 361, 363, 364, 367, 374, 382, 388, 390, 419, 420, 423, 431, 436, 437, 441, 446, 462, 465, 466, 468, 470, 479, 483, 505, 506, 510, 522, 527, 528, 529, 533, 562, 599, 601, 606, 617, 620, 622, 642, 654, 672, 673.
Wogan, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., his *locum tenens*, William de Ros, &c., 3 (p. 1, p. 5).
....., ..., ..., Maurice de Roehefort, 71 (p. 31).
....., ..., ..., Edmund le Botyller, 318.
....., ..., his clerk, William de Burne, 3.
....., ..., ..., William Carlin, 56.
....., ..., keeper of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, p. 33.
....., ..., ..., castle of Randown, 605, 629.
....., ..., fines before, 343, 346.
....., ..., about to depart for Ireland, 405, 406.
....., ..., grant of 500 marks for the expedition and losses incurred in the K.'s service, 410.
....., ..., inquisition relative to a grant of land by Emelina Lunespeye to, 411.
...., John de Markham, clerk assigned by, to make payments to horsemen, &c., to repress the rebels in Connaught, 303.
....., ..., to arrest money issuing out of the tenth imposed on the clergy of Ireland, 311.
....., ..., pleas before, 57, 170, 255, 533.
....., ..., payments to, 22, 56, 128, 281, 303, 306, 433, 457, 502, 568, 628.
....., ..., about to lead men at arms and foot soldiers on the K.'s service against Irish felons, 549.
....., ..., [witness], 357, 380, 434, 435, 438, 450, 451, 453, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 474, 475, 476, 486, 487, 489, 496, 498, 499, 500, 502, 503, 504, 509, 512, 513, 514, 518, 519, 521, 524, 525, 539, 540, 545, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 556, 558, 561, 567, 568, 570, 572, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 585, 586, 587, 588, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 602, 603, 604, 605, 609, 613, 618, 619, 620, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 644, 645, 646, 648, 669, 671, 677, 681, 683, 684, 685, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691.
Wogan, Margaret, p. 7, p. 35.
....., Walter, p. 5.
Wolf, Hamo son of William, 210.
Woodstock, William, 198.
Wool, customs on, *see* Customs.
Woolfels, customs on, *see* Customs.
Woolweighers and customers, *see* Customers.
Wotton, Nicholas de, 301.
Wrench, John, 181.
Wrocwardyn, John, 104.
Wroxhale, John de, 278.
Wrye, William, 278.
Wyche, John del, 277.
....., Richard, p. 179 *bis*, p. 181.
Wychinton, William de, 284, 286.
Wychio, *see* Wichio.

Wydington, Bertram, 318.
Wydmerpole, Durand de, 278.
Wydoun, William, 411.
Wygheby, James de, 26.
Wyke, or Wyk, Roger de, 278, 660.
....., Simon de, 164.
Wyklou, *see* Wicklow.
Wykulo, *see* Wicklow.
Wykyngeston, John de, 26.
Wykyo, *see* Wichio.
Wyld', church of the vill of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 280.
Wylde, chapel of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 287.
Wylgheby, Philip de, 242.
Wylteye, Richard, 47.
Wylton, land in, 538.
Wylts, William, 26.
Wymundham, William Colman of, 278.
Wyncheombe, William, 210.
Wynclo, John, 181.
Wynnegaye, Ralph le, 356.
Wynterburne, Walter de, cardinal priest of the Holy Roman Church, 421, 598.
Wyntewelle, Harsculph de, 415.
Wyoz, Henry, 617 (p. 173).
Wyrgedy, grant of free warren in, 7.
Wyte, John le, 659.
....., Robert le, 530.
....., William le, 663.
Wyte, *see* White and Whyte.
Wyteley, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 247.
Wythynton, Thomas Bertram of, 260.
Wytiketona, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 205.

Y.

Yago, *see* Mago.
Ymolcluchi, Robert, p. 295.
Yneskay, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 267.
Ynisogenan, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 320.
Ynisownan, Robert, rector of, 74.
Ynver, chapel of St. Mary of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 208.
Ynyskefty, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 272.
Yoghalura, *see* Rothill.
Yoghull', ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 312.
Yoghull', *see* Youghal.
York, Exchequer of, 149.
....., ..., Richard de Bereford, Treasurer of Ireland, to render an account of his bailiwick at the, 358.
....., ..., citizens of Bayonne to render account of the customs before the Treasurer, &c., the Treasurer, &c. of Dublin to certify the amount of the issues of the customs, 261.
....., Maurice, the Archdeacon, elected Archbishop of Cashel, detain by illness at, 220.
....., Members of the Council at, relative to the Archbishop of Cashel, 220.
Yothill, *see* Rothill.
Youghal, church of, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 275.
....., Nicholas de Clere, rector of, p. 275.
....., Robert de Halywell, vicar of, p. 275.
Youghal, *see* Yoghull'.
Yrrard, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 250.
Ywes, ecclesiastical taxation of, p. 209.

Z.

Zuche, Alan la, 26 *bis*, 278 *bis*.
....., William la, 278.
Zusche, William la, 278.

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[20426.—400.—10/85.]

CATALOGUE

OF

RECORD PUBLICATIONS

ON SALE

BY

Messrs. Longmans & Co., and Messrs. Trübner & Co., London;
Messrs. James Parker & Co., Oxford and London;
Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Cambridge and London;
Messrs. A. & C. Black, and Messrs. Douglas and Foulis, Edinburgh;
and Messrs. A. Thom & Co., Limited, Dublin.

Ru 5396.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	9
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	26
Works Published in Photozincograph	29
Scotch Record Publications	31
Irish Record Publications	32

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[Imperial 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most "complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, "yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Acting upon the recommendations of the Committees of the House of Commons above referred to, he suggested to the Lords of the Treasury that to effect the object he had in view it would be necessary for him to employ a few Persons fully qualified to perform the work which he contemplated.

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls:—

Calendarium Genealogicum; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* Charles Roberts, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office, 2 Vols. 1865.

This is a work of great value for elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* Robert Lemon, Esq., F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.), *and by* Mary Anne Everett Green, (Vols. III.–XII.). 1856–1872.

Vol. I.—1547–1580.
Vol. II.—1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594.
Vol. IV.—1595–1597.
Vol. V.—1598–1601.
Vol. VI.—1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566–1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.—1611–1618.
Vol. X.—1619–1623.
Vol. XI.—1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580–1625

These Calendars render accessible to investigation a large and important mass of historical materials. The Northern Rebellion of 1566–67; the plots of the Catholic fugitives in the Low Countries; numerous designs against Queen Elizabeth and in favour of a Catholic succession; the Gunpowder-plot; the rise and fall of Somerset; the Overbury murder; the disgrace of Sir Edward

Coke; the rise of the Duke of Buckingham, &c.; and numerous other subjects few of which have been previously known.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I.–XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vol. XIII.); and *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. XIV.–XVII.) 1858–1882.

Vol. I.—1625–1626.
Vol. II.—1627–1628.
Vol. III.—1628–1629.
Vol. IV.—1629–1631.
Vol. V.—1631–1633.
Vol. VI.—1633–1634.
Vol. VII.—1634–1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.—1635–1636.
Vol. X.—1636–1637.
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637–1638.
Vol. XIII.—1638–1639.
Vol. XIV.—1639.
Vol. XV.—1639–1640.
Vol. XVI.—1640.
Vol. XVII.—1640–41.

This Calendar presents notices of a large number of original documents of great value to all inquirers relative to the history of the period to which it refers, many hitherto unknown.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875–1885.

Vol. I.—1649–1649.
Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. IV.—1651–1652.
Vol. V.—1652–1653.
Vol. VI.—1653–1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.—1655–1656
Vol. X.—1656–1657.
Vol. XI.—1657–1658.
Vol. XII.—1658–1659.

This Calendar is in continuation of those during the reigns from Edward VI. to Charles I., and contains a mass of new information.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1860–1866.

Vol. I.—1660–1661.
Vol. II.—1661–1662.
Vol. III.—1663–1664.
Vol. IV.—1664–1665.
Vol. V.—1665–1666.
Vol. VI.—1666–1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.

Seven volumes of this Calendar, between 1660 and 1667, have been published.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. 1878–1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)–1765.
Vol. II.—1766–1769.
Vol. III.—1770–1772.

These are the first three volumes of the modern series of Domestic Papers, commencing with the accession of George III.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE, Esq., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. 1858.

Vol. I., the Scottish Series, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509–1589.

Vol. II., the Scottish Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1589–1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543–1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

These volumes relate to Scotland, between 1509 and 1603. In the second volume are Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her Detention in England, 1568–1587.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). 1875–1881.

Vol. I.—1171–1251.
Vol. II.—1252–1284.
Vol. III.—1285–1292.
Vol. IV.—1293–1301.

These volumes contain a Calendar of documents relating to Ireland to be continued to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1860–1885.

Vol. I.—1509–1573.
Vol. II.—1574–1585.
Vol. III.—1586–1588.
Vol. IV.—1588–1592.

The above have been published under the editorship of Mr. H. C. Hamilton.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1880.

Vol. I.—1603–1606.
Vol. II.—1606–1608.
Vol. III.—1608–1610.
Vol. IV.—1611–1614.
Vol. V.—1615–1625.

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but, for the reign of James I., the Papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office, London.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. 1860–1884.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1616.
Vol. III.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617–1621.
Vol. IV.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622–1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625–1629.

These volumes include an analysis of early Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London (Vols. I.–IV.); and *by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq., (Vols. V., VI., VII., and VIII.) 1862–1885.

Vol. I.—1509–1514.
Vol. II. (in Two Parts)—1515–1518.
Vol. III. (in Two Parts)—1519–1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.
Vol. V.—1531–1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.

These volumes contain summaries of all State Papers and Correspondence relating to the reign of Henry VIII., in the Public Record Office, of those formerly in the State Paper Office, in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, and other Public Libraries; and of all letters that have appeared in print in the works of Burnet, Strype, and others. Whatever authentic original material exists in England relative to the religious, political, parliamentary, or social history of the country during the reign of Henry VIII., whether despatches of ambassadors, or proceedings of the army, navy, treasury, or ordnance, or records of Parliament, appointments of officers, grants from the Crown, &c., will be found calendared in these volumes.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1547–1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1553–1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

The two preceding volumes exhibit the negotiations of the English ambassadors with the courts of the Emperor Charles V. of Germany, of Henry II. of France, and of Philip II. of Spain. The affairs of several of the minor continental states also find various incidental illustrations of much interest. The Papers descriptive of the circumstances which attended the loss of Calais merit a special notice; while the progress of the wars in the north of France, into which England was dragged by her union with Spain, is narrated at some length. These volumes treat only of the relations of England with foreign powers.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, (Vols. I.–VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, (Vols. VIII.–XI.) 1863–1880.

Vol. I.—1558–1559.
Vol. II.—1559–1560.
Vol. III.—1560–1561.
Vol. IV.—1561–1562.
Vol. V.—1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.—1569–1571.
Vol. X.—1572–1574.
Vol. XI.—1575–1577.

These volumes contain a Calendar of the Foreign Correspondence during the early portion of the reign of Elizabeth. They illustrate not only the external but also the domestic affairs of Foreign Countries during that period.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. 1868–1883.

Vol. I.—1557–1696.
Vol. II.—1697–1702.
Vol. III.—1702–1707.
Vol. IV.—1708–1714.
Vol. V.—1714–1719.

The above Papers connected with the affairs of the Treasury comprise petitions, reports, and other documents relating to services rendered to the State, grants of money and pensions, appointments to offices, remissions of fines and duties, &c. They illustrate civil and military events, finance, the administration in Ireland and the Colonies, &c., and afford information nowhere else recorded.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN, Esq. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.—1515–1574.
Vol. II.—1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601–1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth; Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

The Carew Papers relating to Ireland, in the Lambeth Library, are unique, and of great importance to all students of Irish history.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH. 1862–1868.

Vol. I.—Hen. VII.—1485–1509.
Vol. II.—Hen. VIII.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.

Mr. Bergenroth was engaged in compiling a Calendar of the Papers relating to England preserved in the archives of Simancas in Spain; and the corresponding portion removed from Simancas to Paris. Mr. Bergenroth also visited Madrid, and examined the Papers there, bearing on the reign of Henry VIII. The first volume contains the Spanish Papers of the reign of Henry VII.; the second volume, those of the first portion of the reign of Henry VIII. The Supplement contains new information relating to the private life of Queen Katharine of England; and to the projected marriage of Henry VII. with Queen Juana, widow of King Philip of Castile, and mother of the Emperor Charles V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. 1873–1886.

Vol. III., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1525–1526.
Vol. III., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1529–1530.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1531–1533.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—*continued.*—Hen. VIII.—1531–1533.
Vol. V., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1534–1536.

Upon the death of Mr. Bergenroth, Don Pascual de Gayangos was appointed to continue the Calendar of the Spanish State Papers. He has pursued a similar plan to that of his predecessor, but has been able to add much valuable matter from Brussels and Vienna, with which Mr. Bergenroth was unacquainted.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq 1864–1884.

Vol. I.—1202–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.—1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.—1555–1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.—1556–1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557–1558.

Mr. Rawdon Brown's researches have brought to light a number of valuable documents relating to various periods of English history; his contributions to historical literature are of the most interesting and important character.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. I.—Will. I.–Edw. III., 1066–1377. Vol. II.—Ric. II.–Chas. II. 1377–1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index. 1869–1885.

The "Fœdera," or "Rymer's Fœdera," is a collection of miscellaneous documents illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Charles II. Several editions of the "Fœdera" have been published, and the present Syllabus was undertaken to make the contents of this great National Work more generally known.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price 2s. 6d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice 1866. *Price 2s. 6d.*

In the Press.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. Vol. V.—1302-1307. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *continued by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK, Esq.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Vol. VII.—1559, &c.

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669, &c. Vol. VIII.—East Indies, 1630, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. XII.—1577.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. Vol. VI.—1720, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Vol. XIII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. V.—1592, &c.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. Vol. V., Part 2.—1537, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. half-bound. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's royal sanction, "would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to "the advancement of historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House "therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased "to give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, for "the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians of this realm, "and assured His Majesty that whatever expense might be necessary for this "purpose would be made good."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly. In selecting these works, it was considered right, in the first instance, to give preference to those of which the manuscripts were unique, or the materials of which would help to fill up blanks in English history for which no satisfactory and authentic information hitherto existed in any accessible form. One great object the Master of the Rolls had in view was to form a *corpus historicum* within reasonable limits, and which should be as complete as possible. In a subject of so vast a range, it was important that the historical student should be able to select such volumes as conformed with his own peculiar tastes and studies, and not be put to the expense of purchasing the whole collection; an inconvenience inseparable from any other plan than that which has been in this instance adopted.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

---

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

   Capgrave was prior of Lynn, in Norfolk, and provincial of the order of the Friars Hermits of England shortly before the year 1464. His Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the great Benedictine monastery of Abingdon in Berkshire, from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I., shortly after which period the present narrative was drawn up by an inmate of the establishment. The author had access to the title-deeds of the house; and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom. The work is printed for the first time.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in Norman French, containing 4,686 lines, addressed to Alianor, Queen of Henry III., probably written in 1245, on the restoration of the church of Westminster. Nothing is known of the author. The second is an anonymous poem, containing 536 lines, written between 1440 and 1450, by command of Henry VI., to whom it is dedicated. It does not throw any new light on the reign of Edward the Confessor, but is valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written for Queen Edith, between 1066 and 1074, during the pressure of the suffering brought on the Saxons by the Norman conquest. It notices many facts not found in other writers, and some which differ considerably from the usual accounts.

4. Monumenta Franciscana. Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of Saint Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers connected with the foundation and diffusion of this great body. It was the aim of the editor to collect whatever historical information could be found in this country, towards illustrating a period of the national history for which only scanty materials exist. None of these have been before printed. The second volume contains materials found, since the first volume was published, among the MSS. of Sir Charles Isham, and in various libraries.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work derives its principal value from being the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards. When written, the disputes of the schoolmen had been extended to the field of theology, and they appear both in the writings of Wycliff and in those of his adversaries. Wycliff's little bundles of tares are not less metaphysical than theological, and the conflict between Nominalists and Realists rages side by side with the conflict between the different interpreters of Scripture. The work gives a good idea of the controversies at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." Strict accuracy of statement is not to be looked for; but the stories of the colonization of Spain, Ireland, and Scotland are interesting if not true; and the chronicle reflects the manners, sentiments, and character of the age in which it was composed. The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version, and the student of language will find ample materials for comparison with the English dialects of the same period, and with modern lowland Scotch.

7. Johannis Cabgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

This work is dedicated to Henry VI. of England, who appears to have been, in the author's estimation, the greatest of all the Henries. It is divided into three parts, each having a separate dedication. The first part relates only to the history of the Empire, from the election of Henry I., the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world. Capgrave was born in 1393, in the reign of Richard II., and lived during the Wars of the Roses, for which period his work is of some value.

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* Charles Hardwick, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191. Prefixed is a chronology as far as 1418, which shows in outline what was to have been the character of the work when completed. The only copy known is in the possession of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The author was connected with Norfolk, and most probably with Elmham, whence he derived his name.

9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* F. S. Haydon, Esq., B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in Wiltshire, about the year 1367. A continuation, carrying the history of England down to the year 1413, was added in the former half of the fifteenth century by an author whose name is not known. The original Chronicle is divided into five books, and contains a history of the world generally, but more especially of England to the year 1366. The continuation extends the history down to the coronation of Henry V. The Eulogium itself is chiefly valuable as containing a history, by a contemporary, of the period between 1356 and 1366. The notices of events appear to have been written very soon after their occurrence. Among other interesting matter, the Chronicle contains a diary of the Poitiers campaign, evidently furnished by some person who accompanied the army of the Black Prince. The continuation of the Chronicle is also the work of a contemporary, and gives a very interesting account of the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. It is believed to be the earliest authority for the statement that the latter monarch died in the Jerusalem Chamber at Westminster.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies on which he was sent by Henry VII. to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* Charles A. Cole, Esq. 1858.

This volume contains three treatises which more or less illustrate the history of the reign of Henry V., viz.: A Life by Robert Redman; a Metrical Chronicle by Thomas Elmham, prior of Lenton, a contemporary author; Versus Rhythmici, written apparently by a monk of Westminster Abbey, who was also a contemporary of Henry V. These works are printed for the first time.

12. MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The manuscript of the *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, a large folio volume, is preserved in the Record Room of the City of London. It gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled probably by various hands in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. The manuscript, a folio volume, is also preserved in the Record Room of the City of London, though some portion in its original state, borrowed from the City in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and never returned, forms part of the Cottonian MS. Claudius D. II. in the British Museum. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa in England in 449, yet it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292, where it ends abruptly. The history is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom, not to be elsewhere obtained. Some curious facts are mentioned relative to the floods in that part of England, which are confirmed in the Friesland Chronicle of Anthony Heinrich, pastor of the Island of Mohr.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1859–1861.

These Poems are perhaps the most interesting of all the historical writings of the period, though they cannot be relied on for accuracy of statement. They are various in character; some are upon religious subjects, some may be called satires, and some give no more than a court scandal; but as a whole they present a very fair picture of society, and of the relations of the different classes to one another. The period comprised is in itself interesting, and brings us through the decline of the feudal system, to the beginning of our modern history. The songs in old English are of considerable value to the philologist.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c., of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

This is the celebrated treatise—never before printed—so frequently referred to by the great philosopher in his works. It contains the fullest details we possess of the life and labours of Roger Bacon: also a fragment by the same author, supposed to be unique, the "*Compendium Studii Theologiæ.*"

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449–1298: necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

The author, a monk of Norwich, has here given us a Chronicle of England from the arrival of the Saxons in 449 to the year 1298, in or about which year it appears that he died. The latter portion of this history (the whole of the reign of Edward I. more especially) is of great value, as the writer was contemporary with the events which he records. An Appendix contains several illustrative documents connected with the previous narrative.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, also known as "The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales," has been attributed to Caradoc of Llancarvan, who flourished about the middle of the twelfth century. It is written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

This volume, like all the others in the series containing a miscellaneous selection of letters, is valuable on account of the light it throws upon biographical history, and the familiar view it presents of characters, manners, and events. The period requires much elucidation; to which it will materially contribute.

19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. While Bishop of St. Asaph, he zealously defended his brother prelates from the attacks of those who censured the bishops for their neglect of duty. He maintained that it was no part of a bishop's functions to appear in the pulpit, and that his time might be more profitably spent, and his dignity better maintained, in the performance of works of a higher character. Among those who thought differently were the Lollards, and against their general doctrines the "Repressor" is directed. Pecock took up a position midway between that of the Roman Church and that of the modern Anglican Church; but his work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards and of the arguments by which they were supported, and because it assists us to ascertain the state of feeling which ultimately led to the Reformation. Apart from religious matters, the light thrown upon contemporaneous history is very small, but the "Repressor" has great value for the philologist, as it tells us what were the characteristics of the language in use among the cultivated Englishmen of the fifteenth century. Pecock, though an opponent of the Lollards, showed a certain spirit of toleration, for which he received, towards the end of his life, the usual mediæval reward—persecution.

20. ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle, used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster. During its first century it contains scarcely anything relating to Britain, the earliest direct concurrence with English history is relative to the mission of Augustine. Its notices throughout, though brief, are valuable. The annals were probably written at St. Davids, by Blegewryd, Archdeacon of Llandaff, the most learned man in his day in all Cymru.

21. THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V., VI., and VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1861–1877.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John, and attempted to re-establish the independence of Wales by restoring the see of St. Davids to its ancient primacy. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable chiefly for the racy and original anecdotes which they contain relating to contemporaries. He is the only Welsh writer of any importance who has contributed so much to the mediæval literature of this country, or assumed, in consequence of his nationality, so free and independent a tone. His frequent travels in Italy, in France, in Ireland, and in Wales, gave him opportunities for observation which did not generally fall to the lot of mediæval writers in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, and of these observations Giraldus has made due use. Only extracts from these treatises have been printed before, and almost all of them are taken from unique manuscripts.

The Topographia Hibernica (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland. The first in 1183, the second in 1185–6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. Curious as this treatise is, Mr. Dimock is of opinion that it ought not to be accepted as sober truthful history, for Giraldus himself states that truth was not his main object, and that he compiled the work for the purpose of sounding the praises of Henry the Second. Elsewhere, however, he declares that he had stated nothing in the Topographia of the truth of which he was not well assured, either by his own eyesight or by the testimony, with all diligence elicited, of the most trustworthy and authentic men in the country; that though he did not put just the same full faith in their reports as in what he had himself seen, yet, as they only related what they had themselves seen, he could not but believe such credible witnesses. A very interesting portion of this treatise is devoted to the animals of Ireland. It shows that he was a very accurate and acute observer, and his descriptions are given in a way that a scientific naturalist of the present day could hardly improve upon. The Expugnatio Hibernica was written about 1188 and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. No one can peruse it without coming to the conclusion that it is rather a poetical fiction than a prosaic truthful history. Vol. VI. contains the Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ: and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

These letters and papers are derived chiefly from originals or contemporary copies extant in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the Depôt des Archives, in Paris. They illustrate the policy adopted by John Duke of Bedford and his successors during their government of Normandy, and other provinces of France acquired by Henry V. Here may be traced, step by step, the gradual declension of the English power, until we are prepared for its final overthrow.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Esq., Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

This Chronicle, extending from the earliest history of Britain to 1154, is justly the boast of England; no other nation can produce any history, written in its own vernacular, at all approaching it, in antiquity, truthfulness, or extent, the historical books of the Bible alone excepted. There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography, whether arising from locality or age.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. 1861–1863.

The Papers are derived from MSS. in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and other repositories. The period to which they refer is unusually destitute of chronicles and other sources of historical information, so that the light obtained from them is of special importance. The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The Letters of Robert Grosseteste (131 in number) are here collected from various sources, and a large portion of them is printed for the first time. They range in

date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066–1200. Vol. III.; 1200–1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1862–1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. This arrangement has two advantages; the materials for any given period may be seen at a glance; and if the reader knows the time when an author wrote, and the number of years that had elapsed between the date of the events and the time the writer flourished, he will generally be enabled to form a fair estimate of the comparative value of the narrative itself. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which original portions are distinguished from mere compilations. If possible, the sources are indicated from which compilations have been derived. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. I., 1216–1235. Vol. II., 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor in Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

The letters contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from the ancient correspondence formerly in the Tower of London, and now in the Public Record Office. They illustrate the political history of England during the growth of its liberties, and throw considerable light upon the personal history of Simon de Montfort. The affairs of France form the subject of many of them, especially in regard to the province of Gascony. The entire collection consists of nearly 700 documents, the greater portion of which is printed for the first time.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272–1381: Vol. II., 1381–1422. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259–1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales, 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411. 5. Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II. 6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui sæculo xv^mo^ floruere; Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum suscepta; Roberto Blakeney, Capellano, quondam adscriptum: Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice, continente quasdam Epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede Conscriptas. 7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam Monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, Esq., M.A., Cambridge and Oxford; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans, from MS. VII. in the Arundel Collection in the College of Arms, London, a manuscript of the fifteenth century, collated with MS. 13 E. IX. in the King's Library in the British Museum, and MS. VII. in the Parker Collection of Manuscripts at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I., from the Cotton. MS. Faustina B. IX. in the British Museum, collated with MS. 14 C. VII. (fols. 219–231) in the King's Library, British Museum, and the Cotton MS. Claudius E. III., fols. 306–331: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291–1292, from MS Cotton. Claudius D. VI., also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, from MS. 14 C. I. in the Royal Library, and MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde, both from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, from MS. VII. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century from MS. VI. in the same Library.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, from MS. Cotton. Claudius E. IV., in the British Museum: with a Continuation, from the closing pages of Parker MS. VII., in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford, and may be considered as a memorial of the chief historical and domestic events during those periods.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V. The compiler has often substituted other authorities in place of those consulted in the preparation of his larger work.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a Fundatione ad Annum 1213, una cum Continuatione ad Annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from its foundation by Egwin, about 690, to the year 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey, such as but rarely has been recorded. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history which will be read with much interest. This work exists in a single MS., and is for the first time printed.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

The compiler, Richard of Cirencester, was a monk of Westminster, 1355–1400. In 1391 he obtained a licence to make a pilgrimage to Rome. His history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. He announces his intention of continuing it, but there is no evidence that he completed any more. This chronicle gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book iii. c. 3. It was on this author that C. J. Bertram fathered his forgery, *De Situ Brittaniæ*, in 1747.

31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35 Edw. I.; and 11–12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12–13 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1885.

The volumes known as the "Year Books" contain reports in Norman-French of Cases argued and decided in the Courts of Common Law. They may be considered to a great extent as the "lex non scripta" of England, held in the highest veneration by the ancient sages of the law, and received by them as the repositories of the first recorded judgments and dicta of the great legal luminaries of past ages. They are also worthy of attention on account of the historical information and the notices of public and private persons which they contain, as well as the light which they throw on ancient manners and customs.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy 1449–1450. —Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited, from MSS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham. 1863.

This volume contains the narrative of an eye-witness who details with considerable power and minuteness the circumstances which attended the final expulsion of the English from Normandy in 1450. Commencing with the infringement of the truce by the capture of Fongères, and ending with the battle of Formigny and the embarkation of the Duke of Somerset. The period embraced is less than two years.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, Esq., F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

This work consists of two parts, the History and the Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester. The history furnishes an account of the monastery from its foundation, in the year 681, to the early part of the reign of Richard II., together with a calendar of donations and benefactions. It treats principally of the affairs of the monastery, but occasionally matters of general history are introduced. Its authorship has generally been assigned to Walter Froucester the twentieth abbot, but without any foundation.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A. 1863.

Neckam was a man who devoted himself to science, such as it was in the twelfth century. In the "De Naturis Rerum" are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam was not thought infallible, even by his contemporaries, for Roger Bacon remarks of him, "this Alexander in many things wrote what was true and useful; "but he neither can nor ought by just title to be reckoned among authorities." Neckam, however, had sufficient independence of thought to differ from some of the schoolmen who in his time considered themselves the only judges of literature. He had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century. The poem entitled "De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ" appears to be a metrical paraphrase or abridgment of the "De Natnris Rerum." It is written in the elegiac metre, and though there are many lines which violate classical rules, it is, as a whole above the ordinary standard of mediæval Latin.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., and III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1864–1866.

This work illustrates not only the history of science, but the history of superstition. In addition to the information bearing directly upon the medical skill and medical faith of the times, there are many passages which incidentally throw light upon the general mode of life and ordinary diet. The volumes are interesting

not only in their scientific, but also in their social aspect. The manuscripts from which they have been printed are valuable to the Anglo-Saxon scholar for the illustrations they afford of Anglo-Saxon orthography.

86. ANNALES MONASTICI. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

The present collection of Monastic Annals embraces all the more important chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432, although they refer more especially to the reigns of John, Henry III., and Edward I. Some of these narratives have already appeared in print, but others are printed for the first time.

37. MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS. From MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work contains a number of very curious and interesting incidents, and being the work of a contemporary, is very valuable, not only as a truthful biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic, but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs. The author, in all probability, was Adam Abbot of Evesham. He was domestic chaplain and private confessor of Bishop Hugh, and in these capacities was admitted to the closest intimacy. Bishop Hugh was Prior of Witham for 11 years before he became Bishop of Lincoln. His consecration took place on the 21st September 1186; he died on the 16th of November 1200; and was canonized in 1220.

38. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST. Vol. I.:—ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI. Vol. II.:—EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London. The narrative extends from 1187 to 1199; but its chief interest consists in the minute and authentic narrative which it furnishes of the exploits of Richard I., from his departure from England in December 1189 to his death in 1199. The author states in his prologue that he was an eye-witness of much that he records; and various incidental circumstances which occur in the course of the narrative confirm this assertion.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, are of value as furnishing authentic materials for the history of the ecclesiastical condition of England during the reign of Richard I. They had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury, who saw in it a design to supplant them in their function of metropolitan chapter. These letters are printed, for the first time, from a MS. belonging to the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth.

39. RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. *Edited by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864–1879. Vol. IV. 1431–1443. *Edited by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law. 1884.

40. A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WAVRIN. Albina to 688. (Translation

the preceding Vol. I.) *Edited and translated by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864.

This curious chronicle extends from the fabulous period of history down to the return of Edward IV. to England in the year 1471 after the second deposition of Henry VI. The manuscript from which the text of the work is taken is preserved in the Imperial Library at Paris, and is believed to be the only complete and nearly contemporary copy in existence. The work, as originally bound, was comprised in six volumes, since rebound in morocco in 12 volumes, folio maximo, vellum, and is illustrated with exquisite miniatures, vignettes, and initial letters. It was written towards the end of the fifteenth century, having been expressly executed for Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester, from whose cabinet it passed into the library of Louis XII. at Blois.

41. POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III., IV., V., VI., VII., and VIII. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1883.

This is one of the many mediæval chronicles which assume the character of a history of the world. It begins with the creation, and is brought down to the author's own time, the reign of Edward III. Prefixed to the historical portion, is a chapter devoted to geography, in which is given a description of every known land. To say that the Polychronicon was written in the fourteenth century is to say that it is not free from inaccuracies. It has, however, a value apart from its intrinsic merits. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth. The differences between Trevisa's version and that of the unknown writer are often considerable.

42. LE LIVERE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVERE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE. *Edited by* JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises, though they cannot rank as independent narratives, are nevertheless valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians, especially "Le Livere de Reis de Engletere." Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonized French. It is supposed that Peter of Ickham was the supposed author.

43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Esq., Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is both curious and valuable. It is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country. In addition to the private affairs of the monastery, some light is thrown upon the public events of the time, which are however kept distinct, and appear at the end of the history of each abbot's administration. The text has been printed from what is said to be the autograph of the original compiler, Thomas de Burton, the nineteenth abbot.

44. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE, UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERIC MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of British Museum. 1866–1869.

The exact date at which this work was written is, according to the chronicler, 1250. The history is of considerable value as an illustration of the period during which the author lived, and contains a good summary of the events which followed

the Conquest. This minor chronicle is, however, based on another work (also written by Matthew Paris) giving fuller details, which has been called the "Historia Major." The chronicle here published, nevertheless, gives some information not to be found in the greater history.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455–1023. *Edited, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Earl of Macclesfield, by* Edward Edwards, Esq. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify—either from tradition or from sources of information not now discoverable—the statements, which, in substance, he adopts. He also mentions, and frequently quotes from writers whose works are either entirely lost or at present known only by fragments.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and Mediæval English.

46. Chronicon Scotorum: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the Earliest Times to 1135; and Supplement, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1866.

There is, in this volume, a legendary account of the peopling of Ireland and of the adventures which befell the various heroes who are said to have been connected with Irish history. The details are, however, very meagre both for this period and for the time when history becomes more authentic. The plan adopted in the chronicle gives the appearance of an accuracy to which the earlier portions of the work cannot have any claim. The succession of events is marked, year by year, from A.M. 1599 to A.D. 1150. The principal events narrated in the later portion of the work are, the invasions of foreigners, and the wars of the Irish among themselves. The text has been printed from a MS. preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, written partly in Latin, partly in Irish.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the earliest Period to the Death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum;" in the second a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The principal object of the work was apparently to show the justice of Edward's Scottish wars. The language is singularly corrupt, and a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Edited, with a Translation, by* James Henthorn Todd, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University, Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an undoubtedly ancient original. That it was compiled from contemporary materials has been proved by curious incidental evidence. It is stated in the account given of the battle of Clontarf that the full tide in Dublin Bay on the day of the battle (23 April 1014) coincided with sunrise; and that the returning tide in the evening aided considerably in the defeat of the Danes. The fact has been verified by astronomical calculations, and the inference is that the author of the chronicle, if not an eye-witness, must have derived his information from eye-witnesses. The contents of the work are sufficiently described in its title. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas, with poems and fragments of poems introduced into the prose narrative.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169–1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

This chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, is one of the best existing specimens of a class of historical compositions of the first importance to the student.

50. Munimenta Academica, or, Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Anstey, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

This work will supply materials for a History of Academical Life and Studies in the University of Oxford during the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

This work has long been justly celebrated, but not thoroughly understood until Mr. Stubbs' edition. The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little, and not always judiciously. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49); but it is not a copy, being sometimes an abridgment, at others a paraphrase; occasionally the two works entirely agree; showing that both writers had access to the same materials, but dealt with them differently. From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work: it is extremely valuable, and an authority of the first importance.

52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. *Edited, from William of Malmesbury's Autograph MS., by* N. E. S. A. Hamilton, Esq., of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

William of Malmesbury's "Gesta Pontificum" is the principal foundation of English Ecclesiastical Biography, down to the year 1122. The manuscript which has been followed in this Edition is supposed by Mr. Hamilton to be the author's autograph, containing his latest additions and amendments.

53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

A collection of original documents, elucidating mainly the history and condition of the municipal, middle, and trading classes under or in relation with the rule of England in Ireland,—a subject hitherto in almost total obscurity. Extending over the first hundred and fifty years of the Anglo-Norman settlement, the series includes charters, municipal laws and regulations, rolls of names of citizens and members of merchant-guilds, lists of commodities with their rates, correspondence, illustrations of relations between ecclesiastics and laity; together with many documents exhibiting the state of Ireland during the presence there of the Scots under Robert and Edward Bruce.

54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1014 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1871.

The original of this chronicle has passed under various names. The title of "Annals of Loch Cé" was given to it by Professor O'Curry, on the ground that it was transcribed for Brian Mac Dermot, an Irish chieftain, who resided on the island in Loch Cé, in the county of Roscommon. It adds much to the materials for the civil and ecclesiastical history of Ireland; and contains many curious references to English and foreign affairs, not noticed in any other chronicle.

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy, and was probably compiled for the use of the Lord High Admiral of England. Selden calls it the "jewel of the Admiralty Records." Prynne ascribes to the Black Book the same authority in the Admiralty as the Black and Red Books have in the Court of Exchequer, and most English writers on maritime law recognize its importance.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited, from a MS. in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents, by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

These curious volumes are of a miscellaneous character, and were probably compiled under the immediate direction of Bekynton before he had attained to the Episcopate. They contain many of the Bishop's own letters, and several written by him in the King's name; also letters to himself while Royal Secretary, and others addressed to the King. This work elucidates some points in the history of the nation during the first half of the fifteenth century.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1884.

This work contains the "Chronica Majora" of Matthew Paris, one of the most valuable and frequently consulted of the ancient English Chronicles. It is published from its commencement, for the first time. The editions by Archbishop Parker, and William Wats, severally begin at the Norman Conquest.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

This work, now printed in full for the first time, has long been a *desideratum* by Historical Scholars. The first portion, however, is not of much importance, being only a compilation from earlier writers. The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable and interesting.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

The Poems contained in these volumes have long been known and appreciated as the best satires of the age in which their authors flourished, and were deservedly popular during the 13th and 14th centuries.

60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

These volumes are valuable as illustrating the acts and proceedings of Henry VII. on ascending the throne, and shadow out the policy he afterwards adopted.

61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

The documents in this volume illustrate, for the most part, the general history of the north of England, particularly in its relation to Scotland.

62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311–1316. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1873–1878.

Bishop Kellawe's Register contains the proceedings of his prelacy, both lay and ecclesiastical, and is the earliest Register of the Palatinate of Durham.

63. MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited, from various MSS., by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

This volume contains several lives of Archbishop Dunstan, one of the most celebrated Primates of Canterbury. They open various points of Historical and Literary interest, without which our knowledge of the period would be more incomplete than it is at present.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Assistant-Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

This chronicle gives a circumstantial history of the close of the reign of Edward III. which has hitherto been considered lost.

65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875–1884.

This work is derived from the Life of Becket written by Benedict of Peterborough, and apparently supplies the missing portions in Benedict's biography.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the REV. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

This volume contains the "Chronicon Anglicanum," by Ralph of Coggeshall, the "Libellus de Expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ per Saladinum," usually ascribed to the same author, and other pieces of an interesting character.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, Esq., LL.D. 1885.

This Publication comprises all contemporary materials for the history of Archbishop Thomas Becket. The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, Anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the Original Manuscripts, by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Historical Works of Ralph de Diceto are some of the most valuable materials for British History. The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend from the Creation to 1147, and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B. 1877.

This Roll throws considerable light on the History of Ireland at a period little known. It seems the only document of the kind extant.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. AD DIVERSORUM ET VETUSTISSIMORUM CODICUM COLLATIONEM TYPIS VULGATI: Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1883.

This is a new edition of Bracton's celebrated work, collated with MSS. in the British Museum; the Libraries of Lincoln's Inn, Middle Temple, and Gray's Inn; Bodleian Library, Oxford; the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; &c.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. I. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879.

This will form a complete "Corpus Historicum Eboracense," a work very much needed, and of great value to the Historical Inquirer.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A. 1879, 1880.

This work illustrates many curious points of history, the growth of society, the distribution of land, the relations of landlord and tenant, national customs, &c.

73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. THE CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I., BY GERVASE, THE MONK OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1879, 1880.

The Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury are of great importance as regards the questions of Church and State, during the period in which he wrote. This work was printed by Twysden, in the "Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X.," more than two centuries ago. The present edition has received critical examination and illustration.

74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, ESQ., M.A., of University College, Oxford. 1879.

Henry of Huntingdon's work was first printed by Sir Henry Savile, in 1596, in his "Scriptores post Bedam," and reprinted at Frankfort in 1601. Both editions are very rare and inaccurate. The first five books of the History were published in 1848 in the "Monumenta Historica Britannica," which is out of print. The present volume contains the whole of the manuscript of Huntingdon's History in eight books, collated with a manuscript lately discovered at Paris.

75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, ESQ., M.A., of University College, Oxford. 1882–1885.

The first volume of this edition of the Historical Works of Symeon of Durham, contains the "Historia Dunelmensis Ecclesiæ," and other Works. The second volume contains the "Historia Regum," &c.

76. CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882, 1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the "Annales Londonienses" and the "Annales Paulini:" the second, I.—Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu Magni Regis Edwardi. II.—Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi. III.—Monachi Cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita, Edwardi II. IV.—Vita et Mors Edwardi II. Conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.

77. REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, ESQ., B.A., F.S.A., 1882–1884.

These Letters are of great value for illustrating English Ecclesiastical History.

78. REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vols. I. and II. 1883, 1884.

This Register, of which a complete copy is here printed for the first time, is among the most ancient, and certainly the most treasured, of the muniments of the Bishops of Salisbury. It derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and Diocese of Salisbury. The first 19 folios contain the "Consuetudinary," the exposition, as regards ritual, of the "Use of Sarum."

79. CHARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. Vol. I. 1884. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS.

This Chartulary of the Ancient Benedictine Monastery of Ramsey, Huntingdonshire, came to the Crown on the Dissolution of Monasteries, was afterwards preserved in the Stone Tower, Westminster Hall, and thence transferred to the Public Record Office.

80. CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, &c., preserved in the Bodleian Library and British Museum. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., M.R.I.A. Vols. I. & II. 1884 and 1885.

These Chartularies, published for the first time, are the only documents of that description known to exist of the ancient establishments of the Cistercian Order in Ireland; two being of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, and one of the Honse at Dunbrody, Wexford. One Chartulary is in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, together with that of Dunbrody; the second is in the British Museum.

81. EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS. 1884. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A.

This volume contains the "Historia Novorum in Anglia," of Eadmer; his treatise "De Vita et conversatione Anselmi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis," and a Tract entitled "Quaedam Parva Descriptio Miraculorum gloriosi Patris "Anselmi Cantuariensis."

82. CHRONICLE OF WILLIAM OF NEWBURGH, with an appendix. Vols. I. & II. 1884, 1885. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

This History of English Affairs, from the Conquest to A.D. 1198, by William of Newbury, is the work of a man of great mental power. It has taken a high place among mediæval histories.

In the Press.

CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.

THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A.

A COLLECTION OF SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A.

LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records; *continued by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. II. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, D.C.L., Canon of York, Secretary of the Surtees Society.

CHRONICLE OF THE ANCIENT ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the Chartulary of that Abbey, in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon.

POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catherine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.

THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, Esq., LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France.

CHARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. Vol. II. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS.

REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS J. PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vol. III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

CHRONICLE OF WILLIAM OF NEWBURGH, with an appendix. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM, LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Chester.

CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100–1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. Vol. III. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon.

A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN NOW CALLED ENGLAND, BY JOHN DE WAURIN. 1399–1422. (Translation of Vol. II). *Edited and translated by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Years 13, 14. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

In Progress.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

THE TREATISE "DE PRINCIPUM INSTRUCTIONE," of GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS; with an Index to the first four volumes of the "Works of Giraldus Cambrensis," edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, Esq., of the Department of MSS., British Museum.

RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

FLORES HISTORIARUM, PER MATTHÆUM WESTMONASTERIENSEM COLLECTI. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Esq., Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue.

RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. V. 1443-1461. *Edited by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth.]

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIÂ SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD, Esq. 2 Vols. folio (1805—1810). 12*s*. 6*d*. each.

CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM. Hen. III.—Ric. III. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and JOHN BAYLEY, Esqrs. Folio (1821—1828): Vol. 3, 21*s*.; Vol. 4, 24*s*.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s*.

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s*.

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s*.

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4), 21*s*.

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY, and WM. ELLIOTT, Esqrs. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, folio (1819—1828). 31*s*. 6*d*. each; Indices, 30*s*. each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY, Esq., and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 3 to 6, folio (1817–1834). 25*s*. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENS ASSERVATI. 19 Edw. I.—Hen. VIII. *Edited by* D. MACPHERSON, J. CALEY, W. ILLINGWORTH, Esqrs., and Rev. T. H. HORNE. Vol. 2. folio (1818). 21*s*.

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA, New Edition, folio. Vol. 3, Part 2, 1361—1377 (1830): Vol. 4, 1377—1383 (1869). *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE, Esqrs. Vol. 3, Part 2, 21*s*.; Vol. 4, 6*s*.

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings, to end of Eliz. (1827—1834.) *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN, Esqrs. Folio. Part 3 (or Vol. 2), 31*s*. 6*d*.; Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s*.

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY, Esq. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21*s*.

PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS, with Records and Muniments relating to Suit and Service to Parliament, &c. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. (1830—1834.) Folio. Vol. 2, Div. 1, Edw. II., 21*s*.; Vol. 2, Div. 2, 21*s*.; Vol. 2, Div. 3, 42*s*.

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Vol. 1, 1204—1224. Vol. 2, 1224—1227. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. Vol. 1, 63*s*.; Vol. 2, 18*s*.

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II. —33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834—1837). 14*s*. each.

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201—1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31*s*. 6*d*. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s*.

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835). 28*s*.

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200—1205; 1417—1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s*. 6*d*.

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s*.

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III., 1216—1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836); Vol. 1, 14*s*.; Vol. 2, 18*s*.

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM; SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIÂ DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835—1844); Vol. 1, 8*s*. 6*d*.; Vol. 2, 2*s*. 6*d*.

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s*.

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837). 18*s*.

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199—1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s*.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831—1837. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 8*s*.

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838), 31*s*. 6*d*.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1840), 40*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo, 30*s*.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With Translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155—1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189—1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE, Esq. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844), 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. 1306—1424. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814—1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES, Esqrs. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Volumes in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466—1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478—1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1835), 35*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1837), 40*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509—1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830—1852), 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, OR the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed, by Her Majesty's Command, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the Superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, Esq., Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards. *Price* 8*s*. to *l*. 3*s*. each Part, according to size; or, bound in 2 Vols., 20*l*. (*The edition in two volumes is out of print.*)

This important and unique survey of the greater portion of England* is the oldest and most valuable record in the national archives. It was commenced about the year 1084 and finished in 1086. Its compilation was determined upon at Gloucester by William the Conqueror, in council, in order that he might know what was due to him, in the way of tax, from his subjects, and that each at the same time might know what he had to pay. It was compiled as much for their protection as for the benefit of the sovereign. The nobility and people had been grievously distressed at the time by the king bringing over large numbers of French and Bretons, and quartering them on his subjects, "each accord-" ing to the measure of his land," for the purpose of resisting the invasion of Cnut, King of Denmark, which was apprehended. The Commissioners appointed to make the survey were to inquire the name of each place; who held it in the time of King Edward the Confessor; the present possessor; how many hides were in the manor; how many ploughs were in the demesne; how many homagers; how many villeins; how many cottars; how many serving men; how many free tenants; how many tenants in soccage; how much wood, meadow, and pasture; the number of mills and fish ponds; what had been added or taken away from the place; what was the gross value in the time of Edward the Confessor; the present value; and how much each free man or soc-man had, and whether any advance could be made in the value. Thus could be ascertained who held the estate in the time of King Edward; who then held it; its value in the time of the late King; and its value as it stood at the formation of the survey. So minute was the survey, that the writer of the contemporary portion of the Saxon Chronicle records, with some asperity—"So very narrowly he caused it to be " traced out, that there was not a single hide, nor one virgate of land, nor even, " it is shame to tell, though it seemed to him no shame to do, an ox, nor a cow, " nor a swine was left, that was not set down."

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book, under the superintendence of Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Southampton. The fac-simile was completed in 1863.

* For some reason left unexplained, many parts were left unsurveyed: Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, are not described in the survey; nor does Lancashire appear under its proper name; but Furness, and the northern part of Lancashire, as well as the south of Westmoreland, with a part of Cumberland, are included within the West Riding of Yorkshire. That part of Lancashire which lies between the Ribble and Mersey, and which at the time of the survey comprehended 688 manors, is joined to Cheshire. Part of Rutland is described in the counties of Northampton and Lincoln.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and Photo-zincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)
Part II. (Henry VIII. and Edward VI.) 1866.
Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.
Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580–3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part I. *Price* 2*l*. 10*s*.

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portion of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovestho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite cheirograph, whereby Thurstan conveyed to the Church of Canterbury land at Wimbish in Essex, in 1049, the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOKE, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part II. *Price* 3*l*. 10*s*.

(Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s*.)

The originals of the Fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Ceadwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part III. Price 3*l*. 10*s*.

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it, range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

Public Record Office,
January 1886.

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 26–28.]

On Sale by—

MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co., AND MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., LONDON;
MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & Co., OXFORD AND LONDON;
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON;
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK, AND MESSRS. DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;
AND MESSRS. A. THOM & Co., LIMITED, DUBLIN.

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. *Price* 10*s*. Out of print.
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s*.
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. *Price* 10*s*. *each*.
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1473–1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10*s*.
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. 1, 1545–1569. Vol. 2, 1569–1578. Vol. 3, A.D. 1578–1585. Vol. 4, A.D. 1585–1592. Vol. 5, 1592–1599. Vol. 6, 1599–1604. Vol. 7 in progress. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D. 1877–1884. *Price* 15*s*. *each*.
6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1264–1359. Vol. 2, A.D. 1359–1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878–1880. Vol. 3, A.D. 1379–1406. Vol. 4, A.D. 1406–1436 (1880). Vol. 5, A.D. 1437–1454 (1882). Vol. 6, 1455–1460 (1883). Vol. 7, 1460–1469 (1884). Vol. 8, A.D. 1470–1479 (1885). Vol. 9 in progress. *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT. *Price* 10*s*. *each*.
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. 1 (1881). Vol. II. 1272–1307 (1884). *Price* 15*s*. *each*.
8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. A.D. 1424–1513 (1882). A.D. 1513—1546 (1883). A.D. 1546–1580. In progress. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON. *Price* 15*s*. *each*.

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. (*Out of print.*)
Parts I., II., and III. *Price* 21*s*. *each*.

Stationery Office,
June 1885.

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

On Sale by—

MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co., AND MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., LONDON;
MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & Co., OXFORD AND LONDON;
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON;
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK, AND MESSRS. DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;
AND MESSRS. A. THOM & Co., LIMITED, DUBLIN.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND. HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN, Royal 8vo. (1861–3). Vols. 1, 2, and 3. *Price* 11*s.* each.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
Senchus Mor. (1865–1880.) Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Price* 10*s.* each.
Vol. 5 in the press.

Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. Unbound. *Price* 25*s.*

Abstracts of the Irish Patent Rolls of James I. With Supplement. *Price* 35*s.*

FAC-SIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS of IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* 1 *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s.* each. *Part IV.* 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* *Part IV.* 2. *Price* 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, so far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.
Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.
Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.
Part IV. 1.: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.
In Part IV. 2.—the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

(*This work is sold also by Letts, Son, & Co., Limited, 33, King William Street; E. Stanford, Charing Cross; J. Wyld, Charing Cross; B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly; W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh; and Hodges, Figgis & Co., Dublin.*)

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. IN ONE VOLUME, 8vo., WITH INDEX. *Price* 10*s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Stationery Office,
June 1885.

76

